





United States  
Department of  
Agriculture



**National Agricultural Library**

I

U.S.  
OF

GRA  
196

















C.1 11/Ref 108 3/21-9 #48

# BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

LIBRARY  
RECEIVED  
MAY 17 1968  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
EASTERN REGIONAL AGRICULTURAL  
LABORATORY A. R. S.



NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE







## BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

Vol. 32

April 1968

No. 4

The Bibliography of Agriculture is an index to the literature of agriculture and the allied sciences received in the National Agricultural Library. Publications from any country are indexed, provided they are in one of the languages shown in CAPITALS at top of next column, or have summaries, abstracts, or translated titles in one of those languages.

Literature received more than one year after publication is generally not indexed. Exceptions are made for important scientific publications.

Indexing of articles on the processing of agricultural products is limited to those on primary processing.

Unsigned articles and those signed with pseudonyms or initials, editorials, letters to the editor, and columns appearing regularly, are omitted.

For more detailed coverage of the literature on pests and their control, please consult the Pesticides Documentation Bulletin, a biweekly publication of the National Agricultural Library.

### FORMAT

The Bibliography is a classified arrangement of references under the following subjects:

- Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology
- Agricultural Products
- Animal Industry
- Engineering
- Entomology
- Food and Human Nutrition
- Forestry
- Plant Science
- Soils and Fertilizers
- Miscellaneous

The classified section is followed by the listing of:

- New Periodicals and Serials
- Translations
- USDA Publications
- State Agricultural Experiment Station Publications
- State Agricultural Extension Service Publications
- Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO) Publications

The last section of each monthly issue is the Personal and Organizational index for that issue.

For monographs the title is shown in the original language, followed by the English version. Titles of foreign language articles in serial publications are given in English only; the language of the text is shown in abbreviated form in parentheses at the end of the title. The following notations are used:

(Af)	Afrikaans	(Ic)	Icelandic
(Al)	Albanian	(In)	Indonesian
(Ara)	Arabic	(It)	ITALIAN
(Arm)	Armenian	(Ja)	JAPANESE
(Az)	Azerbaijani	(Ka)	Kazakh
(Be)	Belorussian	(Ko)	KOREAN
(Bu)	Bulgarian	(La)	Latvian
(Bur)	Burmese	(Li)	Lithuanian
(Ch)	CHINESE	(No)	NORWEGIAN
(Cz)	CZECH	(Pe)	Persian
(Da)	DANISH	(Pol)	POLISH
(Du)	DUTCH	(Por)	PORTUGUESE
(Es)	Estonian	(Rum)	Rumanian
(Fi)	Finnish	(Rus)	RUSSIAN
(Fl)	Flemish	(Se)	SERBO-CROATIAN
(Fr)	FRENCH	(Si)	Siamese
(Ge)	GERMAN	(Sl)	Slovenian
(Geo)	Georgian	(Sp)	SPANISH
(Gre)	GREEK	(Sw)	SWEDISH
(He)	Hebrew	(Ta)	Tadzhik
(Hi)	Hindi	(Tu)	TURKISH
(Hu)	HUNGARIAN	(Uk)	UKRAINIAN

Abbreviated names of the publications cited prior to July 1, 1964 are those from USDA Miscellaneous Publication 765—List of Serials Currently Received in the Library of the United States Department of Agriculture, July 1, 1957. Abbreviated names of all new periodical titles received after July 1, 1964, are taken from the American Standard for Periodical Title Abbreviations. As time allows, abbreviations set up for titles before that date will be converted to the new form.

The presence of the term "Ref." in the citation indicates that the article contains ten or more references to the literature.

Following each citation is the Library classification number which should be used when requesting loans or reproduction of articles.

### FREQUENCY OF PUBLICATION

The Bibliography is published monthly. The December issue is devoted wholly to a subject index and the cumulated Personal and Organizational index to the preceding eleven issues.



	Item		Item		Item
Forest Resources	38770	Agronomy (Field Crops)	40553	Soil Chemistry and Mineralogy	42637
Forest Influences	38779	Cereals	40591	Soil Biology	42710
Forest Injuries and Protection		Fiber Crops	40774	Soil-Plant-Animal Relationships	42761
Fire	38796	Forage Crops and Grasses	40812	Soil Genesis, Formation, Classification, and Mapping	42763
Forest Management	38813	Oil Crops	40907	Soil Management	42835
Forest Description and Mensuration	38820	Sugar Crops	40942	Soil Fertility	42852
Policies and Programs	38874	Tobacco	40979	Soil Tillage and Tillage	43079
Legislation and Taxation	38909	Horticultural Crops	40998	Drainage, Irrigation, Water Supply, and Flood Control	43113
Forest Products and Utilization	38915	Fruit-General	41021	Erosion and Erosion Control	43356
Lumbering and Logging	38918	Citrus and Subtropical Fruits	41050	Sanitation	43393
Sawmills	38938	Deciduous Fruits	41087	Materials for Soil Improvement	43398
Processing and Woodworking	38968	Small Fruits	41122	Chemical Fertilizers	43398
Seasoning, Conditioning, and Finishing	38977	Nuts	41163	Mineral Soil Amendments	43400
Wood Preservation and Damage	38983	Shade Trees and Ornamental Plants	41167	Fertilizer Technology and Statistics	43405
Lumber and Rough Products	39017	Vegetable and Truck Crops (Including Potatoes)	41350	Manures and Composts	43456
Construction	39042	Miscellaneous Economic Plants	41466		
Veneers, Plywood and Adhesives	39053	Plant Pathology and Protection	41523	MISCELLANEOUS	43466-43780
Furniture	39068	Field Crops	41561	General	43466
Containers	39070	Horticultural Crops	41580	Biography	43527
Pulp and Paper	39070	Forest Trees	41597	History	43704
Chemical Products and Distillates	39094	Bacterial Diseases	41600	Home Management	43720
Naval Stores	39105	Field Crops	41610	International Relations	43729
Other Forest Products	39108	Horticultural Crops	41616	Meteorology	43730
Silviculture	39133	Forest Trees	41623	Personnel	43749
Regeneration and Breeding	39171	Fungus Diseases	41625	Research	43750
Wood Technology	39223	Field Crops	41688	Statistics	43779
		Horticultural Crops	41765		
PLANT SCIENCE	39280-42589	Forest Trees	41834		
General	39280	Nematodes	41847	NEW PERIODICALS AND SERIALS	p.352
Morphology, Anatomy, and Cytology	39341	Field Crops	41862		
Ecology	39524	Horticultural Crops	41878	TRANSLATIONS	p.353
Genetics	39594	Virus Diseases	41903		
Physiology and Biochemistry	39710	Field Crops	41910	U. S. D. A. PUBLICATIONS	p.362
Field Crops	40020	Horticultural Crops	41938		
Cereals	40031	Forest Trees		STATE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS	p.366
Fiber Crops	40127	Physiological Diseases	41966		
Forage Crops and Grasses	40152	Injuries	41984	STATE AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE PUBLICATIONS	p.371
Oil Crops	40208	Systematic and Geographic Botany	42028		
Sugar Crops	40224	Spermatophytes	42077	FAO PUBLICATIONS	p.373
Tobacco	40243	Pteridophytes	42316		
Horticultural Crops		Bryophytes	42325	AUTHOR INDEX	p.A1-A27
Fruit Crops	40256	Algae	42349	CORPORATE AUTHOR INDEX	p.C1-C3
Nuts	40306	Fungi (Including Lichens)	42378		
Shade Trees and Ornamental Plants	40308	Weeds and Poisonous Plants	42412		
Vegetable and Truck Crops	40340	Biology	42416		
Miscellaneous Economic Plants	40420	Weed Control	42435		
Forest Trees	40502	Chemical Weed Control	42451		
		Cultural, Biological Weed Control	42585		
		SOILS AND FERTILIZERS	42590-43465		
		Soil Science	42590	SUBJECT INDEX	p.S1-S113
		Soil Physics	42593		



## AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND RURAL SOCIOLOGY

References on farm structures and rural housing are classified with Agricultural Engineering.

## GENERAL

- 32279 ABBOTT, E. R. Basic data on the economy of the Republic of Ivory Coast. Overseas Bus. Rep. OBR 67-45,17 p.,map. July 1967. 157.54 Ov2  
Agriculture included.
- 32280 ADAMSKI, I. Agriculture and the recent economic reform in Yugoslavia. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 10(1):76-85. Jan.1966. HN536.W5
- 32281 AE, K. G. Production link between industry and agriculture. (Ko) Kyongje Yon-gu 4:15-20. 1966. 280.8 K993  
In Korea.
- 32282 ARNTYR, O. National Organization of Swedish Industry [Svenska Foretagares Riksförbund]. (Sw) Sveriges Jordbräskasseförbund. Jordbräskasserörelsen 26(5):198-199. May 1966. 284.29 Sv2  
Includes economic conditions.
- 32283 BADOUIN, R. Agriculture, information and economic planning. (Fr) Econ. Rurale (Paris) 69:73-79. July-Sept.1966. 281.9 So15  
English summary.
- 32284 BAEHR, H. A. Surpluses and financial deficits continue to plague Austria, consumers to bear burden. Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets 5(48):11. Nov.27,1967. A281.9 F76Fo  
Includes price supports.
- 32285 BAUER, H. Supra business associations in Austria and other European countries. (Ge) Forderungsdienst 14(11):366-371. Nov.1966. 19 F75  
Agribusiness.
- 32286 BERGSMAN, J., and MANNE, A. S. An almost consistent intertemporal model for India's fourth and fifth plans. In Adelman, I., and Thorbecke, E., ed. The theory and design of economic development, p.239-251. 1966. HD82.A3  
Comment by L. Lefebvre.
- 32287 BERGSOE, S. What can agriculture and industry learn from each other? (Da) Tolvmandsbladet 39(8):383-389. Aug.1967. 11 T58
- 32289 BLANCHET, J. Economic policies of the countries of east Africa. (Fr) Rev. Franc. Agr. 17:60-69, map. 1967. 281.8 R328
- 32289 BRINGAS, J. The agricultural sector in 1966. (Sp) Economia [Madrid] 20(95):121-130. Jan./Feb.1967. 280.8 Ec7222  
Economic.
- 32290 CHADHA, R. S. Growth rates in Indian agriculture. Agr. Situation India 21(10):841-848. Jan.1967. 281.9 In23
- 32291 DENIS, P. Y. "Underdeveloped" regions and "depressed" regions in America: intervention and management. (Sp) Rev. Geogr. 65:109-125. Dec.1966. 331.8 R32  
English summary.  
Rural areas discussed.
- 32292 DOEKSEN, G. A., and LITTLE, C. H. An input-output analysis model for regional economic development research. Okla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. B-577,10 p. Nov.1967. 100 Ok4
- 32293 DUNBAR, R. G. The role of agricultural history in economic development. Agr. Hist. 41(4):329-344. Oct.1967. 30.98 Ag8
- 32294 DYMSHITS, V. Economy in the USSR during the 50 years. Kommunist 15:32-43. Oct.1967. 280.8 B633
- 32295 ENDER, R. Mountain assistance, mountain forestry, and alpine economy. (Ge) Forderungsdienst 15(8):253-257. (Cont.) Aug.1967. 19 F75  
Problems and policy in Austria.
- 32296 FEI, J. C. H., and RANIS, G. Agrarianism, dualism, and economic development. In Adelman, I., and Thorbecke, E., ed. The theory and design of economic development, p.3-43. 1966. HD82.A3
- 32297 FRANCE, DIRECTION DE LA DOCUMENTATION. Le Département du Val-de-Marne [The Department of Val-de-Marne]. France. Dir. Doc. Notes Etudes Doc. 3409,68 p.,map. July 13,1967. 280.9 F843  
Includes discussion of the agricultural economy.
- 32298 FRISS, I. New economic guidance system in relation to the economic plan. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Econ. Organ. Manage. East. Europe 756:11-29. Oct.27,1967. (JPRS 43,141; TT 67-33766) 173 J663Tre  
Includes agriculture in Hungary.  
Translation from Tarsadalmi Szemle 8-9:13-31. Aug./Sept.1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 32299 FUKUSHIMA, Y. Trends in the analysis of economic statistics in farmers and their problems. (Ja) Agr. Hort. 42(6):871-874. June 1967. 22.5 N682
- 32300 GARLOCK, F. L. Farm poverty. Agr. Finance Rev. 28:32-38. Nov.1967. 1.9 Ec78Af
- 32301 GARNETT, G. A strategy for business in the war on hunger. Conf. Board Rec. 4(9):8-12, map. Sept.1968. 280.8 C7622  
Agribusiness.
- 32302 HEIDTMANN, W., GEHRKE, A., and RENNER, H. VON. Struktur- und Entwicklungsmöglichkeiten des Landkreises Wittgenstein [Structural and developmental possibilities of the Wittgenstein district]. Agrarsoz. Ges. Materialsamml. 61(1/2),2 v. 1967. Ref. 281.9 Ag862M  
Agricultural economy and policy.
- 32303 HSIEH, S. C., and LEE, T. H. Agricultural development and its contributions to economic growth in Taiwan; input-output and productivity analysis of Taiwan agricultural development. Chin.-Amer. Joint Comm. Rural Reconstr. Econ. Dig. Ser. 17,114 p. Apr.1966. 280.9 J662
- 32304 HUNEK, T. The past and future of peasant economy. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 10(7):99-106. Ref. July 1966. HN536.W5  
English summary in supplement.
- 32305 IL'IN, S. S. Contemporary problems of creating a agrarian and industrial planning system. (Rus) Nar. Univ. Sel'skokhoz. Fak. [Knizhka] 8/9:117-135. 1967. 275.9 N16
- 32306 JAGGI, E. Agriculture's situation today in the national economy. (Ge) Agrarpolit. Rev. 23(8):321-324. Apr.1967. 281.8 Ag824  
In Switzerland.
- 32307 JASKA, E. Agriculture in the West German economy. Can Dep. Agr. Agr. Abroad 22(3):49-53. June 1967. 281.9 C1642A
- 32308 KOLCHEV, K. Attainments of agricultural economy in Bulgaria. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 10(1):118-128. Jan.1966. HN536.W5
- 32309 MUNCH, S. The position of agriculture in the process of economic growth of the economically underdeveloped countries. (Ge) Z. Agrarök. 9(12):619-627. 1966. 281.8 Z3
- 32310 NERGUI, P. Social and economic questions connected with the development of the national economy of the Mongolian People's Republic. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Mongolia 148:8-15. Oct.25,1967. (JPRS 43,107; TT 67-33732) 173 J663Tmo  
Includes agriculture.  
Translation from Eidiyn Dzasgiyn Asuudal 3:3-10. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 32311 OMABOE, E. N. Ghana's requirements for a stable economy. Ghana Farmer 10(2):73-75. May 1966. 24 G564
- 32312 ROTHSTEIN, M. The antebellum South as a dual economy: a tentative hypothesis. Agr. Hist. 41(4):373-382. Oct.1967. 30.98 Ag8



- 32313 SCHEIBER, H. N. On the new economic history—and its limitations: a review essay. *Agr. Hist.* 41(4):383-395. Oct.1967. 30.98 Ag8
- 32314 SEN, S. R. Growth and instability in Indian agriculture. *Agr. Situation India* 21(10):827-839. Jan.1967. 281.9 In23
- 32315 SIDDLE, D. J. The rural economy of medieval Holderness. *Agr. Hist. Rev.* 15(1):40-45, map. Ref. 1967. 30.98 Ag82
- 32316 STEDING, R., and GREINER, G. Agriculture and national economic involvement. (Ge) *Deut. Landwirt.* 1:20-23. 1967. 18 D4822  
In East Germany.
- 32317 SUHR, K. Challenges in agriculture. (Da) *Tolymandsbladet* 39(8):408-415. Aug.1967. 11 T58  
Chiefly economic aspects of agriculture.
- 32318 TRAN-TRONG-HY. Expansion of small industries and handicrafts. *Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam* 269:44-57. Oct.25,1967. (JPRS 43,102; TT 67-33727) DS557.A7J6  
Includes agriculture.  
Translation from *Nghien-cuu Kinh-te* 39:48-57. June 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 32319 TRUE, A. W., and HARDAWAY, I. L. Economics of agriculture; reports and publications issued or sponsored by USDA's Economic Research Service, October, 1965–September 30, 1966. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-343, 15 p. Oct.1967. A281.9 Ag83E
- 32320 U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. County business patterns 1966. No. 5, Arkansas. Washington, 1967. 69 p. 173.2 SolBus  
Agricultural business and services included.
- 32321 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON LABOR AND PUBLIC WELFARE. Examination of the War on Poverty. Hearings, 90th Cong., 1st sess. on examining the War on Poverty. Parts 1-11. Washington, 1967. 11 v. HC110.P6A5  
Includes statements and testimony on rural poverty, migratory labor, and the food problem.
- 32322 UMEMURA, M. The start of economic growth and agricultural production. (Ja) *Econ. Rev.* 17(3):209-215. July 1966. 280.8 Ec798
- 32323 UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR ASIA AND THE FAR EAST. Economic survey of Asia and the Far East 1966. Bangkok, 1967. 284 p. 280.9 Un3653  
Includes economic developments in agriculture.
- 32324 WESTERN ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION. Forty-second annual conference, University of Colorado, Boulder, August, 1967; abstracts of papers. *West. Econ. J.* 5(4):360-396. Sept.1967. 280.8 W522
- 32325 YAJIMA, T. An essay on research methods of agricultural economics. (Ja) *Hokkaido Univ. Fac. Agr. Dep. Agr. Econ. Nokei Roso* 22:1-13. Mar.1966. HD2092.A1H6  
English summary, p.245.
- 32326 YENI, M. Desert economy. *Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Near East* 207:14-18. Oct.17, 1967. (JPRS 42,982; TT 67-33608) DS41.J6  
In the United Arab Republic.  
Translation from *Al-Ahram Al-Iqtisad*, Sept.15,1967:42-45.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 32329 BEYSE, O. Measurement of the simple reproduction of the fixed assets in type I and II LPG's [agricultural production cooperatives=landwirtschaftliche Produktionsgenossenschaften]. (Ge) *Z. Agrarikon.* 9(9):467-472. 1966. 281.8 Z3  
In East Germany.
- 32330 BRODSKY, K. The development and state of legislative regulation of agricultural capital building. (Cz) *Vystavba Soc. Vesn.* 2:43-44. 1966. 296.8 Z4
- 32331 BYLKOV, S., and DRAGEL', V. Make better use of capital investments. (Rus) *Selskokhoz. Proizv. Sibiri Dalnego Vostoka* 12:7-9. 1966. 281.8 Se44  
Collective farms in the U.S.S.R.
- 32332 BZOCH, R. Selected chapters from the transaction of payments. (Ge) *Forderungsdienst* 14 (11):385-391. Nov.1966. 19 F75  
Farms finance and credit.
- 32333 COOLIDGE, J. H. The business side of farming in 1966, and a look ahead. *Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ.*, June 6,1967,2 p. HD9284.U5K3
- 32334 DALTON, G. E. The application of discounted cash flow techniques to agricultural investment problems. *J. Agr. Econ. [Reading]* 18(3):363-374. Ref. Sept.1967. 281.9 Ag8
- 32335 DEVYATERIKOVA, L. S. Correlation of accumulation and consumption on collective farms of Kirov region. (Rus) *Kirov. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr.* 19(36):85-93. 1966. 49.9 K632
- 32336 DWEHUS, F. Financial planning and financial counseling on the farm. (Ge) *Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges.* 82(16):570,572,574. Apr.20, 1967. 18 N39
- 32337 ESIPOV, V. E. Accumulation of capital on the collective farms. (Rus) In *Zagotovitel'nye tseny i chisty dokhod*, p.145-154. 1967. HD1492.U4Z25
- 32338 FRANZ, W. Problems of investments use in the swine production branch. (Ge) *Tierzucht* 21(8):400-401. Aug.1967. 49 T443
- 32339 GROCHOWSKI, Z. Economic effects on investments in agricultural farms. (Pol) *Wies Wspolczesna* 10(4):57-69. Apr.1966. HN536.W5  
English summary in supplement.
- 32340 HILLENDahl, W. Calculation of the investment requirements of breed swine stalls. (Ge) *Landbauforsch. Volkenrode* 16(2):99-104. Dec. 1966. 18 L2353
- 32341 HUY, A. The problems and tasks of the self-financing of the simple and expanded reproduction of fixed production assets in the type I LPG [agricultural production cooperative=landwirtschaftliche Produktionsgenossenschaft]. (Ge) *Z. Agrarikon.* 9(9):472-477. 1966. 281.8 Z3  
In East Germany.
- 32342 ISHIKAWA, S. Net resource flow between agriculture and industry. (Ja) *Econ. Rev.* 17(3):202-208. July 1966. 280.8 Ec798
- 32343 KAGNER, YA. N., and SOZINOV, B. F. Problems of the circulation of working assets in collective farm production. (Rus) *Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Ekon. Selskogo Khoz. Dok. Soobshcheniya* 32:37-55. 1966. 281.9 M852  
In the U.S.S.R.
- 32344 KHOKHLOV, F. F. Analysis of fixed and working capitals. (Rus) *Nar. Univ. Sel'skokhoz. Fak. [Knizhka]* 8/9:71-84. 1967. 275.9 N16  
On the farms.
- 32345 KUBIK, S., and CUVALA, S. Does it pay off to invest in soils under new system of management. (Cz) *Statni Statky* 10(3):33-35. 1967. 19.5 St2
- 32346 KUROYANAGI, T. Response of agricultural finance to main upland crop farms. (Ja) *Hokkaido Univ. Fac. Agr. Dep. Agr. Econ. Nokei Ronso* 22:190-225. Mar.1966. HD2092.A1H6  
English summary, p.254.  
Farm management in Japan.

#### AGRICULTURAL FINANCE

- 32327 AYLWARD, A. R. L., and NORMAN, R. F. Contractors and machinery syndicates for saving capital investments. *Farmers Club J.*, Nov.1966:74-86. 10 L84
- 32328 BERG, S. O. Agribusiness capital demands accelerate with specialization. *Feedstuffs* 39 (40):20,24. Oct.7,1967. 286.81 F322

- 32347 MAJDAK, J., and URBANSKA, B. Problems of the Agricultural Development Fund (FRR) [Fundusz Rozwoju Rolnictwa]. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 580:22-31. Sept.1,1967. (JPRS 42,411; TT 67-33040) 173 J663Ste  
For stimulation of farm investment in Poland.  
Translation from Nowe Drogi 8:84-91. Aug.1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 32348 MALINOWSKI, R. Agricultural investments in the light of the Third Plenum of the UPP [United Peasant Party] Supreme Committee. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 10(1):86-92. Jan. 1966. HN536.W5  
English summary in supplement.
- 32349 MORYTO, M. Agricultural investments in the district of Olesno. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 10(7):121-124. July 1966. HN536.W5
- 32350 QUTUB, I. Y. The impact of the rural thrift and credit cooperative societies on the traditional social and economic structure of rural Jordan—a study of three villages. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(2):817A. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 32351 RAJTAR, J. Capital absorption in agricultural production. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 10(8):31-44. Ref. Aug.1966. HN536.W5  
English summary in supplement.
- 32352 SCHMIDT, G. Some problems of investment activity in agriculture. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 2: 59-62. 1967. 18 D4822  
In East Germany.
- 32353 SKREBKOV, P. Improve the use of fixed assets. (Rus) Selskokhoz. Proizv. Urala 10:2-4. Oct.1966. 281.8 Se45  
Collective farms in the U.S.S.R.
- 32354 SLEPICKA, A., and STENCEL, V. Agricultural capital building and its distribution. (Cz) Vystavba Soc. Vesn. 2:28-32, map. 1966. 296.8 Z4  
In relation to the specialized farms.
- 32355 STACHURKA, R. Past and future agricultural investments. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 580:11-21. Sept.1,1967. (JPRS 42,411; TT 67-33040) 173 J663Ste  
In Poland.  
Translation from Nowe Drogi 8:47-56. Aug. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 32356 STEFANESCU, A. Greater economic effectiveness of investments in agriculture. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 590:35-48. Sept.28,1967. (JPRS 42,786; TT 67-33413) 174 J663Ste  
In Rumania.  
Translation from Finante si Credit 7:48-58. July 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 32357 THOMAS, W. B. Management measures to master problems of uncertainty. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., June 27,1967,2 p. HD9284.U5K3
- 32358 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CONSUMER AND FOOD ECONOMICS RESEARCH DIV. A guide to budgeting for the young couple. U. S. D. A. Home Gard. Bull. 98, slightly rev., 15 p. Oct.1967. 1 Ag84Hg
- 32359 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. 1968 agricultural finance outlook. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. AFO-7, 37 p., map. Nov.13,1967. A284.9 Ag83  
Chiefly credit and income.
- 32360 VERMEHREN, W. Ways to recovery of economy and agriculture. 5. (Ge) Lebendige Erde 5:220-226. Sept./Oct.1967. 18 L49  
On capital and labor.
- 32361 VOLOSHIN, V. V. Working capital and production costs on the collective farms. (Rus) In Zagotovitel'nye tseny i chisty dokhod, p.117-124. 1967. HD1492.U4Z25
- 32362 ZEL'DNER, A. G. Net income and accumulation of capital on the collective farms. (Rus) In Zagotovitel'nye tseny i chisty dokhod, p.155-163. 1967. HD1492.U4Z25
- Credit
- 32363 AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA. Sound credit. Hog Prod. 3(8):4-5. Aug.1967. 46.8 H675
- 32364 BEYZER, P., and GAK, I. Providing credit for enterprises in the food industry. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Consum. Goods Dom. Trade 206:6-10. Oct.31,1967. (JPRS 43,180; TT 67-33805) 173 J663Tro  
Translation from Den'gi i Kredit 8:48-50. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 32365 BRADLEY, H. O. Rural finance: state advances corporation policy. Massey Univ. Manawatu. Sheepfarming Annu. 1966:161-170. 45.9 M38S  
Chiefly loans to farmers and other state assistance.
- 32366 BROWN, T. D. New patterns in farm financing. Feedstuffs 39(40):35. Oct.7,1967. 286.81 F322
- 32369 CASCALES, J. M. Distribution of bank loans to the sectors: agriculture, manufacturing industries, and commerce; report on the gross internal product for the years 1952/1956. (Sp) Soc. Rural Argent. An. 100(11/12):47-48,50-52, 71. Nov./Dec.1966. 9 Sol  
Includes statistics for Argentina.
- 32367 BYGOTT, R. B. Finance for the man on the land. 2. Queensland Agr. J. 93(3):151-158. Mar.1967. 23 Q33
- 32369 CLARK, C. E. Sources of credit open to citrus growers. Citrus Indus. 48(6):25-28. June 1967. 80 C49
- 32370 COLLINS, F. J. Saving and lending through co-operation. Australian Ter. 6(5):35-39. Oct. 1966. 280.8 Au77
- 32371 EITEL, V. E. Characteristics of farm mortgages recorded, first quarter, 1965. Agr. Finance Rev. 28:39-49. Nov.1967. 1.9 Ec78Af
- 32372 EVANS, C. D., and WARREN, F. G. Farm credit and tight money in 1966-67. Agr. Finance Rev. 28:1-13. Nov.1967. 1.9 Ec78Af
- 32373 FARKOWSKI, C. On the role of credits against the background of the tasks of agriculture. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 10(8):95-99. Aug. 1966. HN536.W5  
English summary in supplement.
- 32374 FEDERACION DE CAJAS DE CREDITO. Memoria, ejercicio 1966-1967 [Report, 1966-1967 season]. San Salvador, 1967. 53 p., map. 284.29 F312  
Rural credit.
- 32375 FRANCE. CAISSE NATIONALE DE CREDIT AGRICOLE. Rapport du conseil d'administration, exercice 1966 [Report of the administrative council, 1966 season]. Paris, 1967. 67 p., map. 284.29 F84S
- 32376 HAMLIN, E. T., and EITEL, V. E. Manufacturer financing of farm machinery sales to farmers, 1963-1966. Agr. Finance Rev. 28:52-53. Nov.1967. 1.9 Ec78Af
- 32377 HARLING, J. A. A positive approach to credit for co-ops and their patrons. GTA (Grain Terminal Ass.) Dig. 27(5):13-16. May 1967. 280.28 G11
- 32378 HERR, W. M. Understanding changes in non-real-estate farm debt. Agr. Finance Rev. 28: 23-31. Nov.1967. 1.9 Ec78Af
- 32379 KELLY, J. D. Credit and the poultry industry. Valuer 19(8):672-674. Oct.1967. 282.8 V24
- 32380 KRAUSE, K. R. Use your borrowed capital wisely. Hoard's Dairymen 112(18):1104-1105. Sept.25,1967. 44.8 H65
- 32381 LEE, W. F., and FETTIG, L. P. Relations involved in the changing use of nonreal estate credit by farmers in Illinois. Ill. Agr. Econ. 7(2):7-16, map. July 1967. 281.9 IL61



- 32382 LOBO, A. P. Farm financing through constructive credit. Sugarcane Farmers Bull. 3(4):8-10. Feb.1967. 65.8 Su334
- 32383 PADZHAPOV, R. The new collective farm credit policies in action. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 9:6-7. Sept.1967. 72.8 K522
- 32384 PATIL, S. M. A case study of repayment of crop loans and causes of their non-repayment in Maharashtra State. Indian J. Agr. Econ. 22(2):87-91. Apr./June 1967. 281.8 In2
- 32385 SCHRODER, K. Investment credit. (Ge) Landwirtschaftskammer Rheinland Gartnerlehranst. Tätigkeitsber. 17(1):15. Jan.1966. 85 L233
- 32386 SELLERI, C. The inter-bank guarantee fund. (It) Riv. Polit. Agr. 14(3):35-42. Sept.1967. 281.8 R523  
For agricultural credit operations.
- 32387 SHARMA, R. K. Co-operative credit in the Package Programme; a study in Aligarh District, U.P. Delhi. Univ. Agr. Econ. Res. Centre. Intensive Agr. Dist. Programme Stud. 2,50 p. 1966. 22 D372
- 32389 SHITIKOV, D., and KOCHKAREV, V. Bank credits and the economy of collective farms. (Rus) Kolkhoz.-Sovkhoznnoe Proizv. RSFSR 4:29-30. Apr.1967. 20 K834  
In the U.S.S.R.
- 32389 TOBEY, J. S. Financing agriculture in the years ahead—a key factor in marketing. Feed-stuffs 39(39):9.56. Sept.30,1967. 286.81 F322
- 32390 VUJVERBERG, A. J., and HERMES, J. B. H. Value of pre-financing in a land consolidation association. (Du) Groenten Fruit 23(6):263. Aug.16,1967. 80 G89
- 32391 WILLIAMS, D. Further developments in the rural housing credit programs of the Farmers Home Administration. Agr. Finance Rev. 28:50-51. Nov.1967. 1.9 Ec78Af
- Income
- 32392 EKE, I. I. U. The Nigerian national accounts—a critical appraisal. Nigerian J. Econ. Soc. Stud. 8(3):333-360. Nov.1966. 280.8 N56  
Includes share of agriculture in the national income.
- 32393 FRANCE. COMMISSION DES COMPTES DE L'AGRICULTURE DE LA NATION. Agricultural estimates in 1966. (Fr) France. Inst. Nat. Statis. Etudes Econ. Etudes Conjoncture 22(7):121-129. July 1967. 280.8 F84  
Income.
- 32394 GATTA, C. Agricultural income in business investigations and in national accounting. (It) Previdenza Soc. Agr. 18(1/2):130-132. Jan./Apr.1967. 281.8 P92
- 32395 GROVE, E. W. "Realized" farm income: an outmoded concept? J. Farm Econ. 49(4):795-805. Ref. Nov.1967. 280.8 J822
- 32396 KOZIOWSKI, Z. Some problems of income policy in agriculture. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 10(5):23-27. Ref. May 1966. HN536.W5  
English summary in supplement.
- 32397 MCILWAIN, B. A. An investigation of resource combinations leading to intrastate differentials in agricultural income in selected southern areas of the United States. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(2):346A-347A. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 32398 PLOEGER, J. Income development in agriculture. (Du) Econ.-Statist. Ber. 52(2617):1098-1101. Nov.1,1967. 280.8 Ec722
- 32399 ROMANCHENKO, G. R. Net income, as related to the price formation system in the agricultural production. (Rus) In Zagotovitel'nye tseny i chisty i dokhod, p.74-95. 1967. HD1492.U4Z25
- 32400 SVOBODIN, V. A. Gross income, its computation and utilization for the analysis of production. (Rus) Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Ekon. Selskogo Khoz. Dok. Soobshcheiny 32:56-69. 1966. 281.9 M852  
In the U.S.S.R.
- 32401 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. Farm income situation; 1968 outlook issue. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. FIS-208,15 p. Nov.14,1967. 1.941 F8F22
- Insurance
- 32402 AMENDOLA, V. The agricultural enterprise in the social security system. (It) Previdenza Soc. Agr. 18(1/2):19-32. Jan./Apr.1967. 281.8 P92  
English summary, p.5.
- 32403 BROHAN, W. What does the professional liability society mean to us? (Ge) Obstbauversuchung Alten Landes Mitt. 21(7):261-262. July 1966. 85 J76  
Insurance in Germany.
- 32404 COOLIDGE, J. H. Retirement plans for the self-employed. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., Mar.21,1967,2 p. HD9284.U5K3
- 32405 GONZALES LOMBARDO, G. Livestock insurance in Mexico. (Sp) Mex. Avicola 4(48):514-515. Dec.1966. 47.8 M57
- 32406 HOLE, W., and others. Soziale Hilfen für die Landwirtschaft [Social aid for agriculture]. Ger. (Fed. Repub.) Land- Hauswirtsch. Auswertungs- Inform. Schr. AID 143,70 p. 1966. 18 G312S  
H. Liebler, K. Linnenkohl, and W. Wangler, joint authors.  
Accident insurance, social security, and health insurance.
- 32407 JONES, L. A. The farmowners insurance package. Agr. Finance Rev. 28:14-22. Nov. 1967. 1.9 Ec78Af
- 32409 JONSSON, J. Crop insurance. (Sw) Vastmanlands Land Hushallningssalsk. Tidskr. 2:6-10, map. 1966. 11 V44T  
Organization and policies.
- 32409 KRAUSE, K. R. Is your farm property insurance in order? Hoard's Dairyman 112(20):1210,1218. Oct.25,1967. 44.8 H65
- 32410 KUNEV, M. Some problems relating to property insurance of cooperative labor farms. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 590:1-10. Sept.28, 1967. (JPRS 42,786; TT 67-33413) 173 J663Ste  
In Bulgaria.  
Translation from Finans i Kredit 5:34-42. June 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 32411 LAFRANCONI, N. The bill for family allowances to self-employed farmers, share farmers, farmers, and family associates. (It) Previdenza Soc. Agr. 18(1/2):11-18. Jan./Apr. 1967. 281.8 P92  
English summary, p.5.
- 32412 MANSSON, E., and PEURELL, O. How does crop insurance work? (Sw) Ostergötlands Lans Hushallningssalsk. Handl. 2:60-66. 1966. 11 Sw32H
- 32413 REINSEL, E. I. How big are fire losses in agriculture? U. S. Fur Rancher 45(8):21. Sept.1966. 412.629 Am3M  
Insurance claims on farm and ranch fires.
- 32414 WIEST, G. L. Health insurance for the bracer: a study of its development and implementation under Public Law 78. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(2):749A. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D5
- Taxation
- 32415 ALLGOOD, J. G. Overlooked deductions; a \$50 expense costs 7 extra tax dollars. Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 3(10):17. Dec.1966. SB273.A1F58
- 32416 BATHGEN, L. J. How the tax system can be used to advantage. Massey Univ. Manawatu. Sheepfarming Annu. 1966:153-158. 45.9 M38S  
Livestock.

- 32417 BENTLEWSKA, K. Tax and natural conditions of individual farms. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 10(6):76-89. Ref. June 1966. HN536.W5 English summary in supplement.
- 32418 BIRLING, M. The tax structure of agricultural producer cooperatives. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 591:24-32. Sept. 29, 1967. (JPRS 42,807; TT 67-33434) 173 J663Ste In Hungary. Translation from Penzugyi Szemle 5:404-409. May 1967. Issued by CFSTI.
- 32419 BJERKE, H. M. Check these credits against your tax. Hoard's Dairyman 112(23):1404-1405. Dec. 10, 1967. 44.8 H65 Deductible from the farmer's income.
- 32420 BRETTON, L. M., and COULSON, H. O. H. The effect of recent changes in taxation on farming and farm owning. Farmers Club J. Feb. 1966:8-20. 10 L84 Includes estate duty and capital gains in Great Britain.
- 32421 CAMAMILE, G. H., and CARTER, E. S. Tax in perspective; ceasing a business. Great Brit., Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr. 74(1):15-16. Jan. 1967. 10 G79J Assessment in Great Britain.
- 32422 GRUNDSCHOBER, H. Reassessment of living and working quarters bring tax advantages. (Ge) Winzer 22(12):234-236. Dec. 1966. 95.8 W73
- 32423 HARL, N. E. Greater tax benefit from retirement plans. Iowa Farm Sci. 22(5):3-7. Nov. 1967. 275.28 I094
- 32424 HOUSE, P. W. Differential assessment of farmland near cities; experience in Maryland through 1965. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-358,39 p., map. Oct. 1967. A281.9 Ag83E
- 32425 JUREIT, S. Effects of the added value tax on marketing of milk as a beverage. (Ge) Molk.-Kaserei-Zeitung 18(32):1151-1154. (Cont.) Aug. 9, 1967. 44.8 M736
- 32426 JUREIT, S. General viewpoints on the increased value tax for the dairy industry. (Ge) Molk.-Kaserei-Zeitung 18(32):1123-1126, 1128. Aug. 2, 1967. 44.8 M736
- 32427 NERTINGER, J. The handling of plant property in the added value-sales tax law. (Ge) Deut. Molk.-Zeitung 88(32):1317-1319. Aug. 10, 1967. 44.8 Su2
- 32428 OLSEN, H. A. Leases and taxes. Rural Realtor 19:5. June 1967. 282.8 R88
- 32429 ROBERTS, M. T. G. Selective employment tax. II. Rural estates. Chartered Land Agents' Soc. J. 66(7):294-300. (Cont.) July 1967. 282.9 L22 In Great Britain.
- 32430 SANITTANONT, S. Thailand's rice export tax: its effects on the rice economy. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(2):370A-371A. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 32431 SMEULDERS, J. J. Investment rebates and the counting in of investments unloaded. (Du) Loonbedrijf Land-Tuinbouw 20(1):33. Jan. 1967. 283.8 L87 Law on taxable income.
- 32432 STUTZER, D. The consequences of the surplus value tax. (Ge) DLZ--Landtech Z. 18(6):382-383. June 1967. 58.8 T677 In Germany.
- 32433 TURK, W. P. DEN. Freedom of choice. (Du) Loonbedrijf Land-Tuinbouw 20(2):81. Feb. 1967. 283.8 L87 Taxable income.
- 32434 VITTOR, G. R. Duties and taxes on coffee in Italy. (Fr) Cafe Vert 206:2-4. Sept. 1967. 286.3689 F31
- 32435 VOOSE, J. H. VAN DE. The new "law on taxation of vehicles." (Du) Loonbedrijf Land-Tuinbouw 19(11):885-888. Nov. 1966. 283.8 L87
- AGRICULTURAL LABOR AND WAGES
- 32436 AGIBALOV, V. Raise the qualifications of personnel. (Rus) Kolkhoz.-Sovkhoznoe Proizv. RSFSR 4:1-3. Apr. 1967. 20 K834 On collective and state farms in the U.S.S.R.
- 32437 AGUSIOBO, O. N. Personal factors influencing the occupational choice of selected undergraduates at the University of Nigeria. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):393B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 32438 ALMGARDEN, N. The farmer substitute program off to a start but how to get and train the substitute? (Sw) Vastmanlands Lans Hushallningssallsk. Tidskr. 2:18-21. 1966. 11 V44T Farm management.
- 32439 BALOGH, I. Labor aspects of combining horticultural planting seeds. (Hu) Kertesz. Szolész. 16(2):10-11. Jan. 1967. 80 K474 Vegetables, chiefly.
- 32440 BIRNBECK, S. The danger threshold is quickly achieved. DLZ--Landtech. Z. 18(6):381. June 1967. 58.8 T677 Labor in Germany.
- 32441 BOND, D. T. 1967 changes in State labor laws. U. S. Bur. Labor. Statist. Mon. Labor. Rev. 90(12):21-28. Ref. Dec. 1967. 158.6 B87M Includes agriculture.
- 32442 BRADLEY, M. E. Wage determination and incentive problems in Soviet agriculture. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(1):10A-11A. July 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 32443 BRAZZEL, J. M. Leakages reducing employment and income multipliers in labor-surplus rural areas: comment. J. Farm Econ. 49(4):920-924. Nov. 1967. 280.8 J822 Includes reply by H. A. Wadsworth.
- 32444 BUSSE, D. The qualification of workers in socialist agriculture flexibly and manifoldly fashioned. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 1:19-20. 1967. 18 D4822 In East Germany.
- 32445 CHESWORTH, D. P. Statutory minimum wage fixing in the sugar industry of Mauritius. Int. Labour Rev. 93(6):252-279. Sept. 1967. 283.8 In8 Sugarcane labor.
- 32446 CONNEMAN, G. J. The labor situation on New York-New Jersey milkshed farms. Northeast. Dairy Conf. Proc., 32nd Annu. Meeting:2-9. 1967. 44.9 N818
- 32447 CURTIS, T. D. Employment and land reform in a labor-surplus economy: a case study of Puerto Rico. Land Econ. 43(4):451-456. Nov. 1967. 282.8 J82
- 32448 DAVID, V., and KHRAMOV, A. Double shift work on a dairy farm. (Rus) Selskhoz. Proizv. Sibiri Dalnego Vostoka 11:32-34. 1966. 281.8 S344 In the U.S.S.R.
- 32449 DORN, F. The LPG [agricultural production cooperative--landwirtschaftliche Produktionsgenossenschaft] needs no three-class pay system. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 1:11-12. 1967. 18 D4822 In East Germany.
- 32450 DOVRING, F. Productivity of labor in agricultural production. Ill. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 726, 73 p. Ref. Sept. 1967. 100 IL6S
- 32451 DRAGAITZEV, V. On organizational forms of machinery usage in collective farms. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 10:61-63. 1967. 58.8 M11 Mechanization and work management on the collective farms.
- 32452 ELVERT, G. Further experiences from work with special brigades. (Ge) Z. Agrarikon. 9 (10):532-536. 1966. 281.8 Z3 In East Germany.
- 32453 ENGELHARDT, H. Work division between socialist agricultural enterprises and enterprises of agricultural engineering repair services. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 2:65-66. 1967. 18 D4822 In East Germany.



- 32454 FLEISCHER, K., and ULITZSCH, G. Some problems of work division among women farmers of cooperatives. (Ge) Z. Agrarikon. 9(11): 578-585. 1966. 281.8 Z3  
In East Germany.
- 32455 GALKIN, A. I. Labor standards. (Rus) Sadovodstvo [Moscow] 8:13. Aug. 1967. 80 Sa13  
In fruit growing.
- 32456 GAMPE, I. Work share, characteristics of the work relationship, and proposed work division among women members of some type III LPG's [agricultural production cooperatives—landwirtschaftliche Produktionsgenossenschaften]. (Ge) A. Agrarikon. 9(11):586-595. 1966. 281.8 Z3  
In East Germany.
- 32457 GARDNER, H. Determining competencies for initial employment in the dairy farm equipment business. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(2): 464A. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 32458 GISSER, M. Needed adjustments in the supply of farm labor. J. Farm Econ. 49(4):806-815. Ref. Nov. 1967. 280.8 J822
- 32459 GLEIBS, K. Rejoinder to W. Freudenberg's article: "Possibilities of the further development of remuneration for work performed in the LPG's [agricultural production cooperatives—landwirtschaftliche Produktionsgenossenschaften]", Die Deutsche Landwirtschaft No. 11, 1966. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 1:13-14. 1967. 18 D4822  
In East Germany.
- 32460 HAENEN, J. A. H. Stagnation is decline. (Du) Loonbedrijf Land-Tuinbouw 19(10):861,863. Oct. 1966. 283.8 L87  
Speech by J. Haenen at closing down a course of study "Applied Economics for Working Wages" at Breda.
- 32461 HAIHARA, S. Labor saving in strawberry culture for more returns. (Ja) In Ogawa, S., ed. Ichigo saibai no shin giutsu, p.104-106. 1965. SB385.03
- 32462 HANDLOVA, M. How to apply new schedule of rates in the remuneration of labor in the livestock production. (Cz) Statni Statky 10(9): 142-143. 1967. 19.5 St2
- 32463 HANDLOVA, M. Wages in the livestock production. (Cz) Statni Statky 10(6,sup.), 4 p. 1967. 19.5 St2
- 32464 HOLT, J. S. How to hold your farm labor force. Northeast. Dairy Conf. Proc., 32nd Annu. Meeting:18-29. 1967. 44.9 N818
- 32465 HUBNER. Development and application of a plan method for transportation-related work force and machinery employment in farming. (Ge) Z. Agrarikon. 9(11):611-612. 1966. 281.8 Z3  
In East Germany.
- 32466 HUNT, E. H. Labour productivity in English agriculture, 1850-1914. Econ. Hist. Rev. (ser. 2) 20(2):280-292. Ref. Aug. 1967. 277.8 Ec7
- 32467 HYNAILLO, F. T. Normuvannya mekhanizovanykh sil'skokhospodars'kykh robit [Establishing standards for mechanized agricultural operations]. Kyiv, Urozhai, 1966. 278 p. S760.U35H9
- 32468 IL'IN, S. S. Methods of transforming agricultural labor into industrial system. (Rus) Nar. Univ. Sel'skokhoz. Fak. [Knizhka] 8/9:135-144. 1967. 275.9 N16  
To increase productive capacity.
- 32469 JOBLIN, J. Towards complete development. Int. Labour Rev. 93(6):239-251. Sept. 1967. 283.8 In8  
Includes rural workers.
- 32470 KARLSSON, R. The farmer substitute system best developed in Halland, 11 districts in 5 years. (Sw) Jord Skog 19(1/2):18-19. 1967. 58.8 M373
- 32471 KAVEN, E. Influence of stable structures and herd size on the labor requirements of farm work. (Ge) Forderungsdienst 15(3):81-86. Ref. Mar. 1967. 19 F75  
Austria.
- 32472 KECHEKMADZE, A. SH. Possibilities for increasing labor capacity. (Rus) Sadovodstvo [Moscow] 9:14-15. Sept. 1967. 80 Sa13  
In tea and citrus growing.
- 32473 KISELEV, A. T. The help of the working class in strengthening the material and technical base of agriculture in Kirov region (1953-1958). (Rus) Kirov Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 19 (36):101-111. 1966. 49.9 K632
- 32474 KNEBEL, S. M. The farm labor situation: factors influencing the agricultural job market. Northeast. Dairy Conf. Proc., 32nd Annu. Meeting:10-17. 1967. 44.9 N818
- 32475 KOLOTUSHKINA, A. P. The role of mechanization in the increasing labor productive capacity on the farms. (Rus) Traktory Sel'skozmashiny 10:25-27. Oct. 1967. 58.8 T68
- 32476 KURBATOV, O. Proposals for improving labor organization in agriculture. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Labor 297:25-33. Oct. 10, 1967. (JPRS 42,904; TT 67-33530) 173 J663Tou  
Translation from Sotsialisticheskii Trud 7: 76-81. July 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 32477 LAWSON, R. M. Summary of a study of labour input into traditional agriculture on the Lower Volta of Ghana. J. Agr. Econ. [Reading] 18(3): 403-405. Sept. 1967. 281.9 Ag8
- 32478 LEVIN, M., and SLAVIN, R. Electronic computers in scientific labor management. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 10:51-53. 1967. 58.8 M11
- 32479 LIEBESKIND, E. A. Contract agreements for complex sugar beet harvesting in the Klein-Quenstedt/Halberstadt cooperation area. (Ge) Feldwirtschaft 8(9):448-451. Sept. 1967. 18 W763
- 32480 MAXA, R. Ascertaining the work requirements for outside work operations according to catalogs and calculating the requirements from the work elements present with particular reference to relations in wine and fruit growing. (Ge) Klosterneuburg. Hoherer Bundeslehr- Versuchsanst. Wein- Obstbau. Mitt. 17(1):41-49. Ref. Jan. 1967. 105.9 K696  
English summary.
- 32481 MCCORMACK, W. J. Aborigines on the M.I.A. Australian Ter. 6(5):23-28. Oct. 1966. 280.8 Au77  
Use as seasonal agricultural labor.
- 32482 MILOSEVIC, A. Results of the production of labor units of basic activity of some farms in FR Bosnia and Herzegovina. (Se) Ekon. Poljoprivrede 14(6):441-450. June 1967. 281.8 Ek72  
Production on farms growing field crops and livestock farms.
- 32483 MULLER, and DORFLER. The use of the complex in sugar beet harvesting in the Walschleben cooperation area. (Ge) Feldwirtschaft 8 (9):445-446. Sept. 1967. 18 W763  
Labor and contract delivery.
- 32484 OTKHON, TS. Material incentives in farm associations. (Rus) Mezhdunar. Sel'skokhoz. Zh. 11(2):39-40. 1967. 20 M57  
In Mongolia.
- 32485 POSTMA, G. Milking methods, parcelling out, work requirements. (Du) Veeteelt Zuiverlber. 9(6):243-247. June 1966. 49 V51
- 32486 PREUSCHEN, G. New goals of work economy even in fodder harvests. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(17):597-598. Apr. 27, 1967. 18 N39  
In Germany.
- 32487 PUERTO RICO. BUR. OF EMPLOYMENT -- SECURITY. Puerto Rico annual agricultural report 1966. Hato Rey, 1966. 36 p. 283.9 P966  
Employment and recruitment.
- 32488 RABOT, M. L. G. Labor conditions in European agriculture. (Fr) Mediterranea 15:198-203. July/Sept. 1967. 281.8 M462  
English summary.

- 32499 RICHTER, I. Some effects of the further work division in farming on the specialization and qualifications of cooperative members. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 2:71-73. 1967. 18 D4822 In East Germany.
- 32490 RIES, L. W. It won't do any more without work planning! (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82 (17):599-600. Apr. 27, 1967. 18 N39 Work management.
- 32491 RUSSIAN SFSR, GLAVNOE UPRAVLENIE ORGANIZATSII TRUDA I ZARABOTNOI PLATY. Tipovye normy vyrabotki i raskhoda topliva no traktorno-transportnye i pogruchnye raboty [Typical work standards and usage of fuels, while transporting and loading by tractors]. Ed. 2. Moskva, Rossel'khozizdat, 1966. 183 p. TL233.R8 1966
- 32492 SCHNETZLER, J. Industrial manpower in the Stephanoise Region. (Fr) Rev. Geogr. Lyon 40(3):235-261, map. 1965. 473 Et8 Statistical study; includes labor in rural industry.
- 32493 SCHOLTZ, D., and DITTRICH, G. Work experiences and problems with special brigades in farming. (Ge) Z. Agrarikon. 9(10):512-521. 1966. 281.8 Z3 In East Germany.
- 32494 SCHONENBERG, A. G., and PROVOOST, J. Experiences with a mechanized work day. (Du) Neth. Dir. Landbouw. Landbouwoorlichting. 23(9/11):307-308. Sept./Nov. 1966. 12 N383M
- 32495 SEIDEL, M. The sugar beet transportation chain in area and marketing transportation. (Ge) Feldwirtschaft 8(9):455-456. Sept. 1967. 18 W763
- 32496 SEVARLIC, M. Utilization of working time and costs of spraying of espalier grape stands of wide rows. (Se) Ekon. Poljoprivrede 14(4): 261-278. Apr. 1967. 281.8 Ek72
- 32497 SHAUDYS, E. T., and BAKER, R. H. Farm custom rates paid in Ohio, 1966. Ohio. State Univ. Ext. Leaf. 74.2 p. Aug. 1967. 275.29 Oh32EL
- 32498 SINAK, J., and NOVOTNY, J. Regulation of remuneration of the labor of state farms. (Cz) Statni Statky 10(6):81-83. 1967. 19.5 St2
- 32499 SOUHRADA, V. Wages of technical and economic personnel in the improved system of management. (Cz) Statni Statky 10(3, sup.), 4 p. 1967. 19.5 St2
- 32500 SOZINOV, B. F. Some problems in the material stimulation of collective farms and collective farmers in the development of social production. (Rus) Kirov. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 19 (36):3-45. 1966. 49.9 K632
- 32501 STIPETIC, V. Labor force and the agrarian overpopulation; a critical study. (Se) Ekon. Poljoprivrede 14(4):243-259. Ref. Apr. 1967. 281.8 Ek72
- 32502 STOTTMEISTER, W. Results and problems in the work with special brigades in the Gross-Lusewitz Teaching and Experimental Farm. (Ge) Z. Agrarikon. 9(10):536-551. Ref. 1966. 281.8 Z3 In East Germany.
- 32503 SUBBOTIN, V. P. Analysis of labor productivity on collective farms. (Rus) Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Ekon. Selskogo Khoz. Dok. Soobshcheniya 32:20-36. 1966. 281.9 M852 In the U.S.S.R.
- 32504 SVEHLOVA, J. Labor productivity and the improvement of wages. (Cz) Statni Statky 10(10): 156-158. 1967. 19.5 St2
- 32505 SZEWCZYK, P. Sasoby i wykorzystanie pracy w gospodarstwach chlopijskich (metoda badania na przykladzie gospodarstw indywidualnych i przyzagorodowych w rolniczych spoldzielniach produkcji jnych w wojewodztwie lubelskim) [Labor resources and utilization on individual family farms (method of study based on individual and household farms in agricultural production cooperatives in Lublin Province)]. Roczn. Nauk Roln 124, 1966. 163 p. Ref. 20.5 R59 English summary.
- 32506 TATUM, H. B. Challenging areas. Fert. Indus. Round Table Proc., 16th Annu. Meeting: 22. 1966. 57.09 F41 Labor in agricultural industries.
- 32507 THIMM, H. Accomplishing guiding norms in pasture management (young cattle pastures). (Ge) Tierzucht 21(8):404-406. Ref. Aug. 1967. 49 T443 Labor.
- 32508 TURI-NAGYOVA, E. Some results of the utilization of standardized questionnaires on the problems of employees in the study of collective farmers. (Cz) Pol'nohospodarstvo 13(9): 684-692. 1967. 19.5 P752 Includes work management.
- 32509 U. S. BUR. OF LABOR STANDARDS. Annual digest of State and Federal labor legislation, 1965-1966. Washington, 1967. (Bulletin 309) 158.58 An7 Agricultural labor included.
- 32510 VALENTE, A. Periods of work and labor. III (Por) Gaz. Agr. Angola 12(9):693, 695, 699. Sept. 1967. 24 G252
- 32511 VELEBA, V. Help of qualified labor to the less productive collective farms. (Cz) Ekon. Zemedelstvi 6(4):105-106. 1967. 281.8 Ek7 Includes wages.
- 32512 VLAZEVICH, M. Results of the introduction of the incentive system for state farm workers. (Rus) Mezhdunar. Sel'skokhoz. Zh. 11(2):36-39. 1967. 20 M57 Poland.
- 32513 VOLOSENKOV, G. Increased material interest and improved wages for collective farmers. Jan. 3, 1967. 14 p. (JPRS 39,354; TT 67-30005) Transl. 16578 Translation from Ekonomika Sel'skogo Khozyaistva 7:25-34. July 1966. Issued by CFSTI.
- 32514 WEIGHTMAN, P. W. H. Financial incentive plans for farm labor in New York State. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(1):28A-29A. July 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 32515 WINTER, P., and DEIKE, A. Economic uses of cooperative sugar beet harvesting. (Ge) Feldwirtschaft 8(9):446-448. Sept. 1967. 18 W763
- 32516 WIRTH, A., and MELI, T. Labor used in the cherry harvest. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. Obst- Weinbau 103(14):415-419. July 8, 1967. 80 Sch9
- 32517 WORLD CONFERENCE OF AGRICULTURAL, FORESTRY AND PLANTATION WORKERS' TRADE UNIONS, 5. BERLIN, 1966. [Extracts from the general report and speeches given during the plenary session]. Land Labour 8 (1/2), 131 p. Jan./Apr. 1967. 283.8 L224
- 32518 WYDERKO, A. Labor relations in villages of various social structure. (Pol) Zagadnienia Ekon. Rolnej 1:123-132. 1967. 281.8 Z14
- 32519 YUSUPOV, V. Wage rates for soykhov workers. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Labor 206:14-16. Sept. 29, 1967. (JPRS 42,806; TT 67-33433) 173 J663Tou Translation from Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta 35:32. Aug. 1967. Issued by CFSTI.
- 32520 ZASLAWSKA, T., and LADENKOW, W. The problems of training cadres and utilizing the reserves of labour in Siberia's agriculture. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 10(8):85-94. Aug. 1966. HN536.W5
- 32521 ZEMLYANOY, I. Agricultural staffing problems. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Agr. 223:7-11. Nov. 3, 1967. (JPRS 43,231; TT 67-33855) 173 J663Tso Translation from Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta 38:35. Sept. 1967. Issued by CFSTI.
- 32522 ZINCHENKO, G. I. Joining guaranteed wages with incentives, as reward for production. (Rus) Nar. Univ. Sel'skokhoz. Fak. [Knizhka] 8/9:85-99. 1967. 275.9 N16 On the collective farm.



# AGRICULTURE - SITUATION, POLICIES, AND PROGRAMS

- 32523 ANDERSON, W. J. Canadian agricultural policy—a review. *Agr. Inst. Rev.* 21(3):11-12, 14. May/June 1966. 7 Ag8
- 32524 ASEM, A. K. Ghana's production planning programme. *Ghana Farmer* 10(2):62-65. May 1966. 24 G564
- 32525 AUSTRALIA. DEPT. OF TERRITORIES. Administration of the Territory of Nauru, 1 July 1965—30 June 1966. Canberra, 1966. 159 p., map. 272 Au7  
Includes chapters on agriculture and forestry.
- 32526 AUSTRALIA. DEPT. OF TERRITORIES. Administration of the territory of New Guinea, 1 July 1965—30 June 1966. Canberra, 1967. 398 p., map. 271 N45  
Contains chapters on agriculture and forestry.
- 32527 AUSTRIA. BUNDESMINISTERIUM FÜR LAND- UND FORSTWIRTSCHAFT. Bericht über die Lage der österreichischen Landwirtschaft 1966 gemäss § 9 des Landwirtschaftsgesetzes, BGBl Nr. 155/1960 [Report of the situation of Austrian agriculture 1966 in conformance with §9 of the Agricultural Law, BGBl. No. 155/1960]. Wien, 1967. 132 p. 19 Au72B
- 32528 BAEHR, H. A. High level of farm output ahead for Austria in 1967. *Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets* 5(48):10-11. Nov. 27, 1967. A281.9 F76Fo
- 32529 BARBOUR, K. M. "Facility profiles" as criteria for the geographical assessment of development schemes. *Nigerian J. Econ. Soc. Stud.* 8 (3):455-475. Ref. Nov. 1966. 280.8 N56  
With reference to Nigeria and other countries.
- 32530 BEAUDETTE, F. G. Possible effects of EEC membership on British agriculture. *Can. Dep. Agr. Agr. Abroad* 22(3):35-38. June 1967. 281.9 C1642A
- 32531 BHAKTAVATSALAM, M. Madras through the three plans. *Madras Inform.* 21(1):3-5. Jan. 1967. 280.8 M26  
Includes agriculture.
- 32532 BOCKELMANN, H. VON. Agriculture in the modern world. (Ge) *Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges.* 82(38):1265-1266. Sept. 21, 1967. 18 N39
- 32533 BOJADJ ZIEVSKI, E. Newest changes in the Soviet agricultural policies. (Se) *Ekon. Poljo-privrede* 14(6):451-458. June 1967. 281.8 Ek72
- 32534 BORTON, R. E., ed. Selected readings to accompany *Getting Agriculture Moving*. New York, Agricultural Development Council, 1966. 2 v. HD1415.B6  
To accompany *Getting Agriculture Moving*, by A. T. Mosher.
- 32535 BOTHA, J. P. Iceland—land of fire and ice. *Farming S. Afr.* 43(2):36-38. (Concl.) May 1967. 24 S0842  
Agriculture.
- 32536 BREBURDA, J. Had the Kazakhstan experiment succeeded? (Ge) *Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges.* 82(16):580-585, map. Apr. 20, 1967. 18 N39  
Farming in the U.S.S.R.
- 32537 BURIAN, J. On the draft of plan for 1968-1970. (Cz) *Statni Statky* 10(6):84-85, 93. 1967. 19.5 St2
- 32538 CASANOVA, J. A. DE. Developments overseas; the integrated operations. (Fr) *Cah. Ingen. Agron.* 211:21-24. Dec. 1966. 14 C112  
Economics.
- 32539 CENTRE DE DEVELOPPEMENT SUR LA POLITIQUE ET LA COLONISATION AGRAIRES AU PROCHE-ORIENT, TRIPOLI, 1965. Rapport [Report on the Development Center on agricultural policy and settlement in the Near East]. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program, FAO Rep. 2160, 77 p. 1966. 281.9 F733E
- 32540 CHENNAREDDY, V. Production efficiency in South Indian agriculture. *J. Farm Econ.* 49(4):816-820. Nov. 1967. 280.8 J822  
Production function analysis and policy.
- 32541 CHRISTENSEN, R. P. Implications of changing aid programs to U. S. agriculture. *Farm Found. Increasing Understanding Public Probl. Policies*, 15th Annu. Conf.:69-78. 1965. 275.29 F22
- 32542 CLAVADETSCHER, W. Swiss agriculture in the upheaval of our times. (Ge) *Agrarpolit. Rev.* 23(8):324-327. Apr. 1967. 281.8 Ag824
- 32543 COULTER, J. W. Libya's black gold. *J. Geogr.* 66(6):294-305, map. Sept. 1967. 278.8 J82  
Includes discussion of Agriculture.
- 32544 COUTOULY, J. Agricoltori del nostro tempo [Farmers of our time]. Bologna, Calderini, 1966. 30 p. (Universale Edagricole, No. 34) HD1521.C6  
Translation from French.
- 32545 CREA, V. A phase of great changes for Italian agriculture also. (It) *Previdenza Soc. Agr.* 18 (1/2):33-38. Jan./Apr. 1967. 281.8 P92  
English summary, p. 5.  
In relation to the Common Market.
- 32546 CROWLEY, V. E., and MILLER, F. Agricultural adjustment in northern Missouri. *Mo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull.* 925, 92 p., map. May 1967. 100 M693  
Agricultural Experiment Stations of Kansas, Wisconsin, Illinois, and North Dakota, cooperating.  
Linear programming used.
- 32547 CSENDES, B. Agricultural development and the requirement for implements. *U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus.* 597:12-25. Oct. 27, 1967. (JPRS 43,139; TT 67-33764) 173 J663Ste  
In Hungary.  
Translation from *Kozgazdasagi Szemle* 14: 1062-1070. Sept. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 32548 DABROWSKI, P. The growth of agriculture and rural planning. (Pol) *Wies Wspolczesna* 10(7):124-132. July 1966. HN536.W5
- 32549 DALY, R. F. The agriculture situation and outlook for 1968. *Cattleman* 54(7):24, 26, 120. Dec. 1967. 49 C29  
In the United States.
- 32550 DANTWALA, M. L. Incentives and disincentives in Indian agriculture. *Indian J. Agr. Econ.* 22(2):1-25. Ref. Apr./June 1967. 281.8 In2  
General policies to increase production.
- 32551 DASHDONOV, KH. Mongolian agriculture in the new five-year plan. (Rus) *Mezhdunar. Sel'skokhoz. Zh.* 11(2):9-11. 1967. 20 M57
- 32552 DETOURS, J., and NECTOUX, M. G., comp. La situation economique de l'Algerie [The economic situation of Algeria]. France. Dir. Doc. Notes Etudes Doc. 3406/3407, 81 p., map. July 6, 1967. 280.9 F843  
Includes agriculture.
- 32553 DIMENY, I. Problems in Hungarian agriculture after IX congress of the Hungarian Socialist Workers Party. (Rus) *Mezhdunar. Sel'skokhoz. Zh.* 11(2):3-9. 1967. 20 M57
- 32554 DISHONI, S. A. The impact of development on three irrigated areas of Sudan. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. A*, 28(2):342A-343A. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 32555 DOMINIQUE, H. The balance sheet of the V Republic—the end of agriculture. (Fr) *Rev. Franc. Agr.* 17:70-72. 1967. 281.8 R328  
Chiefly policies.
- 32556 ERBERSDOBLER, H. What does the user expect of scientific documentation? (Ge) *Ges. Bibliothekswesen Dok. Landbaues. Mitt.* 10:2-12. 1966. 243.9 G33
- 32557 ERICKSON, D. The new "outreach" program. *Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., Apr. 4, 1967*, 2 p. HD9284.U5K3  
Policies.
- 32558 FABRITIIS, C. DE. Comment on the second Green Plan: The most congenial development for every zone. (It) *Ital. Agr.* 104(8):793-800. Aug. 1967. 16 It1
- 32559 FERRANDI, J. Principles of action of the European Development Fund. (Fr) *Mediterranea* 15:179-187. July/Sept. 1967. 281.8 M462  
English summary.  
Of the European Common Market.

- 32560 FERRO, E. E. J. Can the agricultural producer continue producing under present conditions? (Sp) Soc. Rural Argent. An. 100(11/12):12-14. Nov./Dec.1966. 9 Sol  
In Argentina.
- 32561 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Documentation Center. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Conf. C 65/38: 3 p. Sept.21,1967. 389.9 F735Conc  
Thirteenth session, Rome, November 1965. Proposed Documentation Center for FAO publications.
- 32562 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Pre-investment surveys of the Antalya Region, Turkey. Rome, 1966. 4 v.,map. (ITS FAO/SF: 14/TUR) HC408.A5F6  
Prepared under the United Nations Development Programme (Special Fund).  
Includes agricultural development program, marketing of fruit and vegetables, development of forestry and forest industries, and water resources development.
- 32563 FOSTER, H. G. Irish agricultural development in relation to British agriculture. Farmers. Club J. Dec.1965:250-264. 10 L84
- 32564 FRANCE, DIRECTION DE LA DOCUMENTATION. Les structures-agraires en France et les Societes d'Amenagement Foncier et d'Etablissement Rural (S.A.F.E.R.) [Agrarian structures: in France and the Societies for Land Management and Rural Settlement]. France. Dir. Doc. Notes Etudes Doc. 3422, 74 p.,map. Sept.25,1967. 280.9 F843
- 32565 FREEMAN, O. L. Agriculture 2000; science in the service of man. Mediterranean 15:169-178. July/Sept.1967. 281.8 M462
- 32566 THE FUTURE of Italian agriculture. (It) Previdenza Soc. Agr. 18(1/2):94-103. Jan./Apr. 1967. 281.8 P92  
Report of a television debate in which the following took part: D. Francisconi, C. Cruciani, A. Rossi, D. Brocchi, A. Gaetani, A. Diana, and A. Bignardi; U. Zatterin, moderator.
- 32567 GAFFNEY, M. The benefits of farm programs. II. Incidence, shifting, and dissipation. Amer. J. Econ. Sociol. 26(4):417-424. Oct.1967. 280.8 Am393  
Includes discussion of farm values and income.
- 32568 GERSTENBERG, E. Problems in the development of agriculture of the DDR and their contribution to rational nutrition. (Ge) Potsdam. Inst. Ernahr. Ernährungsforsch. Ber. 12(1): 73-77. 1967. 386.3 P84
- 32569 GESELLSCHAFT FÜR BIBLIOTHEKSWESEN UND DOKUMENTATION DES LANDBAUES. DOKUMENTATIONS-AUSSCHUSS. Meeting on Oct. 19, 1965 in Munich. (Ge) Ges. Bibliothekswesen Dok. Landbaues Mitt. 10:27-28. 1966. 243.9 G33  
Information storage and retrieval.
- 32570 GORECKI, J. Changes in Swedish agriculture in 1951-1961 and tendencies of its development. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 10(6):123-130. June 1966. HN536.W5
- 32571 GRETZER, W., and DYBDAHL, H. Die Landwirtschaft in Schweden [Agriculture in Sweden]. Ger. (Fed. Repub.) Land-Hauswirtsch. Auswertungs- Inform. Schr. AID. 142,66 p. 1966. 18 G312S
- 32572 GROVE, A. T. Africa south of the Sahara. London, Oxford University Press, 1967. 275 p.,map. Ref. DT352.G7  
Economic geography, including importance of agriculture.
- 32573 GUZHVIN, P. Structural changes in the agriculture of the RSFSR. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Agr. 213:9-23. Aug.7, 1967. (JPRS 42,119; TT 67-32749) 173 J663Tso  
Translation from Vestnik statistiki 6:13-20. June 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 32574 HAENDLER, H. Division of the work between documentation center and user in doing research. (Ge) Ges. Bibliothekswesen Dok. Landbaues. Mitt. 10:13-17. 1966. 243.9 G33  
Mimeographed.  
Includes a survey of information systems in use in the United States.
- 32575 HEADY, E. O. Trends in the structure of farming. J. Soil Water Conserv. 22(5):180-184. Sept./Oct.1967. 56.8 J822
- 32576 HERER, W. Economic influence of state policy upon agriculture. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 10(7):37-45. July 1966. HN536.W5  
English summary in supplement.
- 32577 HERRLICH, K. H. Possibilities for machine setup of punched cards for optical processing. (Ge) Ges. Bibliothekswesen Dok. Landbaues Mitt. 10:18-26. 1966. 243.9 G33  
Mimeographed.
- 32578 HICKS, W. W. Agricultural development in northern Mexico. Land Econ. 43(4):393-402. Nov.1967. 282.8 J82  
Increased output.
- 32579 HOLZ, E. Some developmental problems in Soviet agriculture. (Ge) Z. Agrarikon. 9(10): 551-555. 1966. 281.8 Z3
- 32580 HOWITZ, G., and HOWITZ, H. Do the economic levers in agriculture serve a rational nutrition? (Ge) Potsdam. Inst. Ernahr. Ernährungsforsch. Ber. 12(1):67-72. 1967. 386.3 P84  
Effects of policies on agricultural production.
- 32581 HUHEEY, T. Australia. Farm Quart. 22(6): 32-39,96-97,map. Winter 1967. 6 F22995  
Americans farming in Australia.
- 32582 IGNAR, S. Some problems of agriculture in 1960-1970. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 10(7):13-25. July 1966. HN536.W5  
English summary in supplement.
- 32583 INGOLIC, J. Movements in the agriculture during the last years. (Se) Ekon. Poljoprivrede 14(6):403-416. June 1967. 281.8 Ek72  
Production growth.
- 32584 JASKA, E. Co-ordinated efforts in East Europe's agriculture. Can. Dep. Agr. Agr. Abroad 22(3):27-34. June 1967. 281.9 C1642A
- 32585 JEAN, R. Essay on rural development. (Fr) Cah. Ingen. Agron. 211:7-20,map. Dec.1966. 14 C112
- 32586 JONES, P. H. M. Agriculture: propitious skies. Far East. Econ. Rev. 57(13):624-625. Sept.28, 1967. 280.8 F223  
China.
- 32587 KALISZ, F. Agriculture of Opole region in 1945-1965. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 10(7):55-76. Ref. July 1966. HN536.W5  
English summary in supplement.
- 32588 KEILLING, J. Parallel development of agriculture and food industry. (Fr) Rev. Lait. Franc. 240:70. Feb.1967. 44.8 In2
- 32589 KNABBE, E. Agricultural situation. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(27):921-922. July 6,1967. 18 N39
- 32590 KNOFEL, D. Some problems of the development of agriculture in the Republic of Mali. (Ge) Z. Agrarikon. 9(12):656-663. Ref. 1966. 281.8 Z3
- 32591 KOBSA, F. 1966 situation report. (Ge) For-derungsdienst 15(9):289-297. Sept.1967. 19 F75  
Agricultural situation in Austria.
- 32592 KOPPEJAN, A. W. G. Netherlands agriculture in 1967. (Du) Landbouwkundig Tijdschr. 79(2): 33-34. Feb.1967. 105.2 Or3
- 32593 KOPPEJAN, A. W. G. Netherlands agriculture in 1970. (Du) Landbouwkundig Tijdschr. 78(10): 329-330. Oct.1966. 105.2 Or3
- 32594 KOZLOWSKI, A., ed. Rolnictwo polskie w 1964 roku. [Polish agriculture in 1964]. Zagadnienia Ekon. Rolnej 6(sup.),148 p. 1965. 281.8 Z14  
M. Brzoska, B. Kowalczyk, J. Rzepecka, S. Dyka, J. Malowski, M. Urgan, D. Wieczner, and T. Wyszomirski, contributors.  
English summary.



- 32595 KOZŁOWSKI, Z., and others. Rolnictwo w latach 1961—1965: analiza produkcji jno-ekonomiczn a [Agriculture in the years 1961—1965: production and economic analysis. *Zagadnienia Ekon. Rolnej* 6,1966 (Sup.), n.d. 145 p. 281.8 Z14  
M. Brzoska, B. Kowalczyk, J. Malkowski, S. Rochna, J. Rzepeckis, and A. Szczygalska—joint authors.  
English summary;  
In Poland.
- 32596 KRUSI, J. Transformations and problems of American agriculture. (Ge) *Agrarpolit. Rev.* 23(8):340-347. Apr.1967. 281.8 Ag824
- 32597 LIPSKI, W. Some problems of Egyptian agriculture. (Pol) *Wies Wspolczesna* 10(3):119-128. Mar.1966. HN536.W5
- 32598 LUKANOW. Institutes for agricultural law in Europe. (Ge) *Recht Landwirt.* 19(3):64-67. Mar.1967. 30.58 R24
- 32599 MAJDANSKI, F. Lower Silesian agriculture in Peoples' Poland. (Pol) *Wies Wspolczesna*, Pismo Ruchu Ludowego 10(7):46-54. July 1966. HN536.W5  
English summary in supplement.
- 32600 MARIS, A. Agriculture in poor and rich countries around the year 2000. (Du) *Econ.-Statist. Ber.* 52(2609):880-884. Sept.6,1967. 280.8 Ec722
- 32601 MARKOWSKI, S. Main development trends of agriculture in the plan for 1966. (Pol) *Wies Wspolczesna* 9(12):122-126. Dec.1965. HN536.W5  
English summary in supplement.
- 32602 MISIUNA, W. The new Five year Plan of agricultural development in the USSR 1966—1970. (Pol) *Zagadnienia Ekon. Rolnej* 1:108-117. 1967. 281.8 Z14
- 32603 MONTÓYA R., J. F. Informe al Gobierno de Colombia en el lugar de la investigación en administración rural en el desarrollo agrícola de Colombia. [Report to the Government of Colombia on the place of rural administration research on the agricultural development of Colombia]. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. AT2211.17 p. 1966. 281.9 F733E
- 32604 MOO WEN, Y. Communist China's agriculture in 1966. (Ch) *China Mon.* 38:18-25. May 1, 1967. 280.8 T78.
- 32605 MOTOOKA, T. Basic requirements for agricultural development in Thailand—on the relation between the terminal organizations of water use and the land improvement cooperatives. (Ja) *Southeast. Asian Stud.* 4(3):91-130. Ref. Dec.1966. 280.9 K39
- 32606 O'SHEA, A. P. Farming in New Zealand. *Farmers Club J.* Oct.1965:219-220. 10 L84
- 32607 PIGOTT, A. V. Combines and computers. *Ontario Soil Crop Impr. Ass. Addresses Proc.*, 26th Annu. Meeting:73-75. 1965. 64.9 On83  
Changes in Canadian agriculture.
- 32608 POLYANSKII, D. The role of laborers and peasants of the Union in reorganizing contemporary village. (Rus) *Kommunist* 15:15-31. Oct.1967. 280.8 B633
- 32609 RASZEJA-TOBIASZ, E. Problems of the transformation of agrarian system in British agricultural policy. (Pol) *Wies Wspolczesna* 10(6):66-75. June 1966. HN536.W5  
English summary in supplement.
- 32610 RAVEL D'ESCLAPON, G. DE. In Corsica agriculture and horticulture are in full expansion. (Fr) *Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers* 70:3657-3662. Oct.1966. 80 P39
- 32611 ROGINETS, M. The threshold of the new Five Year Plan. (Rus) *Zernovye Maslich. Kul't* 1 (3):6-10. 1966. SB183.Z4
- 32612 SCHEYHING, R. Strict legal principles, regulative rules and legal political aims of agricultural law. (Ge) *Recht Landwirt.* 19(2):29-33. Feb.1967. 30.58 R24
- 32613 SCHILLING, H. Agriculture and neocolonialism; some political and economic aspects of West Germany's agricultural "development aid." (Ge) *Z. Agrarikon.* 9(12):627-637. Ref. 1966. 281.8 Z3
- 32614 SCHMIDT, G. H. W. Agriculture's amazing future. *Citrus Indus.* 48(11):22-23. Nov.1967. 80 C49  
Florida.
- 32615 SCHNEIDER, M. Austria's agriculture and the E.E.C. agricultural market. (Ge) *Osterr. Inst. Wirtschaftsforsch. Monatsber.* 40:263-271. Aug.1967. 280.9 V672
- 32616 SMITH, D. J. G., DE SWARDT, J. B., and BLIGNAUT, C. S. The agricultural economic structure of the Transvaal region. *Agrekon* 6 (1):31-49. Jan.1967. 281.8 Ag835  
Republic of South Africa.
- 32617 SMITH, E. Soviet agriculture: the Khrushchev era and after. *J. Agr. Econ. [Reading]* 18(3):387-399. Sept.1967. 281.9 Ag8
- 32618 SPAIN. MINISTERIO DE AGRICULTURA. El producto neto de la agricultura española en 1965-66 [The net product of Spanish agriculture in 1965-66]. 1966. 53 p. 263 Sp152
- 32619 SUZUKI, F. From my notes, "survey of farming villages." (Ja) *Nogyo Gijutsu* 21(1):37. Jan.1966. 22.5 N6829
- 32620 TAMAYO, F. A. Agricultural prospects in 1966. 3. (Sp) *Rev. Nac. Agr.* 60(737):17-19. Sept.1966. 9.4 R32  
Colombia.
- 32621 THOMPSON, J. R. Farming cameo. 48. *South Westmorland. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food, Agr.* 74(1):44-45. Jan.1967. 10 G79J
- 32622 TOKMAKOV, P. B. The apportionment of agricultural microdistricts and their characteristics. (Rus) *Kirov. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr.* 19 (36):45-61. 1966. 49.9 K632  
In the U.S.S.R.
- 32623 TRAN-HAM-LUONG. Agricultural changes in liberated zones. *Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam* 269:28-43. Oct.25,1967. (JPRS 43,102; TT 67-33727) DS557.A7J6  
Translation from *Nghien-cuu Kinh-te* 39:26-33. June 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 32624 TRAVERSO, C. Hunger—agriculture and its productivity. (Sp) *Vida Agr. [Lima]* 44 (524/525):229-231,233,235,237-239. 1967. 9.8 V66
- 32625 TROSCHER, T. The situation of West German agriculture in its transitional entrance into the EEC. (Ge) *Agrarpolit. Rev.* 23(8):328-333. Apr.1967. 281.8 Ag824
- 32626 TRISTRAM EVE, J. R. The provisions of the Land Commission Act, 1967. *Farmers Club J.* May 1967:60-69. 10 L84  
Great Britain.
- 32627 TSANEV, A. Principal positions of the new system of planning and management. (Rus) *Mezhdunar. Sel'skokhoz. Zh.* 11(2):14-17. 1967. 20 M57  
Bulgaria.
- 32628 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, OFF. OF INFORMATION. Fact book of U.S. agriculture. U. S. D. A. Misc. Publ. 1063, rev., 76 p. Sept. 1967. 1 Ag64M
- 32629 U. S. NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY. Agricultural/biological vocabulary. Washington, 1967. 2 v. aZ695.1.A4752  
1, Categorized list; 2, Alphabetical list.
- 32630 VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY. GRADUATE PROGRAM IN ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. Bibliography of recent economic development publications. 78 p. n.p., 1966. 241.3 V282  
Agricultural development included.
- 32631 VAN DER MERWE, C., and DU TOIT, S. J. The contribution of the agricultural departments to agricultural development. *Agrekon* 6(1):6-22. Jan.1967. 281.8 Ag835

- 32632 VEISSEYRE, R., and LENOIR, J. Study tour to the Netherlands of students of the "agricultural industries" section and of 3rd term "dairy science," June 21-26, 1965; report of mission. (Fr) *Agriculture [Paris]* 29(295):389-391, 393. Dec. 1966. 14 Ag823  
Reclamation, leases, and agricultural education in the Netherlands.
- 32633 WADHAM, S. Farming in south eastern Australia. *Farmers Club J.* May 1966:55-57. 10 L84
- 32634 WEINSTOCK, U. The role of agricultural policy in European integration. *J. Agr. Econ. [Reading]* 18(3):327-337. Sept. 1967. 281.9 Ag8
- 32635 WILMAN, D. Feeding the ninety-five million: agriculture in Japan. *Agr. Progr.* 40:103-106. 1965. 10 Ag86
- 32636 WINEGARTEN, A. British agriculture and the Common Market. *Vet. Rec.* 81(18):452-457. Oct. 28, 1967. 41.8 V641
- 32637 YALLAHS VALLEY LAND AUTHORITY. 15th anniversary brochure, 1951-1966. n. p., 1967. 52 p., map. 282.9 J22  
Agricultural and soil conservation program.
- 32638 YONKE, J. B. Technical directives in relation to the lowering of the price of cacao. (Fr) *Cameroun Agr. Past. Forest.* 102:14-17. Oct. 1966. 24 C353  
Production policy.
- 32639 YORK, E. T. Florida's role in tropical agriculture. *Soil Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc.*, 26th Annu. Meeting:297-298. 1966. 56.9 So32
- Subsidies
- 32640 KERR, T. C. 25 years later; feed freight assistance. *Agr. Inst. Rev.* 22(2):16-19, 25. Mar./Apr. 1967. 7 Ag8  
Subsidy in Canada for transportation.
- COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING**
- 32641 AMEDEO, D. M. Analysis of the distribution of farm operation levels of living: 1950 and 1959. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(1):229B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 32642 LIPPOLD, G. Nutritional economics as component of research in living standards. (Ge) *Potsdam. Inst. Ernahr. Ernährungsforsch. Ber.* 12(1):63-64. 1967. 386.3 P84
- 32643 RENDOS, L. Cost of living in Slovakia and its measurement. (Cz) *Bratislava. Vys. Sk. Ekon. Sb.* 1966:213-227. Jan. 1967. 280.9 B736  
English summary.
- FARM MANAGEMENT AND LAND ECONOMICS**
- 32644 ACLAND, J. O. The management and profitability of beef cattle on a south Canterbury foothill property. *Massey Univ. Manawatu. Sheepfarming Annu.* 1966:283-290. 45.9 M38S
- 32645 ADAMS, D. W. Resource allocation in traditional agriculture: comment. *J. Farm Econ.* 49(4):930-935. Ref. Nov. 1967. 280.8 J822  
Includes reply by T. W. Schultz.
- 32646 ADEGBOYE, R. O. Farm tenancy in Western Nigeria. *Nigerian J. Econ. Soc. Stud.* 8(3):441-453. Nov. 1966. 280.8 N56
- 32647 AVDIYANTS, YU. P., and SHAVISHVILI, D. F. Lower production cost as basis for increasing net income. (Rus) *In Zagotovitel'nye tseny i chisty dokhod*, p.130-135. 1967. HD1492.U4Z25  
On the collective farm.
- 32648 BAKONYI, E. B. The private farms of collective farmers in Hungary. (Ge) *Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges.* 82(27):938, 940. July 6, 1967. 18 N39  
Productivity.
- 32649 BARDAKER, J. B. Farm planning with gang size restrictions. *NAAS (Nat. Agr. Adv. Serv.) Quart. Rev.* 76:166-176. Summer 1967. 241 G796  
Great Britain.
- 32650 BARR, A. L., TOBEN, G. E., and WILSON, C. C. Resources, production, and income on eastern West Virginia beef cattle farms. *W. Va. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 546, 44 p., map. Ref. May 1967. 100 W52  
Includes input-output analysis, and costs and returns.
- 32651 BARRUTIA, F. Economy of the peanut enterprise. (Sp) *IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar)* 225:37-41, map. Sept. 1966. 9 Id3  
In Argentina.
- 32652 BARRY, W. M., and ALEXANDER, F. D. Beef cattle farming in the capital district of New York State. *Cornell Univ. Ext. Study* 14, 34 p. Oct. 1966. 275.29 N48Ex
- 32653 BENDA, J., MACOUN, S., and GULDA, V. The purpose and principles of the development of specialized management systems in model enterprises of the production regions. (Cz) *Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon.* 40(6):317-319. June 1967. 281.9 C332
- 32654 BENDA, V. By the development of production toward the out-spoken forms of specialization. (Cz) *Statni Statky* 10(3):36. 1967. 19.5 S2
- 32655 BENDA, V. Cooperation and integration forms among farms. (Cz) *Statni Statky* 10(9):136-138. (Cont.) 1967. 19.5 S2
- 32656 BESSONOV, S. Conditions for improving grain farming returns. (Rus) *Zernovye Maslich. Kul't.* 1(3):11-13. 1966. SB183.Z4
- 32657 BISCHOFF, T. Foundations and development trends in farm organization. (Ge) *Agrarpolit. Rev.* 23(12):500-519. Aug. 1967. 281.8 Ag824
- 32658 BLACHE, J. Agricultural exploitations and industrial management. (Fr) *Rev. Geogr. Lyon* 40(3):189-220. 1965. 473 Et8
- 32659 BODALSKY, M. Problems associated with increased production on cooperative farms. (Rus) *Mezhdunar. Sel'skokhoz. Zh.* 11(2):26-28. 1967. 20 M57  
Farm management in Poland.
- 32660 BOER, J. Does the smaller pasture business still offer possibilities? (Du) *Neth. Dir. Landbouw. Landbouwvoorlichting.* 23(9/11):296-301. Sept./Nov. 1966. 12 N383M  
Costs, equipment, and data per cow.
- 32661 BOITEUX, J. Formation et information permanentes—une activite-clé de l'I.G.E.R. [Institut National de Gestion et d'Economie Rural] [Training and permanent information—a key activity of the I.G.E.R. [National Institute for Management and Rural Economics]]. *Organ. Gestion Entrep. Agr.* 37, 4 p. Oct. 1966. 381.8 Or33
- 32662 BORCHARDT, H. Swine fattening and fruit culture. (Ge) *Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges.* 82(27):926, 928, 930. July 6, 1967. 18 N39  
Farm management.
- 32663 BOSE, S. S. The science of public agriculture. *Agr. Situation India* 21(11):993-997. Feb. 1967. 281.9 In23  
Farming methods.
- 32664 BOUSSARD, J. M., and PETIT, M. Representation of farmers' behavior under uncertainty with a focus-loss constraint. *J. Farm Econ.* 49(4):869-880. Ref. Nov. 1967. 280.8 J822
- 32665 BRENCIC, S. Zdruzstevnovanie v Zapadoslovenskom kraji [Collectivization of farms in western Slovakia]. *Bratislava, Vydavatel'stvo Politickej Literatary*, 1966. 155 p. Ref. HD1492.C95B7
- 32666 CHAIKIN, P. The principal direction is intensification of production. (Rus) *Zernovye Maslich. Kul't.* 1(5):6-8. 1966. SB183.Z4  
Collective farms and state farms.
- 32667 CHOLAJ, H. Socialism and vertical integration in agriculture. (Pol) *Wies Wspolczesna* 10(7):26-36. July 1966. HN563.W5  
English summary in supplement.
- 32668 COLLIN, F. H. Results from Tangoio and Waerenga-o-Kuri. *Massey Univ. Manawatu. Sheepfarming Annu.* 1966:7-22. 45.9 M38S  
Production comparison of two forms of sheep management.



- 32669 COZMUTA, V. Effective ways to reduce costs of raising swine. (Rum) Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat 18(8):24-26. Aug.1966. 21 R32  
Includes pork.
- 32670 CSERKUTI, F. How can we make agriculture more attractive for youth. (Hu) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 22(36):9. Sept.6,1967. 19 M27
- 32671 CUKANOVIC, S. The agricultural cooperative—a form for uniting the direct producers in agriculture. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 599:33-48. Nov.3,1967. (JPRS 43,236; TT 67-33860) 173 J663Ste  
In Yugoslavia.  
Translation from Ekonomika Poljoprivrede 9:741-752. Sept.1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 32672 CUKANOVIC, S. The economic activity of agricultural cooperatives in 1957-1966. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 599:11-32. Nov.3,1967. (JPRS 43,236; TT 67-33860) 173 J663Ste  
In Yugoslavia.  
Translation from Ekonomika Poljoprivrede 9:699-716. Sept.1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 32673 DAVIDSON, B. R., MARTIN, B. R., and MAULDON, R. G. The application of experimental research to farm production. J. Farm Econ. 49(4):900-907. Nov.1967. 280.8 J822  
Lower yields on farms than in experiments as due to farm operation, in Australia.
- 32674 DEMIN, L. A. Concentration of milk production on state cattle farms. (Rus) Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Ekon. Selskogo Khoz. Dok. Soobshcheniya 32:147-154. 1966. 281.9 M852  
In the U.S.S.R.
- 32675 DEMINA, M. Farm types for various zones. (Rus) Selskokhoz. Proizv. Sibiri Dalnego Vostoka 12:2-5. 1966. 281.8 Se44  
In the U.S.S.R.
- 32676 DIMENY, I. Training systems for heads of agricultural producer cooperatives. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 599:49-52. Nov.3,1967. (JPRS 43,236; TT 67-33860) 173 J663Ste  
In Hungary.  
Translation from Mezogazdasági és Élelmiszerügyi Értesítő 37:698-699. Sept.1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 32677 DYCKERHOFF, H. Why not convert to certified milk? (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(40):1335-1336. Oct.5,1967. 18 N39  
Farm management aspects including sanitation and marketing.
- 32678 EIDMAN, V. R., DEAN, G. W., and CARTER, H. O. An application of statistical decision theory to commercial turkey production. J. Farm Econ. 49(4):852-868. Nov.1967. 280.8 J822
- 32679 ELLIOTT, F. E. An important link—the farm manager. Rural Realtor 19:1-3. June 1967. 282.8 R88
- 32680 ENE, H. Relation of cooperative democracy to cooperative farm results. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 599:1-10. Nov.3,1967. (JPRS 43,236; TT 67-33860) 173 J663Ste  
In Rumania.  
Translation from Lupta de Clasa 9:37-43. Sept.1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 32681 FALLON, E. H. Farm prices and farm progress. Agway Coop. 3(4):5. May/June 1967. 280.28 Ag9  
Management and marketing.
- 32682 FELL, H. R. The deterioration in husbandry standards. Farmers Club J., Apr.1967:44-58. 10 L84  
A discussion of the economic dangers in the unbalanced swing from livestock grazing and culture of many crops to only grain production in Great Britain.
- 32683 FILIPOVIC, V. The results, forms, and prospects of business cooperation between cooperatives and agricultural producers. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 596:23-36. Oct.17,1967. (JPRS 42,994; TT 67-33620) 173 J663Ste  
In Yugoslavia.  
Translation from Ekonomika Poljoprivrede 9:731-740. Sept.1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 32684 FUSYAK, I. V. Some problems in the economic analysis of the use of land in agricultural enterprises. (Rus) Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Ekon. Selskogo Khoz. Dok. Soobshcheniya 32:119-127. 1966. 281.9 M852  
In the U.S.S.R.
- 32685 GABDULLIN, V. M. Economic methods of management and the commercial calculation on the farms. (Rus) Nar. Univ. Sel'skokhoz. Fak. [Knizhka] 8/9:3-39. 1967. 275.9 M16
- 32686 GABDULLIN, V. M. Intensification and specialization of agricultural production. (Rus) Nar. Univ. Sel'skokhoz. Fak. [Knizhka] 8/9:39-70. 1967. 275.9 N16
- 32687 GAUNT, S. N. Dairy farming in northern Europe. Agway Coop. 3(4):27. May/June 1967. 280.28 Ag9
- 32688 GEE, C. K., and STIPPLER, H. H. Cow-calf enterprises on wheat farms in the Columbia Basin of Oregon. Oreg. Agr. Exp. Sta. Spec. Rep. 242,45 p. Nov.1967. 100 Or3M  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.  
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 32689 GERGEI, I. Technical progress and the development of agriculture. (Rus) Mezhdunar. Sel'skokhoz. Zh. 11(2):28-30. 1967. 20 M57  
Hungary.
- 32690 GOMOZOV, D. G. Increasing production and profits of sugar beets on collective farms. (Rus) Sakharn. Svekla 7:16-18. July 1967. 66.8 Su393  
By proper management.
- 32691 GORNER, L. Plan quickly and simply. (Ge) Ausbildung Beratung Land- Hauswirtsch. 20(9):172-173,176-178. Sept.1967. 18 N11  
Farm management.
- 32692 GRITSKOV, M. K. Scientific principles of planning on the farms. (Rus) Nar. Univ. Sel'skokhoz. Fak. [Knizhka] 8/9:100-116. 1967. 275.9 N16
- 32693 GROSCHOFF, K. The present development of the social organization of production in the agriculture of the GDR. (Ge) Z. Agrarikon. 9(11):563-573. 1966. 281.8 Z3
- 32694 GRZEGORSKI, C. Intensification of agricultural production on small-size farms. (Pol) Wiosna Wspolczesna 10(4):41-46. Apr.1966. HN563.W5  
English summary in supplement.
- 32695 HAIZEL, K. A. The evolution of farming systems in Africa. Ghana Farmer 10(2):99-102. May 1966. 24 G564
- 32696 HALBROOK, W. A., WALKER, O. L., and STRICKLAND, P. L. Income possibilities and resource adjustment potentials on livestock farms, east central and south Oklahoma. Okla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. B-574,63 p.,map. Oct. 1967. 100 Ok4  
Linear programming was used.
- 32697 HA-NHU-LAM. Ninh Binh youth build "five-ton fields." Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 258:17-20. Oct.5,1967. (JPRS 42,851; TT 67-33477) DS557.A7J6  
Translation from Nhan-dan, Aug.14,1967:2.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 32698 HARDAKER, J. B. Analysis of the solution tableau of a standard linear programming problem. J. Agr. Econ. [Reading] 18(3):407-408. Sept.1967. 281.9 Ag8  
Includes reply by G. J. Tyler.  
In farm planning.
- 32699 HARPER, J. B. Ranching in Kenya: Chartered Land Agents' Soc. J. 66(10):432-437. Oct.1967. 282.9 L22  
Management and costs.

- 32700 HARTEL, E. Entrepreneur or manager? Investigation of a rehabilitation of the average German farmer. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(42):1397-1398. Oct.19,1967. 18 N39
- 32701 HARVEY, A. M. Seeing is believing; West Cumberland farmers' dairy management recording aids farm profit. West Cumberland Farmers Bull. 54:10-11. Aug.1966. 280.29 W522
- 32702 HATCH, R. E., and MOORE, D. S. Aggregate farm production and returns under alternative cotton prices and allotments, the High Plains of Texas. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. MP-852,54 p., map. Sept.1967. 100 T31M
- 32703 HETTES, J. Management of state farms in the eastern Slovakia up to the present time and in the future according to the improved system of management. (Cz) Statni Statky 10(6):86-87, 90. 1967. 19.5 St2
- 32704 HOCHERL, H. Can the small farmer problem be solved? (Ge) Obst Gemuse 31(10):4. Oct. 1967. 286.83 Ob72
- 32705 HOOVER, R. O. The public land policy of Washington State: the initial period, 1889-1912. Diss. Abstr. Sect. A, 28(2):593A-594A. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 32706 HOWALD, O. Considerations on the doctrine of the family farm 1927-1967. (Ge) Agrarpolit. Rev. 23(12):485-499. Aug.1967. 281.8 Ag824
- 32707 HOWALD, O. Disintegration of the farm and reintegration of production; farm rationalization, suprafarm cooperation, combined economy. (Ge) Agrarpolit. Rev. 23(8):347-352. Apr. 1967. 281.8 Ag824  
In Switzerland.
- 32708 IZDEBSKI, W. Farms of indigenous population and of settlers in the village of Kuniow. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 10(7):114-120. July 1966. HD536.W5
- 32709 IZU, T. Image of farmer in management of dairy cattle in rice farms. (Ja) Agr. Hort. 42(6):889-894. June 1967. 22.5 N682
- 32710 JOBLIN, A. D. H. Increasing beef production per acre. Massey Univ. Manawatu. Sheep-farming Annu. 1966:77-92, map. 45.9 M38S
- 32711 JOHNSON, S. R., TEFERTILLER, K. R., and MOORE, D. S. Stochastic linear programming and feasibility problems in farm growth analysis. J. Farm Econ. 49(4):908-919. Ref. Nov. 1967. 280.8 J822  
Size and output.
- 32712 JONES, G. B. The integration of the physical and financial factors of production in farm planning. Rhodesia Agr. J. 64(1):2124. Jan./Feb.1967. 24 R34
- 32713 KANEL, D. Size of farm and economic development. Indian J. Agr. Econ. 22(2):26-44. Ref. Apr./June 1967. 281.8 In2
- 32714 KAPUR, T. R., and KAHN, A. S. Optimum cropping patterns for Upper-Dhaia region of I.A.D.P. District Ludhiana (Punjab). Indian J. Agr. Econ. 22(2):45-69. Apr./June 1967. 281.8 In2  
Budgeting technique used for small, medium and large size farms.
- 32715 KASSEL, H. Theses on electronic data processing (EDV) for the management of agriculture. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 2:62-64. 1967. 18 D4822  
In East Germany.
- 32716 KEECH, M. A. A planning guide for livestock production. II. The planning exercise. Rhodesia Agr. J. 64(1):12-14,15. (Concl.) Jan./Feb. 1967. 24 R34
- 32717 KHAN, A. W. Location and size of sheep enterprise in East Pakistan. Agr. Pakistan 17(2): 221-237, map. June 1966. 22 Ag832
- 32718 KINCL, V. The development of the collective sector of agriculture of the Maribor area. (Se) Ekon. Poljoprivrede 14(6):429-440. June 1967. 281.8 Ek72
- 32719 KIREV, P. The economics and organization of cooperative labor farms. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 601:6-13. Nov.7,1967. (JPRS 43,262; TT 67-33886) 173 J663Ste  
Costs of production in Bulgaria.  
Translation from Kooperativno Zemedelie 8/9:4-7. Aug./Sept.1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 32720 KOHN, M. Increase of income; over 10,000 German marks AK. (Ge) Ubersicht 18(8):650-652. Aug.12,1967. 18 Ub3  
Livestock farm management.
- 32721 KOKURIN, T. P. Animal husbandry specialization on the collective farms of Shabalino and Svechinsk Districts. (Rus) Kirov. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 19(36):69-74. 1966. 49.9 K632
- 32722 KOKURIN, T. P. Reserves for increasing the profitability of sheep raising. (Rus) Kirov. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 19(36):74-79. 1966. 49.9 K632
- 32723 KORYAKIN, N. I. Methodology for long-term planning and the foundation for the efficient specialization and combination of branches of collective farm production; based on the example of "Il'ich's Precepts" Collective Farm of Slobodskoi District. (Rus) Kirov. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 19(36):61-68. 1966. 49.9 K632  
In the U.S.S.R.
- 32724 KOVALENKO, A. Efficient specialization for farms. (Rus) Selskokhoz. Proizv. Sibiri Dalnogo Vostoka 11:10-12. 1966. 281.8 Se44
- 32725 KRENZ, R. D., SCHAFFNER, L. W., and VALDIVIA, E. Seeding cropland to grass in southwestern North Dakota. N. Dak. Farm Res. 24(12):8-10. July/Aug.1967. 100 N813B  
Farm management.
- 32726 KUME, K. New dairy farm management in dry fields. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(5):747-751. (Cont.) May 1966. 49 C43
- 32727 KURATA, T. Business analysis of some cooperative farms. 3. (Ja) Mie Univ. Fac. Agr. Bull. 33:9-67. Mar.1966. 107.6 T78
- 32728 KURZE, G. Type I and II LPG's [agricultural production cooperatives-landwirtschaftliche Produktionsgenossenschaften] in the mirror of statistics. (Ge) Z. Agrarikon. 9(11):602-610. 1966. 281.8 Z3  
In East Germany.
- 32729 LEEDS. UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMICS SECT. Types of farming in Yorkshire. Leeds. Univ. Dep. Agr. Econ. Sect. Farmers Rep. 171:1-32. Apr.1967. 281.9 L51
- 32730 LEUSINK, G. J. Forage production study clubs. (Du) Neth. Dir. Landbouw. Landbouwvoorlichting. 23(9/11):309-310. Sept./Nov.1966. 12 N38M  
New groups being organized.  
Extension education in culture and management.
- 32731 LIN, C. The present status of Chinese Communist rural communes. Issues Stud. 3(12):30-39. Sept.1967. 280.8 Is74
- 32732 LIPATOVA, V. A. Wages, planning and accounting in vegetable growing teams; bases on the example of the "Armavir" Fruit and Vegetable State Farm. (Rus) Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Ekon. Selskokgo Khoz. Dok. Soobshcheniya 32:70-88. 1966. 281.9 M852  
In the U.S.S.R.
- 32733 LIPSKI, W. Co-operative farming in the countries of Southeast Asia. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 10(8):123-131. Aug.1966. HN536.W5
- 32734 LOGINAU, G. F. The economic role of private, auxiliary farms. 10 p. (JPRS 39,728; TT 67-30376) Transl. 16477  
Translation from Akademiya Nauk Belorusskoi SSR. Vestsi 2:17-24. 1966.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 32735 LOZANO, F. D. Budgeting and control of sugarcane farm costs. Sugarcane Farmers Bull. 3(4):3-7. Feb.1967. 65.8 Su334



- 32736 MANANOV, N., BESEDIN, P., and LAPKIN, K. Principal basis of the farming system. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 6:7-9. June 1967. 20 Z44
- 32737 MARTIN, J. R., and PLAXICO, J. S. Polyperiod analysis of growth and capital accumulation of farms in the Rolling Plains of Oklahoma and Texas. U. S. D. A. Tech. Bull. 1381, 104 p., map. Ref. Sept. 1967. 1 Ag84Te  
Agricultural Experiment Stations of Oklahoma and Texas, cooperating.  
Linear programming techniques were used.
- 32738 MATVEEVA, A. A. Correlation of prices and proportional distribution of net income. (Rus) In *Zagotovitel'nye tseny i chisty dokhod*, p.136-144. 1967. HD1492.U4Z25  
As related to the farm management.
- 32739 MAXEINER, R. Demonstration grassland farms as example—measures in grassland districts. (Ge) *Ausbildung Beratung Land-Hauswirtsch.* 20(5, spec. sup.):104. May 1967. 18 N11
- 32740 MICHEK, J. Agricultural cooperative organizations in capitalistic states. (Cz) *Ekon. Zemedelstvi* 6(5):154-155. 1967. 281.8 Ek7
- 32741 MICHNA, K. Farm productivity and its reference to man power resources and means of production. (Pol) *Zagadnienia Ekon. Rolnej* 1: 61-76. 1967. 281.8 Z14  
English summary.
- 32742 MIERZEJEWSKI, S. Distribution of crop contracts according to farm size groups. (Pol) *Zagadnienia Ekon. Rolnej* 1:133-141. 1967. 281.8 Z14
- 32743 MIRZOEV, S. A. Increasing profitability of cotton growing. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 8:7-10. Aug. 1967. 72.8 K522  
Proper management of cotton farms.
- 32744 MITYUSHKIN, T. S. Some problems in the analysis of the economic activity of state and collective farms. (Rus) *Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Ekon. Selskogo Khoz. Dok. Soobshcheniya* 32:5-19. 1966. 281.9 M582
- 32745 MIYAKAWA, G. An economic study of cooperative dairy farming at upland field; farm substitute plan by use of the budgeting method. (Ja) *Hiroshima Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 23:187-217. June 1966. 107.6 H61B  
English summary.
- 32746 MOEN, R. A. Struktur—og produksjonsforhold i mjølkeproduksjonen på Østlandet. II. Bruksstorrelsen og de tekniske hjelpemidler i produksjonen. Production conditions on dairy farms in eastern Norway. II. Farm sizes and technical facilities in the milk production. *Norges Landbrukshogsk. Meld.* 46(8), 24 p. 1967. 104 N762M  
English summary.
- 32747 MOMONO, S. Viable farm and cooperative farm business. (Ja) *Hokkaido Univ. Fac. Agr. Dep. Agr. Econ. Nokei Ronso* 22:14-26. Mar. 1966. HD2092.A1H6  
English summary, p.246-247.  
Management in Japan.
- 32748 MONOV, V. Some production and economic results achieved by cooperative labor farms in 1966. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 601:1-5. Nov. 7, 1967. (JPRS 43,262; TT 67-33886) 173 J663Ste  
In Bulgaria.  
Translation from *Kooperativno Zemedelie* 8/9:1-3. Aug./Sept. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 32749 NAGORNYI, YU., and KAZARIN, V. Specialization of grain production on state farms of the Ural region. (Rus) *Zernovye Maslich. Kul't.* 1 (9):8-10. 1966. SB183.Z4
- 32750 NAMBA, O., and TAKASHIMA, M. The impact of land improvement on the regional economy: a regional input-output analysis. (Ja) *Hokkaido Univ. Fac. Agr. Dep. Agr. Econ. Nokei Ronso* 22:140-189. Mar. 1966. HD2092.A1H6  
English summary, p.253.  
In Japan.
- 32751 NYUNT, M. Farm size, farm enlargement and related socio-economic factors on Wisconsin dairy farms 1950-1960. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. A, 28(2):347A-348A. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 32752 OLIVER, P. T. Economic integration of cattle feeding with broiler production. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. A, 28(1):25A-26A. July 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 32753 OSAD'KO, M. Subsidiary farming of kolkhoz members and sovkhos workers. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Agr. 213:1-8. Aug. 7, 1967. (JPRS 42,119; TT 67-32749) 173 J663Tso  
Translation from *Ekonomika Sel'skogo Khozyaystva* 5:68-71. May 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 32754 OTEYZA, L. G. DE. Cooperatives and consolidation. *FATIS (Food Agr. Tech. Inform. Serv.) Rev.* 14(1):14-17. 1967. 275.249 F26  
Land consolidation and cooperative farming in Spain.
- 32755 OVSYANNIKOV, S. G. *Ekonomicheski analiz deiatel'nosti sel'skokhozyaistvennykh predpriyatii* [Economic analysis of work performed by agricultural enterprises]. Ed. 2, rev. and enl. Minsk, Vysheishaya Shkola, 1967. 208 p. HD1995.W509 1967
- 32756 PATUELLI, V. Development forces and trends in land structure. (It) *Riv. Polit. Agr.* 14(3): 7-22. Sept. 1967. 281.8 R523
- 32757 PEREVEDENTSEV, N. Possibilities of lowering costs. (Rus) *Kartofel' Ovoshchi* 10:18-20. Oct. 1967. 75.8 K147  
Potato industry.
- 32758 PERRY, H. It's a big business with a unique set of problems and profit possibilities. *Agway Coop.* 3(4):6-7. May/June 1967. 280.28 Ag9  
Muckland farming; New York.
- 32759 PETERS, F. A. Living with those nuisance laws. *Poultry Trib.* 73(12):26,40. Dec. 1967. 47.8 P8642
- 32760 PLANCK, U. Socioeconomic advice. (Ge) *Agrarpolit. Rev.* 23(8):333-337. Apr. 1967. 281.8 Ag824  
Farm management.
- 32761 POSPISIL, B. On the legislative regulation of cooperative relations of collective farms. (Cz) *Ekon. Zemedelstvi* 6(4):112-114. 1967. 281.8 Ek7
- 32762 POSTNOV, I. I. *Lineinoe programmirovaniye v sel'skom khozyaistve* [Linear programming on the farms]. Alma-Ata, Kainar, 1966. 256 p. HD1415.P6
- 32763 POWELL, L. A. Ways of modifying grower returns for horticultural crops. *Rio Grande Val. Hort. Soc. J.* 20:3-9. 1966. 81 L95  
Economic aspects.
- 32764 PRAVDIN, V. Collective farm economics in the non-black-earth zone. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Agr. 221:10-23. Sept. 28, 1967. (JPRS 42,799; TT 67-33426) 173 J663Tso  
Translation from *Vestnik Statistiki* 8:23-32. Aug. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 32765 PYCHTIN, W. Influence of contracting on changes in farm production structure. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 593:89-95. Oct. 12, 1967. (JPRS 42,932; TT 67-33558) 173 J663Ste  
In Poland.  
Translation from *Nowe Rolnictwo* 15:24-26. Aug. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 32766 RACEK, A., and SIPEK, J. Survey, geographic distribution and production and economic characteristics of specialized model farms. (Cz) *Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon.* 40(6):377-402. June 1967. 281.9 C332
- 32767 RALAEEL, A. G. Possibilities for the introduction of dairy cattle in the rural area of Gwuro. (Por) *Mozambique. Serv. Vet. An.* 11:65-72. 1963, pub. 1966. 41.9 M872

- 32768 RAMANOW, A. Experiment in vertical integration in peasant economy. (Pol) *Wies Wspolczesna* 9(12):79-95. Dec.1965. HN536.W5  
English summary in supplement.
- 32769 RATAJCZAK, K. Development tendencies of the state farms in 1955-1965. (Pol) *Zagadnienia Ekon. Rolnej* 1:11-27. 1967. 281.8 Z14  
English summary.
- 32770 RODRIGUEZ ALCALDE, J. J. Factorial analysis of an agricultural firm: research on 139 sandy soil farms sampled in Holland. (Sp) *Arch. Zootec.* 16(62):137-168. Apr./June 1967. 49 Ar22  
English summary.
- 32771 ROGERS, H. V., WILLIAMSON, P. S., and WYLIE, D. C. Efficient practices helped Chester farmers; seven test-demonstrators prove farming can be profitable in Chester County. *Clemson Univ. Ext. Circ.* 506,17 p. July 1967. 275.29 So8E
- 32772 ROMAN', P. Development of production and economic problems on large farms operating under unfavorable conditions. (Rus) *Mezhdunar. Sel'skokhoz. Zh.* 11(2):22-26. 1967. 20 M57  
Farm management.
- 32773 ROSSELET, J. Management techniques for farm exploitation. (Fr) *Agr. Romande (ser.B)* 6(9):25-32. Sept.1967. 17 Ag8  
In Switzerland.
- 32774 RUBIK, I. Integration program. (Cz) *Ekon. Zemedelstvi* 6(5):137-138. 1967. 281.8 Ek7
- 32775 SAKURAI, M. Management unit of cultivated land. (Ja) *Quart. J. Agr. Econ.* 21(2):167-187. Apr.1967. 22.5 N687
- 32776 SAL'PETER, B. G. Experience in analysing the efficiency of management work on collective farms. (Rus) *Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Ekon. Selskogo Khoz. Dok. Soobshcheniya* 32:155-166. 1966. 281.9 M852  
In the U.S.S.R.
- 32777 SANDRO, G. DI. Methodology on evaluating farm efficiency. (It) *Riv. Polit. Agr.* 14(3):43-52. Sept.1967. 281.8 R523
- 32778 SAPRE, S. G. Collection and use of farm management data in Great Britain. *Gokhale Inst. Polit. Econ. J.* 9(1):1-30. Ref. Mar.1967. 280.9 G56A
- 32779 SARLEA, A., and CATARIG, I. Types, concentration and specialization of production in state farms of the Mures region. ((Rum) *Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat* 19(4):5-6,13. Apr.1967. 21 R32
- 32780 SATYANARAYANA, Y. Factors affecting acreage under sugarcane in India. *Indian J. Agr. Econ.* 22(2):79-87. Apr./June 1967. 281.8 In2  
A research on the effects of prices and yields.
- 32781 SCHICK, G. Principles of further improvement of the economic system of farm management. (Rus) *Mezhdunar. Sel'skokhoz. Zh.* 11(2):18-21. 1967. 20 M57  
East Germany.
- 32782 SCHLEIFF, J., and VICKERMANN, E. Demonstration farms in horticultural production. II. (Ge) *Gemuse* 2(7):165-171. July 1966. SB320.G4  
Vegetables.
- 32783 SCHLEIFF, J., and VICKERMANN, E. Demonstration farm in horticulture. III. (Ge) *Gemuse* 3(3):61-66. Mar.1967. SB320.G4
- 32784 SCHOEFFEL, W. Farm planning—a practical example. (Ge) *Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges.* 82 (38):1267-1268. Sept.21,1967. 18 N39
- 32785 SCHOPEN, W. Die vertikale Integration in der Landwirtschaft [Vertical integration in agriculture]. *Ger. (Fed. Repub.) Min. Ernahr. Landwirt. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss.* 125, 203 p. 1966. 18 G313E  
English summary.  
Bibliography, p.197-201.
- 32786 SCHUPPER, J. F. B. M. Beperkt structuuronderzoek op een aantal boomkwekerijen in Boskoop [Limited research of structure on a number of nurseries in Boskoop]. *Landbouw-Econ. Inst. Stud.* 54,48 p. July 1967. 281.9 L23S
- 32787 SEBILLOTTE, J. Outline of an economic classification of the French farms in 1963. (Fr) *Econ. Rurale (Paris)* 70:43-54. Oct.-Dec.1966. 281.9 So15  
English summary.
- 32788 SEMENOVSKII, R., and CHIRCHENKO, M. Suburban state farms in the Ukraine. (Rus) *Moloch. Myasnoe Skotovodstvo* 2:2-5. Feb. 1967. 438 M73  
Dairy farms.
- 32789 SEN, B. Farm productivity and soil fertility in Indian agriculture. *Indian J. Agr. Econ.* 22(2):70-78. Apr./June 1967. 281.8 In2  
-Input-output analysis.
- 32790 SEN, B. Output on Indian farms in relation to farm size and land value. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. A*, 28(2):349-350A. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 32791 SKRYPNIK, V. Recommendations given for improving relationships between kolkhozes and "sel'khoztekhniks." U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. *Transl. USSR Agr.* 222:8-14. Oct.16, 1967. (JPRS 42,975; TT 67-33601) 173 J663Tso  
Translation from *Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta* 36:42-43. Sept.1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 32792 SLABY, A. The manager and his activity. (Cz) *Ekon. Zemedelstvi* 6(4):107-109. 1967. 281.8 Ek7  
-Farms.
- 32793 SOLDSTSKII, A. Who is the boss in rice fields? (Rus) *Zernovye Maslich. Kul't* 1(9):10-12. 1966. SB183.Z4  
Management and crop yields.
- 32794 SPETSIALIZATSIYA i khozraschet [Specialization and commercial calculation]. *Nar. Univ. Sel'skokhoz. Fak. [Knizhka]* 8/9,144 p. 1967. 275.9 N16  
On the collective and state farms.
- 32795 STAKHOVSKII, V. Sizes of state poultry farms and enterprises. (Rus) *Selskokhoz. Proizv. Sibiri Dalnego Vostoka* 12:10-12. 1966. 281.8 Se44
- 32796 STASZYNSKI, L. Younger generation of high skilled agriculturists about state farms. (Pol) *Wies Wspolczesna* 10(5):116-123. May 1966. HN536.W5  
English summary in supplement.
- 32798 STEGEMAN, T. R., and SIXMA, J. Effect of industrial planning and incomes on integrity of the grazing business. (Du) *Neth. Dir. Landbouw. Landbouwvoorlichting.* 23(9/11):294-295. Sept./Nov.1966. 12 N383M
- 32799 STEGMANN, H. Influence of the goal function in the mathematical economic assessment of the combination of branches in the socialist agricultural enterprise. (Ge) *Deut. Landwirt.* 2:55-58. 1967. 18 D4822  
In East Germany.
- 32800 STELMACH, J. State farms as the concept of the transformation of agriculture. (Pol) *Wies Wspolczesna* 10(1):19-32. Jan.1966. HN536.W5  
English summary in supplement.
- 32801 STOTTEMEISTER, W., LAMPRECHT, P., and WOLF, H. Development of cattle keeping with particular reference to the double-shift enterprise. (Ge) *Deut. Landwirt.* 2:79-82. 1967. 18 D4822  
In East Germany.
- 32802 STURGES, O. W. The importance of farm business advice. *Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc.*, 34th conf.:87-93. 1967. 65.9 Q332  
As a responsibility of extension work to sugarcane growers.
- 32803 SYLVESTER, D. Developing ranch conservation plans with grazing associations in Wyoming. *Wyo. Range Manage.* Second Q:228-231. Apr./June 1967. 60.19 W99
- 32804 URBANEK, L. On the problems of internal organization and management. (Cz) *Ekon. Zemedelstvi* 6(5):141-144. 1967. 281.8 Ek7  
-Farms.



- 32805 VANDENBORRE, R. J., and MCCARTHY, W. O. Determination of optimal input levels in Cobb-Douglas analyses. *J. Farm Econ.* 49(4):940-942. Nov.1967. 280.8 J822
- 32806 VERZHANSKII, V. V. Joining growing of fruit with grape cultivation. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo* [Moscow] 8:12. Aug.1967. 80 Sa13  
Chiefly on fruit farm management.
- 32807 VETLUZHSKIKH, G. Specialization of state dairy farms. (Rus) *Selskokhoz. Proizv. Sibiri Dalnego Vostoka* 12:6-7. 1966. 281.8 Se44  
In the U.S.S.R.
- 32808 VISSER, J. Operation of demonstration holdings in the regional improvement area Elim-Hollandsche veld (Hoogeveen). (Du) *Neth. Dir. Tuinbouw. Mededel.* 29(12):520-524. Dec.1966. 86 N384  
English summary, p.527-528.
- 32809 WEEKS, E. E., and BRANSON, I. D. Addition of livestock enterprises to selected eastern Washington wheat-summer fallow organizations. *Wash. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bull.* 54, 63 p., map. Sept.1967. 100 W27T  
Simulated by linear programming.
- 32810 YAMADA, S. A study on the present time character of commercial farming. (Ja) *Hokkaido Univ. Fac. Agr. Dep. Agr. Econ. Nokei Ronso* 22:27-51. Mar.1966. HD2092.A1H6  
English summary, p.248.  
Types in Japan.
- 32811 YOSHIMURA, Y. Modern model farming village in western Izu Peninsula. (Ja) *Nogyo* 961(968): 21-27. Feb./Mar.1965. 22.5 J272
- 32812 ZEGAR, J. S. Problems of the optimization of agricultural production. (Pol) *Wies Wspolczesna* 10(8):107-114. Ref. Aug.1966. HN536.W5
- 32813 ZUBINA, M. Managing collective farms in the spirit of democracy. (Cz) *Ekon. Zemdelstvi* 6(5):139-141. 1967. 281.8 Ek7
- 32814 ZUSMAN, P., and AMIAD, A. Simulation; a tool in farm planning and management under conditions of low and unstable rainfall. (He) *Rehovot. Volcani Inst. Agr. Res. Pam.* 102, 66 p. Ref. 1966. 22.5 Is73  
English summary.
- Bookkeeping and Records**
- 32815 AVRAMOV, V. Planning sovkhos production under the conditions of full cost accounting. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. *USSR Agr.* 212:13-18. July 26, 1967. (JPRS 41,971; TT 67-32602) 173 J663Tso  
Translation from *Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta* 26:34. June 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 32816 BALAKIREV, A. Improving accounting of vegetable yields. (Rus) *Kartofel' Ovoshchi* 8: 33-34. Aug.1967. 75.8 K147  
On the truck farms.
- 32817 BORIKO, F. I., and VERZHANSKII, V. V. Commercial calculation on the grape state farm. (Rus) *Vinodelie Vinograd. SSSR* 7:57-60. 1967. 95.8 V77
- 32818 BURCKHARDT, I. Economic control as prerequisite of profitable livestock finishing. (Ge) *Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges.* 82(41):1367-1369. Oct.12, 1967. 18 N39  
Cost control in poultry meat and egg production.
- 32819 CHISTYAKOV, N. Recommendations for refiguring a sovkhos financial plan in converting to full cost accounting. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. *USSR Agr.* 212:9-12. July 26, 1967. (JPRS 41,971; TT 67-32602) 173 J663Tso  
Translation from *Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta* 26:35. June 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 32820 CHOLAJ, H. Appraisals of the remunerativeness of cereal growing contract schemes. (Pol) *Wies Wspolczesna* 10(8):103-107. Aug. 1966. HN536.W5
- 32821 CONRADI, H. Evaluation of 1963/64 and 1964/65 economic control. (Ge) *Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges.* 82(41):1381-1382, 1384. Oct. 12, 1967. 18 N39  
Cost control in poultry raising.
- 32822 COSTACHE, S. Determination of the gross product of agricultural production cooperatives. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. *East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus.* 590:16-34. Sept.28, 1967. (JPRS 42,786; TT 67-33413) 173 J663Ste  
In Rumania.  
Translation from *Studii si Cercetari Economice* 3-4:75-88. 1966.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 32823 FILIPPOV, E. I. How to evaluate the output of one's own production on collective farms. (Rus) *Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Econ. Selskogo Khoz. Dok. Soobshcheniya* 32:89-94. 1966. 281.9 M852  
In the U.S.S.R.
- 32824 HICKMAN, R. D. Farm business record and analysis systems of Iowa farm operators. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. A, 28(1):24A. July 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 32825 JELINEK, A. Expenses and costs in the accounting of collective farms. (Cz) *Ekon. Zemedelstvi* 6(5):148-151. 1967. 281.8 Ek7
- 32826 JELINEK, A. Gross farm and non-farm product in the accounting of collective farms. (Cz) *Ekon. Zemedelstvi* 6(4):116-118. 1967. 281.8 Ek7
- 32827 KHROMYKH, P. Important indices of the work of a state farm. (Rus) *Selskokhoz. Proizv. Sibiri Dalnego Vostoka* 11:13-15. 1966. 281.8 Se44  
Accounting in the U.S.S.R.
- 32828 KNUDTSON, A. C. Computers in agriculture—a banking viewpoint. *Banking* 60(5):84, 86, 88. Nov.1967. 284.8 Am3  
In accounting.
- 32829 KSENZ, I. Sovkhos director comments on conversion to full cost accounting. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. *USSR Agr.* 221:24-25. Sept.28, 1967. (JPRS 42,799; TT 67-33426) 173 J663Tso  
Translation from *Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta* 31:34. Aug.1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 32830 LANGERMANN, W. Simple, but suitable accounting. (Ge) *Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges.* 82(38):1276-1278. Sept.21, 1967. 18 N39
- 32831 MESHCHANINOV, S., ZHURAVLEV, A., and TRUSH, YU. Methodological regulations for determining the economic effectiveness of milk production. (Rus) *Selskokhoz. Proizv. Urala* 11:9-11. Nov.1966. 281.8 Se45
- 32832 OKULOV, I. Business accounting and land. (Rus) *Selskokhoz. Proizv. Urala* 10:10-13. Oct.1966. 281.8 Se45  
In the U.S.S.R.
- 32833 RADZHAPOV, R. Accounting for production expenditures on cotton growing brigades. (Rus) *Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Ekon. Selskogo Khoz. Dok. Soobshcheniya* 32:95-100. 1966. 281.9 M852
- 32834 RODDEWIG, Aids to farm management. (Ge) *Ubersicht* 18(8):661. Aug.12, 1967. 18 Ub3  
Accounting.
- 32835 SCHULZ, K. O., WICK, E., and WILKE, E. Nationally unified methods of program planning—an important aid to extension. (Ge) *Ausbildung Beratung Land- Hauswirtsch.* 20(5, spec. sup.): 87-93. (Cont.) May 1967. 18 N11  
Farm records.
- 32836 SCHWEITZER, VON, and others. Die Fremdenbeherbergung auf Bauernhofen; Grundlagen zur Kosten- und Erfolgsrechnung [Taking in of guests on farms; bases for cost and returns accounting]. *Ger. (Fed. Repub.) Land- Hauswirtsch. Auswertungs- Inform. Schr. AID* 141, 45 p. 1966. 18 G312S  
G. Lomatzsch, A. Kahl, M. Lucas, and H. Noell, joint authors.

- 32837 STENZ, G. Some thoughts on introducing cost accounting principles in the institutes of plant breeding of the German Academy of Agricultural Sciences [Deutsche Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften] 8 p. (FS-550) Transl. 16412  
Seed costs.  
Translation from Deutsche Landwirtschaft 16(8):378-381. 1965.
- 32838 TELIAN, F. Accounting for cooperative-grown forage crops taking into consideration the forage from individually managed grasslands. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 3:102-104. 1967. 18 D4822  
In East Germany.
- Costs and Returns
- 32839 ABDRAKHMANOV, N. S. Methodology of analysing the effect of wool quality on state farm profits. (Rus) Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Ekon. Selskogo Khoz. Dok. Soobshcheniya 32:111-118. 1966. 281.9 M852
- 32840 BHATIA, M. S. Economics of milk production in Kanpur City. Allahabad Farmer 41(1):17-23. Jan. 1967. 22 AL5
- 32841 COOLIDGE, J. H. How well do livestock enterprises pay? Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., Aug. 1, 1967, 2 p. HD9284.U5K3  
Farms.
- 32842 DAVIDSON, P. C. Profits from cattle at Charters Towers. Queensland Agr. J. 93(3):142-145. Mar. 1967. 23 Q33  
Beef cattle.
- 32843 DUKES, P. D. Disease steals profit. Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 3(10):16. Dec. 1966. Sb273.A1F58
- 32844 DVORYADKIN, N., and STARCHESOV, A. Economics of production of oil crops in Ural region. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 2(2): 33-35. 1967. SB183.Z4
- 32845 EVANS, J. A., and NOLAN, D. Costs and returns; commercial cotton farms, 1966. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. FCR-53,13 p., map. Sept. 1967. A281.12 Ag84F
- 32846 FRENCH, G. W. An evaluation of cost factors in the production and harvesting of potatoes. U. S. D. A. Prod. Res. Rep. 98,21 p. Sept. 1967. A281.9 Ag8
- 32847 GERSTENGER, E. Has the forage beet a future? (Ge) Feldwirtschaft 8(9):458-461. Sept. 1967. 18 W763  
Costs and returns.
- 32848 GHERESCU, N., and LAZAR, M. The economic efficiency of the culture of irrigation corn on state farms of the Arad production district. (Rum) Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat 19(4):7-11. Apr. 1967. 21 R32
- 32849 GNEDENKOV, V. Costs structure of mink skins. (Rus) Selskokhoz. Proizv. Sibiri Dalnego Vostoka 12:48-49. 1966. 281.8 Se44  
In the U.S.S.R.
- 32850 GOODSSELL, W. D., GRAY, J. R., and BELFIELD, M. J. Cost and returns; Western livestock ranches, 1966. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. FCR-45,15 p., map. June 1967. A281.12 Ag84F  
Beef cattle and sheep.
- 32851 GROCHOWSKI, Z., and BACHANSKA, R. Costs and profitability of agricultural production in individual peasant farms in 1960-1965. (Pol) Zagadnienia Ekonomika Rolnej (Dodatek do numeru 5):3-57. 1966. 281.8 Z14
- 32852 GROCHOWSKI, Z., BACHANSKA, R., and WISNIEWSKI, L. Costs and profitability of the agricultural production in individual peasant farms in 1970. (Pol) Zagadnienia Ekonomika Rolnej (Dodatek do numeru 5):59-105. 1966. 281.8 Z14
- 32853 GROENEWEGEN, A. N. Rentabiliteit van de glastuinbouw in Noord-Limburg over 1966; voorlopige berekening 1966 [Profitability of greenhouse horticulture in North Limburg in 1966; preliminary estimate 1966]. Landbouw-Econ. Inst. Verslagen 184,24 p. 1966. 281.9 L23V
- 32854 GRUBB, H. W., MOORE, D. S., and LACEWELL, R. D. Expected production requirements, costs and returns for major agricultural crops; fine-textured soils, Texas High Plains. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. MP-848,102 p., map. Sept. 1967. 100 T31M  
Texas Technological College, cooperating. Field crops and vegetables.
- 32855 HAGIHARA, S. Cost and returns in semiforced produced strawberries. (Ja) In Ogawa, S., ed. Ichigo saibai no shin gijutsu, p.139-142. 1965. SB385.03
- 32856 HINTON, R. A., and SIMS, F. M. Corn and soybeans: comparative costs and returns. Soybean Dig. 27(12):42-47. Sept. 1967. 60.38 So9
- 32857 HODGES, J., and COWARD, N. Grass, cows, milk, and money: a review of the Low-Cost-Production Service (L.C.P.). Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 22(1):85-91. Mar. 1967. 60.19 B773  
Analysis of dairy records indicating milk costs by this Service of the British Milk Marketing Board.
- 32858 ISHAQ, S. M., and KHAN, M. A. Some financial aspects of milk production in Sahiwal cows at Allah Dad Farm. I. Agr. Pakistan 17(1):51-81. Mar. 1966. 22 Ag832
- 32859 ISHAQ, S. M., and KAHN, M. A. Some financial aspects of milk production in Sahiwal cows at Allah Dad Farm. 2. Agr. Pakistan 17(2): 209-220. June 1966. 22 Ag832  
Costs and returns in Pakistan.
- 32860 JELENSKI, E., and others. Costs of basic agricultural products in the state farms in 1964-65. (Pol) Zagadnienia Ekonomia Rolnej (Dodatek do numeru 5):107-161. 1966. 281.8 Z14  
Z. Kaprzyk, T. Ksiezopolska, S. Makowski, joint authors.
- 32861 KALINKE, H. The development of the costs and returns in the vegetable production. (Ge) Gemuse 2(8):189-191. Aug. 1966. SB320.G4
- 32862 KAZAISHVILI, L. G. Problems of prime costs and profitability on Makharadze state farms. (Rus) Makharadze Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya Subtrop. Kult. Subtrop. Kult. 3:133-144. 1966. 68.19 M28  
English summary.
- 32863 LILWALL, N. B. Economic aspects of sheep production in two areas of Yorkshire; a report on a survey covering the years 1964-5 to 1965-6. Leeds Univ. Dep. Agr. Econ. Sect. Farmers' Rep. 174,25 p. Sept. 1967. 281.9 L51
- 32864 LOBOS, J. G. M. DE V. Letter to a cattle producer. (Por) Gaz. Agr. Angola 12(9):641,643. Sept. 1967. 24 G252  
Chiefly costs and returns aspects.
- 32865 LONG, R. B. Changing income patterns of dryland wheat-barley farms in southeastern Idaho, 1946-1965. Idaho Agr. Res. Progr. Rep. 129, 20 p. 1967? S53.E2  
Costs and returns.
- 32866 MAHE, L., and RAINELLI, P. Contribution a l'etude du cout de production du porc charcutier [Contribution to the study of the production cost of swine for butchering]. Rennes. Cent. Rech. Econ. Sociol. Rurales Ouest Agr. Etudes Econ. Rurales 53,74 p. Sept. 1966. 281.9 R29
- 32867 NINOMIYA, K. Production costs and returns in forced strawberry culture. (Ja) In Ogawa, S., ed. Ichigo saibai no shin gijutsu, p.115-117. 1965. SB385.03
- 32868 OKA, S. Production cost and profit returns in strawberry culture. (Ja) In Ogawa, S., ed. Ichigo saibai no shin gijutsu, p.164-167. 1965. SB385.03



- 32869 OSBORN, J. E., and ROGERS, W. B. Economic analysis of cotton planting dates, Texas High Plains. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. MP-855, 11 p. Oct. 1967. 100 T31M  
Costs and returns.
- 32870 PERSAUD, B. Tree crops: a long term investment. J. Agr. Econ. [Reading] 18(3):409-411. Sept. 1967. 281.9 Ag8  
Includes reply by M. Upton.  
Costs and returns in Nigeria for cacao, oil palms, and rubber with costs and returns for alternative land use for field crops.
- 32871 PHERSON, C. L., and NODLAND, T. R. Feeder cattle costs and returns 1965-1966. Minn. Univ. Inst. Agr. Dep. Agr. Econ. Rep. 292, 23 p. July 1967. 281.9 M66
- 32872 QUENEMONEN, M. E. A study of costs and returns for dry-land farms in the triangle area of Montana with emphasis on operators's labor, machinery, and land. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 27(12):3999A-4000A. June 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 32873 SANDFORT, A. Financial effects of rearing losses in the keeping of laying hens. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(41):1372, 1374. Oct. 12, 1967. 18 N39
- 32874 SCHWEIZERISCHES BAUERNSEKRETARIAT. Results of accounts on farms, fiscal year 1965. II. (Ge) Landwirt. Jahrbuch Schweiz 81(2):181-244. 1967. 17 L23  
Text also in French.
- 32875 SHADRIN, A. Efficiency of rice planting in northern Caucasus regions. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(3):13-15. 1966. SB183.Z4  
Returns.
- 32876 SHEFTEL', I. M. Economic effectiveness of the garden geranium [Pelargonium roseum] growing in Tadzhikistan. (Rus) Makharadze. Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya. Subtrop. Kul't. Subtrop. Kul't. 1:139-142. 1967. 68.19 M28  
English summary.  
Essential oil plant.
- 32877 SHUGARS, O. K., and others. Costs and returns, commercial broiler farms, Maine, Delaware, and Georgia, 1966. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. FCR-51, 13 p., map. Sept. 1967. A281.12 Ag84F  
F. D. Reed, W. T. McAllister, and D. E. Tippet, joint authors.
- 32878 SIEGL, O., and KAMPFE, W. Meat pig requirements, feed expenditure and returns with different final weights after fattening and under different forms of stalling. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 1:34-35. 1967. 18 D4822  
In East Germany.
- 32879 STEINMETZ, N. Financial reports for agriculture. (Ge) Betriebswirtsch. Mitt. Wirtschaftsberater 148:29-32. Feb. 15, 1967. 281.8 B462  
Includes outsettlement; in Germany.
- 32880 TSVETKOV, K. The work of inter-cooperative enterprises in 1966. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 601:19-23. Nov. 7, 1967. (JPRS 43,262; TT 67-33886) 173 J663St  
Costs and returns from meat production enterprises in Bulgaria.  
Translation from Kooperativno Zemedelie 8/9:11-13. Aug./Sept. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 32881 TURTKARIN, B. Sunflowers in the Eastern Kazakh region. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(4):34-38. 1966. SB183.Z4  
Returns.
- 32882 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. Farm costs and returns; commercial farms by type, size, and location. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. Bull. 230, rev., 101 p., map. Oct. 1967. 1 Ag84Ab  
Includes statistics.
- 32883 VANA, V. Costs and profitability of raising calves in cattle farms of high concentration. (Cz) Statni Statky 10(3):44-46. 1967. 19.5 St2
- 32884 VENINO, C. Italian breeders and the problems of milk. (It) Allevatore 23(7):3-4. Feb. 12, 1967. 49 AL55  
Costs and prices and the Common Market.
- 32885 WHITTLESEY, N. K., and DUFF, J. B. An economic analysis of alternative methods of harvesting green peas in eastern Washington and eastern Oregon. Wash. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 684, 28 p., map. Ref. Oct. 1967. 100 W27E  
Costs.
- 32886 WIT, L. De. Potential profit for swine keepers. (Du) Neth. Rijkslandbouwconsulentenschap Noordelijk Groningen. Veebedrijf 1966:38-40. 12 N3894

#### Land Settlement and Colonization

- 32887 BUTLAND, G. J. Frontiers of settlement in South America. Rev. Geogr. 65:93-108, map. Ref. Dec. 1966. 331.8 R32
- 32888 CROOKE, P. Rural settlement and housing trends in a developing country: an example in Nigeria. Int. Labour Rev. 93(6):280-291. Sept. 1967. 283.8 In8
- 32889 LANDSIEDLUNG RHEINIAND PFALZGMGH. Village renewal and settlement on the land; a short report on the activity in 1965. (Ge) Bauen Land 17(5):128-130. May 1966. 296.8 Ar1
- 32890 LIEVANO, J. A. Discovery of new lands. (Sp) Rev. Nac. Agr. 60(737):34-38. Sept. 1966. 9.4 R32  
Colombian colonization.
- 32891 MCILROY, C. A. How the State's land development programme meets the challenge of change. Service [New Plymouth], Summer 1966-67:4-9. 385 Se6  
For settlement in New Zealand.
- 32892 OKEDJI, O. O. Policy decisions in planned and directed change: the Nigerian experience. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):451B-452B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53  
Social problems faced by the Western Nigeria Land Settlement Scheme.
- 32893 SOCIETIES of Land Allotments and Rural Establishment [SAFER, Societes d'Amenagement Foncier et d'Etablissement Rural]. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 72:3837-3840, map. Dec. 1966. 80 P39
- 32894 WINSBERG, M. D. Baron Hirsch Colony: an Israeli agricultural colony in Argentina. (Sp) Rev. Geogr. 65:45-56, map. Dec. 1966. 331.8 R32  
English summary.

#### Land Tenure

- 32895 APOTE, V. D. Refroma agraria; informe al Gobierno de Colombia [Agrarian reform; report to the Government of Colombia]. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. 2188, 28 p. 1966. 281.9 F733E
- 32896 ARMATI, G. Questions on the subject of the servitude of public use. (It) Giurisprudenza Agr. Ital. 13(11):587-591. Nov. 1966. 16 G44  
Land utilization in Italy.
- 32897 BOHTE, H. G. Landconsolidation and redispersal. (Ge) Z. Kulturtech. Flurbereinigung 8(2):67. Mar./Apr. 1967. S605.A1Z4
- 32898 CAMPOS, D. DE A. Lei do inquilinato; comentarios a Linq/64 [Law on tenancy; commentary on L. Ten./64]. Ed. 2, brought up to date. Sao Paulo, Fulgor, 1966. 386 p. HB401.C3
- 32899 DAISER, G. Determinative time for the parity of indemnity in the consolidation of holdings with reference to seizin. (Ge) Recht Landwirt. 19(2):33-37. Feb. 1967. 30.58 R24
- 32900 DAVIDOV, A. M. Agrarian reform in the Uzbekistan during the period of the Soviet rule. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 9:1-5. Sept. 1967. 72.8 K522

- 32901 EDDIE, S. M. The changing pattern of land-ownership in Hungary, 1867-1914. *Econ. Hist. Rev.* (ser.2)20(2):293-310. Ref. Aug.1967. 277.8 Ec7
- 32902 ELLO, P. S. The commissar and the peasant: a comparative analysis of land reform and collectivization in North Korea and North Vietnam. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. A, 28(1):268A-269A. July 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 32903 ELSHAHAT, M. A. Analysis of farm land tenure in western Oklahoma. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. A, 28(1):22A-23A. July 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 32904 HARRIS, M., and HURLBURT, V. Your farm rent determination problem. *U. S. D. A. Farmers' Bull.* 2162, slightly rev., 24 p. Oct. 1967. 1 Ag84F
- 32905 HEBART, K. T. Gold becomes tight. (Ge) *Ubersicht* 18(8):658-660. Aug.12,1967. 18 Ub3  
Land purchase and the alternative of long-term leases.
- 32906 HOOPER, J. F. Potential for increases in grazing fees. *J. Range Manage.* 20(5):300-304. Ref. Sept.1967. 60.18 J82  
On federal land.
- 32907 KUO, W. The campaign to check up land distribution and the 5th plenum of the 6th CCP CC. *Issues Stud.* 3(12):40-50. Sept.1967. 280.8 Is74
- 32908 LANG, D. Surface utilization and construction plan as a basis for measures of agrarian structure improvements. (Ge) *Ger. (Fed. Repub.) Min. Ernähr. Landwirt. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss.* 127:59-64. Apr.1967. 18 G313E
- 32909 LEONETTI, N. The destiny of emphyteusis after the recent law on the enfranchising of fees (law No. 607 of July 22, 1966). (It) *Giurisprudenza Agr. Ital.* 13(11):583-587. Nov.1966. 16 G44  
In Italy.
- 32910 LO BIANCO, G. The right of ownership and its limitations. (It) *Ital. Agr.* 104(6):671-681. June 1967. 16 It1  
Land and other types of possession.
- 32911 LUSSAGNET, F. Agrarian structure in the face of modern demands are a current problem in Europe as well as abroad--or--Iran and its Agrarian Reform. (Fr) *Nancy Ecole Nat. Super. Agron. Bull.* 8(1):57-65. June 1966. 64.9 N15
- 32912 MARTIN, J. M. The parliamentary enclosure movement and rural society in Warwickshire. *Agr. Hist. Rev.* 15(1):19-39. 1967. 30.98 Ag82
- 32913 OH, K. S. Land reform in communist China and postwar Japan. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. A, 28(2):743A-744A. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 32914 OTANI, S. The problems of successors in agriculture. (Ja) *Agr. Hort.* 42(6):869-870. June 1967. 22.5 N682
- 32915 PETER, F. VON. The execution of lessor lien during privy of estate. (Ge) *Recht Landwirt.* 19(2):37-39. Feb.1967. 30.58 R24
- 32916 PETRICH, M. R. Future crucial points in the measures for the improvement of agrarian structure. (Ge) *Ger. (Fed. Repub.) Min. Ernähr. Landwirt. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss.* 127:5-8. Apr.1967. 18 G313E
- 32917 RIX, L. D. Agrarian structural planning in Baden-Wurttemberg, up to date results and future tasks. (Ge) *Ger. (Fed. Repub.) Min. Ernähr. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss.* 127:21-29. Apr.1967. 18 G313E
- 32918 SAR, A. Informal division of agricultural farms. (Pol) *Wies Wsposzczesna* 9(12):146-150. Dec.1965. HN536.W5  
English summary in supplement.
- 32919 SCHULTE, D. Testamentary succession in a farm without an heir. (Ge) *Recht Landwirt.* 19(3):61-64. Mar.1967. 30.58 R24
- 32920 SEVENSTER, S. Inheritance and private farms. (Du) *Pacht* 27(8):162-166. Aug.1967. 282.8 P11  
Includes reply by R. van Hess.
- 32921 SHIMIZU, R. Changes in the distribution of number of farms by size- 1955-1965. (Ja) *Quart. J. Agr. Econ.* 21(2):37-76. Apr.1967. 22.5 N687
- 32922 SLONSKI, S. Legal basis for collective development of common land. (Pol) *Wies Wsposzczesna* 9(12):136-145. Ref. Dec.1965. HN536.W5  
English summary in supplement.
- 32923 SZEMBERG, A. Changes in agrarian structure. *U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus.* 603:7-23. Nov.9,1967. (JPRS 43,299; TT 67-33923) 173 J663Ste  
Restrictions on the division of farms in Poland.  
Translation from *Wies Wsposzczesna* 11(9):22-32. Sept.1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 32924 SZEMBERG, A. *Przemiany w strukturze agrarnej gospodarstw chlopskich* [Changes in the agrarian structure of peasant farms]. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Ekonomiczne, 1966. 243 p., map. HD1995.7.S9  
Bibliography, p.239-243.  
Chiefly size, productivity, and tenancy.
- 32925 TUTTLE, W. M. Forerunners of Frederick Jackson Turner: nineteenth-century British conservatives and the frontier thesis. *Agr. Hist.* 41(3):219-227. July 1967. 30.98 Ag8  
The concept of free land in the formation of the American democracy.
- 32926 UGHENDU, V. C. Some issues in African land tenure. *Trop. Agr. [St. Augustine]* 44(2):91-101. Ref. Apr.1967. 26 T754
- 32927 WREDE, L. Report-Niedersachsen. (Ge) *Ger. (Fed. Repub.) Min. Ernähr. Landwirt. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss.* 127:87-88. Apr.1967. 18 G313E  
Land reform, tenure and planning.

#### Land Utilization

- 32928 ARBUTHNOT, VISCOUNT. Conservation and land use. *Chartered Land Agents Soc. J.* 66(5):192-196. May 1967. 282.9 L22
- 32929 ASSOCIATION NORMANDE D'ECONOMIE RURALE APPLIQUEE. Reflexions sur quelques experiences d'aménagement rural en Normandie [Notes on various rural planning experiments in Normandy]. *Organ. Gestion Entrep. Agr.* 35,6 p. July 1966. 281.8 Or33  
Land economics.
- 32930 BLOCK, W. J. Rural zoning; people, property, and public policy. *U. S. Fed. Ext. Serv. Ext. Serv. Circ.* 563,32 p. 1967. 1.9 Ex892Esc
- 32931 BURT, O. R., and JOHNSON, R. D. Strategies for wheat production in the Great Plains. *J. Farm Econ.* 49(4):881-899. Ref. Nov.1967. 280.8 J822  
Wheat-fallow decisions.
- 32932 CAIN, J. M. A critical analysis of the use of soil survey information in preparation and implementation of land use plans. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(2):426B-427B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 32933 CASTELFRANCHI, M. The use of cadastral surveys for social-economic studies. (It) *Riv. Catasto Serv. Tec. Erariali* 21(1/2):7-11. 1966. 280.8 R523
- 32934 DITTRICH, E. Open-area formulas in land study and space disposition policy. (Ge) *Raumforsch. Raumordnung* 24(5):193-198. Oct.1966. 282.9 R19
- 32935 EPPENSTEINER. Cooperation of agricultural advisors in country planning in Bavaria. (Ge) *Ger. (Fed. Repub.) Min. Ernähr. Landwirt. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss.* 127:98-99. Apr.1967. 18 G313E



- 32936 ERICKSON, D. B. Agricultural production in a county-city comprehensive plan. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., June 14, 1967, 2 p. HD9284.U5K3
- 32937 EULITZ, W. Ensuring proper land use by law. (Ge) *Feldwirtschaft* 8(8):394-395. Aug. 1967. 18 W763
- 32939 FAURE, P. The urban phenomenon in the rural civilization. (Fr) *Rev. Franc. Agr.* 17: 5-11. 1967. 281.8 R328
- 32939 GIGOSHVILI, I. Indices of economic conditions in the system of substantiation of complex zootechnical-organizational measures. (Rus) *Gruz. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr.* 67:93-115. Ref. 1966. 106 T44  
Policies for regional distribution of agricultural production.
- 32940 GOB, R. Space disposition between intention and reality; thoughts on the execution of the space disposition law. (Ge) *Raumforsch. Raumordnung* 24(3):97-104. June 1966. 282.9 R19  
In Germany.
- 32941 GOLOVENKO, S. V. Natural variants of agricultural lands, an attempt of their useful mapping and systematization. (Rus) *Moscow Univ. Vestnik Ser. 5 Geogr.* 5(3):95-99. 1966. 331.9 M85
- 32942 HELM, G. VAN DER. Amsterdam horticulture in retrospective and perspective view; the land around the city. (Du) *Groenten Fruit* 22:1023, 1025, map. Dec. 21, 1966. 80 G89
- 32943 HOHBERG, H. The land planning laws of Lower Saxony and the Rhineland-Palatinate. (Ge) *Raumforsch. Raumordnung* 25(1):18-23. Feb. 1967. 282.9 R19
- 32944 IVANOV, D., and DOYKOV, K. Increasing the effectiveness of use of land in cooperative labor farms. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 601:14-18. Nov. 7, 1967. (JPRS 43,262; TT 67-33886) 173 J663Ste  
Land improvement in Bulgaria.  
Translation from *Kooperativno Zemedelie* 8/9:8-10. Aug./Sept. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTL.
- 32945 KHOMASURIDZE, L. I. Natural environment and its role in substantiation of the significance of complex of zootechnical-organizational measures. (Rus) *Gruz. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr.* 67:55-91. Ref. 1966. 106 T44  
Policies for regional distribution of agricultural production.
- 32946 KRONER, G. The importance of economic and planning cartography for space disposition in central Germany. (Ge) *Raumforsch. Raumordnung* 24(3):104-110. June 1966. 282.9 R19
- 32947 KRUECKEBERG, D. A. Toward optimizing procedures in urban land use classification. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. A, 28(1):310A-311A. July 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 32948 MALETIC, J. T., and HUTCHINGS, T. B. Selection and classification of irrigable land. *Amer. Soc. Agron. Agron.* 11:125-173. Ref. 1967. 4 Am392
- 32949 MATHUR, H. M. Shifting cultivation in tribal areas. *Kurukshetra* 15(1):51-52. Oct. 2, 1966. 281.28 K96
- 32950 MEIMBERG. Planning principles for the reorganization of village and land. (Ge) *Ger. (Fed. Repub.) Min. Ernahr. Landwirt. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss.* 127:47-57. Apr. 1967. 18 G383E
- 32951 MEUER, A., and STREUBER, G. Site unit groups—an aid to regional development of agricultural production. (Ge) *Feldwirtschaft* 8(8): 396-398. Aug. 1967. 18 W763  
Land classes.
- 32952 MULLER, G. Experiments and possibilities in delimiting congested areas; based on the example of the Rhein-Ruhr. (Ge) *Raumforsch. Raumordnung* 24(2):49-60, map. May 1966. 282.9 R19
- 32953 PERTSEVA, A. A. Methods of land use mapping. (Rus) *Moscow Univ. Vestnik Ser. 5 Geogr.* 5(3):63-69. 1966. 331.9 M85
- 32954 RAO, D. S. P., and RAO, P. V. S. Changes in land-use pattern in India—a comment. *Indian J. Agr. Econ.* 22(2):92-94. Apr./June 1967. 281.8 In2  
Includes a reply by R. Giri.
- 32955 SIDDIQI, M. F. Agricultural land use in village Khajuri, U. P.—a study on carrying capacity of Parua land. *Agr. Situation India* 21(11):999-1002. Feb. 1967. 281.9 In23
- 32956 STARCKE, E. Horticulture and agriculture between federal building laws and real estate transfer laws. (Ge) *Landwirtschaftskammer Rheinland Gartnerlehranst. Tätigkeitsber.* 17 (1):12-13. Jan. 1966. 85 L233  
Land utilization.
- 32957 VELEK, J. The reconstruction of a secondary settlement into a specialized production area. (Cz) *Vystavba Soc. Vesn.* 8:178-179. 1966. 296.8 Z4
- 32958 WARR, E. DE LA. The future uses of the countryside. *Farmers Club J.*, Feb. 1967:18-30. 10 L84  
Also rural-urban relations in Great Britain.
- 32959 WEITZELL, E. C. Zoning, an aid to community resource development. U. S. D. A. PA-814, 15 p. Oct. 1967. 1 Ag84Pro
- 32960 WURGLER, H. The setting up of zoning regulations. (Ge) *Agrarpolit. Rev.* 23(12):481-484. Aug. 1967. 281.8 Ag824  
Agricultural lands in Switzerland.
- Land Values and Valuation
- 32961 ALLGOOD, J. G. Farmland prices; are they too high? *Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer* 3(5):8. Apr. 1, 1966. SB273.A1F58
- 32962 ARIE, L. R. AFLB signifies knowledge. *Rural Realtor* 19:8. June 1967. 282.8 R88  
Accredited Farm and Land Broker.
- 32963 BAZAPZHAPOV, CH. Collective farm lands receive evaluation. (Rus) *Selskokhoz. Proizv. Sibiri Dalnego Vostoka* 11:5-7. 1966. 281.8 Se44
- 32964 FLINCHBAUGH, B. L., and HALLBERG, M. C. Your property and the commonwealth's need for land for highway use. *Penn. State Univ. Coop. Ext. Work Agr. Home Econ. Farm Econ.* Nov. 1967:1-3. 275.28 P38  
Appraisal in Pennsylvania.
- 32965 FORD, J. H. Buying a leasehold property. *New Zeal. Meat Prod.* 11(9):33, 35, 37. June 1, 1967. 50.8 N48
- 32966 HARRISON, D. H. Value attributed to rural buildings. *Valuer* 19(8):702. Oct. 1967. 282.8 V24
- 32967 HEES, R. V. Formation of prices for agricultural lands. (Du) *Landbouwkundig Tijdschr.* 79(2):48-54. Ref. Feb. 1967. 105.2 Or3
- 32968 MURRAY, R. A., and CISSEL, E. I. The transfer of farm and open country real estate in Baltimore County, Maryland, 1964. *Md. Agr. Exp. Sta. Misc. Publ.* 619, 32 p., map. May 1967. 100 M36M  
With particular reference to prices.
- 32969 MURRAY, R. A., and CISSEL, E. I. The transfer of farm and open country real estate in Cecil County, Maryland, 1964. *Md. Agr. Exp. Sta. Misc. Publ.* 625, 27 p., map. June 1967. 100 M36M  
With particular reference to prices.
- 32970 OUTHWAITE, R. B. The price of crown land at the turn of the sixteenth century. *Econ. Hist. Rev.* (ser. 2) 20(2):229-240. Aug. 1967. 277.8 Ec7
- 32971 SCOFIELD, W. H. Tales from the computer. *Rural Realtor* 19:10. June 1967. 282.8 R88  
Farm land values.
- 32972 TAICHINOV, S. N., and BATALOV, A. P. The history of land evaluation. (Rus) *Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr.* 12(6):24-33. 1966. 20 B29

- 32973 VISSER, P. DE. Some considerations concerning price control of agricultural lands. (Du) Landbouwkundig Tijdschr. 78(10):345-347. Oct.1966. 105.2 Or3
- 32974 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, ECONOMICS RESEARCH SERV. FARM PRODUCTION ECONOMICS DIV. Where and how to get a farm; some questions and answers. U. S. D. A. Leaflet 432, rev., 8 p. Oct.1967. 1 Ag84L
- 32975 WAN WYK, C. A. G. Trends in land values in South Africa. Agrekon 6(1):23-30. Jan.1967. 281.8 Ag835

## POPULATION

- 32976 BUDZYNSKI, F. Specifics and paradoxes of migrations from overpopulated agricultural areas in south-eastern Poland. (Pol) Wiosna Wspolczesna, Pismo Ruchu Ludowego 10(1):47-59. Ref. Jan.1966. HN536.W5
- 32977 DAS, N. C., and SOM, R. K. Tables with notes on rates of birth, death and growth of rural population. India. Secretar. Nat. Sample Surv. 110, 63 p. 1966. 269.5 Ec73  
Fifteenth round: July 1959-June 1960.
- 32978 FRAZIER, L. Kansas rural non-farm population increasing. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., Sept.5, 1967, 2 p. HD9284.U5K3
- 32979 FREEMAN, O. L. Their gain is your loss; exploring the growing problem of rural-urban population imbalance. Banking 60(5):78,82. Nov.1967. 284.8 Am3
- 32980 MACISCO, J. J. Internal migration in Puerto Rico, 1955-1960. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(1):303A-304A. July 1967. Z5055.U49D5  
Rural-urban migration included.
- 32981 MANSTEIN, B. Protection of life and overpopulation. (Fr) Vitalst.-Zivilisationskrankheiten 1:36-40. 1967. 389.8 V836  
English summary.
- 32982 MORTIMORE, M. J. Land and population pressure in the kano close-settled zone, northern Nigeria. Advance. Sci. 23(118):677-686, map. Ref. Apr.1967. 501 B77A
- 32983 NORWAY. STATISTISK SENTRALEBYRA. Folkemengdens devegelse, 1965. Vital statistics and migration statistics, 1965. Oslo, 1967. 99 p. 257.2 St2FoL  
Table of contents, summary and table headings also in English.  
Includes rural population.
- 32984 STOECKEL, J. The exclusivity of rural-farm and urban residence categories. Rural Sociol. 32(3):351-354. Sept.1967. 281.28 R88  
Usefulness in sociological research.
- 32985 VENEZUELA. OFICINA CENTRAL DEL CENSO. Noveno censo general de poblacion (26 de Febrero de 1961). 1. Estado Monagas [Ninth general census of population (February 26, 1961). I. State of Monagas]. Caracas, 1967. 644 p. 255.9 Es8Cp  
Includes population engaged in agriculture.
- 32986 ZELINSKY, W. The geographer and his crowding world; cautionary notes toward the study of population pressure in the "developing lands." Rev. Geogr. 65:7-28. Dec.1966. 331.8 R32
- 32990 FARINA, J. O. Challenge of leisure. Nat. Conf. State Parks. Proc., 45th Annu. Meeting: 6-8. 1965. 98.9 N21  
Keynote address.
- 32991 GARDNER, B. D., and NIELSEN, D. B. Can recreation save ranching communities? Nat. Wool Grower 57(12):8-11. Dec.1967. 45.8 N21N  
Use of grazing lands.
- 32992 GLASGOW, L. L. Management of rice fields for waterfowl shooting. Rice J. 70(10):16-18. Sept.1967. 59.8 R36  
Includes food plants, Louisiana.
- 32993 GRANDY, D. C. Livestock grazing and recreation are compatible multiple use in action. Nat. Wool Grower 57(9):14-15. Sept.1967. 45.8 N21N
- 32994 HIGGS, K. C. Conservation authorities and recreation in Ontario. Nat. Conf. State Parks. Proc., 45th Annu. Meeting:22-26. 1965. 98.9 N21
- 32995 IRVING, R. M. Amenity agriculture in the Minneapolis-St. Paul metropolitan area (TCMA). Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):229B-230B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 32996 JOURNEY, D. D. Beautification, recreation, and the utilities. Public Util. Fortnightly 80(5):27-30. Aug.31, 1967. 280.8 P966
- 32997 KALTER, R. J. A model to estimate the economic effects of water-based recreation projects on local political subdivisions. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(2):344A. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 32998 KONDO, K. Planning studies on recreation in forests. 5. Statistical problems in the study on recreation. (Ja) Kyoto Univ. Bull. Kyoto Univ. Forests 38:147-170. Ref. Nov.1966. 99.9 K993  
English summary.
- 32999 KONDO, K. Planning studies on recreation in forests. 6. Studies on recreational tour with viewpoint of home economics, as a background study of recreational habitation in forests. (Ja) Kyoto Univ. Bull. Kyoto Univ. Forests 38:171-191. Ref. Nov.1966. 99.9 K993  
English summary.
- 33000 KUEHN, J. A., and BREWER, D. Conflicts within recreation: an emerging problem in the allocation of water and investment funds. Land Econ. 43(4):456-461. Nov.1967. 282.8 J82
- 33001 LANDFORCE, A. S. How to catch bluegill sunfish and largemouth bass. Oreg. State Univ. Ext. FS 123, 2 p. Aug.1967. 275.29 Or36
- 33002 LENTZ, A. N. Recreation possibilities versus timber products from the farm woodlot. N. Logger Timber Processor 15(8):16. Feb.1967. 99.81 N812
- 33003 LEVIN, H. M. Estimating the municipal demand for public recreational land. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(2):369A. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D5  
New Jersey.
- 33004 LONG, W. R. Farm and ranch ponds for duck hunting. Cattleman 54(7):78,80. Dec.1967. 49 C29
- 33005 MONTEITH, D. B., and CORCORAN, T. J. Some aspects of recreational usage and policy on municipal water supply areas in Maine. Maine. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 649, 28 p. Ref., p.24-26. Aug.1967. 100 M28S
- 33006 PEARSON, N. A. A region for recreation. Nat. Conf. State Parks. Proc., 45th Annu. Meeting:16-21. 1965. 98.9 N21  
National parks.
- 33007 PEVETZ, W. The relation between tourism, agriculture and farming communities. (Ge) Forderungsdienst 15(3):73-80. Mar.1967. 19 F75  
Austria.
- 33008 SCHMEDEMANN, I. W. An economic analysis of the demand for campsites from the Houston Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(2):349A. Aug.1966. Z5055.U49D5

## RECREATION

- 32987 ALLEN, R. H. Outdoor recreational potential of the Birmingham, Alabama area. Ala. Acad. Sci. J. 38(1):103-106. Jan.1967. 500 AL12  
Forests, land and water.
- 32988 BARCLAY, J. S., and LINDZEY, J. S. Significant factors influencing the availability of privately owned land to the hunter. Res. Briefs 1(2):38-40. Summer 1966. SD1.R4  
Pennsylvania.
- 32989 BONCAMPB, C. L. Agriculture and tourism. (It) Nuova Econ. (n.s.)79(6):33-34. June 1967. 287 P43



- 33009 SLADEK, G. Analysis of results of an active foreign tourism. (Cz) Bratislava. Vys. Sk. Ekon. Sb. 1966:159-175. Jan.1967. 280.9 B736 English summary. As source of national income.
- 33010 STEVENS, J. B. Recreation benefits from water pollution control; a further note on benefit evaluation. Water Resources Res. 3(1): 63-64. First Q.1967. 292.8 W295
- 33011 SYDNEYSMITH, S. Economic benefits and market areas for outdoor recreation: some theoretical aspects. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28 (2):383A. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 33012 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Outdoors USA; the yearbook of agriculture. 1967. Washington, 1967. 408 p. 1 Ag84Y Foreword by O. L. Freeman; preface by J. Hayes. Conservation and recreation.
- 33013 U. S. FOREST SERV. Forest recreation research; bibliography of Forest Service outdoor recreation research publications, 1942 through 1966. Washington, 1967. 16 p. aZ7514 .C2U5
- 33014 WIBBERLEY, G. P. Recreation and the county-side. Wye Coll. Reprint 343, 14 p. 103 W97 Re
- RURAL SOCIAL ORGANIZATION**
- 33015 AGGARWAL, P. C. Cultural changes and widening integration among the Meos of North India. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):30B-31B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 33016 AREWA, E. O. A classification of the folktales of the northern East African cattle area by types. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):31B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 33017 EVERSON, N. O. Participation in voluntary organizations by Wisconsin rural youth of differential socio-economic levels. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(2):458A. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 33018 JOHNSON, H. W. Age of transition; rural youth in a changing society. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook 347, 92 p., map. Ref. 1967. 1 Ag84Ah Includes education and occupations.
- 33019 KRAMBACH, K. Scientific policy and theory aspects of agrarian sociological research. (Ge) Z. Agrarikon. 9(11):573-578. 1966. 281.8 Z3 Communist approach in East Germany.
- 33020 LAZZARO, F. Observations on the subject of tacit familial communion in agriculture. (It) Giurisprudenza Agr. Ital. 13(12):647-651. Dec.1966. 16 G44
- 33021 MARK, H. Social change and anomie. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(1):304A-305A. July 1967. Z5055.U49D5 Based on farm data for Iowa.
- 33022 MOORE, G. A. Social and ritual change in a Guatemalan town. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2): 451B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 33023 NIMBARK, A. Men in the middle: marginality of a village, a caste and a political ideology in transitional India. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28 (1):305A-306A. July 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 33024 SALEH, K. S. A comparative analysis of patterns of social relationships characterizing families in folk-rural, rural, and urban subcultures in the same locale of Michigan. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(1):307A-308A. July 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 33025 STONE, I. T. The dynamics of atomistic organization: a study of social change in two depressed rural communities. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):35B-36B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- Human Ecology**
- 33026 ALTSCHUL, D. R. The arrangement and dimensions of rural settlements of the Northeast Coastal Zone of Tanganyika, Pangani District. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3984B-3985B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 33027 ANDREWS, W. H., and BAUDER, W. W. The effects of industrialization on a rural county: comparison of social change in Monroe and Noble Counties of Ohio. Ohio. State Univ. Dep. Agr. Econ. Rural Sociol. A. E. 407, 132 p., map. July 1967. 281.9 Oh32
- 33028 ARMSTRONG, J. M. A Mexican community: a study of the cultural determinants of migration. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):447B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53 Agricultural community.
- 33029 BADRAN, H. The community organization practitioner's decision-making behavior in conflict situations. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28 (1):308A-309A. July 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 33030 BALRAJ, J. Supervision in C.D. [Community Development] Programme. Kurukshetra 15(5): 5-6, 8. Feb.1967. 281.28 K96
- 33031 BOHTE, H. G. Land development and village renewal. (Ge) Z. Kulturtech. Flurbereinigung 8(2):65-66. Mar./Apr.1967. S605.A1Z4
- 33032 BRACK, The contribution of agriculture to land planning. (Ge) Ger. (Fed. Repub.) Min. Ernähr. Landwirt. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 127:31-36. Apr.1967. 18 G313E
- 33033 BROSSE, U. Regional planning and regional policy in Spain. (Ge) Bad Godesberg Inst. Raumforsch. Inform. 17(7/67):223-249. Apr.17, 1967. 280.9 B643I
- 33034 CORDES, O. Landscape protection and agriculture. (Ge) Z. Kulturtech. Flurbereinigung 8(3):129-137. May/June 1967. S605.A1Z4
- 33035 DAYRE, J. Free propositions on the hexagon or the passion of Alcestis compared to the wisdom of Philint. (Fr) Rev. Franc. Agr. 17:30-44, map. 1967. 281.8 R328 Regional planning.
- 33036 DELORIA, S. South Dakota Indians look at community development. S. Dak. Agr. Exp. Sta. Econ. Pam. 127:17-23. Sept.1967. 281.9 So86
- 33037 ELDRIDGE, E. Toward the larger community. S. Dak. Agr. Exp. Sta. Econ. Pam. 127:1-10. Sept.1967. 281.9 So86
- 33038 FIGUEROA, E. DE. Economic planning for regional development. (Sp) Economia [Madrid] 20(95):27-42. Jan./Apr.1967. 280.8 Ec7222
- 33039 FRAZIER, L. Community surveys and development. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., July 18, 1967, 2 p. HD9284.U5K3
- 33040 FRUCHT, R. Community and context in a colonial society: social and economic change in Nevis, British West Indies. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):32B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 33041 GERNER, Necessity and limits of cooperation of agricultural advisors in regional planning. (Ge) Ger. (Fed. Repub.) Min. Ernähr. Landwirt. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 127: 77-83. Apr.1967. 18 G313E
- 33042 GUABIDZE, V. V. Types of rural settlements in Kolkhida. (Rus) Moscow Univ. Vestnik Ser. 5. Geogr. 4:88-94, map. July/Aug.1966. 331.9 M85
- 33043 HALE, C. W. The mechanism of the spread effect in regional development. Land Econ. 43 (4):434-444. Nov.1967. 282.8 J82
- 33044 HESSING, F. J. Three decades of the Tennessee Valley Authority. (Ge) Raumforsch. Raumordnung 24(3):120-129, map. June 1966. 282.9 R19
- 33045 HILLER, H. Opinion on O. Cordes' contribution "Landscape protection and agriculture!" (Ge) Z. Kulturtech. Flurbereinigung 8(3):138-141. Ref. May/June 1967. S605.A1Z4
- 33046 HUBLER, K. H. The aims of regional planning of the Federal Republic with reference to the improvement of the agrarian structure. (Ge) Ger. (Fed. Repub.) Min. Ernähr. Landwirt. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 127:9-20. Apr.1967. 18 G313E
- 33047 HUDSON, G. T. Ecological factors in area development. Ark. Farm Res. 16(4):11, map. July/Aug.1967. 100 Ar42F

- 33048 INDIA, DEPT. OF COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT. ESTIMATES COMMITTEE. Community development under the microscope. Kurukshetra 14(8):13-19. May 1966. 281.28 K96  
Ninety-eighth report.
- 33049 JAIN, G. P. Devaluation of the B.D.O. [Black Development Officer]. Kurukshetra 15(1):34-35. Oct.2, 1966. 281.28 K96  
In rural development.
- 33050 KEYES, C. F. Peasant and nation: a Thai-Lao village in a Thai State. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):33B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53  
With regard to communication between national and local groups.
- 33051 KHAN, A. R. A multi-sector programming model for regional planning in Pakistan. Pakistan Develop. Ref. 7(1):29-65. Spring 1967. 280.8 P17
- 33052 KLEIN. Cooperation of agricultural advisors in regional planning in Rheinland Pfalz. (Ge) Ger. (Fed. Repub.) Min. Ernähr. Landwirt. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 127:97. Apr.1967. 18 G313E
- 33053 KOLAR, O. The elaboration of plans for rural settlements. (Cz) Vystavba Soc. Vesn. 6:131-132. 1966. 296.8 Z4
- 33054 LOWMIANSKI, H. Studies of settlements of the early Middle Ages in Poland and adjacent Slavic countries. (Sum.) (Pol) Poland. Inst. Hist. Mater. Stud. Dziejow Gosp. Wiejskiego 8:73-76. 1966. 20.5 P76  
Includes discussion.
- 33055 MAIER, M. R. The necessity and limits of cooperation of agricultural advisors in regional planning. (Ge) Ger. (Fed. Repub.) Min. Ernähr. Landwirt. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 127:37-46. Apr.1967. 18 G313E
- 33056 MAJDANSKI, F. Model of rural community adapted to the tasks of agriculture. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 10(2):45-50. Feb.1966. HN536.W5  
English summary in supplement.
- 33057 NATH, V. Regional planning in the national plan. Gokhale Inst. Polit. Econ. J. 9(1):44-72. Ref. Mar.1967. 280.9 G56A
- 33058 OTTO, K. The problem of the practical size of settlements and suburbs from the viewpoint of economic administration and the multifarious supply of goods and services. (Ge) Bad Godesberg. Inst. Raumforsch. Inform. 17(4/67): 120-126. Feb.28,1967. 280.9 B643I  
In Germany.
- 33059 PARTZSCH, D. The categories of districts according to the regional planning law and the problem of their spatial formation and regulation. (Ge) Bad Godesberg. Inst. Raumforsch. Inform. 17(8):285-293. Apr.25,1966. 280.9 B643I
- 33060 REGIONAL development policies in the United Kingdom. OECD (Organ. Econ. Co-op. Develop.) Observ. 28:6-9, map. June 28, 1967. 280.8 Oe2  
Prepared in collaboration with E. Ezra.
- 33061 REINERSDORFF. The cooperation of agricultural advisors in regional planning in Schleswig-Holstein. (Ge) Ger. (Fed. Repub.) Min. Ernähr. Landwirt. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 127:85-86. Apr.1967. 18 G313E
- 33062 RICH, M. Aids for community planning. S. Dak. Agr. Exp. Sta. Econ. Pam. 127:11-16. Sept.1967. 281.9 So86
- 33063 SCHEFER, A. G. The new regions in Rhinland-Pfalz. (Ge) Bad Godesberg. Inst. Raumforsch. Inform. 17(8):271-284, map. Apr.25, 1966. 280.9 B643I
- 33064 SCHILLING, H. VON. Categorization of Hungarian settlements. (Ge) Raumforsch. Raumordnung 24(2):65-70. May 1966. 282.9 R19
- 33065 SCHOLZ, H. Administrative building planning in rural areas from the point of view of the local planner. (Ge) Ger. (Fed. Repub.) Min. Ernähr. Landwirt. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 127:65-75. Apr.1967. 18 G313E
- 33066 SOUTH DAKOTA, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Creating competitive communities; Pastors' Conference on Effective Community Planning held at South Dakota State University, Brookings, January 23, 24, & 25, 1967. S. Dak. Agr. Exp. Sta. Econ. Pam. 127, 50 p. Sept.1967. 281.9 So86
- 33067 STADIE. Report on the participation of advisors in regional planning tasks in Nordrhein-Westfalen. (Ge) Ger. (Fed. Repub.) Min. Ernähr. Landwirt. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 127:91-93. Apr.1967. 18 G313E
- 33068 VIKLICKY, A. The Hrusovani experiment. (Cz) Vystavba Soc. Vesn. 6:129-131, map. 1966. 296.8 Z4  
Planned community.
- 33069 VIKLICKY, A. Principles of reconstruction of the experimental settlement Hrusovany. (Cz) Vystavba Soc. Vesn. 7:155-157, map. 1966. 296.8 Z4
- 33070 WILKE. Cooperation of agricultural advisors in the regional planning in Hessen. (Ge) Ger. (Fed. Repub.) Min. Ernähr. Landwirt. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 127:94-96. Apr.1967. 18 G313E
- 33071 WINZER, K., COMP. Notwendigkeit und Grenzen der Mitarbeit Landwirtschaftlicher Berater bei der Raumplanung. Beratungstag Eberbach 15. bis 18 Mar. 1966 [Necessity and limits of cooperation of agricultural advisors in regional planning. Conference in Eberbach, Mar. 15-18, 1966]. Ger. (Fed. Repub.) Min. Ernähr. Landwirt. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. Hilltrup bei Munster, Apr.1967. 114 p. 18 G313E  
Edited by bundesministerium für Ernährung Landwirtschaft und Forsten und Land- und Hauswirtschaftlicher Auswertungs- und Informationsdienst (AID).
- 33072 YOUNG, F. W., and MACCANNELL, E. D. Structural differentiation of communities: an aerial photographic study. Rural Sociol. 32(3): 334-345. Sept.1967. 281.28 R88
- 33073 ZILLENBILDER. Boundaries and necessity of agrarian planning. (Ge) Ger. (Fed. Repub.) Min. Ernähr. Landwirt. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 127:101-104. Apr.1967. 18 G313E

#### Institutions

- 33074 ADAMSKI, I. Agrarian Institute in Zagreb. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 10(2):113-116. Feb. 1966. HN536.W5
- 33075 AFZAL, M. Agricultural extension. Agr. Pakistan 17(1):1-7. Mar.1966. 22 Ag832
- 33076 AHMAD, D. An evaluation of the in-service programs organized by the extension services departments of Northern Zone in India during the period (1961-1965). Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(1):136A. July 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 33077 ASMAR, S. S. The effectiveness of the in-depth teaching approach as utilized by the cooperative extension service in Wisconsin. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(2):456A-457A. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 33078 BAGSHAW, P. G. Plan for a three year curriculum leading to the East African diploma in agriculture. Agr. Progr. 40:98-102. 1965. 10 Ag86
- 33079 BENITEZ, O. M. Agricultural extension and social development. (Sp) Rev. Nac. Agr. 60 (737):13-15. Sept.1966. 9.4 R32
- 33080 BIBLE, B. L. Rural community health programs. S. Dak. Agr. Exp. Sta. Econ. Pam. 127: 24-36. Sept.1967. 281.9 So86
- 33081 BLUSZKOWSKI, J. Agricultural studies of vocationally active people in the light of enquiries. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 10(6):107-115. June 1966. HN563.W5
- 33082 BRZOSKA, M. Problems involved in providing for universal agricultural education. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 10(1):33-46. Ref. Jan.1966. HN536.W5  
English summary in supplement.



- 33083 BUILA, T. An analysis of Yugoslav communes based on communications and agricultural land quality. *Rural Sociol.* 32(3):302-309. Sept. 1967. 281.28 R88  
In relation to agricultural productivity.
- 33084 CARR, W. D. Programmed instructions. *Agr. Progr.* 40:26-34. 1965. 10 Ag86  
Education methods.
- 33085 DAIL, H. To train or not to train? *ACE* (Amer. Ass. Agr. Coll. Editors) 49(5):1-2. Mar./Apr. 1967. 283 Am33A  
Agricultural education; California.
- 33086 DALMASSO, G. On the theme of professional agricultural instruction. (It) *Colt. G. Vinicolo Ital.* 113(7/8):189-191. July/Aug. 1967. 16 C72
- 33087 DIFFIDENTI, G. A. Too many fathers—for professional agricultural instruction. (It) *Riv. Polit. Agr.* 14(3):53-56. Sept. 1967. 281.8 R523
- 33088 DUBOST, J. Needs and constraints on the farm level. (Fr) *Econ. Rurale* (Paris) 69:23-28. July-Sept. 1966. 281.9 So15  
English summary.  
Information sources.
- 33089 DUBOURGNOUX, J. C. Agro-industrial complexes: collectors and transmitters of economic information for farmers. (Fr) *Econ. Rurale* (Paris) 69:43-49. July-Sept. 1966. 281.9 So15  
English summary.
- 33090 DYER, R. The one big problem—communication. *Ace* (Amer. Ass. Agr. Coll. Editors) 49(6):7. May/June 1967. 238 Am33A  
Samuel Roberts Noble Foundation, Inc.
- 33091 ENSMINGER, D. Problems of rural development tasks before rural institutes. *Kurukshetra* 15(5):2-4. Feb. 1967. 281.28 K96
- 33092 FAO REGIONAL SEMINAR ON AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION FOR ASIA AND THE FAR EAST, 1, BANGKOK, 1965. Report. *Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program.* FAO Rep. TA2161.92 p. 1966. 281.9 F733E
- 33093 FILIN, A. The first agricultural institute of higher education in Siberia. (Rus) *Selskokhoz. Proizv. Sibiri Dalnego Vostoka* 11:56-57. 1966. 281.8 Se44  
History of the Omskii Sel'skokhozaistvennyi Institut imeni S. M. Kirova.
- 33094 FISHEL, W. L., DEEF, R. F., and FREDERICK, E. C. Farm and nonfarm use of CB-TWR's [Citizen-bank two-way radio] in three Minnesota counties. *Minn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Misc. Rep.* 79.23 p. 1967. 100 M66
- 33095 FLINT, B. Association of selected variables with objectivity of procedures used by Louisiana cooperative extension agents to evaluate accomplishments of educational objectives. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(2):396B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 33096 FONSECA, L. Information patterns and practice adoption among Brazilian farmers. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. A, 28(2):612A. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 33097 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. TECHNICAL COMMITTEE ON ECONOMICS. Special program for education and training in Africa. *Food Agr. Organ. UN. Conf. C 65/51.4 p.* Sept. 9, 1965. 389.9 F735Conc  
Thirteenth session, Rome, November 1965.
- 33098 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. TECHNICAL COMMITTEE ON INFORMATION AND PUBLICATIONS. Farm broadcasting. *Food Agr. Organ. UN. Conf. C 65/55.3 p.* Oct. 4, 1965. 389.9 F735Conc  
Thirteenth session, Rome, November 20, 1967.
- 33099 FRIEHE, G. Forty years of "Green Week" [Grüne Woche]. (Ge) *Landwirtschaftskammer Rheinland Gärtnerehranst. Tätigkeitsber.* 17(1):3-5. Jan. 1966. 85 L233
- 33100 FULLER, B. S. Activities of organized business, the farmer, and labor in Pennsylvania with reference to public education, 1930-1945. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. A, 28(2):426A. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 33101 GASIM, O. A. An evaluation of the farm short course at the University of Wisconsin. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. A, 28(2):458A-459A. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 33102 GERAUD, J. Appraisal of the present economic information to farmers. (Fr) *Econ. Rurale* (Paris) 69:11-21. July-Sept. 1966. 281.9 So15  
English summary.  
Sources.  
Includes discussion.
- 33103 GOERKE, L. S. Manpower to restore quality of environment. *Pest Contr. Oper. News* 26(11):16-17, 20. (Concl.) Nov. 1966. SB951.A1P4
- 33104 GRZEGORSKI, C. Concerning new organizational form of agricultural institutions. (Pol) *Wies Wspolczesna* 10(6):40-46. June 1966. HN536.W5  
English summary in supplement.
- 33105 HENDRIE, D. S. Higher agricultural education in S. W. Scotland. *Agr. Progr.* 40:10-13. 1965. 10 Ag86
- 33106 HIRSCHMANN, K. Situation and development of agricultural extension personnel. (Ge) *Ausbildung Beratung Land- Hauswirtsch.* 20(9):174-175. Sept. 1967. 18 N11
- 33107 HORDVIK, E. More for witchcraft than for healing. (No) *Norsk. Hagetid.* 83(3):52. Mar. 1967. 80 N81  
Folk medicine.
- 33108 HOUSTON, R. H. Enniskillen Agricultural College. *Agr. Northern Ireland* 42(3):68-70. July 1967. 256.13 Ag82M
- 33109 HUTCHCROFT, T. Where credit is due. *Ace* (Amer. Ass. Agr. Coll. Editors) 49(6):6. May/June 1967. 238 Am33A  
Education.
- 33110 JAIN, J. P. Rural industries projects in Uttar Pradesh. *Kurukshetra* 15(5):13-14. Feb. 1967. 281.28 K96
- 33111 JANELID, I. N. Factors influencing the planning and implementation of agricultural extension programs as perceived by Nigerian extension administrators. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. A, 28(2):459A-460A. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 33112 JONES, W. E. The future role of the National Agricultural Advisory Service. *Agr. Progr.* 40:7-9. 1965. 10 Ag86  
Great Britain.
- 33113 JORDAN, M. F. Rural industrialization in the Ozarks: Case study of a new shirt plant at Gassville, Ark. *U. S. D. A. Agr. Econ. Rep.* 123.23 p. map. Nov. 1967. A281.9 Ag8A  
Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 33114 KOHLFURST, K. Principle experience and success of the reorganizational advisory service in Styria. (Ge) *Forderungsdienst* 14(10):337-344. Oct. 1966. 19 F75
- 33115 KOLOWSKI, E. Agricultural secondary school pupils in the light of tests. (Pol) *Wies Wspolczesna* Pismo Ruchu Ludowego 10(3):95-101. Mar. 1966. HN536.W5  
English summary in supplement.
- 33116 KOZAKIEWICZ, M. Concerning educational policy in the "year of change." (Pol) *Wies Wspolczesna* 10(4):70-75. Apr. 1966. HD563.W5  
English summary in supplement.
- 33117 KRASOTA, V. F. Training of agricultural personnel in the USSR. (Rus) *Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow]* 10:30-32. Oct. 1967. 20 V633  
Secondary and higher education.
- 33118 KRAUSE, K. R. Family estate planning. *S. Dak. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ.* 177, rev., 28 p. Ref. May 1967. 100 So82
- 33119 KUZMA, J. Large-scale agricultural training in Cracow voivodship. (Pol) *Wies Wspolczesna* 10(5):108-116. May 1966. HN536.W5  
English summary in supplement.

- 33120 LAURENT, C. Two methods of collecting aggregate economic information: that of the Service Central des Enquetes and that used in the statistical studies of the Ministry of Agriculture. (Fr) *Econ. Rurale* (Paris) 69:57-71. Ref. July-Sept. 1966. 281.9 So15  
English summary.  
Division Centrale des Enquetes et Etudes Statistiques.
- 33121 LIBISZOWSKA, Z. Main factors in the development of rural trade and agricultural product processing in Poland from the 16th to the 18th centuries. (Pol) *Poland. Inst. Hist. Mater. Stud. Dziejow Gosp. Wiejskiego* 8:225-250. 1966. 20.5 P76  
Includes discussion, p.237-250.
- 33122 LIONBERGER, H. F., GREGORY, C. L., and CHANG, H. C. Educational choices and expectations of male students entering a Midwestern university. *Mo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull.* 923,76 p.,map. Ref. p.74-76. Mar. 1967. 100 M693
- 33123 MAHAR, J. M. Marriage networks in the northern Gangetic Plain. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(1):33B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 33124 MALASSIS, L. Socio-economic bases for rural collective training: thoughts on two experiments of economic education and information. (Fr) *Econ. Rurale* (Paris) 69:51-56. July-Sept. 1966. 281.9 So15  
English summary.  
Using television.
- 33125 MASLEY, P. T. The development of a curriculum for non-farm agricultural employment in Connecticut. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. A, 27(12):4048A-4049A. June 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 33126 MISRA, S. D. New farming and our farmers. *Kurukshetra* 15(5):7-8. Feb. 1967. 281.28 K96  
Extension work.
- 33127 MOATI, P. When the problems of teaching are told-. (Fr) *Rev. Franc. Agr.* 16:42-50. Spring 1967. 281.8 R328
- 33128 MOHANTY, B. B. Impact of audio-visual aids. *Kurukshetra* 15(5):20-22. Feb. 1967. 281.28 K96  
Extension work.
- 33129 NAPIER, C. Agri-business seeks students; why do stories succeed? *ACE* (Amer. Ass. Agr. Coll. Editors) 49(5):3-4. Mar./Apr. 1967. 238 Am33A
- 33130 NATIONAL REFERRAL CENTER FOR SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY. A directory of information resources in the United States: Federal Government; with a supplement of Government-sponsored information resources. Washington, 1967. 411 p. AS25.A5  
Includes agriculture.
- 33131 NATIONAL RURAL HEALTH CONFERENCE, 19, COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO, 1966. Proceedings. Chicago, Amer. Med. Ass., 1966. 47 p. 449.9 N214  
Sponsored by the American Medical Association Council of Rural Health.
- 33132 NEW ZEALAND. DEPT. OF EDUCATION. Annual report, 1967. Wellington, 1967. 53 p. 275.9 N488R  
Rural education included.
- 33133 NIELSON, J. The change agent and the process of change; a study of an experimental agricultural extension program. *Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull.* 17,98 p. Ref. 1967. 100 M58R
- 33134 NOORDHOFF, L. J. VAAC [Vietnam Agricultural Advisory Corps] at work winning vital "second war." *Better Crops Plant Food* 51(1):28-32. Spring 1967. 6 B46  
Extension.
- 33135 NOTZOLD, K. Specialization of the extension force? (Ge) *Ausbildung Beratung Land- Hauswirtsch.* 20(5,spec.sup.):97-98. May 1967. 18 N11
- 33136 ODOKARA, E. O. A theoretical basis for analysis of adult education in developing countries: a review of adult education programs in rural communities of Eastern Nigeria. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. A, 28(1):98-100A. July 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 33137 ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT. Trained manpower for to-morrow's agriculture; a report on pilot studies in France and Sweden on projecting future needs for people with agricultural training and on planning the educational investment required to meet those needs. OECD (Organ. Econ. Co-op. Develop.) *Doc. Agr. Food* 80,243 p. 1966. 28 Or32  
Papers by L. Malassis, G. Ericsson, and F. Petrini.
- 33138 ORLEWICZ, T. Agrarian parties in Scandinavia. (Pol) *Wies Wspolczesna* 5(99):101-115. May 1965. HN533.W5
- 33139 OTTOW, J. C. G. Efforts in the title reform of agricultural academicians in the light of European integration. (Ge) *Ausbildung Beratung Land- Hauswirtsch.* 20(5,spec.sup.):95-96. May 1967. 18 N11
- 33140 PAJKA, S. Problems of agricultural schools in the opinions of youth. (Pol) *Wies Wspolczesna* 10(5):101-108. May 1966. HN536.W5  
English summary in supplement.
- 33141 PARKINSON, A. E. Advisory methods in the west of Scotland. *Agr. Progr.* 40:14-20. 1965. 10 Ag86
- 33142 PATTEN, J. The Aberdeen area ministry. *S. Dak. Agr. Exp. Sta. Econ. Pam.* 127:49-50. Sept. 1967. 281.9 So86
- 33143 PETRAS, J., and ZEITLIN, M. Miners and agrarian radicalism. *Amer. Sociol. Rev.* 32(4):578-586. Ref. Aug. 1967. 280.8 Am37  
In Chile.
- 33144 PHAM-KE. New progress in the agricultural university. *Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam* 268:36-40. Oct. 24, 1967. (JPRS 43,079; TT 67-33704) DS557.A7J6  
Translation from Nhan-dan, Aug. 31, 1967:3. Issued by CFSTI.
- 33145 PLIMMER, B. K. Farm cadet schemes: their aims and operation. *Massey Univ. Manawatu. Sheepfarming Annu.* 1966:173-180. 45.9 M38S  
For training and encouragement of the youth to take up farming.
- 33146 POINTS, T. C. A small town medical care experiment. *S. Dak. Agr. Exp. Sta. Econ. Pam.* 127:37-48. Sept. 1967. 281.9 So86  
Oklahoma.
- 33147 PORZUCZEK, M. More remarks concerning the role of institutions in the development of agriculture. (Pol) *Wies Wspolczesna* 10(2):51-57. Feb. 1966. HN536.W5  
English summary in supplement.
- 33148 RASNUSSEN, K. The spirit of A.I.C.; presidential address to the 46th annual meeting and convention, Agricultural Institute of Canada, Winnipeg, June 1966. *Agr. Inst. Rev.* 21(5):32-34. Sept./Oct. 1966. 7 Ag8
- 33149 REDDY, A. A., and REDDY, K. J. The training needs of agricultural extension officers in relation to the stages of training. *Andhra Agr. J.* 13(6):220-224. 1966. 34.2 An4
- 33150 REXROAT, P. W. After 100 years--agricultural education and research at the University of Illinois. *Ill. Res.* 9(4):8-9. Fall 1967. 100 IL64  
College of Agriculture.
- 33151 RICHARDS, N. R. Prospects for the profession; will we have the competence? *Agr. Inst. Rev.* 21(5):29-31. Sept./Oct. 1966. 7 Ag8  
Training of agricultural specialists in Canada.
- 33152 RODGERS, E. G., and BROOKER, M. A. Student recruitment for agriculture. *Soil Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc.*, 26th Annu. Meeting:1-6. 1966. 56.9 So32
- 33153 ROUTLEDGE, D. A. Agricultural extension--learning and adoption. *S. Afr. Sugar J.* 51(4):319,321,323. Apr. 1967. 65.8 So8
- 33154 SCHIFF, H. The daylight writing projector in education and extension. (Ge) *Ausbildung Beratung Land- Hauswirtsch.* 20(9):181-182. Sept. 1967. 18 N11



- 33155 SCHMIDT, R. J. False barriers. Town Country Church 195:13. July/Aug.1967. 281.28 T66 Church attendance.
- 33156 SCHUTTE-DIKTE, H. An agricultural fair in the U.S.A. -quite different. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(44):1488-1489. Nov.2,1967. 18 N39 Held by the Prairie Farmer.
- 33157 SIEGENTHALER, I. E. An evaluation of the Jimma Agricultural Technical School Program, Jimma, Ethiopia, based upon a study of Jimma graduates. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(2):524A. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 33158 SIEMENS, L. B. Practising agrology in extension and industry; some implications for curriculum building. Agr. Inst. Rev. 20(6):18-20. Nov./Dec.1965. 7 Ag8 With relation to higher agricultural education in Canada.
- 33159 SONNEMANN, W. K. Photography in Extension. Nev. Univ. Ext. B 15,14 p. June 1967. 100 N41B
- 33160 SPRINGMANN, B. Timely educational tasks and learning content of today; better knowledge of biological conditions a way to reverence for life. (Ge) Lebendige Erde 5:191-193. Sept./Oct.1967. 18 L49 In agricultural education.
- 33161 STONECIPHER, C. L. An analysis of the extension worker's knowledge of extension programs. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(2):449A-450A. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 33162 SZUREK, J. Agricultural preparation schools' graduates and the need of Lublin agriculture. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 10(4):99-103. Apr. 1966. HN536.W5 English summary in supplement.
- 33163 TOPFER, K. V. Rural youth organisation - let's show off! A guide for demonstrators. Tasmanian J. Agr. 38(2):108-113. May 1967. 23 T182T Visual aids.
- 33164 U. S. FEDERAL EXTENSION SERV. This is cooperative extension. U. S. D. A. PA-819, 8 p.-folder. Aug.1967. 1 Ag84Pro
- 33165 ULRICH, G. Greater tasks in the training and education of college cadres for socialist agriculture. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 2:49-52. 1967. 18 D4822 In East Germany.
- 33166 WEBSTER, A. J. Prospects for the profession; our organization. Agr. Inst. Rev. 21(5):26-28. Sept./Oct.1966. 7 Ag8 Agrologists in Canada.
- 33167 WEIR, J. R. The responsibility of the agrologist in the national community. Agr. Inst. Rev. 21(4):19-21. July/Aug.1966. 7 Ag8
- 33168 WILKERSON, T. E. A study of the association between the scope of the supervised farming program of high school students of vocational agriculture and the student's immediate post high school endeavors. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4190B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 33169 WILLIAMS, S. K. T. Identification of professional training needs of agricultural extension agents in Western Nigeria as a basis for developing a college training curriculum. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(1):100A. July 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 33170 WONG, W. The sanitarian's responsibilities in rural communities. Pest Contr. Oper. News 27(4):14-15,19. Apr.1967. AB951.A1P4
- 33171 WOOD, A. W. Prospects for the profession; our responsibilities. Agr. Inst. Rev. 21(5):22-25. Sept./Oct.1966. 7 Ag8 Professional standards and education for the agrologist.
- 33172 WOOD, E. S. An evaluation of Illinois post-high school educational programs in agriculture. Southern Ill. Univ. Sch. Agr. Pub4. 28, 36 p. Sept.1967. 276 So83A
- 33173 WRIGHT, M. A. Experiment in a rural system. Wilson Libr. Bull. 42(3):301-303. Nov.1967. 243.8 W69 New York.
- 33174 WRIGHT, P. C. Literacy and custom in a Ladino peasant community. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(2):412A-413A. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D5 Guatemala.
- 33175 WYATT, J. L., and WYATT, G. B. An analysis of the patients seen at Igbo Ora Rural Health Centre, western Nigeria, during the year from July 1964 to June 1965. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasitol. 61(2):224-233, map. Ref. June 1967. 448.9 L75A
- 33176 YASUDA, S. Successful persons in creativity by study and extension work. (Ja) Nogyo Gijutsu 21(1):48-49. Jan.1966. 22.5 N6829
- 33177 YATES, R. J. Egerton College - the first 25 years. Agr. Progr. 40:94-97. 1965. 10 Ag86 In Kenya.
- 33178 ZICHE, J. Outcome of the six-semester course of studies in agriculture. (Ge) Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrbuch 44(1):112-119. 1967. 18 L24 In Germany.
- 33179 ZIELINSKI, E. Remarks on agricultural training of youth in Poland and Denmark. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 10(7):132-135. July 1966. HN536.W5

### Leadership

- 33180 APPS, J. W. Style of adult leadership and personal characteristics desired in an adult leader by low socio-economic rural youth. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(2):455A-456A. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 33181 GOTWALT, N., ENGLE, N., and MACMILIAN, J. Non-farm people, for first time, in driver's seat. ACE (Amer. Ass. Agr. Coll. Editors) 49(5):4-5. Mar./Apr.1967. 238 Am33A Extension work leadership; Pennsylvania.
- 33182 HAVENS, J. E. 4H service leader workbook. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2846, 40 p. July 1967. 275.29 W27Mi
- 33183 LINEK, W. Requirements of the personality image of socialist leaders. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 3:98-102. (Concl.) 1967. 18 D4822 In East Germany.
- 33184 LINEK, W. Requirements of the personality image of socialist leaders. 3. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 1:15-17. 1967. 18 D4822 In East Germany.
- 33185 LINEK, W. Requirements of the personality image of socialist leaders. 4. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 2:53-54. 1967. 18 D4822 In East Germany.
- 33186 MULENAX, F. G. At issue with public issues. ACE (Amer. Ass. Agr. Coll. Editors) 49(5):6-7. Mar./Apr.1967. 238 Am33A Extension work; leadership.
- 33187 ROUT, B. C. Rural leadership problems. Kurukshetra 15(5):15-16. Feb.1967. 281.28 K96

### Rural Organizations and Movements

- 33188 BARKER, B. English farmers organize. (Ge) Übersicht 18(6):462-465. June 10,1967. 18 Ub3 Into so-called groups.
- 33189 BARNES, W. D. Oliver Hudson Kelley and the genesis of the Grange: a reappraisal. Agr. Hist. 41(3):229-242. Ref. July 1967. 30.98 Ag8
- 33190 BATH AND WEST AND SOUTHERN COUNTIES SOCIETY. Minutes of annual general meeting; annual report on the Society's general operations; list of vice-presidents, Council, committees and officers; financial statements for 1966. Bath, 1967. 40 p. 10 B32A

- 33191 BENGTTSSON, N. G. Activities of the Agricultural Society of Vastmanland Province [Vastmanlands Lans Hushallningsallskap] in 1965. (Sw) Vastmanlands Lans Hushallningssallsk. Tidskr. 3:27-43, 1966. 11 V44T
- 33192 COUNTRY WOMEN'S ASSOCIATION OF NEW SOUTH WALES. Official annual; forty-fifth annual report and balance sheet—financial year 1966. Potts Point, 1967. 200 p. 281.29 C8340
- 33193 DONALD, I. Rural Youth Organisation. Tasmanian J. Agr. 38(3):183-186. Aug. 1967. 23 T182T
- 33194 FEDERATION NATIONALES DES UNIONS PROFESSIONELLES AGRICOLES DE BELGIQUE. 41e congres [41 congress of the National Federation of Professional Agricultural Unions of Belgium]. Bruxelles, 1966? 171 p. 13 F31  
Federation Nationale des Jeunes Agriculteurs Professionelles, cooperating.
- 33195 GALAJ, D., and HUNEK, T. Agricultural circles as models of activity. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 10(6):14-27. June 1966. HN536.W5  
English summary in supplement.
- 33196 GALAJ, D., and HUNEK, T. Peasants and Agricultural Circles' Programme—degree of acceptance. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 9(12):65-78. Dec. 1965. HN536.W5  
English summary in supplement.
- 33197 MAJDAK, J. Economic and social activities of farm circles in 1966. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 588:13-22. Sept. 25, 1967. (JPRS 42,742; TT 67-33369) 173 J663Ste  
In Poland.  
Translation from Wies Wspolczesna 8:99-104. Aug. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTL.
- 33198 MALINOWSKI, R. Agricultural circles in the farm production contracting system. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 593:82-88. Oct. 12, 1967. (JPRS 42,932; TT 67-33558) 173 J663Ste  
In Poland.  
Translation from Nowe Rolnictwo 5:10-12. Aug. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTL.
- 33199 MALINOWSKI, R. Services rendered by agricultural circles. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 597:44-54. Oct. 27, 1967. (JPRS 43,139; TT 67-33764) 173 J663Ste  
In Poland.  
Translation from Nowe Rolnictwo 16:9-12. Aug. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTL.
- 33200 OSTERGOTLANDS LANS HUSHALLNINGS-SALLSKAP. Report on Ostergotland County Household Association activity, 1965. (Sw) Ostergotlands Lans Hushallningssallsk. Handl. 2:5-47, 1966. 11 Sw32H
- 33201 PATRICK, R. Write to today's youth. Ace (Amer. Ass. Agr. Coll. Editors) 49(6):4-5. May/June 1967. 238 Am33A  
4-H Publications.
- 33202 PELAGGI, A. Syndicates and professional orders; a review of jurisprudence. (It) Giurisprudenza Agr. Ital. 13(11):592-599. Nov. 1966. 16 G44
- 33203 REHWINKEL, E. Farmers must strengthen their associations. (Ge) Raiffeisen-Rundschau 19(3):83. Mar. 1967. 284.28 R132
- 33204 ROMANOW, A. Sociological problems of agricultural circles. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 10(6):28-39. June 1966. HN536.W5  
English summary in supplement.
- 33205 U. S. FEDERAL EXTENSION SERV. A handbook for developing programs, rural youth clubs around the world. Washington, 1967. 37 p. aS533.A5 1967  
U. S. Agency for International Development, cooperating.
- 33206 WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY, EXTENSION SERV. Operation 4-H Friendship, El Salvador. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2866, 5 p. Sept. 15, 1967. 275.29 W27M1
- 33207 ZIELINSKI, E., and MATELA, I. Activities of the RYU [Rural Youth Union] among young agriculturists. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 10(1): 92-99. Jan. 1966. HN536.W5  
English summary in supplement.

### Cooperative Organizations

- 33209 AGANIN, M. Consumer co-op food purchases. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Consum. Goods Dom. Trade 202:23-28. Oct. 17, 1967. (JPRS 42,984; TT 67-33610) 173 J663Tro  
Translation from Sovetskaya Potrebitel'skaya Kooperatsiya 9:2-4. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTL.
- 33209 BENGELSDORF, R. The cooperatives in central Germany. (Ge) Z. Gesamte Genossenschaftswesen 16(1):31-37. 1st.Q. 1966. 286.8 Z3
- 33210 BRESSANI, P. Friuli cooperatives in a strengthening phase. (It) Udine. Cam. Commer. Indus. Artigianato Agr. Boll. Uffic. (n.s.) 21(7):14-26. July 1967. 287 Ud5  
Agricultural.
- 33211 GUCWA, S. Rural cooperative model. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 588:5-12. Sept. 25, 1967. (JPRS 42,742; TT 67-33369) 173 J663Ste  
In Poland.  
Translation from Wies Wspolczesna 8:29-34. Aug. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTL.
- 33212 ILMEN, R. Cooperative education and training in Turkey. (Ge) Z. Gesamte Genossenschaftswesen 16(1):47-49. 1st.Q. 1966. 286.8 Z3
- 33213 KRAUSZ, N. G. P., and SCHANER, K. I. Agricultural cooperatives and antitrust laws. III. Agr. Econ. 7(2):28-31. Ref. July 1967. 281.9 IL6I
- 33214 OEHME, W. The ADEG organization [Combine of Buying Cooperatives = Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Einkaufsgenossenschaft]: today's problems and attempts to solve them. (Ge) Z. Gesamte Genossenschaftswesen 16(1):38-46. 1st.Q. 1966. 286.8 Z3  
In Austria.
- 33215 PUTSCHKOW, M. Valuation of the work to date in the Grosswelka Academy of Cooperation [Kooperationsakademie Grosswelka], Bautzen District. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 1:17-18. 1967. 18 D4822  
In East Germany.
- 33216 SCHILLER, O. Cooperatives within the framework of the political order. (Ge) Z. Gesamte Genossenschaftswesen 16(1):20-30. 1st.Q. 1966. 286.8 Z3
- 33217 VAN ELS, P. G. M. The training system of Dutch cooperatives. (Ge) Z. Gesamte Genossenschaftswesen 16(2):145-157. Second Q. 1966. 286.8 Z3
- 33218 WEBER, W. Current problems of the agricultural cooperative system in Europe and in Austria. (Ge) Z. Gesamte Genossenschaftswesen 16(1):7-19. 1st.Q. 1966. 286.8 Z3

### RURAL SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

- 33219 EL-ADLY, A. EL-S. Social, economic and psychological factors affecting differential adoption of recommended farm practices among dairymen. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A. 27(12):4096A-4097A. June 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 33220 BENDER, L. D., HOBBS, D. J., and GOLDEN, J. F. Congruence between aspirations and capabilities of youth in a low-income rural area. Rural Sociol. 32(3):278-289. Sept. 1967. 281.28 R88



- 33221 CHATTOPADHYAY, S. N., and PAREEK, U. Prediction of multi-practice adoption behavior from some psychological variables. *Rural Sociol.* 32(3):324-333. Sept.1967. 281.28 R88
- 33222 HARING, A. E. Attitude change as a function of communicator and audience types in a traditional and a modern farming community. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. A*, 28(2):612A. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 33223 ITO, T. The family consciousness of farm youth. (Ja) Saijo Hiroshima Agr. Coll. Bull. 3(1):24-28. 1966. 22.5 Sa English summary.
- 33224 JAGIELLO-LYSIOWA, E. Agricultural knowledge and professional agricultural innovations in the light of life records. (Pol) *Wies Wspolczesna* 10(8):68-77. Aug.1966. HN536.W5 English summary in supplement. Farmers attitudes toward training in agriculture and innovations in agriculture.
- 33225 KUVLESKY, W. P., and BEALER, R. C. The relevance of adolescents' occupational aspirations for subsequent job attainments. *Rural Sociol.* 32(3):290-301. Sept.1967. 281.28 R88
- 33226 MARR, P. D. The social content of irrigation. *Amer. Soc. Agron.* 11:12-22. Ref. 1967. 4 Am392 Includes history and economics.
- 33227 MCBRIDE, C. R. Challenges in the physical and social values of town-country. *Town Country Church* 195:10-12. July/Aug.1967. 281.28 T66
- 33228 NELSON, C. Analysis of world view in a Mexican peasant village: an illustration. *Soc. Forces* 46(1):52-61. Sept.1967. 280.8 J823 Methodology.
- 33229 SAWHNEY, M. M. Farm practice adoption and the use of information sources and media in a rural community in India. *Rural Sociol.* 32(3):310-323. Sept.1967. 281.28 R88
- 33230 SLOCUM, W. L. Aspirations and expectations of the rural poor; a guide to research. *U. S. D. A. Agr. Econ. Rep.* 122, 37 p. Oct.1967. A281.9 Ag8A Bibliography, p.28-33.
- 33231 SLOCUM, W. L. The influence of reference group values on educational aspirations of rural high school students. *Rural Sociol.* 32(3):269-277. Sept.1967. 281.28 R88
- TRADE, FOREIGN AND INTERNATIONAL**
- 33232 ABAELU, J. N. A quarterly analysis of the United States' import demand for varieties of green coffee. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. A*, 28(1):22A. July 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 33233 ADAMS, J. Q. Economic change, exports, and imports: the case of India, 1870-1960. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. A*, 28(2):330A. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 33234 AUSTRALIA. APPLE AND PEAR BOARD. Twentieth annual report for the year ended 30th June, 1966. Victoria, 1966. 29 p. 286.3939 Au72 Trade and statistics of the industry.
- 33235 BLOKHIN, L. F. Correlation of the crops of export and consuming importance in African tropical agriculture. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR Izv. Ser. Geogr.* 1:61-69. Jan./Feb.1967. 331.9 AK12
- 33236 BOCKING, C. Hindrances and chances for German food exports. (Ge) *Indus. Obst-Gemüseverwertung* 52(18):541-543. Sept.21,1967. 389.8 K832
- 33237 BOWDEN, R. B. Analyzing today's trade issues. *Grain Feed J.* 124(21):8. Nov.8,1967. 298.8 G762 Situation at termination of the International Wheat Agreement.
- 33238 BREWSTER, L. R. The market for soybeans in east Europe. *Soybean Dig.* 28(1):16-18. Nov. 1967. 60.38 So9
- 33239 BROOKS, J. U. K. tea imports continue to rise while inventories show no change. *Tea Coffee Trade J.* 133(2):29-30. Aug.1967. 68.8 T22
- 33240 CAMPBELL, L. Britain, sugar and the EEC. *S. Afr. Sugar J.* 51(5):387,389,391. May 1967. 65.8 So8 Trade.
- 33241 CANADIAN AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS SOCIETY. Canadian agriculture and foreign economic policy; report of the tenth annual workshop, June 16 to 18, 1965, University of Alberta, Banff School of Fine Arts, Banff, Alberta. n.p., 1965. 83 p. 27 C16 Chiefly trade.
- 33242 CHINA. CUSTOMS INSPECTORATE GENERAL. STATISTICAL DEPT. Trade of China, 1966. Taipei, 1967. 507 p. 269.1 C96
- 33243 CORAS TRACHTALA (IRISH EXPORT BOARD). Tuarascail bhliantuil, Annual report 1966. Dublin, 1967. 43 p., map. 286.9 C812
- 33244 CORREA, E., A. Latin American Free Trade Association [Association Latino-americana de Libre Comercio] (ALALC) and agriculture. (Sp) *Simiente* 36(1-3):8-9. 1966. 9.3 S14
- 33245 CREA, V. A market which is expanding. (It) *Allevator* 23(7):1,6. Feb.12,1967. 49 AL55 Meat and livestock imports and exports in Italy.
- 33246 CVETKOVIC, V. Perspectives for the import of beef in Italy and prospects of Yugoslavia as a supplier of the Italian Market. (Se) *Ekon. Poljoprivrede* 14(6):417-428. June 1967. 281.8 Ek72
- 33247 D'AMICO, S. Possible fiscal and financial commodity arrangements. *Food Agr. Organ. U. N. Mon. Bull. Agr. Econ. Statist.* 16(10):1-10. Oct.1967. 251 F73Mb Trade.
- 33248 DEVAUX, P. Free trade. (Fr) *France. Min. Agr. Bull. Tech. Inform.* 1(213):723-725. Oct. 1966. 14 F844B O.E.C.D. and Europe.
- 33249 DEVAUX, P. General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. (Fr) *France. Min. Agr. Bull. Tech. Inform.* 1(213):727-729. Nov.1966. 14 F844B
- 33250 EBSTEIN, M. Spanish processed fruit exports decline. (Ge) *Indus. Obst-Gemüseverwertung* 52(19):611-612. Oct.5,1967. 389.8 K832
- 33251 THE EEC black list. *Int. Fruit World* 26(3):117-118,121-122,125,127. 1967. 286.83 F9426 Text also in French and German. Trade policies on agricultural products.
- 33252 THE EEC, trade and the growers' organizations. *Int. Fruit World* 26(3):92,95-96,99-100, 103,105-106,109-110,113-114,117. 1967. 286.83. F9426 Text also in French and German. Policies for fruit and vegetables.
- 33253 FRANCE. DIRECTION DE LA DOCUMENTATION. Le commerce extérieur de la C.E.E. (1958-1965) [The foreign trade of the E.E.C. (1958-1965). France. Dir. Doc. Notes Etudes Doc. 3405,23 p. June 29,1967. 280.9 F843
- 33254 FRIED, E. R. Agreement is still part of U.S. policy. *Tea Coffee Trade J.* 132(6):24,26,28. June 1967. 68.8 T22 International Coffee Agreement.
- 33255 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Spezialhandel nach Ländern und Warengruppen. Ergänzungsheft 1, Einfuhr nach Herstellungs- und Einkaufsländern und Warengruppen [Special trade by countries and commodity groups. Supplement 1, Imports by manufacturing and purchasing countries and commodity groups] 1966. Wiesbaden, 1967. 156 p. (Aussenhandel, Reihe 3) 265 St2A
- 33256 GIBSON, G. The Honey Import Act of 1967. *Amer. Bee J.* 107(9):342. Sept.1967. 424.8 Am3
- 33257 GREECE. ETHNIKE STATISTIKE HYPERESIA. Exoterikon emporion tes Hellados. Foreign trade of Greece, 1965. Athenai, 1967. 520 p. 268 G81E Text also in French.

- 33258 GREMIO DOS EXPORTADORES DE FRUTOS E PRODUTOS HORTICOLAS DO ALGARVE. Relatorio e contas do exercicio de 1966 e orcamento para 1967 [Report and accounts of the 1966 and budget for 1967 of the Corporation of Exporters of Fruits and Horticultural Products of Algarve]. Faro, 1967. 13 p. 286.3939 G86
- 33259 GRIFFITH, F. L. Our next big target: diet-deficit markets. *Broiler Indus.* 30(7):38,40-41. July 1967. 47.8 N45  
Middle East.
- 33260 GROW, H. E. New faces, new program in Japan. *Soybean Dig.* 27(12):61-64. Sept. 1967. 60.38 So9  
Soybean trade.
- 33261 GUPTA, S. Improving India's position in tea. *Tea Coffee Trade J.* 133(4):46-47. Oct. 1967. 68.8 T22  
In the export market.
- 33262 HEIN, J. The Kennedy Round in perspective. *Conf. Board Rec.* 4(9):2-7. Sept. 1967. 280.8 C7622
- 33263 HEINRICH, H. R. Growing possibilities of selling on the world market enliven Australian processed fruit production. (Ge) *Indus. Obst-Gemuseverwertung* 52(19):617-618. Oct. 5, 1967. 389.8 K832
- 33264 HEINTZE, M. International turnovers in agricultural produce in 1965. (Pol) *Wies Wsposzczesna* 10(1):128-135. Jan. 1966. HN536.W5
- 33265 HENDERSON, D. W. Action by ranchers is needed now in import control legislation. *U. S. Fur Rancher* 46(5):6-7. June 1967. 412.629 Am3M  
Minks.
- 33266 HERBERT, J. Export marketplace becoming crowded. *Poultry Meat* 4(9):74-76. Sept. 1967. 47.8 P8656  
Poultry meat.
- 33267 HERBERT, J., and EYNON, D. What's the Soviet bloc's trade potential? *Poultry Meat* 4(9):22-23, 26, map. Sept. 1967. 47.8 P8656
- 33268 HERBERT, J. Where in the world are your export customers? *Poultry Meat* 4(9):48-49, map. Sept. 1967. 47.8 P8656
- 33269 HISCOCKS, G. A. International grains arrangement 1967. *Can. Dep. Agr. Agr. Abroad* 22(5):40-43. Oct. 1967. 281.9 C1642A
- 33270 IMOHR, A. Explanations of the order on returns in the export of dairy products. (Ge) *Deut. Molk.-Zeitung* 88(34):1388-1389. (Cont.) Aug. 24, 1967. 44.8 Su2
- 33271 IMOHR, A. Explanations of the order on returns in the export of dairy products. (Ge) *Deut. Molk.-Zeitung* 88(37):1504-1505. (Cont.) Sept. 14, 1967. 44.8 Su2
- 33272 INTERNATIONAL trade in melons. *Int. Fruit World* 26(3):317-318, 321, 323-324, 327. 1967. 286.83 F9426  
Text also in French and German.
- 33273 IOANES, R. A. Trade in U.S. oilseed products in a changing world. *Soybean Dig.* 27(13):6-8. Oct. 1967. 60.38 So9  
Soybeans.
- 33274 IOANES, R. A. U.S. agricultural exports are continuing at high level. *Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets* 5(48):3-4. Nov. 27, 1967. A281.9 F76Fo
- 33275 JAHNS, C. U. S. A. builds new markets for barbecues, rolls, parts. *Broiler Indus.* 30(7):70, 72. July 1967. 47.8 N45  
For expert promotion.
- 33276 JOHANNLUKENS, E. After July 1: export opportunities for German finished animal products? (Ge) *Ubersicht* 18(8):654-656. Aug. 12, 1967. 18 Ub3  
In relation to EEC regulations.
- 33277 JOHNSON, D. G. Agriculture and foreign economic policies; implications to producers. *Can. Agr. Econ. Soc. Workshop Rep.*, 10th Annu. Workshop: 45-58. 1965. 27 C16  
Trade.
- 33278 KJELDSEN, R. G. Importance of agricultural exports to the Arkansas Delta Economy. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. A, 28(1):33A. July 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 33279 KROHN, H. Balance. (Ge) *Ubersicht* 18(8):626-629. Aug. 12, 1967. 18 Ub3  
On the organization of the European Communities; includes trade in agricultural products.
- 33280 LAKSHMANACHAR, M. S. Indian spices and their export trade. *Agr. Situation India* 21(10):849-854. Jan. 1967. 281.9 In23
- 33281 LEENDERS, A. G. Possibilities for world-wide dairy agreements. VI. (Du) *Ned. Zuivelbond. Offic. Orgaan* 59(31):787-791. Aug. 2, 1967. 44.9 AL3
- 33282 LEIBOWITZ, A. H. Federal regulation of sugar imports: a comparative analysis. *Sugar Azucar* 62(12):19-21. Dec. 1967. 65.8 F11  
Contemporary and historical U. S. policy.
- 33283 MACPHERSON, D. D. The banana situation July 1, 1965. (Sp) *Rev. Ecuador. Banano* 3. (7/8):24-27. July/Aug. 1965. 80 R3213  
Trade statistics for Ecuador.
- 33284 MALIK, N. A. Impact of terms of trade on the balance of payments, the case of Egypt: 1920-1963. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. A, 28(1):33A. July 1967. Z5055.U49D5  
Specific reference is made to cotton.
- 33285 A MARKET open to fruit imports from all over the world. *Int. Fruit World* 26(3):147, 149-150, 153-154, 157-158, 161. 1967. 286.83 F9426  
Text also in French and German.  
Switzerland.
- 33286 MARQUES, E. Brazilian hardwoods. (Por) *Anu. Brasileiro Econ. Florestal* 16:75-76. 1964. 99.83 An8  
Chiefly export.
- 33287 MASON, J. P. The need for new dairy import legislation. *Northeast. Dairy Conf. Proc.*, 32nd Annu. Meeting: 36-39. 1967. 44.9 N818
- 33288 MCKIERNAN, J. F. First let's see how agreement shapes up. *Tea Coffee Trade J.* 132(6):23, 29-30, 54. June 1967. 68.8 T22  
International Coffee Agreement.
- 33289 MCKIERNAN, J. F. What shall we do with agreement? *Tea Coffee Trade J.* 133(4):18, 20, 22-25, 58. Oct. 1967. 68.8 T22  
International Coffee Agreement.
- 33290 MILLER, W. C. Israel avocados sell in Europe; ours should too. *Prod. Marketing* 10(9):13-14. Sept. 1967. 280.38 P943
- 33291 MOJE, A. ANUGA in the sight of the international organization of food distribution. (Ge) *Indus. Obst-Gemuseverwertung* 52(18):539-540. Sept. 21, 1967. 389.8 K832
- 33292 NEW ZEALAND. DEPT. OF STATISTICS. New Zealand exports, 1965-66. Wellington, 1967. 292 p. 271.2 St2N
- 33293 NEWMAN, A. A coffee trader looks at the coffee agreement. *Indian Coffee* 30(12):7-8. Dec. 1966. 68.29 In23M
- 33294 NOLAN, M. EEC entry will "shape up" Britain's poultry trade. *Broiler Indus.* 30(7):43, 46, 48. July 1967. 47.8 N45
- 33295 ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT. OECD scheme for the varietal certification of cereal seed moving in international trade. *OECD (Organ. Econ. Co-op. Develop.) Doc. Agr.* 88, 35 p. 1967. 28 Or32
- 33296 PEPPERCORN, L. M. Long hot spell in Parana, Sao Paulo damages new coffee crop. *Tea Coffee Trade J.* 133(2):22-28. Aug. 1967. 68.8 T22  
Chiefly supply and trade outlook.
- 33297 POCHKHANAWALA, N. S. Impressions of export potential of Indian food industry. *Indian Food Packer* 21(1):33-34. Jan./Feb. 1967. 389.8 In25
- 33298 POGELER, G. H. Product promotion world-wide. *Soybean Dig.* 27(12):54-55. Sept. 1967. 60.38 So9  
Soybeans.



- 33299 PROBLEMS confronting the Italian fruit and vegetable trade. *Int. Fruit World* 26(3):256, 259,261-262,265-266,269,271-272,275. 1967. 286.83 F9426  
Text also in French and German.
- 33300 QURESHI, M. S. Exports of coffee. *Indian Coffee* 31(1):5-6. Jan.1967. 68.29 In23M
- 33301 RAU, G. The Federal Republic and agrarian trade with East Bloc countries. (Ge) *Raiffeisen-Rundschau* 19(3):87-89. Mar.1967. 284.28 R132  
Germany.
- 33302 RICHTER, J. See larger vegetable oil sales during coming year. *Soybean Dig.* 27(13):22-23. Oct.1967. 60.38 So9  
Trade.
- 33303 ROBINSON, H. V. Trade in soybeans and soybean products. *Soybean Dig.* 27(12):60-61. Sept.1967. 60.38 So9
- 33304 RUDBECK, J. P. World trade in wheat edges up. *Grain Age* 8(11):14-16. Nov.1967. 281.8 G76
- 33305 SAXENA, H. C. Animal feed industry prospects for export. *ISI (Indian Stand. Inst.) Bull.* 19(5):227-228. May 1967. 297.9 In2  
India.
- 33306 SCHMIDT, S. C. Western European imports of raw materials, manufactures, and all commodities combined. *Ill. Agr. Econ.* 7(2):32-41. July 1967. 281.9 IL6I  
Includes U. S. share.
- 33307 SCHNITTKER, J. A. What U. S. gained in Kennedy Round. *Feed Bag* 43(7):3,39,41. July 1967. 389.78 F32
- 33308 SCHROETER, R. B. U.S. imports of horticultural products. *U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-191*, 24 p. Aug.1967. A281.9 F76Fm  
Fruits, vegetables, nuts, and wines.
- 33309 SCOTT, C. Joint in-store promotions penetrate Japanese markets. *Broiler Indus.* 30(7):73-75. July 1967. 47.8 N45  
Export promotion.
- 33310 SENEGAL, SERV. DE LA STATISTIQUE. Commerce exterieur du Senegal: Commerce special, 12 premiers mois 1966 [Foreign trade of Senegal: Special trade, 12 first months of 1966]. n.p., 1967. 270 Se52C
- 33311 SHEFRIN, F. Trends in Canada's foreign agricultural trade pattern. *Can. Agr. Econ. Soc. Workshop Rep.*, 10th Annu. Workshop:22-44. Ref. 1965. 27 C16
- 33312 SILVA, A. DE. India and Ceylon to enter in joint tea packing venture. *Tea Coffee Trade J.* 133(4):29-31. Oct.1967. 68.8 T22  
As related to improving their export market.
- 33313 SILVA, A. DE. Tea prices in Ceylon fall further as competition fails at auctions. *Tea Coffee Trade J.* 133(2):30,32,38. Aug.1967. 68.8 T22  
Lack of foreign buyers.
- 33314 SINCLAIR, S. Recent changes in economic foreign trade policies. *Can. Agr. Econ. Soc. Workshop Rep.*, 10th Annu. Workshop:1-21. 1965. 27 C16
- 33315 SMITH, H. B. Streamlining transport and shipping for the export industry. *Massey Univ. Manawatu. Sheepfarming Annu.* 1966:37-58. 45.9 M38S  
Freight rates for agricultural products.
- 33316 STOKKE, B. R. The market for citrus juices in Europe. (Fr) *Bull. Agrum. Tunisie* 128:14-22. (Cont.) Feb.1967. 281.8 B872
- 33317 STROBEL, D. R. New items help us run export obstacle course. *Broiler Indus.* 30(7):19-20, 22. July 1967. 47.8 N45  
Poultry products.
- 33318 SUGG, J. E. Peanut export program. *Peanut J. Nut World* 46(11):9. Sept.7,1967. 77.8 P313
- 33319 SURVEY of Argentine fruit exports. *Int. Fruit World* 26(3):34,37,39-40,43-44,47-48,51-52. 1967. 286.83 F9426  
Text also in German and Spanish.
- 33320 SURVEY of Spanish exports of fruit and vegetables to the EEC. *Int. Fruit World* 26(3):334, 337-338,341. 1967. 286.83 F9426  
Text also in German and Spanish.
- 33321 TAKACSY, N. S. U. S. market offers best hopes for expansion in wood exports. *Can. Forest Indus.* 87(10):32-34. Oct.1967. 99.81 C16
- 33322 TOI, K. Agrarian problems and unification plan of the common markets in Latin America. (Ja) *Quart. J. Agr. Econ.* 21(2):77-165. Ref. Apr.1967. 22.5 N687
- 33323 TONTZ, R. L. Farm commodity export outlook favorable for fiscal 1968. *Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets* 5(48):7-8. Nov.27, 1967. A281.9 F76Fo
- 33324 TREHANE, W. R. If the United Kingdom re-joins the E.E.C. (Fr) *Rev. Lait. Franc.* 241:146-148,map. Mar.1967. 44.8 In2  
Dairy industry; policies.
- 33325 U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. Report on the agricultural trade negotiations of the Kennedy Round. *U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-193*, 151 p. Sept.1967. A281.9 F76Fm
- 33326 U. S. PRESIDENT (L.B. JOHNSON). First annual report of the President of the United States on the International Coffee Agreement, 1965. *Fed. Cafetalera Amer. Publ.* 111,17 p. Feb.8,1966. 68.29 F3123
- 33327 UJITSUNE, J. Observations on recent importation of agricultural products and the production of feed. (Ja) *Agr. Hort.* 42(6):1015-1016. June 1967. 22.5 N682
- 33328 VOSS, G. K. Sugar in the near future. (Sp) *Indus. Azucar.* 73(884):217,219-220. July 1967. 65.8 In22  
The world market.
- 33329 WILCZYNSKI, F. Dumping in trade between market and centrally planned economies; lesson from Australia's experience with the socialist bloc. *Econ. Planning [Helsinki]* 6(3):211-227. 1966. 280.8 Ec7324  
Includes wheat trade.
- 33330 WOODHOUSE, C. H. Cocoa marketing. *Cocoa Growers' Bull.* 9:2-6. 1967. 68.38 C642  
History and outlook of trade.

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS: PROCESSING,  
DISTRIBUTION, AND STATISTICS**

**GENERAL**

- 33331 ABRAHAM, M. F. Food problem & C. D. [Community Development] Programme. Kurukshetra 15(1):17-19. Oct.2,1966. 281.28 K96
- 33332 ADKINS, G. K. Starches and starch derivatives. Food Technol. Australia 19(11):518-519, 521-523. Ref. Aug.1967. 389.8 F7333
- 33333 ALDE-TEMPLA, M. Technology trends in food production in the Philippines. Sci. Rev. 7(8):22-23. Aug.1966. 475 Sci237
- 33334 BERKOVIC, E. Methods of forecasting requirements. (Ge) Potsdam. Inst. Ernahr. Ernahrungsforsch. Ber. 12(1):151-154. 1967. 386.3 P84  
Of food.
- 33335 BEVIN, R. J. United States food donations overseas. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., May 2,1967,2 p. HD9284.U5K3
- 33336 BLANCHET, J. Bread; trade and development. (Fr) Rev. Franc. Agr. 16:21-24. Spring 1967. 281.8 R328  
Population and food supply, food trade, and the FAO World Indicative Plan for Agricultural Development [Plan Indicatif pour le Developpement de l'Agriculture].
- 33337 CEIZEL, P. The influence of population shifts on the development of future food consumption. (Ge) Potsdam. Inst. Ernahr. Ernahrungsforsch. Ber. 12(1):121-128. Ref. 1967. 386.3 P84  
In Czechoslovakia.
- 33338 CENTRAL FOOD TECHNOLOGICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Progress of the FAO international food technology training centre. Indian Food Packer 21(1):28-32. Jan./Feb. 1967. 389.8 In25
- 33339 CLEGG, L. F. L. The education of food scientists in the U.K. III. Can. Food Indus. 38(6):46-47. June 1967. 286.83 C116
- 33340 COLLOQUIUM ON THE IMPORTANCE OF SENSIBLE NUTRITION--IN THE SENSE OF FOOD SUPPLYING--FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE STANDARD OF LIVING, BERLIN, 1966. [Papers]. (Ge) Potsdam. Inst. Ernahr. Ernahrungsforsch. Ber. 12(1):1-178. 1967. 386.3 P84
- 33341 DEMIREVA, M. The evaluation of future requirements on the basis of research in nutritional sociology. (Ge) Potsdam. Inst. Ernahr. Ernahrungsforsch. Ber. 12(1):107-113. 1967. 386.3 P84  
Food requirements.
- 33342 DIMITROV, A. Achievements of the Bulgarian food industry. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 590:11-15. Sept.28,1967. (JPRS 42,786; TT 67-33413) 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Rabotnicheski Delo, Sept. 7,1967:3.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 33343 DLOUHY, W. Features of the evaluation of future food consumption through market research. (Ge) Potsdam. Inst. Ernahr. Ernahrungsforsch. Ber. 12(1):143-149. 1967. 386.3 P84
- 33344 FARKASINSZKY, S. The estimation of food requirements in Hungary. (Ge) Potsdam. Inst. Ernahr. Ernahrungsforsch. Ber. 12(1):139-142. 1967. 386.3 P84
- 33345 GRAEWE, W. D. Status and prospects of food-stuffs production in the developing countries. (Ge) Z. Agrarokon. 9(12):637-646. Ref. 1966. 281.8 Z3
- 33346 HAENEL, H. The purpose of the colloquium. (Ge) Potsdam. Inst. Ernahr. Ernahrungsforsch. Ber. 12(1):3-4. 1967. 386.3 P84  
On food programs for proper nutrition.
- 33347 HARSANY, P. Free bread for everyman! An essay on world hunger and production requirements. Montreal, Academic Publishing Company, 1966? 111 p. Ref.,p.109-111. HD9000.5.H3  
A Canadian centennial project.
- 33348 HEYDE, C. F. VON DER. The new concept of ANUGA [Allgemeine Nahrungs-und Genussmittel-Ausstellung, General Food and Condiment Show], 1967. (Ge) Indus. Obst-Gemuseverwertung 52(18):537-538. Sept.21,1967. 389.8 K832
- 33349 HILLIARD, S. B. Hog meat and hoecake: a geographical view of food supply in the heart of the Old South, 1840-1860. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):735B-736B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 33350 HOFFMANN, E. The use of mathematical models for the evaluation of future food consumption and the selection of suitable measures in the food economy. (Ge) Potsdam. Inst. Ernahr. Ernahrungsforsch. Ber. 12(1):129-132. 1967. 386.3 P84
- 33351 HOWE, E. E., JANSEN, G. R., and ANSON, M. L. An approach toward the solution of the world food problem with special emphasis on protein supply. Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 20(10):1134-1147. Ref. Oct.1967. 389.8 J824  
Includes discussion of population and food supply and food fortification.
- 33352 HRUBY, J. Remarks on the papers, especially on the position of the nutritional economy and price policy. (Ge) Potsdam. Inst. Ernahr. Ernahrungsforsch. Ber. 12(1):51-52. 1967. 386.3 P84
- 33353 HSIAO, C. Y. Mainland China's food production in 1957 and 1966: a comparative study. Issues Stud. 3(11):19-30. Ref. Aug.1967. 280.8 Is74
- 33354 IERUSALIMSKI, N. D. Biological synthesis and mankind's food problem. (Rus) Priroda [Moscow] 9:19-25. Sept.1967. 410 P933
- 33355 JACKSON, R. I. Food production the road to economic progress and stability Ghana Farmer 10(2):103-108. May 1966. 24 G564
- 33356 JAGTIANI, J. K. India challenges; offers myriad food industry opportunities as research, technical training, and planning improve food resources. I. Food Eng. 39(10):62-63,66,68,70. Oct.1967. 389.8 F737
- 33357 JANSSON, S. L. Food production and food requirements, an adjustment problem of the industrial community. (Sw) Uppsala. Vetenskapssamhället. Arsbok 9/10:102-121. 1965/66. 502 Up6  
English summary.  
Sweden.
- 33358 KAHN, E. Raw materials base for Austria's bread. (Ge) L. E. (Lebensmittel Ernahr.) 19(5):18. May 1966. 389.8 Z34
- 33359 KOCH, R. M. Soil pH and the developing world food crisis. Fert. Indus. Round Table Proc., 16th Annu. Meeting:15-19. 1966. 57.09 F41
- 33360 KOSIKOWSKI, F. Establishing principles and training for international food development. Irish Agr. Creamery Rev. 20(400):5,7-8. Ref. Apr.1967. 44.8 C866
- 33361 KULCAKOVA, M. Planning the structure of food consumption. (Cz) Bratislava. Vys. Sk. Ekon. Sb. 1966:199-211. Jan.1967. 280.9 B736  
English summary.
- 33362 LAWRENCE, J. E. Groceries and bulletins tins. Ace (Amer. Ass. Agr. Coll. Editors) 49 (6):1-2. May/June 1967. 238 Am33A
- 33363 LOS, J. Planning of food supplies in the perspective period 1966-1980. (Pol) Wies Ws-polczesna 10(2):22-34. Ref. Feb.1966. HN536.W5  
English summary in supplement.
- 33364 LUKASIEWICZ, B. Reconstruction of the food-stuffs industry in Zielona Gora Province in the years 1944-1964. (Pol) Poland. Inst. Hist. Mater. Stud. Dziejow Gosp. Wiejskiego 8:283-285. 1966. 20.5 P76  
In Poland.



- 33365 MALPICA SILVA SANTISTEBAN, C. *Cronica del hambre en el Peru* [Chronicle of hunger in Peru]. Lima, Moncloa, 1966. 285 p. Ref. (Coleccion Toda la Realidad 2) HD9014.P5M3  
Food and nutrition in the past and present.
- 33366 MAZANCOVA, L. The use of mathematical methods in the advance estimation of food consumption, especially in communal feeding. (Ge) Potsdam. Inst. Ernahr. Ernährungsforsch. Ber. 12(1):137-138. 1967. 386.3 P84
- 33367 MCLOUGHLIN, J. V. Developing a food science research programme. *Farm Res. News* 8(3):52-55. May/June 1967. 10.5 F223
- 33368 MEZ, E. Proteins from mineral oils. (It) *Ital. Agr.* 104(6):597-601. June 1967. 16 It1  
As a solution to the population-food problem.
- 33369 MOHR, M. Possibilities and necessities for the evaluation of individual nutritional samplings for central nutritional planning. (Ge) Potsdam. Inst. Ernahr. Ernährungsforsch. Ber. 12(1):133-136. 1967. 386.3 P84
- 33370 NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF FARM AND LAND BROKERS. Statement before National Advisory Commission on Food and Fiber by Bert C. Hanson. *Rural Realtor* 18(11):2-4. Nov.1966. 282.8 R88
- 33371 RHOADES, J. B. Something new under the sun; AFPRO [Action for Food Production] in India. *Town Country Church* 139:16. Mar./Apr.1967. 281.28 T66
- 33372 SACKIEWICZ, E. Experiences in methodology in the field of food planning in Poland. (Ge) Potsdam. Inst. Ernahr. Ernährungsforsch. Ber. 12(1):115-119. 1967. 386.3 P84  
Requirements.
- 33373 SCHMIDT, H. E. The compilation of nutritionally based consumption forecasts in the DDR. (Ge) Potsdam. Inst. Ernahr. Ernährungsforsch. Ber. 12(1):93-106. 1967. 386.3 P84
- 33374 SMOLKA, K. The expert in the foodstuffs trial. (Ge) *L E (Lebensmittel Ernahr)* 20(3):6-8. Mar.1967. 389.8 Z34
- 33375 STARNER, F. L. Breeding troubles. *Far East. Econ. Rev.* 57(7):331-332,335. Aug.17, 1967. 280.8 F223  
Includes the problem of population and food supply in Indonesia.
- 33376 STATE BANK OF PAKISTAN. Annual report 1966-67. Karachi, 1967. 56 p. 284.9 St23A  
Has stapled-on address of the governor of the Bank, M. Raschid, 14 p.  
Data on food and agricultural commodities included.
- 33377 STELLY, M. People, food, and agronomy. *Soil Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc.*, 26th Annu. Meeting:xiv-xxiv. 1966. 56.9 So32
- 33378 SYMPOSIUM ON WAGING THE WAR ON HUNGER. [Excerpts from addresses]. Conf. Board Rec. 4(10):7-12. Oct.1967. 280.8 C722  
From the Conference Board's Convocation on World Hunger, held in September in New York.
- 33379 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. HUMAN NUTRITION RESEARCH DIV. Research careers in nutrition, food science, and food economics. U. S. D. A. Misc. Publ. 1019, rev., 8 p.-folder. Apr.1967. 1 Ag84M  
U. S. Agricultural Research Service, Consumer and Food Economics Research Division, cooperating.
- 33380 U. S. CONSUMER AND MARKETING SERV. Retailers: Encourage your low-income customers to take part in the Food Stamp Program. U. S. D. A. PA-823, 4 p. Oct.1967. 1 Ag84Pro
- 33381 VAN ABEELE, F. R. Mobilizing existing resources to feed the world. *Noeast. Weed Control Conf. Proc.*, 21st Annu. Meeting:11-20. Ref. 1967. 79.9 N814
- ANALYSIS AND COMPOSITION
- 33382 BACZYK, S. Influence of some amino acids on the UV absorption curve of L-ascorbic acid. (Ge) *Z. Lebensmittel-Untersuchung-Forsch.* 134(5):291-292. Ref. 1967. 384 Z39  
In food analysis.
- 33383 BAUM, F. Determination of biological protein value with *Tetrahymena pyriformis* W. 2. The protein value of various foodstuffs and fodders. (Ge) *Nahrung* 10(6):453-459. Ref. 1966. 389.8 N142  
English summary.
- 33384 BOCK, W., WAHL, G., and SCHIERBAUM, F. Investigations on starch gels using the ridgellimeter. (Ge) *Starke* 19(4):87-93. Ref. Apr. 1967. 309 St22  
English summary.
- 33385 BOGEN, D. C., and KLEINMAN, M. T. Improved determination of microgram amounts of lead in food with a radioactive tracer. *Analyst* 92(1099):611-613. Oct.1967. 382 An1
- 33386 CALZOLARI, C., CERMA, E., and MARLETTA, G. P. Applications of chromatographic methods in the analysis of components of food products. (It) *Rass. Chim.* 19(2):65-76. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1967. 385 R18  
Review of the literature.
- 33387 CAMERON, A. G. An assessment of the potential application of the method of attenuated total reflectance (ATR) infrared qualitative analysis to food materials. *J. Food Technol.* 2(3):223-232. Sept.1967. TP368.J6
- 33388 COLE, S. J. Potentiometric determination of salt in foodstuffs. *Food Technol.* 21(3):84-86. Mar.1967. 389.8 F7398
- 33389 DONNET, J. B., MEDEMBLIK, L., and JAEGER-MESSIET, J. On the structure of starch. (Fr) *Soc. Chim. France. Bull.* 6:2117-2124. Ref. June 1967. 383 P21B  
English summary, p.XXXV.
- 33390 HADERT, H. Waterproof starch combinations. (Ge) *Starke* 19(4):119. Apr.1967. 309 St22
- 33391 HAWTHORN, J. The organization of quality control. In *Herschdoerfer, S. M., ed. Quality control in the food industry*, v.1, p.1-31. 1967. TP370.H4
- 33392 HELBERG, D. Contribution to the analysis of organic tin stabilizers. 2. Thin-layer chromatographic test of di-(2-ethylhexyl)-tin compounds and quantitative determination of dialkyl-tin compounds. (Ge) *Deut. Lebensmittel-Rundsch.* 63(3):69-71. Mar.1967. 389.8 D482
- 33393 HOBBS, B. Health problems in quality control: microbiological aspects. In *Herschdoerfer, S. M., ed. Quality control in the food industry*, v.1, p.67-120. Ref. 1967. TP370.H4
- 33394 JANSSON, B., and LOFROTH, G. Gas chromatographic identification of irradiated foods. *Atompraxis* 13(6):254-256. Ref. June 1967. 334.8 At73
- 33395 AL-JASIM, H. A. Effect of irradiation on peroxidase. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(1):226B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 33396 KAY, H. D. Micro-nutrient elements—a recapitulation. *J. Food Technol.* 2(2):99-127. Ref. June 1967. TP368.J6  
In foods of various sources.
- 33397 LEE, J. S., and WOLFE, G. C. Rapid identification of bacteria in foods: replica plating & computer method. *Food technol.* 21(6):35,37,39. June 1967. 389.8 F7398
- 33398 LEHRFELD, J. Silica gel catalyzed detritylation of some carbohydrate derivatives. *J. Org. Chem.* 32(8):2544-2546. Ref. Aug.1967. 381 J827
- 33399 LEISTNER, L. Tasks for food microbiology. (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 47(1):25-28,30. Ref. Jan.1967. 280.38 F62
- 33400 LETZIG, E., and MEYER, R. Thin-layer chromatography of aqueous and alcoholic polyamide extracts. (Ge) *Nahrung* 10(6):522-523. 1966. 389.8 N142

- 33401 LONGSTAFF, R. M. Radioisotopes in food processing. I. Radioisotope instruments. Food Process. Marketing [London] 36(432):345-348. (Cont.) Sept.1967. 389.8 F738
- 33402 MARKETAN, M. Simplified vitamin C (1-ascorbic acid) determination in foodstuffs using "dichlorophenol-indophenol sodium" tablets from E. Merck A. G. (Ge) L E (Lebensmittel Ernähr) 19(4):10-11. Apr.1966. 389.8 Z34
- 33403 MARTH, E. H. Methods for the qualitative and quantitative determination of aflatoxins. J. Milk Food Technol. 30(10):317-320. Ref. Oct. 1967. 44.8 J824  
In food.
- 33404 MONTAG, A. Determination of calcium and magnesium in phosphate-rich food ash. (Ge) Z. Lebensmittel-Untersuchung-Forsch. 134(5):287-290. 1967. 384 Z39
- 33405 OKUI, S., MIYAZAKI, H., and KAWAKAMI, T. Determination of organophosphorus residues in plants. VI. Detection of metabolites of DiSyston by electron capture gas chromatography. (Ja) Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 8(1):73-77. 1967. 389.9 N57  
English summary.
- 33406 SAKAGAMI, Y., and others. Application of DEAE-Sephadex to the separation of several acid dyes from foods. Tokyo Inst. Public Health Bull. 15(1):13-17. Mar.1966. 449.9 T573  
R. Takeshita, H. Mizushima, Y. Iwamura, joint authors.
- 33407 SCHARNBECK, M. Moisture determination in freeze-dried foodstuffs. (Ge) Nahrung 10(4):371-376. 1966. 389.8 N142
- 33408 SCHARNBECK, M., and DEHNE, E. Sorption isotherms of freeze-dried foods; importance—construction—representation. (Ge) Nahrung 10(4):297-303. 1966. 389.8 N142  
English summary.
- 33409 SCHIERBAUM, F. On the variability of the physical and chemical properties of starch. IV. The artificial ageing of potato and cereal starch granules. (Ge) Starke 19(10):309-316. Ref. Oct.1967. 307 St22  
English summary.
- 33410 SCHWARTZ, J. H. Apparatus and procedure for developing thin-layer plates under nitrogen. J. Chromatography 30(2):619-621. Oct.1967. 475 J824
- 33411 SIDDIQUI, I. R. An extracellular polysaccharide from *Xanthomonas campestris*. Carbohydr. Res. 4(4):284-291. Ref. June 1967. 385 C172  
Food bacterium.
- 33412 SOLMS, J. Flavor potentiating compounds in foodstuffs. (Ge) Chimia 21(5):169-175. 1967. 385 C444  
English summary.
- 33413 STEINER, E. H. Statistical methods in quality control. In Herschdoerfer, S. M., ed. Quality control in the food industry, v.1, p.121-234. 1967. TP370.H4
- 33414 STREULI, H. Problems of measurement theory for foods. (Ge) Z. Lebensmittel-Untersuchung-Forsch. 135(2):68-75. Ref. 1967. 384 Z39
- 33415 STUPAR, J., FURLAN, J., and GLAZER, I. Determination of trace elements in plants and soil extracts by means of absorption flame photometry. (Ge) Landwirt. Forsch. 20(1):12-27. Ref. 1967. 18 L2333  
English summary.
- 33416 SZEJTLI, J. Relation between the composition and the IR-spectra of alginic acids of different origin. (Ge) Nahrung 10(4):291-296. 1966. 389.9 N142  
English summary.
- 33417 THUMMEL, and SCHAUBLE. The concept of carbohydrate and the "Determinativeness" of the content of digestible substances in Art. 4a of the foodstuffs law. (Ge) Deut. Lebensmittel-Rundsch. 63(4):117-119. Apr.1967. 389.8 D482  
In Germany.
- 33418 VALJEE, R. Molds—their importance. Sci. Chron. 5(3):15-16. Sept.1966. Q1.S33  
On food.
- 33419 WHITE, G. W., BELL, A. V., and BERRY, G. K. Measurement of the flow properties of powders. J. Food Technol. 2(1):45-52. Ref. Mar.1967. TP368.J6  
Food products.
- 33420 WILDMAN, J. D., STOLOFF, L., and JACOBS, R. Aflatoxin production by a potent *Aspergillus flavus* link isolate. Biotechnol Bioeng. 9(3):429-437. Ref. July 1967. 381 J8224  
Production on various inoculated foods.
- 33421 WINKLER, S., and LUCKOW, G. A contribution to standardizing polarimetric starch determination in diluted hydrochloric acid. I. (Ge) Starke 19(4):110-115. Apr.1967. 309 St22  
English summary.

## CONSUMPTION AND UTILIZATION

- 33422 BERKOVIC, E. Reciprocal effects of structural changes in nutrition and the economy. (Ge) Potsdam. Inst. Ernähr. Ernährungsforsch. Ber. 12(1):17-33. 1967. 386.3 P84  
Food consumption and economic conditions in the USSR bloc.
- 33423 BYLUND, H. B., and SANDERS, D. L. Validity of high scores on certain self-evaluation questions. Rural Sociol. 32(3):346-351. Sept.1967. 281.28 R88  
In relation to consumer preference research in grocery products.
- 33424 CZERNIEWSKA, M. Foodstuffs consumption in peasant families. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 10(4):47-56. Apr.1966. HN536.W5  
English summary in supplement.
- 33425 FRY, J. N. Family branding and consumer brand choice. J. Marketing Res. 4(3):237-247. Ref. Aug.1967. 280.38 J822  
Food included.
- 33426 HERRMANN, R. O. Interaction effects and the analysis of household food expenditures. J. Farm Econ. 49(4):821-832. Nov.1967. 280.8 J822
- 33427 HRUBY, J. Possibilities of international comparisons in the nutrition situation. (Ge) Potsdam. Inst. Ernähr. Ernährungsforsch. Ber. 12(1):157-166. 1967. 386.3 P84  
Includes food consumption and requirements and prices.
- 33428 HUU, T. N., and VANGREVELINGHE, G. The first results of a permanent inquiry on food consumption in France. (Fr) France. Inst. Nat. Statist. Etudes Econ. Etudes Conjoncture 22(7):1-90, map. July 1967. 280.8 F84
- 33429 MATSUI, M. A study on the food requirement and agricultural production in Cambodia. (Ja) Southeast Asian Stud. 4(3):131-153. Dec.1966. 280.9 K99
- 33430 NAZAROV, R. Growth and improvement of the structure of consumption of food products. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Consum. Goods Dom. Trade 198:10-17. Sept.26, 1967. (JPRS 42,762; TT 67-33389) 173 J663Trc  
Translation from Sovetskaya Torgovlya 8:6-9. Aug.1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 33431 PRICE, D. W. Specifying the effects of household composition on United States food expenditures. Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 16, 75 p. Ref. 1967. 100 M58R  
Use of computer.
- 33432 SCHUH, D. D., MOORE, A. N., and TUTHELL, B. H. Measuring food acceptability by frequency ratings. Amer. Diet. Ass. J. 51(4):340-343. Oct.1967. 389.8 Am34



- 33433 SMRHA, O. Remarks on the proposal for a unified method of estimating gross consumption in calories and the most important nutrients in the member countries of the Council for Mutual Economic Aid. (Ge) Potsdam. Inst. Ernähr. Ernährungsforsch. Ber. 12(1):169-170. 1967. 386.3 P84
- 33434 ZELDENRUST-NOORDANUS, M., and KROON, G. M. T. VAN DER. Gauging quality appraisal by the consumer. (Du) Landbouwkundig Tijdschr. 79(2):43-47. Feb.1967. 105.2 Or3

## DISTRIBUTION, MARKETING, AND TRANSPORTATION

- 33435 ABBOTT, J. C., and CREUPELANDT, H. Agricultural marketing boards in the developing countries: Problems of efficiency appraisal. Food Agr. Organ. U.N. Mon. Bull. Agr. Econ. Statist. 16(9):1-9. Ref. Sept.1967. 251 F73Mb
- 33436 ADAMY, C. G. Competition in food marketing—the retailer viewpoint. N. C. State Univ. Agr. Policy Inst. Ser. 24:43-48. 1967. 281.9 N8122
- 33437 AHMED, S. B. Optimal equipment replacement and investment policies of a transportation firm using dynamic programming. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(2):340A-341A. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D5  
For transportation of agricultural products.
- 33438 ALBAUM, G., and RUTMAN, G. L. The co-operative-based marketing system in Tanganyika. J. Marketing 31(4):54-58. Ref. Oct. 1967. 280.38 J82
- 33439 BANCO DE MEXICO. Projections of supply of and demand for agricultural products in Mexico to 1965, 1970, and 1975. Jerusalem. Israel Program for Scientific Translations, 1966. 207 p.,map. HD1792.B3  
Study carried out under agreement by the Mexican Ministry of Agriculture, the Economic Research Service of USDA, and the Bank of Mexico.
- 33440 BRANDOW, C. E. Food marketing developments and the Food Commission. N. C. State Univ. Agr. Policy Inst. Ser. 24:13-24. 1967. 281.9 N8122
- 33441 BRUNDER, R. Problems of the development of consumption—the place of deepfrozen prepared menus. (Ge) Ernähr-Umsch. 14(4):108-113. Apr.1967. 389.8 Er66
- 33442 CHOUILLOU, J. The economic organization of agricultural markets. (Fr) France. Min. Agr. Bull. Tech. Inform. 1(213):705-718. Oct. 1966. 14 F844B  
By producer groups.
- 33443 CHOUILLOU, J. An example to think about—the organization of farmers and their professional relations in the Netherlands. (Fr) Rev. Frane. Agr. 17:46-59. 1967. 281.8 R328  
Cooperatives and auction marketing.
- 33444 CRAGG, H. Competition in food marketing—the manufacturer's viewpoint. N. C. State Univ. Agr. Policy Inst. Ser. 24:105-118. 1967. 281.9 N8122
- 33445 DEPPE, H. Retail food trade cooperatives as subsistence cooperatives. (Ge) Z. Gesamte Genossenschaftswesen 16(2):118-134. Second Q.1966. 286.8 Z3
- 33446 DEUTSCHER RAIFFEISENVERBAND. Jahrbuch, XIX Jahrgang 1966 [Yearbook of the German Raiffeisenverband, 19th year, 1966]. Bonn, 1967. 149 p.,map. 284.29 D484  
Includes cooperative marketing of agricultural products.
- 33447 DOWNEY, W. D. Customer services and promotions in supermarkets. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(2):343A. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 33448 FREEMAN, O. L. Farm bargaining power. Grainmens Mirror 46(6):6-9. June 1967. 286.81 G76
- 33449 THE FUND for Orientation and Standardization of the Agricultural Markets (Le Fonds d'Orientation et de Regularisation des Marchés Agricoles). France. Min. Agr. Bull. Tech. Inform. 1(213):679-689. Oct.1966. 14 F844B
- 33450 GALVAO, M. DO. C. C. Characteristics of the geography of transportation in Brazil. (Por) Rev. Geogr. 65:69-92, map. Ref. Dec.1966. 331.8 R32  
Includes the effects of farming on roads.
- 33451 GRAY, R. W. Organization and competition in food retailing. N. C. State Univ. Agr. Policy Inst. Ser. 24:25-34. 1967. 281.9 N8122
- 33452 GRITSKOV, M. Experience with planned state purchasing of agricultural products. (Rus) Mezhdunar. Sel'skokhoz. Zh. 11(2):31-36. 1967. 20 M57  
In the U.S.S.R.
- 33453 HAERER, A. R. Market planning for greater profits. Feedstuffs 39(39):42,44. Sept.30,1967. 286.81 F322
- 33454 HAMMOND, L. H., ed. Competition in food marketing. Raleigh, 1967. 168 p. (North Carolina. State University, Raleigh. Agricultural Policy Institute. A.P.I., series 24) 281.9 N8122
- 33455 HOOVER, C. B. Competition in the United States, its developing forms and its alternatives. N. C. State Univ. Agr. Policy Inst. Ser. 24:1-11. 1967. 281.9 N8122
- 33456 JAGGI, E. New forms of agricultural self-help. (Ge) Agrarpolit. Rev. 23(12):526-527. Aug.1967. 281.8 Ag824  
Marketing organizations in Switzerland.
- 33457 KAMERSCHEN, D. R. Concentration and competition in the food industry: comment. J. Farm Econ. 49(4):925-930. Nov.1967. 280.8 J822  
Includes reply by S. J. Hiemstra.
- 33458 KECK, A. The supplying of the population with food as essential part of the development of food standards. (Ge) Potsdam. Inst. Ernähr. Ernährungsforsch. Ber. 12(1):7-16. 1967. 386.3 P84  
Includes consumption.
- 33459 KOTTIL, H. Basic principles of cost planning in projecting agricultural marketing facilities. (Ge) Forderungsdienst 14(11):376-380. Nov. 1966. 19 F75
- 33460 KOTTIL, H. Basic principles of market analysis in projecting agricultural marketing facilities. (Ge) Forderungsdienst 14(11):371-376. Nov.1966. 19 F75
- 33461 KOTTIL, H. The significance of horizontal and vertical integration from the point of view of present agricultural market conditions. (Ge) Forderungsdienst 14(11):361-365. Nov.1966. 19 F75  
Austria.
- 33462 KRIEBEL, W. R. Centralized Pennsylvania hub for expanded food distribution. Sci. Farmer [Penn. Sta.] 15(1):13. Fall 1967. 100 P381S
- 33463 LADD, G. W. Bargaining by contract growers. Feedstuffs 39(38):28,39. Sept.23,1967. 286.81 F322  
Power of bargaining associations.
- 33464 MCGEE, H. Purchasing practices. Sch. Lunch J. 21(8):26-27,29,31,35. Sept.1967. 389.8 Sch6  
Food.
- 33465 MEULENBERG, M. T. G. Market enlightenment—wishes and possibilities. (Du) Landbouwkundig Tijdschr. 79(2):35-37. Feb.1967. 105.2 Or3  
In the Netherlands.
- 33466 MORI, H., and GORMAN, W. D. Competitive structure and retail price levels in local markets—a case study of food retailing in U.S.A. (Ja) Quart. J. Agr. Econ. 21(2):1-36. Ref. Apr.1967. 22.5 N687
- 33467 MUELLER, W. F. Public policy toward merger in food retailing. N. C. State Univ. Agr. Policy Inst. Ser. 24:49-72. 1967. 281.9 N8122

- 33468 NELSON, D. L. Market news as near as your phone. Iowa Farm Sci. 22(4):13. Oct.1967. 275.28 Io94
- 33469 PASSMORE, M., and GREARY, D. Agricultural marketing. Farmers Club J., Dec.1966:98-106. 10 L84  
Great Britain.
- 33470 PENNING, H. K. The cooperation of two co-operative sectors; represented by the example of the agricultural marketing and buying co-operatives of the retail food trade. (Ge) Z. Gesamte Genossenschaftswesen 16(2):163-168. Second Q.1966. 286.8 Z3
- 33471 PHILLIPS, C. W., and PENNEY, R. W. Development of a method for testing and rating refrigerated truck bodies. U. S. D. A. Tech. Bull. 1376,36 p. Sept.1967. 1 Ag84Te  
National Bureau of Standards, cooperating.
- 33472 POLOPOLUS, L. Synthetics, substitutes, and food marketing. J. Marketing 31(4):12-17. Ref. Oct.1967. 280.38 J82
- 33473 POWERS, M. J. Effects of contract provisions on the success of a futures contract. J. Farm Econ. 49(4):833-843. Ref. Nov.1967. 280.8 J822  
Pork belly futures.
- 33474 PRACHAR, J. Some particularities of satisfied demand in retail marketing in Czechoslovakia, both in Bohemian and Slovak land during 1960-1964. (Cz) Bratislava. Vys. Sk. Ekon. Sb. 1966:139-158. Jan.1967. 280.9 B736.  
English summary.  
Includes food.
- 33475 RATNER, M. D. Frozen food transportation-a current review. Quick Frozen Foods 30(4):324,326. Nov.1967. 389.8 Q4
- 33476 REAGEN, B. B. The consumer point of view. N. C. State Univ. Agr. Policy Inst. Ser. 24:35-41. 1967. 281.9 N8122
- 33477 ROGERS, W. Dependence on FF brokers continues on the rise. Quick Frozen Foods 30(4):171. Nov.1967. 389.8 Q4
- 33478 RUSINSKI, W. Market influence on the structure and volume of agricultural production in Poland from the 16th to the 18th centuries. (Pol) Poland. Inst. Hist. Master. Stud. Dziejow Gosp. Wiejskiego 8:103-135. 1966. 20.5 P76
- 33479 RZEPECKA, J. Total and market production and the state purchase of agricultural products. (Pol) Zagadnienia Ekon. Rolnej 6:87-98. 1966. 281.8 Z14
- 33480 SALISBURY, R. W. Cut your engraving costs in half. Ace (Amer. Ass. Agr. Coll. Editors) 49(6):2-3. May/June 1967. 238 Am33A
- 33481 SCHINDL, W. Forms of enterprises. (Ge) Forderungsdienst 14(11):380-385. Nov.1966. 19 F75  
Marketing laws; agricultural products.
- 33482 SEREN, E. A. Cooperation in Swedish Finland. (Sw) Tidskr. Lantman Andelsfolk 11/12:317. June 1966. 20 T43  
Marketing cooperatives.
- 33483 SLOBODA, S. Problems of economics of retail marketing in villages of Slovakia. (Cz) Bratislava. Vys. Sk. Ekon. Sb. 1966:119-137. Jan. 1967. 280.9 B736  
English summary.
- 33484 STERN, J. K. Farmers feed the world but too often short-change themselves. Grain Prod. News 19(7):15-16. May 1967. 286.81 G764  
Marketing changes over the years.
- 33485 SYMPOSIUM ON TRANSPORT OF FROZEN FOOD. [Papers]. J. Food Technol. 2(1):1p-8p. Mar.1967. TP368.J6
- 33486 THOMAS, G. H. Standards of operations for distributors. Quick Frozen Foods 30(4):92-93. Nov.1967. 389.8 Q4
- 33487 TUCNAK, V. Basic problems of forming material and technical foundations of wholesale marketing. (Cz) Bratislava. Vys. Sk. Ekon. Sb. 1966:177-197. Jan.1967. 280.9 B736  
English summary.  
Includes warehouses.
- 33488 U. S. COMMODITY EXCHANGE AUTHORITY. Commodity futures statistics, July 1966-June 1967. U. S. D. A. Statist. Bull. 414,56 p. Nov.1967. 1 Ag84St
- 33489 WALKER, M. More services with foods. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., Aug.8,1967,2 p. HD9284.U5K3  
Marketing.
- 33490 WALKER, M. H. A citrus cooperative's view of competition in food marketing. N. C. State Univ. Agr. Policy Inst. Ser. 24:119-122. 1967. 281.9 N8122
- 33491 WILSON, C. Supplementing a frozen food broker's effectiveness with direct mail. Quick Frozen Foods 30(4):172-173. Nov.1967. 389.8 Q4
- 33492 YOESTING, D. R. Trade pattern changes of Price County, Wisconsin open-country residents, 1956-1965. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28 (2):810A-811A. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 33493 ZABRZEWSKI, R. Conference on agricultural produce market. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 10 (2):104-110. Feb.1966. HN536.W5

#### GRADING, INSPECTION, STANDARDIZATION, AND QUALITY

- 33494 AKAU, G. H. New developments in food and drug legislation in Hawaii. Food Drug Cosmet. Law J. 22(9):478-485. Sept.1967. 389.58 F732
- 33495 BERGNER, K. G., and MIETHKE, H. The metal uptake of foodstuffs from metal commodities. 2. The lead content of the tin platings of commodities. (Ge) Deut. Lebensmittel-Rundsch. 63(2):49-51. Ref. Feb.1967. 389.8 D482
- 33496 BLANCHFIELD, J. R. Quality of prepacked processed foods. 1. Food Mfr. 42(10):35-38. Oct.1967. 389.8 F736
- 33497 DEPEW, F. M. Does the term "special dietary use" apply to all baby foods? Food Drug Cosmet. Law J. 22(9):518-524. Sept.1967. 389.58 F732
- 33498 DIXON, M. P. Flavour profile techniques. Food Trade Rev. 37(6):46-48. June 1967. 389.8 F7334  
Consumer preferences and flavor testing.
- 33499 FEUERSENGER, M., and BRESSAU, G. Pest control and food legislation. (Ge) Prakt. Schadlingsbekämpfer 18(12):164-170,172. Dec. 1966. 421 P882  
Economic poisons in food.
- 33500 FRAZER, A. C. Health problems in quality control: chemical aspects. In Herschdoerfer, S. M., ed. Quality control in the food industry, v.1, p.33-66. Ref. 1967. TP370.H4  
Includes food additives and packing.
- 33501 FROEHNER, H. Infection and disinfection in food enterprises. (Ge) Acta Physiol. Lat. Amer. Fisiol. Farmacol. Bioquim. Cienc. Afines 59(3/4):36-42. Mar./Apr.1967. 444.8 Ac86
- 33502 GRIDGEMAN, N. T. Tasting panels: sensory assessment in quality control. In Herschdoerfer, S. M., ed. Quality control in the food industry, v.1, p.235-283. Ref. 1967. TP370.H4
- 33503 HARMER, R. Thoughts at the start of the work of the Codex Commission [Kommission zur Herausgabe des Osterreichischen Lebensmittelbuches = Commission on the Publication of the Austrain Foodstuffs Code] 1967. (Ge) L E (Lebensmittel Ernahr) 20(3):1-4. Mar.1967. 389.8 Z34



- 33504 HERSCHDOERFER, S. M., ed. *Quality control in the food industry*. v.1. London, Academic Press, 1967. 385 p. Ref. (Food Science and Technology; a Series of Monographs, No. 4) TP370.H4  
Analysis and regulation.
- 33505 ISACESCU, D. A., and others. *Studies in the field of furfural*. XLIV-XLV. (Fr) Soc. Chim. France. Bull. 6:2167-2179. Ref. June 1967. 383 P21B  
English summary, p.XXXVII, XXXIX.  
Keeping quality.
- 33506 ISOBE, I. Concern over mercury agents and agricultural products. (Ja) *Kajitsu Nippon* 21 (1):105. Jan.1966. 80 K122  
Danger of mercury contents in food.
- 33507 KAPLAN, A. H. The Color Additive Amendments of 1960 revisited—seven years of feast or famine. *Food Drug Cosmet. Law J.* 22(10): 553-562. Oct.1967. 389.58 F732
- 33508 KLUGE, G. Investigation of the keeping quality of freeze-dried plant products. (Ge) *Indus. Obst-Gemüseverwertung* 52(21):671-674. Ref. Nov.2,1967. 389.8 K832
- 33509 KONEMANN, E. Commentary on the draft of a new plant protection law. (Ge) *Lebendige Erde* 5:226-228. Sept./Oct.1967. 18 L49  
Consumer protection.
- 33510 LACASSAGNE, A. M. Carcinogenic action of certain natural substances introduced in food-stuffs. (Fr) *Vitalst.-Zivilisationskrankheiten* 1:5-7. Ref. 1967. 389.9 V836  
English summary.  
Cancer research.
- 33511 LERCHE, M. The new labelling regulations. (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 47(6):572-574. June 1967. 280.38 F62  
English summary.  
Foods.
- 33512 MADGWICK, W. J. Problems of food pollution. *Australian Soc. Dairy Technol. Tech. Publ.* 18: 6-7. 1967. 44.9 Au74
- 33513 MAIER-BODE, H. The regulation on plant protection, pest control, and stored food protection agents in or on food-stuffs of plant origin (plant protection maximum permissible dosage regulation). (Ge) *Anz. Schädlingkunde* 40(3):33-37. Mar.1967. 421 An9  
English summary.  
German law.
- 33514 MOLOM, C. All enterprises must strive to produce good products. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. *Transl. Mongolia* 147:1-3. Oct.4,1967. (JPRS 42,833; TT 67-33460) 173 J663Tmo  
Especially food industry.  
Translation from Unen, Apr.17,1967:3.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 33515 MONCRIEFF, R. W. The chemistry of flavours. *Food Process. Marketing* [London] 36 (434):435-437. Ref. Nov.1967. 389.8 F738
- 33516 RABAGLIETTI, G. Towards an organic rearrangement of food legislation. (It) *Giurisprudenza Agr. Ital.* 13(12):652-658. Dec.1966. 16 G44  
In Italy.
- 33517 REITH, J. F., and BAAL, J. P. W. VAN. Course of instruction in the canning of food-stuffs. 21. Inspection of auxiliary materials. (Du) *Conserva* 15(7):198-200. Jan.1967. 389.8 C7632
- 33518 REITSMA, K. The use of hormones in animal feeding and public health. (Du) *Conserva* 15 (11):297-298. May 1967. 389.8 C7632  
French summary.
- 33519 RIAZ, R. A. Food poisoning. *Sci. Chron.* 5 (8/9):11-14. Feb./Mar.1967. Q1.S33
- 33520 SCHUDEBOOM, L. J. Course in the preservation of foods. 23. Preserved foods in connection with public health. 23.2. The soundness of processed foods. (Du) *Conserva* 16(1):17-20. July 1967. 389.8 C7632
- 33521 SHELTON, R. J. The changing concept of food plant sanitation. *Canning Trade* 90(10):12-13. 16. Nov.13,1967. 286.83 T67  
Inspection.
- 33522 STREULL, H. Opposition and connection of quality and characteristics of food. I. (Ge) *Z. Lebensmittel-Untersuchung-Forsch.* 135(1):14-22. 1967. 384 Z39
- 33523 TELLO, M. P. Food poisoning. (Por) *Gaz. Agr. [Lourenco Marques]* 18(210):332-334. Nov.1966. 24 G25
- 33524 TOWNSHEND, F. Food standards, their importance, limitations and problems with special reference to international work. In *Herschdoerfer, S. M., ed. Quality control in the food industry*, v.1, p.285-365. 1967. TP370.H4
- 33525 TUERK, E. FDA projections; a view of the future. *FDA [Food Drug Admin.] Pap.* 1(9):27, 29-30. Nov.1967. HD9000.9 U5A1  
Touches upon food regulation.

## PACKING AND PACKAGING

- 33526 ARTAMONOV, A., and REZINIKOV, F. Packaging of foods. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. *Transl. USSR Consum. Goods Dom. Trade* 200: 22-26. Oct.9,1967. (JPRS 42,880; TT 67-33506) 173 J663Tro  
Translation from *Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta* 37:20. Sept.1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 33527 BURDITT, G. M. Fair packaging and labeling—the cost to consumers. *Food Drug Cosmet. Law J.* 22(10):542-546. Oct.1967. 389.58 F732  
Legislation and regulation.
- 33528 CHAMBERS, J. A. Prospects in the U.K. for soluble film packaging. *Food Mfr.* 42(9):59-60. Sept.1967. 389.8 F736
- 33529 DE, K. C. Leaker spoilage in canned foods and its prevention. *Indian Food Packer* 21(1): 24-27. Jan./Feb.1967. 389.8 In25
- 33530 FRAWLEY, J. P. Scientific evidence and common sense as a basis for food-packaging regulations. *Food Cosmet. Toxicol.* 5(3):293-308. Ref. Aug.1967. 391.8 F73
- 33531 FREIXO, J. The action of cold in food processing. (Por) *Conserv. Peixe* 22(255):25,32. (Cont.) June 1967. 389.8 C7692  
Packing for frozen storage.
- 33532 HAWORTH, E. Glass packaging & modern technology. 3. *Can. Food Indus.* 38(6):44-45. June 1967. 286.83 C116
- 33533 HOTCHNER, S. J., and KAMM, G. G. High tin fillet cans for improved product and container quality. *Food Technol.* 21(6):95-100. Ref. June 1967. 389.8 F7398
- 33534 JENNER, N. G. Containerisation facilities for Australian exports. *Wool Technol. Sheep Breeding* 14(1):37-41. July 1967. 304.8 W888  
For transportation by ships.
- 33535 KOTAI, L., and DOZSA, L. Technical and economical analysis of some up-to-date packaging problems in the food industries. (Hu) *Élelmézesi Ipar* 21(8):225-229. Aug.1967. 290.9 M57  
English summary.
- 33536 SAMPAOLO, A., and RAMELLI, G. C. Cession tests on mixed glass and plastic containers for foods. (It) *Rass. Chim.* 19(3):110-112. May/June 1967. 385 R18
- 33537 UENO, S. Packaging materials for food and food products. (Ja) *Chem. Indus. (Tokyo)* 18 (6):40-45. June 1967. 385 C428

## PRICES, PRICE CONTROL, AND RATIONING

- 33538 ADAMSKI, I., and LIPSKI, W. Agricultural produce prices and their relation to those of some means of production in West European countries. (Pol) *Wies Wspolczesna* 10(6):117-122. June 1966. HN536.W5

- 33539 BESTER, J. B., and VISSER, F. H. Price reporting. *Farming S. Afr.* 42(11):57,60-61. Feb.1967. 24 S0842
- 33540 BOEV, V. R. Planning the purchasing prices. (Rus) *In* Zagotovitel'nye tseny i chisty dokhod, p.13-38. 1967. HD1492.U4Z25 On the farms.
- 33541 BORBENYI, E., and PALOVICS, MRS. B. New agricultural producer prices. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 591:6-23. Sept.29,1967. (JPRS 42,807; TT 67-33434) 173 J663Ste In Hungary. Translation from Magyar Mezogazdasag 33: 1-8. Aug.1967. Issued by CFSTI.
- 33542 CALZECCHI-ONESTI, A. The battle of costs. (It) *Ital. Agr.* 104(6):588-590. June 1967. 16 It1 Price control on the European Common Market.
- 33543 DRUZHKOVA, V. P. Necessity and ways for improving the purchase prices for production on collective farms. (Rus) *Kirov. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr.* 19(36):93-101. 1966. 49.9 K632 In the U.S.S.R.
- 33544 EMEL'YANOV, A. M. Formation of purchasing and sale prices. (Rus) *In* Zagotovitel'nye tseny i chisty dokhod, p.38-73. 1967. HD1492.U4Z25 In agriculture.
- 33545 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. COMMITTEE ON COMMODITY PROBLEMS. Developments in agricultural price stabilization and support policies 1959-1964. Food Agr. Organ UN. Comm. Comm. Probl. CCP 65/5-Corr.1,2 p. Sept.27,1967. 389.9 F7354C0 Thirty-ninth session.
- 33546 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Preise und Preisindizes fur die Land- und Forstwirtschaft [Prices and price indexes for agriculture and forestry] 1966/67. Wiesbaden, 1967. 18 p. (Its Preise, Lohne, Wirtschaftsrechnungen, Reihe 4) 265 G318P
- 33547 GRUSHETSKII, L. A. Prices and commercial calculation on the state farms. (Rus) *In* Zagotovitel'nye tseny i chisty dokhod, p.164-172. 1967. HD1492.U4Z25
- 33548 KONDRASHEV, D. D. Common profit standards and formation of prices. (Rus) *In* Zagotovitel'nye tseny i chisty dokhod, p.95-102. 1967. HD1492.U4Z25 Agricultural.
- 33549 KYONO, T. The latest price problems of farm products in Hokkaido. (Ja) *Hokkaido Univ. Fac. Agr. Dep. Agr. Econ. Nokei Ronso* 22:52-86. Mar.1966. HD2092.A1H6 English summary, p.249-250. In Japan.
- 33550 LOVAS, M. New aspects of state purchase prices. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 595:1-4. Oct.13,1967. (JPRS 42,956; TT 67-33582) 173 J663Ste For agricultural products in Hungary. Translation from Figyelo 38:8. Sept.30,1967. Issued by CFSTI.
- 33551 LUKINOV, I. I. Determining amount of net income and the most suitable profitability, while calculating purchasing prices. (Rus) *In* Zagotovitel'nye tseny i chisty dokhod, p.103-117. 1967. HD1492.U4Z25 Agricultural products.
- 33552 MEHREN, G. L. Food prices. N. C. State Univ. Agr. Policy Inst. Ser. 24:73-85. 1967. 281.9 N8122
- 33553 MIYANABE, N. On the regional differentiation of Soviet agricultural prices. (Ja) *Econ. Rev.* 17(3):217-222. July 1966. 280.8 Ec798
- 33554 MSTISLAVSKII, P. S. General labor costs as basis for price formation. (Rus) *In* Zagotovitel'nye tseny i chisty dokhod, p.185-190. 1967. HD1492.U4Z25
- 33555 POSEL'NIKOV, M. V. Prices and the commercial calculation on the collective farms. (Rus) *In* Zagotovitel'nye tseny i chisty dokhod, p.172-178. 1967. HD1492.U4Z25
- 33556 WILKOWSKA, R. H. Are food prices too high? Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., July 25,1967,2 p. HD9284.U5K3
- 33557 ZAGOTOVITEL'NYE tseny i chisty dokhod [Purchasing prices and net income]. Moskva, Ekonomika, 1967. 190 p. HD1492.U4Z25 Agricultural products.

## PROCESSING AND STORAGE

- 33558 ADAMIC, K., CEVC, P., and KOROTCHENKO, K. A. Free radical concentration in irradiated starch as a function of irradiation dose. *Starke* 19(10):336-337. Ref. Oct.1967. 309 St22
- 33559 AMINOV, M. S., and SKOROKHOVA, L. I. Sterilization of canned food products in tin cans in hot air stream. (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 6(49):69-71. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 33560 BALLSCHMIETER, H. M. B. A whey preparation as flowing agent. (Ge) *Milchwissenschaft* 22(9):540-541. Sept.1967. 44.8 M5933 English summary. In food processing.
- 33561 BARNARD, A. Good manufacturing practices regulations in the food industry. *Food Drug Cosmet. Law J.* 22(9):511-517. Sept.1967. 389.58 F732
- 33562 BASTELAERE, G. R. VAN. Drying systems and a few new aspects in the use of boxes. (Du) *Wageningen. Inst. Bewaring Verwerking Landbouwpod. Jaarb.* 1964:18-29. 280.39 W12
- 33563 BATE-SMITH, E. C. Progress in the chilling and freezing of foods. *J. Food Technol.* 2(3): 191-206. Ref. Sept.1967. TP368.J6
- 33564 BATES, P. K. Convenience foods. *Cereal Sci. Today* 12(11):466-467. Nov.1967. 59.8 C333
- 33565 BENEDETTI, A. Collective plants for processing of agricultural and livestock products. (It) *Ital. Agr.* 104(8):847-861. Aug.1967. 16 It1
- 33566 BERG, M. G. VAN DEN, and ZWART, H. Course of instruction in the canning of foodstuffs. 22. Industrial hygiene. (Du) *Conserva* 15(8):220-226. Feb.1967. 389.8 C7632
- 33567 BETRY, J. 1800 freezers installed in 4 years in the region of Boulogne-sur-Mer. (Fr) *Rev. Appl. Elec.* 40(216):74-75. First Q.1967. 335.8 R32
- 33568 BEVERLOO, W. A. Technology of mixing. (Du) *Conserva* 15(7):191-197. Jan.1967. 389.8 C7632 Discussion of processing equipment.
- 33569 BHATIA, B. S., and VIJAYARAGHAVAN, P. K. Application of freeze drying technique in the development of service rations. *Indian Food Packer* 21(1):10-13. Ref. Jan./Feb.1967. 389.8 In25
- 33570 BOCCHIA, A., and TRABALLI, F. Extracts in liqueurs, candies, and food preparations in general. (It) *Fitoterapia* 36(1):21-29. Jan. Jan./Mar.1965. 450 F55 From aromatic plants.
- 33571 BOK, A. The checking of mixers for dry materials in respect to accuracy of mixing. (Du) *Conserva* 15(8):218-219. Feb.1967. 389.8 C7632 Processing equipment.
- 33572 BRUINS, H. W., and MONEY, J. W. Production and marketing of high-protein foods in Latin America. *Cereal Sci. Today* 12(10):418-420. Oct.1967. 59.8 C333
- 33573 CARNEY, R. D. Better way to process starch. *Food Eng.* 39(11):90-92. (Cont.) Nov.1967. 7 389.8 F737



- 33574 COOK, G. G., and MARTIN, S. Consumer survey of retail frozen nationality foods; Italian, Chinese, Jewish. *Quick Frozen Foods* 30(4): 101-110. Nov.1967. 389.8 Q4
- 33575 DUTCHER, A. W. Is there a budding frozen food industry in the Pacific? We think so. *Quick Frozen Foods* 30(4):90-92. Nov.1967. 389.8 Q4
- 33576 ERDOS, S. The socialist nutritional economy in the technical revolution sphere of influence. (Ge) Potsdam. Inst. Ernähr. Ernährungsforsch. Ber. 12(1):35-50. 1967. 386.3 P84
- 33577 EVANS, K. A., and TAYLOR, H. B. Micro-waves extend shelf life of cakes. *Food Mfr.* 42(10):50-51. Oct.1967. 389.8 F736
- 33578 FOOD ENGINEERING. Process equipment directory. *Food Eng.* 39(11):144-170. Nov.1967. 389.8 F737
- 33579 FROZEN foods year book, 1966-67. Croydon, 1967. 200 p. 389.3 F93  
Includes directory of the industry in Great Britain.
- 33580 GAFFRE, P. The food processing industry among our partners in the Common Market. I. The Netherlands. (Fr) *Rev. Conserv.* 22(8): 39-59, map. Oct.1967. 389.8 R326
- 33591 GERBER, N. N. Geosmin, an earthy-smelling substance isolated from Actinomycetes. *Biotechnol. Bioeng.* 9(3):321-327. Ref. July 1967. 381 J8224  
Problem in food storage.
- 33582 HAGGERTY, W. B. Procedure for determining public cold storage rates. *Quick Frozen Foods* 30(4):321-322, 324. Nov.1967. 389.8 Q4
- 33583 HENDERSON, S. M., and PERRY, R. L. Agricultural process engineering. Ed. 2. Ann Arbor, Edwards, 1966. 430 p. Ref. S675.H42 1966
- 33584 HESSELTINE, C. W., and WANG, H. L. Traditional fermented foods. *Biotechnol. Bioeng.* 9(3):275-288. July 1967. 381 J8224
- 33585 HOLDSWORTH, S. D. The application of cryogenic techniques to food preservation; a review of the technical literature. *Fruit Veg. Canning Quick Freezing Res. Ass. Tech. Bull.* 11, 46 p. Nov.1966. 389.9 F94  
Freezing and refrigeration.
- 33586 HOWE, R. W. Inspection of produce and pre-mises. *Trop. Stored Prod. Inform.* 12:475-479. 1966. 421 T752
- 33587 INGLES, D. L. Some novel adducts of sulphur dioxide with carbonyls and amino-acids. *Chem. Indus.* 35:1492-1493. Sept.2, 1967. 382 M31C  
Used in food preservation.
- 33588 KALDY, M. S. Control charts: their practical use in food processing. *Food Technol.* 21(6): 53-56. June 1967. 389.8 F7398
- 33599 KAMPELMACHER, E. H., and others. Irradiation of food. (Du) *Conserva* 15(7):201-202. (Cont.) Jan.1967. 389.8 C7632  
J. G. Kooy, J. Van Mameren, D. A. A. Mossel, K. G. Robijns, J. W. Thiessen, J. H. Vergrag, and G. F. Wilmink, joint authors.
- 33590 KAPLOW, M. Hunger. *Tech. Yearbook* 23:65-67. 1966. 475 T222  
New food technology.
- 33591 KARKALAS, J. Modern methods of purification of starch hydrolysates. *Starke* 19(10):338-345. Ref. Oct.1967. 309 St22
- 33592 KEMPA, E. Cleaning of small numbers of food industry sewers by active sedimentation. (Pol) *Przemysl Spozywczy* 20(2):30-37. Feb.1966. 389.8 P95
- 33593 KINSEY, J. M. Flavours—their uses and abuses, blending and compatibility. *Food Technol. Australia* 19(12):568-569. Sept.1967. 389.8 F7333
- 33594 KONIG, K. G. Additive for controlling dental caries. *Milling* 149(14):261-262. Oct.6, 1967. 298.8 M622
- 33595 KRIGSMAN, J. G. Alginates the versatile modifying agents for foods. *Food Technol. Australia* 19(12):556-557, 559, 561. Sept.1967. 389.8 F7333
- 33596 LEY, F. J. Recent trends in irradiation of food. *Chem. Brit.* 3(7):298-300. July 1967. 382 C4224
- 33597 LIBAL, L. Complex investigation of nutrient losses in the CSSR. (Ge) Potsdam. Inst. Ernähr. Ernährungsforsch. Ber. 12(1):155-156. 1967. 386.3 P84  
During processing.
- 33598 LIJINSKY, W., and ROSS, A. E. Production of carcinogenic polynuclear hydrocarbons in the cooking of food. *Food Cosmet. Toxicol.* 5(3): 343-347. Aug.1967. 391.8 F73
- 33599 LIU, S. L., and others. Comparison of kojies produced by automatic control and artificial control. (Ch) *Chinese Agr. Chem. Soc. J.* 4(1/2):34-37. Ref. Apr.1966. 385 C47  
Y. C. Huang, C. M. Chen, and C. S. Chou, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 33600 LUKASIEWICZ, J. The Industrial Revolution in the processing of agricultural products in the Polish Kingdom. (Pol) *Poland. Inst. Hist. Mater. Stud. Dziejow Gosp. Wiejskiego* 8:251-272. 1966. 20.5 P76  
Includes discussion by St. Wykretowicz, J. Lech, and T. Kaliski, p.264-272.
- 33601 MANNAN, A., and AHMAD, K. Production of food yeast on molasses, waterhyacinth and jute stick hydrolysates and palm juice of East Pakistan origin. *Pakistan J. Biol. Agr. Sci.* 9(1): 240-254. Ref. 1966. 22 P173
- 33602 MANZ, U. The use and importance of synthetic carotinoids in the food and feed as well as the pharmaceutical industries. (Ge) *Chimia* 21(7): 329-335. Ref. July 20, 1967. 385 C444  
English summary.
- 33603 MARKHAM, J. W. Organization and performance in food manufacturing. N. C. State Univ. *Agr. Policy Inst. Ser.* 24:87-103. 1967. 281.9 N8122
- 33604 MARTIN, S. The state of the industry, 1966 saw 8.6% gain in adding \$480 million value to frozen foods bringing total to \$6.2 billion. *Quick Frozen Foods* 30(3):43-49. (Cont.) Oct.1967. 389.8 Q4
- 33605 MARTIN, S. The state of the industry. II. *Quick Frozen Foods* 30(4):113-119. Nov.1967. 389.8 Q4
- 33606 MCDOWELL, R. H. Some uses of alginates in food. *Australian J. Dairy Technol.* 22(3):161-165, 184. Sept.1967. 44.9 Au74  
Includes discussion.
- 33607 MCLACHLAN, T. Salt as a preservative for food. *J. Food Technol.* 2(3):249-251. Sept. 1967. TP368.J6
- 33608 MEFFERT, H. F. TH., and FOCKENS, F. H. Technical aspects of the cold storage of foods. (Du) *Koeltechnik* 59(9):169-176. Ref. Sept. 1966. 389.9 W12
- 33609 MORGAN, A. I., and GRAHAM, R. P. Expanded convenience products. *Cereal Sci. Today* 12(11):473-476. Ref. Nov.1967. 59.8 C333  
Explosion puffing and foam-mat drying.
- 33610 MOUNTAIN, R. A. Low-cost automation. *Food Mfr.* 42(10):52-54. Oct.1967. 389.8 F736
- 33611 NORDHEIM, W. Microbial protein synthesis based on starch-containing agricultural products. (Ge) *Brauwissenschaft* 20(4):152-162. Ref. Apr.1967. 390.8 B733  
English summary.  
Yeast.
- 33612 PAPAIOANNOU, A. C., and TREARCHIS, G. P. Control food processes with digital computer? *Food Eng.* 39(11):67-71. Nov.1967. 389.8 F737
- 33613 PARSONS, R. Changing productivity and efficiency of frozen food locker cooperatives. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. Gen. Rep. 147, 13 p. Sept.1967. A280.29 F22G

- 33614 PAULL, O. Mildew-resistant paint for the food industry. (Du) Conserva 15(8):233. Feb.1967. 389.8 C7632  
Application of fungicidal paints.
- 33615 PICHULO, D. Computer estimates of frozen food growth in the next 10 years 1966 to 1976. Quick Frozen Foods 30(4):151. Nov.1967. 389.8 Q4
- 33616 QUICK FROZEN FOODS. 1967 frozen foods almanac; a collection of facts and statistics. Quick Frozen Foods 30(4):179-208, map. Nov. 1967. 389.8 Q4
- 33617 QUICK FROZEN FOODS. 1967-68 directory of frozen food processors, 20th annual edition. New York, 1967. 458 p. 225 Q4
- 33618 RICE, E. E. The effect of processing operations on the energy available from foods. Food Technol. 21(3):41-44. Mar.1967. 389.8 F7398
- 33619 ROBERTS, R. L., and GROSSI, B. G. Application of dehydrated products in dry form in convenience foods. Cereal Sci. Today 12(11):481-482. Nov.1967. 59.8 C333
- 33620 ROJAS CRUZ, L. A. Short notes on the official registers of concentrated foods. (Sp) Rev. Nac. Agr. 60(737):21-22. Sept.1966. 9.4 R32
- 33621 RONNING, R. L. A dehydration process technology. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 66-666, 45 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 33622 SACHAROW, S. Making specialties in a special way. Food Eng. 39(10):146,148. Oct.1967. 389.8 F737  
Kosher food.
- 33623 SMILEY, K. L., CADMUS, M. C., and LIEPINS, P. Biosynthesis of D-mannitol from D-glucose by *Aspergillus candidus*. Biotechnol. Bioeng. 9(3):365-374. July 1967. 381 J8224
- 33624 SMITH, J. S., and GUILLIATT, D. Ultrasonic homogenisation in the food industry. Aust. Food Mfr. Distrib. 37(1):18,20,21. Aug.10,1967. 389.8 Au7
- 33625 SMRHA, O. The tasks of the food industry in guaranteeing the nutrition of the population in the CSSR. (Ge) Potsdam. Inst. Ernähr. Ernährungsforsch. Ber. 12(1):87-91. 1967. 386.3 P84  
Includes losses in nutritive value during processing.--
- 33626 SMYTHE, P. E. An agricultural processing plant in your community? Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., Apr.25, 1967,2 p. HD9284.U5K3
- 33627 STEWART, A. P. Instantizing process for powdered materials. Cereal Sci. Today 12(11):483,497-498. Nov.1967. 59.8 C333
- 33628 SU, Y. C., and LIU, W. H. Studies on proteolytic enzymes of *Aspergillus wentii*. I. Identification of the organism and some cultural conditions for the production of proteolytic enzymes. Chinese Agr. Chem. Soc. J., Dec.1966:10-22. 385 C47  
For industrial fermentation.
- 33629 SZUMANOWA, J. Reconstruction and development of the processing of agricultural products in Szczecin Province in the years 1945-1964. (Pol) Poland. Inst. Hist. Master. Stud. Dziejow Gosp. Wiejskiego 8:279-282. 1966. 20.5 P76  
In Poland.
- 33630 TACHIBANA, S. Studies on CO<sub>2</sub>-fixing fermentation. II. L-malic acid fermentation using *Schizophyllum commune*. (Ja) J. Ferment. Technol. 45(4):353-357. 1967. 390.08 H12  
English summary.
- 33631 THEWLIS, B. H. New synthetic antioxidants based on caffeic acid. J. Food Technol. 2(1):83-87. Mar.1967. TP368.J6
- 33632 THOMAS, G. A. Hygiene in the factory. Food Mfr. 42(10):39-43. Ref. Oct.1967. 389.8 F736
- 33633 TRAUBERMAN, L. How "ideal" plant curbs food contamination. Food Eng. 39(9):74-77. Sept.1967. 389.8 F737
- 33634 TRIEB, S. E. The challenge of change. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., Aug.29,1967,2 p. HD9284.U5K3  
Chiefly in food processing.
- 33635 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. HUMAN NUTRITION RESEARCH DIV. Home care of frozen foods. U. S. D. A. Home Gard. Bull. 69, slightly rev., 6 p. Sept.1967. 1 Ag84Hg
- 33636 ULBRICHT, G. Problematics of nutritional losses from the viewpoint of rational nutrition. (Ge) Potsdam. Inst. Ernähr. Ernährungsforsch. Ber. 12(1):79-81. 1967. 386.3 P84  
During handling and processing.
- 33637 VALENTINE, G. Mexico: manana is almost here. Quick Frozen Foods 30(4):241-243. Nov. 1967. 389.8 Q4
- 33638 VARNER, D. M. Food irradiation R & D continues. Food Eng. 39(11):93-94. Nov.1967. 389.8 F737  
World-wide research.
- 33639 WIERTSEMA, P. Short report on the activities of the IBVL [Instituut voor Bewaring en Verwerking van Landbouwprodukten] in 1964. (Du) Wageningen. Inst. Bewaring Verwerking Landbouwprod. Jaarb. 1964:5-11. 280.39 W12  
Institute for the preservation and working up of agricultural products.
- 33640 WILKERSON, J. W. Uniform warehouse coding. Quick Frozen Foods 30(4):94-95. Nov. 1967. 389.8 Q4  
In refrigerated warehouses.
- 33641 WILLIAMS, E. W. In which direction is the frozen foods industry going—the trends ahead; an informed appraisal. Quick Frozen foods 30(4):85-89. Nov.1967. 389.8 Q4
- 33642 WILLIAMS, E. W. Overproduction of FF becomes factor in Europe; institutional use expands. Quick Frozen Foods 30(4):120-132,211-212. (Concl.) Nov.1967. 389.8 Q4
- 33643 WOOLLEN, A. H. Europe's latest in processing. Food Eng. 39(11):78-82. Nov.1967. 389.8 F737

## STATISTICS

- 33644 CALIFORNIA CROP AND LIVESTOCK REPORTING SERV. California fruit and nut statistics, 1964-1965. Sacramento, 1966. 9 p., map. 252.09 C1223C  
California Bureau of Agricultural Statistics and U. S. Department of Agriculture Statistical Reporting Service, cooperating.
- 33645 DULOY, J. H., and WOODLAND, A. D. Drought and the multiplier. Australian J. Agr. Econ. 11(1):82-86. June 1967. 281.8 Au74  
Losses in production.
- 33646 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC) STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Handbook of statistics, 1967. Wiesbaden, 1967. 208 p. 265 G318He  
Agricultural statistics included.
- 33647 GREECE, ETHNIKE STATISTIKE HYPERESIA. Statistike epeteris tes Hellados. Statistical yearbook of Greece, 1966. Athenai, 1967. 413 p. 268 St2As  
Agricultural products included.
- 33648 HUNGARY, KOZPONTI STATISZTIKAI HIVATAL. Mezgazdasagi statisztika zsebkonyv [Agricultural statistical pocketbook]. Budapest, 1967. 412 p. 266.5 M57
- 33649 INDIA, DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS. Indian agricultural statistics, 1957-58 and 1958-59. Volume II (detailed tables). Delhi, 1967. 349 p. 269.5 St2Ag
- 33650 IOWA CROP AND LIVESTOCK REPORTING SERV. Iowa annual farm census, 1966. Iowa Dep. Agr. Bull. 92-AB,35 p. 1966. 2 I09B  
Division of Agricultural Statistics of Iowa Department of Agriculture and Statistical Reporting Service of U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.



- 33651 JAPAN, MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. Abstracts of statistics on agriculture, forestry, and fisheries, Japan, 1966. Tokyo, Association of Agriculture-Forestry Statistics, 1967. 76 p. 269.7 Ag87
- 33652 JESKE, J. Agricultural catch crops 1966. (Ge) Statist. Monh. Schleswig-Holstein 19(4): 95-96. Apr. 1967. 264.Sch32Sm  
Statistics, Germany.
- 33653 KANSAS, STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE. Farm facts 1966-1967; Kansas crop and livestock information for 1966 and preliminary estimates for 1967. Topeka, 1967. 96 p., map. 252.29 Ag8S  
Chiefly statistics.
- 33654 KIPFER, W. East Swiss agriculture in figures. (Ge) Grune 95(40):1530-1531, 1533-1534, 1538-1540, 1542-1543. Oct. 6, 1967. 17 Sch9
- 33655 MAHARASHTRA, BUR. OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS. Statistical abstract of Maharashtra State, years 1961-62 and 1962-63. Bombay, 1966. 380 p. 269.54 M27S  
Agricultural statistics included.
- 33656 MAJDANSKI, F., and KALISZ, F. Agriculture of Wroclaw and Opole regions (statistical information). (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 10(7):154-160. July 1966. HN536.W5  
English summary in supplement.
- 33657 MICHIGAN DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Michigan agricultural statistics, September 1967. Lansing, 1967. 59 p., map. 252.41 Se2C
- 33659 MONTANA, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. STATISTICAL REPORTING SERV. Montana agricultural statistics. Volume XI. Helena, 1967. 82 p., map. 252.49 M764  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 33659 NICHOLS, T. E. 'Cropland Adjustment Program. Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 3(3):12. Mar. 1, 1966. SB273.A1F58
- 33660 PAN AMERICAN UNION. DEPT. DE ESTADISTICA. America en cifras 1965 [America in figures 1965]. Washington, D. C., 1966. 4 v. 150.9 Am35  
Inter-American Statistical Institute, cooperating.  
Data on rural population and agriculture included.
- 33661 PILLAI, S. B., and SARMA, V. R. G. Tables with notes on the results of the land utilization survey and crop-cutting experiments. India. Secretar. Nat. Sample Surv. 112, 66 p. 1966. 269.5 Ec73  
Eighteenth round; July 1962-June 1963.
- 33662 PUERTO RICO DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. OFFICE OF AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS. Facts and figures on Puerto Rico's agriculture 1966. Santurce, 1967. 65 p. 252.74 Es8P
- 33663 PURVIS, M. J. Evaluation and use of underdeveloped agricultural statistics: the food economy of Malaysia. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(1):26A. July 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 33664 RAO, V. R. Improvement of crop statistics; report to the Government of Thailand. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. TA2185, 35 p. 1966. 281.9 F733E
- 33665 ROMANIA, DIRECTIA CENTRALA DE STATISTICA. Anuarul statistic al republicii socialiste romania 1967 [Statistical yearbook of the Socialist Republic of Romania, 1967]. Bucuresti, 1967. 678 p. 267.8 St2  
Includes a chapter on agriculture and forestry.
- 33666 SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY (CALIF.) DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. 1966 agricultural report. Stockton, 1966? 18 p. 64.9 Sa5  
Statistics for crops, nurseries and livestock and poultry.
- 33667 TURKEY. DEBLET ISTATISTIK ENSTITUSU. Tarim istatistikleri ozeti, 1966. The summary of agricultural statistics. Turkey. Devlet Istatistik Enstitusu. Yayin 526, 16 p. 1966. 269.9 St 2
- 33669 VIENNA, STATISTISCHES AMT. Statistisches Taschenbuch der Stadt Wien [Statistical manual of the City of Vienna], 1966. Wien, 1967. 84 p. 266 V672  
Agricultural statistics included.
- 33669 WEST BENGAL, STATE STATISTICAL BUR. Statistical handbook, 1965. Calcutta, 1966. 190 p. 269.52 W52St  
Agricultural statistics included.
- BEVERAGES AND CONDIMENTS
- 33670 AKIN, C., and KRABBE, E. Deep fermentation. Amer. Soc. Brewing Chem. Proc. 1966:86-92. 390.9 Am321
- 33671 AMERICAN SOCIETY OF BREWING CHEMISTS. Proceedings, annual meeting, 1966. St. Paul, 1966. 276 p. Ref. 390.9 Am321
- 33672 ARRES, F. Problem of coffee selection in Angola resolved. (Por) Gaz. Agr. Angola 12(9):646-647, 689. Sept. 1967. 24 G252  
Analysis equipment.
- 33673 AURICH, H., and others. Humic acid type substances in roasted coffee extracts. II. Amino acid content of coffee humic acids. (Ge) Z. Lebensmittel-Untersuchung - Forsch. 135(2): 59-64. 1967. 384 Z39  
R. Hofmann, R. Klocking, and D. Mucke, joint authors.
- 33674 BARKER, W. G. Tea is piping hot even when it's iced. Tea Coffee Trade J. 133(4):40. Oct. 1967. 68.8 T22  
Marketing outlook.
- 33675 BECKER, W. Wine and viticulture in competition. (Ge) Winzer 22(11):217-222. Nov. 1966. 95.8 W73
- 33676 BERG, H. W. Absolute surplus control: how the South African wine industry goes about it. Wines Vines 48(11):47-48, 50. Nov. 1967. 95.8 C122
- 33677 BERG, H. W. Continuous wine stabilizing in South Africa. Wines Vines 48(10):27. Oct. 1967. 95.8 C122
- 33678 BIEBER, H., and WAGNER, K. Complexometric determination of calcium and magnesium in wine and grape juices. (Ge) Klosterneuburg. Hoherer Bundeslehr- Versuchsanst. Wein- Obstbau. Mitt. 16(2):104-106. Mar. 1966. 105.9 K696  
English summary.
- 33679 BIEBER, H. Fluorimetric determination of malvin in grape must and wine. (Ge) Deut. Lebensmittel-Rundsch. 63(2):44-46. Feb. 1967. 389.8 D482
- 33680 BLOUIN, J. Contribution to the study of sulfur dioxide combinations in musts and wines. (Fr) Ann. Technol. Agr. 15(3):223-287. 1966. 14 F8499An  
Thesis.
- 33681 BLUM, P. Effect of physical treatment of malt on lautering in a pilot system. Amer. Soc. Brewing Chem. Proc. 1966:140-144. 390.9 Am321
- 33682 BROBST, K. M., and LOTT, C. E. Analysis of carbohydrate mixtures by gas-liquid chromatography. Amer. Soc. Brewing Chem. Proc. 1966:71-75. 390.9 Am321  
Application to wort and corn syrup.
- 33683 BUDAY, A., VAN GHELUWE, J. E. A., and STOCK, A. L. Studies on the fate of sodium during the brewing process using Na<sup>24</sup>. Amer. Soc. Brewing Chem. Proc. 1966:18-21. Ref. 390.9 Am321  
In wort and yeasts.
- 33684 BURGESS, K. W. Home coffee brewers killing consumption. Tea Coffee Trade J. 132(6):14, 31-32. June 1967. 68.8 T22  
Quality decline.

- 33685 BURKHARDT, R., and LAY, A. Determination of ascorbic acid with glycolaldehyde in must and white wines, as well as of sulfuric acid. (Ge) Klosterneuburg. *Hoher Bundeslehr- Versuchsanst. Wein- Obstbau. Mitt.* 16(6):457-462. Nov.1966. 105.9 K696  
English summary.
- 33686 CEYLON TEA PROPAGANDA BOARD. Report, 1966. Colombo, 1967. 102 p. 286.3689 C33
- 33687 CHARGEISHVILI, V. G. Procurements and processing of bay-laurel leaf in consumers' co-operatives of Georgia. (Rus) Makharadze Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya Subtrop. Kult. Subtrop. Kult. 2:34-37. 1966. 68.19 M28  
English summary.
- 33688 CHENERY, E. M. The next ten years. Ceylon. Tea Res. Inst. Tea Quart. 38(2):210-212. June 1967. 68.18 C33  
Tea.
- 33689 CHINENOVA, E. G., and others. A study of coffee flavored beverages. (Rus) Konserv. Ovoshchesushilnaya Prom. 22(3):21-25. Mar. 1967. 389.8 K833  
M. S. Kurukina, S. F. Zolodova, and N. F. Aristova, joint authors.
- 33690 CORDONNIER, R. The protease of the *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* and their technological interest. (Fr) *Ann. Nutr. Aliment.* 21(5):B247-B273. Ref. 1967. 389.8 An73  
Includes discussion.  
Influence on fermentation of beverages.
- 33691 CZYZECKI, A. The effect of *Botrytis cinerea* preparation on the chemical composition of the ciders. (Pol) *Rocz. Technol. Chem. Zywn.* Ann. Food Technol. Chem. 12:261-274. Ref. 1966. 389.8 R59  
English summary.
- 33692 DALMASSO, G. Philately, grapes and wine. (It) *Ital. Agr.* 104(8):801-806. Aug.1967. 16 It1
- 33693 DATUNASHVILI, E. N., MURMAMEDOV, I. N., and SEIDER, A. I. Effect of pectolytic fermentative preparations on hydrolysis of grape pectin. (Rus) *Vinodelie Vinograd. SSSR* 7:26-29. 1967. 95.8 V77  
Refers to wine manufacture.
- 33694 DELGADO, C. P. Colombia watches uneasily as Brazil, U. S. friction mounts. Tea Coffee Trade J. 133(4):64-65. Oct.1967. 68.8 T22  
Effects on the Colombian industry; and on international market.
- 33695 DESANA, P. Memento for wine producers with origin designation. (It) *Colt. G. Vinicolo Ital.* 113(7/8):174-175. July/Aug.1967. 16 C72
- 33696 DESANA, P. Past, present, and future of Piedmont wines. (It) *Colt. G. Vinicolo Ital. (n.s.)* 112(12):352-360. Dec.1966. 16 C72  
In Italy.
- 33697 DE VRIES, J. Vanilla. Food Technol. Australia 19(12):562,563,565,567,571. Sept.1967. 389.8 F7333  
Chiefly extraction and flavor.
- 33698 DIEMAIR, W., and POLSTER, A. On tannins in red wine. I. Thin layer chromatography and preparational isolation of tannin components. (Ge) *Z. Lebensmittel-Untersuchung - Forsch.* 134(2):80-86. Ref. 1967. 384 Z39
- 33699 DIEMAIR, W., and POLSTER, A. Tannins in red wine. II. (Ge) *Z. Lebensmittel-Untersuchung - Forsch.* 134(6):345-352. Ref. 1967. 384 Z39
- 33700 EBINE, H., and SASAKI, H. Study on the effect of sorbic acid as a preservative of miso. 1. Determination of sorbic acid in miso. (Ja) Tokyo Food Res. Inst. Rep. 21:35-37. Jan.1966. 389.9 T57
- 33701 EUROPEAN BREWERY CONVENTION. Eleventh congress, Madrid, May 7-11, 1967. (Du) *Int. Tijdschr. Brouwerij Mouterij* 27(1):7-26. 1967/68. 390.8 R32Af  
Summaries of papers.
- 33702 EUROPEAN BREWERY CONVENTION. Summaries of the conferences of the congress of Madrid. (Fr) *Brasserie* 22(248):396-418. (Concl.) Aug./Sept.1967. 390.8 B734  
Summary of papers.
- 33703 FLANZY, M. Enzymes and technology of beverages; general views. (Fr) *Ann. Nutr. Aliment.* 21(5):B197-B203. Ref. 1967. 389.8 An73  
Of grapes and apples.
- 33704 FLEMING, N. F. H. One hundred years of Ceylon's tea industry. Tea Coffee Trade J. 133(4):38,60. Oct.1967. 68.8 T22
- 33705 GIGINEISHVILI, P. L., and LASAREISHVILI, M. D. The drying of bay-laurel leaf with infra-red rays. (Rus) Makharadze Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya Subtrop. Kult. Subtrop. Kult. 4:95-97. 1966. 68.19 M28  
English summary.
- 33706 GILBERT, E. Relationships between the alcohol content of unsweetened wine and the specific gravity of the original grape must. (Ge) Klosterneuburg. *Hoher Bundeslehr- Versuchsanst. Wein- Obstbau. Mitt.* 17(1):25-35. Jan.1967. 105.9 K696  
English summary.
- 33707 GRANT, H. L. Analysis for hop constituents in extracts and beers. II. Amer. Soc. Brewing Chem. Proc. 1966:145-149. 390.9 Am321
- 33708 GREENAWAY, D. Place for tea men in food service market. Tea Coffee Trade J. 133(4):44-41,60-61. Oct.1967. 68.8 T22
- 33709 GUENTHER, K. R., and STUTLER, J. R. The estimation of alpha-amino nitrogen in wort and beer by the ninhydrin reaction. Amer. Soc. Brewing Chem. Proc. 1966:5-9. 390.9 Am321
- 33710 GUIMBERTEAU, G., and PEYNAUD, E. Comparison of several methods for the detection of lactic acid in wines. (Fr) *Ann. Technol. Agr.* 15(3):303-309. Ref. 1966. 14 F8499AN  
English summary.
- 33711 HANSEN, G. L., and BAVISOTTO, V. S. Post-fermentation hopping of beer. II. Variation in the hopping technique. Amer. Soc. Brewing Chem. Proc. 1966:131-139. 390.9 Am321
- 33712 HARTONG, B. D. The E. B. C. past, present, and future. (Du) *Int. Tijdschr. Brouwerij Mouterij* 26(5):146-153. 1966/67. 390.8 R32Af
- 33713 HARZHEIM, J. The brewing industry in Thailand, the Philippines, Japan, and Hong Kong. (Ge) *Brauwelt* 107(24/25):409-412. Mar.24/25,1967. 390.8 B732
- 33714 HAUSHOFER, H. The 1966 vintage and its treatment. (Ge) *Winzer* 22(12):229-230. Dec. 1966. 95.8 W73
- 33715 HERZ, K. O. The literature of brewing. *Wallerstein Lab. Commun.* 30(101):17-31. Apr. 1967. 390.9 W15
- 33716 HOLZBERG, I., FINN, R. K., and STEIN-KRAUS, K. H. A kinetic study of the alcoholic fermentation of grape juice. *Biotechnol. Bioeng.* 9(3):413-427. Ref. July 1967. 381 J8224
- 33717 HOLZBERG, I. Studies on the fermentation of grape juice. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):656B-657B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 33718 INDIAN COFFEE BOARD. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1965-66 (1st July 1965 to 31st March 1966). Bangalore, 1967. 199 p. 68.29 In23
- 33719 ITO, H., EBINE, H., and NAKANO, M. Miso manufacturing of high protein and low salts. 2. Preservation of miso. (Ja) Tokyo Food Res. Inst. Rep. 21:55-59. Ref. Jan.1966. 389.9 T57  
English summary.
- 33720 ITO, H., and EBINE, H. Study on lactic acid bacteria in miso. 8. On *Streptococcus* group of low tolerance against salt. (Ja) Tokyo Food Res. Inst. Rep. 21:44-54. Ref. Jan.1966. 389.9 T57  
English summary.



- 33721 JACOBSON, F. B. Sanitation in food plants with reference to breweries. 20(101):33-44. Apr.1967. 390.9 W15
- 33722 JONES, M. O., and RAINBOW, C. Simple methods of determining major nitrogenous compounds in worts and beers. Amer. Soc. Brewing Chem. Proc. 1966:66-70. 390.9 Am321
- 33723 KAIN, W. Study and evaluating of bentonites for wine treatment. 1. The degree of purity of commercial products. (Ge) Klosterneuburg. Hohen Bundeslehr- Versuchsanst. Wein-Obstbau. Mitt. 17(1):10-24. Ref. Jan.1967. 105.9 K696  
English summary.
- 33724 KEENEY, P. G., and PARSONS, J. G. Flavor sampling techniques subject of cocoa bean research. Sci. Farmer [Penn. Sta.] 15(1):2-3. Fall 1967. 100 P381S
- 33725 KIBALINIKOV, N. I. Machines for grading mechanically-plucked tea leaves. (Rus) Makharadze Vses.-Issled. Inst. Chaya Subtrop. Kult. Subtrop. Kult. 4:35-42. 1966. 68.19 M28  
English summary.
- 33726 KIERMEIER, F., and SCHMID, M. Influence of cocoa on the sweet coagulation of cocoa-milk beverages. (Ge) Z. Lebensmittel-Untersuchung-Forsch. 134(5):281-286. 1967. 384 Z39  
Effect of enzymes.
- 33727 KIRTISINGHE, D. The yesterday, today and tomorrow of tea manufacture. Ceylon. Tea Res. Inst. Tea Quart. 38(2):200-204. June 1967. 68.18 C33
- 33728 KLANZY, M., and others. Continuous fermentation of grape juice; a laboratory experiment. (Fr) Ann. Technol. Agr. 15(3):311-320. 1966. 14 F8499AN  
P. Dupuy, C. Poux, and P. Andre, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 33729 KLOCKING, R., HOFMANN, R., and MUCKE, D. Materials from the humic acid type in roasted coffee extracts. I. Identification, quantitative determination, and isolation of coffee humic acids. (Ge) Z. Lebensmittel-Untersuchung-Forsch. 135(1):1-9. Ref. 1967. 384 Z39
- 33730 KOHNSTAMM, L. W. Build profits with still beverages. Amer. Dairy Rev. 29(11):74,76,113. Nov.1967. 44.8 Am38
- 33731 KRAUSS, G., and SOMMER, G. Experiments in shortening the fermentation and lager time in beer manufacture. (Ge) Monatsschr. Brauerei 20(2):49-77. Ref. Feb.1967. 390.8 B7323
- 33732 KULKARNI, B. M., and PRUTHI, J. S. A simple and rapid test for the detection of adulteration in cardamon seeds. Indian Food Packer 21(1):14-19. Ref. Jan./Feb.1967. 389.8 In25
- 33733 KUTTER, F. One way or reusable bottles. (Ge) Winzer 22(9):186-187. Sept.1966. 95.8 W73  
Wine bottling and bottle cost.
- 33734 LAND- UND FORSTWIRTSCHAFTLICHE LANDES-BUCHFUHRUNGS-GESELLSCHAFT M.B.H. Betriebsstatistische Erhebungen zur Lage des osterreichischen Weinbaues 1965 [Statistical survey on the position of Austrian grape production 1965]. Wien, 1966. 38 p. HD9385.A9L3  
Wine statistics included.
- 33735 LIPPARINI, L. Proposal for an enzymatic method for the glycerine dosage in wines. (It) Bari Univ. Ist. Merceol. Quad. 5(1):69-74. Jan./June 1966. 297.9 B232
- 33736 MARTEAU, G. Pectolytic enzymes and the technology of grapes and apples. (Fr) Ann. Nutr. Aliment. 21(5):B223-B245. Ref. 1967. 389.8 An73  
Influence on the clarification of wine, grape-juice and apple juice.
- 33737 MILLER, F. J. Comments on the Russian method of continuous sparkling wine production. Wines Vines 48(10):25. Oct.1967. 95.8 C122
- 33738 MINARIK, E., and RAGALA, P. Influence of some fungicides on the yeast flora in spontaneous must fermentation. (Ge) Klosterneuburg. Wein- Obstbau. Mitt. 16(2):107-114. Ref. Mar. 1966. 105.9 K696  
English summary.  
Wine.
- 33739 MORENO MARTIN, F., and XIRAU VAYREDA, M. Bromine in grapes, musts, and wines. (Sp) An. Bromatol. 19(1):39-44. Ref. 1967. 389.8 An1  
French summary.
- 33740 MORRISON, J. I. Gas chromatographic method for measuring pungency in Capsicum spices. Chem. Indus. 42:1785-1786. Oct.21,1967. 382 M31C
- 33741 MUNICH, WISSENSCHAFTLICHE STATION FUR BRAUEREI. Annual report 1966 of the Scientific Station for Brewing in Munich. (Ge) Brauwelt 107(28):457-463. (Cont.) Apr.7,1967. 390.8 B732
- 33742 NARASIMHASWAMY, R. L. Assistance funds in Uganda. Indian Coffee 31(2):13-15. Feb. 1967. 68.29 In23M
- 33743 NATARAJAN, C. P., and RAO, N. G. Quality evaluation of coffee. Indian Coffee 31(3):12-19. Mar.1967. 68.29 In23M
- 33744 NILOV, V. I. Khimiya vinodeliya [Chemistry in wine production]. Ed. 2, rev. and enl. Moskva, Pichchevaya Promyshlennosti', 1967. 442 p. TP548.5.A5N5 1967
- 33745 OVEREND, M. BC's wine industry—growing threat to Ontario's supremacy. Food Can. 27(8):27. Aug.1967. 389.8 F7323
- 33746 PAULI, O. Fungus resistant wall paints. (Ge) Winzer 22(12):236. Dec.1966. 95.8 W73  
Wine storage buildings.
- 33747 PEPPERCORN, L. M. Brazil looks to instant coffee as the business of the century. Tea Coffee trade J. 133(4):25-26. Oct.1967. 68.8 T22
- 33748 PILLER, K. Introductory investigations on the application of amyolytic mold preparations in beer production. (Pol) Roczn. Technol. Chem. Zywn. Ann. Food Technol. Chem. 12:133-155. Ref. 1966. 389.8 R59  
English summary.
- 33749 PLUZHNIKOV, I. I. Chashka kofe [A cup of coffee]. Moskva, Pishchevaya Promyshlennosti', 1967. 95 p. TP645.P7
- 33750 POUX, C. Oxidation enzymes in grapes. (Fr) Ann. Nutr. Aliment. 21(5):B205-B222. Ref. 1967. 389.8 An73  
Influence on wine and grape juice processing.
- 33751 POZDNYAKOVA, V. I. Bay-laurel leaf as a grocery product. (Rus) Makharadze Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya Subtrop. Kult. Subtrop. Kult. 2:30-33. 1966. 68.19 M28  
English summary.  
Consumption.
- 33752 PREHODA, J. Red wine manufacture with and without mash fermentation. (Ge) Klosterneuburg. Hohen Bundeslehr- Versuchsanst. Wein-Obstbau. Mitt. 16(6):463-468. Nov.1966. 105.9 K696  
English summary.
- 33753 PREOBRAZHENSKI, A. A., and DAVYDOVA, E. V. Effect of aging on physical and chemical properties of muscatel wine. (Rus) Vinodelie Vinograd. SSSR 7:23-26. 1967. 95.8 V77
- 33754 PRILLINGER, F., and HORWATITSCH, H. Gas chromatographic studies of wine distillates: the volatile constituents as a basis for judging brandy blends. (Ge) Klosterneuburg. Hohen Bundeslehr- Versuchsanst. Wein- Obstbau. Mitt. 16(2):115-126. Mar.1966. 105.9 K696  
English summary.
- 33755 PRUIDZE, V. G. The utilization of bay-laurel waste and leaf drying problems. (Rus) Makharadze Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya Subtrop. Kult. Subtrop. Kult. 2:38-40. 1966. 68.19 M28  
English summary.

- 33756 PUNJA, M. R. M. Tuglaks and Moghuls of the coffee industry. *Indian Coffee* 31(1):11-13. Jan.1967. 68.29 In23M
- 33757 RAMOS, H. C. Coffee; bibliography of publications available in the Orton Memorial Library. *Inst. Interamer. Cienc. Agr. Bibl. Conmen. Orton. Bibliogr.* 1, rev. (sup.2), 117 p. Dec.1966. 241 In86L
- 33758 REDDY, H. S. Coffee problems and prospects. *Indian Coffee* 31(1):7-8. Jan.1967. 68.29 In23M
- 33759 REINWALD, M. The food trade as a line between wine grower and consumer. (Ge) *Winzer* 22(9):179-180. Sept.1966. 95.8 W73
- 33760 RODOPULO, A. K., and PISARNITSKII, A. F. Transformation of grape volatile substances during fermentation. (Rus) *Vinodelie Vinograd. SSSR* 7:20-23. 1967. 95.8 V77  
Wine manufacture.
- 33761 SAENKO, N. F., KISILEVSKAYA, P. M., and SHUR, I. M. Microbiological method in determining the quantum of malic acids in wine and juice. (Rus) *Vinodelie Vinograd. SSSR* 7:16-19. 1967. 95.8 V77
- 33762 SCHILD, E., and CHEN, P. T. Studies on the relationship between hop analysis and brewing value of hops. (Ge) *Brauwissenschaft* 19(8):316-325. Ref. Aug.1966. 390.8 B733  
English summary.
- 33763 SCHNEYDER, J., and KAIN, W. Analyses of the authentic wines of 1965; analysis results of the cooperative work research program "Influence of variety, environment, and cellar production on the composition of wine." (Ge) *Klosterneuburg. Hoherer Bundeslehr- Versuchsanst. Wein- Obstbau. Mitt.* 17(1):3640. Jan.1967. 105.9 K696
- 33764 SCHNEYDER, J., and KAIN, W. Analytic composition of Austrian wines; full use of the analyses of authentic wines from the years 1959-1963. (Ge) *Klosterneuburg. Hoherer Bundeslehr- Versuchsanst. Wein- Obstbau. Mitt.* 16(2):94-103. Ref. Mar.1966. 105.9 K696  
English summary.
- 33765 SCHOPFER, J. F., BAER, T., and CRETTE-AND, J. Enology and antiparasitic products. (Fr) *Agr. Romande (ser.A)* 6(9):103-106. Sept. 1967. 17 Ag8  
Chiefly effects of fungicides on the quality of wine.
- 33766 SCHUSTER, K., NARZISS, L., and KUMADA, J. Barley gums and their behavior during malting and brewing. 1. Statement of the problem and methods of analysis. (Ge) *Brauwissenschaft* 20(4):125-135. Ref. Apr.1967. 390.8 B733  
English summary.
- 33767 SCHUSTER, K., and others. Separation and determination of the brine proteins of barley and raw grain appearing during the technological processes of brewing by immunological and physicochemical methods. (Ge) *Brauwissenschaft* 20(4):135-144. (Cont.) Apr.1967. 390.9 B733  
S. Donhauser, M. Krupe, and A. Ensgraber, joint authors.
- 33768 SCHWEISHEIMER, W. Grape juice as an everyday beverage. (Ge) *Schweiz. Z. Obst- Weinbau* 103(10):324-326. May 13, 1967. 80 Sch9  
In the United States.
- 33769 SCOTT, R. S. Clarification—the better half of filtration. *Wines Vines* 48(10):29-30. Oct.1967. 95.8 C122
- 33770 SHAH, S. M. Indian coffee. *Indian Coffee* 31(1):3-4. Jan.1967. 68.29 In23M  
Industry.
- 33771 SHVETS, V. N., MAL'TSEV, P. M., and VELIKAYA, E. I. Calculation of colouring malt dosage in beer manufacture. (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 2(51):79-81. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 33772 SIEKMANN, H. Spices and spicing agents used in the food industry with particular reference to their effects on health. (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 47(6):577-578. June 1967. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 33773 SIKOVEC, S. The influence of polyphenols on the physiology of wine yeasts. 1. The influence of polyphenols on the course of alcoholic fermentation, particularly second fermentation. (Ge) *Klosterneuburg. Hoherer Bundeslehr- Versuchsanst. Wein- Obstbau. Mitt.* 16(2):127-138. Mar.1966. 105.9 K696  
English summary.
- 33774 SOZYNSKI, J., WARZECHA, A., and FALKOWSKI, J. The influence of ethanol concentration and diethylester of pyrocarbonic acid (EPA) on alcoholic fermentation. (Pol) *Stettin. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk.* 21(2):35-50. Ref. 1966. 20.5 St4  
English summary.  
Tests for prevention of wine spoilage.
- 33775 TRAXLER, H. Legal regulation for the wine variety problem in Lower Austria and Burgenland. (Ge) *Winzer* 22(12):23-24. Dec.1966. 95.8 W73
- 33776 TRAXLER, H. Lower Austrian wine tasting station—a new attraction at the Welser Fair. (Ge) *Winzer* 22(9):182-183. Sept.1966. 95.8 W73
- 33777 TUBBS, F. R. Progress in industry, a musing. *Ceylon. Tea Res. Inst. Tea Quart.* 38(2):215-217. June 1967. 68.18 C33
- 33778 VAN GHELUWE, J. E. A., and others. A new approach to the study of volatiles in wort and beer by freeze-drying and gas-liquid chromatography. *Amer. Soc. Brewing Chem. Proc.* 1966:49-57. 390.9 Am321  
G. Belleau, A. Jamieson, and A. Buday, joint authors.
- 33779 VERMEIRE, H. A. The pilot brewing of N.I.B.E.M. [National Instituut voor Brouwerij, Mout en Bier] Rotterdam. (Du) *Nat. Inst. Brouwerij Mout Bier—T.N.O. Jaarb.* 31:71-74. 1967. 390.9 N21  
English summary.
- 33780 WEBB, A. D. Some aroma compounds produced by vinous fermentation. *Biotechnol. Bioeng.* 9(3):305-319. Ref. July 1967. 381 J8224
- 33781 WEYH, H. The use of hops extracts in brewing. 5. (Ge) *Brauwissenschaft* 20(4):144-150. Ref. Apr.1967. 390.8 B733  
English summary.
- 33782 WICKREMASINGHE, R. L. Fact and speculation in the chemistry and biochemistry of black tea manufacture. *Ceylon. Tea Res. Inst. Tea Quart.* 38(2):205-209. June 1967. 68.18 C33
- 33783 WIJEYARATNE, N. Little to celebrate on tea's centennial. *Tea Coffee Trade J.* 133(4):42, 48. Oct.1967. 68.8 T22  
Ceylon.
- 33784 WILLIAMSON, A. P. Review of production and consumption. *Cocoa Growers' Bull.* 9:7-8. 1967. 68.38 C642  
Cocoa prices.
- 33785 WITT, P. R., and SULLIVAN, J. W. Wort and beer fatty acids as affected by malt processing conditions. *Amer. Soc. Brewing Chem. Proc.* 1966:233-235. 390.9 Am321
- 33786 WOOTTON, A. E. The use of pectic enzyme preparations in coffee processing. *Tanganyika Coffee News* 7(3):117-123. Jan./Mar.1967. 68.28 T15
- 33787 WUCHERPFENNIG, K., and FRANKE, I. Investigations on the use of proteolytic enzymes for protein breakdown in wine. (Ge) *Z. Lebensmittel-Untersuchung - Forsch.* 134(2):87-97. Ref. 1967. 384 Z39

## DAIRY PRODUCTS

- 33788 ALTADONNA, G. Crisis of the Grana and its causes. (It) *Inform. Zootec.* 14(13):9. July 15, 1967. 49 In3



- 33789 ANNUAIRE national du lait, 1967 (XVII<sup>e</sup> edition) [National dairy annual, 1967 (XVII<sup>th</sup> edition)]. Paris, 1967. 712 p., map. 225 An78 Directory.
- 33790 APOSTOLOU, A., and PANAJOTOPOULOS, P. The dairy industry in Greece. (Ge) *Milchwissenschaft* 22(8):496-499, map. Aug. 1967. 44.8 M5933 English summary.
- 33791 AUSTRALIAN SOCIETY OF DAIRY TECHNOLOGY. 23rd annual meeting, Sydney, 26-29 June, 1967. *Australian J. Dairy Technol.* 22(3):167-183. Sept. 1967. 44.8 Au74 Includes presidential report by C. J. Conroy.
- 33792 BIGORRE, R. The Revue Laitiere Francaise [French Dairy Review] is born; a review not like the others. (Fr) *Rev. Lait. Franc.* 225:491-492. Oct. 1965. 44.8 In2
- 33793 BORNEMANN, P. The improvement of dairy structure and the cartel law. (Ge) *Deut. Molk.-Zeitung* 88(38):1543-1547. Sept. 21, 1967. 44.8 Su2
- 33794 CANADIAN DAIRY AND ICE CREAM JOURNAL. 1967 buyer's guide. *Can. Dairy Ice Cream J.* 46(11):31-49. Nov. 1967. 44.8 C162
- 33795 CARDINALI, M. Milk crisis; its causes and remedies. (It) *Inform. Zootec.* 14(11):5. June 15, 1967. 49 In3
- 33796 COLMAN, D. R. The application of Markov chain analysis to structural change in the Northwest dairy industry. *J. Agr. Econ.* [Reading] 18(3):351-361. Sept. 1967. 281.9 Ag8 In Great Britain.
- 33797 COOK, D. J. Facing the challenge; opportunities available to young people in the dairy and food industries. *Dairy Indus.* 32(9):662-664. Sept. 1967. 44.8 D1427
- 33798 CROWFOOT, D. W. The dairying industry—overseas problems. *Dairy Top.* 12(3):8-13. May/June 1967. 44.8 D1444
- 33799 DEDYULIN, N. D. A historical account on the creation of the "Vologda" butter. (Rus) *Moloch. Prom.* 10:39-40. Oct. 1967. 44.8 M734
- 33800 DIAS, J. A. T. S. Promotion of the dairy industry in the northern regions of Mozambique and the problem of transportation. (Por) *Mozambique. Serv. Vet. An.* 11:177-183. 1963, pub. 1966. 41.9 M872 Possibilities for shipping of cattle.
- 33801 DIAS, J. A. T. S. Some aspects of the dairy problem in Mozambique and suggestions for its resolution. (Por) *Mozambique. Serv. Vet. An.* 11:83-90. 1963, pub. 1966. 41.9 M872
- 33802 DUCRUET, P. The possibilities and outlook of the dairy industry in Cuba in 1966. (Fr) *Rev. Lait. Franc.* 245:398-405, map. July 1967. 44.8 In2
- 33803 DUQUE, J. J. C. Brief considerations on the production and supply of milk for the city of Nampula. (Por) *Mozambique. Serv. Vet. An.* 11:165-168. 1963, pub. 1966. 41.9 M872
- 33804 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. COMMITTEE ON COMMODITY PROBLEMS. General features of the cheese economy of developed countries. *Food Agr. Organ. UN. Comm. Commod. Probl. CCP 65/9/2*, 14 p. Mar. 16, 1965. 389.9 F7354Co Thirty-eighth session.
- 33805 GARRETT, N. L. T. Reorganization of the dairy industry; report to the Government of Cyprus. *Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. TA2198*, 51 p., map. 1966. 281.9 F733E
- 33806 GERSON, M. F. Modified dairy products: fight them or join? *Southern Dairy Prod. J.* 81(2):12, 14. Aug. 1967. 44.8 So83
- 33807 GRADIL, J. M. Promotion of the dairy industry and the cost of milk production in Portuguese Overseas Provinces. (Por) *Mozambique. Serv. Vet. An.* 11:105-109. 1963, pub. 1966. 41.9 M872
- 33808 GRAY, A. W. Court upholds control law. *Amer. Dairy Rev.* 29(11):82-84. Nov. 1967. 44.8 Am38 Milk act in Pennsylvania.
- 33809 GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Cream cheese. *Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Adv. Leaf.* 222, 6 p. July 1966. 10 G79La
- 33810 GRUEBELE, J. W. The changing dairy industry in Illinois. *Ill. Agr. Econ.* 7(2):16-28, map. Ref. July 1967. 281.9 IL6I
- 33811 GÜTTFELD, M. The dairy industry in Israel. (Ge) *Milchwissenschaft* 22(8):507-510. Aug. 1967. 44.8 M5933 English summary.
- 33812 HEDRICK, T. I. The changing dairy industry. *Milk Dealer* 56(12):28, 30. Sept. 1967. 44.8 M595
- 33813 HOFSTE, N. J. W. A dairyman's impressions of Bulgaria. (Du) *Ned. Zuivelbond. Offic. Orgaan* 59(32):817-819. Aug. 9, 1967. 44.9 AL3
- 33814 HOUFF, L. B. Europe: a look at the ice cream industry. *Ice Cream Field Ice Cream Trade J.* 149(11):13-15, 18, 20, 24, 26, 28. Aug. 1967. 389.8 Ic2
- 33815 IMOHR, A. Study trip of the Weißenstephan dairymen's course 1967 to eastern France. (Ge) *Deut. Molk.-Zeitung* 88(33):1351-1352. (Cont.) Aug. 17, 1967. 44.8 Su2
- 33816 INTERNATIONAL DAIRY FEDERATION. Report of commission activities. (Fr) *Rev. Lait. Franc.* 225:500-514. Oct. 1965. 44.8 In2
- 33817 KAMMERLEHNER, J. Study trip of the Weißenstephan Dairy Master Course 1967 to eastern France. (Ge) *Deut. Molk.-Zeitung* 88(40):1643-1644, 1646. (Cont.) Oct. 5, 1967. 44.8 Su2
- 33818 KAMMERLEHNER, J. Study trip of the Weißenstephan Dairy Master Course to eastern France. (Ge) *Deut. Molk.-Zeitung* 88(38):1558-1559. Sept. 21, 1967. 44.8 Su2
- 33819 KAMMERLEHNER, J. Study trip of the Weißenstephan dairymen's course 1967 to eastern France. (Ge) *Deut. Molk.-Zeitung* 88(37):1506, 1508-1509. (Cont.) Sept. 14, 1967. 44.8 Su2
- 33820 KINZL, K. Reconstruction of the Lower Austrian Dairy [Niederösterreichische Molkerei]. (Ge) *Osterr. Milchwirt* 21(11/12):198-202. June 21, 1966. 44.8 Os72
- 33821 KREIDER, E. L. An evaluation of data processing systems for dairy firms. *Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull.* 834, 24 p. Aug. 1967. 100 In2P
- 33822 KROON, K. J. The placing of foreigners in the Netherlands dairy industry. (Du) *Ned. Zuivelbond. Offic. Orgaan* 59(20):506-508. May 17, 1967. 44.9 AL3 For educational purposes.
- 33823 LANDHEER, J. D. A management game for dairymen. (Ge) *Deut. Molk.-Zeitung* 88(33):1348-1350. Aug. 17, 1967. 44.8 Su2
- 33824 LEESER, R. M. Will death melt away your business? *Milk Dealer* 56(12):M4-M5. Sept. 1967. 44.8 M595
- 33825 LEHMANN, F. Prospects of the German dairy industry in the E.E.C. (Ge) *Molk.-Zeitung Welt Milch* 21(5):129-132. Feb. 3, 1967. 44.8 M735
- 33826 MARRINER, F. W. Dairying in the Goulburn Valley. *Food Technol. Australia* 19(12):574-575. Sept. 1967. 389.8 F7333
- 33827 MIKLIK, E. Current dairy problems. (Ge) *Milchwirtsch. Ber. Bundesanst. Wolfpassing Rotholz* 9:6-7. Nov. 1966. 44.8 M5998
- 33828 MILCHWIRTSCHAFTLICHE WOCHEN, 15, KIEL, 1967. [Papers]. (Ge) 19(3):145-253. Sept. 30, 1967. 44.9 K542 Includes opening address by A. Lembke.
- 33829 MILLER, R. H. Wisconsin Cottage cheese production and marketing: an economic analysis. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. A, 28(2):347A. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D5

- 33830 NAGASAWA, T. A new infant milk powder. *Milchwissenschaft* 22(9):537-539. Sept.1967. 44.8 M5933  
Developed in Japan.
- 33831 NAKASE, S. Production and consumption of dairy products in Japan. *Australian Soc. Dairy Technol. Tech. Publ.* 18:2-6. 1967. 44.9 Au74
- 33832 NEU, F. R. Imitation milk dairy farmers' greatest threat! *Hoard's Dairyman* 112(21):1261,1282-1283. Nov.10,1967. 44.8 H65
- 33833 NEW ZEALAND DAIRY PRODUCTION AND MARKETING BOARD. 36th Dominion Dairy Conference, Wellington, held on June 29th and 30th, 1967. Wellington, 1967. 82 p. 44.9 D712  
Includes discussions.
- 33834 NIKOLAEV, A. M. More attention to the cheese industry. (Rus) *Moloch. Prom.* 9:7-11. Sept.1967. 44.8 M734
- 33835 NORTHEASTERN DAIRY CONFERENCE, 32, NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., 1967. Proceedings of the annual meeting, April 6-7, 1967. n.p., 1967. 58 p. 44.9 N818
- 33836 O'CONNOR, F. Study tour of some dairies in Italy and Switzerland. *Irish Agr. Creamery Rev.* 19(398):11-14. Ref. Feb.1967. 44.8 C866
- 33837 OHIO. STATE UNIVERSITY. COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERV. Ohio's dairy industry. Ohio. State Univ. Ext. Bull. 493,8 p. Oct.1967. 275.29 Oh32
- 33838 QJHA, T. P., and FARRALL, A. W. Proposed laboratory and library for dairy and food engineering instruction. *Indian Dairyman* 19(7):237-240. July 1967. 44.8 In282
- 33839 OPPENHEIM, J. F. The 50th session of the International Dairy Federation in Finland, dairy country. (Fr) *Rev. Lait. Franc.* 225:493-499. Oct.1965. 44.8 In2  
Discussion of the Finnish dairy industry.
- 33840 ORLOVA, L. A. Raw material as the basis for development of the dairy industry. (Rus) *Moloch. Prom.* 10:22-24. Oct.1967. 44.8 M734
- 33841 PAVLOV, N. P. Development of cheese industry in the Belorussian SSR. (Rus) *Moloch. Prom.* 8:3-6. Aug.1967. 44.8 M734
- 33842 PECHNIKOV, E. N., and MAKHLEVSKAYA, E. E. Cheese production in the Stavropol Territory. (Rus) *Moloch. Prom.* 8:6-7. Aug.1967. 44.8 M734
- 33843 ROSINHA, A. J. Possibilities of evaluation of the Save River Valley as a milk production area. (Por) *Mozambique. Serv. Vet. An.* 11:59-63. 1963, pub.1966. 41.9 M872
- 33844 ROY, L. The economic aspect of food supply of Quebec. (Fr) *Quebec Lait. Aliment.* 26(4):18,20-23. Apr.1967. 44.8 Q3  
Milk industry.
- 33845 SAAL, H. Impact of imitation milk; where and how it is made—effect on producers, processors, consumers. *Amer. Dairy Rev.* 29(11):34,102-103. Nov.1967. 44.8 Am38
- 33846 SCHULZ, M. E. The patent as a scientific document; psychological, economical and scientific aspects of applications for patents. (Ge) *Milchwissenschaft* 22(4):225-230. Ref. Apr. 1967. 44.8 M5933  
English summary.  
Touches upon importance in the dairy industry.
- 33847 SCHWEIZERSICHER Kaserei- und Molkereikalendar, 72d, 1968 [Swiss cheese and dairy calendar, 72, 1968]. Bern, Schweizerisches Milchwirtschaftliches Sekretariat, 1967. 116 p. 44.8 Sch9
- 33848 SIEGENTHALER, E. J. The development of the dairy industry in technically young countries. (Ge) *Molk.-Zeitung Welt Milch* 21(5):135-136. (Cont.) Feb.3,1967. 44.8 M735
- 33849 SILVEY, D. R. Milk and milk products in the Common Market. *Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr.* 74(1):17-20, map. Jan.1967. 10 G79J  
Production and outlook.
- 33850 SIMONART, P. Reflections and prospects in the field of milk. (It) *Mondo Latte* 21(9):655-660. Sept.1967. 44.8 M74
- 33851 SOUZA, F. C. DE. Possibilities for the development of the dairy industry in Angonia. (Por) *Mozambique. Serv. Vet. An.* 11:91-95. 1963, pub.1966. 41.9 M872
- 33852 TRACY, P. H. What about the future of dairying? *Hoard's Dairyman* 112(22):1317,1341. Nov.25,1967. 44.8 H65
- 33853 TREHANE, SIR R. Milk and the Common Market. *Dairy Indus.* 32(9):668-671. Sept.1967. 44.8 D1427  
Milk in Great Britain.
- 33854 TYLLWYD, S. Half a century. *Soc. Dairy Technol. J.* 20(3):158-160. July 1967. 44.8 Sol2  
History of dairy industry in Great Britain.
- 33855 WELLE, A. Report to the Government of India on milk marketing and dairy economy. *Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep.* TA2242,21 p., map. 1966. 281.9 F733E
- 33856 WITTIG, W. Problems of the German dairy industry approaching EEC. (Ge) *Kieler Milchwirtsch. Forschungsber.* 19(3):167-176. Sept.30,1967. 44.9 K542  
English summary.
- 33857 WOLFPASSING. BUNDES-LEHR- UND VERSUCHSANSTALT FUR MILCHWIRTSCHAFT. XXIV. Molkereileitertagung 1966 [Twenty-fourth milk plant manager conference 1966]. 1. *Milchwirtsch. Ber. Bundesanst. Wolfpassing Rotholz* 9,80 p. Ref. Nov.1966. 44.8 M5998
- 33858 WOLFPASSING. BUNDES-LEHR- UND VERSUCHSANSTALT FUR MILCHWIRTSCHAFT. XXIV. Molkereileitertagung 1966 [Twenty-fourth milk plant manager conference 1966]. 2. *Milchwirtsch. Ber. Bundesanst. Wolfpassing Rotholz* 10,80 p. Ref. 1967. 44.8 M5998
- 33859 WOOTEN, P. The dairy situation. *Farm Quart.* 22(6):42-43,98. Winter 1967. 6 F22995

#### Analysis and Composition

- 33860 ABD-EL-SALAM, M. H., and EL-SHIBINY, S. The chemical composition of buffalo's milk. I-II. *Indian J. Dairy Sci.* 19(3):151-157. Ref. Sept.1966. 44.8 In28
- 33861 ALESHIN, S. N., DAVIDOV, R. B., and YAROSHKEVICH, A. P. Structural changes of proteins in sweetened condensed milk. (Rus) *Moloch. Prom.* 8:23-26. Aug.1967. 44.8 M734
- 33862 ARMSTRONG, J. M., and MCKENZIE, H. A. A method for modification of carboxyl groups in proteins: its application to the association of bovine beta-lactoglobulin A. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 147(1):93-99. Ref. Sept.19,1967. 381 B522
- 33863 ARMSTRONG, J. M., MCKENZIE, H. A., and SAWYER, W. H. On the fractionation of beta-lactoglobulin and alpha-lactalbumin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 147(1):60-72. Ref. Sept.19, 1967. 381 B522
- 33864 ASSENAT, L. Contribution to the study of a method of identifying milks and cheeses by means of polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. (Fr) *Lait* 47(468):495-502. (Concl.) Ref. Sept./Oct.1967. 44.8 L143
- 33865 ATRAMENTOVA, V. G. Change of the acid composition in the milk fat. (Rus) *Moloch. Prom.* 9:32-34. Sept.1967. 44.8 M734
- 33866 BACIC, B., and CLEGG, L. F. Studies on the source of bacteria in raw milk supplies. *Milchwissenschaft* 22(10):615-620. Ref. Oct. 1967. 44.8 M5933



- 33867 BEHNKE, U. Investigations on the effects of rennet preparations of varying origin. I. Milk coagulation and casein deterioration. (Ge) *Milchwissenschaft* 22(9):563-569. Ref. Sept. 1967. 44.8 M5933  
English summary.
- 33868 BELL, K. The detection and occurrence of bovine beta-lactoglobulin C. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 147(1):100-108. Ref. Sept. 19, 1967. 381 B522
- 33869 BELL, K., and MCKENZIE, H. A. The isolation and properties of bovine beta-lactoglobulin C. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 147(1):109-122. Ref. Sept. 19, 1967. 381 B522
- 33870 BELL, K., and MCKENZIE, H. A. The whey proteins of ovine milk: beta-lactoglobulins A and B. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 147(1):123-134. Ref. Sept. 19, 1967. 381 B522
- 33871 BERNATONIS, I. B., and MITSKUS, V. V. Using thrombelastograph for determination of milk coagulation. (Rus) *Moloch. Prom.* 9:20-23. Sept. 1967. 44.8 M734
- 33872 BLANKENAGEL, G., GIBSON, D. L., and SHIH, C. N. The Enterococcus count of butter for evaluating creamery sanitation. *Can. Dairy Ice Cream J.* 46(8):17-19. Aug. 1967. 44.8 C162
- 33873 BOTTAZZI, V., and DELLAGLIO, F. Acetaldehyde and diacetyl production by *Streptococcus thermophilus* and other lactic streptococci. *J. Dairy Res.* 34(2):109-113. Ref. June 1967. 44.8 J823  
Obtained from various milk cultures.
- 33874 BRANDL, E. Milk enzymes and fat splitting. (Ge) *Osterr. Milchwirt* 21(17):316-317. (Concl.) Ref. Sept. 7, 1966. 44.8 Os72
- 33875 BRANDL, E. Milk enzymes and lipolysis. (Ge) *Osterr. Milchwirt* 21(16):293-297. Aug. 21, 1966. 44.8 Os72
- 33876 BURTON, H. Seasonal variation in deposit formation from whole milk on a heated surface. *J. Dairy Res.* 34(2):137-143. Ref. June 1967. 44.8 J823
- 33877 CARBONERO ZALDUEGUI, P. Problems of bacterial origin in the dairy industry. (Sp) *Rev. Espan. Leche.* 63:3-9. Mar. 1967. 44.8 R325
- 33878 CASADO CIMIANO, P. Modification of the Gerber method for determining the fat of dried milk. (Sp) *Rev. Espan. Leche.* 63:11-14. Mar. 1967. 44.8 R325
- 33879 CERNA, E. Rapid determination of water and sucrose content in ice cream products. (Cz) *Prague. Vyzk. Ustavu Mlek. Sb. Pr.* 1963:44-55. Ref. 1965. 44.9 P883S  
English summary.
- 33880 CHAMBERS, G., and MCDOWELL, J. Quality control of ex-farm milk in Northern Ireland. *Irish Agr. Creamery Rev.* (n.s.) 20(405):5-14. Ref. Sept. 1967. 44.8 C866
- 33881 CHOMAKOV, C. Isolation of lactic acid bacteria causing ropiness of white cheese brine. *Milchwissenschaft* 22(9):569-573. Ref. Sept. 1967. 44.8 M5933  
Identified as *Lactobacillus plantarum viscosum*.
- 33882 CLAYPOOL, L. L. Studies on milk lipase activation. *Biss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(12):4438B-4439B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 33883 CRAVERI, R., MANACHINI, P. L., and CANTONI, C. Relationship between the DNA base composition in lactobacilli and development temperature minima. (It) *Ann. Microbiol. Enzimol.* 15(6):209-212. Ref. 1965. 44.8 An73  
English summary.
- 33884 DAVIS, J. G. Fundamentals of dairy chemistry. *Chem. Indus.* 40:1675-1678. Oct. 7, 1967. 382 M31C
- 33885 DILANYAN, Z. KH., and PASHARYAN, S. L. Microbiological and biochemical changes of sheep's milk cheese. (Rus) *Moloch. Prom.* 8:30-31. Aug. 1967. 44.8 M734
- 33886 DIMICK, P. S. Trace flavor compounds in milk show variability. *Sci. Farmer [Penn. Sta.]* 15(1):12. Fall 1967. 100 P381S
- 33887 DUNKERLEY, J. A., and HAYES, J. F. Precautions in estimating calcium in coprecipitates of milk proteins. *Australian J. Dairy Technol.* 22(3):157-158. Sept. 1967. 44.9 Au74
- 33888 D'YACHENKO, P. F. Achievements and the near future of the biochemistry. (Rus) *Moloch. Prom.* 10:11-13. Oct. 1967. 44.8 M734  
Refers to dairy products.
- 33889 EISENBRAND, J., and KLAUCK, A. Analysis of commercial milk samples by means of a reduction test with brilliant black. (Ge) *Milchwissenschaft* 22(10):635-636. Oct. 1967. 44.8 M5933  
English summary.
- 33890 FOLDA, W. Bacterial composition of self-service ice cream. (Ge) *Deut. Molk.-Zeitung* 88(34):1386-1387. Aug. 24, 1967. 44.8 Su2
- 33891 FORSS, D. A., and HOLLOWAY, G. L. Recovery of volatile compounds from butter oil. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 44(10):572-575. Oct. 1967. 307.8 J82
- 33892 FORSS, D. A., STARK, W., and URBACH, G. Volatile compounds in butter oil. I. *J. Dairy Res.* 34(2):131-136. Ref. June 1967. 44.8 J823
- 33893 GILLAR, J., and STELCOVA, D. Determination of coliform bacteria in dairy wastes. (Cz) *Prague. Vyzk. Ustavu Mlek. Sb. Pr.* 1963:118-129. Ref. 1965. 44.9 P883S  
English summary.
- 33894 GORNER, F. Milk as a source of minerals. (Ge) *L E (Lebensmittel Ernahr)* 19(8):8-9. Aug. 1966. 389.8 Z34
- 33895 HARTMAN, G. H. Heat treatment of mixtures of beta-lactoglobulin and kappa-casein. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(2):474B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 33896 HEDRICK, T. I., and KOCH, U. Rapid milk fat testing. *Milk Dealer* 56,i.e.57(2):23-24. Nov. 1967. 44.8 M595
- 33897 HOFFER, H., and NIEDERHEIM, F. Errors in the pH measurement of fresh morning milk. (Ge) *Milchwissenschaft* 22(10):620-626. Ref. Oct. 1967. 44.8 M5933  
English summary.
- 33898 HOFI, A. A., RIFAAT, I. D., and KHORSHID, M. A. Studies on some physical and physico-chemical properties of Egyptian buffalo's and cow's milk. I-V. *Indian J. Dairy Sci.* 19(3):113-127, 158-161. Ref. Sept. 1966. 44.8 In28
- 33899 HOLLAND, R. F. Psychrophiles: danger rises. *Amer. Dairy Rev.* 29(11):42, 44. Nov. 1967. 44.8 Am38  
In stored milk.
- 33900 HSU, D. S. Y. Salmonella problem and solution. *Milk Dealer* 56(12):32, 34. Sept. 1967. 44.8 M595
- 33901 KIERMEIER, F., and PETZ, E. On a sulfhydryl group oxidizing enzyme in milk. II. Influence on the sulfhydryl groups of heated milk and whey. (Ge) *Z. Lebensmittel-Untersuchung - Forsch.* 134(2):97-102. Ref. 1967. 384 Z39
- 33902 KIERMEIER, F., and PETZ, E. On a sulfhydryl group oxidizing enzyme in milk. III. Influence of heating temperature and storage time. (Ge) *Z. Lebensmittel-Untersuchung - Forsch.* 134(3):149-156. Ref. 1967. 384 Z39
- 33903 KIERMEIER, F., and GRASSMANN, E. Sensitization of oxidation reaction of xanthine dehydrogenase through sulfite in milk. (Ge) *Z. Lebensmittel-Untersuchung - Forsch.* 134(3):156-162. Ref. 1967. 384 Z39
- 33904 KNOOP, E., and WORTMANN, A. The occurrence of casein micelles in the colostrum of woman, cow and sow. (Ge) *Milchwissenschaft* 22(4):198-205. Ref. Apr. 1967. 44.8 M5933  
English summary.

- 33905 KOPPEL, E. Determination of germ contamination with a new impression technique. (Ge) Milchwirtsch. Ber. Bundesanst. Wolfpassing Rotholz 10:41-45. Feb.1967. 44.8 M5998  
Includes discussion.
- 33906 KUZDZAL-SAVIOE, S., and KUZDZAL, W. Determination of the volatile fatty acids of butter by gas phase chromatography. (Fr) Lait 47(468):487-494. Sept./Oct.1967. 44.8 L143  
English summary.
- 33907 LANG, K. Comparative studies of detecting inhibitors in milk. (Ge) Milchwissenschaft 22(4):230-238. Ref. Apr.1967. 44.8 M5933  
English summary.
- 33908 LAPLANTE, M., and STELLY, R. Comparison of product composition and prices between types of brands of whole and low-fat milk. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. MP-851,11 p. Ref. Sept. 1967. 100 T31M
- 33909 LEFILKIN, A. N., and BORISOV, V. I. Studying effect of temperature on thermo-physical properties of cream. (Rus) Moloch. Prom. 9:35-37. Sept.1967. 44.8 M734
- 33910 LORANT, M. Fundamental investigation into the characteristics and basic structure of milk proteins. Milk Indus. 61(4):44-45. Oct.1967. 44.8 M593
- 33911 MAJUMDER, G. C., and GANGULI, N. C. Enzymatic incorporation of amino acid into the protein complex by freshly secreted milk. (Ge) Milchwissenschaft 22(8):482-489. Ref. Aug. 1967. 44.8 M5933
- 33912 MAJUMDER, G. C., and GANGULI, N. C. Enzymatic incorporation of amino acid into the protein complex by freshly secreted milk. Milchwissenschaft 22(9):541-545. Ref. Sept. 1967. 44.8 M5933
- 33913 MARQUARDT, P., and HEDLER, L. Studies with anaphylatoxin and DAS[depressor active substance] in milk. Food Cosmet. Toxicol. 5(3):375-376. Ref. Aug.1967. 391.8 F73  
In storage.
- 33914 MARTH, E. H. Validity of tests depends on core in collection of samples. Mod. Milk Hauler 7(8):11. June 1967. 280.38 M72
- 33915 MCGANN, T. C. A., and MURPHY, M. F. The milko-tester a fast method for fat estimation. Dairy Indus. 32(9):665-667. Sept.1967. 44.8 D1427
- 33916 MENGER, J. W., DAS, H. A., and RAAPHORST, J. G. VAN. The manganese content of milk; a discussion on its relation to the bacteriological composition of starters containing Leuconostoc (Bacillus) cremoris. Ned. Melk- Zuiveltijdschr. 21(2):67-73. Ref. Apr./June 1967. 44.8 N283
- 33917 MERGL, M. Application of Czechoslovak membrane filters in dairy microbiology. (Cz) Prague. Vyzk. Ustavu Mlek. Sb. Pr. 1963:56-65. 1965. 44.9 P883S  
English summary.
- 33918 MIKHAILUS', I. A. Biological test of milk. (Rus) Moloch. Prom. 8:19-21. Ref. Aug.1967. 44.8 M734
- 33919 MILLER, I., and KANDLER, O. Proteolysis and liberation of free amino acids by lactic acid bacteria in milk. II. Liberation of free amino acids by thermobacteria. (Ge) Milchwissenschaft 22(8):469-480. Ref. Aug.1967. 44.8 M5933  
English summary.
- 33920 MILLER, I., and KANDLER, O. Proteolysis and liberation of free amino acids by lactic acid bacteria in milk. III. (Ge) Milchwissenschaft 22(10):608-615. Ref. Oct.1967. 44.8 M5933  
English summary.
- 33921 MOISEEVA, E. L. New nutritional substances for milk bacteria. (Rus) Moloch. Prom. 8:15-16. Aug.1967. 44.8 M734
- 33922 MOL, J. J. Distribution of fat in dried milk. (Du) Ned. Zuivelbond. Offic. Orgaan 59(32):820-824. Aug.9,1967. 44.9 AL3  
Analysis.
- 33923 MORI, H., and SAKAMOTO, K. Reducing substance in milk. The protein reducing substance values of milk. 1. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Food Nutr. J. 20(3):34-36. 1967. 389.9 J27  
English summary.  
Includes non-fat dry milk for school lunch program.
- 33924 OL'SHEVSKII, P. A. Preserving milk samples with formaldehyde, while determining proteins by colorimetry. (Rus) Moloch. Prom. 8:22-23. Aug.1967. 44.8 M734
- 33925 OVCHAROVA, G. P. Determination of lactose content in the dried lactose raw material and in the syrup. (Rus) Moloch. Prom. 9:29. Sept. 1967. 44.8 M734
- 33926 PARODI, P. W. A study of ester preparation for the gas chromatographic analysis of the fatty acids composition of butterfat. Australian J. Dairy Technol. 22(3):144-145. Sept. 1967. 44.9 Au74
- 33927 PARRY, R. M. Isolation and characterization of human milk lysozyme. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):733B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53  
Comparison with cow milk and egg white lysozymes.
- 33928 PATEL, C. V. Relationship of phospholipids to enzymatic hydrolysis of milk fat. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):227B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 33929 PLJANOWSKI, E., KLONOWSKA, K., and ZMARLICKI, S. Studies on the coefficient of dilution of butter serum. II. Effect of the magnitude of crude butter granules on the value of coefficient. (Pol) Roczn. Technol. Chem. Zyrwn. Ann. Food Technol. Chem. 12:49-61. 1966. 389.8 R59  
English summary.
- 33930 PLJANOWSKI, E. Studies on the coefficient of dilution of butter serum. III. Theoretical relationships between the magnitude of crude butter granules and the value of the coefficient. (Pol) Roczn. Technol. Chem. Zyrwn. Ann. Food Technol. Chem. 12:63-76. 1966. 389.8 R59  
English summary.
- 33931 POSTHUMUS, G., KLIJN, C. J., and BOOY, C. J. Relation between the protein content of cheese milk and yield in cheese and on the fat content of cheese milk to be held. (Du) Ned. Zuivelbond. Offic. Orgaan 59(30):769-772. (Concl.) July 26,1967. 44.9 AL3
- 33932 PRACHE, J. M. The use of infrared rays in milk analysis. (Fr) Tech. Lait. 552:15,17,19. Apr.1967. 44.8 Of2  
Includes equipment.
- 33933 RONALD, G. W., and MORRIS, R. L. The effect of copper on distilled water quality for use in milk and water laboratories. J. Milk Food Technol. 30(10):305-309. Oct.1967. 44.8 J824
- 33934 RYHAGE, R. Identification of fatty acids from butterfat using a combined gas chromatograph-mass spectrometer. J. Dairy Res. 34(2):115-121. June 1967. 44.8 J823
- 33935 SCHMIDT, L., and HOFFMANN, B. A simplified procedure for the colorimetric determination of milk protein content using amido black 10 B. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 1:32-34. 1967. 18 D4822
- 33936 SCHULZ, W. B. T. Automatic analysis of dairy products and milk with the Technicon-Kjeldahl analyzer. (Ge) Z. Lebensmittel-Untersuchung-Forsch. 134(6):353-362. Ref. 1967. 384 Z39
- 33937 SCHWARZ, H., and KRAUSE, M. Influencing of the resazurin test by the disinfecting agent. (Ge) Monatsh. Veterinarmed. 22(7):271-273. Ref. Apr.1,1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.  
Milk.



- 33938 SIAPANTAS, L. G. Biochemical changes in "Queso Blanco" cheese during storage at high temperatures; its potential for developing countries. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2): 408B-409B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 33939 SIMAL LOZANO, J., CHARRO ARIAS, A., and GONZALEZ PENA, F. Vapor phase and thin layer chromatographic study of Spanish butters. (Sp) An. Bromatol. 18(4):401-415. 1966. 389.8 An1
- 33940 SINGH, R. S., and SINGH, I. P. Incidence of Salmonella and Shigella in samples of raw milk. Indian J. Dairy Sci. 19(3):149-150. Sept.1966. 44.8 In28  
Buffalo's milk.
- 33941 STARK, W., SMITH, J. F., and FORSS, D. A. n-Pent-1-en-3-ol and n-Pent-1-en-3-one in oxidized dairy products. J. Dairy Res. 34(2):123-129. Ref. June 1967. 44.8 J823
- 33942 STEFANOWA-KONDRATENKO, M., and TZANEWA, K. The microflora of Bulgarian butter. (Ge) Milchwissenschaft 22(10):631-635. Oct.1967. 44.8 M5933  
English summary.
- 33943 TYLGNER, D. J., and ZIMINSKA, H. The measurable characterization of sensory quality of milk and milk powder. (Pol) Roczn. Technol. Chem. Zyrn. Ann. Food Technol. Chem. 12: 223-236. 1966. 389.8 R59  
English summary.
- 33944 TIWARI, N. P., and SINGH, I. P. Survival of pathogens in dahi. II. Contamination after the curdling of milk. Indian J. Dairy Sci. 19(3): 162-164. Sept.1966. 44.8 In28
- 33945 VICTORIA, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, DIV. OF DAIRYING. Production of butter of low bacterial content. Australian J. Dairy Technol. 22(3):146-156. Sept.1967. 44.9 Au74  
Includes coliform counts.
- 33946 VISHNEVSKI, S. M. Applying resazurin test to determine sanitary quality of milk, in case of mastitis. (Rus) Moloch. Prom. 9:19. Sept. 1967. 44.8 M734
- 33947 VUJICIC, I., and DEMAN, J. M. Partial glycerides in the fat of cheese. Milchwissenschaft 22 (9):554-558. Sept.1967. 44.8 M5933
- 33948 WREN, J. J., and BULLIMORE, B. K. Isolation of structural elements of food products by preparative ultracentrifugation: ice cream and ice-cream mix. J. Food Technol. 2(1):25-35. Ref. Mar.1967. TP368.J6
- Consumption and Utilization
- 33949 BERGER, S., GRONOWSKA-SENGER, A., and CHABROWSKA, B. Vitamin A utilization from casein complex obtained "in vitro." (Pol) Roczn. Technol. Chem. Zyrn. Ann. Food Technol. Chem. 12:157-166. 1966. 389.8 R59  
German summary.
- 33950 EKSTROM, N. Milk powder in large-sclae kitchens. (Sw) Var Naring 43(5):157. May 1966. 44.8 M692
- 33951 GENIN, G. Recent investigations on the utilization of whey. (Fr) Lait 47(468):521-532. Ref. Sept./Oct.1967. 44.8 L143
- 33952 GRANT, H. B. Israel: an awareness of consumer desires. Ice Cream Field Ice Cream Trade J. 149(11):30,32. Aug.1967. 389.8 Ic2
- 33953 KREBS, R. J. Cheese primer. Amer. Dairy Rev. 29(10):24-26. Oct.1967. 44.8 Am38  
Consumption of various types in the United States.
- Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation
- 33954 BAUMER, E. F. Home delivery revisited. Southern Dairy Prod. J. 81(3):50-52,54,56,92. Sept.1967. 44.8 So83
- 33955 CRAWFORD, R. J. M. Bulk milk collection and milk quality. Soc. Dairy Technol. J. 20(3):114-129. Ref. July 1967. 44.8 So12  
In Great Britain.  
Includes discussion.
- 33956 CROPP, R. A. Economic analysis of marketing potential for sterilized milk concentrate in institutional markets. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(2):341A-342A. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 33957 EDER, A. Principles of milk advertising. (Ge) Osterr. Milchwirt 21(11/12):212-213. June 21, 1966. 44.8 Os72  
Austria.
- 33958 FAIRCHILD, G. F., and JACOBSON, R. E. Study of Columbus, Ohio, haulers shows charges are not always related to actual cost. Mod. Milk Hauler 7(8):6-7,9. June 1967. 280.38 M72
- 33959 FOREST, H. L. Recent court decision and the milk order program. Northeast. Dairy Conf. Proc., 32nd Annu. Meeting:40-47. 1967. 44.9 N818
- 33960 FRANKLIN, H. L. Retail frozen food sales by State and region. Quick Frozen Foods 30(4): 221. Nov.1967. 389.8 Q4
- 33961 HARRIS, E. S. Impact of transportation changes on price structures in city milk markets. J. Farm Econ. 49(4):844-851. Ref. Nov. 1967. 280.8 J822
- 33962 HESSE, M. The situation in the butter market and the latest development in butter demand. (Ge) Molk.-Zeitung Welt Milch 21(8):217-220. (Cont.) Feb.24,1967. 44.8 M735  
In Germany.
- 33963 HOLST, W. Small clue to the EEC milk market organization (the situation at the beginning of January 1967). (Ge) Molk-Kaserei-Zeitung 18 (11):352-354. (Cont.) Mar.15,1967. 44.8 M736
- 33964 HOPPE, G. The butter difficulty: facts, reflections, and problems. (Ge) Molk-Kaserei-Zeitung 18(11):335-336,355. Mar.15,1967. 44.8 M736  
Market and consumption in Germany.
- 33965 IS THE GERMAN butter supply right for the market? A discussion of the "Molkerei- und Kaserei-Zeitung" article by W. Cornehlis, Kiel. "Yes to a differentiated butter supply" in No. 45, 1966. (Ge) Molk-Kaserei-Zeitung 18(11): 341-342. Mar.15,1967. 44.8 M736
- 33966 JOHANNLUKENS, E. Over 70 million tons of milk in the European Common Market. (Ge) Tierzuchter 19(15):514,516-518. Aug.5,1967. 49 T445  
Marketing outlook.
- 33967 KOENG, W. F. Wide-spanned yoghurt market in France. (Ge) Molk.-Zeitung Welt Milch 21 (31):954. Aug.4,1967. 44.8 M735
- 33968 KRIENKE, A. B. An economic evaluation of the production incentives and payment methods in major Texas fluid milk markets. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(2):345A. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 33969 KRIENKE, A. B., and STELLY, R. Production incentives and payment methods in major Texas fluid milk markets. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. B-1068,14 p. Sept.1967. 100 T31S
- 33970 LA PLANTE, M. G. An analysis of brand composition for selected fluid milk products. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(2):346A. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 33971 LETTENMAYER, H. Solution of transportation problems in the field of dairy marketing. (Ge) Deut. Molk.-Zeitung 88(40):1629-1633. Ref. Oct.5,1967. 44.8 Su2
- 33972 LONGO, L. P. Cooperatives are my business. Hoard's Dairyman 112(23):1370-1371. Dec.10, 1967. 44.8 H65
- 33973 LONGO, L. P. Co-ops must have "thrust power" to serve dairymen well. Hoard's Dairyman 112(21):1284-1285. Nov.10,1967. 44.8 H65  
For milk marketing.

- 33974 MATHIS, A. G. Outlook for milk supplies and fluid produce consumption. Northeast. Dairy Conf. Proc., 32nd Annu. Meeting:32-35. 1967. 44.9 N818
- 33975 MCINERNEY, M. Butter smuggling provides ready cash for Gaelic Mafia. Milk Dealer 56,i.e.57(2):34,36, map. Nov.1967. 44.8 M595.
- 33976 MINNICHSOFFER, T. The urge to merge; mergers, federations gaining steam among co-ops. Dairy Herd Manage. 3(10):24, map. Oct.1967. SF191.D3  
In milk marketing.
- 33977 NEITZKE, A. The costs of milk collection under various collection systems. (Ge) Kieler Milchwirtsch. Forschungsber. 19(3):199-235, map. Ref. Sept.30.1967. 44.9 K542  
English summary.
- 33978 NOAKES, J. E. Does the Agricultural Marketing Agreement Act need amending? Northeast. Dairy Conf. Proc., 32nd Annu. Meeting:48-53. 1967. 44.9 N818  
Act of 1937 and its relation to dairy industry.
- 33979 OHTAKA, Z., and ASUWA, S. The major trends in the marketing system of city milk in Hokkaido. (Ja) Hokkaido Univ. Fac. Agr. Dep. Agr. Econ. Nokei Ronso 22:87-116. Mar.1966. HD2092.A1H6  
English summary, p.251.
- 33980 OZONEK, S. Milk purchase and processing hardly inspiring optimism. (Pol) Wiesz Wsposzczesna 10(8):114-118. Aug.1966. HN536.W5  
English summary in supplement.
- 33981 PEDDIE, A. G. Milk distribution on the brink of new era. Milk Indus. 61(2):32-35. Aug.1967. 44.8 M593  
In Great Britain.
- 33982 PETZALL, E. B. Propaganda for cooperative work. (Ge) Osterr. Milchwirt 21(19):361-362. Oct.7,1966. 44.8 Os72
- 33983 POCOCK, P. V. Economics of milk delivery. Dairy Indus. 32(sup.):7-8. Oct.1967. 44.8 D1427
- 33984 SHAH, M. K. Production enhancement and co-operative extension activities of a dairy co-operative "amul." Indian Dairyman 19(7):221-235. July 1967. 44.8 In282
- 33985 SOLVERSON, L. The Wisconsin dairy industry trade practice law. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(2):350A. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 33986 STROBL, J. Twice-weekly delivery the answer to rising U. S. distribution costs. Milk Indus. 61(4):55-56. Oct.1967. 44.8 M593
- 33987 SUCHOMEL, J., and HAVEL, F. Application of mathematical methods in cutting down of transportation costs in the dairy industry. (Cz) Prague. Vyzk. Ustavu Mlek. Sb. Pr. 1963:150-158. 1965. 44.9 P883S  
English summary.
- 33988 SWANSON, H. Will modified delivery schemes help dairies solve retail route problems? Can. Dairy Ice Cream J. 46(8):22-23. Aug. 1967. 44.8 C162
- 33989 WADE, N. E. H. Keeping on schedule at milk bottling plants. Dairy Indus. 32(sup.):13. Oct. 1967. 44.8 D1427
- 33993 COPENHAGEN. SUNDHEDSKOMMISSIONEN. Arsberetning 1966, Dyr-laeger [Annual report, 1964. Veterinarians]. Kobenhavn, 1967. 41 p. 280.39 C79  
Chiefly dairy inspection.
- 33994 DUDENKOV, A. YA. Technical and laboratory scales. (Rus) Moloch. Prom. 9:25-27. Sept. 1967. 44.8 M734  
Used for analysis of the dairy products.
- 33995 DUTHIE, A. H., and CLARK, H. O. Vermont tackles rancid flavor problem. Hoard's Dairyman 112(18):1085. Sept.25,1967. 44.8 H65  
Of milk.
- 33996 GREEN, E., and others. Subject: schemes for the control of antibiotics in milk [in] England and Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland. Soc. Dairy Technol. J. 20(3):130-142. July 1967. 44.8 S012  
A. A. E. Robinson, G. Chambers, and J. G. Murray, joint authors.  
Includes discussion.
- 33997 HEMPENIUS, W. L. Investigation of factors affecting perception and preference of flavor levels in sour cream. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):731B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 33998 KEIL, R., and HARTUNG, B. Bacterial findings in raw milk. (Ge) Nahrung 10(6):461-472. 1966. 389.8 N142  
English summary.
- 33999 KYNAST, S. Results of the DLG consumer milk testing 1967. (Ge) Deut. Molk.-Zeitung 88(38):1554,1556. Sept.21,1967. 44.8 Su2
- 34000 MARCH, R. P. Certification of cultured dairy products. Cult Dairy Prod. J. 2(2):8. In Milk Dealer 56,i.e.57(2). Nov.1967. 44.8 M595
- 34001 MERGL, M. Delivering milk to the factories in Czechoslovakia. (Rus) Moloch. Prom. 8:44-45. Aug.1967. 44.8 M734  
Chiefly on grading.
- 34002 NEFF, E., and MORRIS, H. A. L. Evaluation of reconstitution characteristics of a food powder such as dried milk. Australian J. Dairy Technol. 22(3):135-138. Ref. Sept.1967. 44.9 Au74
- 34003 OLSANSKU, C., and VYCHYTOVA, H. Influence of temperature treatment of cheese milk on the quality of Emmental cheese. (Cz) Prague. Vyzk. Ustavu Mlek. Sb. Pr. 1963:83-92. Ref. 1965. P883S  
English summary.
- 34004 RIEST, U., and others. Oxidative stability of milk as influenced by dietary copper, molybdenum, and sulfate. Milchwissenschaft 22(9):551-554. Ref. Sept.1967. 44.8 M5933  
M. Ronning, W. L. Dunkley, and A. A. Franke, joint authors.
- 34005 SCHARNER, E. Organoleptic determination of milk defects. (Ge) Monatsh. Veterinarmed. 22(7):274-276. Apr.1,1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.
- 34006 SCOTT, R. Denmark's high quality plant and produce. Dairy Indus. 32(11):811-816. Nov. 1967. 44.8 D1427
- 34007 SEIDLER, H., and HARTIG, M. The strontium-90 activity of milk in 1965. (Ge) Nahrung 10(4):359-361. 1966. 389.8 N142  
English summary.
- 34008 SELINA, L. V. Case of swelling of Russian cheese. (Rus) Moloch. Prom. 8:33-34. Aug. 1967. 44.8 M734
- 34009 SERRA, J. L. Sanitary regulation of pasteurized milk in Lourence Marques. (Por) Mozambique. Serv. Vet. An. 11:35-37. 1963, pub.1966. 41.9 M872
- 34010 WILKOWSKE, R. Grade A milk is a growing agri-industry in Kansas. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., May 9, 1967, 2 p. HD9284.U5K3

#### Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality

- 33990 BARNARD, S. E. Pennsylvania milk flavor program. Northeast. Dairy Conf. Proc., 32nd Annu. Meeting:57-58. 1967. 44.9 N818
- 33991 BARNES, T. Supervision of milk supplies. Irish Vet. J. (n.s.)21(10):187-190. Oct.1967. 41.8 Ir4
- 33992 COOPER, M. G. Flavor stability studies on vacuum dried whole milk. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):730B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53



Packing and Packaging

- 34011 BOJKOW, E. Consumers opinion on the colorless or brown milk bottle. (Ge) Osterr. Milchwirt 21(11/12):207-209. June 21, 1966. 44.8 Os72  
English summary.
- 34012 BUTZ, W. T., and HORST, J. R. Effect of gallon containers on market shares in the fluid milk industry. Amer. Dairy Rev. 29(11):78,80, 100. Nov. 1967. 44.8 Am38  
Plastic containers.
- 34013 KOCH, G. 8th judgment on the use of advertising on dairy packages. (Ge) Deut. Molk.-Zeitung 88(34):1384-1386. Aug. 24, 1967. 44.8 Su2
- 34014 MYRICK, N. New developments in paper containers. Southern Dairy Prod. J. 81(5):68-69, 71, 72, 74, 76-77. Nov. 1967. 44.8 So83  
Chiefly for milk.
- 34015 RUSSETH, K. Milk cartons come alive! Milk Dealer 56(12):22-23. Sept. 1967. 44.8 M595
- 34016 STADHOUDERS, J., and MOL, J. J. Quality control of prepacked cheese. (Du) Alg. Zuivelbl. 60(9):142-143. (Cont.) May 1, 1967. 44.8 AL32  
English summary.
- 34017 VOSS, E. The technology of preserving dairy products against microbiological spoilage in packing (a review report). (Ge) Milchwirtsch. Ber. Bundesanst. Wolfpassing Rotholz 10:64-71. Feb. 1967. 44.8 M598  
Review of the literature.  
Includes discussion.
- 34018 WILDBRETT, G. Plastics in dairy industry—a critical study III: Behavior of the packed milk products in relation to the impervious properties of plastic films. (Ge) Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmittel 69(10):781-794. Ref. Oct. 1967. 384 C422  
English summary.
- 34019 ZHIDONIS, E. YU. Reliability of automatic wrapping and unwrapping. (Rus) Moloch. Prom. 9:27-28. Sept. 1967. 44.8 M734  
Cheese packing equipment.

Prices, Price Control, and Rationing

- 34020 COLMAN, G. Theoretical models and oral history interviews. Agr. Hist. 41(3):255-266. Ref. July 1967. 30.98 Ag8  
The mechanisms for stabilizing the price of milk in New York.
- 34021 GRAY, A. W. Price fixing charge is dismissed by Federal Court. Amer. Dairy Rev. 29(10):106-107, 113. Oct. 1967. 44.8 Am38  
In Pennsylvania; milk regulation.
- 34022 HAND, P. Prices and supplies. Northeast. Dairy Conf. Proc., 32nd Annu. Meeting:30-31. 1967. 44.9 N818  
For milk.
- 34023 KOVACS, J. Milk production to stagnate unless made profitable. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe, Agr. Forest, Food Indus. 597:6-8. Oct. 27, 1967. JPRS 43,139; TT 67-33764) 173 J663Ste  
Price and policies in Hungary.  
Translation from Figyelo 36:8. Sept. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 34024 LAUGHTON, C. K. Are regional bargaining federations needed to supplement federal order pricing? Northeast. Dairy Conf. Proc., 32nd Annu Meeting:54-56. 1967. 44.9 N818
- 34025 OSIPOV, E. Towards objective prices for cream and butter. (Rus) Selskokhoz. Proizv. Urala 11:12-13. Nov. 1966. 281.8 Se45  
In the U.S.S.R.

Processing and Storage

- 34027 ARBUCKLE, W. S., and others. Using heat-treated milk fat in frozen dairy foods. Ice Cream Field Ice Cream Trade J. 149(10):38, 40, 46. July 1967. 389.8 Ic2  
L. F. Blanton, H. E. Walter, and A. M. Sadler, joint authors.
- 34028 AUSTRALIAN SOCIETY OF DAIRY TECHNOLOGY. NEW SOUTH WALES DIV. Proceedings of the 8th biennial convention, Terrigal, 23rd-25th June, 1967: Cleaning and sanitising in the dairy industry. Australian Soc. Dairy Technol. Publ. 18, 49 p. 1967. 44.9 Au74
- 34029 BARABANSHCHIKOV, N. V. Effect of milk storage on its protein and the quality of sweetened condensed milk. (Rus) Moloch. Prom. 9:17-19. Sept. 1967. 44.8 M734
- 34030 BASCHY, W. Programmed tank cleaning according to the principle of conduction value measurement. (Ge) Milchwirtsch. Ber. Bundesanst. Wolfpassing Rotholz 10:12-16. Feb. 1967. 44.8 M598  
Includes discussion.
- 34031 BASKETT, R. Long-keeping milk and the effect on the dairy industry. Farmers Club. J. Jan. 1966:1-6. 10 L84  
Milk storage in Great Britain.
- 34032 BATAGODA, M., and RADAIEVA, I. A. Using dried skim milk in preparation of dairy products. (Rus) Moloch. Prom. 9:31. Sept. 1967. 44.8 M734
- 34033 BENDULL, K. Mechanical liquefying of dried milk preparations. (Ge) Tierzucht 21(8):395-396. Aug. 1967. 49 T443
- 34034 BERG, J. C. T. VAN DEN, and DUIVEN, J. E. Preparation of butter oil. (Du) Conserva 15 (7):187-190. Ref. Jan. 1967. 389.8 C7632
- 34035 BEZMATERNYKH, S. I., and TSVETKOVA, V. K. Manufacturing cheese from buttermilk. (Rus) Moloch. Prom. 8:32. Aug. 1967. 44.8 M734
- 34036 BONNEY, R. F. Commercial drying and marketing of Cottage cheese whey. Cult Dairy Prod. J. 2(2):3-4. Ref. In Milk Dealer 56, i.e. 57(2). Nov. 1967. 44.8 M595
- 34037 BROOKES, H. Sintered plastic mouldspeed and simplify cheesemaking. Dairy Indus. 32 (10):740-742. Oct. 1967. 44.8 D1427
- 34038 BUDARINA, M. N., KALININA, G. A., and TROFIMOVA, T. I. Using lactic acid bacteria, while manufacturing cheese with low temperature, after second warming. (Rus) Moloch. Prom. 9:23-25. Sept. 1967. 44.8 M734
- 34039 BURTON, H. Components achieve flexibility in sterile milk processing. Amer. Dairy Rev. 29(11):30-32. Nov. 1967. 44.8 Am38
- 34040 BURTON, H. Processing sterile milk with plants by Laguiharre, Palarisator and Thermo-vac. Amer. Dairy Rev. 29(10):40-41, 44, 110. Oct. 1967. 44.8 Am38
- 34041 CHATFIELD, M. G. The role of water in de-tergency and sanitising. Australian Soc. Dairy Technol. Tech. Publ. 18:14-16. 1967. 44.9 Au74  
Includes discussion.
- 34042 CHEN, L. C., and TSENG, H. C. Studies on clarification of milk. (Ch) Agr. Ass. China. J. (n.s.) 53:65-72. Ref. Mar. 1966. 22.5 Ag862  
English summary.
- 34043 COOPERATIVA DE CRIADORES DE GADO (MOZAMBIQUE). Milk pasteurization in Lourenco Marques. (Por) Mozambique. Serv. Vet. An. 11:51-56. 1963, pub. 1966. 41.9 M872
- 34044 COSGROVE, C. Proper care for sherbet. Amer. Dairy Rev. 29(10):38, 114-115. Oct. 1967. 44.8 Am38  
Storage.
- 34045 COSGROVE, C. J. Unbalanced mix creates hazards. Amer. Dairy Rev. 29(11):38, 107. Nov. 1967. 44.8 Am38

- 34046 CRATER, P. L., and MIKOLAJCİK, E. M. Nucleic acid derivatives; their relationship to acid production by starter culture organisms. *Southern Dairy Prod. J.* 81(3):34-36. Sept. 1967. 44.8 So83  
For dairy products.
- 34047 DAVIDOV, R. B. Milk as raw material for industrial processing. (Rus) *Moloch. Prom.* 10: 17-22. Oct. 1967. 44.8 M734
- 34048 DEMOTT, B. J. The influence of vacuum pasteurization upon the freezing point and specific gravity of milk. *J. Milk Food Technol.* 30(8): 253-255. Ref. Aug. 1967. 44.8 J824
- 34049 DILGER, G. "Tebel" cheese systems for the manufacture of cut and hard cheese. (Ge) *Deut. Molk.-Zeitung* 88(32):1311-1316. Aug. 10, 1967. 44.8 Su2
- 34050 DORADO CHACON, A. Butter manufacture in Denmark. (Sp) *Rev. Espan. Leche.* 63:15-22. Mar. 1967. 44.8 R325
- 34051 DUIVEN, J. E. Preparation of "low-heat" milk powder. (Du) *Conserva* 16(1):3-5. July 1967. 389.8 C7632
- 34052 FELIZHANKO, L. T. Processing cream in containers. (Rus) *Moloch. Prom.* 10:38-39. Oct. 1967. 44.8 M734
- 34053 FISCHER, C. Behavior during chemical cleaning of rust and acid-resistant steel used in the construction of milk tanks. (Ge) *Milchwirtsch. Ber. Bundesanst. Wolfpassing Rotholz* 10:33-37. Feb. 1967. 44.8 M5998
- 34054 FRANKLIN, J. G. Milk pasteurization in the laboratory by short high-temperature process. (Sp) *Indus. Leche.* 49(576):182,184,186-188. July 1967. 44.8 In26
- 34055 FRANKLIN, J. R. The selection and use of detergents and sanitisers in the factory. *Australian Soc. Dairy Technol. Tech. Publ.* 18:23-27. 1967. 44.9 Au74  
Includes discussion.
- 34056 GAVIN, M. Problem of continuous manufacture of yoghurt: The agitation of the warm mass. (Ge) *Molk.-Kaserei-Zeitung* 18(32): 1155-1157. Aug. 9, 1967. 44.8 M736
- 34057 GEWESSLER, F. Modern tank cleaning. (Ge) *Milchwirtsch. Ber. Bundesanst. Wolfpassing Rotholz* 10:8-11. Feb. 1967. 44.8 M5998  
Includes discussion.
- 34058 GRISHCHENKO, A. D. Research in the field of butter technology. (Rus) *Moloch. Prom.* 10:13-15. Oct. 1967. 44.8 M734
- 34059 HANSEN, R. Manufacture of rindless cheese without molds. (Da) *Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr.* 33(7):140-141. 1967. 44.8 N752
- 34060 HANSEN, R. The pasteurization temperature for skim milk must be lowered. (Da) *Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr.* 33(7):132-133. 1967. 44.8 N752
- 34061 HEILIG, K. Water and waste water sanitation. (Ge) *Milchwirtsch. Ber. Bundesanst. Wolfpassing Rotholz* 10:60-63. Feb. 1967. 44.8 M5988  
Includes discussion.
- 34062 HESS, R. The chemical cleaning and disinfection of milk sterilizers and pipes. (Ge) *Milchwirtsch. Ber. Bundesanst. Wolfpassing Rotholz* 10:25-27. Feb. 1967. 44.8 M5998  
Includes discussion.
- 34063 HIGGS, L. T., and ROGERS, W. R. Microbial rennets. *Australian J. Dairy Technol.* 22(3): 159-160. Sept. 1967. 44.9 Au74  
Substitutes for animal rennets in cheese-making.
- 34064 HOFFER, H. Theoretical observations on the effect of cleaning agents. (Ge) *Milchwirtsch. Ber. Bundesanst. Wolfpassing Rotholz* 9:42-50. Ref. Nov. 1966. 44.8 M5998  
Austria.
- 34065 IRVINE, D. M. Recent developments in the mechanization of the cheese industry. *Can. Dairy Ice Cream J.* 46(9):22-25. Ref. Sept. 1967. 44.8 C162
- 34066 IRVINE, D. M. Recent developments in the mechanization of the cheese industry. *Can. Dairy Ice Cream J.* 46(10):22-24, 26. Ref. Oct. 1967. 44.8 C162
- 34067 KACHERAUSKIS, D. V., and BERZHINSKAS, G. G. Uninterrupted whipping, as a quick method for cream ripening, while manufacturing butter. (Rus) *Moloch. Prom.* 9:15-17. Sept. 1967. 44.8 M734
- 34068 KADAN, R. S. Studies on physical and chemical changes in concentrated milk in frozen storage. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(2): 732B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 34069 KLIMENKO, B. S. A new installation for manufacturing of the Russian cheese. (Rus) *Moloch. Prom.* 9:38-42. Sept. 1967. 44.8 M734
- 34070 KOCHER, R. B. Rennet and coagulating products; 1967 supply and demand. *Southern Dairy Prod. J.* 81(2):43-44. Aug. 1967. 44.8 So83
- 34071 KOROLJOWA, N. S. Technology and microbiology of fermented dairy products. (Ge) *Milchwissenschaft* 22(9):545-551. Sept. 1967. 44.8 M5933  
English summary.
- 34072 KRCAL, Z., and PORUBIAKOVA, J. Storage of ewe's- and cow's-milk for "Hrudka-cheese." (Cz) *Prague. Vyzk. Ustavu Mlek. Sb. Pr.* 1963: 109-117. Ref. 1965. 44.9 P883S  
English summary.
- 34073 KUZDZAL-SAVOIE, S. The refrigeration of milk and its effect on milk lipides. (Fr) *Tech. Lait.* 546:11,13-15. Feb. 1967. 44.8 Of2
- 34074 LAGONI, H. Experiments and studies in the freezing of cream for the manufacture of quality butter. (Ge) *Deut. Molk.-Zeitung* 88(37): 1499-1504. Sept. 14, 1967. 44.8 Su2
- 34075 LANDHEER, J. D. Costs, national and international. XVI. On search for the optimal size for the trade. (Du) *Ned. Zuivelbond. Offic. Orgaan* 59(7):170-173. Ref. Feb. 15, 1967. 44.9 AL3  
Considerations of butter, cheese, and powdered skim milk plants.
- 34076 LANG, F. Mechanisation of Emmental cheese manufacture in Switzerland. *Milk Indus.* 61(4): 38-40, 43. Ref. Oct. 1967. 44.8 M593
- 34077 LEO, A. J. Frozen dessert stabilizers. *Amer. Dairy Rev.* 29(8):42, 91-96. Aug. 1967. 44.8 Am38
- 34078 LEWIS, J., ANDERSON, M., and RICHARDS, E. Flavour additives in cheese. *Dairy Indus.* 32(9):655-659. Sept. 1967. 44.8 D1427
- 34079 LIPATOV, N. N. Development and goals of the science. (Rus) *Moloch. Prom.* 10:7-11. Oct. 1967. 44.8 M734  
Dairy industry research programs in the USSR.
- 34080 LUKAS, A. International information on dairy science and technique in the year 1963. (Cz) *Prague. Vyzk. Ustavu Mlek. Sb. Pr.* 1963: 159-166. Ref. 1965. 44.9 P883S
- 34081 MANN, E. J. Hydrogen peroxide treatment of milk. *Dairy Indus.* 32(9):674-675. Ref. Sept. 1967. 44.8 D1427
- 34082 MANN, E. J. Rennet substitutes. *Dairy Indus.* 32(10):761-762. Ref. Oct. 1967. 44.8 D1427
- 34083 MANN, E. J. Whey processing and utilisation. *Dairy Indus.* 32(11):830-831. Ref. Nov. 1967. 44.8 D1427
- 34084 NIELSEN, V. H. Automatic butter feeders cut costs. *Amer. Dairy Rev.* 29(11):61-62. Nov. 1967. 44.8 Am38
- 34085 NIELSEN, V. H. Calculating the yield of Cottage cheese. *Amer. Dairy Rev.* 29(10):48, 100-101. Oct. 1967. 44.8 Am38
- 34086 NILSON, K. M. Factors affecting the B-vitamin content of cheese. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(2):398B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53



- 34087 OLSANSKY, C., and others. Influence of pure culture on the quality of Emmental cheese. (Cz) Prague. Vyzk. Ustavu Mlek. Sb. Pr. 1963: 93-108. Ref. 1965. 44.9 P883S  
H. Vychytova, F. Zak, and Z. Chlup, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 34088 PARK, G. B. Characteristics and functions of sanitisers. Australian Soc. Dairy Technol. Tech. Publ. 18:11-14. Ref. 1967. 44.9 Au74  
Includes discussion.
- 34089 PASHINSKII, B. V. Treating cheese with acidic substances. (Rus) Moloch. Prom. 8:34-35. Aug.1967. 44.8 M734  
While storing and ripening.
- 34090 PETROV, N. A. Development of canned milk industry. (Rus) Moloch. Prom. 10:3-6. Oct. 1967. 44.8 M734  
In the USSR.
- 34091 PLJANOWSKI, E., and others. Studies on the manufacture of a quickly ripening fatty quarg cheese by the action of *Oospora lactis*. (Pol) Roczn. Technol. Chem. Zywn. Ann. Food Technol. Chem. 11:41-64. Ref. 1965. 389.8 R59  
M. Dłuzewski, Z. Pacholczyk, St. Zmarlicki, H. Cybulska, and M. Jozwiak, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 34092 RAKHIMOV, SH. Brynza production from the milk of Karakul sheep. (Rus) Ovtsevodstvo 4: 26-27. Apr.1967. 45.8 Oy72
- 34093 REICHL, I. The use of cleaning agents and disinfectants on the farm. (Ge) Milchwirtsch. Ber. Bundesanst. Wolfpassing Rotholz 10:2-7. Feb.1967. 44.8 M5998  
Milk handling.  
Includes discussion.
- 34094 REINBOLD, G. W., and VEDAMUTHU, E. R. Avoiding common defects in Cheddar cheese. J. Milk Food Technol. 30(10):321-324. Oct. 1967. 44.8 J824  
During manufacture.
- 34095 RICHARDS, E. Storage of Cheddar and Leicester cheese at low temperatures. Dairy Indus. 32(11):822-824. Nov.1967. 44.8 D1427
- 34096 RIPPEN, A. L. What's new in the dairy industry? Milk Dealer 57(1):41-42, 44-45. Oct. 1967. 44.8 M595  
Research.
- 34097 ROSTERN, H. Continuous buttermaking. Soc. Dairy Technol. J. 20(3):161-167. July 1967. 44.8 So12  
In Northern Ireland.
- 34098 ROZEBOOM, D. Cheese preparation on the farm; extent, importance, and future possibilities. (Du) Veeteelt Zuivelber. 9(10):379-385. Oct.1966. 49 V51  
In the Netherlands.
- 34099 RYDER, L. Future trends in detergents and sanitisers. Australian Soc. Dairy Technol. Tech. Publ. 18:38-47. 1967. 44.9 Au74  
Includes discussion.
- 34100 SCHALINATUS, E., and BEHNKE, U. Investigations on the effects of rennet preparations of diverse origin. 2. (Ge) Milchwissenschaft 22(10):601-608. Ref. Oct.1967. 44.8 M5933  
English summary.
- 34101 SCHULZ, M. E. Trends in the development of cheese manufacture technology. (Ge) Milchwissenschaft 22(8):489-496. Aug.1967. 44.8 M5933  
English summary.
- 34102 SEEHAFFER, M. E. The development and manufacture of sterilized milk concentrate. Food Agr. Organ. UN. FAO Agr. Stud. 72, 52 p. 1967. 28 F73
- 34103 SHEHATA, A. EL S. Manufacture of Blue cheese by direct acidification methods. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):401B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 34104 SIPKA, M. Higijena mleka; udzbenik za studente veterinarske medicine [Milk sanitation; textbook for veterinary medicine students]. Beograd. Zavod za Izdavanje Udzbenika Socijalisticke Republike Srbije, 1966. 184 p. Ref. SF253.S5
- 34105 SMITH, G. A., and HEDRICK, T. I. Reuse of cleaning solutions in CIP. J. Milk Food Technol. 30(8):256-258. Aug.1967. 44.8 J824  
For milk plant equipment.
- 34106 SNOW, N. S., and others. Manufacturing conditions for butter power. I. Powder removal from the drier and fluidized-bed cooler. Australian J. Dairy Technol. 22(3):122-135. Sept. 1967. 44.9 Au74  
R. A. Buchanan, N. H. Freeman, and P. J. Bready, joint authors.
- 34107 STEHLE, G. Theoretical observations on the effect of disinfectants. (Ge) Milchwirtsch. Ber. Bundesanst. Wolfpassing Rotholz 9:51-57. Nov.1966. 44.8 M5998  
Austria.
- 34108 STEL, G. H. Investigation of the work carried out by the National Institute for Dairy Research [Nationaal Instituut voor Zuivelonderzoek]. (Du) Alg. Zuivelbl. 60(15):230-234. July 24, 1967. 44.8 AL32
- 34109 STEL, G. H. Investigation of the work carried out by the National Institute for dairy research [Nationaal Instituut voor Zuivelonderzoek]. (Du) Ned. Zuivelbond. Offic. Orgaan 59(31): 794-797. Aug.2, 1967. 44.9 AL3
- 34110 STEL, G. H. Survey of the research work done in 1965 by the NIZO [Nederlands Instituut voor Zuivelonderzoek] new series 12/IX. (Du) Ned. Zuivelbond. Offic. Orgaan 58(37):802-805. Sept.1966. 44.9 AL3  
Dairy products.
- 34111 STIES, B. Results of activities of the Institute for Dairy Research [Vyzkumny Ustav Mlekarensky] in the year 1963. (Cz) Prague. Vyzk. Ustavu Mlek. Sb. Pr. 1963:5-20. 1965. 44.9 P883S
- 34112 STIES, B., and SUCHOMEL, J. The study on technical and economical data at a model of central butter factory. (Cz) Prague. Vyzk. Ustavu Mlek. Sb. Pr. 1963:21-31. 1965. 44.9 P883S  
English summary.
- 34113 STRAKHOV, V. V. Research in the field of canned milk industry. (Rus) Moloch. Prom. 10:15-17. Oct.1967. 44.8 M734
- 34114 STRONG, L. R. The proper use and control of salt brine in Italian cheese. Amer. Dairy Rev. 29(10):76, 78, 80-81. Oct.1967. 44.8 Am38
- 34115 SULC, J., KRISOVA, M., and HAVLOVA, M. Some problems of drawing off of animal fats in skim milk in relation with the use of hydrodynamic ultrasonic generator of mechanical oscillation. (Cz) Prague. Vyzk. Ustavu Mlek. Sb. Pr. 1963:32-37. 1965. 44.9 P883S  
English summary.  
For feed preparation.
- 34116 SWARTLING, P. The quality of milk with alternate day collection by tanker. (Ge) Ned. Melk- Zuiveltijdschr. 21(2):87-102. Ref. Apr./June 1967. 44.8 N283  
English summary.
- 34117 THOMSON, W. K. Characteristics and functions of detergents. Australian Soc. Dairy Technol. Tech. Publ. 18:8-10. 1967. 44.9 Au74  
Includes discussion.
- 34118 TIERSMA, P. The preparation of cheese from goat's milk. (Du) Veeteelt Zuivelber. 9(11): 403-407. Nov.1966. 49 V51
- 34119 TILGNER, D. J., and ZIMINSKA, H. Sensory quality changes in milk powder due to storage. (Pol) Roczn. Technol. Chem. Zywn. Ann. Food Technol. Chem. 12:237-249. 1966. 389.8 R59  
English summary.
- 34120 TOWNSEND, F. R., and BUCHANAN, R. A. Lactose-free milk solids in biscuit form. Australian J. Dairy Technol. 22(3):139-143. Ref. Sept.1967. 44.9 Au74

- 34121 VALADAO, F. G. Brief notes on the possibilities of use of peroxide in the increase of milk production in Mozambique. (Por) Mozambique. Serv. Vet. An. 11:39-41. 1963, pub. 1966. 41.9 M872  
Especially in conservation of milk during transport.
- 34122 VASENKOV, P. T., and KRETER, G. E. Cheese cutting equipment. (Rus) Moloch. Prom. 8:10-12. Aug. 1967. 44.8 M734
- 34123 VEDAMUTHU, E. R., and REINBOLD, G. W. Starter cultures for Cheddar cheese. J. Milk Food Technol. 30(8):247-252. Ref. Aug. 1967. 44.8 J824
- 34124 VERGELESOV, V. M., and BELOUSOV, A. P. Some reasons for lamination and crumbliness of butter by continuous making. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 5(48): 91-95. Ref. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 34125 VOSS, E. The technology of infection-free manufacture of dairy products; a review report. (Ge) Milchwirtsch. Ber. Bundesanst. Wolfpassing Rotholz 10:46-55. Feb. 1967. 44.8 M5998  
Review of the literature.
- 34126 WALZHOLZ, G. Automation of milk treatment in dairies. (Ge) Kieler Milchwirtsch. Forschungsber. 19(3):237-253. Sept. 30, 1967. 44.9 K542  
English summary.
- 34127 WELLS, A. Factory design and plant layout for ease of cleaning and sanitising. Australian Soc. Dairy Technol. Tech. Publ. 18:32-38. 1967. 44.9 Au74  
Includes discussion.
- 34128 WITTL, K. The practical control of cleaning and disinfection. (Ge) Milchwirtsch. Ber. Bundesanst. Wolfpassing Rotholz 10:38-40. Feb. 1967. 44.8 M5998
- 34129 WRIGHT, E. O., and others. Protein "solubilization" and calcium and magnesium precipitation by "chlorinated cleaners." J. Milk Food Technol. 30(10):310-316. Oct. 1967. 44.8 J824  
W. S. LaGrange, C. Dennis, and E. W. Bird, and D. H. Hutchkiss, joint authors.
- 34130 YSTGAARD, O. M. Mekanisering av ostproduksjonen. Mechanization of cheese production. (No) Meieriposten 56(41):835-846. (Cont.) Oct. 14, 1967. 44.8 M47
- 34131 ZEILINGER, A. Dairy research at the College for Agriculture [Hochschule für Bodenkultur]. (Ge) Osterr. Milchwirt. 21(11/12):202-204. June 21, 1966. 44.8 Os72
- 34132 ZIEGLER, H. Cleaning and disinfection in the cheese and butter factory. (Ge) Milchwirtsch. Ber. Bundesanst. Wolfpassing Rotholz 10:28-32. Feb. 1967. 44.8 M5998  
Includes discussion.
- Statistics**
- 34133 SCHWEIZERISCHES BAUERNSEKRETARIAT. Milk statistics of Switzerland 1966. (Ge) Landwirt. Jahrbuch Schweiz 81(2):101-180. 1967. 17 L23  
Text also in French.
- FEED AND FORAGE CROPS**
- 34134 ACKER, W. Contract farmers in competition with concentrated feed factories. (Ge) Lohnunternehmen Land-Forstwirtschaft. 22(5):127-128, 130-132. May 1967. 58.8 D81  
Feed grinding and mixing machines.
- 34135 ADENOSUN, A. A. The nutritive evaluation of forages by biological and laboratory methods. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):401B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 34136 APERDANNIER, R. Is fodder quality investment worthy? (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(17):610, 612. Apr. 27, 1967. 18 N39  
Machines and storage.
- 34137 BAGNALL, L. O. Moisture movement in the alfalfa stem during drying. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B. 28(1):151B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 34138 BEKRIC, V. Trade of feed and prices of feed concentrates. (Se) Krmiva 8(12):285-289. Dec. 1966. 389.78 K89
- 34139 BUSCH, E. G. The DLG and its responsibility to the German poultry industry. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(41):1384-1386. Oct. 12, 1967. 18 N39  
Feed standards and other programs.
- 34140 CSUPKA, S., and CARACH, J. Discrimination factors of radioactive strontium and the volume of radioactive cesium in forage plants and in milk in Slovakia during 1965. (Cz) Pol'nohospodarstvo 13(4):281-289, map. Ref. 1967. 19.5 P752  
English summary.
- 34141 DERNEDDE, W. Fundamentals of the crushing of thin-stemmed hay and straw. (Ge) Grundlagen Landtech. 17(2):59-69. 1967. 58.8 G92  
English summary on insert.
- 34142 DEUTER, R. H. Particle reduction and blending. Meggitt Feed Leadership 6:7. Nov. 1965/Jan. 1966. SF95.A1M4
- 34143 DISTILLERS FEED CONFERENCE. Proceedings, March 8, 1967. Cincinnati, Ohio, 1967. 67 p. Ref. 389.79 C765  
Sponsored by the Distillers Feed Research Council.
- 34144 DOMONOV, V. K. The effect of aerodynamic resistance of a drying chamber of the installation on the speed of a dried agent and the requirement of electric power. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 6: 59-62. June 1965. 20 Akl  
Feed drying.
- 34145 FEEDS ILLUSTRATED. 1967 buyers' guide directory section. Feeds Illus. 18(7):15-59. July 1967. 389.78 F326
- 34146 FORBES, T. J. Some observations on the hermetic storage of undried barley and its use in pig feeding. Agr. Progr. 40:55-67. Ref. 1965. 10 Ag86  
In Great Britain.
- 34147 FRAME, J. Assessing grass productivity on farms. S. West Scot. Grassland Soc. J. 9:8-12. Spring 1967. 60.9 So82
- 34148 FREESE, H. H. Does the present DLG poultry standard conform to current needs? (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(41):1374, 1376. Oct. 12, 1967. 18 N39  
Poultry feed.
- 34149 FROVA, G. The composition of the forage. (It) Riv. Zootec. 40(6):330-333. June 1967. 49 R52
- 34150 GRAEBER, R. E. The situation of unifying the feed laws in the European Economic Community. (Ge) Kraftfutter 50(8):382-384, 386, 388. Aug. 1967. 389.78 K85  
English summary.  
Regulation.
- 34151 HALL, E. Feed mill designs and systems. Milling 146(12):220, 222, 224. (Cont.) Sept. 22, 1967. 298.8 M622
- 34152 HANNA, J. G. Commercial feeding stuffs; report for 1965. Conn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 683, 15 p. Nov. 1967. 100 C76St
- 34153 HELDER, J. F. Feed supply and feed expenditure for layers. (Du) Veeteelt Zuivelber. 9 (12):457-461. Dec. 1966. 49 V51
- 34154 HERCEG, O. Tables on the composition of feed. (Cz) In Labuda, J., ed. Vyziva a krmenie hospodarskych zvierat v cislach, p. 343-379. 1965. SF95.L3
- 34155 HULL, D. O. Suggestions for operating portable grinder-mixers. Hoard's Dairyman 112 (18):1087. Sept. 25, 1967. 44.8 H65  
For feed.
- 34156 HUMPHRIS, C. Maintaining stockfeed quality. Dairy Top. 12(2):8-9. Mar./Apr. 1967. 44.8 D1444



- 34157 ILLINOIS commercial feed report, 1966. Chicago, 1966. 285 p. 389.79 IL62  
Chiefly feed analyses.
- 34158 JACOBSON, N. L. Feed analysis an aid, not a panacea. Iowa Farm Sci. 22(4):10-12. Oct. 1967. 275.28 Io94
- 34159 JOSIFKO, J. Commercial relations of farms. (Cz) Ekon. Zemedelstvi 6(4):115-116. (cont.) 1967. 281.8 Ek7  
Purchase of feed and feed concentrates.
- 34160 KNOOP, J. G. Split-level pellets; pellets of two protein levels are made from the same cutting. Farm Quart. 22(6):53,89-91. Winter 1967. 6 F22995  
Preparation from alfalfa.
- 34161 KOOYMAN, F. M., and VINK, J. Ventilation. (Du) CMC (Coop. Melk Cent.) Melk 22(25):521, 523. Mar.11,1967. 44.8 C11  
Hay and barns.
- 34162 KRUIZENGA, J. J. Consequences to compensate for work on new insights in obtaining rough fodder. (Du) Loonbedrijf Land-Tuinbouw 20(1): 17-19. Jan.1967. 283.8 L87
- 34163 KUKIC, V. Adding fats to feed concentrates. (Se) Krmiva 8(12):300-303. Dec.1966. 389.78 K89
- 34164 KUZNETZOV, I. Forage of Siberia. (Rus) Zemledelie 10:16-20. Oct.1967. 20 Z44  
Acreage and cultivation.
- 34165 LEMAITRE, P. Use of fats in animal nutrition (technical aspects—manufacture). (Fr) Rev. Franc. Corps Gras 1966(spec.no.):123-135. 307.8 R32
- 34166 LEVY, B. R., and GIBOULOT, B. Variations in quotations for compound feed raw materials in 1965. (Fr) Econ. Agr. 8:53,55-58. Aug./Sept.1966. HD1945.A1E2
- 34167 LITTLE, H. C., and BAKER, A. J. Evaluating experimental alfalfa hay grades. Nev. Agr. Exp. Sta. B. 12.19 p. Jan.1967. 100 N41B  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 34168 LOFTSGARD, G. Feed-boiling creates cooling problems. (No) Norsk Pelsdyrbl. 41(17):487-488. Sept.5,1967. 412.628 N812  
With reference to spoilage.
- 34169 MADSEN, A., MORTENSEN, H. P., and LARSEN, A. E. Drying and cooking of barley. (Da) Denmark. Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb. 1966(fall meeting):63-67. 49.9 D41  
Effects on nutritive value as feed.
- 34170 MASSACHUSETTS, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Inspection of commercial feedstuffs. Mass. Agr. Exp. Sta. Contr. Ser. Bull. 210.20 p. July 1967. 100 M38H
- 34171 MEL'NIKOV, E., and LEN'TSKAYA, L. Production of combine feed in the granulated form must be increased. (Rus) Mukomol'no-Elevat. Promysh. 33(4):8-9. Feb.1967. 298.9 M895  
Outlook.
- 34172 MORK, K. A. The fishmeal situation. (No) Norsk Pelsdyrbl. 41(17):489-490. Sept.5,1967. 412.628 N812
- 34173 NEW YORK (STATE) AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Inspection of commercial feeds, fertilizers, and agricultural liming materials sold in New York State, January 1 to December 31, 1966. N. Y. (State) Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 818.61 p. June 1967. 100 N48  
New York State Department of Agriculture and Markets, cooperating.
- 34174 NICHOLS, T. E. Feed Grain Program. Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 3(2):18-20. Feb.1966. SB273.A1F58
- 34175 PECHT, G. Mineral feeds—a market in development. (Ge) Kraftfutter 50(8):394,396. Aug. 1967. 389.78 K85  
English summary.
- 34176 POSTOLOV, I. Side products and wastes of food industry on valuable raw materials for the production of combined feed. (Rus) Mukomol'no-Elevat. Promysh 33(4):9-10. Feb.1967. 298.9 M895
- 34177 PUACA, V. Supplements in the feed industry. (Se) Krmiva 8(8):181-190. (Concl.) Ref. Aug. 1966. 389.78 K89  
English summary.
- 34178 ROJAS CRUZ, L. A. Fishmeal. 2. (Sp) Rev. Nac. Agr. 60(734):38. (Cont.) June 1966. 9.4 R32  
Properties.
- 34179 SACHT, H. O. The process of compression of hay and straw and the wall friction involved. (Ge) Grundlagen Landtech. 17(2):47-52. 1967. 58.8 G92  
English summary on insert.
- 34180 SCHILT, H. L. Feed control requirements legal considerations—product guarantees. Amer. Feed Manufacturers Ass. Nutr. Counc. Proc., 26th Annu. Meeting:20-22. 1966. 389.79 Am32
- 34181 SCHULTZ, J., and MOTZ, R. Toxin forming Aspergillus flavus strains in feed. (Ge) Arch. Exp. Veterinarmed. 21(Victor-Goerttler-No.): 129-140. Ref. Jan.1967. 41.8 Ex7  
Aflatoxin.
- 34182 SEVIC, R. Experimental results of the use of an equipment for the industrial production of regenerated milk. III. Krmiva 8(8):191-198. Aug.1966. 389.78 K89  
For feed.
- 34183 SPITZER, E. H. Attitude ranks high in complying with good manufacturing rules. Feedstuffs 39(36):38,43. Sept.9,1967. 286.81 F322
- 34184 STAKHURA, R. Drying potatoes as cattle feed on an industrial scale. (Rus) Kartoffel' Ovoschchi 6:47-48. June 1967. 75.8 K147
- 34185 TULLER, R. New DLG standards for turkey feed. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(41): 1376,1378,1380. Oct.12,1967. 18 N39
- 34186 UHLIK, B. On the inspection of feed concentrates, ingredients and additives. (Se) Krmiva 8(8):177-180. Aug.1966. 389.78 K89  
English summary.
- 34187 VAJAGIC, S., SIRACKI, S., and MILIC, B. A contribution to the study of a new method of production of cornmeal. (Se) Krmiva 8(10): 246-250. Oct.1966. 389.78 K89
- 34189 VAJAGIC, S., and KOVACEVIC, M. The effect of some milling factors on the production, quality and prices of feed mixtures. (Se) Krmiva 9(3):59-65. Mar.1967. 389.78 K89
- 34189 ZAUSSINGER, A. Costs of warm air ventilation of hay. (Ge) Forderungsdienst 15(9):313-317. Sept.1967. 19 F75

## FIBERS AND TEXTILES

- 34190 AKAMI, H., and KAWAKAMI, T. On the trail discrete compensator for roller carding process. (Ja) Textile Res. Inst. (Yokohama) Bull. 76:49-56. 1966. 304.9 T3122  
English summary.  
Fibers.
- 34191 AKAMI, H., KAWAKAMI, T., and NISHITAWA, S. On transfer of roller-carding process in case of operating doffer surface speed to control sliver thickness. (Ja) Textile Res. Inst. (Yokohama) Bull. 76:64-69. Mar.1966. 304.9 T3122  
English summary.
- 34192 AKAMI, H., KAWAKAMI, T., and KABEYA, H. Simulation of the control system of roller-carding process and controlling the output of sliver evenness. (Ja) Textile Res. Inst. (Yokohama) Bull. 76:70-84. 1966. 304.9 T3122  
English summary.
- 34193 AKAMI, H., KAWAKAMI, T., and NISHIKAWA, S. Stability of the electro-hydraulic servo system and its elements. (Ja) Textile Res. Inst. (Yokohama) Bull. 76:57-63. 1966. 304.9 T3122  
English summary.  
Fibers.

- 34194 ALLI, M. M., and others. Effect of different methods of retting on the quality of jute fibre. *Sci. Indus.* 4(3):232-237. July 1966. 475 Sci238  
A. Z. M. Sayem, A. Islam, and A. Rahman, joint authors.
- 34195 AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR TESTING AND MATERIALS. 1967 Book of ASTM standards, with related material. Part 25. Textile materials—fibers and zippers. Philadelphia, 1967. 662 p. 290.9 Am34S  
Includes fiber identification tests.
- 34196 BALCERZYK, E., and WLODARSKI, G. Electron-microscope investigation of viscose fibre structure. *Indus. Chim. Belg.* 32(6):653-657. June 1967. 385 In29
- 34197 BELIN, R. E., and TAYLOR, D. S. Directional effects in worsted rectilinear combing. *Textile Inst. J.* 58(4):145-157. Apr. 1967. 73.9 T31 Wool.
- 34198 BELIN, R. E. Residual grease in the gilling and rectilinear combing of Merino wool. *Textile Inst. J.* 58(4):169-174. Apr. 1967. 73.9 T31  
Includes scouring.
- 34199 BENINATE, J. V., and others. Better flame resistance finish for cottons. *Textile Indus.* 131 (11):110,112,114,116,118. Ref. Nov. 1967. 304.8 C823  
E. K. Boylston, G. L. Drake, and W. A. Reeves, joint authors.
- 34200 BOBROVA, Z. V., and ZERNOV, YE. V. Changes in structure of raw materials for textile and knitted goods industry. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Consum. Goods Dom. Trade 201:13-19. Oct. 10, 1967. (JPRS 42,905; TT 67-33531) 173 J663Tro  
Translation from *Tekstil'naya Promyshlennost'* 7:2-4. July 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 34201 BREUR, M. M. The uptake of electrolytes by keratin fibres. *Textile Inst. J.* 58(4):176. Apr. 1967. 73.9 T31
- 34202 BRITISH WOOL MARKETING BOARD. 17th annual report and accounts 1967. London, 1967. 19 p. 280.3459 B77
- 34203 BROOKS, R. C., and JOHNSON, W. G. Cotton marketing guide for 1967. N. C. Univ. Ext. Leaflet 131, 6 p.-folder. Aug. 1967. 275.29 N811L
- 34204 BROOKS, R. C., and JOHNSON, W. G. Guidelines for ginning high IQ quality cotton. N. C. Univ. Ext. Leaflet 133, 6 p.-folder. Sept. 1967. 275.29 N811L
- 34205 BUTLER, C. P. Cotton allotment can increase farm income. *Clemson Univ. Agr. Res.* 14 (1/2):14-15. 1967. 100 So8So
- 34206 CHEMICAL FINISHING CONFERENCE, 15, WASHINGTON, D. C., 1966. [Proceedings]. Princeton, N. J., 1966. 304.9 C824  
Sponsored by the National Cotton Council of America.
- 34207 CLARK, T. F., UHR, S. C., and WOLFF, I. A. A search for new fiber crops. X. Effect of plant maturity and location of growth on kenaf composition and pulping characteristics. *TAPPI (Tech. Ass. Pulp Pap. Indus.)* 50(11):52A-56A. Nov. 1967. 302.8 T162
- 34208 CLEMSON UNIVERSITY. EXTENSION SERV. Micronaire, a cotton fiber quality factor. *Clemson Univ. Ext. Cotton Leaflet* 5, 4 p. Sept. 1967. 275.29 So86C
- 34209 DAVID, H. G., and DOWNES, J. G. The validity of pressure-coring for estimation of the content of burr medic in wool bales. *Textile Inst. J.* 58(4):141-144. Apr. 1967. 73.9 T31  
Toothed burclover.
- 34210 DEIKHMAN, E. K. Further attention to the objective evaluation of wool. (Rus) *Ovtsevodstvo* 4:10-12. Apr. 1967. 45.8 Ov72
- 34211 DERBENEV, S. I., and SHUSHKIN, A. A. Creation of the new branch of industry. (Rus) *Len Konoplya* 10:16-21. 1967. 73.8 L542  
Flax industry in the USSR.
- 34212 EVANS, P. G., and others. Mechanism for the anti-redeposition action of sodium carboxymethyl cellulose with cotton. I-III. *J. Appl. Chem.* 17(10):276-292. Ref. Oct. 1967. 382 J82  
W. P. Evans, G. A. Johnson, K. E. Lewis, and R. A. C. Bretland, joint authors.
- 34213 FORTENBERRY, W. H. The story of cotton. U. S. D. A. Marketing Bull. 37, 21 p., map. Sept. 1967. A280.39 Ag8M  
Industry.
- 34214 FOURLINNIE, J. P., and WHAN, R. B. The influence of the size of sale lots of wool on wool-buyers' costs. *Australia. Bur. Agr. Econ. Quart. Rev. Agr. Econ.* 20(3):154-159. July 1967. 281.9 Au73
- 34215 FUTAYYEH, M. S. A proposed system of cotton marketing in Syria. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. A, 28(2):344A. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 34216 GADZHIKHANOV, R. M. Lezgian wool, a valuable raw material for carpet manufacture. (Rus) *Ovtsevodstvo* 4:20-21. Apr. 1967. 45.8 Ov72
- 34217 GESAMTVERBAND DER TEXTILINDUSTRIE IN DER BUNDESREPUBLIK DEUTSCHLAND. Die Textilindustrie der Bundesrepublik Deutschland im Jahr 1966 [The textile industry in the Federal Republic of Germany in the year 1966]. Frankfurt/Main, 1967. 123 p., map. 304.8 T3156  
Includes statistics of fiber production and consumption in various countries.
- 34218 GRAVES, J. W. Effects of 1966 cotton adjustments in Texas. *Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. MP-842*, 32 p., map. Ref. July 1967. 100 T31M  
Acreage and production adjustments, changes in prices, and costs and returns.
- 34219 HARTLEY, F. R., and INGLIS, A. S. The determination of aluminium in wool by atomic-absorption spectroscopy. *Analyst* 92(1099): 622-626. Ref. Oct. 1967. 382 An1
- 34220 HATLAPA, W. From natural fibers to chemical fibers. (Ge) *Chem.-Zeitung.-Chem. App.* 91(11):361-365. Ref. June 5, 1967. 384 C427
- 34221 HEARNE, V. G., and BROOME, E. R. Permanent press performance as compared with wash-and-wear finished fabrics. *J. Home Econ.* 59(10):794-797. Dec. 1967. 321.8 J82
- 34222 HOLDER, S. H., MCCASKILL, O. L., and SHANKLIN, E. H. Effects of reclaimed ginloss cotton on lint quality and spinning performance. U. S. D. A. Marketing Res. Rep. 808, 10 p. Ref. Nov. 1967. 1 Ag84Mr
- 34223 INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF COTTON AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES. European cotton industry statistics, volume 9, Number 2, covering the period 1st January to 31st December 1966. Zurich, 1967. 39 p. 304.9 In892E
- 34224 ITTYERAH, G. Material handling in spinning mills. *S. India Text. Res. Ass. [Res. Rep.]* 11(2), 27 p. Feb. 1966. 304.7 So82
- 34225 KALMYK, N. I. Flax industry in the Smolensk Region. (Rus) *Len Konoplya* 10:7-12. 1967. 73.8 L542
- 34226 KRASSIG, H. Structure and properties of viscose fiber. (Ge) *Chemiefasern* 17(10):821-830. Ref. Oct. 1967. 304.8 J45
- 34227 KRITZINGER, C. C. Get out of the rut with mohair; dump old habits and start fresh. *Sheep Goat Raiser* 47(12):14, 16-22. Sept. 1967. 45.8 Sh3  
Situation in South Africa.
- 34228 KRPOVINSKII, M. G. Once again about the quality of Stavropol wool. (Rus) *Ovtsevodstvo* 4:3-5. Apr. 1967. 45.8 Ov72



- 34229 KRUGER, P. J. The influence of lubricants in rectilinear combing. *Textile Inst. J.* 58(4): 158-168. Ref. Apr.1967. 73.9 T31 Wool.
- 34230 KULIKOVSKAYA, O. K. The effect of the pectin decomposing microflora on fibre quality during the anaerobic retting of flax. (Rus) *Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl.* 10:11-12. 1966. 20 Ak1
- 34231 KUNSCHNER, A. Transverse and swelling morphological investigations for differentiating single types of modal fibers from each other, and from other fibers manufactured on the viscose process, and cotton. II. (Ge) *Chemiefasern* 17(10):799-800,802-816. Ref. Oct.1967. 304.8 J45
- 34232 LENNOX-KERR, P. OE spinning: how soon? *Textile Indus.* 131(11):56-59,102-102B. Nov. 1967. 304.8 C823
- 34233 MACFARLAN, M. V. How rayon became the fiber sensation of the decade. *Mod. Textiles Mag.* 48(11):28-29. Nov.1967. 304.8 R21
- 34234 MASON, P. The viscoelasticity and structure of fibrous proteins. II. Further dynamic measurements of keratin. *Kolloid-Z. Z. Polymere* 218 (1):46-52. Ref. May 1967. 384 Z315 In wool.
- 34235 MCGOVERN, J. N. Bleaching of nonwood pulps. *TAPPI(Tech. Ass. Pulp Pap. Indus.)* 50 (11):63A-68A. Ref. Nov.1967. 302.8 T162 Various fibers.
- 34236 MESYATS, V. K. Flax industry in Russia for 50 years. (Rus) *Len Konoplya* 10:2-6. 1967. 73.8 L542
- 34237 MILLER, P. A., and TOOMEY, W. G. Improved quality cotton; high IQ cotton program for North Carolina. N. C. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 132.4 p. Sept.1967. 275.29 N811L
- 34238 MIROV, G. L., and KHABI, G. S. Instruments for mechanical preparing of long-staples. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 8:38-39. Aug.1967. 72.8 K522 Cotton.
- 34239 MORGAN, P. W. Research-related advances for the cotton industry. *Amer. Cotton Congr. Proc.*, 27th Annu. Congr.:32-38. 1966. 72.9 C825
- 34240 MORITOMO, M. El desarrollo de la industria de la fibra del coco; informe al Gobierno Republica Dominicana [The development of the coconut fiber industry; report of the Government of the Dominican Republic]. *Food Agr. Organ UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep.* 2177,33 p. 1966. 281.9 F733E Includes use of other plant parts.
- 34241 MULLER, W., and PLOCHMANN, A. Trevira filler for regular and wash-and-wear clothing. (Ge) *Chemiefasern* 17(10):837-838. Oct.1967. 304.8 J45
- 34242 MUSIC, D. A. Economic survey of Brazilian sisal. *Food Agr. Organ. U. N. Mon. Bull. Agr. Econ. Statist.* 16(7/8):1-9. July/Aug. 1967. 251 F73Mb
- 34243 PARKER, B. Crisis ahead for cotton. *Farm Quart.* 22(6):70,101-103. Winter 1967. 6 F22995 Policies, production and quality.
- 34244 PETERS, L. Affinity of ions for keratin: specific anion affinity. *Textile Inst. J.* 58(4):179-180. Apr.1967. 73.9 T31
- 34245 PRESTON, J. M., and WOOD, G. F. Producing wool packages of very high density. *Textile Inst. J.* 58(4):175-176. Apr.1967. 73.9 T31 Australia.
- 34246 QUACKENBUSH, S. J., and STOUT, E. E. Relationship between cotton fabric breakdown, air permeability, and fiber degradation as measured by viscosity. *Amer. Dyestuff Rep.* 56(23):21-23. Nov.6,1967. 306.8 Am3
- 34247 RAJARAMAN, G. S., SUNDARAM, V., and IYENGAR, R. L. N. Estimation of spinning value of cotton from its chief fibre properties in different cotton tracts of India. *Indian J. Agr. Sci.* 37(1):47-56. Feb.1967. 22 Ag831
- 34248 RIZAEV, N. U., and others. Application of cationizing in citric acid extraction from cotton wastes. (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 1(44):174-175. 1965. 389.8 Iz8 P. Kh. Mansurov, Kh. R. Rustamov, and S. U. Nazarov, joint authors.
- 34249 ROBB, A. J. J. A look at the flax industry in New Zealand. *Flax. Inst. U. S. [Proc.]* 36th Annu. Meeting:43-44. 1967? 73.19 F613P
- 34250 SCHLESE, G. Woolen/worsted updated. *Textile Indus.* 131(11):81-82,85-86. Nov.1967. 304.8 C823
- 34251 SINOHARA, H., and ASANO, Y. Carbohydrate content of fibroin and sericin of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. *J. Biochem.* 62(1):129-130. Ref. July 1967. 385 J822
- 34252 SNYMAN, J. G. Protein synthesis in wool. (Af) *Stellenbosch Univ. Ann. Ser. A*, 41(7): 391-408. Ref. 1966. 515 S3 English summary.
- 34253 SPURLOCK, H. C., and CALKINS, E. W. S. Southeastern cotton; how the buyers feel. *Clemson Univ. Agr. Res.* 14(1/2)9,18. 1967. 100 So8So Quality.
- 34254 SUBRAMANIAN, T. A. Loss in spindle efficiency owing to breakages in ring spinning—reply. *Textile Inst. J.* 58(4):180-182. Apr.1967. 73.9 T31 Includes rejoinder by C. V. Modi and G. D. Chitnis. India.
- 34255 SUYUMBAYEV, A. Development of cotton industry in the Kirghiz SSR. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 10:1-4. Oct.1967. 72.8 K522
- 34256 TEXTILE COUNCIL OF AUSTRALIA. Statistical handbook of the textile industry in Australia. Ed. 2., edited by P. M. Werner. Melbourne, 1967. 168 p. HD9868.A8T4 1967
- 34257 TREBILCOCK, L. Historic costumes enhance our understanding of the past. III. Res. 9(4):10-11. Fall 1967. 100 IL64 Textiles.
- 34258 TURNER, J. H., NEWTON, F. E., and WHALEY, P. Comparison of spinning performances of cottons with varying fiber properties, San Joaquin Valley of California, 1964-65 season. U. S. D. A. Marketing Res. Rep. 793,6 p. Sept. 1967. 1 Ag84Mr
- 34259 USTINOV, V. M. Role of the Communist party in developing cotton industry in Central Asia. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 8:1-6. Aug.1967. 72.8 K522
- 34260 WALKER, I. K., HARRISON, W. J., and READ, A. J. Ignition of wool in air. I. Ignition temperatures of dry wool. *New Zeal. J. Sci.* 10(1): 32-51. Ref. Mar.1967. 514 N482
- 34261 WHAN, R. Wool selling strategy for the wool grower. *Wool Technol. Sheep Breeding* 14(1): 47-50. July 1967. 304.8 W888 In Australia.
- 34262 WHITBECK, L. The only way to go was—up. *Nat. Wool Grower* 57(10):16. Oct.1967. 45.8 N21N A publication on wool prices in the U. S. in 1908.
- 34263 YASIN, S. Postwar developments in the cotton economy and the economics of an International Cotton Agreement. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. A*, 28 (1):21A-22A. July 1967. Z5055.U49D5

## FRUITS, VEGETABLES, AND NUTS

- 34264 ALISOV, M. The development of vegetable and melon industry in the Soviet Union. (Rus) *Kartofel' Ovoshchi* 10:3-5. Oct.1967. 75.8 K147

- 34265 BACHEVSKII, YA. T. Development of grape and wine industry in the Kazakh SSR, under Soviet rule. (Rus) Vinodelie Vinograd. SSSR 7:12-14. 1967. 95.8 V77
- 34266 BUTSKEVICH, I. Potato industry in Belorussia. (Rus) Kartoffel' Ovoshchi 8:10-11. Aug. 1967. 75.8 K147
- 34267 CHANUKVADZE, SH. I. Republic in the orchards. (Rus) Sadovodstvo [Moscow] 9:1-3. Sept. 1967. 80 Sa13  
Fruit industry in the Georgian SSR.
- 34268 COPPOLA, P. Citrus in the three Mediterranean peninsulas of Europe. (It) Spain. Inst. Nac. Invest. Agron. Bol. 26(55):271-427, map. Ref., p.424-427. Dec. 1966. 105.6 Sp14
- 34269 DAVISON, W. T. Survey of potato production in County Durham, 1966. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Univ. Dep. Agr. Econ. Rep. 167 G, 23 p. Sept. 1967. 281.9 K61R  
Acreage, prices, and costs.
- 34270 DAVITADZE, L. Fruit industry in the sunny Adzhar. (Rus) Sadovodstvo [Moscow] 9:4-5. Sept. 1967. 80 Sa13
- 34271 DESROSIERS, R. The current situation in the banana and cacao industries with special attention to research and extension activities. (Sp) Rev. Ecuator. Banano 3(7/8):11,13,15,17,19,21, 23. (Cont.) July/Aug. 1965. 80 R3213
- 34272 DOROSHENKO, P. E. Flowering orchards in the Ukraine. (Rus) Sadovodstvo [Moscow] 8:1-3. Aug. 1967. 80 Sa13  
Chiefly on fruit industry.
- 34273 EFFECT of the EEC on the West German potato industry. Int. Fruit World 26(3):342,345-346, 349,351-352,355. 1967. 286.83 F9426  
Text also in French and German.  
Regulations.
- 34274 FILOV, A. Contemporary problems. (Rus) Kartoffel' Ovoshchi 8:38-39. Aug. 1967. 75.8 K147  
Of the melon industry.
- 34275 FORTE, A. The cauliflower in Campania. (It) Ital. Agr. 104(6):603-628. June 1967. 16 It1  
Industry.
- 34276 HIDALGO, P. L. The banana; its history and its benefits. (Sp) Rev. Ecuator. Banano 2 (11/12):15. 1965. 80 R3213  
In human nutrition.
- 34277 KECHKHUASHVILI, G. Increasing production of vegetables and potatoes. (Rus) Kartoffel' Ovoshchi 6:2-3. June 1967. 75.8 K147
- 34278 KHALILOV, A. Vegetable industry in the Azerbaijan. (Rus) Kartoffel' Ovoshchi 6:4-5. June 1967. 75.8 K147
- 34279 KOLYADIN, I. Potato industry during the period of 50 years. (Rus) Kartoffel' Ovoshchi 10:6-8. Oct. 1967. 75.8 K147
- 34280 KUDELYA, I. Increasing production of early potato varieties. (Rus) Kartoffel' Ovoshchi 8:15. Aug. 1967. 75.8 K147
- 34281 LAVAL, P. The world peach market; the French production. (Fr) Pomol. Franc. 7(8):229-230,233-235,237-240. Sept. 1965. 80 P77
- 34282 LEE, B. W., and BURNS, R. M. Avocados in Ventura County. Calif. Citrogr. 52(12):520, 522, map. Oct. 1967. 80 C125  
Chiefly outlook and acreage, California.
- 34283 MAKSIMOVA, S. Seed potato industry. (Rus) Kartoffel' Ovoshchi 10:15-17. Oct. 1967. 75.8 K147
- 34284 MARVALDI DE DELGALLO, E. Cashews' products. (Sp) Soc. Cienc. Natur. La Salle. Mem. 26(75):260-273. Ref. Sept./Dec. 1966. 516 C173
- 34285 OGLISHVILI, D. A. On the fertile soils in the Alazan valley. (Rus) Sadovodstvo [Moscow] 9:5-7. Sept. 1967. 80 Sa13  
Chiefly grape industry.
- 34286 RAGIMOV, M. Development of grape and wine industry in the Azerbaijan SSR, under Soviet rule. (Rus) Vinodelie Vinograd. SSSR 7:9-12. 1967. 95.8 V77
- 34287 SADOVYAN, G. Vegetable and potato industry of Armenia. (Rus) Kartoffel' Ovoshchi 6:6-8. June 1967. 75.8 K147
- 34288 SARMADJIEV, D. Production and export of Bulgarian fruit and vegetables fresh or processed. (Fr) Fruits 22(4):189-195. Apr. 1967. 80 F9492  
English summary, p.207.
- 34289 SINGH, D. Indian fruit and vegetables. (Ge) Indus. Obst-Gemüseverwertung 52(19):622-623. Oct. 5, 1967. 389.8 K832  
Industry.
- 34290 TARATUTA, V. N. Fruit industry in the Vinitsa Region. (Rus) Sadovodstvo [Moscow] 8:4-5. Aug. 1967. 80 Sa13
- 34291 THOMANN, H. The fruit industry in South Africa. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. Obst- Weinbau 103 (10):326-328. May 13, 1967. 80 Sch9  
Reply and corrections to article by H. Tobler.
- 34292 TURPIN, J. W. Australian citrus industry. Calif. Citrogr. 52(12):516-519. Oct. 1967. 80 C125
- 34293 VALLES, J. P. Economic study and outlook for bananas. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(2):339A-340A. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 34294 VEPRENTSEV, G. Outlook for Moldavian vegetable growers. (Rus) Kartoffel' Ovoshchi 6:20-22. June 1967. 75.8 K147
- 34295 VOGT, W. Forecast of the 1965 plant production. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 16(8):219-222. Aug. 1965. 75.8 K145  
Potatoes in Germany.
- 34296 ZASTEZHKO, N. G. Development of the grape industry in the Anapa District. (Rus) Sadovodstvo [Moscow] 8:14-15. Aug. 1967. 80 Sa13
- 34297 ZHENOVATYI, N., and DAVIDENKO, A. Potato and vegetable industry in Ukraine. (Rus) Kartoffel' Ovoshchi 8:2-8. Aug. 1967. 75.8 K147

#### Analysis and Composition

- 34298 ANJOU, K., and SYDOW, E. VON. The aroma of cranberries. I. Vaccinium vitis-idaea L. Acta Chem. Scand. 21(4):945-952. 1967. 385 Ac82  
Analysis of the fruit.
- 34299 BASTIANUTTI, J. Formic acid and formates: quantitative determination. (It) Riv. Ital. Essenze-Profumi-Plante Offic.-Aromi-Saponi-Cosmet.-Aerosol 49(7):405-408. Ref. July 1967. 308.8 R52  
Applied to raspberries.
- 34300 BREWERTON, H. V., and CLOSE, R. C. Disulfoton residues in potato tubers. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 10(2):272-277. May 1967. 23 N4892
- 34301 DAVIS, P. L. A rapid procedure for extraction of naringin from grapefruit rind. Fla. State Hort. Soc. Proc., 79th Annu. Meeting 79:325-326. 1966. 81 F66
- 34302 FISHMAN, G. M., and GUMANITSKAYA, M. N. An objective method for controlling the quality of citrus fruit products. (Rus) Konserv. Ovosshchesushil'naya Prom. 11:22-24. Nov. 1966. 389.8 K833  
Analysis for naringin.
- 34303 GAPONENKOV, T. K., and SERDECHNAYA, K. I. Determining carotene and pectin substances in carrots. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 9:130-131. Sept. 1967. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 34304 GROSCH, W. Enzymatic formation of neutral carbonyl compounds from the lipoids of peas (Pisum sativum, var. Gottinga). (Ge) Z. Lebensmittel-Untersuchung-Forsch. 135(2):75-76. 1967. 384 Z39



- 34305 HAISMAN, D. R., and KNIGHT, D. J. Beta-glucoside activity in canned plums. *J. Food Technol.* 2(3):241-248. Sept.1967. TP368.J6
- 34306 HUNTER, R. S. Development of the citrus colorimeter. *Food Technol.* 21(6):100-105. June 1967. 389.8 F7398  
Citrus juice.
- 34307 JANECKI, J. The course of the diffusion of ascorbic acid from the tissues of fruits into ambient liquid in the light of the research on fruits of *Hippophae rhamnoides*. (Pol) *Rocz. Technol. Chem. Zywn. Ann. Food Technol. Ch. Chem.* 11:121-142. Ref. 1965. 389.8 R59  
English summary.
- 34308 JANSSEN, J., and KREYGER, J. The influence of dry matter content of potatoes on yield, energy requirements, and composition of pre-cooked fried potatoes. (Du) *Conserva* 15(10):270-275. Apr.1967. 389.8 C7632  
French summary.  
Dry matter of raw potatoes.
- 34309 KREYGER, J. Yield and fat content of potato chips. (Du) *Conserva* 15(8):207-211. Feb. 1967. 389.8 C7632  
Analysis and composition.
- 34310 KROLLER, E. Residue determination of barium-containing fungicides. (Ge) *Deut. Lebensmittel-Rundsch.* 63(4):112-114. Ref. Apr.1967. 389.8 D482  
In grape and gooseberries.
- 34311 KUSHNIR, E. N. Berries in the Carpathian Mountains. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo [Moscow]* 8:34. Aug.1967. 80 Sa13  
Composition and quality of strawberries and currants.
- 34312 LEE, F. A. Chemical effect of ethylene on frozen peas during storage. (Ge) *Z. Lebensmittel-Untersuchung -Forsch.* 135(2):64-68. 1967. 384 Z39
- 34313 MARTINEZ GARRIDO, J. The sanitary quality of the industrial tomato. (Sp) *Ion* 27(312):369-378. July 1967. 385 Io6  
Microorganisms.
- 34314 MIURA, H., and TAKANO, K. Suspended pulp and consistency of fruit puree. (Ja) *Tokyo Food Res. Inst. Rep.* 21:79-86. Jan.1966. 389.9 T57  
English summary.
- 34315 MOLL, A. Serial methods for the determination of sugars in potato tubers. (Ge) *Nahrung* 10(6):473-481. Ref. 1966. 389.8 N142  
English summary.
- 34316 OHTA, Y., SUMIE, Y., and UEDA, S. Phosphatase action on phosphate in potato starch. I. *Starke* 19(10):327-330. Ref. Oct.1967. 309 St22
- 34317 PALASINSKI, M., and others. Investigations on the physico-chemical properties of potato starch. VI. Decomposition of amylophosphoric acid during the aging of potato starch. (Pol) *Rocz. Technol. Chem. Zywn. Ann. Food Technol. Chem.* 11:92-100. Ref. 1965. 389.8 R59  
W. Bukowska, M. Kujawski, and H. Norek, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 34318 PINTAURO, N. D. Pectinous material from cranberry fruit: isolation, purification and characterization. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28 (2):733B-734B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 34319 RANGANA, S., and GOVINDARAJAN, V. S. Leucoanthocyanins in cabbage and pink discolouration. *J. Food Sci. Technol. [Mysore]* 3(4):155-158. Ref. Dec.1966. 389.8 J823  
Canned cabbage.
- 34320 REHM, H. J., and MEYER, H. Formation of mycotoxins in fruit juices. (Ge) *Indus. Obst-Gemüseverwertung* 52(21):675-677. Nov.2, 1967. 389.8 K832
- 34321 SCHNEYDER, J., and VLCEK, G. Determination of the starch syrup content of fruit syrups and calculating their invert sugar and saccharose content. (Ge) *Klosterneuburg, Höhere Bundeslehr- Versuchsanst. Wein- Obstbau. Mitt.* 16(6):469-477. Ref. Nov.1966. 105.9 K696  
English summary.
- 34322 SCHORMULLER, J., and GROSCH, W. Nucleosides and heterocyclic bases of peas (*Pisum sativum*); possible changes during the enzymatic phase of the cooking process. (Ge) *Z. Lebensmittel-Untersuchung-Forsch.* 134(3):162-173. Ref. 1967. 384 Z39
- 34323 SCHWIMMER, S. Development of a bitter substance in onion juice. *Food Technol.* 21(3):74. Mar.1967. 389.8 F7398
- 34324 SOOST, R. K., HOTCHKISS, C. W., and BURNETT, R. H. A gravity penetrometer for measuring flesh firmness in citrus fruits. *Hortscience* 1(2):60-61. Spring 1966. SB1.H6
- 34325 SRIVASTAVA, H. C., and SINGH, P. P. Structure of the polysaccharide from tamarind kernel. *Carbohydr. Res.* 4(4):326-342. Ref. June 1967. 385 C172
- 34326 STAKHEEV, I. V., VIL'DFLUSH, R. T., and POZNYAK, S. I. Cultivation of yeast *Candida tropicalis* on the waste materials of potato starch industry with two hydrodynamic regimes of aeration. (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 2(57):66-69. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 34327 TAKE, T., and OTSUKA, H. On the tasty substances in onion. (Ja) *Jap. Soc. Food Nutr. J.* 20(3):1-5. Ref. 1967. 389.9 J27  
English summary.
- 34328 TOGAWA, M. The degree of sugars in Onshu oranges at the fruit selection plant. (Ja) *Agr. Hort.* 42(6):969-970. June 1967. 22.5 N682
- 34329 WAGNER, J. R., MIERS, J. C., and SAUSHUCK, D. W. Consistency of tomato products. I-II. *Food Technol.* 21(6):114-120. Ref. June 1967. 389.8 F7398
- 34330 WOLDICH, H., and GALINOVSKY, E. Determination of carbon dioxide in alcohol-free natural fruit juices. (Ge) *L E (Lebensmittel Ernähr)* 19(10):8-9. Oct.1966. 389.8 Z34

#### Consumption and Utilization

- 34331 COMPARATIVE study of consumption of apples, bananas and oranges in France, West Germany and the United Kingdom. *Int. Fruit World* 26 (3):55-56,59,61-62,65-66. 1967. 286.83 F9426  
Text also in French and German.
- 34332 KORNER, W. Trade requirements for food potatoes. (Ge) *Kartoffelbau* 16(8):200-201. Aug.1965. 75.8 K145
- 34333 HOFSTEE, J. The basic research station for practical ways of using potatoes. (Du) *Conserva* 15(4):88-89. Oct.1966. 389.8 C7632  
Products research.
- 34334 MAURER, K. J. The changeability of varietal valuation, illustrated with "James Grieve" as example. (Ge) *Obst Gemuse* 31(10):38-39. Oct.1967. 286.83 Ob72
- 34335 PANDALAI, K. M., and MARAR, M. M. K. Coconut wastes can find many industrial applications. *Coconut Bull.* 20(2):31-33. May 1966. 77.9 IN292

#### Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation

- 34336 AIR SHIPMENT of fruits and vegetables growing rapidly. *Int. Fruit World* 26(3):298,301-302, 305,307-308,311,313,315. 1967. 286.83 F9426  
Text also in French and German.
- 34337 BROOKE, D. L. Florida truck crop competition. I. Inter-State and foreign. *Fla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Agr. Econ. Mimeo Rep.* EC 68-1,29 p. Sept.1967. 281.9 F663  
Fruits and vegetables.

- 34338 BROOKS, D. Radical changes in the method of selling and packaging of potatoes in Great Britain. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 16(8):208,210-212. Aug.1965. 75.8 K145
- 34339 BURNS, D. The "how" and "why" of potato promotions. Spudman Spring 1967:22. 75.8 Sp93
- 34340 CURLEE, D. Shattering table grape experience in 1965-1966. West. Fruit Grower 20(1):19-22. Jan.1966. 95.8 G762  
Marketing and prices.
- 34341 FABIAN, M. S. Spark roadside sales with greenhouse tomatoes. Amer. Veg. Grower 15(9):11,28. Sept.1967. 80 C733
- 34342 FAIVRE, M. The production of fruit and marketing of peaches. (Fr) Pomol. Franc. 8(8):243-244,247. Sept.1966. 80 P77  
Chiefly marketing.
- 34343 FRUIT and vegetable market in the EEC. Int. Fruit World 26(3):69-70,73-74,77-78,81,83-84, 87-88,91. 1967. 286.83 F9426  
Text also in German and French.
- 34344 FRUIT wholesale trade vs. the taxman. Int. Fruit World 26(3):194,197,199-200,203,205,207, 209-210,216. 1967. 286.83 F9426  
Text also in French and German.  
Situation in Great Britain.
- 34345 FURUKADO, H. Strawberry marketing trends. (Ja) In Ogawa, S., ed. Ichigo saibai no shin gijutsu, p.219-221. 1965. SB385.O3
- 34346 GRAPEFRUIT ADMIN. COMMITTEE. Desert grapefruit industry, twenty sixth annual report, grapefruit marketing program, season of 1966-67. Phoenix, Arizona, 1967. 8 p.  
280.3939 G76  
Grapefruit Advisory Board and Arizona Grapefruit Program Committee, cooperating.
- 34347 GROSS, E. Trade volume of cucumbers for pickling and peeling on the produce markets of northern Baden during 1962-1965. (Ge) Gemuse 2(7):178-180. July 1966. SB320.G4
- 34348 HENNING, R. G. California grapes—an economic allocation problem. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(1):23A. July 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 34349 ILJIMA, G. The restrictive function of agricultural cooperatives on the vegetable production and marketing. (Ja) Hokkaido Univ. Fac. Agr. Dep. Agr. Econ. Nokei Ronso 22:117-139. Mar. 1966. HD2092.A1H6  
English summary, p.252.  
In Japan.
- 34350 INTERNATIONAL citrus advertising—a proposal. Int. Fruit World 26(3):128,131-132,135-136, 139-140,143-144. 1967. 286.83 F9426  
Text also in French and German.
- 34351 KOLSTER, W. Harvest—handling—marketing of the "James Grieve" variety in Holland. (Ge) Obstbauversuchsring Alten Landes Mitt. 21(9):363. Sept.1966. 85 J76  
Apples.
- 34352 LOHDEN, A. Causes of slackening in the apple market in the second half of the 1965/66 selling season. (Ge) Obstbauversuchsring Alten Landes Mitt. 21(8):299-301. Aug.1966. 85 J76  
In Germany.
- 34353 MACCANNA, C. Marketing mushrooms in Britain. Farm Res. News 7(6):128-132. Nov./Dec.1966. 10.5 F223
- 34354 RENAUD, B. M. The allocation of the California grape production: an econometric study. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(1):26A-27A. July 1967. Z5055.U49D5  
With reference to marketing.
- 34355 RUHLEMANN, G., and DIEDRICH, W. Planned organization of supplying the city of Rostock with food potatoes. (Ge) Feldwirtschaft 8(7):346-348, map. July 1967. 18 W763  
Includes storage policy.
- 34356 SCHICKEL, The pickle supply to markets. (Ge) Gemuse 3(3):56. (Concl.) Mar.1967. SB320.G4
- 34357 SCHOEWE, E. Food potatoes of good quality direct to the consumer. (Ge) Feldwirtschaft 8(7):342-345. July 1967. 18 W763  
Horizontal and vertical integration.
- 34358 SCHURMANN, A. What does the new EEC fruit market organization imply for "Altes Land"? (Ge) Obstbauversuchsring Alten Landes Mitt. 21(9):346-359. Sept.1966. 85 J76  
In Germany.
- 34359 SEYMOUR, F. Growers Administrative Committee: guardian of quality. Citrus Indus. 48(11):14,16-17. Nov.1967. 80 C49  
Citrus grading in Florida.
- 34360 SPANIER, J. Organization of economic use of food potato handling in the Ratzlingen cooperation community. (Ge) Feldwirtschaft 8(7):349-351. July 1967. 18 W763  
Grading and marketing.
- 34361 STEFFENS, U. Varietal muddle with potatoes? Yes or no? (Ge) Übersicht 18(9):738,740. Sept.9,1967. 18 Ub3  
Chiefly in regard to marketing.
- 34362 U. S. CONSUMER AND MARKETING SERV. 1968 acreage-marketing guides, spring vegetables and melons. U. S. Consum. Marketing Serv. AMG 58,46 p. Nov.1967. A281.3919 M34
- 34363 VILLENEUVE, J. DE The crisis of arboriculture. (Fr) Arboricult. Fruitiere 156:12-13. Feb.1967. 80 Ar13  
Need for limitations on marketing and planting fruit.
- 34364 VULFIN, L. I. Organization of raw material supply and marketing of canned goods must be changed radically. (Rus) Konserv. Ovoshchesushlnaya Prom. 22(3):32-36. Mar.1967. 389.8 K833  
Canned vegetables and fruits.

#### Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality

- 34365 ANTOINE CHRIS. SERV. RECHERCHE ET DOCUMENTATION. The apricot and its aroma. II. (Fr) Indus. Aliment Agr. 84(7/8):1088. July/Aug.1967. 383 As7
- 34366 CALDERBAND, A. Paraquat—residues in fruit. In British Weed Control Council. Herbicides in British fruit growing, p.135-136. 1966. SB951.B7
- 34367 DANYUSHEVSKII, G. M. Once more on the evaluation of raw materials for calculations of canned product composition. (Rus) Konserv. Ovoshchesushlnaya Prom. 22(3):36-38. Mar. 1967. 389.8 K833  
Fruits and vegetables.
- 34368 FABER, W. Guidelines for preventing flavor changes from plant protection agents. (Ge) Vienna. Bundesanst. Pflanzenschutz. Flugbl. 125,2 p. 1966. 464.9 V672F  
Chiefly effects of insecticides on fruit and vegetables.
- 34369 FELLER, R., HASS, A., and FELSENSTEIN, G. Comparison test of four types of potato sorters. (He) Rehovot. Volcani Inst. Agr. Res. Pam. 104,29 p. 1966. 22.5 Is73  
English summary.
- 34370 GERSONS, L. New legal regulation for canning of fruits. (Du) Conserva 15(7):185-186. Jan. 1967. 389.8 C7632  
Change in policies.
- 34371 GOFF, J. A. Florida Canners Association urges highest quality. Citrus Indus. 48(11):18-21. Nov.1967. 80 C49  
Citrus.
- 34372 GRAHAM, S. O., PATTERSON, M. E., and ALLEN, B. Bruising as a predisposing factor in the decay of stored cranberries. Phytopathology 57(5):497-501. Ref. May 1967. 464.8 P56



- 34373 HAUPT, H. G. The comprehensive regulation--plant protection. (Ge) Indus. Obst-Gemuseverwertung 52(20):653-656. (Cont.) Ref. Oct.19, 1967. 389.8 K832  
Fruit and vegetables.
- 34374 LEMKE, H., and KROHM, J. Good appearance pays for itself--even in potatoes. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 16(8):202. Aug.1965. 75.8 K145
- 34375 LITCHFIELD, J. H. Morel mushroom mycelium as a food-flavoring material. Biotechnol. Bioeng. 9(3):289-304. Ref.,p.302-304. July 1967. 381 J8224
- 34376 MENDOZA, V., and ARMAS H., I. Analysis of the average percentages of rejection of banana bunches in packing houses. (Sp) Rev. Ecuator. Banano 2(11/12):28-30. 1965. 80 R3213  
In Ecuador.
- 34377 SCHMIDT, L. The labeled fruit: Chiquita. (Ge) Obst Gemuse 31(10):6,8. Oct.1967. 286.83 Ob72
- 34378 SOMMER, H. The production of central potato grading centers in 1966. (Ge) Feldwirtschaft 8(7):364-365. July 1967. 18 W763  
Includes costs.
- 34379 STEPANOV, G. R. Peculiarities of the fruit standards. (Rus) Sadovodstvo [Moscow] 8:44-45. Aug.1967. 80 Sa13
- 34380 TUBERTINI, R. Seed potato in Italy. (It) Sementi Elett 12(2):108-119, map. Mar./Apr.1966. 61.8 Se53  
English summary.  
Regulations.
- 34381 VECHER, A. S., and SHAPLYKO, I. M. Indices of fitness of some apple varieties from Belorussia for cider materials. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 5(54):15-18. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 34382 VOGEL, J. The determination of acceptability characteristics in ware potatoes. 2. Organoleptic examination for determining essential quality attributes. (Ge) Nahrung 10(4):327-344. 1966. 389.8 N142  
English summary.
- 34383 WORLDWIDE standards for apples and pears. Int. Fruit World 26(3):219-220, 223, 225-226. 1967. 286.83 F9426  
Text also in French and German.
- 34384 ZAITSEV, A., and others. New instruments. (Rus) Kartoffel' Ovoshchi 10:47-48. Oct.1967. 75.8 K147  
B. Kvasnikov, P. Kozubov, and A. Shul'te, joint authors.  
Vegetable grading equipment.
- Packing and Packaging
- 34385 DEHDE, K. A new carton for apple packing. (Ge) Obstbauberatungsring Mitteilungsbl. 21(5):97-98. Oct.1966. 85 Ob72
- 34386 DERIKARTZ, U., and DORING, H. E. Modern packaging of potatoes. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 16(8):206-207. Aug.1965. 75.8 K145
- 34387 DUVEKOT, W. S. Packaging of James Grieve. (Du) Groenten Fruit 23(4):195. Aug.2, 1967. 80 G89
- 34388 HALL, L. P. Glass packing of fruit and vegetables--a review. Food Process. Marketing [London] 36(434):429-432, 445. Nov.1967. 389.8 F738
- 34389 HAMBORG, E. A. Extraordinary technical progress in weighing and packing. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 16(8):204-205. Aug.1965. 75.8 K145  
Potato equipment.
- 34390 LOEWEL, E. L. What is being done in the field of packing? (Ge) Obstbauversuchsring Alten Landes Mitt. 21(7):254-255. July 1966. 85 J76  
Fruit.
- 34391 MEHLITZ, A., and GELBRICH, D. Fresh sauerkraut in jars and cans. (Ge) Umschau 66(17):571. Sept.1, 1966. 474 Um7
- 34392 SCHARFENSTEIN, O. H. C. Practical marketing. (Ge) Indus. Obst-Gemuseverwertung 52(20):658-660. Oct.19, 1967. 389.8 K832  
Interview with E. Hullen on mushrooms preserved in glass.
- 34393 SCHROEDER, W. Problems of transporting small and large crates in fruit harvesting. (Ge) Obstbauversuchsring Alten Landes Mitt. 21(7):268-273. July 1966. 85 J76
- 34394 WUCHERPENNIG, K., BRETTTHAUER, G., and RATZKA, D. Changes in the juice of black currants during storage in plastic bottles. (Ge) Indus. Obst-Gemuseverwertung 52(20):645-651. Ref. Oct.19, 1967. 389.8 K832
- Prices, Price Control, and Rationing
- 34395 HANKIN, I. E. Converting Florida prices of oranges into concentrated juice value. Quick Frozen Foods 30(4):314, 316. Nov.1967. 389.8 Q4
- 34396 WHY THE high cost of fruit and vegetables? a round table conference. Int. Fruit World 26(3):180, 183-184, 187, 189, map. 1967. 286.83 F9426  
Text also in French and German.  
Marketing prices.
- Processing and Storage
- 34397 BALLSCHMIETER, H. South African processed fruit and vegetable industry in the year 1965/66. (Ge) Indus. Obst-Gemuseverwertung 52(19):623-624. Oct.5, 1967. 389.8 K832
- 34398 BARANOVSKAYA, V. A., TISHCHENKO, A. P., and ANOKHIN, V. S. Production of potato chips. (Rus) Konserv. Ovoshchesushil'naya Prom. 22(3):19-20. Mar.1967. 389.8 K833
- 34399 BELYAEVA, A. Vegetable diseases in the storage. (Rus) Kartoffel' Ovoshchi 10:42-44. Oct.1967. 75.8 K147  
Caused by fungi; includes control.
- 34400 BERRY, R. E., and others. Conditions for producing foam-mat-dried grapefruit crystals. Food Technol. 21(3):75-78. Ref. Mar.1967. 389.8 F7398  
O. W. Bissett, C. J. Wagner, and M. K. Veldhuis, joint authors.
- 34401 BERRY, R. E., BISSETT, O. W., and WAGNER, C. J. Flavor fortification and storage of foam-mat dried grapefruit crystals. Fla. State Hort. Soc. Proc., 79th Annu. Meeting 79:330-334. 1966. 81 F66  
Grapefruit oils.
- 34402 BERTIN-ROULLEAU, J. The development of the processed fruit and vegetable industry in France and its problems. (Ge) Indus. Obst-Gemuseverwertung 52(19):585-588. Oct.5, 1967. 389.8 K832
- 34403 BLANK, H. G. Scrubber storage, a new procedure in Lower Elbe fruit culture for stone fruit storages. (Ge) Obstbauversuchsring Alten Landes Mitt. 21(8):289-294. Aug.1966. 85 J76  
In Germany.
- 34404 BOURNE, M. C., and ROBINSON, W. B. Standardizing sweetness of canned beets. Food Technol. 21(3):81-83. Mar.1967. 389.8 F7398
- 34405 BRAKENGEIM, I. P. Planning handling of fruit. (Rus) Sadovodstvo [Moscow] 8:16-17. Aug. 1967. 80 Sa13  
On the fruit farms.
- 34406 BUDZICH, E. Problems of the processed fruit and vegetable industry in Poland. (Ge) Indus. Obst-Gemuseverwertung 52(19):613-615. Oct.5, 1967. 389.8 K832
- 34407 CAMPBELL, J. C. Storage pointers. Spudman Spring 1967:38. 75.8 Sp93

- 34408 CHWIEJ, M. Tests to determine, using the method of continuous counting, the extremum of the efficiency of the process of solution concentration. (Pol) Roczn. Technol. Chem. Zywn. Ann. Food Technol. Chem. 12:113-132. Ref. 1966. 389.8 R59  
German summary.  
Food industry and fruit juices.
- 34409 CO, D. Y. C. L. Detection, isolation and characterization of chlorophylls and related pigments during ripening of fruits and vegetables. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):227B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 34410 COUEY, H. M., and FOLLSTAD, M. N. Heat pasteurization for control of postharvest decay in fresh strawberries. Phytopathology 56(12):1345-1347. Ref. Dec.1966. 464.8 P56
- 34411 COUEY, H. M., FOLLSTAD, M. N., and UOTA, M. Low-oxygen atmospheres for control of postharvest decay of fresh strawberries. Phytopathology 56(12):1339-1341. Dec.1966. 464.8 P56
- 34412 CUNNINGHAM, B. M. Summer fruits for winter use. Agr. Northern Ireland 42(3):96-98. July 1967. 256.13 Ag82M  
Home processing.
- 34413 CZANIK, S. Some experiences from the apple export of 1966. (Hu) Kertesz. Szolesz. 16(5):15. Mar.1967. 80 K474  
Chiefly on proper storage methods.
- 34414 CZYZYCKI, A. By-products in fermentation of ciders with *Botrytis cinerea* preparation. (Pol) Roczn. Technol. Chem. Zywn. Ann. Food Technol. Chem. 12:251-259. Ref. 1966. 389.8 R59  
English summary.
- 34415 DASTUR, K. D. Thermal processes for canned cherries. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):730B-731B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 34416 DENNISON, R. A., GRIERSON, W., and AHMED, E. M. Irradiation of Duncan grape-fruit, pineapple and Valencia oranges and Temples. Fla. State Hort. Soc. Proc., 79th Annu. Meeting 79:285-292. Ref. 1966. 81 F66
- 34417 DER, C. E. It's what's up front that counts. Quick Frozen Foods 30(4):95-96. Nov.1967. 389.8 Q4  
Orange juice concentrate outlook.
- 34418 THE EEC ruling on the use of preservatives on citrus fruits. Int. Fruit World 26(3):229-230, 233, 235-236, 239, 241, 243, 245-246, 249, 251-252, 255. 1967. 286.83 F9426  
Text also in French and German.
- 34419 ENGL, E. Effect of blanching on the quality and storage stability of dried vegetables. 3. Contribution to the understanding of storage browning based on the example of dried kohlrabi. (Ge) Deut. Lebensmittel-Rundsch. 63(2):35-40. Ref. Feb.1967. 389.8 D482
- 34420 ESSER, P. Testing and conditioning of the slicing knife for potato drying. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 17(11):301-302. Nov. 1966. 75.8 K145  
In Germany
- 34421 FLICK, H. The structure of the processed fruit and vegetable industry in the U.S.A. (Ge) Indus. Obst-Gemüseverwertung 52(19):616-617. Oct.5,1967. 389.8 K832
- 34422 GEL'FANDBEIN, P. S. Apples for processing. (Rus) Sadovodstvo [Moscow] 8:22-23. Aug. 1967. 80 Sa13
- 34423 GERRITSEN, L. G. The Netherlands fruit and vegetable processing industry in 1966. (Ge) Indus. Obst-Gemüseverwertung 52(19):591-595. Oct.5,1967. 389.8 K832
- 34424 GIANNI, G. The Italian fruit and vegetable processing industry in 1966. (Ge) Indus. Obst-Gemüseverwertung 52(19):588-591. Oct.5,1967. 389.8 K832
- 34425 GOBEN, R. D. Spray drying-tower of tomato powder. Canner/Packer 136(12):19-21. Nov. 1967. 286.83 C16
- 34426 GOLYNSKIY, V. Low profitability in alcohol and starch production. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Consum. Goods Dom. Trade 204:28-29. Oct.27,1967. (JPRS 43,142; TT 67-33767) 173 J663Tro  
From potatoes.  
Translation from Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta 40:30. Oct.1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 34427 GORKOM, C. VAN. The use of additives in the preparation of potato puree flakes. (Du) Wageningen. Inst. Bewaring Verwerking Landbouwpod. Jaarb. 1964:39-47. Ref. 280.39 W12  
Glycerol-monostearate; antioxidant Tenox t, and SO<sub>2</sub>.
- 34428 GUSEV, S. More attention to the potato storage. (Rus) Kartoffel' Ovoshchi 8:16-19. Aug.1967. 75.8 K147
- 34429 HAMMOND, L. H., and MILLER, N. C. Vegetable processing in southeastern North Carolina. Is it profitable? N. C. Univ. Ext. Ext. Circ. 483.10 p. Sept.1967. 275.29 N811
- 34430 HANNAFORD, K. More on controlled potato storage. Spudman Spring 1967:24. 75.8 S193
- 34431 HILLIKER, F., and SERB, T. J. Apples and additions for a cherry grower. Canner/Packer 136(11):25-27. Oct.1967. 286.83 C16  
Canning in Michigan.
- 34432 IYIA, Y. Studies on the degreening and storage of lemons. 1. On the degreening of lemons by fusing acetylen. (Ja) Hiroshima Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 23:81-89. June 1966. 107.6 H61B  
English summary.
- 34433 IYIA, Y., and SAKAI, K. Studies on the degreening and storage of lemons. 2. On the cold storage of lemons by packing in polyethylene film. (Ja) Hiroshima Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 23:91-101. June 1966. 107.6 H61B  
English summary.
- 34434 IMAMURA, H. Japan's processed fruit and vegetable industry in 1966. (Ge) Indus. Obst-Gemüseverwertung 52(19):618-622. Oct.5, 1967. 389.8 K832
- 34435 JACKSON, D. I. Relationship between cell size in the cortex and pith of apples and varietal susceptibility to internal breakdown and core flush. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 10(2):319-322. May 1967. 23 N4892  
In storage.
- 34436 JACKSON, D. I. Storage of Sturmer in relation to date of harvest. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 10(2):301-311. May 1967. 23 N4892  
Apples.
- 34437 JAFAR, S. M., REVIS, B., and DATE, W. B. Study of blanching conditions on some characteristics of canned bhindi (*Hibiscus esculentus*). II. Indian Food Packer 21(1):5-9. Jan./Feb. 1967. 389.8 In25
- 34438 KATO, S. The cold chain in fruits and vegetables. (Ja) Agr. Hort. 42(6):993-996. (Cont.) June 1967. 22.5 N682
- 34439 KHAN, S. A., and KHAN, S. Canning of tomatoes for obtaining standard drained weight. Sci. Indus. 4(3):238-240. July 1966. 475 Sci238  
Pakistan.
- 34440 KINTNER, J. A., and TWEEDY, E. Potato processing for dehydration. Food Technol. 21(6):59-64. Ref. June 1967. 389.8 F7398
- 34441 KLEMM, K. Storage behavior of apples (Golden Delicious) in polyethylene foil of varying thickness. (Ge) Klosterneuburg. Höhere Bundeslehr-Versuchsanst. Wein-Obstbau. Mitt. 16(6):487-491. Nov.1966. 105.9 K696  
English summary.
- 34442 KOENG, W. F. France's canned vegetable industry and the expansion of the E.E.C. (Ge) Indus. Obst-Gemüseverwertung 52(20):661-662. Oct.19,1967. 389.8 K832
- 34443 KONTTINEN, R. J. Recent developments in the fruit and vegetable processing industry in Finland. (Ge) Indus. Obst-Gemüseverwertung 52(19):607-608. Oct.5,1967. 389.8 K832



- 34444 KOVAL', I. A. A method for the calculation of solid-substances balance in the production of tomato juice. (Rus) Konserv. Ovoshchesushil'naya Prom. 22(4):31-34. Apr.1967. 389.8 K833
- 34445 LENZ, R. J., WECKEL, K. G., and GADDI, A. Effects of salt and sweeteners on quality properties of canned peas. Wis. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 27,13 p. Ref. Sept.1967. 100 W75R  
Effects of sodium chloride, sucrose, and corn syrup.
- 34446 LOCHER, B. Processed foods industry and foreign trade in Switzerland in the year 1966. (Ge) Indus. Obst-Gemuseverwertung 52(19): 610-611. Oct.5,1967. 389.8 K832  
Fruit and vegetables.
- 34447 LOGAN, C. Potato gangrene. Agr. Northern Ireland 42(3):82-86. July 1967. 256.13 Ag82M  
A storage disease caused by *Phoma foveata*.
- 34448 MACZYNSKA, D., and REMBOWSKI, E. Studies on parameters of fruit blanching for juice processing. II. Effects of different blanching parameters on the quality of apple and pear juices. (Pol) Inst. Przem. Ferment. Prace Inst. Lab. Badaw. Przem. Spozyw. 16(1):51-61. 1966. TX341.15
- 34449 MAKAROVA, V. A., and DMITRIEVA, A. B. Storing grapes. (Rus) Sadovodstvo [Moscow] 8:30-31. Aug.1967. 80 Sa13
- 34450 MARKH, A. T., and others. Experience with the use of metatartaric acid in grapejuice production. (Rus) Konserv. Ovoshchesushil'naya Prom. 22(4):6-9. Apr.1967. 389.8 K833  
T. F. Zykina, V. Ya. Aizenberg, A. A. Bychkov, and S. E. Bargman, joint authors.
- 34451 MARTIN, D., LEWIS, T. L., and CERNY, J. Nitrogen metabolism during storage in relation to the breakdown of apples. I. Changes in protein nitrogen level in relation to incidence. Australian J. Agr. Res. 18(2):271-278. Ref. Mar.1967. 23 Au783
- 34452 MATZIK, B. Fermentation of mashes from juniper berries. (Ge) Branntweinwirtschaft 107(13):309-313. July 1,1967. 390.8 B7322
- 34453 MAURER, K. J. Production of sour cherries for processing? (Ge) Obst Gemuse 31(10):12-13. Oct.1967. 286.83 Ob72
- 34454 MEFFERT, H. F. T. Course of instruction in the canning of foodstuffs. 20. Vegetables and fruit. 20.2. Canning of vegetables and fruit. 20.2.10. Concentration of fruit juices. (Du) Conserva 15(4):104-109. Oct.1966. 389.8 C7632
- 34455 MEIGH, D. F. Use of silicone rubber to prepare mixtures of organic vapours and air of known composition. Chem. Indus. 35:1487-1488. Sept.2,1967. 382 M31C  
For their effects on stored potatoes.
- 34456 MELJERS, C. P. The effect of the storage temperature on the sensitivity of potatoes to cold. (Du) Wageningen. Inst. Bewaring Verwerking Landbouwprod. Jaarb. 1964:30-34. 280.39 W12
- 34457 MERENYI, K., and HUBNER, R. Raspberry culture and processing. (Hu) Kertesz. Szolesz. 16(5):16-17. Mar.1967. 80 K474  
Chiefly on processing.
- 34458 MISCHON, W. Experiment to obtain sterile apple juices and herbal juices. (Ge) Deut. Lebensmittel-Rundsch. 63(3):86. Mar.1967. 389.8 D482
- 34459 NADZHAFOV, S. A. Grape drying in the Nakhichevan ASSR. (Rus) Konserv. Ovoshchesushil'naya Prom. 22(4):12-14. Apr.1967. 389.8 K833
- 34460 NAICHENKO, V. M. Storing fresh berries. (Rus) Sadovodstvo [Moscow] 8:26. Aug.1967. 80 Sa13  
Currants in plastics.
- 34461 NAKAYAMA, Y. Changes in vegetable pectic substances on cooking. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Food Nutr. J. 20(3):26-29. 1967. 389.9 J27  
English summary.
- 34462 NAMESTNIKOV, A. Processing vegetables and mushrooms at home. (Rus) Kartoffel' Ovoshchi 8:46-48. Aug.1967. 75.8 K147
- 34463 OKUNEVA, L. A., SHILLINGER, YU. I., and MAGANOVA, N. B. The effect of gamma irradiated plant food on monkeys. 9 p. Ref. (JPRS 40,232; TT 67-30878) Transl. 16538  
Study of safety of a diet of irradiated vegetable foods.  
Translation from Voprosy Pitaniya 3:52-58. May/June 1966.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 34464 PADOVANO, F. A. The Greek canned deciduous fruit industry. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-194,12 p.,map. Oct.1967. A281.9 F76Fm
- 34465 PALILOV, N. An important factor in providing with vegetables. (Rus) Kartoffel' Ovoshchi 10:33-36. Oct.1967. 75.8 K147  
Storage.
- 34466 PEDCHENKO, E. V., and DARAKHOVSKII, I. S. Control of raw material consumption in the production of canned green peas. (Rus) Konserv. Ovoshchesushil'naya Prom. 22(4):23-25. Apr.1967. 389.8 K833
- 34467 PHILIPSEN, P. J. J., and BUITELAAR, N. Sprout prevention in potato storage with IPC [isopropyl N-phenyl carbamate] and CIPC [isopropyl N-(3-chlorophenyl) carbamate]. (Du) Loonbedrijf Land-Tuinbouw 19(11):925-931. Nov.1966. 283.8 L87
- 34468 PHILLIPS, W. R., and ARMSTRONG, J. G. Entreposage des fruits et des legumes a la ferme et dans le commerce [Storage of fruits and vegetables on the farm and in industry]. Can. Dep. Agr. Publ. 1260,56 p. 1967. 7 C16Pu  
Bibliography, p.49-53.
- 34469 PLASSE, J. B. V. D. Artificial ripening of hard fruit. (Du) Groenten Fruit 23(4):193. Aug.2,1967. 80 G89  
Apples.
- 34470 POLUNIN, YA. YA. How to lengthen the season of green pea canning. (Rus) Konserv. Ovoshchesushil'naya Prom. 22(4):20-22. Apr.1967. 389.8 K833
- 34471 PORZSOLT, L. The fruit and vegetable processing industry in Norway. (Ge) Indus. Obst-Gemuseverwertung 52(19):603-607. Oct.5, 1967. 389.8 K832
- 34472 RAKITIN, YU. V., and GEIDEN, T. M. Chemical method of inhibition of seed potato tubers sprouting. (Rus) Agrokimiya 4:137-148. Ref. Apr.1967. 385 Ag89
- 34473 RAPHAEL, T. D. Practical notes on internal breakdown in pears. Tasmanian J. Agr. 38(3): 217-222. Aug.1967. 23 T182T  
During storage period.
- 34474 REED, R. H. A synthesis of operations, costs, and returns for sweet corn and green pea canning plants in Wisconsin and Minnesota. Wis. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 26,24 p. Aug.1967. 100 W75R
- 34475 ROGERS, E. B. Input requirements studied for vegetable processing in the Southeast. Clemson Univ. Agr. Res. 14(1/2):13,18. 1967. 100 So8So
- 34476 ROSSOSHANSKII, A. New developments in the storage of vegetables and seed plants. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Proizv. Urala 11:29. Nov.1966. 281.8 Se45  
In the U.S.S.R.
- 34477 SANDIFORD, K. Fruit and vegetable processing in Great Britain. (Ge) Indus. Obst-Gemuseverwertung 52(19):597-603. Oct.5,1967. 389.8 K832
- 34479 SHEWFEIT, A. L., and HALPIN, J. E. Using special light to fast-ripen tomatoes. Clemson Univ. Agr. Res. 14(1/2):6,17. 1967. 100 So8So  
Fluorescent light.

- 34479 SINES, M. S., GILPIN, G. L., and DAWSON, E. H. Dried fruit; the effect of storage and cooking methods on yield and quality. *Sch. Lunch J.* 21(9):60,62-64,66. Oct.1967. 389.8 Sch6
- 34480 SKROBANSKII, G. G., ANDROSOVA, O. G., and MUSHTAI, K. YA. Chemical methods of preservation. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo* [Moscow] 8: 23-24. Aug.1967. 80 Sa13  
Fruit.
- 34481 SMITH, W. H. Low temperature and the storage of carrots. *J. Food Technol.* 2(1):89-94. Mar.1967. TP368.J6
- 34482 STEINBUCH, E. A few aspects of the canning of mushrooms. (Du) *Conserva* 15(7):97-103. Oct.1966. 389.8 C7632  
English summary.
- 34483 STEINKRAUS, K. H., VAN VLEEN, A. G., and THIEBEAU, D. B. Studies on idli—an Indian fermented black gram-rice food. *Food Technol.* 21(6):110-113. Ref. June 1967. 389.8 F7398
- 34484 STEWART, D. K. R., and EAVES, C. A. Gas chromatographic analysis of controlled-atmosphere storages equipped with oxygen controllers. *J. Hort. Sci.* 42(1):89-96. Jan.1967. 80 J825  
Apples.
- 34485 STOLL, K. Facts concerning the disease of the "Blaue Glockenapfel." (Ge) *Schweiz. Z. Obst- Weinbau* 103(14):420-425. July 8,1967. 80 Sch9  
A storage disease.
- 34486 TAYLOR, E. A. Properous '68 predicted for O. J. with a healthy pack ahead. *Quick Frozen Foods* 30(4):135-136. Nov.1967. 389.8 Q4  
Frozen concentrates.
- 34487 TIEBEL, W. ANUGA in the symbol of international competition; processed fruit and vegetables from 33 European and overseas countries. (Ge) *Indus. Obst-Gemuseverwertung* 52 (18):538-539. Sept.21,1967. 389.8 K832
- 34488 TINDALE, G. B. Handling pears for cool storage. *Fruit World Market Grower* 68(3):38. Mar.1967. 80 F948
- 34489 TINDALE, G. B. Scald inhibitors for apples. *Fruit World Market Grower* 68(3):28. Mar. 1967. 80 F948  
Storage diseases.
- 34490 TITOV, N. N., and ZHUKOVA, L. A. Sublimation of berries—a promising method in processing. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo* [Moscow] 8:26-28. Aug.1967. 80 Sa13
- 34491 TRULEVICH, V. Improving storage capacity of cabbage. (Rus) *Kartofel' Ovoshchi* 8:32-33. Aug.1967. 75.8 K147
- 34492 TSUJITA, M. J., and ANDREW, W. T. The influence of N<sup>6</sup>-benzyladenine on the storage marketability and post-harvest chlorophyll content of cabbage. *Can. J. Plant Sci.* 47(2):193-195. Mar.1967. 450 C16
- 34493 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. HUMAN NUTRITION RESEARCH DIV. Home canning of fruits and vegetables. U. S. D. A. Home Gard. Bull. 8, slightly rev., 32 p. Oct. 1967. 1 Ag84Hg
- 34494 U. S. CONSUMER AND MARKETING SERV. FRUIT AND VEGETABLE DIV. PROCESSED PRODUCTS STANDARDIZATION AND INSPECTION BR. Plants under USDA continuous inspection; processed fruits and vegetables and related products. Washington, 1967. 37 p. 1.9422 F48P69  
Directory.
- 34495 VERMENKO, YA. Active ventilation of clamps. (Rus) *Kartofel' Ovoshchi* 10:22-23. Oct.1967. 75.8 K147  
Potato storage.
- 34496 VICTORIA. DRIED FRUITS BOARD. Forty-first annual report for year ended 31st December, 1966. Melbourne, 1967. 19 p. 281.3939 V66
- 34497 VOIPIO, I., and HARDH, J. E. Aspects of vegetable storage (Condensed.). (Ge) *Gemuse* 2(9): 214-216. Sept.1966. SB320.G4
- 34498 VOIPIO, I., and HARDH, J. E. Gas storage is also possible for vegetables. (Ge) *Gemuse* 3 (3):67-68. Mar.1967. SB320.G4
- 34499 WALDT, L. M., and MAHONEY, R. D. Depectinizing guava juice with fungal pectinase. *Food Technol.* 21(3):87-89. Ref. Mar.1967. 389.8 F7398
- 34500 WALDT, L. M., and MOHONEY, R. D. Depectinizing guava juice with fungal pectinase. Wallerstein Lab. Commun. 30(101):45-50. Apr.1967. 390.9 W15
- 34501 WILKINSON, B. G. The relation between time of picking and storage disorders in Cox's Orange Pippin apple fruits. *J. Hort. Sci.* 42(1): 67-81. Ref. Jan.1967. 80 J825
- 34502 ZABELTITZ, C. VON. The separation of potatoes and stones by light reflection. (Ge) *Grundlagen Landtech.* 17(2):52-58. Ref. 1967. 58.8 G92  
English summary on insert.
- 34503 ZALETSKII, V. N., SHRAGOVICH, YA. Z., and SHUGALO, I. M. A study of the convective and radioactive drying of semi-finished products in potato cracker manufacturing. (Rus) *Konserv. Ovoshchesushilnaya Prom.* 22(4):35-36. Apr.1967. 389.8 K833
- 34504 ZHUKOVA, V. M., and KITAEVA, I. E. Physiological diseases of white cabbage in storage. (Rus) *Konserv. Ovoshchesushilnaya Prom.* 22 (3):28-31. Mar.1967. 389.8 K833

#### Statistics

- 34505 BELGIUM. INSTITUT NATIONAL DE STATISTIQUE. Recensement agricole et horticole au 15 mai 1965; nouvelles plantations fruitieres a basses tiges [Agricultural and horticultural census of May 15, 1965; new low fruit plantings]. Bruxelles, 1966. 65 p. 258 St22Ra
- 34506 BRITISH COLUMBIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. HORTICULTURE BR. 1966 production of tree fruit crops together with an estimate of farm values. Victoria, 1966. 10 p. 253.1 Ag832Pr  
Yields, prices, and value of production.
- 34507 DALMASSO, G. Increased unit production of grapes. (It) *Colt. G. Vinicolo Ital.* 113(7/8): 201. July/Aug.1967. 16 C72  
Yields.
- 34508 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC) STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Obstbaumzahlung [Fruit tree census], 1965. Wiesbaden, 1967. 52 p. (Its Land- und Forstwirtschaft, Fischer. Reihe 2. Gartenbau und Weinwirtschaft, Sonderbeitrag) 265 G318Gw
- 34509 LAND- UND FORSTWIRTSCHAFTLICHE LANDES-BUCHFUHRUNGS-GESELLSCHAFT M.B.H. Betriebswirtschaftliche Ergebnisse von Gartenbaubetrieben 1965 [Economic results of horticultural holdings 1965]. Wien, 1966. 15 p. HD1784.L33
- 34510 LOHDEN, A., and RAUTENBERG, B. Our 1965 pear harvests and their returns. (Ge) *Obstbauversuchsring Alten Landes Mitt.* 21(8):317-322. Aug.1966. 85 J76  
In Germany.
- 34511 SIEVERS, M. Fruit trees and fruit gardens 1965; results of the fruit tree census. (Ge) *Statist. Monh. Schleswig-Holstein* 19(4):91-95. Apr.1967. 264.Sch32Sm  
In Germany.



- 34512 SWITZERLAND. EIDGENOSSISCHE STATISTISCHES AMT. Der schweizerische Obstbaumbestand [The fruit trees of Switzerland], 1961. Bern, 1966. 133 p., map. (Its Statistische Quellenwerke der Schweiz, No. 337) SB357.S9  
In cooperation with Switzerland Eidgenossische Alkoholverwaltung.  
Text in German and French.  
Census of fruit trees by canton and variety.
- 34513 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Potatoes, sweetpotatoes, by States and seasonal groups, crops of 1959-1964; acreage, yield, production, price, value, farm disposition, utilization, stocks; revised estimates. U. S. D. A. Statist. Bull. 409, 43 p. July 1967. 1 Ag84St
- GRAIN AND GRAIN PRODUCTS**
- 34514 AIZIKOVICH, L., and others. From the history of the development of Soviet flour mills (1917-1922). (Rus) Mukomol'no-Elevat. Promysh. 33 (4):6-9. Apr. 1967. 298.9 M895  
A. Bobrov, A. Trunov, and B. Khortsev, joint authors.
- 34515 ALEXANDER, D. E., and others. Analysis of oil content of maize by wide-line NMR. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 44(10):555-558. Oct. 1967. 307.8 J82  
L. Silveira S., F. I. Collins, and R. C. Rodgers, joint authors.
- 34516 ANDERSON, B. G. Corn meal. Sch. Lunch J. 21(10):45-46, 48-49. Nov./Dec. 1967. 389.8 Sch6
- 34517 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. WESTERN AUSTRALIAN OFF. Western Australia cereal crops: season 1966-67. Perth, 1967. 7 p. 271.7 St2E
- 34518 AUSTRALIA. DEPT. OF PRIMARY INDUSTRY. Wheat Research Act, 1957, ninth annual report, year ended 31 Dec. 1966. Canberra, 1966. 14 p. 59.9 Au72
- 34519 AUSTRALIA. WHEAT BOARD. Annual report season 1965-66. Melbourne, 1967. 50 p., map. 281.3599 Au72
- 34520 BAILEY, F. Hedging for country grain elevators. Banking 60(5):55-57. Nov. 1967. 284.8 Am3
- 34521 BAILEY, P. H. Grain drying. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr. 74(1):22, 24-26. Jan. 1967. 10 G79J  
In Great Britain.
- 34522 BANASIK, O. J., and others. Computer evaluation of barley and malt quality. Amer. Soc. Brewing Chem. Proc. 1966:192-198. 390.9 Am321  
K. A. Gilles, M. O. Holoien, and D. E. Peterson, joint authors.
- 34523 BANERJI, S. C. Paddy problem. Far East. Econ. Rev. 57(7):341-342, 345. Aug. 17, 1967. 280.8 F223  
In Burma.
- 34524 BELGIUM. INSTITUT NATIONAL DE STATISTIQUE. Recensement des emblavures d'hiver et du bétail, 15 décembre 1966 [Census of winter grain plantings and livestock, December 15, 1966]. Bruxelles, 1967. 34 p. 258 St22Re
- 34525 BERKO, I. More rice for the country. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(6):24-27. 1966. SB183.Z4  
Outlook.
- 34526 BLACKWOOD, M. B. Domestic grain supply prospects in Mexico. Can. Dep. Agr. Agr. Abroad 22(3):39-42. June 1967. 281.9 C1642A
- 34527 BOHNSACK, R. B. Modern accounting required, too. Grain Feed J. 124(21):38-42. Nov. 8, 1967. 298.8 G762  
Grain elevators.
- 34528 BORISOV, I. Planting of buckwheat should be expanded. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(4):23-24. 1966. SB183.Z4  
Outlook.
- 34529 BOURDET, A., and FEILLET, P. Distribution of phosphorus compounds in the protein fractions of various types of wheat flours. Cereal Chem. 44(5):457-482. Ref. Sept. 1967. 59.8 C33
- 34530 BREKKE, O. L. Corn dry-milling: pretempering low-moisture corn. Cereal Chem. 44(5):521-531. Sept. 1967. 59.8 C33
- 34531 BROOKS, B. L. Hedging by Pacific Northwest country grain elevator operators. Wash. Univ. Bus. Rev. 26(3):57-67. Spring 1967. 280.8 N812
- 34532 BRUMMER, J. M. Statistical sampling of the use of various types of flour in the manufacture of whole-loaf and cut bread. (Ge) Brot Geback 21(8):159-163. Aug. 1967. 298.8 G33
- 34533 CATT, W. R. Survey of grain losses from combine harvesters (1966). NAAS (Nat. Agr. Adv. Serv.) Quart. Rev. 76:153-160. Summer 1967. 241 G796
- 34534 CHAI, J. C. An economic analysis of the demand and price structure of wheat for food by classes in the United States. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(2):341A. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 34535 CHOLAJ, H., and WOS, A. Topical problems of grain market. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 10 (4):31-40. Apr. 1966. HN536.W5  
English summary in supplement.
- 34536 CINQUETTI, M., BARBOGLIO, G., and GEMMI, F. The Cluj milling complex in Rumania. (It) Tec. Molitoria 18(8):222-231, 234-238. Apr. 30, 1967. 298.8 Se42
- 34537 CORTAZAR S., R. Wheat panorama. (Sp) Si-miente 36(1-3):5-7. 1966. 9.3 Si4
- 34538 COTE, W. Air pollution & the control of grain dust emissions. Milling 149(12):218-219, 228. Sept. 22, 1967. 298.8 M622  
From various grain operations.
- 34539 COUCH, L. C. Storage of grain on the farm. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr. 74(1):27-28, 30-31. Jan. 1967. 10 G79J  
In Great Britain.
- 34540 CZAJA, A. TH. New methods of grain microscopy: proof of impurities. (Ge) Umschau 65 (14):443. July 15, 1965. 474 Um7
- 34541 DE JONG, B. Malting and berwing trials with new barley varieties of the harvest 1965. (Du) Nat. Inst. Brouwerij Mout Bier-T.N.O. Jaarb. 31:41-52. 1967. 390.9 N21  
English summary.
- 34542 DMITRIEVA, E. T., ARISTOVA, N. F., and BELAVENTSEVA, G. V. Popped rice production. (Rus) Konserv. Ovoshchesushil'naya Prom. 22(3):39-40. Mar. 1967. 389.8 K833
- 34543 DUCROQUET. Interview on the federal unity of grain cooperatives. (Fr) Econ. Agr. 8:8. Aug./Sept. 1966. HD1945.A1E2
- 34544 DVORETSKII, B. Elevators, mills and combined feed industry of Kazakhstan in the anniversary year. (Rus) Mukomol'no-Elevat. Promysh. 33(2):3-4. Feb. 1967. 298.9 M895  
Outlook.
- 34545 EDWARDS, B. Constarch stiffens the economy of America. Crops Soils N. C. State Univ. 17:9-10. 1967? 64.9 N812
- 34546 EGGE, D., and ANDERSON, D. E. An analysis of the profitability of farm storage of grain. N. Dak. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 469, 27 p. Oct. 1967. 100 N813
- 34547 ELAGIN, I. More buckwheat and millet must be produced. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(1):29-32. 1966. SB183.Z4  
Outlook.
- 34548 ERLANDER, S. R. Effect of phosphate buffer on dispersed starch. II. Extrapolated molecular weight of amylopectin. Starke 19(4):94-99. Ref. Apr. 1967. 309 St22  
Cornstarch.

- 34549 EUSTACE, W. D. Some factors affecting the mineral content of commercially milled flour. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):395B-396B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 34550 FARNSWORTH, H. C., and FRIEDMANN, K. J. French and EEC grain policies and their price effects, 1920-1970. Food Res. Inst. Stud. 7(1), 158 p., map. 1967. 389.8 F7382  
Bibliography, p.136-140.
- 34551 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Rice—grain of life. Food Agr. Organ. UN. World Food Probl. 6, 93 p. 1966. 389.9 F735Wo  
Industry.
- 34552 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. COMMODITIES DIV. National grain policies, 1966. Rome, 1967. 214 p. 281.3599 F732
- 34553 GALIK, M., and RASULEV, E. Effect of heating temperature and moisture in millet on its storage properties. (Rus) Mukomol'no-Elevat. Promysh. 33(3):25-27. Mar. 1967. 298.9 M895
- 34554 GARCIA FAURE, R., and VALLEJO ACEVEDO, M. Studies on rice quality. (Sp) Spain. Inst. Nac. Invest. Agron. Bol. 26(55):217-231. Ref. Dec. 1966. 105.6 Sp14  
English summary.  
Tests.
- 34555 GENIN, S. A., and others. Hydrothermal and mechanical processing of raw materials in instant cereal production. (Rus) Konserv. Ovo-shchesushil'naya Prom. 22(4):14-16. Apr. 1967. 389.8 K833  
A. M. Prokof'eva, R. E. Berenshtein, T. V. Movchan, and L. N. Dankova, joint authors.
- 34556 GIOSAN, N. Rezultate si perspective in cultura griului [Results and perspectives in wheat production]. Probl. Agr. [Bucharest] 10, 34 p. 1966. 21 R862
- 34557 GOLIK, M. G., and TARADINA, G. V. Active ventilation of buckwheat by atmospheric air. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 2(51):23-25. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 34558 GOLDSMITH, E. H. Wheat prices: who pushed the panic button? Northwest. Miller 274(11):30, 32. Nov. 1967. 298.8 N81
- 34559 GOL'TSOV, A. To produce 100-112 million tons of grain. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(4):2-4. 1966. SB183.Z4  
Outlook.
- 34560 GRANGER, C. W. J., and ELLIOTT, C. M. A fresh look at wheat prices and markets in the eighteenth century. Econ. Hist. Rev. (ser. 2) 20(2):257-279. Ref. Aug. 1967. 277.8 Ec7
- 34561 GREENLEAF, G. Can you stay competitive? Grain Feed J. 124(21):13-14. Nov. 8, 1967. 298.8 G762
- 34562 GROVES, D. Biggest grain and soybean crops ever! Nation's Agr. 42(9):14-17. Oct. 1967. 280.82 B89  
Situation and policies.
- 34563 HANFORD, J. The proteolytic enzymes of wheat and flour and their effect on bread quality in the United Kingdom. Cereal Chem. 44(5):499-511. Ref. Sept. 1967. 59.8 C33
- 34564 HECHT, H. Rapid moisture determination in wheat. (Ge) Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrbuch 44(1):89-101. 1967. 18 L24
- 34565 HELLENDORRN, E. W. A new dried quick-cooking rice product. (Du) Conserva 16(1):1-2. July 1967. 389.8 C7632  
French summary.
- 34566 HINTON, J. J. C., CARTER, J. E., and MORAN, T. The addition of iron to flour. I-II. J. Food Technol. 2(2):129-142. Ref. June 1967. TP368.J6
- 34567 HOGAN, J. T. Processed rice products. Rice J. 70(11):25, 28-31. Ref. Oct. 1967. 59.8 R36
- 34568 HOISINGTON, R. K. Understanding pressure pneumatic conveying systems. Northwest. Miller 274(10):17-18, 21, 24-25. Oct. 1967. 298.8 N81
- 34569 HONOLD, G. R. Studies on the oxidation-reduction enzymes in wheat. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):474B-475B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 34570 HORALEK, P. Self-rising flour: the convenient wheat product. Kans. Stockman 52(11):21, 46. Sept. 1967. 49 K134
- 34571 HOSENEY, R. C., and FINNEY, K. F. Free amino acid composition of flours milled from wheats harvested at various stages of maturity. Crop Sci. 7(1):3-5. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1967. 64.8 C883
- 34572 IBRAHIM, H. A. Studies on the sprouting problem in soft white wheats. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):16B-17B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 34573 IL'CHENKO, I. The country needs more Ukrainian grain. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(7):2-4. 1966. SB183.Z4  
Wheat outlook.
- 34574 JACKS, T. J., and KIRCHER, H. W. Fluorometric assay for the hydrolytic activity of lipase using fatty acyl esters of 4-methylumbelliferone. Anal. Biochem. 21(2):279-285. Ref. Nov. 1967. 381 An13  
Grain and oilseeds.
- 34575 JONES, M., and PIERCE, J. S. Biochemistry of amino acid production in germinating barley. Amer. Soc. Brewing Chem. Proc. 1966:10-17. Ref. 390.9 Am321
- 34576 JONES, R. W., and ERLANDER, S. R. Interaction between wheat proteins and dextrans. Cereal Chem. 44(5):447-456. Ref. Sept. 1967. 59.8 C33
- 34577 KANSAS WHEAT COMMISSION. Eleventh annual report to the Governor of the State of Kansas for the period from July 1, 1966, through June 30, 1967. Hutchenson, 1967. 24 p., map. 281.3599 K13
- 34578 KATIC, D. The production of corn and sugar beets in 1966. (Se) Ekon. Poljoprivrede 14(6):465-467. June 1967. 281.8 Ek72  
Statistics.
- 34579 KAZAKOV, E., and others. Quality control of corn grits for corn flake and corn stick production. (Rus) Mukomol'no-Elevat. Promysh. 33(4):13-14. Feb. 1967. 298.9 M895  
V. Lyubushkin, Z. Goncharova, and Z. Zagorodnikova, joint authors.
- 34580 KAZAKOV, G. News on reimbursement of collective and state farms for grain which they sell to the state in 1966. (Rus) Mukomol'no-Elevat. Promysh. 32(9):25-26. Sept. 1966. 298.8 M895
- 34581 KELESH, I., KOLOMIETS, M., and SHCHERBAK, L. Cleaning of rice grain from mineral impurities at the Krasnarmeiskii Cereal Plant. (Rus) Mukomol'no-Elevat. Promysh. 32(9):17-18. Sept. 1966. 298.8 M895
- 34582 KISELEV, I. Belorussian milling industry in the fiftieth year of the Soviet regime. (Rus) Mukomol'no-Elevat. Promysh. 33(2):5. Feb. 1967. 298.9 M895
- 34583 KISER, H. L. An analysis of the return on investment in country elevators in Ohio, 1956-1964. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(1):24A-25A. July 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 34584 KOCHETKOV, L. Linear programming distribution methods for grain transportation. (Rus) Mukomol'no-Elevat. Promysh. 33(2):28-30. Feb. 1967. 298.9 M895
- 34585 KOHLER, G. O., and PALTER, R. Studies on methods for amino acid analysis of wheat products. Cereal Chem. 44(5):512-520. Ref. Sept. 1967. 59.8 C33
- 34586 KOROBKINA, G., TSURKOVA, K., and SHVETSOVA, I. Particle composition of flour for baby foods and diet foods. (Rus) Mukomol'no-Elevat. Promysh. 33(4):14-16. Feb. 1967. 298.9 M895



- 34587 KOROTCHENKO, K. A., and SEMIONOV, A. I. On the destruction and polymerization in maize starch under the action of gamma radiation  $\text{Co}^{60}$ . (Rus) *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol.* 5(54):25-30. Ref. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 34588 KOTENKO, P. The structure of cultivated areas and grain returns. (Rus) *Zernovye Maslich. Kul't.* 1(11):2-4. 1966. SB183.Z4
- 34589 LAMONT, J. Steps in planning your expansion. *Grain Feed J.* 124(21):42. Nov.8, 1967. 298.8 G762  
Grain elevators.
- 34590 LAUBER, K., and AEBI, H. Determination of iron in grain flour. (Ge) *Mitt. Geb. Lebensmitteluntersuch. Hyg.* 57(5):363-366. 1966. 389.9 Sw6  
English summary.
- 34591 LEQUIN, B. J. The restoration of the flour industry in the E.E.C. (Du) *Econ.-Statist. Ber.* 52(2608):859-861. Aug.30, 1967. 280.8 Ec722
- 34592 LETICHEVSKII, L., and KUTIKOV, A. Push for higher quality of flour at the establishments of the Stavropol' Territory. (Rus) *Mukomol'no-Elevat. Promysh.* 33(3):10-11. Mar.1967. 298.9 M895
- 34593 LEWIS, M. J., and FUJII, T. Effect of gamma-irradiation on malting barley. II. Influence of gibberellic acid. *Amer. Soc. Brewing Chem. Proc.* 1966:158-165. Ref. 390.9 Am321
- 34594 LOBANOV, P. Grain production in the country must be increased. (Rus) *Zernovye Maslich. Kul't.* 1(1):2-4. 1966. SB183.Z4  
Outlook.
- 34595 MANDER, K. C. Victorian F.A.Q. wheat, analysis of 1967 samples. *J. Agr. [Melbourne]* 65(4):158-161. Apr.1967. 23 V66J
- 34596 MCFARLANE, W. D. Further studies on the phenols in germinated barley and wheat. *Amer. Soc. Brewing Chem. Proc.* 1966:184-191. Ref. 390.9 Am321  
In malting.
- 34597 MEREDITH, W. O. S. Distribution of protein and free and bound amylase in cereal species. *Amer. Soc. Brewing Chem. Proc.* 1966:32-38. Ref. 390.9 Am321  
Barley, wheat and rye.
- 34598 MEREDITH, W. O. S. Free and bound beta-amylase in cereal species. *Amer. Soc. Brewing Chemists. Proceedings.* 1966:27-31. Ref. 390.9 Am321  
Barley, wheat and rye.
- 34599 MOLDAVSKII, D., and SOKOLOV, G. One hundred million pods of the Irkutsk grain per year. (Rus) *Zernovye Maslich. Kul't.* 1(12):10-12. 1966. SB183.Z4  
Outlook.
- 34600 MUKHIN, L. V. The rationalization of grain goods haulage in connection with transportation of mineral fertilizers (exemplified in regions of the non-Chernozem zone). (Rus) *Moscow. Univ. Vestnik Ser. 5 Geogr.* 5(3):57-62. 1966. 331.9 M85
- 34601 MUSTONEN, M. SOK and the commercial trade regulation in grain marketing rationalizing. (Sw) *Tidskr. Lantman Andelsfold* 10:298-299. May 1966. 20 T43
- 34602 NAGATO, K., and KISHI, Y. On the drying of rough rice. (Ja) *Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc.* 36(3):246-251. Aug.1967. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 34603 NAVOLOTSKII, A. Some aspects of the intensified production of grain. (Rus) *Zernovye Maslich. Kul't.* 2(2):9-12. 1967. SB183.Z4
- 34604 NOTARNICOLA, L. Measurement of the rotatory dispersion of gluten. (It) *Bari Univ. Ist. Merceol. Quad.* 5(1):75-101. Ref. Jan./June 1966. 297.9 B232  
In wheat; statistical methods.
- 34605 NURET, H., and WILLM, C. Note on the subject of F.D.Q.S. flours. (Fr) *Paris. Ecole Franc. Meun. Bull. Anciens Eleves* 217:3-4. Jan./Feb. 1967. 298.9 P21
- 34606 OLIVER, A. E. Effect of national affairs on the grain processing industries. *Distill. Feed Res. Counc. Conf. Proc.* 22:5-7. 1967. 389.79 C765
- 34607 OSER, B. L., and MORGAREIDGE, K. Safety evaluation of flour treated with acetone peroxides. *Food Cosmet. Toxicol.* 5(3):309-319. Aug.1967. 391.8 F73
- 34608 PELSHENKE, P. F., and HAMPEL, G. Studies of the effect of extreme storage conditions on white rice. *Milling* 149(11):192-194. 1966. Ref. Sept.15, 1967. 298.8 M622
- 34609 PETRUSHEVSKII, V. V. Types of sampling equipment. (Rus) *Sakharn. Prom.* 10:67-69. Oct.1967. 65.8 Sa2  
Chiefly for grain.
- 34610 PIACCO, R. Rice across the centuries. 2. (It) *Ital. Agr.* 104(8):823-845, map. Ref. Aug.1967. 16 It1  
Area, trends, and outlook for Italian rice culture, with data chiefly 1930 to 1966.
- 34611 POLOZHAI, V. Ukrainian rice. (Rus) *Zernovye Maslich. Kul't.* 1(6):28-31. 1966. SB183.Z4  
Outlook.
- 34612 RANGHINO, F. Valuation of the resistance of rice to cooking based on the time of grain gelatinization. (It) *Riso* 15(2):117-127. June 1966. 59.8 R49  
English summary.
- 34613 REGE, F. DE. Study of the kinetics of starch gelatinization during the cooking of rice. (It) *Riso* 15(2):105-115. June 1966. 59.8 R49  
English summary.
- 34614 REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. MEALIE INDUSTRY CONTROL BOARD. Report on maize for the financial year ended 30th April, 1967. Pretoria, 1967. 35 p., map. 281.359 So83M  
Marketing and trade.
- 34615 REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. WHEAT INDUSTRY CONTROL BOARD. Annual report for the 1965/66 season. Pretoria, 1966. 122 p. 59.9 So85  
Chiefly statistics and regulation.
- 34616 REXOVA, L., KOPEC, Z., and KEIL, B. Isolation and certain properties of wheat beta-amylase. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.* 32(2):678-684. Ref. Feb.1967. 385 C68  
In flour.
- 34617 ROHRLICH, M. The amino acid composition of rye meal protein. (Ge) *Deut. Lebensmittel-Rundsch.* 63(4):106-109. Apr.1967. 389.8 D482
- 34618 ROHRLICH, M., and BRUCKNER, G. Das Getreide. II. Teil. Das Getreide und seine Untersuchung [Grain. Part II. Grain and its analysis]. Ed. 2, rev. and enl. Berlin, Paul Parey, 1967. (Grundlagen und Fortschritte der Lebensmitteluntersuchung, Band 4, II Teil) 389.8 G92  
Grain and milled products.
- 34619 ROMANENKO, V. Some problems in the construction of grain elevators (from the experience of construction of the Velichkovskii elevator). (Rus) *Mukomol'no-Elevat. Promysh.* 33(4):22-23. Apr.1967. 298.9 M895
- 34620 ROMIG, B. E. Application of plasticity theory to the prediction of flow patterns in a metering device for granular materials. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(1):151B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 34621 ROSENTHAL, F. R. T., CORREA, A. M. N., and TOMALSQUIM, E. Note on the reaction of corn starch with chloromethylphosphonic dichloride in pyridine. *Cereal Chem.* 44(5):554-557. Sept.1967. 59.8 C33
- 34622 ROSSO, A. The state of the Italian rice economy after one year in the Common Market. (Fr) *Bull. Inform. Rizicult. France* 100:13-15. Sept./Oct.1965. 59.8 B872
- 34623 SAKHAROV, D. The growth of grain production and grain elevator facilities in the Kokchetavskii region. (Rus) *Mukomol'no-Elevat. Promysh.* 33(4):10-14. Apr.1967. 298.9 M895  
Management.

- 34624 SANDOR, T. N. Developments within the EEC wheat industry. Australia. Bur. Agr. Econ. Quart. Rev. Agr. Econ. 20(3):142-154, map. July 1967. 281.9 Au73
- 34625 SCHEFER, E. Grain mills-developments and possibilities. Milling 149(9):162-164, 166. Sept. 1, 1967. 298.8 M622
- 34626 SCHILLER, G. W. and others. Influence of protein content in wheat evaluation. Cereal Sci. Today 12(9):372, 374, 376. Ref. Sept. 1967. 59.8 C333  
A. B. Ward, L. H. Huang, and J. A. Shellenberger, joint authors.
- 34627 SCHNAKE, N. P., and HILL, L. D. Linear programming as a planning aid for country grain elevator managers. Ill. Agr. Econ. 7(2):1-6. July 1967. 281.9 IL61
- 34628 SCHORMULLER, J., PAPAMICHALIS, D., and BELITZ, H. D. On plant phosphatases. III. Chromatographic separation of oat phosphatases. (Ge) Z. Lebensmittel-Untersuchung-Forsch. 135(1):9-14. 1967. 384 Z39
- 34629 SCHORMULLER, J., PAPAMICHALIS, D., and BELITZ, H. D. On plant phosphatases. IV. Properties of oat phosphatases. (Ge) Z. Lebensmittel-Untersuchung - Forsch. 135(2):49-55. 1967. 384 Z39
- 34630 SELLGE, W. Contribution to the practice of supplying oxygen to the barley during soaking. (Ge) Monatsschr. Brauerei 19(8):223-224. Aug. 1966. 390.8 B7323
- 34631 SERAFIM, G. Aspects of the production activity of state farms major producers of corn. (Rum) Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat 18(8):8-10. Aug. 1966. 21 R32  
Acreage, yields and prices.
- 34632 SHMARAEV, G. E. White flint corn; a valuable raw material for food industry. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 9:15-19. 1966. 20 Ak1
- 34633 SKACHKOV, I. Grain in the central Chernozem Belt. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(1):12-15. 1966. SB183.Z4
- 34634 SKOROPANOV, S. Increased grain production is the chief problem of Belorussian grain producers. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(4):5-9. 1966. SB183.Z4
- 34635 SLATER, J. M. The world wheat economy: implications for the consumption and trade of United States wheat. Ill. Univ. Coll. Agr. Dep. Agr. Econ. Res. Rep. AERR 84,34 p. June 1967. 281.9 IL62
- 34636 SORENSON, J. W. Engineering developments in crop processing, drying and storage. Rice J. 70(10):12-15. Sept. 1967. 59.8 R36  
Chiefly rice and soybeans.
- 34637 SOSEDOV, N., and BELYKH, E. A study of the sorption of chlorpicrin by pea seeds and corn. (Rus) Mukomol'no-Elevat. Promysh. 33(3):24-25. Mar. 1967. 298.9 M895
- 34638 STREHLER, A. Problems of grain corn drying. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 46(13):709-711. June 21, 1967. 58.8 L239  
Equipment.
- 34639 SULLIVAN, B. Wheat-based products for world use. Cereal Sci. Today 12(10):446-448, 462. Ref. Oct. 1967. 59.8 C333  
Includes bulgur, WURLD wheat, and wheat concentrates.
- 34640 SYMBOLIC tables and multiglossary for the rice-milling expert. (It) Riso 15(2), 45 p. June 1966. 59.8 R49  
Also in Italian, German, French, and Spanish.
- 34641 TAPERKIN, V. The land should give hundred fold returns. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(9):13-14. 1966. SB183.Z4  
Wheat outlook.
- 34642 EL-TARABOULSI, M. A., and SALEM, A. H. A. Rice straw for fine papers. I-II. Mild soda pulping of rice straw. TAPPI (Tech. Ass. Pulp Pap. Indus.) 50(11):107A-109A. Nov. 1967. 302.8 T162  
Pulping.
- 34643 TENYAEV, D. Contract agreement is the basis of operation of the grain elevator industry. (Rus) Mukomol'no-Elevat. Promysh. 33(2):6. Feb. 1967. 298.9 M895  
Outlook.
- 34644 TENYAEV, D. Incentive program to increase the quality of grain. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(6):5-7. 1966. SB183.Z4
- 34645 THEWLIS, B. H. Testing of wheat flour for the presence of nitrite and nitrosamines. Food Cosmet. Toxicol. 5(3):333-337. Ref. Aug. 1967. 391.8 F73
- 34646 THOMPSON, R. Corn in the paper industry. Crops Soils N. C. State Univ. 17:11. 1967? 64.9 N812
- 34647 THOMPSON, T. L. Predicted performance and optimal designs of convection grain dryers. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):650B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 34648 TILT, J. Tasmanian malting barley competitions. Tasmanian J. Agr. 38(3):193-195. Aug. 1967. 23 T182T
- 34649 TITOV, A. Evaluation of quality of grain. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(6):7-9. 1966. SB183.Z4
- 34650 TRETIK, L. D. Feeding revolution. Far East. Econ. Rev. 58(4):169-170. Oct. 26, 1967. 280.8 F223  
Grain outlook and peasant attitudes in China.
- 34651 TSUTSUMI, C., and KOZUMI, H. Equilibrium moisture and sorption isotherms of starch, amylose and amylopectin. (Ja) Tokyo Food Res. Inst. Rep. 21:1-5. Jan. 1966. 389.9 T57  
English summary.  
Rice starch.
- 34652 TURNQUIST, P. K., and PORTERFIELD, J. G. Size classifying of granular particles in a vibratory screening system. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 66-615, 26 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P  
Includes grain sorghum.
- 34653 U. S. CONSUMER AND MARKETING SERV. GRAIN DIV. Rice; annual market summary. 1967. U. S. Consum. Marketing Serv. C&MS-18, 39 p. Oct. 1967. A280.39 C762
- 34654 UHRIG, J. W. Problems faced by industry as result of fast harvesting. Grain Age 8(11):3, 6-7, 23. Nov. 1967. 281.8 G76  
Chiefly in storage and marketing of corn.
- 34655 VALNISKII, M., and ZUBEEROV, K. Project designs must include the maximum control of dust in grain elevators. (Rus) Mukomol'no-Elevat. Promysh. 33(4):24-25. Apr. 1967. 298.9 M895
- 34656 VELDHIJZEN, H. VAN. The quality of the Dutch malting barley crop harvest 1965. (Du) Nat. Inst. Brouwerij Mout Bier-T.N.O. Jaarb. 31:15-23. 1967. 390.9 N21
- 34657 VELDHIJZEN, H. VAN. 35 years of malting barley research in the Netherlands. (Du) Int. Tijdschr. Brouwerij Mouterij 26(5):131-138. Ref. 1966/67. 390.8 R32Af
- 34658 VENZANO, A. The progress realized in the industrialization of corn and sorghums. (Sp) IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar.) 244:33-40. Ref. Aug. 1966. 9 ID3  
Chemistry and processing in Argentina; includes grain and sweet sorghum.
- 34659 VORONYUK, N. Effect of germination of grain on storage and baking properties. (Rus) Mukomol'no-Elevat. Promysh. 33(4):16-19. Apr. 1967. 298.8 M895
- 34660 VOS, N. M. DE. Threshing and drying on old land. (Du) Loonbedrijf Land-Tuinbouw 19(10):823, 825. Oct. 1966. 283.8 L87  
Grain statistics.
- 34661 WAHL, G. The autolytic degradation of cereal starches by their own amylases. (Ge) Starke 322-327. Ref. Oct. 1967. 307 St22  
English summary.



- 34662 WALTTL, K. Report of activities of the Quality Section [Qualitätsabteilung] 1964/65. (Ge) Vienna. Bundesanst. Pflanzenbau Samenprufung. Jahrbuch 1965:66-75. 1966. 105.9 V675 Grain chemical analysis.
- 34663 WATSON, S. A., and YAHL, K. R. Comparison of the wet-milling properties of opaque-2 high-lysine corn and normal corn. Cereal Chem. 44(5):488-498. Ref. Sept.1967. 59.8 C33
- 34664 WEINFURTNER, F., WULLINGER, F., and PIENDL, A. Barley varieties—cultivation measures—wort composition—fermentation pattern. 4. Swelling capacity of barley and the fermentability of the wort. (Ge) Brauwissenschaft 19(8):312-316. Ref. Aug.1966. 390.8 B733 English summary.
- 34665 WILTEN, W. Actual information about the purchase, varietal purity and storage of malting barley. (Du) Nat. Inst. Brouwergerst Mout Bier—T.N.O. Jaarb. 31:75-83. 1967. 390.9 N21
- 34666 WILTEN, W. Facts on the brewing of barley. (Du) Stichting Ned. Graan-Cent. Meded. 17:35-53. 1966? 59.9 St52M Malting.
- 34667 WOOD, G. B. Trading in barley. Nat. Inst. Agr. Bot. J. 10(sup.):4-7. 1966. 103 N21J
- 34668 YANAI, S. Studies on the osmophilic fungi in Japanese domestic hulled rice. 1. Detection of storage fungi in hulled rice. (Ja) Tokyo Food Res. Inst. Rep. 21:6-9. Ref. Jan.1966. 389.9 T57 English summary.
- 34669 ZABAZNYI, P. Areas where grain production can be increased. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(3):2-4. 1966. SB183.Z4 Outlook.
- 34670 ZEHETNER, J. Batch drier for the cold and hot air drying of grain. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 46(13):715-716. June 21,1967. 58.8 L239
- 34671 ZELENYAK, V. Drying of corn wastes in column type grain dryers. (Rus) Mukomol'no-Elevat. Promysh. 32(9):24. Sept.1966. 298.8 M895
- 34672 ZELINSKII, G., and KOMYSHNIK, L. Drying of grain of different moisture content in gas-type recirculatory grain dryers. (Rus) Mukomol'no-Elevat. Promysh. 33(4):15-16. Apr.1967. 298.9 M895
- 34673 ZELINSKII, G., and DRATVA, V. Drying of millet on "Tselinnaya" grain dryers. (Rus) Mukomol'no-Elevat. Promysh. 32(9):18-20. Sept.1966. 298.8 M895

## HONEY AND BEESWAX

- 34671 BUCHNER, R. Comparative investigations on the antibacterial effect of floral and honeydew honeys. 2 p. Transl. 16504 Translation from Sudwestdeut. Imker 18:240-241. Aug.1966.
- 34675 DUISBERG, H., and HADORN, H. What requirements are to be set up for commercial honeys? Proposals based on the statistical evaluation of ca. 1,600 honey analyses. (Ge) Mitt. Geb. Lebensmitteluntersuch. Hyg. 57(5):386-407. Ref. 1966. 389.9 Sw6 English summary.
- 34676 GUNTHER, F., and BURCKHART, O. Determination of the acid total phosphatase in honey. (Ge) Deut. Lebensmittel-Rundsch. 63(2):41-44. Ref. Feb.1967. 389.8 D482
- 34677 HAEGER, P. M. Summer publicity bonanzas ahead. Amer. Bee J. 107(7):262. July 1967. 424.8 Am3 Urging beekeepers to advertise honey during their summer meetings.
- 34673 WENTZ, R. A. So you'd like to sell more honey. Amer. Bee J. 107(9):328-329. Sept.1967. 424.8 Am3

## LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS

- 34679 ANTONOV, F. Achievements of the Soviet meat and dairy industry. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Consum. Goods Dom. Trade 198: 1-9. Sept.26,1967. (JPRS 42,762; TT 67-33389) 173 J633Tro Translation from Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta 34:4-5. Aug.1967. Issued by CFSTI.
- 34680 ANTONOV, S. The meat and dairy industries; to the 50th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. (Rus) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR. 10:2-5. Oct.1967. 50.8 M58
- 34681 AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. C.S.I.R.O. Meat Research Laboratory opened in Brisbane. Food Technol. Australia 19(11):517,523. Aug.1967. 389.8 F7333
- 34682 AUSTRALIA. MEAT BOARD. Thirty-second annual report the year ended 30th June, 1967. Sydney, 1967. 140 p.,map. 286.3509 Au7
- 34683 BARBASHIN, M. Economic reform in meat and dairy industry. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Consum. Goods Dom. Trade 201: 4-12. Oct.10,1967. (JPRS 42,905; TT 67-33531) 173 J663Tro Translation from Myasnaya Industriya USSR 8:1-4. Aug.1967. Issued by CFSTI.
- 34684 BIRULYA, YE. Specific program of action for implementing decree on further development of meat and dairy industry base. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Consum. Goods Dom. Trade 206:1-5. Oct.31,1967. (JPRS 43,180; TT 67-33805) 173 J663Tro Translation from Myasnaya Industriya USSR 9:1-4. Sept.1967. Issued by CFSTI.
- 34685 BRITISH COLUMBIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. LIVE STOCK BR. 1967-68 alphabetical list of fur farmers. n.p., 1967. 23 p. 225 B772
- 34686 CAMPBELL, D. T. Your stake in the beef industry. Cattleman 54(4):162-163. Sept.1967. 49 C29
- 34687 CATRON, D. V. Impact of nutrition and food science on animal agriculture. Soybean Dig. 27(12):71-75. Sept.1967. 60.38 So9 Use of new protein commodities.
- 34688 COPPERSMITH, R. L. Livestock outlook. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., Aug.15,1967,2 p. HD9284.U5K3 Beef cattle, swine, and lambs.
- 34689 DIAZ MONTILLA, R. Livestock in Spain. (Sp). Rev. Vet. Venezolana 22(131):320-323. June 30,1967. 41.8 R3226 Outlook.
- 34690 EUROPAISCHER KONGRESS DER FLEISCH-FORSCHUNGS-INSTITUTE, 12, Sandefjord, Norway, 1966. [Abstracts of papers of the European Congress of Meat Research Institutes]. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 46(12):1345-1347; 47(1):58-60,62; (2):149-150,153-154. Dec.1966-Feb.1967. 280.38 F62
- 34691 GERGELY, I. Status and development of pork production in Hungary emphasized. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 602:6-13. Nov.7,1967. (JPRS 43,269; TT 67-33893) 173 J663Ste Translation from Magyar Mezogazdasag 40: 6-7. Oct.1967. Issued by CFSTI.
- 34692 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC) BUNDES-ANSTALT FUR FLEISCHFORSCHUNG. (KULMBACH). Jahresbericht [Annual report], 1966. Kulmbach, 1967. 61 p. 49 B462

- 34693 GHOSH, S. K. An interregional competition model of the United States pork and beef industries with special reference to Wisconsin. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(2):336A. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D5  
Programming to solve the problem of regional location.
- 34694 GORBATOV, V. The role of scientists in the development of meat industry. (Rus) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR. 10:16-18. Oct. 1967. 50.8 M58
- 34695 GROSS, J. The cattle industry in Plumas and Sierra counties. Calif. Cattleman 50(10):38-40, 42, 45, 47. Nov. 1967. 43.8 C12
- 34696 HEMER, T. W. Livestock production in New Zealand. Meggitt Feed Leadership 6:3, 5. Nov. 1965/Jan. 1966. SF95.A1M4
- 34697 JOHANNLUKENS, E. Trends in the development of slaughter livestock and meat. (Ge) Kraftfutter 50(7):350-353. July 1967. 389.78 K85  
English summary.
- 34698 JOHNSON, A. S. Future of the sheep industry. Can. Wool Grower Sheep Breeder 38(3):6-8, 16-17. Fall 1967. 280.28 C16
- 34699 JOHNSON, J. The history of the cattle industry in San Joaquin County. Calif. Cattleman 50(10):23-26. Nov. 1967. 43.8 C12
- 34700 JOURNEES D'INFORMATION SUR LES CORPS GRAS ANIMAUX, PARIS, 1966. [Proceedings of the Information Sessions on Animal Fats]. (Fr) Rev. Franc. Corps Gras 1966(spec.no.): 161 p. 307.8 R32
- 34701 MALKOWSKI, J. Pig production and supply. (Pol) Zagadnienia Ekon. Rolnej 6:106-120. 1966. 281.8 Z14
- 34702 PATTIE, J. Women in the horse business. West. Horseman 32(12):72-73, 130-133. Dec. 1967. 42.8 W522
- 34703 PAVEK, O. Need controls on production. U. S. Fur Rancher 46(5):7, 22. June 1967. 412.629 Am3M  
Minks.
- 34704 PHILLIPS, R. W. Animal agriculture and the world's food supply. Int. Agr. Ser. 6, 21 p. Ref. 1966. S1.15  
Protein sources.
- 34705 POKROVSKII, A. Meat products in providing rational nutrition of the population. (Rus) 10: 23-26. Oct. 1967. 50.8 M58
- 34706 POLAK, J. M. Legislation on horse raising. (Du) Pacht 27(8):166-169. Aug. 1967. 282.8 P11
- 34707 PORTUGAL, J. DA S. Livestock development. (Por) Port. Dir. Geral Serv. Pecuários. Bol. Pecuário 34(1):5-31. 1966. 41.8 P83
- 34708 REMER, Y. Cattle maintenance and forage growing in Israel; a market and enterprise economic analysis. (Ge) Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrbuch 43(7):771-810. Ref. 1966. 18 L24
- 34709 SURIAN, J. P. Industrialization of meat and its products. (Por) Rev. Brasil. Quim. (Cienc. Indus.) 63(376):197-200. (Cont.) Apr. 1967. 385 R322  
Installment deals with slaughtering, meat composition, and food poisoning.
- 34710 SYMPOSIUM ON MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS. [Papers]. J. Food Technol. 2(2):9p-14p. June 1967. TP368.J6  
Includes discussion.
- 34711 SZCYGIELSKA, A. Cattle production and the state purchase of live cattle. (Pol) Zagadnienia Ekon. Rolnej 6:121-134. 1966. 281.8 Z14
- 34712 TARDIF, M. R. Meat production of small mountain farms. (Fr) Tech. Lait. 546:17-18. (Cont.) Feb. 1967. 44.8 Of2
- 34713 VALEEV, G. KH., SUNCHAEV, A. N., and ENKIEEV, R. KH. Za vysokuyu produktivnost' ovtsevodstva [Raising highly-productive sheep]. Ufa. Bashkirskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1966. 85 p. SF375.5.B3V3
- 34714 ZAVERTYAEV, B. P. Present situation and possible development of cattle industry in Syria. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 10:85-89. Oct. 1967. 49 Z6
- 34715 ZEZZOS, R. The meat trade. (It) Rôma Econ. 20(7):333-339. July 1967. 280.8 R66  
History.

### Analysis and Composition

- 34716 BALOD, L. A method for simultaneous determination of tin and iron in canned meats. (Rus) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR. 10:37-38. Oct. 1967. 50.8 M58
- 34717 BARTELS, and GERIGK, K. Results of some studies of meat salad. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 47(4):383-386. Apr. 1967. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 34718 BARTELS, H. Composition and definition of shashlik. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 47(3):229-232, 247. Mar. 1967. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 34719 BERTLING, L. The composition of coarse, fresh bratwurst. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 47(2):116-118. Feb. 1967. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 34720 BERTLING, L. The composition of finely-chopped, fresh bratwurst. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 47(3):227-229. Mar. 1967. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 34721 DUNCAN, C. L. Effects of meat curing ingredients on heat resistance of putrefactive anaerobic spores. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):457B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 34722 FISCHER, W., and PEZACKI, W. Observations of transmutations  $1,6^{14}\text{C}$  labeled glucose in raw sausages. (Pol) Roczn. Technol. Chem. Zywn. Ann. Food Technol. Chem. 12:77-91. Ref. 1966. 389.8 R59  
German summary.
- 34723 HAPPICH, W. F., WINDUS, W., and NAGHSKI, J. The moisture sorption properties of glutaraldehyde-chrome-tanned shearlings. Amer. Leather Chem. Ass. J. 62(11):718-732. Nov. 1967. 303.9 Am32
- 34724 HEIDEMANN, E. Note concerning the penetration of tannin portions of vegetable tanning materials into the fine-structure of fibrils. (Ge) Leder 18(8):209. Aug. 1967. 303.8 L492
- 34725 JANICKI, J., SOBKOWSKA, E., and NIEWIA-ROWICZ, A. Hydrolysis of gelatin and casein by proteolytic enzymes of *Aspergillus oryzae*. (Pol) Roczn. Technol. Chem. Zywn. Ann. Food Technol. Chem. 12:5-21. Ref. 1966. 389.8 R59  
English summary.
- 34726 KÄSTENSCHMIDT, L. L. Regulation of post-mortem glycolysis in striated muscle. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):477B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53  
Swine.
- 34727 KORMENDY, L., and GANTNER, GY. Recent data on the acid phosphomonoesterase of meat. (Ge) Z. Lebensmittel-Untersuchung-Forsch. 134(3):141-149. Ref. 1967. 384 Z39
- 34728 LEOCI, B. Some notes of a technical nature on frozen beef. (It) Bari Univ. Ist. Mercecol. Quad. 5(1):103-121. Ref. Jan./June 1966. 297.9 B232
- 34729 LINKE, H., and others. The connective tissue content of pork and beef carcasses. III. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 47(7):744-752, 754. Ref. July 1967. 280.38 F62  
O. Fleischmann, W. Woltersdorf, and F. Wirth, joint authors.  
English summary.



- 34730 LOGTESTIJN, J. G. VAN. The post mortem course of the pH value in the meat of slaughter animals. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 47(3):240-247. Ref. Mar.1967. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 34731 MOSKOV, M., and MUDROV, KH. Morfologichni i fizikokhimichni prouchvaniya vurkhu zhivotinskite telesni maznini [Morphological and physicochemical properties of animal fats]. Sofiya, Bulgarska Akademiya na Naukite, 1967. 139 p. Ref. QM565.M6  
English summary.
- 34732 MUGGENBURG, H., and LEISTNER, L. The bacterial content of edible gelatines as compared with gelatines for industrial purposes. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 47(4):379-382. Apr. 1967. 280.38 F62  
English summary.  
Aerobic count.
- 34733 OKUMURA, H., and KAWAMURA, A. Studies on properties of collagen fibers; I. The change of properties of collagen fibers under alkali treatment. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 38(9):385-391. Sept.1967. 49 N62  
English summary.
- 34734 OLSMAN, W. J. Rapid methods for determining the water, fat, and protein content in meat and meat products. 5. A modification of rapid protein determination according to the dye-binding method in meat and meat products. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 47(2):137-141. Feb. 1967. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 34735 PEROV, S. S. The dynamics of the distribution of the native protein in meat. (Rus) Vses. Adad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 12: 27-29. Dec.1966. 20 Ak1
- 34736 PEZACKI, W., and FISZER, W. The dynamics of dry sausage fermentation. 6. Quantity relationships of the main biochemical changes on the addition of 1, 6 C<sup>14</sup> glucose. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 46(12):1339-1344. Ref. Dec.1966. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 34737 PFANNSCHMIDT, G. Proof of rinds in sausage. (Ge) Fleischermeister 21(3):77. Mar.1967. 50.8 F622
- 34738 PFAU, A. Color changes in the M. long. dorsi of the pig during rigor mortis. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 47(1):49-52. Ref. Jan.1967. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 34739 PIETZSCH, O. A nutrient medium for inhibiting the multiplication, and for the simultaneous differentiation of protein spores from Salmonella. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 47(1):31-32. Jan.1967. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 34740 PRANDL, O., HAAS, J., and POLKE, E. Differentiation of raw protein in meat products by the hydroxyproline method as a means of judging quality. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 47(6):581-586. Ref. June 1967. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 34741 REUTER, G. A typical streptobacteria as the dominant flora in maturing and stored dry sausage. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 47(4):397-402. Ref. Apr.1967. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 34742 SILLIKER, J. H. Salmonella—a problem for the entire industry. Western Meat Indus. 13 (8):6-8,18. Aug.1967. 50.8 W52
- 34743 SINELL, H. J. The influence of the raw material on the properties of stored canned meats. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 47(7):741-742. July 1967. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 34744 SINELL, H. J., and LEVETZOW, R. Sulfite reducing clostridia in prepacked meat products. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 47(4):392-396. Apr. 1967. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 34745 THALACKER, R. The dispersion of raw protein content in meat sausage batches. (Ge) Deut. Lebensmittel-Rundsch. 63(3):65-68. Mar.1967. 389.8 D482
- 34746 WANDELGANGER. Microorganisms as friend and foe. X. (Du) Keurmeester 57(6): 138-141. June 1966. 50.8 K51  
Meat bacteria and sausage manufacture discussed.
- 34747 WELZ, W. Comparative microbiological studies of frozen, thawed, and portioned chopped meat for trade. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 46(12): 1331-1332. Dec.1966. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 34748 WILLIAMS, K. A. Chemical composition and characteristics of the principal animal fats. (Fr) Rev. Franc. Corps Gras 1966(spec.no.): 99-107. Ref. 307.8 R32  
Includes discussion.
- 34749 WOLTERSDORF, W., and LINKE, H. The connective tissue content of pork and beef carcasses. II. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 47(6):587-589. June 1967. 280.38 F62
- 34750 WURZIGER, J., and WOLFING, E. Observations on the test for horsemeat in foodstuff preparations. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 47(4): 404-406. Apr.1967. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 34751 ZALEWSKI, S. Effect of degree unsaturation and oxidation in the animal fats on antioxidants efficiency. (Pol) Roczn. Technol. Chem. Zyrn. Ann. Food Technol. Chem. 12:167-187. Ref. 1966. 389.8 R59  
German summary.

#### Consumption and Utilization

- 34752 BONADONNA, T. Foods of animal origin and consumer education. (It) Agricoltura 16(7): 63-68. July 1967. 16 Ag8226  
English summary, p.5.
- 34753 GERRITY, M. V. U.S. leads as meat producer, but ranks low as a consumer. Cattleman 54(5): 39. Oct.1967. 49 C29
- 34754 GYORI, M. Development of pork production and supply. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 597:26-43. Oct.27,1967. (JPRS 43,139; TT 67-33764) 173 J663Stc  
Chiefly consumption in Hungary.  
Translation from Kozgazdasagi Szemle 14: 1083-1093. Sept.1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 34755 HARTOG, H., and HELJMANS, F. J. The sanitary and economic function of the slaughter waste enterprise. (Du) Landbouwkundig Tijdschr. 78(10):331-336. Oct.1966. 105.2 Or3
- 34756 PAVLOVIC, U. Purchase and slaughtering of sheep and poultry during 1961-1965. (Se) Ekon. Poljoprivrede 14(6):469-473. June 1967. 281.8 Ek72  
Statistics.
- 34757 PELTER, J. A. Consumer attitudes towards lamb. Can. Wool Grower Sheep Breeder 38(3): 9,14. Fall 1967. 280.28 C16
- 34758 THOMSEN, H. Meat consumption of the American consumer. (Ge) Raiffeisen-Rundschau 19 (3):110-113. Mar.1967. 284.28 R132

#### Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation

- 34759 BARTON, R. A. The economic importance of dairy beef. Massey Univ. Manawatu. Sheepfarming Annu. 1966:271-282. 45.9 M38S
- 34760 BOWES, C. Retail trends in marketing. Meat 33(11):40-43. Nov.1967. 286.85 M464
- 34761 DIETELIN. The sale of foodstuffs of animal origin. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 47(2):141. Feb.1967. 280.38 F62  
German regulations.

- 34762 DYKA, S., and URBAN, R. Purchases of and turnovers in slaughter animals—trends of organizational changes. (Pol) *Wies Wspolczesna* 10(2):35-44. Ref. Feb.1966. HN536.W5  
English summary in supplement.
- 34763 FUERST, M. Promotion and sale of purebred cattle. *Tex. Livestock J.* 26(7):18-19,22-23. July 15,1967. 49 T29
- 34764 FUTRELL, G. Livestock futures won't stabilize prices. *Doane's Agr.* 30(14):12-13,33. May 8,1967. 281.8 D652
- 34765 JOHANNLUKENS, E. From swine shortage to surplus. (Ge) *Ubersicht* 18(6):446-450. June 10,1967. 18 Ub3  
Prices and marketing.
- 34766 JOHNSON, D. E. L. Larger capital risks boost cattle hedging; hog, egg hedging slow. *Feedstuffs* 39(40):67-69. Oct.7,1967. 286.81 F322
- 34767 LANDBERG, B. Cut production, plea of Swede. *Fur Trade J. Can.* 45(4):6. Apr.1967. 410 F965  
Mink marketing.
- 34769 MAIER, J. L. The swine surplus increases! (Ge) *Ubersicht* 18(9):741-742. Sept.9,1967. 18 Ub3  
Prices, demand, and slaughtering policy.
- 34769 MELTZER, D. Marketing and merchandising. *Nat. Fur News* 39(10):22-23,25,27,28. Nov.1967. 412.628 R59  
Minks.
- 34770 NORMAN, P. T. The marketing of beef. *Massey Univ. Manawatu. Sheepfarming Annu.* 1966:239-251. 45.9 M38S
- 34771 PASSAMONTI, G. New regulations about the marketing of pork in the Common Market. (It) *Suinicoltura* 8(9/10):19-44. Sept./Oct.1967. 46.8 Su3
- 34772 POWERS, M. J. An economic analysis of the futures market for pork bellies. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. A*, 28(2):348A. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 34773 ROCHNA, S. Attempt of evaluation of meat market balance. (Pol) *Zagadnienia Ekon. Rolnej* 6:135-137. 1966. 281.8 Z14
- 34771 SLADE, J. W. Check truck safety to reduce livestock loss. *Nat. Wool Grower* 57(9):36. Sept.1967. 45.8 N21N
- 34775 THOMSEN, H. The supermarket oriented meat industry in the U.S.A. (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 47(2):119-120,122-124. Feb.1967. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 34776 U. S. PACKERS AND STOCKYARDS ADMIN. Packers and Stockyards Act; what it is; how it operates. U. S. D. A. PA-399, slightly rev., 8 p., map. July 1967. 1 Ag84Pro
- 34777 U. S. PACKERS AND STOCKYARDS ADMIN. Questions and answers on the Packers and Stockyards Act for livestock producers; what it is, provisions, enforcement. U. S. D. A. PA-810, 10 p., folder. July 1967. 1 Ag84Pro
- 34773 U. S. PACKERS AND STOCKYARDS ADMIN. Recordkeeping for livestock dealers under the Packers and Stockyards Act. U. S. D. A. PA-590, slightly rev., 7 p. July 1967. 1 Ag84Pro
- 34779 UVACEK, E. An econometric analysis and forecasting model for beef. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. A*, 28(2):351A. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D5  
Cattle slaughter levels and prices.
- 34780 WERSHOVEN, T. Sale of meat by farmers. (Ge) *Allg. Fleischer Zeitung* 39:8. Apr.1/2, 1967. 286.85 AL5
- 34781 WILHELM, E. J. Animal drives—a case study in historical geography. *J. Geogr.* 66(6):327-334. Sept.1967. 278.8 J82  
In the Blue Ridge Mountains.

- 34792 ALLEN, D. M. The relationship of some linear and physical measurements to beef carcass composition. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(1):3B-4B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53

#### Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality

- 34793 ARKANSAS LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY COMMISSION. Requirements governing entry of livestock into Arkansas. *Ark. Cattle Bus.* 3 (11):20-22. Nov.1967. 43.8 Ar43
- 34794 BARTELS, H. The development of veterinary meat inspection in a new view. (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 46(12):1319-1325. Dec.1966. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 34795 BECHER, K. 1st slaughter and meat quality exhibition in the GDR. (Ge) *Fleischermeister* 21(3):68-70. Mar.1967. 50.8 F622
- 34796 BUSS, Rules for the designation of foodstuffs of animal origin. (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 47(1):24. Jan.1967. 280.38 F62  
In Germany.
- 34797 GILS, VAN. High level scientific meat inspection. (Du) *Keurmeester* 57(8):182-185. (Concl.) Aug.1966. 50.8 K51
- 34799 IBSEN, D. Federal Meat Inspection Act extended; the law now provides for federal inspection of red meats in areas not now having this service. *Ark. Cattle Bus.* 3(11):7. Nov. 1967. 43.8 Ar43
- 34799 JANITSCHKE, K., WEILAND, G., and ROMMEL, M. Studies on the attacks of slaughter calves and sheep by *Toxoplasma gondii*. (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 47(2):135-136. Feb.1967. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 34790 KALLWEIT, E., and LOHSE, B. The suitability of pork of varying quality for the manufacture of ham. (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 47(6):590-594. 597. Ref. June 1967. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 34791 KIRTON, A. H., and PICKERING, F. S. Factors associated with differences in carcass conformation in lamb. *New Zeal. J. Agr. Res.* 10(2):183-200. Ref. May 1967. 23 N4892  
An indicator of carcass quality.
- 34792 KLIMA, H. Inhibiting substance test in connection with the bacteriological inspection of meat. (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 46(12):1347-1349. Dec.1966. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 34793 KOUDELA, K. Diagnosis of beef cysts by means of filtered ultraviolet light. (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 47(2):130-132-133. Ref. Feb. 1967. 280.38 F62  
English summary.  
*Cysticercus bovis*.
- 34794 LASZLO, F. Inspection of meat in the past. III. Inspection of meat in the XIXth century. (Hu) *Husipar* 16(3):107-111. May/June 1967. 50.8 H95  
English summary.
- 34795 LINKE, H. The designation "delicatessen ham, naturally pickled." (Ge) *Deut. Lebensmittel-Rundsch.* 63(2):46-48. Ref. Feb.1967. 389.8 D482
- 34796 LUND, S. A., and PEDERSEN, O. K. A new automatic instrument for measuring irregular surfaces, especially on pork chops. (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 47(3):263-264. Mar.1967. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 34797 MATTHIES, K., and MAIER, D. 10th Working meeting of the Foodstuffs Hygiene Working Section of the German Veterinary Medicine Society [Arbeitsgebiet Lebensmittelhygiene der Deutschen Veterinarmedizinischen Gesellschaft]. (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 46(12):1358, 1361-1362. (Cont.) Dec.1966. 280.38 F62  
Abstracts of papers.



- 34799 MATTHIES, K., and MAIER, D. 10th Working meeting of the Foodstuffs Hygiene Working Section of the German Veterinary Medicine Society [Arbeitsgebiet Lebensmittelhygiene der Deutschen Veterinarmedizinischen Gesellschaft]. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 47(1):63-66. (Concl.) Jan.1967. 280.38 F62  
Abstracts of paper.
- 34799 MICHAÏLOW, A. N. A new classification of the tanning compounds according to recent conceptions of collagen structure. (Ge) Leder 18(8): 205-208. Ref. Aug.1967. 303.8 L492
- 34800 OGER, Y. Is the presence of antibiotics in foods of animal origin dangerous to man? (Fr) Rev. Lait. Franc. 245:407-408. July 1967. 44.8 In2
- 34801 O'GRADY, J. F. Carcase quality in pigs. Farm Res. News 8(2):36-39. Mar./Apr.1967. 10.5 F223
- 34802 PEDERSEN, O. K. A new instrument for the measurement of chopped meat carcass area. (Da) Denmark. Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb. 1966(fall meeting):114-115. 49.9 D41  
Swine.
- 34803 PICKARD, J. R., MEYERHOLZ, G. W., and BECKER, H. N. Chemical residues in meat. Ill. Univ. Coll. Vet. Med. Vet. Med. Prof. Top. 19,8 p. June 1965. 41.9 IL64
- 34804 ROSTOVTSEV, N., and CHERKASHCHENKO, I. Reserves for increasing production and improving the quality of beef. (Rus) Mezhdunar. Sel'skokhoz. Zh. 11(2):77-81. 1967. 20 M57  
U.S.R. outlook; includes beef cattle breeding.
- 34805 SCHEUNEMANN, H. The legal consequences for foodstuffs from Salmonella finds in game and poultry? (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 47(2):111-113. Ref. Feb.1967. 280.38 F62  
English summary.  
In Germany.
- 34806 SCHROEDER, N. Italian Mortadella and German food regulation. (Ge) Allg. Fleischer Zeitung 96:1. Aug.12/13,1967. 286.85 AL5
- 34807 SINELL, H. J. Main report on the 13th Quality Test for Meat Wares and Delicatessen Products, 1966/67, Section C: Prepared Meat Dishes [Qualitätsprüfung für Fleischwaren und Feinkostzeugnisse, Abteilung C: Fertige Fleischgerichte]. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 47(1):55-56. Jan.1967. 280.38 F62  
In Germany.
- 34809 SYBESMA, W., and LOGTESTIJN, J. G. VAN. Rigor mortis and meat quality. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 47(4):408-410,412. Apr.1967. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 34809 ZSCHOCHE, H. Hot sausage defects. (Ge) Fleischermeister 21(3):73. Mar.1967. 50.8 F622

#### Packing and Packaging

- 34810 DIAS, R. G. Pre-packed meats. (Por) Port. Dir. Geral Serv. Pecuarios. Bol. Pecuario 34(1):33-54. 1966. 41.8 P83  
Includes Portuguese legislation.
- 34811 SACHAROW, S. The market for pre-packed meat in the USA. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 47(6):575-576. June 1967. 280.38 F62  
English summary.  
Includes types of packaging.

#### Prices, Price Control, and Rationing

- 34812 COOPERSMITH, R. L. Livestock prices are looking up. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., May 30,1967,1 p. HD9284.U5K3
- 34813 COPPERSMITH, R. L. Agricultural outlook report. Kans. Stockman 52(11):22-23. Sept. 1967. 49 K134  
Livestock prices.

- 34814 HORN BROOK, D. Zone lotting way to get better mink prices. Fur Trade J. Can. 45(4):15. Apr.1967. 410 F965
- 34815 MAIER, J. L. The EEC market for finished animal products. (Ge) Übersicht 18(8):647-648. Aug.12,1967. 18 Ub3  
Effect on livestock product prices in Germany.
- 34816 PILLAR, L. New state purchase prices and economic soundness. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 591:1-5. Sept.29,1967. (JPRS 42,807; TT 67-33434) 173 J663Ste  
For hogs in Hungary.  
Translation from Magyar Mezogazdasag 33: 16-17. Aug.1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 34817 THOMPSEN, A. R., and MAROUSEK, G. Live-weight versus carcass weight and grade pricing of slaughter cattle. Idaho Agr. Res. Progr. Rep. 127,50 p.,map. 1967. S53.E2

#### Processing and Storage

- 34818 CORETTI, K. Manufacture of ox-jaw salad. (Ge) Allg. Fleischer Zeitung 42:6. Apr.8/9, 1967. 286.85 AL5
- 34819 CSELKO, M., and ZUKAL, E. Technological problems of utilization and substitution of raw materials for manufacturing of sausage products. II. (Hu) Husipar 16(3):97-99. May/June 1967. 50.8 H95  
English summary.
- 34820 DAVEY, C. L., KUTTEL, H., and GILBERT, K. V. Shortening as a factor in meat ageing. J. Food Technol. 2(1):53-56. Mar.1967. TP368.J6
- 34821 DAVEY, C. L., and GILBERT, K. V. Structural changes in meat during ageing. J. Food Technol. 2(1):57-59. Ref. Mar.1967. TP368.J6
- 34822 FLEMMING, R. The processing of thin flank into minced meat. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 47(7):737-738. July 1967. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 34823 FREIXO, J. The action of cold in food preservation. (Por) Conserv. Peixe 22(256):29. July 1967. 389.8 C7692  
Meat refrigeration.
- 34824 GROSSKLAUS, D., and LEVETZOW, R. Do roasting and grilling respectively kill Salmonella bacteria in rabbit and chicken meat? (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 47(2):114-115. Feb.1967. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 34825 GSISZAR, V., and BIRO, G. Hygienic and economic viewpoints of moistening or not moistening the upper surfaces of meat. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 47(2):125-128. Feb.1967. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 34826 HUTTENBAUER, S. Hold flavor of sirloin steak by liquid nitrogen freezing. Food Process./Marketing [Chicago] 28(12):28. Dec.1967. 389.8 F7325
- 34827 ITIKAWA, O., HOSHINO, T., and YAMAGUCHI, T. Histochemical studies on the process of the fresh hides to tanned leathers. I. Especially on the ripening of the hides in cold storage and the diagnosis of the decomposed hides. Tohoku J. Agr. Res. 16(2):103-116. Sept.1965. 22.5 T574
- 34829 ITIKAWA, O., and others. Histochemical studies on the process of the fresh hides to tanned leathers. II. Especially on the ripening, soaking, liming, shaving & splitting, bating, pickling, chrome-tanning, and staining & fat-liquoring of the steer-skin. Tohoku J. Agr. Res. 16(3):187-211. Ref. Feb.1966. 22.5 T574  
T. Hoshino, T. Yamaguchi, and K. Hata, joint authors.

- 34829 JOSEPH, R. L. Solving the meat toughness problem. *Farm Res. News* 8(2):33-35. Mar./Apr.1967. 10.5 F223
- 34830 KATO, S. Refrigeration techniques for meat. (Ja) *Chikusan Kenkyu* 20(3):502-506. (Cont.) Mar.1966. 49 C43
- 34831 KRAMER, F. Gelatin—how it's made. *Food Eng.* 39(11):74-77. (Cont.) Nov.1967. 389.8 F737
- 34832 LANDFORCE, A. S. Game foods. *Oreg. State Univ. Ext. Bull.* 790,rev.,32 p. Sept.1967. 275.29 Or32B Handling.
- 34833 LINKE, H. The cooking loss in goulash as dependent on the connective tissues. (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 47(1):33-36. Ref. Jan.1967. 280.38 F62 English summary.
- 34834 MORGADO, F. DE P. Improvement of pork butchery in Mozambique. (Por) *Gaz. Agr. [Lourenco Marques]* 19(213):41-46,51-52. Feb.1967. 24 G25
- 34835 MOTOC, D., and BANU, C. The biochemistry of meat pickling. (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 47(3):257-260,263. Ref. Mar.1967. 280.38 F62 English summary.
- 34836 NANDY, S. C., and HEIDEMANN, E. Experiences with pelt preservation. (Ge) *Leder* 18(3):56-61. Mar.1967. 303.8 L492 English summary.
- 34837 NIEDEREHE, H. The influence of air velocity on the freezing and chilling of beef quarters. (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 47(4):387-389. Ref. Apr.1967. 280.38 F62 English summary.
- 34838 NIEDEREHE, H. Present-day methods of chilling and their application. (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 47(6):597-600. Ref. June 1967. 280.38 F62 English summary.
- 34839 PELEEY, A. I., and BELYAEV, E. A. Oborudovanie dlya sbora i pervichnoi obrabotki krovi na myasokombinatakh [Installations for collecting and primary processing of blood at the meatcombines]. *Moskva, Pishchevaya Promyshlennost'* To be used as feed and food; includes slaughtering.
- 34840 PELEEY, A., and BRAZHNIKOV, A. A thermophysical substantiation of the parameters of sausage thermal treatment with the purpose of the process automation. (Rus) *Myasnaya Indus. SSSR*. 10:30-33. Oct.1967. 50.8 M58
- 34841 PIETRZYK, C. The influence of the concentration of phenolic antioxidants on the rate of oxidation of pork-fat. (Pol) *Rocz. Technol. Chem. Zywn. Ann. Food Technol. Chem.* 11:65-75. Ref. 1965. 389.8 R59 English summary.
- 34842 PLAPPER, J. Notes on the composition and technical use behavior of water-emulsifiable leather lubricants. (Ge) *Leder* 17(3):45-54. Ref. Mar.1967. 303.8 L492 English summary.
- 34843 POJARLEIFF, G. Modified two-bath tanning for pig skins and small animals hides. (Ge) *Leder* 18(3):54-56. Mar.1967. 303.8 L492 English summary.
- 34844 REUTER, H. Problems of meat technology. (Ge) *Allg. Fleischer Zeitung* 96:9-10. Aug.12/13,1967. 286.85 AL5
- 34845 SCHARNER, E., and HIRSEKORN, A. Meat as raw material. 3. Biochemical changes during meat ripening. (Ge) *Fleischermeister* 21(3):74-76. Mar.1967. 50.8 F622
- 34846 SHERWIN, E. R., and THOMPSON, J. W. Tertiary-butylhydroquinone - an antioxidant for fats and oils and fat-containing foods. *Food Technol.* 21(6):106-110. Ref. June 1967. 389.8 F7398 Animal fats and vegetable oils.
- 34847 SWACKHAMER, G. L., and SNYDER, J. C. A management control system for processed meat firms. *Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull.* 830, 36 p. Ref. Aug.1967. 100 In2P Statistical methods.
- 34848 TANDLER, K. Problems relating to hygiene and to the maintenance of quality in processing beef slightly infested with cysts to make it fit for human consumption. I. Problems of hygiene. (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 47(7):755-760. Ref. July 1967. 280.38 F62 English summary.
- 34849 TENISHEVA, D. Scientific and technical relations with Socialist countries. (Rus) *Myasnaya Indus. SSSR*. 10:39-41. Oct.1967. 50.8 M58 Meat processing.
- 34850 TILGNER, D. J. The effect of smoking and active substances in the smoke. (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 47(4):373-375. Apr.1967. 280.38 F62 Text also in English, p.374-375. Meat.
- 34851 TOYODA, H., FUTAMI, A., and SUGANO, E. Studies on the bating of hides and skins. I. Comparison of the proteolytic activity of various microbiological and pancreatic bates. (Ja) *Tokyo Government Chem. Indus. Res. Inst. Rep.* 62(3):79-90. Ref. Mar.1967. 309.9 T57
- 34852 VASIN, A., and SHEINBERG, A. The automation of fat pouring. (Rus) *Myasnaya Indus. SSSR*. 10:34-36. Oct.1967. 50.8 M58
- 34853 WIRTH, F. Manufacture of storable meat and canned meat products with short-term high sterilization procedures. (Ge) *Allg. Fleischer Zeitung* 42:7-8. Apr.8/9,1967. 286.85 AL5
- 34854 WIRTH, F. Optimum temperature ranges for the heating of various canned meat and sausage products using the rotation sterilisation method. *Fleischwirtschaft* 47(6):569-571. June 1967. 280.38 F62
- 34855 ZALEWSKI, S., and GADDIS, A. M. Effect of transesterification of lard on stability, antioxidant-synergist efficiency, and rancidity development. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 44(10):576-580. Ref. Oct.1967. 307.8 J82

#### Statistics

- 34856 AMERICAN MEAT INSTITUTE, DEPT. OF MARKETING. Financial facts about the meat packing industry 1966. Chicago, 1967. 35 p. 50.9 Am323
- 34857 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. The Australian sheep industry survey 1963-64. Canberra, 1967. 68 p.,map. 281.3459 Au72 Statistical.
- 34858 CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Livestock and animal products statistics, 1966. Ottawa, 1967. 85 p. 253 C334 Text also in French.
- 34859 GOETSCH, F. L. The "numbers" game; unexpected upward revision of the USDA's annual cattle numbers report last winter has changed the outlook for cattle production for the next several years. *Doan's Agr.* 30(14):11,32. May 8,1967. 281.8 D652 Beef cattle.
- 34860 LUTSENKO, A. USSR animal husbandry as of the beginning of 1967. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Agr. 212:1-8. July 26, 1967. (JPRS 41,971; TT 67-32602) 173 J663Tso Livestock industry and products. Translation from *Vestnik Statistiki* 5:24-30. May 1967. Issued by CFSTI.
- 34861 PAVLOVIC, U. The state of livestock in Bosnia and Herzegovina at the beginning of 1967. (Se) *Poljoprivredni Pregl.* 15(11/12):421-424. Nov./Dec.1966. 21.5 P753 Statistics.



- 34862 PAVLOVIC, U. Trends in swine raising during 1966. (Se) Ekon. Poljoprivrede 14(6):461-464. June 1967. 281.8 Ek72 Statistics.
- 34863 SOUTH CAROLINA. CROP AND LIVESTOCK REPORTING SERV. South Carolina livestock and poultry statistics; state and county estimates; inventory numbers 1961-1967; production and value of livestock and poultry products 1960-1966. S. C. Agr. Exp. Sta. AE 301, 24 p., map. June 1967. 281.9 C59  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, Statistical Reporting Service, cooperating with Department of Agricultural Economics, South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, Clemson University.
- 34864 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Calf crop, lamb crop, wool production, mohair production; revised estimates by States, 1960-64. U. S. D. A. Statist. Bull. 392, 12 p. Feb. 1967. 1 Ag84St
- OILS AND OILSEEDS
- 34865 ANDERSON, R. E., and HOLT, K. E. Estimation of crude fiber in dehulled soybeans. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 44(10):583-584. Oct. 1967. 307.8 J82
- 34866 ANDRIEU, R. Quality and physiological properties of olive oil. (Fr) Inform. Oleicoles Int. 35:13-19. July/Sept. 1966. 80 In3
- 34867 BADINAND, B. The peanut market in the world and in Africa. (Fr) Agron. Trop. [Paris] 22(9):897-904. Sept. 1967. 26 Ag86
- 34869 BAGBY, M. O., and SMITH, C. R. Asymmetric triglycerides from *Impatiens edgeworthii* seed oil. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 137(3):475-477. Ref. June 6, 1967. 381 B522
- 34869 BENTLEY, O. G. What's ahead for the no. 1 cash crop? Soybean Dig. 27(12):28-30. Sept. 1967. 60.38 So9 Soybeans.
- 34870 BHEDA, S. L. Edible oils and oilcakes. II. Implications of NCAER [National Council of Applied Economic Research]. Oils Oilseeds J. 20(1):6-9. July 1967. 307.8 O154 Policy and export possibilities.
- 34871 BIRK, Y., GERTLER, A., and KHALEF, S. Further evidence for a dual, independent, activity against trypsin and alpha-chymotrypsin of inhibitor AA from soybeans. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 147(2):402-404. Ref. Oct. 23, 1967. 381 B522
- 34872 BOX, J. A. G., and BOEKENOOGEN, H. A. Vegetable oil pigments: Carotenoids and phaeophytins in soybean, rapeseed and linseed oils. (Ge) Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmittel 69(10):724-729. Ref. Oct. 1967. 384 C422 English summary.
- 34873 BUCHMANN, E. Extraction oil from olive pits. (Fr) Inform. Oleicoles Int. 35:89-95. July/Sept. 1966. 80 In3
- 34874 BUTTERFIELD, R. O., and DUTTON, H. J. Digital computer program for calculating selectivities of hydrogenation catalysts. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 44(10):549-550. Ref. Oct. 1967. 307.8 J82 Fats.
- 34875 CASH, L. S. Candlenut oil, a native Australian vegetable drying oil. Meggitt Leadership 17:4, 7. Oct./Dec. 1966. 308.8 M47
- 34876 CAVOLI, A. M. Chemical, physical, and spectrophotometric characteristics of essential oils of lemon produced in the Palermo zone, 1965-66 season. (It) Conserve Deriv. Agrumari 15(4):143-146. Oct./Dec. 1966. 389.8 C7622
- 34877 CHALLEN, S. B., and KUCERA, M. Phenolic constituents of essential oils, with special reference to those of isoprenoid origin. Pharm. Weekbl. 102(30):719-734. Ref. July 28, 1967. 396.8 P4922
- 34879 CORDON CASANUEVA, J. L. Preservation of olives for oil. (Sp) Grasas Aceites 18(2):28-30. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1967. 307.8 G76 English summary.
- 34879 CRAWFORD, D. E., and GILLINGHAM, J. T. Oil and protein content of soybeans grown in South Carolina. S. C. Agr. Exp. Sta. AE 303, 13 p. July 1967. 281.9 C59
- 34890 CUMMINS, D. G., and others. Oil content, fatty acid composition, and other agronomic characteristics of sunflower introductions. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 44(10):581-582. Oct. 1967. 307.8 J82  
J. E. Marion, J. P. Craigmiles, and R. E. Burns, joint authors.  
Seed and oil composition, plant height, flower diameter, and flowers per row.
- 34891 DAVEY, P. M., and ELCOATE, S. Moisture content/relative humidity equilibria of tropical stored produce. 2. Oil-seeds. Trop. Stored Prod. Inform. 12:495-512. 1966. 421 T752
- 34892 DAVID, J. H. Here comes "meatless meat." Doane's Agr. 30(14):28-30. May 8, 1967. 281.8 D652  
Synthetic foods from soybeans.
- 34893 DESARMEAUX, J. Recent progress in continuous pressing of oilseeds. (Fr) Oleagineux 22(3):179-180. Mar. 1967. 77.8 OL2 Equipment.
- 34894 DEVEZA, M. C. Soybean culture in the world and international trade in the oilseed; situation of Mozambique as producer. (Por) Gaz. Agr. [Lourenco Marques] 19(214):66-72. Mar. 1967. 24 G25 Statistical.
- 34895 DEVEZA, M. C. The value of mafura bitter-wood [Trichilia emetica]. (Por) Gaz. Agr. [Lourenco Marques] 18(211):354-357. Dec. 1966. 24 G25 Industry of the seeds and oil.
- 34896 DEVEZA, M. C. The world panorama of Aleurites culture; the situation of Mozambique as producer. (Por) Gaz. Agr. [Lourenco Marques] 18(210):322-328. Nov. 1966. 24 G25
- 34897 DIACONESCU, O. Results of the culture of soybeans in state farms and measures for the increase of production and reduction of costs. (Rum) Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat 19(4):11-13. Apr. 1967. 21 R32 Includes acreage.
- 34899 DVORYADKIN, N. Eastern regions must produce more oil seeds. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(4):33-34. 1966. SB183.Z4 Outlook.
- 34899 EBINE, H., ITO, H., and SUH, K. B. Changes of enzymatic activity of salted koji and non-salted koji during storage. (Ja) Tokyo Food Res. Inst. Rep. 21:41-43. Jan. 1966. 389.9 T57 English summary.
- 34890 EBINE, H., and SAKANO, K. Mold which developed on the inner surface of plastic-packed miso. (Ja) Tokyo Food Res. Inst. Rep. 21:38-40. Jan. 1966. 389.9 T57
- 34891 GALE, H. F. Cardinal utility and decision making in the soybean processing industry. J. Farm Econ. 49(4):942-947. Nov. 1967. 280.8 J822
- 34892 GARCIA OLMEDO, R., CARBALLIDO, A., and BORREGON, M. Visible zone spectrophotometry of edible oils. (Sp) An. Bromatol. 19(1):67-69. 1967. 389.8 An1
- 34893 HAARSCHER-REVOL, S. J. The oilseeds market whose transformation leads to the production of oils and oilcakes. (Fr) France. Min. Agr. Bull. Tech. Inform. 2(214):829-842. Nov. 1966. 14 F844B  
Includes world fats and oils statistics and the fats policy of the European Common Market and France.

- 34894 HADORN, H., and ZURCHER, K. Studies on the light protection of transparent plastic bottles for food oils. (Ge) Deut. Lebensmittel-Rundsch. 63(4):99-106. Ref. Apr.1967. 389.8 D482
- 34895 HARTNETT, G. F. Pretesting and retesting. Peanut J. Nut World 47(1):13. Nov.7,1967. 77.8 P313  
The pretesting program for the 1967 shelled peanut crop.
- 34896 HIERONYMUS, T. A. The price outlook for 1967-crop soybeans. Soybean Dig. 27(12):48-49. Sept.1967. 60.38 So9
- 34897 HUET, R. Identification of essential oils of citrus by gas chromatography. (Fr) Fruits 22(4):177-181. Apr.1967. 80 F9492  
English summary p.207.
- 34899 HUSS, W. Experiments on a sedimentation test to evaluate the mucilage forming capacity of linseed residues. 2. (Ge) Landwirt. Forsch. 20(1):72-79. 1967. 18 L2333  
English summary.
- 34899 IKRAMOV, M. I., and CHIZH, M. I. The essential-oil content of some *Lagochilus* Bge species. (Rus) Rastitel. Resursy 3(2):244-248. Ref. 1967. 450 R18
- 34900 IWAIDA, M., and others. On the discrimination of raw materials for use in margarine by the phytosterol acetate test. (Ja) Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. J. 7(5):388-394. 1966. 389 N57  
Y. Saito, A. Nagao, and T. Tsugo, joint authors.
- 34901 JACKSON, C. R., and PRESS, A. F. Changes in mycoflora of peanuts stored at two temperatures in air or in high concentrations of nitrogen or carbon dioxide. Oleagineux 22(3):165-168. Ref. Mar.1967. 77.8 OL2
- 34902 JACKSON, J. E. Soybeans have a potential in the deep southeast. Soybean Dig. 28(1):6. Nov.1967. 60.38 So9  
Georgia.
- 34903 JAKUBOWSKI, A., and KRASNODEBSKI, P. Composition of fatty acids of domestic rapeseed oil from seeds harvested in 1964. (Pol) Inst. Przem. Ferment. Prace Inst. Lab. Badaw. Przem. Spozyw. 16(1):105-130. Ref. 1966. TX341.15  
French summary.
- 34904 JOHNSON, I. B. Soybean growers and the futures market. Soybean Dig. 28(1):12-15. Nov. 1967. 60.38 So9
- 34905 JONCZYK, J. Comparison of the anethol determination methods in essential oils. (Pol) Poznan. Inst. Przemyslu Zielarskiego. Biul. 12(4):291-295. Ref. 1966. 451 P87  
English summary.
- 34906 JONCZYK, J. Comparison of the carvone estimation methods in essential oils. (Pol) Pozn. Inst. Przemyslu Zielarskiego. Biul. 11(3):135-141. Sept.1965. 451 P87  
English summary.
- 34907 KANUNNIKOV, G. V. Oil and fat industry of the Kuban. (Rus) Maslo-Zhir. Prom. 10:45-47. Oct.1967. 307.8 M37
- 34909 KASTURI, T. R., and MANITHOMAS, T. Essential oil of *Ageratum conyzoides*-isolation and structure of two new constituents. Tetrahedron Lett. 27:2573-2575. July 1967. 385 T29
- 34909 KAWAMURA, S. I. Sugars and other components of kinako or parched full-fat soybean flour. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Food Nutr. J. 20(3):6-8. 1967. 389.9 J27  
English summary.
- 34910 KHAN, N. A. Autoxidation. XXIX. Hydroperoxidation processes in autoxidizing methyl stearolate. Pakistan J. Biol. Agr. Sci. 9(1):20-24. Ref. 1966. 22 P173
- 34911 KILGORE, L. T. Fatty acid composition of fats extracted from meat and cheese pizza. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 44(10):592. Oct.1967. 307.8 J82
- 34912 KLYUCHNIKOV, A., ZHULID, V., and ZHUKOVA, A. Mechanization of castor-bean and seed processing at the grain receiving establishments. (Rus) Mukomol'no-Elevat. Promysh. 32(9):21-24. Sept.1966. 298.8 M895
- 34913 KOZIN, N. I., and PADARYAN, E. M. Manufacture of margarine from high concentration artificial food emulsions by atomizing in vacuum. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 6(49):61-64. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 34914 KROMER, G. W. U.S. soybean processing capacity continues expansion. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. FOS-240:35-39. Nov.9,1967. 1.9 Ec752F
- 34915 KUDRYAVTSEVA, I. G., and ORLOVA, G. F. Wholesale prices in oil-fats industry. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Consum. Goods Dom. Trade 203:1-3. Oct.24,1967. (JPRS 43,081; TT 67-33706) 173 J663Tro  
Translation from Maslo-Zhirovaya Promyshlennost' 9:35-36. Sept.1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 34916 LESYUIS, A. A. Oil and fat industry in the Ukrainian SSR. (Rus) Maslo-Zhir. Prom. 10:41-43. Oct.1967. 307.8 M37
- 34917 LINOW, F., and POHL, J. Conversion of hydrogen peroxides of olefinic fatty acids by 1-methyl-6,8-dinitro-1,2-dihydro-2-ethoxy quinoline. (Ge) Nahrung 10(6):521. 1966. 389.8 N142
- 34919 MAJID, S. A. A note on the role of quality control in the industrial processing of cottonseed. Pakistan Cottons 11(1):7-11. Oct.1966. 72.8 P172
- 34919 MASLIKOV, V. A., SESKUTOV, V. S., and SKAKOVSKII, R. F. Dimensions of sunflower seed kernels. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 5(48):37-38. 1965. 389.8 Iz8
- 34920 MAZUELOS VELA, F., RAMOS AYERBE, F., and FIESTA ROS DE URSINO, J. A. The evergreen oak fruit (*Quercus ilex*). (Fr) Oleagineux 22(3):169-171, map. Mar.1967. 77.8 OL2  
English summary, p. XLIV.  
On acorn oil and meal.
- 34921 MCGOVERN, G. A two-price system?-soybeans in the government briar patch. Soybean Dig. 27(13):14-16. Oct.1967. 60.38 So9
- 34922 MIZRAHI, I. Aprovechamiento integral de las especies del genero *Larrea* de la Republica Argentina; estudio quimico y fisico [Integral utilization of the species of genus *Larrea* of the Argentine Republic; chemical and physical study]. Rev. Invest. Agropecuar. Ser. 2, Biol. Prod. Veg. 4(8):117-158. Ref. 1967. 9 R3232  
English summary.  
Especially extraction of oils.
- 34923 MUKHERJEE, R. N. Dielectric properties of some vegetable oils. Indian J. Technol. 11:345-346. Nov.1966. 475 In22
- 34924 NAUMENKO, P. Development of oil and fat industry in the USSR. (Rus) Maslo-Zhir. Prom. 10:3-7. Oct.1967. 307.8 M37
- 34925 NICHOLLS, S. J. R. Oil seeds and rockets. Meggitt Leadership 17:2-4. Oct./Dec.1966. 308.8 M47  
Outlook for the oilseeds industry and relation to land use in Australia.
- 34926 NIEWIADOMSKI, H., and BRATKOWSKA, I. Contents of chlorophyll in raw rape seed oil. (Pol) Roczn. Technol. Chem. Zywn. Ann. Food Technol. Chem. 12:207-222. Ref. 1966. 389.8 R59  
English summary.
- 34927 NIEWIADOMSKI, H., and STOLYHWO, A. Studies on the composition of fatty acids of rape seed oil phospholipides. (Pol) Roczn. Technol. Chem. Zywn. Ann. Food Technol. Chem. 12:189-205. Ref. 1966. 389.8 R59  
English summary.



- 34928 ORY, R. L., KIRCHER, H. W., and ALTSCHUL, A. M. Separation of a heat-stable protein activator for the castor bean lipase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 147(2):200-207. Oct.23,1967. 381 B522
- 34929 PFAB, W. Migration of phthalate plasticizers from lacquered aluminum foils to fatty food-stuffs. (Ge) *Deut. Lebensmittel-Rundsch.* 63(3):72. Mar.1966. 389.8 D482
- 34930 POKORNY, J., ZWAIN, H., and JANICEK, G. Reactions of oxidized lipids with protein. 1. The extractibility of oxidized fat-polyamide complexes in the presence of water. (Ge) *Nahrung* 10(4):315-320. Ref. 1966. 389.8 N142  
English summary.  
Sunflower oil and lard.
- 34931 POKORNY, J., KLEIN, S., and KOREN, J. Reactions of oxidized lipids with protein. 2. Reactions of albumin with epoxy derivatives. (Ge) *Nahrung* 10(4):321-325. Ref. 1966. 389.8 N142  
English summary.  
Oleic acid.
- 34932 PRINCEN, L. H., and STOLP, J. A. Cationic linseed oil emulsion paints. *J. Paint Technol.* 39(513):616-618. Ref. Oct.1967. 306.9 F31
- 34933 PROMAYON, J. On the lipids of solvent-extracted groundnut oilcake. (Fr) *Oleagineux* 21(11):683-686. Ref. Nov.1966. 77.8 OL2  
English summary, p.XLIV.
- 34934 QUEENSLAND, PEANUT MARKETING BOARD. Forty-second annual crop report covering the 1965 season pool. Kingaroy, 1967. 4 p. 280.3779 Q3
- 34935 RAGHAVACHARI, M. V. Location and growth of vanaspati industry in India. *Gokhale Inst. Polit. Econ. J.* 9(1):73-91. Mar.1967. 280.9 G56A
- 34936 RAO, K. V., and others. Indigenous substitutes of palm oil in tinplate process. *Indian Food Packer* 21(1):20-23. Jan./Feb.1967. 389.8 Im25  
G. S. R. Reddy, B. P. Rao, B. A. R. Somayajulu, and S. D. T. Rao, joint authors.
- 34937 RAO, M. K. G., and ACHAYA, K. T. Role of tocopherol as an antioxidant in safflower oil. (Ge) *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmittel* 69(10):711-714. Ref. Oct.1967. 384 C422
- 34938 RICHTER, J. See little chance for oil purchase program. *Soybean Dig.* 27(12):80-81. Sept. 1967. 60.38 So9  
Soybean.
- 34939 RISTOW, R. Studies on the classification and judging of margarine with reference to food-stuffs legal determinations. (Ge) *Deut. Lebensmittel-Rundsch.* 63(3):73-77. (Cont.) Mar. 1967. 389.8 D482  
In Germany.
- 34940 RISTOW, R. Studies on the classification and judging of margarine with reference to food-stuffs legal determinations. (Ge) *Deut. Lebensmittel-Rundsch.* 63(4):115-117. (Concl.) Apr. 1967. 389.8 D482
- 34941 ROBERTS, A. C., and MCWEENY, D. J. The determination of the nitrogen contents of various edible hydrogenated fats. *J. Food Technol.* 2(3):233-240. Sept.1967. TP368.J6
- 34942 ROBISON, L. R., and WEINSWIG, M. H. Effect of preservatives on the heat sterilization of sesame oil. *J. Pharm. Sci.* 56(11):1416-1422. Ref. Nov.1967. 396.8 J825
- 34943 ROBISON, L. R., and LEININGER, L. N. Small sample oil analysis of safflower (*Carthamus tinctorius* L.) and crambe (*Crambe abyssinica* Hochst. ex R. E. Fries) Seed. *Crop Sci.* 7(1): 71-72. Jan./Feb.1967. 64.8 C883
- 34944 RUTKOWSKI, A., and others. The hydrocarbons, triterpenic alcohols, and sterols of rapeseed oil. (Pol) *Rocz. Technol. Chem. Zywn. Ann. Food Technol. Chem.* 12:23-37. Ref. 1966. 389.8 R59  
G. Jacini, P. Capella, and M. Cirimele, joint authors.  
German summary.
- 34945 RUTKOWSKI, A., and KIZLOWSKA, H. Study of rapeseed meal. XII. Non-enzymatic browning reaction of extracted rapeseed meal during the production. (Fr) *Oleagineux* 22(3):173-176. Ref. Mar.1967. 77.8 OL2  
English summary, p.XLIV.
- 34946 RUTKOWSKI, A., KOZLOWSKA, H., and POKORNY, J. Study on the rapeseed extraction meal. X. Influence of heating on the rapeseed meal quality. (Pol) *Rocz. Technol. Chem. Zywn. Ann. Food Technol. Chem.* 12:275-293. Ref. 1966. 389.8 R59  
German summary.
- 34947 SASTRY, G. M. Studies of derivatives of hydroxy unsaturated oils. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(2):597B-598B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53  
Dimorphothecca oil, castor oil, and lesquerella oil.
- 34948 SCHURIG, W. F., and SOLE, P. Alcoholic extraction of oilseed with the aid of ultrasonics. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 44(10):585-591. Ref. Oct.1967. 307.8 J82  
Cottonseed.
- 34949 SCHUTTAUF, W. Die Margarine in Deutschland und in der Welt [Margarine in Germany and in the world]. Ed. 5, rev., and enl. Hamburg, Margarine-Union, 1966. 73 p. SF268.S3 1966  
Bibliography: p.54-73.
- 34950 SLADE, F. H. Standard equipment-higher processing efficiency and layout economies. *Food Process. Marketing [London]* 36(434):439-442. (Cont.) Nov.1967. 389.8 F738  
For fats and oils.
- 34951 SLIWIOK, J. Impregnated chromatographic papers for separation of some higher fatty acids. (Pol) *Chem. Anal.* 12(3):625-628. Ref. 1967. 385 C4233  
English summary.
- 34952 STANLEY, W. L., and VANNIER, S. H. Psoralens and substituted coumarins from expressed oil of lime. *Phytochemistry* 6(4):585-596. Ref. Apr.1967. 450 P5622
- 34953 THOGERSEN, O. Rape—an old Danish cultivated plant with many problems for the grower. (Da) *Dansk Landbrug* 86(8):199-202. Aug.1967. 280.28 V91  
Chiefly prices.
- 34954 THOMPSON, W. H. Transportation factors in marketing soybeans, cottonseed, and their products: 16 selected cooperatives. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. Gen. Rep. 145,36 p. Sept.1967. A280.29 F22G
- 34955 TRZEBNY, W. Chemical composition of seed oil from Caper spurge *Euphorbia lathyris* L. 6 p. Ref. (TT 65-50337) Transl. 16349  
Translation from Instytut Uprawy, Nawożenia i Gleboznawstwa, Pamiętnik Pulawski 8:305-313. 1962.  
CFSTI:\$1.00.
- 34956 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. NORTHERN UTILIZATION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT DIV. Composition of oilseeds; a list of publications and patents for 1966 of the Division. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-71-23-5, 5 p. June 1967. A381 R31Ac
- 34957 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. NORTHERN UTILIZATION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT DIV. Processing oilseeds, oil, and meal; a list of publications and patents for 1966 of the Division. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-71-24-5, 2 p. June 1967. A381 R31Ac
- 34958 U. S. CONSUMER AND MARKETING SERV. FRUIT AND VEGETABLE DIV. Peanut market news; price summary, 1940-1966. U. S. Consum. Marketing Serv. C&MS-57,19 p. Sept.1967. A280.39 C762

- 34959 VARELA, G., and others. Influence of thermal treatment on the protein quality of peanuts. I. Effect of time and temperature of the process and fat level. (Sp) *An. Bromatol.* 19(1):45-66. Ref. 1967. 389.8 An1  
O. Moreiras-Varela, C. Vidal, A. Murillo, and J. A. Luque, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 34960 VARGAS ROMERO, A., and others. Technical assistance to Spanish industry. (Sp) *Grasas Aceites* 18(2):75-94, map. Mar./Apr. 1967. 307.8 G76  
Services to industry by the Instituto de la Grasa y sus Derivados, including research, analysis, decontamination, and relations with other agencies.  
F. Ramos Ayerbe, J. A. Fiestas Ros de Ursino, J. L. Gordon Casanueva, J. Gracian, D. Ayestaran, C. Gomez Herrera, and J. M. Martinez Suarez, joint authors.
- 34961 VLAHOV, R., and others. On terpenes. CLXXXIV-CLXXV. Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun. 32(2):808-829. Ref. Feb. 1967. 385 C68  
M. Holub, I. Ognjanov, and V. Herout, joint authors.  
CLXXXIV, Sesquiterpenic hydrocarbons from the essential oil of *Mentha piperita* of Bulgarian origin; CLXXXV, The structure of two hydrocarbons of cadalene type isolated from *Mentha piperita* oil of Bulgarian origin.
- 34962 WARD, J. J. A new crushing plant for Italy. *Soybean Dig.* 27(13):18. Oct. 1967. 60.38 So9  
Oilseed processing and oil consumption.
- 34963 WATANABE, B. Report from Japan. *Soybean Dig.* 27(12):64-66. Sept. 1967. 60.38 So9  
Processing and consumption of soybeans.
- 34964 WATANABE, T., and others. Studies on the Kori-tofu making process. (Ja) *Tokyo Food Res. Inst. Rep.* 21:26-34. Jan. 1966. 389.9 T57  
K. Hashizume, A. Kawakita, and T. Kitamura, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 34965 WEISS, T. J. Salad oil manufacture and control. *Oils Oilseeds J.* 20(1):12-17. Ref. July 1967. 307.8 Oi54  
Cottonseed oil.
- 34966 YAMAMOTO, M., and IKENAKA, T. Studies on soybean trypsin inhibitors. I. *J. Biochem.* 62(2):141-149. Ref. Aug. 1967. 385 J822
- 34967 YOUNGS, C. G., and WETTER, L. R. Microdetermination of the major individual isothiocyanates and oxazolidinethione in rapeseed. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 44(10):551-554. Ref. Oct. 1967. 307.8 J82
- 34968 YUNUS, M. Cotton seed. *Sci. Chron.* 5(8/9):23-24. Feb./Mar. 1967. Q1.S33  
Industry.
- 34969 ZAREMBO, G. V. Mechanization of the oil and fat production. (Rus) *Maslo-Zhir. Prom.* 10:12-15. Oct. 1967. 307.8 M37
- 34970 ZAVULUNOV, A. I., and CHEPRUNOV, YU. B. Oil and fat industry in the Tadzhik SSR. (Rus) *Maslo-Zhir. Prom.* 10:43-45. Oct. 1967. 307.8 M37
- 34971 ZEHNDER, C. T., and MCMICHAEL, C. E. Deodorization, principles and practices. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 44(10):478A, 480A, 508A, 511A-512A. Ref. Oct. 1967. 307.8 J82  
Fats.
- 34972 ZHDANOV, L., and ALEKSEEV, A. Oil content and some aspects of the production of sunflower seeds. (Rus) *Zernovye Maslich. Kul't.* 1(7):37-40. 1966. SB183.Z4
- 34973 ZYUKOV, D. G. Essential oil industry of the Soviet Union. (Rus) *Maslo-Zhir. Prom.* 10:27-30. Oct. 1967. 307.8 M37
- POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- 34974 ANDERSON, D. Four problems in turkey warehousing and distribution. *Poultry Meat* 4(9):A34, A36. Sept. 1967. 47.8 P8656
- 34975 BARNETT, B. D. Vertical integration—is it good or evil? *Feedstuffs* 39(38):60. Sept. 23, 1967. 286.81 F322  
In poultry industry.
- 34976 BASTIMAN, B. Cooling and humidifying eggs during farm storage. *Gt. Brit. Nat. Agr. Adv. Serv. Exp. Husb. Farms Exp. Hort. Sta. Progr. Rep.* 8:40-41. 1967. 49.9 G7927
- 34977 BENK, E., DIETL, R., and BRIXIUS, L. The natural beta-carotene content in fresh, dried, and frozen duck egg yellow. (Ge) *Deut. Lebensmittel-Rundsch.* 63(4):110-112. Apr. 1967. 389.8 D482
- 34978 BENTLER, W. Poultry meat consumption and the Salmonella problem. (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 46(12):1333-1336, 1339. Ref. Dec. 1966. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 34979 BERGLUND, R. Closely knit co-op [Moroni Feed Co.] in Utah operates one of nation's leading turkey enterprises. *Feedstuffs* 39(42):28-30. Oct. 21, 1967. 286.81 F322
- 34980 BRUNOLI, A. How to evaluate the quality of slaughtered chicken. (It) *Inform. Zootec.* 14(13):16-17. July 15, 1967. 49 In3
- 34981 CASTAGNOLI, B., and BELLANI, L. Hygiene of eggs and their derivatives. (It) *G. Pollicolatori* 16(7):76-78. Ref. July 1966. 47.8 G43
- 34982 CORNETT, T. Here's point system for rating your customers. *Broiler Indus.* 30(10):92-93. Oct. 1967. 47.8 N45
- 34983 COSTIN, M. Enhancing and maintaining the quality of eggs for consumption. (Rum) *Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat* 19(2):27-31. Feb. 1967. 21 R32
- 34984 COX, J. How much is egg breakage costing you? *Poultry Trib.* 73(10):46, 56-57. Oct. 1967. 47.8 P8642
- 34985 FIRTH, R. E. 20 cities overseas beg your attention. *Broiler Indus.* 30(11):24-26. Nov. 1967. 47.8 N45  
Broiler industry outlook.
- 34986 FUJITA, S. Some problems in the changing poultry industry in Japan. (Ja) *Chikusan Kenkyu* 20(4):633-637. (Cont.) Apr. 1966. 49 C43  
Chiefly, broiler-type production.
- 34987 FULTON, L. H., GILPIN, G. L., and DAWSON, E. H. Turkeys roasted from frozen and thawed states. *J. Home Econ.* 59(9):728-731. Nov. 1967. 321.8 J82
- 34988 GHELASE, G. I. Eggs, a rich source of lysozymes. (Rum) *Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat* 18(8):29. Aug. 1966. 21 R32
- 34989 HALL, G. Do shell egg quotations reflect true values? *Poultry Trib.* 73(11):26-27, 38. Nov. 1967. 47.8 P8642
- 34990 HALVERSON, F. What's the future of egg products? *Poultry Trib.* 73(11):28-29, 43, 46. Nov. 1967. 47.8 P8642
- 34991 HARTMAN, R. C. Why the egg grade-out variation? *Poultry Trib.* 73(11):30-31, 55. Nov. 1967. 47.8 P8642
- 34992 HENRY, W. R. Depression again? it's probable in 1969-70. *Broiler Indus.* 30(8):22, 24. Aug. 1967. 47.8 N45  
Outlook of poultry industry.
- 34993 HENRY, W. R. Formula for paying your hatching egg producers. *Broiler Indus.* 30(7):76, 78. July 1967. 47.8 N45
- 34994 HENRY, W. R. These studies may help you hit that jackpot! *Broiler Indus.* 30(10):102-104. Oct. 1967. 47.8 N45  
Boosting marketing with new poultry products.
- 34995 HENRY, W. R. Why we must hold to 4% a year expansion. *Broiler Indus.* 30(11):28, 31, 34, 36, 39. Nov. 1967. 47.8 N45  
Includes marketing demand.
- 34996 JACKSON, M. E. Egg business must change. *Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ.*, July 11, 1967, 1 p. HD9284.U5K3



- 34997 JACKSON, M. E. Egg prices affect expansion. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., May 16, 1967, 1 p. HD9284.U5K3
- 34998 JANSSEN, H. J. L. Effect of pasteurization, freezing, and storage on specific properties of egg products. (Du) Conserva 15(8):212-217. Ref. Feb. 1967. 389.8 C7632
- 34999 JASPER, A. W. Live broiler futures can be made to work! Broiler Indus. 30(9):40,43,46. Sept. 1967. 47.8 N45
- 35000 JOULE, T., and RUSSELL, W. Your turkey showcase needs overhauling. Poultry Meat 4 (9):A22-A24. Sept. 1967. 47.8 P8656
- 35001 KANSAS POULTRY NEWS RECORD SUMMARY. Annual directory, 1967. Kans. Poultry News Rec. Sum. (Spec. issue.), 8 p. Jan. 1967. 47.8 K13
- 35002 KHLEBNIKOV, V., SLESAREVA, R., and PETROVSKAYA, YU. Poultry meat products. (Rus) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR. 10:26-27. Oct. 1967. 50.8 M58  
Canned.
- 35003 KITAMURA, T. Studies on fowl breast muscle during refrigerated storage. 1. On the food-chemical changes during the storage. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Food Nutr. J. 20(3):61-65. Ref. 1967. 389.9 J27  
English summary.
- 35004 KNIGHT, R. A., and others. The baking properties of pasteurized whole egg. J. Food Technol. 2(2):143-167. Ref. June 1967. TP368.J6  
K. Mears, T. L. Parkinson, and J. Robb, joint authors.
- 35005 LEA, C. H., and HOBSON-FROHOCK, A. Volatile carbonyls in cooked chicken. J. Food Technol. 2(1):79-82. Mar. 1967. TP368.J6
- 35006 LOMASNEY, W. F. What's better than a 29-cent fryer sale? Broiler Indus. 30(10):28-29, 32. Oct. 1967. 47.8 N45  
Trends in retail packaging.
- 35007 MAIER, J. L. Is the egg situation improving? (Ge) Ubersicht 18(11):392. Nov. 11, 1967. 18 Ub3
- 35008 MAIER, J. L. Slump on the cockerel market through the EEC? (Ge) Ubersicht 18(6):477-478. June 10, 1967. 18 Ub3
- 35009 MARAIS, C. L. Sound eggs—sound profits. Farming S. Afr. 43(1):45,47. Apr. 1967. 24 S842  
Grading.
- 35010 MARION, W. W., and GOODMAN, H. M. Influence of continuous chilling on tenderness of turkey. Food Technol. 21(3):89-91. Ref. Mar. 1967. 389.8 F7398
- 35011 MEHRING, W. Keep the egg market in grip. (Ge) Ubersicht 18(8):630-632. Aug. 12, 1967. 18 Ub3  
Includes prices and labeling.
- 35012 MONTGOMERY, R. H. Farm storage of eggs. Agr. Northern Ireland 42(3):94-95. July 1967. 256.13 Ag82M
- 35013 NEY, K. H. Detection of egg-white in commercial liquid yolk. (Ge) Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmittel 69(10):794-795. Oct. 1967. 384 C422  
English summary.
- 35014 NICHOLAS, C. J. Vans are proving value in poultry export trade. Broiler Indus. 30(7):32-33,35-36. July 1967. 47.8 N45  
Frozen poultry meat.
- 35015 NICHOLS, T. E. How to ship air freight. Poultry Meat 4(9):78,80,85. Sept. 1967. 47.8 P8656
- 35016 NIKOPOUR, H. Determination of the growth characteristics of *Pseudomonas fluorescens* on selected egg white protein substrates. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):732B-733B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 35017 PARAMSOTHY, K. The poultry industry in Australia. Malaysian Vet. J. 4(1):23-30. Dec. 1966. 41.9 M292
- 35018 RACCAGNI, R. A., and others. Report presented by the work group named by the committee to study meat poultry and egg market normalization at its September 10, 1965 session with the Chamber of Commerce, Industry, and Agriculture of Forlì [Camera di Commercio, Industria e Agricoltura di Forlì]. (It) G. Pollicoltori 16(10):43-44,49-50. Oct. 1966. 47.8 G43  
L. Castrucci, A. Broggi, C. V. Evangelisti, and G. Passamonti, joint authors.
- 35019 RASPLICKA, L. D. A rapid method of identification of *Salmonellae* in spray-dried whole egg solids. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):734B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 35020 REINKE, W. C. Investigations on egg yolk gelation. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):228B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 35021 REUTER, H. The German poultry industry and the EEC. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82 (41):1365-1366. Oct. 12, 1967. 18 N39
- 35022 RISHER, C. F. All-turkey flying service: sprouts wings in Southeast. Poultry Meat 4(11):A68-A69. Nov. 1967. 47.8 P8656
- 35023 ROUSH, J. R., and BIGGS, S. D. The Illinois commercial egg production industry. Ill. Agr. Econ. 7(2):42-50, map. July 1967. 281.9 IL6I
- 35024 RÖY, E. P. Six-to-one advantage to integrator with quotas. Broiler Indus. 30(10):60,63. Oct. 1967. 47.8 N45  
Marketing legislation.
- 35025 SCHOLTYSEK, S., and KLOSE, A. A. The measurability of some poultry meat properties. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 47(1):41-46. Jan. 1967. 280.38 F62  
Text also in English, p. 44-45.  
English summary.
- 35026 SCHULTZ, J. R. Dehydration induced interactions of egg yolk lipoproteins and low molecular weight carbohydrates. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3984B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 35027 SMIRNOV, A. V. Some problems in the economics of the production of chicken eggs under the conditions of Kirov region. (Rus) Kirov. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 19(36):79-85. 1966. 49.9 K632  
In the U.S.S.R.
- 35028 SOCIETA ITALIANA PER IL PROGRESSO DELLA ZOOTECNICA. Sviluppo, produzione, scambio delle uova e del pollame nei paesi del M. E. C. [Development, production, and trade of eggs and poultry meat in the countries of the European Common Market]. G. Avicole Varese. [Atti] 1,209 p. 1965. 47.9 G43  
Addresses at the 54th Convention of the Italian Society for the Progress of Zootechnics, given by F. Sasseti, E. Guarneri, C. Bonato, P. Stevens (in French), and A. Bosticco; and a Symposium on the promotion of eggs in the countries of the European Economic Community (Simposio sulla propaganda delle uova nei paesi della C.E.E.) containing communications in the language of their country by Gagneux, Van Dessel, Heine, A. Feller, Rowvenhorst, Gigliotti, and R. Negri.
- 35029 SPATRISANO, M. J. A. Rapport au Gouvernement de la République Democratique du Congo sur la formation en aviculture [Report to the Government of the Democratic Republic of the Congo on education in poultry raising]. Food Agr. Organ. UN, Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. 2201, 4 p. 1966. 281.9 F733E
- 35030 SWEET, M. Quality prevails as change invades Northeast. Poultry Meat 4(11):48-50. Nov. 1967. 47.8 P8656
- 35031 SZCZEPULA, W., and BODZINSKI, J. Surviving capacity of some bacteria in yolk preserved with sodium benzoate. (Pol) Przemysł Spożywczy 20(5):37-38. May 1966. 389.8 P95
- 35032 TANDON, H. P. A package of practices for eggs too. Intensive Agr. 4(7):27. Sept. 1966. 22 In8  
Quality.

- 35033 TERPSTRA, K. Green yolks. (Du) Veeteelt Zuivelber. 9(6):280-284. Ref. June 1966. 49 V51
- 35034 THOMAS, M. J. Chill pack a "winner"—frozen may follow. Broiler Indus. 30(10):50,52,54,59. Oct.1967. 47.8 N45
- 35035 TOBEY, J. S. A banker looks at the egg business. Poultry Trib. 73(12):27,31. Dec.1967. 47.8 P8642
- 35036 U. S. CONSUMER AND MARKETING SERV. Know the eggs you buy. U. S. D. A. PA-70,rev., 12 p., folder, July 1967. 1 Ag84Pro Quality and size.
- 35037 WOOLFORD, R. C. Turkey production in south Australia. Meggitt Feed Leadership 6:4. Nov.1965/Jan.1966. SF95.A1M4
- 35038 ZERBONI, E. M. VON. Extension—responsible task in the poultry industry. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(41):1369-1370. Oct.12,1967. 18 N39
- 35052 BROWNLEE, L. Limited generations of seed increase and their effect on foundation seed-stock organizations. Int. Crop Impr. Ass. Annu. Rep., 48th Annu. Meeting:39-46. 1966. 61.9 In8
- 35053 CAMPS, M. J. A. Law regulating seed and plant quality. (Du) Groenten Fruit 22:979. Dec.21,1966. 80 G89 Cultural requirements.
- 35054 CAVANAH, L. E. Should foundation seed be certified for genetic purity only. Int. Crop Impr. Ass. Annu. Rep., 48th Annu. Meeting:37-38. 1966? 61.9 In8
- 35055 DAMBROTH, M. Seed exchange increases certainty of yields! (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(42):1399-1400. Oct.19,1967. 18 N39 Certified seed.
- 35056 DOK, J. S., and JIN, K. K. Chemical composition of oil contained in seeds of various wild plants. (Ko) Kwahakwon. Pyongyang, Korea. Saengmulhak. Yon'guso. Saengmulhak 5(4):49-51. 1966. 442.9 K97

## RUBBER AND RUBBER SUBSTITUTES

- 35039 BASUKL. Increase of latex production through stimulants. (In) Menara Perkebunan 35(7/9):59.61. Aug./Sept.1966. 22.5 B45 English summary.
- 35040 CIANETTI, E., PECCI, G., and GIUSTINIANI, M. Instrumental-analytical study of natural gum, gutta-percha, and balata. (It) Rass. Chim. 19(2):56-64. Ref. Mar./Apr.1967. 385 R18
- 35041 FAVRE, J. P. Study of 2-mercaptobenzothiazole-zinc compounds and their development in the course of aging of rubber vulcanisates. I. (Fr) Soc. Chim. France. Bull. 5:1572-1582. Ref. May 1967. 383 P21B
- 35042 JOHN, C. K. Breakdown of amino acids by Hevea latex bacteria [Aerobacter aerogenes, Achromobacter delicatulus, and Micrococcus luteus]. Rubber Res. Inst. Malaya. J. 19(4): 214-218. 1966. 78.9 R824J
- 35043 JOHN, C. K. Metabolism of quebrachitol and other carbohydrates by Hevea latex bacteria [Aerobacter aerogenes and Achromobacter delicatulus]. Rubber Res. Inst. Malay. J. 19(4):219-225. Ref. 1966. 78.9 R824J Quebrachitol (methyl-1-inositol).
- 35044 MORGAN, E. R., and LINDNER, H. F. Silicone rubber processability. Rubber Age 99(11):93. Nov.1967. 305.8 R82
- 35045 SALIM, A. The market for small farm rubber in Malaya. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(2):348A-349A. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 35046 SCHEELE, W. Kinetics of the formation and decomposition of polysulfide-bound sulfur in the vulcanization process. (Ge) Chimia 21(5): 180-186. 1966. 385 C444 English summary.
- 35047 SKINNER, T. D., and WATSON, A. A. EV systems for NR. I. Rubber Age 99(11):76-82. Ref. Nov.1967. 305.8 R82 Vulcanization studies.
- 35048 TRIUS, V. Use of rubber in facade panels and walls. II. (Sp) Ion 27(312):382-389. July 1967. 385 I66
- 35057 EISELE, K. Four important issues facing seed trade. Seed World 101(5):8-11. Oct.13,1967. 61.8 Se52 Includes marketing, reseach programs and government policy.
- 35059 FIALA, F. Results of controls on the basis of the Seed Law. (Ge) Vienna. Bundesanst. Pflanzenbau Samenprufung. Jahrbuch 1965:60-65. 1966. 105.9 V675 Field crops.
- 35053 GARRISON, R. H. How South Carolina farmers can grow certified seed. Clemson Univ. Agr. Res. 14(1/2):19. 1967. 100 So8So
- 35060 GAVRILITA, P., and BOJIAN, M. Organization, production and multiplication of quality seeds in state farms. (Rum) Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat 18(8):4-7. Aug.1966. 21 R32 Field crops; includes acreage.
- 35061 GOERING, K. J., and SCHUH, M. New starches. III. The properties of the starch from Phalaris canariensis. Cereal Chem. 44(5):532-538. Ref. Sept.1967. 59.8 C33
- 35062 HAJDU, K. Storage and dressing of vegetable seeds. (Hu) Kertes. Szolesz. 16(5):10. Mar. 1967. 80 K474
- 35063 ILLINOIS CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION. 1966 growers' directory for the 1967 planting; Illinois certified seed: barley, spring; birdsfoot trefoil; broomcorn; corn; crownvetch; oats; soybeans; timothy [Phleum]. Urbana, 1966. 57 p.,map. 61.9 IL6Se
- 35064 INDIANA CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION. SEED CERTIFICATION SERV. 1967. Summer Indiana certified seed directory. Lafayette, 1967. 23 p. 255 In2272
- 35065 INGERSOLL, F., MCMILLEN, R. W., and MEADE, L. C. Financing research as a function of foundation seed organizations. Int. Crop Impr. Ass. Annu. Rep., 48th Annu. Meeting:62-70. 1966? 61.9 In8
- 35066 INGERSOLL, F. S. The seed industry—1967 and 2000. Seed World 101(5):3-4. Oct.13,1967. 61.8 Se52
- 35067 JAMES, R. Effect of hybrids on foundation seed programs. Int. Crop Impr. Ass. Annu. Rep., 48th Annu. Meeting:46-50. 1966? 61.9 In8 Mainly corn.

## SEEDS

- 35049 ARNOLD, L. E. Upgrading seed quality: a job for the entire seed industry. 2. Seed World 101(4):4-6. Sept.22,1967. 61.8 Se52
- 35050 BLYAKHEROVA, R. M. Soviet seed industry during the 50 years. (Rus) Sele. Semenovodstvo 5:62-67. Sept./Oct.1967. 61.9 Se5 Includes policies.
- 35051 BRITISH Seeds Council. Seed Trade Rev. 18(4):82-83. Apr.1966. 61.8 Se32
- 35069 MCKEE, G. W. The farmer and his seed. Int. Crop Impr. Ass. Annu. Rep., 48th Annu. Meeting:82-93. 1966? 61.9 In8 Quality and certification.
- 35069 OKTYABR', D. Improve quality of grain seeds. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Mongolia 147:23-25. Oct.4,1967. (JPRS 42,833; TT 67-33460) 173 J663Tmo Translation from Unen, Apr.6,1967:3. Issued by CFSTI.



- 35070 PAMMER, F. The certification of seeds that have been bred. (Ge) Vienna. Bundesanst. Pflanzenbau Samenprüfung. Jahrbuch 1965:17-25. 1966. 105.9 V675
- 35071 PANEL—Pricing foundation seed. Int. Crop Impr. Ass. Annu. Rep., 48th Annu. Meeting:70-76. 1966? 61.9 In8  
Moderator: W. M. Baines; members: C. Borgeson, D. DeBolt, and S. B. Parkman.
- 35072 PARKER, M. W. Cooperation between ARS [Agricultural Research Service] and ICIA [International Crop Improvement Association]. Int. Crop. Impr. Ass. Annu. Rep., 48th Annu. Meeting:104-110. 1966? 61.9 In8  
Seeds.
- 35073 SAVAGE, R. G. OECD [Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development] in North America. Int. Crop Impr. Ass. Annu. Rep., 48th Annu. Meeting:117-122. 1966? 61.9 In8  
Herbage seed scheme.
- 35074 SCOTT, W. O., ROLLIN, S. F., and WHITE, A. L. Breeders' rights proprietary rights and how agencies can cooperate. Int. Crop Impr. Ass. Annu. Rep., 48th Annu. Meeting:123-136. 1966? 61.9 In8
- 35075 SPREAFICO, L. The new official methods of seed analysis. (It) Sementi Elette 12(3):225-228. May/June 1966. 61.8 Se53  
In Italy.
- 35076 SUTHERLAND, J. I. Cooperation—mutual profits—benefits. Int. Crop Impr. Ass. Annu. Rep., 48th Annu. Meeting:110-116. 1966? 61.9 In8  
American Seed Trade Association and International Crop Improvement Association.
- 35077 THOMSON, J. R. Uniformity in seed lots. Seed Trade Rev. 19(3):65-66. Mar.1967. 61.8 Se32  
Tests for quality
- 35078 WAGENINGEN. RIJKSPROEFSTATION VOOR ZAADCONTROLE. De zaadcontrole in 1965/1966; overzicht van de werkzaamheden van het Rijksproefstation voor Zaadcontrole te Wageningen over het verslagjaar 1 Juni 1965 t.m 31 Mei 1966. Seed testing in 1965/1966; annual report of the Government Seed Testing Station, Wageningen over the year 1-VI-1965 to 31-V-1966. Wageningen. Rijksproefsta. Zaadcontr. Meded. 18,101 p. Dec.1966. 61.4 W12M
- 35079 WATERS, H. J. Seed industry's future in developing countries. 2. Seed world 101(4):2-3. Sept.22,1967. 61.8 Se52
- 35080 WEISS, M. G. Seed policies of the State experiment stations and federal agencies. Int. Crop Impr. Ass. Annu. Rep., 48th Annu. Meeting:57-61. 1966? 61.9 In8
- 35081 YASNOV, G. Cleaning seeds by electricity. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Proizv. Urala 10:37-38. Oct.1966. 281.8 Se45
- 35087 BARRANCO, A. Plan to modernize the sugar industry in the Dominican Republic. Sugar Azucar 62(11):46-48. Nov.1967. 65.8 F11  
Sugarcane.
- 35088 BATSTONE, D. B., and PRINCE R. G. H. Plant design and modification by digital simulation. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc., 34th conf.:219-224. 1967. 65.9 Q332  
Sugar.
- 35089 BERNARD, A. A new cane sugar plant in Africa. (Fr) Indus. Aliment. Agr. 84(7/8):1075-1083, map. July/Aug.1967. 383 As7
- 35090 BORSHCHEVSKII, P. P., and KACHINSKAYA, B. L. Possibilities of improving sugar beets industry in the Moldavia. (Rus) Sakharn. Prom. 10:52-55. Oct.1967. 65.8 Sa2
- 35091 BROOKS, P. C., and NICKLIN, D. J. The sizing of pipelines for molasses and massecuite. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc., 34th conf.:229-236. 1967. 65.9 Q332  
Includes rheological properties of molasses and massecuites.
- 35092 BULDA, V. A. Sugar industry in Ukraine. (Rus) Sakharn. Prom. 10:8-10. Oct.1967. 65.8 Sa2
- 35093 BURMAN, M. E. Starch and molasses industry during the 50 years of the Soviet rule. (Rus) Sakharn. Prom. 10:58-63. Oct.1967. 65.8 Sa2
- 35094 CAZAL, M. Contribution to the study of determination of the value of sugarcane. (Fr) Indus. Aliment. Agr. 84(7/8):1007-1010. July/Aug. 1967. 383 As7  
English summary.
- 35095 CHANCELLOR, A. H., and MEIKLE, J. An introduction to critical path planning. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc., 34th conf.:73-79. 1967. 65.9 Q332  
Plan for running an efficient sugar manufacturing plant.
- 35096 CHAPMAN, F. M. Sugar refining—notes on unit processes. II. Int. Sugar J. 69(825):260-262. Sept.1967. 65.8 In8
- 35097 CHAPMAN, F. M. Sugar refining—notes on unit processes. III. Mud filtration. Int. Sugar J. 69(826):293-296. Oct.1967. 65.8 In8
- 35098 CLAIRE, A. G., and MULVENA, T. C. Entrainment prevention at Racecourse mill. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc., 34th conf.:107-111. 1967. 65.9 Q332  
Loss prevention by testing sugar manufacturing equipment.
- 35099 CLONINGER, C. K. Control of micro-organisms. Sugar J. 30(5):17-19. Oct.1967. 65.8 Su391  
Control of inversion of sugarcane juice.
- 35100 CONDEMARIN ALVA, L. A., and MACHIAVELLO A., C. Determination of potassium in sugarcane juices by flame spectrophotometry. (Sp) Vida Agr. [Lima] 44(524/525):240-244. 1967. 9.8 V66
- 35101 COUTINO, C. R. The government and the sugar industry. Sugar J. 30(1):65-66. June 1967. 65.8 Su391  
Mexico.
- 35102 CULLEN, R. N. Pneumatic separation and conveying of bagacillo. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc., 34th conf.:161-170. 1967. 65.9 Q332  
In sugar manufacture.
- 35103 DEVILLERS, P. Measure of speed of crystallization. (Fr) Indus. Aliment. Agr. 84(7/8):1037-1048. July/Aug.1967. 383 As7
- 35104 DOLYA, V. S. The use of maleic acid hydrazide for inhibition of sprouting seed-plant sugar beets during storage. (Rus) Rost Ustoichivost' Rast. 2:99-103. Ref. 1966. QK710.R6
- 35105 DOROSHENKO, P. E. Development of sugar beet industry in the Ukraine. (Rus) Sakharn. Svekla 10:11-16. Oct.1967. 66.8 Su393

## SUGAR AND SIRUPS

- 35092 ALLEN, J. R. Future trends in our industry. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc., 34th conf.:11-16. 1967. 65.9 Q332  
Sugar.
- 35093 ALROVANDI, A. Prospects for Italian beet culture. (It) Agricoltura 16(7):46-50. July 1967. 16 Ag8226  
English summary, p.5.
- 35094 ANDRES, P. The beet sugar industry today. (Ge) Chem.-Zeitung.—Chem. App. 91(13):477-482. Ref. July 5,1967. 384 C427
- 35095 ARCHIBALD, R. D., and JENNINGS, R. P. A rapid method for estimating starch in sugar products. S. Afr. Sugar J. 51(8):671. Aug.1967. 65.8 So8
- 35096 Balsa, J. Detecting sugar losses by entrainment. Sugar Azucar 62(11):36-37. Nov.1967. 65.8 F11

- 35106 DUNFORD, W. R. Final molasses measurement and storage. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc., 34th conf.:271-275. 1967. 65.9 Q332  
Equipment.
- 35107 DUNFORD, W. R., and TAYLOR, P. Tests on clarifiers and coagulants Babinda mill, 1966 season. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc., 34th conf.:293-300. 1967. 65.9 Q332  
Sugarcane.
- 35109 EGAN, B. T. Further data on C.C.S loss in whole stalk and chopped cane after storage. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc., 34th conf.:157-159. 1967. 65.9 Q332  
Sucrose in sugarcane.
- 35109 EGAN, B. T. Gum content and pH as measures of the losses due to sour storage rot. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc., 34th conf.:257-262. 1967. 65.9 Q332  
Sugarcane.
- 35110 ELIZALDE, M. The Philippine sugar industry today. Fookien Times Yearbook 1966:130,132-133. 280.8 F733  
Includes trade with the U. S.
- 35111 FLEWELLEN, G. C. Where does South Africa stand in the sugar world. S. Afr. Sugar J. 51 (8):643,645,647. Aug.1967. 65.8 So8
- 35112 FLORIAN, K. Efficient use of a central transportation brigade in the supply area of the Lobejün sugar factory. (Ge) Feldwirtschaft 8(9):451-454. Sept.1967. 18 W763
- 35113 FOULDS, R. T. Cutting maple syrup production costs. N. Logger Timber Processor 15 (9):10-11,34. Mar.1967. 99.81 N812
- 35114 FULLER, G. R., and CONDIE, N. L. Automatic truck handling at Inkerman. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc., 34th conf.:183-196. 1967. 65.9 Q332  
Sugarcane mill.
- 35115 GERDES, G. Relation between supply, quality, and costs in sugar beet and sugar production. (Ge) Feldwirtschaft 8(9):439-442. Sept.1967. 18 W763
- 35116 GERDES, G. Status and further development of direct and cooperative relationships between raw material production and raw material processing in the sugar industry. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 1:23-25. 1967. 18 D4822  
In East Germany.
- 35117 GERDES, G. Sugar beet production and breeding in the USSR. (Ge) Feldwirtschaft 8(9):464-465. Sept.1967. 18 W763  
Includes production and consumption statistics.
- 35119 GODLEWSKI, W. World sugar market in the 4th quarter of 1966. (Pol) Gaz. Cukrownicza 75(4):88-90. 1967. 66.8 G25
- 35119 GOLOVNYAK, YU. D. Research programs in the field of sugar manufacture. (Rus) Sakharn. Prom. 10:24-30. Oct.1967. 65.8 Sa2
- 35120 GRAY, W. D., and ABOU-EL-SEUD, M. O. Fungal protein for food and feeds. IV. Whole sugar beets or beet pulp as a substrate. Econ. Boy. 20(4):372-376. Oct./Dec.1966. 450 Ec7
- 35121 GRECHUKHIN, V. Sugar industry to convert to new system. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Consum. Goods Dom. Trade 204:23-27. Oct.27,1967. (JPRS 43,142; TT 67-33767) 173 J663Tro  
Translation from Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta 40:30. Oct.1967.  
Issued by CFSSTI.
- 35122 GRUSZECKA, H., and GAWRYCH, S. Recirculation of the sludge from saturation I to the continuous, progressive defecation. (Pol) Inst. Przem. Ferment. Prace Inst. Lab. Badaw. Przem. Spozyw. 16(1):21-32. Ref. 1966. TX341.I5  
German summary.  
Sugar beet juice processing.
- 35123 GUPTA, S. C., VARMA, N. C., and RAMAIAH, N. A. Defeco melt crystallisation process for the manufacture of white sugar without sulphur. Sharkara 8(2):42-48. 1966. 65.8 Sh2
- 35124 HALE, D. J., and WHAYMAN, E. [Seraran] AP273 and other settling aids. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc., 34th conf.:301-306. 1967. 65.9 Q332  
For sugarcane juice clarification.
- 35125 HASSID, W. Z. Some aspects of sugar nucleotide metabolism. In Kaplan, N. O., and Kennedy, E. P., ed. Current aspects of biochemical energetics, p.351-369. Ref. 1966. QP88.K3
- 35126 HENDERSON, C. S., and WHAYMAN, E. pH control in clarification. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc., 34th conf.:277-282. 1967. 65.9 Q332  
Sugarcane.
- 35127 HILL, J. W., and ATHERTON, P. G. Monitoring of boiler feed water contamination. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc., 34th conf.:113-122. 1967. 65.9 Q332  
Sugar manufacture.
- 35128 HOLLO, J., TOTM, M., and LASZLO, E. Studies on the acid hydrolysis of glycosidic bonds. XI. Investigation of the kinetic of the glucose reversion. Starke 19(10):316-322. Oct.1967. 309 St22  
English summary.
- 35129 HSIEH, P. T., and CHIU, C. C. Studies on recovery of aconitic acid from cane final molasses. Chinese Agr. Chem. Soc. J., Dec.1966:45-60. Ref. 385 C47
- 35130 JENSEN, E. D. True seeding—let's be critical! Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc., 34th conf.:61-67. 1967. 65.9 Q332  
Sugar manufacture.
- 35131 JORGENSEN, G. M., and GRIMLEY, S. C. Are mill staff adequately trained for our technology? Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc., 34th conf.:69-72. 1967. 65.9 Q332  
Sugar.
- 35132 KAMMERER, F. X., and DELAVIER, H. J. Physical, chemical and microbial changes in sugar beets under freezing temperature in storage. (Ge) Z. Zuckerindus. 17(7):349-357. July 20,1967. 65.8 D48  
English summary.
- 35133 KARTASHOV, A. K., NAGORNAYA, V. A., and KHRISTIANSEN, M. G. Applying defecate saturation by low pH in typical flow. (Rus) Sakharn. Prom. 10:31-33. Oct.1967. 65.8 Sa2  
Clarification of sugar beet juice.
- 35134 KELLY, F. H. C. Phase equilibria in sugar solutions. XII. J. Appl. Chem. 17(8):223-224. Aug.1967. 382 J82
- 35135 KENIRY, J. S., LEE, J. B., and DAVIS, C. W. Deterioration of mechanically harvested chopped-up cane. I. Int. Sugar J. 69(827):330-333. Nov.1967. 65.8 In8
- 35136 KOGARD, H. Application of a data processing plant for calculating costs in the "Leipnik-Lundenburger Zuckerfabriken AG" at Vienna for the sugar factories Durnkrut and Leopoldsdorf. (Ge) Zucker 19(23):635-640. Dec.1,1966. 65.8 Z82
- 35137 KOMPANIETS, A., and VAINSHTEIN, B. Sugar industry in the Kirovograd Region. (Rus) Sakharn. Prom. 10:16-17. Oct.1967. 65.8 Sa2
- 35138 KONK, H. Problems of industrial organization and management of the sugar industry in the DDR according to the VIlth Party Day. (Ge) Feldwirtschaft 8(9):437-439. Sept.1967. 18 W763
- 35139 KORDA, P. Perfection and achievements in screening by sound waves in sugar manufacture. (Fr) Indus. Aliment. Agr. 84(7/8):1051-1062. July/Aug.1967. 383 As7



- 35140 KULKARNI, D. P., PATIL, M. K., and VORA, K. C. Studies on pH in sugar manufacture. I. The effect of temperature on pH. *Int. Sugar J.* 69(826):297-300. Oct.1967. 65.8 In8 India.
- 35141 LEOPOLD, H., VALTR, Z., and SIROKY, K. The effect of potassium hexacyanoferrate (II) in producing molasses solutions for citric acid fermentation. 4. Study of molasses requiring small quantities of hexacyanoferrate (II). (Ge) *Nahrung* 10(4):345-352. 1966. 389.8 N142 English summary.
- 35142 LEYERER, J. New developments in the EEC sugar section. (Ge) *L E (Lebensmittel Ernahr)* 19(10):10-11. Oct.1966. 389.8 Z34
- 35143 LOPEZ HERNANDEZ, J. An advisable method for determining sucrose (pol) in cane. (Sp) *Indus. Azucar.* 73(885):253-254. Ref. Aug. 1967. 65.8 In22 Sugarcane.
- 35144 LUTTON, P. Modern technique of separating and washing of foams of the first and second carbonation. (Fr) *Indus. Aliment. Agr.* 84(7/8):1029-1034. July/Aug.1967. 383 As7
- 35145 MANSVELT, J. W. Preparation and qualities of confectionery. (Du) *Conserva* 15(7):177-184. Jan.1967. 389.8 C7632 Sugar candies.
- 35146 MCCREADY, R. M. Polysaccharides of sugar beet pulp, a review of their chemistry. *Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J.* 14(3):260-270. Oct.1966. 66.9 Am35J Review of the literature.
- 35147 MCLEAN, R. J. B. Pan stage procedure affects filterability. *Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc.*, 34th conf.:55-59. 1967. 65.9 Q332 Sugar.
- 35148 MIAN, O. J. Studies on the losses in sugar beets as affected by delayed deliveries to the processing mills. *Agr. Pakistan* 17(2):169-177. Ref. June 1966. 22 Ag832
- 35149 MUHLPFORTE, H. Characteristics of technological quality of sugar beets. (Ge) *Feldwirtschaft* 8(9):442-444. Sept.1967. 18 W763
- 35150 MURRY, C. R., MCWHINNEY, W., and RUSSELL, G. E. Analogue computer simulation studies of the extraction performance of crushing trains. *Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc.*, 34th conf.:211-218. Ref. 1967. 65.9 Q332 Sugar.
- 35151 NIX, K. J. The settling of cane muds in an A.T.V. clarifier. *Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc.*, 34th conf.:283-292. 1967. 65.9 Q332
- 35152 PETERSEN, R. O., and GAUNT, J. K. Some factors influencing recovery of sugar. *Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc.*, 34th conf.:39-42. 1967. 65.9 Q332 Coordination of manufacturing and prime harvesting date.
- 35153 PETZALL, E. B. Is Spain self-sufficient in sugar? (Ge) *Zucker* 19(24):672-680. Dec.15, 1966. 65.8 Z82
- 35154 PETZALL, E. B. Venezuela's sugar surpluses. (Ge) *Zucker* 19(23):645. Dec.1,1966. 65.8 Z82
- 35155 PLEWS, R. W. Polarographic determination of lead and copper in refinery products. *Int. Sugar J.* 69(826):291-293. Oct.1967. 65.8 In8 Sugar and molasses.
- 35156 POGORELOV, V. S. Sugar beet industry in the Russian SFSR. (Rus) *Sakharn. Svekla* 10:7-10. Oct.1967. 66.8 Su393
- 35157 PRINCE, R. G. H. University chemical engineering education and the raw sugar industry. *Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc.*, 34th conf.:17-23. 1967. 65.9 Q332
- 35158 PUERTO RICAN SUGAR TECHNOLOGISTS ASSOCIATION. Abstracts of papers to be delivered at the 1967 annual meeting. *Sugar Azucar* 62(11):24,26-28. Nov.1967. 65.8 F11
- 35159 QUEENSLAND SOCIETY OF SUGAR CANE TECHNOLOGISTS. Proceedings: thirty-fourth conference, Innisfail, Queensland, from 3rd to 9th May, 1967. Brisbane, 1967? 308 p, map. Ref. 65.9 Q332
- 35160 RELF, E. T. The effect of cooling rate on the rate of exhaustion of low grade massecuites. *Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc.*, 34th conf.:43-48. 1967. 65.9 Q332
- 35161 RIOLLANO, A. Stabilization and rehabilitation of Puerto Rico's sugar industry. *Sugar Azucar* 62(11):43, map. Nov.1967. 65.8 F11 Sugarcane.
- 35162 RIVERA, G. I. Sugar manufacture; the sugar central. 1. Sugarcane Farmers Bull. 3(4):11-14. (Cont.) Feb.1967. 65.8 Su334
- 35163 ROCHE, M. Determination of the humidity in various sugar products. (Fr) *Indus. Aliment. Agr.* 84(7/8):1013-1017. July/Aug.1967. 383 As7
- 35164 ROGER, W., and KELLER, A. G. Full seeding methods in Louisiana. *Sugar J.* 30(5):34. Oct.1967. 65.8 Su391 Sugar processing.
- 35165 ROJAS, R. The importance of the sugar industry press in the world. (Sp) *Bol. Azucar. Mex.* 218:15. Aug.1967. 65.8 B63 Marketing.
- 35166 ROSELER, A. K. Investigation of causes of cane hauling derailments. *Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc.*, 34th conf.:137-140. 1967. 65.9 Q332 Sugarcane.
- 35167 SAUNDERS, B. H. P. Cane diffusion—Where are we going? *Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc.*, 34th conf.:253-255. 1967. 65.9 Q332
- 35168 SHANN, D. S. Mill pressure chute monitoring. *Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc.*, 34th conf.:203-210. 1967. 65.9 Q332 Sugarcane.
- 35169 SHCHEGOLEV, V. N., and PRILUTSKII, I. I. Comparative evaluation of sugar beet washing equipment. (Rus) *Sakharn. Prom.* 10:34-38. Oct.1967. 65.8 Sa2
- 35170 SIDAK, R. N. The results and the goals. (Rus) *Sakharn. Svekla* 10:2-6. Oct.1967. 66.8 Su393 Sugar beet industry in the USSR.
- 35171 SKOROPANOV, S. G. Sugar beet in the Belorussian SSR. (Rus) *Sakharn. Svekla* 10:25-27. Oct.1967. 66.8 Su393
- 35172 SKYRING, A., and BEALE, R. F. Boiling in massecuites. *Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc.*, 34th conf.:49-53. 1967. 65.9 Q332 Scientific study of sugar manufacture.
- 35173 SMART, S. G., and BUCHANAN, E. J. Cane sampling and analysis. *S. Afr. Sugar J.* 51(5):417. May 1967. 65.8 So8
- 35174 SMITH, D. Why sugar factories have closed in Puerto Rico. *Sugar Azucar* 62(11):30-31. Nov. 1967. 65.8 F11
- 35175 SOLOMON, T. I. Further measurements of roll surface pressure in the experimental mill. *Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc.*, 34th conf.:129-135. 1967. 65.9 Q332 Sugar.
- 35176 SOUTH AFRICAN SUGAR ASSOCIATION COUNCIL. Report for 1966-67. *S. Afr. Sugar J.* 51(8):649,651,653,655,657,659,661,663. Aug. 1967. 65.8 So8 Sugar industry.
- 35177 SOUTH AFRICAN SUGAR TECHNOLOGISTS ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the 41st Congress. *S. Afr. Sugar J.* 51(4):298-299,303,305,307,309,311,313,315. Apr.1967. 65.8 So8

- 35179 STUPELLO, J. P., and OLIVERIRA, E. R. DE. Calibration of the Stormer viscosimeter for the determination of the viscosity of syrups from sugar mills. (Por) Brasil Acucareiro 69(3): 58-65. Ref. Mar.1967. 65.8 B73  
English summary.
- 35179 SZYBALSKI, S. Some proposals for juice purification. (Pol) Gaz. Cukrownicza 75(4):90-91. 1967. 66.8 G25
- 35190 TATE, E. A. Diffusion applied to sugarcane. (Sp) Indus. Azucar. 73(885):251-252. Aug.1967. 65.8 In22  
A new refining system.
- 35181 TOLMAN, B. It takes full cooperation to effectively run a beet sugar industry. UI (Utah-Idaho) Sugar Cult. 27(2):2-9. 1967. 66.8 U12
- 35192 TOTH-ZSIGA, I. Inhibition of microbial activity by various amounts of formol in the course of diffusion. (Fr) Indus. Aliment. Agr. 84 (7/8):1019-1026. Ref. July/Aug.1967. 383 As7  
English summary.
- 35183 TROYANOVA, N. L., and ZELIKMAN, I. F. On the method of quality evaluation of Kuban sugar beet. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 4(53):22-23. 1966. 389.8 Iz8
- 35184 TROYANOVA, N. L. Some peculiarities of the Kuban sugar beet. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 2(51):29-31. 1966. 389.8 Iz8  
As a raw material.
- 35185 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Sugarbeets; acreage, yield, production, price, value, related data, United States, 1909-1964; by States 1924-1964. U. S. D. A. Statist. Bull. 413,31 p.,map. Oct.1967. 1 Ag84St
- 35186 UMURALIEV, M. U. Producing highly-productive yields. (Rus) Sakharn. Svekla 10:18-20. Oct.1967. 66.8 Su393  
Sugar beet industry in the Kirghiz SSR.
- 35187 UNITED STATES BEET SUGAR ASSOCIATION. The United States Sugar Program--and how it works. Sugarbeet Grower Quart. 5(3):14. May 1967. 66.8 Su322
- 35189 VALLEJO, M. Chilean beet industry sets goal to be one of the best. Sugarbeet Grower Quart. 5(3):10. May 1967. 66.8 Su322
- 35189 VITON, A. Sugarcane--in production and consumption--is winning a great battle for the conquest of the dark continent. (Sp) Indus. Azucar. 73(886):281-284. Sept.1967. 65.8 In22
- 35190 WAGNEROWSKI, K., and DABROWSKI, C. Estimation of qualitative results of sugar juice centrifugation. II. Practical presentation of the problem. (Pol) Gaz. Cukrownicza 75(4):77-84. 1967. 66.8 G25  
Russian summary.
- 35191 WALTER, R. H. Volatiles from the thermal degradation of glucose. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):228B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 35192 WARREN, G. T. Factory papers. In British West Indies Sugar Association. Sugar in Puerto Rico and Florida, p.101-103. 1965. SB228.B7
- 35193 WARREN, G. T. Factory report: Puerto Rico. In British West Indies Sugar Association. Sugar in Puerto Rico and Florida, p.53-59. 1965. SB228.B7
- 35194 WARREN, G. T. Post-congress trip to Florida factory: report. In British West Indies Sugar Association. Sugar in Puerto Rico and Florida, p.70-71. 1965. SB228.B7
- 35195 WYKRETOWICZ, S. Chief problems of the sugar industry in Poland in the years 1944-1964. (Pol) Poland. Inst. Hist. Mater. Stud. Dziejow Gosp. Wiejskiego 8:273-278. 1966. 20.5 P76
- 35196 YOUNG, M. The sugar beet contract. Calif. Sugar Beet 1966:18-19. 66.9 C12  
Marketing and prices.
- 35197 ZAGRODZKI, S., and NIEDZIELSKI, Z. Adaptation of sonic generators to initiate the formation of sugar crystals. (Pol) Roczn. Technol. Chem. Zywn. Ann. Food Technol. Chem. 12:93-112. 1966. 389.8 R59  
German summary.
- 35199 ZAGRODZKI, S., ZAORSKA, H., and SOKOLOWSKI, A. Determinization of sugar juice. I. Cation removal. (Pol) Roczn. Technol. Chem. Zywn. Ann. Food Technol. Chem. 11:5-23. Ref. 1965. 389.8 R59  
German summary.
- 35199 ZAGRODZKI, S., ZAORSKA, H., and SOKOLOWSKI, A. Demineralization of sugar juice. II. Anion removal. (Pol) Roczn. Technol. Chem. Zywn. Ann. Food Technol. Chem. 11:23-40. 1965. 389.8 R59  
German summary.
- 35200 ZAGRODZKI, S., and ZAORSKA, H. Effect of ionizing radiation on sucrose and coloured matter in sugar industry products. (Pol) Roczn. Technol. Chem. Zywn. Ann. Food Technol. Chem. 11:101-120. Ref. 1965. 389.8 R59  
German summary.
- 35201 ZSIGMOND, A., GRYLLUS, E., and MAGYAR, E. Recent experiences on the application of ion exchangers in some branches of the food industry. (Ge) Zucker 19(23):621-630; (24):654-661. Ref. Dec.1-15,1966. 65.8 Z82  
English summary.  
Chiefly sugar industry in Hungary.

## TOBACCO

- 35202 ALLIGOOD, J. G. Outlook. Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 4(1):20. Jan.1967. SB273.A1F58
- 35203 BROTHERS, S. L. Florida growers caught in squeeze. Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 3(1):12. Jan.1966. Sb273.A1F58
- 35204 BYRD, R. Do we have a market problem? If so; what's the solution? Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 3(10):12-13. Dec.1966. SB273.A1F58
- 35205 CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Tobacco products industries 1965. Ottawa, 1967. 26 p. (Annual Census of Manufactures). 253 C335T
- 35206 CHAPPELL, J. S., and TOUSSAINT, W. D. The market in 1965. Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 3(4):14-15. Mar.15,1967. SB273.A1F58
- 35207 CHAPPELL, J. S. Orderly marketing. Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 3(7):12. May 1966. SB273.A1F58
- 35208 COULSON, D. A. Marketing tobacco in the U.S. Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 3(7):6, map. May 1966. SB273.A1F58
- 35209 CUENOT, A. Tobacco substitutes. (Fr) J. Agr. Trop. Bot. Appl. 14(6/7):191-252. Ref., p.250-252. June/July 1967. 26 J822
- 35210 DACAYO, A. D., and BUENAVISTA, C. P. Improving the tobacco industry. Sci. Rev. 7(8):23-24. Aug.1966. 475 Sci237  
Philippines.
- 35211 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Report to the Government of Jordan: Tobacco production. Food Agr. Organ. UN, Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. TA2248, 11 p., map. 1966. 281.9 F733E
- 35212 GAWRILOW, N. I., and ROMANOW, W. M. Studies in the field of tobacco chemistry. V. Are proteins contained in fermenting tobacco leaves? 27 p. Transl. 16445  
Translation from Planta 26:6-18. 1936.
- 35213 HASEGAWA, H. Tobacco rutin and the relation of color to quality in dried tobacco leaves. 22 p. Ref. Transl. 16457  
Translation from Agricultural Chemical Society of Japan. Journal 7:1036-1049. 1931.
- 35214 HASSELL, A. P. No land measurements. Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 3(2):17,20. Feb.1966. SB273.A1F58  
Acreage and policies.



- 35215 HAWKS, S. N. Preparing tobacco for market. *Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer* 3(7):4. May 1966. SB273.A1F58
- 35216 KLOSLER, G. Marketing tobacco in Canada. *Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer* 3(6):20-21. (Cont.) Apr. 15, 1966. SB273.A1F58
- 35217 KLOSTER, G. Marketing tobacco in Canada. *Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer* 3(7):22-23. (Concl.) May 1966. SB273.A1F58
- 35219 KOBATA, J., and AKINAGA, Y. Studies on the apparent volume of tobacco leaves. 9 p. Transl. 16467  
Translation from Nihon Senbai Kosha Chuo Kenkyusho Kenkyu Hokoku 96:30-33. 1956.
- 35219 MCMURTRY, G. Canada a major competitor. *Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer* 3(4):16-17. Mar. 15, 1967. SB273.A1F58
- 35220 MYERS, J. M. Bulk curing system developed in Florida. *Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer* 3(1):20-21, map. Jan. 1966. SB273.A1F58
- 35221 MYERS, J. M., and others. Effect of several bulk curing techniques on quality and drying rates of bright leaf tobacco. *Soil Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc.*, 26th Annu. Meeting:205-217. 1966. 56.9 So32  
I. J. Ross, F. Clark, and W. H. Lundy, joint authors.
- 35222 ROYSTER, F. S. Marketing tobacco in 1966. *Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer* 3(5):20. Apr. 1, 1966. SB273.A1F58
- 35223 SHEPHERD, J. L. Go modern with tobacco curing. *Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer* 3(4):6, 10. Mar. 15, 1967. SB273.A1F58  
Equipment.
- 35224 TOBACCO. Buyers' guide and directory 1967. *Tobacco [New York]* 165(17, sup.), 186 p. Oct. 27, 1967. 286.89 T552
- 35225 TODD, F. A. Research on wheels. *Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer* 4(1):4. Jan. 1967. SB273.A1F58  
Extension work program.
- 35226 WAUGH, J. R. Factors producing renewed expansion of tobacco acreage. 6. *New Zeal. Tobacco Growers' J.* May 1967:12-15. (Cont.) 69.8 N48
- 35227 WILSON, R. W. Automatic curing. *Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer* 3(5):12. Apr. 1, 1966. SB273.A1F58  
Equipment.
- 35229 WILSON, R. W. It's here to stay—automatic curing. *Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer* 4(4):16. Mar. 1, 1967. SB273.A1F58  
Equipment.
- MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS**
- 35229 ACKMAN, R. G. The influence of lipids on fish quality. *J. Food Technol.* 2(2):169-181. June 1967. TP368.J6  
In frozen storage.
- 35230 AKIBA, M., MOTOHIO, T., and TANKAWA, E. Preventing denaturation of the proteins in frozen fish muscle and fillets. I. Effects of additives on the quality of frozen minced fish muscle. *J. Food Technol.* 2(1):69-78. Ref. Mar. 1967. TP368.J6
- 35231 BILINSKI, E., and CLEMENT, P. Binding of oil in canned salmon. *Can. Fish. Res. Board. J.* 24(6):1203-1207. Ref. June 1967. 442.9 C16J
- 35232 BISHOP, L. R. Hop lupulin. *Amer. Soc. Brewing Chem. Proc.* 1966:64-65. 390.9 Am321  
Processing.
- 35233 BOTELHO, A. T. Generalities on dried and salted fish. (Por) *Conserv. Peixe* 22(255):15; (256):21, 32. June-July 1967. 389.9 C7692
- 35234 CANALES, A. M., MARTINEZ, N., and BRAVO, L. Polarographic data of hop concentrates. *Amer. Soc. Brewing Chem. Proc.* 1966:199-207. 390.9 Am321
- 35235 CAPE TOWN. FISHING INDUSTRY RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Twentieth annual report to the director, January-December 1966. *Rondebosch*, 1966. 66 p. 414.9 F53A  
Includes processed fish.
- 35236 CONSORZIO VIVAISTI PADOVANI. The consortium of Paduan Nurserymen. (It) *Sementi Elette* 12(5):396-398. Sept./Oct. 1966. 61.8 Se53  
Its statute.
- 35237 COWIE, W. P., and LITTLE, W. T. The relation between the toughness of cod stored at 7°C and -14°C, its muscle protein solubility and muscle pH. *J. Food Technol.* 2(3):217-222. Sept. 1967. TP368.J6
- 35238 ERICHSEN, I. The effect of tylosin lactate on the shelf life of semipreserved herring fillets ("titbits"). *J. Food Technol.* 2(1):61-68. Mar. 1967. TP368.J6
- 35239 EUROPEAN INFORMATION CENTRE FOR FOOD IRRADIATION. Radiation preservation of seafood. *Food Irradiation* 7(4):31 p. Ref., p. 27-28. Apr./June 1967. 389.8 F7383  
Contains national reports as follows: Canada, by K. Ostover, M. Slusar, M. Vaisey, and H. E. Power; Germany, by J. F. Diehl; India, by U. S. Kumta and A. Sreenivasan; Japan, by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry; and the United States.
- 35240 FUJII, Y. Studies on the nucleotides and their related substances in dried laver. (Ja) *Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. Bull.* 33(5):453-461. Ref. May 1967. 414.9 J274  
English summary.
- 35241 GERWIG, J., MINER, W., and CRANSTOUN, W. The New Jersey sod certification program. *Int. Crop. Impr. Ass. Annu. Rep.*, 48th Annu. Meeting:52-56. 1966? 61.9 In8
- 35242 GOGITIDZE, S. D. Aloe, its preparations and commercial growing. (Rus) *Makharadze Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya Subtrop. Kult. Subtrop. Kult.* 4:112-123. Ref. 1966. 68.19 M28  
English summary.
- 35243 HARTLEY, R. D., and FAWCETT, C. H. Isolation of 2-methylbut-3-en-2-ol from hops (*Humulus lupulus* L.). *Chem. Indus.* 38:1601. Sept. 23, 1967. 382 M31C
- 35244 HAUG, A., and others. Correlation between chemical structure and physical properties of alginates. *Acta Chem. Scand.* 21(3):768-778. Ref. 1967. 385 Ac82  
S. Myklestad, B. Larsen, and O. Smidsrod, joint authors.
- 35245 KLOPPER, W. J. Hops extract and other hops preparations. (Du) *Int. Tijdschr. Brouwerij Mouterij* 26(5):139-145. 1966/67. 390.8 R32Af
- 35246 KNORR, F. A contribution to the evaluation of old, untreated hops. (Ge) *Brauwissenschaft* 20(4):151. Apr. 1967. 390.8 B733  
English summary.
- 35247 LEGENDRE, R. Preparation of light-salted fish by brining. *Can. Fish. Res. Board. J.* 24(8):1693-1699. Aug. 1967. 442.9 C16J
- 35249 LUTOMSKI, J. Stability and stabilization of some cardenolide preparations. III. (Pol) *Poznan. Inst. Przemyslu Zielarskiego. Biul.* 12(4):243-259. Ref. 1966. 451 P87  
English summary.
- 35249 MATUMOTO, J. J., and MATSUDA, E. Control of the discoloration of tuna meat by freezing with liquid nitrogen. *Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. Bull.* 33(3):224-228. Ref. Mar. 1967. 414.9 J274
- 35250 MITCHELL, H. Pricing for higher profit. *Florists' Rev.* 141(3641):22, 43-48. Sept. 7, 1967. 80 W41
- 35251 MITCHELL, H. Pricing for higher profit. 3-A. *Florists' Ref.* 141(3653):19, 45-48. Nov. 30, 1967. 80 W41

- 35252 OLLEY, J., and others. A critical look at two objective tests for cold storage deterioration. *J. Food Technol.* 2(3):207-216. Ref. Sept. 1967. TP368.J6  
E. Stephen, J. Farmer, and I. Robertson, joint authors.  
Of fish.
- 35253 ONO, K., and TSUJI, H. Removal of silica from the black liquor of bamboo sulphate pulping. *Osaka Univ. Bull. Ser. B, Agr. Biol.* 19:27-30. 1967. 107.Sa23
- 35254 PASTUSKA, G., and KRUGER, R. Thin layer chromatography of vegetable tanning extracts on prepared sheets. (Ge) *Z. Anal. Chem.* 230 (1):34-40. Ref. 1967. 384 Z3
- 35255 RAWSON, G. C. A short guide to fish preservation with special reference of West African conditions. Rome, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 1966. 68 p. Ref. TX612.F5R3  
Includes a chapter by F. A. Sai.
- 35256 SANDERS, H. R. Note on the tempering of fish finger blocks. *J. Food Technol.* 2(2):183-187. June 1967. TP368.J6
- 35257 SCHALT, W. First results of cultivation statistics of Berlin ornamental plants growing establishments during the summer of 1965. (Ge) *Landwirtschaftskammer Rheinland Gartnerlehranst. Tätigkeitsber.* 17(1):20-21. Jan. 1966. 85 L233
- 35258 STANSBY, M. E. Oxidative changes are being investigated at new Food Science Pioneer Research Laboratory. *Com. Fish. Rev.* 29(10):41-43. Oct. 1967. 157.5 F532  
Established in July 1966 at Seattle; includes research in fish processing.
- 35259 SULLIVAN, G. D. Commercial production and marketing of nursery crops in Louisiana. *La. Agr.* 11(1):6-7. Fall 1967. 100 L939  
Ornamentals.
- 35260 TSUJI, H., and ONO, K. Studies on the silica removal by calcium oxide addition from the black liquor of bamboo sulphate pulping. *Osaka Univ. Bull. Ser. B Agr. Biol.* 18:37-46. Ref. Mar. 1966. 107.- Sa23
- 35261 TYLER, M. Trends and developments in fish processing and marketing. *Food Trade Rev.* 37(8):29-31. Aug. 1967. 389.8 F7334
- 35262 UOTA, M., and GARAZSI, M. Quality and display life of carnation [*Dianthus caryophyllus*] blooms after storage in controlled atmospheres. *U. S. D. A. Marketing Res. Rep.* 796. 9 p. Sept. 1967. 1 Ag84Mr
- 35263 WALLIS, L. W. Improving the life of Narcissi as cut flowers. *Roy. Hort. Soc. Daffodil Tulip Yearbook* 31:74-75. 1965. 96.47 R81D
- 35264 WICKHAM, D. Highlights of promotional assistance to N. Y. S. flower growers. *N. Y. State Flower Growers Bull.* 253:1,4. Dec. 1966. 80 N486  
Government aid.
- 35265 WILKINS, J. Can orchids be grown for profit? *Plants Gard. (n.s.)* 23(2):49,59. Summer 1967. 450 P694





## ANIMAL INDUSTRY

References on processing, distribution, economic aspects and statistics of livestock and livestock products are classified with Agricultural Products; references on housing of livestock with Agricultural Engineering.

## BREEDS AND BREEDING

- 35266 BASHIROV, E. B. Fraternal aid to livestock breeders of Algeria. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 10:89-93. Oct.1967. 49 Z6
- 35267 CANZANI, P. L. Genealogical books of animals abroad (Belgium). (It) Riv. Zootec. 40(6): 380-384. June 1967. 49 R52
- 35268 CHURY, J. Phytoestrogens. 13 p. Transl. 16507  
Effect on fertility of animals.  
Translation from Veterinarstvi 8(9):341-344. Sept. 1958.
- 35269 ENGELER, W. 25 years of the Swiss Association for Livestock Breeding [Schweizerische Vereinigung für Tierzucht]. (Ge) Schweiz. Landwirt. Monatsh. 45(9/10):261-266. Sept./Oct.1967. 17 Sch93
- 35270 GAEDE, E. A. Higher productivity through inbreeding? (Ge) Übersicht 18(6):472-474, 476. June 10,1967. 18 Ub3  
Livestock.
- 35271 MILOVANOV, V. K. Native method of artificial insemination of livestock. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 10:40-47. Oct.1967. 49 Z6
- 35272 MUKHAMEDGALIEV, F. M. Problems of heterosis. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Inst. Eksp. Biol. Tr. 3:3-9. Ref. 1966. QH301.A35
- 35273 NETHERLANDS. CENTRALE COMMISSIE VAN TOEZICHT OP DE UITVOERING DER KUNSTMATIGE INSEMINATIE. Jaarverslag K.I. [Annual report on artificial insemination], 1966. Utrecht, 1967. 85 p.,map. 43.9 N38  
English summary.
- 35274 OIVADIS, R. N. Morphological transformations of spermatozooids in the process of semen storage without freezing and at 0°. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 6: 34-35. June 1966. 20 AK1
- 35275 PLATOV, E. M. Alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase in animal semen. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 12: 33-35. 1966. 20 Ak1
- 35276 ROMANOWSKL, W. One year of the artificial insemination law in Lower Saxony. (Ge) Tierzuchter 19(14):461-462. July 20,1967. 49 T445
- 35277 SCHWERDTNER, H. Analysis of the breeding hygiene situation by statistical methods. (Ge) Monatsh. Veterinarmed. 22(7):280-284. Ref. Apr.1,1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.
- 35278 SEVINC, A. Livestock improvement and artificial insemination in eastern Turkey. (Tu) Ankara Univ. Vet. Fak. Dergisi 13(4):437-451. Ref. 1966. 41.9 An4D  
English summary.
- 35279 THORNBUR, C. Hybridisation, and its relationship to farm animals. Farmers Club J., Oct.1965:203-218. 10 L84  
Great Britain.

## FEEDS AND FEEDING

- 35280 ABOU-RAYA, A. K., GHONEIM, A., and ABOU-EL-HASSAN, A. Comparative study on the nutritive value of Egyptian roughages treated with different alkali methods. I-II. Anim. Prod. Conf. Proc., 2d Conf., v.2:593-619. Ref. 1963, pub.1966. SF5.A5  
Chiefly calcium hydroxide used.
- 35291 ABOU-RAYA, A. K., GHONEIM, A., and GALAL, A. G. The composition of the crude fibre and the nitrogen-free extractives in feeding stuffs and their relation to the feeding value. I-II. Anim. Prod. Conf. Proc., 2d Conf., v.2:565-591. Ref. 1963, pub.1966. SF5.A5
- 35292 ABOU-RAYA, A. K., RAAFAT, M. A., and HUSSEIN, L. A. Some nutritional studies on the Egyptian clover (*Trifolium alexandrinum*). I-II. Anim. Prod. Conf. Proc., 2d Conf., v.2: 621-646. Ref. 1963, pub.1966. SF5.A5
- 35293 AKIYA, T., and YAMAZAKI, M. Studies on oil-enriched feed. 1. Feed value of recovered oil obtained from corn fermentation. (Ja) Tokyo Food Res. Inst. Rep. 21:60-62. Jan. 1966. 389.9 T57  
English summary.
- 35294 AKIYA, T., and YAMAZAKI, M. Studies on oil-enriched feed. 2. Effect of moisture on deterioration of oil-enriched feed. (Ja) Tokyo Food Res. Inst. Rep. 21:63-67. Ref. Jan.1966. 389.9 T57  
English summary.
- 35295 AKIYA, T., and YAMAZAKI, M. Studies of oil-enriched feed. 3. Effect of corn starch on deterioration of oil-enriched feed. (Ja) Tokyo Food Res. Inst. Rep. 21:68-71. Jan.1966. 389.9 T57  
English summary.
- 35296 AKIYA, T., SHIMIZU, T., and OHASHI, F. Studies on oil-enriched feed. 4. Effect of defatted soy bean powder on deterioration of oil-enriched feed. (Ja) Tokyo Food Res. Inst. Rep. 21:72-75. Jan.1966. 389.9 T57  
English summary.
- 35297 AKIYA, T., YAMAZAKI, M., and SHIMIZU, T. Studies on oil-enriched feed. 5. Nutritive value of extracted oil from fish solubles. (Ja) Tokyo Food Res. Inst. Rep. 21:76-78. Jan.1966. 389.9 T57  
English summary.
- 35298 ARCHAMBAUD, J., and CONTOUR, S. Molasses and livestock feeding. (Fr) Indus. Aliment. Agr. 84(7/8):1065-1073. July/Aug.1967. 383 As7
- 35299 ARRINGTON, L. R. Dietary iodine: required and toxic. Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rep. [Fla. Sta.] 12(3):5-6. May 1967. 100 F66Su  
In animal nutrition.
- 35300 BAHRECKE, G. Legal aspects of feeding antibiotics. (Ge) Kraftfutter 50(8):388,390-393. Aug.1967. 389.78 K85  
English summary.
- 35301 BALABANOV, V., and SPESIVTSEVA, N. Decontamination of corn grain infested with toxic fungi. (Rus) Sel'skoe Khoz. Moldavii 10:32. Oct.1966. 20 Z45  
To avoid livestock feed poisoning.
- 35302 BREKHMANN, I. Eleutherococcus in animal husbandry. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Proizv. Sibiri Dalnego Vostoka 11:37. 1966. 281.8 Se44  
As feed.
- 35303 BURT, R. J. Feeding value of beet pulp in concentrate rations. Brit. Sugar Beet Rev. 36(1): 38,41,50. Sept.1967. 66.8 B77
- 35304 CANADA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Biological values of provitamins A for man, domestic mammals, and birds, a review of the National Committee on Animal Nutrition, of the National Coordinating Committee on Agricultural Services. Can. Dep. Agr. Publ. 1238, 88 p. 1966. 7 C16Pu  
A review of the literature.  
Foreword, by A. R. G. Emslie; General conclusions and recommendations, by H. D. Branion and A. R. G. Emslie; Introduction, by H. D. Branion; Carotene and Vitamin A metabolism in domestic mammals, by W. E. J. Phillips; Utilization of Vitamin A and provitamins A by poultry, by W. V. Evans; provitamins A in human nutrition, by T. K. Murray and J. A. Campbell; Utilization of carotene and Vitamin A by other species, by H. D. Branion.
- 35305 CASELLI, R. Mangimi composti integrati; manuale teorico-pratico per il mangimista e per l'allevatore [Integrated concentrate feeds; a theoretical and practical guide for the feeder and raiser]. Bologna, Edagricole, 1966. 191 p. SF95.C3
- 35306 CERVENKA, L. The quality of water for watering livestock in the eastern Slovakian plains. (Cz) Pol'nohospodarstvo 13(9):714-716. 1967. 19.5 P752



- 35297 COPPOCK, C. E. Early findings on corn silage are still valid. *Hoard's Dairyman* 112(2): 1332-1333. Nov.25,1967. 44.8 H65
- 35298 CURTO, G. M., and CICOGLA, M. E. Reports on nutrition and fertility. (It) *Riv. Zootec.* 40 (10):543-554. Ref. Oct.1967. 49 R52  
English summary.
- 35299 CUTUHAN, M., and VIRLAN, I. For a better organization of the production of feed concentrates in state farms. (Rum) *Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat* 19(2):18-21. Feb.1967. 21 R32
- 35300 CUTUHAN, M. Nutritive value of the dried alfalfa meal and its role in the nutrition of animals and poultry. (Rum) *Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat* 19(4):33-34. Apr.1967. 21 R32
- 35301 CZERKAWSKI, J. W. Effect of storage on the fatty acids of dried ryegrass. *Brit. J. Nutr.* 21(3):599-608. Ref. 1967. 389.8 B773  
*Lolium perenne*.
- 35302 DAVIDESCU, N. The corn pollen as biostimulant. (Rum) *Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat* 19(2):35-36. Feb.1967. 21 R32  
As feed supplement.
- 35303 DELAVIER, H. J. Sugar is a valuable element to combine with feed for livestock. (Sp) *Indus. Azucar.* 73(885):259-262. Aug.1967. 65.8 In22
- 35304 DLJKSTRA, N. D. De verteerbaarheid en voederwaarde van verse en geensileerde snijhaver. Research on the digestibility and nutritive value of green and ensiled oat fodder. *Wageningen. Cent. Landbouwpubl. Landbouwdoc. Verslagen Landbouwkundige Onderz.* 688,29 p. 1966. 105.2 V61V  
English summary.
- 35305 EDEN, A. The use of beans in animal feeding. *Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish Food. Agr.* 74(1): 6-9. Jan.1967. 10 G79J
- 35306 FALIU, L., GRIESS, D., and CORREA-MORENO, I. A note about an experiment in the culture of soybeans. (Fr) *Rev. Med. Vet. [Toulouse]* 118(8/9):679-681. Aug./Sept.1967. 41.8 R32  
English summary.  
For livestock feed.
- 35307 HARRIS, R. R., ANTHONY, B., and BROWN, V. L. New nutritional findings on silages with urea. *Feed Bag* 43(6):25,28,30. June 1967. 389.78 F32
- 35308 HATHOUT, M. K., and RADWAN, M. H. Laboratory studies on making silage from Egyptian clover (berseem) using different additives. *Anim. Prod. Conf. Proc., 2d Conf., v.2:541-551.* 1963, pub.1966. SF5.A5
- 35309 HATHOUT, M. K. Statistics of berseem production in U.A.R. *Anim. Prod. Conf. Proc., 2d Conf., v.2:531-540.* 1963, pub.1966. SF5.A5  
For livestock feed.
- 35310 HAYASHI, K., and NIHEI, A. Studies on measuring palatability of herbage plants. III. Practical inspection of cafeteria method for determining palatability of fed plants. (Ja) *Jap. Soc. Grassland Sci. J.* 12(4):223-230. Feb.1967. 60.9 J27  
English summary.
- 35311 HIDVEGI, L. Percentage of nutrient composition of hand- and machine-harvested sugar beet top. (Hu) *Mosonmagyarovari. Agrartud. Foisk. Kozlemenyei* 9(3):3-8. 1966. 105.9 M852  
English summary.  
Feed.
- 35312 HILLMAN, D. Easy moisture test for forages and grains. *Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull.* 441,2 p. July 1967. 275.29 M58B  
For ensiling.
- 35313 HUSAAS, O. Bacitracin in the feeding of livestock. (Se) *Krmiva* 9(2):39-44. Feb.1967. 389.78 K89
- 35314 KABISCH, H. Broadbeans and silage. (Ge) *Lebendige Erde* 5:230-231. Sept./Oct.1967. 18 L49  
As feed and green manure.
- 35315 KLEIN, W., and WEISS, H. On the biological value of soya protein; an opinion on the article by W. Kutscher and D. Langnau in the December 1965 "Die Fleischwirtschaft." p.1432-1434. (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 46(4):392. Apr. 1966. 280.38 F72  
Mainly bibliography; use as feed and food.
- 35316 KNIGA, M. I., and GRINENKO, V. I. The comparative evaluation of the nutritive value of sugar and feed beets. (Rus) *Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl.* 2:27-30. 1967. 20 Ak1
- 35317 KOKHOMSKII, F., and PERMYAKOV, N. Carbamide and ammonia water in rations. (Rus) *Sel'skokhoz. Proizv. Sibiri Dalnego Vostoka* 12:29-30. 1966. 281.8 Se44
- 35318 KOLJAJIC, V. Balanced rations as an important factor in the utilization of feed and production of animals. (Se) *Krmiva* 8(10):251-254. Oct.1966. 389.78 K89
- 35319 KORMOS, J., and CHESTNUTT, D. M. B. A study of ensiling wilted and unwilted grass at two stages of maturity. 1. Nutrient losses. *Northern Ireland Rec. Agr. Res.* 15(2):11-23. Ref. 1966. 10 N81R
- 35320 KOROSEC, J. Interrelation between the quantity and quality of bulky feed and the date and number of harvesting. (Sl) *Soc Kmetijstvo Gozdarstvo* 18(8):164-166. Ref. 1967. 21.5 Sol4  
Grass and hay.
- 35321 KOZAK, V. New methods of ensiling forage plants. (Cz) *Statni Statky* 10(3):46-48. 1967. 10.5 St2
- 35322 KUDASHEV, A. K. Feed quality and the health of animals. (Rus) *Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov*, 6, 1965. *Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennykh nezarnykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh*, p.43-44. 1966. SF605.V75 1965
- 35323 KUSNETSOVA, R. YA. The vegetative resources of winter rape as a feeding crop. (Rus) *Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl.* 1:24-25. 1967. 20 Ak1
- 35324 KUZDOWICZ, A., and others. Preliminary feed evaluation of new forms of fodder—sugar beets. (Pol) *Warsaw. Inst. Hodowli Aklimatyzacji Roslin. Byul.* 3/4(72/73):11-14. 1966. 64.9 W26  
J. Trzebinski, S. Bardzinski, and H. Kozera, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 35325 LABUDA, J. Basic concepts of feeds. (Cz) In *Labuda, J., ed. Vyziva a krmenie hospodarskych zvierat v cislach*, p.9-29. 1965. SF95.L3
- 35326 LARSEN, J. B., FREDERIKSEN, J. H., and KIRSGAARD, E. Ensiling experiments. (Da) *Denmark. Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb.* 1966 (fall meeting):391-393. 49.9 D41
- 35327 LAUBE, W., and WEISSBACH, F. Course of fermentation and fermentation losses in the preparation of wilted grass silage in a large silo under practical conditions. (Ge) *Arch. Tierernahr.* 17(4/5):361-368. Ref. July 1967. 389.78 Ar22  
English summary.
- 35328 LENNERMARK, S. What is feed milk? (Sw) *Var Naring* 44(3):14-15. Mar.1967. 44.8 M692
- 35329 LITTLE, C. O., POTTER, G. D., and MITCHELL, G. E. Rumen stimulatory factors in distillers feeds—current developments. *Distill. Feed Res. Counc. Conf. Proc.* 22:13-18. Ref. 1967. 389.79 C765
- 35330 MAKKY, A. M., and EL-NOUBY, H. M. The effect of mixing Egyptian clover with Italian ryegrass on the calcium and phosphorus ratio. *Anim. Prod. Conf. Proc., 2d Conf., v.2:721-730.* Ref. 1963, pub.1966. SF5.A5
- 35331 MARCH, B. E., and others. Nutrient composition of freshwater fish meals. *Feedstuffs* 39 (46):50-51. Nov.18,1967. 286.81 F322  
J. Biely, E. G. Bligh, and A. W. Lantz, joint authors.

- 35332 MASUMURA, T., SUGAHARA, M., and ARIYOSHII, S. Atomic absorption spectroscopic method for mineral analysis of formula feed and its ingredients. II. Quantitative analysis of zinc. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Jap. J. 40(12):466-468. 1966. 385 Ag8  
English summary.
- 35333 MEDINA-BLANCO, M., and others. Comparative experiences on silages. IV. (Sp) Arch. Zootec. 16(62):1-18. Apr./June 1967. 49 Ar22  
E. Peinado-Lucena, A. Gasca-Arroyo, and A. G. Gomez-Castro, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 35334 MODEWEG-HANSEN, L. Microbial protein evaluation. (Da) Denmark. Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb. 1966(fall meeting):97-101. Ref. 49.9 D41
- 35335 MONTGOMERY, G. A. Ensiling high moisture grain. Feedlot 9(11):23,26. Nov.1967. 43.8 F32
- 35336 MOTTOLA, A. C., KOHLER, G. O., and PRECOTT, R. T. Allergen deactivation in castor pomace with steam. Feedstuffs 39(43):20. Oct.28,1967. 286.81 F322  
For animal feed.
- 35337 NATIONS, L. R. Livestock water problems in the year 2000. Soil Conserv. Soc. Amer. Proc., 21st Annu. Meeting:109-110. 1966. 56.9 So33P
- 35338 NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVALE'SKII INSTITUT ZHIVOTNOVODSTVA LESOSTEPI I POLES'YA UKRAINSKOI SSR. Tekhnologiya i kompleksnaya mekhanizatsiya silosovaniya kormov [Technology and complex mechanization of ensilage]. Khar'kov, Prapor, 1966. 91 p. SB195.N3
- 35339 NEHRING, K., and HOFFMANN, M. Carotene investigations on forage plants. 3. Carotene digestibility in ruminants. (Ge) Arch. Tierernahr. 17(4/5):263-279. Ref. July 1967. 389.78 Ar22  
English summary.
- 35340 NOTT, H., and COMBS, G. F. Data processing of feed ingredient composition data. Feedstuffs 39(41):21,24. Oct.14,1967. 286.81 F322
- 35341 OEHRING, M. Suitability of different grasses for ensiling. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(16):574-576,578. Apr.20,1967. 18 N39
- 35342 PEARSON, H. A. Effect of delays in inoculum collection on artificial rumen digestibilities. J. Range Manage. 20(5):332-333. Sept.1967. 60.18 J82  
Testing for nutritive value of grasses.
- 35343 PERKS, D. A. Rate of wilting for silage. (Gt. Brit. Nat. Agr. Adv. Serv. Exp. Husb. Farms Exp. Hort. Sta. Progr. Rep. 8:28-30. 1967. 49.9 G7927
- 35344 PETERSON, C. Should you mix your own feed? Nation's Agr. 42(9):22. Oct.1967. 280.82 B89
- 35345 PODKOWKA, W. Ensiling of lucerne with the addition of sugar beet dry matter. (Pol) Olszyn. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. 19(4):453-465. Ref. 1965. 20.5 OL8  
German summary
- 35346 RAAFIAT, M. A., ELGINDI, I. M., and ABDELRAHMAN, M. M. Nutritional analysis of the different varieties of cottonseeds and cottonseed cakes which are produced by different methods. Anim. Prod. Conf. Proc., 2d Conf., v.2:515-529. Ref. 1963,pub.1966. SF5.A5
- 35347 RIEMANN, U. Ensiling and preparation of fresh grain. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(42):1400-1403. Oct.19,1967. 18 N39
- 35348 SCHELLING, G. T., HINDS, F. C., and HATFIELD, E. E. Effect of dietary protein levels, amino acid supplementation and nitrogen source upon the plasma free amino acid concentrations in growing lambs. J. Nutr. 92(3):339-347. Ref. July 1967. 389.8 J82
- 35349 SCHMIDT, W., WEHERAU, H., and OCKERT, W. Hints on increasing the quality of grass silage. (Ge) Feldwirtschaft 8(9):466-467. Sept.1967. 18 W763
- 35350 SCHMUNTZSCH, S. Methodological studies on parametric optimization; based on the example of calculating the optimum yield-dependent fodder rations. (Ge) Z. Agrarokon. 9(9):478-489. 1966. 281.8 Z3
- 35351 SCOTT, J. T. High-lysine corn; how will it affect Illinois livestock and feed industries? Ill. Res. 9(4):3-4. Fall 1967. 100 IL64
- 35352 SHISHKIN, A. I. Annual ryegrass as a highly productive feeding crop. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 1:26-27. 1967. 20 Ak1
- 35353 SHUBIN, P. N., and VAVILOV, P. P. The nutritive value of the forage species of mallow (Malva L.). (Rus) Rastitel. Resursy 3(3):173-187. Ref. 1967. 450 R18
- 35354 SLAVIK, L. Anticipated trend of intensification of feeding of livestock. (Cz) Statni Statky 10(10):158-159. 1967. 19.5 St2  
With biological products and chemicals.
- 35355 STOLYAROV, S. S. Efficient use of water reservoirs. (Rus) Priroda [Moscow] 9:77-82. Sept.1967. 410 P933  
Aquatic plants as feed.
- 35356 STRICKLAND, M. J. Predicting the digestibility of hay and silage. NAAS (Nat. Agr. Adv. Serv.) Quart. Rev. 76:145-147. Summer 1967. 241 G796
- 35357 TAJI, K. Studies on the utilization of: soiling of forage grasses in warmer districts of Japan VII. The feeding value in the different cutting periods of oats. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 38(9):397-402. Sept.1967. 49 N62  
English summary.
- 35358 THERIEZ, M. Valeur alimentaire de quelques fourrages cultives en Tunisie. 2. Fourrages irrigues [Nutritive value of some forage plants grown in Tunisia. 2. Irrigated forages]. Tunisia. Inst. Nat. Rech. Agron. Doc. Tech. 20,15 p. Nov.1966. 24 T839
- 35359 THOMAS, W. B. Quality silage is a key to profitable livestock projects. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., Sept.12,1967,2 p. HD9284.U5K3
- 35360 VERBOC, J. The preservation of bulky feed and its use. (Sl) Soc. Kmetijstvo Gozdarstvo 18(8):16C-163. Ref. 1967. 21.5 So14  
Silage.
- 35361 ZIMMER, E. Limits of the ensiling procedure on the forage production farm. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(17):601-602,604. Apr.27,1967. 18 N39

## VETERINARY MEDICINE

- 35362 ABDRAZAKOV, A. A. 50 years of the Soviet veterinary medicine. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 10:9-14. Oct.1967. 49 Z6
- 35363 AMERICAN VETERINARY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION. COMMITTEE ON CONTINUING EDUCATION. Guidelines for establishing programs of continuing education in veterinary medicine. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 151(1):78-86,88-96, 100,142. July 1,1967. 41.8 Am3
- 35364 ANATOMICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1967. J. Anat. 101(4):833-847. Sept.1967. 447.8 J826  
Abstract of papers; includes livestock anatomy.
- 35365 ASIMOV, D. A. Problems of ornithobilharziasis epizootology in ruminants. (Rus) Veterinariya 11:50-52. 1966. 41.8 V6426  
Blood flukes.
- 35366 ASOCIACION DE VETERINARIOS ESPECIALISTAS DE PEQUEÑOS ANIMALES. III Jornadas nacionales de la-, Barcelona de 4 a 6 de junio de 1966. [3rd National session of the Association of Veterinarians Specializing in Small Animals. Barcelona, June 4 to 6, 1966]. Col. Ofic. Vet. Prov. Barcelona. An. 24(272):81-170. Feb.1967. 41.9 41.9 C67
- 35367 ASPIOTIS, N. New perspectives in veterinary medicine. (Fr) Rec. Med. Vet. 143(9):889-898. Sept.1967. 41.8 R24  
English summary.  
In the United States.
- 35368 AUSTRALIAN PHYSIOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings, tenth meeting, May 1967. Australian J. Exp. Biol. Med. Sci. 45(3):P1-P51. June 1967. 442.8 Au7  
Includes livestock.



- 35369 BAKEMA, R. J. The future of veterinary medicine. (Du) Tijdschr. Diergeneesk. 92(22):1513-1521. Nov.15,1967. 41.8 T431
- 35370 BARNES, J. M. Toxic fungi with special reference to aflatoxin. Trop. Sci. 9(2):64-74. 1967. 26 T756  
Toxic effects on domestic animals.
- 35371 BARNETT, K., and KEELER, C. R. Fundus photography. Vet. Rec. 80(21):624-627. May 27,1967. 41.8 V641  
A diagnostic tool.
- 35372 BELAVADY, B. Edema of Protein-Calorie malnutrition. J. Sci. Indus. Res. 25(2):74-78. Ref. Feb.1966. 475 J82  
In man and animals.
- 35373 BENEDICT, J. K. Client consent; how do we get it? Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 62(9):907-909. Sept.1967. 41.8 M69
- 35374 BENEDICT, J. K. Is your practice humanized? Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 62(8):799-803. Aug.1967. 41.8 M69  
Public relations.
- 35375 BERGEN, W. G., PURSER, D. B., and CLINE, J. H. Enzymatic determination of the protein quality of individual rumen bacteria. J. Nutr. 92(3):357-364. Ref. July 1967. 389.8 J82
- 35376 BERGOLD, G. H., and MUNZ, K. Ultrastructure of Cocal, Indiana, and New Jersey serotypes of vesicular stomatitis virus. J. Ultrastruct. Res. 17(3/4):233-244. Ref. Feb.1967. 440.8 J822
- 35377 BEZVERKHII, G. S., and CHERNETSKII, YU. P. Laboratory sublimation unit for freeze-drying of strain cultures. (Rus) Veterinariya 11: 95-97. 1966. 41.8 V6426
- 35378 BRETTE, A. Amino acids in the prevention and treatment of livestock diseases. (Se) Krmiva 9(2):45-46. Feb.1967. 389.78 K89
- 35379 BRICHKENE, R. Veterinary inspection in the milk industry of the Latvian SSR. (Rus) Veterinariya 11:10-12. 1966. 41.8 V6426
- 35380 BRUMMER, H., and EIKMEIER, H. Psychosomatic disturbances and diseases in animals. 1. Temperature. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wochenschr. 74(17):433-434. Sept.1,1967. 41.8 D482  
English summary.
- 35381 BUCKNOR, A. J. E. The role of carbon dioxide and adjuvant salts in an exsheathing mechanism of the infective larvae of *Haemonchus contortus* cayugensis, Das and Whitlock, 1960. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):419B-420B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 35382 BULLOCK, D. W., MITTAL, K. K., and NALBANDOV, A. V. Immunological and biological cross-reactivity of chicken and mammalian gonadotrophins. Endocrinology 80(6): 1182-1184. June 1967. 448.8 En2  
Rabbit and guinea pig.
- 35383 CHERNYSHOVA, M. I., and others. The use of monoreceptor serums in the fluorescent antibody technique for *Brucella* species differentiation. (Rus) Veterinariya 11:18-19. 1966. 41.8 V6426  
K. L. Shakhnina, V. A. Chibisova, S. I. Belova, and Z. V. Voropaeva, joint authors.
- 35384 CHURY, J. Contributing experiment to the chromatographic division of sexually active substances in plant extracts. 14 p. Transl. 16508  
Estrogens and their effect on animals.  
Translation from Brno. Vysoka Skola Zemelska. Sbornik. Rada B. Spisy Fakulty Veterinarni 8(3):411-419. 1960.
- 35385 COGHLAN, J. D., and NORVAL, J. Animal leptospirosis in the British Isles. Vet. Rec. 80(22):659-660. June 3,1967. 41.8 V641
- 35386 CONGRESO NACIONAL DE MEDICINA VETERINARIA Y ZOOTECNIA, 1, MEXICO, 1966. [Report on the Congress with titles of papers presented]. (Sp) Mex. Avicola 4(48):510-513. Dec.1966. 47.8 M57
- 35387 CRUMP, M. H., and others. Pharmacologic properties of a slobber-inducing mycotoxin from *Rhizoctonia leguminicola*. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 28(124):865-874. May 1967. 41.8 Am3A  
E. B. Smalley, R. E. Nichols, and D. P. Rainey, joint authors.
- 35388 CUMONT, G., and RICHOU, L. Application of chromatographic and spectrophotometric methods to the control of the fatty substance of animals. (Fr) Rec. Med. Vet. 143(9):841-859. Ref. Sept.1967. 41.8 R24  
English summary.
- 35389 DANIELEVSKII, V. M., and ROLYAKIN, V. V. Dispensary treatment and its stages in carrying out the mass prevention of metabolic disorders and noninfectious diseases in agricultural animals. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh, p.23-25. 1966. SF605.V75 1965  
In the U.S.S.R.
- 35390 DARDIKER, S. S. Vetrach sovkhosha [Veterinarian on a state farm]. Kiev, Urozhai, 1966. 48 p. SF755.D3
- 35391 DEMEYER, D. I., and HENDERICKX, H. K. The effect of C18 unsaturated fatty acids on methane production in vitro by mixed rumen bacteria. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 137(3):484-497. Ref. June 6,1967. 381 B522
- 35392 DINCER, F. Studies on the Turkish veterinary folklore. Ankara Univ. Vet. Fak. Dergisi 13(4):452-454. 1966. 41.9 An4D
- 35393 DJURDJEVIC, D., and GEORGI, J. R. Absorption of certain iron compounds by sheep, dogs, and rats. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 28(124):787-791. May 1967. 41.8 Am3A  
Radioactive iron.
- 35394 EIDRIGEVICH, E. V., and RAEVSKAIA, V. V. Inter'er sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh [Physiological features of farm animals]. Moskva, Kolos, 1966. 208 p. SF761.E35  
Bibliography, p.188-206.
- 35395 EISSNER, G. Protective vaccination against hoof and mouth disease; value and limits. 5 p. Transl. 16367  
Translation from Deutsche Landwirtschaftliche Gesellschaft. Mitteilungen 81(5):133-134, 142,144. 1966.
- 35396 FINCO, D. R., and LOW, D. G. Endotoxin properties of *Leptospira canicola*. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 128(127):1863-1872. Ref. Nov.1967. 41.8 Am3A  
Trials with rabbits, mice and chick embryos.
- 35397 FRYE, F. L., CUCUEL, J. P. E., and UNO, T. A gas anesthesia adapter for small animals. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 151(7):843-844. Oct.1,1967. 41.8 Am3
- 35398 FRYE, F. L. A practical small animal abdominal retractor. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 151(8): 1057-1058. Oct.15,1967. 41.8 Am3
- 35399 GAIER, R. Situation of animal disease control in Austria. (Ge) Milchwirtsch. Ber. Bundesanst. Wolfpassing Rotholz 9:8-16. Nov.1966. 44.8 M5998
- 35400 GALUSO, I. G. On toxoplasmosis of animals. (Rus) Veterinariya 11:40-42. 1966. 41.8 V6426
- 35401 GANZHA, I. D. Mouth specula for the introduction of anoropharyngeal sound in agricultural animals. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh, p.149-150. 1966. SF605.V75 1965
- 35402 GERLACH, H. Resistance testing against antibiotics and sulfonamides. (Ge) Berliner Münchener Tierarztl. Wochenschr. 80(12):231-234. June 15,1967. 41.8 B45  
English summary.
- 35403 GLANTZ, P. J., and KRADEL, D. C. *Escherichia coli* serogroup 115 isolated from animals: isolation from natural cases of disease. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 128(127):1891-1895. Ref. Nov. 1967. 41.8 Am3A  
Sheep, cattle and swine; enteritis or septicemia caused.
- 35404 GORET, P. Intensive animal production. (Fr) Rev. Elevage 22(11):61-62,65-66,69. Nov.1967. 49 B462  
Chiefly problems related to disease control.

- 35405 GORET, P., and TOMA, B. Problems related to housing and control of diseases. (Fr) Rev. Elevage 22(10):67-68,71-72,74,77,79. (Cont.) Oct.1967. 49 B462
- 35406 GOTOVTSEVA, M. Z. The specificity of nutrition and pathogenic effect of Paramphistomidae (trematode) in the rumen. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 3:37-38. Mar.1967. 20 Ak1  
Paramphistomum cervi.
- 35407 GOULD, G. N., and GOULD, C. M. Prevention of losses in young livestock—pigs, calves and lambs. Farmers Club J., Jan.1967:1-17. 10 L84
- 35408 GREENFIELD, A. The not-so-innocent earthworm. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 62(8):792-793. Aug.1967. 41.8 M69  
As a carrier of disease and parasites.
- 35409 HAUSMANN, W. The edicts of Emperor Ashoka. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wochenschr. 74(11):283-284. June 1,1967. 41.8 D482  
English summary.  
Some passages of veterinary interest from 3rd century B.C.
- 35410 HEATH, G. B. S. Communications. Vet. Rec. 80(23):662-663. June 10,1967. 41.8 V641  
Periodicals and documentation in Great Britain.
- 35411 HEINICKE, W. Tasks and prospects for veterinary medicine in the German Democratic Republic. (Ge) Monatsh. Veterinarmed. 22 (7):242-250. Apr.1,1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.
- 35412 HESSELHOLT, M., LARSEN, B., and NIELSEN, P. B. Studies on serum amylase systems in swine, horses and cattle. Denmark. Vet.-Landbohojks. Arssk., 1966:78-90. Ref. 104 D41A
- 35413 HOFLUND, S., and TIDBLAD, B. Report to the Government of India on veterinary education problems connected with internal medicine of ruminants. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. 2142,24 p. 1966. 281.9 F733E
- 35414 HOLMES, J. R. Some skeletal disorders in domestic animals. Can. Vet. J. 8(5):112-123. Ref. May 1967. 41.8 R3224
- 35415 HOWIE, J. W., and WEIPERS, W. L. Report to the Minister of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food and to the Minister of Health on a human case of foot-and-mouth disease in Great Britain. Office Int. Epizoot. Bull. 67(5/6):745-751. May/June 1967. 41.8 Of2
- 35416 HRUSKA, J. C. A study of the cryogenic preservation and in vitro cultivation of *Anaplasma marginale*. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):6B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 35417 HUGHES, D. L. Where do the graduates go? Vet. Rec. 81(20):499-503. Nov.11,1967. 41.8 V641  
Kind of veterinary practice in Great Britain.
- 35418 IBSEN, D. Foot rot in livestock. Ark. Cattle Bus. 3(11):14. Nov.1967. 43.8 Ar43
- 35419 IONOV, P. S. Bronchopneumonias in the young of agricultural animals. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh, p.93-94. 1966. SF605.V75 1965
- 35420 JOYNER, A. E. Enzymatic studies of rumen microorganisms. I-II. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):272B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 35421 KAITMAZOVA, E. I., and OSTROVSKAYA, N. N. The characteristics of *Brucella* isolated in the USSR. II. Comparative virulence of various biotypes of *Brucella* species *melitensis*, *abortus* and *suis*. (Rus) Zh. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol. 2:66-70. Feb.1967. 448.3 Z4  
English summary.  
Isolated from cattle, sheep, and swine.
- 35422 KALININ, A., and NOVIKOV, V. Ultraviolet irradiation of animals. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Proizv. Urala 11:39-40. Nov.1966. 281.8 Se45
- 35423 KALUGIN, V. I. History of discovery of tuberculin and mallein in Russia. (Rus) Veterinariya 11:115-117. 1966. 41.8 V6426
- 35424 KAMP, J. S. VAN DER. A review of the past 125 years. (Du) Tijdschr. Diergeneesk. 92 (22):1506-1512. Nov.15,1967. 41.8 T431  
The Groningen-Drenthe division of the Nederlandse Maatschappij voor Diergeneeskunde.
- 35425 KHOMENKO, V. S., PILINSKAYA, V. K. Therapeutic and prophylactic properties of nitrofurans. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh, p.131-132. 1966. SF605.V75 1965  
For treating gastrointestinal diseases in livestock.
- 35426 KHUKHUNAISHVILI, P. I. Twenty five years of the Georgian Republic Veterinary Laboratory [Gruzinskaya Respublikanskaya Veterinarnaya Laboratoriya]. (Rus) Veterinariya 11:7-10. 1966. 41.8 V6426
- 35427 KOLYCHEV, V. V., KONONOV, G. N., and KAZANOVSKI, E. S. Experimental toxoplasmosis of reindeers. (Rus) Veterinariya 11:42-45. 1966. 41.8 V6426
- 35428 KONDO, Y., TAMATE, H., and ITIKAWA, O. The functional morphological studies on the fundic glands. II. The quantitative distribution of the three main cell types. Tohoku J. Agr. Res. 17(2):161-177. Ref. Dec.1966. 22.5 T574  
Mainly livestock.
- 35429 KUMSIEV, SH. A. Pressing problems in the diagnosis of diseases of the digestive system of agricultural animals. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh, p.165-166. 1966. SF605.V75 1965  
Apparatus.
- 35430 KUWERT, E. Experiments on the antigenicity, protective power, and encephalitogenicity of the Hemp vaccine and observations on rabies vaccination in Germany. (Ge) Arch. Hyg. Bakteriol. 151(1/2):130-145. Ref. May 1967. 449.8 Ar2  
English summary.
- 35431 LANE, C. B. A study of naturally occurring oxygenated animal fatty acids. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3822B-3823B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 35432 LE GARREC, Y., GAJOS, E., and PILET, C. Trials for the application of the immunofluorescence method in the detection of *Brucella* in the animal tissues. (Fr) Rec. Med. Vet. 143(9): 819-826. Ref. Sept.1967. 41.8 R24  
English summary.
- 35433 LUTTER, H., and others. Experience with the organizational and practical activity of veterinarians in the area of cooperation of the Gorbzig, Gorbzig, and Ostenienburg Agricultural Production Cooperatives, and of the Worbzig People's-Owned Farm. (Ge) Monatsh. Veterinarmed 22(7):256-262. Apr.1,1967. 41.8 M742  
G. Teply, G. Seifert, and H. Dannhauer, joint authors.  
English summary.  
In East Germany.
- 35434 MANEVICH, Z. A., and PINNE, A. A. Comparative evaluation of the indices form hematological investigations in to fresh and citrated blood. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh, p.168-169. 1966. SF605.V75 1965  
Sodium citrate used in the diagnosis of leucosis.
- 35435 MATTHIAS, D., and others. Laboratory diagnosis of rabies with the aid of fluorescent antibody. (Ge) Arch. Exp. Veterinarmed, 21(Victor-Goerttler-no.):121-128. Ref. Jan.1967. 41.8 Ex7  
W. Jakob, H. J. Herrmann, and H. W. Fuchs, joint authors.



- 35436 MAZZOTTI, M., and ORFEI, Z. The effect of the suspension means on the stability of foot-and-mouth disease virus at different temperature. (R) Ist. Super. Sanita. Ann 2(1):41-43. 1966. R65.18
- 35437 MENAHAN, L. A. Interrelationships between ketone body production, carbohydrate utilization and fat mobilization in the ruminant. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):541B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 35438 MERCHANT, I. A., and PACKER, R. A. Veterinary bacteriology and virology. Ed. 7. Ames, Iowa, Iowa State University Press, 1967. 752 p. Ref. QR49.M4 1967  
Includes chapters by M. L. Kaeberle, G. R. Carter, A. G. Karlson, A. C. Pier, S. G. Kenzy, L. M. Ringen, L. A. Page, W. P. Switzer, J. L. Richard, and J. B. Gratzek.
- 35439 MILLICAN, J. R. Final report on training of veterinary laboratory technicians. Food Agr. Organ. UN, Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. 1821, 6 p. 1964. 281.9 F733E  
Tanzania.
- 35440 MOEBU, and others. Infectious enterotoxemia of camels caused by *Clostridium perfringens* type C. (Rus) Veterinariya 11:32-35. 1966. 41.8 V6426  
Ayurzana, Dashdava, and N. G. Ipatenko, joint authors.
- 35441 MORGAN, H. C., and ELLINGTON, L. Practical evaluation of urine sediment. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 62(10):984-988. Oct. 1967. 41.8 M69
- 35442 MORGAN, H. C. Practical kidney function tests. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 62(4):312, 315-317. Apr. 1967. 41.8 M69
- 35443 MORGAN, H. C. Practitioner's laboratory: urine chemistry. III. Chloride, calcium, sulfonamides, ammonia. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 62(9):841-842, 845-846. Ref. Sept. 1967. 41.8 M69
- 35444 MORGAN, H. C. Urine chemistry. II. Bilirubin and urobilinogen. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 62(8):737, 740, 742. Aug. 1967. 41.8 M69
- 35445 MOROŠOVA, S. M., and SKORODUMOVA, I. V. On histological characteristics of spontaneous swellings in farm animals. (Rus) Veterinariya 11:66-69. 1966. 41.8 V6426  
Various tumors.
- 35446 MORROW, D. A. A credit program for veterinary practice. I. The high cost of extending credit. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 62(4):380-383. Apr. 1967. 41.8 M69  
A practitioner extends credit to his clients.
- 35447 MOSKOVSKAYA VETERINARNAYA AKADEMIYA. Biokompleksy i ikh znachenie v obmene veshchestvu [Biocomplexes and their metabolic importance]. Moskva, 1966. 225 p. Ref. SF768.M6  
English summary.  
Livestock.
- 35448 MOVSUM-ZADE, K. K. The use of aminopeptidase-2, hydrolysin L-103, and BK-8 in veterinary practice and some new data on their stimulation of metabolism. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i T. Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaystvennykh zhivotnykh, p.171-172. 1966. SF605.V75 1965
- 35449 MOZAMBIQUE, SERV. DE VETERINARIA. Statistical elements for the year 1963. (Por) Mozambique. Serv. Vet. An. 11:203-222. 1963, pub. 1966. 41.9 M872
- 35450 NAJARIAN, H. H. Textbook of medical parasitology. Baltimore, Williams and Wilkins, 1967. 155 p. RC119.N3  
Includes parasites and pests of animals and man.
- 35451 NIKITIN, E. E., and ESINOV, A. V. The role of pH of the medium during the inactivation of the foot-and-mouth disease virus in the process of vaccine processing. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 3:39-41. Ref. Mar. 1967. 20 Ak1
- 35452 OGANESYAN, P. A. Treatment of lung inflammation in the young of agricultural animals using sodium hyposulfite and bicillin. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaystvennykh zhivotnykh, p.114-115. 1966. SF605.V75 1965
- 35453 OLPIN, J. L. The isolation and characterization of microtubules from the oligotrich ruminant protozoa. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):59B-60B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 35454 PAN AMERICAN VETERINARY MEDICINE AND ZOOTECHNIC CONGRESS, 5, CARACAS, 1966. Primer simposio—Como pueden contribuir las ciencias veterinarias a resolver el problema del hambre en las Americas [First symposium—How can veterinary science contribute to the solution of the problem of hunger in the Americas]. I-V. Rev. Vet. Venezolana 21(123):257-360. Oct. 31, 1966. 41.8 R3226  
I, General planning for the problem of hunger in America, by P. Accioly Borges; II, Meat production—cattle, swine, sheep, by J. B. Villares; III, Milk production, by A. Ramirez Avendano; IV, Poultry production, by J. A. Pino; V, Influence of animal health on the economy of production, by C. Ruiz Martinez (with references and English summary).
- 35455 PAN AMERICAN VETERINARY MEDICINE AND ZOOTECHNIC CONGRESS, 5, CARACAS, 1966. Third symposium—Contribution of veterinary science to the economic development of the Americas. I-III. (Sp) Rev. Vet. Venezolana 22(127):75-112. Feb. 28, 1967. 41.8 R3226  
I, The commercialization of livestock and meat in Latin America, by R. J. Welch; II, Financing livestock production, by G. H. Marquez (with references); III, Training of the veterinarian in relation to his responsibility in the economic development of the livestock industry, by A. Pires.
- 35456 PAPAHAJDOPOULOS, D., and MILLER, N. Phospholipid model membranes. I-II. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 135(4):624-652. Ref. Sept. 9, 1967. 381 B522  
In animal physiology.
- 35457 PAUFLE, S. Spermatogenic disturbance of domestic animals; summary review. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wochenschr. 74(17):442-444, 446. (Concl.) Sept. 1, 1967. 41.8 D482  
Diseases of sex organs.
- 35458 PENNY, R. H. C. Clinical haematology. I. Equipment and techniques. Vet. Rec. 80(24):690-695. Ref. June 17, 1967. 41.8 V641
- 35459 PETERS, D. S., and MATRONE, G. The propionate-activating system of rumen bacteria. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 137(3):478-483. Ref. June 6, 1967. 381 B522
- 35460 PICKARD, J. R., MEYERHOLZ, G. W., and BECKER, H. N. Veterinary drugs and pesticides. III. Univ. Coll. Vet. Med. Vet. Med. Prof. Top. 20, 3 p. July 1965. 41.9 IL64  
Regulations.
- 35461 PITTMAN, B., and CHERRY, W. B. Isolation of *Listeria monocytogenes* from brains of rabies-negative animals. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 28(124):779, map. Ref. May 1967. 41.8 Am3A  
Studies of listeriosis in feral and domestic animals in Georgia.
- 35462 POLIKARPOV, V. A. Paratuberculosis diagnosis in reindeers. (Rus) Veterinariya 11:29-32. 1966. 41.8 V6426
- 35463 POLYAKOV, V. N. Some data on the effect of thyroid gland and adrenal gland hormones on the quantity of protein and the pH of the blood. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12(3):56-62. 1966. 20 B29
- 35464 POPOV, N. A. Study of antigen structure of bacteria used for deratization. (Rus) Veterinariya 11:87-90. 1966. 41.8 V6426  
Of various *Salmonella* spp.
- 35465 POPOVICI, M., ALEXENCO, E., and VIANU, I. Investigations concerning lysotyping in *Staphylococci* of animal origin. (Fr) Arch. Roumaine Pathol. Exp. Microbiol. 25(4):957-964. Ref. Dec. 1966. 448.3 Ar22  
English summary.



- 35466 POSPEL, J., and others. Strahlenkrankheit bei Tieren. Irradiation sickness in animals. Berlin. Inst. Landwirt. Inform. Dok. Fortschrittsber. 6,64 p. 1966. 241 B453F  
P. Otoupal, F. Lehky, and F. Belik, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 35467 PRITULIN, P. I. The study of the pathogenesis of paratyphus in animals with the help of luminescent antibodies. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 3:31-35. Mar.1965. 20 Ak1
- 35468 PRUDENTOV, N. A. Organization and direction of research veterinary station work is to be improved. (Rus) Veterinariya 11:101-103. 1966. 41.8 V6426
- 35469 RAFYI, A., and others. Serological studies of strains of the foot-and-mouth disease virus in Middle East. (Fr) Office Int. Epizoot. Bull. 67(5/6):681-690. May/June 1967. 41.8 Of2  
M. Giraud, M. Kaveth, J. Santucci, M. Arshadi, M. Amighi, H. Gilbert, and C. Stellmann, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 35470 RAZHDAAEV, V. I. 40th anniversary of the first All-Union Veterinary Scientific-Organizational Congress [Vserossiiskii Veterinarnyi S'ezd] (September 25-October 2, 1926). (Rus) Veterinariya 11:112-115. 1966. 41.8 V6426
- 35471 RESSANG, A. A., and BOOL, P. H. The fluorescent antibody technique. 2. 12 p. Ref. Transl. 16620  
In veterinary medicine.  
Translation from Tijdschrift voor Diergeneeskunde 91(18). 1966.
- 35472 ROBERTSON, D. C. The carbohydrate metabolism of the genus *Brucella*. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):49B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53  
Strains of *B. abortus*.
- 35473 ROESEL, O. F. An impedance-type drop counter for use with a physiometric recorder. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 128(127):1921-1924. Nov. 1967. 41.8 Am3A  
Used in physiology laboratory.
- 35474 RYABOV, V. I., and GUGINA, R. F. The identification of RNA of the foot-and-mouth disease virus in tissue culture by the method of luminescent microscopy with the fluorochromium painting with acridin orange. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 8:37-39. Aug.1966. 20 Ak1
- 35475 RYU, E., and LEE, Y. C. Studies on the treatment and the prophylaxis on surra disease in domestic animals. (Ch) Agr. Ass. China. J. (n.s.)54:64-69. June 1966. 22.5 Ag862  
English summary.
- 35476 SCHAEZT, F., and BUSSE, H. Advanced training of veterinarians and semiprofessional veterinary staff in the German Democratic Republic. (Ge) Monatsh. Veterinarmed. 22(7):265-270. Apr.1,1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.
- 35477 SCHULZ, J. A., and others. Outline of teaching and research at the Veterinary Medicine Faculty of the Karl Marx University, Leipzig [Veterinar medizinische Fakultät der Karl-Marx-Universität Leipzig]. (Ge) Monatsch. Veterinarmed. 22(7):262-265. Apr.1,1967. 41.8 M742  
W. Schlegel, J. Schulz, and N. Rossow, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 35478 SHARBRIN, I. G. Ways of specialization for senior specialist therapeutists of stations in controlling diseases in agricultural animals. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh, p.8-9. 1966. SF605.V75 1965  
In the U.S.S.R.
- 35479 SHISHKINA, E. YA. The development of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis in culture media. (Rus) Veterinariya 11:15-17. 1966. 41.8 V6426
- 35480 SHLIPAKOV, YA. P. Progress of veterinary education. (Rus) Veterinariya 11:100-101. 1966. 41.8 V6426
- 35481 SIBIRSKII NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATEL'SKII VETERINARNYI INSTITUT. Brutsellez sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh i ego profilaktika [Brucellosis of domestic animals and its prophylaxis]. Sibirskii Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot 14,366 p. Ref. 1966. 41.9 Om7
- 35482 SILBERG, S. L., PARRISH, H. M., and BLENDEN, D. C. Relationship between type of illness and asymptomatic staphylococcal nasal infection in animals. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 62(9):861-863. Sept.1967. 41.8 M69
- 35483 STEPANOVA, L. A. The electronic microscopy of *Clostridium histolyticum*. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 10:38-39. 1966. 20 Ak1
- 35484 STUBNER, W., and GERTH, G. Increase in the effectiveness of veterinary activity through joint cooperative work of several state veterinarians. (Ge) Monatsh. Veterinarmed. 22(7):250-255. Apr.1,1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.  
In East Germany.
- 35485 SUGGS, C. W. Temperature and enthalpy equivalence of thermal radiation. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 917,14 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P  
Heat exchange between an animal and its environment.
- 35486 TAYLOR, M. W., and others. Similarities and differences among specific tRNA's in mammalian tissues. Nat. Acad. Sci. Proc. 57(6):1712-1719. Ref. June 15,1967. 500 N21P  
G. A. Granger, C. A. Buck, and J. J. Holland, joint authors.  
From livestock.
- 35487 TELLO, M. P. Antibiotics and antibiotherapy in veterinary medicine. (Por) Gaz. Agr. [Lourenco Marques] 19(213):35-40. (Cont.) Feb.1967. 24 G25
- 35488 TELLO, M. P. Antibiotics and antibiotherapy in veterinary medicine. (Por) Gaz. Agr. [Lourenco Marques] 19(214):85-88. (Concl.) Mar.1967. 24 G25
- 35489 TELLO, M. P. Antibiotics and their use in veterinary therapy. (Por) Gaz. Agr. [Lourenco Marques] 18(211):363-367. (Cont.) Dec. 1966. 24 G25
- 35490 TELLO, M. P. Antibiotics, their use for the livestock of Mozambique. (Por) Gaz. Agr. [Lourenco Marques] 18(210):328-332. Nov. 1966. 24 G25
- 35491 THOMPSON, J. C. Demand-supply relationships for veterinarians, 1960 to 1980. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 151(8):1033-1040, map. Ref. Oct.15,1967. 41.8 Am3
- 35492 THORSELL, W., and BJORKMAN, N. In vitro studies on the effect of hexachlorophene and its dimethylether on the liver fluke, *Fasciola hepatica* L. Z. Parasitenk. 28(2):116-124. Ref. 1966. 442.8 Z33F
- 35493 TREFILOV, A. A. New diagnostic tests. (Rus) Veterinariya 11:69-71. 1966. 41.8 V6426  
Equipment.
- 35494 URAZAEV, N. A. Supplementary heart sounds in animals in phonocardiographic representation and their clinical significance. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh, p.184-185. 1966. SF605.V75 1965
- 35495 URECHE, L., TRICA, Z., and SALCUDEANU, M. In which cases may ammonium nitrate used as fertilizer cause the poisoning of animals. (Rum) Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat 19(2):32-34. Ref. Feb.1967. 21 R32
- 35496 USOVICH, A. T. Rapid flame photometry method of determining the sodium and potassium in the blood serum of animals. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh, p.186-187. 1966. SF605.V75 1965
- 35497 VARFOLOMEEVA, Z. N. Embryonic development, structure and changes of endocrine islets of Langerhans with age in ruminants. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12(4):185-190. Ref. 1966. 20 B29



- 35499 VETERINARNYI spravochnik zhivotnovoda [A veterinary manual for a livestock farmer]. Sverdlovsk, Sredne-Ural'skoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1967. 248 p. SF755.V4
- 35499 VOIGT, J., and STEGER, H. Quantitative determination of ammonia, urea, and ketone bodies in biological material with the aid of a modified microdiffusion vessel. (Ge) Arch. Tierernähr. 17(4/5):289-293. Ref. July 1967. 389.78 Ar22  
English summary.  
Blood of ruminants.
- 35500 VSESOUZNOE OBSHCHESTVO GEL'MINTOLOGOV. Nauchnaya konferentsiya, 1966. Materially [Proceedings of scientific conference of All-Union Society of Helminthologists]. Pt. 1, 3-4. Moskva, 1966. 3 v. Ref. QL386.A1V75  
Chiefly verminosis of livestock.
- 35501 WOELFFER, E. A. Quick treatment is needed to stop arsenic poisoning. Hoard's Dairyman 112(21):1278. Nov.10,1967. 44.8 H65
- 35502 YOUNGREN, J. A. The Diagnostic-Research Laboratory, where diagnosis of animal diseases, serological tests, and veterinary research are all in a day's work. Ill. Res. 9(4):14-15. Fall 1967. 100 IL64  
At College of Veterinary Medicine.
- 35503 YUDIN, G. A. Unspecific tuberculine reactions. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 4:38-40. Apr.1966. 20 Ak1
- 35501 ZAITSEV, V. I. Clinical significance of syndromes in herds of productive animals in the system of planned prophylaxis of internal noninfectious diseases and metabolic disorders. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh, p.33-34. 1966. SF605.V75 1965
- 35505 ZARZYCKI, J. Histologia i anatomia mikroskopowa zwierzat domowych i czlowieka [Histology and microscopical anatomy of domestic animals and man]. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Lesne, 1967. 2 v. SF761.Z3  
Vol. 2 is atlas.
- 35506 ZYGRAICH, N., and WILLEMS, R. Study on interferon induced by the foot-and-mouth disease virus C (Loupogne) on testicular cells of calf. (Fr) Office Int. Epizoot. Bull. 67(5/6):731-744. Ref. May/June 1967. 41.8 Of2  
English summary.
- MISCELLANEOUS**
- 35507 BANCO AGRICOLA Y PECUARIO DE CARACAS. The development of the livestock sector and of livestock credit in Venezuela. I. Livestock in Venezuela. (Sp) Mex. Avicola 4(49):36-37; (50):80-83. Jan.-Feb.1967. 47.8 M57
- 35509 BARANOWSKI, B., and SOBCZAK, T. Animal husbandry regions on Polish lands in the 16th to 19th centuries. (Pol) Poland Inst. Hist. Mater. Stud. Dziejow Gosp. Wiejskiego 8:177-188. 1966. 20.5 P76  
Includes discussion.
- 35509 BAYOUMI, M. S. On the development of the animal industry under Gezira conditions. Sudan Notes Rec. 47:104-110. 1966. 515 Su2
- 35510 BIEDERMANN, L. From the activity of the Central Research Institute for Livestock Production [Ustredni Vyzkumni Ustav Zivocisne Vyroby] at Uhrineves. (Cz) Prague. Vyzk. Ustav Zemed. Vestn. 14(7/8):331-336. 1967. 19.5 C333
- 35511 BRECKENRIDGE, W. C., and KUKSIS, A. Molecular weight distributions of milk fat triglycerides from seven species. J. Lipid Res. 8(5):473-378. Ref. Sept.1967. 381 J8282  
Domestic animals.
- 35512 CAMERON, D. C. Change of site suggested for Brisbane abattoir; Cannon Hill too congested. Meat Trades J. Australia 30(7):25,27. July 1967. 50.8 M465
- 35513 CHAUDIEU, G. Boucher qui es-tu? ou vas-tu? ou la Fabuleuse histoire des bouchers, celle d'hier, d'aujourd'hui et de demain, suivie du Memorial [Butcher, who are you? where are you going? or the Fabulous history of butchers, yesterday, today and tomorrow, followed by the Memorial]. Paris, J. Peyronnet, 1966. 410 p. Ref., p.395-397. HD8039.B96F7
- 35514 CHOU, W. C. Livestock industry in Vietnam (Ch) Taipei. Nat. Taiwan Univ. Coll. Agr. Misc. Publ. 26:30-47. June 1966. 107 T13M
- 35515 DENMARK. LANDOKONOMISK FORSOGLABORATORIUM. Arbog, efterarsmode [Yearbook, fall meeting of the Agricultural Research Laboratory], 1966. Kobenhavn, 1966. 421 p. 49.9 D41  
Livestock research.
- 35516 DEVIATKA, D. G., and MEL'NIK, I. L. Natural ultraviolet radiation on animal husbandry premises and its prophylactic significance. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh, p.29-30. 1966. SF605.V75 1966
- 35517 DOWNS, J. F. The beginnings of livestock. Cattleman 54(7):39,54. Dec.1967. 49 C29
- 35518 DUDYREV, YU. The microclimate of livestock premises. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Proizv. Sibiri Dalnego Vostoka 12:38. 1966. 281.8 Se44
- 35519 FOX, M. W. Influence of domestication upon behaviour of animals. Vet. Rec. 80(24):696-702. Ref. June 17,1967. 41.8 V641
- 35520 FREYBE, C. Slaughterhouse and cattle yard fees in the changing marketing structure. (Ge) Schlacht- Viehhof-Zeitung 67(4):174,176-178. Apr.1967. 286.85 D48  
In Germany.
- 35521 GANADERA TIERRA DEL FUEGO. 73.<sup>a</sup> memoria anual [73rd annual report of the Tierra del Fuego Livestock Association], 1966. Valparaiso, 1966. 24 p. 49.9 So15
- 35522 GEESINK, E. F. The future structure of animal products husbandry. (Du) Veeteelt Zuivelber. 9(6):248-255. June 1966. 49 V51
- 35523 GREAT BRITAIN. NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL ADVISORY SERV. Experimental husbandry farms and experimental horticultural stations progress report, 8th, 1967. London, 1967. 70 p., map. 49.9 G7927
- 35524 GROSS, R. On the fee law of May 5,1933. (Ge) Schlacht- Viehhof-Zeitung 67(4):179-180,182. Apr.1967. 286.85 D48  
For slaughtering in Germany.
- 35525 HARRISON, R., and others. Intensive animal production. Farmers Club J., May 1966:50-55. 10L84  
N. Barron, W. P. Blount, S. Horvat, and C. Park, joint authors.  
Includes care, housing, and feeding in Great Britain.
- 35526 HILL, M. What value livestock shows? Tex. Livestock J. 26(7):26-27. July 15,1967. 49 T29
- 35527 HORNUNG, H. H. The new slaughterhouse facility in Beirut (Lebanon). (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 47(3):219-224. Mar.1967. 280.38 F62
- 35529 HORNUNG, H. H. Slaughterhouse planning in the international view. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 46(12):1325-1328. Dec.1966. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 35529 HULL, D. O. Cornstalks may be used for bedding. Hoard's Dairyman 112(21):1263. Nov.10, 1967. 44.8 H65  
For livestock.
- 35530 KORIATH, G. Relationships between some characteristics of the rearing period for female cattle twins and the FCM performance in the first 305-day lactation. (Ge) Arch. Tierzucht 9(6):421-436. 1966. 49 Ar23  
English summary.  
Regression analysis of feed utilization; in East Germany.

- 35531 KOZLOVSKII, V. G. Achievements of the All-Union Institut of Animal Husbandry [Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Zhivotnovodstva] scientists during the 50 years of the Soviet rule. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 10:35-39. Oct.1967. 49 Z6
- 35532 MAVRITSKII, V. Animal husbandry of the Kirghiz in the anniversary year. (Ge) Tierzucht 21(8):397-399. Aug.1967. 49 T443
- 35533 NIEUWENHUY, W. J. Making full use of the capacity of public slaughterhouses. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 47(6):603-604. June 1967. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 35534 OBEE, H. Review of six DLG slaughtering shows. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(44): 1478,1480,1482,1484,1486. Nov.2.1967. 18 N39
- 35535 OVEN, E. S. ZUR. Slaughterhouse reconstruction of the "Niederberg Slaughterhouse" Administrative Union [Zweckverband "Schlachthof Niederberg"]. (Ge) Schlacht- Viehhof-Zeitung 67(4):157-161. Apr.1967. 286.85 D48  
French summary.  
In Germany.
- 35536 OVSYANNIKOV, A. I. 50 years of the Soviet zootechnical science. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 10:23-34. Oct.1967. 49 Z6
- 35537 POULAIN, B., and HENNIAUX, L. The new public slaughterhouse of Avesnes-sur-Helpe. (Fr) RTVA (Rev. Tech. Vet. Hyg. Aliment.) 6(40):11-17. May 1967. 50.8 R322
- 35538 PROKOPP, L. Humane treatment of animals for slaughter and its economic advantages. II. (Hu) Husipar 16(3):100-106. Ref. May/June 1967. 50.8 H95  
English summary.
- 35539 PRUSKI, W. Formation of animal husbandry in the Polish Kingdom in the 19th century. (Pol) Poland. Inst. Hist. Master. Stud. Dziejow Gosp. Wiejskiego 8:201-223. 1966. 20.5 P76  
Includes discussion.
- 35540 ROGER-ESTRADE, A., HATTON, G., and KRAMARZ, G. Les abattoirs dans la C.E.E. Iere partie. Analyse de la situation [Abattoirs in the E.E.C. Part I. Analysis of the situation]. Europe Econ. Community Inform. Internes Agr. 17,237 p. June 1967. 281.9 Eu71
- 35541 SCHNEIDER, W. H. The livestock determines the stall techniques. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 46(10):517-519. May 10,1967. 58.8 L239
- 35542 SOKOLOVSKAYA, I. I. Strengthening international relations between scientists. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 10:77-81. Oct.1967. 49 Z6  
Livestock husbandry.
- 35543 STOLARSKI, F. Animal production in peasant farm economy between 1909-1960. (Pol) Roczn. Nauk Roln. (ser.G)78(2):497-516. 1966. 20.5 R59  
English summary.
- 35544 STRADELLI, A. Slaughtering and marketing of meat in Italy. I. (It) Inform. Zootec. 14(12):8. June 30,1967. 49 In3
- 35545 STRADELLI, A. Slaughtering and meat distribution in Italy. II. (It) Inform. Zootec. 14(13): 12-13. July 15,1967. 49 In3
- 35546 TSVELIKH, V. Historical landmarks in the development of animal husbandry. (Rus) Kolkhoz.-Sovkhoznoe Proizv. RSFSR 4:13-15. Apr.1967. 20 K834  
Statistics in the U.S.S.R.
- 35547 WAGEMANN, H. Cleaning and disinfecting of slaughtering facilities. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 46(12):1311-1318. Ref. Dec.1966. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 35548 WAGEMANN, H. German slaughterhouse methods—critically seen. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 47(3):211-217. Ref. Mar.1967. 280.38 F62  
Text also in English, p.213-215, and French, p.215-217.

## CATTLE

## Breeds and Breeding

- 35549 AFANAS'EV, I. N. The content of calcium, phosphorus, protein and its fractions in the blood serum of cows in sterility. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh, p.137-138. 1966. SF605.V75 1965
- 35550 AGERGAARD, E., NEIMANN-SORENSEN, A., and KLAUSEN, S. Influence of calving age. (Da) Denmark. Forsogslab. Arb. 1966(fall meeting):338-342. 49.9 D41  
Milk production.
- 35551 AKHVERDIEV, N. Three breeds in Azerbaijan. (Rus) Moloch. Myasnnoe Skotovodstvo 2:21. Feb.1967. 43.8 M73  
Estonian Black Pied, Red Steppe, and Brown Latvian.
- 35552 ANDREAE, U. Milkability and udder form of the German Black Pied cows. (Ge) Tierzuchter 19(15):503-506. Aug.5,1967. 49 T445
- 35553 ANGUS Breeders listed. Okla. Cowman 32(2): 46,48,50-52 54-56. Nov.1967. 43.8 Ok42
- 35554 ASTORGA BARRIGA, E. Economic importance of weight gain in Hereford meat bullocks after weaning. (Sp) Simiente 36(1/3):10-12. 1966. 9.3 S14
- 35555 AULD, R. A. The value of using top dairy sires. Dairy Top. 12(3):17-18. May/June 1967. 44.8 D1444
- 35556 AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. Cattle reproduction in the dry Tropics. Rural Res. C.S.I.R.O. [Commonwealth Sci. Ind. Res. Organ.] 56:23. Sept.1966. 23 R88
- 35557 BALDELLA, G. Selective improvement of the Italian Friesian breed. (It) Nuova Econ. (n.s.)79(6):35-36. June 1967. 287 P43
- 35558 BANIC, A. Organization of cattle production control in the Lithuanian S.S.R. (Rus) Moloch. Myasnnoe Skotovodstvo 2:16-17. Feb.1967. 43.8 M73  
Dairy cattle breeding.
- 35559 BARNETT, L. G. Dairy herd breeding records. Dairy Top. 12(2):14-15. Mar./Apr.1967. 44.8 D1444
- 35560 BARRADA, M. S., and EL-KAFRAWI, S. S. Effect of sodium citrate with varying proportions of egg yolk and adding glucose and glycerine on the mortality of buffalo spermatozoa. Anim. Prod. Conf. Proc., 2d Conf., v.2:391-401. Ref. 1963, pub.1966. Sf5.A5
- 35561 BARTON, R. A. The characteristics of Beef Shorthorn, Aberdeen Angus, Hereford and Friesian ox carcasses. Massey Univ. Manawatu. Sheepfarming Annu. 1966:291-296. 45.9 M38S
- 35562 BARTON, R. A. The performance of Aberdeen Angus, Hereford and Friesian steers. Massey Univ. Manawatu. Sheepfarming Annu. 1966:61-74. 45.9 M38S
- 35563 BICHAN, P. I. Improvement of the national dairy herd. Soc. Dairy Technol. J. 20(3):154-157. July 1967. 44.8 S012  
Dairy bulls testing and cross breeding progress in Great Britain.
- 35564 BORENSKI, R. The rationality of increasing the cattle population and selecting fadders. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 10(8):45-57. Aug. 1966. HN536.W5  
English summary in supplement.
- 35565 BRANDT, G. W., and others. Crossbreeding dairy cows is not recommended. Clemson Univ. Agr. Res. 14(1/2):11,18. 1967. 100 So8S0  
C. C. Brannon, W. R. Harvey, and R. E. McDowell, joint authors.
- 35566 CAVANDOLI, H. E. The Holando-Argentino steer and its gravitation into the market for meats. (Sp) IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar.) 224:1-11. Aug.1966. 9 Id3  
In Argentina; includes weight and trade statistics.



- 35567 CHERNYKH, A. Pedigree herds in Smolensk Region. (Rus) Moloch. Myasnoe Skotovodstvo 1:16-17. Jan.1967. 43.8 M73
- 35568 CIUCEANU, I., KRISTOFFL, W., and DRAGAN, I. Some aspects of the effect of nutritional factors on the sterility of cattle. (Rum) Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat 18(8):17-21. Aug.1966. 21 R32
- 35569 CLAUSBERG, INSTITUT FÜR TIERZUCHT UND TIERHALTUNG. Probleme der Fleckviehzucht; vorträge der I. Internationalen Fachtagung vom 28. September bis 1. Oktober 1965 in Eisenach [Problems of Simmental breeding; papers of the first international professional conference of the Institute for Livestock Breeding and Animal Raising, Clausberg, of the German Academy of Agricultural Sciences in Berlin, September 28 to October 1, 1965, in Eisenach]. Deut. Akad. Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 81,132 p.,map. 1966. 18 D4825T VVB Tierzucht Paretz, cooperating.
- 35570 COOPER, B. The influence of breeding on the commercial factors in a dairy herd. Farmers Club J., Mar.1967:32-43. 10 L84 Effects on milk production in Great Britain.
- 35571 CUNNINGHAM, E. P. Improving the genetic quality of our cattle. Farm Res. News 8(3):56-60. May/June 1967. 10.5 F223 Ireland.
- 35572 DEFAYE, M. J. The Limousin cattle breed—its aptitudes and expansion. (Fr) Rev. Fr. Prod. Anim., May/June 1966:33-34,37-40. 47.8 C64 From Cahiers du C.E.N.E.C.A.
- 35573 DYRENDALH, I., and MALMBERG, G. Experiences with the French straw. (Sw) Svensk Husdjursskotsel Ladugard. 11:437-441. Nov. 1966. 44.8 L12 Artificial insemination in cattle.
- 35574 EMEL'YANOV, A. S. Economy of milk production, while using highly-productive breeds. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 10:48-50. Oct.1967. 49 Z6
- 35575 ENGLISH GUERNSEY CATTLE SOCIETY. Production register 1967. Lewes, 1967. 150 p. 43.9 En33P
- 35576 ERNST, E. Experiences with Charollais crossings. (Ge) Tierzuchter 19(14):465-467. July 20,1967. 49 T445
- 35577 FAHMY, S. K., BARRADA, M. S., and EL-ITRIBY, A. A. Productive and reproductive characteristics of pure-bred Friesian cattle in the Delta region. Anim. Prod. Conf. Proc., 2d Conf., v.2:485-496. Ref. 1963,pub.1966. SF5.A5
- 35578 FORBES, T. J., and IRWIN, J. H. D. A comparison of five breeds and crosses for intensive beef production. Northern Ireland Rec. Agr. Res. 15(2):39-50. Ref. 1966. 10 N81R
- 35579 FRORIP, G. Effect of uterine-active substances on the impregnability of cows (with various methods of insemination). (Rus) Moloch. Myasnoe Skotovodstvo 2:29. Feb. 1967. 43.8 M73
- 35580 FULLBROOK, F. J. Cross breeding of dairy cattle. S. Australian Dairymen's J. 6(6):21-22. May/June 1967. 44.8 So86
- 35581 GAIWORONSKII, G. The process of diluting sperm and its quality. (Rus) Moloch. Myasnoe Skotovodstvo 3:35-36. Mar.1967. 43.8 M73 Cattle.
- 35582 GAUNT, S. N. How to get the most from A.I. Hoard's Dairyman 112(23):1398-1399. Dec.10, 1967. 44.8 H65 Cattle.
- 35583 GEHLON, M. S., and SEKHON, G. S. Effect of age at first calving on first lactation yield, first lactation length, first dry period and first inter-calving period in Hariana cows. Indian J. Dairy Sci. 19(3):128-131. Ref. Sept.1966. 44.8 In28
- 35584 GERVETOVSKII, A. P. Differential resistance of the erythrocytes of study bulls of the Swiss, Kostroma, Black Pied and Brown Latvian breeds. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh, p.161-152. 1966. SF605.V75 1965
- 35585 GOLTER, F. Calving period of cattle from management aspect. (Ge) Tierzuchter 19(15): 506-508. Aug.5,1967. 49 T445
- 35586 GRAVERT, H. O. Breeding goals of German Black Pied rearing and possibilities for realization. (Ge) Tierzuchter 19(15):497-498,500. Aug.5,1967. 49 T445 Increasing milk production.
- 35587 GROTHE, P. Status and new directions in the German Black Pied breeding. (Ge) Tierzuchter 19(15):494-496. Aug.5,1967. 49 T445
- 35588 GUBA, MRS. S. Trend in body measurements of Hungarian Spotted Danish Red F<sub>2</sub> cows. (Hu) Kiserletugyi Közlemenyek 58/B(3):69-74. 1965,pub.1966. 105.9 H89 English summary.
- 35589 HARRIS, J. American Polled Hereford Association; an association on the move. Cattleman 54(5):115-117. Oct.1967. 49 C29
- 35590 HAYASHI, K., and others. Studies on beef production from pasture. II. Comparison between the gains of spring and autumn born young steers from pasture alone. (Ja) Jap. J. Zotech. Sci. 38(8):345-350. Ref. Aug.1967. 49 N62 M. Ota, T. Izawa, Z. Teruya, and S. Takeuchi, joint authors. English summary. Japanese Black breed.
- 35591 HERBEL, C. H., ARES, F. N., and NELSON, A. B. Grazing distribution patterns of Hereford and Santa Gertrudis cattle on a southern New Mexico range. J. Range Manage. 20(5): 296-298. Sept.1967. 60.18 J82
- 35592 HERMAN, H. A. Rules for registered dairy cattle. Hoard's Dairyman 112(20):1230-1231. Oct.25,1967. 44.8 H65 Required in artificial breeding.
- 35593 HERMAN, H. A. Sires must be healthy. Hoard's Dairyman 112(22):1342-1343. Nov.25, 1967. 44.8 H65
- 35594 HOECKE, A. VAN. The development of dairy production of cattle inscribed in the herdbook of the East Flemish Red Pied breed during the last ten years. (Fr) Rev. Agr. [Brussels] 20(7/8):1093-1105. July/Aug.1967. 13 R332
- 35595 HOLL, C. Relations between the yield and fat content of milk with regard to breed and milk production between lactations. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemed. Les. Hospod. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba 40(6):437-448. Ref. June 1967. 49.9 C33 English summary. Czechoslovak Red Spotted cattle.
- 35596 ICAKHANOV, R. How to manage with barrenness. (Rus) Moloch. Myasnoe Skotovodstvo 3:33-34. Mar.1967. 43.8 M73 In cattle.
- 35597 ISHIKAWA, T. Statistical considerations on the dairy bulls used at A I centers in Hokkaido from 1958 to 1965. (Fr) Jap. J. Vet. Res. 15 (2):59-74, map. June 1967. 41.8 V6446 English summary.
- 35598 EL-ITRIBY, A. A., FAHMY, S. K., and BARRADA, M. S. The Jerseys and their crosses in southern Egypt. Anim. Prod. Conf. Proc., 2d Conf., v.2:475-483. 1963,pub.1966. SF5.A5
- 35599 JACKSON, C. C. Angus are moving in South. Okla. Cowman 32(2):40,42-44. Nov.1967. 43.8 Ok42
- 35600 JAMIESON, A. The distribution of transferrin genes in cattle. Heredity 21(2):191-218. Ref. May 1966. 44.8 H42

- 35601 KAHOUN, J. Results obtained by investigating the live weight and body measurements of bullocks of the Czech Red-Spotted breed shown at commercial markets. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemed. Les. Hospod. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba 40(6):427-436. Ref. June 1967. 49.9 C33  
English summary.
- 35602 KHALIMON, A., and KRAMARENKO, N. Bulls should be used longer. (Rus) Moloch. Myasnoe Skotvodstvo 11:22-24. Nov.1966. 43.8 M73  
Care.
- 35603 KHARIN, I., and TYULENEV, V. Crosses and combination of lines. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Proizv. Sibiri Dalnego Vostoka 11:36-37. 1966. 281.8 Se44  
Cattle breeding in the U.S.S.R.
- 35604 KHUSHUTDINOV, F. Raising Simmental, Shorthorn, and Red Steppe breed gelds. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Proizv. Urala 10:46-48. Oct. 1966. 281.8 Se45
- 35605 KLOCHKO, I. M., and MINEVSKII, V. YA. The breeding farm "Trostyane" on the occasion of the 50 years of the Soviet rule. (Rus) Zhi-votnovodstvo 10:55-61. Oct.1967. 49 Z6  
Simmental cattle.
- 35606 KOLESOV, A. M., and KOLESOV, N. I., and ROZHKOV, YU. P. Vitamin-mineral deficiency in stud bulls. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhiivotnykh, p.41-42. 1966. SF605.V75 1965
- 35607 KOLESOVA, N. I. Some indices of carbohydrate-fat metabolism in healthy bulls and in alimentary osteodystrophy. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhoz-yaistvennykh zhiivotnykh, p.42-43. 1966. SF605.V75 1965  
Includes fertility.
- 35608 KOPPE, H. History and development of the German Black Pied breeding. (Ge) Tier-zuchter 19(15):492-494. Aug.5,1967. 49 T445
- 35609 KOROL'KOV, V. A situation causing alarm. (Rus) Moloch. Myasnoe Skotvodstvo 3:30-31. Mar.1967. 43.8 M73  
Artificial insemination of cattle in the U.S.S.R. and barrenness.
- 35610 KRAINEV, V. A. Some clinical physiological indices of Charollais cattle under the conditions of Saratov Region. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhiivotnykh, p.162-164. 1966. SF605.V75 1965  
For breeding in the U.S.S.R.
- 35611 KRAPIVITSKII, V. Z., and others. Hematological indices in young animals of the Red Steppe breed and its crosses with Charollais in the case of intensive fattening. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 9:32-36. 1966. 20 Ak1  
L. V. Bazaluk, G. A. Domracheva, and S. I. Fedorova, joint authors.
- 35612 KVITKO, A. Z., DZHAKUPOV, I., and POZD-NYZKOVA, A. M. The state breeding farm "Strel'nikova"—a leading enterprise for Alatau cattle. (Rus) Zhiivotnovodstvo 9:67-72. Sept.1967. 49 Z6
- 35613 KWASEBROSKY, E. Black Pied Lowland cattle in Poland. (Rus) Mezhdunar. Sel'skokhoz. Zh. 11(2):95-97. 1967. 20 M57
- 35614 LAMPO, P., VANSCHOUBROEK, F., and WILLEMS, A. Repeatability and heritability of milk yield and milk constituents in the cow. Ned. Melk- Zuiveltijdschr. 21(2):74-86. Ref. Apr./June 1967. 44.8 N283
- 35615 LARSEN, B. Test for linkage of the genes controlling haemoglobin, transferrin and blood types in cattle. Denmark. Vet.- Landbohojsk. Arsskr., 1966:41-48. Ref. 104 D41A
- 35616 LICHVAR, I. Nutrition and feeding of bull for breeding. (Cz) In Labuda, J., ed. Vyziva a krmenie hospodarskych zvierat v cislach. p.94-100. 1965. SF95.L3  
Includes feed rations.
- 35617 LINAEMANN, E. Guide for linebreeding of cattle. (Ge) Tierzucht 21(8):391-394. Ref. Aug.1967. 49 T443
- 35618 LINDHE, B. Goals and method for the breeding work on the meat side. (Sw) Svensk Hus-djursskotsel Ladugard. 7/8:284-285. July/Aug. 1966. 44.8 L12  
Cattle.
- 35619 LORTSCHER, H. Swiss cattle breeding: review and outlook. (Ge) Schweiz. Landwirt. Monatsh. 45(9/10):284-298. Sept./Oct.1967. 17 Sch93
- 35620 LOSOS, G. J. Experimental induction of testicular lesions in bulls by autoimmunization. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):6B-7B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 35621 MAGYARY, A. Results of crossing Hungarian Red Spotted with Kostroma cattle. (Rus) Zhi-votnovodstvo 10:81-85. Oct.1967. 49 Z6
- 35622 MARSAL, F. Zootechnic value of bulls of the Laigle Center. (Fr) Rev. Elevage 22(11):31-32. Nov.1967. 49 B462
- 35623 MERKT, H. Herdbook breeding and insemination. (Ge) Tierzuchter 19(15):500,503. Aug.5, 1967. 49 T445  
Cattle.
- 35624 MILLER, L. D. The purebred breeder's responsibility to the beef cattle industry. Tex. Livestock J. 26(7):6,42. July 15,1967. 49 T29
- 35625 MOKEEV, A. E., and VDOVICHENKO, T. N. Technological properties of milk from Ukrainian Red cattle and their hybrids. (Rus) Moloch. Prom. 8:42-43. Aug.1967. 44.8 M734
- 35626 MUKHAMEDGALIEV, F. M., and others. Growth and development of calves produced by cross-breeding Aletau with Jersey. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Inst. Eksp. Biol. Tr. 3: 168-174. 1966. QH301.A35  
T. Akhatov, G. A. Chernov, and N. A. Aleshinskaya, joint authors.
- 35627 NASIM, M. Artificial insemination to improve livestock. Sci. Chron. 5(3):8-10. Sept.1966. Q1.S33  
Cattle.
- 35628 NEW ZEALAND DAIRY PRODUCTION AND MARKETING BOARD. HERD IMPROVEMENT COUNCIL. Sire survey register. Ed. 23. Wellington, 1967. 74 p. 43.9 N487
- 35629 NICHOLS, C. W. Crossbreeding for bigger beef. Okla. Cowman 7(12):4,28. Dec.1967. 43.8 Ok42
- 35630 NIELSEN, E., HINKS, C. J. M., and NEIMANN-SORENSEN, A. Milkability and yield. (Da) Denmark. Landkon. Forsogslab. Arb. 1966 (fall meeting):418-419. 49.9 D41  
Genetic study.
- 35631 NIELSEN, E., NIELSEN, A., and VESTH, B. Progeny testing of bulls. (Da) Denmark. Landkon. Forsogslab. Arb. 1966(fall meeting): 397-415. 49.9 D41
- 35632 PAK, D. N., FEDOSENKO, G. G., and SHEM-SHURA, P. P. The diversification of cattle husbandry and intra breed types. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 10: 33-35. 1966. 20 Ak1
- 35633 PAN, Y. S. Heterosis in growth and lactation traits associated with crossing Red Dane, Red Poll and Milking Shorthorn cattle. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):405B-406B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 35634 PARUSOV, V. P. Trichomonas fetus survival in bull frozen semen. (Rus) Veterinariya 11:77-78. 1966. 41.8 V6426
- 35635 PLATOV, E. M. The biological method of the determinatio of isontonic concentrations of salts for bull's spermatozoids. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 5: 45-47. May 1965. 20 Ak1
- 35636 POPE, L. S. PRI [Performance Registry International]—the road ahead. Cattleman 54(5):144, 146,148-149. Oct.1967. 49 C29  
For beef cattle improvement.



- 35637 PROBST, A., OSTERHOLZER, J., and KIERMEIER, F. On milk production properties like total protein and casein content in daughter populations of A.I. bulls. (Ge) Zuchtungskunde 39(1):28-39. Ref. Jan./Feb.1967. 49 Z8 English summary.
- 35638 RIGOR, T. V., and CUARESMA, S. Observations on the breeding season of Tharparkar cows at La Carlota Stock Farm. Philippine J. Anim. Indus. 22(1/4):147-149. First/Fourth Q.1961, pub.1967. 49.9 P53P
- 35639 RINTELEN, P., and LIESEGANG, F. Experiments with young bulls intensive fattening on a silage corn basis with different housing and feeding systems. (Ge) Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrbuch 44(1):3-14. 1967. 18 L24
- 35640 RODIN, I. An artificial vagina with balloon shaped enlargement. (Rus) Moloch. Myasnnoe Skotovodstvo 9:41-42. Sept.1966. 43.8 M73 Used in semen collection.
- 35641 ROSTOVTSEV, N. F., and KRAPIVITSKII, V. Z. The beef productivity of Red Steppe calves and their crossbreds with Charollais. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 3:27-31. Mar.1965. 20 Ak1
- 35642 ROSTOVTSEV, N. F., and FEDOTOV, V. P. Commercial crossing of Red Estonian cows with Aberdeen-Angus bulls for beef purposes. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 9:27-31. Sept.1965. 20 Ak1
- 35643 ROSTOVTSEV, N. F., and CHERKASHCHENKO, I. I. The crossbreeding of beef cattle. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 12:23-27. Dec.1966. 20 Ak1
- 35644 ROSTOVTSEV, N. F., and SHVARTZ, V. E. Meat productivity of crossbred animals from Black-Pied Gorbato Red cattle crosses. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 3:27-28. Mar.1967. 20 Ak1
- 35645 ROUSSEL, J. D., and STALLCUP, O. T. Influence of age and season on lactic dehydrogenase activity in blood serum of bulls. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 28(124):721-723. May 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 35646 RUBINSHTEIN, B. Crossbreeding in Stavropol Territory. (Rus) Moloch. Myasnnoe Skotovodstvo 1:28-29. Jan.1967. 43.8 M73 Cattle.
- 35647 RYASANTSEVA, N. M., and SYRVACHEVA, A. A. Application of PMS for stimulation of reproductive functions in cows. (Rus) Veterinariya 11:72-73. 1966. 41.8 V6426
- 35648 SARSENOV, A. Age changes of the erythrocyte count in pure Alatau and Alata Jersey crossbred calves. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Inst. Eksp. Biol. Tr. 3:175-180. Ref. 1966. QH301.A35
- 35649 SARSENOV, A. Changes in protein composition of blood serum in purebred and crossbred Alatau calves in the course of their growth. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Inst. Eksp. Biol. Tr. 3:188-195. Ref. 1966. QH301.A35
- 35650 SAYED, A. A. Effect of increasing scrotal temperature on bull semen. Anim. Prod. Conf. Proc., 2d Conf., v.2:351-358. Ref. 1963, pub. 1966. SF5.A5
- 35651 SAYED, A. A., and SHAFIE, M. M. Relation between semen and blood contents in Egyptian cattle and buffaloes. Anim. Prod. Conf. Proc., 2d Conf., v.2:367-373. Ref. 1963, pub.1966. SF5.A5
- 35652 SCHMIDT, D. G. Genetic variations in casein; their presence in the Netherlands. (Du) Vee- teelt Zuivelber. 9(12):431-434. Ref. Dec.1966. 49 V51 Cow's milk.
- 35653 SERGEEVA, L., and VIL'CHINSKII, A. Champion cows and their role in herd improvement. (Rus) Moloch. Myasnnoe Skotovodstvo 2: 20-21. Feb.1967. 43.8 M73 Dairy cows.
- 35654 SHIPILOV, V. How to anticipate infertility in cows. (Rus) Kolkhoz.-Sovkhoznoe Proizv. RSFSR 4:39-40. Apr.1966. 20 K834
- 35655 SHMAKOV, P. F. Commercial cattle breeding, an important potential of beef production. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 8:34-37. Aug.1966. 20 Ak1
- 35656 SHUBIN, A., and SHUBINA, G. Repeated dilution of sperm. (Rus) Moloch. Myasnnoe Skotovodstvo q:30-31. Feb.1967. 43.8 M73 Cattle.
- 35657 SHUL'GIN, P., and TRUNOV, A. The Kurgan breed is the upbreeder of the local Transural cattle. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Proizv. Ural 9:42. Sept.1966. 281.8 Se45 In the U.S.S.R.
- 35658 SHUMILOV, A., and BUROV, V. Let's improve the technique of artificial insemination. (Rus) Moloch. Myasnnoe Skotovodstvo 3:31. Mar.1967. 43.8 M73 Cattle.
- 35659 SILVA, J. M. P. DA. The choice of the male breeding animal. (Por) Mozambique. Serv. Vet. An. 11:75-80. 1963, pub.1966. 41.9 M872 Studies of bulls, based on work in Great Britain and New Zealand.
- 35660 SINHA, H. S., and PRASAD, R. B. Comparison between first and second ejaculate collected within short interval of time in bulls. Indian J. Dairy Sci. 19(3):135-136. Sept.1966. 44.8 In28
- 35661 SMALCELJ, I., LEDINEK, M., and LJUBESIC, J. Can heterosis effect be used in cattle breeding? (Se) Vet. Glas. 21(10):803-810. Ref. Oct.1967. 41.8 J93 German summary.
- 35662 STEPHENS, W. A new breed [Santa Gertrudis comes to California. Calif. Cattleman 50(10): 32-33. Nov.1967. 43.8 C12
- 35663 STICHBURY, J. W. Beef from the dairy herd; advantages would be considerable and problems not insoluble. N. Z. Fert. J. 30:3-5. June 1967. 57.8 N48 Friesian crosses.
- 35664 SUSSEX CATTLE SOCIETY. The Sussex herd book. Volume 82, 1967. Tunbridge Wells, 1967. 200 p. 43.9 Su8
- 35665 TEREKHINA, M. T., and others. Characteristics of traumatic reticuloperitonitis in stud bulls. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh, p.182-183. 1966. SF605.V75 1965 Z. I. Bobyleva, I. I. Sipko, N. A. Kotenko, and V. P. Ziborova, joint authors.
- 35666 TROFIMOV, YU. N. The method of the study of the oxytocine reflex in bulls. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 4: 32-33. Apr.1967. 20 Ak1
- 35667 TSALITIS, A. A. Using computers in cattle breeding. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 9:122-124. Sept.1967. 20 V633 English summary.
- 35668 VAKHER, L. Organization of cattle production control in the Estonian S.S.R. (Rus) Moloch. Myasnnoe Skotovodstvo 2:18-19. Feb.1967. 43.8 M73 Dairy cattle breeding.
- 35669 VAN VLECK, D. Let's find the best young sires to sample in AI. Dairy Herd Manage. 3 (10):42-44. Oct.1967. SF191.D3 Bulls.
- 35670 VASKE, T. Vergleichende Prüfung verschiedener Behälter für die Lagerung von tiefgefrorenem Bullensperma im flüssigen Stickstoff [Comparative testing of various containers for storing deep-frozen bull sperms in liquid nitrogen]. Hanover. Tierarztl. Hochsch. Inaug.-Diss. 52,34 p. Ref. 1966. 41.2 H198 Metal and glass containers.
- 35671 VINSH, YA. The present status and outlook for the artificial insemination of livestock. (Rus) Mezhdunar. Sel'skokhoz. Zh. 11(2):81-84. 1967. 20 M57 Cattle in Czechoslovakia.
- 35672 VSYAKIKH, A. Internationally important breeds and the exchange of semen between outstanding livestock producers. (Rus) Mezhdunar. Sel'skokhoz. Zh. 11(2):85-89. 1967. 20 M57 Cattle breeding.

- 35673 VSYAKIKH, A. S., and MONOENKOV, M. I. The interrelation of performance types and butterfat content in Yaroslavl cows. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 11:23-26. Nov.1966. 20 Ak1
- 35674 WALKER, J. G. Infertility and sterility in dairy cattle. Brit. Columbia. Dep. Agr. [Publ.] 66-11,25 p. 1966. 7 B77P
- 35675 WARWICK, E. J. Breeding beef cattle for improved productivity and market desirability. Massey Univ. Manawatu. Sheepfarming Annu. 1966:252-270. 45.9 M38S
- 35676 WILLIAMS, R. H. Performance record keeping. Cattleman 54(7):102. Dec.1967. 49 C29 Bulls.
- 35677 WITT, M., HUTH, F. W., and SELHAUSEN, D. Fattening experiments with German Black Pied cattle and their crosses with Aberdeen-Angus. 2. Differences in carcass quality and economy of gain. (Ge) Zuchtungskunde 39(4): 239-252. Ref. July/Aug.1967. 49 Z8 English summary.
- 35678 ZHILOV, V., and MARTYNOV, A. Device for lavage of the prepuce. (Rus) Moloch. Myasnoe Skotovodstvo 2:33. Feb.1967. 43.8 M73 Of cattle.
- 35679 ZIRKO, L., and KHODOREV, A. Effect of the first service on milk production. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Proizv. Urala 10:49-50. Oct.1966. 281.8 Se45 Cattle.
- 35680 YASSEN, A. M. Effect of electrolyte concentration, method of glycerolation and aging period on the freezability of bull semen extended with tris-buffered egg yolk extender. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):335B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 35681 YUSAITIS, M., and DRUMZHLIS, P. Evaluating bulls according to progeny quality in the Lithuanian S.S.R. (Rus) Moloch. Myasnoe Skotovodstvo 3:5-19. Mar.1967. 43.8 M73
- Feeds and Feeding
- 35682 ANDERSEN, P. E., and SORENSEN, M. Beet top silage versus concentrated feed. (Da) Denmark. Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb. 1966 (fall meeting):272-277. 49.9 D41 Dairy cattle feeding.
- 35683 ANDERSEN, P. E., and LYKKEAA, J. Varying amounts of grain and beets. (Da) Denmark. Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb. 1966(fall meeting): 357-361. 49.9 D41 Calf feeding.
- 35684 ARCES, J. D'. The practice of fattening cattle in Caux (Upper Normandy). (Fr) Rev. Fr. Prod. Anim., May/June 1966:19-20,23. 47.8 C64
- 35685 ATHAR, S. M. Fattening trials with male buffalo calves to determine the level of protein and proportion of wheat straw and molasses. Agr. Pakistan 17(1):41-50. Ref. Mar.1966. 22 Ag832 N. A. Khan, A. Q. Qazi, and B. H. Schneider, joint authors.
- 35686 ATHAR, S. M., and others. Fattening trials with yearling male buffaloes to determine satisfactory levels of wheat straw and molasses. Agr. Pakistan 17(2):201-207. Ref. June 1967. 22 Ag832 N. A. Khan, A. Q. Qazi, and B. N. Schneider, joint authors.
- 35687 AYYALUSWAMI, P., and others. Studies on dry matter consumption and digestibility. I. Adult bovines. Indian J. Dairy Sci. 19(3): 146-148. Sept.1966. 44.8 In28 V. Jagannathan, Venkatesan, and V. S. Jayaraman, joint authors.
- 35688 BAKER, R. D. Beef production from grass. S. West Scot. Grassland Soc. J. 9:51-57. Spring 1967. 60.9 So82
- 35689 BARIC, S., and CAR, M. Prinos poznavanju utjecaja ishrane krava u suhostajnom periodu raznim kolicinama Mn na koncentraciju Mn u krvi i jetrima krava i teladi i u kolostrumu te na vitalitet teladi. The effect of different level of Mn feeding of dry dairy cows upon Mn concentration in blood and livers of cows, colostrum, blood of their calves and the vitality of the calves. Poljoprivredna Znanstvena Smotra 21(6),10 p. 1965. 21.5 Z13 English summary.
- 35690 BARTLE, E., and VOELKER, H. Soybeans improve corn silage. S. Dak. Farm Home Res. 18(3):10-13. Summer 1967. 100 So82S For dairy cattle.
- 35691 BEESON, W. M., and PERRY, T. W. Beef & sheep nutrition review. Feed Bag 43(6):19-22. June 1967. 389.78 F32
- 35692 BEESON, W. M., and HORN, G. W. Effect of distillers dried grains with solubles and other factors on the utilization of urea. Distill. Feed Res. Counc. Conf. Proc. 22:61-63. 1967. 389.79 C765 Investigations in beef cattle.
- 35693 BELOUSOV, A. Full-value and economic rations for dairy cattle. (Rus) Moloch. Myasnoe Skotovodstvo 3:14. Mar.1967. 438 M73
- 35694 BERKOVICH, V. I., and LOCKUTOV, A. M. Results of a prolonged experiment in feeding carbamide and ammonia liquor to dairy cows. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh, p.15-16. 1966. SF605.V75 1965
- 35695 BERZIN, YA. M. A new feeding schedule for calves till six months of age. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 3: 24-27. Mar.1965. 20 Ak1
- 35696 BUCHMILLER, M. K. Feedlots, dairies like hay cubes. Doane's Agr. 30(14):22. May 8, 1967. 281.8 D652 Alfalfa.
- 35697 BISHOP, E. J. B. Low-grade roughage—put it to good use. Farming S. Afr. 43(2):48-50. May 1967. 24 So842 Feed for draft cattle.
- 35698 BISHOP, E. J. B., and COMPAAN, J. P. Oat hay for milch cows. Farming S. Afr. 42(11): 64-65. Feb.1967. 24 So842
- 35699 BRADLEY, C. Corn silage in milk production. Crops Soils N. C. State Univ. 17:5-6. 1967. 64.9 N812
- 35700 BREDON, R. M., TORELL, D. T., and MARSHALL, B. Measurement of selective grazing of tropical pastures using esophageal fistulated steers. J. Range Manage. 20(5):317-320. Ref. Sept.1967. 60.18 J82 Zebu steers on Ugandan grasslands.
- 35701 BRIS, E. J., and DYER, I. A. New varieties of wheat for bovine finishing rations. Wash. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 682,5 p. Aug.1967. 100 W27E
- 35702 BURROUGHS, W. Beef cattle finishing supplements today. Iowa Farm Sci. 22(5):12-16. Nov.1967. 275.28 Io94
- 35703 BUYSSE, F., and BOUCQUE, C. Dried pulp, basic feed for intensive meat production. (Fr) Rev. Agr. [Brussels] 20(7/8):1029-1044. July/Aug.1967. 13 R332 English summary. Sugarbeet pulp for beef cattle.
- 35704 CALDWELL, J., and MORRIS, P. W. Beet pulp as part-replacer of barley. Beef Sheep Farming 4(9):4-5,22. Sept.1967. 43.8 B392 For beef cattle feeding.
- 35705 CAR, M., and BARIC, S. Prilog poznavanja krvne slike krava u suhostajnom periodu hranjenih razlicitim kolicinama Mn te krvne slike teladi istih krava nakon rodenja. The effect of different level of Mn feeding of dry dairy cows upon the blood picture of cows and their calves. Poljoprivredna Znanstvena Smotra 21(4),12 p. 1965. 21.5 Z13 English summary.



- 35706 CAR, M., and BARIC, S. Utjecaj kolicine Mn u obroku suhostajnih krava na sadržaj C vitamina u krvi krava, teladi i kolostrumu. The effect of Mn quantity in ration of dry dairy cows upon concentration of C vitamin in blood of cows, calves and colostrum. Poljoprivredna Znanstvena Smotra 21(5), 7 p. 1965. 21.5 Z13 English summary.
- 35707 CATALANO, A. Use of various emulsifying substances in reconstituted milk in the feed of suckling calves (2nd experiment). (It) Aliment. Anim. 10(4):147-154. Apr. 1966. 389.78 A14
- 35708 CHAPMAN, H. L., and others. Developing calves and steers on pastures in south and central Florida. Fla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 719, 19 p. Ref. Sept. 1967. 100 F65S  
D. W. Beardsley, T. J. Cunha, and W. K. McPherson, joint authors.
- 35709 CHAUHAN, M. C. Cowpea has many advantages. Intensive Agr. 4(7):25. Sept. 1966. 22 In8  
Cultivated for dairy cattle feeding in India.
- 35710 COPPOCK, C. E., and TYRRELL, H. F. Why such wide variations in grain-feeding guides? Hoard's Dairyman 112(23):1402-1403. Dec. 10, 1967. 44.8 H65
- 35711 CROWLEY, J. W. Can you feed raw soybeans, cottonseed, and beans? Hoard's Dairyman 112(22):1336-1337. Nov. 25, 1967. 44.8 H65
- 35712 CROWLEY, J. W. How to figure protein needs. Hoard's Dairyman 112(20):1234. Oct. 25, 1967. 44.8 H65
- 35713 CROWLEY, J. W. More interest in complete rations. Hoard's Dairyman 112(21):1288-1289. Nov. 10, 1967. 44.8 H65
- 35714 CUNHA, T. J. Pelletizing feeds for beef cattle. Cattleman 54(7):38,50,52. Dec. 1967. 40 C29
- 35715 CURTO, G. M. Calves and artificial milk. (It) Riv. Zootec. 40(7/8):398-404. July/Aug. 1967. 49 R52
- 35716 DANIELS, W. H. What about herd health on all corn silage? Agway Coop. 3(4):19. May/June 1967. 280.28 Ag9  
Cattle feeding.
- 35717 DANILENKO, I. A., and PRIVALO, O. E. The rationing of the A-vitamin nutrition in dairy cattle. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 2:25-27. 1967. 20 Ak1
- 35718 DIXON, T. Concentrates for cows grazing at high stocking rates. Gt. Brit. Nat. Agr. Adv. Serv. Exp. Husb. Farms Exp. Hort. Sta. Progr. Rep. 8:30-31. 1967. 49.9 G7927
- 35719 EFANOV, N. A. Comparative results of using vitamin A and D2 concentrates and whale oil on pregnant cows in Orenburg Region. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennykh nezharaznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh, p.32-33. 1966. SF605.V75 1965
- 35720 EMEL'YANOV, A. S., ZABEGALOVA, N. N., and LPATOVA, G. P. The nutritional value of different feeding rations for dairy cows. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 4:30-33. Apr. 1966. 20 Ak1
- 35721 ENDRES, H. The slaughter value of young bulls fed corn silage with soybean meal and urea supplements and under different forms of maintenance. (Ge) Bayer Landwirt. Jahrbuch 43(7):811-856. Ref. 1966. 18 L24
- 35722 ENGELBERTH, R. Possibilities for the improvement of mineral content of meadows and pastures. (Ge) Forderungsdienst 15(3):87-89. Mar. 1967. 19 F75  
Importance in cattle feeding, in Austria.
- 35723 ENS, J. Oyster shell—"a roughage replacer." Can. Cattlemen 30(9):58. Sept. 1967. 49 C16  
For cattle finishing.
- 35724 EWING, S. A. Relationship between cow-calf unit productivity and feed utilization. Cattleman 54(5):42-43. Oct. 1967. 49 C29
- 35725 FISININA, T. Ways of feeding calves on milk. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Proizv. Sibiri Dalnego Vostoka 12:27-28. 1966. 281.8 Se44
- 35726 FLATT, W. P., and MOE, P. W. High producing dairy cows—how should they be fed? Dairy Herd Manage. 3(10):14-17. Oct. 1967. SF191.D3
- 35727 FOOT, A. S. The use of grass products for dairy cows in mechanized systems. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 22(1):66-72. Mar. 1967. 60.19 B773
- 35728 FREDERIKSEN, J. H. Cows on pastures. (Da) Denmark. Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb. 1966 (fall meeting):314-320. 49.9 D41
- 35729 FROBES, T. J., and others. Beef production from bulls and steers. 1. The utilisation of experimental high concentrate diets. Northern Ireland Rec. Agr. Res. 15(2):115-128. Ref. 1966. 10 N81R  
A. M. Raven, K. L. Robinson, and J. H. Irwin, joint authors.
- 35730 GERI, G., and TOCCHINI, M. Slaughter calves reared on milk replacers or milk replacers and complex mixtures. I. (It) Aliment. Anim. 11(3):91-108. Mar. 1967. 389.78 AL 4
- 35731 GLUSHKOVA, N. A. Physiological state of calves under the influence of trace element supplements. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennykh nezharaznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh, p.21-22. 1966. SF605.V75 1965  
Black Pied in the U.S.S.R.
- 35732 GRASHUIS, J. Feeding deficiencies in cattle. (Fr) Rev. Elevage 22(11):19-20. (Cont.) Nov. 1967. 49 B462
- 35733 GRASHUIS, J. Nutritional deficiencies in cattle. (Fr) Rev. Elevage 22(10):23,25-26,29. (Cont.) Oct. 1967. 49 B462
- 35734 GREENFIELD, S. F. Water requirements for improved livestock performance on rangeland. J. Range Manage. 20(5):333-334. Sept. 1967. 60.18 J82  
Cattle.
- 35735 GULF SOUTH RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Feasibility studies on the development of large scale cattle and swine feedlot facilities in Louisiana. Baton Rouge, La., 1966. 184 p., map. Ref. SF95.G8
- 35736 HANSEN, H. E., and others. Supplement of monocalcium phosphates. (Da) Denmark. Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb. 1966(fall meeting):305-307. 49.9 D41  
K. Jensen, M. Sorensen, and H. Kofoed-Dam, joint authors.  
Effects on milk production of dairy cattle.
- 35737 HART, L. I., OWEN, E. C., and PROUDFOOT, R. The influence of dietary molybdenum on the xanthine oxidase activity of the milk of ruminants. Brit. J. Nutr. 21(3):617-630. Ref. 1967. 389.8 B773  
Experiments with cows and goats.
- 35738 HARTE, F. J., and WALSH, M. J. Calf feeding and management. Farm Res. News 8(1):8-12. Jan./Feb. 1967. 10.5 F223
- 35739 HEINISCH, H., and STUBER, O. Fertilizing in hard cheese districts. (Ge) Forderungsdienst 15(9):308-310. Sept. 1967. 19 F75  
Effects on milk production and cheese quality.
- 35740 HENDERSON, H., and GREATHOUSE, T. Alfalfa haylage for feedlot cattle. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Bull. 599.4 p. Sept. 1967. 275.29 M58B  
Nutritive value.
- 35741 HODGSON, R. Feed grains for beef production. Milling 149(7):124,126. Aug. 18, 1967. 298.8 M622
- 35742 HORTON, O. H., and FLYNN, C. Feeding rice hulls as roughage component of high-energy rations. Feed Bag 43(8):3,6. Aug. 1967. 389.78 F32  
Dairy cattle.
- 35743 HORTON, O. H., and FLYNN, C. Rice hulls as a fiber source in a complete dairy ration. Rice J. 70(10):11,32. Sept. 1967. 59.8 R36
- 35744 HOWARD, W. T. The effects of least-cost computer formulated linear programmed rations fed ad libitum upon performance of lactating dairy cows. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):396B-397B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 35745 HUBBARD, W. A. Irrigated pastures in the southern interior of British Columbia. Reg. Farmers 11(1):10-11. Winter 1966. 7 R31  
For beef cattle.

- 35746 HUBER, J. T. A new look at urea in dairy rations. *Hoard's Dairyman* 112(22):1319. Nov. 25, 1967. 44.8 H65
- 35747 HURST, D. Intensive feeding of cattle with particular reference to the feeding of high moisture grain. *Agr. Prog.* 40:68-74. 1965. 10 Ag86  
In Great Britain.
- 35748 ISAKOV, D. The effect of feeding on the content of fat in cow's milk. (Se) *Krmiva* 8(12): 290-295. Dec. 1966. 389.78 K89
- 35749 IVANOV, V. Intensive raising of dairy cattle. (Rus) *Sel'skokhoz. Proizv. Urala* 11:45-46. Nov. 1966. 281.8 Se45  
In the U.S.S.R.
- 35750 IWEMA, S. The nutrition of the young breed calf. (Du) *Veeteelt Zuivelber.* 9(10):386-391. Oct. 1966. 49 V51
- 35751 JOHNSON, W. L. The nutritive value of Panicum maximum (Guinea grass) for cattle and water buffaloes in the Tropics. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B. 27(12):4193B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 35752 JONES, P. J. Conserved grass for winter feeding. *Brit. Grassland Soc. J.* 22(1):73-76. Mar. 1967. 60.19 B773  
Preparation of dairy cattle silage in Great Britain.
- 35753 JONG, S. DE, and LOOLJEN, G. From calf to milk cow. (Du) *Veeteelt Zuivelber.* 9(11):410-416. Nov. 1966. 49 V51  
Feeding costs in the Netherlands.
- 35754 JONG, S. DE. Supervision of fodder mixes. (Du) *CMC Melk* 22(16):318. Nov. 1966. 44.8 C11
- 35755 KADZHYULIS, L. Cattle grazing in a cultivated pasture. (Rus) *Moloch. Myasnoe Skotovodstvo* 3:9-13, map. Mar. 1967. 43.8 M73
- 35756 KALPRALOV, A. A. Effect of the trace element feeding of cows on the assimilation of carotene from feeds in a biogeochemical province of the Southern Urals. (Rus) *Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov*, 6, 1965. *Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh*, p.39-40. 1966. SF605.V75 1965  
Fecal analysis of osteodystrophic cattle.
- 35757 KAPLAN, V. A., and SVIRIDENKO, V. A. The effect of the introduction of urea into cattle rations on the excretion of nitrogen by kidneys. (Rus) *Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl.* 1:28-30. 1967. 20 Ak1
- 35758 KAUFMANN, W., and ROHR, K. Reflections on the use of feed concentrates in dairy cows. (Ge) *Tierzuchter* 19(15):508,513-514. Aug. 5, 1967. 49 T445
- 35759 KNIGA, M. I. Feeding factors influencing the quality of milk for cheese making. (Rus) *Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl.* 9: 24-29. 1966. 20 Ak1
- 35760 KOOPMAN, J. J. The mineral supply of cattle. (Du) *Doelmatige Veehouderij* 5(1):4-10. Apr. 1966. 49 D67
- 35761 KRUGER, L., and MEYER, F. The use of stored and denatured dried skim milk in calf rearing. (Ge) *Tierzuchter* 19(14):476-478. July 20, 1967. 49 T445
- 35762 KUDASHEV, A. K. Significance of carbohydrate feeds in the prophylaxis of noninfectious diseases in ruminants. (Rus) *Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov*, 6, 1965. *Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh*, p.44-45. 1966. SF605.V75 1965  
Sugar-protein balance in the feed of pregnant Bestuzhev cows; in the U.S.S.R.
- 35763 LABER, B. Dairy cattle feeding and related sanitary problems. (Ge) *Milchwirtsch. Ber. Bundesanst. Wolfpassing Rotholz* 9:38-40. Nov. 1966. 44.8 M5998  
Milk sanitation in Austria.
- 35764 LABUDA, J. Nutrition and feeding of cattle. (Cz) In Labuda, J., ed. *Vyziva a krmienie hospodarskych zvierat v cislach*, p.108-130. 1965. SF95.L3  
Includes feed rations.
- 35765 LABZINA, A. T., and OVTSYS, L. V. Diagnosis and prevention of vitamin-mineral deficiency in cattle and swine. (Rus) *Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov*, 6, 1965. *Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh*, p.46-47. 1966. SF605.V75 1965
- 35766 LARSEN, J. B., and others. Clover grass pellets versus feed concentrates. (Da) *Denmark. Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb.* 1966(fall meeting):343-346. 49.9 D41  
S. Klausen, S. P. Konggaard, and H. R. Andersen, joint authors.  
Dairy cattle feeding.
- 35767 LARSEN, J. B., and others. Energy requirements in milk production. (Da) *Denmark. Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb.* 1966(fall meeting): 260-264. 49.9 D41  
S. Klausen, S. P. Konggaard, and H. R. Andersen, joint authors.
- 35768 LARSEN, J. B., and others. Influence of feeding on metallic flavor of milk. (Da) *Denmark. Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb.* 1966(fall meeting):335-338. 49.9 D41  
S. Klausen, E. Agergaard, and H. R. Andersen, joint authors.
- 35769 LARSEN, J. B., and KIRSGAARD, E. Normal versus heavy feeding. (Da) *Denmark. Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb.* 1966(fall meeting):363-372. 49.9 D41  
Vealers.
- 35770 LARSEN, J. B., and KIRSGAARD, E. Roughage versus feed concentrates. (Da) *Denmark. Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb.* 1966(fall meeting): 373-378. 49.9 D41  
Feeding of baby beef cattle.
- 35771 LARSEN, J. B., and others. Various beet varieties. (Da) *Denmark. Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb.* 1966(fall meeting):361-363. 49.9 D41  
S. Klausen, E. Agergaard, and E. Kirsgaard, joint authors.  
Calf feeding.
- 35772 LASSITER, C. A. The use of corn silage and urea in dairy rations. *Distill. Feed Res. Council. Conf. Proc.* 22:64-67. 1967. 389.79 C765
- 35773 LEBEDEV, D. S. Effect of rations, fed to cows, on quality and firmness of butter. (Rus) *Moloch. Prom.* 10:42-45. Oct. 1967. 44.8 M734
- 35774 LEBEDEV, L. A., and others. Effect of trace elements on the clinical and hematological indices in cows. (Rus) *Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov*, 6, 1965. *Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh*, p.47-48. 1966. SF605.V75 1965  
N. K. Korovin, T. O. Soltyk, Yu. V. Goloviznin, M. P. Solomatin, F. N. Zarochintsev, and N. I. Teterova, joint authors.  
Feed supplement effects on milk yield and foetus; in the U.S.S.R.
- 35775 LICHVAR, I. Nutrition and feeding of calves. (Cz) In Labuda, J., ed. *Vyziva a krmienie hospodarskych zvierat v cislach*, p.77-85. 1965. SF95.L3  
Includes feed rations.
- 35776 LICHVAR, I. Nutrition and feeding of heifers for breeding. (Cz) In Labuda, J., ed. *Vyziva a krmienie hospodarskych zvierat v cislach*, p.86-93. 1965. SF95.L3  
Includes feed rations.
- 35777 LITYAEV, N., and RAZUMOV, N. Two methods of fattening young livestock. (Rus) *Sel'skokhoz. Proizv. Urala* 10:43-45. Oct. 1966. 281.8 Se45  
Cattle.
- 35778 LOBOS, R. R. Comparison between oats and dried sugar beet cosettes as winter concentrate for dairy cows in lactation. (Sp) *Simiente* 36 (1/3):35. 1966. 9.3 S14
- 35779 LYKKEAA, J., and SORENSEN, M. Experiments with antibiotics. (Da) *Denmark. Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb.* 1966(fall meeting):355-357. 49.9 D41  
Effects on growth of vealers.



- 35780 MACLEOD, J., and STRICKLAND, M. J. Barn dried hay versus wilted silage. *Gt. Brit. Nat. Agr. Adv. Serv. Exp. Husb. Farms Exp. Hort. Sta. Progr. Rep.* 8:6-13. 1967. 49.9 G7927  
Efficiencies in dairy cattle feeding.
- 35781 MARKOVIC, P. Industrial method of raising calves in Czechoslovakia. (Se) *Poljoprivredni Pregl.* 15(11/12):367-371. Nov./Dec.1966. 21.5 P753  
Feeding.
- 35782 MAASHALL, B., TORELL, D. T., and BREDON, R. M. Comparison of tropical forages of known composition with samples of these forages collected by esophageal fistulated animals. *J. Range Manage.* 20(5):310-313. Ref. Sept.1967. 60.18 J82  
Zebu steers in Uganda.
- 35783 MAYMONE, B. Results obtained with the application of new techniques for the raising of calves destined for meat production. (It) *Aliment. Anim.* 10(1/2):17-25. Jan./Feb.1966. 389.78 A14  
Feeds; includes reconstituted milk; in Italy.
- 35784 MEZZERA, M. Malt grains in cattle feeding. (It) *Aliment. Anim.* 10(4):173-177. Apr.1966. 389.78 A14
- 35785 MIJATOVIC, N. Intensification of the production of livestock in mountain pastures. (Se) *Krmiva* 8(9):201-203. Sept.1966. 389.78 K89  
Effect of pasture feeding on the weight of cattle and sheep.
- 35786 MILLS, C. F., and others. Zinc deficiency and the zinc requirements of calves and lambs. *Brit. J. Nutr.* 21(3):751-768. Ref. 1967. 389.8 B773  
A. C. Dalgarno, R. B. Williams, and J. Quartermann, joint authors.
- 35787 MOELLER, P. D. Recent results of research on the feeding of dairy cows in the United States. (Ge) *Zuchtungskunde* 39(4):261-269. Ref. July/Aug.1967. 49 Z8  
English summary.
- 35788 MONTGOMERY, G. New places, feeds and ways will be needed to supply feeder calves of the future. *Feedstuffs* 39(38):20,24. Sept.23, 1967. 286.81 F322
- 35789 MORGADO, D. DE P. Investigation into the nutritional regime of dairy cattle in the supply zone of Lourenco Marques. I-II. (Por) *Mozambique. Serv. Vet. An.* 11:135-161. 1963, pub.1966. 41.9 M872
- 35790 MORGAN, E. B., and others. High-quality corn silage reduces winter pasture needs. *La. Agr.* 11(1):14-15. Fall 1967. 100 L939  
H. D. Ellzey, B. Nelson, and M. Allen, joint authors.  
Cattle.
- 35791 MOROSHKIN, B. F., and others. Cytological and protein composition of the blood of cows on the silo type of feeding. (Rus) *Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov*, 6, 1965. *Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh*, p.50-51. 1966. SF605.V75 1965  
T. B. Chrelashvili, A. A. Kostina, Ts. V. Gdzeldze, B. A. Gedevanishvili, and B. B. Ksovreli, joint authors.  
Corn silage and carbamide; in the U.S.S.R.
- 35792 MORRISON, S. H. 1967-68 feeding tables for beef cattle and sheep finishing rations. *Feedlot* 9(11):51,62. Nov.1967. 42.8 F32
- 35793 MORRISON, S. H. 1967-68 ingredient analysis and estimated feed value tables for beef, sheep rations. *Feedstuffs* 39(47):39-41,44-47. Nov.25, 1967. 286.81 F322
- 35794 MUKHTAR, A. M. S. Some interrelationships between vitamin E and vitamin A in the nutrition of ruminants. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28 (2):404B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53  
Cattle.
- 35795 NAPIER, C. Gains nearly double from pasture fertilization. *Cattleman* 54(5):81. Oct.1967. 49 Q29
- 35796 NAVRATIL, M. The influence of different levels of nitrogenous substances on digestibility and on conversion of nutrients in calves during the milk period. (Cz) *Czech. Min. Zemed. Les. Hospod. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba* 40(6):449-457. Ref. June 1967. 49.9 C33  
English summary.
- 35797 NEHRING, K., and BEYER, M. Effect of various cutting successions on the utilization of several years old green forage plants. (Ge) *Tierzucht* 21(8):414-418. Aug.1967. 49 T443  
Nutritive value in dairy cattle feeding.
- 35798 NEIMANN-SORENSEN, A., KONGGAARD, S. P., and KRUSE, V. Colostrum and its importance for baby calf health. (Da) *Denmark. Landkon. Forsogslab. Arb.* 1966(fall meeting): 346-354. 49.9 D41
- 35799 NEMCHENKO, M. I. Clinical, hematological, and biochemical studies of cows and calves on various types of feeding. (Rus) *Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov*, 6, 1965. *Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh*, p.54-55. 1966. SF605.V75 1965
- 35800 NUSKERN, M. Modern technology of fattening cattle, with a survey on the use of urea in Yugoslavia. (Se) *Krmiva* 8(10):237-241. Oct. 1966. 389.78 K89
- 35801 OLTJEN, R. R., and PUTNAM, P. A. Urea means protein for cattle. *World Farming* 9(12):10-14. Dec.1967. 30.08 W89
- 35802 ORSKOV, E. R., and OLTJEN, R. R. Influence of carbohydrate and nitrogen sources on the rumen volatile fatty acids and ethanol of cattle fed purified diets. *J. Nutr.* 93(2,pt.1):222-228. Ref. Oct.1967. 389.8 J82
- 35803 PETTERSSON, I. Aid in feed calculation. (Sw) *Hallands Lans Hushallningssallsk. Tidskr.* 6:9-11. Nov.1965. 11 H152  
Dairy cattle feeding.
- 35804 PIATKONSKY, B. Early weaning and fattening of calves with the use of urea pellets. (Rus) *Mezhdunar. Sel'skokhoz. Zh.* 11(2):93-95. 1967. 20 M57  
Germany (East).
- 35805 PIERRE, M. The rich meadow in the Brionne environs—is it an anachronism? (Fr) *Rev. Fr. Prod. Anim.*, May/June 1966:13-14,17-19. 47.8 C64  
For beef cattle.
- 35806 PIETERSE, P. J. S. Rations for more profitable meat production. *Farming S. Afr.* 42(11): I-III. Feb.1967. 24 S842  
Cattle and sheep.
- 35807 PIOTRASHKO, L. A., BUSHMAKINA, G. A., and KUZ'MINSKAYA, O. I. Letnee soderzhanie skota na kul'turnykh pastbishchakh [Grazing cattle on cultivated pastures in summer]. *Minsk. Urozhai*, 1966. 54 p. SB199.P5
- 35808 PROKSOVA, M., and JANCARIK, A. The variability of the tryptic digestibility of vegetable proteins. (Cz) *Czech. Min. Zemed. Les. Hospod. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba* 40(6):479-488. Ref. June 1967. 49.9 C33  
English summary.  
Especially in cattle.
- 35809 PYARN, KH. I. Significance of long-term cultivated pastures in the prevention of a mineral metabolism disorder in dairy cows. (Rus) *Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov*, 6, 1965. *Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennykh zhivotnykh*, p.55-56. 1966. SF605.V75 1965  
In Estonia.
- 35810 RAHMAN, M. S. Guar meal in dairy cattle rations. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(2):406B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 35811 RAVEN, A. M., and others. Beef production from bulls and steers. 2. The evaluation of carcasses of animals fed experimental high-concentrate diets. *Northern Ireland Rec. Agr. Res.* 15(2):129-148. Ref. 1966. 10 N81R  
K. L. Robinson, J. H. D. Irwin, and T. J. Forbes, joint authors.

- 35812 RIGOR, T. V. The relation of the quality of the proteins to milk production: a review. *Philippine J. Anim. Indus.* 22(1/4):163-175. Ref. First/Fourth Q.1961, pub.1967. 49.9 P53P  
Effects of feeding on dairy cattle.
- 35813 ROFFLER, R. E. Evaluation of alfalfa-brome forage stored as wilted silage, low-moisture silage and hay. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(2): 406B-407B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53  
For dairy cattle.
- 35814 ROUX, A. Shall we have a cheaper production of beef? (Fr) *Rev. Elevage* 22(11):45-46, 49-50, 53-54, 57. Nov.1967. 49 B462  
Chiefly feeding techniques.
- 35815 SCHUKKING, S. Salt as an aid in the ensilage of grass. (Du) *Wageningen. Inst. Bewaring Verwerking Landbouwprod. Jaarb.* 1964:35-38. 280.39 W12  
Cattle fodder.
- 35816 SENEL, S. H. Relation of dietary, rumen, and blood levels of certain organic acids to voluntary feed consumption and energetic efficiency in the ruminant. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(2): 400B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53  
Cattle.
- 35817 SHAH, S. S. I., SIAL, M. B., and SCHNEIDER, B. H. The digestibility of quar meal. *Agr. Pakistan* 17(1):35-39. Mar.1966. 22 Ag832  
For cattle.
- 35818 SMITH, E. F., and others. Supplemental protein levels for calves and yearlings grazing on winter bluestem [*Andropogon gerardi* and *Andropogon scoparius*] pasture. *J. Range Manage.* 20(2):64-66. Mar.1967. 60.18 J82  
K. L. Gnadt, C. V. DeGeer, D. Richardson, F. W. Border, and G. F. Krause, joint authors. Soybean meal supplement.
- 35819 SORENSEN, M., LYKKEAA, J., and KOFOED-DAM, H. Fat requirements in milk production. (Da) *Denmark. Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb.* 1966(fall meeting):264-272. 49.9 D41
- 35820 SORENSEN, M., LYKKEAA, J., and KOFOED-DAM, H. Green pellets and green briquettes as substitute for feed concentrates. (Da) *Denmark. Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb.* 1966 (fall meeting):277-299. 49.9 D41  
Dairy cattle feeding.
- 35821 SORENSEN, M., LYKKEAA, J., and KOFOED-DAM, H. Simple versus mixed feed concentrates. (Da) *Denmark. Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb.* 1966(fall meeting):301-305. 49.9 D41  
Cottonseed meal as feed for dairy cattle.
- 35822 SRAMEK, J., and PINDAK, J. The influence of a shortened period of feeding liquid feed rations on the consumption of solid feeds by calves of an age of up to three months. (Cz) *Czech. Min. Zemed. Les. Hospod. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba* 40(6): 459-468. Ref. June 1967. 49.9 C33  
English summary.
- 35823 STEINBACH, G., and MEYER, H. Importance of vitamin A and carotene for the newborn calf. (Ge) *Arch. Exp. Veterinarmed.* 21(Victor-Guertler-no.):35-41. Ref. Jan.1967. 41.8 Ex7
- 35824 STEINHAUSER, H., RUPPERT, W., and DEHGHANIAN, S. Semi-fattened animals from additionally purchases, fasting calves. (Ge) *Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges.* 82(16):567-569. Apr.20,1967. 18 N39
- 35825 STÖTER, V., VUIC, T., and RAC, J. Suitability of different heavy supplements to the feed concentrates in the fattening of cattle. (Se) *Krmiva* 8(12):295-299. Ref. Dec.1966. 389.78 K89  
Feces, sunflower meal and grit.
- 35826 SUPPLEMENTARY feeding at grass; discussion night at Glenluce, 23rd January, 1967. *S. West Scot. Grassland Soc. J.* 9:58-63. S Spring 1967. 60.9 So82  
J. G. Marshall, chairman; S. A. McCollm, M. E. Castle, and R. D. Harkess, panel members. Cattle.
- 35827 TASKOVSKI, M., SOKAROVSKI, J., and SMILEVSKI, S. Fattening of cattle and lambs on mountain pastures combined with feed mixtures. (Se) *Krmiva* 8(9):213-221. Sept.1966. 389.78 K89
- 35828 TERBLANCHE, H. J. J. Methylthiouracil in fattening rations of young and mature steers. *S. Afr. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 38(1):3-4, 6-10. Ref. Mar.1967. 41.8 So8
- 35829 THORBURN, J. Grass for the dairy herd. *S. West Scot. Grassland Soc. J.* 9:15-19. Spring 1967. 60.9 So82
- 35830 TORELL, D. T., BREDON, R. M., MARSHALL, B. Variation of esophageal fistula samples between animals and days on tropical grasslands. *J. Range Manage.* 20(5):314-316. Sept.1967. 60.18 J82  
Ankole steers in Uganda.
- 35831 TRO, B. VAN. Digestibility and feeding value of long, ground and pelleted early- and late-cut hay. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(1):25B-26B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53  
Tests with cattle.
- 35832 VALLENTINE, J. F., and CLANTON, D. C. Guides for wintering beef cows. *Nebr. Cattleman* 24(3):22, 24. Nov.1967. 43.8 N27
- 35833 VASILENKO, D. YA., and SUIDUN, M. I. The effect of yeasty sugar beet on the chemical composition of cows' milk. (Rus) *Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl.* 5:33-36. May 1965. 20 Ak1
- 35834 VENDARGON, X. A. Observations on pasture/fodder grasses and legumes in Florida. *Malaysian Vet. J.* 4(1):31-36. Ref. Dec.1966. 41.9 M292  
For cattle feeding.
- 35835 VERWAEST, M. J. Does the feeding of large quantities of concentrates to cattle pay? (Fr) *Rev. Agr. [Brussels]* 20(7/8):1005-1012. July/Aug.1967. 13 R332
- 35836 WILLIAMS, M. Clover boosts calf production. *Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rep. [Fla. Sta.]* 12 (4):4-5. July 1967. 100 F66Su
- 35837 WILSON, G. F., DAVEY, A. W. F., and DOLBY, R. M. Milk composition as affected by intraruminal infusion of volatile fatty acids to cows on a restricted ration. *New Zeal. J. Agr. Res.* 10(2):215-225. Ref. May 1967. 23 N4892
- 35838 WING, J. M. Feed additives for young calves. *Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rep. [Fla. Sta.]* 12(3): 3-4. May 1967. 100 F66Su
- 35839 XENOULIS, P. K. The digestion and metabolism of sucrose in young milk-fed calves. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(1):5B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 35840 ZAMARIN, L. G. Some relations in the genesis and appearance of iodine deficiency in cattle. (Rus) *Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov*, 6, 1965. *Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaystvennykh zhivotnykh*, p.35-36. 1966. SF605.V75 1965
- 35841 ZOTOV, V. A. Effect of the silo type of feeding on the clinical physiological state of cows. (Rus) *Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov*, 6, 1965. *Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaystvennykh zhivotnykh*, p.36-37. 1966. SF605.V75 1965  
Milk yield effects in dairy cattle in the U.S.S.R.

#### Veterinary Medicine

- 35842 AGARWALA, O. P. The estimation of live weight of cross-bred cows from certain body measurements. *Allahabad Farmer* 41(1):13-16. Ref. Jan.1967. 22 AL5
- 35843 ANDRUSISHIN, I. V. Content of some cations and anions in mucosa of the cattle rumen. (Ukr) *Ukr. Biokhim. Zhur.* 39(2):149-152. Ref. 1967. 385 Uk72  
English summary.
- 35844 ANOKHIN, B. M. Indices of vitamins A, C and carotene metabolism in normal and dyspeptic calves. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 11:58-59. 1966. 41.8 V6426



- 35845 ANTONETS, G. I. The significance of electrocardiography in organizing measures for the control of feed poisonings in animals. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie Vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaystvennykh zhivotnykh, p.139-140. 1966. SF605.V75 1965  
Stachybotryotoxicosis in cattle fed infected sugar beets in the U.S.S.R.
- 35846 ANTRUSHIN, M. S. Disorder of liver functions in cows with a deficiency of certain trace elements. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaystvennykh zhivotnykh, p.13-14. 1966. SF605.V75 1965  
Cobalt and manganese; in the U.S.S.R.
- 35847 ARAKAWA, A., KOHLS, R. E., and TODD, A. C. Effect of lincomycin hydrochloride upon experimental bovine coccidiosis. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 28(124):653-657. May 1967. 41.8 Am3A  
Induced by Eimeria bovis.
- 35848 ARMOUR, J., and others. The use of thiazobenzazole in bovine ostertagiasis: treatment of experimental type I disease. Vet. Rec. 80(17):510-514. Ref. Apr.29,1967. 41.8 V641  
F. W. Jennings, K. S. Kirkpatrick, A. Malezewski, M. Murray, and G. M. Urquhart, joint authors.
- 35849 ARTAMONOV, M. P. Dynamics of chlorides in the blood, inorganic phosphorus and total protein in the serum of heifers on mineral and nitrogenous supplements. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaystvennykh zhivotnykh, p.14. 1966. SF605.V75 1965  
Bestuzhev vattle in the U.S.S.R.
- 35850 BACH, S., and HOHNER, L. Counting of the leucocytes from stabilized cattle blood specimens using the ELMED ZG 1 electronic counter for leukemia diagnosis. (Ge) Monatsh. Veterinarmed. 22(7):300-303. Ref. Apr.1, 1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.
- 35851 BAIER, W., BERCHTOLD, M., and HERTEL, H. Investigations on ovarian functions of cattle before and after calving. (Ge) Arch. Exp. Veterinarmed. 21(Victor-Goertler-no.):149-154. Ref. Jan.1967. 41.8 Ex7
- 35852 BAILEY, C. B. Silica excretion in cattle fed a ration predisposing to silica urolithiasis: total excretion and diurnal variations. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 128(127):1743-1749. Ref. Nov.1967. 41.8 Am3A  
In urine after the feeding of alfalfa hay and Festuca scabrella hay.
- 35853 BAILEY, J. Health problems in the feedlot. Farm Quart. 22(6):48-51,87-88. Winter 1967. 6 F22995  
Of cattle.
- 35854 BALDWIN, D. E., MARSHALL, R. G., and WESSMAN, G. E. Experimental infection of calves with myxovirus Parainfluenza-3 and Pasteurella haemolytica. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 128(127):1773-1782. Ref. Nov.1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 35855 BARAN, S. Anatomo-histopathological changes in experimental foot-and-mouth disease of cattle. (Tu) Ankara Univ. Vet. Fak. Dergisi 13(4):367-381. Ref. 1966. 41.9 An4D  
English summary.
- 35856 BAZHENOV, A. N. Electrocardiography in the diagnosis of disorders of metabolism. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaystvennykh zhivotnykh, p.141. 1966. SF605.V75 1965  
In Dairy cows.
- 35857 BECK, C. C., and RITCHIE, H. A health record system for Michigan beef herds. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Bull. 579,4 p. July 1967. 275.29 M58B
- 35858 BEECH, J. A. A study of the results obtained from bacteriological and cytological examinations of various portions of cows' milk. Vet. Rec. 80(23):667-672. June 10,1967. 41.8 V641  
Especially for mastitis diagnosis in Great Britain.
- 35859 BENNER, E. R., and WILLIAMS, E. I. The veterinarian's role in a feedlot operation. Vet. Rec. 80(24):706-707. June 17,1967. 41.8 V641  
Beef cattle.
- 35860 BILKOVICH, F. R. Prevalence of gastrointestinal parasites in Louisiana dairy cattle. La. Agr. 11(1):10-11. Fall 1967. 100 L939
- 35861 BOLCK, G., KUHLMANN, W., and THIEME, D. Candida pseudotropicalis as the pathogen of enzootic mastitis. (Ge) Monatsh. Veterinarmed. 22(7):285-292. Ref. Apr.1,1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.  
In cattle.
- 35862 BOYD, J. S., and WEAVER, A. D. Spastic paresis in cattle. Vet. Rec. 80(17):529-530. Apr.29,1967. Apr.29,1967. 41.8 V641
- 35863 BROWNLEE, A., KIMBERLIN, R. H., and SHIRT, D. B. Precipitating agent in bovine duodenal contents. Vet. Rec. 80(15):385-386. Oct.7,1967. 41.8 V641
- 35864 BURNS, J. C., and others. Apparent relation: environment, potash fertilization, plant composition, animal bloat. Better Crops Plant Food 51(1):10-12. Spring 1967. 6 B46  
D. A. Holt, C. H. Noller, and C. L. Rhykerd, joint authors.  
Forage plants and cattle.
- 35865 CAVALLI, G. Sanitary improvement of cattle raising in the Province of Alessandria. (It) Nuovo Prog. Vet. 21(6):256-258,261. Mar.31, 1966. 41.8 P942  
Control of tuberculosis and other diseases.
- 35866 CHANDIRAMANI, S. V., GAUTAM, A. N., and LUKTUKE, S. N. Continued use of oxytocin in obtaining milk from difficult buffaloes. Indian J. Dairy Sci. 19(3):143-145. Sept.1966. 44.8 In28
- 35867 CHEKANOVICH, G. M. Morphological and biochemical blood changes in experimental toxic hepatitis in calves. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6,1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaystvennykh zhivotnykh, p.132-133. 1966. SF605.V75 1965
- 35868 CHEPULIS, I., and BAKUNAS, YU. Magnetic agents in the control of traumatic reticulitis. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaystvennykh zhivotnykh, p.188-190. 1966. SF605.V75 1965  
In cattle in the U.S.S.R.
- 35869 CHISTYAKOV, I. A., and others. The determination and calculations of the absorbed dosage in X-rayed calves and swine. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nau, V. I. Lenina Dokl. 10:40-41. 1966. 20 Ak1  
V. I. Ryabov, A. A. Akhunov, and V. V. Koryagin, joint authors.
- 35870 CORRIAS, A. Clinical and diagnostic aspects of bovine leptospirosis in Italy. (It) Gaz. Vet. 3/4:3-16. July/Dec.1966. 41.8 G25
- 35871 CULLEN, G. A. Short term variations in the cell count of cows' milk. Vet. Rec. 80(22):649-653. June 3,1967. 41.8 V641  
For the presence of mastitis.
- 35872 CUNNINGHAM, B. The Coomb's test for brucellosis in cattle. Vet. Rec. 80(17):527-528. Apr.29,1967. 41.8 V641
- 35873 DAARDE, I. A. Survey of the research on leucosis in cattle in the Estonia S.S.R. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaystvennykh zhivotnykh, p.156-158. 1966. SF605.V75 1965

- 35874 DANNACHER, G., FEDIDA, M., and PERRAUD, J. The titration of the neutralizing antibodies in cattle vaccinated against foot-and-mouth disease. (Fr) Office Int. Epizoot. Bull. 67 (5/6):691-710. Ref. May/June 1967. 41.8 Of2 English summary.
- 35875 DAUGERT, R., GARANCH, A., and ZARINYA, DZ. Reaction of the rumen contents and the character of the fermentative processes. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh, p.25-26. 1966. SF605.V75 1965 Fatty acid formation in lactating cows.
- 35876 DAUGERT, R. K. Rumen digestion and acetoneemia in cows. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh, p.26-27. 1966. SF605.V75 1965
- 35877 DAVYDYCHEVA, M. A. State of the cardiovascular system and the blood picture in healthy cows and in certain diseases. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh, p.154-155. 1966. SF605.V75 1965 Mineral deficiency.
- 35878 DERNVOI, A. A. Treatment of gynaecological diseases in cows. (Rus) Veterinariya 11:74-75. 1966. 41.8 V6426
- 35879 DOLGE, K. L. How real is the nitrate problem? Agway Coop. 3(4):42-44. May/June 1967. 280.28 Ag9 Toxicity in cattle.
- 35890 DOROZHKO, V. From the experience of paratuberculosis eradication. (Rus) Veterinariya 11:29. 1966. 41.8 V6426 Cattle.
- 35891 DORSMAN, W. Further investigations into the fluctuation in number of Fasciola hepatica eggs in cattle faeces. Tijdschr. Diergeneesk. 92(3):137-157. Ref. Feb.1,1967. 41.8 T431
- 35892 DUTSCHAUER, C. L., and LEGGATT, A. G. Cells in bovine milk: differential staining in suspension: collecting, counting and examining on millipore membrane. Stain Technol. 42(4):183-194. Ref. July 1967. 442.8 St1 Leucocytes.
- 35893 DUL'NEV, V. I. Noninfectious disease incidence in cattle and some problems of improving preventive therapeutic work. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh, p.5-7. 1966. SF605.V75 1965 In the U.S.S.R.
- 35894 DURDYEV, B. D. Effect of ascorbic acid with rutin and calcium chloride on the function of the hemopoietic apparatus and reserve alkalinity of the blood in anemia against a background of theileriosis in calves. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh, p.90-91. 1966. SF605.V75 1965 In the U.S.S.R.
- 35895 DUTSON, V. J., SHAW, J. N., and KNAPP, S. E. Epizootic factors of Fascioloides magna (Trematoda) in Oregon and southern Washington. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 28(124):853-860, map. Ref. May 1967. 41.8 Am3A Chiefly infection of cattle.
- 35896 DZENITE, A. YA. Content of certain trace elements in the blood of cows at different stages of the sexual cycle. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh, p.27-29. 1966. SF605.V75 1965 Cobalt, copper, and zinc.
- 35897 EGO'ROV, A. N., and OSTROVSKAYA, E. A. Age changes in the total protein and the basic protein fractions in the blood serum of calves. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh, p.88-90. 1966. SF605.V75 1965
- 35899 EKESBO, I. Relationship between barn climate and animal health. (Sw) Skogs- Lantbruksakad. Tidskr. 106(1/2):44-51. 1967. 104 Sw3 English summary. Dairy cattle. Discussion, p.51-54.
- 35899 EMEL'YANOVA, L. K. Therapeutic action of insulin in pathology of the rumen in cows. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh, p.155-156. 1966. SF605.V75 1965
- 35890 EMERY, R. S., BROWN, R. E., and BLACK, A. L. Metabolism of DL-1,2-propanediol-2-<sup>14</sup>C in a lactating cow. J. Nutr. 92(3):348-356. Ref. July 1967. 389.8 J82
- 35891 ENGLERT, H. K., and others. Vaccination test with Staphoral-veterinar according to Janovics in a milk herd. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wochenschr. 74(11):275-280. June 1,1967. 41.8 D482 H. Brodauf, H. Gebhard, and M. Peter, joint authors. English summary. In staphylococcal mastitis of cattle.
- 35892 ERSHOV, V. D. Study of the catalase and peroxidase activity of the blood in healthy and dyspeptic calves. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh, p.91-93. 1966. SF605.V75 1965 In the U.S.S.R.
- 35893 ESTELA, L. A. Application of the agar gel technique in the diagnosis of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 128(127):1903-1904. Nov.1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 35894 FARRELL, I. D., and ROBERTSON, L. The sensitivity of the biotypes of Brucella abortus to three antibiotics used in selective media, and the description of a new biotype. J. Hyg. 65(2):165-172. June 1967. 449.8 J82 Isolated from cattle.
- 35895 FEDYUK, V. I. Compound treatment with penicillin and furadonin of calves with bronchopneumonia. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh, p.128-129. 1966. SF605.V75 1965 In the U.S.S.R.
- 35896 FEDYUK, V. I. Disorder in kidney function in bronchopneumonia in calves. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh, p.129-130. 1966. SF605.V75 1965
- 35897 FELLOWES, O. N. Application of stresses to foot-and-mouth disease virus. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 128(127):1873-1880. Ref. Nov.1967. 41.8 Am3A Isolated from cattle.
- 35898 FITZGERALD, P. R. Effect of bovine coccidiosis on blood serum sodium and potassium levels of calves. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 28(124):667-670. May 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 35899 FITZGERALD, P. R. Results of continuous low-level inoculations with Eimeria bovis in calves. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 28(124):659-665. Ref. May 1967. 41.8 Am3A For the determination and resistance to coccidiosis.
- 35900 FREIMANE, L. D. The use of furazolidone for treating gastrointestinal diseases in calves. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh, p.130-131. 1966. SF605.V75 1965



- 35901 FROST, A. J. The production of resistance to spiramycin in a population of *Staphylococcus aureus*. Australian J. Exp. Biol. Med. Sci. 45 (3):283-287. Ref. June 1967. 44.8 Au7  
Experiments with cattle.
- 35902 FROSTOVTSEV, N. F., and SHVARTZ, V. E. The effect of castration on the growth, hormonal activity of the thyroid gland and feed digestibility in young cattle. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 5:23-25. May 1966. 20 Ak1
- 35903 GABRIOLAVICHUS, V. I. Examination of the pharynx and larynx in cattle using an illuminated spatula. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh, p.147-148. 1966. SF605.V75 1965
- 35904 GABRIOLAVICHUS, V. I. Introduction of medicinal solutions in spray form into the respiratory tracts and lungs of cattle using a tracheobronchial atomizer. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh, p.146-147. 1966. SF605.V75 1965
- 35905 GANZHA, I. D. Dynamics of the chlorides in the blood and urine of cows on silo rations. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh, p.20-21. 1966. SF605.V75 1965  
Corn silage in the U.S.S.R.
- 35906 GAVEZ, E. The so-called para-allergic reaction in cattle tuberculosis. (Se) Vet. Glas. 21 (10):837-841. Ref. Oct.1967. 41.8 J93  
English summary.
- 35907 GERASIMENKO, V. G. Some clinical, morphological, and biochemical blood indices in emaciated cows during their improved feeding under summer grazing conditions. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh, p.22-23. 1966. SF605.V75 1965  
Simmental in the U.S.S.R.
- 35908 GOBZEM, V. R. Chemoprophylaxis of calves' coccidiosis by application of biomycin preparations. (Rus) Veterinariya 11:52-54. 1966. 41.8 V6426
- 35909 GORTSEVSKII, S. A., TSARUK, G. F., and GUDKOV, N. F. Etiology and prevention of dyspepsia in calves under the conditions of the forest steppe zone of the Ukraine. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh, p.85-87. 1966. SF605.V75 1965  
Includes metabolic disorder in the nursing cow.
- 35910 GRADIL, J. M., and GONCALVES, A. C. B. Tests with the Pro-Salt of Antrycide R. F. in a group of dairy cattle of Jersey and Brown Swiss breeds, in Sussundenga. (Por) Mozambique. Serv. Vet. An. 11:11-23, map. Ref. 1963, pub.1966. 41.9 M872  
In control of trypanosomiasis carried by Glossina spp.
- 35911 GRATZEK, J. B., ROSENBUSCH, R. F., and BUENING, G. M. Plaque characteristics of four classes of bovine viruses. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 28(124):641-646. May 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 35912 GRINTZESCU, A. Some observations on the paroxysmal anaerobiosis and acute anaerobiosis in cattle due to ecological factors of "stress"; (preliminary note). (Fr) Rec. Med. Vet. 143(9):861-868. Sept.1967. 41.8 R24  
English summary.  
Caused by *Clostridium hemolyticum*; measures for its control in Rumania.
- 35913 GROMYKO, A. I. Complement fixation test with milk for detection of brucellosis in vaccinated animals. (Rus) Veterinariya 11:26-29. 1966. 41.8 V6426  
Cattle.
- 35914 GROZMAN, M. M., GOLBAN, D. M., and TERYTSE, I. N. Treatment of calves with toxic dyspepsia. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh, p.87-88. 1966. SF605.V75 1965
- 35915 GUINEE, P. A. M., EDEL, W., and KAMPELMACHER, E. H. Studies about Salmonella infections in fattening calves. (Du) Tijdschr. Diergeneesk. 92(3):158-167. Feb.1,1967. 41.8 T431  
English summary.
- 35916 GUNTHER, H., and others. Atypical pneumonia and Mycoplasma infection in calf. (Ge) Arch. Exp. Veterinarmed. 21(Victor-Goerttler-no.):7-18. Ref. Jan.1967. 41.8 Ex7  
T. Hubrig, J. Martin, and D. Schimmel, joint authors.
- 35917 HANSEN, R. P. 11-cyclohexylundecanoic acid: its occurrence in bovine rumen bacteria. Chem. Indus. 39:1640-1641. Ref. Sept.30,1967. 382 M31C
- 35918 HANSON, L. A., SAMUELSSON, E. G., and HOLMGREN, J. Detection of caeruleoplasmin in bovine milk and blood serum. J. Dairy Res. 34(2):103-107. Ref. June 1967. 44.8 J823
- 35919 HANSON, M. Sudden death. Can. Cattleman 30 (9):24,28. Sept.1967. 49 C16  
Calves.
- 35920 HAYS, R. L., and PRITCHARD, D. E. Oxytocin in blood of cows during milking; the hormone oxytocin, necessary for release of milk, declines rapidly after udder is washed. Ill. Res. 9(4):16-17. Fall 1967. 100 IL64
- 35921 HEALEY, J. S. The small brown stomach worm of cattle. Dairy Top. 12(3):20-23. May/June 1967. 44.8 D1444  
Ostertagia spp.
- 35922 HERRICK, J. B. Vibriosis adds "hidden" costs. Amer. Cattle Prod. 49(3):32-33. Aug. 1967. 49 P94
- 35923 HERTEL, H. Untersuchungen über die Funktionen des Rinderovars vor und nach dem Abkalben [Investigations on ovarian functions of cattle before and after calving]. Munich. Univ. Tierarztl. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.] 14,34 p. 1967. 41.2 M9222  
Bibliography, p.27-34.
- 35924 HIBBITT, K. G., and BAIRD, G. D. An induced ketosis and its role in the study of primary spontaneous bovine acetonaemia. Vet. Rec. 81 (20):511-521. Ref. Nov.11,1967. 41.8 V641  
Includes discussion.
- 35925 HOBBIER, A. The hygienic handling of udders with special attention to the marking of udder medications with dyes. (Ge) Milchwirtsch. Ber. Bundesanst. Wolfpassing Rotholz 9:27-31. Nov.1966. 44.8 M5998
- 35926 HRDINA, F. Age and solids-not-fat. Dairy Top. 12(3):19. May/June 1967. 44.8 D1444
- 35927 HULL, W. Vascular cannulation (silicone rubber tubing) of the posterior vena cava of cattle. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 128(127):1915-1917. Nov. 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 35928 HUNT, E. Calf scours. Dairy Top. 12(2):10-11. Mar./Apr.1967. 44.8 D1444
- 35929 JANKUS, E. F. Development of an orthogonal electrocardiographic lead system for cattle. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):331B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 35930 JEANS, M. F. How important is udder stimulation? Dairy Top. 12(3):3-7. May/June 1967. 44.8 D1444  
Of dairy cattle; increase of milk production.
- 35931 JOHNSON, R. J. Tryptophan metabolism in the bovine. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):403B-404B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 35932 KABYSH, A. A. Effect of cobalt and manganese salts on phosphorus, magnesium, cobalt, manganese, and carotene assimilation in cows with osteodystrophy, and on the morphological blood picture. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh, p.38-39. 1966. SF605.V75 1965



- 35933 KABYSH, A. A. The use of cobalt, manganese, and molybdenum salts in the hemoglobinuria of alimentary and leptospiral origins in calves. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhiivotnykh, p.94-95. 1966. SF605.V75 1965  
In the U.S.S.R.
- 35934 KAMP, J. S. VAN DER, SMIDT, A. C. DE, and DORSSSEN, C. A. VAN. Peracute infection with Erysipelothrix insidiosa in a calf. (Du) Tijdschr. Diergeneesk. 92(3):172-173. Feb.1, 1967. 41.8 T431  
English summary.
- 35935 KARAMOV, KH. K., and MUTIN, M. I. The efficiency of gastric juice application. (Rus) Veterinariya 11:62. 1966. 41.8 V6426  
Gastric juice of horses used for dyspepsia of calves.
- 35936 KASTI, P., and others. Influence of immunization against foot-and-mouth disease on the yield and quality of milk. (Ge) Molk.-Zeitung Welt Milch 21(5):137-139. Feb.3, 1967. 44.8 M735  
H. Baumgartner, H. Stettler, and G. Bruderer, joint authors.
- 35937 KATHAN, R. H., REICHERT, L. E., and RYAN, R. J. Comparison of the carbohydrate and amino acid composition of bovine, ovine and human luteinizing hormone. Endocrinology 81 (1):45-53. July 1967. 44.8 En2
- 35938 KENDRICK, J. W., and STRAUB, O. C. Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis-infectious pustular vulvovaginitis virus infection in pregnant cows. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 28(126):1269-1282. Sept.1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 35939 KHALILOV, K. B. The dynamics of changes of protein and its fractions in growing buffaloes' blood serum. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 10:36-37. 1966. 20 Ak1
- 35940 KIRKBRIDE, C. A., and FREY, R. A. Experimental water intoxication in calves. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 151(6):742-746. Ref. Sept.15, 1967. 41.8 Am3
- 35941 KISZA, J., and ROTKIEWICZ, W. Predisposition of mastitis milk to lactic acid fermentation. (Ge) Milchwissenschaft 22(10):627-631. Ref. Oct.1967. 44.8 M5933  
English summary.
- 35942 KISZA, J., KRUK, A., and ROTKIEWICZ, W. Rennet curdling ability of mastitis milk. (Ge) Milchwissenschaft 22(9):558-562. Ref. Sept. 1967. 44.8 M5933
- 35943 KIZAEV, A. M. Change in the alkali reserve and blood protein composition in vitaminized cows and calves. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhiivotnykh, p.40. 1966. SF605.V75 1965  
Vitamins A and D<sub>2</sub> feeding in the U.S.S.R.: includes pregnant cow.
- 35944 KLOOSTERMAN, A. Gastrointestinal worms in calves. (Du) Veeteelt Zuivelber. 9(10):392-396. Oct.1966. 49 V51
- 35945 KOLTYSHEV, A. F., EGOROV, A. N., and OSTROVSKAYA, E. A. On the mechanism of salt solution effect on dyspeptic calves. (Rus) Veterinariya 11:60-62. 1966. 41.8 V6426
- 35946 KOMARITSYN, N. N. Current problems of pigment metabolism in cattle. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhiivotnykh, p.159-161. 1966. SF605.V75 1965  
Bilirubin.
- 35947 KORNEEV, N. A., SIROTKIN, A. N., and BUROV, N. I. On passing of strontium-90 into cow milk and skeleton when it is consumed with various feeds. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 9:37-39. 1966. 20 Ak1
- 35948 KOSHUBA, A. Average constitutional weight: 409 kilograms. (Rus) Moloch. Myasnoe Skotovodstvo 3:24-26. Mar.1967. 43.8 M73  
Cattle.
- 35949 KOSTYNA, M. A. Disorder of the exocrine function of the pancreas in experimental bronchopneumonia in calves. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhiivotnykh, p.102-103. 1966. SF605.V75 1965
- 35950 KOSTYNA, M. A. Effect of therapeutic doses of penicillin on the endocrine function of the pancreas. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhiivotnykh, p.101-102. 1966. SF605.V75 1965  
In calves.
- 35951 KOSYKH, A. P. Cattle actinomycosis treatment. (Rus) Veterinariya 11:63-65. 1966. 41.8 V6426
- 35952 KOVBASENKO, M. F. Change in the secretory function of the abomasum in hepatitis in calves. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhiivotnykh, p.97-98. 1966. SF605.V75 1965
- 35953 KRAMER, A. Problem of early diagnosis of tumorous leukosis of cattle by histological lymph node study. (Ge) Arch. Exp. Veterinarmed. 21(Victor-Goertler-no.):77-87. Ref. Jan.1967. 41.8 Ex7
- 35954 KREUCHAUF, M. Problem of anestrus of animals under special emphasis on conditions in cattle breeding—report on many years of practice experiences. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umsch. 21 (7):327-332. Ref. July 1, 1966. 41.8 T445
- 35955 KUBASOV, N. V. Arterial blood pressure in East Friesian cows under the conditions in the north of the White Russian S.S.R. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhiivotnykh, p.164-165. 1966. SF605.V75 1965
- 35956 KUDLICKA, K., and VANA, V. The development of weight in calves during restricted rearing in stables at high concentration. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemed. Les. Hospod. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba 40(8):591-598. Aug.1967. 49.9 C33  
German summary.
- 35957 KUNDU, P. B., and PANDEY, S. K. A note on anophthalmos congenitus in a calf. Vet. Rec. 80(24):708-709. Ref. June 17, 1967. 41.8 V641
- 35958 LARSEN, J. B., and others. Moldy beets. (Da) Denmark. Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb. 1966(fall meeting):299-301. 49.9 D41  
S. Klausen, E. Agergaard, H. R. Andersen, joint authors.  
Effects on health and milk yields of dairy cattle.
- 35959 LASCELLES, A. K. Mastitis—a multi-million dollar problem. S. Australian Dairymen's J. 6(6):27-28. May/June 1967. 44.8 So86  
Dairy cattle in Australia.
- 35960 LEBEDEV, P. T. Some biochemical indices of the organs and tissues of calves in ontogenesis. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhiivotnykh, p.107-108. 1966. SF605.V75 1965
- 35961 LEBEDEV, P. T., and POGREBNYAK, M. P. Some physiological and clinical indices in cows kept in loose housing in Siberia. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhiivotnykh, p.48-50. 1966. SF605.V75 1965
- 35962 LEIGHTON, R. L., THEILEN, G. H., and SCOTT, F. S. Thymectomy in the neonatal calf. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 128(127):1817-1821. Nov.1967. 41.8 Am3A  
For the correction of an abnormality.



- 35963 LENKETT, W., and others. Untersuchungen zur Gewichtsentwicklung und Futteraufnahme von Milchkühen gegen Ende der Gravidität und am Anfang der Laktation [Investigation on growth development and feed uptake of dairy cattle toward the end of pregnancy and the beginning of lactation]. Max-Planck-Inst. Tierzucht Tierernähr. Schriftenreihe 25, 91 p. Ref. 1966. 49.9 M45  
M. Witt, E. Farries, and P. Djamai, joint authors.
- 35964 LESSEL, E. F. The nomenclatural status of *Mycobacterium bovis*. Int. J. Syst. Bacteriol. 17(3):241-244. July 1967. 448.3 In8
- 35965 LIEBETRAU, R., and OETZEL, H. A further contribution to the problem of large cystic ovarian degeneration in cattle. (Ge) Monatsh. Veterinarmed. 22(7):284-289. Ref. Apr. 1, 1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.
- 35966 LOPER, D. C. Evaluation of ruminal urease inhibitors. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):404B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53  
- Cattle.
- 35967 LUNNEN, J. E., and FOOTE, W. C. Gonadotropic activity in bovine serum and placental tissue. Endocrinology 81(1):61-66. Ref. July 1967. 448.8 En2
- 35968 LYAPUSTIN, A. K., and EGOROV, A. N. Age-related and daily work rhythm of the heart in calves according to electrocardiographic data. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhiivotnykh, p.166-167. 1966. SF605.V75 1965
- 35969 MAGNY, J., and FALIU, L. The amount of some mineral elements in slaughter calves (Na, K, Ca, Mg, P, Cu, Fe) (Fr) Rev. Med. Vet. [Toulouse] 118(8/9):643-654. Aug./Sept. 1967. 41.8 R32  
English summary.
- 35970 MANEVICH, Z. A. Changes in the content of diffused calcium in the blood serum of healthy and dyspeptic calves. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhiivotnykh, p.109-110. 1966. SF605.V75 1965
- 35971 MANEVICH, Z. A., VEIN'SH, E. I., and EMEL'YANOV, L. V. Clinical differentiation of mechanical intestinal obstruction in cows caused by leucotic tumors. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhiivotnykh, p.167-168. 1966. SF605.V75 1965
- 35972 MARINOV, U., and LOVELL, J. E. Secretory and ciliated cells of the bovine cervix. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 128(127):1763-1772. Ref. Nov. 1967. 41.8 Am3A  
Cervical epithelium at estrus.
- 35973 MARSH, J. M., and SAVARD, K. The stimulation of progesterone synthesis in bovine corpora lutea by adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Steroids 8(2):133-148. Ref. Aug. 1966. 381 St4
- 35974 MARTYNOV, N. N., ENIKEEV, F. M., and KHERASKOV, V. S. Tensometric "olive" for registering the motility of the abomasum in calves. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhiivotnykh, p.169-170. 1966. SF605.V75 1965  
A Soviet-designed sound.
- 35975 MARTYNOVSKII, I. I. Clinical hematological data in gastritis in cattle. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhiivotnykh, p.170-171. 1966. SF605.V75 1966
- 35976 MATHIAS, M. M. Relationship between vitamin B<sub>12</sub> and propionate metabolism with special reference to stress of lactation. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):48B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53  
Tests with dairy cattle included.
- 35977 MATSON, B. A., and others. Enterotoxemia in a splenectomized calf. Rhodesia Agr. J. 64(1):15. Jan./Feb. 1967. 24 R34  
R. Clatworthy, D. B. Vickers, and G. J. Christie, joint authors.
- 35978 MATSON, B. A. Theileriosis in Rhodesia. I. A study of diagnostic specimens over two seasons. S. Afr. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 38(1):93-102, map. Ref. Mar. 1967. 41.8 So8  
Of cattle.
- 35979 MCCAIN, C. S. Isolation and identification of *Clostridium hemolyticum* in cattle in Florida. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 28(124):878-880. Ref. May 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 35980 MCDONALD, J. S. Intramammary infections in dairy cattle repeatedly exposed to *Streptococcus agalactiae* and *Aerobacter aerogenes* and some factors related to susceptibility. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):44B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 35981 MCGEADY, T. A., and SACK, W. O. The development of vagal innervation of the bovine stomach. Amer. J. Anat. 121(1):121-130. Ref. July 1967. 447.8 Am32
- 35982 MCQUEEN, R. D. A biopsy instrument for obtaining bovine endometrial samples for histologic and metabolic investigations. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 128(127):1881-1885. Nov. 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 35983 MERCER, H. D., and others. Cassia occidentalis toxicosis in cattle. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 151(6):735-741. Ref. Sept. 15, 1967. 41.8 Am3  
F. C. Neal, J. A. Himes, and G. T. Edds, joint authors.  
Studies in Florida.
- 35984 MEYER, H. Studies on the beta-lactoglobulin polymorphism in cattle. (Ge) Zuchtungskunde 39(1):12-27. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1967. 49 Z8  
English summary.
- 35985 MIELKE, H., and BRABANT, W. Occurrences and conditions of non-casein-protein fractions in milk respectively in secretion of healthy and disease-infected mammary glands of cattle. (Ge) Arch. Exp. Veterinarmed. 21(Victor-Goertler-no.):89-114. Ref. Jan. 1967. 41.8 Ex7
- 35986 MIKHAILIK, S. S. Effect of adrenaline on the myelogram and carbohydrate metabolism of young cattle. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhiivotnykh, p.51-52. 1966. SF605.V75 1965
- 35987 MIKHALINA, V. A. The effect of succulent feeds on bile secretion in calves. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12(3):39-41. 1966. 20 B29
- 35988 MOHAMMED, K. The role of some lipid precursors in lipogenesis in the dairy cow. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):541B-542B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 35989 MORGAN, W. J. B. The serological diagnosis of bovine brucellosis. Vet. Rec. 80(21):612-620. Ref. May 27, 1967. 41.8 V641
- 35990 MOROSHKIN, B. F., and others. Bronchopneumonia of calves. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhiivotnykh, p.110-111. 1966. SF605.V75 1965  
T. V. Chrelashvili, Ts. V. Grdzeldze, and I. I. Vachnadze, joint authors.
- 35991 MORROW, D. A. Postpartum ovarian activity and involution of the uterus and cervix in dairy cattle. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):7B-8B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 35992 MULLENAX, C. H. Clinical observations of an effective ruminatoric. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 62(8):794-796. Aug. 1967. 41.8 M69  
Alkavervir used for the treatment of various cattle diseases.

- 35993 MULLER, G. Typing of group B Streptococcus. I-III. (Ge) Arch. Exp. Veterinarmed. 21(Victor-Goertler-no.):43-76. Jan.1967. 41.8 Ex7 Bibliography, p.71-76. Cattle.
- 35994 MUSHINSKII, N. S. Secretory function of the abomasum in newborn calves. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh, p.112. 1966. SF605.V75 1965
- 35995 NASSAL, J. Acute Nocardia mastitis in cattle. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wochenschr. 74(17):434-437. Ref. Sept.1,1967. 41.8 D482 English summary.
- 35996 NATZKE, R. P. Physiological factors affecting mastitis screening tests and milk composition. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):405B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 35997 NEILSEN, S. M. Milking aptitude and mastitis. (Da) Landbonyt 20(7):237-239. July 1966. 11 L2322 Dairy cattle.
- 35998 NEIMANN-SORENSEN, A., and others. Influence of age on milkability and its importance for udder health. (Da) Denmark. Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb. 1966(fall meeting):320-323. 49.9 D41 E. Agergaard, S. P. Konggaard, H. E. Hansen, and S. M. Nielsen, joint authors.
- 35999 NEKLYUDOV, V. N., and KAKURINA, A. G. Cobalt content in the feed and tissues of cattle in certain diseases. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh, p.52-54. 1966. SF605.V75 1965
- 36000 NEUMANN, W. Body development and milk production of cattle born in the fall and in spring. (Ge) Tierzucht 21(7):355-357. July 1967. 49 T443
- 36001 NEUMANN, W. Studies on development and lactation performance of autumn- and spring-born cattle in commercial breeding. 2-3. (Ge) Arch. Tierzucht 10(2):75-96. 1967. 49 Ar23 English summary.
- 36002 NIE, C. J. VAN. A new method of inspection of hearts with congenital defects. (Du) Tijdschr. Diergeneesk. 92(4):234-241. Feb.15,1967. 41.8 T431 English summary. By surgery of calves.
- 36003 NILO, L., DORWARD, W. J., and AVERY, R. J. A note on an investigation of mortality in feedlot cattle. Can. Vet. J. 8(5):101-103. May 1967. 41.8 R3224
- 36004 NIREDI, I. Infectious mastitis and its control. (Rus) Mezhdunar. Sel'skokhoz. Zh. 11(2):98-99. 1967. 20 M57 Cattle in Hungary.
- 36005 NOTTINGHAM, P. M. Salmonella infection in calves and other animals. II. Comparison of selective media. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 10(2):210-214. Ref. May 1967. 23 N4892 Includes swine.
- 36006 NUSS, J. I., and others. Copper and free radical accumulation in liver of calves with inherited hydrocephalus. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 128(127):1909-1913. Ref. Nov.1967. 41.8 Am3A R. L. McCarl, I. L. Mulay, and L. N. Mulay, joint authors.
- 36007 OBUKHOV, A. V. Effect of chlortetracycline antibiotics on the physiological state of calves. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh, p.113-114. 1966. SF605.V75 1965 In the feed of Istoben cattle in the U.S.S.R.
- 36008 ODEI, M. A. A note on dicrocoeliasis and Fasciola gigantica infection in livestock in northern Ghana, with a record of spurious and of genuine Dicrocoelium hospes infections in man. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasitol. 60(2):215-218. June 1966. 448.9 L75A Cattle and goats.
- 36009 OEHME, F. W. The ventro-lateral cesarean section in the cow. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 62(9):889-894. Sept.1967. 41.8 M69
- 36010 OGANESYAN, A. N. Therapeutic preventive measures in dyspepsia in calves. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh, p.114. 1966. SF605.V75 1965 In the U.S.S.R.
- 36011 ORFEI, Z., and others. Physico-chemical, biological and serological properties of two enteroviruses isolated from cattle. (It) Ist. Super. Sanita. Ann 2(1):12-28. Ref. 1966. R65.I8 A. Persechino, P. Lupini, and L. Bellani, joint authors. English summary.
- 36012 PARCHINSKII, O. CH. Intravital diagnosis of lympholeucosis in cattle under production conditions. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh, p.172-174. 1966. SF605.V75 1965
- 36013 PATTY, R. E., and DOUGHERTY, E. Susceptibility of tissue culture cells to foot-and-mouth disease virus: concentration of bovine serum in culture medium. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 28(124):647-651. May 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 36014 PEREIRA RODRIQUEZ, R. Possibility of differentiating by means of the mocusagglutination tests, animals vaccinated with Brucella abortus strain B-19. Notic. Neosan 133:45-50. Feb.1966. 21.8 N84 In cattle.
- 36015 PERKUCIN, R., MARKOVIC, P., and BUKINAC, S. Experimental investigations on diseases of genital organs of heifers caused by Listeria monocytogenes. (Se) Vet. Glas. 21(10):811-815. Oct.1967. 41.8 J93 English summary.
- 36016 PETRY, H. Untersuchungen zur Methodik der automatischen Aminosäurenbestimmung am biologischen Material; Studiert an der Aminosäureenzusammensetzung der Pansenpopulation von Rindern [Investigations on the methodology of amino acid determination in biological materials; studied in relation to amino acid composition of the rumen population of cattle]. Munich. Univ. Tierarztl. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.] 23,73 p. 1967. 41.2 M9222 Bibliography, p.66-73.
- 36017 PHILPOT, W. N., and JOHNS, D. M. Subclinical mastitis affects milk production, composition. La. Agr. 11(1):8-9. Fall 1967. 100 L939
- 36018 PINTO, A. Acetonemia—its presence in the Lerida region. (Sp) Lerida Pecuar. 17:4-6, 8,10-11,13-14,16-18,20,22,24-34. Ref. July 1967. 41.8 L56 Ketosis of cattle.
- 36019 POUNDEN, W. D., and others. Variable resistance of cows to Streptococcus agalactiae mastitis. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 128(127):1735-1742. Ref. Nov.1967. 41.8 Am3A N. A. Frank, J. V. Bateman, and J. Blydenstein, joint authors.
- 36020 PRAKHOV, R., and MATEEVA, M. Experiments for inducing estrus in cows in puerperal anaphrodisia by injection of erythrocyte mass or plasma from pregnant mares. (Bu) Vet. Med. Nauk. 3(1):79-85. Ref. 1966. 41.8 V6468 English summary.
- 36021 PUHAC, I., and others. Contribution to the knowledge of effect of different environmental-technological conditions on the formation of physiological constants in blood and on the results of fattening in bullocks. I. Environmental conditions of fattening places and concentrations of hemoglobin in blood. (Se) Vet. Glas. 21(10):793-801. Ref. Oct.1967. 41.8 J93 A. Cvetkovic, N. Hrgovic, and R. Jovanovic, joint authors. English summary.



- 36022 PURVANCE, G. T., and TRANSTRUM, L. G. Vertebral biopsy in cattle. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 151(6):716-718. Sept. 15, 1967. 41.8 Am3
- 36023 RADKEVICH, P. E. The medicamentose treatment of theileriosis in cattle. (Rus) *Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl.* 7: 41-42. July 1966. 20 AK1
- 36024 RANKIN, J. D., TAYLOR, R. J., and NEWMAN, G. The protection of calves against infection with *Salmonella typhimurium* by means of a vaccine prepared from *Salmonella dublin* (strain 51). *Vet. Rec.* 80(25):720-726. June 24, 1967. 41.8 V641  
In Great Britain.
- 36025 REESE, W. C. Treatment of bovine keratoconjunctivitis with furazolidone. *Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin.* 62(10):999,1001-1002. Ref. Oct. 1967. 41.8 M69
- 36026 REID, A. N. D., CLARK, A., and THOMAS, W. B. Observations during an outbreak of suspected cerebro-cortical necrosis in calves. *Vet. Rec.* 81(20):526-527. Nov. 11, 1967. 41.8 V641
- 36027 REID, C. S. W., BAILEY, R. W., and GLENDAY, A. C. Quantitative studies of ruminant digestion. I-II. *New Zealand J. Agr. Res.* 10(1):1-32. Ref. Feb. 1967. 23 N4892  
I, Grab sampling and "bailing" as methods of obtaining representative samples of digesta from the reticulo-rumen of cattle, by C. S. W. Reid, R. W. Bailey, and A. C. Glenday; II, Loss of ingested plant carbohydrates from the reticulo-rumen, by R. W. Bailey.
- 36028 REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. DIV. OF VETERINARY SERV. Tapeworm and "measles"—how to combat them. *Farming S. Afr.* 43(2):30-33. May 1967. 24 S0842  
Republic of South Africa Veterinary Research Institute and Republic of South Africa Department of Health, cooperating.  
Cattle and swine.
- 36029 RICCABONA, I. The development of the udder health service in Austria. (Ge) *Milchwirtsch. Ber. Bundesanst. Wolfpassing Rotholz* 9:19-26. Nov. 1966. 44.8 M5998
- 36030 RIGOR, T. V. Dairy problems in the Philippines. *Philippine J. Anim. Indus.* 22(1/4):99-102. First/Fourth Q. 1961, pub. 1967. 49.9 P53P  
Includes diseases.
- 36031 ROERINK, J. H. G. Investigation into the usefulness of the non-agglutinogenic *Brucella abortus* adjuvant vaccine Duphavac N.A. in the control of bovine brucellosis. *Vet. Rec.* 80(25): 727-733. Ref. June 24, 1967. 41.8 V641  
Experiments in the Netherlands.
- 36032 ROSENQUIST, B. D., and LOAN, R. W. Interferon production with strain SF-4 of Parainfluenza-3 virus. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 28(124): 619-628. Ref. May 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 36033 ROSZMAN, T. L. Disc electrophoretic and immunodiffusion studies of mycobacterial culture filtrates. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(1): 45B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53  
Mycobacterium bovis and M. avium included.
- 36034 SADAUSKAS, P., and DABKEVICIUS, V. Serological and cytological characteristics of brucellosis immunogenesis in cattle. 4. Indices of the cell reaction of the organism in vaccinated and brucellosis-infected herds. (Rus) *Lietuvos TSR Mokslu Akad. Darbai. Ser. C* 2 (40):287-311. Ref. 1966. 511 AK192D
- 36035 SADAUSKAS, P., DABKEVICIUS, M., and RAISUTIS, M. Serological and cytological characteristics of brucellosis immunogenesis in cattle. 5. Epizootological characteristics of vaccinated herds and an evaluation of the method of eliminating brucellosis on the farms of the Lithuanian S.R.R. (Rus) *Lietuvos TSR Mokslu Akad. Darbai. Ser. C* 2(4):313-325. Ref. 1966. 511 AK192D
- 36036 SADNOV, V., and SOKOLOV, A. Prolongation of the dry period in cows. (Rus) *Sel'skokhoz. Proizv. Urala* 11:44-45. Nov. 1966. 281.8 Se45
- 36037 SANNE, S. Heifers calving age. (Sw) *Uppsala. Lantbrukshogsk. Aktuell Lantbrukshogsk.* 98: 68-74. 1966. 11 Up62A
- 36038 SARSENOV, A. Age changes of certain indices of oxidation-reduction processes in calves. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Inst. Eksp. Biol. Tr.* 3:181-187. Ref. 1966. QH301.A35  
Blood physiology.
- 36039 SCHALM, O. W., LASMANIS, J., and CARROLL, E. J. Experimental *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* mastitis in cattle. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 28(124):697-707. Ref. May 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 36040 SCHALM, O. W., LASMANIS, J., and CARROLL, E. J. Experimental *Streptococcus agalactiae* mastitis in cattle: attempts to superimpose the organism in lactating glands harboring unrelated bacterial infections and in glands with experimentally induced sterile inflammation. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 28(124):685-695. Ref. May 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 36041 SCHIMMEL, D. Agglutinins and gamma-globulins in calf serum before colostral milk uptake. (Ge) *Arch. Exp. Veterinarmed.* 21(Victor-Goertler-no.):29-33. Jan. 1967. 41.8 Ex7
- 36042 SCHIMMEL, D., and ERLER, W. Characterization of agglutinins of cattle serum against *Brucella abortus*. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 28(127): 1919-1920. Nov. 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 36043 SCHIPPER, I. A. How to control shipping fever; save that calf—it may be your own. *Can. Cattlemen* 30(9):11.14. Sept. 1967. 49 C16
- 36044 SCHNEIDER, L., and MULLER, W. Performing a rapid test for mastitis using an electromechanical apparatus. (Ge) *Monatsh. Veterinarmed.* 22(7):276-279. Ref. Apr. 1, 1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.  
Cattle.
- 36045 SHAFIE, M. M., and BADRELDIN, A. L. Skin temperature and temperature gradients in bovines. *Anim. Prod. Conf. Proc.*, 2d Conf., v.2: 375-384. 1963, pub. 1966. SF5.A5  
Includes buffaloes.
- 36046 EL-SHEIKH, A. S., SAKLA, F. B., and AMIN, S. O. Changes in the density and progesterone content of luteal tissue in the Egyptian buffalo during the oestrous cycle. *J. Endocrinol.* 39 (2):163-171. Ref. Oct. 1967. 448.8 J8293
- 36047 SHIPILOV, V. How to prevent labor and postpartum complications in cows. (Rus) *Moloch. Myasnoe Skotovodstvo* 2:25-28. Feb. 1967. 43.8 M73
- 36048 SHIPILOV, V. S., IVANOVSKAYA, G. I., and SUDAKOV, N. A. Changes of clinical and physiological indices in heifers during pregnancy and after calving. (Rus) *Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 5:187-195. Ref. 1967. 106 P44  
English summary.
- 36049 SHORT, C., and others. Techniques for successful renal transplants in cattle. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 28(127):1799-1804. Ref. Nov. 1967. 41.8 Am3A  
R. G. Cragle, W. H. Stone, C. F. Zukoski, and E. W. Swanson, joint authors.
- 36050 SIMONOV, I. N. Etiopathogenesis and prevention of dyspepsia in calves. (Rus) *Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov*, 6, 1965. *Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh*, p.120-212. 1966. SF605.V75 1965
- 36051 SIMONOV, I. N., and MUSHINSKII, N. S. The sound and methodology of its introduction into the abomasum of calves. (Rus) *Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov*, 6, 1965. *Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh*, p.176. 1966. SF605.V75 1965
- 36052 SINGH, K. P., JOHNSON, H. D., and RAGSDALE, A. C. Effect of high environmental temperature on bovine serum protein and its fractions. *Indian J. Dairy Sci.* 19(3):137-142. Ref. Sept. 1966. 44.8 In28



- 36053 SINGH, K. V., and others. Colostral transfer of rinderpest neutralizing antibody to offspring of vaccinated dams. *Can. J. Comp. Med. Vet. Sci.* 31(11):295-298. Ref. Nov.1967. 41.8 C162  
O. A. Osman, I. F. El-Cicy, and T. I. Baz, joint authors.  
Calves and buffalo calves; research in Egypt.
- 36054 SMITH, A., WHEELLOCK, J. V., and DODD, F. H. The effect of milking throughout pregnancy on milk secretion in the succeeding lactation. *J. Dairy Res.* 34(2):145-150. Ref. June 1967. 44.8 J823
- 36055 SMITH, H. W., O'NEIL, J. A., and SIMMONS, E. J. The immune globulin content of the serum of calves in England. *Vet. Rec.* 80(23):664-666. June 10, 1967. 41.8 V641
- 36056 SOLDATOV, O. N. The protein composition of the blood and colostrum of cows and its effect on the protein composition of the blood of calves. (Rus) *Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov*, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh, p.179-180. 1966. SF605.V75 1965
- 36057 SOLOMONITSYN, N. G. Kidney reaction to foreign tissues in twin calves. (Rus) *Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov*, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh, p.121-122. 1966. SF605.V75 1965  
Includes mortality and stillbirth.
- 36058 STAPLES, G. E. Low mortality in some auction calves. *N. Dak. Farm Res.* 24(12):17-18. July/Aug. 1967. 100 N813B
- 36059 STEFFEN, J., and MAIK, H. Hypotonic treatment for separating bovine white blood cells for chromosome studies in culture. *Genet. Polon.* 7(2):99-102. Aug. 1966. 450 G282
- 36060 STEINER, H. Report from the practice. II. Knee-fold clamp for cattle, an effective help for the veterinarian. (Ge) *Prakt. Tierarzt* 47(9):434. Sept. 1, 1966. 41.8 P882  
For restraint.
- 36061 STEPHENS, W. H. Bloat in cattle; its prevention and treatment. *Tasmanian J. Agr.* 38(3):165-170. Aug. 1967. 23 T182T
- 36062 STEPHENS, W. H. Panting disease of cattle. *Tasmanian J. Agr.* 38(2):84-86. May 1967. 23 T182T  
Caused by *Zieria arborescens*, the stinkwood.
- 36063 STILINOVIC, Z., and PROSENJAK, M. Djelovanje ACTH na koncentraciju kortizola u krvnoj plazmi mlijecnih krava. Action of ACTH on the concentration of cortisol (hydrocortison) in the blood plasma of milch-cows. *Poljoprivredna Znanstvena Smotra* 21(3), 14 p. Ref. 1965. 21.5 Z13  
English summary.
- 36064 STOENNER, H. G. Leptospirosis of beef cattle caused by *Leptospira pomona* and *Leptospira hardjo*. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 151(8):1087-1090. Ref. Oct. 15, 1967. 41.8 Am3
- 36065 STRAFUSS, A. C., and SAUTER, J. H. Pathologic characteristics of renal lesions induced by S-(dichlorovinyl)-L-cysteine in calves and rats. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 128(127):1805-1815. Ref. Nov. 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 36066 SUKHIN, K. A. Study of the carotene and vitamin A dynamics in the blood serum of healthy and dyspeptic calves using hydrolysin L-103. (Rus) *Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov*, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh, p.123-124. 1966. SF605.V75 1965
- 36067 SUMMERS, W. A. Infectivity of *Anaplasma marginale* in bovine blood after prolonged freezing. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 28(124):880-882. May 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 36068 SUTTIE, J. W. Vertebral biopsies in the diagnosis of bovine fluoride toxicosis. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 28(124):709-712. Ref. May 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 36069 TARASOV, I. I. Alimentary factors in dyspepsia in calves. (Rus) *Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov*, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh, p.124-125. 1966. SF605.V75 1965
- 36070 TARASOV, I. I. Physicochemical properties of colostrum and the incidence of dyspepsia in calves. (Rus) *Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov*, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh, p.125-126. 1966. SF605.V75 1965  
In feeding.
- 36071 TARASOV, V. R. Medical aid in the case of vaginal prolapse in cows. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 11:75-76. 1966. 41.8 V6426
- 36072 TELLO, M. P. Indigestion in cattle. (Por) *Gaz. Agr. [Lourenco Marques]* 18(210):334, 339-340. Nov. 1966. 24 G25
- 36073 TENDERDY, R. P., and IMES, G. D. Disk electrophoresis of body fluids in cattle with eosinophilic myositis. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 28(124):875-877. May 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 36074 TEREKHINA, M. T., and NIKITIN, V. YA. Metabolic disorder in dry cows and its sequelae. (Rus) *Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov*, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh, p.68-69. 1966. SF605.V75 1965  
From feeding deficiencies in the U.S.S.R.
- 36075 TERRELL, R. N. Qualitative and quantitative aspects of bovine subcutaneous and intramuscular lipids. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(2):484B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 36076 THURSY-PELHAM, R. H. C. Suspected Scilla nonscripta (bluebell) poisoning in cattle. *Vet. Rec.* 80(24):709-710. June 17, 1967. 41.8 V641  
In Great Britain.
- 36077 TIKHONOV, P. T., and others. Action of cholelytin on the bile excreting function of the liver in calves. (Rus) *Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr.* 12(3):118-124. 1966. 20 B29  
S. M. Mikhailova, V. V. Semeneko, and E. N. Yuldaeva, joint authors.
- 36078 TIKHONOV, P. T., and SEMENENKO, V. V. Action of oxytocin on the motor function of the small intestine in young cattle. (Rus) *Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr.* 12(3):132-135. 1966. 20 B29
- 36079 TIKHONOV, P. T. Bile excreting function of the liver in young cattle during stimulation and sectioning of the vagus nerves. (Rus) *Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr.* 12(3):112-117. Ref. 1966. 20 B29
- 36080 TIKHONOV, P. T. Motor activity of the gall bladder of young cattle during stimulation and sectioning of the vagus nerves. (Rus) *Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr.* 12(3):125-131. Ref. 1966. 20 B29
- 36081 TIKHONOV, P. T., and SEMENENKO, V. V. The role of oxytocin in regulating bile excretion in young cattle. (Rus) *Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr.* 12(3):153-160. 1966. 20 B29
- 36082 TIKHONOV, P. T., and others. The role of the vegetative nervous system in regulating bile excretion in calves. (Rus) *Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr.* 12(3):140-146. Ref. 1966. 20 B29
- 36083 TIKHONOV, P. T. Thyroxine action on the bile excreting function of the liver in young cattle. (Rus) *Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr.* 12(3):104-111. Ref. 1966. 20 B29
- 36084 TOLLE, A. Problems of hygiene associated with milk production. (Ge) *Kieler Milchwirtschaft. Forschungsber.* 19(3):177-198. Sept. 30, 1967. 44.9 K542  
English summary.  
With particular reference to mastitis control.
- 36085 TROFIMOV, YU. N. The procedure of the determination of oxytocin in cows' blood. (Rus) *Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl.* 11:30-31. 1966. 20 Ak1



- 36086 UDRIS, G. A. Alimentary enterocolitis in calves as a result of a metabolic disorder in the organism of the mother cow. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaystvennykh zhivotnykh, p.126-127. 1966. SF605.V75 1965
- 36087 UNGER, H., and others. Is the use of sewage possible in the modern grazing system? (Ge) Feldwirtschaft 8(5):254-256. 1967. 18 W763 G. Schmauder, W. Schonherr, and H. G. Herrnleben, joint authors.  
Tests on the health of cattle fed on sewage-irrigated pastures.
- 36088 URAZAEV, N. A. Production experience in using monomycin in treating dyspepsia in calves. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaystvennykh zhivotnykh, p.127-138. 1966. SF605.V75 1965 In the U.S.S.R.
- 36089 USHA, B. V. Clinical significance of using laparoscopy with visually controlled biopsy in the diagnosis of liver diseases in cattle. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaystvennykh zhivotnykh, p.187-188. 1966. SF605.V75 1965
- 36090 VALADAO, F. G. Mastitis, abortion, infertility; brief reflections on the results of an investigation of dairy enterprises in Sul do Save Province. (Por) Mozambique. Serv. Vet. An. 11:25-32. 1963, pub. 1966. 41.9 M872
- 36091 VAN DER MAATEN, M. J., and PACKER, R. A. Isolation and characterization of bovine enteric viruses. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 28(124):677-684. Ref. May 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 36092 VEIN'SH, E. I. Results of using ACTH-zinc phosphate in treating acetoneuria in cattle. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaystvennykh zhivotnykh p.19-20. 1966. SF605.V75 1965
- 36093 VELDE, H. A. Nitraatgehalten van stoppelknollen in 1966. [Nitrate content of turnips in 1966]. Wageningen. Proefsta. Akker-Weidebouw. Meded. 139,2 v. Ref. July 1967. 64.9 W122 In relation to nitrate toxicity to cattle.
- 36094 VELITOK, I. G., and others. Diagnosis of cow subclinical mastitis by means of milk-test plates. (Rus) Veterinariya 11:78-80. 1966. 41.8 V6426  
B. A. Korsun, Yu. A. Berezenko, P. A. Krasii, Z. A. Shostak, and V. D. Glot, joint authors.
- 36095 VIALI, G. Recovery of the cattle resources a national problem. (It) Ital. Agr. 104(6):689-693. June 1967. 16 It1  
Disease control.
- 36096 WHEELOCK, J. V., SMITH, A., and DODD, F. H. The effect of a temporary suspension of milking in mid-lactation on milk secretion after the resumption of milking and in the following lactation. J. Dairy Res. 34(2):151-161. June 1967. 44.8 J823
- 36097 WHIPP, S. C., and others. Rates of hydrocortisone and corticosterone secretion in calves. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 28(124):671-675. Ref. May 1967. 41.8 Am3A  
A. F. Weber, E. A. Usenik, and A. L. Good, joint authors.
- 36098 WILLIAMS, J. C., and MAYHEW, R. L. Survival of infective larvae of the cattle nematodes, Cooperia punctata, Trichostrongylus axei, and Oesophagostomum radiatum. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 28(124):629-640. May 1967. 41.8 Am3A  
Includes ecological study of the larvae under pasture conditions.
- 36099 WILLKOMMEN, M. Control of cattle tuberculosis during the post-war period and studies on the organization and productivity of TB isolation farms in Cottbus District. (Ge) Kukh-Arch. 81(1):1-37. Ref. Mar. 1967. 105.8 H15Ku  
English summary.  
In East Germany.
- 36100 WILSON, S. G., and others. Eperythrozoon infection in cattle in the Netherlands. Tijdschr. Diergeneesk. 92(4):209-221. Ref. Feb. 15, 1967. 41.8 T431  
D. Zwart, H. Kuil, and N. M. Perie, joint authors.
- 36101 WITT, M., and others. Biometrical study of the morphological characteristics of udders of first-milking and late-milking cows in the first and third lactation. (Ge) Z. Tierzucht. Zuchtungsbiol. 83(2):111-134. Ref. Apr. 1967. 44.2.8 Z35  
E. Lauprecht, U. Andreae, and D. Flock, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 36102 WOELFFER, E. A. IBR—a difficult disease to stop. Hoard's Dairyman 112(23):1388. Dec. 10, 1967. 44.8 H65
- 36103 WOELFFER, E. A. The story behind "founder" in cattle. Hoard's Dairyman 112(18):1102. Sept. 25, 1967. 44.8 H65
- 36104 WOELFFER, E. A. Twisted reproductive tract requires quick action. Hoard's Dairyman 112(20):1229. Oct. 25, 1967. 44.8 H65  
Uterine torsion of cattle.
- 36105 WOELFFER, E. A. Virus diarrhea—a real "headache" to herd owners. Hoard's Dairyman 112(22):1335. Nov. 25, 1967. 44.8 H65
- 36106 WOLTER, F. How does the milker recognize estrus and insemination period in cattle? (Ge) Tierzucht 21(7):352-354. July 1967. 49 T443
- 36107 YABLOCHKIN, V. D. Sanitary treatment of cow udder before milking. (Rus) Veterinariya 11:83-85. 1966. 41.8 V6426
- 36108 YAGO, N., DORFMAN, R. I., and FORCHIELLI, E. Extramitochondrial NADPH and cholesterol sidechain-cleaving enzyme system in the heavy mitochondria of bovine corpora lutea. J. Biochem. 62(3):345-352. Ref. Sept. 1967. 385 J822
- 36109 YANONIS, B., GRUBLYAUSKAS, L., and BAKUNAS, I. Intraperitoneal use of antibacterial agents in traumatic reticuloperitonitis in cattle. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaystvennykh zhivotnykh, p.190-191. 1966. SF605.V75 1965
- 36110 YASUDA, Y., and others. Immunological studies on piroplasmiasis of cattle. I. On the isolation of blood antigen from Theileria type of Piroplasma (a preliminary report). Iwate Univ. Fac. Agr. J. 7(4):291-298. Ref. Mar. 1966. 107.6 Iw93  
D. Murakami, S. Kawamura, and Y. Yasuda, joint authors.
- 36111 ZARDI, O., GHILARDI, G., and PANA, A. Epizootiological research on bovine toxoplasmosis in Grosseto region. (It) Zooprofilassi 21(11):599-617, map. Ref. Nov. 1966. 41.8 Z72  
English summary.
- 36112 ZARKOWER, A. Histamine in the cow: effect of histamine and estradiol administration on protein concentrations in milk. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 128(127):1757-1762. Ref. Nov. 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 36113 ZARKOWER, A. Histamine in the cow: pre- and postparturition histamine concentrations in plasma, milk, and tissue. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 128(127):1751-1755. Ref. Nov. 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 36114 ZHIVKOV, V. I., and CHELIBONOVA-LORER, KH. Acid soluble nucleotides of the cattle hypophysis. (Ukr) Ukr. Biokhim. Zhur. 39(2):153-155. 1967. 385 Uk72

## Miscellaneous

- 36115 BARTON, R. A. Dairy beef and veal: the main findings of the working party of the Agricultural Production Council. Massey Univ. Manawatu. Sheepfarming Annu. 1966: 115-127. 45.9 M38S
- 36116 BELGIUM. SERV. DE L'ELEVAGE. SECT. BOVINE. Report of activities, 1965-66 season. (Fr) Rev. Agr. [Brussels] 20(7/8):1083-1091. July/Aug. 1967. 13 R332
- 36117 BETTENAY, R. A. Grade herd recording - changes to rules. Dairy Notes 4(1):3-4. Jan. 1967. 44.8 D1439  
Cattle regulation in Australia.
- 36118 BREUER, H. J. The keeping of calves in fattening boxes from the point of view of animal protection. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 47(2):142,144-146. Ref. Feb. 1967. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 36119 BUSSERT. The formation and tasks of the "Hanover Cattle Breeder Association" [Rinderzuchtervereinigung Hannover]. (Ge) Tierzuchter 19(15):529. Aug. 5, 1967. 49 T445
- 36120 CAMPBELL, D. Some Australian herds are "still lost." Beef Sheep Farming 4(10):32,34. Oct. 1967. 43.8 B392  
History, showing spread of beef cattle.
- 36121 CELSO, P. M. DI. Animal carcass quality in relation to the food regime adopted and valuation criteria. (It) Aliment. Anim. 10(1/2):43-47. Jan./Feb. 1966. 389.78 AL4  
Cattle.
- 36122 CENA, M. The patterns of behaviour of dairy cows in herd management. (Ge) Zuchtungskunde 39(4):253-260. Ref. July/Aug. 1967. 49 Z8  
English summary.
- 36123 COWAN, D. J. Management of suckler herds. Agr. Northern Ireland 42(3):78-81. July 1967. 256.13 Ag82M  
For beef production.
- 36124 DICKSON, D. P. A study of social dominance, temperament, and learning ability in dairy cattle. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):402B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 36125 EVANS, K. High quality beef—our best leadership insurance. Tex. Livestock J. 26(7):7,42-43. July 15, 1967. 49 T29
- 36126 EVANS, W. Leukocytes cut milk checks. Farm Quart. 22(6):76-79,99. Winter 1967. 6 F22995  
Includes proper methods of milking cows.
- 36127 EVERTS, P. H. J. The future of dairy cattle keeping in northern Holland. (Du) Doelmatige Veehouderij 5(1):21-26. Apr. 1966. 49 D67
- 36128 GRAPPIN, R., and others. Seasonal and annual variations in fat content and proteins in milk from producers belonging to five regions in France. (Fr) Rev. Lait. Franc. 240:71-82. Feb. 1967. 44.8 In2  
G. Ricordeau, G. Mocquot, R. Jeunet, and L. Tassencourt, joint authors.
- 36129 HAGAN, F. Photogrammetric measurements on live steers for predicting carcass characteristics. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):4B-5B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 36130 HASHIMOTO, Y., and others. Environmental factors affecting the solid-not-fat composition of milk. (Ja) Hokkaido Univ. Fac. Agr. Mem. 5(4):205-211. Ref. 1966. 107.6 H682  
S. Arima, E. Ueyama, K. Kotaemori, and Y. Oura, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 36131 HESSELBACH, J. The effect of modern production experiments on milk production. I. Stabling forms. (Ge) Tierzuchter 19(14):467-469. July 20, 1967. 49 T445
- 36132 ISRAEL. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. CATTLE DIV. Awards to cattle breeders in Israel, 1966. n.p., 1967. 36 p. 43.9 Is72  
English and Hebrew texts.  
Includes one sheep award.
- 36133 KLEEKAMPER, H. German cattle raising as a foundation for the hide supply of the Federal Republic. (Ge) Bayer. Landwirt. Hanrbuch 44(1):39-75. Ref. 1967. 18 L24
- 36134 KOCH SUPPLIES INC. Beef gravity slaughtering on the rail. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 47(1):19-23. Jan. 1967. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 36135 KIRSCH, W. The high-producing cow—problems of care and breeding. (Ge) Kieler Milchwirtsch. Forschungsber. 19(3):153-165. Ref. Sept. 30, 1967. 44.9 K542  
English summary.
- 36136 KRISZTIAN, L., and FELSZEZGY, L. New results of progeny testing of cattle. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 22(36):20-21. Sept. 6, 1967. 19 M27
- 36137 KRUGER, L., and MEYER, F. Studies on production and value determination of beef. I. (Ge) Z. Tierzucht, Zuchtungsbiol. 83(2):135-177. Apr. 1967. 442.8 Z35  
English summary.
- 36138 LARSEN, J. B., and others. Trials with cows housed in barns all year round and with different feed rations. (Da) Denmark. Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb. 1966(fall meeting):307-314. 49.9 D41  
S. Klausen, E. Agergaard, S. P. Konggaard, and H. R. Andersen, joint authors.  
Effects on milk production.
- 36139 LONG, R. A. No place for "grease." Amer. Cattle Prod. 49(3):10-11. Aug. 1967. 49 P94
- 36140 LOUWES, A. J. The future structure of dairy cattle keeping. (Du) Veeteelt Zuivelber. 9(6):256-260. June 1966. 49 V51
- 36141 MACPHERSON, J. W., and PENNER, P. Animal identification. I. Liquid nitrogen branding of cattle. Can. J. Comp. Med. Vet. Sci. 31(11):271-274. Nov. 1967. 41.8 C162
- 36142 MESSERSCHMIDT, H. H. Information on cattle production from the international point of view. (Ge) Forderungsdienst 14(10):333-337. Oct. 1966. 19 F75  
Cattle meat and milk production.
- 36143 MICHIGAN. STATE UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE. COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERV. Why keep records? Increase dairy profit through use of production records. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 594, 2 p. Sept. 1967. 275.29 M58B
- 36144 NEIMANN-SORENSEN, and others. Meat production characteristics at different slaughter weight. (Da) Denmark. Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb. 1966(fall meeting):379-386. 49.9 D41  
B. Jensen, E. Agergaard, J. Wismer-Pedersen, and A. Jeul Moller, joint authors.
- 36145 NICHOLSON, H. H. Feedlot housing for beef cattle. Can. Cattlemen 30(9):22-23. Sept. 1967. 49 C16
- 36146 NIELSEN, S. M., HANSEN, H. E., and MADSEN, P. S. Importance of various machine technical factors. (Da) Denmark. Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb. 1966(fall meeting):323-334. 49.9 D41  
Effects on milkability and udder health of cattle.
- 36147 OLIVEIRA, C. G. DE. Promotion of milk production in the non-plain regions of central and northern Mozambique Province. (Por) Mozambique. Serv. Vet. An. 11:97-103. 1963, pub. 1966. 41.9 M872  
Economic planning and farms.
- 36148 OPREA, N. Aspects of the raising and feeding of cattle in France. II. (Rum) Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat 19(4):25-30. Apr. 1967. 21 R32  
Meat production.
- 36149 PAISANA, F. C. The buffalo as a milk producer under conditions in Zambezia. (Por) Mozambique. Serv. Vet. An. 11:125-132. 1963, pub. 1966. 41.9 M872
- 36150 PETZALL, E. B. Milk cow keeping and state aid in Spain. (Ge) Osterr. Milchwirt. 21(21):395-396. Nov. 7, 1966. 44.8 Os72
- 36151 POLY, J., and POUTOUS, M. Alternate monthly milk-testing in cattle. I. Comparison with monthly or bi-monthly testing. (Fr) Ann. Zootech. 16(2):183-190. 1967. 49 F84  
English summary.



- 36152 ROMAO, J. M. Milk production and the activity of the zootechnic establishments in Mozambique. (Por) Mozambique. Serv. Vet. An. 11:113-123. 1963, pub. 1966. 41.9 M872  
Dairy cattle feeding and farm management and milk quality.
- 36153 ROOS, A. Lactation curve of first-calf heifers. (Sw) Svensk Husdjursskotsel Ladugard. 10:396-397. Oct. 1966. 44.8 L12
- 36154 ROOS, A. News in milk recording. (Sw) Svensk Husdjursskotsel Ladugard. 12:480-481. Dec. 1966. 44.8 L12  
Use of data processing equipment.
- 36155 ROSINHA, A. J. The native cattle and their possible contribution to the milk supply of Mozambique. (Por) Mozambique. Serv. Vet. An. 11:169-175. 1963, pub. 1966. 41.9 M872  
Organization of the dairy industry in Mozambique.
- 36156 ROUX, A. Shall we produce cheaper beef? (Fr) Rev. Elevage 22(10):51-52, 55-56, 58, 60, 63. (Cont.) Oct. 1967. 49 B462
- 36157 SCHAFER, J. J. Care of the dry cow. Kans. Stockman 52(10):18. Aug. 1967. 49 K134
- 36158 SCHULTZE, G. The development of cattle keeping in the Republic of Cuba. (Ge) Z. Agrarokon. 9(12):646-656. Ref. 1966. 281.8 Z3
- 36159 SCHUMACHER, P. Environmental changes dictate management changes in dairying. Feedstuffs 39(37):61-62. Sept. 16, 1967. 286.81 F322  
Controlled environment.
- 36160 SELF, H. L. Environment—what is it and how does it affect the cattle feeder? Feedstuffs 39(37):28, 32-69. Sept. 16, 1967. 286.81 F322  
Housing.
- 36161 SPINK, N. M. Housing the growing dairy herd. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr. 74(1):46-47. Jan. 1967. 10 G79J
- 36162 STEEN, E. Resources, culture and landscape care. (Sw) Svensk Valltidskr. 1(6):3-7. Jan. 1967. 60.8 Sv22  
Beef cattle raising in today's agriculture.
- 36163 TEELECHEA, H. F., TORRES, F., and RANA, J. C. Milk yield per hectare. (Sp) IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar.) 244:19-32. Aug. 1966. 9 Id3  
Dairy cattle pasturing in Argentina.
- 36164 TEXAS AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Beef cattle research in Texas, 1967. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Consolidated Progr. Rep. 2483-2500, 47 p. Ref. June 1967. 100 T31P
- 36165 THIESSEN, R. B. Performance testing to improve beef cattle production. Tasmanian J. Agr. 38(2):114-124. May 1967. 23 T182T
- 36166 TRODAHL, S. Milk recording, 1966. (No) Buskap Advratt 19(1):17-18. 1967. 49 B96
- 36167 VAGVOLGYI, O. Valuation of cattle for slaughter by type, sex and live weight. (Hu) Husipar 16(3):122-129. Ref. May/June 1967. 50.8 H95  
English summary.
- 36168 WALKER, R. F. Milk profits and herd size, a survey of 60 north-west herds in 1965-1966. Manchester. Univ. Dep. Agr. Econ. Bull. 115/M22, 20 p. 1966. 10 V66  
Great Britain.
- 36169 WANGMAR, A. Meat production at Vikmanshyttan. (Sw) Svensk Valltidskr. 1(6):20. Jan. 1967. 60.8 Sv22  
Cattle.
- 36170 WOLTER, R. The production of baby-beef. (Fr) Rev. Fr. Prod. Anim., May/June 1966:24-26, 31-32. 47.8 C64  
In France.
- 36171 ROBINSON, G. W. Characterization of several canine populations by age, breed, and sex. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 151(8):1072-1078. Ref. Oct. 15, 1967. 41.8 Am3
- 36172 SCHWEIZERISCHE KYNOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Schweizerisches Hunde-Stammbuch [Swiss dog studbook]. Vol. LXVI, 1966. Langenthal, 1967. 442 p. 48.9 Sch9
- 36173 VEREIN FÜR DEUTSCHE SCHAFERHUNDE. Zuchtbuch [Studbook], 1967. Augsburg, 1967. 294 p. 48.9 V582
- Veterinary Medicine
- 36174 ADESANYA, T., GRILLO, I., and GUNNINGHAM, J. G. Serum insulin in totally pancreatectomized pregnant dogs. J. Endocrinol. 39(2):307-308. Ref. Oct. 1967. 448.8 J8293
- 36175 BAKER, J. Furosemide in small animal practice. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 62(9):879-881. Sept. 1967. 41.8 M69  
Treatment of edema in the dog and cat.
- 36176 BECKER, W., ZUSCHEK, F., and SMITH, G. B. Report on a new diuretic-saluretic agent—furosemide. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 62(8):760-764. Ref. Aug. 1967. 41.8 M69  
Includes experiments with dogs.
- 36177 BELFIELD, W. O. Vitamin C in treatment of canine and feline distemper complex. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 62(4):345-348. Apr. 1967. 41.8 M69
- 36178 BROWN, A. L., and others. Comparative potency tests on modified live-virus rabies vaccine produced from Flury high egg-passage virus grown on permanent dog kidney cell line. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 28(124):751-759. Ref. May 1967. 41.8 Am3A  
E. V. Davis, D. L. Merry, and W. H. Beckenhauer, joint authors.  
Includes tests on dogs.
- 36179 BRUENGER, F. W., STEVENS, W., and STOVER, B. J. Half-periods of serum proteins in the dog. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 128(127):1699-1703. Ref. Nov. 1967. 41.8 Am3A  
L-methionine labeled by radioactive sulfur.
- 36180 BUCHANAN, J. W., SOMA, L. R., and PATTERSON, D. F. Patent ductus arteriosus surgery in small dogs. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 151(6):701-707. Sept. 15, 1967. 41.8 Am3
- 36181 CASARES MARCOS, E. Physiopathology of the osseous system: calcium and phosphorus metabolism; their importance and correlation in the osseous system of the dog. (Sp) Col. Ofic. Vet. Prov. Barcelona. An 24(272):97-102. Feb. 1967. 41.9 C67
- 36182 CORLEY, E. A. Elbow dysplasia in the German Shepherd dog. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4216B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 36183 COX, D. D., and MULLEE, M. T. The fox lungworm (Capillaria aerophila) in a native cat in eastern Kansas. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 62(10):969-971. Oct. 1967. 41.8 M69
- 36184 DEL FAVERO, J. E. Experimental histoplasmosis as an example of gnotobiotic research. Taipei. Nat. Taiwan Univ. Coll. Agr. Misc. Publ. 26:30-47. June 1966. 107 T13M  
Dogs.
- 36185 DETWEILER, D. K., and PATTERSON, D. F. Abnormal heart sounds and murmurs of the dog. J. Small Anim. Pract. 8(4):193-205. Apr. 1967. 41.8 J8292
- 36186 DORRINGTON, J. E. Filaroides osleri (Cobbold, 1879) infestation in the dog. S. Afr. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 38(1):91. Mar. 1967. 41.8 So8  
Abstract of thesis (D.V.Sc.)—University of Pretoria.
- 36187 EWALD, B. H. Renal function tests in normal Beagle dogs. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 28(124):741-749. Ref. May 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 36188 FAIRCHILD, G. A., WYMAN, M., and DONOVAN, E. F. Fluorescent antibody technique as a diagnostic test for canine distemper infection: detection of viral antigen in epithelial tissues of experimentally infected dogs. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 28(124):761-768. Ref. May 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 36189 FEINBERG, E. A canine vaginoscope. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 62(10):991-992. Oct. 1967. 41.8 M69
- DOGS AND CATS
- Breeds and Breeding
- 36171 HUTT, F. B. Genetic selection to reduce the incidence of hip dysplasia in dogs. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 151(8):1041-1048. Ref. Oct. 15, 1967. 41.8 Am3
- 36172 MILLS, J. H. L., and NIELSEN, S. W. Age, breed, and sex distribution in Connecticut dogs. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 151(8):1079-1083. Ref. Oct. 15, 1967. 41.8 Am3



- 36192 FIDLER, I. J., and BRODEY, R. S. A necropsy study of canine malignant mammary neoplasms. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 151(6):710-715. Ref. Sept. 15, 1967. 41.8 Am3
- 36193 FOSTER, S. J. The "urolithiasis" syndrome in male cats; a statistical analysis of the problems, with clinical observations. *J. Small Anim. Pract.* 8(4):207-214. Ref. Apr. 1967. 41.8 J8292
- 36194 FRIMPTER, G. W., THOUIN, P., and EWALDS, B. H. D-penicillamine in canine cystinuria. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 151(8):1084-1086. Ref. Oct. 15, 1967. 41.8 Am3
- 36195 GARG, S. P., MOULTON, J. E., and SEKHRI, K. K. Histochemical and electron microscopic studies of dog kidney cells in the early stages of infection with infectious canine hepatitis virus. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 28(124):725-730. Ref. May 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 36196 GRABER, E. R., ENDRES, W. A., and WINTERS, R. L. How we handle current orthopedic problems. *Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin.* 62(9):864-868. Sept. 1967. 41.8 M69  
Methods of diagnosis and repair of fractures in the dog.
- 36197 HAMLIN, R. L., and others. Clinical relevancy of heart rate in the dog. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 151(1):60-63. Ref. July 1, 1967. 41.8 Am3  
I. Olsen, C. R. Smith, and S. Boggs, joint authors.
- 36198 HOLLISTER, J. T. Treatment for tapeworms in dogs. *Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin.* 62(10):990-991. Oct. 1967. 41.8 M69
- 36199 HORVATH, Z., and PAPP, L. Data on the clinical aspects of Aujeszky's disease in cats. (Ge) *Kleintier-Praxis* 12(3):69-72. Ref. Apr. 1967. 41.8 K67
- 36200 JOUBERT, L., and OUDAR, J. An outbreak of leptospirosis due to *Leptospira icterohemorrhagiae* in a kennel and laboratory dogs. (Fr) *Rev. Med. Vet. [Toulouse]* 118(8/9):669-678. Aug./Sept. 1967. 41.8 R32  
English summary.
- 36201 KANEKO, J. J., and SMITH, R. The estimation of plasma fibrinogen and its clinical significance in the dog. *Calif. Vet.* 21(4):21, 23-24. Aug. 1967. 41.8 C12
- 36202 KAPLAN, B. Root resorption of the permanent teeth of a dog. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 151(6):708-709. Sept. 15, 1967. 41.8 Am3
- 36203 KHALITOVA, Z. A. Absorption in the stomach. (Rus) *Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr.* 12(3):161-165. 1966. 20 B29  
Of sugars by the dog.
- 36204 KISELEVA, N. V. Epizootiology and epidemiology of infectious hepatitis. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 11:37-39. 1966. 41.8 V6426  
In dogs and man.
- 36205 LEIGHTON, R. L. Replacement of chronic luxation of the canine elbow. *Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin.* 62(8):766-773. Aug. 1967. 41.8 M69
- 36206 LINNELL, M. R. Liothyronine in treatment of canine ischemic heart disease. *Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin.* 62(10):972-974. Oct. 1967. 41.8 M69
- 36207 LOW, D. G., and others. Long-term studies of renal function in canine leptospirosis. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 28(124):731-739. Ref. May 1967. 41.8 Am3A  
G. W. Mather, D. R. Finco, and N. V. Anderson, joint authors.
- 36208 LUERA, M., and CAMACHO, L. Incidence of malignant neoplasms in relation to their mechanical localization. (Sp) *Col. Ofic. Vet. Prov. Barcelona. An.* 24(272):103-107. Feb. 1967. 41.9 C67  
In the mammary glands of dogs.
- 36209 LUERA, M. Pathology of the prostate of the dog. (Sp) *Col. Ofic. Vet. Prov. Barcelona. An.* 24(272):107-110. Feb. 1967. 41.9 C67
- 36210 MACKENZIE, C. P. An evaluation of the (xanthidrol) reaction and the "urastrat" system for the rapid estimation of blood urea. *Vet. Rec.* 80(21):621-624. May 27, 1967. 41.8 V641  
From dogs.
- 36211 MAIR, N. S., and others. *Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis* infection in the cat: two cases. *Vet. Rec.* 81(18):461-462. Oct. 28, 1967. 41.8 V641  
J. F. Harbourn, M. T. Greenwood, and G. White, joint authors.
- 36212 MAWDESLEY-THOMAS, L. E., and NOEL, P. R. B. Cystic hyperplasia of the gall bladder in the Beagle, associated with the administration of progestational compounds. *Vet. Rec.* 80(22):658-659. June 3, 1967. 41.8 V641
- 36213 MCMURRY, T. S. Successful clinical treatment of localized blastomycosis in a dog. *Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin.* 62(4):341-344. Apr. 1967. 41.8 M69  
Use of amphotericin B.
- 36214 MCNISH, W. C., HAVERSON, R., and BARROWMAN, J. C. A case of torsion of the spleen in a dog. *Vet. Rec.* 80(17):518-519. Apr. 29, 1967. 41.8 V641
- 36215 MOORE, W., and GILLESPIE, L. J. Persistence of chromosomal damage following in utero irradiation of the dog. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 28(124):890-891. May 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 36216 MEIER, F. W. Urethroadenocystitis in the male cat. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 151(8):1059-1071. Ref. Oct. 15, 1967. 41.8 Am3
- 36217 MORRIS, M. Anorexia in the dog. *Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin.* 62(8):753-759. Ref. Aug. 1967. 41.8 M69
- 36218 MULLINK, J. W. M. A., and JANSEN, J. *Spirocerca lupi*-infection in a dog born in Surinam. (Du) *Tijdschr. Diergeneesk.* 92(4):245-247. Feb. 15, 1967. 41.8 T431  
English summary.
- 36219 PAATSAMA, S., RISSANEN, P., and ROKKANEN, P. Legg-Perthes' disease in the dog; an experimental study using the histological and histochemical methods, oxytetracycline bone labelling technique, autoradiography and microradiography. *J. Small Anim. Pract.* 8(4):215-220. Ref. Apr. 1967. 41.8 J8292
- 36220 PAKES, S. P., NEW, A. E., and BENBROOK, S. C. Pulmonary aspergillosis in a cat. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 151(7):950-953. Oct. 1, 1967. 41.8 Am3
- 36221 POTTER, W. R., and RIGGOTT, J. M. A pseudohermaphrodite dog. *Vet. Rec.* 80(22):647-648. June 3, 1967. 41.8 V641
- 36222 PRIEUR, W. D. Diabetes mellitus in the dog. (Ge) *Kleintier-Praxis* 12(3):61-68. Apr. 1967. 41.8 K67
- 36223 RICE, D. F. Esophageal intussusception in a dog. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 151(8):1055-1056. Oct. 15, 1967. 41.8 Am3
- 36224 RICHARDS, M. A., and HOE, C. M. A long-term study of renal disease in the dog. *Vet. Rec.* 80(22):640-646. Ref. June 3, 1967. 41.8 V641
- 36225 RISER, W. H., and SHIRER, J. F. Correlation between canine hip dysplasia and pelvic muscle mass: a study of 95 dogs. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 28(124):769-777. Ref. May 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 36226 ROKKANEN, P., PAATSAMA, S., and RISSANEN, P. The influence of certain hormones on the meniscus of the femoro-tibial (stifle) joint; a histological and histo-quantitative study on young dogs. *J. Small Anim. Pract.* 8(4):221-227. Ref. Apr. 1967. 41.8 J8292
- 36227 SANCHEZ-GARNICA Y MONTES, C. Physico-chemical constants of the blood and urine of the dog. (Sp) *Col. Ofic. Vet. Prov. Barcelona. An.* 24(272):81-95. Feb. 1967. 41.9 C67
- 36228 SCHROEDER, J. P., BORDT, D. W., and MITCHELL, F. E. Studies of canine distemper immunization of puppies in a canine distemper-contaminated environment. *Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin.* 62(8):782-787. Aug. 1967. 41.8 M69
- 36229 SIS, R. F., YODER, J. T., and STARCH, C. J. Devocalization of cats by median laryngotomy and dissection of the vocal folds. *Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin.* 62(10):975-980. Oct. 1967. 41.8 M69
- 36230 SLUSHER, R., ROENICK, W. J., and WILSON, G. P. Effect of X-irradiation on mastocytomas in dogs. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 151(8):1049-1054. Ref. Oct. 15, 1967. 41.8 Am3



- 36231 SMALL, E., and RISTIC, M. Morphologic features of *Haemobartonella felis*. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 28(124):845-851. Ref. May 1967. 41.8 Am3A  
Experimental infections with cats: study of the erythrocytes.
- 36232 SNYDER, J. W., LIU, S. K., and TASHJIAN, R. J. Blood chemical and cellular changes in canine dirofilariasis. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 128(127):1705-1710. Nov. 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 36233 STALLINGS, E. P. Canine distemper therapy. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 62(10):981-983. Oct. 1967. 41.8 M69
- 36234 WALKER, R. G. Advances in small-animal surgery. 2. Vet. Rec. 81(18,clin,sup.11):IV-VIII. Ref. Oct. 28, 1967. 41.8 V641  
Chiefly dogs.
- 36235 WHITEHEAD, J. E. Neoplasia in the cat. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 62(4):357-358. Apr. 1967. 41.8 M69
- 36236 WITIAK, E. Correction of a gastric torsion in an aged Dachshund. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 62(4):353-354. Apr. 1967. 41.8 M69
- 36237 WITIAK, E. The use of vaginal smears to determine ovulation in the bitch. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 62(9):869-878. Sept. 1967. 41.8 M69
- 36233 WITZELHOFER, G. Hemosiderinablagerungen in verschiedenen Organen von Hund und Katze unter normalen und pathologischen Bedingungen [Hemosiderin deposits in various organs of dog and cat under normal and pathological conditions]. Munich. Univ. Tierarztl. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.] 28, 87 p. 1967. 41.2 M9222  
Bibliography, p. 75-87.
- 36239 YARNS, D. A., and TASHJIAN, R. J. Cardio-pulmonary values in normal and heartworm-infected dogs. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 28(126):1461-1473. Ref. Sept. 1967. 41.8 Am3A  
Infected with *Dirofilaria immitis*; electrocardiogram results.
- Miscellaneous
- 36240 ANTELYES, J. Objectionable behavior in pet animals. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 62(8):774-779. Aug. 1967. 41.8 M69  
Dogs.
- 36241 BRUMMER, H. Observations on the behavior of the run-away dog. (Ge) Kleintier-Praxis 12(3):82-86. Ref. Apr. 1967. 41.8 K67
- 36242 WILSON, D. B. Permanent pens for dogs. Tasmanian J. Agr. 38(3):209. Aug. 1967. 23 T182T
- FUR ANIMALS—PEN RAISED
- Breeds and Breeding
- 36243 BETTIN, L. Examination of and outlook for nutria breeding. (Ge) Deut. Pelztierzuchter 41(5):87-89. May 1, 1967. 412.628 D48
- 36244 FOCK, F. Contemporary problems of chinchilla breeding. (Ge) Deut. Pelztierzuchter 41(3):51-52. Mar. 1, 1967. 412.628 D48
- 36245 GIMMICH, K. Don't chinchilla breeders understand their business? (Ge) Deut. Pelztierzuchter 41(4):68-72. Apr. 1, 1967. 412.628 D48
- 36246 LANDBERG, B. It's a question of the future of mink breeding. (Ge) Deut. Pelztierzuchter 41(2):21-23. Feb. 1, 1967. 412.628 D48
- 36247 NES, N. Diploid-triploid chimerism in a true hermaphrodite mink (*Mustela vison*). Hereditas 56(2/3):159-170. Ref. 1966. 442.8 H42
- 36248 SOLER SOLER, J., and GRANE GURCUI, M. Sterility and infertility in chinchillas. (Sp) Col. Ofic. Vet. Prov. Barcelona. An. 24(272):120-126. Feb. 1967. 41.9 C67
- 36249 TIMPE, W. New Year's thoughts on the state of present-day chinchilla breeding. (Ge) Deut. Pelztierzuchter 41(1):11-13. Jan. 1, 1967. 412.628 D48
- 36250 ZIMMERMANN, W. Why chinchilla breeding? A reader's letter and a discussion contribution. (Ge) Deut. Pelztierzuchter 41(4):72-73. Apr. 1, 1967. 412.628 D48
- Feeds and Feeding
- 36251 HOWELL, R. E. Merits are cited for new coming types of low-moisture feeds. U. S. Fur Rancher 46(5):8-9. June 1967. 412.629 Am3M
- 36252 JORGENSEN, G. Energy and protein requirements of the mink. (Ge) Deut. Pelztierzuchter 41(5):82-86. (Cont.) May 1, 1967. 412.628 D48
- 36253 LEOSCHKE, W. L. Dry feed for minks in the years around 1970: A look into the future of the latest trend in mink feeding. (Ge) Deut. Pelztierzuchter 41(3):47-49. Mar. 1, 1967. 412.628 D48
- 36254 SMITH, B. W. Feed research work in Sweden. U. S. Fur Rancher 46(5):16. June 1967. 412.629 Am3M
- 36255 SZUMAN, J., and LIPINSKA, H. Experiments with the algal feeding of Blue foxes. (Ge) Deut. Pelztierzuchter 41(2):26-28. Feb. 1, 1967. 412.628 D48
- Veterinary Medicine
- 36256 BELLOFF, G. B. The feeding of griseofulvin in treatment of trichophytosis (ringworm) in chinchillas. Empress Chinchilla 29, i.e. 23(9):10-11. Sept. 1967. 412.628 N21
- 36257 BERESTOV, V. A. Treatment and prevention of certain noninfectious diseases of fur-bearing animals using protein hydrolyzates. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh, p. 142-143. 1966. SF605.V75 1965  
Aminopeptide-2 and hydrolysin L-103 given to mink and foxes in the U.S.S.R.
- 36258 COSTA BATLLORI, P. Pseudomoniasis in the chinchilla. (Sp) Col. Ofic. Vet. Prov. Barcelona. An. 24(272):116-120. Feb. 1967. 41.9 C67
- 36259 DEVOS, A., and others. Pathogenesis and treatment of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*-infection in chinchillas and guinea-pigs. (Fl) Vlaams Diergeneesk. Tijdschr. 35(9/10):369-379. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1966. 41.8 V84  
N. Viaene, L. Spanoghe, and J. Van Impe, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 36260 DEVOS, A., and others. *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* infection in chinchillas. (Fl) Vlaams Diergeneesk. Tijdschr. 35(5):222-232. Ref. May 1966. 41.8 V84  
J. Van Impe, N. Viaene, and L. Spanoghe, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 36261 DU PLESSIS, J. L., BIGALKE, R. D., and GURNELL, T. O. An outbreak of toxoplasmosis in chinchillas in South Africa. S. Afr. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 38(1):79-83. Mar. 1967. 41.8 So8
- 36262 EVANS, J., and WARD, A. L. Secondary poisoning associated with anticoagulant-killed nutria. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 151(7):856-861. Oct. 1, 1967. 41.8 Am3  
Nutria meat used as feed for minks and dogs.
- 36263 GORHAM, J. R., and HAGEN, K. W. Mastitis in mink. Nat. Fur News 39(8):20. Sept. 1967. 412.628 R59
- 36264 HENSON, J. B., GORHAM, J. R., and TANAKA, Y. Renal glomerular ultrastructure in mink affected by Aleutian disease. Lab. Invest. 17(2):123-139. Ref. Aug. 1967. 448.8 L11
- 36265 JUSTEL PARADA, R. Giardiasis. (Sp) Col. Ofic. Vet. Prov. Barcelona. An. 24(272):112-116. Feb. 1967. 41.9 C67  
In chinchillas in Spain.
- 36266 KAARIANEN, L., and others. Studies on mink enteritis virus. Virchows Arch. Pathol. Anat. Physiol. Klin. Med. 19(2):197-209. Ref. 1966. 448.3 Ar23  
J. Kangas, S. Keranen, M. Nyholm, and P. Weckstrom, joint authors.
- 36267 LEBEDEV, V. Blood serum protein, foxes. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Prosv. Sibiri Dalnego Vostoka 11:35. 1966. 281.8 Se44

- 36263 RUSSELL, J. D., and ADAMS, F. L. Successful kit vaccination. *Fur Trade J. Can.* 45(4): 9-10. Apr.1967. 410 F965
- 36269 STRIPLING, E. The recognition of pregnancy signs in chinchilla. (Ge) *Deut. Pelztierzuchter* 41(2):28-29. Feb.1,1967. 412.628 D48
- 36270 TROLLDENIER, H., and RUDIGER, W. Method of hypophyseal lesion in the coypu (*Myocastor coypus* (Molina)). (Ge) *Z. Versuchstierkunde* 9(1/2):23-32. Ref. 1967. 410 Z36 English summary.
- 36271 WITTMANN, W., and KOKLES, R. Further studies on the latent rabies infection problem of foxes. (Ge) *Arch. Exp. Veterinarmed.* 21 (Victor-Goertler-no.):165-173. Ref. Jan. 1967. 41.8 Ex7

#### Miscellaneous

- 36272 AIKEN, G. Cooperatives—farmers best asset. *Empress Chinchilla* 23(10):12-13. Oct.1967. 412.628 N21
- 36273 BACHPOL PUIGDEVALL, J. Up-to-date survey of the raising of chinchillas in Spain. (Sp) *Col. Ofic. Vet. Prov. Barcelona. An.* 24(272): 110-112. Feb.1967. 41.9 C67 Includes diseases.
- 36274 BERNIER, E. How do chinchillas behave if they are brought together again after a long separation? (Ge) *Deut. Pelztierzuchter* 41(5): 92-93. May 1,1967. 412.628 D48
- 36275 CHINCHILLAS as teachers. (Ge) *Deut. Pelztierzuchter* 41(5):89-92. May 1,1967. 412.628 D48
- 36276 GUNNING, B. The animal evaluation program. *Empress Chinchilla* 23(10):14-15. Oct.1967. 412.628 N21
- 36277 HENDERSON, D. An economic report to the mink industry. *Nat. Fur News* 39(8):14-15,24. Sept.1967. 412.628 R59
- 36278 HILLIARD, M. Mink ranching in Denmark and Sweden. *Fur Trade J. Can.* 45(4):16-17. Apr. 1967. 410 F965
- 36279 LONG, W. R. Nutria may be ranch or farm problem. *Cattleman* 54(5):141,143. Oct.1967. 49 C29 As pests.
- 36280 ZAMPARO, G. The truth about raising chinchilla. (It) *G. Pollicoltori* 16(10):115-121. Oct.1966. 47.8 G43

#### HORSES AND MULES

##### Breeds and Breeding

- 36281 BAUMANN, J. Swiss horse breeding; review and outlook. (Ge) *Schweiz. Landwirt. Monatsh.* 45(9/10):267-284. Sept./Oct.1967. 17 Sch93
- 36282 BUSSE, H. Fertility results obtained from female ancestors of young stallions and three-year mares. (Ge) *Arch. Tierzucht* 10(2):121-137. 1967. 49 Ar23 English summary.
- 36283 CLYDESDALE HORSE SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. The Clydesdale stud-book. Volume 81. Perth, 1967. 100 p. 42.9 C62S
- 36284 DENHARDT, B. Quarter Horse history, where to find it. *Cattleman* 54(5):38,50,52. Oct.1967. 49 C29
- 36285 HUTCHENS, B. Tarpan, stone age horses. *West. Horseman* 32(11):124,138-139. Nov.1967. 42.8 W522
- 36286 IWEMA, S. The Celle stallion center. (Du) *Veeteelt Zuivelber.* 9(11):417-419. Nov.1966. 49 V51 In Germany.
- 36287 KIRK, V. Silver Dick—forgotten foundation sire. *West. Horseman* 32(12):66-67,134-135. Dec.1967. 42.8 W522

- 36283 LENGERKEN, G. V. Studies on the influence of the special stallions used for the improvement of German warm-blooded breeds. (Ge) *Kukh-Arch.* 81(1):39-84. Ref. Mar.1967. 105.8 H15Ku English summary. In East Germany.
- 36289 MATIC, G. Haemorrhagic syndrome in stallions. (Se) *Vet. Glas.* 21(10):843-847. Oct. 1967. 41.8 J93 English summary.
- 36290 PAS, L. DE. The raising of the Shetland Pony in France. (Fr) *Rev. Elevage* 22(10):83-84,87. Oct.1967. 49 B462
- 36291 POLAND. PANSTWOWE TORY WYSCIGOW KONNYCH. Polska księga stadna koni arabskich czystej krwi. Dodatek I do Tomu VII [Polish studbook of pureblood Arab horses. Supplement I to Volume VII]. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Lesne, 1967. 55 p. 42.9 P65
- 36292 SHELTON, N. The Appaloosa story. *Cattleman* 54(4):116-117,120-121. Sept.1967. 49 C29
- 36293 SIMOES, J. M. C., and DUARTE, C. B. N. Aspects of reproduction in horses. II. (Por) *Port. Dir. Geral Serv. Pecuários. Bol. Pecuário* 34(1):55-79. Ref. 1966. 41.8 P83 English summary.
- 36294 SPENCE, S. E. The modern Paint horse. *Cattleman* 54(4):86,88,90. Sept.1967. 49 C29
- 36295 WILKINSON, G. Quarter Horse industry reaches new heights. *Cattleman* 54(4):38-39,44,46. Sept.1967. 49 C29

#### Feeds and Feeding

- 36296 HERCEG, O. General principles of nutrition and feeding of horses. (Cz) In Labuda, J., ed. *Vyziva a krmienie hospodarskych zvierat v cislach*, p.173-198. 1965. SF95.L3 Includes feed rations.
- 36297 STAUN, H. Experiments with horses. (Da) *Denmark. Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb.* 1966 (fall meeting):102-107. 49.9 D41 Feeding.
- 36298 STOWE, H. D. Serum selenium and related parameters of naturally and experimentally fed horses. *J. Nutr.* 93(1):60-64. Ref. Sept. 1967. 389.8 J82

#### Veterinary Medicine

- 36299 ALEXANDER, J. E. Radiologic findings in equine choke. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 151(1): 47-53. July 1,1967. 41.8 Am3
- 36300 ANTEPLIOGLU, H. The experiments of Combelen (Bayer) 1% solution for the restraint, sedation and preanesthetic of equine and bovine animals. (Tu) *Ankara Univ. Vet. Fak. Dergisi* 13(4):399-418. Ref. 1966. 41.9 An4D English summary.
- 36301 BAKER, G. J. Advances in large-animal surgery. 2. *Vet. Rec.* 81(18,clin. sup.11):I-IV. Ref. Oct.28,1967. 41.8 V641 Horses and cattle.
- 36302 BULLARD, J. F. An adjustable suture for treatment of large lacerations in horses. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 151(6):718. Sept.15, 1967. 41.8 Am3
- 36303 BURKI, F. Further properties of equine arteritis virus. *Virchows Arch. Pathol. Anat. Physiol. Klin. Med.* 19(2):123-129. Ref. 1966. 448.3 Ar23
- 36304 CRAWFORD, L. M. Some equine practice tips—circa 1863. *Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin.* 62 (8):789-791. Aug.1967. 41.8 M69
- 36305 FISHBURN, F., and KELLEY, D. C. Sporotrichosis in a horse. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 151(1):45-46. July 1,1967. 41.8 Am3
- 36306 GELATT, K. N. Blepharoplasty procedures in horses. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 151(1):27-44. Ref. July 1,1967. 41.8 Am3
- 36307 IRVINE, G. H. G. Protein-bound iodine in the horse. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 128(127):1687-1692. Ref. Nov.1967. 41.8 Am3A



- 36303 KALMYKOV, V. S. Cholesterinemia and fat infiltration of kidneys during myoglobinuria in horses. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12(4):115-117. 1966. 20 B29
- 36309 KOCHETOV, M. V. Excretion zones for the dye Neutral Red in the stomach and intestines of the horse. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennykh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh, p.161-162. 1966. SF605.V75 1965
- 36310 LAMBERT, F. W. Some problems of the hoof in the modern harness horse. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 62(9):903-906. Sept. 1967. 41.8 M69
- 36311 MILLER, R. M. Glass-eyed horses. West. Horseman 32(11):134. Nov. 1967. 42.8 W522
- 36312 PETZOLDT, K. Virus excretion in abortus of mare (rhinopneumonitis). (Ge) Arch. Exp. Veterinarmed. 21(Victor-Goerttler-no.):115-119. Ref. Jan. 1967. 41.8 Ex7
- 36313 RADTSEV, V. S. Change in the viscosity of the blood depending on the erythrocyte count. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12(3):71-74. 1966. 20 B29
- 36314 RADTSEV, V. S. Methodology for studying the E.S.R. in trotters. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12(3):67-70. 1966. 20 B29
- 36315 ROBERTS, D. Velcro closure material in wound repair. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 62(8):747. Aug. 1967. 41.8 M69
- 36316 SEGLI, G., TOMA, E., and OPRISAN, R. Changes in the activity of proteolytic enzymes and transaminases (G.O.T., G.P.T.) [glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase] [glutamic-pyruvic transaminase] in horse leucocytes during hyperimmunization. Arch. Roumaines Pathol. Exp. Microbiol. 25(4):971-978. Ref. Dec. 1966. 448.3 Ar22
- 36317 SHECHMEISTER, I. L., AESCHLIMAN, T., and KAMMLADE, W. G. Use of sodium alginate adjuvant in immunization against equine influenza. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 28(126):1373-1378. Ref. Sept. 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 36318 SIMPSON, C. F., KIRKHAM, W. W., and KLING, J. M. Comparative morphologic features of Babesia caballi and Babesia equi. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 128(127):1693-1697. Ref. Nov. 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 36319 SOLIS, J. A. Unusual fracture of the mandible in a native pony. Philippine J. Anim. Indus. 22(1/4):21-26. First/Fourth Q. 1961, pub. 1967. 49.9 F53P
- 36320 STUMP, J. E. An electron microscopic study of the dermo-epidermal junction and basal cell layer of the secondary epidermal laminae of the equine hoof. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3763B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 36321 SZABUNIEWICZ, M., and TITUS, R. S. Rupture of the peroneus tertius in the horse. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 62(10):993-995, 998. Oct. 1967. 41.8 M69
- 36322 TOLKUN, S. Splints in horses (supra ossa) and their treatments with a different method. (Tu) Ankara Univ. Vet. Fak. Dergisi 13(4):389-398. Ref. 1966. 41.9 An4D
- 36323 VAIL, C. D., BEEMAN, G. M., and JOHNSON, H. W. Furosemide in equine practice. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 62(9):881, 884. Sept. 1967. 41.8 M69
- 36324 WARD, J. M., and WHITLOCK, R. H. Chemotherapy of equine leukemia with amethopterin. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 62(10):1003-1008. Ref. Oct. 1967. 41.8 M69
- 36325 ANDERSON, E. Equus conversidens from Wyoming. J. Mammology 48(4):660-663. Nov. 1967. 410 J823
- 36326 DAVIS, R. Trimming the mane and tail. West. Horseman 32(11):64-65, 142. Nov. 1967. 42.8 W522
- 36327 JONES, D. Raising horses as a business. West. Horseman 32(11):62, 151-152, 154. Nov. 1967. 42.8 W522
- 36328 KILDARE, M. Horses the Texans rode. Cattleman 54(4):34-37. Sept. 1967. 49 C29
- 36329 MONOSTORY, L. The development of horses. West. Horseman 32(11):70-71. Nov. 1967. 42.8 W522
- 36330 PORTER, W. H. The beauty of the performance horse. Cattleman 54(4):76-78, 80, 82. Sept. 1967. 49 C29
- 36331 SIMMONS, H. H. The Spanish Riding School [Spanischer Reitsall]. West. Horseman 32(12):44, 124, 126-127. Dec. 1967. 42.8 W522
- 36332 BROOKS, A. L. Induction and repair of chromatid aberrations in the testes and bone marrow of the Chinese hamster. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):407B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 36333 FRIEDMANN, J. C., MAHOUDY, G., and SA-BOURDY, M. Reflexions on the organization of the breeding of laboratory animals and experimental animals. (Fr) Rec. Med. Vet. 143(9):879-887. Sept. 1967. 41.8 R24
- 36334 FRITZ, T. E., and others. Animal vital statistics computer program. U. S. Argonne Nat. Lab. Biol. Med. Res. Div. Semiannu Rep. 1966:72. 173 At742
- 36335 FRITZ, T. E., and others. Studies in environmental factors in the breeding efficiency of rodents. U. S. Argonne Nat. Lab. Biol. Med. Res. Div. Semiannu Rep. 1966:81-82. 173 At742
- 36336 IMBABBI, S. E. Experimental autoallergic aspermatogenesis in the rat. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):408B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 36337 KIMURA, S., and others. The role of vitamin E on the reproductive function of mice. (Ja) Vitamins (Magoya) 34(1):8-13. Ref. 1966. 386.3 B54
- 36338 LAWSON, R. L., BARRANCO, S., and SORENSON, A. M. A device to restrain the mouse, rat, hamster and chinchilla to facilitate semen collection and other reproductive studies. Lab. Anim. Care 16(1):72-79. Feb. 1966. 410.9 P94
- 36339 MARUTA, H., and MOYER, D. L. Immunologic studies of the antigens of guinea pig semen. Fertil. Steril. 18(5):649-658. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1967. 448.8 F41
- 36340 SUNG, Y. Y. The effect of selection and inbreeding on the ribonucleic acid content of mammary gland in mice. I. Nucleic acid content of mice mammary gland during the peak-period of lactation. (Ja) Jap. J. Zotech. Sci. 38(8):328-333. Ref. Aug. 1967. 49 N62
- 36341 BERGNER, H. Deiodination of  $^{131}\text{I}$ -serum albumin under various protein nutrition conditions. I. (Ge) Arch. Tierernahr. 17(4/5):247-256. July 1967. 389.78 Ar22
- 36342 EVANS, J. L., and ALLI, R. Calcium utilization and feed efficiency in the growing rat as affected by dietary calcium, buffering capacity, lactose and EDTA. J. Nutr. 92(4):417-424. Ref. Aug. 1967. 389.8 J82

#### Miscellaneous

#### Feeds and Feeding

- 36343 FERRANDO, R. Reflections on the use of animals in the framework of human nutritional research. (Fr) *Econ. Med. Anim.* 7(6):367-373. Nov./Dec.1966. 41.8 Ec7  
Laboratory animals.
- 36344 LAKSHMANAN, F. L., SCHUSTER, E. M., and ADAMS, M. Effect of dietary carbohydrate on the serum protein components of two strains of rats. *J. Nutr.* 93(1):117-125. Ref. Sept.1967. 389.8 J82
- 36345 MATHIAS, M. M., HOGUE, D. E., and LOOSLI, J. K. The biological value of selenium in bovine milk for the rat and chick. *J. Nutr.* 93(1):14-20. Ref. Sept.1967. 389.9 J82
- 36346 PUSCHNER, A., and BERGNER, H. Possibilities of use of polyphosphates in animal nutrition. 3. (Ge) *Arch. Tierernähr.* 17(4/5):313-320. July 1967. 389.78 Ar22  
English summary.  
Tests with rats.
- 36347 SANTOS, A. C. Influence of the type of carbohydrate in diets containing different levels of casein, vitamins and minerals on growth and body composition of the rat. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(1):8B-9B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 36348 SCHARRER, E., ERBERSDOBLER, H., and ZUCKER, H. Investigations on the decline in consumption of protein-rich foods. 2. Relation between feed consumption and free amino acids in the plasma with differential adaptation to protein-rich feeding. (Ge) *Z. Tierphysiol. Tierernähr. Futtermittelkunde* 22(5):265-275. Ref. June 1967. 389.78 Z3  
English summary.  
Tests with rats.
- 36349 WIRTHGEN, B., BERGNER, H., and MUNCHOW, H. Investigations on the evaluation of proteins in feeds. 3. (Ge) *Arch. Tierernähr.* 17(4/5):281-288. Ref. July 1967. 389.78 Ar22  
English summary.  
Effect of various enzymes on rat liver in relation to proteins fed.
- Veterinary Medicine
- 36350 AKMAN, M. S., and OZAN, K. The increase of the one of the two effects of histamine on the ileum isolated from guinea pig under the effect of metabolic poisons. (Tu) *Ankara Univ. Vet. Fak. Dergisi* 13(4):359-366. Ref. 1966. 41.9 An4D  
French summary.
- 36351 BENEVENGA, N. J., and HARPER, A. E. Alleviation of methionine and homocystine toxicity in the rat. *J. Nutr.* 93(1):44-52. Ref. Sept.1967. 389.8 J82  
Nutritional experiments.
- 36352 CAMDEN, R. W., FLYNN, R. J., and POOLE, C. M. Age of laboratory mice at puberty. *U. S. Argonne Nat. Lab. Biol. Med. Res. Div. Semiannu Rep.* 1966:79-80. 173 At742
- 36353 CAMDEN, R. W., and others. The control of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in rodent breeding colonies without the use of additives in the drinking water. *U. S. Argonne Nat. Lab. Biol. Med. Res. Div. Semiannu Rep.* 1966:84-85. 173 At742  
R. J. Flynn, T. E. Fritz, and C. M. Poole, joint authors.
- 36354 CAMDEN, R. W., POOLE, C. M., and FLYNN, R. J. Medroxyprogesterone acetate to delay labor in gravid mice and the resulting effect on reproductive ability in cesarean-derived progeny. *U. S. Argonne Nat. Lab. Biol. Med. Res. Div. Semiannu Rep.* 1966:74-77. 173 At742
- 36355 CARLTON, W. W. *Crotalaria [spectabilis]* intoxication in guinea pigs. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 151(7):845-855. Ref. Oct.1,1967. 41.8 Am3
- 36356 DOYLE, R. E., and others. Mortality in Swiss mice exposed to chloroform. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 151(7):930-934. Ref. Oct.1,1967. 41.8 Am3  
J. C. Woodard, A. L. Lewis, and A. F. Mooreland, joint authors.
- 36357 ENGLE, G. C., and SPENCER, G. R. A new induced transplantable rat mammary carcinoma. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 128(127):1851-1856. Ref. Nov.1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 36358 FLYNN, R. J. Laboratory animal medicine statement of program objectives. *U. S. Argonne Nat. Lab. Biol. Med. Res. Div. Semiannu Rep.* 1966:69-70. 173 At742  
Care programme at Argonne National Laboratory.
- 36359 FLYNN, R. J., and others. Studies to determine the best procedure and optimum age to examine mice for *Syphacia obvelata*. *U. S. Argonne Nat. Lab. Biol. Med. Res. Div. Semiannu Rep.* 1966:85-86. 173 At742  
R. J. Flynn, T. E. Fritz, and C. M. Poole, joint authors.
- 36360 FRITZ, T. E., and others. Hematologic response of the laboratory mouse. *U. S. Argonne Nat. Lab. Biol. Med. Res. Div. Semiannu Rep.* 1966:78-79. 173 At742
- 36361 FRY, R. J. M., and others. The lack of effects of monocontaminants on the intestinal mucosa of germfree mice. *U. S. Argonne Nat. Lab. Biol. Med. Res. Div. Semiannu Rep.* 1966:25-26. 173 At742  
W. E. Kisielewski, P. C. Brennan, T. E. Fritz, and E. F. Staffeldt, joint authors.
- 36362 GUNTHER, K. The deposition of magnesium in the growing skeleton. (Ge) *Deut. Tierarztl. Wochenschr.* 74(17):439-442. Ref. Sept.1,1967. 41.8 D482  
English summary.  
Rats.
- 36363 GRUNERT, E., WOELKE, G., and SCHULTZ, G. Isoflavones in some white and red clover varieties and their oestrogenic effect in juvenile mice. (Ge) *Deut. Tierarztl. Wochenschr.* 74(17):431-433. Ref. Sept.1,1967. 41.8 D482  
English summary.
- 36364 GRUNERT, R. R. Isolation of Sendai virus as a latent respiratory virus in mice. *Lab. Anim. Care* 17(2):164-171. Apr.1967. 410.9 P94
- 36365 HINTZ, H. F., HOGUE, D. E., and KROOK, L. Toxicity of red kidney beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris*) in the rat. *J. Nutr.* 93(1):77-86. Ref. Sept.1967. 389.8 J82
- 36366 HUBBERT, W. T., and MILLER, J. N. Effect of antibiotic therapy on experimental leptospirosis infection and development of acquired resistance in guinea pigs. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 28(124):861-864. Ref. May 1967. 41.8 Am3A  
Effects of dihydrostreptomycin and procaine penicillin G.
- 36367 KHARE, G. P., and CONSIGLI, R. A. Cytologic studies in polyoma virus-infected mouse embryo cells. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 28(126):1527-1537. Ref. Sept.1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 36368 KOZMA, C. K., PELAS, A., and SALVADOR, R. A. Electrophoretic determination of serum proteins of laboratory animals. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 151(7):865-869. Ref. Oct.1,1967. 41.8 Am3
- 36369 LEVEILLE, G. A. Control of lipogenesis in adipose tissue of fasted and fed meal-eating rats. *J. Nutr.* 92(4):460-466. Ref. Aug.1967. 389.8 J82
- 36370 LOHMANN, K., GRAETZ, H., and LANGEN, P. The metabolism of the small intestine. In Kaplan, N. O., and Kennedy, E. P., ed. *Current aspects of biochemical energetics*, p.111-126. Ref. 1966. QP88.K3  
Mice.
- 36371 LUTSKY, I., EVANS, W. E., and KAYSER, K. Estimating time of death in laboratory animals. *Lab. Anim. Care* 17(2):155-163. Ref. Apr.1967. 410.9 P94
- 36372 MEACHIM, G., and ILLMAN, O. Articular cartilage degeneration in hamsters and in pigs. *Z. Versuchstierkunde* 9(1/2):33-46. Ref. 1967. 410 Z36
- 36373 MENZIES, R. A. The effect of plasma factors on the metabolism of bone marrow cells (in vitro). *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(1):7B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53  
Rats and sheep.



- 36374 MOOSBRUGGER, G. A., and others. Serological and immunological study of the strains of the foot-and-mouth disease virus type O isolated in Europe from 1963 to 1966. (Fr) Office Int. Epizoot. Bull. 67(5/6):711-729. Ref. May/June 1967. 41.8 Of2  
J. Leunen, C. Mackowiak, J. Fontaine, and M. Roumiantzeff, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Tests with guinea pigs.
- 36375 O'BRIEN, R. D. Effects of induction by pentobarbital upon susceptibility of mice to insecticides. Bull. Environ. Contamination Toxicol. 2(3):163-168. May/June 1967. RA1270.P35A1
- 36376 POOLE, C. M., CAMDEN, R. W., and FLYNN, R. J. Effect of environmental temperature on mice as measured by radiation lethality. U. S. Argonne Nat. Lab. Biol. Med. Res. Div. Semiannu Rep. 1966:80-81. 173 At742
- 36377 PYKE, R. E., HOEKSTRA, W. G., and PHILLIPS, P. H. Effects of fluoride on magnesium deficiency in the guinea pig. J. Nutr. 92(3):311-316. Ref. July 1967. 389.8 J82  
Effects on calcinosis.
- 36378 SHIMIZU, H., and OKAZAKI, Y. Effect of chlormadinone acetate on the body weight of female rats. J. Endocrinol. 39(2):305-306. Oct. 1967. 448.8 J8293
- 36379 STALHEIM, O. H. V. Vaccination against leptospirosis: protection of hamsters and swine against renal leptospirosis by killed but intact gamma-irradiated or dihydrostreptomycin-exposed *Leptospira pomona*. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 128(127):1671-1676. Ref. Nov. 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 36380 SZABO, K. T., and STEELMAN, R. L. Effects of maternal thalidomide treatment on pregnancy, fetal development, and mortality of the offspring in random-bred mice. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 128(127):1823-1828. Ref. Nov. 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 36381 SZABO, K. T., and STEELMAN, R. L. Effects of thalidomide treatment of inbred female mice on pregnancy, fetal development, and mortality of offspring. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 128(127):1829-1835. Ref. Nov. 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 36382 WAGNER, J. E. Laboratory animal medicine in the veterinary curriculum. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 151(7):877-879. Oct. 1, 1967. 41.8 Am3
- Miscellaneous
- 36383 BLEBY, J. The function and work of the United Kingdom Laboratory Animals Centre. Lab. Anim. Care 17(2):147-154. Apr. 1967. 410.9 P94
- 36384 FLYNN, R. J. Laboratory animal science: a review of the literature. U. S. Argonne Nat. Lab. Biol. Med. Res. Div. Semiannu Rep. 1966:93-94. 173 At742
- 36385 FLYNN, R. J., and others. A rodent cage cover designed to minimize the spread of disease. U. S. Argonne Nat. Lab. Biol. Med. Res. Div. Semiannu Rep. 1966:72-74. 173 At742  
J. W. Harrison, D. D. Banister, L. O. Bibbs, C. M. Poole, and T. L. Duffy, joint authors.
- 36386 GILSON, N. J., DOLPH, J. F., and SOAVE, O. A. A computer system for laboratory animal accounts. Lab. Anim. Care 17(2):199-203. Apr. 1967. 410.9 P94
- 36387 YAMAUCHI, C. Environmental temperature and laboratory animals. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 38(8):321-327. Ref. Aug. 1967. 49 N62
- POULTRY
- Breeds and Breeding
- 36388 AMPY, F. R., KHAN, M. A., and DAGHIR, N. J. Comparison of production traits among strains of White Leghorn, Egyptian Baladi and Fayoumi breeds of chickens. Trop. Sci. 9(2):94-103. Ref. 1967. 26 T756  
Egg production traits.
- 36389 ASHLEY, J. H., and FISHER, H. Protein reserves and muscle constituents of protein-depleted and repleted cocks. Brit. J. Nutr. 21(3):661-670. Ref. 1967. 389.8 B773
- 36390 BELOV, L. M., SLYUSAR, P. M., and BELOVA, G. V. The study of the specific combination ability of Cornish and White Plymouth Rock lines crossed for broiler industry. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 2:35-37. 1967. 20 Ak1
- 36391 EL-BOUSHY, A. R., BADRELDIN, A. L., and GHANY, M. A. Fertility and hatchability as affected by some egg characteristics in indigenous Egyptian fowl. Anim. Prod. Conf. Proc., 2d Conf., v. 2:451-461. Ref. 1963, pub. 1966. SF5.A5  
Fayoumi and Baladi breeds.
- 36392 BRANDSCH, H. Hybrid layers in battery rearing. (Ge) Tierzucht 21(8):407-409. Aug. 1967. 49 T443
- 36393 BUSACCHI, G. Biological aspects of breeding. (It) G. Pollicoltori 16(7):62-63. July 1966. 47.8 G43
- 36394 CAPULONG, T. M., and AGCANAS, P. B. Observations on the performance of the Arbor Acres White Rocks. Philippine J. Anim. Indus. 22(1/4):67-70. First/Fourth Q. 1961, pub. 1967. 49.9 P53P  
Egg production.
- 36395 CHIRITA, V., and SLUJITORU, G. Artificial insemination of turkeys as a current problem. (Rum) Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat 19(4):20-24. Apr. 1967. 21 R32
- 36396 DAVTYAN, A. D. The effect of protein, mineral and vitamin supplements on the cock's semen productivity. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 6:31-34. June 1966. 20 Ak1
- 36397 FRACANZANI, C. The King pigeon; raising for profits. (It) Inform. Zootec. 14(11):20-21. June 15, 1967. 49 In3  
For meat production.
- 36398 FRANKEL, A. I., GRABER, J. W., and NALBANDOV, A. V. Adrenal function in cockerels. Endocrinology 80(6):1013-1019. Ref. June 1967. 448.8 En2
- 36399 GHANY, M. A., BADRELDIN, A. L., and EL-BOUSHY, A. R. Monthly variation and some breed characteristics in relation to fertility and hatchability of Fayoumi, Baladi and Rhode Island Red. Anim. Prod. Conf. Proc., 2d Conf., v. 2:439-450. Ref. 1963, pub. 1966. SF5.A5
- 36400 HARMS, R. H. How strain or breed influences the protein requirement of the laying hen. Feedstuffs 39(38):50-51. Sept. 23, 1967. 286.81 F322
- 36401 HERMOSURA, S. R., and GALANG, A. P. Preliminary study of the effect of diethylstilbestrol with methimazole on the growth and fattening of young New Hampshire cockerels. Philippine J. Anim. Indus. 22(1/4):113-120. Ref. First/Fourth Q. 1961, pub. 1967. 49.9 P53P
- 36402 KIRPATRICK, H. R., and FULTON, R. B. The correlation of meat yields to body measurements in several strains of broiler chickens. Northern Ireland Rec. Agr. Res. 15(2):111-114. 1966. 10 N81R
- 36403 KOLATAJ, A. Physiological investigations on heterosis in chickens. II. Transaminase GOT [glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase] and GPT [glutamic-pyruvic transaminase] in blood plasma. Folia Biol. (Warsaw) 14(4):495-499. Ref. 1966. 442.8 F71
- 36404 KULENKAMP, A. W., COLEMAN, T. H., and ERNST, R. A. Artificial insemination of Bobwhite quail. Brit. Poultry Sci. 8(3):177-182. July 1967. 47.8 B77
- 36405 LUZTRE, G. H. The sexing machine: its efficiency and effects on White Leghorn chicks. Philippine J. Anim. Indus. 22(1/4):53-54. First/Fourth Q. 1961, pub. 1967. 49 P53P
- 36406 MAZZARACCHIO, V., and ORFEL, Z. Hygienic and sanitary problems of current breeding systems. (It) G. Pollicoltori 16(7):54, 56, 58. July 1966. 47.8 G43
- 36407 MITKOV, V. Three-breed chicken crosses. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Proizv. Urala 10:52-53. Oct. 1966. 281.8 Se45  
Moscow, Rhode Island, and Russian White

- 36409 NOCKELS, C. F., and KIENHOLZ, E. W. Influence of vitamin A deficiency on testes, bursa Fabricius, adrenal and hematocrit in cockerels. *J. Nutr.* 92(3):384-388. Ref. July 1967. 389.8 J82
- 36409 PAVEL, J., and others. On the nitrogen metabolism in the blood serum of hens of breeds with different types of efficiency. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemed. Les. Hospod. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba 40(8):623-632. Ref. Aug.1967. 49.9 C33  
B. Svozil, A. Babak, and J. Zakova, joint authors.  
English summary.  
White Leghorn and Rhode Island.
- 36410 PHELPS, A. In Britain spadework for mini-turkeys nears completion. *Poultry Meat* 4(11): A28-A29. Nov.1967. 47.8 P8656
- 36411 RAKISHEVA, K. A. Cornish breed in south-eastern Kazakhstan for the production of broilers. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Inst. Eksp. Biol. Tr. 3:163-167. 1966. QH301A35
- 36412 RAPPINI, F. Modern techniques of breeding for the production of meat. (It) G. Pollicoltori 16(7):67-71. July 1966. 47.8 G43
- 36413 RICCI, R. Modern techniques of breeding for the production of eggs. (It) G. Pollicoltori 16(7):60-61. July 1966. 47.8 G43
- 36414 SAEKI, Y., and others. Laying performances and genetic parameters in some breeds of chickens. (Ja) Jap. Poultry Sci. 4(2):85-90. Ref. Apr.1967. 47.8 N57  
S. Sekidera, T. Akita, and Y. Okawa, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 36415 SIMPOSIO SUL IL CONTRIBUTO DELLA RICERCA IN CAMPO AVICOLO AL PROGRESSO DELLA GENETICA MONDIALE. [Papers]. G. Pollicoltori 16(7):107-113. July 1966. 47.8 G43  
Summaries of papers.
- 36416 SLESINGR, L., and SIMECEK, K. The influence of vegetable and animal fat on some hematologic biochemical indices and weight increases in cockerels. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemed. Les. Hospod. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba 40(8):613-622. Aug.1967. 49.9 C33  
English summary.
- 36417 SMETNEV, S. I. Achievements of science in poultry breeding. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 10:112-117. Oct.1967. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 36419 SMETNEV, S. I., and ALEKSEEV, F. F. The development of domestic meat and egg poultry breeds to increase the weight of eggs. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 4:25-29. Ref. Apr.1967. 20 Akl
- 36419 TAKEDA, A. Behavior of spermatozoa in the genital tract of the hen. IV. Persistence of spermatozoa and their transport in the hen's oviduct following artificial insemination. (Ja) Jap. Poultry Sci. 4(2):62-67. Apr.1967. 47.8 N57  
English summary.
- 36420 TARANOV, G. S. Protein fractions of the blood serum in somatic sexual poultry hybrids. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk N. I. Lenina. Dokl. 7:39-40. July 1966. 20 Akl
- 36421 TIXIER-VIDAL, A., BENOIT, J., and ASSENMACHER, I. Cytological modification and ultrastructural formation in the male duck in relation to age and prolonged exposition to light or darkness. (Fr) Arch. Anat. Microscop. Morphol. Exp. 55(4):539-559. Ref. Oct./Dec.1966. 444.8 Ar21  
English summary.
- 36422 EL-TRIBY, A. A., and others. The Dandarawi fowl. *Anim. Prod. Conf. Proc.*, 2d Conf., v.2: 497-504. 1963, pub.1966. SF5.A5  
I. F. Sayed, L. Goher, and M. A. L. Eissa, joint authors.
- 36423 WEST, J. R. North Carolina broiler breeder program; management, integrity, sanitation, immunization. *N. C. Univ. Ext. Circ.* 482, 4 p. June 1967. 275.29 N811
- Feeds and Feeding
- 36424 AGCANAS, P. B., CAPULONG, T. M., and NAVARRO, A. G. A comparative study of four kinds of broiler mash. *Philippine J. Anim. Indus.* 22(1/4):151-157. First/Fourth Q.1961, pub.1967. 49.9 P53P
- 36425 ANDERSON, J. O. Value of grain proteins for poultry. *Anim. Nutr. Health* 22(7):6,8. July 1967. 389.78 W52
- 36426 ANTONGIOVANNI, M. The use of chromatography in the separation and purification of a mixture of vitamin E contained in medical plants. (It) Aliment. Anim. 11(3):137-139. Mar.1967. 389.78 AL4  
Used for poultry nutrition.
- 36427 ARRINGTON, L. R., and others. Effects of excess dietary iodine upon pullets and laying hens. *J. Nutr.* 93(2):325-330. July 1967. 389.8 J82  
R. A. Santa-Cruz, R. H. Harms, and H. R. Wilson, joint authors.
- 36428 BOELUM, J., and PETERSEN, V. E. Experiments with broilers. (Da) Denmark. Landonkon. Forsogslab. Arb. 1966(fall meeting):170-196. 49.9 D41  
Chiefly feeding.
- 36429 BORNSTEIN, S., and BARTOV, I. Comparisons of sorghum grain (milo) and maize as the principal cereal grain source in poultry rations; their relative feeding value for broilers. I-II. *Brit. Poultry Sci.* 8(3):213-230. Ref. July 1967. 47.8 B77
- 36430 CAREW, L. B., and HILL, F. W. Effect of diethylstilbestrol on energy and protein utilization by chicks fed a diet high in fat content. *J. Nutr.* 92(3):393-398. Ref. July 1967. 389.8 J82
- 36431 CHIBA, S. Food habits of the Mandarin duck. (Ja) Natur. Sci. Mus. 33(3/4):46-49. 1966. 409.6 Sh6
- 36432 COMBS, G. F., and NOTT, H. Improved nutrient composition data of feed ingredients; amino acid and other nutrient specifications for linear programming of broiler rations. *Feedstuffs* 39(42):36-38,43. Oct.21,1967. 286.81 F322
- 36433 COMBS, G. F. Study of the nutritive needs of chickens in connection with variations in the environmental conditions under which they live: the varying nutritive needs of males and females. (It) G. Pollicoltori 16(3):19-26. Mar. 1966. 47.8 G43
- 36434 COUCH, J. R. Further study on the use of corn distillers dried grains with solubles in feeds for rearing broiler breeder replacement pullets. *Distill. Feed Res. Council. Conf. Proc.* 22:47-51. 1967. 389.79 C765
- 36435 DAGHER, N. J., ULLAH, M. F., and ROTTENSTEN, K. Lysine supplementation of sesame meal broiler rations. *Trop. Agr. [St. Augustine]* 44(3):235-242. Ref. July 1967. 26 T754 Lebanon.
- 36436 DUNYASHEVA, R. S. Effect of tissue preparations in a complex with trace elements on the physiological state and egg production of layers. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezharznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh, p.30-31. 1966. SF605.V75 1965
- 36437 EDWARDS, D. G., and MORRIS, T. R. The effect of maize and maize oil on egg weight. *Brit. Poultry Sci.* 8(3):163-168. Ref. July 1967. 47.8 B77
- 36438 FURUTA, K., and others. Effect of the fish meal and the toasted soybean oil meal level added to the diet on the laying hen. (Ja) Jap. Poultry Sci. 4(2):74-77. Ref. Apr.1967. 47.8 N57  
M. Nakazawa, R. Kitano, and I. Iyama, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 36439 GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Feeding turkeys. *Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Adv. Leaflet*. 427, 6 p. Sept.1966. 10 G79La



- 36440 HARMS, R. H. Some factors influencing the methionine requirement of laying hens. *Distill. Feed Res. Counc. Conf. Proc.* 22:40-46. Ref. 1967. 389.79 C765
- 36441 HARTMAN, R. C. Prevent chick dehydration. *Poultry Trib.* 73(12):28-29,43. Dec.1967. 47.8 P8642  
Chiefly watering.
- 36442 HARVEY, P. N. Water consumption by broiler chicks. *Gt. Brit. Nat. Agr. Adv. Serv. Exp. Husb. Farms. Exp. Hort. Sta. Progr. Rep.* 8:42-43. 1967. 49.9 G7927
- 36443 HILL, R. Vitamin D and manganese in the nutrition of the chick. *Brit. J. Nutr.* 21(3):507-512. Ref. 1967. 389.8 B773
- 36444 HINKSON, R. S., and YATES, V. J. Things to watch if you are mixing feed on the farm. *Poultry Trib.* 73(10):70-71. Oct.1967. 47.8 P8642
- 36445 HOWES, J. R. Acid-base relationships and calcium deposition in the egg shell. *Distill. Feed Res. Counc. Conf. Proc.* 22:32-39. Ref. 1967. 389.79 C765  
Investigation of nutrition and metabolism.
- 36446 JENSEN, J. F. Evaluation of flavor of broilers. (Da) Denmark. *Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb.* 1966(fall meeting):196-198. 49.9 D41  
Effects of feeding.
- 36447 KOLCHEV, N. Feed terramycin and the egg production of ducks. (Rus) *Sel'skokhoz. Proizv. Urala* 10:55. Oct.1966. 281.8 Se45
- 36443 LOCKHART, W. C., and others. North Dakota grown grains for laying hens, a comparison. *N. Dak. Farm Res.* 24(11):8-11. May/June 1967. 100 N813B  
R. L. Bryant, M. L. Buchanan, and R. L. Johnson, joint authors.
- 36449 LUDERS, H., and KOBOW, J. Research on the purposeless use of the feed type "Mixed Feed for Hormonal Revalorisation of Skim Milk for Calves and Piglets" for poultry. (Ge) *Kraftfutter* 50(7):336,338-340,342. July 1967. 389.78 K85  
English summary.  
Skim milk feed containing too much antibiotic for poultry.
- 36450 LUND, S. Experiments with vitamin supplements in feed for turkeys. (No) *Fjorfe* 84(9):161-165. Sept.1967. 47.8 T432
- 36451 MARCH, B. E., and BIELY, J. Composition and nutritive value of meals from alewife, sheepshead, maria, and tullibee. *Can. Fish. Res. Board.* J. 24(6):1291-1298. Ref. June 1967. 442.9 C16J  
As poultry feed.
- 36452 NESHEIM, M. C., CHRISTENSEN, D. A., and ARNOLD, D. L. Arginine deficiency in two strains of chickens selected for differences in dietary requirements of arginine. *J. Nutr.* 92(3):365-373. Ref. July 1967. 389.8 J82
- 36453 NEUDOERFFER, T. S., and LEA, C. H. Effects of dietary polyunsaturated fatty acids on the composition of the individual lipids of turkey breast and leg muscle. *Brit. J. Nutr.* 21(3):691-714. Ref. 1967. 389.8 B773  
Fed fish oil.
- 36454 NIR, I., and others. Effect of dietary protein level on in vivo and in vitro vitamin A esterase activity in the chick. *Brit. J. Nutr.* 21(3):565-581. Ref. 1967. 389.8 B773  
I. Bruckental, I. Ascarelli, and A. Bondi, joint authors.
- 36455 PETER, V. General principles of nutrition and feeding of poultry. (Cz) In Labuda, J., ed. *Vyziva a krmenie hospodarskych zvierat v cislach*, p.279-340. 1965. SF95.L3  
Includes feed rations.
- 36456 PETERSEN, V. E. Experiments with barley harvested and dried in various ways. (Da) Denmark. *Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb.* 1966(fall meeting):198-206. 49.9 D41  
Poultry feeding.
- 36457 PETERSEN, V. E. Experiments with hens. (Da) Denmark. *Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb.* 1966(fall meeting):155-170. 49.9 D41  
Chiefly on the effects of feeding on egg production.
- 36453 POPESCU, F., CONSTANTINESCU, E., and SAGHIN, F. New nutritive values of some poultry feed. (Rum) *Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat* 19(2):22-24. Ref. Feb.1967. 21 R32
- 36459 RENNER, R., and ELCOMBE, A. M. Protein as a carbohydrate precursor in the chick. *J. Nutr.* 93(1):25-30. Sept.1967. 389.9 J82
- 36460 SAMBETH, W., NESHEIM, M. C., and SERAFIN, J. A. Separation of soybean whey into fractions with different biological activities for chicks and rats. *J. Nutr.* 92(4):479-490. Ref. Aug.1967. 389.8 J82
- 36461 SCOTT, M. L. Coffee, tapioca, coconut-broiler protein sources. *Broiler Indus.* 30(10):98,100. Oct.1967. 47.8 N45
- 36462 SMITH, A. J. Rations for laying hens in southern Africa. *Rhodesia Agr. J.* 64(1):1-2. Jan./Feb.1967. 24 R34
- 36463 SON, C. K. By-products of the dairy industry in the poultry industry. (Por) Mozambique. *Serv. Vet. An.* 11:45-49. 1963, pub.1966. 41.9 M872
- 36464 SONNEVEND, GY. Utilization study of mixed feeds. (Hu) *Malompar Termenyforgalom* 14(3):116-120. May/June 1967. 298.8 M292  
Poultry.
- 36465 SULLIVAN, T. W. Calcium and phosphorus requirements and phosphate availability for turkeys. *Distill. Feed Res. Counc. Conf. Proc.* 22:8-12. Ref. 1967. 389.79 C765
- 36466 TSARAPKIN, V. The use of poly salts by hens. (Rus) *Sel'skokhoz. Proizv. Urala* 11:54-56. Nov.1966. 281.8 Se45  
Trace element effects on egg laying.
- 36467 WADA, K. Effects of vitamins A, D agents on temperature and breathing of hens. (Ja) *Chikusan Kenkyu* 20(2):337-338. Feb.1966. 49 C43
- 36463 WAMBEKE, F. VAN, Feeding of meat-type layers. (Fr) *Rev. Agr. [Brussels]* 20(7/8):1067-1082. Ref. July/Aug.1967. 13 R332  
English summary.
- 36469 WESOLOWSKI, S. Use of procaine penicillin and vitamin B12 in feeding breeding poultry. 5. Effect of procaine penicillin and vitamin B12 on the growth, development and rate of maturation of the first generation of Sussex poultry. (Pol) *Olsztyn. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk.* 19(4):417-419. 1965. 20.5 OL8
- 36470 WILSON, H. R. Delaying sexual maturity of pullets with high levels of iodine. *Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rep. [Fla. Sta.]* 12(4):14-15. July 1967. 100 F66Su  
Effects on egg production.
- 36471 YOSHIDA, M., and others. Nutritive value of *Chlorella* species for starting chicks. (Ja) *Jap. Poultry Sci.* 3(3):133-138. Ref. July 1966. 47.8 N57  
H. Hoshii, K. Kosaka, and H. Morimoto, joint authors.  
English summary.

#### Veterinary Medicine

- 36472 AKESTER, A. R., and others. A radiographic study of urine flow in the domestic fowl. *Brit. Poultry Sci.* 8(3):209-212. Ref. July 1967. 47.8 B77  
R. S. Anderson, K. J. Hill, and G. W. Osbaliston, joint authors.
- 36473 ARUNDEL, J. H. Control of coccidiosis in chickens. *Meggitt Feed Leadership* 6:2. Nov.1965/Jan.1966. SF95.A1M4
- 36474 AZECHI, H., and others. Studies on distribution of antibiotics in body; on distribution of kanamycin sulfate and tetracycline hydrochloride in chicken after oral administrations. (Ja) *J. Antibiot.* 20(1):19-24. Ref. Feb.1967. 396.8 J824  
S. Yonezawa, H. Nakamura, and K. Ninomiya, joint authors.
- 36475 AZUMA, S. A., and STEARNER, S. P. Simplified technique of intravenous injection of the chick embryo. *U. S. Argonne Nat. Lab. Biol. Med. Res. Div. Semiannu Rep.* 1966:37-39. 173 At742

- 36476 BANDONG, F. C. Effects of selected new antibiotics on egg production, feed efficiency and livability of chickens. *Philippine J. Anim. Indus.* 22(1/4):27-51. Ref. First/Fourth Q. 1961, pub. 1967. 49.9 P53P
- 36477 BAYER, B. Enemy of our pigeons; paratyphoid. (Hu) *Baromfitenyessztes* 11(6):21. June 1967. 47.8 B262
- 36478 BERRY, J. F. Half of flock bruises occur before catching! *Broiler Indus.* 30(8):52. Aug. 1967. 47.8 N45
- 36479 BITO, Y. Tryptophanase induction in *Pasteurella multocida*. *Osaka. Univ. Bull. Ser. B, Agr. Biol.* 19:31-41. 1967. 107.6 Sa23  
Causes fowl cholera.
- 36490 BLAGOVIC, S. Modern coccidiostats and the control of coccidiosis in poultry. (Se) *Krmiva* 9(2):25-28. Feb. 1967. 389.78 K89  
Zoalene and sulfaquinoxaline.
- 36481 BOWEN, R. E. Newcastle disease immunity: parental immunity and its influence on active immunization. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(1):40B-41B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 36482 BRANT, A. W., SADLER, W. W., and LEWIS, H. The influence of disease on sensory properties of poultry meat. *Food Technol.* 21(3):71-73. Mar. 1967. 389.8 F7398
- 36483 BROGGI, A. Aspirin for fowl and hens: reality and fantasy; it's fine for egg layers, summer and winter, because it makes them produce more eggs and consume less feed. (It) *G. Pollicoltori* 16(3):35-36. Mar. 1966. 47.8 G43
- 36484 CALNEK, B. W. Avian leukosis is at least two distinct diseases. (Sp) *Mex. Avicola* 4(48):519-520. Dec. 1966. 47.8 M57
- 36485 CASTILLO, A. M., and SAN AGUSTIN, F. The incidence of lymphomatosis among chickens autopsied in the veterinary research laboratory. *Philippine J. Anim. Indus.* 22(1/4):71-77. Ref. First/Fourth Q. 1961, pub. 1967. 49.9 P53P
- 36486 CHERRY, P. Breast blisters in table poultry. *Poultry Rev.* 7(3):47-57. Ref. Oct. 1967. 47.8 P8699  
Investigation of the causes; management practices in Great Britain.
- 36487 CHONG, S. K., and TEOH, K. C. Infectious avian encephalomyelitis. *Malaysian Vet. J.* 4(1):11-17. Dec. 1966. 41.9 M292
- 36488 CHRISTIAN, E. J. B., and STEARNER, S. P. A procedure for explanting the chick embryo of up to 72 hours' incubation. *U. S. Argonne Nat. Lab. Biol. Med. Res. Div. Semiannu Rep.* 1966:28-30. 173 At742
- 36489 CHUBB, R. C. Polyaminostyrene purified chicken antibodies. *Nature* 214(5086):422-423. Apr. 22, 1967. 472 N21
- 36490 COLVIN, L. B. Metabolism of strontium. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(2):469B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53  
In blood of chicks.
- 36491 CORRADO, A. Studies on a strain of virus of Newcastle disease isolated from the ostrich (*Struthio camelus*). (It) *Zooprofilassi* 21(11):573-597. Ref. Nov. 1966. 41.8 Z72  
English summary.
- 36492 CROSHEVA, G. A., and ZHIDKOV, V. A. On the serological diagnostics of the respiratory mycoplasmosis in poultry. (Rus) *Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl.* 2:38-40. Ref. 1967. 20 Ak1
- 36493 DAGHIR, N. J., and PELLETT, P. L. Influence of breed, age and body weight on organ weight in the chicken. *Brit. Poultry Sci.* 8(3):183-191. Ref. July 1967. 47.8 B77
- 36494 ECOBICHON, D. J., and SASCHENBRECKER, P. W. Dechlorination of DDT in frozen blood. *Science* 156(3775):663-665. Ref. May 5, 1967. 470 Sc2  
Of poultry.
- 36495 ERNST, S. A., GOERTEMLER, C. C., and ELLIS, R. A. The effect of salt regimens on the development of (Na<sup>+</sup>-K<sup>+</sup>)-dependent ATPase activity during the growth of salt glands of ducklings. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 135(4):682-692. Ref. Sept. 9, 1967. 381 B522
- 36496 FADIN, V. Pasteurellosis cannot be allowed. (Rus) *Sel'skokhoz. Proizc. Sibiri Dalnego Vostoka* 11:34-35. 1966. 281.8 Se44  
In poultry in the U.S.S.R.
- 36497 FRASER, D. M. Sinusitis of the turkey. *Poultry Rev.* 7(3):43-46. Oct. 1967. 47.8 P8699  
Causes.
- 36498 FRITZSCHE, K. Preventive control of poultry diseases for securing higher production. (Ge) *Tierzuchter* 19(11):354,356-357. June 5, 1967. 49 T445
- 36499 GAFFORD, L. G., and RANDALL, C. C. The high molecular weight of the fowlpox virus genome. *J. Cell Biol.* 26(2):303-310. Ref. June 14, 1967. 442.8 J828
- 36500 GANIEV, M. K., and ASKEROV, A. A. Study of the formation of *Pasteurella* strains from poultry resistant to antibiotics. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzh. S.S.R. Izv. Ser. Biol. Med. Nauk* 3:123-128. 1966. 442.9 AK132
- 36501 GAZO, M., SLADKA, O., and LANDAU, L. Investigations on the vitamin metabolism in poultry. III. (Ge) *Int. Z. Vitaminforsch.* 37(1):51-57. 1967. 389.8 Z33  
English summary.  
Vitamin A in chick physiology.
- 36502 GRIGOR'EV, N. G. Age changes of the metabolism and assimilation of amino acids in broiler chicks. (Rus) *Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl.* 11:31-35. Nov. 1965. 20 Ak1
- 36503 GUZSAL, E. Functional morphological examination on the oviducts of hens. (Hu) *Kiserletugyi Kozlemenyek* 59(B(2)):3-14. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. 105.9 H89  
English summary.
- 36504 HALPIN, F. B. An outbreak of acute Marek's disease. *Irish Vet. J. (n.s.)* 21(10):182-185. Oct. 1967. 41.8 Ir4
- 36505 HARRAP, B. S., and WOODS, E. F. Species differences in the proteins of feathers. *Compar. Biochem. Physiol.* 20(2):449-460. Ref. Feb. 1967. 444.8 C73  
Includes poultry.
- 36506 HAVIVI, E., and WOLF, G. Vitamin A, sulfation and bone growth in the chick. *J. Nutr.* 92(4):467-473. Ref. Aug. 1967. 389.8 J82
- 36507 HINSCH, G. W. Histochemical patterns in the proventriculus of the developing chick. *J. Morphol.* 122(3):231-247. Ref. July 1967. 444.8 J826
- 36508 HOPPENSTEDT, K. Zur Kochsalzvergiftung des Geflügels [Sodium chloride poisoning of poultry]. *Hanover. Tierarztl. Hochsch. Inaug.-Diss.* 35.51 p. Ref. 1966. 41.2 H198  
41.2 H198
- 36509 HOWELL, J. M., and THOMPSON, J. N. Lesions associated with the development of ataxia in vitamin A-deficient chicks. *Brit. J. Nutr.* 21(3):741-750. Ref. 1967. 389.8 B773
- 36510 HUCHZERMEYER, F. W. The anaemia caused by experimental *Aegyptianella pullorum* infection in the domestic chicken. (Ge) *Deut. Tierarztl. Wochenschr.* 74(17):437-439. Ref. Sept. 1, 1967. 41.8 D482  
English summary.
- 36511 HUGHES, W. F. If super-sanitation fails, what next for Marek's? *Broiler Indus.* 30(7):80,82. July 1967. 47.8 N45  
Control.
- 36512 HYDE, J. M. The anatomy of fowlpox virus and the molecular weight determination of its DNA; an ultrastructural study. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(2):460B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 36513 IGNARRO, L. J. Catecholamines and the enzymes involved in their synthesis and metabolism in the embryonic and developing chick. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(1):276B-277B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 36514 JACOTOT, H., RECLARD, P., and VALLEE, A. Vaccination against Newcastle disease by means of formol antigen in suspension in paraffin oil. (Fr) *Office Int. Epizoot. Bull.* 67(5/6):753-775. May/June 1967. 41.8 Of2  
English summary.



- 36515 JEOFFERY, S. M. S. Epizootology of Ranikhet disease. *Agr. Pakistan* 17(1):83-89. Ref. Mar.1966. 22 Ag832
- 36516 KAKUL, T. J., and OLSON, C. Development of an antigen in visceral lymphomatosis and splenic lymphoid foci. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 28 (126):1491-1499. Ref. Sept.1967. 41.8 Am3A  
Chickens inoculated with the virus.
- 36517 KALUINA, V. Hemopoiesis in poultry with various forms of leukosis. 1. A simple method of bone marrow puncture. (Rus) *Lietuvos TSR Mokslu Akad. Darbai. Ser. C* 2(40):327-330. 1966. 511 AK192D
- 36518 KAMAR, G. A. R., and MOSTAGEER, A. The physiological causes of differences in efficiency of feed utilization in chickens. *Anim. Prod. Conf. Proc.*, 2d Conf., v.2:385-389. 1963, pub.1966. SF5.A5  
Study of digestion and digestive system.
- 36519 KAMAR, G. A. R. Some environmental and physiological factors that influence egg production in the subtropics. *Philippine J. Anim. Indus.* 22(1/4):83-97. Ref. First/Fourth Q. 1961, pub.1967. 49.9 P53P  
Studies in Egypt.
- 36520 KAS'YANENKO, I. I. Poultry leucosis. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 11:22-25. 1966. 41.8 V6426
- 36521 KIRILLOV, M. P. Biochemical characteristics of tissues in growing chicks. (Rus) *Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow]* 10:133-135. Ref. Oct.1967. 20 V633
- 36522 KIRK, R. G. RNA of *Mycoplasma gallisepticum* A5969. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(1):59B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 36523 KLYCHEV, A. I. Development of means and methods for disinfection of poultry houses in the case of coccidiosis. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 11:92-94. 1966. 41.8 V6426
- 36524 LANG, G., and WILLS, C. G. Wilmot virus, a new influenza virus infecting turkeys. *Virchows Arch. Pathol. Anat. Physiol. Klin. Med.* 19(2):81-90. Ref. 1966. 448.3 Ar32
- 36525 LAYCOCK, G. Defensive action against leukosis. *Farm Quart.* 22(6):62-65. Winter 1967. 6 F22995  
Control of avian leukosis.
- 36526 LEE, Y. C., and others. Studies on the leucocytozoonosis of chickens. II. Development of preventive methods with some chemical drugs. *Agr. Ass. China. J. (n.s.)* 54:70-76. Ref. June 1966. 22.5 Ag862  
C. H. Chang, C. K. Hsu, and L. C. Yeh, joint authors.
- 36527 LEE, Y. S., KUBOTA, D., and MORIMOTO, H. Studies on the calcium and phosphorus metabolisms of laying hen. II. (Ja) *Jap. J. Zotech. Sci.* 38(8):351-357. Ref. Aug.1967. 49 N62  
English summary.
- 36528 LEHNER, N. D. M., BULLOCK, B. C., and CLARKSON, T. B. Intracellular inclusion disease of pigeons. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 151 (7):939-941. Oct.1,1967. 41.8 Am3
- 36529 LINDGREN, N. O. Some notes on the pathology of reproduction in chickens. (It) *G. Pollicoltori* 16(7):91-92,94-96,98. July 1966. 47.8 G43
- 36530 MALPOIX, P. Effects of erythropoietin in chick embryos. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 145(1):181-184. Ref. Aug.22,1967. 381 B522
- 36531 MANDELLI, G., RINALDI, A., and GUISEPPE, C. Hepatopancreatitis of probable viral nature in the turkey. (It) *G. Pollicoltori* 16(7):101-104. July 1966. 47.8 G43
- 36532 MANSO, F., and others. Relacion entre la ingestion de agua y la oviposicion en la gallina. [Relationship between water ingestion and oviposition in poultry]. *Rev. Invest. Agropecuar. Ser. 1, Biol. Prod. Anim. (ser.1)* 4(1), 11 p. June 1967. 49 R329  
E. A. Favret, E. Lifschitz, and O. German, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 36533 MATHERS, J. W., and HILL, R. Factors influencing the retention of an oral dose of radioactive manganese by the chick. *Brit. J. Nutr.* 21(3):513-517. 1967. 389.8 B773
- 36534 MATSUO, T., and TAKETOMI, M. Differences of sensitivity between foreign and domestic chicks in their testes weight at one day of age to gonadotrophin. (Ja) *Saga Univ. Agr. Bull.* 22:27-38. Ref. Jan.1966. 107.6 Sa13  
English summary.
- 36535 MAYER, V. M., and others. Replication of infectious laryngotracheitis virus in chicken kidney cell culture. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 28(124):825-832. Ref. May 1967. 41.8 Am3A  
F. M. Hetrick, W. D. Keenum, and H. M. Devolt, joint authors.
- 36536 MCWHINNIE, D. J. Developmental patterns and specificities of alkaline phosphates [i.e. phosphatase] in the embryonic chick limb. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(11):4176B-4177B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 36537 MONTEMAYOR-TACA, B., BELINO, E. D., and BARAOIDAN, E. The influence of vaccination method using Newcastle disease vaccine on the hemagglutination-inhibition antibody level of chickens. *Philippine J. Anim. Indus.* 22(1/4):55-66. First/Fourth Q. 1961, pub.1967. 49.9 P53P
- 36538 MONTEMAYOR-TACA, B., and IBISATE-GENUINO, G. Report on the duration of immunity and potency tests of BAI avian pest vaccine prepared from local strain-PD-113. *Philippine J. Anim. Indus.* 22(1/4):129-138. First/Fourth Q. 1961, pub.1967. 49.9 P53P
- 36539 MONTOUR, J. L. Radiobiological studies in the young chicken. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28 (1):59B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53  
X-rays.
- 36540 MOORE, M. A. S., and OWEN, J. J. T. Chromosome marker studies in the irradiated chick embryo. *Nature* 215(5105):1081-1082. Sept.2,1967. 472 N21
- 36541 MUSAEV, M. A., and others. New species of coccidia from the genus *Eimeria* from the domestic duck, *Anas domestica*. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzh. S.S.R. Izv. Ser. Biol. Med. Nauk* 3:34-36. 1966. 442.9 Ak132  
A. M. Surkova, Ya. Ya. Elchiev, and F. K. Alieva, joint authors.  
*Eimeria schachdagia* n. sp.
- 36542 NATANSON, A. O., SOLOV'EVA, E. I., and STEPANOVA, E. N. The effect of orotic acid on the biological and biochemical characteristics of layers and chickens. (Rus) *Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl.* 3:32-35. Mar.1967. 20 Ak1
- 36543 NIR, I., and ASCARELLI, I. The effect of thyroid status and restriction of dietary protein on survival of vitamin A deprived chicks. *Brit. Poultry Sci.* 8(3):169-175. Ref. July 1967. 47.8 B77  
Thyroxine and thiouracil supplementation.
- 36544 NIR, I., BRUCKENTAL, I., and ASCARELLI, I. Vitamin A esterase activity in various organs of the chick. *Brit. J. Nutr.* 21(3):557-563. Ref. 1967. 389.8 B773
- 36545 NOBLE, P. B., and CUTTS, J. H. Separation of blood leukocytes by Ficoll gradient. *Can. Vet. J.* 8(5):110-111. May 1967. 41.8 R3224  
From chicken.
- 36546 OBA, Y., and others. Studies on the serological constitution of the chicken. I. The classification of type specific antigens of red cells by natural isoagglutinins. (Ja) *Jap. Poultry Sci.* 4(2):78-84. Ref. Apr.1967. 47.8 N57  
S. Ikemoto, S. Watanabe, and S. Suzuki, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 36547 OSHIMA, M., and FUSE, H. Development of the femur, tibia and metatarsus in the White Cornish male and female birds in special reference to sexual maturity. (Ja) *Jap. Poultry Sci.* 4(2):68-73. Apr.1967. 47.8 N57  
English summary.
- 36548 PETERSON, E. H. Laryngotracheitis can be controlled. *Ark. Farm Res.* 16(4):7. July/Aug.1967. 100 Ar42F



- 36549 PREVENTION and control of poultry diseases, especially vitamin E deficiency. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(3):423-430. Mar.1966. 49 C43  
Panel discussion by S. Miura, S. Horiuchi, S. Tani, F. Okamoto, M. Yoshida, S. Katsuya, A. Imori, S. Kijima, T. Wakabayashi.
- 36550 PURCHASE, I. F. H. Acute toxicity of aflatoxins M<sub>1</sub> and M<sub>2</sub> in one-day-old ducklings. Food Cosmet. Toxicol. 5(3):339-342. Aug. 1967. 391.8 F73
- 36551 QUAY, W. B., and RENZONI, A. The diencephalic relations and variably bipartite structure of the avian pineal complex. Riv. Biol. 60(1):49-75. Ref.,p.46-47. Jan./Mar. 1967. 442.8 R52  
Text also in Italian, p.9-47.  
Includes domestic species.
- 36552 RAKOCZI, I. Problems in control of fowl typhoid. II. (Hu) Baromfitenyesztes 11(6):7. June 1967. 47.8 B262
- 36553 RENNER, R., and ELCOMBE, A. M. Metabolic effects of feeding "carbohydrate-free" diets to chicks. J. Nutr. 93(1):31-36. Ref. Sept.1967. 389.9 J82
- 36554 RICHTER, S. Observations on the coccidiosis of poultry. (Se) Krmiva 9(2):29-31. Feb.1967. 389.78 K89
- 36555 ROBINSON, H. L. Isolation of noninfectious particles containing Rous sarcoma virus RNA from the medium of Rous sarcoma virus-transformed nonproducer cells. Nat. Acad. Sci. Proc. 57(6):1655-1662. Ref. June 15,1967. 500 N21P
- 36556 ROGACHEV, G. I., and others. Some data on the action of vitamin B<sub>1</sub> on blood catalase activity in chickens and rabbits. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12(3):88-91. 1966. 20 B29
- 36557 RUTCZYNSKA-SKONIECZNA, E. M., and NIKONOROV, M. Effect of dose and period of administration of oxytetracycline (OTC) to hens upon the level of that antibiotic in eggs, meat and giblets; hygienic evaluation of these products. Mitt. Geb. Lebensmitteluntersuch. Hyg. 57(5):377-381. 1966. 389.9 Sw6
- 36558 SARI, I. Animal health tasks of turkey rearing. (Hu) Baromfitenyesztes 11(6):10-11. June 1967. 47.8 B262  
Disease prevention and sanitation.
- 36559 SINGH, A. Studies of thyroid function in the chicken. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):334B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 36560 SLIFKIN, M., and THOMPSON, L. Hemagglutination and hemolysis of erythrocytes of unrelated species of animals by the Blacksburg strain of Newcastle disease virus. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 28(124):819-823. Ref. May 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 36561 SMITH, W. M. What's behind those Marek's discoveries. Broiler Indus. 30(10):72,74,76. Oct.1967. 47.8 N45  
Causes.
- 36562 SOCIETA ITALIANA DI PATOLOGIA AVIARE. Atti del 4°Convegno di Patologia Aviare [Proceedings of the Fourth Convention on Poultry Diseases]. G. Avicole Varesine. [Atti] 3,111 p. 1965. 47.9 G43  
Includes paper on avian coccidiosis by P. Baldelli and L. Gialletti; on avian coccidiosis (with text also in German) by P. Hilbrich; on a disease similar to Gumboro disease by A. Rinaldi, G. Cervio, and G. Mandelli; and papers on the rations of meat poultry by A. Bonomi, G. Benatti, and E. Tartari.
- 36563 SOCIETA ITALIANA DI PATOLOGIA AVIARE. Fifth meeting, Varese, 1966. (It) G. Pollicolatori 16(7):76-87,91-92,94-96,98-100. July 1966. 47.8 G43  
Papers.
- 36564 SREBOCAN, V. Study of the effect of stimulants on the neurohormonal balance of poultry under intensive raising. III. The effect of dry residue of the fermentation of oxytetracycline on the reaction of suprarenal gland under different conditions of housing. (Se) Krmiva 9(2):35-39. Feb.1967. 389.78 K89
- 36565 STAM, J. W. E. Echinoparyphium paraulum and Echinoparyphium recurvatum in carrier pigeons. (Du) Tijdschr. Diergeneesk. 92(4):242-244, map. Feb.15,1967. 41.8 T431  
English summary.  
- Intestinal flukes.
- 36566 STAM, J. W. E. The use of drugs and vaccines in carrier pigeons. (Du) Tijdschr. Diergeneesk. 92(4):244. Feb.15,1967. 41.8 T431  
English summary.  
Use of sulfamethazine against fowl pox.
- 36567 STEARNER, S. P., and AZUMA, S. A. Protease inhibitors and the early radiation response in the chick embryo. U. S. Argonne Nat. Lab. Biol. Med. Res. Div. Semiannu Rep. 1966:32-34. 173 At742
- 36568 STEARNER, S. P., and CHRISTIAN, E. J. B. Radiation effects on the microcirculation in the chick embryo in relation to early mortality. U. S. Argonne Nat. Lab. Biol. Med. Res. Div. Semiannu Rep. 1966:30-31. 173 At742
- 36569 STEPHENS, J. F., and KOWALSKI, L. M. Arizona paracolon infection in turkeys. Clemson Univ. Agr. Res. 14(1/2):4,17. 1967.100 So8So
- 36570 STERRITT, G. M., and KIENHOLZ, E. Chronic pump feeding of Leghorn chicks via implanted esophageal tubes. J. Appl. Physiol. 23(1):71-74. July 1967. 447.8 J825
- 36571 STOLL, L. The specificity of fresh blood agglutination for the diagnosis of avian tuberculosis. I. Occurrence of positive reactions in tuberculosis-free chicken flocks. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wochenschr. 74(11):280-283. Ref. June 1,1967. 41.8 D482  
English summary.
- 36572 TAKAHASHI, K. Immunobiologic role of the bursa of Fabricius and thymus in the development of the competence to produce serum antibody in chickens. Jap. J. Microbiol. 11(1):1-12. Ref. Mar.1967. 448.8 J273
- 36573 TAKAYASU, I., and others. On the resistance to pullorum disease in the Japanese native breeds of fowl. I. Estimation of resisting ability by inoculating them with Salmonella pullorum. (Ja) Hiroasaki Univ. Fac. Agr. Bull. 12:18-23. Mar.1966. 22.5 H613  
Y. Hachinohe, Y. Tsutsumi, I. Okada, and H. Shimizu, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 36574 TAMATE, H., YAMAMOTO, S., and ITIKAWA, O. Histochemical demonstration of the delta-5-3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in the adrenal glands of the domestic fowl and Japanese quail. Tohoku J. Agr. Res. 16(3):175-185. Ref. Feb.1966. 22.5 T574
- 36575 TAROCCO, C. Diseases of the guinea fowl. (It) Riv. Zootec. 40(6):352-366. (Cont.) June 1967. 49 R52
- 36576 TAROCCO, C. The diseases of the guinea fowl. (It) Riv. Zootec. 40(7/8):442-450. (Cont.) July/Aug.1967. 49 R52
- 36577 TEMPEL, K., ZIPF, K., and SCHNEIDER, B. A natural inhibitor of deoxyribonuclease in the embryo of the domestic fowl. (Ge) Berliner Munchener Tierarztl. Wochenschr. 80(12):221-226. Ref. June 15,1967. 41.8 B45  
English summary.
- 36578 TODOROVIC, R., FERRIS, D., and RISTIC, M. Immunogenic properties of serum antigens from chickens acutely infected with Plasmodium gallinaceum. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasitol. 61(2):117-124. Ref. June 1967. 448.9 L75A
- 36579 TYLER, S. A., STEARNER, S. P., and MULDER, H. D. The effects of radiation on growth of the chicken after exposure to X-rays during embryonic development. U. S. Argonne Nat. Lab. Biol. Med. Res. Div. Semiannu Rep. 1966:35-37. 173 At742
- 36580 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY RESEARCH DIV. Ca-ponizing chickens. U. S. D. A. Leaflet 490, rev., 8 p. Oct.1967. 1 Ag84L  
In cooperation with G. D. Quigley.
- 36581 VASIL'EV, V. N. The effect of manganese on the glycogen of liver in hens. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 12:34-35. Dec.1965. 20 Ak1



- 36582 VERGANI S., F., and TORO BENITEZ, M. R. Observations on coccidia of birds in Venezuela. 2. (Sp) Rev. Vet. Venezolana 22(131):330-338. June 30, 1967. 41.8 R3226  
Eimeria spp. isolated from poultry.
- 36583 VOLKOVSKII, G. D. Pathogenic virus hepatitis in duckling food and the methods of its disinfection. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 9:145-146. Sept. 1967. 20 V633
- 36584 WAGH, P. V., and WAIBEL, P. E. Metabolism of L-arabinose and D-xylose by chicks. J. Nutr. 92(4):491-496. Ref. Aug. 1967. 389.8 J82  
Placed in their diet.
- 36585 WESCOTT, R. B., and MCDUGGLE, H. C. Ethylene oxide toxicosis in chickens. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 151(7):935-938. Ref. Oct. 1, 1967. 41.8 Am3  
Used for the destruction of Eimeria tenella.
- 36586 WHITTAKER, J. M. Fungus and its possible side effects. Poultry Trib. 73(10):42-43, 62, 64. Oct. 1967. 47.8 P8642
- 36587 WIKERHAUSER, T., and ZUKOVIC, M. Methods of testing coccidiostatics. (Se) Krmiva 9(2):32-34. Feb. 1967. 389.78 K89  
English summary.  
Poultry.
- 36588 WILLIS, G. Smugglers plague "Garden of Eden." Broiler Indus. 30(7):78, 84. July 1967. 47.8 N45  
Disease-free environment in South Africa.
- 36589 YAMAMOTO, K., and KATAYAMA, S. Sexual difference in the sensitivity of chicks to synthetic estrogen for vitellin production. (Ja) Jap. Poultry Sci. 4(2):56-61. Ref. Apr. 1967. 47.8 N57  
English summary.
- 36590 YAMANE, T., and others. Influence of double vaccination of New Castle disease vaccine and fowl pox vaccine on broiler chicks. (Ja) Jap. Poultry Sci. 4(2):91-93. Apr. 1967. 47.8 N57  
K. Suzuki, I. Fukuda, and T. Tanaka, joint authors.  
English summary.
- Miscellaneous
- 36591 ANDREWS, L. D., and LANKFORD, L. T. Arkansas meat performance egg phase and reproduction test No. 11. Ark. Agr. Exp. Sta. Rep. Ser. 165, 6 p.-folder. Oct. 1967. 100 Ar42R  
Arkansas Poultry Improvement Association, cooperating.
- 36592 BÄTRA, T. R., HERRICK, R. B., and COBB, E. H. The effect of concentration on the performance of caged Leghorn hens in Hawaii. Hawaii. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Progr. Rep. 155, 11 p. Dec. 1966. 100 H313P
- 36593 BROGGI, A. Cesena Poultry Raising Meeting [Convegno Avicolo di Cesena], February 20. (It) G. Pollicoltori 16(3):100-106. Mar. 1966. 47.8 G43
- 36594 BROGGI, A. Seekers after petroleum. (It) G. Pollicoltori 16(3):43-44, 46, 50. Mar. 1966. 47.8 G43  
Poultry raising in Texas.
- 36595 CAPULONG, T. M., and AGCANAS, P. B. Observations on the performance of the Nichols 108 chickens. Philippine J. Anim. Indus. 22(1/4):143-145. First/Fourth Q. 1961, pub. 1967. 49.9 P53P
- 36596 CAPULONG, T. M., and AGCANAS, P. B. Observations on the performance of the Vantress chickens. Philippine J. Anim. Indus. 22(1/4):139-141. First/Fourth Q. 1961, pub. 1967. 49.9 P53P  
Egg production.
- 36597 CLAUSELL, R. T. Planave. (Por) Avicult. Brasil. 3(7):40-42, 44-45. July 1966. 47.8 Av522  
National poultry raising plan for Brazil.
- 36598 CORNETT, T. E. These standards help to reduce labor costs. Broiler Indus. 30(8):70, 72. Aug. 1967. 47.8 N45  
In a processing plant.
- 36599 DE BEER, J. A. Quality poultry flocks indicated by random-sample egg-laying test. Farming S. Afr. 43(1):37, 39, 41. Apr. 1967. 24 So842
- 36600 DENISON, J. W. Shell mottling in cages. Poultry Trib. 73(11):62. Nov. 1967. 47.8 P8642
- 36601 DOUGLAS, J. B. Random sample testing; a review of the sixth (1964/65), and seventh (1965/66), Tasmanian random sample laying tests. Tasmanian J. Agr. 38(3):210-216. Aug. 1967. 23 T182T
- 36602 DROMIGNY, J. C. The turkey production in France. (Fr) Rev. Elevage 22(10):127-128, 131-132, 135-137, 139, 141. Oct. 1967. 49 B462  
Care and meat production.
- 36603 ENGELMANN, C. Results of poultry behavioral research. (Ge) Tierzucht 21(8):410-412. Aug. 1967. 49 T443  
Includes sex behavior.
- 36604 ENGLER, H. Intensive poultry raising in relation to problems of hunger. (It) G. Pollicoltori 16(7):51-52. July 1966. 47.8 G43
- 36605 THE FIRST space exploration of Italian aviculture. (It) G. Pollicoltori 16(10):76, 78-80, 82-90. Oct. 1966. 47.8 G43
- 36606 FONSECA, J. B. When chickens are "on the point" of slaughtering. (Por) Avicult. Brasil. 3(7):11-12, 14. July 1966. 47.8 Av522
- 36607 FOSTER, W. H. The relative importance of traits reported in the first three Gosford Random Sample Tests. Brit. Poultry Sci. 8(3):201-207. July 1967. 47.8 B77
- 36608 GHANY, M. A., BADRELDIN, A. L., and OBEIDAH, A. M. A. Seasonal egg production as a basis for selection under Egyptian environmental conditions. Anim. Prod. Conf. Proc., 2d Conf., v. 2:463-473. 1963, pub. 1966. SF5.A5
- 36609 GIORNATE avicole varesine, 26-30 Giugno 1965 [Sessions on poultry raising in Varese, June 26-30, 1965]. Varese, 1966. 3 v. 47.9 G43
- 36610 GRAY, A. W. When is a poultry farm a nuisance? Poultry Meat 4(11):A64-A67. Nov. 1967. 47.8 P8656  
Legal aspects of situation as to noise and dust production.
- 36611 GRIFFIN, J. How should broiler houses be managed this winter? Poultry Meat 4(11):23-25. Nov. 1967. 47.8 P8656
- 36612 HEYMANN, G. Super-sanitation—is it the ultimate answer? Broiler Indus. 30(8):78, 80. Aug. 1967. 47.8 N45  
For hatcheries.
- 36613 HOJOVEC, J., KUBICEK, K., and FISER, A. The thermal balance in houses for laying hens on deep litter in the winter period. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemed. Les. Hospod. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba 40(6):469-478. Ref. June 1967. 49.9 C33  
English summary.
- 36614 INTERNATIONALES SYMPOSIUM UBER DIE PROBLEME DER MASTHUHNZUCHTUNG UND BROILERPRODUKTION, MAGDEBURG, 1964. Problems of fattened chicken raising and broiler production; an international symposium of the Institute for Poultry Raising (Rottenau) of the German Academy of Agricultural Sciences in Berlin, held from October 13 to 15, 1964 in Magdeburg and Rottenau. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 77, 132 p. 1966. 19 D4825T
- 36615 JENSEN, J. F. Climate experiments. (Da) Denmark. Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb. 1966 (fall meeting):207-210. 49.9 D41  
Effects of temperature on weight and feed consumption of broilers.
- 36616 JENSEN, J. F. Progeny testing of broilers. (Da) Denmark. Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb. 1966 (fall meeting):225-253. 49.9 D41
- 36617 KALTOFEN, R. S. Tests on the sprinkling of duck eggs during artificial brooding. (Du) Veeteelt Zuivelber. 9(11):420-427. Nov. 1966. 49 V51
- 36618 LOW, E. M., and BROOKHOUSE, J. K. Dynamic programming and the selection of replacement policies in commercial egg production. J. Agr. Econ. [Reading] 18(3):339-350. Sept. 1967. 281.9 Ag8

- 36619** MEHNER, A. Farewell from an old guiding concept in poultry husbandry. (Ge) Tierzuchter 19(11):350-354. June 5, 1967. 49 T445  
Current changes in poultry farm management.
- 36620** MEXICO. DIRECCION GENERAL DE AVICULTURA. Poultry handbook. (Sp) Mex. Avicola 4(48):516-518; 5(49):20-21. Dec. 1966-Jan. 1967. 47.8 M57
- 36621** OSTRANDER, C. E. What's what in cage pullet rearing? Poultry Trib. 73(11):24-25, 60. Nov. 1967. 47.8 P8642
- 36622** PETERSEN, V. E. The Control Station for Poultry. (Da) Denmark. Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb. 1966(fall meeting):211-225. 49.9 D41  
Progeny testing.
- 36623** POTAPOVA, T. Raising of meat poultry in Udmurtia. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Proizv. Urala 10:51-52. Oct. 1966. 281.8 Se45
- 36624** POTGIETER, S. T. Production cost\$, Farming S. Afr. 43(1):33, 35. Apr. 1967. 24 So842  
Includes management of poultry.
- 36625** POTGIETER, S. T. Some thoughts on cannibalism. Farming S. Afr. 43(1):43, 45. Apr. 1967. 24 So842  
Poultry.
- 36626** PRICHARD, R. W., LOFLAND, H. B., and CLARKSON, T. B. Environmental effects on cholesterol-fed White Carneau pigeons. Lab. Anim. Care 17(2):235-239. Apr. 1967. 410.9 P94
- 36627** RIDLEN, S. F. Little things count, too! Poultry Trib. 73(10):60, 76-77. Oct. 1967. 47.8 P8642  
Losses in egg production.
- 36628** ROY, E. P., BAKER, F. R., and TOWER, B. A. Performance of layers confined in single vs. colony cages. Feedstuffs 39(36):31, 46. Sept. 9, 1967. 286.81 F322
- 36629** SCHOLTYSEK, S., and BERNER, H. The effects of the slaughtering process on the quality of fattened pullet carcasses. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 47(3):235-239. Ref. Mar. 1967. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 36630** SCHOPFEL, R. Young poultry fattening—a farm management branch. I. (Ge) Tierzuchter 19(11):358, 361-362. June 5, 1967. 49 T445  
Includes costs and returns aspect.
- 36631** VIHENA, M. Minas (UREMG) [Rural University of Minas Gerais State—Universidade Rural do Estado de Minas Gerais] can be the leader in avicultural research. (Por) Avicult. Brasil. 3(7):55-58. July 1966. 47.8 Av522
- 36632** WELLS, R. G. Egg shell strength. 2. The relationship between egg specific gravity and egg shell deformation and their reliability as indicators of shell strength. Brit. Poultry Sci. 8(3):193-199. July 1967. 47.8 B77
- 36633** WORLD POULTRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION. ITALIAN SECT. Meeting, Varese, 1966. (It) G. Pollicoltori 16(7):51-52, 54, 56, 58, 60-74. July 1966. 47.8 G43
- 36634** ZERBI, A. How we are and how we should be structured; how we operate and how we should operate; some unsolved problems of poultry raising. (It) G. Pollicoltori 16(10):52-54, 56-58, 60-62, 64-66. Oct. 1966. 47.8 G43  
In Italy.
- 36635** ZUCCHI, G. Economic aspects of poultry production in respect to other livestock production. (It) G. Pollicoltori 16(7):64-66. July 1966. 47.8 G43

## RABBITS

### Breeds and Breeding

- 36637** ARRINGTON, L. R. Water, feed intake and growth of rabbits and effect of potassium permanganate. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 62(9):895-897. Sept. 1967. 41.8 M69
- 36638** AMSTEY, M. S. Congenital absence of the vagina in the rabbit. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 151(7):862. Oct. 1, 1967. 41.8 Am3
- 36639** AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. Myxomatosis. Rural Res. C.S.I.R.O. [Commonwealth Sci. Ind. Res. Organ]. 56:16-22. Sept. 1966. 23 R88
- 36640** BANKS, K. L., and CLARKSON, T. B. Naturally occurring dermatomycosis in the rabbit. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 151(7):926-929. Ref. Oct. 1, 1967. 41.8 Am3  
Caused by Trichophyton mentagrophytes.
- 36641** ELGER, W. The role of foetal androgens in the sex differentiation of the rabbit foetus and their distinction from other hormonal or somatic factors with the use of a powerful anti-androgen. (Ge) Arch. Anat. Microscop. Morphol. Exp. 55(4):657-743. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1966. 444.8 Ar21  
English summary.  
Cyproterone acetate.
- 36642** FABIAN, L. Ear range of rabbits. (Hu) Baromfitenyesztes 11(6):27. June 1967. 47.8 B262
- 36643** HAFEZ, E. S. E., GOLLNICK, P. D., and MOUSTAFA, L. A. Effect of maternal feed intake on body composition of neonatal rabbits before and after withholding of feed. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 128(127):1837-1841. Ref. Nov. 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 36644** JIN-LONG, L., and XIAN-WEN, H. On the level of decussation of the descending pathways of the bulbar vasoconstrictor centre in rabbits. Kexue Tongbao, Foreign Lang. Ed. 17(5):233-235. Mar. 15, 1966. Q1.A1K6
- 36645** KOVALENKO, YA., R., BURBA, L. G., and SIDOROV, M. A. The clinical picture and patho-morphological transformations in rabbits infected with the virus of African swine fever. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 12:30-33. Dec. 1966. 20 Ak1
- 36646** MCDONALD, R. A., and PINHEIRO, A. F. Water chlorination controls Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a rabbitry. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 151(7):863-864. Oct. 1, 1967. 41.8 Am3
- 36647** MICHELAT, J. Notes on the rabbit anatomy. II. The duodenum. (Fr) Rec. Med. Vet. 143(9):869-877. Sept. 1967. 41.8 R24  
English summary.
- 36648** MOORE, J. H. Comparison of the lipid composition of the aortic lesions in rabbits given different atherogenic diets. Brit. J. Nutr. 21(3):715-724. Ref. 1967. 389.8 B773
- 36649** OLOUFA, M. M. The importance of the corpus luteum for pregnancy and pseudopregnancy in rabbits. Anim. Prod. Conf. Proc., 2d Conf., v.2:343-349. 1963, pub. 1966. SF5.A5
- 36650** OLOUFA, M. M. Preliminary study on the distribution of progesterone in the body of rabbits. Anim. Prod. Conf. Proc., 2d Conf., v.2:335-341. 1963, pub. 1966. SF5.A5
- 36651** POKA, G. The more frequent stomach and intestinal diseases of domestic rabbit. (Hu) Baromfitenyesztes 11(6):26. June 1967. 47.8 B262
- 36652** SIDDIQUE, I. H., and WALKER, C. A. Effects of Listeria monocytogenes hemolysins on the isolated ileum of rabbit. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 128(127):1843-1849. Ref. Nov. 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 36653** SISSON, J. A., and PLOTZ, E. J. Plasma lipids in maternal and fetal rabbits fed stock and peanut oil-cholesterol diets. J. Nutr. 92(4):435-442. Ref. Aug. 1967. 389.8 J82



- 36654 SOD-MORIAH, U. A. Deoxyribonucleic acid content and proliferative pattern of the epithelial cells in the mammary glands of the Dutch-Belted rabbit. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2): 407B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 36655 SPIES, H. G., and QUADRI, S. K. Regression of Corpora lutea and interruption of pregnancy in rabbits following treatment with rabbit serum to ovine LH. *Endocrinology* 80(6):1127-1132. Ref. June 1967. 448.8 En2
- 36656 SUGAWARA, S., and TAKEUCHI, S. The chemical composition of the tubal secretion in the domestic rabbit; a relationship between the ovarian function and tubal secretion rate, glucose, lactic acid and volatile fatty acid. (Ja) *Jap. J. Zootech. Sci.* 38(8):334-338. Ref. Aug. 1967. 49 N62  
English summary.
- 36657 SZEMEREDI, GY. The most frequent diseases of rabbits, which endanger the rearing of young ones. (Hu) *Baromfitenyesztes* 11(6): 24-25. June 1967. 47.8 B262
- 36658 YOSHIDA, T., and KANDATSU, M. Studies on cecum digestion. VII. On the operation for cecum fistula in rabbit, and excretion of orally administrated  $C_{18}O_2$  to hard and soft feces. (Ja) *Jap. J. Zootech. Sci.* 38(8):358-363. Ref. Aug. 1967. 49 N62  
English summary.
- Miscellaneous
- 36659 STEINBECK, H., and DANNHAUSEN, F. A newly developed rabbit cage. (Ge) *Z. Versuchstierkunde* 9(1/2):17-22. 1967. 410 Z36  
English summary.
- 36660 WANG, T. B., LIN, C. Y., and CHOU, C. S. Certain immunological and electrocardiographic changes during anaphylactic shock in rabbits. *Kexue Tongbao, Foreign Lang. Ed.* 17(7): 317-321. Ref. April 15, 1966. Q1.A1K6
- 36661 WESTPHAL, F., and METZ, K. Rabbit slaughtering, a new area of work of the meat industry. (Ge) *Fleischermeister* 21(3):63-67. Mar. 1967. 50.8 F622  
In East Germany.
- SHEEP AND GOATS
- Breeds and Breeding
- 36662 AMARBAEV, A. SH. M. PMS dosage in sheep breeding. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Inst. Eksp. Biol. Tr.* 3:208-216. Ref. 1966. QH301.A35
- 36663 AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. Concurrent selection for reproduction rate and wool yield. *Rural Res. C.S.I.R.O. [Commonwealth Sci. Ind. Res. Organ.]* 54:12-16. Mar. 1966. 23 R88  
Australian Merino breed.
- 36664 AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. Old ewes breed well. *Rural Res. C.S.I.R.O. [Commonwealth Sci. Ind. Res. Organ.]* 54:17-19. Mar. 1966. 23 R88
- 36665 AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. Seasonal fertility in Merinos. *Rural Res. C.S.I.R.O. [Commonwealth Sci. Ind. Res. Organ.]* 54:26-29. Mar. 1966. 23 R88
- 36666 AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. Survival to weaning. *Rural Res. C.S.I.R.O. [Commonwealth Sci. Ind. Res. Organ.]* 54:19-21. Mar. 1966. 23 R88  
Australian Merino breed.
- 36667 BELIC, J. The raising of sheep in Yugoslavia appeals to the Arles Merino. (Fr) *Rev. Elevage* 22(10):109-110, 113, 115. (Cont.) 49 B462
- 36668 BELIC, J. The raising of sheep in Yugoslavia; interest in the Arles Merino breed. (Fr) *Rev. Elevage* 22(11):89-90, 93. Nov. 1967. 49 B462
- 36669 BELL, A. T., and YOUNG, R. B. Wool growth in Merino sheep. *Queensland Agr. J.* 93(3): 159-162. Mar. 1967. 23 Q33
- 36670 BELL, M. The problem of fuzzy lambs. *Nat. Wool Grower* 57(12):6. Dec. 1967. 45.8 N21N  
A genetic cause.
- 36671 BELYAKOV, S. P., and others. How to raise the efficiency of the springtime coupling of sheep. (Rus) *Ovtsevodstvo* 4:36-37. Apr. 1967. 45.8 Ov72  
G. F. Zhirkov, V. V. Alferov, A. Kh. Man-gasarov, and N. I. Kilyazov, joint authors.
- 36672 BIVETTI, S. Swiss sheep raising in signs of change. (Ge) *Schweiz. Landwirt. Monatsh.* 45 (9/10):299-302. Sept./Oct. 1967. 17 Sch93  
With emphasis on breeding.
- 36673 BOURKE, M. E. The mating behaviour of sheep. *Wool Technol. Sheep Breeding* 14(1):77-80. July 1967. 304.8 W888  
Merino rams used in experiments in Australia.
- 36674 BUKENOV, K. Some data on cross-breeding in fine-wooled sheep farming. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Inst. Eksp. Biol. Tr.* 3:159-162. 1966. QH301.A35
- 36675 BURNS, M. The Katsina wool project. I. The coat and skin histology of some northern Nigerian hair sheep and their Merino crosses. *Trop. Agr. [St. Augustine]* 44(3):173-192. Ref. July 1967. 25 T754  
South African Merino, Uda and Yankasa breeds.
- 36676 CARTER, H. B. Merinos in England. *Wool Technol. Sheep Breeding* 14(1):97-99. July 1967. 304.8 W888
- 36677 CHEVIOT SHEEP SOCIETY. Cheviot sheep flock book, volume 76. Hawick, 1967. 14 p. 45.9 C42C
- 36678 CHISTYAKOV, I. YA. Physiological indices of ram-sires. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 11:80-82. 1966. 41.8 V6426
- 36679 CIOLCA, N., ALEXOIU, V., and RIMBU, M. Research concerning the behaviour of Azerbaijan Mountain Merino in conditions prevailing in our country. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Zooteh. Lucrarile Stiint.* 25:425-434. 1967. 49.9 R86L  
English summary.
- 36680 COCKREM, F. A note on the influence of live-weight on production in high country flocks. *New Zeal. J. Agr. Res.* 10(1):179-182. Feb. 1967. 23 N4892  
Sheep fertility.
- 36681 COSTA, E. A. S. R. DA. Summary considerations on the crossbreeding of first generation Merinos, carried out in the area of Elvas livestock administration in 1962/63. (Por) *Port. Dir. Geral Serv. Pecuarios. Bol. Pecuário* 34(1):81-107. 1966. 41.8 P83  
English summary.
- 36682 CUMLIVSKI, B. The quality and quantity of wool in rams and wethers produced by cross-breeding the Valachian and the Texel sheep breeds. (Cz) *Pol'nohospodarstvo* 13(9):701-709. 1967. 19.5 P752
- 36683 DEVENDRA, C. Goat improvement in Malaysia. *Malaysian Vet. J.* 4(1):18-22. Ref. Dec. 1966. 41.9 M292  
By breeding.
- 36684 DOUGLASS, D. S. Reproductive performance similar from poll and horned Merino rams. *Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales* 78(6):336. June 1967. 23 N472
- 36685 ELLIOTT, R. E. W. Current research on infectious infertility and abortion in sheep. *Massey Univ. Manawatu. Sheepfarming Annu.* 1966:139-149. Ref. 45.9 M38S
- 36686 ESPLIN, A. L. The modern meat type sheep. *Nat. Wool Grower* 57(8):24. Aug. 1967. 45.8 N21N  
Includes breeding selection.
- 36687 FOWLER, D. G. The effect of selection for skin fold on the fertility of Merino rams. *Wool Technol. Sheep Breeding* 14(1):85-87. July 1967. 304.8 W888  
In Australia.

- 36698 GHONEIM, K. E., and EL-MEKKAWI, F. Clean wool-yields in small samples from nine body regions as related to whole fleece yields in two breeds of sheep. *Anim. Prod. Conf. Proc.*, 2d Conf., v.2:431-438. 1963, pub. 1966. SF5.A5  
Ossimi and Awasi.
- 36699 GOFFAUX, M., and CORTEEL, J. M. A trial of different freezing processes for goat semen, preliminary report. (Fr) *Ann. Zootech.* 16(2): 213-216. Ref. 1967. 49 F84  
English summary.
- 36690 GREBEN', L. K. M. F. Ivanov and Soviet zoo-technical science. (Rus) *Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow]* 10:106-111. Oct. 1967. 20 V633  
Sheep and swine breeding.
- 36691 GRKHOV, F. A., and MASHKOV, A. N. Wool and fur production of Liskinsk sheep. (Rus) *Ovtsevodstvo* 4:14-16. Apr. 1967. 45.8 Ov72
- 36692 IVANOV, P., and SYULEMEZOV, D. A basis for the development of high productivity flock of sheep. (Rus) *Mezhdunar. Sel'skokhoz. Zh.* 11(2):89-93. 1967. 20 M57  
Breeding in Bulgaria.
- 36693 JEFFERIES, B. C. A suggested breeding plan for English long wool sheep. *Tasmanian J. Agr.* 38(3):241-244. Aug. 1967. 23 T182T  
Dual purpose sheep.
- 36694 JEFFERIES, B. C. 10 rules for raising lambing percentages. *Tasmanian J. Agr.* 38(3): 234-235. Aug. 1967. 23 T182T
- 36695 KALININ, V. V. Study of the wool productivity and the quality of the wool of sheep. (Rus) *Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. Tr.* 29: 153-189. 1966. 49.9 R92  
Soviet Merino, Liskinsk, and Nizhedevisk breeds in the U.S.S.R.
- 36696 KHONMODE, DZ. Effect of short-term oxygenation of ram semen on its viability and fertilizing capacity. (Rus) *Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow]* 9:112-115. Sept. 1967. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 36697 KIRTON, A. H., HIGHT, G. K., and DUGAN-ZICH, D. M. A comparison of the carcass quality of Romney with Border Leicester  $\times$  Romney lambs and Southdown  $\times$  Romney with Southdown  $\times$  (Border Leicester  $\times$  Romney) lambs. *New Zeal. J. Agr. Res.* 10(1):33-42. Ref. Feb. 1967. 23 N4892
- 36698 KROITER, M. K., MUSIN, SH., and BIGALIEV, A. Development of hybrid lambs during reciprocal crossing of sheep. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Inst. Eksp. Biol. Tr.* 3:145-152. Ref. 1966. QH301A35
- 36699 MAKHMUDOVA, T. KH. Precocity and feed efficiency of the hybrid progeny of sheep from interbreed crossing. (Rus) *Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr.* 12(3):31-35. 1966. 20 B29
- 36700 MALAN, W. DU T. Desirability for the certification of ram's fertility approximately fourteen days after breeding. (Af) *S. Afr. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 38(1):88-91. Mar. 1967. 41.8 So8
- 36701 MASON, I. L. Sheep breeds of the Mediterranean. Farnham Royal, England Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, 1967. 215 p., map. SF375.5.M4M3  
Bibliography, p.195-208.  
Published by arrangement with the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations.
- 36702 MATVIENKO, V. F. Comparative skeletal characteristics of lambs, obtained by crossing Kazakh fine-wooled ewes with Romney Marsh and Lincoln rams. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Inst. Eksp. Biol. Tr.* 3:75-87. 1966. QH301.A35
- 36703 MCDONALD, M. F. Developments in controlled breeding of sheep and their implications for the New Zealand sheep industry. *Massey Univ. Manawatu. Sheepfarming Annu.* 1966:129-136. 45.9 M38S
- 36704 MCILWAIN, P. K., and BOLIN, F. M. A Mycoplasma associated with ovine orchitis. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 28(124):885-887. May 1967. 41.8 Am3A  
Rams.
- 36705 MILOSEVIC, J., and BICANIN, M. On quantity and quality of meat of lambs of Sjenica strain (110 days of age). (Se) *Vet. Glas.* 21(10):825-829. Oct. 1967. 41.8 J93  
English summary.
- 36706 MISHRA, H. R., and BISWAS, S. C. A study on distribution of oestrus in Desi goats. *Indian J. Dairy Sci.* 19(3):132-134. Sept. 1966. 44.8 In28
- 36707 MUKHAMEDGALIEV, F. M., RAZOZMAEV, K. M., and BITKOLOV, R. SH. Study of heterosis during crossbreeding of fine-wooled sheep with Lincoln and Romney-Marsh rams. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Inst. Eksp. Biol. Tr.* 3:10-35. Ref. 1966. QH301.A35
- 36708 MURZAMEDOV, A. Structure and development of ovaries in Kazakh fine-wooled sheep and their mybrids in the postembryonic period. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Inst. Eksp. Biol. Tr.* 3:125-135. 1966. QH301.A35  
--
- 36709 NI, G. V., YEGOROV, E. A., and RISH, M. A. The types of transferrines and their inheritance in Karakul sheep. (Rus) *Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl.* 2:32-34. 1967. 20 Ak1
- 36710 OGORODNIKOV, V. I. Inheritance of bone tissue characteristics during cross-breeding of Kazakh fine-wooled ewes with Lincoln and Romney Marsh rams. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Inst. Eksp. Biol. Tr.* 3:140-144. Ref. 1966. QH301.A35
- 36711 OUTHOUSE, J. B. Some observations on the sheep industry in Scotland. *Nat. Wool Grower* 57(11):10-12. Nov. 1967. 45.8 N21N  
Chiefly on breeding.
- 36712 PEDRINI, F. Experiments in crossing of sheep breeds. (It) *Inform. Zootec.* 14(12):13. June 30, 1967. 49 In3
- 36713 PLATOV, E. M., and USPENSKII, A. N. The preservation of the function of contractile elements in ram's spermatozoa during semen drying. (Rus) *Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl.* 3:35-37. Mar. 1967. 20 Ak1
- 36714 POPE, A. L. Selecting breeding stock for tomorrow's production. *Nat. Wool Grower* 57(8):6-8. Aug. 1967. 45.8 N21N  
Rams.
- 36715 RAY, E. E., and KROMANN, R. P. Effects of sex alterations and energy level on fattening lambs. *Nat. Wool Grower* 57(12):14-15. Dec. 1967. 45.8 N21N
- 36716 SADAKOV, A. M. Characteristics of nitrogen forms in blood and lymph serum of the Romanov sheep. (Rus) *Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl.* 9:37-39. Sept. 1965. 20 Ak1
- 36717 SAYED, A. A. Effect of scrotal insulation on physicochemical constituents of ram semen. *Anim. Prod. Conf. Proc.*, 2d Conf., v.2:359-365. 1963, pub. 1966. SF5.A5
- 36718 SHARAFELDIN, M. A., and GHONEIM, K. E. Some non-genetic factors affecting wool characters of Fleisch Merino sheep. *Anim. Prod. Conf. Proc.*, 2d Conf., v.2:419-430. Ref. 1963, pub. 1966. SF5.A5
- 36719 SHULOV, V. V. Correlation of male and female individuals in the progeny of black Karakul sheep. (Rus) *Ovtsevodstvo* 4:38-39. Apr. 1967. 45.8 Ov72
- 36720 SPURLOCK, G. M. The urgent need to improve production efficiency. *Nat. Wool Grower* 57(11):14-15. Nov. 1967. 45.8 N21N  
In sheep industry; selection for breeding.
- 36721 STROM, R. W., MCCARTY, J., and GHONEIM, K. E. Some economic characters of No-tail sheep. *Anim. Prod. Conf. Proc.*, 2d Conf., v.2: 405-418. Ref. 1963, pub. 1966. SF5.A5  
Wool and meat production.
- 36722 TASHMUKHAMETOV, V. T., KEMESARIN, T. A., and ERKOVSKAYA, G. P. Ascorbic acid in blood of Kazakh fine-wooled lambs and their mixtures. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Inst. Eksp. Biol. Tr.* 3:62-65. 1966. QH301.A35



- 36723 TASHMUKHAMEDOV, V. T., KENESARIN, T. A., and ERKOVSKAYA, G. P. Catalase activity of blood in Kazakh fine-wooled sheep and their hybrids. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Inst. Eksp. Biol. Tr. 3:59-61. 1966. QH301.A35
- 36724 TASHMUKHAMEDOV, V. T., and others. Hematological indices during cross-breeding of sheep. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Inst. Eksp. Biol. Tr. 3:36-40. 1966. QH301.A35
- 36725 TASHMUKHAMEDOV, V. T., KARABALIN, B., and KENESARIN, T. A. Protein composition of blood serum of Kazakh fine-wooled sheep as related to their growth and development (in ontogenesis). (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Inst. Eksp. Biol. Tr. 3:66-71. Ref. 1966. QH301.A35
- 36726 TEREKHINA, M. T., SMIRNOV, A. N., and NIKITIN, V. YA. Pneumonias in imported Border Leicester breed rams. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaystvennykh zhivotnykh, p.183-184. 1966. SF605.V75 1965
- 36727 TUCKER, M. J. Seasonal changes; fertility of Merino ewes. Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales 78(6): 354-355. June 1967. 23 N472
- 36728 VAN NIEKERK, O. T., and VAN DER WALT, K. Paratuberculosis (Johne's disease) in an imported German Merino ram. (Af) S. Afr. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 38(1):23-24. Mar.1967. 41.8 So8  
English summary.
- 36729 VERSLUIS, H., ESPLIN, A. L., and BELL, T. D. What do you look for when sifting rams? Nat. Wool Grower 57(8):10-12. Aug.1967. 45.8 N21N  
Includes diseases.
- 36730 VINOGRADOVA, V. M. New breeds of sheep. (Rus) Ovtsevodstvo 10:13-15. Oct.1966 45.8 Ov72  
Kazakh Finewool and Arkhar-Merino.
- 36731 WHYBREW, J. E. Progeny testing of performance tested rams. Gt. Brit. Nat. Agr. Adv. Serv. Exp. Husb. Farms Exp. Hort. Sta. Progr. Rep. 8:32-34. 1967. 49.9 G7927
- 36732 WICKHAM, G. A. What emphasis should be placed on wool characteristics when selecting sheep? Massey Univ. Manawatu. Sheep-farming Annu. 1966:95-103. 45.9 M38S  
Feeds and Feeding
- 36733 ABOU RAYA, A. K., ABOU-EL-HASSAN, A., and GALAL, A. G. The effect of the basal ration in digestibility trials with sheep on the feeding value of the feeding stuffs. Anim. Prod. Conf. Proc., 2d Conf., v.2:507-513. 1963, pub. 1966. SF5.A5  
Wheat straw and beans.
- 36734 ABOU-RAYA, A. K., and GALAL, A. G. Modification in the semi-micro procedure of the official method for determining methoxyl group along with some facilities in the new lignin determination procedure in feeding-stuffs. Anim. Prod. Conf. Proc., 2d Conf., v.2: 695-700. 1963, pub. 1966. SF5.A5  
Trials with sheep.
- 36735 APARICIO SANCHEZ, G., and others. Phytosociology and wool production; pastures and production of meat and wool in the Valle de los Pedroches. (Sp) Arch. Zootec. 16(62):1-10. Apr./June 1967. 49 Ar22  
J. B. Aparicio-Macarro, R. Garcia Uceda, and E. Muriel Ledesma, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 36736 ARNOLD, G. W., and DUDZINSKI, M. L. Studies on the diet of the grazing animal. II. The effect of physiological status in ewes and pasture availability of herbage intake. Australian J. Agr. Res. 18(2):349-359. Ref. Mar.1967. 23 Au783
- 36737 AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. High salt uptake by sheep; a problem of the semi-arid pastoral regions. Rural Res. C.S.I.R.O. [Commonwealth Sci. Ind. Res. Organ.] 57:7-10. Dec.1966. 23 R88
- 36738 BOBYLEVA, Z. I. Prevention of mineral deficiencies in Merino sheep. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaystvennykh zhivotnykh, p.16-17. 1966. SF605.V75 1965  
Sodium chloride in the blood serum of lambs.
- 36739 BOX, R. A. Goats kill brush but keep grass. Sheep Goat Raiser 48(3):7. Dec.1967. 45.8 Sh3
- 36740 COETZEE, C. G., DYASON, J. E. Supplement yellow maize for overwintering of woolled sheep. Farming S. Afr. 43(2):40-41. May 1967. 24 So842
- 36741 CONRAD, J. H., and outhouse, J. B. Energy requirements of ewes on accelerated lambing program. Nat. Wool Grower 57(10):6. Oct. 1967. 45.8 N21N
- 36742 CRAMER, D. A. Increased meatiness, but lower eating quality; effect of legume pastures on New Zealand lamb. Nat. Wool Grower 57 (10):12-13,37-38. Oct.1967. 45.8 N21N
- 36743 CZERKAWSKI, J. W., BLAXTER, K. L., and WAINMAN, F. W. The effect of linseed oil and linseed oil fatty acids incorporated in the diet on the metabolism of sheep. Brit. J. Nutr. 20 (3):485-494. Ref. 1966. 389.8 B773
- 36744 DARPOVA, N. A. Defects in wool—a consequence of poor feeding of sheep. (Rus) Ovtsevodstvo 4:12-14. Apr.1967. 45.8 Ov72
- 36745 DEMARQUILLY, C., and JOURNET, M. Feeding value of pelleted hays. I. Influence of type of hay and fineness of grinding on digestibility and amount eaten. (Fr) Ann. Zootech. 16(2): 123-150. Ref. 1967. 49 F84  
English summary.  
Experiments with sheep.
- 36746 DUBININ, A. H. Type of feeding, quality of the wool, yarn, and tissue. (Rus) Ovtsevodstvo 4: 17-19. Apr.1967. 45.8 Ov72
- 36747 FIELD, A. C. Studies on magnesium in ruminant nutrition. 7. Excretion of magnesium, calcium, potassium and faecal dry matter by grazing sheep. Brit. J. Nutr. 21(3):631-642. Ref. 1967. 389.8 B773
- 36748 FREDERIKSEN, J. H., and KONGGAARD, S. P. Digestibility trials. (Da) Denmark. Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb. 1966(fall meeting): 387-391. 49.9 D41  
Feed formulas for sheep.
- 36749 HINMAN, N. H., LOFGREEN, G. P., and GARRETT, W. N. Nitrogen utilization by growing lambs fed normal, low protein, or nitrogen-enriched cottonseed meal. Calif. Agr. 20(8):13-14. Aug.1966. 100 C12Cag
- 36750 HOWE, R. R. Higher stocking rates. Tasmanian J. Agr. 38(2):99-102. May 1967. 23 T182T  
Sheep.
- 36751 JONSSON, G. Advantages and disadvantages of early weaning. (Sw) Farskotsel 45(10):311-316. 1965. 45.9 Sv2  
Lambs.
- 36752 KIRTON, A. H., CLARKE, J. N., and CARTER, A. H. Effect of pre-slaughter fasting on live-weight, carcass weight, and carcass composition of Southdown ram lambs. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 10(1):43-55. Ref. Feb.1967. 23 N4892
- 36753 KUPATZ, B., OTTO, E., and PIATKOWSKI, B. Substitution of usual lamb feed by a cereal-pellet mixture used in early weaning of Merino Mutton lambs. (Ge) Arch. Tierzucht 10(2): 111-120. 1967. 49 Ar23  
English summary.
- 36754 LABUDA, J. General principles of nutrition and feeding of sheep. (Cz) In Labuda, J., ed. Vyziva a krmenie hospodarskych zvierat v cislach, p.133-170. 1965. SF95.L3  
Includes feed rations.



- 36755** LANCASHIRE, J. A., and KEOGH, R. G. Some aspects of the behaviour of grazing sheep. New Zeal. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc., 26th Annu. Conf.: 22-35. Ref. 1966. 49.9 N483  
Includes discussion.
- 36756** LENG, R. A., and BRETT, D. J. Simultaneous measurement of the rates of production acetic, propionic and butyric acids in the rumen of sheep on different diets and the correlation between production rates and concentrations of these acids in the rumen. Brit. J. Nutr. 20(3): 541-552. 1966. 389.8 B773
- 36757** MARKOTIC, B. Intensification of the production of sheep's milk with the fortified feeding with feed concentrates before parturition and during lactation. (Se) Krmiva 8(9):210-212. Ref. Sept.1966. 389.78 K89
- 36758** MIKE, G. Sheep numbers could multiply ten times. Nat. Wool Grower 57(10):30-31. Oct. 1967. 45.8 N21N  
By chemical clearance of the range in Oregon.
- 36759** MINSON, D. J. The voluntary intake and digestibility, in sheep, of chopped and pelleted *Digitaria decumbens* (pangola grass) following a late application of fertilizer nitrogen. Brit. J. Nutr. 21(3):587-597. Ref. 1967. 389.8 B773  
Experiments in Australia.
- 36760** MILLER, G. J., and RICE, R. W. Lipid metabolism in lambs as affected by fattening rations of roughage and concentrate. J. Anim. Sci. 26(5):1153-1159. Ref. Sept.1967. 49 J82
- 36761** MIRAJKAR, M. A. Effect of feeding supplements to sheep on the quantity and quality of meat. J. Food Sci. Technol. [Mysore] 3(1):21-25. Ref. Apr.1966. 389.8 J823
- 36762** MOON, F. E., and ABOU-RAYA, A. K. The lignin fraction of animal feeding-stuffs. V-VI. Anim. Prod. Conf. Proc., 2d Conf., v.2:647-694. Ref. 1963, pub.1966. SF5.A5  
Chiefly in forage crops and metabolism in sheep.
- 36763** PADUCHEVA, A. L., KARATUN, T. M., and SHEIBERG, T. N. The synchronous rates of wool growth in pregnant ewes and their embryos as affected by their fattening conditions. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 1:34-37. 1967. 20 Ak1
- 36764** PINOT, R., and MAULEON, P. Artificial rearing of lambs. II. Comparison between three rearing methods. (Fr) Ann. Zootech. 16(2): 151-164. Ref. 1967. 49 F84  
English summary.  
Chiefly feeding.
- 36765** PRETORIUS, P. S. Early weaning of lambs. Farming S. Afr. 42(12):41,43,45. Mar.1967. 24 So842
- 36766** RETHMAN, N. F. G. Overwintering of sheep on veld. Farming S. Afr. 43(2):23,25. May 1967. 24 So842
- 36767** ROBARDS, G. E. Increased sheep numbers in a 17-inch rainfall. Wool Technol. Sheep Breeding 14(1):101-104. July 1967. 304.8 W888  
Grazing studies in Australia.
- 36768** SULTAN, M. F., ABOU-RAYA, A. K., and RAAFIAT, M. A. Comparative study on the feeding value of Meskawy and Wafeer clovers with reference to the effect of the dry matter of the clover. Anim. Prod. Conf. Proc., 2d Conf., v.2:701-709. Ref. 1963, pub.1966. SF5.A5  
Trials with sheep; varieties of Egyptian clover.
- 36769** SUTTLE, N. F., and FIELD, A. C. Studies on magnesium in ruminant nutrition. 6. Effect of intake of water on the metabolism of magnesium, calcium, sodium, potassium and phosphorus in sheep. Brit. J. Nutr. 20(3):609-619. Ref. 1966. 389.8 B773
- 36770** SUZUKI, A. Morphological studies on the muscle fibers of under-nutritional sheep caused by experimental starvation. I. Especially on the correlation between the macroscopic and microscopic views and glycogen deposition of the muscle fibers. Tohoku J. Agr. Res. 16 (2):117-139. Ref. Sept.1965. 22.5 T574
- 36771** SZCEPANSKI, W., and KLIJAK, Z. Slaughter analysis and qualitative changes in the mutton of ewes fattened with and without the use of diethyl stilbestrol. (Pol) Olsztyn. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. 19(4):425-439. Ref. 1965. 20.5 OL8  
German summary.
- 36772** TAHIROVIC, N. The effect of supplemental feeding with feed concentrates on the production and economics of fattening of lambs on natural and planted pastures. (Se) Krmiva 8(9):221-232. Ref. Sept.1966. 389.78 K89
- 36773** TRIPE, J. N. More sheep—more grass. Massey Univ. Manawatu. Sheepfarming Annu. 1966:25-35. 45.9 M38S
- 36774** VIDANOVIC, M., and DJORDJEVIC, V. Solving economic and technical problems of feeding sheep with feed concentrates as a condition for the intensification of sheep production. (Se) Krmiva 8(9):207-209. Sept.1966. 389.78 K89
- 36775** ZEREMSKI, D. Fattening of lambs during lactation. (Se) Krmiva 8(9):204-206. Sept.1966. 389.78 K89
- Veterinary Medicine
- 36776** ADELAAR, T. F., and TERBLANCHE, M. A note on the toxicity of the plant *Pachystigma thamnus*. Robyns. S. Afr. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 38(1):25-26. Mar.1967. 41.8 So8  
To goats.
- 36777** ALIEVA, A. A., and KOSCHAROVA, A. N. The role of the rumen in the assimilation of nitrogenous substances. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 4:36-38. Apr.1967. 20 Ak1  
In sheep.
- 36778** ALIVERDIEV, A., and GIREEV, G. The study of the development of the White Muscle Disease in lambs in the North Caucasus. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 4:40-42. Apr.1965. 20 Ak1
- 36779** AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. Injection treatment for footrot. Rural Res. C.S.I.R.O. [Commonwealth Sci. Ind. Res. Organ.] 55:7. June 1966. 23 R88  
Sheep.
- 36780** AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. Ovine posthitis. Rural Res. C.S.I.R.O. [Commonwealth Sci. Ind. Res. Organ.] 55:2-6. June 1966. 23 R88
- 36781** AYUPOV, KH., V., and REZNIK, G. K. Microcoelical action of hexachloroparaxylol and the morphological characteristics of microcoelids expelled by sheep. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12(3):3-12. 1966. 20 B29
- 36782** AYUPOV, KH. V., and NURMUKHAMETOV, KH. G. Experiments in studying the effects of certain anthelmintics on the bile secreting function in sheep. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12(3):13-19. 1966. 20 B29
- 36783** BECKETT, S. D., DALE, H. E., and MEYER, D. K. Effect of ruminal insufflation on plasma potassium levels and other vascular values of the conscious goat and calf. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 128(127):1727-1733. Ref. Nov.1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 36784** BECKETT, S. D., MEYER, D. K., and DALE, H. E. Effects of ruminal insufflation on renal function of conscious goats and calves. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 28(124):713-719. Ref. May 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 36785** BEGGS, R. Pen lambing to increase marking percentages. Wool Technol. Sheep Breeding 14 (1):91-95. July 1967. 304.8 W888  
In Australia.
- 36786** BERGE, S. In relation to the color of the goats. (Fr) Rev. Elevage 22(10):117-118,121. Oct. 1967. 49 B462
- 36787** BOBYLEVA, Z. I. Fluctuations in the bromine level in the blood of Merino sheep. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh, p.17-18. 1966. SF605.V75 1965  
Soviet Merino; includes ultraviolet irradiation effects.



- 36788 BRADEN, A. W. H., HART, N. K., and LAMBERTON, J. A. The oestrogenic activity and metabolism of certain isoflavones in sheep. *Australian J. Agr. Res.* 18(2):335-348. Ref. Mar.1967. 23 Au783
- 36789 BRINSFIELD, T. H., HAWK, H. W., and LEF+ FEL, E. C. Control by ovarian status of induced leukocytic responses in the sheep uterus. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 128(127):1723-1725. Nov. 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 36790 BÜRTIS, C. A. Metabolic studies with hypoglycemic and ketonemic sheep. I-II. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):529B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 36791 BUSHMAN, D. H., EMBRY, L. B., and EMERICK, R. J. Efficacy of various chlorides and calcium carbonate in the prevention of urinary calculi. *J. Anim. Sci.* 26(5):1199-1204. Ref. Sept.1967. 49 J82  
In sheep.
- 36792 CAIRNEY, I. M. Sheep's teeth. *New Zeal. Meat Prod.* 11(9):40. June 1,1967. 50.8 N48
- 36793 CAMPBELL, A. G. M., and others. Pulmonary vasoconstriction and changes in heart rate during asphyxia in immature foetal lambs. *J. Physiol.* 192(1):93-110. Ref. Sept.1967. 447.8 J82  
G. S. Dawes, A. P. Fishman, and A. I. Hyman, joint authors.
- 36794 CAMPBELL, A. G. M., and others. Pulmonary vasoconstriction in asphyxia during cross-circulation between twin foetal lambs. *J. Physiol.* 192(1):111-121. Ref. Sept.1967. 447.8 J82  
F. Cockburn, G. S. Dawes, and J. E. Milligan, joint authors.
- 36795 CARP, N., and PETROVSZKY, M. Dynamics of the antitoxal titre after the vaccination against anaerobical dysentery in lambs. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Vet. Bioprep. "Pastuer."* *Lucrarile* 41(2):239-248. Ref. 1965, pub.1966. 41.9 R863  
English summary.
- 36796 COLGLAZIER, M. L., ENZIE, F. D., and LEHMANN, R. P. Strain variation in the response of *Haemonchus contortus* in sheep and goats given phenothiazine; efficacy of N.F. [National Formulary] and purified products on pure parasitic infections. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 128(127):1711-1722. Ref. Nov.1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 36797 COULSON, W. F., and others. Cardiovascular system in naturally occurring copper deficiency and swayback in sheep. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 28(124):815-818. May 1967. 41.8 Am3A  
R. M. Barlow, P. A. Cancilla, N. Weissman, A. Linker, J. Waisman, and W. H. Carnes, joint authors.  
Lambs.
- 36798 CORNELIUS, C. E., and BISHOP, J. A. Amino acid composition of Tamm and Horsfall urinary mucoprotein in sheep. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 28(124):883-885. Ref. May 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 36799 CORNWELL, R. L., and others. Field trials in sheep with the anthelmintic pyrantel tartrate. IV. Comparison of pyrantel tartrate and tetramisole in the prevention of parasitic gastroenteritis. *Vet. Rec.* 80(23):676-679. Ref. June 10,1967. 41.9 V641  
R. M. Jones, J. Berry, T. Jordan, E. A. Mercer, D. A. Pullen, and C. J. Riley, joint authors.  
In Great Britain.
- 36800 CUMMING, I. A., and MCDONALD, M. F. A note on oestrous response to progesterone treatment in New Zealand Romney ewes. *New Zeal. J. Agr. Res.* 10(2):316-318. May 1967. 23 N4892
- 36801 CUMMING, I. A., and MCDONALD, M. F. The production of ova by New Zealand Romney ewes following hormonal stimulation. *New Zeal. J. Agr. Res.* 10(2):226-236. Ref. May 1967. 23 N4892
- 36802 DIAKONOV, L. P. The study of sheep eperythrozoonosis. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 11:45-50. 1966. 41.8 V6426
- 36803 DUNCAN, J. R., and others. Enzootic nasal adenocarcinoma in sheep. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 151(6):732-734. Sept.15,1967. 41.8 Am3  
D. E. Tyler, M. J. Van Der Maaten, and J. R. Andersen, joint authors.
- 36804 DYAKONOV, L. P. The electronic microscopy of *Anaplasma ovis* Lestoquard, 1924. (Rus) *Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl.* 1:37-39. 1967. 20 Ak1
- 36805 ERŞOY, E. Research on the effects of adrenalin on the ascorbic acid content of the blood of sheep. (Tu) *Ankara Univ. Vet. Fak. Dergisi* 13(4):382-388. Ref. 1966. 41.9 An4D  
German summary.
- 36806 EVANS, W. M. R. Oestrus control in ewes. *Gt. Brit. Nat. Agr. Adv. Serv. Exp. Husb. Farms Exp. Hort. Sta. Progr. Rep.* 8:36-37. 1967. 49.9 G7927
- 36807 EVDAKOV, A. N., and TASHMUKHAMETOV, U. T. Some indices of the respiratory function of blood in hybrid lambs and adult sheep. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Inst. Eksp. Biol. Tr.* 3:41-46. Ref. 1966. QH301.A35
- 36808 GAAL, M. Influence of choriogonin on increasing the twin lambing of Hungarian Combining Merino ewes. (Hu) *Kiserletugyi Kozlemenyek* 59/B(2):15-25. Ref. 1966, pub.1967. 105.9 H89  
English summary.
- 36809 GADZHIEV, G. M. Effect of internal administration of various doses of naphthalan petroleum on lipid metabolism indices in clinically healthy sheep. (Rus) *Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov*, 6, 1965. *Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezharaznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhiivotnykh*, p.149. 1966. SF605.V75 1965  
Azerbaijani Mountain Merino.
- 36810 GOMI, K., and UMEZU, M. Effects of parotid saliva removal on the rumen fermentation and body constituents of sheep. *Tohoku J. Agr. Res.* 15(4):334-337. Mar.1965. 22.5 T574
- 36811 GORYAINOVA, E. S. Absence of pulse quickening and activation of the motility of the rumen in sheep and cattle as an index of the lowering of the reactivity of these animals. (Rus) *Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov*, 6, 1965. *Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezharaznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhiivotnykh*, p.153-154. 1966. SF605.V75 1965
- 36812 GROMMERS, F. J. A preliminary study on the actual and potential perinatal lamb mortality in Texel sheep. (Du) *Tijdschr. Diergeneesk.* 92(4):222-233. Ref. Feb.15,1967. 41.8 T431  
English summary.
- 36813 GRONWALL, R. R. The excretion of sulfobromophthalein sodium by the ovine liver. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):4099B-4100B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 36814 GURALP, N. Activity of Bayer 9015 against *Fasciola gigantica* in sheep. *Ankara Univ. Vet. Fak. Dergisi* 13(4):354-358. 1966. 41.9 An4D
- 36815 GURALP, N., and OGUZ, T. Experimental chemotherapy with hetolin against *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* infections in sheep. (Tu) *Ankara Univ. Vet. Fak. Dergisi* 13(4):419-425. 1966. 41.9 An4D  
English summary.
- 36816 HEALY, W. B., CUTRESS, T. W., and MICHIE, C. Wear of sheep's teeth. IV. Reduction of soil indigestion and tooth wear by supplementary feeding. *New Zeal. J. Agr. Res.* 10(2):201-209. May 1967. 23 N4892
- 36817 ITIKAWA, O., and others. Pathological studies on the caprine osteodystrophia. I. Especially on the lesions of the osteogenesis and osteolysis (calcification and decalcification) in the bone-matrix of the mandibular bone of the experimental osteomalacia of the goats by the time-recording method using lead acetate as the vital stain. *Tohoku J. Agr. Res.* 17(2):117-159. Ref. Dec.1966. 22.5 T574  
S. Kusuhara, T. Hoshino, and K. Hata, joint authors.

- 36818** JONES, A. L. Mulesing & tailstripping for the control of flystrike. *Tasmanian J. Agr.* 38(3): 171-176. Aug. 1967. 23 T182T
- 36819** KARPOVA, V. I. Characteristics of growth and development of hair follicles in hybrid lambs. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Inst. Eksp. Biol. Tr.* 3:103-111. Ref. 1966. QH301.A35
- 36820** KONA, E. The lipid composition of the mucous membrane of the rumen of lambs of different age and after different methods of feeding. (Cz) *Czech. Min. Zemed. Les. Hospod. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba* 40(8): 643-647. Ref. Aug. 1967. 49.9 C33  
English summary.
- 36821** KOTENKO, N. A. Dysproteinemia in Merino lambs in functional disorders of the gastrointestinal tract and congenital hypotrophy. (Rus) *Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov*, 6, 1965. *Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh*, p.104-106. 1966. SF605.V75 1965
- 36822** KOTSCHKE, W., and JERICHOV, A. Contribution to the serological diagnosis of Salmonella abortion in sheep. (Ge) *Monatsh. Veterinar-med.* 22(7):296-300. Ref. Apr. 1, 1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.
- 36823** KOVALENKO, YA. R., BURBA, L. G., and SIDOROV, M. A. The clincis and pathomorphological transformations in kids infected with the virus of African swine fever. (Rus) *Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl.* 8: 28-31. Aug. 1966. 20 Ak1
- 36824** KOVALSKII, V. V., and PENKOVA, A. F. The effect of cobalt compounds on deposition of vitamin B<sub>12</sub> and cobalt by sheep liver and muscles. (Rus) *Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl.* 9:29-32. 1966. 20 Ak1
- 36825** KRESAN, J. Quantitative morphological comparison of the nine to ten and twenty to twenty-one months old wethers of the Merino sheep breed fattened under housing conditions and in pastures. (Cz) *Pol'nohospodarstvo* 13(4):267-280. Ref. 1967. 19.5 P752  
English summary.
- 36826** KUDRYAVTSEV, A. A., and ANDREEV, M. N. White muscle disease of lambs and calves. (Rus) *Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov*, 6, 1965. *Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh*, p.104. 1966. SF605.V75 1965  
Role of selenium.
- 36827** LANE, P. J., and STEWART, J. M. Some investigations into the tolerance of menichlopholan (2,2'-dihydroxy-3,3'-dinitro-5,5'-dichlorodiphenyl-"Bilevon-M") in sheep when used for treatment of fascioliasis under practical conditions. *Vet. Rec.* 80(24):702-705. June 17, 1967. 41.8 V641
- 36828** LEBEDEVA, N. G. Age characteristics of the muscle structure of hybrid sheep. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Inst. Eksp. Biol. Tr.* 3:88-99. Ref. 1966. QH301.A35
- 36829** LEBEDEVA, N. G. Histological characteristics of the muscle structure of eight-months old castrated hybrid sheep. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Inst. Eksp. Biol. Tr.* 3:100-102. 1966. QH301.A35
- 36830** LINDNER, H. R. Study of the fate of phyto-oestrogens in the sheep by determination of isoflavones and coumestrol in the plasma and adipose tissue. *Australian J. Agr. Res.* 18(2): 305-333. Ref. Mar. 1967. 23 Au783
- 36831** LYUBIMOV, YU. A., KOTENKO, N. A., and ZIBOROVA, V. P. Hemoglobin, erythrocytes and leucocytes in nursing Merino lambs as dependent on age and time of birth. (Rus) *Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov*, 6, 1965. *Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh*, p.108-109. 1966. SF605.V75 1965  
Soviet Merino.
- 36832** MAMEDOV, A. M. Study of the morphology of two species of *Trichostrongylus* (*Trichostrongylus capricola*, *Trichostrongylus colubriformis*). (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzh. S.S.R. Izv. Ser. Biol. Med. Nauk* 3:37-41. 1966. 442.9 Ak132
- 36833** MATCHETTE, P. C., HUGHES, R. W., and BOZIVICH, H. J. Effect of intravenous administration of histamine on the packed cell volume and the plasma levels of calcium and potassium in sheep. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 128(127):1897-1901. Ref. Nov. 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 36834** MCCLELLAND, T. H., and ROSS, J. G. The anthelmintic treatment of ewes to screen lambs from nematode infection on a set stocking regime on two pasture types and the effect of stocking rate on the level of nematode infection and live weight gain in lambs. *Northern Ireland Rec. Agr. Res.* 15(2):25-37. Ref. 1966. 10 N81R
- 36835** MIA, A. S., and CORNELIUS, C. E. Metabolism of D-glucosamine-1-carbon-14 and glycine-2-carbon-14 in sheep; incorporation of carbon-14 in serum proteins and its excretion through pulmonary carbon dioxide, urine, and feces. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 28(123):497-502. Ref. Mar. 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 36836** MIA, A. S., CORNELIUS, C. E., and LIND, C. W. Turnover rates of serum glycoproteins and total proteins in sheep. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 28(123):503-505. Mar. 1967. 41.8 Am3A  
Studied with D-glucosamine-1-carbon-14 and glycine-2-carbon-14.
- 36837** MORAILLON, P., and YALCIN, N. Diseases of young lambs. (Fr) *Rev. Elevage* 22(11):97-98, 101-102. Nov. 1967. 49 B462
- 36838** MUNDY, E. J. Nematodirus control on heavily stocked sheep pastures. *Gt. Brit. Nat. Agr. Adv. Serv. Exp. Husb. Farms Exp. Hort. Sta. Progr. Rep.* 8:34-36. 1967. 49.9 G7927
- 36839** MYERS, L. L. Gastrointestinal content, mucosal oxidation and caecal absorption of volatile fatty acids in sheep. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 27 (11):3778B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 36840** NESBITT, R. E. L., and others. Study of the effect of experimentally induced endocrine insults upon pregnant and nonpregnant ewes. III. *Fertil. Steril.* 18(6):739-758. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1967. 448.8 F41  
R. W. Abdul-Karim, J. T. Prior, T. F. Shelley, and J. E. Rourke, joint authors.
- 36841** PAVLOV, P., and DIMITROV, G. Comparative tests on the therapeutic effects of Certuna and Franocide in sheep dictyocaulosis. (Bu) *Vissh Selskostopanski Inst. "Georgi Dimitrov." Zootekh. Fak. Nauch. Tr.* 16:287-293. Ref. 1966. 49.9 Se4N  
German summary.
- 36842** PODLINNOV, I. S. Role of atelectasis of the lungs in the genesis of bronchopneumonia in lambs. (Rus) *Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov*, 6, 1965. *Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh zhivotnykh*, p.116-118. 1966. SF605.V75 1965  
In the U.S.S.R.
- 36843** POLYAKOV, V. N. Change in the conditioned reflex reaction to the motorics of the rumen, abomasum, colon, and cecum on the introduction of thyroldin and following thyroidectomy in sheep. (Rus) *Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr.* 12(3):63-66. 1966. 20 B29
- 36844** POLYAKOV, V. N. Effect of certain endocrine substances on the motor activity of the rumen and rumination periods. (Rus) *Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr.* 12(3):49-55. Ref. 1966. 20 B29  
Sheep.
- 36845** POPESCU, F., and FLORESCU, S. The effect of some specific and unspecific drugs on the digestion of sheep. (Ge) *Deut. Tierarztl. Wochenschr.* 74(11):269-272. June 1, 1967. 41.8 D482  
English summary.
- 36846** POTEL, K., and SEFFNER, W. Cerebrocortical necrosis of sheep. (Ge) *Arch. Exp. Veterinarmed.* 21(Victor-Goertler-no.):141-148. Jan. 1967. 41.8 Ex7  
Polioencephalomalacia.



- 36847 POWELL, G. W., MILLER, W. J., and BLACKMON, D. M. Effects of dietary EDTA and cadmium on absorption, excretion and retention of orally administered 65 Zn in various tissues of zinc-deficient and normal goats and calves. *J. Nutr.* 93(2,pt.1):203-212. Ref. Oct.1967. 389.8 J82
- 36848 PRAHOV, R., and MATEEVA, M. Experiments for speeding up and synchronization of oestrus in sheep by means of application of stallion urine. (Se) *Vet. Glas.* 21(10):817-824. Ref. Oct.1967. 41.8 J93  
English summary.
- 36849 PRETORIUS, P. J., and TERBLANCHE, M. A preliminary study on the symptomatology and cardiodynamics of gousiekte in sheep and goats. *S. Afr. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 38(1):29-53. Ref. Mar.1967. 41.8 So8  
Toxicity caused by plants of the Rubiaceae family.
- 36850 RESSANG, A. A., STAM, F. C., and BOER, G. F. DE. A meningo-leucoencephalomyelitis resembling visna in Dutch Zwoeager sheep. *Pathol. Vet.* 3(5):401-411. Ref. 1966. 41.8 P27
- 36851 SADYKHOV, I. A., and NURIEV, M. I. Cysticercus ovis in Azerbaidzhan sheep. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzh. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. Med. Nauk* 4:41-44. Ref. 1966. 442.9 Ak132
- 36852 SINHA, P. K. Active immunity against *Trichostrongylus axei* in sheep and rabbits. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 28(124):793-798. Ref. May 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 36853 SINHA, P. K. Antibody and cellular response in lambs immunized against *Trichostrongylus axei*. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 28(124):799-808. Ref. May 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 36854 STAROVYBORNYI, I. KH. Treatment of wounds in sheep by antibiotic application and closed suture. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 11:65-66. 1966. 41.8 V6426
- 36855 STEFFERT, I. J. Salmonellosis in sheep. *Massey Univ. Manawatu. Sheepfarming Annu.* 1966:105-111. 45.9 M38S
- 36856 SIPKO, I. I. Functional state of the liver in Merino sheep in pregnancy and certain non-infectious diseases. (Rus) *Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov*, 6, 1965. *Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaystvennykh zhivotnykh*, p.178-179. 1966. SF605.V75 1965
- 36857 SIPKO, I. I. Total protein and protein fractions in the blood serum of nursing Merino sheep. (Rus) *Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov*, 6, 1965. *Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaystvennykh zhivotnykh*, p.177-178. 1966. SF605.V75 1965
- 36858 STEPIN, V. S. Effect of tissue preparations on the gas energy metabolism of healthy animals. (Rus) *Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov*, 6, 1965. *Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaystvennykh zhivotnykh*, p.181-182. 1966. SF605.V75 1965
- 36859 SYMONS, L. E. A., and JONES, W. O. The distribution of dipeptidase activity in the small intestine of the sheep (*Ovis aries*). *Compar. Biochem. Physiol.* 18(1):71-82. Ref. May 1966. 444.8 C73
- 36860 TAKAHASHI, N., KUBO, K., and OSAWA, J. Studies on the formation of nicotinic acid in rumen. 1. The amount of nicotinic acid in rumen content and the chemical form of nicotinic acid substances in rumen microorganisms. (Ja) *Jap. J. Zotech. Sci.* 38(8):339-344. Ref. Aug.1967. 49 N62  
English summary.  
Goats.
- 36861 TASHMUKHAMETOV, V. T., and KARABALIN, B. Albumin and its fractions in blood serum of hybrid lambs. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Inst. Eksp. Biol. Tr.* 3:47-52. Ref. 1966. QH301.A35
- 36862 TASHMUKHAMETOV, V. T., and EVDAKOV, A. N. Calcium and phosphorus in blood of hybrid and pure bred lambs. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Inst. Eksp. Biol. Tr.* 3:53-58. Ref. 1966. QH301.A35
- 36863 TASHMUKHAMETOV, V. T., and EVDAKOV, A. N. Mineral composition of blood serum in grown sheep. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Inst. Eksp. Biol. Tr.* 3:72-74. 1966. QH301.A35
- 36864 TERBLANCE, M., and others. *Acacia nilotica* (L.) Del. subsp. *kraussiana* (Benth.) Brenan. as a poisonous plant in South Africa. *S. Afr. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 38(1):57-63. Ref. Mar. 1967. 41.8 So8  
J. G. Pienaar, R. Bigalke, and J. Vahrmeyer, joint authors.  
Goats.
- 36865 TERLECKI, S., and WATSON, W. A. Adenocarcinoma of the uterus of a ewe. *Vet. Rec.* 80(17):516-518. Apr.29,1967. 41.8 V641
- 36866 TIKHONOV, P. T. The bile secreting function of the liver in goats. (Rus) *Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr.* 12(3):95-103. Ref. 1966. 20 B29
- 36867 TOKHTAMYSOVA, R. A. Age changes of certain cytological indices of liver in purebred and hybrid sheep. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Inst. Eksp. Biol. Tr.* 3:136-139. Ref. 1966. QH301.A35
- 36868 URMAN, H. K. "Enzootic Ataxia" in the northern part of Turkey. (Tu) *Ankara Univ. Vet. Fak. Dergisi* 13(4):329-353. Ref. 1966. 41.9 An4D  
English summary.  
In lambs.
- 36869 VIGARIO, J. D., and FERRAZ, F. P. Study of sheeppox virus synthesis by fluorescent antibody technique. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 28(124):809-813. Ref. May 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 36870 VIL'CHINSKAYA, A. S. Change in the quantity of total protein and protein fractions in the blood serum of healthy sheep under the influence of colimycin. (Rus) *Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov*, 6, 1965. *Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaystvennykh zhivotnykh*, p.145-146. 1966. SF605.V75 1965
- 36871 VINCENT, C. K. Embryonic mortality as influenced by high ambient temperature in sheep and high energy intake in swine. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(11):4107B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 36872 VOHNOUT, K. Relationships between endogenous thyroxine, total red cell volume, and urinary creatinine in sheep. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(11):4107B-4108B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 36873 VSEVOLODOV, E. B., and PRUSOVA, L. S. Some quantitative relationships between hair follicle layers in sheep and hair growth. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Inst. Eksp. Biol. Tr.* 3:112-124. Ref. 1966. QH301.A35  
Anatomy.
- 36874 WATT, J. A. Health and intensive sheep production. *Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr.* 74(1):10-15. Jan.1967. 10 G79J
- 36875 WEBSTER, A. J. F. Continuous measurement of heart rate as an indicator of the energy expenditure of sheep. *Brit. J. Nutr.* 21(3):769-785. Ref. 1967. 389.8 B773
- 36876 WEINSTEIN, R. S., and MERK, F. B. Periodicity in the cytoplasm of freeze-cleaved sheep erythrocytes. *Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Proc.* 125(1):38-40. May 1967. 442.9 Sol
- Miscellaneous
- 36877 ALFONSO Y MOYANO, M. Dynamic factor in the well-being of the rural sector. (Sp) *Rev. Nac. Agr.* 60(737):23-24. Sept.1966. 9.4 R32  
Sheep raising in Colombia.
- 36878 ALPYSBAEV, A. State and outlook for the development of fine-wooled sheep farming in collective and state farms of the Kegensk region. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Inst. Eksp. Biol. Tr.* 3:153-158. 1966. QH301.A35



- 36879** AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. More sheep. Rural Res. C.S.I.R.O. [Commonwealth Sci. Ind. Res. Organ.] 54:2-11, map. Mar. 1966. 23 R88  
Care.
- 36880** AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. Neonatal behaviour in ewes and lambs. Rural Res. C.S.I.R.O. [Commonwealth Sci. Ind. Res. Organ.] 54:22-25. Mar. 1966. 23 R88
- 36881** BIKKULOV, R. F., and others. Effect of food and drink intake and of the environmental temperature on the body temperature of sheep. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12(3):20-23. 1966. 20 B29  
M. M. Baimukhametov, T. Z. Kutluguzhin, and V. N. Polyakov, joint authors.
- 36882** BOSC, J., FLAMANT, J. C., and RICORDEAU, G. Mechanical milking of the ewe; a comparative analysis of hand or machine stripping. (Fr) Ann. Zootech. 16(2):191-202. Ref. 1967. 49 F84  
English summary.
- 36883** BRUNOLI, A. Observations on goat housing. (It) Inform. Zootec. 14(13):19. July 15, 1967. 49 In3
- 36884** BURKGKART, M., and SCHMIDT, L. Studies on the gross tissue butchering of Merino slaughter lambs. (Ge) Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrbuch 43(7):857-864. Ref. 1966. 18 L24
- 36885** CSICZAR, V., and SZEREDI, M. Mechanized sheep slaughtering without water treatment. (Ge) Schlacht-Vieh Hof-Zietung 67(4):169-173. Apr. 1967. 286.85 D48  
French summary.
- 36886** HUBBARD, D. Pilot sheep production project aims to solve industry problems. Nat. Wool Grower 57(9):16-18. Sept. 1967. 45.8 N21N  
General care and management.
- 36887** MAKAROV, N. The problems of Transbaikalian sheep raising. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Proizv. Sibiri Dalnego Vostoka 11:30-31. 1966. 281.8 Se44
- 36888** MCLEOD, D. D. When should we shear? Tasmanian J. Agr. 38(2):130-137. May 1967. 23 T182T
- 36889** MORAG, M., and FOX, S. The effect of equal and unequal intervals in twice-daily milking on the milk yield of ewes. J. Dairy Res. 34(2):163-167. Ref. June 1967. 44.8 J823
- 36890** NURMAGAMBETOV, D. N., ERMEKOV, M. A., and TEN, V. N. The technology of shearing coarse-wooled sheep. (Rus) Ovtsevodstvo 4:21-23. Apr. 1967. 45.8 Ov72
- 36891** PANARETTO, B. A. Some factors affecting off-shear losses in sheep. Wool Technol. Sheep Breeding 14(1):27-31. July 1967. 304.8 W888  
Chiefly effects of cold in Australia.
- 36892** PELLE, E., and CSUKAS, MRS. A. Trend in the wool fineness of fur on developing sheep. (Hu) Kiserletugyi Kozlemenye 59/B(2):51-57. 1966, pub. 1967. 105.9 H89  
English summary.
- 36893** RICORDEAU, G., and MOCQUOT, G. Influence of seasonal variations in goat's milk composition on cheese yield and its practical consequences on selection. (Fr) Ann. Zootech. 16(2):165-181. Ref. 1967. 49 F84  
English summary.
- 36894** SCOBIE, G. M., and ROWE, A. H. Trends in the size distribution of Australian sheep flocks. Australia. Bur. Agr. Econ. Quart. Rev. Agr. Econ. 20(3):127-141. July 1967. 281.9 Au73
- 36895** SHEPHERD, R. R., and RYAN, F. B. Lamb losses; causes and prevention. Tasmanian J. Agr. 38(3):187-190. Aug. 1967. 23 T182T
- 36896** TORTORELLI, N. Old and new on the sheep farm. (It) Inform. Zootec. 14(11):15-18. June 15, 1967. 49 In3  
Care.
- 36897** WASSMUTH, R., and others. On the problem of carcasses evaluation in progeny tested lambs. (Ge) Zuchtungskunde 39(4):295-300. July/Aug. 1967. 49 Z8  
E. Wilke, K. G. Falk, and H. Jesswein, joint authors.  
English summary.
- SWINE**
- Breeds and Breeding
- 36898** BOCKENHOFF, E., and BISCHOFF, T. The economic importance of various production characters in pigs and their effect on breeding. 1. Economic importance of production characters. (Ge) Zuchtungskunde 39(4):270-282. July/Aug. 1967. 49 Z8  
English summary.
- 36899** CHERKASSKAYA, N. V. The comparative study of the chemical composition of embryos of Large White and Landrace swine. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 2:30-32. Ref. 1967. 20 Ak1
- 36900** COX, D. F. Facilities at Iowa State University for studies of the genetic effects of irradiation. In Bustad, L. K., and McClellan, R. O. Swine in biomedical research, p.637-639. 1966. SF971.B8
- 36901** CRUZ, N. C. V. Collecting semen from boars with a modified artificial vagina. Philippine J. Anim. Indus. 22(1/4):195-197. First/Fourth Q. 1961, pub. 1967. 49.9 P53P
- 36902** DETTMERS, A. Growth and reproduction experiences with rations fed at the Hormel Institute. In Bustad, L. K., and McClellan, R. O. Swine in biomedical research, p.697-702. 1966. SF971.B8
- 36903** DOROZHILOV, A. E., and PAVLICHENKO, V. P. Effect of blood transfusions in boars on the productivity and pigmentation of their progenies. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 9:108-111. Sept. 1967. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 36904** ES'KOV, P. A., LI, V. A., and KALDYBAEV, S. U. Heterosis in crossing of Kazakh hybrid swine with Large White and Estonian bacon in southeastern Kazakhstan. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Inst. Eksp. Biol. Tr. 3:196-202. Ref. 1966. QH301.A35
- 36905** ES'KOV, P. A., and LI, V. A. The Kazakh hybrid swine. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 11:28-31. Nov. 1965. 20 Ak1
- 36906** FOLEY, C. W., and others. Effects of zero and three-day storage of washed boar spermatozoa on subsequent incubation characteristics. J. Anim. Sci. 26(5):1072-1077. Ref. Sept. 1967. 49 J82  
H. M. Marsh, C. J. Heidenreich, V. A. Garwood, and R. F. Erb, joint authors.
- 36907** GABRIS, J. The growth in thickness of the cutaneous fat layer in Czechoslovak Improved White swine breed. (Cz) Pol'nohospodarstvo 13(9):676-683. Ref. 1967. 19.5 P752  
English summary.
- 36908** GAVORA, J. Study of variations in the production properties of the Czechoslovak Improved White swine breed. (Cz) Pol'nohospodarstvo 13(9):664-675. Ref. 1967. 19.5 P752  
English summary.  
Due to sex and type.
- 36909** HAMILTON, P. Y. Breed comparisons in hogs. Macdonald Farm J. 28(8):5.10. Aug. 1967. 101 M144
- 36910** HARTMANN, W., and FEWSON, D. Breeding plan for swine. (Ge) Zuchtungskunde 39(1):1-11. Jan./Feb. 1967. 49 Z8
- 36911** JACOBSSON, P. E. Artificial insemination of swine in Halland/Sweden. (Ge) Tierzuchter 19(11):371-372. June 5, 1967. 49 T445
- 36912** JAHNE, H. Economic studies in piglet and meat pig production on a large socialist farm with periodic farrowing. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 2:85-87. 1967. 18 D4822  
In East Germany.
- 36913** JONSSON, P. Breeding value of swine and the selection work. (Da) Denmark. Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb. 1966(fall meeting):129-144. 49.9 D41
- 36914** JONSSON, P. Division into phenotypes of Danish Landrace swine. (Da) Denmark. Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb. 1966(fall meeting):116-123. 49.9 D41



- 36915 JONSSON, P. Experiments with Pietrain swine. (Da) Denmark. Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb. 1966(fall meeting):145-151. 49.9 D41
- 36916 KONIG, I. The use of artificial insemination in swine in carrying out breeding progress. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 2:82-84. 1967. 18 D4822  
In East Germany.
- 36917 KVAPIL, O. The adaptation of boars of breeds from Prestice on hybridization. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemed. Les. Hospod. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba 40(8):607-612. Aug. 1967. 49.9 C33  
With Large White.
- 36918 LANDSUDVALGET FOR SVINEAVLENS LEDELSE. 28. Register over orner af dansk landrace [28th list of boars of Danish Landrace], 1967. Roskilde, 1967. 51 p. 46.9 L23
- 36919 LANGE, E. Salient aspects of the reproductive activity of the sow. (It) Suinicoltura 8(9/10): 45-51. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1967. 46.8 Su3
- 36920 LAUPRECHT, E., FLOCK, D., and HINKELMANN, K. Diallel mating of swine. (Ge) Z. Tierzucht. Zuchtungsbiol. 83(2):178-189. Apr. 1967. 442.8 Z35  
English summary.
- 36921 MCGLOUGHLIN, P. Commercial pig improvement; through co-ops. Farm Res. News 7(5): 114-115. Sept./Oct. 1966. 10.5 F223  
Breeding in Ireland.
- 36922 MINKEMA, D., and ZIJLSTRA, J. New breeding systems in British swine breeding. (Du) Veeteelt Zuivelber. 9(12):446-456. Dec. 1966. 49 V51
- 36923 MISAWA, M. Breeding of Hoperace sows. (Ja) Nogyo 979:38-41. Mar. 1966. 22.5 J272
- 36924 PLOCEK, F. Genetic influencing on the effectiveness of selection in the raising of the fertility of sows of the Large White breed. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemed. Les. Hospod. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba 40(8): 599-606. Ref. Aug. 1967. 49.9 C33  
English summary.
- 36925 RITTER, E., and SCHRODER, L. Performance status of breeder swine stand in herdbook breeding in the Schwerin district. (Ge) Tierzucht 21(7):367-370. Ref. July 1967. 49 T443
- 36926 SCHENK, P. M. An investigation into the oestrus symptoms and behaviour of sows. Z. Tierzucht. Zuchtungsbiol. 83(2):87-110. Apr. 1967. 442.8 Z35
- 36927 STEPANOV, V. I. Some regularities in the growth and development of swine of different breeds. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 12:30-34. Dec. 1965. 20 Ak1
- 36928 VASILENKO, M. V. Comparative heart morphology of hybrid swine and the parent breeds. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Inst. Eksp. Biol. Tr. 3:203-207. 1966. QH301.A35
- 36929 VODVICHENKO, A. P. The use of inbred and outbred boars of the Ukrainian White Steppe breed. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 4:34-36. Apr. 1967. 20 Ak1
- 36930 WILLEMSE, A. H. The importance of rutting behavior for determining the exact time for insemination. (Du) Veeteelt Zuivelber. 9(6): 274-279. June 1966. 49 V51  
Swine.
- 36931 WOLFF, H. Learn from the herdbook breeders. (Ge) Ubersicht 18(11):904-906. Nov. 11, 1967. 18 Ub3  
Swine.
- Feeds and Feeding
- 36932 ALUOYA, R., and KAARMA, A. Effect of feeding swine grain preserved with sodium disulfite. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh, p.138-139. 1966. SF605.V75 1965  
In Estonia.
- 36933 BABATUNDE, G. M., and others. Effects of dietary safflower oil or hydrogenated coconut oil on growth rate and on some blood and tissue components of pigs fed a fat-free diet. J. Nutr. 92(3):293-302. Ref. July 1967. 389.8 J82  
W. G. Pond, L. Krook, L. D. Van Vleck, E. F. Walker, and P. Chapman, joint authors.
- 36934 CRESSALL, D. Economics of home-mixing. Pig Farming 15(9):30-31, 33. Sept. 1967. 46.8 P623  
Swine feeding costs in Great Britain.
- 36935 CUNNINGHAM, H. M., and FRIEND, D. W. Further studies on the use of nicotine to promote leanness in pigs. Can. J. Comp. Med. Vet. Sci. 31(11):290-294. Ref. Nov. 1967. 41.8 C162  
Added to the feed.
- 36936 CVETKOVIC, M., and CUPERLOVIC, M. Evaluation of protein value in some feed rations for swine in use on the farm "Letnjikovac" in the Pozarevac area. (Se) Krmiva 9(3):49-54. Mar. 1967. 389.78 K89
- 36937 DAVIDS, W. Unlimited grain feeding to fattening swine. (Du) Veeteelt Zuivelber. 9(10):397-402. Oct. 1966. 49 V51
- 36938 ERK, G. Economic comparison on of different ration types of sugar beet fattening with grain and potato fattening. (Ge) Z. Agrarikon. 9(9): 458-467. 1966. 281.8 Z3  
Swine.
- 36939 EVANS, W. M. R. Least-cost rations for pigs. Gt. Brit. Nat. Agr. Adv. Serv. Exp. Husb. Farms Exp. Hort. Sta. Progr. Rep. 8:37-40. 1967. 49.9 G7927
- 36940 FAGAN, V. J. Pig raising in southern Tasmania. Tasmanian J. Agr. 38(2):103-106. May 1967. 23 T182T  
Feeding and housing.
- 36941 FILATOV, A. I., and others. A comparison of three different feeding plans. (Da) Denmark. Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb. 1966(fall meeting): 31-34. 49.9 D41  
H. Clausen, H. P. Mortensen, and A. Madsen, joint authors.  
For fattening swine.
- 36942 FILER, L. J., and others. Effects of dietary calcium, phosphorus, and strontium on growth, organ weights, and bone composition of miniature swine. In Bustad, L. K., and McClellan, R. O. Swine in biomedical research, p.151-162. Ref. 1966. SF971.B8  
H. Churella, R. Knauff, and O. W. Vaughan, joint authors.
- 36943 GOTZ, W. Moist grain silage in swine fattening. (Ge) Tech. Landwirt. 19(3):64. Mar. 15, 1967. 58.8 T223
- 36944 HANSEN, V. Discoloration of pork fat. (Da) Denmark. Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb. 1966 (fall meeting):71-72. 49.9 D41  
Effects of feeding.
- 36945 HANSEN, V. Green meal. (Da) Denmark. Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb. 1966(fall meeting): 78-81. 49.9 D41  
Alfalfa and other forage plants in swine feeding.
- 36946 HANSEN, V., DANIELSEN, V., and WULFF, J. K. Increasing amounts of bonemeal in ready-made feed mixtures, containing 18 percent protein supplement. (Da) Denmark. Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb. 1966(fall meeting): 84-88. 49.9 D41  
Swine feeding.
- 36947 HANSEN, V., DANIELSEN, V., and WULFF, J. K. Lecithin. (Da) Denmark. Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb. 1966(fall meeting):72-75. 49.9 D41  
In swine nutrition.
- 36948 HANSEN, V. Skim milk powder, increasing amounts. (Da) Denmark. Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb. 1966(fall meeting):82-84. 49.9 D41  
Swine feeding.
- 36949 HANSEN, V., WULFF, J. K., and DANIELSEN, V. Soaked feed or dried. (Da) Denmark. Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb. 1966(fall meeting): 75-78. 49.9 D41  
Swine feeding.

- 36950** HANSEN, V., and DANIELSEN, V. Sows and boars separately. Feeding according to norm or appetite. (Da) Denmark. Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb. 1966(fall meeting):89-94. 49.9 D41  
Effects on meat.
- 36951** HENDRICKS, D. G., and others. beta-Carotene vs. Retinyl Acetate for the baby pig and the effect upon ergocalciferol requirement. J. Nutr. 93(1):37-43. Ref. Sept.1967. 389.8 J82  
E. R. Miller, D. E. Ullrey, R. D. Struthers, B. V. Baltzer, J. A. Hoefer, and R. W. Luecke, joint authors.
- 36952** HINES, R. H. The interaction of restricted feed intake and sex on swine performance and carcass quality. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2): 402B-403B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 36953** HOFFE, I. A., and MOLLISON, E. Response by piglets to oral iron. AVC (Agr. Vet. Chem.) Agr. Engin. 8(1/2):11-14. Jan./Feb.1967. 382 Ag82
- 36954** HOFMANN, P. Digestibility of milling by-products of wheat in pigs. (Ge) Landwirt. Forsch. 20(1):57-61. 1967. 18 L2333  
English summary.
- 36955** HOJGAARD-OLSEN, N. J., and NIELSEN, H. E. Feeding of swine. (Da) Denmark. Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb. 1966(fall meeting): 16-17. 49.9 D41
- 36956** HOJGAARD-OLSEN, N. J., and NIELSEN, H. E. Litter for sows. (Da) Denmark. Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb. 1966(fall meeting):12-15. 49.9 D41  
Effects on growth.
- 36957** JAMBRICH, J. General principles of nutrition and feeding of swine. (Cz) In Labuda, J., ed. Vyziva a krmienie hospodarskych zvierat v cislach, p.201-276. Ref. 1965. SF95.L3  
Includes feed formulas.
- 36958** JANCIC, S., and others. Usporedno istrazivanje vrijednosti bakarnog sulfata i teramicina u obroku tovnih svinja. Comparative investigation of the value of copper sulfate and terramycin supplement in a ration for fattening pigs. Poljoprivredna Znanstvena Smotra 21(9), 17 p. Ref. 1965. 21.5 Z13  
P. Radmanovic, Z. Crnojevic, M. Pesut, and H. Cosic, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 36959** JENSEN, A. H. Quality and quantity of dietary protein for gestating-lactating swine. Distill. Feed Res. Council. Conf. Proc. 22:52-60. Ref. 1967. 389.79 C765
- 36960** LOEN, A. VAN. Amino acids in swine feeding in place of crystalline amino acids. (Du) Vee-teelt Zuivelber. 9(6):270-273. June 1966. 49 V51
- 36961** MADSEN, A., and MORTENSEN, H. P. Fusarium infected malt. (Da) Denmark. Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb. 1966(fall meeting):59-63. 49.9 D41  
Effects on growth and meat quality of swine.
- 36962** MADSEN, A., LAURSEN, B., and MORTENSEN, H. P. Protein supplements at various intervals. (Da) Denmark. Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb. 1966(fall meeting):51-55. 49.9 D41  
Effects on growth of pigs.
- 36963** MADSEN, A., MORTENSEN, H. P., and LAURSEN, B. Self feeding in the period 20-50 kg. (Da) Denmark. Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb. 1966(fall meeting):43-51. 49.9 D41  
Effects on growth and meat quality of pigs.
- 36964** MADSEN, A., MORTENSEN, H. P., and LAURSEN, B. Small barley kernels compared to bigger kernels. (Da) Denmark. Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb. 1966(fall meeting):55-58. 49.9 D41  
Effects of protein content of barley on swine growth.
- 36965** MARQUARDT, U. Die Wirkung von Zinkbacitracinzufutterung auf die Mastleistung beim Schwein unter Berucksichtigung verschiedener Umweltsbedingungen [The effect of zinc bacitracin feeding on the fattening performance of swine under consideration of various environmental conditions]. Munich. Univ. Tierarztl. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.] 19.50 p. 1967. 41.2 M9222  
Bibliography, p.44-49.
- 36966** MEADE, R. J. Effects of the young pig's diet. Feedstuffs 39(45):46-48. Ref. Nov.11,1967. 286.81 F322
- 36967** MEADE, R. J. Pig starters; influence of kind and form of starter on rate and efficiency of gain of pigs weaned at an early age. Feedstuffs 39(39):18-19,22. Ref. Sept.30,1967. 286.81 F322
- 36968** MOLNAR, S., and others. The course of specific <sup>45</sup>Ca activity in feces and urine with Ca-free nutrition according to investigations with growing swine. (Ge) Z. Tierphysiol. Tierernahr. Futtermittelkunde 22(5):290-297. Ref. June 1967. 389.78 Z3  
H. Vemmer, R. Frick, and W. Lenkeit, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 36969** NIELSEN, A. J. Syrian barley compared to Danish barley. (Da) Denmark. Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb. 1966(fall meeting):67-70. 49.9 D41  
Swine feeding.
- 36970** NIELSEN, H. E., and TERKELSEN, P. J. Varying feed formulas for early weaned baby pigs. (Da) Denmark. Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb. 1966(fall meeting):27-30. 49.9 D41
- 36971** NIELSEN, H. E., and HOJGAARD-OLSEN, N. J. Vitamin E for sows. (Da) Denmark. Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb. 1966(fall meeting): 17-19. 49.9 D41  
For lactating sows.
- 36972** NOLAND, P. R., and BAUGUS, C. A. Use of soybean mill run in rations for gestating sows. Ark. Farm Res. 16(4):6. July/Aug.1967. 100 Ar42F
- 36973** O'BRIEN, J. D. P. Feed additives in intensive pig keeping projects. Milling 149(6):106-108, 110. Aug.1967. 298.8 M622
- 36974** PESIC, M. Some results of the fattening of swine in cooperatives in the Baranja region. (Se) Krmiva 9(3):55-58. Mar.1967. 389.78 K89  
M. Dokus, Z. Laktic, and S. Zivkovic, joint authors.
- 36975** PIETERSE, P. J. S. Basic principles of protein feeding to pigs. Farming S. Afr. 42(12):21, 23. Mar.1967. 24 So842
- 36976** RERAT, A., and HENRY, Y. Nitrogen requirement of the growing pig. 2. Utilization of fishmeal in amounts in excess of protein requirement. (Fr) Ann. Zootech. 16(2):203-211. Ref. 1967. 49 F84  
English summary.
- 36977** ROMIC, S. Utjecaj hranidbe krmaca za vrijeme cvilovnice i suprasnosti na krvnu sliku i broj prasadi u leglu, na tjelesni razvoj i mortalitet prasadi. Effect of nutrition of sows from the weaning of suckling-pigs to the conception and during pregnancy on the blood picture and the number of pigs in the litter, on the body development and mortality of pigs. Poljoprivredna Znanstvena Smotra 21(1), 21 p. Ref. 1965. 21.5 Z13  
English summary.
- 36978** SALERNO, A., CELSO, P. M. DI., and ALOSI, R. Research on the use and nutritive value of potato flour for the feeding of swine. (It) Aliment. Anim. 11(3):109-122. Mar.1967. 389.78 AL4
- 36979** SCHMIDT, L. Swine fattening with root crops of grain. (Ge) Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrbuch 44 (1):102-111. 1967. 18 L24
- 36980** SCHULZ, E. Investigations on the influence of pelleting on the digestibility of mixed feeds for swine. (Ge) Kraftfutter 50(7):330,332,334,336. July 1967. 389.78 K85  
English summary.
- 36981** THIER, E. Economic and physiological conditions of the use of amino acids in swine feeding. (Ge) Kraftfutter 50(7):344,346-348,350. (Cont.) Ref. July 1967. 389.78 K85  
English summary.
- 36982** THOMSEN, R. N., and PEDERSEN, O. K. Comparative trials with swine from state approved breeding centers. (Da) Denmark. Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb. 1966(fall meeting): 108-114. 49.9 D41  
Feeding and meat production.



- 36983 TOMME, M. F., and KROKHINA, V. A. The requirement of growing for fattening swines fed with grain—producing leguminous crops lizin. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 10:25-29. 1966. 20 Ak1
- 36984 VARGANOV, A. I. Clinical and morpho-physiological criteria of iodine deficiency in swine. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i Lechenie vnutrennykh nezarazykh Boleznay sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh, p.19. 1966. SF605.V75 1965
- 36985 WITT, M., SCHRODER, J., and ANDREAE, U. Influence of differential feeding intensity on feed utilization, carcass quality and body measurements in swine at the same slaughtering age. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 47(3):248-254. Mar.1967. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 36986 WITT, M., SCHRODER, J., and MEHDEN, H. V. D. The influence on the growth and the quality of the carcasses of swine of fishmeal, soybean meal and fresh water algae (*Scenedesmus obliquus*) when used as a protein supplement. (Ge) Landwirt. Forsch. 20(1):62-71. Ref. 1967. 18 L2333  
English summary.
- 36987 WOHLBIER, W. and SIEGEL, A. Vitamin B<sub>6</sub> supply of suckling pigs. (Ge) Arch. Tierernähr. 17(4/5):257-262. July 1967. 389.78 Ar22  
English summary.
- 36988 YOUNG, L., and JAMIESON, J. D. The feeding of high moisture corn. Hog Prod. 3(10):4-7. Oct.1967. 46.8 H675  
Veterinary Medicine
- 36989 ADEL, N. L. Muscular degeneration produced by experimental transport stress in pigs. Northwest Sci. 40(2):75-78. May 1966. 470 N81
- 36990 AHMAD, A. Metabolism of gossypol in *Sus scrofa*, a monogastric mammal. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):525B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 36991 AKKERMANS, J. P. W. M. Diseases and deficiencies on the pig breeding farm. (Du) Doelmatige Veehouderij 5(1):11-19. Apr.1966. 49 D67
- 36992 APARICIO MACARRO, J. B. Estimation of back fat thickness on live pigs by ultrasonics. (Sp) Arch. Zootec. 16(62):1-26. Ref. Apr./June 1967. 49 Ar22  
English summary.
- 36993 ARNASTAUSKIENE, T. Species composition of the pathogens of swine coccidiosis in the Lithuanian S.S.R. (Rus) Lietuvos TSR Mokslu Akad. Arbai. Ser. C 3(41):135-143. Ref. 1966. 511 Ak192D  
*Eimeria*.
- 36994 BACHMANN, P. A. New material on the vectors of classic swine pest. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(44):1471-1473. Nov.2,1967. 18 N39
- 36995 BEAMES, C. G., HARRIS, B. G., and HOPPER, F. A. The synthesis of fatty acids from acetate by intact tissue and muscle extract of *Ascaris lumbricoides* suum. Compar. Biochem. Physiol. 20(2):509-521. Ref. Feb.1967. 44.8 C73  
From swine.
- 36996 BERGMAN, S., BJERSING, L., and NILSSON, O. Histochemical demonstration of delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in cultivated granulosa cells of the porcine ovary. Acta Pathol. Microbiol. Scand. 68(3):461-462. 1966. 448.3 Ac8
- 36997 BOLZ, W., and BERNER, H. On the application and effects of sulfonamides and antibiotics (aureomycin SP 250) in a herd infected by pig-let influenza. (Ge) Zuchtungskunde 39(1):40-55. Ref. Jan./Feb.1967. 49 Z8  
English summary.
- 36998 BRAHAM, J. E., and others. Effect of gossypol on the iron-binding capacity of serum in swine. J. Nutr. 93(2,pt.1):241-248. Ref. Oct.1967. 389.8 J82  
R. Jarquin, R. Bressani, J. M. Gonzalez, and L. G. Elias, joint authors.
- 36999 BROWN, D. G. Disease problems in swine and methods of control at the University of Tennessee—Atomic Energy Commission (UT-AEC—Agricultural Research Laboratory. In Bustand, L. K., and McClellan, R. O. Swine in biomedical research, p.731-735. 1966. SF971.B8
- 37000 BRULNING, C. F. A. Trichinosis, a parasitic zoonosis in swine and man. (Du) Keurmeester 57(8):179-181. Aug.1966. 50.8 K51
- 37001 BUTTERWORTH, M. H., STEINHAUF, D., and WENIGER, J. H. Stress resistance as a production character in the pig. 2. Methods to determine stress proneness and first results about relations between stress proneness and production characters in the pig. (Ge) Zuchtungskunde 39(4):283-294. Ref. July/Aug. 1967. 49 Z8  
English summary.
- 37002 CARLIER, A., and others. Isolation of a transporter of vitamin B<sub>12</sub> from the gastric mucous membrane of swine. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 264(18):2240-2243. May 3,1967. 505 P21  
C. Boulanger, R. Havez, and G. Biserte, joint authors.
- 37003 CHAMBERLAIN, C. C., and others. Some factors involved in the development of esophagogastric ulcers in swine. Tenn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 415,23 p. Ref. Sept.1967. 100 T25S  
C. T. Gamble, G. M. Merriman, and E. R. Lidvall, joint authors.
- 37004 CUMMINGS, J. N. Estrus synchronization of gilts and sows by the oral administration of methallure (I.C.I. compound 33828). Can. Vet. J. 8(5):104-109. May 1967. 41.8 R3224
- 37005 DELLMANN, H. D., and MCCLURE, R. C. Skull measurements for the establishment of a coordinate system for stereotaxic placement in the brain of swine (*Sus scrofa*). In Bustand, L. K., and McClellan, R. O. Swine in biomedical research, p.537-542. 1966. SF971.B8
- 37006 DHINDSA, D. S., and DZIUK, P. J. Partial doubling of the uterine horns in the gilt. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 62(9):900-902. Sept. 1967. 41 R M69
- 37007 DIFFIDENTI, G. A. After the pest what does one hope for the future? (It) Suinicoltura 8 (9/10):53-54. Sept./Oct.1967. 46.8 Su3
- 37008 DIFFIDENTI, G. A. Swine industry in the parliament; how much did the African swine fever teach us? (It) Suinicoltura 8(9/10):17-18. Sept./Oct.1967. 46.8 Su3
- 37009 DRAUSCHKE, W., and others. Metabolism stalls for growing barrow pigs. (Ge) Arch. Tierernähr. 17(4/5):307-312. Ref. July 1967. 389.78 Ar22  
J. Stein, H. Muller, and G. Gebhardt, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 37010 DURISIC, S. Mycoplasma infections in swine. III. Findings of Mycoplasma organisms in swine of our litters. (Se) Vet. Glas. 21(10):831-836. Ref. Oct.1967. 41.8 J93  
English summary.
- 37011 EGOSHIN, I. S., and SHERGIN, YU. K. A device for taking pathological material from swine nasal cavity. (Rus) Veterinariya 11: 97. 1966. 41.8 V6426
- 37012 EPLING, G. P. Electron microscopic studies of the normal porcine pulmonary blood-air barrier. In Bustad, L. K., and McClellan, R. O. Swine in biomedical research, p.511-527. Ref. 1966. SF971.B8
- 37013 FURUKAWA, H., and others. Housing designs for swine and its relationship to outbreaks of swine enzootic pneumonia. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(3):450-452. Mar.1966. 49 C43  
J. Watanabe, A. Ando, and Y. Yoneyama, joint authors.
- 37014 GADD, J. The vital balance between dung and disease. Pig Farming 15(9):36,39. Sept.1967. 46.8 P623
- 37015 GETTY, R., and GHOSHAL, N. G. Applied anatomy of the sacrooccygeal region of the pig as related to tail-bleeding. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 62(4):361-367. Apr. 1967. 41.8 M69



- 37016** GLUHOVSCHI, N., and others. The identification of a hereditary anomaly in baby pigs characterized by the shortening of the spinal column and reduction of the number of vertebrae. (Fr) *Rec. Med. Vet.* 143(9):827-839. Ref. Sept.1967. 41.8 R24  
M. Bistriceanu, M. Nafornta, V. Iusco, and M. Bratu, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 37017** GORBATOV, V. A. The effect of ionizing radiation on the immunity to erysipelas in swine. (Rus) *Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl.* 5:47-51. May 1965. 20 Ak1
- 37018** GORTSEVSKII, S. A. Mycotoxicosis in swine and its prevention. (Rus) *Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov*, 6, 1965. *Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh*, p.152-153. 1966. SF605.V75 1965
- 37019** GUDAT, E., HAHNEFELD, H., and HAHNEFELD, E. An outbreak of Talfan disease around Berlin (clinical aspects and epizootiology). (Ge) *Monatsh. Veterinarmed.* 22(7):292-296. Ref. Apr.1,1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.
- 37020** HAHN, G., KOLB, E., and SEIDEL, H. Investigations on the sodium, potassium, total phosphorus, calcium, and magnesium concentration in serum as well as the total phosphorus and hemoglobin content in blood of sows during the periods of pregnancy and lactation. (Ge) *Arch. Tierernahr.* 17(4/5):295-306. Ref. July 1967. 389.78 Ar22  
English summary.
- 37021** HALA, K. The occurrence of erythrocyte antigens on cells from various tissues of the pig. *Folia Biol. [Praha]* 13(3):189-192. 1967. 442.8 F712
- 37022** HERBERT, I. V. Lungworm infection in swine. *Vet. Rec.* 80(21):636-637. May 27, 1967. 41.8 V641
- 37023** HILL, E. G. Fatty acid composition of miniature swine tissue lipids. In Bustad, L. K., and McClellan, R. O. *Swine in biomedical research*, p.705-712. 1966. SF971.B8
- 37024** HOERNICKE, H. Review of the Berlin Symposium on swine circulatory system. In Bustad, L. K., and McClellan, R. O. *Swine in biomedical research*, p.419-424. 1966. SF971.B8
- 37025** HOJGAARD-OLSEN, N. J. Iron supplements for baby pigs. (Da) Denmark. Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb. 1966(fall meeting):20-21. 49.9 D41  
For the prevention of anemia.
- 37026** HORZINEK, M., and MUSSGAY, M. The specificity of hog cholera tissue culture antigens using the agar gel precipitation. (Ge) *Deut. Tierarztl. Wochenschr.* 74(17):429-431. Ref. Sept.1,1967. 41.8 D482  
English summary.  
Virus.
- 37027** HSU, S. Y., and others. Production of primary specific-pathogen-free pigs. (Ch) *Agr. Ass. China. J. (n.s.)* 53:55-64. Ref. Mar.1966. 22.5 Ag862  
L. H. Lee, N. Y. Chou, and R. C. T. Lee, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 37028** ITIKAWA, O., and others. Physio-histological studies on the physiological obesity of the meat pigs. VI. Especially on the mechanisms of the pancreatic fat necrosis, fatty acid crystallization and focal pancreas necrosis. *Tohoku J. Agr. Res.* 15(4):295-317. Ref. Mar.1965. 22.5 T574  
T. Hoshino, K. Ishida, H. Tamate, S. Yoneya, and K. Goto, joint authors.
- 37029** ITIKAWA, O., and others. Physio-histological studies on the physiological obesity of the meat pigs. VII. Especially on the increase of the light cells in the intrafollicular and interfollicular parts, and the occurrence of parafoolicle of the swine thyroid. *Tohoku J. Agr. Res.* 15(4):319-335. Ref. Mar.1965. 22.5 T574  
A. Itikawa, T. Hoshino, and K. Goto, joint authors.
- 37030** ITIKAWA, O., and others. Physio-histological studies on the physiological obesity of the meat pigs. VIII. Especially on the histochemical observations of the Sutherland's hypothesis connected with glycogenolysis, coenzymes and steroid hormone as the hormonal regulation of the intracellular reaction in the adrenals of Landrace-F1 meat pigs. *Tohoku J. Agr. Res.* 16(1):13-47. Ref. June 1965. 22.5 T574  
H. Tamate, T. Hoshino, S. Yamamoto, A. Suzuki, A. Itikawa, S. Yoneya, and K. Goto, joint authors.
- 37031** IZAWA, H., and SOEKAWA, M. Attenuation of hog cholera virus in the carrier cell strains established from kidneys of pigs experimentally infected with the virulent virus. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 128(127):1661-1669. Nov.1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 37032** JONSSON, P. Changes in the nose of experimental pigs at permanent swine research stations. (Da) Denmark. Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb. 1966(fall meeting):123-128. 49.9 D41
- 37033** KAY, M., JONES, A. S., and SMART, R. The use of tritiated water, 4-aminoantipyrine and N-acetyl-4-aminoantipyrine for the measurement of body water in living pigs. *Brit. J. Nutr.* 20(3):439-448. Ref. 1966. 389.8 B773
- 37034** KAZACHOK, V. S. Aspiration liver puncture in piglets with catarrhal gastroenteritis. (Rus) *Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov*, 6, 1965. *Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh*, p.95-97. 1966. SF605.V75 1965  
Large White and Mangalitsa breeds in the U.S.S.R.
- 37035** KHAW, C. W. Parakeratosis (zinc deficiency) in swine. *Malaysian Vet. J.* 4(1):37-39. Dec.1966. 41.9 M292
- 37036** KINNAIRD, P. J. Swine erysipelas. *J. Agr. [Melbourne]* 65(4):168-169. Apr.1967. 23 V66J
- 37037** KLOCHKOVA, A. YA. Effect of the light regime on the neuromuscular excitability of fattening pigs. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Izv. Ser. Biol.-Med. Nauk* 12(3):110-113. Ref. 1966. 442.9 Ak125
- 37038** KLOPFER, F. D. Visual learning in swine. In Bustad, L. K., and McClellan, R. O. *Swine in biomedical research*, p.559-574. Ref. 1966. SF971.B8
- 37039** KOHLER, E. M. Studies of *Escherichia coli* in gnotobiotic pigs. IV-V. *Can. J. Comp. Med. Vet. Sci.* 31(11):277-289. Ref. Nov.1967. 41.8 C162  
Administration of immune serum.
- 37040** KOLESNIK, V. YA. Bronchoscopy of healthy piglets and those with noninfectious bronchopneumonia, 2-5 months old. (Rus) *Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov*, 6, 1965. *Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh*, p.158-159. 1966. SF605.V75 1965
- 37041** KONOPEL'KO, P. YA. Pathology of the bone system in rickets in piglets in X-ray representation. (Rus) *Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov*, 6, 1965. *Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh*, p.98-99. 1966. SF605.V75 1965
- 37042** KORNEGAY, E. T. Daily and twice daily repeated blood sampling in weanling pigs. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 28(124):839-844. Ref. May 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 37043** KORSHAK, A. L. Dynamics of the development of catarrhal gastritis in piglets according to gastrobiopsy data. (Rus) *Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov*, 6, 1965. *Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh*, p.100-101. 1966. SF605.V75 1965



- 37044 KUDRYAVTSEV, A. A., and ANDREEV, M. N. Toxic dystrophy of the liver in piglets. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezarnykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaystvennykh zhivotnykh, p.106-107. 1966. SF605.V75 1965  
Selenium deficiency in the U.S.S.R.
- 37045 LADAN, P. E., and others. The age specificity of the growth of fat tissues in swine of the USSR commercial breeds. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 8:26-28. Aug.1966. 20 Ak1  
N. N. Belkina, V. I. Stepanov, and Yu. V. Balan, joint authors.
- 37046 LITLEDIKE, E. T. A method for collecting porcine parathyroid glands at slaughtering plants. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 128(127):1905-1907. Nov.1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 37047 LUKASHEV, I. I., and BELOKON, I. K. The effect of sow's colostrum and milk on the occurrence of the atrophic rhinitis in pigs. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 10:29-33. 1966. 20 Ak1
- 37048 MADSEN, A., and MORTENSEN, H. P. Genabil. (Da) Denmark. Landc kon. Forsogslab. Arb. 1966(fall meeting):41-43. 49.9 D41  
Tested as growth factor for pigs.
- 37049 MAI, A. Leitungsanaesthesie und Gelenkinjektion im Bereich der Hintergliedmassen des Schweines [Regional anesthesia and joint injection in the posterior limbs of swine]. Hanover. Tierarztl. Hochschule. Inaug.-Diss. 42,31 p. Ref. 1966. 41.2 H198
- 37050 MARSHALL, V. L., BUCK, W. B., and BELL, G. L. Pigweed (*Amaranthus retroflexus*): an oxalate-containing plant. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 28(124):888-889. May 1967. 41.8 Am3A  
Caused perirenal edema to pigs.
- 37051 MCCANCE, R. A., and WILKINSON, A. W. Experimental resection of the intestine in newborn pigs. Brit. J. Nutr. 21(3):731-740. Ref. 1967. 389.8 B773
- 37052 MCCLELLAN, R. O. Use of swine in radionuclide toxicity studies. In Bustad, L. K., and McClellan, R. O. Swine in biomedical research, p.447-462. Ref. 1966. SF971.B8  
Includes discussion.
- 37053 MCCLURKIN, A. W., and NORMAN, J. O. Studies on transmissible gastroenteritis of swine. III. The effect of selective inhibitors of viral replication on a cytopathogenic virus from transmissible gastroenteritis. Can. J. Comp. Med. Vet. Sci. 31(11):299-302. Ref. Nov.1967. 41.8 C162
- 37054 MELROSE, D. R. The pig health scheme. Vet. Rec. 81(18):463. Oct.28,1967. 41.8 V641  
For disease prevention in Great Britain.
- 37055 MENGELING, W. L., and TORREY, J. P. Evaluation of the fluorescent antibody-cell culture test for hog cholera diagnosis. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 128(127):1653-1659. Ref. Nov.1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 37056 MESSERSMITH, R. E., and others. Safety and tissue residue evaluations in swine fed rations containing chlortetracycline, sulfamethazine, and penicillin. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 151(6):719-724. Sept.15,1967. 41.8 Am3  
B. Sass, H. Berger, and G. O. Gale, joint authors.
- 37057 MEYER, H., and TRAUTWEIN, G. Experimental investigations on congenital meningocele cerebri in swine. I-II. (Ge) Pathol. Vet. 3(5):529-555. Ref. 1966. 41.8 P27  
English summary.
- 37058 MOZZHERIN, V. I. Comparative study of the effect of aerioionization and ultra-violet irradiation treatment sessions on the organism of baby pigs. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12(3):42-45. Ref. 1966. 20 B29
- 37059 MOZZHERIN, V. I., and others. Effect of the combined use of air ionization treatment sessions and native biomyacin on weight gain in baby pigs. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12(3):46-48. 1966. 20 B29
- 37060 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, DIV. OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY. Ulcerative granuloma in pigs; hygiene a main factor in prevention. Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales 78(6):351-353. June 1967. 23 N472
- 37061 NIELSEN, H. E., and others. Milk yield of sows and nutrition, growth and behavior of baby pigs. (Da) Denmark. Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb. 1966(fall meeting):21-27. 49.9 D41  
N. J. Hojgaard-Olsen, F. Linnemann, F. K. Madsen, and J. Lohmann, joint authors.
- 37062 OTTO, E. Course of growth of back muscles of swine in 40 to 115 kg. weight. (Ge) Tierzucht 21(8):402. Aug.1967. 40 T443
- 37063 PARCHINSKII, O. CH., STRUPULIS, A. P., and SHILIN, A. V. Clinical picture of so-called "cardiac death" in swine. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezarnykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaystvennykh zhivotnykh, p.115-116. 1966. SF605.V75 1965  
In Latvia.
- 37064 PETROV, V. F., and BEZBORODKIN, N. S. Simultaneous swine immunization against hog cholera, erysipelas and leptospirosis. (Rus) Veterinariya 11:35-37. 1966. 41.8 V6426
- 37065 POLYANTSEV, N. I., and AZARYAN, R. P. The dynamics of some characteristics of the morphological and biochemical composition of blood in sows during the sexual cycle. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 11:26-28. Nov.1966. 20 Ak1
- 37066 POPOV, V. I., PAVLOVICH, L. A., and SAKHAROVA, P. M. Production and raising of germ-free pigs. (Rus) Veterinariya 11:98-99. 1966. 41.8 V6426
- 37067 POROKHOV, F. F. Prophylaxis and treatment of edema disease in swine. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezarnykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaystvennykh zhivotnykh, p.119-210. 1966. SF605.V75 1965
- 37068 PRITULA, A. S. The study of RNA of lymphocytes in blood of swines as affected by virus pneumonia. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 12:35-36. Dec.1966. 20 Ak1
- 37069 RABE, J. A new preparation for anaemia. (Sw) Hallands Lans Hushallningssallsk. Tidskr. 1:19-21. Jan.1967. 11 H152  
Prevention in baby pigs through use of an iron compound.
- 37070 RAGAN, H. A., and MCCLELLAN, R. O. Disease and disease control experience with miniature swine at Battelle-Northwest. In Bustad, L. K., and McClellan, R. O. Swine in biomedical research p.753-756. 1966. SF971.B8
- 37071 RAKHMANOV, A. M. Diagnosis and prevention of salt poisonings in swine. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezarnykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaystvennykh zhivotnykh, p.174-176. 1966. SF605.V75 1965
- 37072 REYES, P. V., and REFUERZO, P. G. Studies on *Metastrongylus apri*. II. Other earthworm hosts in the Philippines. Philippine J. Anim. Indus. 22(1/4):103-107. First/Fourth Q.1961, pub.1967. 49.9 P53P  
Lungworms transmission to swine.
- 37073 RIGBY, J. P. The cervix of the sow during oestrus. Vet. Rec. 80(23):672-675. Ref. June 10,1967. 41.8 V641
- 37074 ROBERTS, E. D., and others. Influence of *Streptococcus equisimilis* on sites of endochondral ossification in swine. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 128(127):1677-1686. Ref. Nov.1967. 41.8 Am3A  
F. K. Ramsey, W. P. Switzer, and J. M. Layton, joint authors.
- 37075 SAWYER, D. C., and STONE, H. L. Thoracic surgery for electromagnetic flow sensor implantation on miniature swine. In Bustad, L. K., and McClellan, R. O. Swine in biomedical research, p.405-409. 1966. SF971.B8

- 37076 SCHUBANDT, P. K. Behandlungsversuche von diarrhoischen Erkrankungen der Ferkel [Therapeutic experiments of diarrheal diseases of piglet]. Hanover. Tierarztl. Hochsch. Inaug.-Diss. 16,45 p. Ref. 1966. 41.2 H198 With Socapeg.
- 37077 SEEGER, J., and SCHACK-STEFFENHAGEN, G. Origin of swine tuberculosis and its importance in the health of man and animal. (Ge) Berliner Munchener Tierarztl. Wochenschr. 80(12):226-229. Ref. June 15, 1967. 41.8 B45 English summary.  
Transmission possibilities by meat consumption.
- 37078 SEGRE, D. Swine in immunologic research. In Bustad, L. K., and McClellan, R. O. Swine in biomedical research, p.263-272. Ref. 1966. SF971.B8  
Baby pigs.  
Includes discussion.
- 37079 SHESTERENKO, A. E. Activity of the pancreatic and intestinal enzymes in the juice from the isolated ileum and cecum of healthy piglets and of those with catarrhal gastroenteritis. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaystvennykh zhivotnykh, p.133-134. 1966. SF605.V75 1965
- 37080 SIKES, D. Experimental production of ankylosing spondylitis in swine with an isolate of *Erysipelothrix insidiosus* of human origin. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 28(126):1437-1445. Ref. Sept. 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 37081 SKORODUMOV, M. T. Role of the pancreas in the pathogenesis of catarrhal gastroenteritis in piglets 2-4 months old. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaystvennykh zhivotnykh, p.118-119. 1966. SF605.V75 1965
- 37082 SMITH, J. M. B. Candidiasis in animals in New Zealand. Sabouraudia 5(3):220-225. Ref. Feb. 1967. 450 Sa8  
A majority of the swine cases caused by *Candida slooffii* and *Candida albicans*.
- 37083 SPURRELL, F. A., FELTS, W. J. L., and BAUDIN, L. V. Osteon development in swine. I. Evaluation of the osteon in nutritional and developmental studies by microradiography. In Bustad, L. K., and McClellan, R. O. Swine in biomedical research, p.173-191. Ref. 1966. SF971.B8
- 37084 STAUN, H. Partial castration of boars. (Da) Denmark. Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb. 1966 (fall meeting):94-97. 49.9 D41
- 37085 STEWART, W. C., CARBREY, E. A., and KRESSE, J. I. Detection of pseudorabies virus by immunofluorescence. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 151(6):747-751. Sept. 15, 1967. 41.8 Am3  
In pigs and cats.
- 37086 STONE, H. L., and SAWYER, D. C. Cardiac output and related measurements in unanesthetized miniature swine. In Bustad, L. K., and McClellan, R. O. Swine in biomedical research, p.411-418. 1966. SF971.B8  
Includes discussion.
- 37087 STRAFUSS, A. C., and ZIMMERMANN, W. J. Hematologic changes and clinical signs of trichinosis in pigs. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 28(124):833-838. Ref. May 1967. 41.8 Am3A  
Infected with *Trichinella spiralis*.
- 37088 SUZUKI, S., TANAKA, K., and OILAWA, T. Studies on anti-Q agglutinin of domestic animals. III. Properties of anti-Q agglutinin in normal sera of pig. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 37(5):166-170. Ref. May 1966. 49 N62  
English summary.
- 37089 TERPSTRA, J. I., AKKERMANS, J. P. W. M., and OUWERKERK, H. Aetiology of vibronic dysentery (Doyle) in swine. (Du) Tijdschr. Diergeneesk. 92(22):1522-1531. Nov. 15, 1967. 41.8 T431  
English summary.
- 37090 UHLEMANN, J., KAMPFE, W., and SIEGL, O. Studies on the economic significance of bull nose (Rhinitis atrophicans infectiosa suum). (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 2:88-90. Ref. 1967. 18 D4822  
In swine in East Germany.
- 37091 ULLREY, D. E., LONG, C. H., and MILLER, E. R. Absorption of intact protein from the intestinal lumen of the neonatal pig. In Bustad, L. K., and McClellan, R. O. Swine in biomedical research, p.249-266. Ref. 1966. SF971.B8
- 37092 VETRA, A. YA. Use of synthetic oxytocin in disorders of the reflex regulation of lactation in sows. (Rus) Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya Veterinarnykh Diagnostov i Terapevtov, 6, 1965. Profilaktika i lechenie vnutrennikh nezaraznykh boleznei sel'skokhozyaystvennykh zhivotnykh, p.143-145. 1966. SF605.V75 1965
- 37093 VINCENT, (Fr) Rev. Elevage 22(10):98,100. Oct. 1967. 49 B462
- 37094 VOIGT, A., and ABADZHEV, W. Investigations on the pathogenesis of coli enterotoxemia of swine with special emphasis on the role of macroorganism resistance and herd prophylaxis. (Ge) Arch. Exp. Veterinarmed. 21(Victor-Goerttler-no.):155-163. Jan. 1967. 41.8 Ex7
- 37095 WEINSTEIN, G. D. Comparison of turnover time and of keratinous protein fractions in swine and human epidermis. In Bustad, L. K., and McClellan, R. O. Swine in biomedical research, p.287-297. Ref. 1966. SF971.B8
- 37096 ZHAKOV, M. S. Histochemistry and some aspects of hog cholera pathogenesis. (Rus) Veterinariya 11:20-22. 1966. 41.8 V6426

#### Miscellaneous

- 37097 BURRY, D. R., and HOLDER, J. M. Save pigs by better housing. Dairy Top. 12(2):3-7. Mar./Apr. 1967. 44.8 D1444
- 37098 ERNST, W. Importance and task of the "Meat Swine Production" Cooperative Commune [Kooperationsgemeinschaft "Fleischschweineproduktion"] in Neubrandenburg District. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 1:26-28. 1967. 18 D4822  
In East Germany.
- 37099 GERGELY, I. Situation and improvement in our swine meat production. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 22(40):6-7. Oct. 4, 1967. 19 M27
- 37100 GRILO, M. A. DE M. Rearing of swine at the Central Livestock Station [Estacao Zootecnica Central] (Ganda). 1. (Por) Gaz. Agr. Angola 12(9):635,637. Sept. 1967. 24 G252
- 37101 HANDLIN, D. L., and SKELLEY, G. C. Clemson expands swine research. Clemson Univ. Agr. Res. 14(1/2):3,17. 1967. 100 So8So  
Department of Animal Science, Clemson University, Swine Center.
- 37102 HENDERSON, M. C., and GARDNER, G. L. Pig production. Farming S. Afr. 43(1):22-23,25. Apr. 1967. 24 So842
- 37103 HERMANSON, R. E. Activated-sludge stabilization of swine waste. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):151B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 37104 JENSEN, A. H. Developments in environment controlled facilities for swine. Feedstuffs 39 (37):18-19. Sept. 16, 1967. 286.81 F322
- 37105 KNAP, J., and HAJEK, J. Results of an experimental to create favorable environmental conditions in farrowing stalls. (Ge) Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrbuch 43(7):865-880. Ref. 1966. 18 L24
- 37106 KOOMANS, P. Het houden van mestvarkens in stallen met of zonder strooisel en in roostervloer stallen [Raising fattening swine in pigpens with or without litter and with slatted floors]. Wageningen. Inst. Landbouwbedrijfsgebouwen. Mededel. 25.4 p. July 1967. 49.9 W12
- 37107 LANGE, E. Large-scale raising of swine for meat production. (It) Riv. Zootec. 40(10):555-563. Oct. 1967. 49 R52
- 37108 MOYER, W. A. Test swine to really know. Kans. Stockman 52(11):50. Sept. 1967. 49 K134  
General care.



**37109** SINTU, I. Aspects of the increased production in complexes for the raising and fattening of swine. (Rum) Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat. 18(8):22-23. Aug.1966. 21 R32

**37110** WINKLER, W. Investigations on rearing technology of breeder store pigs. (Ge) Tierzucht 21(7):360-363. July 1967. 49 T443

## ENGINEERING

References on bee-keeping equipment and malaria control equipment are classified with Entomology; references on forestry equipment with Forestry; references on industrial equipment with Agricultural Products; and references on irrigation equipment and drainage equipment with Soils.

## GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS

- 37111 BOURNAS, L. Technical services of the C.N.E.E.M.A. [Le Centre National d'Etudes et d'Experimentation de Machinisme Agricole]. (Fr) France. Min. Agr. Bull. Tech. Inform. 206:101-102. Jan./Feb.1966. 14 F844B
- 37112 CHENEY, N. P., and LINDBERG, G. D. A survey of presuppression in measures taken by rural landholders in the A.C.T. [Australian Capital Territory]. Australian Forest Res. 2 (4):15-25, map. 1967. 99.8 Au76  
Rating the fire prevention situation on farms.
- 37113 DELLENBACH, P. National Center for Studies and Experimentation of Agricultural Machinery [Le Centre National d'Etudes et d'Experimentation de Machinisme Agricole]. (Fr) France. Min. Agr. Bull. Tech. Inform. 206:97-100. Jan./Feb.1966. 14 F844B
- 37114 EZHEVSKII, A. Improving agricultural engineering. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 10:1-4. 1967. 58.8 M11
- 37115 GRIGGS, G. E. Installation and operation of farm fish raceways. J. Soil Water Conserv. 22(5):203-204. Sept./Oct.1967. 56.8 J822
- 37116 HACKL, W. The maintenance of country roads. (Ge) Allg. Forstzeitung 78(6):111-114. June 1967. 99.8 AL53  
In Austria
- 37117 HARTUNG, W. M. Engineering technology programs. Agr. Eng. 48(11):645,661. Nov. 1967. 58.8 Ag83  
Education.
- 37118 HODAC, K. Field roads and farming. (Cz) Vystavba Soc. Vesn. 1:13-15, map. 1966. 296.8 Z4
- 37119 JONES, L. A. Fatal accidents on farms, 1965. Agr. Finance Rev. 28:54-60. Nov.1967. 1.9 Ec78Af
- 37120 LOUIS, M. The formation of the C.N.E.E.M.A. [Le Centre National d'Etudes et d'Experimentation de Machinisme Agricole]. (Fr) France. Min. Agr. Bull. Tech. Inform. 206:111-112. Jan./Feb.1966. 14 F844B
- 37121 REHRL, K. How can the development of agricultural engineering be furthered? (Ge) Forderungsdienst 14(10):326-328. Oct. 1966. 19 F75  
Austria.
- 37122 SCHLUTER, A. Tasks of agricultural engineering in modern agriculture. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 46(11):581-585. May 24, 1967. 58.8 L239
- 37123 TANKERSLEY, H. C. Farming fever, its causes, symptoms and effects. Idaho. Univ. Ext. Idaho. Curr. Inform. Ser. 56,4 p. Aug. 1967. 275.29 Id13Idc  
Accident prevention.
- 37124 TREPTE, H. The Frankfurt farmstead—a settlement farm. (Ge) Bauen Lande 17(5):135-136, map. May 1966. 296.8 Ar1  
Layouts.
- 37125 VELLAT, A. The documentation and research facilities of the C.N.E.E.M.A. [Le Centre National d'Etudes et d'Experimentation de Machinisme Agricole]. (Fr) France. Min. Agr. Bull. Tech. Inform. 206:107-108. Jan./Feb. 1966. 14 F844B
- 37126 WARDLE, N. J. Home fire alarms—helpful? Iowa Farm Sci. 22(4):5-7. Oct.1967. 275.28 Io94
- 37127 WIENIKE, F. Teaching and research in agricultural engineering on the Agricultural Faculty of Göttingen [Landbauakultat Göttingen]. (Ge) Landtech. Forsch. 17(2):33-52. Ref. 1967. 58.8 L2332  
English Summary.

- 37129 ZIMMERMAN, M. Research in agriculture. II. Impl. Tractor 82(23):33-34. Nov.7,1967. 58.8 W41

## FARM MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT

- 37129 ABRAMYAN, R. Agricultural mechanization in Armenia. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 10:10-12. 1967. 58.8 M11
- 37130 BALTZER, Mechanization of stall operations through universal or special apparatus? (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 46(10):516. May 10,1967. 58.8 L239
- 37131 BAINER, R. The evolution of rice mechanization in the United States. Rice J. 69(13):15-20. Ref. Dec.1966. 59.8 R36
- 37132 BAUMANN, H. The agricultural machinery market at the beginning of 1967. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 46(11):599-600,602. May 24, 1967. 58.8 L239  
In Germany.
- 37133 BAVRIN, V. Progress of farm mechanization in Byelorussian SSR. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 10:5-9. 1967. 58.8 M11
- 37134 BÖIKO, V. Lowering costs of vegetables. (Rus) Kartofel' Ovoshchi 8:34-35. Aug.1967. 75.8 K147  
By applying mechanization.
- 37135 BOKEMEIER, R. Machine costs—cost No. 1 on the family farm. (Ge) Ausbildung Beratung Land- Hauswirtsch. 20(9):168-170. Sept.1967. 18 N11  
Equipment and labor costs.
- 37136 BRENNER, W. G. The position of the loading trailer—today. (Ge) Landtechnik 22(9):252-253. May 1967. 58.8 L235
- 37137 CARDINALI, M. Automated barn for meat production. (It) Inform. Zootec. 14(13):20-21. July 15,1967. 49 In3  
Cattle.
- 37138 CERCULARU, S. Modernization and efficient utilization of transport equipment in agricultural production cooperatives. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 595:5-18. Oct.13,1967. (JPRS 42,956; TT 67-33582) 173 J663Ste  
In Romania.  
Translation from Viata Economica 5(38):8-9. Sept.1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 37139 COLLIER, J. Organized mutual aid groups; causes of stagnation of these associations. (Fr) Rev. Agr. [Brussels] 20(7/8):989-1004. July/Aug.1967. 13 R332  
Equipment and labor banks.
- 37140 COLOMBINO, A. A., and CRIVELLA, M. A. Clasificación de la maquinaria agrícola que integra el parque nacional [Classification of the agricultural machinery composing the national equipment]. Buenos Aires. Univ. Fac. Agron. Vet. Bol. Tec. Inform. 7,28 p. June 1966. S539.A7B8  
Types and specifications.
- 37141 COOLMAN, F. The application of modern materials for the construction of farm machinery. Mediterranea 15:209-213. July/Sept. 1967. 281.8 M462
- 37142 COOLMAN, F. Equipment tested by the Institute for Agricultural Technique and Rationalization [Instituut voor Landbouwtechniek en Rationalisatie]. (Du) CMC (Coop. Melk Cent.) Melk 22(25):514-515. Mar.11,1967. 44.8 C11  
On the dairy farm.
- 37143 CRAWFORD, M. D. Equipment replacement on the farm. Spudman Spring 1967:5-6. 75.8 Sp93
- 37144 CRUCQ, J. Who delivers the machines? (Du) CMC (Coop. Melk Cent.) Melk 22(25):511. Mar.11,1967. 44.8 C11  
Trade in agricultural equipment.
- 37145 DENISOV, A. M. Mechanization of berry growing. (Rus) Sadovodstvo [Moscow] 8:25. Aug.1967. 80 Sa13
- 37146 DERYABIN, S. Make use of equipment in a highly productive way. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Proizv. Urala 11:4-5. Nov.1966. 281.8 Se45



- 37147 DINKINS, L. A look at the future of methods and machines. *Cotton Farming Suppl. Crops*, Mid-S. Ed. 6-7. Sept./Oct. 1965. 72.8 C8296
- 37149 DIPAOLO, G. Mechanization of cotton culture operations. (It) *Agricoltura* 16(7):33-45. July 1967. 16 Ag8226  
English summary, p.5.
- 37149 DOHNE, E. Constructional types of loading trailers. (Ge) *Landtechnik* 22(9):275-278. May 1967. 58.8 L235
- 37150 DOHNE, E. Table of loading trailer types. (Ge) *Landtechnik* 22(9):281-284. May 1967. 58.8 L235
- 37151 DORN, M. Survey of fork-lift trucks for fruit culture. (Ge) *Obstbauversuchsring Alten Landes Mitt.* 21(9):367-374. Sept. 1966. 85 J76
- 37152 ELEMA, H. M. The Zuidlaren market agricultural exchange. (Du) *Loonbedrijf Land-Tuinbouw* 19(11):915-919. Nov. 1966. 283.8 L87  
Farm equipment.
- 37153 FINKENWIRTH, W. Agricultural engineering in the Soviet Union. (Ge) *DLZ-Landtech. Z.* 18(5):318-320. May 1967. 58.8 T677
- 37154 GEORGIEVSKII, I. S., ed. *Spravochnik po regulirovкам sel'skokhozyaistvennykh mashin* [A handbook for operation of agricultural equipment]. Ed. 3, rev. and enl. Moskva, Kolos, 1967. 671 p. S676.G4 1967  
Includes maintenance.
- 37155 GERMING, G. H. Horticultural aspects of mechanization in vegetable growing. (Du) *Neth. Dir. Tuinbouw Mededel.* 30(1):14-23. Ref. Jan. 1967. 86 N384  
English summary, p.43.
- 37156 GLUKHIN, E. Mechanization in potato growing. (Rus) *Kartofel' Ovoshchi* 10:12-15. Oct. 1967. 75.8 K147
- 37157 GORNER, L. Mechanization can do it--but it mustn't be expensive. (Ge) *DLZ-Landtech. Z.* 18(5):321-324. May 1967. 58.8 T677
- 37159 GRIMM, A. Employment possibilities and performance of the loading trailer under different loads. (Ge) *Landtechnik* 22(9):258,260,262. May 1967. 58.8 L235
- 37159 GRZHIBOVSKII, S., and LIVSHIN, N. Linear programming in calculation of repair. (Rus) *Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz.* 10:69-72. 1967. 58.8 M11  
Agricultural equipment.
- 37160 HASSLAUER, G. Hydraulics in agriculture. V. (Ge) *Deut. Agrartechn.* 17(6):285-288. June 1967. 58.8 D482
- 37161 HEIDT, H. Accident prevention in the employment of the loading trailer. (Ge) *Landtechnik* 22(9):293-295. May 1967. 58.8 L235
- 37162 HELLWIG, F. Steel in agriculture: tradition and progress. (Fr) *Mediterranea* 15:188-191. July/Sept. 1967. 281.8 M462  
English summary.  
For equipment and buildings.
- 37163 HERPPICH, R. Strain measuring devices for exact power measurements of power take-off shaft driven farm machines using integrators. (Ge) *Landtech. Forsch.* 17(2):48-53. Ref. 1967. 58.8 L2332  
English summary.
- 37164 HESSE, H. The man-machine control system. (Ge) *Grundlagen Landtech.* 17(2):41-47. Ref. 1967. 58.8 G92  
English summary on insert.  
Statistical methods.
- 37165 HESSE, STATISTISCHES LANDESAMT. *Landwirtschaftszahlung 1960. Heft 3. Mechanisierung in der Land- und Forstwirtschaft* [Agricultural census 1960. No. 3. Mechanization in agriculture and forestry]. Hess. Statist. Landesamt. Beitr. Statist. Hess. (n.s.) 1, 78 p. 1967. 265 H472
- 37166 HODAC, K. The construction of field roads. (Cz) *Vystavba Soc. Vesn.* 7:161-163. 1966. 296.8 Z4
- 37167 ISSELSTEIN, R. France, the market of today and tomorrow. (Ge) *Landtechnik* 22(11):338, 340-341. June 1967. 58.8 L235  
German equipment export.
- 37169 JENNINGS, B. Shelter for orchard thermometers. *West. Fruit Grower* 20(7):25. July 1966. 95.8 G762
- 37169 KAMENETSKII, M. R. Programming equipment and tractor fleets with data processing computers. (Rus) *Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk.* [Moscow] 9:116-121. Sept. 1967. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 37170 KAVAN, V. Tests of new agricultural machinery. (Rus) *Mezhdunar. Sel'skokhoz. Zh.* 11(2):100-103. 1967. 20 M57  
Czechoslovakia.
- 37171 KESZEGI, G., and MESZAROS, I. Machines for grape vineyards. (Rus) *Mezhdunar. Sel'skokhoz. Zh.* 11(2):60-63. 1967. 20 M57  
Hungary.
- 37172 KOBLISCHEK, M. Expenditures in farming enterprises. (Ge) *DLZ-Landtech. Z.* 18(5):286-287. May 1967. 58.8 T677  
Equipment in Germany.
- 37173 KOSTADINOV, G. Kharakterni cherti i effektivnost na tekhnologiyata pri mekhanizirano proizvodstvo na osnovnite produkti ot rasteniyevidstovo v Severna Karolina, SASHT [Characteristics and effectiveness of mechanized production of basic agricultural plants in the North Carolina, USA]. Sofiya, 1966. 98 p. S561.K6  
Field crops, vegetables and fruit.
- 37174 KOZLOVSKII, N. I. The trend of mechanization. (Rus) *Sakharn. Svekla* 10:32-35. Oct. 1967. 66.8 Su393  
Sugar beets.
- 37175 KRIEBEL, M. The loading trailer in the view of the adviser. (Ge) *Landtechnik* 22(9):245-254,256. May 1967. 58.8 L235
- 37176 KRUEGER, R. J., and BROWN, S. E. Forklift cuts work 50%--catchers don't quit! *Broiler Indus.* 30(7):52,54,56,60,62. July 1967. 47.8 N45  
Automation in palletized pickup of live broilers.
- 37177 LAGUNOV, A. A. Increasing mechanization in sugar beet growing. (Rus) *Sakharn. Svekla* 7:30-31. July 1967. 66.8 Su393
- 37178 LANGWERDEN, E. J. Writing off and replacement of apparatuses. (Du) *Loonbedrijf Land-Tuinbouw* 19(11):903-905. Nov. 1966. 283.8 L87
- 37179 LEINFELDER, H. We learn by practical examples. (Ge) *DLZ-Landtech. Z.* 18(5):354-356. June 1967. 58.8 T677  
Equipment in Germany.
- 37180 LIKHOEDENKO, K. I. Standardization of agricultural equipment, during the period of 50 years of the Soviet power. (Rus) *Traktory Sel'khoz mashiny* 10:38-40. Oct. 1967. 58.8 T68
- 37181 LISLAND, T. Laboratory tests of winches. (No) *Norsk Landbruk* 4:14-17,29. 1967. 11 N8122
- 37182 LISTOV, P., LUBKOV, A., and GERASIMOV, N. In the service of agriculturists (problems of mechanization and electrification of agriculture in USSR. (Pol) *Wies Wsopolczesna* 10(4):14-21. Apr. 1966. HN536.W5
- 37183 LOEWEL, E. L. Demonstration of forklift trucks at Esteburg. (Ge) *Obstbauversuchsring Alten Landes Mitt.* 21(8):326-327. Aug. 1966. 85 J76  
In Germany.
- 37184 LOPATKIN, N. A., and ZHUKOV, M. P. Economic effectiveness of mechanization in sugar beet growing. (Rus) *Sakharn. Svekla* 7:10-12. July 1967. 66.8 Su393
- 37185 LUTSENKO, M., and ZHELNOV, N. Measuring performance of agricultural equipment. (Rus) *Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz.* 6:49-56. 1967. 58.8 M11
- 37186 METZENTHIN, W. Development of the DLG's [German Agriculture Society = Deutsche Landwirtschafts-Gesellschaft] operating value tests for agricultural machines. (Ge) *Mitt. Deut. Landwirth.-Ges.* 82(16):565-566. Apr. 20, 1967. 18 N39

- 37187 METZENTHIN, W. Experiences from the DLG [German Agriculture Society=Deutsche Landwirtschaftliche Gesellschaft] testing of loading trailers. (Ge) Landtechnik 22(9):278-280. May 1967. 58.8 L235
- 37189 MOLTZER, F. The development of new machinery and implements. (Du) Neth. Dir. Tuinbouw Mededel. 30(1):24-28. Jan. 1967. 86 N384 English summary, p.44.
- 37189 MOSONYI, A. Sample grinder for moisture determination. (Hu) Malomipar Termenyforgalom 14(3):114-116. May/June 1967. 298.8 M292 Grain.
- 37190 MUIJZENBERG, E. W. B. VAN DEN. Mechanization of horticulture in the U.S.A. (Du) Neth. Dir. Tuinbouw Mededel 30(1):33-40. Jan. 1967. 86 N384 English summary, p.44
- 37191 NORTJE, C. Groundnuts—what about full mechanisation? Farming S. Afr. 42(11):52-53,55. Feb. 1967. 24 So842
- 37192 PERDISA, L. Mechanization and adaptation of farms. (It) Riv. Polit. Agr. 14(3):27-34. Sept. 1967. 281.8 R523
- 37193 PERMYAKOVA, A., and KIRILLOV, E. From field to the storage. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 10:20-22. 1967. 58.8 M11 Mechanization of potato growing.
- 37194 PETERSEN, R. The German "Loading Wagon-Miracle." (Ge) Tech. Landwirt. 19(3):56-58. Mar. 15, 1967. 58.8 T223
- 37195 RADKEVICH, E. V. Soviet made cotton equipment. (Rus) Traktory Sel'khoz mashiny 10:40-41. Oct. 1967. 58.8 T68
- 37196 RIETHORST, W. Cooperation in mechanization. (Du) CMC (Coop. Melk Cent.) Melk 22(25):529. Mar. 11, 1967. 44.8 C11
- 37197 ROSLOV, YU. New agricultural equipment. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 6:36-38. 1967. 58.8 M11 Multiple purpose.
- 37198 SAITO, W. Research on farm mechanization in row-crop areas. (Ja) Hokkaido Prefect. Agr. Exp. Sta. Rep. 15, 124 p. Ref. Apr. 1966. S304.H6E2 English summary.
- 37199 SAZ ALVAREZ, C. Agricultural mechanization in the picture of rural engineering. (Sp) Agricultura [Madrid] 35(414):552-554. Oct. 1966. 15 Ag84 In Spain; includes machinery testing.
- 37200 SCHERUGA, F. Mechanization of operations in slope farming of the Austrian mountain areas since the end of the war. (Ge) Forde-rungsdienst 14(10):327-333. Oct. 1966. 19 F75
- 37201 SCHULZ, H. Unloading, conveying, preserving, and feeding of loads from trucks. (Ge) Landtechnik 22(9):264,266-268. May 1967. 58.8 L235
- 37202 SHABRANSKII, V., YAKIMENKO, G., and KULISH, V. Sugar beet loaders. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 10:27-28. 1967. 58.8 M11
- 37203 STELMACH, J. Conditions of effective utilization of agricultural circles' machine fleet. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 10(5):54-67. May 1966. HN536.W5 English summary in supplement.
- 37204 STELMACH, J. Farm mechanization in German Federal Republic. (Pol) Zagadnienia Ekon. Rolnej 1:118-122. 1967. 281.8 Z14
- 37205 STEPANOV, S., and ZHILITSKII, YA. Mechanization in fruit growing. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 10:16-20. 1967. 58.8 M11
- 37206 STROKOV, S. We have reasons to be proud. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 10:54-56. 1967. 58.8 M11 Mechanization of agriculture in the USSR.
- 37207 TEJCHMA, J. The tasks of SMS [State Machine Stations] in the implementation of the program of farmwork mechanization. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 10(8):11-20. Aug. 1966. HN536.W5 English summary in supplement.
- 37209 TUCEK, J. Problems of farm machinery sales. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Econ. Organ. Manage. East. Europe 749:1-5. Oct. 5, 1967. (JPRS 42,849; TT 67-33475) 173 J663Tre In Czechoslovakia. Translation from Hospodarske Noviny 31:7. Aug. 1967. Issued by CFSTI.
- 37209 ULLRICH, K. H. Experiences from a study of the employment of loading trailers in practice. (Ge) Landtechnik 22(9):285-289. May 1967.
- 37210 UL'MAN, I. Technical servicing of a machine-tractor park. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Proizv. Urala 10:32-33. Oct. 1966. 281.8 Se45
- 37211 VASIL'EV, A. F. Novoe v mekhanizatsii molochnykh ferm [New developments in the mechanization of dairy farms]. Leningrad, Lenizdat, 1966. 88 p. SF247.V3
- 37212 VYSOTSKIY, A. A. New integrating implements for determination of the physical and mechanical properties of soil. 8 p. Transl. 16579 As affected by operation of equipment. Translation from Traktory i Sel'khoz mashiny 1:28-30. 1965.
- 37213 WACLAWSKI, R. Expansion of mechanization in agricultural circles. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 600:14-26. Nov. 7, 1967. (JPRS 43,260; TT 67-33884) 173 J663Ste In Poland. Translation from Nowe Drogi 10:76-87. Oct. 1967. Issued by CFSTI.
- 37214 WARNEKE, H. The contract farmer in the machine pool. (Ge) Lohnunternehmen Land-Forstwirtschaft. 22(5):132,134. May 1967. 58.8 D81 Cooperative use of equipment.
- 37215 WASYLKOWSKI, J. Agricultural circles in 1965-1966. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 596:1-11. Oct. 17, 1967. (JPRS 42,994; TT 67-33620) 173 J663Ste Chiefly equipment cooperatives in Poland. Translation from Zycie Gospodarcze 36:6. Sept. 1967. Issued by CFSTI.
- 37216 WEIDINGER, A. The limits of employing loading trailers. (Ge) Landtechnik 22(9):270-275. May 1967. 58.8 L235.
- 37217 WEST, L. A. An agricultural machinery museum. Agr. Hist. 41(3):267-273. July 1967. 30.98 Ag8 Science Museum (London).
- 37218 WISSELINK, G. J. Responsible mechanization. (Du) CMC (Coop. Melk Cent.) Melk 22(25):512-513. Mar. 11, 1967. 44.8 C11 On the dairy farm.
- 37219 WOORST, G. J. TER. The economic importance of equipment cooperation. (Du) Co-operative 29(339):71-74. Apr. 1967. 280.29 N216M In agriculture.
- 37220 YUKISH, A., and TOLKOVETS, E. The efficiency for mechanized unloading of grain trucks must increase. (Rus) Mukomol'no-Elevat. Promysh. 33(3):7-9. Mar. 1967. 298.9 M895
- 37221 ZICHE, J. Agriculture—an uncertain customer. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 46(11):586,588. May 24, 1967. 58.8 L239 Equipment marketing in Germany.
- 37222 ZIMBALEVSKII, M., and KUBERSKII, L. Training repair foremen. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 10:68. 1967. 58.8 M11 Farm equipment.
- 37223 ZWICK, W. Is the fertilizer sack outmoded? Mechanized handling on the farm and money savings effected on farms of various sizes. (Ge) Ubersicht 18(9):721-726. Sept. 9, 1967. 18 Ub3



Animal Husbandry Equipment

- 37224 AKHMATOV, V., and KARTASHOV, L. Releasing pipelines of milking machine. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 10:34-36. 1967. 58.8 M11
- 37225 ARMITT, J. Methods of cleaning dairy equipment. 1. Queensland Agr. J. 93(3):174-180. Mar.1967. 23 Q33
- 37226 ATHERTON, H. V. Used bulk tank—good buy or good-by? Dairy Herd Manage. 3(2):72. Feb. 1967. SF191.D3
- 37227 BAHR, H. Modern equipment makes swine fattening efficient. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 46 (10):522,524,526. May 10,1967. 58.8 L239
- 37228 BENNEWIZ, H. Technical studies in a pasture center with a tandem milking stand. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 3:124-126. 1967. 18 D4822  
In East Germany.
- 37229 BERG, F. Pasture center with a tandem milking stand. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 3:121-124. 1967. 18 D4822  
In East Germany.
- 37230 BLANKEN, G. Pasture milking stands. (Ge) Tierzuchter 19(11):365. June 5,1967. 49 T445
- 37231 BOTOV, D. What experience in operating a mechanized farm has shown. (Rus) Moloch. Myasnoe Skotovodstvo 2:35-36. Feb.1967. 438 M73  
Dairy farm in the U.S.S.R.
- 37232 CALDER, B. Problems associated with milking equipment. Australian Soc. Dairy Technol. Tech. Publ. 18:20-23. 1967. 44.9 Au74  
Includes discussion.  
Sanitation.
- 37233 CARROLL, J. Padding the Quarter Horse tree. West. Horseman 32(12):77. Dec.1967. 42.8 W522  
Making of saddles.
- 37234 DAUM, D. R., and PUCKETT, H. B. A stepless variable-speed reducer. (Condensed.) Agr. Eng. 48(11):648-649. Nov.1967. 58.8 Ag83  
For accurate measurements in livestock feeding system.
- 37235 GAAST, G. VAN DER. Milking. (Du) CMC (Coop. Melk Cent.) Melk 22(25):524-525,533. Mar.11,1967. 44.8 C11  
Equipment.
- 37236 GRIGNANI, U. Endurance of mechanical milking. 7. Machines and milking installations. (It) Inform. Zootec. 14(13):5-8. (Concl.) July 15,1967. 49 In3
- 37237 HAASE, H. Simplified feeding. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 46(10):526,528-529. May 10, 1967. 58.8 L239  
Equipment.
- 37238 HARVEY, P. N. Nipple and trough drinkers for caged laying hens. Gt. Brit. Nat. Agr. Adv. Serv. Exp. Husb. Farms Exp. Hort. Sta. Progr. Rep. 8:41-42. 1967. 49.9 G7927
- 37239 HESSELBACH, J. Developmental trends in the mechanization of cattle feeding. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 46(10):520,522. May 10,1967. 58.8 L239
- 37240 HESSELBACH, J. Work procedure for milking in the stanchion stable. (Ge) Landtechnik 22 (11):354-357. June 1967. 58.8 L235
- 37241 HOYOS, G. Automatic feed hatchway belt replaces the stall passage. (Ge) DLZ—Landtech. Z. 18(5):302-304. May 1967. 58.8 T677  
Cattle feeding installation.
- 37242 HUPFAUER, M. Pulse regulation in machine milking. (Ge) Landtechnik 22(11):357-361. June 1967. 58.8 L235
- 37243 KEHR, K. Investigations on milking technique with pipeline milking machines and results for the practice. (Ge) Tierzucht 21(7):348-352. July 1967. 49 T443
- 37244 KRAVCHENKO, V., and VEK'CHO, S. Feed distributor for cattle. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 10:33-36. 1967. 58.8 M11
- 37245 KRISYUK, V. I., and ANGILEEV, O. G. Ways to improve shearing machines. (Rus) Ovtsevodstvo 4:24-26. Apr.1967. 45.8 Ov72
- 37246 KRUIZENGA, J. J. Mechanized feeding. (Du) CMC (Coop. Melk Cent.) Melk 22(25):520. Mar.11,1967. 44.8 C11  
Cattle.
- 37247 MARCH, R. P. Some recent developments in the U. S. dairy industry. Irish Agr. Creamery Rev. 20(400):9-12. Apr. 1967. 44.8 C866  
Dairy equipment.
- 37248 MORTIMER, R. G. Mechanised feeding of roughages to livestock. Agr. Progr. 40:42-54. 1965. 10 Ag86  
Problems and economics of mechanically feeding forage in Great Britain.
- 37249 NEDERLANDSCHE CENTRALE ORGANISATIE VOOR TOEGEPAST NATUURWETENSCHAPPELIJK MELKWINNING. ONDERZOEKCOMMISSIE "TEPELVOERINGEN." The nipple linings used in machine milking; reports on research. (Du) Veeteelt Zuivelber. 9(11):408-409. Nov.1966. 49 V51
- 37250 OEHRING, J. Do milking installations fulfill modern demands? (Ge) Landtechnik 22(11):345-346,348-349. June 1967. 58.8 L235
- 37251 OMEL'CHENKO, A., KUTSYN, L., and KOSHEVOY, E. Automation of feed distribution in cramped poultry houses. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 6:31-33. 1967. 58.8 M11
- 37252 PALMER, J. The cost of chemical cleaners and sterilizers used in milking equipment in Great Britain. Irish Agr. Creamery Rev. 20(397):15-17. Jan.1967. 44.8 C866
- 37253 PARK, W. J. Design of equipment in relation to cleanliness. Australian Soc. Dairy Technol. Tech. Publ. 18:27-31. 1967. 44.9 Au74
- 37254 POEL, J. M. G. VAN DER. The prehistory of the milking machine. (Du) CMC (Coop. Melk Cent.) Melk 23(7):2 of cover. July 1,1967. 44.8 C11
- 37255 PRICE, D. R. Mechanized silage carts for stanchion barns. Hoard's Dairyman 112(21):1266. Nov.10,1967. 44.8 H65  
For cattle feeding.
- 37256 ROSS, K. Testing for milking ability. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 81:120-125. 1966. 18 D4825T  
Udder conformation and milking machines.
- 37257 RÜHMANN, H. Cleaning and disinfecting of milking apparatus and milk containers. (Ge) DLZ—Landtech. Z. 18( 5):294,298,300. May 1967. 58.8 T677.
- 37258 RUHMANN, H. Problems of machine milking. (Ge) Landtechnik 22(11):342-345. June 1967. 58.8 L235
- 37259 SCHAFFER, K. Milking with the suction plant. (Ge) Tech. Landwirt. 19(3):71-72. Mar.15, 1967. 58.8 T223
- 37260 STOLYAROVA, L. Automatic waterer for summer pasture. (Rus) Moloch. Myasnoe Skotovodstvo 3:41. Mar.1967. 438 M73  
For cattle.
- 37261 WHITTLESTONE, W. G., and LANGEN, H. DE. A sampling device for use on normal milking machines. Australian J. Dairy Technol. 22(3):158. Sept.1967. 44.9 Au74
- 37262 YUSSIFOV, A. G. A new substance for simultaneous cleaning and disinfection of milking machine and utensils. (Rus) Veterinariya 11:85-87. 1966. 41.8 V6426  
Use of Molaran.
- 37263 ZELLER, J. H., BOND, T. E., and PETERSEN, G. M. Hog-lot equipment. U. S. D. A. Farmers' Bull. 2192, slightly rev., 20 p. Oct.1967. 1 Ag84F
- 37264 ZWART, T., KLUNDER, J. R., and KRAAIKAMP, E. C. van. A practical test with an automatic feeding apparatus for fattening calves. (Du) Veeteelt Zuivelber. 9(6):261-269. June 1966. 49 V51

Cultivation and Tillage Equipment

- 37265 AFONIN, E. D. Examination of a new construction of the plowshare. 13 p. Transl. 16421  
Translation from Traktory i Sel'khoz mashiny 1:26-28. 1965.
- 37266 AMPLEVSKAYA, S. V. Specific soil resistance and methods for its determination. 21 p. Ref. Transl. 16625  
In relation to plowing equipment operation.  
Translation from Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut po Khlopkovodstvu. Trudy 1955:80-106.
- 37267 BAKHTIN, P. U., VOLOTSKAYA, V. P., and NIKOLAEV, I. N. Coefficient of soil-metal sliding friction of various basic soil types of the USSR. 4 p. Transl. 16500  
Operation of plows.  
Translation from Traktory i Sel'khoz mashiny 34(6):31-33. 1964.
- 37268 BARRETT, F. M. A helical design for plough mouldboards. J. Agr. Eng. Res. 12(3):178-183. Sept. 1967. 58.8 J82
- 37269 BOBOKHIDZE, I. N., and MDINARADZE, V. L. Hand scissors for tea pruning of the Institute's [Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Chaya i Subtropicheskikh Kul'tur] design. (Rus) Makharadze Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya Subtrop. Kult. Subtrop. Kult. 4:37-48. 1966. 68.19 M28  
English summary.
- 37270 BOER, J. Rural ploughing demonstration in East Flevoland. (Du) Loonbedrijf Land-Tuinbouw 19(11):893-899. Nov. 1966. 283.8 L87  
Tractors and plows.
- 37271 BREDUN, M. I. The draft of differently covered plows. 3 p. Transl. 16503  
Translation from Vestnik Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Nauki [Moscow] 8(7):71-73. 1963.
- 37272 CROSS, P. E. Dutch soil amelioration machinery. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr. 74(1):32-36. Jan. 1967. 10 G79J  
-Chiefly plows.
- 37273 D'YACHENKO, G. N. Investigation of active working cultivator sweeps. 4 p. Transl. 16627  
Translation from Mekhanizatsiya i Elektrifikatsiya Sotsialisticheskogo Sel'skogo Khozyaistva 3:8-10. 1966.
- 37274 ELETSKII, A. I., and POPOV, I. E. Agrotechnical qualities of plough loose mounting. (Rus) Vses Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 9:44-47. 1966. 20 Ak1
- 37275 FURSOV, V. N. Tractional resistance, while plowing different soils. (Rus) In Nosov, A. K. Sbornik nauchno-issledovatel'skikh rabot po khlopkovodstvu, p.44-50. 1966. SB251.T8N6  
Cotton soils.
- 37276 GARRETT, R. E. Development of a synchronous thinner. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J. 14(3):206-213. Oct. 1966. 66.9 Am35J  
Field crops.
- 37277 JAY, R. Plows for fast-paced farming. Farm Quart. 22(6):66-67, 95. Winter 1967. 6 F22995  
Moldboard plows.
- 37278 KAWAMURA, N., and others. Studies on application of automatic control system to agricultural machinery. I. Torque control of rotary tillers. 19 p. Transl. 16529  
M. Nakatani, T. Okamoto, and M. Karahashi, joint authors.  
Translation from Society of Agricultural Machinery, Japan. Journal 28(2):67-72. Sept. 1966.
- 37279 KIRYUKHIN, V. G., KIM, L. KH., and GOGUNSKII, G. G. Technical quality and development of cultivators. (Rus) Traktory i Sel'skhoz mashiny 10:28-30. Oct. 1967. 58.8 T68
- 37280 KITANI, O. Fundamental studies on tillage machinery. XI. General discussion for a new tillage method. 11 p. Ref. Transl. 16597  
Translation from Society of Agricultural Machinery, Japan. Journal 28(1):26-29. June 1966.
- 37281 KULEBAKIN, P. G., and ARZHANYKH, A. L. Tillage tools for disk stubble plows for high speed work. 6 p. Transl. 16476  
Translation from Traktory i Sel'khoz mashiny 33(11):18-19. 1963.
- 37282 LUDEMANN, H., and BOTHE, W. DLG certified machines and equipment for soil tillage and fertilizing. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(42):1408-1410, 1412-1414. Oct. 19, 1967. 18 N39
- 37283 LUX, P. Work management observation on the mechanization of fruit wood cutting. (Ge) Obstbau (Berlin) 5(8):120-121. Aug. 1965. 80 Ob79  
Hungarian pruning equipment.
- 37284 MIL'TSEV, A. I. Wear resistance of plastic parts rubbing on soil. 5 p. Transl. 16646  
Plows.  
Translation from Traktory i Sel'khoz mashiny 3:20-22. 1966.
- 37285 POLTAVTSEV, I. S., and GORYACHKIN, V. P. The third term of a rational equation. 6 p. Transl. 16542  
Applied to study of operation of plows.  
Translation from Traktory i Sel'khoz mashiny 28(2):32-34. 1958.
- 37286 RABINOVICH, A. SH., and VINOKYROV, V. N. Analysis of the wear of cultivator tines. 8 p. Transl. 16546  
Translation from Mekhanizatsiya i Elektrifikatsiya Sotsialisticheskogo Sel'skogo Khozyaistva 21(6):27-29. 1963.
- 37287 RABINOVICH, I. P., NILOVSKI, I. A., and ROZENBAUM, A. N. Increasing the wear resistance of plowshares. 17 p. Transl. 16619  
Translation from Sel'khoz mashina 11:10-15. 1957.
- 37288 RADOMSKA, M. Appraisal of the cultivation of aftercrops with a disc harrow with a sower (BPS-2). (Pol) Wroclaw Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk Roln. 20(65):121-128. 1967. 20.5 B75  
English summary.
- 37289 RADOMSKA, M. A preliminary appraisal a disc harrow with a sower for aftercrop sowings (BPS-2). (Pol) Wroclaw Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk Roln. 20(65):115-120. 1967. 20.5 B75  
English summary.
- 37290 RUDAKOV, G. M., and IBRAIMOV, R. Attachment to the double-depth plow, for raking of cotton stalks? (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 10:32-34. Oct. 1967. 72.8 K522
- 37291 SMIRNOV, I. L., and DYACHENKO, G. N. Investigation of the geometry and mode of operation of oscillating tines on high speed cultivators. 5 p. Ref. Transl. 16563  
Traktory i Sel'khoz mashiny 34(6):24-27. 1964.
- 37292 SOBOLEV, M. G. The problem of decreasing cost and increasing the wear resistance of moldboards. 7 p. Transl. 16564  
Translation from Sel'khoz mashina 1:30-31. 1954.
- 37293 UMEDA, S., and ONO, M. Characteristics of three-point fixed link hitch in rotary tillage. 12 p. Transl. 16730  
Translation from Society of Agricultural Machinery, Japan. Journal 28(2):73-77. 1966.
- 37294 VASILENKO, P. M., and KOROTKEVICH, P. S. On effects of shape of the lateral profile of the cutting working parts and the speed of draught upon their traction resistance. 16 p. Transl. 16577  
Cultivators.  
Translation from Traktory i Sel'khoz mashiny 8:25-27. 1965.
- 37295 VENTZKI, D., and EBERHARDT, A. On the subject of power plows. (Ge) Landmaschmarkt 46(11):596, 598. May 24, 1967. 58.8 L239
- 37296 VERASTEGUI, J. DE. Study of a machine for the mechanical uprooting of feathergrass. (Sp) AITIM (Asoc. Invest. Tec. Indus. Madera Corcho) Bol. Inform. Tec. 4(17):10-12. Jan./Feb. 1966. 99.9 As52



- 37297 VERNIKOV, I. S. Relation of the depth of soil working to the forward speed of machines. 6 p. Transl. 16664  
Translation from Mekhanizatsiya i Elektrifikatsiya Sotsialisticheskogo Sel'skogo Khozyaistva 15(1):9-11. 1958.
- 37299 VOGT, C. Soil tillage with rotary tools. (Ge) Lohnunternehmen Land-Forstwirtschaft. 22(6): 148,150,152. (Cont.) June 1967. 58.8 D81
- 37299 WIRTH, A. Double sickle bar for mulching in fruit culture. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. Obst- Weinbau 103(10):328-329. May 13, 1967. 80 Sch9
- 37300 WISSKIRCHEN, P. Improved vine pruning shears. (Ge) Winzer 22(12):236-237. Dec. 1966. 95.8 W73
- 37301 ZALESKI, S. K. Correcting the readings of soil penetrometers. 5 p. Transl. 16585  
Soil compaction in relation to tillage equipment operation.  
Translation from Sel'khomashina 8:24-26. 1956.
- Fertilizing and Planting Equipment
- 37302 BACHTHALER, G. Fertilizer falls from the sky. (Ge) DLZ-Landtech. Z. 18(6):360-361. June 1967. 58.8 T677  
Application by aircraft.
- 37303 BELYAEV, E. A., and ANTONENKO, I. YA. Results and possible development of seeders and planting equipment. (Rus) Traktory Sel'khomashiny 10:30-32. Oct. 1967. 58.8 T68
- 37304 BELYANSKII, I. M. Agrotechnical evaluation of sugar beet planting equipment. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 9:137-139. Sept. 1967. 20 V633
- 37305 BROWN, L. D. Aerial fertilization one solution to labor shortage. Aerial Appl. 5(6):6-7. June 1967. 333.8 Ae8
- 37306 CHERTOVICH, E. Mechanized loading of airplanes with fertilizer. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(8):28-29. 1966. SB183.Z4
- 37307 CREMER, C. N. DE LA L. Experiences with the ploughing under of straw in the German Federal Republic. (Du) Neth. Dir. Landbouw. Landbouwvoorlichting 23 (7/8):271-278. July/Aug. 1966. 12 N383M  
Equipment and application of straw as fertilizer.
- 37308 DUNKER, R. The large area fertilizer spreader in the vanguard. (Ge) Lohnunternehmen Land-Forstwirtschaft. 22(2):42-44. Feb. 1967. 58.8 D81
- 37309 ERSHOV, I. I., and LUKONINA, E. I. The mechanization of planting of bulb onion for seed. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 10:20-22. Oct. 1965. 20 AK1
- 37310 FEDOROV, V. A., and KRUGLYAKOV, M. L. Development of the fertilizer application equipment industry. (Rus) Traktory Sel'skozmashiny 10:32-35. Oct. 1967. 58.8 T68
- 37311 FERGUSON, W. Some investigations into the pneumatic broadcasting. J. Agr. Eng. Res. 12 (3):199-204. Sept. 1967. 58.8 J82
- 37312 GEMEREN, P. VAN. The automatic sowing pencil, a new aid in sowing in earth pots. (Ge) Gemuse 2(9):226. Sept. 1966. SB320.G4
- 37313 GLAUSHKA, I. F., and OVCHINNIKOV, I. F. Mechanization of the deep local placement of fertilizers in orchards. (Rus) Sadovodstvo [Kief] 5:66-69. 1966. 80 Sa18  
NPK on apple varieties in the U.S.S.R.
- 37314 HOYLE, B. J., TIMM, H., and KUCERA, E. R. An experimental multi-band precision fertilizer applicator for a potato planter. Amer. Potato J. 44(3):95-106. Mar. 1967. 75.8 P842
- 37315 HUANG, B. K. Gravity-type automatic transplanter. Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 4(3):4. Feb. 1967. SB273.A1F58
- 37316 JOSE, D. Crystal gazing at liquid fertilizer. Can. Feed Grain J. 22(11):6-7. Nov. 1966. 59.8 C16  
Chiefly on application equipment.
- 37317 KIRIENKO, A., and GUSEV, A. New soil liming technology. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1 (8):22-24. 1966. SB183.Z4  
Includes equipment.
- 37318 KOZAR, Z. Resilient ring thrower. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 6:45-48. 1967. 58.8 M11  
Fertilizer application equipment.
- 37319 KUSHILKINA, N. V. The quality of seeding at equipment speeds of 9-15 Km/hr. 2 p. Transl. 16615  
Translation from Mekhanizatsiya i Elektrifikatsiya Sotsialisticheskogo Sel'skogo Khozyaistva 22(5):16-18. 1964.  
Grain.
- 37320 LOIKO, A. M. How to adjust seeding machines for a given sowing of seeds. (Rus) Kukuruza 4:3-4. 1967. 59.8 K95
- 37321 MARTENS, M. Description for a new method for examination of the feed and distribution system of precision drills. (Fr) Inst. Belge Amelior Betterave Publ. 2:101-103. 1966. 66.9 In7  
Test also in Flemish.  
English summary.
- 37322 MARTENS, M., BELIEN, J. M., and WANTEN, G. Precision drilling at high speed. (Fr) Inst. Belge Amelior Betterave Publ. 2:91-99. 66.9 In7  
Text also in Flemish.  
English summary.  
For seed sowing.
- 37323 MECHANICS of fertilizing golf courses through irrigation equipment. Southeast, Turfgrass Conf. Proc., 19th Annu. Cong.:37-41. 1965. 60.19 So86  
Panel discussion, G. W. Burton, Moderator; J. C. Morcock, C. Walls, and R. L. Carter, members.
- 37324 MICHAELIS, W., EBERT, K., and SPECHT, G. Straw manuring and its technical realization. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 17(6):262-264. Ref. June 1967. 58.8 D482
- 37325 NAKKEN, J. A. G. Precision seed drill. (Du) Neth. Dir. Tuinbouw Mededel. 30(1):29-32. Jan. 1967. 86 N384  
English summary, p.44.
- 37326 RAKK, I. Experiences in fall application of stable manure and mineral fertilizers. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 22(36):6-7. Sept. 6, 1967. 19 M27  
Mechanical and manual.
- 37327 SAVOV, T. Self-propelled vegetable planter. (Rus) Mezhdunar. Sel'skokhoz Zh. 11(2):103-105. 1967. 20 M57  
Bulgaria.
- 37328 SMITH, I. D. Planting without plowing. Doanes Agr. Rep. 30(5):12-14, 31-33. Feb. 8, 1967. 281.8 D652  
Equipment.
- 37329 ZIEMER, F. H. Propaganda for stubble liming. (Ge) Lohnunternehmen Land-Forstwirtschaft. 22(6):146,148. June 1967. 58.8 D81
- 37330 ZWICK, W., and HEINTZE, R. Mechanization of the steps in fertilizing. (Ge) Lohnunternehmen Land-Forstwirtschaft. 22(6):143-145. June 1967. 58.8 D81
- Harvesting Equipment
- 37331 ADRIAN, P. A., and FRIDLEY, R. B. Design considerations for a remote controlled tree shaker for perpendicular attachment on tree limbs. J. Agr. Eng. Res. 12(3):194-198. Sept. 1967. 58.8 J82  
To eliminate bark injury in fruit tree harvest.
- 37332 AGRICULTURAL engineering qualities of beet diggers. (Du) Wageningen Inst. Landbouwtech. Ration. Publ. 101:17-21. Aug. 1966. 58.9 W12  
In the Netherlands.
- 37333 ANDRINGA, J. T. New machines for the harvesting of sugar beets. (Du) Loonbedrijf Land-Tuinbouw 19(10):831,833,835. Oct. 1966. 283.8 L87
- 37334 ARLITT, A. Combine harvesting of grain peas. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 17(6):253-255. June 1967. 58.8 D482

- 37335 ARLITT, A., and DITTMANN, W. Studies of losses of cutters in combine harvesting of rape. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 17(6):251-253. June 1967. 58.8 D482
- 37336 BAADER, W. Throughput and loss measurement in connection with use evaluation testing of harvester-threshers. (Ge) Landbauforsch. Volkenrode 16(2):93-98. Ref. Dec.1966. 18 L2353
- 37337 BLUME, F. High degree of development reached; the potato digger-collector and its elements. (Ge) Ubersicht 18(8):636-641. Aug.12,1967. 18 Ub3  
Includes costs.
- 37338 BRANDT, G., and TESCH, M. Comparison of straw harvesting methods used in East Germany. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 17(6):258-259. June 1967. 58.8 D482  
Mechanical.
- 37339 BROTSMAN, A. I., and LOGINOV, V. E. Safety factors, while operating flax harvesting equipment. (Rus) Len Konoplya 7:26. 1967. 73.8 L542
- 37340 BUTOK, G. Harvester without a reel. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(5):38. 1966. SB183.Z4
- 37341 BYG, D. M. Where your harvest loss occurs; ways to prevent it. Soybean Dig. 27(12):67-70. Sept.1967. 60.38 So9  
Operation of soybean harvesting equipment.
- 37342 CAPACITY measurements of beet diggers. (Du) Wageningen Inst. Landbouwtch. Ration. Publ. 101:22-34. Aug.1966. 58.9 W12  
In the Netherlands.
- 37343 CARVER, N. A new look at the beet receiving stations: multi-row harvesters and trend to shorter harvesting period puts extra demand on beet receiving equipment. U I (Utah-Idaho) Sugar Cult. 27(2):12-13. 1967. 66.8 U12
- 37344 CHEBOTAREV, V. G. A new groundnut picking machine. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 4:45-47. Apr.1965. 20 Ak1
- 37345 CHUGUNOV, A. Operation of swath makers. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 6:62-63. 1967. 58.8 M11  
Grain harvesting equipment.
- 37346 CHUMATCHENKO, B., and MILOVANOV, A. Prong cleaning attachment for the pickup conveyor. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 6:63-65. 1967. 58.8 M11  
On grain harvesters.
- 37347 CLAYPOOL, L. L. Pomological aspects of mechanizing tree fruit harvesting. Hortscience 1(2):47-50. Ref. Spring 1966. SB1.H6
- 37348 DOBROMYSLOV, N. Repairing grain harvesters. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 6:70-73. 1967. 58.8 M11
- 37349 DOHNE, E. The work chain-grain harvesting. (Ge) DLZ-Landtech. Z. 18(6):356-359. June 1967. 58.8 T677  
Equipment.
- 37350 FREED, P. The care of harvesters and cleaner-loaders. Brit. Sugar Beet Rev. 36(1):35-37. Sept.1967. 66.8 B77  
Sugar beet equipment.
- 37351 GANIEV, M. S. Mechanized harvesting of cotton. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 8:13-15. Aug.1967. 72.8 K522
- 37352 GOROVENKO, I., and YAKUBSON, A. Continuous harvesting of grain crops. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't 1(6):10-12. 1966. SB183.Z4  
Equipment.
- 37353 GUBSCH, M. Use of combine harvesters on slopes. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 17(6):248-250. Ref. June 1967. 58.8 D482
- 37354 JUDGING the quality of the operation of beet diggers. (Du) Wageningen Inst. Landbouwtch. Ration Publ. 101:7-16. Aug.1966. 58.9 W12
- 37355 KALIMULLIN, R. An attachment to combine harvester. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 6:60-61. 1967. 58.8 M11
- 37356 KALVERKAMP, U. D. The demonstration of digging up potatoes in the Flevoolder. (Du) Loonbedrijf Land-Tuinbouw 19(10):819,821,823. Oct.1966. 283.8 L87  
Harvesting equipment.
- 37357 KAREEV, A. Harvesting and subsequent processing of sunflower seeds. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't 1(6):38-40. 1966. SB183.Z4  
Equipment.
- 37358 KHLYSTOV, I. Experience with repairing combine parts and assemblies. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 6:67-70. 1967. 58.8 M11
- 37359 KOBSELL, H. Development tendencies in combine construction. (Ge) Lohnunternehmen Land-Forstwirtschaft. 22(5):119-122. May 1967. 58.8 D81
- 37360 KONDRASHCHUK, P. K., SOSNOV, V. I., and MELEGOV, V. B. Rake for lifting flax stock. (Rus) Len Konoplya 8:12-14. 1967. 73.8 L542
- 37361 KOSHKIN, V., and YASNIKOVA, L. A wider header for castorbean harvester. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 6:78-79. 1967. 58.8 M11
- 37362 KOSWIG, M. Technical-technological problems in the mechanization of the sugar beet harvest. (Ge) Feldwirtschaft 8(9):461-463. Sept.1967. 18 W763
- 37363 KRAVCHENKO, A., and KONSTANTINOVSKII, M. Top-grasping beet harvester of improved design. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 10:57-60. 1967. 58.8 M11  
Sugar beets.
- 37364 KRIVTSUN, I. Baling straw without wiring. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 6:65-66. 1967. 58.8 M11  
Equipment.
- 37365 KROMER, K. H., and BOXBERGER, J. Is the precise field chopper an actuality? (Ge) Ubersicht 18(6):458-461. June 10,1967. 18 Ub3
- 37366 LAFFERTY, D. G. Cost of harvesting cotton with stripper machines. Ark. Farm Res. 16 (4):5. July/Aug.1967. 100 Ar42F
- 37367 LANDELLIKE BIETENROOI- EN TRANSPORT-DEMONSTRATIE, 8, WILHELMINADORP, 1965. Mechanisatie van de suikerbietenooogst; verslag van de achste . . . in 1965 te Wilhelminadorp [Mechanization of sugar beet harvesting; report of the Eighth Rural Beet Digging and Transport Demonstration in 1965 at Wilhelminadorp]. (Du) Wageningen Inst. Landbouwtch. Ration. Publ. 101,63 p. Aug.1966. 58.9 W12  
English summary, p.53.  
Papers presented.
- 37368 LANTIN, B. The possibilities for mechanized harvesting of black currants. (Fr) Pomol. Franc. 8(7):207-211. July/Aug.1966. 80 P77  
Includes equipment.
- 37369 LAZEBNYI, N., and DUSHKO, V. Grain losses not to be tolerated. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 6:58-59. 1967. 58.8 M11  
While operating combines.
- 37370 LECKER, F. The present state of mechanized bean harvesting. (Ge) Lohnunternehmen Land-Forstwirtschaft. 22(6):152-154. June 1967. 58.8 D81
- 37371 LEPESHKO, I. Harvesting sugar beets on continuous line. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 10:23-27. 1967. 58.8 M11
- 37372 LESHCHENKO, I. K. Effectiveness of mechanized harvesting. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 8:10-12. Aug.1967. 72.8 K522  
Cotton.
- 37373 LOO, L. VAN. Mowing and threshing. (Du) CMC (Coop. Melk Cent.) Melk 22(25):518-519. Mar.11,1967. 44.8 C11  
Equipment for grain.
- 37374 MATYUTO, N., and STRINADKO, L. Unique characteristics of harvesting peas in Belorussia. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't 1(6):32-33. 1966. SB183.Z4  
Includes equipment.
- 37375 MIRTALIPOV, SH. Experience with maintenance of cotton harvesting equipment. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 8:16-18. Aug.1967. 72.8 K522
- 37376 MOROZOV, V. Advanced harvesting technology for sunflowers. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(5):40-43. 1966. SB183.Z4
- 37377 NAKAMURA, M. Multi-purpose utility of flail type forage harvester. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Grassland Sci. J. 12(2):105-115. Aug.1966. 60.9 J27



- 37378 NARIZHNYAK, V. Mechanization of grain harvesting operations on small plots. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't 1(6):16-17. 1966. SB183.Z4
- 37379 NELSON, G. S., and KATTAN, A. A. A mechanical harvester for strawberries. Ark. Farm Res. 16(4):2. July/Aug. 1967. 100 Ar42F
- 37380 OMUTOV, A. Increased level of mechanized harvesting of grain. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich Kul't. 1(1):27-28. 1966. SB183.Z4
- 37381 PUGACHEV, A. Reduction of losses in the field will increase the amount of grain in the elevators. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(6):12-15. 1966. SB183.Z4  
Losses from harvesting equipment operation.
- 37382 REITMEIER, W. Higher efficiency in threshing. (Ge) Lohnunternehmen Land-Forstwirtschaft. 22(5):122,124,126-127. May 1967. 58.8 D81  
Combines and maintenance.
- 37383 REMIJN, A. New four-row automatic potato harvesting machine. (Du) Loonbedrijf Land-Tuinbouw 20(9):669,671. Sept. 1967. 283.8 L87
- 37384 SAKOVTSEV, V. Wide-span harvesters should find broader use. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich Kul't. 1(7):8-13. 1966. SB183.Z4  
Grain crops.
- 37385 SAKOVTSEV, V. Young agronomers are the organizers of production. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(10):18-21. 1966. SB183.Z4  
New grain harvesting equipment.
- 37386 SAMOKIN, M. I. Which equipment to use for harvesting flax in the piedmont areas of the Carpathian Mountains? (Rus) Len Konoplya 8:7-8. 1967. 73.8 L542
- 37387 SARKOZI, K., and ELIAS, GY. On the operation of new sugar beet harvesters. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 22(39):10-11. Sept. 27, 1967. 19 M27
- 37388 SARKOZI, K. The use of forage harvester for legumes. (Rus) Mezhdunar. Sel'skokhoz. Zh. 6:77-79. 1966. 20 M57  
Hungary.
- 37389 SCHRODER, E. Method of harvesting straw with respect to internal mechanization. (Ge) Deut. Agrartechnik. 17(6):260-262. Ref. June 1967. 58.8 D482
- 37390 SEDLAK, I. A new method for harvesting potatoes. (Rus) Mezhdunar. Sel'skokhoz. Zh. 11(2):55-59. 1967. 20 M57  
Machines in Hungary.
- 37391 SERVETNIK, I. Experiment with harvesting sugar beets on continuous line. (Rus) Sakharn. Svekla 7:25-26. July 1967. 66.8 Su393
- 37392 SIBEN, P. Steel in harvesting machines, especially for grape harvesting. (Fr) Meditteranea 15:204-208. July/Sept. 1967. 281.8 M462  
English summary.
- 37393 SIMES, W. L. Systems approach to pickle production, mechanical harvest is the final step toward total mechanization. Amer. Veg. Grower 15(9):14-15. Sept. 1967. 80 C733
- 37394 SMITH, E. M., SMITH, S. W., and CASADA, J. H. To harvest stalk-cut tobacco. (Condensed.) Agr. Eng. 48(11):652-653. Nov. 1967. 58.8 Ag83
- 37395 SPALEK, P. Some conclusions from the overall employment of equipment in the 1966 grain harvest. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 3:104-108. 1967. 18 D4822  
In East Germany.
- 37396 TEGETHOFF, W. The flail type mower, a new piece of equipment for the contract farmer. (Ge) Lohnunternehmen Land-Forstwirtschaft. 22(6):156. June 1967. 58.8 D81  
Forage harvesting equipment.
- 37397 TOOMEY, W. G., and FERGUSON, J. C. Guidelines for harvesting high cotton with mechanical pickers. N. C. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 134, 7 p. folder. Sept. 1967. 275.29 N811L
- 37398 TRANSPORT capacity measurements. (Du) Wageningen Inst. Landbouwtech. Ration. Publ. 101:35-47. Aug. 1966. 58.9 W12  
Beet harvesting equipment in the Netherlands.
- 37399 TUPPER, G., and HUGHES, C. Performance of a mechanical cotton picker on selected varieties of cotton. Ark. Farm Res. 16(4):4. July/Aug. 1967. 100 Ar42F
- 37400 TURAEV, A. Mechanical harvesting of fine-fibred cotton. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 9:45-46. Sept. 1967. 72.8 K522
- 37401 TURNQUIST, P. K., and MATTER, V. E. Header attachments help save grain sorghum at harvest. S. Dak. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 542, 12 p. Nov. 1967. 100 So82
- 37402 VALLANCE, L. G. Blowers and chopper harvesters. Austral. Sugar J. 59(6):347,349,351. Sept. 1967. 65.8 Au7  
Sugarcane.
- 37403 VARLAMOV, G. P. Determining efficiency of shaking frequency of the fruit branches. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 9:125-130. Sept. 1967. 20 V633  
Operation of harvesting equipment.
- 37404 VÖROB'ENKO, I. Sharpener attached to the forage plant harvester. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 6:42. 1967. 58.8 M11
- 37405 WAGNER, O. Combines used in the Federal Republic for the 1966 harvest. (Ge) Lohnunternehmen Land-Forstwirtschaft. 22(2):45-46. Feb. 1967. 58.8 D81
- 37406 WATKINS, R. Mechanical harvesting. Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 3(6):6,22. Apr. 15, 1966. SB273.A1F58
- 37407 WINDT, T. A. Harvesting the hay crop; partial field curing, mow finishing. Brit. Columbia. Dep. Agr. [Publ.] 66-1,15 p. 1966. 7 B77P  
Equipment.
- 37408 ZABROSAEV, V. D., and others. Mechanized harvesting. (Rus) Sadovodstvo [Moscow] 8:20-21. Aug. 1967. 80 Sa13  
G. Rizakhanov, A. F. Ul'yanov, and Yu. V. Efremov, joint authors.  
Apples.
- 37409 ZHUKOVA, A., and GOVORKYANTS, S. Harvesting of falseflax and mustard. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(7):42-44. 1966. SB183.Z4  
Includes equipment.

#### Land Clearing Equipment

- 37410 KANYGIN, A. I. How to improve land leveling operations. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 9:36-38. Sept. 1967. 72.8 K522  
Equipment chiefly.
- 37411 KEIM, F. Stone collecting machines in supra farm use. (Ge) Lohnunternehmen Land-Forstwirtschaft. 22(3):72-74,75. Mar. 1967. 58.8 D81
- 37412 KHOSRUASHVILI, A. An attachment facilitates stump removal. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 6:25-26. 1967. 58.8 M11  
On bulldozer.
- 37413 SAENKO, B. Mechanization of rock picking. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 10:42-45. 1967. 58.8 M11

#### Processing Equipment Used on the Farm

- 37414 BATYAEV, F. Automatic separation of foreign matter from potatoes. (Rus) Kartofel' Ovoschi 6:16-17. June 1967. 75.8 K147
- 37415 BERNHARD, M., and RIEMANN, U. Machines for chopping of grain silage. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(42):1403-1404,1406,1408. Oct. 19, 1967. 18 N39
- 37416 CERA, M. Experiments for forage drying. (It) Inform. Zootec. 14(11):19. June 15, 1967. 49 In3
- 37417 EPIFANOV, A., and VOLKOV, I. Installation for forced ventilation of seeds. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(7):35-36. 1966. SB183.Z4  
Legumes.
- 37418 GARVIE, D. W., and WELBANK, P. J. A rasp-drum laboratory thresher and cleaner. J. Agr. Eng. Res. 12(3):229-232. Sept. 1967. 58.8 J82  
For grain.

- 37419 GRIMM, W. Heated air for hay drying: yes or no? (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(40): 1340,1342. Oct.5,1967. 18 N39
- 37420 GUDAKOV, V. Efficiency of mechanized seed cleaning operation. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(9):22-24. 1966. SB183.Z4 Grain.
- 37421 HATHOUT, M. K., and KHAFAFI, E. A. Study of physical and chemical changes occurring during field curing of Egyptian clover, ber-seem. Anim. Prod. Conf. Proc., 2d Conf., v.2: 553-563. 1963, pub. 1966. SF5.A5 For hay.
- 37422 HUBKO, I. M., KUKTA, G. M., and VORONYAN-S'KYI, M. P. Mekhanizatsiya pryhotuvannya kormiv na tvarynnys'kykh fermakh [Mechanization of the preparation of feeds on livestock farms]. Kyiv, Urozhai, 1966. 124 p. SF95.H8
- 37423 IZUMI, R., and others. Mechanized processing of tea and its improvements. (Ja) Agr. Hort. 42(6):927-931. June 1966. 22.5 N682 T. Ikeda, K. Kawasaki, and I. Yamamoto, joint authors.
- 37424 JENCIC, R. Mechanized preparation and ensiling of feed. (Sl) Soc. Kmetijstvo Gozdarstvo 18(8):166-172. 1967. 21.5 So14 Grasses and hay.
- 37425 OPINTSANE, A. Grain seed cleaning and drying centers. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(3):25-27. 1966. SB183.Z4 Equipment in Latvia.
- 37426 PENNING, H. J. Your milk and cream cans--are they in good condition? Farming S. Afr. 43(2):35,39. May 1967. 24 So842 Includes regulations.
- 37427 PERSSON, S. The most favorable combination of factors in wind sorting, a mathematical study. (Ge) Landtech. Forsch. 17(2):53-57. 1967. 58.8 L2332 English Summary. Grain grading and cleaning without the aid of sieves.
- 37428 PETEV, D. Mechanization of grain processing. (Rus) Mezhdunar. Sel'skokhoz. Zh. 11(2):43-48. 1967. 20 M57 Equipment in Bulgaria.
- 37429 PURSER, R. M. J., and GREIG, D. J. Pressure variations in lateral air ducts. J. Agr. Eng. Res. 12(3):184-193. Ref. Sept.1967. 58.8 J82 Ventilation drying of grain.
- 37430 WETTERBLAD, B. Should the drying be done home on the farm? (Sw) Vastmanlands Lans Hushallningssallsk. Tidskr. 2:24-27. 1966. 11 V44T Hay.
- 37431 ZEISIG, H. D. Artificial drying of green fodder. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 46(13):703-705. June 21,1967. 58.8 L239 Equipment.
- 37433 SOMMERKAMP, G. The manure run-off system has proved itself. (Ge) Ubersicht 18(6): 466-470. June 10,1967. 18 Ub3 Construction of channels in barns and handling the product.
- 37439 ZINKE, R., and PALM, W. Homogenization of liquid manure using a blade agitator. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 17(6):270-273. June 1967. 58.8 D482

### Spraying and Dusting Equipment

### Repair, Maintenance, and Construction Equipment

- 37432 GRIMM, K. Solid-liquid manure. (Ge) DLZ- Landtech. Z. 18(9):522-528. Sept.1967. 58.8 T667 Handling and application equipment.
- 37433 LEHMANN, R. Liquid manure pumps. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 17(6):274-276. June 1967. 58.8 D482
- 37434 LOMMATZSCH, R. Removal of manure in flow channels. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 17(6):267-270. June 1967. 58.8 D482
- 37435 POELMA, H. R. Mechanical manure removal. (Du) CMC (Coop. Melk Cent.) Melk 22(25):526, 533. Mar.11,1967. 44.8 C11
- 37436 SHARON, J. Paddle wheels may solve manure problem. Doane's Agr. 30(14):14-15. May 8, 1967. 281.8 D652 Oxidation method of manure disposal in swine confinement systems.
- 37437 SHEA, P. Gutter grates keep cows cleaner. Hoard's Dairyman 112(22):1334. Nov.25,1967. 44.8 H65
- 37440 CHAPLIEV, V. Productivity of the sprayer. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Proizv. Sibiri Dal'nego Vos-toka 12:36-37. 1966. 281.8 Se44
- 37441 DUFRAINE, A. The right nozzle for each use. (Ge) Lohnunternehmen Land-Forstwirtschaft. 22 (2):22,24,28. Feb.1967. 58.8 D81 Spraying equipment.
- 37442 FULDA, E. Utilization of new spraying and sprinkling equipment for vegetable production. (Ge) Gemuse 2(8):200-202. Aug.1966. SB320.G4
- 37443 GAUTHIER, N. L. The effects of varying air velocity and air volume in air streams of equal energy on spray volume transport in airblast spraying. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):649B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 37444 HOCKING, D., and LEE, C. W. Fungicides for arabica coffee. II. Aerial application of Halo-phen. PANS (Pest Articles News Sum.) Sect. B, Plant Dis. Contr. 13(1):47-51. Jan.1967. 464.9 G794
- 37445 IRONS, F. Hand sprayers and dusters. U. S. D. A. Home Grad. Bull. 63,12 p. Sept.1967. 1 Ag84Hg
- 37446 JESKE, A. Mechanization of plant protection in hop culture. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 17(6): 279-282. June 1967. 58.8 D482 Sprayers and dusters.
- 37447 LARSON, L. H. Change nozzles after 100 acres of spraying. Doane's Agr. 30(14):24-26. May 8,1967. 281.8 D652
- 37449 RICE, B. Spray distribution from ground-crop sprayers. J. Agr. Eng. Res. 12(3):173-177. Sept.1967. 58.8 J82
- 37449 SELTMANN, H., and MARSHALL, H. V. Research note No. 5; pack sprayer for research plots. Tobacco [New York] 165(5):27-29. Aug.4,1967. 286.89 T552
- 37450 SIEPMAN, A. H. J. Spray technique. (Du) Loonbedrijf Land-Tuinbouw 20(1):25,27. Jan. 1967. 283.8 L87 Equipment for economic poisons application.
- 37451 SNEGOVSKII, I. F., and NASONOVSKAYA, Z. S. Establishment and development of plant protecting industry in the USSR. (Rus) Traktory Sel'skozmashiny 10:35-37. Oct.1967. 58.8 T68
- 37452 SZABO, S., and LIMPEL, L. E. A portable step-logarithmic sprayer for field research work. Boyce Thompson Inst. Contrib. 23(9): 327-329. Jan./Mar.1967. 451 B69 Chemical weed control.
- 37453 SZIGETI, K. Hungarian-made sprayers and dusters described. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 594:9-11. Oct.12,1967. (JPRS 42,937; TT 67-33563) 173 J663Ste Translation from Magyar Mezogazdasag 34: 26. Aug.1967. Issued by CFSTI.
- 37454 TAKENAGA, T. Disease and insect pest control machines. Agr. Asia 1967(spec. issue no.5):116-122. 22.5 Aj5
- 37455 TURNER, G. O., and NILSEN, A. Progress in the development of equipment for low volume application of liquid pesticides to soil. Down Earth 22(4):18-19. Spring 1967. 381 D75
- 37456 WINDT, T. A. Potato sprayers. Brit. Columbia. Dep. Agr. [Publ.] 66-12,13 p. 1966. 7 B77P

### Vehicles

- 37457 ARKEMA, P. W. B. A tractor-- (Du) CMC (Coop. Melk Cent.) Melk 22(25):517. Mar.11, 1967. 44.8 C11



- 37458 BARSII, I. B., and KORENIK, V. S. Contribution of the technical higher learning institutions to the tractor constructions. (Rus) Traktory Sel'khoz mashiny 10:45-46. Oct.1967. 58.8 T68
- 37459 BLANKEN, G. The employment of tank trucks. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 46(11):590,592-594. 58.8 L239
- 37460 CALLAGHAN, J. R., RYAN, J. J., and DWANE, T. P. Analysis and design of frames. J. Agr. Eng. Res. 12(3):222-228. Sept.1967. 58.8 J82  
For trailers and vehicles.
- 37461 CORSTIAENSEN, W. P. M. Maintenance and service. (Du) CMC (Coop. Melk Cent.) Melk 22(25):515-516. Mar.11,1967. 44.8 C11  
Tractors.
- 37462 COULSTON, J. C. Safety practices used by applicators. Aerial Appl. 5(6):8,10-11,15. June 1967. 333.8 Ae8  
Aircraft; in agriculture.
- 37463 COWELL, P. A., and LEN, S. C. Field performance of tractor draught control systems. J. Agr. Eng. Res. 12(3):205-221. Sept.1967. 58.8 J82  
Tractor-plow combinations.
- 37464 DOMSCH, M. The requirement of future soil tilling equipment for a power base. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 1:28-31. Ref. 1967. 18 D4822  
Tractors.
- 37465 ELEMA, H. M. Technical data of wheel tractors. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 18(1):5-14. Jan.1967. 58.8 L2352  
English summary.
- 37466 FRANKE, R. Tractor problems today and tomorrow. (Ge) Grundlagen Landtech. 17(2):70-72. 1967. 58.8 G92  
English summary on insert.
- 37467 FULDA, E. For the health of the tractor driver. (Ge) Lohnunternehmen Land-Forstwirtschaft. 22(4):104-105. Apr.1967. 58.8 D81  
Tractor seats.
- 37468 GUSKOV, V. V. The problem of choosing optimum parameters of perspective track-tractors. 9 p. Transl. 16687  
Translation from Traktory i Sel'khoz mashiny 33(8):5-8. 1963.
- 37469 GVOZDEV, N., and VORONIN, V. Extending service of the tractor engine. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 10:63-65. 1967. 58.8 M11
- 37470 HOFFMANN, A. Delimitation of the economic operating life of tractors. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 3:109-111. 1967. 18 D4822
- 37471 HOFMANN, A. Studies on the repair costs of tractors. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 2:67-71. 1967. 18 D4822  
In East Germany.
- 37472 IGNAT'EV, A. K. A progressive production of tractors and farm equipment during the 50 years. (Rus) Traktory Sel'khoz mashiny 10:41-44. Oct.1967. 58.8 T68
- 37473 KARGOPOLOV, V. A., and AKOPYAN, S. I. Research programs and technical development of tractor industry, during the 50 years of the Soviet rule. (Rus) Traktory Sel'skozmashiny 10:4-8. Oct.1967. 58.8 T68
- 37474 KELLEY, K. Farm trucks and accessories for '68. Farm Quart. 22(6):60-61,83-84. Winter 1967. 6 F22995
- 37475 KLOEPPEL, R. Stronger tractor or better tires? (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(44):1473-1474,1476. Nov.2,1967. 18 N39
- 37476 KRASILNIKOV, V. E. Rolling of the wheel on the deformable surface with lateral precession. 10 p. Transl. 16617  
Tractors.  
Translation from Traktory i Sel'khoz mashiny 6:21-23. 1966.
- 37477 KUNO, C. G. When does the future finally begin? Thoughts on the tractor of tomorrow. (Ge) Ubersicht 18(6):452-455. June 10,1967. 18 Ub3
- 37478 LONG, M. E. Garden tractors do have a place on dairy farms. Hoard's Dairyman 112(18):1084,1114. Sept.25,1967. 44.8 H65
- 37479 LONG, M. E. Weight transfer with trailing implements. Impl. Tractor 82(23):22-25. Nov.7,1967. 58.8 W41
- 37480 LYSHKO, G. When to change sump oil. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 10:65-67. 1967. 58.8 M11  
Tractors.
- 37481 MAJEWSKI, U. Old tractor to old iron? (Ge) Ubersicht 18(8):633. Aug.12,1967. 18 Ub3  
Uses for the old tractor after a new one has been acquired.
- 37482 MAROSEK, S., and ZEDLER, W. Inventory, number per unit area, and production of tractors and heavy machinery in Council for Mutual Economic Assistance countries. (Ge) Z. Agrarikon. 9(9):490-495. 1966. 281.8 Z3
- 37483 NAGOVITSYN, N. A. Calculation of stresses in the elements of the leading crawler wheel on a caterpillar tractor. (Rus) Kirov. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 19(35):83-91. 1966. 49.8 K632
- 37484 NATION, H. J. A load vehicle for tractor testing under sub-tropical conditions. J. Agr. Eng. Res. 12(3):238-245. Sept.1967. 58.8 J82
- 37485 OTT, J. An instrument to measure the economic scale; a network of correspondents. (Fr) France. Min. Agr. Bull. Tech. Inform. 206:109-110. Jan./Feb.1966. 14 F844B  
Chiefly a survey of tractor use in France.
- 37486 PETYAEV, S. Determination of the needs for tractors. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Proizv Sibiri Dal'nego Vostoka 11:38-40. 1966. 281.8 Se44  
In the U.S.S.R.
- 37487 POGOSBEKOV, M. I. The energetic characteristics of an agricultural truck. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 3:42-47. Mar.1965. 20 Ak1
- 37489 ROSS, D. M. High clearance small crawler. Power Farming Australia New Zeal. Better Farming Dig. 76(7):41. July 1967. 58.8 P87
- 37489 SCHWANGHART, C. H., and SYBEL, H. VON. The lattice effect of the caterpillar belt on loose soil. (Ge) Landtech. Forsch. 17(2):42-48. 1967. 58.8 L2332
- 37490 SHPILEV, YU. A. New tractors in cotton growing. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 9:23-24. Sept.1967. 72.8 K522
- 37491 SINITSYN, I. F. Tractor and agricultural equipment industry during the 50 years of the Soviet rule. (Rus) Traktory Sel'skozmashiny 10:1-3. Oct.1967. 58.8 T68
- 37492 SOHNE, W., and HOLM, I. C. Agricultural trucks with self-loading and unloading. (Ge) Landtechnik 22(9):289-292. May 1967. 58.8 L235
- 37493 TEREPEPENENKOV, I. I., MINDEL', E. M., and OSMANOV, N. A. Improving working conditions of tractor operators by developing proper forms of tractors. (Rus) Traktory Sel'khoz mashiny 10:22-24. Oct.1967. 58.8 T68
- 37494 U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. Tractors, except garden tractors, summary for 1965. U. S. Bur. Census. Curr. Indus. Rep. Ser. M35S(65)-13.3 p. Feb.8,1967. 157.41 F1186
- 37495 VERES, A., and MAYER, G. Exchange tractor repair system proves effective. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 597:9-11. Oct.27,1967. (JPRS 43,139; TT 67-33764) 173 J663Ste  
In Hungary.  
Translation from Figyelo 36:8. Sept.1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 37496 VERNIKOV, I. S. Speed of movement and sinkage in soil of rolling wheels. 8 p. Transl. 16576  
Chiefly tractors.  
Translation from Sel'skokhozyaistvennaya Mashina 8/9:17-20. 1940.
- 37497 VOIDA, A. N. A chronicle of the tractor industry. (Rus) Traktory Sel'khoz mashiny 10:46-48. Oct.1967. 58.8 T68
- 37498 VOSSE, J. H. VAN DER. The contract firm and the W.A.G. III. (Du) Loonbedrijf Land-Tuinbouw 20(9):673,675. Sept.1967. 283.8 L87  
Legal aspects of tractor use.
- 37499 WEST, I. Personal safety in agricultural aircraft operations. Aerial Appl. 5(6):16-18. June 1967. 333.8 Ae8

- 37500 YARMASHEVICH, YU. I. Traction dynamics of a four wheel drive tractor. 5 p. Transl. 16583  
Translation from Mekhanizatsiya i Elektrifikatsiya Sotsialisticheskogo Sel'skogo Khozyaistva 20(2):13-15. 1962.
- 37501 ZAV'YALOV, YU. Storing of tractors and grain combines. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Proizv. Urala 11:36-37. Nov.1966. 281.8 Se45  
In the U.S.S.R.

## FARM STRUCTURES AND RURAL HOUSING

- 37502 BARWICK, A. J., JORDAN, K. A., and LONGHOUSE, A. D. Accuracy in computer evaluation of moist air properties. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 66-816,32 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P  
In farm buildings.
- 37503 BATES, D. W. How much insulation do you need? Hoard's Dairyman 112(20):1207,1235. Oct.25,1967. 44.8 H65  
For farm buildings.
- 37504 MILES, V. J., TURNBULL, J. E., and HIRONAKA, R. Practices and pitfalls of slatted floor beef-housing innovators. Can. Cattlemen 30(8): 6-7,18-19,34. Aug.1967. 49 C16
- 37505 NOYES, R. T., and NELSON, G. L. Precast concrete hyperbolic paraboloid shells for agricultural, light industrial, and commercial uses. Okla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bull. 121, 24 p. Oct.1967. 100 Ok4  
Building construction.
- 37506 PUSCHEL, K. The reconstruction of villages in German Democratic Republic and education of building specialists. (Cz) Vystavba Soc. Vesn. 1:19-21. 1966. 296.8 Z4
- 37507 STUMPF, A. "European Dwelling 1965" Competition [Wettbewerb "Europaische Wohnung 1965"]. (Ge) Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrbuch 44(1): 15-38. 1967. 18 L24  
Farm building designs.
- 37508 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING RESEARCH DIV. Foundations for farm buildings. U. S. D. A. Farmers' Bull. 1869, slightly rev., 32 p. Oct.1967. 1 Ag84F
- 37509 VESELOV, S. A. Praktikum po ventilyatsionnym ustanovkam [A manual for ventilation]. Moskva, Kolos, 1967. 239 p. Ref. TH7654.V4  
Includes buildings.
- 37510 ZHOGA, V. Schematics of agricultural buildings with U-shaped supports. (Rus) Sel'skoe Stroitel'stvo 3:16-18. Mar.1967. 296.28 Se4
- 37511 BONA, J., and SPIKA, I. Finishing construction of the specialized cattle farm at Novy Trh. (Cz) Vystavba Soc. Vesn. 2:39-41. 1966. 296.8 Z4  
Experimental Farm of the Research Institute for Irrigation [Vyskumny ustav Zavlahoveho hospodarstva] at Novy Trh.
- 37512 BULDINI, F. Experiments with new pigsties. (It) Suinicoltura 8(9/10):55-61. Sept./Oct.1967. 46.8 Su3
- 37513 FEHER, K. Modernization-technology in swine rearing. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 22(39):16-17. Sept.27,1967. 19 M27  
Chiefly on housing.
- 37514 HAMMER, W. Current problems in stall rearing experiments of pregnant sows. I. (Ge) Tierzuchter 19(11):366-368,371. June 5,1967. 49 T445
- 37515 HARMAN, O. R. The sun-a poultry house furnace. W. Va. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 548T, 31 p. Ref. June 1967. 100 W52
- 37516 HAUPTMANN, J. Results of the working of boxed system of livestock housing abroad. (Cz) Vystavba Soc. Vesn. 6:140-143. 1966. 296.8 Z4
- 37517 HILDEBRANDT, H. H., and RIEMANN, U. Constructional and technical installations for paddock sheep rearing. (Ge) Tierzuchter 19(15):523-526. Aug.5,1967. 49 T445  
Housing design and equipment.
- 37519 HOLT, J. S. Costs for dairy cattle housing compared for alternative systems. Sci. Farmer [Penn. Sta.] 15(1):4-5. Fall 1967. 100 P381S
- 37519 INDIAN COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH. How livestock should be housed. Indian Farming 16(4):26-31. July 1966. 22 In283
- 37520 INGRAM, J. M. Investigations at Strabane Agricultural School comparing slatted-floor housing with solid-floor housing for fattening cattle. Northern Ireland Rec. Agr. Res. 15(2): 1-9. Ref. 1966. 10 N81R
- 37521 KERNOHAN, E. A. Hygiene in the milking shed. Australian Soc. Dairy Technol. Tech. Publ. 18:17-20. 1967. 44.9 Au74  
Includes discussion.
- 37522 LAMPMAN, C. E., and others. Environmental control for poultry housing. Idaho. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 456,27 p. Ref. June 1967. 100 Id14  
J. E. Dixon, C. F. Petersen, and R. E. Black, joint authors.
- 37523 LUK'YANENKOV, I. New standard designs for cowhouses. (Rus) Kilkhoz.-Sovkhoznoe Proizv. RSFSR 4:21-24. Apr.1967. 20 K834
- 37524 MARTINOT, R. Stable or milk factory? (Fr) Rev. Franc. Agr. 17:18-29, map. 1967. 281.8 R328  
Evolution of milking barns.
- 37525 MCFATE, K. L. More light needed on dairy farms. Hoard's Dairyman 112(23):1375,1394-1395. Dec.10,1967. 44.8 H65
- 37526 MEHLER, A. Reconstruction and extension of older building into open stalls for young cattle. 1. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. Landliche Bauberatung 14(1):4 p. in Deut. Landwirt. 1,1967. 18 D4822
- 37527 MEHLER, A. Reconstruction and extension of older buildings into open stalls for young cattle. 2. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. Landliche Bauberatung 15(2):4 p. in Deut. Landwirt. 2,1967. 18 D4822
- 37528 PLANCKH, B. Time-related barn sanitation. (Ge) Milchwirtsch. Ber. Bundesanst. Wolfpassing Rotholz 9:35-37. Nov.1966. 44.8 M5998  
Includes temperature, humidity, and ventilation.
- 37529 SADILEK, V., and TABAK, H. Study of the universal halls for poultry. (Cz) Vystavba Soc. Vesn. 8:185-189. 1966. 296.8 Z4  
Designs.
- 37530 SCHIFFEL, E. Study on the climatic conditions in the pig fattening sty type 813,552 and the latter's design variants. (Ge) Arch. Tierzucht 10(2):97-109. 1967. 49 Ar23  
English summary.  
Temperature and ventilation, chiefly.
- 37531 SHASHOUA, L. Long-range projections of investment in dairy housing in New York State. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(1):28A. July 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 37532 SLADOVNIK, K. Technology of litterless housing of cattle. (Cz) Vystavba Soc. Vesn. 6:135-137. 1966. 296.8 Z4  
Includes slatted flooring and manure conducting canals.
- 37533 SMITH, M. R., and HAZEN, T. E. Similitude study of ventilation inlet configuration. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 66-915,31 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P  
For animal housing.
- 37534 VARNAVSKIKH, A., and TSAREV, A. Automatic control of the light regime in a poultry house. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Proizv. Urala 11: 30-35. Nov.1966. 281.8 Se45
- 37535 WHITE, H. D., and CHILDS, R. E. Handling methods and physiological factors that affect broiler house and equipment design. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 920,5 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 37536 WOMPNER, W. Experiences with hot air heated farrowing stalls. (Ge) Tierzucht 21(7):364-366,370. Ref. July 1967. 49 T443

## Animal Shelters and Animal Service Buildings



Farmhouses and Farmsteads

- 37537 JANDA, J. Dwelling groups in villages. (Cz) Vystavba Soc. Vesn. 7:152-155, map. 1966. 296.8 Z4
- 37538 SPISKA, I. The layout of facades of the single family houses. (Cz) Vystavba Soc. Vesn. 8: 183-185. 1966. 296.8 Z4
- 37539 VELEK, J. More attention to individual and collective dwelling houses in villages. (Cz) Vystavba Soc. Vesn. 1:9-10. 1966. 296.8 Z4  
Designs.

Greenhouses and Plant Service Buildings

- 37540 BOX, B. H., and BEECH, L. C. A durable fiberglass greenhouse for the Gulf South region. La. Agr. 11(1):13. Fall 1967. 100 L939
- 37541 FORTSCH, C. The aerodynamic conditions of air heating in greenhouses. (Ge) Berlin. Humboldt-Univ. Wiss. Z. Math. Naturwiss. Reihe 16(3):499-509. Ref. 1967. 509 B453  
English summary.
- 37542 GROSSMANN, P. What are the considerations in the construction of greenhouses? (Ge) Landwirtschaftskammer Rheinland Gartenerlehranst. Tätigkeitsber. 17(1):35-37. Jan. 1966. 85 L23
- 37543 HARTLEY, G. S., and ROSS, A. A. An automatic watering device for small potted plants. J. Hort. Sci. 42(1):109-111. Jan. 1967. 80 J825  
In greenhouses.
- 37544 LAKE, J. V. The carbon dioxide economy of glasshouse plants. Agr. Progr. 40:83-87. Ref. 1965. 10 Ag86
- 37545 LARGE, J. G. Low-cost glasshouses. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr. 74(1):40-43. Jan. 1967. 10 G79J  
Development in Netherlands.
- 37546 MATSUDA, S., and OKIMORI, A. Studies on rationalization of methods for raising seedlings by the use of hotbeds in which electric heating is applied in combination with treading. (Ja) Hiroshima Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 23:161-176. June 1966. 107.6 H61B  
English summary.
- 37547 NOTTAGE, I. L. Glasshouse designs in New Zealand. N. Z. Commer. Grower 21(5):37, 39, 41. Oct. 1965. 80 N487
- 37548 PERRY, R. L. Control modes for regulating heating systems. Florists' Rev. 141(3651):23-24, 75-76. Nov. 16, 1967. 80 W41  
In greenhouses.
- 37549 PINNEY, J. J. Nursery equipment stars at midwest seminar. Amer. Nurseryman 126(6): 8, 69-73. Sept. 15, 1967. 80 Am371.
- 37550 RIETHUS, H. The thirteenth greenhouse tower. (Ge) Landwirtschaftskammer Rheinland Gartenerlehranst. Tätigkeitsber. 17(1):16. Jan. 1966. 85 L23
- 37551 SARRET, Y., and FANIJAS, M. Climate conditioning of greenhouses. (Fr) Pépiniéristes Hort. Maraichers 73:3871-3879. Jan. 1967. 80 P39
- 37552 SATO, S. Control of sunlight heating in greenhouses by shading equipment and its effectiveness. (Ja) Agr. Hort. 42(6):923-926. June 1967. 22.5 N682
- 37553 SATO, K., SUDA, Y., and NAGAMATSUTANI, S. Heating by water spraying the roofs of vinyl greenhouses and the effects of snow removal operation in snow covered regions. (Ja) Agr. Hort. 42(6):919-922. June 1967. 22.5 N682
- 37554 SMITH, F. G. The new glass at Stockbridge House E.H.S. Gt. Brit. Nat. Agr. Adv. Serv. Exp. Husb. Farms Exp. Hort. Sta. Progr. Rep. 8:57-58. 1967. 49.9 G7927
- 37555 STURM, M. The problem of the retention of carbon dioxide in a glasshouse atmosphere. (Ge) Z. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung. Bodenk. 116(3):177-190. Ref. 1967. 384 Z343A  
English summary.
- 37556 THE GERMAN standard greenhouse; a critical comparison of its good points with different construction types. (Ge) Tech. Gartenbau 8: 1-3. Aug. 1967. 80 T223

- 37557 VORONOV, A., and SAVENKO, YU. Utilization of industrial heat wastes in vegetable farming. (Rus) Mezhdunar. Sel'skokhoz. Zh. 11(2):64-68. 1967. 20 M57  
Greenhouses.

Materials and Methods

- 37558 CERVENY, J. Experience with the steel constructions in agriculture in 1965. (Cz) Vystavba Soc. Vesn. 6:137-140. 1966. 296.8 Z4
- 37559 CERVENY, J. The present state and possibilities of utilization of steel constructions in agriculture. (Cz) Vystavba Soc. Vesn. 1:10-12. 1966. 296.8 Z4

Storage Structures

- 37560 GROSS, H. Experiences with flat silos and Seeger closure in Bavaria. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(42):1414-1416. Oct. 19, 1967. 18 N39
- 37561 HALL, D. W., and STEPHEN, J. V. Steel and the storage of agricultural produce in the tropics. Mediterranean 15:192-197. Ref. July/Sept. 1967. 281.8 M462
- 37562 KUBATKIN, V., DEMIN, I., and STANEVSKII, V. The first Soviet hermetic silo towers. (Rus) Moloch. Myasnoe Skotovodstvo 2:37-39. Feb. 1967. 438 M73
- 37563 LIPNITSKII, M. E., and ABRAMOVICH, ZH. R. Zhelezobetonnye bunkera i silosy; raschet i proektirovanie [Steel- and concrete silos and bunkers; calculation and designs]. Ed. 2, rev. and enl. Leningrad, Izdatel'stvo Literaturny po Stroitel'stvu, 1967. 355 p. Ref. TH4935.L5 1967
- 37564 LUK'YANENOV, I. Improving construction of fertilizer storage structures. (Rus) Zemledelie 10:42-45. Oct. 1967. 20 Z44
- 37565 PAKHOMOVA, S. Shield type clamps. (Rus) Kartoffel' Ovoshchi 10:20-21. Oct. 1967. 75.8 K147  
Potato storage structure.
- 37566 VOGEL, G. Cheap silo or expensive silo? (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(17):604, 606, 608. Apr. 27, 1967. 18 N39

Walls and Fences

- 37567 KENNERLY, A. B. Three ways to cut fencing costs. Cattleman 54(5):128. Oct. 1967. 49 C29

FARM UTILITIESElectricity and Electrification

- 37568 BUDZKO, I. A., and SOTOKIN, A. A. The electric modeling to determine the optimal configuration of rural electric networks. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 10: 42-45. 1966. 20 Akl
- 37569 BUDZKO, I. A., and KRAUSP, V. R. Electrification as basis for development of automatization in agricultural production. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 10:118-123. Oct. 1967. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 37570 GANELIN, A., and NOVIKOVA, T. Lenin's electrification plan in action. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 10:46-50. 1967. 58.8 M11
- 37571 IRELAND. ELECTRICITY SUPPLY BOARD. 40th annual report for the year ended 31st March 1967, including report on fisheries. Dublin, 1967. 48 p. 335.9 Ir4  
Includes rural electrification.
- 37572 KULAKOV, I., and VYGOVOROV, M. Electrification in the Chuvash ASSR. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 6:34-36. 1967. 58.8 M11
- 37573 PENNER, D. 1,000 kilowatt hours each hahn. (Ge) Tech. Landwirt. 19(3):52-55. Mar. 15, 1967. 58.8 T223  
In Germany.
- 37574 VAN ZANTE, H. J., and HARDING, V. Home wiring needs. Iowa Farm Sci. 22(4):16-20. Oct. 1967. 275.28 Io94

Heating, Lighting, and Radiation

- 37575 NEWMAN, J. O. An economical and efficient heating system for homes. U. S. D. A. Prod. Res. Rep. 99,26 p. Sept.1967. A281.9 Ag8

Power Plants, Motors and Engines on the Farm

- 37576 LIELTURKS, A., and SHKELE, A. Simple protective systems for electric motors. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 6:38-39. 1967. 58.8 M11
- 37577 MICHKIN, I. A. Designing nozzle openings of the multiperforated atomizer. 11 p. Transl. 16482  
For diesel engine.  
Translation from Traktory i Sel'khoz mashiny 7:12-13. 1965.
- 37578 SAVENKO, YU., and SAMKOV, M. Let us put wind energy to work for agriculture. 16 p. Transl. 16622  
Translation from Mezhdunarodnyi Sel'sko-khozyaistvennyi Zhurnal 4:85-88. 1965.
- 37579 SHEFTER, YA. I. On the problem of methods and levels of automatization of wind-energy devices. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 2:41-44. 1967. 20 Ak1
- 37580 TURREL, J. D. New dimensions in electric power. Sprinkler Irrig. Ass. Annu. Tech. Conf. Proc. 1966:17-22. 55.9 Sp8

Sewage and Waste Disposal

- 37581 DALE, A. C. Oxidation of swine wastes can control odors. Hog Prod. 3(10):11-14. Oct. 1967. 46.8 H675
- 37582 ROGERS, P. A. The development of a comprehensive solid waste management plan for California—a preliminary report. Calif. Vector Views 13(12):83-90. Dec.1966. 449.8 C12
- 37583 VOGT, J. E., and BOYD, J. S. Questions and answers about home sewage disposal. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 577,8 p. May 1967. 275.29 M58B

Telephones

- 37584 LALLY, W. J., MCDONOUGH, T. J., and HEARST, M. T. Development guidelines for subscriber carrier systems. Nat. Electron. Conf. Proc. 23:600-605. 1967. 335.9 N218  
Telephones under the REA.

Water Supply

- 37585 BLAZHKOV, V. I. Rotary boring for water supply in loose grounds. (Rus) Gidrotekh. Melior. 9:86-89. Sept.1967. 290.8 G362  
On the farm.
- 37586 HAY, R. C. Ample supplies of safe water are possible in rural areas of Illinois. Ill. Res. 9(4):5. Fall 1967. 100 IL64
- 37587 LAURITZEN, C. W., and THAYER, A. A. Bagged up water; this new rain trap system captures the runoff and holds it until you need it. World Farming 9(12):20-23. Dec.1967. 30.08 W89  
Chiefly for livestock.
- 37589 MINER, J. R. Water pollution potential of cattle feedlot runoff. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):660-661. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 37589 NIKOLODYSHEV, I. S. Well with short radial filters. (Rus) Gidrotekh. Melior. 9:76-85. Sept.1967. 290.8 G362  
Water supply for farms and livestock.
- 37590 SMITH, E. R. Surface water storage for stock and irrigation. Wool Technol. Sheep Breeding 14(1):65-68. July 1967. 304.8 W888  
In Australia.
- 37591 SMYTHE, P. Procedure to organize a rural water district, obtain loan and construct a water system. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., July 5,1967,2 p. HD9284.U5K3
- 37592 U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. Farm pumps, summary for 1965. U. S. Bur. Census. Curr. Indus. Rep. Ser. M35G(65)-13,5 p. Oct.27, 1966. 157.41 F1164
- 37593 VERKOREN, J. Good water in becoming a scarce article; good water for town country. (Du) Groenten Fruit 22:1004-1005, map. Dec.21,1966. 80 G89
- 37594 VŮLEJNÍK, M. What are obstacles to the economic construction of water supply and sewer systems in villages. (Cz) Vystavba Soc. Vesn. 2:38-39. 1966. 296.8 Z4





## ENTOMOLOGY

GENERAL ENTOMOLOGY  
(EXCEPT TAXONOMIC AND GEOGRAPHIC)

- 37595 ABDEL-RAZIG, M. EL T. Evaluation of compounds of cadmium and related metals as reproduction inhibitors in insects. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4594B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 37596 AGUILAR F., P. G. Some considerations on insect pollinators in the environs of Peru. (Sp) Rev. Peruana Entomol. Agr. 8(1):138-145. Dec. 1965. 421 R3293  
English summary.  
Pollinators of wild plants.
- 37597 AIDLEY, D. J. The excitation of insect skeletal muscles. *Advances Insect Physiol.* 4:1-67. 1967. 420 Ad9  
Review of the literature.
- 37599 ALI, S. R. Productivity of the bottom fauna of a pond in New Gordon College Campus, Rawalpindi. *Pakistan J. Sci.* 18(5/6):202-204. Ref. Sept./Nov. 1966. 475 P172  
Includes aquatic insects, food for fish.
- 37599 AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Ninety-eighth annual report, July, 1966, through June 1967. New York, 1967. 146 p. 500 N483  
Includes entomology.
- 37600 AUBERT, J. Entomological activity of the observatory on the Bretolet Pass. (Fr) Bull. Murithienne 81:105-131. Ref. 1964. 508 S175  
Insect migration.
- 37601 BEI-BIENKO, G. YA. The main centers and principal achievements of entomological research in Czechoslovakia. 20 p. (JPRS 39,351; TT 67-30002) Transl. 16426  
Translation from *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* 45(2):465-474. 1966.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 37602 BERNHARD, C. G. Structural and functional adaptation in a visual system. *Endeavour* 26 (98):79-84. Ref. May 1967. 472 En2  
Insects.
- 37603 BOGOYAVLENSKII, K. S. On formed elements of insect blood. 23 p. Ref. Transl. 16502  
Translation from *Arkiv Anatomi, Gistologii i Embriologii* 11(2):361-387. 1932.
- 37604 BRINCK, P. Entomology in Scandinavia-present status and future outlook. (Sw) *Opusc. Entomol.* 31(1/2):1-20. 1966. 421 Op7
- 37605 BROWER, J. H. Ecological changes in the insect community of a pitch pine-oak forest subjected to chronic gamma irradiation. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):382B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 37606 BRUNET, P. C. J. Sclerotins. *Endeavour* 26 (98):68-74. Ref. May 1967. 472 En2  
Biochemistry and structure.
- 37607 BUFFINGTON, J. D. Soil arthropod populations of the New Jersey Pine Barrens as affected by fire. *Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 60 (3):530-535. Ref. May 15, 1967. 420 En82
- 37608 BURSELL, E. The excretion of nitrogen in insects. *Advances Insect Physiol.* 4:33-67. 1967. 420 Ad9  
Review of the literature.
- 37609 CARPENTER, F. M. The Lower Permian insects of Kansas. II. The orders Protorthoptera and Orthoptera. *Psyche* 73(1):46-88. Ref. Mar. 1966. 421 P95
- 37610 CHAPLAIN, R. A. The effect of  $Ca^{2+}$  and fibre elongation on the activation of the contractile mechanism of insect fibrillar flight muscle. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 131(2):385-392. Ref. Mar. 8, 1967. 381 B522
- 37611 CHIBA, S. On the food habits of the Himalayan broad-billed roller. (Ja) *Natur. Sci. Mus.* 33 (9/10):176-179. 1966. 409.6 Sh6  
Insects as food.
- 37612 DOUROJEANNI, M. J. Common names of insects and some other arthropods in the forests of Peru. (Sp) *Rev. Peruana Entomol. Agr.* 8(1):131-137. Ref. Dec. 1965. 421 R3293  
English summary.
- 37613 DUL'KIN, A. L. Insect population of ash piles in Sverdlovsk and Permsk regions. (Rus) *Okhr. Prir. Urale* 5:153-156. 1966. 279.8 Ok22
- 37614 ENTOMOLOGISK FORENING (COPENHAGEN). List of members, Dec. 15, 1966. (Da) *Entomol. Medd.* 34(6):547-556. 1966. 421 En82
- 37615 FALKNER, F. The isolation, characterization, and synthesis of some insect sex attractants. Ill. Univ. Dep. Chem. Chem. Eng. Org. Seminar Abstr. 2:63-70. Ref. 1965/66. 381 IL63
- 37616 FAUTREZ, J. Elements d'embryologie causale [Elements of causal embryology]. Paris, Gauthier-Villars, 1967. 302 p. Ref. (Collection d'Enseignement Biologique) QH491.F3  
Includes insects and animals.
- 37617 GETSOVA, A. B., and VOLKOVA, G. A. Concentration of radioisotopes by various aquatic insects. Mar. 24, 1967. (JPRS 29,265; TT 67-65-30577) Transl. 14976  
Translation from *Radioaktivnye Isotopy v Gidrobiologii i Metody Sanitarnoi Gidrobiologii* 1964:11-16.  
CFSTI: \$1.00.
- 37618 GILBERT, L. I. Lipid metabolism and function in insects. *Advances insect physiol.* 4:69-211. 1967. 420 Ad9  
Review of the literature.
- 37619 HERNANDEZ B., J. Insect pollination of cacao (*Theobroma cacao* L.) in Costa Rica. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B. 28(1):2B-3B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 37620 JANDER, U. Research on the racial history of grooming activities of tracheate insects. (Ge) *Z. Tierpsychol.* 23(7):799-844. Ref. Dec. 1966. 410 Z35  
English summary.
- 37621 JESO, F. DI, and others. The identification and determination of phosphagen in insects and their eggs. *Compar. Biochem. Physiol.* 20(2): 607-618. Ref. Feb. 1967. 444.8 C73  
J. M. Malcovati, M. T. Gaetani, and M. L. Speranza, joint authors.
- 37622 JOHNSON, C. G. The progress of research at Rothamsted on aerial migrations of insects. *Int. Biometeorol. Congr. Proc.*, 3d Congr.:570-572. Ref. 1963, pub. 1967. QH543.I5 1963 v.2
- 37623 JULLET, J. A. Research on parasitic insects at the Belleville, Ontario Research Institute [Institute de Recherches de Belleville, Ontario]. (Fr) *Phytoprotection* 47(2):78-83. June 1966. 464.8 P566
- 37624 KEEFE, J. F. The world of the opossum. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1967. 144 p. (A Living World Book) QL737.M3K4  
Includes insect food and food plants.
- 37625 KOROTKOVA, O. A. Attractive substance (attractants). (Apr. 19, 1965. 11 p. Ref. (JPRS 29,658; TT 65-30770) Transl. 15112  
Includes sex attractants for insects.  
Translation from *Vsesoyuznoe Khimicheskoe Obschestvo imeni D. I. Medeleeva. Zhurnal* 9(5):518-523. 1964.  
CFSTI: \$1.00.
- 37626 KUKALOVA, J. Protelytroptera from the Upper Permian of Australia, with a discussion of the Protocoleoptera and Paracoleoptera. *Psyche* 73(2):89-111. Ref. June 1966. 421 P95
- 37627 LAFAY, F. Microradiography supplements microscopic observation. (Fr) *Rev. Appl. Elec.* 40(216):50-53. First Q. 1967. 335.8 R32  
Illustrated with insects.
- 37628 LEWIS, T., and TAYLOR, L. R. Diurnal flight periodicity and insect migration. *Int. Biometeorol. Congr. Proc.*, 3d Congr.:573-575. 1963, pub. 1967. QH543.I5 1963 v.2
- 37629 LINKFIELD, R. L., MORGAN, P. B., and HAUGH, C. G. A new chromosome squash apparatus. *Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 60(3): 706-707. May 15, 1967. 421 En82
- 37630 MAZOKHIN-PORSHNYAKOV, G. A., and VISHNEVSKAYA, T. M. Proof of the ability of insects to distinguish the circle, the triangle and other simple figures. May 10, 1965. 10 p. Ref. (JPRS 29,986; TT 65-30943) Transl. 15123  
Translation from *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 44 (2):192-197. 1965.  
CFSTI: \$1.00.



- 37631 NEVILLE, A. C. Chitin orientation in cuticle and its control. *Advances Insect Physiol.* 4: 213-286. 1967. 420 Ad9  
Review of the literature.
- 37632 NEVILLE, A. C. Daily growth layers in animals and plants. *Cambridge Phil. Soc. Biol. Rev.* 42(3):421-441. Ref. Aug.1967. 442.9 C14  
Includes insects.
- 37633 PFLETSCHINGER, H. Large portraits of small animals. (Ge) *Kosmos* 63(5):216-219. May 1967. 474 K842  
Insect photography.
- 37634 POORBAUGH, J. H. Ecological studies on the insect community utilizing undisturbed cattle droppings. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(1):224B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 37635 RANE, A. E. Valuable services rendered by insects. *Nagpur Agr. Coll. Mag.* 40(1):10-13. 1966/1967. 107.5 N132  
Beneficial insects.
- 37636 SHALABY, F., EL-HAIDARI, H., and DERWESH, A. I. Contribution to the insect fauna of Iraq. Part 1. Iraq. *Dir. Gen. Agr. Res. Proj. Bull.* 143, 11 p., map. 1966. S322.I717
- 37637 SHARP, H. F. Food ecology of the rice rat, *Oryzomys palustris* (Harlan), in a Georgia salt marsh. *J. Mammalogy* 48(4):557-563. Ref. Nov.1967. 410 J823  
Chiefly insects.
- 37639 SMITH, W. A., and BROWNING, B. Wild turkey food habits in San Luis Obispo County, California. *Calif. Fish Game* 53(4):246-253. Ref. Oct.1967. 410 C12  
Includes insects and plants.
- 37639 TAYLOR, L. R. The effect of weather on the height of flight of insects. *Int. Biometeorol. Congr. Proc., 3d Congr.*:583-584. 1963, pub. 1967. QH543.I5 1963 v.2
- 37640 TAYLOR, L. R. The mode of action of weather on insect flight. *Int. Biometeorol. Congr. Proc., 3d Congr.*:579-582. Ref. 1963, pub. 1967. QH543.I5 1963 v.2
- 37641 VAGO, C. Views on the classification of invertebrate viruses. (Fr) *Entomophaga* 11(4): 347-353. Ref. 1966. 421 En835  
English summary.  
Insect viruses.
- 37642 VOISEY, P. W. An instrument for counting experimental material. *Can. J. Plant Sci.* 47(2):225-228. Mar.1967. 450 C16  
Counting insects and seeds.
- 37643 WITKAMP, M., and CROSSLEY, D. A. The role of arthropods and microflora in breakdown of white oak litter. *Pedobiologia* 6(3/4):293-303. 1966. 56.8 P343
- 37644 WYATT, G. R. The biochemistry of sugars and polysaccharides in insects. *Advances Insect Physiol.* 4:287-360. 1967. 420 Ad9  
Review of the literature.
- General Entomology  
Arachnida, Myriapoda, etc.
- 37645 BAHR, R. Electrophysiological studies of the ocelli of *Lithobius forficatus*. (Ge) *Z. Vergleichende Physiol.* 51(1):70-102. Ref. 1967. 444.8 Z3  
English summary.
- 37646 BARTON, D. E., and DAVID, F. N. A persistence problem in renewal theory: Robert the Bruce's spider. *Biometrika* 53(1/2):255-262. June 1966. 442.8 B522
- 37647 CLYNE, D. Notes on the construction of the net and sperm-web of a cribellate spider *Dinopis subrufus* (Koch) (Araneida; Dinopidae). *Australian Zool.* 14(2):189-197. Aug.2,1967. 410 Au7
- 37648 COSTA, M. Notes on macrochelids associated with manure and coprid beetles in Israel. I. *Macrocheles robustulus* (Berlese, 1904), development and biology. *Acrologia* 8(4):532-548. Ref. Dec.1966. 434.8 Ac1
- 37649 GORSHKOVA, G. I. Decrease of fecundity of females *Ixodes ricinus* infected by fungus *Beauveria bassiana*. *Leningr. Univ. Vestnik. Ser. Biol.* 21:13-16. Ref. 1966. 442.9 L542V  
English summary.
- 37650 HAYES, A. J. Studies on the activity and survival of some phthiracaroid mites (Acari: Cryptostigmata) at different relative humidities. *Pedobiologia* 6(3/4):281-287. Ref. 1966. 56.8 P343
- 37651 KRIVOLUTSKII, D. A. Oribatoid mites in the soils of the Tundra zone. (Rus) *Pedobiologia* 6(3/4):277-280. Ref. 1966. 56.8 P343  
English summary.
- 37652 LUNDBLAD, O. Water mites of the High Tatra. (Ge) *Entomol. Tidskr.* 87(3/4):179. 1966. 421 En891
- 37653 MCCRONE, J. D., and LEVI, H. W. Postembryological development of spiderlings from two Peruvian *Latrodectus* populations. *Psyche* 73(3):189-186. Ref. Sept.1966. 421 P95  
Morphologically they appear as *L. mactans*.
- 37654 SCHIEFERDECKER, H. The Hydrachnellae of the Nature Reserve "Ostufer der Muritz" in Mecklenburg; an ecological investigation. (Ge) *Beitr. Entomol.* 16(5/6):721-758. Ref. 1966. 421 B392  
English summary.
- 37655 SINGH, P., and RODRIGUEZ, J. G. Food for macrochelid mites (Acarina) by an improved method for mass rearing of a nematode, *Rhabditella leptura*. *Acarologia* 8(4):549-550. Dec. 1966. 434.8 Ac1  
*Macrocheles muscadomesticae*, *M. merdarius*, and *M. subbadius*.
- 37656 ZANDEE, D. L. Absence of cholesterol synthesis as contrasted with the presence of fatty acid synthesis in some arthropods [*Homarus gammarus*, *Auicularia auicularia*, *Graphidostreptus tumuliporus*]. *Compar. Biochem. Physiol.* 20(3):811-822. Ref. Mar.1967. 444.8 C73
- General Entomology  
Coleoptera
- 37657 BIRUKOW, G. The effect of barometric air pressure fluctuations on the phototaxis of the grain weevil, *Calandra granaria* L. (Ge) *Akad. Wiss. Gottingen. II. Math.-Phys. Kl. Nachr.* 18:247-254. Ref. Dec.1964. 509 G71
- 37658 BORDEN, J. H. Laboratory investigations of certain phenomena associated with the response of *Ips confusus* (Le Conte) (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) to male attractant. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(1):219B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 37659 CHARARAS, C., COURTOIS, J. E., and LAURANT-HUBE, H. Influence of hamycin on the xylophagous larvae of *Capnodis [milliaris]* and their oxidases. (Fr) *Ann. Pharm. Franc.* 25(4):257-264. Ref. Apr.1967. 396.8 An7
- 37660 DOLIN, V. H. Fauna and ecology of the click beetles (Coleoptera, Elateridae) of the Ukrainian Carpathians. (Rus) *In Akademiya Nauk URSR. Komakhy Ukrainy'kykh Karpat i Zakarpattya*, p.38-44. Ref. 1966. QL482.T7A35
- 37661 EARLE, N. W., and others. Sparing of cholesterol by cholesterol in the diet of the boll weevil, *Anthonomus grandis* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 60(3):599-603. Ref. May 15,1967. 420 En82  
A. B. Walker, M. L. Burks, and B. H. Slaten, joint authors.
- 37662 FOLKERTS, G. W. Mutualistic cleaning behavior in an aquatic beetle (Coleoptera). *Coleopt. Bull.* 21(1):27-28. Mar.1967. 421 C674  
*Cybister fimbriolatus*.
- 37663 HENSON, W. R. The analysis of dispersal mechanisms in *Conophthorus coniperda* Sz. *Int. Biometeorol. Congr. Proc., 3d Congr.*: 541-549. 1963, pub.1967. QH543.I5 1963 v.2  
Effects of weather.
- 37664 HLAVAC, T. F. Observations on behavior in *Scarites* (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Scaritini). *Coleopt. Bull.* 21(1):18-22. Mar.1967. 421 C674
- 37665 LABEYRIE, V. Multiplication of *Acanthoscelus obtectus* Say when the population density is low. (Fr) *Ann. Epiphyt.* 16(4):393. 1965. 464.9 F84An

- 37666 LECLERCQ, J., DUYCKAERTS, C., and GASPAR, C. The use of the larvae of *Tenebrio molitor* in the evaluation of the nutritive value of proteins of vegetable leaves. (Fr) *Ann. Nutr. Aliment.* 21(5):189-197. Ref. 1967. 389.8 An73
- 37667 MAKI, T., KURIHARA, M., and ANDO, Y. Ecological studies on the egg diapause in the false melon beetle, *Atrachya menetriesi* Faldermann. I. Ovarian development, oviposition behaviour, and hatching. (Ja) *Iwate Univ. Fac. Agr. J.* 7(4):299-306. Mar. 1966. 107.6 Iw93  
English summary.
- 37668 MEYER, H. J., and NORRIS, D. M. Behavioral responses by *Scolytus multistriatus* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) to host- (Ulmus) and beetle associated chemotactic stimuli. *Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 60(3):642-647. Ref. May 15, 1967. 420 En82
- 37669 MIYA, K., and ABE, T. The early embryology of *Epilachna vigintioctomaculata* Motschulsky (Coccinellidae, Coleoptera), including some observations on the later development. *Iwate Univ. Fac. Agr. J.* 7(4):277-289. Ref. Mar. 1966. 107.6 Iw93
- 37670 MORENO, A. A. Note on *Melolontha paposa* Ill. (Sp) Spain *Estac. Fitopatol. Agr. Bol. Patol. Veg. Entomol. Agr.* 28:15-19. 1965. 464.9 M26  
In Spain.
- 37671 NASCIMENTO FERREIRA, R. DO. Teratological atrophy of the hind leg of *Oryctes nasicornis* L. (Coleoptera). (Sp) *Graellsia* 22:25-27. Jan./June 1966. 421 G75
- 37672 RICKARD, W. H. Onset of winter dormancy in lizards [*Uta stansburiana*] and beetles [*Eleodes hispilabris*]. *Northwest Sci.* 41(2): 92-102, map. May 1967. 470 N81
- 37673 SARINGER, GY., and DESEO, K. V. Effect of photoperiod and temperature on the diapause of the alfalfa weevil (*Hypera variabilis* Herbst.). *Acta Phytopathol.* 1(3/4):353-363. Ref. 1966. SB731.A3
- 37674 SCHILDKNECHT, H., BIRTINGER, H., and MASCHWITZ, U. Testosterone as protective agent of the water beetle *Ilybius*. *Angew. Chem. Int. Edition Engl.* 6(6):558-559. June 1967. 384 Z331
- 37675 SHADE, R. E., and WILSON, M. C. Leaf-vein spacing as a factor affecting larval feeding behavior of the cereal leaf beetle, *Oulema melanopus* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 60(3):493-496. May 15, 1967. 420 En82
- 37676 SUOMALAINEN, E. The first known case of polyploidy in a parthenogenetic curculionid native of America. *Hereditas* 56(2/3):213-216. Ref. 1966. 442.8 H42  
*Sciopithes obscurus*.
- 37677 TVERITINA, T. A. Ecological and faunistic outline of Transcarpathian Attelabidae (Coleoptera). (Rus) In *Akademiya Nauk URSS. Komakhy Ukrain's'kykh Karpat i Zakarpattya*, p.49-54. 1966. QL482.T7A35
- 37678 WILLIAMS, R. N. Ecology of the maize weevil, *Sitophilus zeamais* (Motschulsky), relative to flight habits, attraction to sunflowers, and two hymenopterous parasites. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(11):3981B. Mzy 1967. Z5055.U49D53  
The parasites *Anisopteromalus calandrae* and *Choetospila elegans*.
- 37679 ZAHAIKEVYCH, I. K. Duration of egg development in some species of Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) in the Carpathian fauna. (Rus) In *Akademiya Nauk URSS. Komakhy Ukrain's'kykh Karpat i Zakarpattya*, p.45-48. 1966. QL482.T7A35
- 37691 BEESLEY, W. N. Observations on the biology of the ox warble-fly (*Hypoderma* Diptera, Oestridae). I. In vitro culture of the first-instar larva. *Ann. Trop. Med. Parasitol.* 61(2):175-181. Ref. June 1967. 448.9 L75A  
*Hypoderma bovis* and *H. Linaetum*.
- 37692 BLACKITH, R. E. A tachinid parasite of Australian grasshoppers. *Australian J. Zool.* 15(4):745-758, map. Ref. Aug. 1967. 410 Au73  
*Myothyrta fergusonii* parasitizing grasshoppers of the family Eumastacidae and Acrididae.
- 37693 BUHL, C. What factors influence the differential appearance of fallow flies [*Phorbia coarctata*] (Ge) *Umschau* 66(19):637-638. Oct. 1, 1966. 474 Um7
- 37694 COLLIER, B. D. Some experiments on the evolution of emigratory behavior using *Musca domestica* in a laboratory model. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(1):51B-52B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 37695 DEONIER, D. L. A revision of the Nearctic species of *Hydrellia* (Diptera: Ephydriidae). *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(11):3979B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 37696 DURANT, J. A. Studies on the bionomics of the parasite *Lixophaga mediocris* Aldrich, its host, *Rhyacionia frustrana* (Comstock), and the host-parasite relationship. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(1):221B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 37697 FYTIZAS, E., and TZANAKAKIS, M. E. Development of *Dacus oleae* larvae in olives after the addition of streptomycin to the food of their parents. (Fr) *Ann. Epiphyt.* 17(1):53-59. 1966. 464.9 F84An  
English summary.
- 37698 HINTON, H. E. The respiratory system of the egg-shell of the common housefly. *J. Insect Physiol.* 13(5):647-651. May 1967. 421 J825  
*Musca domestica*.
- 37699 JONES, J. C. Estimated changes within the haemocyte population during the last larval and early pupal stages of *Sarcophaga bullata* Parker. *J. Insect Physiol.* 13(5):645-646. May 1967. 421 J825
- 37690 JORDAN, A. M., NASH, T. A. M., and BOYLE, J. A. The rearing of *Glossina austeni* Newst. with lop-eared rabbits as hosts. *I. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasitol.* 61(2):182-188. June 1967. 448.9 L75A
- 37691 JURAND, A., SIMOES, L. C. G., and PAVAN, C. Changes in the ultrastructure of salivary gland cytoplasm in *Sciara ocellaris* (Comstock, 1882) due to microsporidian infection. *J. Insect Physiol.* 13(5):795-803. Ref. May 1967. 421 J825  
Infection by *Thelohanias* sp.
- 37692 KHAN, M. A. Q., and HODGSON, E. Phospholipids of subcellular fractions from the housefly, *Musca domestica* L. *J. Insect Physiol.* 13(5):653-664. Ref. May 1967. 421 J825
- 37693 KRYVOSHEYINA, N. P. Biting midge (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) in rotting wood of Transcarpathian larch and conifer forests. (Rus) In *Akademiya Nauk URSS. Komakhy Ukrain's'kykh Karpat i Zakarpattya*, p.123-125. 1966. QL482.T7A35
- 37694 LUPASCO, G., DANCESCO, P., and CHELES, N. Contribution to the study of the *Phlebotomus* sandflies species (Diptera, Psychodidae) occurring in Rumania. (Fr) *Arch. Roumaines Pathol. Exp. Microbiol.* 24(1):187-194. Ref. Mar. 1965. 448.3 Ar22  
English summary.  
Ecology and biology.
- 37695 MISSONNIER, J., and STENGEL, M. Study of the fecundity factors of adults of *Chortophila brassicae* B., *Hylemyia antiqua* Meig. and *Pegomyia betae*, Curt. (Fr) *Ann. Epiphyt.* 17(1):5-41. Ref. 1966. 464.9 F84An  
English summary.
- 37696 PIELOU, D. P., and PIELOU, E. C. The detection of different degrees of coexistence. *J. Theor. Biol.* 16(3):427-437. Sept. 1967. 442.8 J8223  
Exemplified by 4 spp. of Chloropidae within a species of bracket fungus *Polyporus betulinus*.

General Entomology  
Diptera



- 37697 RASMUSON, B., and others. Effects of heterozygosity on alcohol dehydrogenase (ADH) activity in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Hereditas* 56 (2/3):313-316. 1966. 442.8 H42  
L. R. Nilson, M. Rasmuson, and E. Zeppe-zauer, joint authors.
- 37698 RICOU, G. The feeding of the larvae of *Tipula* (*Tipula paludosa* Meig.). (Fr) *Ann. Nutr. Aliment.* 21(5):199-215. Ref. 1967. 389.8 An73
- 37699 SCHMIDT, C. D., HARRIS, R. L., and HOFFMAN, R. A. Mass rearing of the horn fly, *Haematobia irritans* (Diptera: Muscidae), in the laboratory. *Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 60(3):508-510. May 15, 1967. 420 En82
- 37700 SCHOEPPNER, R. F., and WHITSEL, R. H. An improved carbon dioxide sticky cylinder trap. *Mosquito News* 27(2):185-186. June 1967. 421 M85  
*Leptoconops torrens*.
- 37701 SUN, A. Y. K. Evidence for a soluble high energy intermediate of oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria from blowflies. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(2):516B-517B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 37702 SUN, G. Y. C. Neutral lipid metabolism in the fat body of the larva of the fleshfly, *Sarcophaga bullata*. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(2):483B-484B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 37703 WILCZEK, M. The distribution and neuroanatomy of the labellar sense organs of the blowfly *Phormia regina* Meigen. *J. Morphol.* 122 (3):175-201. Ref. July 1967. 444.8 J826.
- 37704 WULKER, W. Paralyzing of the host by endoparasitic nematodes. (Ge) *Umschau* 66(23):775. Dec. 1, 1966. 474 Um7  
*Gastromermis rosea* parasitic on *Chironomus* larvae.
- General Entomology  
Culicidae
- 37705 CHOWDAIAH, B. N., AVIRACHAN, T. T., and SEETHARAM, P. L. Salivary gland chromosomes in four species of Tropical anophelines: *Anopheles subpictus*, *A. vagus*, *A. hyrcanus nigerrimus* and *A. barbirostris*. *Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B*, 65(5):181-184. Ref. May 1967. 513 In25B
- 37706 GAD, A. M., SADEK, S., and FATEEN, Y. A. The occurrence of *Coelomomyces indicus* Iyengar in Egypt, U.A.R. *Mosquito News* 27(2):201-202. Ref. June 1967. 421 M85  
In *Anopheles pharoensis*.
- 37707 GALINDO, P. Preliminary observations on the colonization and bionomics of the crab-hole breeding mosquito *Deinocerites pseudus* Dyar and Knab, 1909. *Mosquito News* 27(2):187-190. June 1967. 421 M85
- 37708 GENTRY, J. W., MOORE, C. G., and HAYES, D. E. Preliminary report on soluble antigen fluorescent antibody technique for identification of host source of mosquito blood meals. *Mosquito News* 27(2):141-143. June 1967. 421 M85  
*Anopheles quadrimaculatus* and *Aedes aegypti*.
- 37709 HAUFÉ, W. O. Synoptic correlation of weather with mosquito activity. *Int. Biometeorol. Congr. Proc.*, 3d Congr.:523-540, map. Ref. 1963, pub. 1967. QH543.I5 1963 v.2  
*Aedes communis*, *A. hexodontus*, and *A. punctator* in subarctic Canada.
- 37710 HAZARD, E. I., MAYER, M. S., and SAVAGE, K. E. Attraction and oviposition stimulation of gravid female mosquitoes by bacteria isolated from hay infusions. *Mosquito News* 27(2):133-136. Ref. June 1967. 421 M85  
*Aedes aegypti* and *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*.
- 37711 HORSFALL, W. R. Anomalous maleness of *Aedes sticticus* (Meigen) (Diptera: Culicidae). *Mosquito News* 27(2):203-204. June 1967. 421 M85
- 37712 MCGAUGHEY, W. H. Role of salts in oviposition site selection by the black salt-march-mosquito, *Aedes taeniorhynchus* (Wiedemann). *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(1):222B-223B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 37713 NOVÁK, D. Note on the laboratory tests with the sounds of mosquitoes. *Arch. Roumaines Pathol. Exp. Microbiol.* 25(4):849-852. Ref. Dec. 1966. 448.3 Ar22
- 37714 PEARSON, W. G., and HARRISON, B. A. Research notes on *Aedes aegypti* feeding on the eastern garter snake *Thamnophis sirtalis sirtalis*. *Mosquito News* 27(2):199. June 1967. 421 M85
- 37715 PERRY, A. S., FAY, R. W., and JOHNSON, N. E. Correlation of chemical constitution and physical properties of fatty acid esters with oviposition response of *Aedes aegypti*. *Mosquito News* 27(2):175-183. Ref. June 1967. 421 M85
- 37716 PETERSEN, J. J., and REES, D. M. Comparative oviposition selection preference by *Aedes dorsalis* and *Aedes nigromaculis* for three inorganic salts in the laboratory. *Mosquito News* 27(2):136-141. June 1967. 421 M85
- 37717 WILTON, D. P. Oviposition site selection by the tree-hole mosquito, *Aedes triseriatus* (Say). *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(1):391B-392B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- General Entomology  
Drosophila
- 37718 ALDERSON, T., and KHAN, A. H. Caffeine-induced mutagenesis in *Drosophila*. *Nature* 215(5105):1080-1081. Sept. 2, 1967. 472 N21
- 37719 DAVID, J., and CLAVEL, M. F. The effect of temperature during the development on different biometric characteristics of adults of *Drosophila melanogaster* Meigen. (Fr) *J. Insect Physiol.* 13(5):717-729. Ref. May 1967. 421 J825  
English summary.  
Weight and measurement.
- 37720 DICKERMAN, R. C. Mutagenic effect on neurons and X-rays on *Drosophila melanogaster* oocytes and oögonia. *U. S. Agronne Nat. Lab. Biol. Med. Res. Div. Semiannu Rep.* 1966:167-169. 173 At742
- 37721 EHRMANN, L. A study of infectious hybrid sterility in *Drosophila paulistorum*. *Nat. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 58(1):195-198. Ref. July 15, 1967. 500 N21P
- 37722 HEEREMA, N. A. R. The effects of the Y chromosome on X chromosome crossing over and on secondary nondisjunction in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(2):494B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 37723 KNOWLES, B. B., and FRISTROM, J. W. The electrophoretic behaviour of ten enzyme systems in the larval integument of *Drosophila melanogaster*. *J. Insect Physiol.* 13(5):731-737. Ref. May 1967. 421 J825
- 37724 MANGE, E. M. J. The natural occurrence and temperature sensitivity of segregation distortion in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(2):499B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 37725 MORI, S., YANAGISHIMA, S., and SUZUKI, N. Influence of dark environment on the various characters of *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Int. Biometeorol. Congr. Proc.*, 3d Congr.:550-563. 1963, pub. 1967. QH543.I5 1963 v.2  
Genetic study.
- 37726 WOLFSBERG, M. F. Studies on ovarian structure, function and growth in adult *Drosophila pseudo-obscura*. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 27(12):4253-4254B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 37727 WU, C. K. Meiotic X-Y exchange and nondisjunction induced by X-rays in primary spermatocytes of male *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(1):57B-58B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53

General Entomology  
Hemiptera (Heteroptera and Homoptera)

- 37728 CARTIER, J. J. Effects of orange radiation on the pea aphid, *Acyrtosiphon pisum* (Harr.) and the potato aphid, *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* (Thos.) reared on a synthetic diet. (Fr) *Phytoprotection* 46(2):65-73. June 1965. 464.8 P566 English summary.
- 37729 DADD, R. H. Improvement of synthetic diet for the aphid *Myzus persicae* using plant juices, nucleic acids, or trace metals. *J. Insect Physiol.* 13(5):763-778. Ref. May 1967. 421 J825 Vegetable juices.
- 37730 FOX, P. M., THURSTON, R., and PASS, B. C. Notes on *Myzus persicae* (Homoptera: Aphididae) as a host for *Aphidius smithi* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). *Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 60(3):708-709. May 15, 1967. 420 En82
- 37731 GILBERT, B. L., BARRAS, S. J., and NORRIS, D. M. Bionomics of *Tetyra bipunctata* (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae: Scutellerinae) as associated with *Pinus banksiana* in Wisconsin. *Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 60(3):698-701. May 15, 1967. 420 En82
- 37732 HAGEL, G. T., and LANDIS, B. J. Biology of the aster leafhopper *Macrostelus fascifrons* (Homoptera: Cicadellidae), in eastern Washington, and some overwintering sources of aster yellows. *Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 60(3):591-595. Ref. May 15, 1967. 420 En82
- 37733 HALKKA, O., and others. Crossing experiments with *Philaemus spumarius* (Homoptera). *Hereditas* 56(2/3):306-312. 1966. 442.8 H42 L. Heinonen, M. Raatikainen, and A. Vasarainen, joint authors.
- 37734 HARDTL, H. Biological observations of the jumping pear louse [*Psylla piri*] and its cultivation in field cages. (Ge) *Anz. Schädlingkunde* 40(3):42-46. Ref. Mar. 1967. 421 An9 English summary.
- 37735 HARRIS, S. E., and FORREST, H. S. Inhibition by certain pteridines of ribosomal RNA and DNA synthesis in developing *Oncopeltus* eggs. *Nat. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 58(1):89-94. July 15, 1967. 500 N21P
- 37736 KIECKHEFER, R. W., and GUSTIN, R. D. Cereal aphids in South Dakota. I. Observations of autumnal bionomics. *Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 60(3):514-516. Ref. May 15, 1967. 420 En82
- 37737 LO, P. K. C., and TAO, C. C. C. The natural enemies of *Icerya purchasi* Maskell in Taiwan. (Ch) *Taiwan Agr. Res. J.* 15(3):52-53. Sept. 1966. 22.5 Ag823 English summary.
- 37739 MUIR, R. C. A technique for extracting the Damson-Hop aphid, *Phorodon humuli* (Schrank) from host samples and for estimating large numbers. *East Malling Res. Sta. Annu. Rep.* 54th Annu. Meeting:172-176. 1967. 103 Ea7 *Prunus* host.
- 37739 NGUYEN, T. X. Observations on the laying preferences of *Psylla buxi* L. (Homoptera: Psyllidae) on the different varieties of boxwood. (Fr) *Toulouse. Soc. Hist. Natur. Bull.* 100 (3/4):299-311. Ref. Third/Fourth Q. 1965. 505 T64 English summary.
- 37740 QUINTANILLA, R. H. Biological and morphological aspects of a chinch (*Pachylis argentinus*) of arboraceous legumes. (Sp) *Rev. Forest. Argentina* 9(1):7-10. Jan.-Mar. 1965. 99.8 R3252 Found on *Acacia visco*, *Prosopis alba*, and *P. ruscifolia* in Argentina.
- 37741 SAMARASINGHE, S., and LEROUX, E. J. The biology and dynamics of the oystershell scale, *Lepidosaphes ulmi* (L.) (Homoptera: Coccidae), on apple in Quebec. *Entomol. Soc. Quebec. Ann.* 11(3):206-292. Sept. 1966. 420 En822 Bibliography, p. 251-259. Thesis (Ph.D.)-McGill.

- 37742 SHARMA, L. Contributions to the study of *Longiunguis donacis* (Pass.) (Aphididae-Homoptera) its population fluctuation in Maritime Province. (Fr) *Ann. Epiphyt.* 17(1):75-128, map. 1966. 464.9 F84An
- 37743 SORIN, M. Physiological and morphological studies on the suction mechanism of plant juice by aphids. (Ja) *Osaka Univ. Bull. Ser. B Agr. Biol.* 18:95-137. Ref. Mar. 1966. 107.6 Sa23 English summary.
- 37744 STONER, W. N., and GUSTIN, R. D. Biology of *Graminella nigrifrons* (Homoptera: Cicadellidae), a vector of corn (maize) stunt virus. *Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 60(3):496-505. Ref. May 15, 1967. 420 En82
- 37745 STRONG, F. E. Observations on aphid cornicle secretions. *Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 60(3):668-673. Ref. May 15, 1967. 420 En82 *Myzus persicae*, *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, and *Chaitophorus* sp.
- 37746 TEREZNIKOVA, YE. M. Ecological and faunistic survey of the coccids (Homoptera, Coccoidea) of Transcarpathian Region. (Rus) In *Akademiya Nauk URSR. Komakhy Ukrain's'kykh Karpat i Zakarpattya*, p. 20-37. 1966. QL482.T7A35
- 37747 VENKATARAMIAH, G. H. Occurrence of *Entomophthora fresenii* (Nowak), Gustaf, on green bug [*Coccus viridis*] of arabica coffee in South India. *Cur. Sci.* 36(14):387. July 20, 1967. 475 Sci23
- 37748 YADAVA, R. L. The nervous system of the female *Saccharicoccus sacchari* Cockerell (Pseudococcidae: Homoptera). *Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B.* 65(3):94-102. Ref. Mar. 1967. 513 In25B

General Entomology  
Hymenoptera

SEE ALSO Apiculture and *Apis mellifera*.

- 37749 ATDAEV, T. Wild bees (Hymenoptera, Apoidea), the principal pollinators of lucerne in the lower reaches of the Murgab and Tedzhen. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Turkm. S.S.R. Izv. Ser. Biol. Nauk* 4:81-83. Ref. 1966. 442.9 AK124 In the U.S.S.R.
- 37750 BLUM, M. S., and PORTOCARRERO, C. A. Chemical releasers of social behavior. X. An attine trail substance in the venom of a non-trail laying myrmicine, *Daceton armigerum* (Latreille). *Psyche* 73(2):150-155. June 1966. 421 P95 Pheromones.
- 37751 BLUTHGEN, P. New instances of oplomerocephaly in Eumenidae species (Hym. Diaploptera). (Ge) *Nachrichtenbl. Bayer. Entomol.* 15 (7/8):76-78. Aug. 15, 1966. 421 N11
- 37752 CARRILLO S., J. L. Ecological relationships between *Solierella peckhami* (Ashmead), *S. blaisdelli* (Bridwell) (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae), and two species of *Hedychridium* (Hymenoptera: Chrysidae). *Diss. Abstr.* Sect. B, 28 (1):220B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 37753 CREIGHTON, W. S. The habits of *Pheidole ricularia* Wheeler with remarks on habit patterns in the genus *Pheidole* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Psyche* 73(1):1-7. Mar. 1966. 421 P95
- 37754 DOTTLINGER, S. Directions for experimental bumblebee keeping. (Ge) *Vienna. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Verh.* 105/105:70-93. 1966. 410.9 V67
- 37755 FASULATI, K. K., and KYZHAYEVA, K. YA. Study of the fauna and ecology of ants (Hymenoptera, Formicidae) of the Ukrainian Carpathians. (Rus) In *Akademiya Nauk URSR. Komakhy Ukrain's'kykh Karpat i Zakarpattya*, p. 92-99. Ref. 1966. QL482.T7A35
- 37756 GERVET, J. Elements for the study of an instinctive act: the presence of alveolar elevation in *Polistes* wasp larvae (Hymen. Vesp.). (Fr) *Z. Tierpsychol.* 23(7):679-798. Ref. Dec. 1966. 410 Z35 English summary.



- 37757 HAMID, A. Sex ratio and population studies on *Clerodendron case worm*, *Clania crameri*. Hamps. and its parasite *Brachycoryphus nursei* Cam. Agr. Pakistan 17(1):91-95. Mar.1966. 22 Ag832
- 37759 HERMANN, H. R., and BLUM, M. S. The morphology and histology of the hymenopterous poison apparatus. II. *Pogonomyrmex badius* (Formicidae). Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 60(3):661-668. Ref. May 15,1967. 420 En82
- 37759 HOLDOBLER, B. Chemical understanding of the mating flight of the carpenter ant [*Camponotus herculeanus*]. (Ge) Umschau 66(23):774. Dec.1,1966. 474 Um7
- 37760 HUDON, M. First recovery of the imported parasite, *Sympiesis viridula* (Thomson) (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae), of the European corn borer *Ostrinia nubilalis* (Hubner) (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae), in Quebec. Phytoprotection 46(2):113-115. Ref. June 1965. 464.8 P566
- 37761 JOHANSEN, C. Ecology of three species of bumble bees in southwestern Washington. Wash. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bull. 57,12 p. Ref. Nov.1967. 100 W27T  
Pyrobombus mixtus, P. melanopygus, and P. caliginosus.
- 37762 KADLUBOWSKI, W. Studia nad oofagami osnuj gwiadzdzistej, *Acantholyda nemoralis* Thoms. (Hym., Pamphiliidae) [Studies on the egg predators of *Acantholyda nemoralis* Thoms. (Hym., Pamphiliidae)]. Poznanskie Tow. Przyjaciol Nauk. Wyd. Nauk Roln. Lesn. Komis. Nauk Roln. Komis. Nauk Lesn. Prace 16(6),67 p., map. Ref. 1965. 20.5 P872  
Pest of Pinns.
- 37763 LEGNER, E. F., and GERLING, D. Host-feeding and oviposition on *Musca domestica* by *Spalangia cameroni*, *Nasonia vitripennis*, and *Muscidifurax raptor* (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae) influences their longevity and fecundity. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 60(3):678-691. Ref. May 15,1967. 420 En82
- 37764 LLOYD, D. C. Some aspects of egg resorption in *Leptomastix dactylopii* How. (Hymenoptera, Encyrtidae). Entomophaga 11(4):365-381. Ref. 1966. 421 En835  
Planococcus citri host.
- 37765 MACIOR, L. W. Pollen-foraging behavior of *Bombus* in relation to pollination of nototribic flowers. Amer. J. Bot. 54(3):359-364. Ref. Mar.1967. 450 Am36  
*Linaria vulgaris*, *Lobelia siphilitica* and *Antirrhinum majus*.
- 37766 MAMSCH, E. Quantitative study of the regulation of fertility in ant colonies by workers, larvae and the queen. (Ge) Z. Vergleichende Physiol. 51(1):1-25. Ref. 1967. 444.8 Z3  
English summary.  
*Myrmica ruginodis*.
- 37767 MICHENER, C. D., and EICKWORT, K. R. Observations on nests of *Ceratina* in Costa Rica (Hymenoptera, Apoidea). Rev. Biol. Trop. 14(2):279-286. Ref. Dec.1966. 442.8 R328
- 37768 QUEDNAU, F. W. Notes on the life-history and morphology of *Chrysocharis laricinelae* (Ratzeburg) (Hymenoptera, Eulophidae), a parasite of the larch casebearer [*Coleophora laricella*] (Hubner). Entomol. Soc. Quebec. Ann. 11(3):200-205. Sept.1966. 420 En822
- 37769 RAO, S. V. Experimental studies on hybridization and sexual isolation between some Aphytis species (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae). Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):399B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 37770 ROSSARO, E. The "Alkali" bee (*Nomia melanoderi* Kll.), pollinator of alfalfa (*Medicago sativa* L.). (It) Sementi Elette 12(5):366-372. Ref. Sept./Oct.1966. 61.8 Se53  
English summary.
- 37771 ROZEN, J. G. Review of the biology of panurgine bees, with observations on North American forms, Hymenoptera, Andrenidae. Amer. Mus. Novitates 2297,44 p. Ref. Aug.18,1967. 500 N483N
- 37772 TAKAHASHI, F., and PIMENTEL, D. Wasp [*Nasonia vitripennis*] preference for black-, brown-, and hybrid-type pupae of the house fly. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 60(3):623-625. May 15,1967. 420 En82
- 37773 THOMPSON, T. E., and BLUM, M. S. Structure and behavior of spermatozoa of the fire ant *Solenopsis saevissima* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 60(3):632-642. Ref. May 15,1967. 420 En82  
Appendix, p.639-640: The effect of tail shape on the propulsive efficiency of spermatozoa, by J. W. Flower.
- 37774 WEBER, N. A. Growth of young *Acromyrmex* [octospinosus] colonies in their first year (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 60(3):506-508. May 15,1967. 420 En82
- 37775 WILLE, A. Notes on two species of ground nesting stingless bees (*Trigona mirandula* and *T. buchwaldi*) from the Pacific rain forest of Costa Rica. Rev. Biol. Trop. 14(2):251-277. Ref. Dec.1966. 442.8 R328
- 37776 ZIRNGIEBL, L. On abnormalities in sawflies (Hymenoptera, Symphyta, Tenthredinidae). (Ge) Nachrichtenbl. Bayer. Entomol. 15(5/6):52-55. June 15,1966. 421 N11  
*Tenthredopsis* sp., *Amauronematus* sp. and *Selandria serva* mascula.

General Entomology  
Lepidoptera

SEE ALSO Sericulture and the Silkworm.

- 37777 BECK, S. D. Water intake and the termination of diapause in the European corn borer, *Ostrinia nubilalis*. J. Insect Physiol. 13(5):739-750. Ref. May 1967. 421 J825
- 37778 BROWN, F. M. The larvae of *Celerio lineata* as food for Indians. Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 21(2):144. May 26,1967. 421 L554
- 37779 BROWN, R. M., and OPLER, P. A. Biological observations on *Callophrys viridis* (Lycaenidae). Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 21(2):113-114. May 26,1967. 421 L554
- 37780 BURKETT, B. N. The role of oxygen, carbon dioxide and temperature in the control of spiracular function in the *Cecropia* pupa. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):327B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 37781 CHIBA, Y. Diurnal activity of a fruit moth. I. *Grapholitha molesta* Busck. II. *Gropholitha inopinata* Heinrich. Tohoku Univ. Sci. Rep. Ser. 4 (Biol.) 32(1):1-9. Mar.1966. 513 T574A  
513 T574Ab
- 37782 CIBULA, A. B., and others. Relationship of free amino acids of some solanaceous plants to growth and development of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 60(3):626-631. Ref. May 15,1967. 420 En82  
R. H. Davidson, F. W. Fisk, and J. P. Lapidus, joint authors.
- 37783 COMSTOCK, J. A. An additional food plant record for *Papilio thoas* autocles R. & J. J. Res. Lepidoptera 5(4):220. Dec.1966. 421 J827  
*Monieria trifolia*.
- 37784 COMSTOCK, J. A. The eggs and first instar larvae of three California moths. J. Res. Lepidoptera 5(4):215-219. Dec.1966. 421 J827  
*Scotogramma defessa*, *Camptogramma neomexicana*, *Sphinx vashti*.
- 37785 FRANK, J. H. A serological method used in the investigation of the predators of the pupal stage of the winter moth, *Operopthera brumata* (L.) (Hydriomenidae). Quaestiones Entomol. 3(2):95-105. Ref. Apr.1967. 421 Q2
- 37786 FRENCH, R. A. Long distance movement of two migrant Lepidoptera in relation to synoptic weather conditions. Int. Biometeorol. Congr. Proc., 3d Congr.:565-569, map. 1963, pub.1967. QH543.I5 1963 v.2  
*Plutella maculipennis* and *Laphygma exigua* in Great Britain.



- 37787 FRYDENBERG, O., and GULDBERG-HOEGH, O. The genetic differences between southern English *Aricia agestis* Schiff. and Scottish *A. artaxerxes* F. (*Aricia* studies No. 8). *Hereditas* 56(2/3):145-158, map. Ref. 1966. 442.8 H42
- 37788 FUKUDA, S., and ENDO, K. Hormonal control of the development of seasonal forms in the butterfly, *Polygonia c-aureum* L. *Jap. Acad. Proc.* 42(9):1082-1087. Nov. 1966. 513 T576
- 37789 GARDINER, B. O. C. Notes on *Eacles penelope* (Saturniidae). *J. Res. Lepidoptera* 5(3):177-180. Sept. 1966. 421 J827  
Rearing and life history.
- 37790 GARDINER, B. O. C. Rearing the larvae of *Lonomia cynira* (Saturniidae). *Lepidopterists' Soc. J.* 21(2):138-140. May 26, 1967. 421 L554
- 37791 GRAU, P. A., and TERRIERE, L. C. A temperature-dependent factor for normal wing development in the cabbage looper, *Trichoplusia ni* (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). *Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 60(3):549-552. Ref. May 15, 1967. 420 En82
- 37792 GUPPY, R. Further comments on possible mimicry of *Caenurgina caerulea* (Noctuidae). *Lepidopterists' Soc. J.* 21(2):122-124. May 26, 1967. 421 L554
- 37793 HAMMOND, A. M. Bioassay and field evaluation of the sex attractant in *Diatraea saccharalis* (F.). *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(1):221B-222B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 37794 HUGGINS, H. C. A curious conduct of *Alsophila aescularia* Schiff. *Entomol. Rec. J. Variation* 79(4):118. Apr. 1967. 421 En89
- 37795 KAMMER, A. E. Nervous coordination of flight muscles in Lepidoptera. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(1):386B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 37796 KERNBACH, K. Emergence dates of some native sphinx moths (Lep. Sphingidae). (Ge) *Deut. Entomol. Ges. Mitt.* 25(5/6):76-78. Dec. 15, 1966. 420 D482
- 37797 KITAMURA, B. Some observations on the ecology of a papilionid butterfly, *Luehdorfia puziloi inexpecta* Sheljuzhko. III. The egg laying place and the number of eggs in each egg batch. (Ja) *New Entomol.* 15(4), 4 p. June 1966. 421 N42  
English summary.
- 37798 KOIKE, M. Some notes on morphology and ecology of *Euproctis pseudoconspersa* Strand. (Ja) *New Entomol.* 15(3), 9 p. Apr. 1966. 421 N42  
English summary.  
Tea tussock moth in Japan.
- 37799 KOLYER, J. M. Embedment of specimens in clear polyester castings. *Lepidopterists' Soc. J.* 21(2):107-112. May 26, 1967. 421 L554  
Butterflies.
- 37800 KOLYER, J. M. Vital staining of *Colias philodice* and *C. eurytheme*. *J. Res. Lepidoptera*, 5(3):137-152. Ref. Sept. 1966. 421 J827
- 37801 LAWRENCE, D. A., and DOWNEY, J. C. Morphology of the immature stages of *Everes comyntas* Godart (Lycaenidae). *J. Res. Lepidoptera* 5(2):61-96. Ref. June 1966. 421 J827
- 37802 LIU, Y. M., LI, C. Y., and CHEN, D. M. Electroretinogram of the insect compound eye of the superposition type. *Kexue Tongbao, Foreign Lang. Ed.* 17(9):417-419. May 15, 1966. Q1.A1K6  
*Leucania separata*.
- 37803 MCCANN, F. V. The effect of metabolic inhibitors on the moth heart. *Compar. Biochem. Physiol.* 20(2):399-409. Ref. Feb. 1967. 444.8 C73  
2,4 - dinitrophenol and sodium azide.
- 37804 MCFARLAND, N. Overcoming difficulties with the pupae of *Euproserpinus phaeon mojavae* (Sphingidae). *J. Res. Lepidoptera* 5(4):249-252. Dec. 1966. 421 J827
- 37805 MILLER, T., JEFFERSON, R. N., and THOMSON, W. W. Sex pheromones of noctuid moths. XI. The ultrastructure of the apical region of cells of the female sex pheromone gland of *Trichoplusia ni*. *Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 60(3):707-708. May 15, 1967. 420 En82
- 37806 MILSTEAD, J. E., MARTIGNONI, M. E., and JOHNSON, M. A. Developmental changes in weight and hemolymph total solids in the sixth instar of *Peridroma saucia* (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). *Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 60(3):702-705. Ref. May 15, 1967. 420 En82
- 37807 MITSUHASHI, J. Establishment of an insect cell strain persistently infected with an insect virus. *Nature* 215(5103):863-864. Aug. 19, 1967. 472 N21  
*Haemocytes* of *Chilo suppressalis* infected with *Chilo iridescent* virus.
- 37808 MUNSHI, G. H., and MOIZ, S. A. Host plant specificity of the black swallowtail butterfly, *Polydorus aristolochiae* (Papilionidae). *Lepidopterists' Soc. J.* 21(2):127-128. May 26, 1967. 421 L554  
*Aristolochia bracteata*.
- 37809 OATMAN, E. R. An ecological study of the lima-bean pod borer, *Etiaella zinckenella* (Lepidoptera: Phycitidae), in Southern California. *Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 60(3):552-555. May 15, 1967. 420 En82
- 37810 RIDET, J. M. Variation in sensibility of *Lymantria dispar* L. to *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. (Fr) *Entomophaga* 11(4):355-364. Ref. 1966. 421 En835  
English summary.
- 37811 SEKUL, A. A., and COX, H. C. Response of males to the female sex pheromone of the fall armyworm, *Spodoptera frugiperda* (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae): a laboratory evaluation. *Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 60(3):691-693. May 15, 1967. 420 En82
- 37812 SEN, S. K., and JOLLY, M. S. Occurrence of gynandromorphism in tasar silkworm (*Antheraea mylitta* Drury). *Cur. Sci.* 36(14):385-386. July 14, 1967. 475 Sci23
- 37813 SILHACEK, D. L. Some biochemical aspects of growth and development of the greater wax moth, *Galleria mellonella* (L.). *Diss. Abstr., Sect. C*, 28(2):728B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 37814 SOMME, L. The effect of temperature and anoxia on haemolymph composition and supercooling in three overwintering insects. *J. Insect Physiol.* 13(5):805-814. Ref. May 1967. 421 J825  
*Nemapogon personellus*, *Laspeyresia strobilicella* and *Pieris brassicae*.
- 37815 TANAKA, M. The embryonic development of the head part in *Pieris rapae*. I. External structure. (Ja) *New Entomol.* 15(1), 5 p. Jan. 1966. 421 N42  
English summary.
- 37816 TOURNEUR, J. C., and VILARDEBO, A. Defoliating Lepidoptera of the banana plants in Ecuador; morphology and biology. II. *Opsiphanes tamarindi* var. *corrosus* Stichel. (Fr) *Fruits* 21(4):159-166. Apr. 1966. 80 F9492  
English summary, p. 199.
- 37817 URQUHART, F. A., and STEGNER, R. W. Laboratory techniques for maintaining cultures of the monarch butterfly. *J. Res. Lepidoptera* 5(3):129-136. Sept. 1966. 421 J827  
*Danaus plexippus*.

General Entomology  
Orthoptera

- 37818 ABLIN, R. J. Immunological characterization of protozoa symbiotic to a roach [*Cryptocercus punctulatus*] and a termite [*Zootermopsis nevadensis*]. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(2):486B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 37819 ALEXANDER, G. Cold hardiness in overwintering juvenile grasshoppers. *Entomol. News* [Philadelphia] 78(6):147-154. June 1967. 421 En88
- 37820 BENTLEY, D. R. The neuromuscular basis of stridulation in three species of field crickets. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(1):4B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53  
*Gryllus firmus*, *G. pennsylvanicus*, and *G. veletis*.



- 37821 BROSEMER, R. W. The levels of extramitochondrial glycerophosphate dehydrogenase in the wing muscles of a flightless grasshopper. *J. Insect Physiol.* 13(5):685-690. Ref. May 1967. 421 J825  
Romalea microptera.
- 37822 CAMPBELL, J. B. Acrididae-food plant associations in Flint Hills-bluestem pastures near Manhattan, Kansas. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):725B-726B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 37823 CASSIER, P. Variability of grouping effects (immediate and transmitted effects) on *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (R. and F.). I. Determination of seasonal variations; the role of photoperiodism and temperature. (Fr) *Bull. Biol. France Belg.* 100(1):135-171. 1966. 473 B87  
English summary.  
Bibliography, p.171-176.
- 37824 CLARK, D. P. A population study of *Phaulacridium vittatum* Sjost. (Acrididae). *Australian J. Zool.* 15(4):799-872. Ref. Aug. 1967. 410 Au73
- 37825 CLOAREC, A., and GOURANTON, J. Contribution to the study of the organogenesis of the protocerebral nerve center of locust *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (R. and F.). (Fr) *Bull. Biol. France Belg.* 99(3):358-368. Ref. 1965. 473 B87  
Morphology and genetics.
- 37826 COUSIN, G. Rupture of genetic isolation of two species; *Gryllus bimaculatus* Geer and *Gryllus campestris* L. panmixia, both species endemic to south Algeria. (Fr) *Soc. Biogr. Compt. Rend.* 362/364:159-189. Apr. 1965. 505 P216
- 37827 ELDEFRAWI, M. E., and O'BRIEN, R. D. Permeability of the abdominal nerve cord of the American cockroach, *Periplaneta americana* (L.) to aliphatic alcohols. *J. Insect Physiol.* 13(5):691-698. Ref. May 1967. 421 J825
- 37828 FU, G., HSIA, P. Y., and LIU, C. L. The action and source of the gonadotropic factor of the male migratory locust. *Kexue Tongbao*, Foreign Lang. Ed. 17(5):220-223. Ref. Mar. 15, 1966. Q1.A1K6  
*Locusta migratoria manilensis*.
- 37829 GUPTA, A. P., and SUTHERLAND, D. J. Phase contrast and histochemical studies of spherule cells in cockroaches (Dictyoptera). *Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 60(3):557-565. Ref. May 15, 1967. 420 En82
- 37830 HOGAN, T. W. The influence of diapause on the resistance to desiccation of eggs of *Teleogryllus commodus* (Walk.) (Orthoptera; Gryllidae). *Roy. Soc. Victoria. Proc. (n.s.)* 80(1):37-41. Apr. 3, 1967. 514 M482
- 37831 HSIA, P. Y., and QUO, F. The nucleic acid and protein syntheses in the ovary of the oriental migratory locust and their hormonal regulation. *Kexue Tongbao*, Foreign Lang. Ed. 17(7):313-316. Ref. April 15, 1966. Q1.A1K6  
*Locusta migratoria manilensis*.
- 37832 MILLS, R. R. Control of cuticular tanning in the cockroach: bursicon release by nervous stimulation. *J. Insect Physiol.* 13(5):815-820. May 1967. 421 J825  
*Periplaneta americana*.
- 37833 NILSSON, B. DNA-bodies in the germline of *Acheta domesticus* (Orthoptera). *Hereditas* 56 (2/3):396-399. 1966. 442.8 H42
- 37834 PENER, M. P. Effects of allatectomy and sectioning of the nerves of the corpora allata on oocyte growth, male sexual behaviour, and colour change in adults of *Schistocerca gregaria*. *J. Insect Physiol.* 13(5):665-684. Ref. May 1967. 421 J825
- 37835 SANKARAN, T., SRINATH, D., and KRISHNA, K. Studies on *Gesonula punctifrons* Stal (Orthoptera: Acrididae: Cyrtacanthacridinae) attacking water-hyacinth [*Eichhornia crassipes*] in India. *Entomophaga* 11(5):433-440. Ref. 1966. 421 En835
- 37836 SARAI, D. S. Effects of temperature and photoperiod on embryonic diapause in *Nemobius fasciatus* (De Geer) (Orthoptera, Gryllidae). *Quaestiones Entomol.* 3(2):107-135. Ref. Apr. 1967. 421 Q2
- 37837 SHAW, K. C. An analysis of the phonore-sponse of males of the true katydid, *Pterophylla camellifolia* (Fabricius) (Orthoptera: Tettigoniidae). Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):389B-290B. Jul. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 37838 TAHMISIAN, T. N., DEVINE, R. L., and WRIGHT, B. J. Plasma membrane and nuclear envelope deposition in grasshopper spermatocytes. U. S. Argonne Nat. Lab. Biol. Med. Res. Div. Semiannu Rep. 1966:193-203. 173 At742
- 37839 WHARTON, D. R. A., LOLA, J. E., and WHARTON, M. L. Population density, survival, growth, and development of the American cockroach. *J. Insect Physiol.* 13(5):699-716. Ref. May 1967. 421 J825  
*Periplaneta americana*.
- 37840 WICKLER, W. Field observations of the mole cricket *Tridactylus madecassus* in East Africa. (Ge) *Z. Tierpsychol.* 23(7):845-852. Ref. Dec. 1966. 410 Z35  
English summary.  
Behavior and taxonomy.
- 37841 WIENS, A. W., and GILBERT, L. I. Regulation of carbohydrate mobilization and utilization in *Leucophaea maderae*. *J. Insect Physiol.* 13(5):779-794. Ref. May 1967. 421 J825  
Fat body metabolism.

# General Entomology Smaller Orders

- 37842 AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. Signal substance isolated from termites. *Rural Res. C.S.I.R.O. [Commonwealth Sci. Ind. Res. Organ.]* 57:2-8. Dec. 1966. 23 R88
- 37843 FARAHAT, A. Z. Studies on the influence of some fungi on *Collembola* and *Acar*. *Pedobiologia* 6(3/4):258-268. 1966. 56.8 P343
- 37844 FREMLING, C. R. Methods for mass-rearing *Hexagenia* [bilineata] mayflies (Ephemeroptera; Ephemeridae). *Amer. Fish. Soc. Trans.* 99(4):407-410. Oct. 1967. 414.9 Am3  
Insect food of fishes.
- 37845 GRIMELAND, G. Flight activity of *Caenis horaria* L. (Ephemeroptera). (No) *Norske Videnskabers Selskab. Mus. Arbok* 1966:7-23, map. Ref. 502 T41A
- 37846 HAMADA, Y. Habitat of *Aeschnophlebia anisoptera* Selys in Kochi Prefecture. (Ja) *Tombo* 9(1/4):2-3. Dec. 30, 1966. 432 T59  
English summary.
- 37847 HARZ, K. A gathering of stoneflies in copula. (Ge) *Deut. Entomol. Ges. Mitt.* 25(5/6):75-76. Dec. 15, 1966. 420 E482
- 37848 HIROSE, K., and ROKUYAMA, M. Two types of the larva of *Mnais strigata* and their distribution in the streams. (Ja) *Tombo* 9(1/4):23-27, map. Dec. 30, 1966. 432 T59  
English summary.
- 37849 JURZITZA, G. Sperm transfer to the copulatory organ in male Odonata. (Ge) *Tombo* 9(1/4):15-16. Dec. 30, 1966. 432 T59  
English summary.
- 37850 KURATA, M., and MOROZUMI, T. Some ecological observations on the emergence of *Ictinophomphus clavatus* Fabricius (Anisoptera, Gomphidae). I. (Ja) *Tombo* 9(1/4):17-22. Ref. Dec. 30, 1966. 432 T59  
English summary.
- 37851 KURIBAYASHI, D. Emergence of *Gynacantha japonica* Bartenef. (Ja) *Tombo* 9(1/4):12-14. Dec. 30, 1966. 432 T59  
English summary.
- 37852 LEWIS, T., and HURST, G. W. Take-off threshold in *Thysanoptera* and the forecasting of migratory flight. *Int. Biometeorol. Congr. Proc.*, 3d Congr.:576-578. 1963, pub. 1967. QH543.I5 1963 V.2
- 37853 LOKEN, A. A stylized female of *Andrena fucata* Smith (Streps.-Hym.). *Opusc. Entomol.* 32(1/2):93-96. 1967. 421 Op7

- 37854 MEIDELL, O. Notes on Stylops males and the biology of the host, *Andrena wilkella* (Kirby) (Streps.-Hym.). Opusc. Entomol. 32(1/2):97-98. 1967. 421 Op7
- 37855 MUNCHBERG, P. The functional importance of the caudal lamellae of Zygoptera larvae (Odonata) based on their autoradiography. (Ge) Nachrichtenbl. Bayer. Entomol. 15(1/2):1-6. Feb.15,1966. 421 N11
- 37856 NARAOKA, H., and ITOH, N. The last instar nymph of a dragonfly, *Epiophlebia superstes* Selys was found on snow cover in early spring. (Ja) New Entomol. 15(2):4. Feb.1966. 421 N42
- 37857 NUTTING, W. L. Colonizing flights and associated activities of termites. I. The desert damp-wood termite *Paraneotermes simplicicornis* (Kalotermitidae). Psyche 73(2):131-149. Ref. June 1966. 421 P95
- 37858 NUTTING, W. L. Distribution and biology of the primitive dry-wood termite *Pterotermes occidentis* (Walker) (Kalotermitidae). Psyche 73(3):165-179, map. Ref. Sept.1966. 421 P95
- 37859 SONEHARA, I. Emergency of *Sympetrum frequens* at a high altitude on Mt. Yatsugatake. (Ja) Tombo 9(1/4):11. Dec.30,1966. 432 T59 English summary.
- 37860 TORNE, E. VON. Supplementary observations on the rearing of small soil fauna and the mass breeding of Collembola. (Ge) Pedobiologia 6(3/4):288-292. 1966. 56.8 P343 English summary.
- 37861 YAMAMOTO, Y. Emergence of a dragonfly, *Nannophya pygmaea* Rambur. (Ja) New Entomol. 15(7):5 p. Dec.1966 421 N42 English summary.  
Shown in a series of photographs.
- 37862 YAMAMOTO, Y. Notes on a resting male of *Ictinogomphus clavatus* Fabricius. (Ja) New Entomol. 15(2):1-3. Feb.1966. 421 N42 English summary.

## TAXONOMIC AND GEOGRAPHIC ENTOMOLOGY

- 37863 AKADEMIYA NAUK UKRAINSKOI SSR. Komakhy Ukrain's'kykh karpats i Zakarpattya [Insects of Ukrainian Carpathian Mountains and Transcarpathian Region]. Kyiv, Naukova, Dumka, 1966. 173 p. Ref. (Respublikans'kyi Mizhvidomchyi Zbirnyk. Seriya Problemy Zoologhii) QL482.T7A35
- 37864 ATLAVINYTE, O., and STRAZDIENE, V. Soil invertebrates of the Courland Spit. 10. Distribution of insect larvae. (Rus) Lietuvos TSR Mokslu Akad. Darbai. Ser. C 2(40):237-254. Ref. 1966. 511 AK192D
- 37865 BARR, T. C., and REDDELL, J. R. The arthropod cave fauna of the Carlsbad Caverns region, New Mexico. Southwest. Natur. 12(3):253-274, map. Ref. Oct.31,1967. 409.6 So8
- 37866 FREEMAN, T. N. The Northern Insect Survey, 1947-1961, in retrospect. Can. Dep. Agr. Res. Br. Entomol. Newslett. 44(12):1-5. Dec.1, 1966. 423.92 C16 Arctic Region.
- 37867 HELLEN, W. List of the insect species newly added to the fauna of Finland during the years 1961-1965. (Ge) Notulae Entomol. 46(3):65-86. 1966. 421 N84
- 37868 INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE. Official list of family-group names in zoology. Second instalment: names 237-382; edited by W. E. China, and M. Doyle. London, 1966. p.39-68. 411 In81Of Includes insects.
- 37869 INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE. Official list of specific names in zoology. Second instalment: names 1526-2045; edited by W. E. China, and M. Doyle. London, 1966. p.207-286. 411 In81Ofs Includes insects.
- 37870 KU, K. A list of insects collected from the O-San, (Ko) Korean J. Zool. 9(2):85-87. Oct. 1966. 410.9 H19
- 37871 LINDROTH, C. H. New material for bottoms of insect boxes. (Sw) Opusc. Entomol. 31(1/2):80. 1966. 421 Op7  
Rocklit made by Rockwool AB. in Sweden.

- 37872 LUNDBERG, J. Zoocecidia from Vastergotland II. (Sw) Opusc. Entomol. 31(1/2):133-146. 1966. 421 Op7  
Insects and Eriophyidae.
- 37873 MUCHE, W. H. From Ulan Bator to Teregi (Mongolia). (Ge) Entomol. Z. 76(14):153-158. July 15,1966. 421 En85  
Collecting insects.
- 37874 SWALES, D. E. Species of insects and mites collected at Frobisher Bay, Baffin Island 1964 and Inuvik, N.W.T., 1965, with brief ecological and geographical notes. Entomol. Soc. Quebec. Ann. 11(3):189-199. Ref. Sept.1966. 421 En822

Taxonomic and Geographic Entomology  
Arachnida, Myriapoda, etc.

- 37875 AGUILAR F., P. G. Notes on the spiders in cultivated fields. (Sp) Rev. Peruana Entomol. Agr. 8(1):80-83. Dec.1965. 421 R3293 English summary.  
Taxonomy.
- 37876 ATLAVINYTE, O. Soil invertebrates of the Courland Spit. 9. Distribution of millepedes. (Rus) Lietuvos TSR Mokslu Akad. Darbai. Ser. C 2(40):233-235. 1966. 511 AK192D
- 37877 EL BADRY, E. Three new species of phyto-seiid mites preying on the cotton white fly, *Bemisia tabaci* in the Sudan (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). Entomologist [London] 100(1247):106-111. Ref. Apr.1967. 421 En8  
*Typhlodromus sudanicus*, *T. medanicus*, and *Amblyseius aleyrodis* n. spp.
- 37878 BEAUCOURNU, J. C. Some Palearctic Ixodoidea (Acarina) infesting Microchiroptera. (Fr) Ann. Parasitol. Humaine Comp. 41(5):495-502. Ref. Sept./Oct.1966. 436.8 An7
- 37879 BEIER, M. A new *Pselaphochernes* (Pseudoscorp.) from southern Italy. (Ge) Fragmenta Entomol. 4(7):109-111. Nov.2,1966. 421 F84 English summary.  
*Pselaphochernes italicus* n. sp.
- 37880 BEIER, M. Some Pseudoscorpionida from Australia, chiefly from caves. Australian Zool. 14(2):199-205. Aug.2,1967. 410 Au7  
Includes n.spp. in *Morikawia*, *Sundochernes*, and *Protochelifer*.
- 37881 BUTLER, L., and HUNTER, P. E. A new species of *Hoplomegistus* [H. truitae] from Costa Rica (Acarina: Hoplomegistidae). Acarologia 8(4):525-531. Dec.1966. 434.8 Ac1
- 37882 CHICKERING, A. M. New species of Palpimanidae (Araneae) from the West Indies. Psyche 73(3):208-216. Sept.1966. 421 P95  
*Anisaedus levii* n. sp. and *Otiotops carpen-teri* n. sp.
- 37883 CHICKERING, A. M. Three new species of *Accola* (Araneae, Dipluridae) from Costa Rica and Trinidad, W. I. Psyche 73(3):157-164. Sept. 1966. 421 P94  
*Accola downeyi*, *A. simla*, and *A. barona* n. spp.
- 37884 DENIS, J. Notes on the Erigonidae. 30. The genus *Minicia* Thorell. (Fr) Toulouse. Soc. Hist. Natur. Bull. 100(1/2):181-206. Ref. First/Second Q.1965. 505 T64
- 37885 DIAS, J. A. T. S. On the validity of the subgenus "*Delpyella*" Travassos Dias, 1965 (Acarina-Ixodoidea). (Por) Mozambique. Serv. Vet. An. 11:187-199. Ref. 1963, pub. 1966. 41.9 M872  
Subgenus of *Hyalomma*.
- 37886 DREW, L. C. Spiders of Beaver Island, Michigan. Mich. State Univ. Publ. Mus. Biol. Ser. 3(3):157-207, map. Ref. 1967. 442.9 M583
- 37887 EHARA, S. Some mites associated with plants in the State of Sao Paulo, Brazil, with a list of plant mites of South America. Jap. J. Zool. 15(2):129-149. Ref. Mar.1966. 410 J27  
Includes n. spp. in *Amblyseius*, *Phytoseiulus*, *Phytoseius*.
- 37888 EITMINAVICIUTE, I. Soil invertebrates of the Courland Spit. 8. Oribatids of sandy soils and their correlation with other soil microfauna. (Rus) Lietuvos TSR Mokslu Akad. Darbai. Ser. C 2(4):201-232. Ref. 1966. 511 AK192D



- 37889 FRANZ, H. 2nd contribution to the soil fauna of the Canary Islands: Caeculidae from Tenerife (Acari, Trombidiformes). (Ge) Vienna. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Verh. 105/106:67-79. 1966. 410.9 V67  
Allocaeculus tenerifae n. sp. and Microcaeculus canariensis n. sp.
- 37890 GUTIERREZ, J. Five new species of Tetranychidae from Madagascar. (Fr) Acarologia 8 (4):594-610. Dec.1966. 434.8 Ac1  
New spp. in Eurytetranychus, Oligonychus, and Eutetranychus.
- 37891 JORGENSEN, C. D. A new species of Tuckerella (Acarina: Tuckerellidae) from Nevada. Entomol. News [Philadelphia] 78(6):141-146. June 1967. 421 En88  
Tuckerella coleogynis n. sp.
- 37892 KAROL, S. Description d'une araignee nouvelle en Turquie (Araneae, Thomisidae) [Description of a new spider in Turkey (Araneae, Thomisidae)]. Ankara. Univ. Fac. Sci. Commun. (ser.C)11.5 p. 1966. 330.9 An4  
Xysticus jezequeli n. sp.
- 37893 KARPINEN, E. Some new oribatids (Acar., Oribatei) from Central Africa. Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakauskirja. Ann. 32(4):275-281. Ref. 1966. 421 Su7  
New spp. in Oppia, Ramogneta n. g., Dolichereamaeus, Chaunoproctus, and Rostrozetes.
- 37894 KINN, D. N. A new genus and species of Schizogyniidae (Acarina: Mesostigmata) from North America with a key to the genera. Acarologia 8(4):576-586. Dec.1966. 434.8 Ac1  
Choriarchus reginus n. g., n. sp.
- 37895 LEVI, H. W. American spider genera Theridula and Paratheridula (Araneae: Theridiidae). Psyche 73(2):123-130, map. June 1966. 421 P95
- 37896 LÖÖTS, G. C., and RYKE, P. A. J. Gamaselopsis, a new genus of Rhodacaridae (Acari) from forest soil in South Africa. Acarologia 8(4):551-565. Dec.1966. 434.8 Ac1  
Includes n. spp.
- 37897 MUCHMORE, W. B. Two new species of the pseudoscorpion genus Paraliochthonius. Entomol. News [Philadelphia] 78(6):155-162. June 1967. 421 En88  
Paraliochthonius waygoldti n. sp. and P. puertoricensis n. sp.
- 37898 PARAN, T. P. A new fur mite from a Malayan bat, Neomyobia lavoipierrei n. sp. (Acarina: Myobiidae). Acarologia 8(4):587-593. Ref. Dec.1966. 434.8 Ac1
- 37899 PIKELIN, B. S. G. DE, and SCHIAPELLI, R. D. The genus Diptlohelopsis Tullgren, 1905 (Araneida, Pycnothelidae). (Sp) Buenos Aires. Mus. Argent. Cienc. Natur. "Bernardino Rivadavia." Rev. Entomol. 1(7):381-389, map. 1966. 420 B862  
Taxonomy and distribution.
- 37900 ROBAUX, P. On some Trombidiidae, rare or new for the fauna of France (Acari: Trombidiidae). (Fr) Acarologia 8(4):611-630. Dec. 1966. 434.8 Ac1  
Includes n. spp. in Diplothrombium, Podothrombium, and Dromeothrombium.
- 37901 SUZUKI, S. Four phalangids from eastern Himalayas. Jap. J. Zool. 15(2):101-114. Mar. 1966. 410 J27  
Includes n. spp. in Euphalangium and Octozaleptus.
- 37902 SUZUKI, S. The phalangids of Himalayan expedition of Chiba University 1963. Jap. J. Zool. 15(2):115-124. Mar.1966. 410 J27  
Includes n. spp. in Hypsibunus and Hexazaleptus (n.g.).
- 37903 VERCAMMEN-GRANDJEAN, P. H. Revision of the genus Herpetacarus Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960. (Trombiculidae-Acarina). Acarologia 8(4):631-674, map. Ref. Dec.1966. 434.8 Ac1  
Includes n. spp. and Cricacarus n. sgen.
- 37904 WHITE, J. S. Ichoronyssus jonesi n. sp. (Acarina: Dermanyssidae) from the cave-dwelling bat, Myotis grisescens Howell. Acarologia 8 (4):566-575. Dec.1966. 434.8 Ac1  
Found in Alabama.
- 37905 ZUKAUSKIENE, J. Soil invertebrates of the Courland Spit. 7. Spiders. (Rus) Lietuvos TSR Mokslu Akad. Darbai. Ser. C 2(40):193-199. 511 AK192D
- Taxonomic and Geographic Entomology  
Coleoptera
- 37906 ALCAIDE, A. P. Notes on the Malachiidae of the western Mediterranean (Coleoptera). (Sp) Graellsia 22:33-45. Jan./June 1966. 421 G15  
Includes Malachius arnauti n. sp.
- 37907 BALL, G. E. The taxonomy of the subgenus Scaphinotus-Dejean with particular reference to the subspecies of Scaphinotus petersi Roeschke (Coleoptera, Carabidae; Cychnini). Amer. Entomol. Soc. Trans. 92(4):687-722. Ref. Dec.1966. 420 P53
- 37908 BARR, T. C. New species of Mexisphodrus from Mexican caves (Coleoptera: Carabidae). Psyche 73(2):112-115. June 1966. 421 P95
- 37909 BECHYNE, J., and BECHYNE, B. S. DE. Evidence of species of Phenrica known at present (Col. Phytophaga, Alticidae). (Ge) Entomol. Tidskr. 87(3/4):142-170. 1966. 421 En891  
Includes n. spp.
- 37910 BECHYNE, J., and SPRINGLOVA DE BECHYNE, B. Notes on Neotropical phytophagous insects (Coleoptera). (Fr) Venezuela. Univ. Cent. Fac. Agron. Rev. 4(2):5-47. June 1967. 9.95 V555  
English summary.  
Includes n. spp. in Ischyrolampra, Antitypona, Dorysternoides n. g., Isoplepronota, Percolaspis, Chanchamayia, Chthoneis, Zepherina, Longitarsus, Heikertingerella, Exoceras, and Alagoasa.
- 37911 BREUNING, S. New Cerambycidae from the collections of the Zoological Museum of Humboldt University in Berlin [Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin] (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). (Ge) Berlin. Zool. Mus. Mitt. 42(2):229-258. 1966. 410.9 B45  
New spp. in Stenellipsis, Hecyromorpha, Apodasya, Batrachorhina, Pterolophia, P. (Fernandopraonetha) n. sgen., Falsostenidea n. g., Mispila, Hyagnis, Eunidia, Sybra, Sophronica, Mimolophioides n. g., Paravelleda, Ocularia, Mimohecyra n. g., Catapausa, Prosopis, Rhytiphora, Tricheunidia n. g., Mimeunidia n. g., Ogmoderidius, Ropica, Paraphilomecyna n. g., Glenea, Acalolepta, Chariesthes, Prosopocera, Tmesisternus, Mimoopsis, Pseudipochira, Mimochlorisanis n. g., Bacchisa, and Eodorcadion.
- 37912 BUTTE, J. G. The revision of the tribe Chalepini, especially the genera Chalepus Thunb., Odontota Chev. and Xenochalepus Weise, of America north of Mexico (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Hispinae). Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):219B-220B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 37913 CARVALHO, E. L. DE. On some Paussidae (Coleoptera) of South Africa; 18th contribution to a monographic study of the Paussidae. (Fr) Opusc. Entomol. 32(1/2):152-154. 1967. 421 Op7
- 37914 CHUJO, M. Some Bostrichidae, Languriidae, Ciidae (Col.) from the Philippine and Bismarck Islands collected by the Noona Dan Expedition. Entomol. Medd. 34(6):521-532. 1966. 421 En82  
Includes n. spp. in Anadastus, Doubledaya, Cis, Ennearthron, and Octotemnus.
- 37915 COIFFAIT, H., and SAIZ, F. A new genus in the Habroceridae family (Col. Staphylinidae). (Fr) Toulouse. Soc. Hist. Natur. Bull. 100(1/2): 217-222. First/Second Q. 1965. 505 T64  
Nomimocerus n.g.
- 37916 DAMOISEAU, R. Brentidae (Col., Curculionidae) collected by the Danish Noona Dan Expedition to the Philippines, Bismarck Islands, and Solomon Islands. (Fr) Entomol. Medd. 34(5): 421-455. 1966. 421 En82  
English summary.  
Includes n. spp. in Araioorhinus, Miolipa, Tracheloschizus, Leptamorphocephalus, and Ithystenus.



- 37917 ESPANOL, F. Two years of biotranslocation activity in the northeastern Spain (Coleoptera). (Sp) Graellsia 22:13-23. Jan./June 1966. 421 G75  
Includes n. spp. in *Geotrechus* (*Geotrechidius*), *Microtyphlus*, *Ildobates* n. g., *Anillochlamys*, *Speonomus*, *Speophilus*, *Troglocharinus* and *Spelaobythus* n. g.
- 37918 EVERS, A. M. J. A new *Troglocollops* from Turkestan; 36th contribution to the knowledge of the Malachiidae. (Ge) Notulae Entomol. 46 (4):105-106. 1966. 421 N84  
*Troglocollops turanicus* n. sp.
- 37919 FAGEL, G. Contribution a la connaissance des Staphylinidae. XCVII. Les Cryptobium de la region palearctique occidentale [Contribution to the knowledge of Staphylinidae. XCVII. Cryptobium from the western Palearctic Region]. Inst. Roy. Sci. Natur. Belg. Bull. 43(9), 7 p. Apr. 30, 1967. 504 B835B  
Includes n. spp.
- 37920 FENDER, K. M. The genus *Phausis* in America north of Mexico (Coleoptera-Lampyridae). Northwest Sci. 40(3):83-95. Ref. Aug. 1966. 470 N81  
Includes n. spp.
- 37921 FURSCH, H. Remarks on the systematics of central European Coccinellidae (Col.). (Ge) Nachrichtenbl. Bayer. Entomol. 15(9/10):85-90. Oct. 15, 1966. 421 N11
- 37922 GHOURI, A. S. K., and SHAFI, M. M. New records of Staphylinidae from West Pakistan. West Pakistan J. Agr. Res. 4(3):153-156. Sept. 1966. 22 W52
- 37923 GREBENSCIKOV, I. The distribution of *Aphodius montivagus* Er. in Germany (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). (Ge) Nachrichtenbl. Bayer. Entomol. 15(1/2):13-14. Feb. 15, 1966. 421 N11
- 37924 HACKMAN, W. *Anthrenus olgae* Kalik (Coleoptera, Dermestidae), a new arrival among pests in Finland. (Sw) Notulae Entomol. 46(4):121. 1966. 421 N84
- 37925 HAYASHI, N. A contribution to the knowledge of the larvae of Tenebrionidae occurring in Japan (Coleoptera; Cucujoidea). Insecta Matsu-murana (sup. 1), 41 p. Ref. July 1966. 421 In77
- 37926 HERVE, P. Contribution to the knowledge of fauna in forest soil in the Maures Mountain Region; information on some species of the genus *Mayetia* Muls. and Rey (Col. Pselaphidae). (Fr) Nancy Ecole Nat. Eaux Forêts Ann. 22(3):398-402. July/Sept. 1965. 99.9 F845  
English summary.  
Includes n. spp.
- 37927 HISAMATSU, S. *Epuraea terminalis* Mannerheim in Japan (Coleoptera: Nitidulidae). Shikoku Entomol. Soc. Trans. 9(2):43. Sept. 1966. 420 Sh6
- 37928 IABLOKOFF-KHNZORIAN, S. M. Considerations of sex organs of Chrysomelidae and their phylogenetic importance. (Fr) Entomologiste [Paris] 22(6):115-137. Ref. Dec. 1966. 421 En814
- 37929 JANSSENS, E. Sur quelques hydraenidae de la faune australe [Some Hydraenidae of the Australian fauna]. Inst. Roy. Sci. Natur. Belg. Bull. 43(11), 13 p. Mar. 31, 1967. 504 B835B  
Includes n. spp. in *Meropathus* and *Mesocera*-tion.
- 37930 JOHN, H. A new *Notiophygus* Gory species (Discolomidae, Col.). (Ge) Opusc. Entomol. 32(1/2):171-173. 1967. 421 Op7  
*Notiophygus suturalis* n. sp.
- 37931 JOHNSON, C. The Fennoscandian, Danish and British species of the genus *Ernobius* Thomson (Col. Anobiidae). Opusc. Entomol. 31(1/2):81-92. Ref. 1966. 421 Op7  
Taxonomy.
- 37932 KOCHER, L. Cavernicolous *Scaurus* of the Antoine collection (Col. Tenebr.). (Fr) Soc. Sci. Natur. Phys. Maroc. Bull. 44:33-36. Third/Fourth Q. 1964. 515 Sol  
Includes n. spp. in *Scaurus*.
- 37933 KOCHER, L. Contribution to the study of *Stenosis* of the group *elvirae* Ant. (Col. Tenebr.). (Fr) Soc. Sci. Natur. Phys. Maroc. Bull. 44: 25-27. Third/Fourth Q. 1964. 515 Sol
- 37934 KOCHER, L. New and interesting Alphasida in the Rif region (Col. Tenebr.). (Fr) Soc. Sci. Natur. Phys. Maroc. Bull. 45:43-48. First/Second Q. 1965. 515 Sol  
Includes n. sp. in *Alphasida*.
- 37935 LAWRENCE, J. F. Delimitation of the genus *Ceracis* (Coleoptera; Ciidae) with a revision of North American species. Harvard Univ. Mus. Compar. Zool. Bull. 136(6):91-143, map. Ref. Nov. 14, 1967. 500 H26B  
Includes n. spp.
- 37936 LAWRENCE, J. F., and REICHARDT, H. Revision of the genera *Gnostus* and *Fabrassia* (Coleoptera: Ptinidae). Psyche 73(1):30-45, map. Ref. Mar. 1966. 421 P95  
Includes n. spp. in *Fabrassia*.
- 37937 LEILER, T. E. *Diachila arctica* Gyll. (Col. Carabidae) in Lule Lappmark. (Sw) Entomol. Tidskr. 87(3/4):124-126. 1966. 421 En891.  
German summary.
- 37938 LEKANDER, B. *Liosoma deflexum* Panz. (Col. Curculionidae); on the biology of the species and a description of the larva. (Sw) Entomol. Tidskr. 87(3/4):127-130. 1966. 421 En891  
English summary.
- 37939 LINDROTH, C. H. On the number of Bembidiid species (Coleoptera, Carabidae) occurring in North America. Coleopt. Bull. 21(1):28-31. Ref. Mar. 1967. 421 C674
- 37940 LOBL, I. *Scaphosoma balcanicum* Tamanini, 1954 (Col. Scaphidiidae) in Sweden. Opusc. Entomol. 32(1/2):8. 1967. 421 Op7
- 37941 LUNDBERG, S. Catalogus Insectorum Sueciae. XVII. Coleoptera 1960; some additions. (Sw) Opusc. Entomol. 31(3):171-177. 1966. 421 Op7  
English summary.
- 37942 LUNDBERG, S. Something on the beetle fauna of the Reivo Reservation. (Sw) Opusc. Entomol. 31(1/2):33-38. 1966. 421 Op7  
English summary.
- 37943 MAL, N. Coleoptera of St. Pons (Lower Rhone River). (Fr) Entomologiste [Paris] 22(6):141-144, map. Dec. 1936. 421 En814  
Collecting.
- 37944 MASCARO, A. L. New species of *Speophilus* from the Barcelona province (Col., Catopidae). (Sp) Graellsia 22:29-32. Jan./June 1966. 421 G75  
*Speophilus jacasi* n. sp.
- 37945 MEGGIOLARO, G. On some new Pselaphidae (Coleoptera) species from the eastern Mediterranean areas. XIV. (It) Fragmenta Entomol. 4(7):91-98. Nov. 2, 1966. 421 F84  
English summary.  
Includes *Tribatus cerrutii* n. sp., *Bythinus parvipenis* n. sp. and *Tychus henroti* n. sp.
- 37946 MIKSIC, R. Eleventh contribution to the study of Protactia species (Coleoptera, Cetoniidae). (Ge) Leiden. Rijksmus. Natuur. Hist. Zool. Mededel. 41(21):299-305. Dec. 22, 1966. 410.9 L59  
Includes n. spp.
- 37947 MIYATAKE, M. Descriptions of two new species of the genus *Stethorus* Weise from Japan (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). Shikoku Entomol. Soc. Trans. 9(2):51-54. Sept. 1966. 420 Sh6  
*Stethorus emarginatus* and *S. yezoensis* n. spp.
- 37948 MIYATAKE, M. A new genus belonging to the tribe Pharini from the northern part of the Ryukyu Islands (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). Shikoku Entomol. Soc. Trans. 9(2):47-50. Sept. 1966. 420 Sh6  
*Nesolotis* n. g. including *N. impunctata* and *N. punctifrons* n. spp.
- 37949 NELSON, G. H. Notes on the Buprestidae (Coleoptera). V. With descriptions of previously unknown sexes. Coleopt. Bull. 21(1):23-27. Mar. 1967. 421 C674
- 37950 NYHOLM, T. A contribution to the study of the genus *Hydrocyphon* Redtenbacher (Col., Helodidae). Study of the family Helodidae. VIII. (Ge) Opusc. Entomol. 32(1/2):9-48. Ref. 1967. 421 Op7  
Includes n. spp. in *Hydrocyphon*.



- 37951 OHIRA, H. New or little-known Elateridae from Japan. X. (Coleoptera). Shikoku Entomol. Soc. Trans. 9(2):41-43. Sept.1966. 420 Sh6  
Includes *Aganohypoganus* n. g. and *Hypoganus miyatakei* n. sp.
- 37952 OHNO, M. Chrysomelid beetles from the Oki Island. (Ja) Natur. Sci. Mus. 33(3/4):50-60, map. 1966. 409.6 Sh6
- 37953 OHNO, M. Supplementary notes on the genus *Pseudoliprus* of Japan (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae-Alticinae). Shikoku Entomol. Soc. Trans. 9(2):44-46. Sept.1966. 420 Sh6  
Includes *P. komiyai* n. sp.
- 37954 PALM, T. On three Lathridius species with cosmopolitan distribution (Col. Lathridiidae). (Sw) Entomol. Tidskr. 87(3/4):131-135. Ref. 1966. 421 En891  
German summary.  
*Lathridius australicus*, *L. nodifer*, and *L. bifasciatus*.
- 37955 PALM, T. The Swedish Gnypeta species (Col. Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). (Sw) Entomol. Tidskr. 87(3/4):136-141. 1966. 421 En891  
Includes *G. brincki* n. sp. and a key in German.
- 37956 POTOCKAJA, V. A. The larvae of four species of the subfamily Tachyporinae (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). (Fr) Beitr. Entomol. 16(5/6): 615-631. 1966. 421 B392  
German summary.
- 37957 PUTHZ, V. Nomenclatural and faunistic notes on central European Steninae (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae); 29th contribution to the knowledge of the Steninae. (Ge) Nachrichtenbl. Bayer. Entomol. 15(11/12):117-123. Ref. Dec.15,1966. 421 N11
- 37958 PUTHZ, V. On northern and eastern Palearctic Steninae (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae); 25th contribution to the knowledge of the Steninae. (Ge) Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakauskirja. Ann. Entomol. Fenn. 32(4):295-308. Ref. 1966. 421 Su7
- 37959 RASKE, A. G. Taxonomy and bionomics of the genus *Moneilema* (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):224B-225B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 37960 REICHARDT, H. Revisionary notes on the genera of Eucheilini (Coleoptera, Carabidae). Psyche 73(1):8-16. Ref. Mar.1966. 421 P95  
Includes *Inna megalis* n. sp.
- 37961 SATO, M. The limnichid-beetles of Japan. Shikoku Entomol. Soc. Trans. 9(2):55-62. Sept.1966. 420 Sh6  
Includes n. spp. in *Pelochares*, *Limnichomorphus*, *Chibidoronus* n. g., and *Acontoscels*.
- 37962 SCHAEFLEIN, H. Thoughts on the separation of females of *Rhantus exsoletus* Forst. and *Rhantus latitans* Sharp; contribution to the morphology of Dytiscidae (Col., Dytiscidae). (Ge) Nachrichtenbl. Bayer. Entomol. 15(5/6):41-46. Ref. June 15,1966. 421 N11
- 37963 SCHEERPELTZ, O. A new species of the large genus *Staphylinus* L., new subgenera and remarks on some already known Palearctic species of this large genus (Col.); 138th contribution to the knowledge of the Palearctic Staphylinidae. (Ge) Nachrichtenbl. Bayer. Entomol. 15(11/12):105-117. Dec.15,1966. 421 N11  
*Staphylinus baderlei* n. sp., *S. (Protabemus)* n. sgen. and *S. (Hypabemus)* n. sgen.
- 37964 SCHEERPELTZ, O. The new systematics of the supergenus *Leptusa* Kraatz (Col. Staphylinidae); 133d. contribution to the knowledge of Palearctic Staphylinidae. (Ge) Vienna. Zoo.-Bot. Ges. Verh. 105/106:6-55. 1966. 410.9 V67  
Includes the following n. s. gg.: *Stenoleptusa*, *Tropidiopasilia*, *Trichopasilia* *Leptopasilia*, *Roubaliusa*, *Chondropasilia* *Myopopisalia*, *Pachygastropisalia*, *Stictopisalia*, *Comphopisalia*, *Synpisalia* *Neopisalia*, *Parapisalia*, *Ectinopisalia*, *Scelopisalia*, *Craspedopisalia*, *Chondridiopisalia*, *Bothrydiopisalia*, *Micropisalia*, and *Oligopisalia*.
- 37965 SPORNRAFT, K. Brief contributions to the knowledge of the central European Nitidulidae (Coleoptera). (Ge) Nachrichtenbl. Bayer. Entomol. 15(1/2):15-16. Feb.15,1966. 421 N11
- 37966 SPORNRAFT, K. Nitidulidae from Madeira. (Ge) Notulae Entomol. 46(4):122-124. Ref. 1966. 421 N84
- 37967 UHMANN, E. *Thoracispa dregei* Chapuis; 227th contribution to the study of the Hispinae. (Ge) Opusc. Entomol. 32(1/2):155-158. 1967. 421 Op7
- 37968 WATT, J. C. The families *Perimylopidae* and *Dacoderidae* (Coleoptera, Heteromera). Roy. Entomol. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonom 36(7/8):109-118. Ref. Aug.25,1967. 420 L84Pb
- 37969 WERNER, F. G. A revision of *Acanthinus* (Coleoptera: Anthicidae). V. The striatopunctatus-group and some related forms. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 60(3):535-549. May 15, 1967. 420 En82  
Includes n. spp.
- 37970 WHITEHEAD, D. R. A review of *Halocoryza* Alluaud, with notes on its relationship to *Schizogenius* Putzeys (Coleoptera: Carabidae). Psyche 73(3):217-228. Ref. Sept.1966. 421 P95  
Includes *H. acapulcana* n. sp.
- 37971 WOODRUFF, R. E. A cactus beetle [*Moneilema armata*] new to the eastern United States (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). Fla. Dep. Agr. Div. Plant Indus. Triology Tech. Rep. 5(10), 2 p. Oct.1966. 423.9 F6622
- 37972 ZAJCIW, D. Study of two new *Ommata* spp. akin to *Ommata* (Eclipta) *castanea* Bates (Col., Cerambycidae, Rhinotragini). (Por) Rev. Brasil. Biol. 26(3):323-326. Oct.1966. 442.8 R326  
English summary.  
*Ommata* (Eclipta) *curtipennis* n. sp. and *Ommata* (Eclipta) *subcastanea* n. sp.

#### Taxonomic and Geographic Entomology Diptera

- 37973 ANDERSSON, H. Faunistic, ecological and taxonomic notes on Icelandic Diptera. Opusc. Entomol. 32(1/2):101-120. Ref. 1967. 421 Op7
- 37974 ANDERSSON, H. Notes on Swedish Diptera. Opusc. Entomol. 32(1/2):121-122. 1967. 421 Op7  
Distribution.
- 37975 ANDERSSON, H. A revision of the species of *Oscinides* described by J. W. Zetterstedt (Dipt. Chloropidae). Opusc. Entomol. 31(1/2):61-76. Ref. 1966. 421 Op7  
Includes n. spp. in *Thaumatomyia* and *Conioscinella*.
- 37976 ANDERSSON, H. The Swedish species of *Lonchoptera* Meig. (Dipt. Lonchopteridae), with lectotype designations. Opusc. Entomol. 31(1/2):77-80. Ref. 1966. 421 Op7
- 37977 ANDERSSON, H. The Swedish species of *Neoscasia* and *Sphegina* (Dipt. Syrphidae), with lectotype designations. Opusc. Entomol. 31(3): 178-182. Ref. 1966. 421 Op7
- 37978 ANIKINA, Z. L. Syrphid flies (Diptera, Syrphidae) of the Transcarpathian Region. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk URSS. Komakhy Ukrain's'kykh Karpat i Zakarpattya, p.141-148. 1966. QL482.T7A35
- 37979 BAILLY-CHOUMARA, H. Presence of *Orthopodomyia pulchripalpis* Rondani 1882 (Diptera, Culicidae) in Morocco. (Fr) Soc. Sci. Natur. Phys. Maroc Bull. 45:39-41. First/Second Q. 1965. 515 So1  
English summary.
- 37980 BOSHKO, H. V. Horseflies (Diptera, Tabanidae) of the Ukrainian Carpathians and its piedmont areas. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk URSS. Komakhy Ukrain's'kykh Karpat i Zakarpattya, p.126-148. Ref. 1966. QL482.T7A35

- 37981 BRUNDIN, L. Transantarctic relationships and their significance, as evidenced by chironomid midges; with a monograph of the subfamilies Podonominae and Aphroteniinae and the austral Heptagytiae. Stockholm, Almqvist, and Wiksell, 1966. 472 p. 502 St6H  
Bibliography, p.464-471.  
Includes n. spp. in Parochlus, Podonomus, Boreochlus, Trichotanypus, Lasodiamesa, Maoridiamesa, Zelandochlus n. g., Podochlus n. g., Reochlus n. g., Podonomopsis n. g., Archaeochlus n. g., Aphrotenia n. g., Aphroteniella n. g., Paraphrotenia n. g., Paraheptagytia n. g., Araucania n. g., Limaya n. g., Boreoheptagytia n. g., and Aphroteniinae n. sfam.
- 37982 CACHAN, P. Study of the distribution of several animal and plant species as a function of the pluviothermic factors in western Africa. (Fr) Nancy Ecole Nat. Super. Agron. Bull. 8 (2):141-161, map. Dec. 1966. 64.9 N15  
Chiefly Glossina, includes Butyrospermum Parkii.
- 37983 CHAN, K. L., and LE ROUX, E. J. Description of Forcipomyia (Neoforcipomyia) saundersi sp. n. and redescription of Forcipomyia (Neoforcipomyia) eques (Johannsen) (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae), with an account of the digestive and reproductive systems. Phytoprotection 46(2):74-103. Ref. June 1965. 464.8 P566
- 37984 COE, R. L. A new Sericomyia [S. guichardi] from Turkey (Diptera: Syrphidae). Entomol. Tidskr. 87(3/4):118-120. 1966. 421 En891
- 37985 CROSSKEY, R. W. New generic and specific synonymy in Oriental Tachinidae (Diptera). Roy. Entomol. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonom. 36(7/8):95-108. Ref. Aug. 25, 1967. 420 L84Pb
- 37986 DAHL, C. Notes on the taxonomy and distribution of Arctic and subarctic Trichoceridae (Dipt., Nem.) from Canada, Alaska and Greenland. Opusc. Entomol. 32(1/2):49-78, map. Ref. 1967. 421 Op7  
Includes n. spp. in Metatrachocera and Trichocera.
- 37987 DAHL, C. Notes on the taxonomy and distribution of Swedish Trichoceridae (Dipt. Nemat.). Opusc. Entomol. 31(1/2):93-118. Ref. 1966. 421 Op7  
Includes Metatrachocera n. g.
- 37988 DAHL, R. G. Dipterological notes. II. (Sw) Entomol. Tidskr. 87(3/4):121-123. Ref. 1966. 421 En891  
Taxonomy.
- 37989 DEEMING, J. C. A new subgenus and species of Anomioptera Schiner (Dipt. Sphaeroceridae) from Brazil. Opusc. Entomol. 31(1/2):121-124. 1966. 421 Op7  
Anomioptera (Neopocilosomella) plaumanni n. sgen., n. sp.
- 37990 DIRLBEK, K., and DIRLBEK, J. Results of the 1961 Albanian Expedition of the German Entomological Institute [Deutsches Entomologisches Institut]; 58th contribution: Diptera: Trypetidae. (Ge) Beitr. Entomol. 16(5/6):523-536. Ref. 1966. 421 B392  
English summary.
- 37991 DODGE, H. R. New Neotropical Sarcophagidae in the Vienna Museum [Naturhistorisches Museum] (Diptera). Entomol. News [Philadelphia] 78(5):123-129. May 1967. 421 En88  
Includes n. spp. in Boetia, Chlorosarcophaga, Emdenimyia, and Winthemiola n. g.
- 37992 DUSEK, J., and ROZKOSNY, R. Results of the 1961 Albanian Expedition of the German Entomological Institute [Deutsches Entomologisches Institut]; 57th contribution: Diptera: Stratiomyidae. (Ge) Beitr. Entomol. 16(5/6):507-521. Ref. 1966. 421 B392  
English summary.
- 37993 DYTE, C. E. The genus Liancalus Loew (Diptera: Dolichopodidae) in the Ethiopian Region. Roy. Entomol. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonom. 36(7/8):123-127. Aug. 25, 1967. 420 L84Pb  
Includes n. spp.
- 37994 FAIRCHILD, G. B. Notes on Neotropical Tabanidae VIII. The species described by J. C. Fabricius. Psyche 73(1):17-25. Ref. Mar. 1966. 421 P95
- 37995 GAD, A. M. Anopheles stephensi Liston in Egypt, UAR. Mosquito News 27(2):171-174. Ref. June 1967. 421 M85
- 37996 GAGNE, R. J. The genus Oligotrophus Latreille (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae) in North America and a new species [O. papyriferae] injurious to Betula papyrifera Marsh. Entomol. News [Philadelphia] 78(5):129-134. May 1967. 421 En88
- 37997 GIUDICELLI, J. Liponeura cordata, a blepharocerid new for French fauna (Diptera, Blepharoceridae). (Fr) Entomologiste [Paris] 22(6):137-140. Dec. 1966. 421 En814
- 37998 GRIFFITHS, G. C. D. Notes on the genus Napomyza Westwood (Diptera: Agromyzidae). Roy. Entomol. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonom. 36(7/8):128-130. Aug. 25, 1967. 420 L84Pb  
Includes N. bellidis n. sp.
- 37999 HEDSTROM, L. Some species of Dolichopodidae (Dipt.) new to Sweden. (Sw) Entomol. Tidskr. 87(3/4):113-117. Ref. 1966. 421 En891
- 38000 HENNIG, W., and WYGODZINSKY, P. The Diptera fauna of New Zealand as a problem in systematics and zoogeography. Pacific Insects Monogr. 9, 81 p. Ref. July 31, 1966. 421 P11  
Includes distribution in Australia and South America.  
Translation from Beitrage zur Entomologie 10(3/4):221-329. 1960.
- 38001 ILLIS, W. G. Biosystematics of the Culex pipiens complex in northern California. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):726B. Aug. 1967. Z5055, U49D53
- 38002 ISHII, T. On the Culex pipiens group in Japan. IV. Revision of the larval, pupal, and adult characters of Culex pipiens pallens Coquillett and Culex vagans Wiedemann (Diptera, Culicidae). Tohoku Univ. Sci. Rep. Ser. 4 (Biol.) 32 (1):11-30. Mar. 1966. 513 T574Ab
- 38003 JAMES, M. T. The blow flies (Diptera, Calliphoridae) (collected in the Philippine Islands by the Noona Dan Expedition.) Entomol. Medd. 34 (5):463-470; (6):471-488. Ref. 1966. 421 En82  
Includes n. spp. in Bengalia, Isomyia, and Sumatria.
- 38004 JAMES, M. T. Variation in chaetotaxy in Phaenicia sericata (Diptera: Calliphoridae). Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 60(3):706. May 15, 1967. 420 En82
- 38005 KIM, K. C. The North American species of the genus Anarete (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae). Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 60(3):521-530. May 15, 1967. Ref. 420 En82  
Includes A. pritchardi n. sp.
- 38006 KOLOMIETS, N. G. Survey of the species of the family Sarcophagidae (Diptera) of Siberia. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Izv. Ser. Biol.-Med. Nauk 12(3):73-81. Ref. 1966. 442.9 AK125
- 38007 KRYVOSHEYINA, N. P. Larvae of the crane fly Tipula hemiptera Mnnhs. and its distinction from the larvae of related species in the subgenus Vestiplex Bezzi of the genus Tipula L. (Diptera, Tipulidae). (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk URSS. Komakhy Ukrain's'kykh Karpat i Zakarpattia, p.100-103. 1966. QL482.T7A35
- 38008 LINDNER, B. Die fliegen der palaearktischen Region. Lieferung 267-269 [The flies of the Palearctic Region. Part 267-269]. Stuttgart, Schweizerbart, 1966. 3 v.  
267, 15. Tipulidae, p.213-256; 268, 63a, Anthomyiidae, p.49-96; 269, 6.L. Cecidomyiidae = (Itonididae), by E. Mohn, p.1-48.  
Includes n. spp. in Tipula and Trotteria.
- 38009 MOUCHA, J. Haematopota scutellata (Diptera, Tabanidae) also established in Germany. (Ge) Nachrichtenbl. Bayer. Entomol. 15(7/8):72-73. Aug. 15, 1966. 421 N11
- 38010 PONT, A. C. A new species of Mydaea Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [M. asiatica] (Diptera: Muscidae) from Central Asia. Roy. Entomol. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonom. 36(7/8):119-122. Aug. 25, 1967. 420 L84Pb
- 38011 RIOUX, J. A., DESCOUS, S., and COLUZZI, M. Leptocnops (L.) bezzii Noe, 1905, and Leptocnops (L.) irritans Noe, 1905 (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae); taxonomic revision. (Fr) Cah. Natur. 22(4):97-99. 1966. 410 F432



- 38012 ROHOCHA, L. H. Chloropid flies (Diptera, Chloropidae) of the Transcarpathian Region. (Rus) In *Akademiya Nauk URSR. Komakhy Ukrain's'kykh Karpat i Zakarpattya*, p.152-157. 1966. QL482.T7A35
- 38013 SAVCHENKO, YE. M. Materials on the crane flies (Diptera, Tipulidae) of the Ukrainian Carpathians. (Rus) In *Akademiya Nauk URSR. Komakhy Ukrain's'kykh Karpat i Zakarpattya*, p.104-122. Ref. 1966. QL482.T7A35
- 38014 SMITH, K. G. V. Some Conopidae and Chamaemyiidae (Diptera) from the Philippines and Bismarck Archipelago. *Entomol. Medd.* 34(5):457-462. 1966. 421 En82  
Includes n. spp. in Conops and Acrometopia.
- 38015 SOUZA LOPES, H. DE. On Malacophagomyia n. g. (Diptera, Sarcophagidae) whose larvae live in dead Gastropoda (Mollusca). (Por) *Rev. Brasil. Biol.* 26(3):315-321. Oct.1966. 442.8 R326  
English summary.
- 38016 SPENCER, K. A. Agromyzidae (Diptera) from the Bismarck Archipelago, with an appendix on some related species from the Oriental Region. *Entomol. Medd.* 34(6):489-520. Ref. 1966. 421 En82  
Includes n. spp. in Japanagromyza, Ophiomyia, Melanagromyza, Phytobia, Cerodontha, Amauromyza, and Pseudonapomyza.
- 38017 THEODOR, O. Diptera Pupipara collected by the Noona Dan Expedition in the Philippines and the Bismarck Islands. *Entomol. Medd.* 34(6):533-536. 1966. 421 En82
- 38018 TUOMIKOSKI, R. Contributions on the Empididae (Dipt.) of Finland. VIII. The genus Chelipoda Macq. (Ge) *Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakauskirja. Ann. Entomol. Fenn.* 32(4):321-326, map. 1966. 421 Su7  
Includes C. inexpecta n. sp.
- 38019 TUOMIKOSKI, R. The Ocydromiinae group of subfamilies (Diptera, Empididae). *Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakauskirja. Ann. Entomol. Fenn.* 32(4):282-294. Ref. 1966. 421 Su7  
Includes Hybotinae and Tachydromiinae.
- 38020 YUKAWA, J. Studies on the Japanese gall midges. I. With special reference to the tribe Micromyini from Kyushu Island (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae). *Kyushu Univ. Fac. Agr. J.* 14(2):183-202. Ref. Mar.1967. 107.6 K995  
Includes n. spp. in Peromyia, Cordylomyia, Micromyia, Aprionus, Anodontoceras n. g., Trichopteromyia, and Monardia.
- 38021 ZUSKA, J. Results of the 1961 Albanian Expedition of the German Entomological Institute [Deutsches Entomologisches Institut]; 59th contribution; Diptera: Chloropidae and Opomyzidae. *Beitr. Entomol* 16(5/6):537-545. 1966. 421 B392
- 38022 ZYMINA, L. V. Conopid flies (Diptera, Conopidae) of the Ukrainian Carpathians. (Rus) In *Akademiya Nauk URSR. Komakhy Ukrain's'kykh Karpat i Zakarpattya*, p.149-151. 1963. QL482.T7A35
- Taxonomic and Geographic Entomology  
Hemiptera (Heteroptera and Homoptera)**
- 38023 ASHLOCK, P. D. New Hawaiian Orsillinae (Hemiptera-Heteroptera: Lygaeidae). *Pacific Insects* 8(4):805-825. 1966. 421 P11  
Includes n. spp. in Oceanides, Neseis, Nesocryptias, Nysius, Glyptonysius, and Metrargy.
- 38024 BEINGOLEA GUERRERO, O. Notes on Orthezia olivicola n. sp. (Homopt.: Ortheziidae), pest of olives in Peru. (Sp) *Rev. Peruana Entomol. Agr.* 8(1):1-44. Ref. Dec.1965. 421 R3293  
English summary.
- 38025 BERTRAND, H. Aquatic Hemiptera Heteroptera collected in Spain. (Fr) *Entomologiste [Paris]* 22(6):144-151. Dec.1966. 421 En814
- 38026 BOER, J. A. DE. Taxonomy of New Zealand Pseudococcidae. I. (Homoptera; Coccoidea). *New Zeal. J. Sci.* 10(1):138-141. Mar.1967. 514 N482  
Includes n. spp. in Choricoccus.
- 38027 BROOKS, A. R., and KELTON, L. A. Aquatic and semiaquatic Heteroptera of Alberta, Saskatchewan, and Manitoba (Hemiptera). *Entomol. Soc. Can. Mem.* 51,92 p. Ref., p.72-76. 1967. 420 En824
- 38028 GILLERFORS, G. Polymerus microphthalmus E. Wagn., a species of Hemiptera Heteroptera new to Sweden and some new province records. (Sw) *Opusc. Entomol.* 31(1/2):147-148. 1966. 421 Op7
- 38029 HEIKINHEIMO, O. A new record of Paraliburnia (Struebiningella) litoralis (Reuter 1881) (Hom., Delphacidae) from Finland. (Fi) *Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakauskirja. Ann. Entomol. Fenn.* 32(4):326-327. 1966. 421 Su7  
English summary.
- 38030 HUDSON, N. M. A list of the armoured scale insects (Diaspididae) and their hosts in Tasmania. *Roy. Soc. Tasmania. Pap. Proc.* 101:91-95. 1967. 514 H65
- 38031 ISHIHARA, T. Homoptera of the Kurile Islands. *Shikoku Entomol. Soc. Trans.* 9(2):31-40. Sept. 1966. 420 Sh6  
Includes Limotettix kuwayamai n. sp.
- 38032 KERZHNER, I. M. On the proposed designation under the plenary powers of neotypes for Anthocoris nigrellus Zetterstedt, 1838, Anthocoris nigricornis Zetterstedt, 1838 and Lygaeus pygmaeus Fallen, 1807 (Insecta, Hemiptera). *Z.N.(S.)* 1732. *Bull. Zool. Nomencl.* 24(3):138-140. June 30,1967. 410 B874
- 38033 KORMILEV, N. A. Notes on Australian Aradidae (Hemiptera:Heteroptera) with descriptions of new genera and species. *Roy. Soc. Queensland. Proc.* 77:11-35. 1966. 514 B775  
Includes n. spp. in Aneuris, Carventus, Rhombocoris n. g., Glyptoaptera n. g., Probaticeps n. g., Euricoris, Drakiessa, Scirrhocoris n. g., Neuroctenus, Chiastoplonia, Arictus.
- 38034 KORMILEV, N. A. Two new American Aradidae (Hemiptera-Heteroptera). *Psyche* 73(1):26-29. Mar.1966. 421 P95  
Aradus oviventris and A. lawrencei n. spp.
- 38035 LOHVINENKO, V. M. Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha of the Ukrainian Carpathians. (Rus) In *Akademiya Nauk URSR. Komakhy Ukrain's'kykh Karpat i Zakarpattya*, p.14-19. 1966. QL482.T7A35
- 38036 MALDONADO CAPRILES, J. Some new Venezuelan Reduviidae (Hemiptera) and the description of new species. (Sp) *Soc. Cienc. Natur. La Salle. Mem.* 26(75):195-204. Sept./Dec. 1966. 516 C173  
English summary.  
Ghilianella fusiformis, G. ornata, and G. bicolor n. spp.
- 38037 MAMONTOVA-SOLYKHA, V. O. Aphids (Homoptera, Aphidinea) of the Soviet Carpathians. (Rus) In *Akademiya Nauk URSR. Komakhy Ukrain's'kykh Karpat i Zakarpattya*, p.3-12. 1966. QL482.T7A35  
Includes Hydaphias carpaticae n. sp.
- 38038 MEHRA, B. P., and GOKULPURE, R. S. Preliminary observations on the use of palas for fortification of ghont lac in Madhya Pradesh. *Indian Forest.* 93(7):482-485. July 1967. 99.8 In2
- 38039 O'BRIEN, L. R. B. Biosystematics of the tribe Plectoderini (Fulgoroidea, Achilidae) in America north of Mexico. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(1):223B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 38040 OSSIANILSSON, F. A new name in the Aleyrodidae (Hem.). *Opusc. Entomol.* 31(3):155. 1966. 421 Op7  
Aleyrodes takahashii n.n.
- 38041 SHARMA, M. L. Contribution to the study of Longilungus donacis (Pass.) (Aphididae-Homoptera) and the fluctuation of the population in Maritime Provence. (Fr) *Ann. Epiphyt.* 17(2):147-201. Ref. 1966. 464.9 F84An  
English summary.
- 38042 TAO, C. C. C. Revision of Chinese Hormaphinae, Aphidae, Homoptera. *Taiwan Mus. Quart. J.* 19(1/2):165-179. June 1966. 513 T133  
Includes n. spp. in Asteogopteryx, Microunguis n. g., and Sinonipponaphis n. g.



- 38043 WAGNER, E. *Ribesophylus* nov. gen., a new genus from Spain (Hem. Het. Miridae). (Ge) Deut. Entomol. Ges. Mitt. 25(5/6):78-81. Dec.15,1966. 420 D482
- 38044 WYGODZINSKY, P. W. A monograph of the Emesinae, (Reduviidae, Hemiptera). Amer. Mus. Natur. Hist. Bull. 133,614 p. 1966. 500 N483B  
Bibliography, p.586-599.  
Includes *Atisne* n. g., *Myiophanes* (*Paramyiophanes*) n. sgen., *Calphurniella* n. g., *Ghinallia* n. g., *Leaylia* n. g., and n. spp. in *Bagauda*, *Bagaudina* n. g., *Bettyella* n. g., *Gomesius*, *Guithera* (*Proguithera*) n. sgen., *Lhostella*, *Mafulemesia* n. g., *Nesita* (*Paranesita*) n. sgen., *Orthunga*, *Phryxobotrys*, *Ploiaria*, *Pseudobagauda* n. g., *Tinnatunga* n. g., *Tinnunga* n. g., *Chinemesis* n. g., *Dohrnemesia*, *Eugubinus*, *Gardena*, *Myiophanes*, *M.* (*Perimyophanes*) n. sgen., *Phasmatocoris*, *Polauchenia*, *Protogardena* n. g., *Stenolemus* n. g., *Stenolemoides*, *Stenolemopsis* n. g., *Stenolemus*, *Ademula*, *Calphurnioides*, *Ctydina* n. n., *Empicoris*, *Hybotocoris* n. g., *Mesosepis* n. g., *Nesidiolestes*, *Saicella*, *Sepimesos* n. g., *Tridemula*, *Palacus*, *Stalemesia* n. g., *Anandromesia* n. g., *Barce*, *Bargyllia*, *Bobba*, *Ghilianella*, *Hornyllia* n. g., *Ischnobaena*, *Ischnobaenella* n. g., *Jamesa*, *Leptinoschidium* n. g., *Liaghinella* n. g., *Nandariva* n. g., *Onychomesia* n. g., *Pelmatomesia* n. g., *Pseudobargyllia*, *Pseudometapterus* n. g., *Schidium*, *Taitaia* n. g., and *Tubuataita* n. g.
- Taxonomic and Geographic Entomology  
Hymenoptera
- 38045 AUBERT, J. F. Determinations of lectotypes of Ichneumonidae in the C. G. Thomson collection preserved at Lund. (Fr) Opusc. Entomol. 31(1/2):125-132. Ref. 1966. 421 Op7
- 38046 BACHMAIER, F. Survey and keys to the European Siricidae breeding in conifers (Hymenoptera, Symphyta). (Ge) Anz. Schadlingskunde 39(9):129-132. Ref. Sept.1966. 421 An9
- 38047 BARRETT, K. E. J. Ants in south Brittany. Entomol. Rec. J. Variation 79(4):112-116. Apr. 1967. 421 En 89
- 38048 BAUER, R. The genus *Alomya* Panzer (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). (Ge) Nachrichtenbl. Bayer. Entomol. 15(11/12):124-127. Dec.15, 1966. 421 N11  
Includes *A. ripulator* n. sp.
- 38049 BOHART, G. E., and BOHART, R. M. A revision of the genus *Larropsis* Patton (Hymenoptera; Sphecidae). Amer. Entomol. Soc. Trans. 92(4):653-685, map. Dec.1966. 420 P53  
Includes n. spp.
- 38050 CREIGHTON, W. S., and SNELLING, R. R. The rediscovery of *Camponotus* (*Myrmaphaenus*) *yogi* Wheeler (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). Psyche 73(3):187-195. Sept.1966. 421 P95  
In California.
- 38051 DOBLADO, R. A. New for Canary Islands-species of the subfamily Encyrtinae (Hymenoptera). (Sp) Graellsia 22:47-56. Jan./June 1966. 421 G75
- 38052 EVANS, H. E. Studies on Neotropical Pompilidae (Hymenoptera). II. Genus *Aridestus* Banks. Psyche 73(2):116-122. Mar.1966. 421 P95  
Includes *Aridestus porteri* n. sp.
- 38053 FISCHER, M. *Opius breviscapus* Thomson in Burgenland (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). (Ge) Nachrichtenbl. Bayer. Entomol. 15(1/2):7-10. Feb.15,1966. 421 N11
- 38054 FISCHER, M. Two new Braconidae (Hymenoptera) reared from Buprestidae. (Ge) Entomophaga 11(4):341-346. 1966. 421 En835  
English summary.  
*Spathius melanophilae* n. sp. from *Melanophila picta* and *Triaspis xylophagi* n. sp. from *Anthaxia* sp. or *Acmaeodera* sp.
- 38055 GRIFFITHS, G. C. D. The Alysiinae (Hym. Braconidae) parasites of the Agromyzidae (Diptera). II. The parasites of *Agromyza* Fallen. Beitr. Entomol. 16(5/6):551-605. Ref. 1966. 421 B392  
Includes n. spp. in *Exotela* and *Chorebus*.
- 38056 HEDQVIST, K. J. Braconidae from the Cape Verde Islands. Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comment. Biol. 28(1):28 p. Ref. 1966. 511 H36C  
Includes n. spp. in *Bracon*, *Parahormius*, *Hormius*, *Rhaconotinus* n. g., *Chelonus*, *Phanerotoma*, *Rhogas*, *Microgaster*, *Apanteles*, *Opius*.
- 38057 HEINRICH, G. H. Burmese Ichneumoninae. III. Tribus Protichneumonini. I. (Ge) Entomol. Tidskr. 87(3/4):184-247. 1966. 421 En891  
Includes n. spp. in *Protichneumon*, *Coelichneumon*, and *C.* (*Exephanides*) n. sgen.
- 38058 HELLEN, W. Tenthredinoidea found on Corfu. (Ge) Notulae Entomol. 46(3):87-89. 1966. 421 N84
- 38059 HIRASHIMA, Y. Metallic forms of *Nomia* (Mellitidae) of New Guinea in the collection of Bishop Museum (Hymenoptera, Halictidae). Kyushu Univ. Fac. Agr. J. 14(2):311-331. Mar. 1967. 107.6 K995  
Includes n. spp.
- 38060 HORSTAMANN, K. Observations on the taxonomy of Tersilochinae (Hym., Ichneumonidae). (Ge) Opusc. Entomol. 32(1/2):123-130. 1967. 421 Op7  
Includes *Diaparsis neoversutus* n. sp.
- 38061 HURD, P. D., and LINSLEY, E. G. South American squash and gourd bees of the genus *Peponapis* (Hymenoptera: Apoidea). Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 60(3):647-661, map. Ref. May 15,1967. 420 En82  
Taxonomy.
- 38062 JUSSILA, R. The female of the ichneumonid species *Ophion kevoensis* Jussila (Hym., Ichneumonidae). Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakauskirja. Ann. Entomol. Fenn. 32(4):315-317. 1966. 421 Su7
- 38063 JUSSILA, R. The males of the ichneumonid species (Hym.) *Alloplasta breviventris* Hellen, *Mesoleius erythrogaster* Hlmg. and *Homotropus crassiscrus* Thoms. Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakauskirja. Ann. Entomol. Fenn. 32(4):317-321. Ref. 1966. 421 Su7
- 38064 KERRICH, G. J. On the synonymy of the Holarctic species of the genus *Erichydus* Walker (Hym. Chalc. Encyrtidae). Opusc. Entomol. 31(1/2):119-120. 1966. 421 Op7
- 38065 KONIGSMANN, E. Braconidae from the remnants of the Ratzeburg Collection; supplement (Hymenoptera). (Ge) Beitr. Entomol. 16(5/6):547-550. 1966. 421 B392  
English summary.  
Includes original descriptions by C. F. W. Muesebeck of *Dendrosoter hartigi*, *Baeacis abietis*, and *K. Cosmophorus klugi*.
- 38066 LIN, K. S. The Methochidae of Taiwan (Hymenoptera: Scolioidea). Taiwan Mus. Quart. J. 19(1/2):182-202. June 1966. 513 T133  
Includes n. spp. in *Methocha*.
- 38067 LINDQVIST, E. The sawflies of Munksnas, southern Finland (Hymenoptera: Symphyta). (Ge) Notulae Entomol. 46(3):91-103. 1966. 421 N84
- 38068 LOKEN, A. The neotype of *Bombus consobrinus* Dahlbom 1832 (Hym.). Opusc. Entomol. 31(3):203-204. 1966. 421 Op7
- 38069 MUESEBECK, C. F. W. Three new reared Braconidae (Hymenoptera). Entomol. News [Philadelphia] 78(5):135-139. May 1967. 421 En88  
*Orgilus indagator* n. sp., *Oncophanes pusillus* n. sp., and *Bracon cuscatae* n. sp.
- 38070 OSYUCHNYUK, H. Z. Bees (Apoidea) of the Ukrainian Carpathians and Transcarpathian Region. I. Halictidae. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk USSR. Komakhy Ukrain's'kykh Karpat i Zakarpattya, p.77-91. Ref. 1966. QL482.T7A35
- 38071 PEREZ, E. M. *Oxybelini* (Hymenoptera) of Spain. (Sp) Graellsia 22:57-121, map. Ref. Jan./June 1966. 421 G75  
Includes *Oxybelus dusmeti* n. sp.
- 38072 PISICA, C. Morphological abnormalities in some Liasonotinae and Ephialtinae species from Rumania (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). (Ge) Beitr. Entomol. 16(5/6):607-614. 1966. 421 B392



- 38073 PRIESNER, H. Notes on Pompilidae (Hymenoptera). 2. (Ge) Nachrichtenbl. Bayer. Entomol. 15(7/8):57-60. Aug.15,1966. 421 N11  
Includes *Icazus* n. g.
- 38074 PRINS, A. J. Ants [Myrmicinae] of the Kruger National Park. Koedoe 8:104-108, map. 1965. SB484.S6K6
- 38075 RAVEN, K. G. List of species in the superfamily Chalcidoidea registered in Peru with the inclusion of recent identifications. (Sp) Rev. Peruana Entomol. Agr. 8(1):145-156. Ref. Dec.1965. 421 R3293  
English summary.
- 38076 REINIG, W. F. *Bombus lapponicus* (Fabricius 1793) a new glacial relict on Mount Olympus (Hym. Apidae). (Ge) Nachrichtenbl. Bayer. Entomol. 15(9/10):81-85, map. Oct.15,1966. 421 N11
- 38077 SCHWARZ, M. Contribution on the genus *Nomada* Scop. (Hymenoptera, Apoidea). (Ge) Nachrichtenbl. Bayer. Entomol. 15(3/4):17-24. Apr.15,1966. 421 N11  
Nomenclature.
- 38078 SHAUMAR, N. The Ichneumonidae of Egypt. (Fr) Entomophaga 11(5):441-469. 1966. 421 En835  
German summary.  
Bibliography, p.463-469.  
Includes n. spp. in *Syzeuctus*, *Priopodastictica*, *Clistorapha*, *Porizonopteron*, and *Eucremastus*.
- 38079 SMITH, M. R. Theodore Pergande—early student of ants. Entomol. News [Philadelphia] 78(5):117-122. May 1967. 421 En88  
North American ants.
- 38080 SUNDHOLM, A. *Prosacantha* Nees, sensu Thomson, selection of lectotypes (Hym. Proct., Scelionidae). Opusc. Entomol. 32(1/2):131-134. 1967. 421 Op7
- 38081 VIKBERG, V. Observations on some Finnish species of *Megastigmus* Dalman (Hym., Torymidae), including the biology of *Megastigmus bipunctatus* (Swederus). Suomen Hyonteistieteen Aikakauskirja. Ann. Entomol. Fenn. 32(4):309-315. Ref. 1966. 421 Su7
- 38082 YERMOLENKO, V. M. Dendrophilous Siricidae and Pamphiliidae (Hymenoptera, Symphyta) of mountain forests in the Ukrainian Carpathians. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk URSR. Komakhy Ukrain's'kykh Karpat i Zakarpattya, p.55-76. Ref. 1966. QL482.T7A35
- Taxonomic and Geographic Entomology**  
**Lepidoptera**
- 38083 AGUILAR, J. D'. The suborder Homoneura. (Fr) In Balachowsky, A. S., ed. Entomologie appliquee a l'agriculture. Tome II. Lepidopteres, pt.1, p.4-13. 1966. 423 B81E  
Includes taxonomy, biology and control of Hepialidae as pests of hops.
- 38084 AMSEL, H. G. Knowledge of the Microlepidoptera fauna of Morocco. (Ge) Notulae Entomol. 46(4):125-130, map. 1966. 421 N84
- 38085 ARAMBOURG, Y., and BALACHOWSKY, A. S. The genus *Prays*. (Fr) In Balachowsky, A. S., ed. Entomologie appliquee a l'agriculture. Tome II. Lepidopteres, pt.1, p.181. 1966. 423 B81E  
Taxonomy and biology.
- 38086 ARAMBOURG, Y. Olive moths. (Fr) In Balachowsky, A. S., ed. Entomologie appliquee a l'agriculture. Tome II. Lepidopteres, pt.1, p.181-199. 1966. 423 B81E  
Taxonomy, biology and control of *Prays oleellus* *Prays citri* and *Zelleria* as pests of olives.
- 38087 BALACHOWSKY, A. S., ed. Entomologie appliquee a l'agriculture. Tome II. Lepidopteres. Premier volume [Agricultural entomology. Volume II. Lepidoptera. First part]. Paris, Masson, 1966. 1057 p. 423 B18E  
Bibliography, p.895-1034.  
Taxonomy, biology and control, chiefly as pests of fruit.
- 38089 BALACHOWSKY, A. S. Family Scythrididae. (Fr) In his Entomologie appliquee a l'agriculture. Tome II. Lepidopteres, pt.1, p.249-253. 1966. 423 B81E  
Chiefly taxonomy, biology and control of *Syringepais temperatella* as grain pest.
- 38089 BALACHOWSKY, A. S. Family Tineidae. (Fr) In his Entomologie appliquee a l'agriculture. Tome II. Lepidopteres, pt.1, p.60-61. 1966. 423 B81E  
Taxonomy and as pests of wool and furs.
- 38090 BALACHOWSKY, A. S. Grain moths. (Fr) In his Entomologie appliquee a l'agriculture. Tome II. Lepidopteres, pt.1, p.351-360. 1966. 423 B81E  
Taxonomy, biology and control of *Sitotroga cerealella* and *Megacrasedus* spp.
- 38091 BARRAS, S. J., and NORRIS, D. M. Description of larval *Eucosma monitorana* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) from ovulate cones of *Pinus resinosa*. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 60(3):693-698. May 15, 1967. 420 En82
- 38092 BOURGOGNE, J. Family Psychidae. (Fr) In Balachowsky, A. S., ed. Entomologie appliquee a l'agriculture. Tome II. Lepidopteres, pt.1, p.61-73, map. 1966. 423 B81E  
Taxonomy, biology and as pests of grasses.
- 38093 BOURSIN, C. Remarks on the article "Caradrina kadenii Frr. (Lep. Noctuidae), a species of noctuid new for Switzerland", by Dr. A. Schmidlin, published in the Mitt. Ent. Ges. Basel, 1963, No.4, pp.58-61. (Ge) Nachrichtenbl. Bayer. Entomol. 15(7/8):74-76. Aug.15,1966. 421 N11  
Corrections and taxonomy.
- 38094 BOVEY, P. Super-family Tortricidae. (Fr) In Balachowsky, A. S., ed. Entomologie appliquee a l'agriculture. Tome II. Lepidopteres, pt.1, p.456-893. 1966. 423 B81E  
Includes taxonomy, biology and control of families *Cochylidae* and *Tortricidae* chiefly as pests of fruit.
- 38095 BROWN, F. M. Dr. Edward Palmer's collecting localities in southern Utah and northwestern Arizona. Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 21(2):129-134. May 26, 1967. 421 L554  
Butterflies.
- 38096 BROWN, K. S., and MIELKE, O. H. H. Lepidoptera of the central Brazil Plateau. I. Preliminary list of Rhopalocera: introduction, Nymphalidae, Libytheidae. Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 21(2):77-106, map. Ref. May 26, 1967. 421 L554  
Distribution and taxonomy.
- 38097 BUCKETT, J. S. Discovery of a larval host-plant for *Annaphila lithosina* with notes on the species (Noctuidae: Amphipyrinae). J. Res. Lepidoptera 5(4):262-264. Dec.1966. 421 J827  
*Mimulus guttatus*.
- 38098 BUCKETT, J. S. The little known moth *Euxoa sculptilis* (Harvey) in Arizona, with descriptions, illustrations, and notes on *Euxoa violaris* (Grote and Robinson) (Noctuidae-Agrotiinae). J. Res. Lepidoptera 5(4):255-261. Dec.1966. 421 J827
- 38099 BUCKETT, J. S., and BAUER, W. R. A new species of *Oncocnemis* from the Western United States (Noctuidae: Cuculliinae). J. Res. Lepidoptera 5(4):197-208. Dec.1966. 421 J827  
*Oncocnemis sandaraca* n. sp.
- 38100 BUCKETT, J. S., and BAUER, W. R. A new species of *Polia ochsenheimer* from California and notes on *Polia discalis* (Grote) (Noctuidae: Hadeninae). J. Res. Lepidoptera 5(4):221-228, map. Dec.1966. 421 J827  
*Polia piniae* n. sp.
- 38101 CAMPBELL, J. L. Isle of Canna, 1966. Entomol. Rec. J. Variation 79(4):97-99. Apr.1967. 421 En89  
Collecting Lepidoptera.
- 38102 CHALMERS-HUNT, J. M. The butterflies and moths in Kent: A critical account. II. Entomol. Rec. J. Variation 79(4,sup.): (339)-(342). (Cont.) Apr.1967. 421 En89
- 38103 CHALMERS-HUNT, J. M. *Elachista eleochariella* Stainton (Lep., Tineina) in Perthshire. Entomol. Rec. J. Variation 79(4):117. Apr. 1967. 421 En89

- 38104 CLENCH, H. K. Further distribution records and taxonomic notes on *Philotes rita* (Lycaenidae). *Lepidopterists' Soc. J.* 21(2):141-142. May 26, 1967. 421 L554
- 38105 COWAN, C. F. The homonymy of *Papilio aglaja* Linnaeus 1758 (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Pieridae & Nymphalidae): request for validation. *Z.N.(S.)* 1791. *Bull. Zool. Nomencl.* 24(3):186-189. June 30, 1967. 410 B874
- 38106 CROWE, C. R. An albinic female of *Pieris sisymbrii* (Pieridae) from Oregon. *Lepidopterists' Soc. J.* 21(2):121. May 26, 1967. 421 L554
- 38107 DANIEL, F. A new light trap. (Ge) *Nachrichtenbl. Bayer. Entomol.* 15(11/12):97-102. Dec. 15, 1966. 421 N11  
For Lepidoptera.
- 38109 DE WORMS, BARON C; G. M. British Lepidoptera collecting, 1966. *Entomologist [London]* 100(1247):94-105. Apr. 1967. 421 En8
- 38109 DICKSON, C. G. C. Two new subspecies of *Pseudonympha southeyi* (Pennington) (Lepidoptera: Satyridae) from the Western Cape Province. *Entomol. Rec. J. Variation* 79(4):93-96. Apr. 1967. 421 En89  
*Pseudonympha southeyi wykehami* and *P. s. kamiesbergensis*.
- 38110 EISNER, C. *Parnassiana nova*. XL. Supplementary accounts to the revision of the subfamily Parnassiinae. 13. (Ge) Leiden. Rijksmus. *Natuur. Hist. Zool. Mededel.* 41(12):191-194. July 27, 1966. 410.9 L59
- 38111 EMMEL, J. F., EMMEL, T. C., and SHEPARD, J. H. Range extension of *Callophrys comstocki* (Lycaenidae). *Lepidopterists' Soc. J.* 21(2):114. May 26, 1967. 421 L554
- 38112 EMMET, A. M. Records of Lepidoptera in Somerset. *Entomol. Rec. J. Variation* 79(4):104-112. Apr. 1967. 421 En89  
Includes species not included in A. K. Turner's compilation published by the Somerset Archaeological and Natural History Society in 1955.
- 38113 EVANS, G. O., and CHINA, W. E. Opinion 814; *Ornipholidotos Bethune-Baker*, 1914 (Insecta, Lepidoptera): designation of a type-species under the plenary powers. *Bull. Zool. Nomencl.* 24(3):145-146. June 30, 1967. 410 B874
- 38114 FERON, J., AUDEMARD, H., and BALACHOWSKY, A. S. Super-family Cossioidea. (Fr) *In* his *Entomologie appliquee a l'agriculture*. Tome II. *Lepidopteres*, pt. 1, p. 39-59. 1966. 423 B81E  
Includes taxonomy, biology and control of Cossidae as fruit pests.
- 38115 FREEMAN, H. A. Remarks on the genus *Zera* Evans in Mexico with a new record. *J. Res. Lepidoptera* 5(3):181-184. Sept. 1966. 421 J827
- 38116 FREEMAN, H. A. Speciation in the Agathymus (Megathymidae). *J. Res. Lepidoptera* 5(4):209-214. Ref. Dec. 1966. 421 J827
- 38117 FREEMAN, H. A. Three new species of *Hesperidae* from Mexico. *Lepidopterists' Soc. J.* 21(2):115-119. May 26, 1967. 421 L554  
*Astraptes escalantei* n. sp., *A. catemacoensis* n. sp. and *Euphyes donahuei* n. sp.
- 38118 FULTON, M. A list of Lepidoptera collected in Costa Rica. *Rev. Biol. Trop.* 14(2):287-292. Dec. 1966. 442.8 R328
- 38119 GAEDIKE, R. The genitalia of the European *Epermeniidae* (Lepidoptera: Epermeniidae). (Ge) *Beitr. Entomol.* 16(5/6):633-692. Ref. 1966. 421 B392  
English summary.
- 38120 GREENWOOD, J. A. C. A further record of *Trisateles emortalis* Schiff. *Entomol. Rec. J. Variation* 79(4):116-117. Apr. 1967. 421 En89
- 38121 GREENWOOD, J. A. C. *Ptilophora plumigera* Schiff. in Sussex. *Entomol. Rec. J. Variation* 79(4):116. Apr. 1967. 421 En89
- 38122 GRONBLOM, T. *Schoeyenia* (Archana) *lankialai* n. n. for *S. (A.) glacialis* Lankiala n. praecoccup. (Lep., Noctuidae). (Ge) *Suomen Hynteistieteellinen Aikakauskirja. Ann. Entomol. Fenn.* 32(4):308. 1966. 421 Su7
- 38123 HARPER, G. W. Inverness-shire in 1966. *Entomol. Rec. J. Variation* 79(4):101-103. Apr. 1967. 421 En89  
Collecting Lepidoptera.
- 38124 HARTIG, F. On the hunt for *Brahmaea* in the Basilicata (Lep. Bombycidae). (Ge) *Nachrichtenbl. Bayer. Entomol.* 15(11/12):102-105. Dec. 15, 1966. 421 N11
- 38125 HEATH, J. Lepidoptera distribution maps scheme. *Entomologist [London]* 100(1247):81-84. Apr. 1967. 421 En8  
Initially only the Macrolepidoptera will be included.
- 38126 HODGES, R. W. Review of New World species of *Batrachodra*, with description of three new genera (Lepidoptera; Gelechioidea). *Amer. Entomol. Soc. Trans.* 92(4):585-651. Dec. 1966. 420 P53  
Includes *Ifeda* n. g. and n. spp. in *Batrachodra*, *Chedra* n. g., and *Duospina* n. g.
- 38127 HOLDEN, P. B., and MERRY, E. R. A study of night-flying Lepidoptera. *Entomologist [London]* 100(1247):85-93, map. Apr. 1967. 421 En8  
Collected with mercury vapor light.
- 38128 HUGGINS, H. C. A note on the *Hydraecias* in the West of Ireland. *Entomol. Rec. J. Variation.* 79(4):99-100. Apr. 1967. 421 En89
- 38129 HUGGINS, H. C. Notes on the Microlepidoptera. *Entomol. Rec. J. Variation* 79(4):100-101. Apr. 1967. 421 En89  
*Crambus selasellus* and *Eudorea truncicolella* taken in Ireland.
- 38130 JANMOULLE, E. Notes sur les microlepidopteres de Belgique. X. Revision des exemplaires belges du genre *Ocnerosstoma* Zeller (Hyponomeutidae) [Notes on the Microlepidoptera of Belgium. X. Revision of the Belgian specimens of the genus *Ocnerosstoma* Zeller (Hyponomeutidae)]. *Inst. Roy. Sci. Natur. Belg. Bull.* 41(24), 3 p. Sept. 1965. 504 B835B  
Includes *Ocnerosstoma piniariella* and *O. copiosella*.
- 38131 JENSEN, H. *Madopa salicalis* Schiff. (Noctuidae) and *Pyrausta palustralis* Hb. (Pyralidae) new for the Swedish fauna (Lep.). (Sw) *Opusc. Entomol.* 32(1/2):139-140. 1967. 421 Op7  
English summary.
- 38132 JOHANSSON, R. *Coleophora thulea* n. sp. (Lep. Coleophoridae). *Opusc. Entomol.* 32(1/2):135-138. 1967. 421 Op7  
Text in German.
- 38133 JOST, H. *Euxanthoides alternana* Steph. (Lep., Cochyliidae) also found in the Palatinate. (Ge) *Nachrichtenbl. Bayer. Entomol.* 15(7/8):78-79. Aug. 15, 1966. 421 N11
- 38134 JOST, H. *Pyrausta* (? *Phlyctaenia*) *perlucidalis* Hbn. (Lep., Pyraustidae) in the Palatinate. (Ge) *Nachrichtenbl. Bayer. Entomol.* 15(7/8):79. Aug. 15, 1966. 421 N11
- 38135 KETTLEWELL, H. B. D. Late migrants 1966. *Entomol. Rec. J. Variation* 79(4):118. Apr. 1967. 421 En89  
Lepidoptera.
- 38136 KICKSON, C. G. C. A note on *Pseudonympha trimenii* Butler (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). *Entomol. Rec. J. Variation* 79(4):96-97. Apr. 1967. 421 En89  
Republic of South Africa.
- 38137 KIRIAKOFF, S. G. New genera and species of Oriental Notodontidae (Lepidoptera). *Tijdschr. Entomol.* 110(3):37-64. 1967. 421 T21  
Includes the following n. gg: *Vaneeckeia*, *Taiwa*, *Oxoia*, *Corinella*, *Oreodonta*, *Grangula*, *Polyaeschra*, and n. spp. in *Parosica* n. g., *Archigargetta* n. g., *Polychoa*, *Blakeia* n. g., *Pseudoturnaca* n. g., *Quadricalcarifera*, *Parasinga* n. g., *Benbowia* n. g., *Kumataia* n. g., *Chadisrella* n. g., *Sagamora* n. g., *Allata*, and *Rodneya* n. g.
- 38138 KOSTYUK, YU. O., and FAL'KOVYCH, M. I. Leaf rollers (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) of the Ukrainian Carpathians. (Rus) *In* *Akademiya Nauk URSR. Komakhy Ukrain's'kykh Karpai i Zakarpattya*, p. 158-173. Ref. 1966. QL482.T7A35



- 38139 LABEYRIE, V. Sub-family Acrolepiinae. (Fr) In Balachowsky, A. S., ed. *Entomologie appliquee a l'agriculture*. Tome II. Lepidopteres, pt.1, p.233-249. 1966. 423 B81E  
Taxonomy, biology and control of *Acrolepia assectella* as pests of the leek.
- 38140 LE GALL, J. Genus *Platyedra*. (Fr) In Balachowsky, A. S., ed. *Entomologie appliquee a l'agriculture*. Tome II. Lepidopteres, pt.1, p.399-455. 1966. 423 B81E  
Taxonomy, biology and control of *Platyedra gossypiella* and *P. vilella* as pests of cotton.
- 38141 LEMPKE, B. J. Catalog of the Netherlands Macrolepidoptera; 13th supplement. (Du) *Tijdschr. Entomol.* 109(9):221-301. 1966. 421 T21  
English summary.  
Noctuidae.
- 38142 LOPEZ, F. G. *Argynnis paphia* in Albacete and some data on Lepidoptera of the source of Mun-do River in Sierra Segura, province of Albacete. (Sp) *Graellsia* 22:3-6. Jan./June 1966. 421 G75
- 38143 MARTOURET, D., and others. Family Hyponomeutidae. (Fr) In Balachowsky, A. S., ed. *Entomologie appliquee a l'agriculture*. Tome II. Lepidopteres, pt.1, p.99-102. 1966. 423 B81E  
P. Real, Y. Arambourg, and A. S. Balchowsky, joint authors.  
Taxonomy, biology and control as fruit pests.
- 38144 MARTOURET, D. Sub-family Hyponomeutinae. (Fr) In Balachowsky, A. S., ed. *Entomologie appliquee a l'agriculture*. Tome II. Lepidopteres, pt.1, p.102-180. 1966. 423 B81E  
Includes taxonomy, biology and control of the genera *Hyponomeuta*, *Swammerdamia* and *Scythropia* as fruit pests.
- 38145 MASTERS, J. H. A transplanted colony of *Mitoura gryneus* (Lycaenidae) in Kansas. *Lepidopterists' Soc. J.* 21(2):120. May 26, 1967. 421 L554
- 38146 MATHER, B. *Speyeria cybelle* in Mississippi (Argynninae: Argynnis). *J. Res. Lepidoptera* 5(4):253-254. Dec. 1966. 421 J827  
Includes *Euphyes dukesi*-additional record from Arkansas.
- 38147 MUTUURA, A., and FREEMAN, T. N. The North American species of the genus *Zeiraphera*. *J. Res. Lepidoptera* 5(3):153-176. Sept. 1966. 421 J827  
Includes *Z. canadensis* n. sp. and *Z. hesperiana* n. sp.
- 38148 NEWCOMER, E. J. Life histories of three Western species of *Polites*. *J. Res. Lepidoptera* 5(4):243-247. Dec. 1966. 421 J827  
*Polites sabuleti*, *P. sonora*, and *P. mardon*.
- 38149 OBRAZTSOV, N. S. The genera of the Palearctic Tortricidae. III. Addenda and corrigenda. 2. Notes on the Palearctic *Laspeyresini*. (Ge) *Tijdschr. Entomol.* 110(2):13-36. 1967. 421 T21  
Part of a series published in German but the present paper is compiled from notes written in English before the author's death.
- 38150 OPHEIM, M. The Norwegian species of *Bactra* Steph. and *Eucosma* Hb. (Lep. Tortricidae). *Opusc. Entomol.* 32(1/2):79-92, map. Ref. 1967. 421 Op7
- 38151 OPLER, P. A. A gynandromorph of *Lycaena gorgon*. *J. Res. Lepidoptera* 5(4):230. Dec. 1966. 421 J827  
Illustration.
- 38152 OPLER, P. A. Studies on the Nearctic *Euchloe*. 3-4. *J. Res. Lepidoptera* 5(3):185-195. Sept. 1966. 421 J827  
*Euchloe ausonides*, *E. creusa*, and *E. hyantis* including synonymy and types.
- 38153 PETERSEN, B. Comparative speciation in two butterfly families, Pieridae and Nymphalidae. *J. Res. Lepidoptera* 5(2):113-126. Ref. June 1966. 421 J827
- 38154 REAL, P., and BALACHOWSKY, A. S. Family Aegeriidae (=Sesiidae). (Fr) In Balachowsky, A. S., ed. *Entomologie appliquee a l'agriculture*. Tome II. Lepidopteres, pt.1, p.298-308. 1966. 423 B81E  
Taxonomy, biology and control as fruit and vegetables pests; includes family Orneodidae.
- 38155 REAL, P. Family Chrysoesthiidae. (Fr) In Balachowsky, A. S., ed. *Entomologie appliquee a l'agriculture*. Tome II. Lepidopteres, pt.1, p.287-289. 1966. 423 B81E  
Taxonomy, biology and control of *Chrysoesthia roesella* and *Thyrsostoma guerini* as fruit pests.
- 38156 REAL, P. Family Cosmopterygidae. (Fr) In Balachowsky, A. S., ed. *Entomologie appliquee a l'agriculture*. Tome II. Lepidopteres, pt.1, p.290-298. 1966. 423 B81E  
Taxonomy, biology and control as fruit pests.
- 38157 REAL, P. Family Elachistidae. (Fr) In Balachowsky, A. S., ed. *Entomologie appliquee a l'agriculture*. Tome II. Lepidopteres, pt.1, p.275-277. 1966. 423 B81E  
Taxonomy, biology and control of the genus *Elachista* as pests of forage plants.
- 38158 REAL, P. Family Epermeniidae. (Fr) In Balachowsky, A. S., ed. *Entomologie appliquee a l'agriculture*. Tome II. Lepidopteres, pt.1, p.273-275. 1966. 423 B81E  
Taxonomy, biology and control as pests of Umbelliferae.
- 38159 REAL, P., and BALACHOWSKY, A. S. Family Glyphipterygidae. (Fr) In Balachowsky, A. S., ed. *Entomologie appliquee a l'agriculture*. Tome II. Lepidopteres, pt.1, p.278-287. 1966. 423 B81E  
Taxonomy, biology and control of the genus *Anthophila* as fruit pests.
- 38160 REAL, P., and BALACHOWSKY, A. S. Family Gracillariidae (=Lithocolletidae). (Fr) In Balachowsky, A. S., ed. *Entomologie appliquee a l'agriculture*. Tome II. Lepidopteres, pt.1, p.309-335. 1966. 423 B81E  
Taxonomy, biology and control as fruit pests; includes sub-family *Lithocolletinae*, *Phyllocnistinae* and *Oecophyllembinae*.
- 38161 REAL, P. Family Lyonetiidae. (Fr) In Balachowsky, A. S., ed. *Entomologie appliquee a l'agriculture*. Tome II. Lepidopteres, pt.1, p.256-273. 1966. 423 B81E  
Taxonomy, biology and control of the genera *Lyonetia* and *Leucoptera* as fruit pests.
- 38162 REAL, P. Family Ochsenheimeriidae. (Fr) In Balachowsky, A. S., ed. *Entomologie appliquee a l'agriculture*. Tome II. Lepidopteres, pt.1, p.254-255. 1966. 423 B81E  
Taxonomy, biology and control of the genus *Ochsenheimeria* as grain pests.
- 38163 REAL, P. Family Oecophoridae. (Fr) In Balachowsky, A. S., ed. *Entomologie appliquee a l'agriculture*. Tome II. Lepidopteres, pt.1, p.335-350. 1966. 423 B81E  
Taxonomy, biology and control as pests of Umbelliferae.
- 38164 REAL, P., and BALACHOWSKY, A. S. *Recurvaria* and related genera. (Fr) In Balachowsky, A. S., ed. *Entomologie appliquee a l'agriculture*. Tome II. Lepidopteres, pt.1, p.360-384. 1966. 423 B81E  
Taxonomy, biology and control as fruit pests; includes genus *Phthorimaea*.
- 38165 REAL, P., and BALACHOWSKY, A. S. Sub-family *Argyresthiinae*. (Fr) In Balachowsky, A. S., ed. *Entomologie appliquee a l'agriculture*. Tome II. Lepidopteres, pt.1, p.199-218. 1966. 423 B81E  
Taxonomy, biology and control of the genus *Argyresthia* as fruit pests.
- 38166 REAL, P. Sub-family Plutellinae. (Fr) In Balachowsky, A. S., ed. *Entomologie appliquee a l'agriculture*. Tome II. Lepidopteres, pt.1, p.218-233. 1966. 423 B81E  
Includes taxonomy, biology and control of the genus *Plutella* as pests of Cruciferae and the genus *Ypsolophus* as pests of fruit.
- 38167 REAL, P. Super-family *Incurvarioidea*. (Fr) In Balachowsky, A. S., ed. *Entomologie appliquee a l'agriculture*. Tome II. Lepidopteres, pt.1, p.25-37. 1966. 423 B81E  
Includes taxonomy, biology and control of *Incurvariidae* and *Heliozelidae* as fruit pests.



- 38169 REAL, P. Super-family Stigmelloidea. (Fr) In Balachowsky, A. S., ed. Entomologie appliquee a l'agriculture. Tome II. Lepidopteres, pt.1, p.15-24. 1966. 423 B81E  
Includes taxonomy, biology and control of Stigmellidae and Tischeriidae as fruit pests.
- 38169 REISER, M. Tagging of Pieris brassicae (L.) in Landshut (Lower Bavaria). (Ge) Nachrichtenbl. Bayer. Entomol. 15(3/4):39. Apr.15, 1966. 421 N11  
Release of 200 specimens to determine flight range of those recaptured.
- 38170 RINDGE, F. H. Lectotype designations and notes on the moth genera Melanolophia, Pherotesia, and Melanotesia (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Amer. Mus. Novitates 2308, 9 p. Ref. Oct.20, 1967. 500 N483N
- 38171 RINDGE, F. H. The North American moths of the genus Earophila Gumpenberg (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Amer. Mus. Novitates 2306, 12 p. Ref. Oct.20, 1967. 500 N483N  
Includes n. spp.
- 38172 RIOTTE, J. C. E. New and corrected butterfly records for Ontario and for Canada. Lepidopteristis' Soc. J. 21(2):135-137. May 26, 1967. 421 L554
- 38173 ROBERT, P. Beet miner moths. (Fr) In Balachowsky, A. S., ed. Entomologie appliquee a l'agriculture. Tome II. Lepidopteres, pt.1, p.384-399, map. 1966. 423 B81E  
Taxonomy, biology and control of Scrobipalpa ocellatella and S. atriplicella.
- 38174 SCHATZ, W. The psychid year; observations and experiences while collecting Psychidae (Lepidoptera, Psychidae). (Ge) Nachrichtenbl. Bayer. Entomol. 15(3/4):29-39; (5/6):46-52; (7/8):61-63, Apr.15-Aug.15, 1966. 421 N11
- 38175 SHAFFER, J. C. A revision of the species of Anerastinae of America north of Mexico (Lepidoptera Pyralidae). Diss. Abstr. Sect. B, 28(1):225B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 38176 SHIELDS, O. The butterfly fauna of a yellow pine forest community. J. Res. Lepidoptera 5(2):127-128. June 1966. 421 J827
- 38177 SHIELDS, O., and MONTGOMERY, J. C. The distribution and bionomics of arctic-alpine Lycaena phlaeas subspecies in North America. J. Res. Lepidoptera 5(4):231-242, 265-266, map. Ref. Dec. 1966. 421 J827
- 38178 SILCOCKS, T. Lithophane leautieri Bdv. in Somerset. Entomol. Rec. J. Variation 79(4):118. Apr. 1967. 421 En89
- 38179 SMITH, F. H. N. Vanessa cardui L. in Cornwall. Entomol. Rec. J. Variation 79(4):118. Apr. 1967. 421 En89
- 38180 STEMPFFER, H. The genera of the African Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). Brit. Mus. (Natur. Hist.) Bull. Entomol. Suppl. 10, 322 p. Aug. 1967. 420 B773
- 38181 SUIRE, J. Family Eupistidae (=Coleophoridae). (Fr) In Balachowsky, A. S., ed. Entomologie appliquee a l'agriculture. Tome II. Lepidopteres, pt.1, p.74-99. 1966. 423 B81E  
Taxonomy, biology and control as fruit pests.
- 38182 SVENSSON, I. New and confused species of Microlepidoptera. Opusc. Entomol. 31(3):183-202. Ref. 1966. 421 Op7  
Includes n. spp. in Oidaematophorus, Acompsia, Coleophora, Lithocolletis, Ocnerostoma, and Ectoedemia.
- 38183 SYMES, H. Butterflies in a garden (1966). Entomol. Rec. J. Variation 79(4):117-118. Apr. 1967. 421 En89
- 38184 SYMES, H. Eriogaster lanestris L. (the small eggar): A final note. Entomol. Rec. J. Variation 79(4):116. Apr. 1967. 421 En89
- 38185 TAGHIZADEH, F., and DJAFARIPOOR, M. New pistachio woodborer Kermania pistaciella Amsel gen. et spec. nov. (Pe) Iran. Inst. Rech. Entomol. Phytopathol. Entomol. Phytopathol. Appl. 23:1-10. 1965. 464.9 P432  
English summary.
- 38186 TURNER, J. R. G. A little-recognized species of Heliconius butterfly (Nymphalidae). J. Res. Lepidoptera 5(2):97-112. Ref. June 1966. 421 J827  
Taxonomy of Heliconius elevatus.
- 38187 VARLEY, G. C. Insect map recording scheme. Entomologist [London] 100(1247):81. Apr. 1967. 421 En8  
British Trust for Entomology plans a map of the distribution of British Macrolepidoptera.
- 38189 WOLFE, N. L. Notes on the synonyms of Aciferis walkerana (McDunn.) (Lep. Tortr.). Opusc. Entomol. 31(1/2):39-42. 1966. 421 Op7
- 38189 WYATT, A. K. A new Bomolocha from Florida (Noctuidae). Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 21(2):125-126. May 26, 1967. 421 L554  
Bomolocha ramstadi n. sp.
- 38190 WYATT, C., and OMOTO, K. New Lepidoptera from Afghanistan. Entomops 5:138-167, map; 6:170-200. First Q. 1965. (Concl.) QL461.E53  
Includes Paralasa manioides n. sp. and many n. spps.

#### Taxonomic and Geographic Entomology Orthoptera

- 38191 GURNEY, A. B., and ROTH, L. M. Two new genera of South American cockroaches superficially resembling Loboptera, with notes on bionomics (Dictyoptera, Blattaria, Blattellidae). Psyche 73(3):196-207. Ref. Sept. 1966. 421 P95  
Agmoblatta n. g. and Isoldaia n. g.
- 38192 HARZ, K. The Ehippiger ehippiger Fieb. and its races (Orth., Tettigoniidae). (Sp) Graellsia 22:123-133. Ref. Jan./June 1966. 421 G75
- 38193 HARZ, K. A new grasshopper species from France (Tettigoniidae, Orthoptera). (Ge) Deut. Entomol. Ges. Mitt. 25(5/6):81-83. Dec. 15, 1966. 420 D482  
Platycleis waltheri n. sp.
- 38194 HARZ, K. Orthopterological contributions. VI. (Ge) Nachrichtenbl. Bayer. Entomol. 15(3/4):24-29. Apr. 15, 1966. 421 N11  
Includes Conocephalus ebneri n. sp.
- 38195 KEVAN, D. K. M. Orthoptera-Caelifera from Northern Kenya and Jubaland. III. Acrididae, s.str., Hemiacridinae; with notes on previous contributions on the Orthopteroids of the region. Opusc. Entomol. 31(3):205-220. Ref. 1966. 421 Op7  
Includes n. spp. in Leptacris, Sudanacris, Xenippella n. g., and Xenippa.
- 38196 KEVAN, D. K. M. The Pyrgomorphidae of South America (Orthoptera; Acridoidea). Amer. Entomol. Soc. Trans. 92(4):557-584, map. Ref. Dec. 1966. 420 P53
- 38197 KEVAN, D. K. M. Some Orthoptera Caelifera from the Philippine, Bismarck and Solomon Islands, with a few interesting records from New Guinea and the Moluccas. Entomol. Medd. 34(5):375-420. Ref. 1966. 421 En82  
Includes Eumastacoidea n. superfam., Apodesmoptera (Brachydesmoptera) n. sgen., and n. spp. in Apodesmoptera, Opiptacris, and Cra-naella.
- 38199 KEY, K. H. L., and others. Comments on application by V. M. Dirsh regarding the type species of Patanga Uvarov. Z.N.(S.), 1761. Bull. Zool. Nomencl. 24(3):130-137. June 30, 1967. 410 B874  
D. K. McE. Kevan, B. Uvarov, Y. R. Rao, C. W. Sabrosky, and F. Willemse, joint authors.
- 38199 LA GRECA, M. On some Mantidae of the Central Africa, with the description of a new African species of Hierodula. (It) Fragmenta Entomol. 4(7):99-107. Nov. 2, 1966. 421 F84  
English summary.  
Includes Polyspilota pavani n. sp. and Hierodula inexpectata n. sp.
- 38200 LEROY, Y. Acoustic signals, behavior and systematics of some Gryllidae (Orthoptera, Ensiferae). (Fr) Bull. Biol. France Belg. 100(1):3-127. 1966. 473 B87  
Bibliography, p.127-134.
- 38201 PRINCIS, K. Brief contributions to the knowledge of Blattariae and their distribution. IX. (Ge) Opusc. Entomol. 31(1/2):43-60. Ref. 1966. 421 Op7  
Includes n. spp. in Periplaneta, Thysocera, Homalosilpha, Deropeltis, Neostylopyga, Ma-oriblatta n. g., Miostylopyga n. g. and Melano-zosteria.



- 38202 PRINCIS, K. Brief contributions to the knowledge of Blattariae and their distribution. X. (Ge) Opusc. Entomol. 32(1/2):141-151. Ref. 1967. 421 Op7  
Includes n. spp. in *Tivia*, *Euthyrrhapha*, *Ctenoneura*, *Cyrotiria* and *Pycnoscelus*.
- 38203 ZENNER, J., I. Brief notes on Saltatoria of the Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta. (Sp) Agr. Trop. 22(12):303-304. Dec.1966. 26 Ag8  
*Tropidacris dux* and *T. latreillei* in Colombia.
- Taxonomic and Geographic Entomology  
Smaller Orders
- 38204 ANANTHAKRISHNAN, T. N., and JAGADISH, A. Studies on some Taeniothrips species from India. I. Opusc. Entomol. 32(1/2):159-170. 1967. 421 Op7
- 38205 ASAHINA, S. Sarawak Odonata taken by Mr. H. Hayashi. (Ja) Tombo 9(1/4):28-30. Dec.30,1966. 432 T59  
English summary.
- 38206 BALINSKY, B. I. On some intrinsic and environmental factors controlling the distribution of dragonflies (Odonata), with redescription and a new name for a little known species. Entomol. Soc. Southern Afr. J. 29:3-22, map. Ref. Mar.31,1967. 420 En86  
*Enallagma moremi* n. n. for *E. minutum*.
- 38207 BALINSKY, B. I. A preliminary list of dragonflies (Odonata) of the Kruger National Park. Koedoe 8:95-96. SB484.S6K6
- 38208 BARRERA, A. Preliminary note on some Siphonaptera of Costa Rica. (Sp) Rev. Biol. Trop. 14(2):293-296. Dec.1966. 442.8 R328  
English summary.
- 38209 BODVARSSON, H. Collembola from southeastern Iceland including material from the margin of a receding glacier. Opusc. Entomol. 31(3):221-253. Ref. 1966. 421 Op7  
Distribution and biology.
- 38210 BOGOESCU, C., and TABACARU, I. Contributions to the knowledge of the morphological species characteristics of Ephemeroptera females of the family Baetidae. I. Genus *Centropilum* Eaton. (Ge) Entomol. Tidskr. 87(3/4):171-178. 1966. 421 En891  
Includes *C. dadicum* n. sp.
- 38211 BRINCK, G. Siphonaptera from small mammals in natural foci of tick-borne encephalitis virus in Sweden. Opusc. Entomol. 31(3):156-170. Ref. 1966. 421 Op7
- 38212 EDA, S. An occurrence of *Anax guttatus* in central Japan. (Ja) Tombo 9(1/4):8-9, map. Dec.30,1966. 432 T59  
English summary.
- 38213 EMERSON, K. C., and PRICE, R. D. A new species of *Fulicoffula* (Mallophaga: Philopteridae) from Thailand. Entomol. News [Philadelphia] 78(6):163-166. June 1967. 421 En88  
*Fulicoffula personata* n. sp.
- 38214 HAMADA, Y. New record of *Libellula quadrimaculata* asahinae in Kochi Prefecture. (Ja) Tombo 9(1/4):27. Dec.30,1966. 432 T59
- 38215 INOUE, K., and OBANA, S. Colour preservation of dragonfly specimens, an acetone-methanol. (Ja) Tombo 9(1/4):30-31. Dec.30,1966. 432 T59  
English summary.
- 38216 JAQUEMART, S. Contribution a l'etude des trichopteres d'Afrique. [Contributions to the study on African Trichoptera A new African Trichoptera: *Hydropsychodes marieni* sp. n.]. Inst. Roy. Sci. Natur. Belg. Bull. 41(30), 3 p. Sept.1965. 504 B835B
- 38217 JACQUEMART, S. Resultats de l'expedition belge au Moyen Orient. Sept trichopteres nouveaux de Turquie et d'Iran. [Results of a Belgian expedition to the Middle East. Seven new Trichoptera of Turkey and Iran]. Inst. Roy. Sci. Natur. Belg. Bull. 41(33), 19 p., map. Sept.1965. 504 B835B  
Includes n. spp. in *Glossoma*, *Hydropsyche*, *Hydropsychodes*, *Allotrichia*, *Hydroptila*, *Stactobia*.
- 38218 LIEFTINCK, M. A. Notes on the genus *Austrocnemis* Tillyard 1913 (Odonata, Coenagrionidae). Tijdschr. Entomol. 110(1), 12 p. Ref. 1967. 421 T21
- 38219 LIEFTINCK, M. A. A survey of the dragonfly fauna of Morocco (Odonata). Inst. Roy. Sci. Natur. Belg. Bull. 42(35), 63 p., map. Ref. Dec.31,1966. 504 B835B
- 38220 MAIRHUBER, F. Survey of the Neuroptera collected to date in Salzburg; likewise some Neuroptera finds from Carinthia and Styria. (Ge) Nachrichtenbl. Bayer. Entomol. 15(7/8):63-71. Aug.15,1966. 421 N11
- 38221 MATSUI, I. A new locality of *Platycnemis foliacea sasakii* in Aichi Prefecture. (Ja) Tombo 9(1/4):27. Dec.30,1966. 432 T59
- 38222 MEINANDER, M. Psocoptera from the mid-Atlantic Islands and Morocco. Notulae Entomol. 46(4):107-121. Ref. 1966. 421 N84  
Includes n. spp. in *Caecilius*, *Mesopsocus*, and *Ptycta* from the Macronesian Islands and Morocco.
- 38223 MENDEZ, E. A new species of *Gyropus* (Mallophaga: Gyropidae) from the arboreal spiny rat *Diplomys labilis* in Panama. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 60(3):555-557. May 15, 1967. 420 En82  
*Gyropus diplomys* n. sp.
- 38224 MENDL, H. *Capnopsis schilleri* Rostock 1892-also in *Allgae* (Plecoptera, Capniidae); a contribution to the knowledge of the Plecoptera fauna of the foothills of the German Alps and the Alpine region. (Ge) Nachrichtenbl. Bayer. Entomol. 15(1/2):10-12. Feb.15,1966. 421 N11
- 38225 MENDL, H. *Leuctra pseudorosinae* Aubert 1954, new for the German fauna (Plecoptera-Leuctridae); fifth contribution to the knowledge of the Plecoptera fauna of the foothills of the German Alps and the Alpine region. (Ge) Nachrichtenbl. Bayer. Entomol. 15(9/10):93-96, map. Oct.15,1966. 421 N11
- 38226 MULLER-LIEBENAU, I. *Baetis subalpinus* Bengtsson, 1917 (Ephemeroptera). Opusc. Entomol. 31(1/2):21-32. 1966. 421 Op7  
Text in German.
- 38227 MULLER-LIEBENAU, I. Description of a new German ephemeral fly species (*Baetis bengtsoni* n. sp., Insecta, Ephemeroptera). (Ge) Gewasser Abwasser. Limnol. Schriftenr. 43:65-79. 1966. 409.6 G33
- 38228 NORLING, U. *Hemianax ephippiger* (Burm.) found in Iceland (Odonata). Opusc. Entomol. 32(1/2):99-100. 1967. 421 Op7
- 38229 SAWANO, J. On the discovery and the description of the larval state of *Orthetrum poecilops*. (Ja) Tombo 9(1/4):4-7. Dec.30,1966. 432 T59  
English summary.
- 38230 SCHMIDT, W. Odonata finds in the surroundings of Einbeck. (Ge) Nachrichtenbl. Bayer. Entomol. 15(9/10):91-93. Oct.15,1966. 421 N11
- 38231 SCHNEIDER, R. F. Mayfly nymphs from northwestern Florida. Fla. Acad. Sci. Quart. J. 29(3):202-206. Sept.1966. 500 F66
- 38232 SONEHARA, I. Dragonfly fauna of pond group in the table land, Mimakigahara, Nagano Prefecture. (Ja) New Entomol. 15(5):1-5. Aug. 1966. 421 N42  
English summary.
- 38233 SONEHARA, I. Notes on the dragonflies of Lake Shirakaba in Nagano Prefecture. (Ja) Tombo 9(1/4):10-11. Dec.30,1966. 432 T59  
English summary.
- 38234 STANIONYTE, A. Biological study of the larvae of some species of dragon-flies. (Rus) Lietuvos TSR Mokslu Akad. Darb. Ser. C 3 (41):113-121. 1966. 511 Ak192D  
*Somatoclora metallica*, *Sympetrum vulgatum*, and *Libellula quadrimaculata*.
- 38235 STRASSEN, R. Z. New species of the suborder Tubulifera from the Canary Islands (Ins., Thy-sanoptera). (Ge) Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comment. Biol. 29(3):1-34. 1966. 511 H36C  
Includes n. spp. in *Paralothrips*, *Haplothrips*, *Xylaplothrips*, *Neoheegeria*, and *Hoplandrothrips*.

- 38236 TAI, L. C. C. Biosystematic study of Symptetrum (Odonata: Libellulidae). Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):728B-729B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 38237 THIELE, H. W. Dipljapyx humberti Grassi 1885, a new primitive insect for Germany from the Eifel. (Ge) Natur. Mus. 97(4):139-140. Apr. 1, 1967. 509 F856
- 38239 TOMASZEWSKI, C. Chrusciki. Trichoptera. Kat. Fauny Pol. 5(28):104 p, map. 1965. 411.2 K15  
Bibliography; p.86-94.
- 38239 WATANABE, K., and EDA, S. Rediscovery of Aeschnophlebia anisoptera from Chiba Prefecture. (Ja) Tombo 9(1/4):9. Dec. 30, 1966. 432 T59  
English summary.
- ECONOMIC ENTOMOLOGY**
- 38240 AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. A bacterial insecticide. Rural Res. C.S.I.R.O. [Commonwealth Sci. Ind. Res. Organ.] 55:20-22. June 1966. 23 R88  
Bacillus thuringiensis.
- 38241 BAILEY, T. E., and HANNUM, J. R. Distribution of pesticides in California. Amer. Soc. Civil Eng. J. 93(SA5, proc. paper 5510):27-43. Oct. 1967. 290.9 Am3Ps  
Space and time distribution of thiophosphate and chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides.
- 38242 BARRY, H. C. D., and FREAR, D. E. H. DDT levels in fish, streams, sediments, and soil before and after DDT aerial spray application for fall cankerworm [Alsophila pometaria] in northern Pennsylvania. Bull. Environ. Contamination Toxicol. 2(3):127-146. Ref. May/June 1967. RA1270.P35A1
- 38243 BERNARDINO, J. A. The bat coop and its benefits to the Mozambique farmer. (Por) Gaz. Agr. [Lourenco Marques] 19(214):76-78, 83-84. Mar. 1967. 24 G25  
Bats for guano production and control of insects: includes construction of the coop.
- 38244 BOT, J. Poison, handle with care. Farming S. Afr. 42(12):29, 31. Mar. 1967. 24 S0842  
Insecticides.
- 38245 BRACHA, P. Interaction of an amiton analog with true cholinesterase. Israel J. Chem. 5(3):121-124. Ref. May/June 1967. 385 Is7  
Organic phosphates.
- 38246 BROWER, G. R. Ozonation reactions of selected pesticides for water pollution abatement. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):722B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53  
Aldrin.
- 38247 DAVIES, M. S. Field trials with synergised pyrethrins in the Todd insecticidal fog applicator (TIFA). Pyrethrum Post 8(4):18-22. Oct. 1966. 421 P99
- 38249 EADES, J. F. Pesticides and Irish wildlife. Farm Res. News 8(1):4-7. Jan./Feb. 1967. 10.5 F223
- 38249 EICHLER, W. The future of insect control. (Ge) Prakt. Schadlingsbekampfer 19(5):59-60, 62-66. May 1967. 421 P882
- 38250 ENGELMANN, J. Some organic insecticides and their effects. Ill. Univ. Dep. Chem. Chem. Eng. Org. Seminar Abstr. 2:18-24. Ref. 1965/66. 381 IL63  
Chemistry and physiological action.
- 38251 FRANZ, J. M., and SIMON, H. R. Bibliography of biological control of insect pests. XI. (Ge). Entomophaga 12(1):5-80. 1967. 421 En835
- 38252 FUKUNAGA, K. Notes on new agricultural agents. (Ja) Agr. Hort. 42(6):997-1000. (Cont.) June 1966. 22.5 N682  
Insecticides.
- 38253 GOOS, A., and SZEWLOGA, M. The influence of insolation upon the change of the insecticide properties of Aldrin and Dieldrin. (Pol) Wroclaw Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk Roln. 23(69):239-249. 1967. 20.5 B75  
English summary.
- 38254 GORECKI, K. Studies on the biological activity of oxophosphate-sulphenyl compounds as potential insecticides and acaricides. (Pol) Wroclaw Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk Roln. 23(69):195-218. Ref. 1967. 20.5 B75  
English summary.
- 38255 GOSZCZYNSKA, K. Analysis of joint action of insecticides in two composed mixtures. I. Mixtures of chlorinated hydrocarbons. (Pol) Warsaw. Panstw. Zakl. Hig. Roczn. 17(1):103-112. Ref. 1966. 449.9 W26  
English summary.
- 38256 HAFFKINS INSTITUTE. Annual report, 1964-65. Bombay, 1966. 68 p. 448.9 H11  
Includes a Department of Entomology, chiefly devoted to economic entomology.
- 38257 HAVEN, D., and others. Effects of the treatment of an oyster bed with Poly-strem and Sevin. Chesapeake Sci. 7(4):179-188. Ref. Dec. 1966. 409.6 C42  
M. Castagna, P. Chanley, M. Wass, and J. Whitcomb, joint authors.  
For control of Urosalpinx cinerea in Chesapeake Bay.
- 38258 HEAD, S. W. The quantitative determination of pyrethrins by gas-liquid chromatography. I. Detection by electron capture. Pyrethrum Post 8(4):3-7. Ref. Oct. 1966. 421 P99
- 38259 HEHL, L. We decide our fate ourselves! (Ge) Prakt. Schadlingsbekampfer 19(5):55. May 1967. 421 P882  
Pest control operators.
- 38260 HELLENBRAND, K., and ZSCHINTZSCH, J. Some experiments with polyvalent insecticide resistance in Drosophila melanogaster M. (Ge) Anz. Schadlingskunde 39(11):163-167. Ref. Nov. 1966. 421 An9  
English summary.  
As a test insect.
- 38261 HOLLAND, H. T., COPPAGE, D. L., and BUTLER, P. Use of fish brain acetylcholinesterase to monitor pollution by organophosphorus pesticides. Bull. Environ. Contamination Toxicol. 2(3):156-162. May/June 1967. RA1270.P35A1
- 38262 HOPKINS, L. O., and MACIVER, D. R. Synergism of pyrethrum. I. Piperonaldehyde acetals and mercaptals. Pyrethrum Post 8(4):10-12. Ref. Oct. 1966. 421 P99
- 38263 INGUNZA, M. A. DE. The necessity for entomological and related studies in the Marginal Road of the Jungle. (Sp) Rev. Peruana Entomol. Agr. 8(1):61-66. Dec. 1965. 421 R3293  
English summary.  
For quarantine of insect pests of man, plant and animals.
- 38264 JONES, G. D. G., and SYLVESTER, N. K. Pyrethrum as an insect repellent. I. Literature review. Pyrethrum Post 8(4):38-41. Ref. Oct. 1966. 421 P99
- 38265 KELSHEIMER, E. G. The practical use of pesticides. Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rep. [Fla. Sta.] 12(4):11. July 1967. 100 F66Su  
Insecticides.
- 38266 LUDWIG, P. D., MCNEIL, J. C., and MILLER, W. O. Preliminary results obtained with Dursban in the biotic community. Down Earth 22(4):3-5. Spring 1967. 381 D75
- 38267 MACIVER, D. R. Factors influencing the stability of pyrethrins in powders. Pyrethrum Post 8(4):23-26. Oct. 1966. 421 P99
- 38268 MACIVER, D. R., HOPKINS, L. O., and SYLVESTER, N. K. Synergisms of pyrethrum. II. A comparison of certain endo- and exo-N-alkyl and N-alkoxy-5-norbornene-2,3-dicarboximides. Pyrethrum Post 8(4):13-17. Ref. Oct. 1966. 421 P99
- 38269 MEHROTRA, K. N., and SETHI, G. R. Advances in insect population-control by the sterile-male technique. J. Sci. Indust. Res. 25(12):539-543. Ref. Dec. 1966. 475 J82
- 38270 MOORE, J. B. Chemistry and biochemistry of pyrethrins. Pyrethrum Post 8(4):27-31. Ref. Oct. 1966. 421 P99
- 38271 MULLER, F. Concerning foreign research. IX. (Ge) Prakt. Schadlingsbekampfer 19(5):69-70. May 1967. 421 P882  
Insect control methods.



- 38272 POLYKOV, I., and KONTAR, V. Controlling agricultural pests. Allahabad Farmer 41(1): 51-53, Jan. 1967. 22 AL5
- 38273 ROTHERT, H. Lower test limites for some insecticides using optimally nourished vinegar flies (*Drosophila melanogaster*) as test organisms. (Ge) Deut. Lebensmittel-Rundsch. 63(3):81-85, Ref. Mar. 1967. 389.8 D482
- 38274 RUIZ CASTRO, A., and RODRIGUEZ MATIA, E. Methods of analysis of phytotherapeutic products. 8. Carbamates. (Sp) Spain Estac. Fitopatol. Agr. Bol. Patol. Veg. Entomol. Agr. 28:203-232, 1965. 464.9 M26  
Kjeldahl method applied.
- 38275 RUIZ CASTRO, A. Methods of chemical analysis of phytotherapeutic products. 7. Recognition and determination of the p,p'-DDT isomer in technical products and powder formulations. (Sp) Spain Estac. Fitopatol. Agr. Bol. Patol. Veg. Entomol. Agr. 28:183-202, Ref. 1965. 464.9 M56
- 38276 SCHINDLBAUER, H. The use of physical methods in organic chemistry. 1. Statements on the resonance possibility with the P=O-group in organic phosphorus compounds on the basis of infrared spectroscopic measurements. (Ge) Allg. Prakt. Chem. 18(4):102-104, Apr. 1967. 384 P88  
Includes use as insecticides.
- 38277 SIMON, H. R. Are trends of biological insect pest control reflected in a bibliography? (Ge) Entomophaga 12(1):81-84. 1967. 421 En835
- 38279 SMART, N. A., and HILL, A. R. C. Chromatographic identification of some polar organophosphorus insecticides and their residues using formamide-impregnated paper and thin-layer systems. J. Chromatography 30(2):626-630, Oct. 1967. 475 J824
- 38279 STAAL, G. B. Insect hormones as means of control. (Du) Groenten Fruit 22:969, 971, Dec. 21, 1966. 80 G89  
TNO; Nederlandse Centrale Organisatie voor Toegepast Natuurwetenschappelijk Onderzoek [Netherlands Central Organization for the Applied Investigation of Natural Science].  
Ecdysone, chemical mimetica and integrated control.
- 38280 STAHL, E., and PFEIFEL, J. Thin layer and gas chromatography of pyrethrum based insecticides. Pyrethrum Post 8(4):8-9, Oct. 1966. 421 P99
- 38281 VAPPULA, N. A. Finnish entomological literature published in 1965, including economic entomology and control of insect pests. Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakauskirja. Ann. Entomol. Fenn. 33(1), 21 p. 1967. 421 Su7
- 38292 WILLIAMS, A. T. Successful pest control begins with the grower. Agway Coop. 3(4):14-15, May/June 1967. 280.28 Ag9  
Outlook.
- 38293 WU, C. S. Photoelectro-colorimetric studies on the stability of malathion in emulsion concentrate. (Ch) Taiwan Sugar Exp. Sta. Rep. 43:69-78, Dec. 1966. 65.9 F76R  
English summary.
- 38294 ZADROZINSKA, J. Determination of selected phosphoorganic pesticides (parathion, methylparathion, diazinon, malathion, gusathion, metasytox, and dipterex). (Pol) Warsaw, Panstw. Zakl. Hig. Roczn. 16(4):397-406, Ref. 1965. 449.9 W26  
English summary.
- 38295 ZADROZINSKA, J. Thin layer chromatography separation of gusathion and methylparathion. (Pol) Warsaw, Panstw. Zakl. Hig. Roczn. 16(2):189-192, 1965. 449.9 W26  
English summary.
- 38296 ZSCHINTZSCH, J. Influences of the substrate on the insecticidal sensitivity of *Drosophila melanogaster* (Meig.). (Ge) Anz. Schädlingkunde 39(9):132-135, Ref. Sept. 1966. 421 An9  
English summary.  
Test insect.
- Pests of Animals and Man
- 38297 ANDERSON, C. H. Test of low-volume aerial application of malathion for adult mosquito control. Fla. Anti-Mosquito Ass. Rep. 37th Annu. Meeting:20-24, 1966. 420 F663
- 38298 ANDRAWES, N. R. Metabolism of 2-methyl-2-(methylthio)-propionaldehyde O-(methylcarbamoyl)-oxime (Temik) in mammals and insects. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):724B, Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 38299 ANDREEV, K. P. Prophylactic summer spraying is a promising method to control Hypoderma in cattle. (Rus) Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. Tr. 25:291-297, Ref. 1966. 41.9 V964T  
German summary.  
Hypoderma bovis.
- 38290 ANDREEV, K. P., and others. The use of chlorophos to prevent Hypoderma infestation of calves. (Rus) Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. Tr. 25:298-300, 1966. 41.9 V964T  
M. G. Khatin, I. S. Ivashkov, and V. T. Smirnov, joint authors.  
German summary.
- 38291 AUSTIN, F. J. The arbovirus vector potential of a simuliid [*Austrosimulium unguatum*]. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasitol. 61(2):188-199, Ref. June 1967. 448.9 L75A  
New Zealand.
- 38292 AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. Tick fever and the cattle tick. Rural Res. C.S.I.R.O. [Commonwealth Sci. Ind. Res. Organ.] 57:24-25, Dec. 1966. 23 R88  
Caused by Babesia argentina.
- 38293 BAGBY, J. R. The present activities of CDS [Communicable Disease Center, Atlanta] as related to vector control. Fla. Anti-Mosquito Ass. Rep. 37th Annu. Meeting:14-19, 1966. 420 F663  
Includes Aedes aegypti and malaria eradication.
- 38294 BARKAI, A., SALITERNIK, Z., and ROSEN, P. The susceptibility of *Culex pipiens molestus* Forskal in Israel to several insecticides in 1958-1960 and in 1965. Mosquito News 27(2):191-198, Ref. June 1967. 421 M85
- 38295 BIBIKOVA, V. A., and KHRUSTSELEVSKAYA, N. M. Interrelationship between the causative agent and the vector in the example of plague. (Rus) Zh. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol. 2:111-116, Ref. Feb. 1967. 448.3 Z4  
English summary.  
Pasteurella pestis and fleas.
- 38296 BROOKS, G. D., SMITH, E. A., and MILES, J. W. Accumulative effects of repeated Abate granular treatments in water storage drums. Mosquito News 27(2):164-171, June 1967. 421 M85  
Aedes aegypti control.
- 38297 CARMICHAEL, G. T., and FULTZ, T. O. The use of an adult density index to evaluate the local mosquito problem. Fla. Anti-Mosquito Ass. Rep. 37th Annu. Meeting:25-27, 1966. 420 F663
- 38298 CHAUBAUD, M. A., SCHNEIDER, R., and ASCIONE, L. Rickettsia and disinsection. (Fr) Inst. Pasteur Tunis Arch. 43(3):539-545, Ref. Sept. 1966. 448.3 In72
- 38299 CHAVARRIA C., M. Reasons for the formation of an Institute against ticks. (Sp) Mex. Avicola 5(50):78-79, Feb. 1967. 47.8 M57  
Necessity for general tick control in Mexico.
- 38300 CLARKE, J. L., and WRAY, F. C. Predicting influxes of Aedes vexans into urban areas. Mosquito News 27(2):156-163, June 1967. 421 M85
- 38301 DENSON, R. E. Development in public understanding. Fla. Anti-Mosquito Ass. Rep. 37th Annu. Meeting:30-31, 1966. 420 F663  
Aedes aegypti eradication program.
- 38302 DOMROW, R. Mite parasites of small mammals from scrub typhus foci in Australia. Australian J. Zool. 15(4):759-798, map, Ref. Aug. 1967. 410 Au73  
Chiefly Leptotrombidium deliense, rodents and bats principal host of vectors.

- 38303 DUKE, B. O. L. Infective filaria larvae, other than *Onchocerca volvulus*, in *Simulium damnosum*. *Ann. Trop. Med. Parasitol.* 61(2):200-205. June 1967. 448.9 L75A  
In Cameroon.
- 38304 DUREN, E. Sheep bot fly [*Oestrus ovis*]. *Anim. Nutr. Health* 22(7):10-13. Ref. 389.78 W52  
Larvae life and chemical control.
- 38305 EVANS, F. W. Can you afford cattle lice? *Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales* 78(6):334-335. June 1967. 23 N472  
Chemical control.
- 38306 EWING, S. A., MOSIER, J. E., and FOXX, T. S. Occurrence of *Cheyletiella* spp. on dogs with skin lesions. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 151(1): 64-67. Ref. July 1, 1967. 41.8 Am3  
Identification of the species associated with dermatitis.
- 38307 FLORIDA ANTI-MOSQUITO ASSOCIATION. Report of the thirty-seventh annual meeting, Daytona beach, Florida, May 8, 9, 10 & 11, 1966. Daytona, 1966. 124 p. 420 F663
- 38308 FRANCIS, J., and ASHTON, G. C. Tick resistance in cattle; its stability and correlation with various genetic characteristics. *Australian J. Exp. Biol. Med. Sci.* 45(2):131-140. Ref. Apr. 1967. 442.8 Au7
- 38309 GADZHIEV, A. T. Gamasiid ticks of the Persian gerbil (*Meriones persicus* Blant) and inhabitants of its nests. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzh. S.S.R. Izv. Ser. Biol. Med. Nauk* 3:44-49. 1966. 442.9 AK132
- 38310 GAGE, J. C. Metabolism of Menazon (O,O-dimethyl S-(4,6-diamino-s-triazin-2-ylmethyl) phosphorodithioate) in the rat. *Food Cosmet. Toxicol.* 5(3):349-357. Aug. 1967. 391.8 F73
- 38311 GIRAN, F. The effect of "densonucleosis" of *Lepidoptera* on mammals. (Fr) *Entomophaga* 11(4):405-407. 1966. 421 En835  
Tested on mice and rabbits.
- 38312 GRAYSON, M. A., SRIHONGSE, S., and GALINDO, P. Isolation of St. Louis encephalitis virus from *Deinocerites* pseudos in Panama. *Mosquito News* 27(2):204. June 1967. 421 M85
- 38313 HARRISON, D. L., and SHANKS, V. The effect of even or uneven applications of DDT prills to pasture on DDT residues in stock. *New Zeal. J. Agr. Res.* 10(2):253-260. May 1967. 23 N4892  
Sheep and dairy cows.
- 38314 HEIDT, J. H. Problems that confront mosquito control organizations in Florida. *Fla. Anti-Mosquito Ass. Rep.* 37th Annu. Meeting:9-13. 1966. 420 F663
- 38315 HEUVER, M. Seed treatment with insecticides. (Du) *Loonbedrijf Land- Tuinbouw* 20(9):711, 713, 715. Sept. 1967. 283.8 L87  
Toxicity to birds and precautions.
- 38316 KHERA, K. S., and BEDOK, S. Effects of thiol phosphates on notochordal and vertebral morphogenesis in chick and duck embryos. *Food Cosmet. Toxicol.* 5(3):359-365. Ref. Aug. 1967. 391.8 F73  
Parathion and diazinon.
- 38317 KIRKWOOD, A. C. Anaemia in poultry infested with the red mite *Dermanyssus gallinae*. *Vet. Rec.* 80(17):514-516. Ref. Apr. 29, 1967. 41.8 V641
- 38318 KRAM, H. Insecticide poisoning. *Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Near East* 215:32-40. Oct. 30, 1967. (JPRS 43,169; TT 67-33794) DS41.J6  
In United Arab Republic.  
Translation from *Al-Amn Al-'Amm*, Jan. 1967:27-34.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 38319 LABADAN, R. M. Comparative effect of selection in the larval and adult stages on development of organophosphorous insecticide resistance in the house fly. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(1):222B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 38320 LANCASTER, J. L., and SIMCO, J. S. Methods for controlling horn flies [*Haematobia irritans*] on cattle. *Ark. Farm Res.* 16(4):10. July/Aug. 1967. 100 Ar42F  
Chemical control.
- 38321 LIPZIG, J. VAN., and SCHYNS, M. Mass attacks of *Simuliidae* causing disease and death in cows. (Du) *Tijdschr. Diergeneesk.* 92(3): 168-171. Feb. 1, 1967. 41.8 T431  
English summary.
- 38322 LONDON SCHOOL OF HYGIENE AND TROPICAL MEDICINE. Report on the work of the School for the year 1965-1966. London, 1966. 117 p. 448.9 L842R  
Includes Department of Entomology.
- 38323 LOWE, J. I. Effects of prolonged exposure to sevin on an estuarine fish, *Leiostomus xanthurus* Lacepede. *Bull. Environ. Contamination Toxicol.* 2(3):147-155. May/June 1967. RA1270.P35A1
- 38324 MELENEY, W. P. Experimentally induced bovine psoroptic acariasis in a rabbit. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 28(124):892-894. May 1967. 41.8 Am3A  
Psoroptes ovis agent of scabies.
- 38325 MULLA, M. S. A unit for formulating granular insecticides. *Mosquito News* 27(2):199-201. June 1967. 421 M85
- 38326 MURRAY, M. D., and VESTJENS, W. J. M. Studies on the ectoparasites of seals and pen-guins. III. The distribution of the tick *Ixodes uriae* White and the flea *Parapsyllus magellanicus* Heardi de Meillon on Macquarie Island. *Australian J. Zool.* 15(4):715-725. Ref. Aug. 1967. 410 Au73
- 38327 NEILSON, C. L., RICH, G. B., and PROCTER, P. J. Live-stock pests. *Brit. Columbia. Dep. Agr. [Publ.]* 66-4,9 p. 1966. 7 B77P  
Chemical control on cattle, sheep, and swine.
- 38328 NOVRUZLY, I. M., ADZHIEVA, A. I., and MRBABAIEVA, F. YU. Sevin emulsion based on petroleum products in the control of animal husbandry pests. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzh. S.S.S. Izv. Ser. Biol. Med. Nauk* 3:129-131. 1966. 442.9 AK132
- 38329 OLMSTED, R. O. Progress in source reduction elimination. *Fla. Anti-Mosquito Ass. Rep.* 37th Annu. Meeting:32. 1966. 420 F663  
Mosquito breeding places.
- 38330 ORO, J. G. B., and others. Virus isolation from mosquitoes captured in a yellow fever epidemic zone. (Sp) *Cienc. Invest.* 22(11):510-514. Ref. Nov. 1966. 475 C482  
L. F. G. Frugone, M. Garcia, O. H. Casal, J. P. Duret, A. Bachmann, and A. M. Vilches, joint authors.  
English summary
- 38331 PACLT, J. New or little known facts about "recreation" pests. (Ge) *Anz. Schadlingskunde* 39(11):161-163. Nov. 1966. 421 An9  
Insects in Czechoslovakia bothering man.
- 38332 PATTERSON, R. S., and others. A technique for checking deposition of aerosol fogs. *Fla. Anti-Mosquito Ass. Rep.*, 37th Annu. Meeting: 33-34. 1966. 420 F663  
F. L. Wilson, E. L. Ratledge, and H. E. Metzger, joint authors.  
In mosquito control.
- 38333 PAYNE, D. E. Dredging and spoil placement. *Fla. Anti-Mosquito Ass. Rep.* 37th Annu. Meeting:28-29. 1966. 420 F663  
Mosquito breeding places.
- 38334 PCHELKINA, A. A., and others. Natural focus of Q-fever in the eastern European southern taiga forests. (Rus) *Zh. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol.* 1:87-92. Jan. 1967. 448.3 Z4  
Z. M. Zhniaeva, E. I. Korenberg, N. A. Nikitina, B. E. Karulin, and V. F. Popov, joint authors.  
English summary.  
*Ixodes persulcatus* as vector.
- 38335 PECHUMAN, L. L. *Symphoromyia* biting in New York state (Diptera, Rhagionidae). *Mosquito News* 27(2):183-184. Ref. June 1967. 421 M85  
As pests of man.
- 38336 PETERS, H. Visits to foreign places doing research on medical zoology. II. Poisonous spider research at the Higher Institute of Health [Istituto Superiore di Sanita] at Rome. (Ge) *Prakt. Schadlingsbekampfer* 18(10):141-142. Oct. 1966. 421 P882  
*Latrodectus tredecimguttatus*.



- 38337 PETERS, H. Visits to foreign research laboratories of medical zoology. (Ge) Prakt. Schadlingsbekämpfer 18(9):129-131. Sept.1966. 421 P882  
Naval Medical Research Unit-3, or Namru and its study of arthropods as vectors of diseases of man and animals.
- 38339 PETERS, H. Visits to foreign research laboratories of medical zoology. V. Pest control in the United States of America. (Ge) Prakt. Schadlingsbekämpfer 18(12):166-167. Dec. 1966. 421 P882
- 38339 PETERSON, T. Chlordane usage and human safety. Pest Contr. Oper. News 26(11):10,12. Nov.1966. SB951.A1P4  
Chlordane residue regulation and tolerances.
- 38340 RAYBOULD, J. N. Studies on Chrysops bicolor Cordier (Diptera, Tabanidae) at Amani, Tanzania, with particular reference to feeding behaviour. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasitol. 61(2): 167-174. Ref. June 1967. 448.9 L75A  
Possible vector of loiasis.
- 38341 SERBOVA, ST., and AVRAMOVA, SV. Studies on the lipid content of Musca domestica L. strains susceptible and resistant to DDT and lindane. Arch. Roumaines Pathol. Exp. Microbiol. 25(4):853-858. Ref. Dec.1966. 448.3 Ar22
- 38342 SHIPP, O. E., and HAZELTINE, W. E. Evaluation of fenthion and Baygon mixtures for control of adult Aedes aegypti (L.) when applied as thermal-fog. Mosquito News 27(2):144-149. June 1967. 421 M85
- 38343 SMITH, A. J. The effect of the lamprey larvicide, 3-trifluoromethyl-4-nitrophenol, on selected aquatic invertebrates. Amer. Fish. Soc. Trans. 96(4):411-413. Oct.1967. 414.9 Am3  
Includes aquatic insects.
- 38344 SWABEY, Y. H., and SCHENK, C. F. Evaluation of two organophosphorus compounds as blackfly larvicides. Mosquito News 27(2):149-155. Ref. June 1967. 421 M85  
Fenthion and Abate.
- 38345 TUGWELL, N. P. Brahman breeding as a factor affecting the attractiveness or repellency of cattle to the horn fly, Haematobia irritans (L.). Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):225B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 38346 WILLIAMS, P., and CREWE, W. Studies on the control of the vectors of loiasis in West Africa. VIII-IX. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasitol. 61(2):148-166, map. Ref. June 1967. 448.9 L75A  
Chrysops silacea and C. dimidiata as vectors their control with dieldrin in Cameroon.
- 38347 YOUNG, S. Y. Radiosynthesis and metabolism of methylthio aryl phosphorothionates in calves and blood sucking arthropods. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):226B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53  
Used in the synthesis of S<sup>35</sup>-Bayer 9017.
- Pests of Plants
- 38349 APPERT, J. Technical notes on the insect pests of Malagasy crops. (Fr) Agron. Trop. [Paris] 22(9):817-863. (Cont.) Ref. Sept.1967. 26 Ag86  
English summary.
- 38349 BOOT, J. P. C. Notes on butterflies in Schouwen; the satin moth (Stilpnotia salicis L.). (Du) Levende Natuur 69(3):65-68. Mar.1966. 410 L57  
Outbreaks.
- 38350 CHIU, R. J., and BLACK, L. M. Monolayer cultures of insect cell lines and their inoculation with a plant virus. Nature 215(5105):1076-1078. Ref. Sept.2,1967. 472 N21  
Wound tumor virus inoculated into Agallia constricta.
- 38351 COLEBY, A. W. P. Effects of photoperiod, temperature, and humidity on the uptake, translocation and metabolism of a systemic phosphonate insecticide. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):2B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 38352 HAINE, E. New collection-and registration procedures for the research of migration phenomena of virus transmitting insects. (Ge) Berlin. Biol. Bundesanst. Land.-Forstwirtschaft. Mitt. 121:113-117. Ref. Feb.1967. 410.9 G31M  
English summary.
- 38353 IRVING, G. W. Why control pests? Calif. Dep. Agr. Bull. 56(1):12-17. 1967. 2 C12M
- 38354 JOUBERT, P. C. Guinea-fowl on my lawn. Farming S. Afr. 42(12):64-65. Mar.1967. 24 So842  
Insect control.
- 38355 KHAR'KOVSKII SEL'SKOKHOZYAISTVENNYI INSTITUT IMENI V. V. DOKUCHAEVA. Dinamika chislenosti nasekomykh, povrezhdayushchikh sel'skokhozyaistvennye kul'tury [Population dynamics of insects, pests of agricultural crops]. Kharkov. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 55,171 p. Ref. 1966. 20 K528  
Includes chemical control.
- 38356 KLOSTERMEYER, E. C. Insect problems of irrigated lands. Amer. Soc. Agron. Agron. 11: 1065-1069. 1967. 4 Am392
- 38357 KRAMER, K. Warning service controls 1965/66. (Ge) Gesunde Pflanzen 18(12):249-252. Dec.1966. 464.8 G33  
Plant insect pests.
- 38359 LICHTY, R. W. Held at bay. Calif. Dep. Agr. Bull. 56(1):18-21. 1967. 2 C12M  
Detection of foreign pests in California.
- 38359 OTA, A. K. Studies on the genetics of organophosphorus resistance in Tetranychus urticae (Koch) (Acarina: Tetranychidae) and its relationship with host plant adaptation. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):223B-224B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 38360 ROY, J. Suggestions on operational research in the outbreak area of the African migratory locust; [Locusta migratoria migratorioides] report to the International African Migratory Locust Organization. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. TA2256,43 p., map. 1966. 281.9 F733E
- 38361 SADAI, K. On the suitable period for spreading chemicals and occurrence forecast of arrow-head scale (Prontaspis yanonensis Kuwana). (Ja) Hiroshima Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 23: 65-79. June 1966. 107.6 H61B  
English summary.
- 38362 SCHWALBACH, G. The eighth plague, an affliction of humanity for 3,000 years. (Ge) Prakt. Schadlingsbekämpfer 18(10):142-143. Oct.1966. 421 P882  
Grasshoppers as plant pests.
- 38363 SUSIDKO, P. Wheat damage by Hessian fly on irrigated fields. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kult. 1(7):25-26. 1966. SB183.Z4  
Includes control of Mayetiola destructor.
- 38364 VOLK, J. The influence of different ways of production a granulated insecticide on aphids. (Ge) Nachrichtenbl. Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 18(8):116-118. Aug.1966. 442.9 B832
- 38365 WALOFF, Z. The upsurges and recessions of the desert locust [Schistocerca gregaria] plague; an historical survey. London. Anti-Locust Res. Centre. Anti-Locust Mem. 8,111 p., 1966. 420 B772  
Bibliography, p.94-100.  
Includes 94 maps on geographical distribution.
- 38366 WASSERBURGER, H. J. The mightiest army in the world; insects control the world; 87 billion marks annual damage to crops alone. (Ge) Prakt. Schadlingsbekämpfer 18(11):155-156. Nov.1966. 421 P882
- 38367 WHELLAN, J. A. The reappearance of the African migratory locust in Rhodesia. Rhodesia Agr. J. 64(1):8-11, map. Jan./Feb.1967. 24 R34  
Locusta migratoria migratorioides.
- 38368 ZETTLER, F. W. A comparison of species of Aphididae with species of three other aphid families regarding virus transmission and probe behavior. Phytopathology 57(4):398-400. Apr.1967. 464.8 P56  
Callaphididae, Chaitophoridae, and Pemphigidae.

## Forest Pests

- 38369 BANN, J. M., and WOOLLEY, R. S. Evaluation of the Bidrin insecticide elm bark beetle control program-1965. Conf. Dutch Elm Dis. Proc., 20th Annu. Conf.:6-11. 1965. 464.07 C765
- 38370 BECKER, W. B. Effect of Bidrin on twig feeding by *Scolytus multistriatus*. Conf. Dutch Elm Dis. Proc., 20th Annu. Conf.:16-20. 1965. 464.07 C765  
On elm.
- 38371 BISCHOFF, M. Studies on the feeding injuries of the grey weevil (*Brachyderes incanus* L.) in fertilizer experiment areas. (Ge) Forst-Holzwirt 22(7):131-135. Apr. 8, 1967. 99.8 F7724  
Pinus.
- 38372 BROWN, L. R., and EADS, C. O. Insects affecting oak trees in southern Calif. Pest Contr. Oper. News 26(11):24-29. Nov. 1966. SB951.A1P4
- 38373 BROWN, L. R., and EADS, C. O. Insects affecting the elm tree in southern California. III. Pest Contr. Oper. News 27(4):20-22. Apr. 1967. SB951.A1P4
- 38374 CHADWICK, J. H. The use of Bidrin in Maine. Conf. Dutch Elm Dis. Proc., 20th Annu. Conf.:23-25. 1965. 464.07 C765  
Dutch elm disease control.
- 38375 CHATER, C. S., and TREFRY, D. V. The implantation of Bidrin into elm trees. Conf. Dutch Elm Dis. Proc., 20th Annu. Conf.:21-22. 1965. 464.07 C765
- 38376 DEBOO, R. F. Investigations of the importance, biology and control of *Eucosma gloriola* Heinrich (Lepidoptera: Olethreutidae) and other shoot and tip moths of conifers in New York. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):220B-221B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 38377 DOLEZAL, J. E. Some observations on behaviour of *Sirex noctilio* when used for artificial attack on *Pinus radiata*. Australian Forest Res. 2(4):26-30. 1967. 99.8 Au76
- 38378 DUDA, E. J. An evaluation of the Bidrin injection treatment-1965. Conf. Dutch Elm Dis. Proc., 20th Annu. Conf.:1-3. 1965. 464.07 C765  
Ceratocystis ulmi control.
- 38379 FRES, E. C. H. Insecticidal smokes. Wood (London) 32(6):33-36. June 1967. 99.82 W855  
Building pest control.
- 38380 GEILER, H., and THEILE, J. Problems of a renewed outbreak of the grey larch leaf roller (*Zeiraphera diniana* Guenne, 1845) on spruce in the upper Erzgebirge. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 15(11/12):1195-1205. Ref. 1966. 99.9 Ar22  
English summary.  
In East Germany.
- 38381 HOLMES, F. W. Bidrin-a Massachusetts evaluation. Conf. Dutch Elm Dis. Proc. 20th Annu. Conf.:12-15. 1965. 464.07 C765  
Control of *Scolytus multistriatus* on elm.
- 38382 JAHN, E. Probable 1967 forest pest outbreak. (Ge) Allg. Forstzeitung 78(3):45-49, map. Mar. 1967. 99.8 AL53  
In Austria.
- 38383 LAMMKE, A. A simple method for determination of phosphorus containing insecticides in oily wood preservatives. (Ge) Holzforschung 21(4):120-123. Ref. Aug. 1967. 99.8 H74  
English summary.
- 38384 LOG BOOM spraying combats beetles. Can. Forest Indus. 87(7):39. July 1967. 99.81 C16  
Benzene hexachloride control of ambrosia beetles.
- 38385 MCKENZIE, M. A. Summary of the conference. Conf. Dutch Elm Dis. Proc., 20th Annu. Conf.:30-32. 1965. 464.07 C765  
Twentieth Annual Conferences on Dutch Elm Disease.
- 38386 MEAD, F. W. The oak treehopper, *Platycotis vittata* (Fabricius) (Homoptera, Membracidae). Fla. Dep. Agr. Div. Plant Indus. Tri-ology Tech. Rep. 6(2):1 p., map. Feb. 1967. 423.9 F6622
- 38387 NOSYREV, V. I. Viability of pine, weakened by magnesite dust, and the role played of tree borers. (Rus) Okhr. Prir. Urale 5:53-57. 1966. 279.8 Ok22
- 38388 PARDO CANALIS, L. Determination of the resistance of oak and chestnut wood to attacks by xylophagous insects of the genus "Lyctus." (Sp) Madrid, Inst. Forest. Invest. Exper. An. 37(10, pt. 1):179-197. Ref. 1965. 99.9 M26A  
English summary.  
By starch content, in Spain.
- 38389 PLESHANOV, A. S. Predatory insects, exterminators of the greater larch bark beetle in the cis-Baikal region. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR, Sib. Otd. Izv. Ser. Biol.-Med. Nauk 12. (3):124-126. 1966. 442.9 Ak125  
Of *Ips subelongatus* in the U.S.S.R.
- 38390 QUILLON, P. J. Steeping-diffusion by means of boron derivatives; economical method of and future of lumber impregnation. (Fr) Cameroun Agr. Past. Forest. 102:35-45. Oct. 1966. 24 C353  
Lyctus as wood pest and its control.
- 38391 RAMIREZ SANCHEZ, J. Notes on the control of *Hypsipyla grandella* Zeller with insecticides. (Sp) Inst. Forest. Latinoamer. Invest. Capacitacion. Bol. 22:33-37. Dec. 1966. 99.9 In7B  
English summary.  
Pest of *Cedrela odorata*.
- 38392 REID, D. J. Bidrin performance, from Shell's point of view. Conf. Dutch Elm Dis. Proc., 20th Annu. Conf.:4-5. 1965. 464.07 C765  
Elm pest control.
- 38393 REIERSON, D. A. Feeding preferences of dry-wood termites and the termiticidal effect of boric acid. Pest Contr. Oper. News 26(11):14-15. Nov. 1966. SB951.A1P4
- 38394 REISCH, J., and others. Outlook for a biological control of the green oak leaf roller (*Tortrix viridana* L.) and its pests community in the permanently infected Main-Kinzig-Becken area. (Ge) Forst-Holzwirt 22(7):125-131. Ref. Apr. 8, 1967. 99.8 F7724  
H. Kreusler, W. Keil, and R. Rossbach, joint authors.
- 38395 SAMSINAKOVA, A., and NOVAK, V. A method for the integrated control of the weevil (*Hyllobius abietis* L.). (Ge) Anz. Schadlingskunde 40(2):22-27. Feb. 1967. 421 An9
- 38396 SCHINDLER, U. Control of gall lice on spruce. (Ge) Forst-Holzwirt 22(7):135-136. Apr. 8, 1967. 99.8 F7724  
Chemical control of *Sacchiphantes viridis*, *S. abietis*, and *Adelges laricis*.
- 38397 SCHWERDTFEGGER, F. Chemosterilization as a forest pest control procedure? (Ge) Umschau 66(17):571. Sept. 1, 1966. 474 Um7
- 38398 URBAN, S. On the occurrence of parasites and microorganisms in *Pinus* insects; a contribution to the evaluation of the winter diagnostic tests 1964/65. (Ge) Beitr. Entomol. 16(5/6):707-712. 1966. 421 B392
- 38399 VAARTAJA, O. The common fungal associates of the bark beetle, *Ips grandicollis*, in *Pinus radiata* in South Australia. Australian Forest Res. 2(4):40-43. 1967. 99.8 Au76
- 38400 VERNALHA, M. M., ROCHA, M. A. L. DA, and GABARDO, J. C. *Dynaspidiotus araucariae* (Costa Lima, 1951) (Homoptera, Diaspididae), pest of *Araucaria angustifolia* (Bert.) O. Ktze. in Parana State. (Por) Anu. Brasilerio Econ. Florestal 16:135-137. 1964. 99.83 An8  
In Brazil.
- 38401 VERNALHA, M. M., ROCHA, M. A. L. DA, and GABARDO, J. C. *Eumolpus olivieri* Clav., 1914 (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae)-a new pest of *Pinus elliottii* Engel. (Por) Anu. Brasilerio Econ. Florestal 16:123-128. 1964. 99.83 An8  
In Brazil.
- 38402 VERNALHA, M. M., ROCHA, M. A. L. DA, and GABARDO, J. C. A new pest on *Araucaria angustifolia* (Bert.) O. Ktze. in Parana State-*Phrasterothrips conducens* Priesner, 1921 (Thysanoptera, Phloeothripidae). (Por) Anu. Brasilerio Econ. Florestal 16:138-141. 1964. 99.83 An8  
In Brazil.



- 38403 VERNALHA, M. M., and SOARES, S. G. Some species of *Callichroma* in the southern Brazilian region. (Por) Anu. Brasileiro Econ. Florestal 16:142-155. 1964. 99.83 An8  
English summary.  
Forest pests.
- 38404 WATANABE, H. Weight loss of red pine and beech test sticks and associated animals. (Ja) Kyoto Univ. Bull. Kyoto Univ. Forests 38: 1-14. Ref. Nov.1966. 99.8 K993  
English summary.  
Insects pests of *Pinus densiflora* and *Fagus crenata*.
- 38405 WEIDHAAS, J. A. Effects of Bidrin tree injections on elms and elm bark beetles in New York State. Conf. Dutch Elm Dis. Proc., 20th Annu. Conf.:26-29. 1965. 464.07 C765  
*Scolytus multistriatus*.
- 38406 WOLLERMAN, E. H. The boxelder bug [*Leptocoris trivittatus*]. Pest Contr. Oper. News 26(11):18-20. Nov.1966. SB951.A1P4  
Attacks *Acer negundo* and control.
- 38407 ZEMKOVA, R. I. Damage to cones and seeds of the Siberian stone pine in the Western Sayan [*Pinus sibirica*]. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Inst. Lesa Drev. Tr. [Transl.] 62:168-178. Ref. 1963. (TT 65-50123) SD1.A35  
By insect pests.  
Translation of *Plodonoshenie Kedra Sibirskogo v Vostochnoi Sibiri*.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- Pests of Field and Truck Crops
- 38408 ADYLOV, Z. K. Using biological methods for control of cotton pests. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 9:21-22. Sept.1967. 72.8 K522  
Insects.
- 38409 ARELLANO U., M. A. Chemical control of pests of potatoes on the central coast. (Sp) Rev. Peruana Entomol. Agr. 8(1):83-103. Dec. 1965. 421 R3293  
English summary.  
Chiefly *Liriomyza flaveola*.
- 38410 ARELLANO U., M. A. Field tests on the control of cotton insects in the Department of Lambayeque. (Sp) Rev. Peruana Entomol. Agr. 8(1):104-120. Ref. Dec.1965. 421 R3293  
English summary.
- 38411 ARELLANO U., M. A. Preliminary comparative tests on the chemical control of *Heliothis virescens* F. in cultivated chickpeas. (Sp) Rev. Peruana Entomol. Agr. 8(1):120-126. Dec.1965. 421 R3293  
English summary.
- 38412 BARKSDALE, B. We can control the alfalfa weevil. Farm Quart. 22(6):40,104-106, map. Winter 1967. 6 F22995  
*Hypera postica* in the Southeastern States of United States.
- 38413 BATES, J. F. Entomology. In British West Indies Sugar Association. Sugar in Puerto Rico and Florida, p.83-88. 1965. SB228.B7
- 38414 BENASSY, C. What to think today about the problem of *Saissetia oleae* Bern in the south-east of France. (Fr) Inform. Oleicoles Int. 30: 41-46. Apr./June 1965. 80 In3
- 38415 BENEPAL, P. S. Nature and genetics of insect resistance in vegetable crops with particular reference to cucurbits. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):489B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53  
Resistance to *Anasa tristis*.
- 38416 BERBEC, E., and KWIATON, Z. The trials to combat the soil pests on the sugar beet plantations with the help of the fertilizer-pesticides mixture. (Pol) *Warsaw Inst. Hodowli Aklimatyzacji Roslin Byul.* 1/2:39-42. 1965. 64.9 W26  
English summary.  
Lindane and aldrin mixture to control *Elaeuteridae*.
- 38417 BREDERLOW, H. The control of the carrot fly made easier. (Ge) *Lohnunternehmen Land-Forstwirtschaft*. 22(5):134. May 1967. 58.8 D81  
*Psila rosae*.
- 38418 BROODRYK, S. W., and ZIMMERMANN, H. G. The potato tuber moth—its habits and control. Farming S. Afr. 42(11):3,13,30. Feb.1967. 24 So842  
Chemical and cultural protection of potatoes against *Phthorimaea operculella*.
- 38419 BUCHANAN, R. S., and HARRISON, R. A. A laboratory comparison of the effects of some insecticides on the Argentine stem weevil (*Hyperodes bonariensis* Kuschel) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 10(1): 82-86. Feb.1967. 23 N4892  
Pest of pastures, cereals, and Brassica crops.
- 38420 BUHL, Injuries to cucumbers from the bean fly (*Chortophila platura* Meig.). (Ge) *Gesunde Pflanzen* 18(12):256-257. Dec.1966. 464.8 G33
- 38421 CAMPOS PALOMINO, J. Investigations on biological control of the corn budworm *Spodoptera frugiperda* (J. E. Smith) and other noctuids. (Sp) Rev. Peruana Entomol. Agr. 8(1):126-130. Dec.1965. 421 R3293  
English summary.  
With dipterous parasites.
- 38422 CARNEGIE, A. F. M. The sugarcane pest *Numicia*—and its control. S. Afr. Sugar J. 51 (4):326-327. Apr.1967. 65.8 So8
- 38423 CASTILLO, M. B., and ORLOB, G. B. Transmission of two strains of cucumber and alfalfa mosaic viruses by single aphids of *Myzus persicae*. Phytopathology 56(9):1028-1030. Sept. 1966. 464.8 P56
- 38424 CBAU A., R. Test of a new technique in aerial dispersion: ultra low volume. (Sp) Rev. Peruana Entomol. Agr. 8(1):72-75. Dec.1965. 421 R3293  
English summary.  
Malathion application for cotton pest control.
- 38425 CHEN, C. B., and HUNG, T. H. Studies on *Cicada*, *Mogannia hebes* Walker, attacking on sugarcane ratoon and its control in Taiwan. (Ch) Agr. Ass. China. J. (n.s.):53:31-40. Mar.1967. 22.5 Ag862  
English summary.
- 38426 CHERKOVSKAYA, A., and BONDARCHUK, S. Disinfection of seeds with "metallychloride." (Rus) *Zernovye Maslich. Kul't.* 1(5):35-37. 1966. SB183.Z4  
Grain.
- 38427 CLERCQ, R. DE, Observations on the biology and control of the wheat stem fly *Haplodiplosis equestris* Wagner. (Fr) Rev. Agr. [Brussels] 20(7/8):1045-1053. July/Aug.1967. 13 R332
- 38428 CORNEJO S., R. The effect of herbicides 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T on the parasitism of *Trichogramma minutum* Riley in eggs of the sugarcane borer *Diatraea saccharalis* Fabr. (Sp) Rev. Peruana Entomol. Agr. 8(1):157-158. Dec. 1965. 421 R3293  
English summary.
- 38429 DANTHANARAYANA, W. Tea entomology in perspective. Ceylon. Tea Res. Inst. Tea Quart. 38(2):153-177. June 1967. 68.18 C33  
Cultural, biological and chemical control of insects and mites.
- 38430 DAVID, H. Occurrence of aphids as pest of sugarcane. Indian Sugarcane J. 9(1):53. Oct./Dec.1964. 65.8 In27
- 38431 DIAZ C., G. Some relationships of representative races of corn from the Latin America Germ Plasm Seed Bank to intensity of infestation by the rice weevil, *Sitophilus zeamais* Motschulsky (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):395B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 38432 DICK, F. C. Sugarcane borers [*Sesamia calamistis*] in the Midlands. S Afr. Sugar J. 50(12): 1127. Dec.1966. 65.8 So8  
Includes biological control.
- 38433 DOGGER, J. R. In war on maggot—NDSU [North Dakota State University] scientists report on progress. Sugarbeet Grower Quart. 5(3):4A-11. May 1967. 66.8 Su322  
Chemical control.
- 38434 ENGEL, H. Application of granulated insecticides with the helicopter to control the corn earworm [*Pyrausta nubilalis*]. (Ge) *Gesunde Pflanzen* 18(12):258-263. Dec.1966. 464.8 G33

- 38435 FED'KO, I. Chemical control of grain Carabidae larva. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1 (9):24-25. 1966. SB183.Z4
- 38436 FED'KO, I. Detection of lima-bean pod borer. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich Kul't. 1(5):38-39. 1966. SB183.Z4  
Etiella zinckenella.
- 38437 FILIPPOV, N. Gryllotalpa. (Rus) Kartoffel' Ovoshchi 8:42-44. Aug.1967. 75.8 K147  
Controlled on field crops and vegetables.
- 38438 FRENCH, J. C. Are light traps of value in insect control? Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 4 (8):26. May 1967. SB273.A1F58
- 38439 GEISSLER, K. Studies on the control of the pea gall midge (Contarinia pisi Winn.). (Ge) Arch. Pflanzenschutz 2(2):83-104. Ref. 1966. 464.8 Ar2  
English summary.  
Chemical control.
- 38440 GIRARDEAU, J. H. Controlling the tobacco wireworm. Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 4(3). 22, map. Feb.1967. SB273.A1F58  
Conoderus vespertinus.
- 38441 GRAHAM, H. M., ROBERTSON, O. T., and STEDRONSKY, V. L. A method of evaluating cotton gins for pink bollworm [Pectinophora gossypiella] kill. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-33-121.5 p. Apr.1967. A420 R31
- 38442 GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Colorado beetle [Leptinotarsa decemlineata]. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Adv. Leaflet. 71,6 p., map. May 1966. 10 G79La  
Life history and control of this pest of potatoes.
- 38443 HAGIN, M. Noticeable outbreak of agricultural pests in Berlin in 1965. (Ge) Landwirtschaftskammer Rheinland Gartnerlehranst. Tätigkeitsber. 17(1):30-32. Jan.1966. 85 L233  
Includes control, pests of grain and vegetables.
- 38444 HERRERA ARANGUENA, J. M. Investigations on bugs of the genus Rhinacloa (Hemiptera: Miridae) important natural enemies of Heliothis virescens cotton pest. (Sp) Rev. Peruana Entomol. Agr. 8(1):44-60. Ref. Dec.1965. 421 R3293  
English summary.  
Rhinacloa forticornis, R. aricana, and R. subpallidicornis.
- 38445 HUGHES, J. T., and FENEMORE, P. G. Residues in pasture following application of a granular heptachlor preparation. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 10(2):261-271. Ref. May 1967. 23 N4892  
To control Costelytra zealandica.
- 38446 IDENTIFICATION and control of spider mites in cotton. Cotton Farming Suppl. Crops. Mid-S. Ed. 9(3):7-8. Mar.1965. 72.8 C8296  
Chemical.
- 38447 IVANOV, A., and NECHAEV, A. Experience with controlling mole cricket. (Rus) Kartoffel' Ovoshchi 8:44. Aug.1967. 74.8 K147  
Chemical control of Gryllotalpa on potatoes and vegetables.
- 38448 IVANOVA, S. A dangerous pest of melons. (Rus) Kartoffel' Ovoshchi 6:36-38. June 1967. 75.8 K147  
Chemical and cultural control of Myiopardalis pardalina.
- 38449 JAEGER, S. Milk and oil sprays for limiting the plant louse transmission of the lettuce mosaic virus in field lettuce. (Ge) Nachrichtenbl. Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 18(6):82-84. June 1966. 442.9 B832  
Myzus persicae.
- 38450 KANIA, C., and MOLCZAN, A. The noxiousness of gout fly-Chlorops pumilionis Bjerk (Diptera, Chloropidae) on spring barley. (Pol) Wroclaw Wyszsz Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk Roln. 23(69):219-225. 1967. 20.5 B75  
English summary.
- 38451 KATT, U. New type output of granulated soil insecticides. (Ge) Gemuse 3(4):102. Apr. 1967. SB320.G4  
Combined sowing and application machine.
- 38452 KELSEY, J. M. Effect of attack by Costelytra zealandica White larvae on ryegrass [Lolium] varieties. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 10(1):172-175. Feb.1967. 23 N4892
- 38453 KIRITANI, K. The biology and control of the southern green stink bug (Nezara viridula L.). 35 p., map. Ref. Transl. 16379  
Rice pest.  
Translation from Kusunoki-Noho 20(6):1-21. 1966.
- 38454 KIRITANI, K. Ecology and control of the stink bug. (Ja) Agr. Hort. 42(6):951-955. June 1967. 22.5 N682
- 38455 KISSINGER, D. G. Apion longirostre Olivier occurs on cotton in the United States (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Coleopt. Bull. 21(1):23. Mar.1967. 421 C674
- 38456 KNOTT, O. A., and others. Reports by States on current insect problems. Crop Quality Council. Ext. Conf. Rep. 1964:59-60. 464.9 N813  
J. A. Lofgren, W. J. Colberg, and B. H. Kantack, joint authors.  
Field crop pests.
- 38457 KOVAL, C. F. The cereal leaf beetle [Oulema melanopus] in relation to oat culture. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):726B-727B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 38458 KUBACKA, M. Research on the efficiency of chemical preparations applied to the soil in beet plantations against Aphis fabae Scop. (Pol) Poland. Min. Przem. Spozywczego. Prace Inst. Lab. Badawczych Przem. Spozywczego 15(3):1-5. 1965. 389.9 W26  
German summary  
Disyston, solvirex, and sayfos in Poland.
- 38459 KUMAR, R. Termite; a new pest of potato in India. Indian Potato J. 7(1):49. Apr.1965. 75.8 In2
- 38460 KURILOV, V. Aphids-vectors of viruses. (Rus) Kartoffel' Ovoshchi 6:41. June 1967. 75.8 K147  
Potatoes.
- 38461 LAMB, K. P., and LOWE, A. D. Studies of the cabbage aphid (Brevicoryne brassicae) (L.) on Brassica field crops in Canterbury, New Zealand. II. Population study, 1959-60. New Zealand J. Agr. Res. 10(1):87-108. Feb.1967. 23 N4892
- 38462 LEVIN, N. A. Carbaryl against Chrysomelidae on flax. (Rus) Len Konoplya 7:38. 1967. 73.8 L542
- 38463 LINGREN, P. D. Studies on integrating chemical control of the cotton fleahopper [Psallus ceriatus] and biological control of Heliothis spp. on cotton. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):727B-728B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 38464 MARIAU, D. Chemical control of Oryctes [rhinoceros]; preliminary results. (Fr) Oleagineux 22(3):155-158. Mar.1967. 77.8 OL2  
English summary, p.XLIII.  
With benzene hexachloride and lindane.
- 38465 MARIOTA T., F., and MALDONADO C., J. Pests of sugarcane that cause much injury and advice to combat these pests. (Sp) Indus. Azucar. 73(885):263-265. Aug.1967. 65.8 In22  
Biological and chemical control of Puerto Rican insects.
- 38466 MCGEE, O. O. Ag flying growing trend with Maine potato growers. Aerial Appl. 5(3):4-6. Mar.1967. 333.8 Ae8  
Pest control.
- 38467 MEYER, M. P., and WOOLFOLK, E. J. Anti-hill infestations; an airphoto mensurational technique for assessing forage losses on grazing lands due to ant activity. Photogram. Eng. 33(11):1247-1249. Nov.1967. 325.28 P56
- 38468 MOLLEDA, M. G. Contribution to the study of Premnotyphes pusillus Kuschel (Col.: Curculionidae) in the potato growing regions of the high altitudes of Cuzco, Paucartambo, Chincheros, Huaypo, Pancarhauylla, Moray, and Maras. (Sp) Rev. Peruana Entomol. Agr. 8(1):66-68. Dec.1965. 421 R3293  
English summary.
- 38469 MORDKOVICH, YA. Khapra beetles as grain pests. (Rus) Mukomol'no-Elevat. Promysh. 33(2):25-26. Feb.1967. 298.9 M895  
Tropoderma granarium.



- 38470 MORRISON, H. E., and others. The changing role of soil pests attacking potato tubers. *Amer. Potato J.* 44(4):137-140. Apr. 1967. 75.8 P842  
L. G. Gentner, R. F. Koontz, and R. W. Every, joint authors.  
Biological and chemical control.
- 38471 MUNSON, R. E. Control of both the European corn borer and corn rootworms with one application of insecticide. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(1):223B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53  
*Ostrinia nubilalis* and *Diabrotica* spp.
- 38472 NARKIEWICZ-JODKO, J. Ecological basis of control of sugar beets virus diseases and their vectors. (Pol) *Poznan Inst. Ochrony Roslin. Prace Nauk.* 8(1):79-152. Ref. 1966. 464.9 P87P
- 38473 NETHERLANDS. PLANTENZIEKTENKUNDIGE DIENST. WAGENINGEN. De bestrijding van de coloradokever [Control of the Colorado potato beetle]. *Neth. Plantenziektenkundige Dienst. Ber.* 1684, 3 p. May 10, 1967. 464.9 N38  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*
- 38474 ITO, H. Ecology and control of sawflies causing damage to wheat crops. (Ja) *Agr. Hort.* 42(6):943-946. June 1967. 22.5 N682
- 38475 OPYROHALOWA, J., and POLCIK, B. Experiments on the effectiveness of some chemical preparations used for the control of bean aphids (*Aphis fabae*, Scop.). (Pol) *Wroclaw Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk Roln.* 23(69):227-237. 1967. 20.5 B75  
English summary.
- 38476 PEAY, W. E., and STANGER, C. E. Insecticide tests for control of the sugar beet root maggot in south Idaho. *Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J.* 14(3):214-217. Oct. 1966. 66.9 Am35J  
Control of *Tetanops myopaeformis*.
- 38477 PERRON, J. P. Retrospect of the control of onion fly *Hylemya antiqua* (Meig.), in the southwest of Quebec from 1948-1964. (Fr) *Phytoprotection* 46(2):61-64. June 1965. 464.8 P566  
English summary.
- 38478 PILNY, J. Gall midges as pests of Czechoslovak vetch. (Cz) *Ziva* 14(5):181. Sept. 1966. 409.6 Z6
- 38479 RANGLES, J. W., and CROWLEY, N. C. Epidemiology of cauliflower mosaic virus in South Australia. *Australian J. Agr. Res.* 18(2):289-298. Mar. 1967. 23 Au783  
Transmitted by aphids.
- 38480 RAZAUSKA, E. Substitutes for DDT and benzene hexachloride. (Rus) *Kartofel' Ovoshchi* 8:45. Aug. 1967. 75.8 K147  
*Trichlorfon*, *trichlorometaphos-3* and *Bayer 41831* used in control of insects on cabbage.
- 38481 REED, W. Use of insecticides on cotton in western Tanzania. *AVC (Agr. Vet. Chem.) Agr. Engin.* 8(1/2):8-10. Jan./Feb. 1967. 382 Ag82
- 38482 REEVES, B. G., and others. Applying systemic insecticides to cotton; an equipment evaluation. (Condensed.) *Agr. Eng.* 48(11):646-647, 660. Nov. 1967. 58.8 Ag83  
L. H. Wilkes, R. L. Ridgway, and D. A. Lindquist, joint authors.
- 38483 RIVERO, J. M. DEL, and FABREGAT, F. M. Two years of experiments in controlling the rice borer (*Chilo suppressalis* Wlk.); study of the advantageous time for realizing treatments. (Sp) *Spain Estac. Fitopatol. Agr. Bol. Patol. Veg. Entomol. Agr.* 28:67-84. 1965. 464.9 M26  
Chemical control in Spain.
- 38484 ROBERTSON, R. L. Budworm control. *Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer* 3(7):14, 19. May 1966. SB273.A1F58  
*Spodoptera frugiperda*.
- 38485 ROBERTSON, R. L. Control-flea beetles. *Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer* 3(5):16, 18. Apr. 1, 1966. SB273.A1F58
- 38486 ROBERTSON, R. L. Crop robbers. *Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer* 4(3):20. Feb. 1967. SB273.A1F58  
Pest control.
- 38487 ROBERTSON, R. L. Plant bed insects. *Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer* 3(2):10-11. Feb. 1966. SB273.A1F58
- 38489 ROBERTSON, R. L. Spray patterns important in insect control. *Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer* 4(8):16, 18. May 1967. SB273.A1F58
- 38493 ROBERTSON, R. L. Wireworm and cutworm control on newly set tobacco. *Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer* 3(4):20, 22. Mar. 15, 1967. SB273.A1F58
- 38490 ROSBOROUGH, T. Experiments on gall weevil [*Ceutorhynchus pleurostigma*] control on cauliflowerers. *Plant Pathol.* 15(4):190-191. Dec. 1966. 464.8 P692
- 38491 ROWELL, J. O. Control soybean insects. *Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ.* 648, rev., 6 p. -folder. Mar. 1967. 275.29 V81C  
Control with carbaryl.
- 38492 SCHIEFELBEIN, J. W., and CHIANG, H. C. Effects of spray of sucrose solution in a corn field on the populations of predatory insects and their prey. *Entomophaga* 11(4):333-339. Ref. 1966. 421 En835  
*Coccinellids Hippodamia convergens*, *H. tridecimpunctata*, and *Coleomegilla maculata*, predators of *Rhopalosiphum maidis*.
- 38493 SCHREIER, Noctuid larvae on sugar beets. (Ge) *Pflanzenarzt* 20(1):4-5. Jan. 1, 1967. 464.9 P482
- 38494 SCHUSTER, M. F. Response of forage grasses to rhodesgrass scale [*Antonina graminis*]. *J. Range Manage.* 20(5):307-309. Sept. 1967. 60.18 J82
- 38495 SCHUTTE, F. A simple method for determining the damage of the cabbage gall midge (*Dasyneura brassicae* Winn.) and estimating the rape harvest. (Ge) *Anz. Schadlingskunde* 39(11):167-171. Nov. 1966. 421 An9  
English summary.
- 38496 SCOTT, G. E., GUTHRIE, W. D., and PESHO, G. R. Effect of second-brood European corn borer [*Ostrinia nubilalis*] infestation on 45 single-cross corn hybrids. *Crop Sci.* 7(3):229-230. May/June 1967. 64.8 C883
- 38497 SCOTT, G. E., and GUTHRIE, W. D. Reaction of permutations of maize double crosses to leaf feeding of European corn borers [*Ostrinia nubilalis*]. *Crop Sci.* 7(3):233-235. Ref. May/June 1967. 64.8 C883
- 38498 SELIVANOV, V. Diamondback moth in the Khabarovsk Territory. (Rus) *Kartofel' Ovoshchi* 6:41-42. June 1967. 75.8 K147  
Control of *Plutella maculipennis* on cabbage with benzene hexachloride and methyl paration.
- 38499 SIKORSKI, H. The extent of chemical operations in state-owned forests. (Pol) *Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln.* 60:109-112. 1966. 20.5 Z5  
English summary.  
Insect pest control.
- 38500 SMITH, I. D. Control alfalfa weevil first. *Doane's Agr.* 30(14):16-18. May 8, 1967. 281.8 D652  
*Hypera postica*.
- 38501 STEVENS, M. The effect of DSMA and MSMA applied to cotton for weed control in the infestation of fleahoppers and tarnish plant bugs. *South. Weed Conf. Proc.*, 20th Annu. Meeting: 405-409. 1967. 79.9 So8
- 38502 STEYVOORT, L. V. Control of spotted millipedes (*Blaniulus guttulatus* Bosc and *Archiboreoiulus pallidus* Br. Bk.). (Fr) *Inst. Belge Amelior. Betterave Publ.* 2:69-85. 1966. 66.9 In7  
Text also in Flemish.  
English summary.  
Chemical control in sugar beets.
- 38503 STEYVOORT, L. V. Sugar-beet yellows in 1965 results of trails carried out with systemic insecticides. (Fr) *Inst. Belge Amelior. Betterave Publ.* 2:51-67. 1966. 66.9 In7  
Text also in Flemish.  
English summary.  
Aphid control.

- 38501 SUNDBY, R. A. A comparative study of the efficiency of three predatory insects *Coccinella septempunctata* L. (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae) *Chrysopa carnea* St. (Neuroptera, Chrysopidae) and *Syrphus ribesii* L. (Diptera, Syrphidae) at two different temperatures. *Entomopha* 11(4): 395-404. Ref. 1966. 421 En835  
Predators of *Myzus persicae* in Norway.
- 38505 TAMURA, M. Damages in dry land rice by *Chilo suppressalis* and their prevention. (Ja) *Nogyo* 964(971):40-44. June 1965. 22.5 J272
- 38506 TODD, D. H. Trials with insecticides for control of black beetle (*Heteronychus arator* Blanchard) larvae and adults in pasture. *New Zeal. J. Agr. Res.* 10(2):278-288. May 1967. 23 N4892
- 38507 VON WECHMAR, M. B. Barley yellow dwarf on barley and oats. *Farming S. Afr.* 42(11):31-32. Feb. 1967. 24 S0842  
Carried by aphids.
- 38509 WASSERBURGER, H. J. Know your enemies: fallow flies and frit flies. (Ge) *Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges.* 82(38):1269-1270. Sept. 21, 1967. 18 N39  
*Hylemya coarctata* and *Oscinis frit* and *O. pusilla*, respectively, on grain.
- 38509 WIBRANT, B. Parasite problems in culture of carrots and onion. (Sw) *Hallands Lans Husshallningsallsk. Tidskr.* 9(2):8-9. Apr. 1966. 11 H152  
Includes chemical control.
- 38510 WIDSTROM, N. W., and DAVIS, J. B. Analysis of two diallel sets of sweet corn inbreds for corn earworm injury. *Crop Sci.* 7(1):50-52. Jan./Feb. 1967. 64.8 C883  
*Heliothis zea*.
- 38511 WILSON, G. Cicadas [*Melampsalta puer* and *Parnkalla muelleri*] as pests of sugar cane. *Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc.*, 34th conf.:141-143. 1967. 65.9 Q332  
Chemical control.
- 38512 WOLF, D. D. Yield reductions in reed canary-grass [*Phalaris arundinacea*] caused by frit fly [*Oscinella frit*] infestation. *Crop Sci.* 7(3): 239-240. May/June 1967. 64.8 C883
- 38513 YOSHII, H. Effects of temperature and humidity on the transmission of turnip mosaic virus by *Myzus persicae* (Sulz.). (Ja) *Phytopathol. Soc. Jap. Ann.* 32(1):58-59. Jan. 1966. 464.9 P562
- 38514 YUNIKOV, V. Applying methyl parathion on cabbage. (Rus) *Kartofel' Ovoshchi* 6:42. June 1967. 75.8 K147  
To control *Plutella maculipennis*, *Pieris brassicae* and *Brevicoryne brassicae*.
- 38515 ZETTLER, F. W., and WILKINSON, R. E. Effect of probing behavior and starvation of *Myzus persicae* on transmission of bean common mosaic virus. *Phytopathology* 56(9):1079-1082. Sept. 1966. 464.8 P56  
Aphid.
- 38516 ZURANSKA, A. I. Flea beetles (Halticinae) appearing on flax crops in Olsztyn Province and their economic significance. (Pol) *Olsztyn. Wyzsza Szkola Roln Zeszyty Nauk.* 19(4): 475-483. Ref. 1965. 20.5 OL8  
German summary.  
Chiefly *Aphthona euphorbiae* and *Longitarsus parvulus*.
- Pests of Fruit and Nut Crops
- 38517 ARROYO, M., and others. Application of radioactive isotopes to the investigation of methods of biological control of pests. 1-5. (Sp) *Spain Estac. Fitopatol. Agr. Bol. Patol. Veg. Entomol. Agr.* 28:233-298. Ref. 1965. 464.9 M26  
A. Jimenez, L. Mellado, and F. Caballero, joint authors.  
Contents: 1. Tests with marking "*Ceratitis capitata*" Wied. adults with P<sup>32</sup>; 2. Tests with marking "*Ceratitis capitata*" larvae with P<sup>32</sup>; 3. Obtaining "sterile males" of "*Ceratitis capitata*" by gamma ray irradiation of their pupae; 4. Effects of gamma radiation on "*Ceratitis capitata*" Wied. as a function of the fractionation of the irradiation dosage; 5. Effects of gamma radiation on "*Ceratitis capitata*" Wied. pupae previously marked with P<sup>32</sup>
- 38518 ASQUITH, D. Approach to "integrated control" listed for orchard pest research. *Sci. Farmer [Penn. Sta.]* 15(1):10. Fall 1967. 100 P381S
- 38519 BAGGIOLINI, M. The apple moth (*Recurvaria leucatella* Cl.) the little known devastator of fruit orchards. (Fr) *Agr. Romande (ser. A)* 6(9): 111-114. Sept. 1967. 17 Ag8  
Efforts for its control in Switzerland.
- 38520 BARRETT, J. H. Insect pests of *Coffea arabica* in the New Guinea highlands. *Papua New Guinea Agr. J.* 18(3):83-100. Dec. 1966. 23 N453  
Includes control.
- 38521 BIGGER, M. Pest profiles. 1. Antestia [*Antestiopsis orbitalis*]. *Tanganyika Coffee News* 7(3):111-115. Jan./Mar. 1967. 68.28 T15
- 38522 BIGGER, M., and CRITCHETT, C. The spray programme 1966/67. *Tanganyika Coffee News* 7(3):106-110. Jan./Mar. 1967. 68.28 T15  
Pest control.
- 38523 BOHM, H. Are injuries from the woolly aphid present again? (Ge) *Pflanzenarzt* 19(11):123-124. Nov. 1, 1966. 464.9 P482  
*Eriosoma lanigerum* controlled by its parasite *Apelinus mali* and with insecticides in orchards.
- 38524 BOHM, H. Round bud disease of black currants is spreading. (Ge) *Pflanzenarzt* 19(9):106-107. Sept. 1, 1966. 464.9 P482  
Caused by the gall mite *Eriophyes ribis*.
- 38525 BRAITHWAITE, B. M. Banana beetle borer [*Cosmopolites sordidus*] control investigations on the north coast of New South Wales. *Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales* 78(6):359-365. June 1967. 23 N472  
Chemical control.
- 38526 BRIGGS, J. B., and ALSTON, F. H. Pest avoidance by late-flowering apple varieties. *East Malling Res. Sta. Annu. Rep.*, 54th Annu. Meeting:170-171. 1967. 103 Ea7
- 38527 BRIGGS, J. B. Sources of pest resistance in the genus *Malus*. *East Malling Res. Sta. Annu. Rep.*, 54th Annu. Meeting:166-169. 1967. 103 Ea7
- 38528 CARLE, P., and AMARGIER, A. Anatomical and histological study of internal organs of *Scaphoideus littoralis* Ball. (Homoptera Jassidae), a carrier of golden flavescence of grapes. (Fr) *Ann. Epiphyt.* 16(4):355-382. Ref. 1965. 464.9 F84An  
English summary.
- 38529 CARLE, P., and MOUTOUS, G. Observations on the method of feeding on grape vine of four species of leafhoppers. (Fr) *Ann. Epiphyt.* 16(4):333-354. Ref. 1965. 464.9 F84An  
English summary.
- 38530 CASTRO, M. T. The coffee leaf miner [*Leucoptera coffeella*] in Honduras. *PANS (Pest Articles News Sum.)* Sect. A, Insect 13(2):143-147. May 1967. 423.92 G798
- 38531 CHENG, C. H. Ecology and control of two-spotted spider mite (*Tetranychus urticae* (Koch)) on banana. (Ch) *Taiwan Agr. Res. J.* 15(3):32-47. Sept. 1966. 22.5 Ag823  
English summary.
- 38532 CISNEROS VERA, F., and FUKUDA FUKUDA, O. The effect of a mixture of rotenone and mineral oil emulsions against the citrus whitefly *Aleurothrix floccosus* Quaint (Homop.: Aleurodidae). (Sp) *Rev. Peruana Entomol. Agr.* 8(1):76-80. Dec. 1965. 421 R3293  
English summary.
- 38533 DAVATCHI, A., and ESMAILI, M. A report on testing five insecticide formulations for controlling codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.) in Iran. (Pe) *Iran. Inst. Ech. Entomol. Phytopathol. Entomol. Phytopathol. Appl.* 23: 14-32. Ref. 1965. 464.9 P432  
English summary.  
Fruit pests.
- 38534 DIMIC, N. Results of recent studies of leaf miners in Bosnia and Herzegovina. (Se) *Poljoprivredni Pregl.* 15(11/12):417-420. Nov./Dec. 1966. 21.5 P753  
As fruit pests; includes populations, and outbreaks.



- 38535 DOWNING, F. S. The development of pesticides: a chemical manufacturer's viewpoint. *Cocoa Growers' Bull.* 9:19-24. 1967. 68.38 C642  
Insecticides to control *Distantiella theobroma* and *Sahlbergella singularis*, pests of cacao.
- 38536 DZHASHI, V. V. The bioecology of the Grecian laurel [*Laurus nobilis*] leaf hopper [*Triozia alacris*] and its control. (Rus) Makharadze. *Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya. Subtrop. Kult. Subtrop. Kult.* 1:93-109. Ref. 1967. 68.19 M28  
English summary.  
Chemical control.
- 38537 DZHASHI, V. V. The results of tests of phosphamide BI-58, Cidial and Mesurol against bay-laurel leaf hopper [*Triozia alacris*]. (Rus) Makharadze *Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya Subtrop. Kult. Subtrop. Kult.* 2:56-60. Ref. 1966. 68.19 M28  
English summary.
- 38538 FERON, M. Sterilization of the Mediterranean fruit fly, *Ceratitis capitata* Wied, by irradiation of the pupa with gamma rays. (Fr) *Ann. Epiphyt.* 17(2):229-239. 1966. 464.9 F84An
- 38539 FRAZIER, N. W. Nonretention of two semi-persistent strawberry viruses through ecdysis by their aphid vector. *Phytopathology* 56(11):1318-1319. Ref. Nov.1966. 464.8 P56
- 38540 GRAHAM, K. Detection & control of bunchy top. *Fiji Farmer* 2(4):56-58. Dec.1966. 25 F473  
Virus disease of bananas, transmitted by aphids.
- 38541 INSTITUTO FRANCO-EQUATORIANO DE INVESTIGACIONES AGRONOMICAS. SECCION ENTOMOLOGICA. Sibine or "saddleback caterpillar" (*Sibine apicalis* Dyar). (Sp) *Rev. Ecuador. Banano* 3(7/8):9,23. July/Aug.1965. 80 R3213  
Banana pest in Ecuador; includes its biology.
- 38542 KOK, J. B., and JOUBERT, A. J. Produce better lichis. *Farming S. Afr.* 43(1):6-7,9. Apr. 1967. 24 S842  
Through cultural control of fruit flies and *Argyroploce peltastica*.
- 38543 KRCZAL, H. Research on the vector performance of the strawberry aphid *Pentatrichopus fragaefolii* (Cock.) (transmission tests of strawberry mottle). (Ge) *Berlin. Biol. Bundesanst. Land.-Forstwirtschaft. Mitt.* 121:140-145. Feb.1967. 410.9 G31M  
English summary.
- 38544 KUMAR, S. N. S., and NAIDU, G. V. B. *Moristius carinatus* Walk, as pest on arecanut. *Arecanut J.* 16(4):9-11. Oct./Dec.1965. 77.8 Ar3
- 38545 LIOTTA, G. Parasites of the olive. (It) *Agicoltura* 16(7):58-62. July 1967. 16 Ag8226  
English summary, p.5.  
Insect control.
- 38546 MONASTERO, S., and DELANOUE, P. Experimental biological control of the olive fly (*Dacus oleae* Gmel.) by means of *Opius concolor* Szepil. *siculus* Mon. in the Aeolian Islands (Sicily) in 1965. (Fr.) *Entomophaga* 11(5):411-432. Ref. 1966. 421 En835  
English summary.
- 38547 MORENO, A. A. Notes on limited aspects of four olive pests in the zone of the central Ebro. (Sp) *Spain Estac. Fitopatol. Agr. Bol. Patol. Veg. Entomol. Agr.* 28:59-66. 1966. 464.9 M26  
Includes chemical control.
- 38548 MORETTINI, A. The damages of *Phloeotribus* [scarabaeoides]. (It) *Ital. Agr.* 104(8):863-868. Aug.1967. 16 It1  
On olives; includes control.
- 38549 MURVANIDZE, M. YA. The biological control of *Dialeurodes citri*. (Rus) Makharadze *Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya Subtrop. Kult. Subtrop. Kult.* 3:69-79. 1966. 68.19 M28  
English summary.  
Using *Aschersonia* fungi.
- 38550 NAGY, B. For the protection of our fruit orchards. (Hu) *Kertes. Szolesz.* 16(5):3-4. Mar.1967. 80 K474  
Chemical control of insect pests.
- 38551 NEUFFER, G. On the parasite fauna of *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* Comstock (Hom., Diapriidae) with particular reference to the imported *Prospaltella perniciosi* Tower (Hym., Aphelinidae). (Ge) *Entomophaga* 11(4):383-393. Ref. 1966. 421 En835  
French summary.  
Germany.
- 38552 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ENTOMOLOGY BR. *Citrus aphids* (*Toxoptera aurantii* and *Toxoptera citricidus*). N. W. W. Dep. Agr. Entomol. Br. *Insect Pest Leafl.* 70, ed. 4, 2 p. 1966. 423.92 N47
- 38553 OGUSHI, R. Damage to tree saplings of satsuma oranges by *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*. (Ja) *Nogyo Gijutsu* 21(7):330-331. July 1966. 22.5 N6829
- 38554 OPITZ, K. W. Red scale, tristeza suppression program in central Calif. *Calif. Citrogr.* 53(1):2,12. Nov.1967. 80 C125  
Control of *Aonidiella aurantii* infestation of citrus crop.
- 38555 ORDISH, G. Tropical pest control manual. 1. Bananas. PANS (Pest Articles News Sum.) Sect. B, Plant Dis. Contr. 12(1,sup.):1-6. Ref. Jan.1966. 464.9 G794
- 38556 PLANES, S., and others. Contribution to the study of the biology of *Phytoptus avellanae* Nal. and of the means for fighting the pest. (Sp) *Spain Estac. Fitopatol. Agr. Bol. Patol. Veg. Entomol. Agr.* 28:27-57. Ref. 1965. 464.9 M26  
J. M. del Rivero, F. Marti, and J. M. Carrero, joint authors.  
Chemical control of this filbert pest in Spain.
- 38557 RIVERO, J. M. DEL. A new insect enemy of citrus. (Sp) *Spain Estac. Fitopatol. Agr. Bol. Patol. Veg. Entomol. Agr.* 28:21-26. 1965. 464.9 M26  
*Cacoecia pronubana* in Spain; includes chemical control.
- 38558 RUSS, K. The currant clearwing moth as an occasional pest of grapes. (Ge) *Pflanzenarzt* 19(9):107-108. Sept.1,1966. 464.9 P482  
*Synhedon tipuliformis*.
- 38559 SAHASRANAMAN, K. N., KURIAN, C., and LAL, S. B. Insecticidal control of rhinoceros [*Oryctes rhinoceros*] beetle helps to increase yield of coconuts. *Coconut Bull.* 20(4/5):85-88. July/Aug.1966. 77.9 IN292
- 38560 SENGALWITSCH, G. *Cossidae* injurious to fruit and forest trees and their control in Bulgaria (Lepidoptera: Cossidae). (Ge) *Beitr. Entomol.* 16(5/6):693-706. Ref. 1966. 421 B392  
English summary.  
*Zeuzera pyrina* and *Cossus cossus*.
- 38561 SEPROS, I. Control of wooly apple aphids. (Hu) *Kertes. Szolesz.* 16(2):29. Jan.1967. 80 K474  
Chiefly chemical control of *Eriosoma lanigerum*.
- 38562 SKHARULIDZE, A. M., and TAVAMAISHVILI, L. E. *Dialeurodes citri* as a pest of subtropical persimmon. (Rus) Makharadze *Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya Subtrop. Kult. Subtrop. Kult.* 3:100-105. Ref. 1966. 68.19 M28  
English summary.  
Includes control.
- 38563 SILVA, G. DE M. Control of olive fruit fly and olive moth; present aspects. (Por) *Port. Junta Nac. Azeite. Bol.* 21(71):81-97. Jan./June 1966. 94.7 P83  
*Dacus oleae* and *Prays oleellus*; includes control of *Saissetia oleae*.
- 38564 SIMANTON, W. A., JOHNSON, R. B., and BROOKS, R. F. Citrus insect control, winter 1967-68. *Citrus Indus.* 48(11):12-13. Nov. 1967. 80 C49  
Chemicals used in Florida.

- 38565 SORIA, V. J., and SAUNDERS, J. L. Observations of resistance to insects by some cacao varieties. *Cacao* 11(1):1-2. Jan./Mar.1966. 68.38 C11
- 38566 SZENT-IVANY, J. J. H., and STEVENS, R. M. Insects associated with *Coffea arabica* and some other crops in the Wau-Bulolo area of New Guinea. *Papua New Guinea Agr. J.* 18(3):101-119. Ref. Dec.1966. 23 N453  
Also pests of hoop pine (*Araucaria cunninghami*) and some vegetables.
- 38567 TACHIKAWA, T. Effective natural enemy of the apple pest [*Lithocolletis blancardella*]. (*Ja*) *Agr. Hort.* 41(2):363-365. Ref. Feb.1966. 22.5 N682  
*Holcorthorax* as parasite to the apple pest.
- 38569 THIEM, E. The importance of the treatment dates for the degree of effectiveness special acaricides in fruit culture. (*Ge*) *Arch. Pflanzenschutz* 2(2):105-129. Ref. 1966. 464.8 Ar2  
English summary.
- 38569 TUNBLAD, B. Winter moth; the harbinger of spring. (*Sw*) *Fruktodlaren* 37(8):182-183. Dec.1966. 86 Sv2F  
Includes chemical control of Operophtera brumata and Eriophyidae on fruit.
- 38570 WOOLEY, P. H. Insects associated with Valsa canker. *Mich. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Meeting*: 109-111. 1965. 81 M58  
*Sanninoidea exitiosa* and *Snyanthedon pictipes*.
- 38571 YAMAN, I. K. A. Annual population fluctuations of *Ceratitis capitata* Wied. in Jordan. (*Ge*) *Anz. Schadlingskunde* 39(9):136-140, map. Sept.1966. 421 An9  
Citrus pest.
- 38572 ZANARDI, D., and LOI, T. *Dacus* control; integral defense plan by aircraft of the large olive districts in Sardinia. (*It*) *Colt. G. Vini-colo Ital.* 113(7/8):182-188, map. July/Aug. 1967. 16 C72  
Costs included.
- 38573 ZELETZKI, C., and RINNHOFER, G. The occurrence and effectiveness of predators in orchards. I. A report on results of a two year catch by beating in apple trees. (*Ge*) *Beitr. Entomol.* 16(5/6):713-720. Ref. 1966. 421 B392  
English summary.  
Chiefly Miridae and Anthocoridae; includes timing of insecticide application.

## Pests of Ornamentals, Greenhouses, and Nurseries

- 38574 BUSCHER, F. K. Greenhouse crops. Greenhouse whitefly can be controlled. *Amer. Veg. Grower* 15(9):19-20. Sept.1967. 80 C733  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum*.
- 38575 DEKLE, G. W. Some orchid pests and their control. *Plants Gard. (n.s.)* 23(2):73-76. Summer 1967. 450 P694  
Chemical.
- 38576 FORSYTH, J. Prevention of damage to bulbs by narcissus fly larvae. *Roy. Hort. Soc. Daf-fodil Tulip Yearbook* 32:104-107. 1966. 96.47 R81D  
*Merodon equestris*.
- 38577 SEVCIKOV, G. and SEVCIKOV, M. Pests of *Lilium*. (*Cz*) *Ziva* 14(5):181-182. Sept.1966. 409.6 Z6  
*Lilioceris lili* as pest of *Lilium martagon*.
- 38578 STENSETH, C., and FISKVIK, S. Evaporation of dichlorvos and binapacryl for control of greenhouse mite. (*No*) *Gartneryrket* 7(57):134-136. Feb.17,1967. 80 G1938  
*Tetranychus urticae*.
- 38579 TAMURA, M. Harmful insects in shrubs; their ecology and control. (*Ja*) *Nogyo* 962(969):28-39. Apr.1965. 22.5 J272
- 38580 WIESE, I. H., and MEYER, M. K. P. Mite control in amaryllis and narcissus bulbs for the export market. *Farming S. Afr.* 43(1):27,29. Apr.1967. 24 So842  
Chemical control of *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*, an unidentified *Rhizoglyphus* sp. and *Stenotarsonemus laticeps*.

## Pests of Stored Products and Processed Commodities

- 38581 ASHMAN, F. Inspection methods for detecting insects in stored produce. *Trop. Stored Prod. Inform.* 12:481-494. 1966. 421 T752
- 38592 BARTLETT, P. G. Don't let roaches spread *Salmonella*. *Food Eng.* 39(9):110-112,115-116, 118. Ref. Sept.1967. 389.8 F737
- 38593 FRANCA, R. P. DE. Preservation of stored products in Angola. (*Por*) *Gaz. Agr. Angola* 12(9):672-673,675-676,678. (Cont.) Sept.1967. 24 G252  
Insect pests and storage humidity, with particular reference to grain.
- 38594 FRANCA, R. P. DE. Preservation of stored products in Angola. III. (*Por*) *Gaz. Agr. Angola* 12(7):490-491,493,495,497,499,532. June 1967. 24 G252  
Pest control.
- 38595 GEISTHARDT, G. On the increase in cockroaches in Germany and the difficulties in controlling them. (*Ge*) *Prakt. Schadlingsbekampfer* 18(9):131-133. Sept.1966. 421 P882
- 38596 GREAT BRITAIN. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. PEST INFESTATION LABORATORY. Pest infestation research, 1965; report. London, 1966. 74 p. 423.92 G792  
Includes research on control of storage insects with insecticides and fumigants.
- 38597 HARADA, T. Stored pests and their control. *Agr. Asia* 1967(spec. issue no. 5):99-106. 22.5 Ai5
- 38598 HOMER, C. Bug of the month; cereal Psocid order, Corrodentia family, Atropidae *Liposcelis divinatorius* (Mull.). *Pest Contr. Oper. News* 27(4):31. Apr.1967. SB951.A1P4  
Also control of this housepest.
- 38599 JOUBERT, P. C. What do you feed? *Farming S. Afr.* 43(1):19-21. Apr.1967. 24 So842  
Insect infestations of grain feed.
- 38590 KISE, M. A., and GIORGI, A. D. On-the-farm stored tobacco. *Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer* 3(6):16-18. Apr.15,1966. SB273.A1F58  
Pest control.
- 38591 LANGENSCHIEDT, M. *Bryobia* as an invader of new homes and hints for possible control. (*Ge*) *Anz. Schadlingskunde* 39(10):149-151. Ref. Oct.1966. 421 An9  
Chiefly *B. praetiosa* as household pest.
- 38592 MANUILOV, A. Protection of grain reserves from pests. (*Rus*) *Mukomol'no-Elevat. Promysh.* 33(4):19. Apr.1967. 298.9 M895
- 38593 NAKANE, T. On the insect pests of books. (*Ja*) *Natur. Sci. Mus.* 33(1/2):1-12. Ref. 1966. 409.6 Sh6
- 38594 PILTZ, H. Experiments on preventing the flight of copra beetles. (*Ge*) *Gesunde Pflanzen* 18(11):241-243. Nov.1966. 464.8 G33  
*Necrobia rufipes*.
- 38595 STERLING, P. D. The biological evaluation of spray additives and solvents with *Blattella germanica* (Linn.) and *Periplaneta americana* (Linn.). *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 27(12):4611B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 38596 STRASSEN, R. ZUR. Ants in the home and yard. (*Ge*) *Prakt. Schadlingsbekampfer* 19(5):66-68. May 1967. 421 P882  
Includes beneficial and injurious aspects and their behavior.
- 38597 SUPARE, N. R. Present food crisis and stored grain pests. *Nagpur Agr. Coll. Mag.* 40(1):17-22. 1966/1967. 107.5 N132
- 38598 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ENTOMOLOGY RESEARCH DIV. Ants in the home and garden; how to control them. U. S. D. A. *Home Gard. Bull.* 28, rev., 11 p. Nov.1967. 1 Ag64Hg  
Chemical control.

## APICULTURE AND APIS MELLIFERA

- 38599 BAILLOD, M., and MOTTIER, P. P. Controlled pollination tests. (*Fr*) *Pomol. Franc.* 8(8):232-236,239-240. Sept.1966. 80 P77  
Fruit pollination.



- 38600 BAKKEN, T. J. Competition between Bitidnigen, Tidsskrift for Biavl og Biokteren. Which is the best periodical? (Da) Nord. Bitidskr. 19:45-50. 1967. 424.8 N752
- 38601 BUISSIÈRE, J., and COLOBERT, L. Influence of the lysogenic state on the morphology of the colonies and on the biochemical and pathogenic characteristics of *Bacillus alvei*. Acad. des. Sci. Paris. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 263(5):570-572. Aug.1, 1966.
- 38602 CLINCH, P. G. The residual contact toxicity to honey bees of insecticides sprayed on to white clover (*Trifolium repens* L.) in the laboratory. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 10(2):289-300. Ref. May 1967. 23 N4892
- 38603 EDWARDS, L. J. Carbonic anhydrase: detection and physiology in insects. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):328B-329B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53  
In *Acheta domesticus*, *Apis mellifera*, and *Attagenus piceus*.
- 38604 FLOYD, C. D. A beekeeper studies pollination. Amer. Bee J. 107(7):248. July 1967. 424.8 Am3
- 38605 GANAIEV, A. Eleutherococcus extract in bee raising. (Rus) Selskokhoz. Proizv. Sibiri Dalnego Vostoka 12:44-45. 1966. 281.8 Se44
- 38606 GILLIAM, M., and SHIMANUKI, H. Progress report: studies on honey bee blood. Amer. Bee J. 107(7):256. July 1967. 424.8 Am3
- 38607 GROHN, U. Brother Adam's Buckfast. (Sw) Bitidningen 66(10):310-315. Oct. 1967. 424.8 B54
- 38609 GROUT, R. A. Bee buttons. Amer. Bee J. 107(9):340-341. Sept. 1967. 424.8 Am3
- 38609 HALBERSTADT, K. Proteins of the hypopharyngeal glands of worker bees. I. Comparison by electrophoresis of the proteins from summer bees, winter bees and caged bees. 7 p. Ref. Transl. 16526  
Translation from Annales de l'Abeille 9(2): 153-163. 1966.
- 38610 HARP, E. R. Storage of queen bees. Amer. Bee J. 107(7):250-251. July 1967. 424.8 Am3
- 38611 HEJTMANEK, J. Synecological problems of bees during the pollination of red clover. (Cz) Pol'nohospodarstvo 13(9):710-713. 1967. 19.5 P752  
In relation to nectar.
- 38612 HERBERG, R. M. Before the cold weather sets in. (No) Biokteren 83(9):195-196. Sept. 1967. 424.8 B53  
Colony management.
- 38613 HUOTARI, K., LANGFORS, K., and HELLNER, P. H. Major Inomaa's management method. (Sw) Nord. Bitidskr. 19:19-27. 1967. 424.8 N752
- 38614 JAYCOX, E. R. Water for honey bees. Amer. Bee J. 107(7):254-255. July 1967. 424.8 Am3
- 38615 KALTHOFF, C. Demaree to control swarming. Amer. Bee J. 107(7):253. July 1967. 424.8 Am3
- 38616 KENNERLY, A. B. What's ahead in beekeeping? Gleanings Bee Cult. 94(6):329-331. June 1966. 424.8 G47  
Interview with Roy S. Weaver, president of the American Beekeeping Federation.
- 38617 KOCJAN, L. Acariosis and possibilities for its control in Slovenia. (Sl) Soc. Kmetijstvo Gozdarstvo 17(9):211-212. 1966. 21.5 So14  
*Apis mellifera*.
- 38619 KOLDSO, K. Structure changes in Denmark's Association of Beekeepers [Danmarks Biavlerforening]. (Da) Tidsskr. Biavl 101(10):159. 1967. 424.8 T43
- 38619 LAMBERT, E. On the bee disease work in Denmark. (Da) Nord. Bitidskr. 19:17-18. 1967. 424.8 N752  
Control and treatment.
- 38620 MARTINOV, A. On the development of yellow and dark bee colonies in spring and early summer at Ultuna. (Sw) Nord. Bitidskr. 19:13-16. 1967. 424.8 N752
- 38621 MILLER, R. A crash diet for the queen bee. Amer. Bee J. 107(7):252-253. July 1967. 424.8 Am3
- 38622 MINNICK, D. R., MURPHEY, M., and HUGHES, I. W. Response of a queen-right colony to introduced virgin and mated queens. Amer. Bee J. 107(9):330-331. Sept. 1967. 424.8 Am3
- 38623 MORRIS, E. J. A Yosemite observation hive adventure. Amer. Bee J. 107(7):258. July 1967. 424.8 Am3
- 38624 NORGES LANDBRUKSHOGSKOLE. INSTITUTT FOR BIAVL. Report of the activities of the Institute for Apiculture at the Norwegian Agricultural College in 1966. (No) Nord. Bitidskr. 19:28-38. 1967. 424.8 N752
- 38625 OISETH, O. Literature on bees. (No) Biokteren 83(9):206-207. Sept. 1967. 424.8 B53
- 38626 OROSI-PAL, Z. Easier queen rearing with strips of cells. Bienenzucht 20(8):240-242. Aug. 1967. Bee Cul.
- 38627 OROSI-PAL, Z. The effect of royal jelly on the development of *Nosema apis*. 2 p. Transl. 16539  
Used in honey bee nutrition.  
Translation from Zeitschrift fur Bienenforschung 8(5):178-180. Jan. 1966.
- 38629 PAIN, J. Nutrition of the young honey bee. 4 p. Transl. 16541  
Translation from Annales de la Nutrition et de l'Alimentation 17(1):A307-A312. 1963.
- 38629 PALMER-JONES, T., and CLINCH, P. G. Observations on the pollination of apple trees (*Malus sylvestris* Mill.). II Varieties Granny Smith, Sturmer, Jonathan, and Cox's Orange Pippin. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 10(1):143-149. Feb. 1967. 23 N4892  
Honey bees and *Bombus terrestris*, as pollinators.
- 38630 SCHALDEMOSE, C. Apiculture in Denmark today. (Da) Nord. Bitidskr. 19:39-42. 1967. 424.8 N752
- 38631 SHIH-FANG, F., MING-XIA, H., and MING, C. Electron microscopic observations on the thick protein filaments of the myofibrils of the honeybee flight muscle. Kexue Tongbao, Foreign Lang. Ed. 17(5):211-214. Ref. Mar. 15, 1966. Q1.A1K6
- 38632 SMIT, J. Apiculture and making straw skep. (Du) Bijenteelt 3(10):139-141. Oct. 1967. SF521.B5
- 38633 SMITH, H. C. Drum stacking device. Amer. Bee J. 107(7):257. July 1967. 424.8 Am3  
Drums of honey being stored.
- 38634 SPECK, H. J. Comb culling—a good beekeeping practice. Amer. Bee J. 107(9):332-333. Sept. 1967. 424.8 Am3
- 38635 STANGER, W., and THORP, R. W. Honey bee pollination in California. Amer. Bee J. 107(9):334-337, map. Sept. 1967. 424.8 Am3
- 38636 STEPHEN, W. A. Extension opportunities with hobbyist beekeepers. Amer. Bee J. 107(7):249, 251. July 1967. 424.8 Am3
- 38637 STEYAERT, J. Encyclopedie en couleurs de l'anatomie animale [Encyclopedia of animal anatomy in color]. Verviers, Gerard, 1967. 168 p. (Marabout Universite, No. 119) QL805.S74 1967  
Includes *Apis mellifera*, other insects, rabbits, and pigeons.  
Revised translation of the original Spanish edition with title Atlas de anatomia animal.
- 38639 VILLUMSTAD, E. Government aid to apiculture in Norway. (No) Nord. Bitidskr. 19:43-44. 1967. 424.8 N752
- 38639 VILLUMSTAD, E. Honey yield and profit by early dividing and reuniting of colonies of the autumn flow (*Calluna vulgaris*). (No) Nord. Bitidskr. 19:3-12. 1967. 424.8 N752  
English summary.
- 38640 WADDINGTON, R. The bull and the bees. Gleanings Bee Cult. 94(6):365-366. June 1966. 424.8 G47  
Bees as possible pests to cattle; Republic of South Africa.
- 38641 WILKINSON, V. Acclimatized hives. Amer. Bee J. 107(7):259. July 1967. 424.8 Am3

## SERICULTURE AND THE SILKWORM

- 38642 DENUCE, J. M., and ZUBER, H. On the separation of free amino acids from silk-moth [*Bombyx mori*] blood by means of high-potential paper electrophoresis. 3 p. Transl. 16682 Translation from Zeitschrift fur Naturforschung 11b(7):381-383. 1965.
- 38643 ENTE NAZIONALE SERICO. Campagna baccologica 1967 dati statistici definitivi [Sericulture campaign 1967; definitive statistical data]. Ente Naz. Serico. Boll. Informe. Seriche 46, 16 p. Nov.15,1967. 425.9 En8B
- 38644 FUKUDA, S., and TAKEUCHI, S. Diapause factor-producing cells in the suboesophageal ganglion of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. Jap. Acad. Proc. 43(1):51-56. Ref. Jan.1967. 513 T576
- 38645 HUDDART, H. The effect of some quaternary ammonium compounds upon the excitability and the membrane potentials of *Bombyx mori* skeletal muscle fibres. J. Insect Physiol. 13(5):751-761. Ref. May 1967. 421 J825
- 38646 ITO, T. Nutritional requirements of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. Jap. Acad. Proc. 43(1):57-61. Ref. Jan.1967. 513 T576
- 38647 KATO, M., and YAMADA, H. Chlorogenic acid promotes the utilization of soil in the growth of silkworm. Jap. Acad. Proc. 42(10):1185-1188. Dec.1966. 513 T576 *Bombyx mori*.
- 38649 KOZLOV, E. A., and others. Obtaining pure infectious particles of nuclear polyhedrosis virus of the silkworm. (Uk) Mikrobiol. Zh. 28(1):67-69. 1966. 448.3 K54  
V. M. Sogulyaeva, V. D. Miloserdova, V. F. Manyakov, and S. B. Serebryanii, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 38649 MAMEDNIYAZOV, O. N., and others. Quantitative and qualitative change in the lipids in polyhedrosis of the mulberry silkworm. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Turkm. S. S. R. Izv. Ser. Biol. Nauk 4:65-68. Ref. 1966. 442.9 Ak124  
L. E. Gladysheva, M. N. Shulika, and N. D. Bushlyakov, joint authors.
- 38650 PANT, R., and LACY, P. S. Variation of total free amino acids in the haemolymph of *Philo-samia ricini* during metamorphosis. J. Biochem. 62(2):269-271. Ref. Aug.1967. 385 J822
- 38651 YAMADA, H., and KATO, M. A fat-soluble growth factor of silkworm. Jap. Acad. Proc. 42(10):1189-1193. Dec.1966. 513 T576





## FOOD AND HUMAN NUTRITION

Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services on cookery and other subjects not ordinarily covered in the Bibliography of Agriculture will be included in this list.

## GENERAL

- 38652 ADRIAN, J. Hunger in the world; repercussions of malnutrition. (Por) Gaz. Agr. Angola 12(7):483,485,487,529. (Cont.) June 1967. 24 G252
- 38653 ADRIAN, J. Hunger in the world; repercussions of malnutrition. (Por) Gaz. Agr. Angola 12(8):563,565,567. (Cont.) Aug. 1967. 24 G252
- 38654 ADRIAN, J. Prospects of improving world nutrition. (Por) Gaz. Agr. Angola 12(9):681, 683,686-687. Sept. 1967. 24 G252
- 38655 AMERICAN DIETETIC ASSOCIATION. President's report to members 1966-67, by E. A. Carpenter. Amer. Diet. Ass. J. 51(4):315-319. Oct. 1967. 389.8 Am34
- 38656 AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF NUTRITION. Proceedings of the thirty-first annual meeting, Chicago, Illinois April 16-21, 1967. J. Nutr. 92(4):507-520. Aug. 1967. 389.8 J82
- 38657 ÀURIOL, P. The zootechnician faces the hunger in the world. (Fr) Agriculture [Paris] 295 (2F):375-378. Dec. 1966. 14 Ag823
- 38659 BERKOVIC, E. On the importance of developing the food economy of society. (Ge) Potsdam. Inst. Ernähr. Ernährungsforsch. Ber. 12(1):59-62. 1967. 386.3 P84  
Nutrition in relation to living standard, labor productivity, and investments.
- 38659 CAMBA, J. A. The role of the teacher in the Philippine applied nutrition project. Philippine J. Nutr. 20(1):36-42. Jan./Mar. 1967. 389.8 N9524
- 38660 CHIDESTER, F. H. Programmed instruction: past, present, and future. Amer. Diet. Ass. J. 51(5):413-419. Ref. Nov. 1967. 389.8 Am34
- 38661 CONNER, M. M. A guiding star for modern nutrition. J. Home Econ. 59(9):734. Nov. 1967. 321.8 J82
- 38662 DOWNEY, I. Use of pears. Auburn Univ. Ext. Circ. HE-11,4 p. Apr. 1967. 275.29 AL14  
Cookery.
- 38663 DROESE, W., and STOLLEY, H. The nutrition of the schoolchild and the youth. (Ge) Ernähr-Umsch. 14(4):13-15. Apr. 1967. 389.8 Er66
- 38664 DUKES, R. E. Increase the educational value of the lunchroom. Sch. Lunch J. 21(9):43. Oct. 1967. 389.8 Sch6
- 38665 FELDHEIM, W. Cottonseed protein for human nutrition. (Ge) Umschau 66(19):641. Oct. 1, 1966. 474 Um7
- 38666 FENIAK, M. E. A dietary study of a group of rural Manitoba families. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):251B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 38667 FORMAN, M. J. The War on Hunger. Cereal Sci. Today 12(10):452-454,456-457. Oct. 1967. 59.8 C333  
Notes on establishment of an Office of War on Hunger within the Agency for International Development and discusses human nutrition and child feeding.
- 38669 GOMEZ, J. A. Good nutrition, vital axis of a people. (Sp) Rev. Nac. Agr. 60(737):10. Sept. 1966. 9.4 R32
- 38669 GRAFE, H. K. Remarks on the content of nutritional sociology. (Ge) Potsdam. Inst. Ernähr. Ernährungsforsch. Ber. 12(1):5-6. 1967. 386.3 P84
- 38670 GROSS, H. Position of nutrition in the reproduction process and tasks deriving therefrom in the DDR. (Ge) Potsdam. Inst. Ernähr. Ernährungsforsch. Ber. 12(1):53-57. 1967. 386.3 P84  
Nutrition as a force in increasing labor productivity and national income.
- 38671 HALDEN, W. Protein and fat in the nutrition of the sportsman. (Ge) I.E. (Lebensmittel Ernähr). 19(1):4-6. Jan. 1966. 389.8 Z34
- 38672 JOHNSON, O. C. Present knowledge of calories. Nutr. Rev. 25(9):257-261. Sept. 1967. 389.8 N953  
Review of the literature.
- 38673 KOS, C., and ZEKONSKI, Z. Seasonal fluctuations of nutrition level of non-farm population. (Pol) Zagadnienia Ekon. Rolnej 1:77-94. 1967. 281.8 Z14  
English summary.
- 38674 KROCK, B. Report to the Government of Basutoland on the applied nutrition program. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. TA2209,21 p. 1966. 281.9 F733E
- 38675 LOPEZ, F. Nutrition and national progress. Sci. Rev. 7(8):3-4. Aug. 1966. 475 Sci237
- 38676 MARIA-TOME BONA, C. Present nutrition of the Spanish Navy sailor. (Sp) An. Bromatol. 19(1):33-37. 1967. 389.8 An1  
English summary.
- 38677 MOHR, M. The calorie, basic nutrient, mineral, and vitamin requirements of the small child. (Ge) Nahrung 10(4):363-370. Ref. 1066. 389.8 N142
- 38678 MOORE, A. N., and KLACHKO, H. W. Problems in producing programs for auto-instruction. Amer. Diet. Ass. J. 51(5):420-425. Nov. 1967. 389.8 Am34
- 38679 MURTI, V. V. S., and SESHADRI, T. R. Naturally occurring less common amino acids of possible nutritional interest and their simpler derivatives. Nutr. Abs. Rev. 37(3):677-693. Ref. July 1967. 389.8 N95  
Review of the literature.
- 38680 ORKIN, G. Warm food—to the job site—USSR. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Consum. Goods Dom. Trade 206:16-18. Oct. 31, 1967. (JPRS 43,180; TT 67-33805)  
173 J663Tro  
Translation from Sovetskaya Torgovlya, Sept. 14, 1967:2.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 38681 PEDEN, J. C. Present knowledge of iron and copper. Nutr. Rev. 25(11):321-324. Nov. 1967. 389.8 N953  
Review of the literature.  
In human and animal nutrition.
- 38682 RIVOLIER, J. Nutrition and the Polar climate. (Fr) Int. Biometeorol. Congr. Proc., 3d Congr.:852-867. Ref. 1963, pub. 1967. QH543.I5 1963 v.2  
English summary.
- 38683 SALCEDO, J. The role of nutrition in achieving healthy manpower. Sci. Rev. 7(12):9-11. Dec. 1966. 475 Sci237
- 38684 SCHMIDT, H. E. On the concept of "rational nutrition." (Ge) Potsdam. Inst. Ernähr. Ernährungsforsch. Ber. 12(1):65-66. 1967. 386.3 P84
- 38695 SOOS, A. Ideas on the deviation of Hungarian standards of requirements from the principles in force in the DDR or the CSSR. (Ge) Potsdam. Inst. Ernähr. Ernährungsforsch. Ber. 12(1):171-175. 1967. 386.3 P84  
Nutritional requirements by age group and occupation.
- 38696 STUBBS, A. C. Homemaker's nutritional knowledge scores; related to mass media educational programs and food-buying decisions. S. Coop. Ser. Bull. 123,43 p. May 1967. 100 G29So  
Agricultural Experiment Stations of Alabama, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, South Carolina, Texas and Virginia, cooperating.



- 38687 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. HUMAN NUTRITION RESEARCH DIV. Freezing combination main dishes. U. S. D. A. Home Gard. Bull. 40, slightly rev., 20 p. Oct. 1967. 1 Ag84Hg
- 38689 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. HUMAN NUTRITION RESEARCH DIV. Lamb in family meals; a guide for consumers. U. S. D. A. Home Gard. Bull. 124, 22 p. Oct. 1967. 1 Ag84Hg
- 38690 VU-THE-BINH. The food service in the army. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 268: 28-31. Oct. 24, 1967. (JPRS 43,079; TT 67-33704) DS557.A7J6  
Translation from Quan Doi Nhan Dan, Sept. 12, 1967:2.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 38690 YANG, Y. H. Report to the Government of the Republic of Korea on development of nutrition projects. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. TA2236, 21 p. 1966. 281.9 F733E
- 38691 ZAMAN, R. The extra pounds in your body—they can be easily shed. Sci. Chron. 5(3):11-13. Sept. 1966. Q1.S33
- FOOD HABITS**
- 38692 BROWN, E. L. College studies look at the basis for their food habits. J. Home Econ. 59 (10):784-787. Dec. 1967. 321.8 J82
- 38693 O'HARA, H. I. Meals on the Maltese Islands. Food Cookery 34(7):29-30. July 1967. 389.8 F7328
- NUTRITIVE AND VITAMIN CONTENT**
- 38694 BACIGALUPO, A., and others. Bread enrichment with Protal-Peruvian cottonseed flour. Cereal Sci. Today 12(10):431,432,434-437. Ref. Oct. 1967. 59.8 C333  
T. S. Aguilar, R. Luna de la Fuente, and J. Valle Riestra, joint authors.
- 38695 BROOME, S. Corn, calories, and diet. Crops Soils N. C. State Univ. 17:7-8. 1967? 64.9 N812
- 38696 CANTOR, S. M., and ROBERTS, H. J. Improvements in protein quality in corn based foods. Cereal Sci. Today 12(10):443-445,460-462. Ref. Oct. 1967. 59.8 C333  
Fortification.
- 38697 CHEN, S. C. S., METZ FOX, H., and KIES, C. Nitrogenous factors affecting the adequacy of rice to meet the protein requirements of human adults. J. Nutr. 92(4):429-434. Ref. Aug. 1967. 389.8 J82
- 38699 CHOPRA, A. K., and SIDHU, G. S. Nutritive value of groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea*). 2. Biological evaluation of different varieties of groundnut grown in the Punjab. Brit. J. Nutr. 21(3):583-586. Ref. 1967. 389.8 B773  
Evaluation of peanut meal as food.
- 38699 COOMBS, G. W. A possible new cause of heart disease. Southern Dairy Prod. J. 81(5):58,60-61. Ref. Nov. 1967. 44.8 So83  
Study of the butterfat.
- 38700 DIMLER, R. J. Soybeans and corn join forces in food. Soybean Dig. 27(12):50-53. Sept. 1967. 60.38 So9  
Nutritional analysis.
- 38701 EVANS, R. J., and BANDEMER, S. L. Nutritive values of some oilseed proteins. Cereal Chem. 44(5):417-426. Ref. Sept. 1967. 59.8 C33
- 38702 FICK, J. M. Yoghurt and dental caries. (Du) Ned. Melk- Zuiveltijdschr. 21(2):117-131. Apr./June 1967. 44.8 N283
- 38703 FISCHER, R. W. Soy protein foods and world hunger. Soybean Dig. 27(12):56-59. Sept. 1967. 60.38 So9
- 38704 GREGORY, M. E. Reviews of the progress of dairy science. D. Nutritive value of milk and milk products; water-soluble vitamins in milk and milk products. J. Dairy Res. 34(2):169-181. June 1967. 44.8 J823  
Review of the literature.
- 38705 GRONOWSKA-SENGER, A., KORYCHA, M., and BERGER, S. Blakeslea trispora mold and coagulate of carrot juice as a source of provitamin A. (Pol) Roczn. Technol. Chem. Zywn. Ann. Food Technol. Chem. 12:39-48. Ref. 1966. 389.8 R59  
German summary.
- 38706 HALDEN, W. Economy in nutritional physiology and dynamics of cereal products. (Fr) Vitalst.-Zivilisationskrankheiten 1:21-25. Ref. 1967. 389.8 V836  
English summary.
- 38707 HALDEN, W. Grain products—the highest physiological economy. (Ge) L. E. (Lebensmittel Ernähr.). 19(5):6-9. May 1966. 389.8 Z34  
English summary.
- 38709 HALDEN, W. Nutritional physiological economy and dynamics of grain products. (Ge) Brot. Gebäck 21(4):61-69. Ref. Apr. 1967. 298.8 G33
- 38709 HANSEN, R. On ultra high pasteurized milk for babies and calves. (Da) Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr. 33(5):110-112. 1967. 44.8 N752  
Nutritive value.
- 38710 HELLEGOUARCH, R., and others. Study of supplementary foods rich in proteins. (Fr) Ann. Nutr. Aliment. 21(5):217-232. Ref. 1967. 389.8 An73  
L. Monjour, R. Giorgi, J. Toury, M. Blatt, and P. Satge, joint authors.  
Children's nutrition in Africa.
- 38711 KAUNITZ, H. Nutritional aspects of thermally oxidized fats & oils. Food Technol. 21(3):60-62. Ref. Mar. 1967. 389.8 F7398
- 38712 KIES, C., FOX, H. M., and WILLIAMS, E. R. Effect of nonspecific nitrogen supplementation on minimum corn protein requirement and first-limiting amino acid for adult men. J. Nutr. 92(3):377-383. Ref. July 1967. 389.8 J82
- 38713 KISSER, J. The importance of cereals for human nutrition. (Ge) L. E. (Lebensmittel Ernähr.) 19(5):4-5. May 1966. 389.8 Z34  
English summary.
- 38714 KRUGLOVA, L. A., and BUBNOVA, V. P. The content of vitamin B<sub>12</sub> in dairy products. (Rus) Moloch. Prom. 8:26-28. Aug. 1967. 44.8 M734
- 38715 LEMBKE, A. Milk and milk products in the human diet. (Ge) Kieler Milchwirtsch. Forschungsber. 19(3):255-271. Ref. Sept. 30, 1967. 44.9 K542  
English summary.  
Nutritive value.
- 38716 MIKELADZE, G. G., DOLIDZE, R. V., and VASHAKIDZE, M. R. Rosa canina juices in Georgia. (Rus) Konserv. Ovoshchesushlnaya Prom. 22(2):29-32. Feb. 1967. 389.8 K833  
Includes vitamin content.
- 38717 MORAN, T., and PACE, J. Bread as a source of protein. J. Food Technol. 2(1):17-24. Ref. Mar. 1967. TP368.J6  
Food survey in Great Britain.
- 38719 NIELSEN, V. H. Vitamin C in milk. Amer. Dairy Rev. 29(8):56,58,72. Aug. 1967. 44.8 Am38
- 38719 OLIVEIRA, J. E. D. DE. New protein foods and the fight against malnutrition in Brazil. Cereal Sci. Today 12(10):449-450. Oct. 1967. 59.8 C333
- 38720 PAYNE, I. R. Ascorbic acid retention in frozen corn. Amer. Diet. Ass. J. 51(4):344-348. Ref. Oct. 1967. 389.8 Am34

- 38721 PERRY, A., and others. Ascorbic acid content of fruit juices and drinks. Ill. Res. 9(4):12-13. Fall 1967. 100 IL64  
S. H. Rei, K. H. Yu, and F. Van Duyne, joint authors.
- 38722 PLESNIK, J. The effectiveness of sources of animal proteins in the nutrition of population. (Cz) Pol'nohospodarstvo 13(4):241-246. 1967. 19.5 P752  
Nutritive value of meat, milk and eggs.
- 38723 PROKOP, L. Nutritional performance of milk. (Ge) Osterr. Milchwirt 21(11/12):205-206. June 21, 1966. 44.8 Os72
- 38724 SCHAIK, F. S. M. VAN. Course in the preservation of foods. 23. Processed foods in relation to health. 23.1. Nutritive value of processed foods. (Du) Conserva 15(11):313-317. Ref. May 1967. 389.8 C7632
- 38725 SEBECKER, U. Problem of a sufficient supply of vitamin C for supplying the population. (Ge) Potsdam. Inst. Ernähr. Ernährungsforsch. Ber. 12(1):83-85. 1967. 386.3 P84  
In food.
- 38726 SENTI, F. R., COPLEY, M. J., and PENCE, J. W. Protein-fortified grain products for world uses. Cereal Sci. Today 12(10):426,428-430. Oct. 1967. 59.8 C333
- 38727 SHAPIRO, D. K., and others. A study of the value as vitamin yielding plants of wild fruit and berry plants of Belorussia. (Rus) Rastitel, Resursy 3(2):188-193. Ref. 1967. 450 R18  
S. N. Bichevaya, N. I. Mantzivodo, I. L. Rabinovich, Z. I. Kachanowskaya, and L. I. Gontarjuk, joint authors.
- 38729 STELLER, W. Results of the examination of the Mainz school bread test. (Ge) Ernähr-Umsch. 14(4):106-107. Apr. 1967. 389.8 Er66  
Consumption by school children.
- 38729 TOLLEFSON, B. New milled corn products, including CSM. Cereal Sci. Today 12(10):438, 440-441. Oct. 1967. 59.8 C333  
Enriched products and CSM, a corn-soy-milk product formulated by the U. S. Agricultural Research Service.
- 38730 VIOLA, P. The importance of olive oil in human nutrition. (Fr) Inform. Oleicoles Int. 35: 21-31. July/Sept. 1966. 80 In3
- 38731 YOHALEM, A. S. Solving nontechnical problems of protein enrichment in developing countries. Cereal Sci. Today 12(10):421,422,424-425. Oct. 1967. 59.8 C333
- 38732 YUDKIN, J. Why blame sugar? Chem. Indus. 35:1464-1466. Ref. Sept. 2, 1967. 382 M31C  
Effects on human nutrition.





## FORESTRY

## GENERAL

- 38733 BARTYS, J. Survey of postwar studies in Poland on the history of forestry. (Pol) Poland. Inst. Hist Mater. Stud. Dziejow Gosp. Wiejskiego 8:321-334. 1966. 20.5 P76
- 38734 BEGEMANN, H. F. Lexikon der Nutzholzer; Vorkommen, Charakteristik und Verwendung der im Welthandel vorkommenden Nutzholzer. Band III. [Dictionary of commercial timbers; occurrences, characteristic and utilization of commercial timbers of the world market. Vol. III.]. Mering, 1966. p.1191-1803. 99.01 B39v.3
- 38735 BRAZIL.INSTITUTO NACIONAL DO PINHO. Activities of the National Pine Institute in 1964. (Por) Anu. Brasileiro Econ Florestal 16:7-16, map. 1964. 99.83 An8  
Includes forest parks and statistics for Brazil.
- 38736 BRODA, J. The development of forestry in Poland. (Pol) Poland Inst. Hist Mater. Stud. Dziejow Gosp. Wiejskiego 8:301-310. 1966. 20.5 P76  
History.  
Includes discussion.
- 38737 DONAUBAUER, E. Forest travel notes from Canada. (Ge) Allg. Forstzeitung 78(4):77-78. Apr.1967. 99.8 A153  
Austral visit.
- 38738 ENGERT, G. Forestry associations and association forms in Austria according to the example of the Styrian reorganization areas. (Ge) Forderungsdienst 14(10):345-349. Oct. 1966. 19 F75
- 38739 FRUHWIRTH, J. Forestry and timber industry in France. 22 p. (FS-557) Transl. 16685  
Forest products industry.  
Translation from Internationaler Holzmarkt 55(14). July 16, 1964.
- 38740 GILL, T. Statutes of the International Union of Forestry Societies [Union Internacional de Sociedades Forestales]. (Sp) Mex. Bosques 3 (8):9-10. Mar./Apr.1966. 99.8 M573  
Proposed.
- 38741 HAMPTON, L. A. and HOBBS, L. H. Forest facts for North Carolina. N. C. Univ. Ext. Ext. Folder 229, rev..4 p. Oct.1967. 275.29 N811Ex
- 38742 HELLIWELL, D. R. Forestry and agriculture in lowland Britain. Quart. J. Forest. 61(4):336-339. Oct.1967. 99.8 Q2
- 38743 KAKUDATE, M. The development of Finland's forest in 1964-2000. (Ja) Forest Econ. 20(4):26-31. Apr.1967. 99.8 R474
- 38744 KOPF, E. U. Rationalization through spiritual integration; the Fourth Rationalization Discussion between Forestry and the Cellulose and Paper Industries [Rationalisierungsgesprach zwischen Forstwirtschaft und Zellstoff- und Papierindustrie] on October 25, 1966 in Wiesbaden. (Ge) Forst-Holzwirt 22(2):21-27. Jan.23,1967. 99.8 F7724
- 38745 MAYER, H. Forestry or wood production enterprise; thoughts on the forestry school meeting in Munich, 1966. (Ge) Allg. Forstzeitung 78(4):78-80. Apr.1967. 99.8 A153
- 38746 MESA VAGE, C. Random integer dispenser. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note SO-49, 3 p. 1967. A99.9 F7628U  
For forestry computer program.
- 38747 THE MEXICAN Forestry Society [Sociedad Forestal Mexicana] and the Association of Mexican Professional Foresters [Asociacion Mexicana de Profesionistas Forestales] tighten their bonds. (Sp) Mex. Forest. (ser.2)41, i.e.40 (5):7-8. Sept./Oct.1966. 99.8 M57
- 38748 MOLEND, T. Evolution of the function of forestry in relation to technical and economic progress. (Pol) Poland. Inst. Hist Mater. Stud. Dziejow Gosp. Wiejskiego. 8:27-34. 1966. 20.5 P76  
History.
- 38749 OLSSON, A. Current within the counties' forest farming. (Sw) Vasterbotten 38(4):113-119. Nov.1965. 11 V442
- 38750 PLEASANTON, A. The forestry consultant: an analysis. Forest Farmer 27(1):10-12. 19. Oct. 1967. 99.8 F7692
- 38751 SCHAUER, W. Studies on forest surface changes in the Templin-Schwedt-Freienwalde forest area during the time from 1780 up to 1937. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 15(11/12):1307-1326, map. Ref. 1966. 99.8 Ar22  
English summary.
- 38752 SCHMID, H. The forest maintenance law in Swiss forestry legislation. (Ge) Schweiz. Forstver. Z. Beih. 39:8-42. 1966, pub.1967. 99.8 Sch9B
- 38753 SIMPSON, C. D., and JACKMAN, E. R. Blazing forest trails. Caldwell, Idaho. Caxton Printers, 1967. 384 p. SD373.85  
History; including recollections on the U.S. Forest Service.
- 38754 SOSA, A. H. Forest itineraries: across the Tarahumare. (Sp) Mex. Forest. 30(4):1-4. (Cont.) July/Aug.1965. 99.8 M57
- 38755 VASIL'EV, P. V. Sokrovishcha sovetskikh lesov; besedy o lesnom dele [Treasures of the Soviet forests; discussions of forestry]. Moskva, Lesnaya Promyshlennost', 1966. 187 p. Ref. SD207.V3  
Includes forest industries.
- 38756 YAMAMOTO, H. Forestry in-Sengoku area. (Ja) Forest Econ. 20(4):32-40. Ref. Apr. 1967. 99.8 R474
- 38757 YUGLER, F. Forestry and timber supply in the central part of the U.S.S.R.; based on the example of Kostroma District. (Ge) Allg. Forstzeitung 78(4):72-74. Apr.1967. 99.8 A153
- 38758 ZABKO-POTOPOWICZ, A. The influence of Western European literature and economic ideas on the development of early capitalist forestry in the Polish Kingdom. (Pol) Poland. Inst. Hist. Mater. Stud. Dziejow Gosp. Wiejskiego 8:311-320. Ref. 1966. 20.5 P76  
Includes discussion.
- 38759 ZABKO-POTOPOWICZ, A. The significance of historical research for forestry. (Pol) Poland. Inst. Hist Mater. Stud. Dziejow Gosp. Wiejskiego 8:335-340. Ref. 1966. 20.5 P76  
In Poland.

## EDUCATION

- 38760 HATTEM, D. VAN. Practice teaching in forestry. (Du) Ned. Bosbouw Tijdschr. 39(2):48-57. Feb.1967. 99.8 N28
- 38761 HELLINGA, G. Education in forestry at the University of Agriculture. (Du) Ned. Bosbouw Tijdschr. 39(2):72-81. Feb.1967. 99.8 N28
- 38762 MEYER, H. In memoriam for the directors of the Saxon Tharandt Forestry Academy [Forstakademie Tharandt]. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 15(11/12):1237-1239. 1966. 99.8 Ar22  
In Germany.
- 38763 MEYER, H. Retrospective look at the four decades of forestry and agriculture teaching at the Tharandt Forestry Academy [Forestakademie Tharandt] from 1830-1870. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 15(11/12):1235-1236. 1966. 99.8 Ar22
- 38764 NUMATA, Y. Forestry school in France - L'Ecole Nationale des Forets, Nancy. (Ja) Forest Econ. 19(5):15-17. May 1966. 99.8 R474
- 38765 OLTHUIS, W. The technical school of forestry. (Du) Ned. Bosbouw Tijdschr. 39(2):42-47. Feb.1967. 99.8 N28
- 38766 POUND, C. D. D. The future of forestry education in Great Britain. Quart. J. Forest. 61(4):298-302. Oct.1967. 99.8 Q2



- 38767 RISSEEUW, P. Higher and intermediate technical school in forestry and culture. (Du) Ned. Bosbouw Tijdschr. 39(2):66-71. Feb.1967. 99.8 N28
- 38768 ROMPLER, W. The Faculty for Forestry [Fakultat für Forstwirtschaft] in Tharandt has been in existence for 150 years. (Ge) Holzindustrie 20(3):90-92. Mar.1967. 99.82 H742
- 38769 WEIDERMANN, K. Outline of the history of the Faculty for Forestry in Tharandt [Fakultat für Forstwirtschaft in Tharandt]. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 15(11/12):1241-1286. Ref. 1966. 99.8 Ar22  
English summary, p.1273-1274.
- 38784 HEESE, W. Physical and meteorological conditions on the windward and lee sides of wooded strips and field-protecting hedgerows. 33 p. Ref. Transl. 16688  
Translation from Leipzig. Karl-Marx Universität. Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift 4:153-161. 1954/1955.
- 38785 JACKSON, J. P. Trees across the plains. Amer. Forests 73(11):34-35,52-53. Nov.1967. 99.8 F762  
Chiefly windbreaks planting.
- 38786 KOZMINSKI, C. and PIECH, M. Frequency of hailstorms in Poznan and Zielona Gora Provinces in reference to forest distribution. (Pol) Stettin. Wyzsza Szkoła Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. 21(2):171-184, map. Ref. 1966. 20.5 St4  
German summary.

## FOREST RESOURCES

- 38770 CAMP, H. W. Timber supply picture in California's north coastal region. Amer. Pulpwood Ass. Tech. Pap., July 1967:3-4. 99.9 Am33Te
- 38771 COMITE DES FORETS (PARIS). Le XXVI<sup>e</sup> voyage [The 26th excursion]. Comité Forêts. Bull. 99,135 p. 1966. 99.9 C732  
To Belgian forests studying their resources.
- 38772 FRITZ, E. The redwoods of California—largest of economic plants. Econ. Bot. 21(1):51-56. Jan./Mar.1967. 450 Ec7
- 38773 HEDBERG, O. The conservation of vegetation in Africa. Iucn Union Conserv. Natur. Resources) Bull. 2(2):9-10,15. 279.9 In84B
- 38774 HUERTA, J. M. V. DE. LA. Trees of Castilla—the pine, wood of humility. (Sp) Mex. Forest. 40(1):8-9. Jan./Feb.1966. 99.8 M57  
In Spain.
- 38775 LANLY, J. P. A short account of the forest of the Central African Republic. (Fr) Gois Forêts Trop. 108:43-55, map. July/Aug.1966. 99.8 B632  
English summary.
- 38776 MCCONNEN, R. J. The use and development of America's forest resources. Econ. Bot. 21(1):2-14. Ref. Jan./Mar.1967. 450 Ec7
- 38777 SOSA, A. H. Forest excursions: from Nancamilpa to Rio Frio. (Sp) Mex. Forest. 41(6):1-5. Nov./Dec.1966. 99.8 M57  
Forest resources.
- 38778 SOSA, A. H. Forest excursions: Tixtlancingo, Gro. (Sp) Mex. Forest. (ser.2)41, i.e.40(5):1-5. (Concl.). Sept./Oct.1966. 99.8 M57  
Description and resources.
- 38787 L'BENSKII, A. Windbreak system. (Rus) Zemledelie 10:26-28. Oct.1967. 20 Z44  
To control wind erosion.
- 38788 NAKANO, H., MORISAWA, M., and KIKUYA, A. An experimental study on the relation between the width of tidal wave control forest and its effect. (Ja) Jap. Forest Exp. Sta. Bull. 194:155-166. Sept.1966. 99.8 R47  
English summary.  
Forest influences.
- 38789 NEUBERGER, H., HOSLER, C. L., and KOC-MOND, W. C. Vegetation as aerosol filter. Int. Biometeorol. Congr. Proc., 3d Congr.: 693-702. 1963, pub.1967. QH543.I5 1963 v.2  
Of ragweed pollen in a Pennsylvania forest.
- 38790 ONO, S., and KAWAGUCHI, T. Hydrological effect of contour terracing (Experiment on forest influences upon streamflow at Kamabuchi, the third report). (Ja) Jap. Forest. Exp. Sta. Bull. 189:171-184. Ref. Feb.1967. 99.8 R47  
English summary.
- 38791 RAKITA, S. A. The influence of vegetation on snow drift and deposition in the Kolyma basin mountains. (Rus) Moscow Univ. Vestnik Ser. 5 Geogr. 5(3):103-107. 1966. 331.9 M85  
Forests and tundra.
- 38792 SCHMIEDEL, H. Climate of the Ore Mountains in the ecological view. (Ge) Dresden. Tech. Univ. Wiss. Z. 15(3):649-565, map. 1966. 509 D81  
Forests.
- 38793 URIE, D. H. Forest cover in relation to water yields on outwash sand soils. Mich. Acad. Sci. Arts Lett. Papers 51(1):3-11, map. 1965, pub. 1966. 500 M582
- 38794 ZEMLYANTSKII, L. T. Effect of forest belts on the fertility of Solonchaks-like Chestnut soils. 6 p. (TT 66-51087) Transl. 16304  
Translation from Vestnik Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Nauki [Moscow] 4(12):65-70. 1959. CFSTI: \$1.00.
- 38795 ZUNDEL, R. The protective functions of the forest—concepts, problems of delimitation and handling. (Ge) Forst-Holzwirt 22(3):45-49, map. Feb.8,1967. 99.8 F7724

## FOREST INJURIES AND PROTECTION

- 38773 ALBAN, D. H. The influence on western hemlock and western redcedar on soil properties. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):21B-22B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 38780 BUKSHTYNOV, A. D., BABANIN, A. V., and TRAWEN, F. I. Protective forestation and soil erosion control. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 10:60-64. Oct.1967. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 38781 CHEN, C. S. Influence of interplanted and pure stands of red alder (Alnus rubra Bong.) on microbial and chemical characteristics of a coastal forest soil in the Douglas-fir region. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):4043B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 38782 FIGULA, K. Investigations on water economy in mountain catchment areas with abundance and lack of woodlands. I. Atmospheric precipitations in upper part of the Grajcarek stream catchment area. (Pol) Roczn. Nauk Roln. 19 (ser.D):11-50, map. Ref. 1966. 20.5 R59  
English summary.
- 38783 GUTERSOHN, H. Protective effects of the forest. (Ge) Schweiz. Forstver. Z. Beih. 37:27-33. 1965. 99.8 Sch9B  
French summary.
- 38796 BATCHELER, C. L., DARWIN, J. H., and PRACY, L. T. Estimation of opossum (Trichosurus vulpecula) populations and results of poison trials from trapping data. New Zeal. J. Sci. 10(1):97-114. Ref. Mar.1967. 514 N482  
Forest pests.
- 38797 DALAL, S. S., and ULLAH, W. Torrent control in the Doon Valley. Indian Forest. 93(7):475-481. July 1967. 99.8 In2
- 38798 DONAUBAUER, E. Forest injuries from storm and snow in Austria. (Ge) Allg. Forstzeitung 78(3):41-44. Mar.1967. 99.8 A153
- 38799 ENGLER, W. The greatest storm catastrophe in the forests of the Baar. (Ge) Forst-Holzwirt 22(7):138-139. Apr.8,1967. 99.8 F7724

- 38800 FERENCZY, H. The official testing of forest plant protection agents. (Ge) Allg. Forstzeitung 78(3):60-61. Mar.1967. 99.8 A153  
Economic poisons in Austria.
- 38801 FRUTIGER, H., and KUSTER, J. Slides and creeps of snow covers in avalanche damming. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. Forstwesen 118(10):633-643. Ref. Oct.1967. 99.8 J82  
French summary.
- 38802 MANN, H. J. Increment and wood quality losses through site razing. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(40):1342,1344,1346. Oct.5, 1967. 18 N39  
For roads and other purposes.
- 38803 PULLIAINEN, E., and SALONEN, K. On eating of pine-buds by the squirrel (*Sciurus vulgaris*). Silva Fenn. 117(5),22 p.,map. Ref. 1966,pub. 1967. 99.9 F497
- 38804 QUERVAIN, M. DE. Report on the activity of the Federal Institute for Snow and Avalanche Research [Eidgenossisches Institut für Schnee- und Lawinenforschung] in 1965/1966. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. Forstwesen 118(9):605-613. Sept. 1967. 99.8 J82
- 38805 SCHMITZ, K. Forest destruction in Ethiopia. (Ge) Allg. Forstzeitung 78(4):74-75. Apr.1967. 99.8 A153
- 38806 SCHMUTZENHOFER, H. Chemical control -- agents in forestry and their danger for wildlife, birds and fishes. (Ge) Allg. Forstzeitung 78(3):54-57. Ref. Mar.1967. 99.8 A153
- 38807 SCHONHERR, J., and WELLENSTEIN, G. Storm damages in the spring of 1967 and the forest protection measures resulting from them. (Ge) Forst-Holzwirt 22(8):163-168. Apr.23,1967. 99.8 F7724  
In Germany.
- 38809 SMIDT, L. What do we expect from agents against wildlife browsing? (Ge) Allg. Forstzeitung 78(3):58-60. Mar.1967. 99.8 A153  
Forest protection.
- 38809 STEFAN, K. Genesis and development of a smoke-damage region in the environs of a magnesite plant. (Ge) Allg. Forstzeitung 78(3):51-54, map. Ref. Mar.1967. 99.8 A153  
Conifer injuries in Austria.
- 38810 UROZ, A. Forest resources, the life of a people. (Sp) Mex. Forest. (ser.2)41,i.e.40(5):10-11. Sept./Oct.1966. 99.8 M57  
Forest damage.
- 38811 WESTRA, J. J. Unorthodox management of the wilds. (Du) Ned. Bosbouw Tijdschr. 38(3):133. Mar.1966. 99.8 N28  
Wildlife control in Scotland.
- 38812 YOUNG, S. P. The strychnine caper. Amer. Forests 73(6):20-23,62-63, map. June 1967. 99.8 F762  
For wildlife control.
- 38817 HUNT, J. C. Eruption in the northwest. Amer. Forests 73(11):22-25,48,50,51. Nov.1967. 99.8 F762  
Forest fires in the Pacific Northwest
- 38819 ST. MAURICE FOREST PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION: Fifty-fifth annual report, 1966. n. p., 1966. 32 p., map. 99.9 Sa22  
Includes forest insect survey report.
- 38819 TORTORELLI, L. A. Catastrophic effects of fire on the forests of Parana. (Por) Anu. Brasileiro Econ. Florestal 16:71-74. 1964. 99.83 An8

## FOREST MANAGEMENT

- 38820 ABERDEEN, UNIVERSITY, DEPT. OF FORESTRY. Economic survey of private forestry income and expenditure, Scotland. Aberdeen, 1964. 10 p. SD393.A2
- 38821 BACHMANN, P. Simplified value and value increment estimation. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. Forstwesen 118(9):561-575. Ref. Sept.1967. 99.8 J82  
French summary.
- 38822 BALMAN, F. E. The structure and trends of establishment costs in private forestry England and Wales 1951-52 to 1964-65. Quart. J. Forest. 61(4):322-330. Oct.1967. 99.8 Q2
- 38823 BAUR, G. N. The role of forestry in conservation management. Forest timber 4(3):1-5. Feb.1967. 99.8 F7634
- 38824 BAZHENOV, V. A brief review of research conducted in 1964 at the training and experimental forest farm of the Bashkir Agricultural Institute. (Rus) Est. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Sb. Nauch. Tr. 46:176-180. 1966. 106 Es83  
Bashkirskii Sel'skokhozyaistvennyi Institute.
- 38825 BENHAM, E. H. Does your farm need more trees? Tasmanian J. Agr. 38(2):88. May 1967. 23 T182T  
Farm woodlands.
- 38826 BJUGSTAD, A. J., and CRAWFORD, H. S. Cattle in the woods or woods in the pasture? U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note NC-23,2 p., map. Apr.1967. aSD11.A33  
Missouri.
- 38827 BOEHM, O. Thoughts on the economic situation of forestry in pulpwood production. (Ge) Forst-Holzwirt 21(24): 525-526. Dec.23,1966. 99.8 F7724  
In Germany
- 38829 BRITISH COLUMBIA PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION OFFICE. PROVENTIAL PARKS BRANCH. Provential parks list, 1966. n.p., 1966? 18 p. 98.9 B772
- 38829 BUENO, M. Trees. (Sp) Mex. Forest. 30(4):11-13. July/Aug.1965. 99.8 M57  
Forest exploitation and management in Mexico.
- 38830 CALIFORNIA, DIV. OF FORESTRY. California state forests, 1966. Sacramento, 1967. 13 p. 99.8 C125
- 38831 CANADA, DEPT. OF FORESTRY. Annual report, fiscal year 1965-1966. Ottawa, 1967. 80 p., map. 99.9 C1628
- 38832 CASTAGNE, M. R. The last of the redwoods? Oh, come now. Amer. Paper Indus. 49(5):70-71,74-75,78-79. May 1967. 302.8 P1923  
Conservation in California.
- 38833 CEYLON, CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS. Administration report for 1964-65. Colombo, 1966. 57 p. 99.9 C33  
Text also in Sinhalese.
- 38834 CLIFF, E. P. Grazing policies on forest lands—a look at the next 20 years. Nat. Wool Grower 57(10):17-28. Oct.1967. 45.8 N21N
- 38835 CRAIG, G. A. Timber appraisal relief appears unlikely without action from Congress. Forest Indus. 94(12):40-41. Nov.1967. 99.81 W52
- Forest Fire Prevention and Control**
- 38813 ALBINI, F. A. A physical model for firespread in brush. Symp. (Int.) Combust. [Proc.], 11th Symp.:553-560. 1966,pub.1967. QD516.S9 1966
- 38814 BALDANZI, G. Fire control in reforestation areas. (Por) Anu. Brasileiro Econ. Florestal 16:129-134. Ref. 1964. 99.83 An8  
Includes controlled forest burning in Brazil.
- 38815 FUQUAY, D. M., and others. Documentation of lightning discharges and resultant forest fires. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note INT-68,7 p. 1967. A99.9 F764Un  
R. G. Baughman, A. R. Taylor, and R. G. Hawe, joint authors.
- 38816 HUIZAR MORAN, G. Prevention and control of fires. (Sp) Mex. Forest. (ser.2)41,i.e.40(5):16-18. Sept./Oct.1966. 99.8 M57  
Includes forest fires.



- 38836 DANELL, C. Forestry cooperation as regards to organization and administration. (Sw) Skogs-Lantbruksakad. Tidskr. 106(1/2):23-35. 1967. 104 Sw3  
English summary.  
Discussion, p.35-43.
- 38837 EMEL'YANOV, V. N. A brief review of 1964 at the training and experimental forest farm of the Primorskii Agricultural Institute. (Rus) Est. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Sb. Nauch. Tr. 46:181-183. 1966. 106 Es83  
Primorskii Sel'skokhozyaistvennyi Institute.
- 38833 FIJI. DEPT. OF FORESTRY. Annual report for the year 1966. Suva, 1967. 29 p. 99.9 F47
- 38839 GRANDJOT, W. Forest cooperatives on trial; from the work of a Westphalian Chamber of Agriculture Forestry Office. (Ge) Forst-Holzwirt 22(3):39-41. Feb.8,1967. 99.8 F7724
- 38840 GRANDJOT, W. Permanence even in the private woodlot? (Ge) Forst-Holzwirt 22(5):83-85. Mar.8,1967. 99.8 F7724
- 38841 HANSEN, S. Rationalizing does not always have to be mechanizing. (No) Skogeieren 2: 25,35. Feb.1967. 99.81 Sk5
- 38842 HARTMANN, J. Work and worker problems in the mountain forest. (Ge) Schweiz. Forstver. Z. Beih. 37:54-56. 1965. 99.8 Sch9B  
In Switzerland.
- 38843 HEMMINGSEN, J. O. Profits determine progress of full utilization. Can. Forest Indus. 87(10):64-65. Oct.1967. 99.81 C16
- 38844 HUXTABLE, W. G. Ireland expands its forest. Foreign Trade 127(11):32-33. May 27,1967. 286.8 C162  
Forest management and forest policies.
- 38845 JERRY, R. L. Adopt a regular maintenance plan for truck springs and save costs. Can. Forest Indus. 87(9):33-35. Sept.1967. 99.81 C16
- 38846 JOY, A. R. Marriage of forestry and engineering breeds mechanized logging managers. Can. Forest Indus. 87(9):36-37. Sept.1967. 99.81 C16  
Forestry engineering course at the University of New Brunswick.
- 38847 JUNGO, J. The forest in the service of the mountain population. (Ge) Schweiz. Forstver. Z. Beih. 37:79-85. 1965. 99.8 Sch9B  
French summary.  
Management in Switzerland.
- 38849 KERZ, R. 150 years of communal forest regulation in NW [Nordrhein-Westphalen]. (Ge) Forst-Holzwirt 22(8):157-160. Apr.23,1967. 99.8 F7724  
In Germany.
- 38849 KILCHENMANN, H. The national economic significance of the mountain forest. (Ge) Schweiz. Forstver. Z. Beih. 37:34-40. 1965. 99.8 Sch9B  
In Switzerland.
- 38850 KILCHENMANN, H. Some thoughts on improving forest operations. (Ge) Schweiz. Forstver. Z. Beih. 37:57-63. 1965. 99.8 Sch9B
- 38851 KROMM, D. E. A functional geographic approach to the utilization of the northern Michigan forest resource. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):736B-737B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 38852 KUMAZAKI, M. A survey of forestry economics; price analysis. 1. (Ja) Forest Econ. 20(4): 1-13. Apr.1967. 99.8 R474
- 38853 LIENERT, L. The employment of alpine work groups as mountain farming self-help. (Ge) Schweiz. Forstver. Z. Beih. 37:63-65. 1965. 99.8 Sch9B  
Forest management in Switzerland.
- 38854 LINCOLN, A. Facts on the redwoods. Amer. Forests 73(11):41,56. Nov.1967. 99.8 F762  
In reference to article by J. Davis on the proposed Redwood National Park.
- 38855 MALMBORG, G. V. Friendly management planning on long range terms. (Sw) SL-Kontakt 3:42-44. 1966. 11 Sv28s  
Forestry.
- 38856 MAZZUCCHI, B. The control of accessory operations. (It) Schweiz. Forstver. Z. Beih. 37:66-74. 1965. 99.8 Sch9B  
German summary.  
Pasture and forest management in Switzerland.
- 38857 MURTHY, A. V. R. G. K. Economics on railway sleeper supplies in Karimnager (East) divn. Andhra Pradesh. Indian Forest. 93(7): 455-468. July 1967. 99.8 In2  
Chiefly from Hardwickia binata.
- 38859 NIERBAUER, K. Discussion of Ripken and Kleinschmit's "The economic development of the Lower Saxon State Forest administration [Niedersächsische Landesforstverwaltung]." (Ge) Forstwiss. Forsch. 22(9):178-182. May 8, 1967. 99.8 F7724  
Discussion of article in Forst- und Holzwirt 22, No. 6, April 23,1967, includes reply by H. Ripken and J. Kleinschmit.
- 38859 RIPKEN, H., and KLEINSCHMIT, J. The economic development of the Lower Saxon State Forestry Administration [Niedersächsische Landesforstverwaltung]. (Ge) Forst-Holzwirt 22(6):101-113. Ref. Mar.23,1967. 99.8 F7724  
In Germany.
- 38860 RYAN, A. Computers aid forest products research. CSIRO (Commonwealth Sci. Indus. Res. Organ.) Forest Prod. Newslett. 338:3-4. Mar.1967. 99.9 Au722F
- 38861 SANO, S., and YAMAMOTO, T. Studies of the fatigue in cruising the forest stand. On the consideration by a few functional inspection. (Ja) Kyoto Univ. Bull. Kyoto Univ. Forests 38:96-136. Nov.1966. 99.9 K993  
English summary.  
Work management.
- 38862 SCHMOTZER, U. Application and setting up forest quota calculations for the agricultural and forest enterprise. (Ge) Allg. Forstzeitung 78(4):2 p. between p. 82 and 83. Apr.1967. 99.8 A153  
Linear programming.
- 38863 SLASKI, K. Forest exploitation in Poland from the 10th to the 15th centuries. (Pol) Poland. Inst. Hist. Mater. Stud. Dziejow Gosp. Wiejskiego 8:287-300. 1966. 20.5 P76  
Includes discussion.
- 38864 SPEIDEL, G. Can the crisis in German forestry be overcome? (Ge) Forst-Holzwirt 22(6): 116-118. Mar.23,1967. 99.8 F7724
- 38865 SPEIDEL, G. Distances from the market and forms of exploitation in the forest economy. (Sp) Inst. Forest. Latinoamer Invest. Capacitacion Bol. 20/21:20-31. Apr./Aug.1966. 99.9 In7B  
English summary.  
In Brazil.
- 38866 STAEBLER, G. R. Second-growth prospects for Douglas fir in North Coast Area. Amer. Pulpwood Ass. Tech. Pap., July 1967:9-12. 99.9 Am33Te  
California.
- 38867 SWIFT, L. W. Wildlife management in Turkey. Amer. Forests 73(6):35,56. June 1967. 99.8 F762
- 38869 SZELESS, S. Premium pay. (Ge) Allg. Forstzeitung 78(5):95-97. May 1967. 99.8 A153  
In Austrian forestry.
- 38869 TENNAS, M. The development demands cooperation in new areas. (No) Skogeieren 10:8-9,12. Oct.1966. 99.81 Sk5  
Mechanization and economic aspects, chiefly.
- 38870 TOLL, M. Slow in the hills. (Sw) SL-Kontakt 3:26-28. 1966. 11 Sv28S  
Cooperation in farm forestry.
- 38871 TOWELL, W. E. Parks are for people. Amer. Forests 73(10):5,55. Oct.1967. 99.8 F762  
Includes policies of the National Park Service.

- 38872 U. S. FOREST SERV. Land exchange in the National Forest System. U. S. D. A. PA-821, 12 p.-folder, map. Sept. 1967. 1 Ag84Pro  
Voluntary exchange of land by mutual agreement between Forest Service and private owners.
- 38873 WOOD, G. W., and LINDZEY, J. S. Effects of forest fertilization on the crude protein, calcium, and phosphorus content of deer food in a mixed oak forest. Res. Briefs 1(2):35-37. Summer 1966. SD1.R4
- Forest Description and Mensuration
- 38874 ALEXANDER, R. R., TACKLE, D., and DAHMS, W. G. Site indexes for lodgepole pine [*Pinus contorta*], with corrections for stand density; methodology. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper RM-29, 18 p., map. Ref. 1967. A99.9 F7632U
- 38875 ALONSO, O. C. La "tabla del 72" de Tierra del Fuego y otros metodos de cubicacion de madera en rollo utilizados en Argentina [Table 72 of Tierra del Fuego and other methods of measuring logs utilized in Argentina. Argent. Admin. Nac. Bosques. Folletos Tec. Forest. 25, 8 p. Aug. 1966. 99.9 Ar33F
- 38876 BERNAL, J. Investigation of the increment in the forest mass in tropical forests. (Sp) Soc. Venezolana Ing. Forest. Bol. 4:3-9. Jan./June 1966. 99.9 So127
- 38877 BYLES, B. U. Map production is a lengthy business. Forest Timber 4(3):15-16. Feb. 1967. 99.8 F7634
- 38878 CARDOSO VILLAGRAN, J. "Cardovillamex" method for forest estimation. (Sp) Mex. Forest. 40(1):14-21. Jan./Feb. 1966. 99.8 M57
- 38879 CARLISLE, A., and BROWN, A. H. F. The estimation of mean timber and bark densities of entire oak stems from samples taken near the base of standing trees. Quart. J. Forest. 61(4):294-297. Oct. 1967. 99.8 Q2  
*Quercus petraea*.
- 38880 CARLSON, T. C., and NIMLOS, T. J. Using soil series to predict site index and wood specific gravity in western Montana. Northwest Sci. 40(2):56-67. Ref. May 1966. 470 N81
- 38881 DOWDEN, H. New gauge measures the bark thickness of eucalypts. Forest Timber 4(3):11. Feb. 1967. 99.8 F7634
- 38882 EIBERLE, K. Changes in stock in the forest reserve "Moos" near Birmensdorf during 1948-1965. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. Forstwesen 118(10):644-661. Oct. 1967. 99.8 J82  
French summary.
- 38883 ESCALANTE F., R. Some methods of forest sampling. 1. (Sp) Mex. Bosques (ser.3)11/12:17-18. Sept./Dec. 1966. 99.8 M573
- 38884 HERRERA, A. E., and PINEDA, A. S. Forest inventories: standardization of procedures for collecting field data; minimum limits (proposed). (Sp) Mex. Bosques 3(8):2-8. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1966. 99.8 M573  
Includes aerial photography.
- 38885 HUSHEN, T. W., and others. Presettlement forest patterns in Montcalm County, Michigan. Mich. Bot. 5(4):192-210, map. Ref. Oct. 1966. 450 M582  
R. O. Kapp, R. D. Bogue, and J. T. Worthington, joint authors.  
Surveying and mapping.
- 38886 JOVANOVIC, M. Some observation regarding the influence of light on the production of ligneous matter in oak [*Quercus robur*]. 20 p. Ref. (FS-556) Transl. 16614  
Chiefly mensurational data on wood yield.  
Translation from Sumarstvo 11(3/4):144-154. 1958.
- 38887 KELLER, W. M. How to use a log and tree scale stick. N. C. Univ. Ext. Ext. Folder 85, rev., 6 p.-folder. Sept. 1967. 275.29 N811Ex
- 38889 KRUG, H. P. *Pinus elliottii* in Capao Bonito; observations on its growth. (Por) Anu. Brasilerio Econ. Florestal 16:116-122. 1964. 99.83 An8  
English summary.  
Measurements.
- 38889 KULOW, D. L. A quantitative look at non-random forest sampling. Advancing Frontiers Plant Sci. 17:123-132. Ref. Sept. 1966. 452.4 V81
- 38890 LIPEJ, A. Yield of six years old poplar stands amounts to 142 cubic meters per hectare. (Sl) Soc. Kmetijstvo Gozdarstvo 18(8):184-185. 1967. 21.5 So14  
Increment.
- 38891 LYONS, H. Field costs cut with aerial photos. Can. Forest. Indus. 87(11):62-63. Nov. 1967. 99.81 C16
- 38892 MATILAINEN, T. Kasvutappiosta ja sen ma-arittamisesta etela-suomen talousmetsassa. The increment loss and its determination in economically exploited forests in South Finland. Silva Fenn. 117(1), 42 p. 1966, pub. 1967. 99.9 F497  
English summary.
- 38893 MATTSSON, L. Form and form variation of larch. 42 p. Transl. 16534  
Measurement of taper.  
Translation from Sweden. Statens Skogsfor-soksanstalt. Meddelanden 13/14:843-922. 1917.
- 38894 PINTARIC, K. The early height growth of several *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* Britt. provenances. (Ge) Allg. Forst- Jagdzeitung 138(9):198-205. Sept. 1967. 99.8 AL3  
English summary.
- 38895 PITA CARPENTER, P. A. Growth and production of Spanish forest; summary of the measurement of plots in 1965. (Sp) Madrid. Inst. Forest. Invest. Exper. An. 37(10, pt. 1):13-34. 1965. 99.9 M26A  
English summary.  
*Pinus halepensis*.
- 38896 PITA CARPENTER, P. A. Study of forest inventories by sampling in "*Pinus pinaster*" masses in northeast Spain. (Sp) Madrid. Inst. Forest. Invest. Exper. An. 37(10, pt. 1):61-112, map. Ref. 1965. 99.9 M26A  
English summary.
- 38897 RABENAU, G. Studies on Bitterlich's "Bending line equalization and interpolation apparatus." (Ge) Allg. Forstzeitung 78(6):124-126. June 1967. 99.9 AL53
- 38898 THE RATIONALIZATION of timber measurement. 7 p. Transl. 16545  
Measurement of logs.  
Translation from Skogen 51(18):343-344. 1964.
- 38899 RODRIGUEZ CABALLERO, R., and RODRIGUEZ CABALLERO, M. Generalization of the Mexican method of forest mensuration. (Sp) Mex. Bosques (ser.3)11/12:2-4. Sept./Dec. 1966. 99.8 M573
- 38900 RODRIGUEZ MARCANO, A. The use of random sampling in the execution of forest inventories in tropical forests. (Sp) Soc. Venezolana Ing. Forest. Bol. 4:10-22. Jan./June 1966. 99.9 So127
- 38901 SIMS, W. G., and BENSON, M. L. Zoom viewing of stereo pairs. Australian Forest Res. 2(4):44-47. 1967. 99.8 Au76  
Forest aerial photography and stereo-scopes.
- 38902 SINDEN, J. A. Some provisional yield tables for radiata pine. Australian Forest Res. 2(4):3-14. 1967. 99.8 Au76  
*Pinus radiata*.
- 38903 SINGH, S. Site survey. Indian Forest. 93(7):469-474. July 1967. 99.8 In2
- 38904 SPIECKER, M. On some advances in the method of volume estimation of stands by progressions. (Ge) Allg. Forst- Jagdzeitung 138(8):165-168. Ref. Aug. 1967. 99.8 AL3  
English summary.



- 38905 STENEKER, G. A. Growth of white spruce following release from trembling aspen. Can. Dept. Forest. Publ. 1183, 16 p., map. 1967. 99.9 C1628P
- 38906 TROMMER, R. Notes on the specification of confidence limits when the applied estimator is affected by a systematic error. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 15(10):1057-1064. 1966. 99.8 Ar22 English summary. Spruce measurements.
- 38907 ULBRICHT, R. A measuring staff for setting out circular plots in angle count sampling. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 15(11/12):1301-1306. Ref. 1966. 99.8 Ar22 English summary.
- 38909 VOROPANOV, P. V. Metod rascheta obshchei produktivnosti nasazhdenii pri postroenii tablits khoda posta [A method of determining general productivity of stands with the growth rating tables]. Moskva, Lesnaya Promyshlennosti', 1966. 127 p. Ref. SD555.V6 Statistical research method.
- 38919 BOEHM, L. Problems and possibilities of the use of soft woods. (Ge) Forst-Holzwirt 22(3): 37-39. Feb. 8, 1967. 99.8 F7724 German consumption.
- 38920 CENTRE TECHNIQUE FORESTIER TROPICAL. The market for tropical woods in two Mediterranean countries: Israel and Lebanon. (Fr) Bois Forests Trop. 103:39-57. Sept./Oct. 1965. 99.8 B632 English summary.
- 38921 DAVIS, G. P. M. Report to the Government of Malawi on timber marketing. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. TA 2337, 16 p. 1967. 281.9 F733E
- 38922 FOSTER, B. B. Dynamic production paths and labor productivity trends: a comparative study of the major timber-based industries of the South and the West Coast. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(2):343A-344A. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 38923 FRANCE. DIRECTION DE LA DOCUMENTATION. Les industries du bois en France [The wood industries in France]. France. Dir. Doc. Notes Etudes Doc. 3418, 27 p. Sept. 11, 1967. 280.9 F843
- 38924 GAMBLE, H. B. The regional economic role of forest products industries. N. Logger Timber Processor 15(8):19, 28-31, 42. Feb. 1967. 99.81 N812
- 38925 GEVISSER, D. J. The quality of South African timber and timber products. S. Afr. Forest J. 60:4-7. Mar. 1967. 99.9 So82
- 38926 KREISL, R. Recommendations for cooperative marketing of farm wood. (Ge) Forderungsdienst 15(8):272-275. Aug. 1967. 19 F75 Austria.
- 38927 LIENERT, L. A possibility for self-help in the sale of wood in the mountains. (Ge) Schweiz. Forstver. Z. Beih. 37:75-79. 1965. 99.8 Sch9B
- 38928 MAREEV, V. S. Wood waste resources in the wood processing industry of the U.S.S.R. (Rus) Derevoobrab. Prom. 16(1):16-17. Jan. 1967. 99.82 D44
- 38929 MEYER, F. F. Situation of the Mexican forest industry before the ALALC [Latin American Free Trade Association=Asociación Latinoamericana de Libre Comercio]. (Sp) Mex. Bosques 3(8):23-29. Mar./Apr. 1966. 99.8 M573 Includes trade statistics.
- 38930 MILES, J. Demand situation for forest products in North Coast Area. Amer. Pulpwood Ass. Tech. Pap., July 1967:8-9. 99.9 Am33Te California.
- 38931 PARIS. CENTRE TECHNIQUE FORESTIER TROPICAL. The market for tropical woods in Morocco. (Fr) Bois Forests Trop. 104:53-64. Nov./Dec. 1965. 99.8 B632 Compagnie Française d'Organisation, co-operating. English summary.
- 38932 POSCHL, B., and SCHOLZEL, C. Overall socialist rationalization in the cut wood and woodworking industry branch. (Ge) Holzindustrie 20(3):67-69. Mar. 1967. 99.82 H742
- 38933 REPORT on forest industry business conditions and predictions of things to come. N. Logger Timber Processor 15(7):11-13, 26-27, 41. Jan. 1967. 99.81 N812
- 38934 SCHWEGMANN, L. M. Quality control in commercial timber production. S. Afr. Forest J. 60:15-19. Mar. 1967. 99.9 So82
- 38935 SOME features of the development in the Finnish forest industry during 1966. Finn. Pap. Timber 18(6/7):65-80. (Cont.) 1967. 302.8 F49
- 38936 TIMBER and plywood annual, incorporating Board News, 1967. London, 1967. 200 p. 99.81 T489A

### Policies and Programs

- 38909 ERVASTI, S., and others. The development of Finland's forests in 1964-2000; memorandum to the economic council; forecasts of the development of removals, growing stock and the growth of Finland's forests and a proposal for a silvicultural programme for a sustained supply of industrial raw wood. Silva Fenn. 117 (2):35 p. 1966, pub. 1967. 99.9 F497 L. Häikinheimo, V. Holopainen, K. Kuusela, and G. Siren, joint authors.
- 38910 GLESINGER, E., WESTOBY, J. C., and GIMENEZ-QUINTANA, L. Mision forestal de la FAO, 1966; informe al Gobierno de Chile [Forestry Mission of the FAO, 1966; report of the Government of Chile]. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. 2230, 44 p. 1966. 281.9 F733E
- 38911 MELJERINK, W. E. Planning of forests. (Du) Ned. Bosbouw Tijdschr. 39(1):23-32. Jan. 1967. 99.8 N28 Policies.
- 38912 MOORE, D. Algunos aspectos organicos y locales de la silvicultura; informe al Gobierno de Venezuela [Organic and local aspects of silviculture; report to the Government of Venezuela]. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. 2296, 52 p. 1967. 281.9 F733E Policy.
- 38913 NIEMANN, L. Forest policy problems in Nordrhein-Westfalen. (Ge) Forst-Holzwirt 22(8):153-157. Apr. 23, 1967. 99.8 F7724 In Germany.
- 38914 PETRIN, C. Forest aspects of land use, colonization, and agrarian reform in Latin America. (Sp) Mex. Forest. 41(5):19-22; (6):13-17. (Cont.) Sept./Oct.-Nov./Dec. 1966. 99.8 M57

### Legislation and Taxation

- 38915 ADOMAT, R. Preparation of the new unit valuation. (Ge) Forst-Holzwirt 22(6):113-116. Mar. 23, 1967. 99.8 F7724 German forestry law.
- 38916 SCHMIDT, E. Yugoslavia's forest law. (Ge) Allg. Forstzeitung 78(4):69-71. Apr. 1967. 99.8 A153
- 38917 SLINN, R. J. Taxation of income from private forestry in Australia. Australian Forest Res. 2(4):48-53. 1967. 99.8 Au76

### FOREST PRODUCTS AND UTILIZATION

- 38919 BATES, D. W., and SMITH, M. E. Hints for marketing your standing timber. Hoard's Dairyman 112(20):1211. Oct. 25, 1967. 44.8 H65

- 38937 VELEZ MUNOZ, R. The battle against fires in the wood industries. 2. AITIM (Asoc. Invest. Tec. Indus. Madera Corho) Bol. Inform. Tec. 4(17):13-17. Jan./Feb.1966. 99.9 As52 Equipment.
- Lumbering and Logging
- 38938 BUNKER, A. G. Stump to landing harvesting methods for short wood. Agr. Eng. 48(11): 650-651. Nov.1967. 58.8 Ag83
- 38939 BURGOS MARTINEZ, F., and others. The Industrial Union of Forest Utilization [Unidad Industrial de Explotacion Forestal] San Rafael, Mexico. (Sp) Mex. Bosques (ser3)11/12:6-16. Sept./Dec.1966. 99.8 M573  
A. Rallo Llagostera, J. L. Portillo Corral, J. Najera Berrones, and L. Carbajal Chavez, joint authors.
- 38940 DAELEN, K. One can save much in transportation cost by building forest roads. (No) Skogtekn. 3:17. Mar.1967. 99.81 Sk5
- 38941 DEGTEV, I. P. Long range patrolled floatation of logs along the Sysol River. (Rus) Les. Prom. 47(3):21. Mar.1967. 99.82 L56
- 38942 DES CHAMPS, J. Tree shear lops 15% off felling costs. Can. Forest Indus. 87(7):64-67. July 1967. 99.81 C16
- 38943 DUMMEL, P. A. Administration road building in the private woodlot in the jurisdiction of the Southern Baden Forestry Direction [Forstdirektion Sudbaden]; results of the 1956-1965 decade from the forestry policy viewpoint. (Ge) Forst-Holzwirt 22(3):41-45. Feb.8,1967. 99.8 F7724
- 38944 DYCK, A. W. J. Demand, supply, harvesting and manpower. Amer. Paper Indus. 49(5):46-49. May 1967. 302.8 P1923  
Logging mechanization and labor.
- 38945 EPP, R. Troubleshooting mechanics; a new deal. Can. Forest Indus. 87(9):44-49. Sept. 1967. 99.81 C16  
Logging.
- 38946 ESTEVE, J. Skidding by crawler tractor in the second zone in Gabon. (Fr) Bois Forests Trop. 113:15-39, map. May/June 1967. 99.8 B632  
English summary.
- 38947 FORBES, R. H. Highways in the sky. Amer. Forests 73(6):16-18, 50. June 1967. 99.8 F762  
Balloon logging.
- 38948 GARDNER, R. B. Designing efficient logging systems. Amer. Pulpwood Ass. Tech. Pap., July 1967:17-20. 99.9 Am33Te  
Equipment and labor aspects.
- 38949 GROTE, F. R. Reducing logging costs through accident control. Southern Lumberman 215 (2674):25-26, 36. Sept.15,1967. 99.81 So82
- 38950 GUBINSKIY, V. M., and ANDREEV, A. V. Some aspects of the development of logging operations in Tomsk region. (Rus) Les. Prom. 47 (3):29-31, map. Mar.1967. 99.82 L56  
Outlook.
- 38951 HASLAUER, H. Mode of operation of the most used compactors in earthwork. (Ge) Allg. Forstzeitung 78(6):120-123. June 1967. 99.8 A153  
Forest road construction.
- 38952 HEINRICH, R. An experiment in forest road construction with the newly developed Pinocol FGB bituminous emulsion. (Ge) Allg. Forstzeitung 78(3):4 p. between p.62 and 63. Mar. 1967. 99.8 A153  
In Austria.
- 38953 HEINRICH, R. Soil stabilization in forest road construction. (Ge) Allg. Forstzeitung 78(6): 117-119. June 1967. 99.8 A153
- 38954 JARCK, W. Results of Appalachian rubber-tired skidder survey are reported. Amer. Pulpwood Ass. Tech. Pap., July 1967:25-26. 99.9 Am33Te
- 38955 KNELL, G. A skidding procedure for very weak thinning timber. (Ge) Forst-Holzwirt 22 (2):28-30. Jan.23,1967. 99.8 F7724  
Tractor.
- 38956 LACHANCE, R. A. The secondary transport function and its major problems. Pulp Pap. Mag. Can. 68(7):WR318, WR320-WR321, WR324-WR325. July 1967. 302.8 P96  
Pulpwood.
- 38957 MCCRAW, W. E. How to profit from mechanized logging. Can. Forest Indus. 87(7):34-38. July 1967. 99.81 C16
- 38958 MCINTOSH, J. A. Co-operative research raises logging productivity in Sweden. Can. Forest Indus. 87(7):49-52. July 1967. 99.81 C16
- 38959 MCLEAN, H. E. Doomed by destiny. Amer. Forests 73(6):36-39, 59. June 1967. 99.8 F762  
Log driving.
- 38960 MUSHTA, V., and others. Truck for handling short lumber. (Rus) Les. Prom. 47(3):13-14. Mar.1967. 99.82 L56  
A. Livanov, B. Laptev, R. Grigor'yants, and V. Lebedev, joint authors.
- 38961 POTTERS, P. A. Analysis of tree length harvesting operations using rubber-tired skidders. Amer. Pulpwood Ass. Tech. Pap., July 1967: 13, 16-17. 99.9 Am33Te
- 38962 RESHETOV, A. V., and others. Organization of logging operations with the use of jaw-type loaders. (Rus) Les. Prom. 47(3):22-24. Mar. 1967. 99.82 L56  
P. M. Zadornaya, T. S. Markina, and P. A. Fominykh, joint authors.
- 38963 ROLSTON, K. S. Trends in contract logging. Amer. Paper Indus. 49(5):54. May 1966. 302.8 P1923
- 38964 SCHONAUER, H. Planning of timber hauling in the mountains. (Ge) Allg. Forstzeitung 78 (6):109-110. June 1967. 99.8 A153
- 38965 SEDLAK, O. Roadway reinforcement in ground. (Ge) Allg. Forstzeitung 78(6):114-117. June 1967. 99.8 A153  
In Austria.
- 38966 STACKELBERG, S. VON. Time studies in concrete road construction. (Ge) Allg. Forst-Jagdzeitung 138(9):205-211. Sept.1967. 99.8 A13  
English summary.
- 38967 VU-NGOC-CHUC. Sanitation in lumber camps. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 273: 4-6. Oct.31,1967. (JPRS 43,184; TT 67-33809) DS557.A7J6  
Translation from Suc Khoe 72:6. Sept.1967. Issued by CFSTI.
- Sawmills
- 38968 BANDOUCHE, V. The production of the sawn conifer lumber. (Cz) Drevo 22(4):125-132. Apr.1967. 99.82 D81  
English summary.  
Includes equipment of sawmills.
- 38969 BERSHADSKII, A. Calculating parameters for rip sawing. 13 p. Transl. 16626  
Translation from Lesnaya Promyshlennost' 12:8-13. 1964.
- 38970 BJARMARK, O. Current trends in Swedish sawmill industries. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 53(10):232-233. May 12,1966. 99.8 Ak51
- 38971 CRAVENS, J. The sawmill in Vietnam. Amer. Forests 73(9):8, 47. Sept.1967. 99.8 F762
- 38972 DVORETSKII, I. T. Safety engineering on semi-automatic lines. (Rus) Les. Prom. 47(3):24-26. Mar.1967. 99.82 L56  
Sawmills.



- 38973 GRIN'KOV, V. P. Causes of noise during operation of disc saws. (Rus) Derevoobrab. Prom. 16(1):9-10. Jan.1967. 99.82 D44
- 38974 LAPIN, P. I. Improvement in the operation of frame saws. (Rus) Derevoobrab. Prom. 16(2):1-4. Ref. Feb.1967. 99.82 D44
- 38975 SIMMONS, F. C. Sawmill operation. N. Logger Timber Processor 15(9):22-23,38-40. Mar.1967. 99.81 N812  
Management.
- 38976 ZAITSEV, N. A., and SMOLIN, M. D. Wear of disc saws during sawing of wood particle boards. (Rus) Derevoobrab. Prom. 16(2):8-10. Feb.1967. 99.82 D44

#### Processing and Woodworking

- 38977 FEDOROV, A. A. Wood-processing industry in the Estonian SSR under the Soviet regime. (Rus) Derevoobrab. Prom. 16(4):18-21. Apr. 1967. 99.82 D44
- 38978 GERBER, R. L. Materials and processes of the furniture manufacturing industry with implications for woodworking courses in teacher-education institutions. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(1):141A-142A. July 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 38979 ONUMA, K., NAKAI, H., and KUMAGAYA, S. Abrasion and sharpness of planer-knives with respect to steel classes. (Ja) Wood Indus. 22 (242):6-8. May 1967. 99.82 M72
- 38980 PALOVIC, J. Problems of rationalizing the production of sawn wood as a semi-finished product. (Ge) Holzindustrie 20(4):100-104. Apr.1967. 99.82 H742
- 38981 SPORL, H. H. Possibilities and limits of the application of HF power in the wood industry. (Ge) Holzindustrie 20(2):45-47. Feb.1967. 99.82 H742
- 38982 ZAVOISKIKH, G. I. Cutting forces in disc type chopping machines. (Rus) Derevoobrab. Prom. 16(4):12-14. Apr.1967. 99.82 D44

#### Seasoning, Conditioning, and Finishing

- 38983 ECKELMAN, C. A., and SUDDARTH, S. K. Design of a strain gage based force ring type load cell for use inside dry kilns. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 836,17 p. Ref. Aug.1967. 100 In2P  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 38984 ERICKSON, R. W. The effect of prefreezing upon the drying behavior of redwood. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):9B-10B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 38985 LABATE, P. El problema de las grietas y rajaduras en postes cortos de Eucalyptus viminalis ensayos exploratorios para disminuir su aparicion [The problem of cracks and fissures in short posts of Eucalyptus viminalis; exploratory tests to reduce their appearance]. Argent. Admin. Nac. Bosques. Folletos Tec. Forest. 26,11 p. Aug.1966. 99.9 Ar33F  
Wood seasoning.
- 38986 MILOVIDOV, S. G. Clamping sawn timber for drying. 2 p. (TS 60-16515) Transl. 16484  
Translation from Derevoobratyvyayushchaya Promyshlennost' 7(6):22. 1958. CFSTI: \$1.00.
- 38987 MULLER, H. Technical bases for power consumption norms in wood drying. (Ge) Holzindustrie 20(2):40-44. Ref. Feb.1967. 99.82 H742
- 38988 RAFF, R. A. V., HERRICK, I. W., and ADAMS, M. F. Coating of wood and millwork in a fluidized bed. Forest Prod. J. 17(11):25-27. Nov.1967. 99.9 F7662J
- 38989 ROTHSTEIN, E. C. Compatibility and reactivity of UV absorbers in clear wood coatings. J. Paint Technol. 39(513):621-628. Oct.1967. 306.9 F31

- 38990 SUN, Z. L. Experiment on air seasoning and kiln drying of important hard wood ("Quercus gilva") in Taiwan. (Ch) Taiwan Forest. Res. Inst. Bull. 140:1-22. Ref. Dec.1966. 99.9 F7652  
English summary.
- 38991 TUMANOV, I. L. Some characteristics of finishing wood products in the electrostatic field. (Cz) Drevo 22(2):50-52. Feb.1967. 99.82 D81  
English summary.
- 38992 WANG, S. F. Studies on vapor drying of lumber. (Ch) Taiwan Forest. Res. Inst. Bull. 139:1-17. Dec.1966. 99.9 F7652  
English summary.
- 38993 YOUNGS, R. L. Present methods of drying and conditioning wood for use. Econ. Bot. 21(1):46-50. Jan./Mar.1967. 450 Ec7
- 38994 ZDENEK, M., and CERVENKA, V. Measuring thickness of finishing with radioactive tracers. (Cz) Drevo 22(2):45-49. Ref. Feb.1967. 99.82 D81  
English summary.  
Lumber.
- 38995 ZOMBORI, J. The status and developmental trends in surface finishing of woodworking boards in Hungary. (Ge) Holzindustrie 20(2):38-39. Feb.1967. 99.82 H742

#### Wood Preservation and Damage

- 38996 ABE, H., FUKUI, Y., and HIRATA, T. Study on the fire-proof chemicals. I. Mixture of phosphorus, halogeneous and boric compounds. 1. (Ja) Jap. Forest Exp. Sta. Bull. 194:127-153. Sept.1966. 99.8 R47  
English summary.  
Wood materials.
- 38997 BRAMHALL, G. A report: pressure impregnation of western hemlock [Tsuga heterophylla]. Forest Indus. 94(11):32-33. Oct.1967. 99.81 W52
- 38998 BRUCE, W. E. International co-operation in wood preservation. Wood (Londos) 32(6):52-55. June 1967. 99.82 W855
- 38999 CAIRNS, J. S. Creosote—the Scottish scene. Wood (London) 32(6):48-49. June 1967. 99.82 W855
- 39000 GRAHAM, R. D., and MILLER, D. J. Preservation of wood for home and farm. Oreg. State Univ. Forest Res. Lab. Rep. P-7,24 p. Ref. Oct.1966. 99.9 Or3522Rp  
Methods and materials.
- 39001 HSIEH, T. C. Studies on the absorption and penetration of woods treated with pentachlorophenol and sodium pentachlorophenolate. (Ch) Taiwan Forest. Res. Inst. Bull. 128:1-19. Ref. June 1966. 99.9 F7652  
English summary.
- 39002 IMAMURA, H., and NAKATO, K. Moisture permeability of polyurethane resin paint film. (Ja) Kyoto Univ. Bull. Kyoto Univ. Forests 38:230-236. Nov.1966. 99.9 K993  
English summary.
- 39003 KÖRTING, A. Does the house mouse gnaw chemically protected wood? (Ge) Nachrichtenbl. Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 18(8):119-120. Aug.1966. 442.9 B832  
English summary.
- 39004 KRUGER, H. Treatment of beech stem wood with the PVA DC 39/20 wood preservative. (Ge) Holzindustrie 20(4):120. Apr. 1967. 99.82 H742
- 39005 LEVY, J. F. Necessity for developing reliable techniques for the isolation and identification of fungi from wood. Wood (London) 32(6):37-39. Ref. June 1967. 99.82 W855

- 39006 MELO, R., and PAZ, J. Impregnation of wood with borax-boric acid solution using the momentary dip method. (Sp) Inst. Forest. Latinoamer. Invest. Capacitacion Bol. 20/21:32-38. Mar./Apr.1966. 99.9 In7B  
English summary.
- 39007 MERRILL, W., and COWLING, E. B. Role of nitrogen in wood deterioration; amount and distribution of nitrogen in fungi. Phytopathology 56(9):1083-1090. Ref. Sept.1966. 464.8 P56  
Fomes sp.
- 39008 MERRILL, W., and COWLING, E. B. Role of nitrogen in wood deterioration. IV. Relationship of natural variation in nitrogen content of wood to its susceptibility to decay. Phytopathology 56(11):1324-1325. Nov.1966. 464.8 P56
- 39009 MIZUMOTO, S. On the water and moisture absorbing properties of Japanese red pine sapwood artificially inoculated by Gloeophyllum trabeum. (Ja) Wood Indus. 21(11):19-23. 1966. 99.82 M72  
English summary.
- 39010 NORMAN, C. P. The organic solvent working party. Wood (London) 32(6):58-59. June 1967. 99.82 W855
- 39011 PARKINSON, W. Practical and economic aspects of the use of preserved timber in the mushroom growing industry. MGA (Mushroom Growers' Ass.) Bull. 203:616,621-622. Nov. 1966. 80 M97  
Chiefly on preservation.
- 39012 ROBINSON, T. G. Protection of timber houses. S. Afr. Forest J. 60:20-24. Mar.1967. 99.9 So82
- 39013 SMITH, C. S., and WATSON, R. W. Treatment of timber by the "Drilon" process. Wood (London) 32(6):62-64. June 1967. 99.82 W855
- 39014 SUSHKOV, A. D., MORDOVIN, K. YA., and KARASEV, V. S. Relative efficiency of different methods of preservation of plywood raw material. (Rus) Derevoobrab. Prom 16(2):22. Feb.1967. 99.82 D44
- 39015 TAMBLYN, N. Preservation of hardwood building timbers with special reference to tropical countries. Australia Commonwealth Sci. Indus. Res. Organ. Div. Forest Prod. Technol. Pap. 46:20-24. 1966. 99.9 Au75  
Pressure, diffusion, water-repellent dipping treatments.
- 39016 WALLACE, E. M. Some recent developments in wood preservation. Wood (London) 32(6): 42-45. Ref. June 1967. 99.82 W855
- Lumber and Rough Products
- 39017 ADAMIS, L. The prices of the lumber and its semi-products on foreign markets. (Cz) Drevo 22(4):135-139. Apr.1967. 99.82 D81  
English summary.
- 39018 ALLINGER, A. How can the sawmill industry and lumber trade support the efforts for improved lumber marketing from the farm woodland? (Ge) Forderungsdienst 15(8):263-268. Aug.1967. 19 F75  
Austria.
- 39019 BENTLEY, P. J. G. Increase overdue on lumber selling price. Can. Forest Indus. 87(7):71-72. July 1967. 99.81 C16
- 39020 BOBEK, H. P. Examples for cooperative wood marketing in the farm woodlands of the German Federal Republic. (Ge) Forderungsdienst 15 (8):259-263. Aug.1967. 19 F75
- 39021 CIGANIK, J. The development of lumber industry in Slovakia during the last twenty years. (Cz) Bratislava. Vys. Sk. Ekon. Sb. 1966:63-67. Jan.1967. 280.9 B736  
English summary.
- 39022 CIGANIK, J. Results of the general reconstruction of prices in lumber industry. (Cz) Drevo 22(7):229-231. July 1967. 99.82 D81
- 39023 FUCHS, P. T., and THOMPSON, R. D. Species substitution potential in some Twin Cities industrial wood uses. Minn. Forest. Notes 181, 2 p. Apr.15,1967. 99.8 M662  
Lumber.
- 39024 JANSO, J. Lumber industry of Ghana and its perspectives. (Cz) Drevo 22(2):56-60. Feb. 1967. 99.82 D81
- 39025 KONOPLEVA, T. M., and MOLODTSOVA, R. P. Absorption of moisture by larch after hygrothermal treatment. (Rus) Derevoobrab. Prom. 16(2):13. Feb.1967. 99.82 D44
- 39026 KOPERIN, F. I. Transportation of bundled lumber by freighters. (Rus) Les. Prom. 11: 31-32. Nov.1966. 99.82 L56
- 39027 KOTOK, E. S. Tree characteristics influence 2 x 4 stud yield of lodgepole pine. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note INT-63,8 p. 1967. A99.9 F764Un
- 39028 KVISLE, O. Measuring or weighing of timber? (No) Skogeieren 2:15,33. Feb.1967. 99.81 Sk5
- 39029 MCKENZIE, W. M. Friction in wood cutting. Forest Prod. J. 17(11):38-43. Ref. Nov.1967. 99.9 F7662J
- 39030 MORROW, W. R., and MARTIN, J. A. Utilization of low-quality hardwoods for firewood in Knoxville, Tennessee. Tenn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 425,29 p. July 1967. 100 T25S
- 39031 PETER, R. K. Influence of sawing methods on lumber grade yield from yellow-poplar [Liriodendron tulipifera]. Forest Prod. J. 17(11):19-24. Nov.1967. 99.9 F7662J
- 39032 RAWAT, B. S., and JAIN, N. C. Economic conversion of logs. Dehra Dun. Forest Res. Inst. Indian Forest Leaflet. 187,17 p. 1966. 99.9 F768
- 39033 ROITTO, Y. Use of fuelwood in Europe in 1950-60 and possibilities of converting fuelwood to industrial uses by 1975. Silva Fenn. 117(6),40 p.,map. Ref. 1966,pub.1967. 99.9 F497
- 39034 SCHROEDER, J. G. Lumber grade yields for sub-factory class red oak logs. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NE-88,15 p. 1967. A99.9 F7622Un  
Quercus rubra, Q. velutina, and Q. coccinea, in Illinois.
- 39035 SOUTH AFRICAN LUMBER MILLERS' ASSOCIATION. Twenty-fifth annual report 1965-1966. Johannesburg, 1967? 63 p. 99.9 So842
- 39036 STEINLIN, H. Thoughts on the supplying of industrial woods. (Ge) Forsttech. Inform. 12: 89-100 p. Ref. Dec.1966. 99.8 F7794  
Lumber transportation.
- 39037 THER, H. Producer societies and farm wood marketing in Karnten. (Ge) Forderungsdienst 15(8):257-259. Aug.1967. 19 F75
- 39038 U. S. FOREST SERV. SOUTHEASTERN FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION. Simplified guidelines to hardwood lumber grading, by W. R. Smith. Asheville, N. C., 1967. 28 p. aTS825.S6
- 39039 VAN LAAR, A., and STAUDT, F. J. Economics of preparation of poles from intermediate yields in plantations of Pinus radiata D. Don. S. Afr. Forest J. 60:25-32. Mar.1967. 99.9 So82
- 39040 VASILENKO, V. E., and others. Detection of flaws and defects in lumber by the use of radiation. (Rus) Derevoobrab. Prom. 16(2):10-12. Ref. Feb.1967. 99.82 D44  
V. I. Gorbunov, A. N. Karmadonov, M. M. Savkin, and Yu. I. Shchetinin, joint authors.
- 39041 WIREMALM, G. Timber driving. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 54(4):96. Feb.16,1967. 99.8 Sk51  
Lumber transportation.



## Construction

- 39042 BOYD, J. D. Developing the structural use of native timbers: important technological factors. Australia Commonwealth Sci. Indus. Res. Organ. Div. Forest Prod. Technol. Pap. 46: 4-9. 1966. 99.9 Au75
- 39043 DAHMS, K. G. Ekki lophira [*Lophira procera*] wood for slatted floors? (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(40):1346,1348,1350. Oct. 5, 1967. 18 N39  
Properties.
- 39044 DUTKO, P., and FERJENCIK, P. Glued timber structures in the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic 8 p. Ref. Transl. 16630  
Composite wood as construction lumber. Translation from Bautechnik 4:109-117. Apr. 1966.
- 39045 FRANCIS, C. R. A new approach to structure timber grading. New Zeal. Eng. 22(5):208-209. May 15, 1967. 290.8 N48
- 39046 HAINS, L. G. Wood in engineering. (Ge) Holzindustrie 20(2):51-52. Feb. 1967. 99.82 H742
- 39047 ISYUMOV, N. Nailed plywood gusset roof trusses for residential construction. Can. Dep. Forest, Publ. 1177, 27 p. Ref. 1966. 99.9 C1628P
- 39048 KÖZELOUH, B. Manufacture of glued wood constructions. (Cz) Drevo 22(7):259-262. July 1967. 99.82 D81  
English summary.
- 39049 NORUM, W. A. Pole buildings go modern. Amer. Soc. Civil Eng. J. 93(ST2):47-56. Apr. 1967. 290.9 Am3Ps
- 39050 PYYSALO, O. The modular system in the Finnish wooden house industry. Finn. Pap. Timber 18(6/7):61-63. 1967. 302.8 F49
- 39051 SUGIYAMA, H. Building and wood in North and Central America. 1. Introduction of the factories—Daikai Industry Co. Ltd. (Ja) Wood Indus. 22(242):18-22. May 1967. 99.82 M72
- 39052 YAMAMOTO, T., SUZUMURA, A., and UEDA, M. Habitual disposition of wood and building materials—effect of flooring on the cutaneous temperature at human leg. (Ja) Wood Indus. 22(1):22-26. 1967. 99.82 M72
- Veneers, Plywood, and Adhesives
- 39053 BASISTA, A. Resistance to pressing of glued lumber. (Cz) Drevo 22(2):52-55. Feb. 1967. 99.82 D81  
English summary.
- 39054 BERGER, V., and TOMAS, M. Technique of gluing veneers on one-phase veneer presses. (Cz) Drevo 22(4):112-117. Ref. Apr. 1967. 99.82 D81  
English summary.
- 39055 BOOTH, C. C. Glue spreader operation for southern pine plywood. Southern Lumberman 215(2674):20, 22, 24. Sept. 15, 1967. 99.81 So82
- 39056 BUJARRABAL, A. Calculation and distribution of a median production factory for "standard" plywood. (Sp) AITIM (Asoc. Invest. Tec. Indus. Madera Corcho) Bol. Inform. Tec. 4(17): 8-9. (Cont.) Jan./Feb. 1966. 99.9 As52
- 39057 CARROLL, M. N., and BERGIN, E. G. Catalyzed PVA emulsions as wood adhesives. Forest Prod. J. 17(11):45-50. Nov. 1967. 99.9 F7662J
- 39058 JONAS, G. Z. Synthetic resin-fusible glues in the wood industry. (Ge) Holzindustrie 20(4): 105-108. Apr. 1967. 99.82 H742
- 39059 KHOMENKO, E. I., and SHEPTUKHA, G. F. Production of veneer and plywood from poplar. (Rus) Derevoobrab. Prom. 16(1):7-9. Jan. 1967. 99.82 D44
- 39060 NAUMENKO, Z. M. Birch resources for plywood industry. (Rus) Derevoobrab. Prom. 16(4):15-17. Apr. 1967. 99.82 D44
- 39061 QUIRK, J. T. The transverse bonding of wood elements. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2): 435B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53  
In *Pinus elliottii* wood.
- 39062 RICE, W. W., and COOPER, G. A. Small shop laminating press. Forest Prod. J. 17(11):59-60. Nov. 1967. 99.9 F7662J
- 39063 RUSSO, J. D. How to use hot melt adhesives for bonding waxed board. Pap. Trade J. 151(49):42-45. Dec. 4, 1967. 302.8 P196
- 39064 SAMPSON, G. R., and FASICK, C. A. Southern pine glulam industry; market status. Forest Prod. J. 17(11):11-13. Nov. 1967. 99.9 F7662J
- 39065 TAUFER, J. How can the Austrian laminates industry make possible the improved marketing of lumber from farm woodlands? (Ge) For-derungsdienst 15(8):270-272. Aug. 1967. 19 F75
- 39066 U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. Softwood plywood 1965. U. S. Bur. Census, Curr. Indus. Rep. Ser. MA24H(65)-1, 4 p. Feb. 3, 1967. 173.409 F11S
- 39067 U. S. FOREST SERV. PACIFIC NORTHWEST FOREST AND RANGE EXPERIMENT STATION. Computer program for calculating veneer recovery volume and value, by R. O. Woodfin and M. A. Mei. [Portland, Oregon], 1967. 39 p. aTS870.W6
- Containers
- 39068 SEIFERT, E. The use of wood for vats, silos, and pipes in chemical plants. 22 p. (FPL-679) Transl. 16407  
Translation from Holz-Zentralblatt 85(71): 926-929. 1959.
- 39069 SIEVERS, W. The trend of wood packing materials in the future. (Ge) Holzindustrie 20(3): 77-78. Ref. Mar. 1967. 99.82 H742
- Pulp and Paper
- 39070 AMERICAN PULPWOOD ASSOCIATION, AP-PALACHIAN DIV. [Selected papers from the spring meeting, May 25-26, 1967]. Amer. Pulpwood Ass. Tech. Pap., July 1967:13, 16-26. 99.9 Am33Te
- 39071 AMERICAN PULPWOOD ASSOCIATION, WESTERN TECHNICAL DIV. [Selected papers presented at the spring meeting, April 5-6, 1967]. Amer. Pulpwood Ass. Tech. Pap., July 1967:3-4, 6-12 p. 99.9 Am33Te
- 39072 BROMLEY, W. S. Lake States pulpwood demand increasing. Timber Prod. Ass. Bull. 22: 17-21, map. Dec./Jan. 1967. 99.9 T482
- 39073 BROMLEY, W. S. Northeast's pulpwood industry growth trends. N. Logger Timber Processer 15(7):20, 34-37. Jan. 1967. 99.81 N812
- 39074 DAVIS, L. S., and RICHARDS, D. P. Costs, problems and potentials for small-crew pulpwood producers. Amer. Pulpwood Ass. Tech. Pap., July 1967:22-25. 99.9 Am33Te
- 39075 GERTJEJANSEN, R. O. Gas-liquid relationships and their effect upon the permeability of wood pulp pads to water. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):409B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 39076 HANL, H. Is an improvement in the marketing of pulpwood from the farm woodland possible? (Ge) Forerungsdienst 15(8):268-270. Aug. 1967. 19 F75  
Austria.
- 39077 HENDERSON, J. E. South African pulpwood and its relation to the quality of pulp and paper. S. Afr. Forest J. 60:8-14. Mar. 1967. 99.9 So82

- 39073 JACQUELIN, G., and BOURLAS, H. Measurement of the zeta potential of papermaking fibers, effects of preliminary treatments (refining, thermal treatments, demineralization). 13 p. Ref. (FPL-681) Transl. 16462  
Translation from Techniques et Recherches Papeteries 3:49-58. Mar. 1964.
- 39073 JAYME, G., and TORGERSEN, H. F. Topochemistry of delignification at sulfite and sulfate pulping of sprucewood. I. (Ge) Holzforschung 21(4):110-116. Ref. Aug. 1967. 99.8 H74  
English summary.
- 39080 JERKEMAN, P. Wood substance losses by roundwood storage of pine. (Sw) Svensk Papperstidn. 70(18):576-581. Ref. Sept. 30, 1967. 302.8 Sv2  
English summary.  
Pulpwood.
- 39081 KANE, G. P. The prospect for the pulp and paper industry in India. Indian Chem. Eng. 9(1):2-9. Jan. 1967. 385 In273
- 39082 KINGSLEY, N. P. Pulpwood production reporting program for Northeast Region. Amer. Pulpwood Ass. Tech. Pap., July 1967:20-22. 99.9 Am33Te
- 39083 LARSSON, L. I., and SAMUELSON, O. Sugars in sulfite liquor. Svensk Papperstidn. 70(18):571-575. Ref. Sept. 30, 1967. 302.8 Sv2
- 39084 LINDGREN, B. O. Chlorination of cholesterol in aqueous solution: isolation of a trans-diequatorial chlorohydrin. Acta Chem. Scand. 21(5):1397-1398. 1967. 385 Ac82  
In connection with wood extractives reactions during bleaching of wood pulp.
- 39085 MAKONEN, H. On the influence of different conditions of delignification upon the wood components of Scots pine (*Pinus silvestris* L.), with particular reference to hemicelluloses. II. Pap. Puu 49(7):437-440, 442-444, 446-450, 452-455. Ref. July 31, 1967. 302.8 P1991
- 39086 MCNAUGHTON, J. G., YEAN, W. Q., and GORING, D. A. I. Macromolecular properties of kraft lignins from spruce made soluble by a continuous flow process. TAPPI (Tech. Ass. Pulp Pap. Indus. 50(11):548-553. Ref. Nov. 1967. 302.8 T162
- 39087 PETTERSSON, S., and SAMUELSON, O. Uronic acids in sulfite spent liquor from spruce [*Picea abies* Karst.]. Svensk Papperstidn. 70(15):462-468. Ref. Aug. 15, 1967. 302.8 Sv2
- 39088 RYDHOLD, M. Role of research in long-term planning of the forest industry. (Sw) Svensk Papperstidn. 70(18):588-592. Sept. 30, 1967. 302.8 Sv2  
Chiefly pulp research.
- 39089 SCHREIBER, A. Development trends in the European cellulose industry, as seen in the example of some selected countries. (Ge) Forstwiss. Forsch. 22(9):176-178. May 8, 1967. 99.8 F7724
- 39090 SINGH, M. M. High alpha-pulp from wattle (*Acacia mollissima* Willd.) by water prehydrolysis sulphate process. Indian Forest. 93(7):486-488. July 1967. 99.8 In2
- 39091 SJUNNESSON, L. How long will Sweden be on top in the cellulose industry? Canada is on the march forward. (Sw) SI-Kontakt 3:29-32. 1966. 11 Sv28s
- 39092 VEREIN DER ZELLSTOFF-UND PAPIER-CHEMIKER UND-INGENIEURE. Report on the 62nd General Meeting [of the Association of Pulp and Paper Chemist and Engineer], held in Baden-Baden, June 27-30, 1967. (Ge) Papier 21(8):453-476. Aug. 1967. 302.8 P1934  
Abstracts of papers.
- 39093 WATSON, A. J. Assessment of raw materials for pulp manufacture. CSIRO (Commonwealth Sci. Indus. Res. Organ.) Forest Prod. Newslett. 338:1-2. Mar. 1967. 99.9 Au772F

## Chemical Products and Distillates

- 39094 ANDERSON, A. B. Silvichemicals from the forest. Econ. Bot. 21(1):15-30. Ref. Jan./Mar. 1967. 450 Ec7
- 39095 ANDERSON, M. W., and RAHMAN, S. Studies on uronic acid materials. 20. The viscosity-molecular weight relationship for *Acacia* gums. Carbohydr. Res. 4(4):298-304. Ref. June 1967. 385 C172
- 39096 CONNOLLY, J. D., and others. Tetranortriterpenoids. III. 6-hydroxy- and 6-acetoxy-methyl angolensate from the heartwood of *Khaya grandifoliola*. Tetrahedron 23(10):4035-4039. Oct. 1967. 382 T29  
R. McCrindle, K. H. Overton, and W. D. C. Warnock, joint authors.
- 39097 ESTES, T. K. A study of the glycosides in the hot water extract of the green bark of *Populus trichocarpa*. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):575B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 39098 HIROI, M. Sesquiterpenoids in the leaf oil of the camphor tree. I. Sesquiterpenoids of *Cinnamomum camphora* sieb. (Japanese camphor tree). Chem. Soc. Jap. Bull. 40(4):1003-1005. Ref. Apr. 1967. 385 T57B
- 39099 KARCZEWSKA, H. Investigations on the production of alcohol and fodder yeast from sulphite liquor of various concentrations. (Pol) Przemysl Spozywczy 20(9):16-21. Sept. 1966. 389.8 P95
- 39100 MAYER, W., and others. On the tannins from the wood of chestnut and oak. II-III. (Ge) Justus Liebig's Ann. Chem. 707:177-189. Ref. 1967. 384 An7  
W. Gabler, A. Riester, H. Korger, A. Einwiller, J. C. Jochims, joint authors.
- 39101 NIMZ, H. Two aldehyde dilignols from spruce lignin. (Ge) Chem. Ber. 100(8):2633-2639. 1967. 384 B45
- 39102 ROBLES, L. R. Tanning agents. (Sp) Mex. Forest. 39(2):8-10. (Cont.) Mar./Apr. 1965. 99.8 M57  
From canaigre culture.
- 39103 SEIDEL, E. M. New developments in silvichemicals. Econ. Bot. 21(1):31-41. Ref. Jan./Mar. 1967. 450 Ec7
- 39104 SHCHERBINA, K. G., and LARIONOVA, N. A. Variability of fat content in stone pine [*Pinus sibirica*] kernels. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Inst. Lesa Drev. Tr. [Transl.] 62:134-138. 1963. (TT 65-50123) SD1.A35  
Translation of Plodonoshenie Kedra Sibirskogo v Vostochnoi Sibiri.  
Issued by CFSTI.

## Naval Stores

- 39105 KIMLAND, B., and NORIN, T. The oleoresin of Norwegian spruce, *Picea abies* (L.) Karst.—isolation of (–)-Geranylinalool. Acta Chem. Scand. 21(3):825-826. 1967. 385 Ac82
- 39106 MADRID. INSTITUTO FORESTAL DE INVESTIGACIONES Y EXPERIENCIAS. SECCION DE RESINAS. Experiments in resin production with the bark chipping and stimulation turpentine system carried out by provincial forestry services, 1961-1965 quinquennium. (Sp) Madrid. Inst. Forest. Invest. Exper. An. 37 (10, pt. 1):149-177. 1965. 99.9 M26A  
English summary.  
*Pinus halepensis*, *P. laricio*, and *P. pinaster*.
- 39107 RIFE LAMPRECHT, M. P., and CARRASCOAS BARRON, M. T. Contribution to the study of the composition of Spanish turpentine. (Sp) Madrid. Inst. Forest. Invest. Exper. An. 37 (10, pt. 1):113-148. Ref. 1965. 99.9 M26A



## Other Forest Products

- 39108 ANDRE, P. Contribution to the study of the compression of ligno-cellulosic elements. Influence of the degree of humidity of the particles on the properties of particle board made from *Picea abies* (Karst). 40 p. (W-2683-FS-64, FPL-571) Transl. 16357  
Translation from Centre d'Etude pour l'Utilisation des Sciures de Bois 5:1-26. 1963.
- 39109 BUCHMANN, E. Experimental production of fiberboard from olive tree pruning woods. (Fr) Inform. Oleicoles Int. 35:97-111. July/Sept. 1966. 80 In3
- 39110 BUSCHBECK, L. Improvement of quality in chipboard for subsequent surface finishing. (Ge) Holzindustrie 20(3):72-76. Ref. Mar. 1967. 99.82 H742
- 39111 CHAVES DE PANZARINI, H. J. Christmas arrangements. (Sp) Soc. Argent. Hort. Bol. 23(142):156-158. Oct./Dec.1965. 83 Sol Christmas greens.
- 39112 CLAPPER, D. J. Surface laminating and edge treatment practice on particleboard panels. Forest Prod. J. 17(11):15-18. Nov.1967. 99.9 F7662J
- 39113 DEMIDOV, YU. M., and POPOVA, G. A. Utilization of wood-shaving wastes in the production of sandwich type particle boards. (Rus) Derevoobrab. Prom. 16(4):4-6. Apr.1967. 99.82 D44
- 39114 DOBIE, J. How chipper headrigs reduce small-log processing costs. Can. Forest Indus. 87(8):60-65. Aug.1967. 99.81 C16
- 39115 DOST, W. A. Progress in wood residue use in California. Econ. Bot. 21(1):42-45. Jan./Mar.1967. 450 Ec7
- 39116 EIDNES, N. No reason for pessimism in the wood chips industry. (No) Skogeieren 3:23. Mar.1967. 99.81 Sk5
- 39117 ENOMOTO, S., and KOJIMA, K. Studies on the mechanism of dry process board formation. II. Theoretical treatment of pressing variables. (Ja) Jap. Wood Res. Soc. J. 12(6):286-289. Dec.1966. 99.9 J2793  
English summary.  
Deformations of fiberboard.
- 39118 GONCHAROV, N. A. Determination of the elastic modulus of wood particle boards under static flexure. (Rus) Derevoobrab. Prom. 16(3):12-13. Mar.1967. 99.82 D44
- 39119 HAIR, D. A study of the use of regression equations for projecting longrun trends in demand for paper and board, with projections of demand to 1985 for major grades of paper and board, wood pulp, and pulpwood. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):21B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 39120 HEATH, V. With chipper headrig, small-log processing can be profitable. Can. Forest Indus. 87(8):68-71,73. Aug.1967. 99.81 C16
- 39121 KARLSEN, K. Cutting, transportation and storage of wood chips. (No) Norsk Landbruk 5:20-21. Mar.10,1967. 11 N8122
- 39122 KOHLER, R. The manufacture of wood wool cement board. (Sp) Inst. Forest. Latinoamer. Invest. Capacitacion Bol. 20/21:5-9. Apr./Aug. 1966. 99.9 In7B  
English summary.
- 39123 NEMCHENKO, N. M., and others. An instrument for nondestructive testing of strength of fiberboards. (Rus) Derevoobrab. Prom. 16(1):11-12. Jan.1967. 99.82 D44  
R. M. Rembertovich, M. P. Malakhov, and V. V. Sychev, joint authors.
- 39124 NEUSSER, H. About the changes of glues during the production process of particle board and some factors influencing their adhesive quality. 13 p. Ref. (FS Transl. No. 546) Transl. 16536  
Translation from Holzforschung und Holzverwertung 14(5/6):. 1962.
- 39125 OERTEL, J. Contribution to the problems of testing water repellents for chipboard. (Ge) Holzindustrie 20(2):54-58. Feb. 1967. 99.82 H742
- 39126 PAHLITZSCH, G., and SOMMER, I. Production of wood chips with a cylindrical cutter. III. Influence of angle of inclination, of blade and of direction of cut. 24 p. (FPL-671) Transl. 16396  
Translation from Holz also Roh- und Werkstoff 24(4):158-166. 1966.
- 39127 PAHLITZSCH, G., and SOMMER, I. Production of wood chips with a cylindrical cutter. IV. Influence of chip-space configuration on chip formation and flow. 19 p. Ref. (FPL-677) Transl. 16338  
Translation from Holz als Roh- und Werkstoff 24(6):260-269. 1966.
- 39128 PETRI, V. N., PERMIKIN, I. P., and CHEREMISIN, A. A. Drevesnoopilochnye plity i izdeliya [Particle board and their products]. Moskva, Lesnaya Promyshlennosti', 1966. 81 p. TS875.P4
- 39129 PINION, L. C. Estimation of urea-formaldehyde and melamine resins in particleboard. Forest Prod. J. 17(11):27-28. Nov.1967. 99.9 F7662J
- 39130 ROSS, W. D., comp. Bibliography of bark. Oreg. State Univ. Forest Res. Lab. Bibliogr. Ser. 6,56 p. Oct.1966. Z5991 B52
- 39131 SHVARTSMAN, G. M. The primary industrial problem is to reduce variations in the thickness of particle boards. (Rus) Derevoobrab. Prom. 16(4):1-4. Apr.1967. 99.82 D44
- 39132 VINTILA, E. E. Laboratory and large-scale experiments on the manufacture of fungi-resistant wood chipboard. (Ge) Holzindustrie 20(2):58-62. Ref. Feb.1967. 99.82 H742  
M. Gheorghe, F. Sachelarescu, and N. Costin, joint authors.

## SILVICULTURE

- 39133 ANDO, T., and TSUTSUMI, T. Seasonal changes in the population of micro-fungi in forest soil. (Ja) Kyoto Univ. Bull. Kyoto Univ. Forests 38:26-49. Ref. Nov.1966. 99.9 K993  
English summary.
- 39134 BLANKENSPECK, H. The cultivation of balsam poplar; experiences from the viewpoint of a private forest farm in Munster Land. (Ge) Forstwiss. Forsch. 22(9):173-175. May 8, 1967. 99.8 F7724
- 39135 BOX, B. H., and LINNARTZ, N. E. Record growth for loblolly pine. Forest Farmer 27(1):6-8. Oct.1967. 99.8 F7692  
Cultivation results in Louisiana.
- 39136 CHANDLER, C. A progress report on the larch improvement program at Boyce Thompson Institute. Boyce Thompson Inst. Contrib. 23(9):319-326. Ref. Jan./Mar.1967. 451 B69
- 39137 CHROSCJEWICZ, Z. Experimental burning for humus disposal on clear-cut jack pine sites in central Ontario. Can. Dept. Forest. Publ. 1181, 23 p. 1967. 99.9 C1628P
- 39138 COMISSAO FLORESTAL LATINO-AMERICANA. IX Reuniao, Curitiba, 5 a 12 de novembro de 1964 [9th meeting of the Latin American Forestry Commission, Curitiba, November 5 to 12, 1964]. Anu. Brasilerio Econ. Florestal 16:77-164. Ref. 1964. 99.83 An8  
Text also in Spanish.  
English summaries.  
Chiefly silviculture and insect pests in Brazil.
- 39139 EICHERT, J. P., and SHIPMAN, R. D. Testing pelleted and granular herbicides for the conversion of low-value hardwood stands to pine. Res. Briefs 1(2):30-34. Summer 1966. SD1.R4  
*Pinus resinosa* and *P. strobus*.

- 39140 FEDOROV, A. I. Scientific research at the silvicultural department of the Kazakh Agricultural Academy. Kazakhskii Sel'skokhozyaistvennyi Institut. (Rus) Est. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Sb. Nauch. Tr. 46:58-66. 1966. 106 Es83
- 39141 FRITZ, E. The relation of coast redwood young growth to future timber supply. Amer. Pulpwood Ass. Tech. Pap., July 1967:6-8. 99.9 Am33Te  
Culture and yield in California.
- 39142 GARCIA, R. M., and PASE, C. P. Moisture-retention capacity of litter under two Arizona chaparral communities. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note RM-85,2 p. 1967. A99.9 F7632Us  
Arctostaphylos pringlei and Quercus turbinella.
- 39143 GOOR, C. P. VAN. Limiting factors in selection of kinds of timber. (Du) Ned. Bosbouw. Tijdschr. 39(1):15-22. Jan.1967. 99.8 N28
- 39144 GORDON, M. Christmas trees being grown on utility rights of way. Plants Gard. 22(4):34-35. Winter 1966/1967. 450 P694  
California.
- 39145 HAMPTON, L. A. Christmas trees grown in North Carolina. N. C. Univ. Ext. Ext. Folder 240,8 p.-folder. Sept.1967. 275.29 N811Ex  
Culture.
- 39146 HATCH, C. R. Effect of partial cutting in over mature lodgepole pine [Pinus contorta]. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note INT-66,7 p. 1967. A99.9 F764Un  
Montana.
- 39147 HATTEM, D. VAN., and OLTUIS, W. The apprentice system in forestry. (Du) Ned. Bosbouw Tijdschr. 39(2):58-65. Feb.1967. 99.8 N28  
Education methods.
- 39149 KAWADA, H. A study on changes of nutrient composition of freshly fallen leaves in process of decomposition. (Ja) Jap. Forest Exp. Sta. Bull. 194:167-180. Sept.1966. 99.8 R47  
English summary.  
Forest soils, organic matter.
- 39149 KOTSCHWAR, A. Clear cutting in the tropics. (Ge) Allg. Forstzeitung 78(4):76-77. Apr.1967. 99.8 A153
- 39150 KRUMMSDORF, A. Fiedl silviculture and agriculture. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 2:77-79. 1967. 18 D4822  
In East Germany.
- 39151 KUHN, W. Silviculture in the mountains. (Ge) Schweiz. Forstver. Z. Beih. 37:45-53. 1965. 99.8 Sch9B  
French summary.
- 39152 LANGE, O. New tasks in poplar management and in field silviculture from a North Rhine-Westphalia point of view. (Ge) Forst-Holzwirt 22(5):86-88. Mar.8,1967. 99.8 F7724
- 39153 LIJNDEN, K. R. Van. The choice of kinds of timber in connection with the soil. (Du) Ned. Bosbouw Tijdschr. 39(1):3-14. Jan.1967. 99.8 N28
- 39151 MARQUES, E. The I.N.P. [National Pine Institute = Instituto Nacional do Pinho] and the evolution of silviculture. (Por) Anu. Brasileiro Econ. Florestal 16:17-18. 1964. 99.83 An8  
In Brazil.
- 39155 MEDINA, R. M., and HERNANDEX, N. R. Forestry research in the "Michoacana de Occidente" Forestry Exploitation Industrial Unit [Unidad Industrial de Explotacion Forestal "Michoacana de Occidente", S. R. L]; the first quinquennial of the "La Nieve" permanent site. (Sp) Mex. Bosques 3(8):11-22. Mar./Apr.1966. 99.8 M573  
Silviculture in Mexico.
- 39156 MORSE, W. B. Don't call red alder [Alnus rubra] a weed! Amer. Forests 73(9):38-40,50-51. Sept.1967. 99.8 F762  
Culture.
- 39157 OKSBJERG, E. Features of classical silviculture. I. Site and development of species. Advancing Frontiers Plant Sic. 17:173-185. Sept. 1966. 452.4 V81
- 39159 PENNYPACKER, S. P., and SOPPER, W. E. Renovation of sewage effluent through irrigation of forest land. Res. Briefs 1(2):41-44. Summer 1966. SD1.R4
- 39159 PLEINES, W. E. Systems and linear programming, possibilities for cutting plans. (Fr) Schweiz. Z. Forstwesen 118(9):551-560. Sept. 1967. 99.8 J82  
German summary.
- 39160 QURESHI, I. M. Results of some trials with Eucalypts at Asarori, Dehra Dun. Indian Forest. 93(7):443-446. July 1967. 99.8 In2  
Variety and growth studies.
- 39161 RANDALL, C. E. Black walnut [Juglans nigra] our vanishing money tree. Amer. Forests 73(10):14-17,38-40. Oct.1967. 99.8 F762  
History and culture.
- 39162 SAITO, H., KAN, M., and SHIDEI, T. Studies on the effects of thinning from small diametered trees. I. Changes in stand condition before and after thinning. (Ja) Kyoto Univ. Bull. Kyoto Univ. Forests 38:50-67. Nov.1966. 99.9 K993  
English summary.
- 39163 SCOTT, D. R. M. Silviculture in the Douglas-fir region—in prospect. Soc. Amer. Forest Proc. 1966:93-94. 1967. 99.9 Sol3  
Pacific Northwest.
- 39161 SELLERS, J. H. Scarifying spurs natural restocking. Can. Forest Indus. 87(9):42-43. Sept. 1967. 99.81 C16  
Equipment and methods.
- 39165 TINGLE, A. C. Silviculture, volume and yield of Populus deltoides. Stellenbosch Univ. Ann. Ser. A, 41(10):467-509. 1966. 515 St3
- 39166 TOUSSAINT, E. Wood masses in green spaces and parks; density, treatment and regeneration. (Fr) Forêt Privée 46:64-71. Nov./Dec.1965. 99.8 F7697
- 39167 TRONCO, G. Poplar culture and streambank livestock raising. (It) Ital. Agr. 104(8):808-821. Aug.1967. 16 It1
- 39169 VOROB'EV, I. V. A new tree trimmer. (Rus) Les. Prom. 12:6-7. Dec.1966. 99.82 L56
- 39169 YOKOTA, T., and GOTO, K. Diffusion coefficients of moisture through coniferous woods in the sorption and desorption processes. (Ja) Jap. Forest Exp. Sta. Bull. 189:201-224. Feb. 1967. 99.8 R47  
English summary.
- 39170 ZABIELSKI, S. Charakterystyka i analiza wyników plantacyjnej uprawy topoli w Wielkopolsce [Characteristics and analysis of results of plantation growing of poplar in Greater Poland]. Poznańskie Tow. Przyjaciół Nauk. Wyd. Nauk Roln. Lesn. Komis. Nauk Roln. Komis. Nauk Lesn. Prace 22(3),79 p.,map. Ref. 1966. 20.5 P872  
English summary.

#### Regeneration

- 39171 ALM, A. A., and SCHANTZ-HANSEN, R. Tubelings for tomorrow. Amer. Forests 73(9):16-18. Sept.1967. 99.8 F762
- 39173 ANDERSSON, E. Large plantation programing increases quality in tomorrow forests. (Sw) Jord Skog 18(4):34-46,map. 1966. 58.8 M373  
Planting and sites.
- 39174 ANIOL, J., and BURLIKOWSKI, S. Experience in and prospects for afforestation of the country. (Pol) Wies Wspolczesna 10(6):101-107. June 1966. HN536.W5  
English summary in supplement.



- 39175 BRENDUEHL, R. H. Loss of topsoil slows slash pine seedling growth in Florida sandhills. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note SO-53,4 p. 1967. A99.9 F7628U
- 39176 CHEN, C. W. Study on the seed viability of *Abies kawakamii* in relation to the time of collecting and cold storage. (Ch) Taiwan Forest. Res. Inst. Bull. 143,25 p. Jan.1967. 99.9 F7652  
English summary.
- 39177 FAIRBAIRN, W. A. The importance of solar radiation in forest regeneration by groups. Int. Biometeorol. Congr. Proc., 3d Congr.: 755-760. 1963, pub. 1967. QH543.I5 1963 v.2 Measurement.
- 39178 FALGE, J. R., and ABBOT, H. G. Direct seedling moves north. N. Logger Timber Processer 15(9):12-13,36. Mar.1967. 99.81 N812
- 39179 FRIEDMAN, J., SHAPIRA, Z., and WASEL, Y. Tamarisk, a promising tree for fuel-break in Israel. Israel J. Bot. 14(4):208. Mar.1966. 450 Is7
- 39180 GIERTYCH, M., and PRZYBLYSKI, T. Pine [*Pinus sylvestris*] and spruce [*Picea abies*] grafting at the Institute of Dendrology [Zaklad Dendrologii, Polska Akademia Nauk] and Kornickie Arboretum. (Pol) Arboretum Kornickie 5:183-192. 1965. 450 Ar1  
English summary.
- 39181 GOLFARI, L. Regions in Latin America potentially suitable for planting pines and other conifers. 46 p., map. (FS-554) Transl. 16452  
Translation from IDIA (Informativo de Investigaciones Agricolas) Suplemento Forestal 16:19-48. 1966.
- 39182 HEIT, C. E. Propagation from seed. 9. Fall sowing of conifer seeds. Amer. Nurseryman 126(6):10-11,56,60,62,64-69. Sept.15,1967. 80 Am371
- 39183 HEIT, C. E. Propagation from seed. 10. Storage methods for conifer seeds. Amer. Nurseryman 126(8):14-15,38,40,42,43,44,46,50,52, 54. Oct.15,1967. 80 Am371
- 39184 HOSEK, E. The introduction of exotic trees in the forests of Jeseniky mountains around 1900. (Cz) Cas. Slezskeho Muz., Ser. C, Dendrol. 5: 35-40. 1966. 99.8 C27  
German summary.
- 39185 IROSHNIKOV, A. I. Fruit bearing of stone pine forests in the north-western part of the Eastern Sayan. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Inst. Lesa Drev. Tr. [Transl.] 62:98-109. Ref. 1963. (TT 65-50123) SD1.A35  
Yields of seeds and cones.  
Translation of Plodonoshenie Kedra Sibirskogo v Vostochnoi Sibiri.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 39186 IROSHNIKOV, A. I. Fruit bearing of stone pine forests in the Western Sayan. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Inst. Lesa Drev. Tr. [Transl.] 62:110-125. 1963. (TT 65-50123) SD1.A35  
Yields of seeds and cones.  
Translation of Plodonoshenie Kedra Sibirskogo v Vostochnoi Sibiri.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 39187 IYER, J. G. Appraisal of tree planting stock on the basis of ordination. Advancing Frontiers Plant Sci. 17:95-101. Sept.1966. 452.4 V81  
*Pinus banksiana*.
- 39188 JEANNENEY, J. Contribution to the study of reclamation policy applied in France from 1803 to 1859. (Fr) Nancy Ecole Nat. Eaux Forets Ann. 22(3):404-429. Ref. July/Sept. 1965. 99.9 F845  
English summary.  
Deforestation and reforestation.
- 39189 JOVANOVIC, B., and TUCOVIC, A. Preliminary report on the hybridization of poplars in 1957. 36 p. Ref. (OTS 61-11218/7) Transl. 16377  
Translation from Sumarstvo 11(5/6):263-277. 1958.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 39190 KLEINSCHMIT, J., and KNIGGE, W. Variability of dry matter production, structure and specific gravity in young Norway spruce due to genetical and environmental factors. (Ge) Allg. Forst- Jagdzeitung 138(9):189-198. Ref. Sept.1967. 99.8 AL3  
English summary.
- 39191 KOZHEVNIKOV, A. M. Fruit bearing of the Siberian stone pine in the western part of the Transbaikal. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Inst. Lesa Drev. Tr. [Transl.] 62:80-97. Ref. 1963. (TT 65-50123) SD1.A35  
Yields of seeds and cones.  
Translation of Plodonoshenie Kedra Sibirskogo v Vostochnoi Sibiri.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 39192 KRUG, H. P. The planting of *Pinus* in Sao Paulo. (Por) Anu. Brasileiro Econ. Florestal 16:259-295. 1964. 99.83 An8  
Includes culture in Brazil.
- 39193 LITTLE, S. Treatments needed to regenerate yellow-poplar in New Jersey and Maryland. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note NE-58,8 p. 1967. A99.9 F7622U
- 39194 LYR, H., and HOFFMANN, G. Untersuchungen uber das Wurzel- und Sprosswachstum einiger Geholze [Investigation of root and shoot growth of some trees]. Silva Fenn. 117(4),19 p. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. 99.9 F497
- 39195 MCCracken, E. Notes on eighteenth century Irish nurserymen. Irish Forest. 24(1):39-58. Spring 1967. 99.8 Ir4
- 39196 NEKRASOV, V. I. Methods for the study of the periodicity of fruit bearing of the Siberian stone pine. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Inst. Lesa Drev. Tr. [Transl.] 62:153-160. Ref. 1963. (TT 65-50123) SD1.A35  
Cone yields.  
Translation of Plodonoshenie Kedra Sibirskogo v Vostochnoi Sibiri.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 39197 NOZICKA, J. Beginnings and development of the introduction of foreign tree varieties in Moravia and Silesia. (Cz) Cas. Slezskeho Muz., Ser. C, Dendrol. 5:21-33. Ref. 1966. 99.8 C27  
German summary.
- 39198 OHTANI, A. Investment efficiency of afforestation. (Ja) Forest Econ. 20(4):14-25. Apr.1967. 99.8 R474
- 39199 POBEDINSKII, A. V. Izuchenie lesovosstanovitel'nykh protsessov [Studying regeneration processes of forest]. Ed. 2, rev. and enl. Moskva, Nauka. 1966. 61 p. Ref. QK938.F6P6 1966
- 39200 POLK, B. Some concepts and procedures in forest tree improvement. Mo. Log 20:20-23. 1967. 99.8 M696
- 39201 PRAVDIN, L. F., and IROSHNIKOV, A. I. Determination of the cone yield in stone pine forests according to the average tree in the stand. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Inst. Lesa Drev. Tr. [Transl.] 62:139-152. Ref. 1963. (TT 65-50123) SD1.A35  
Translation of Plodonoshenie Kedra Sibirskogo v Vostochnoi Sibiri.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 39202 PRAVDIN, L. F. The selection and the seed production of the Siberian stone pine [*Pinus sibirica*]. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Inst. Lesa Drev. Tr. [Transl.] 62:1-20. Ref. 1963. (TT 65-50123) SD1.A35  
Translation from Plodonoshenie Kedra Sibirskogo v Vostochnoi Sibiri.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 39203 PRAVDIN, L. F. Summary of works on the study of the fruit bearing of Siberian stone pine. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Inst. Lesa Drev. Tr. [Transl.] 62:186-203. 1963. (TT 65-50123) SD1.A35  
Yields of cones and seeds.  
Translation of Plodonoshenie Kedra Sibirskogo v Vostochnoi Sibiri.  
Issued by CFSTI.

- 39201 ROE, A. L. Seed dispersal in a bumper spruce seed year. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper INT-39,10 p. 1967. A99.9 F764U Engelmann spruce.
- 39205 ROLDAN PARRODI, A. Reforestation in Morocco and in Mexico. (Sp) Mex. Forest. 41 (6):6-9. (Cont.) Nov./Dec.1966. 99.8 M57
- 39206 SAX, K. Experience with gradual logging of forests. (Rus) Mezhdunar. Sel'skokhoz. Zh. 11(2):74-77. 1967. 20 M57 Latvia.
- 39207 SAYLOR, L. C., and KOENIG, R. L. The slash/sand pine [*Pinus elliottii* x *P. clausa*] hybrid. *Silvae Genet.* 16(4):134-138. July/Aug.1967. 99.8 Z36
- 39209 SEMECHKIN, I. V. The method of calculating the productivity of stone pine forests by the remnants of cones on the ground. *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Inst. Lesa Drev. Tr.* [Transl.] 62:161-167. 1963. (TT 65-50123) SD1.A35  
Translation of Plodonoshenie Kedra Sibirskogo v Vostochnoi Sibiri.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 39209 SHCHERBAKOVA, M. A. Determination of the quality of seeds by X-ray methods. *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Inst. Lesa Drev. Tr.* [Transl.] 62:179-185. Ref. 1963. (TT 65-50123) SD1.A35  
Forest trees.  
Translation of Plodonoshenie Kedra Sibirskogo v Vostochnoi Sibiri.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 39210 SHCHERBAKOVA, M. A. The fruit bearing of the Siberian stone pine in the Lake Teletskoe Black Forest of the Altai Territory. *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Inst. Lesa Drev. Tr.* [Transl.] 62:126-133. 1963. (TT 65-50123) SD1.A35  
Cone yields.  
Translation of Plodonoshenie Kedra Sibirskogo v Vostochnoi Sibiri.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 39211 STERN, K. The evaluation of the characteristic "budding time" in a spruce-breeding project in Schleswig-Holstein. 9 p. Transl. 16724  
Study of provenances.  
Translation from Forstarchiv 37(3):70-74. 1966.
- 39212 SZYMANSKI, S. Wzrost i morfologia debu szypulkowego (*Quercus robur* L.) w uprawach gniazdowych i rzędowych powstałych z sadzenia [Growth and morphology of the English oak (*Quercus robur*) in hill or row plantings]. *Poznańskie Tow. Przyjaciół Nauk. Wyd. Nauk Roln. Lesn. Komis. Nauk Roln. Komis. Nauk Lesn. Prace* 22(2),73 p. Ref., p.68-71. 1966. 20.5 P872  
German summary.
- 39213 TIGERSTEDT, P. M. A. Development of the genetic variances of growth in height in a field experiment with *Betula verrucosa*. 6 p. (FS-559) Transl. 16661  
In relation to breeding.  
Translation from *Silvae Genetica* 15(4):136-137. July/Aug.1966.
- 39214 U. S. FOREST SERV. EASTERN TREE SEED LABORATORY. Fourteenth annual report, fiscal year 1967, by E. W. Belcher. Macon, Georgia, 1967. 11 p. A99.9 T71  
Southeastern Area, State and Private Forestry and the Southeastern Forest Experiment Station, U. S. Forest Service; Georgia Forestry Commission, and Georgia Forest Research Council, cooperating.
- 39215 VERNALHA, M. M., ROCHA, M. A. L. DA, and GABARDO, J. C. Contribution to the transplantation technique for *Pinus elliottii* Engel. (Por) *Anu. Brasileiro Econ. Florestal* 16:161-164. 1964. 99.83 An8  
In Brazil.
- 39216 VIVANI, W. Green Plan No. 2. for reforestation and tree-growing for wood. (It) *Colt. G. Vinicolo Ital.* 113(7/8):199-200. July/Aug.1967. 16 C72
- 39217 WALKER, N. Growth and yield of cottonwood [*Populus deltoides*] in central Oklahoma. *Okla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. B-656*,20 p. Oct.1967. 100 Ok4
- 39219 WENDELL, G. M. Seedbed scarification from horse skidding during clearcutting. *N. Logger Timber Processor* 15(8):12,27. Feb.1967. 99.81 N812  
Planting and soils of *Pinus*.
- 39219 WESTERN FORESTRY AND CONSERVATION ASSOCIATION. WESTERN REFORESTATION COORDINATING COMMITTEE. Too many trees? Proceedings of the 1966 annual meeting, Portland, Oregon, December 6, 1966. 54 p. 1966. 99.9 W5232
- 39220 WHITE, G. Farm tools used to plant hardwood. *Forest Indus.* 94(13):62-63. Dec.1967. 99.81 W52
- 39221 WILDE, S. A., MAEGLIN, R. R., and TANZER, C. Reappraisal of the growth potential of jack pine [*Pinus banksiana*] and red pines [*Pinus resinosa*] on different soils of Wisconsin. *Wis. Acad. Sci. Arts Lett. Trans.* 55:181-186. 1966. 500 W75
- 39222 WILSON, W. J. Approach to amenity planting on high level peat forests. *Forester* 7(3):15-18. Dec.1966. 99.8 F7635

## WOOD TECHNOLOGY

- 39223 BIRYUKOV, V. A., and MEL'NIK, V. M. Durability of glued wood joints obtained with the use of induction heating. (Rus) *Derevoobrab. Prom.* 16(4):14-15. Apr.1967. 99.82 D44
- 39224 DEEKMAN, W. B. The Netherlands Academy of Wood. (Du) *Ned. Bosbouw Tijdschr.* 39(2):83-86. Feb.1967. 99.8 N28  
De Nederlandse Hout Academie.
- 39225 DIETRICH, H. H., and FUNKE, H. Free amino acids in phloem sap and xylem sap of beech (*Fagus sylvatica* Linn.). (Ge) *Holzforschung* 21(4):102-107. Ref. Aug.1967. 99.8 H74  
English summary.
- 39226 D'YAKNOV, K. F. Effect of hydrothermal wood treatment on the strength of birch and larch. (Rus) *Derevoobrab. Prom.* 16(4):9-11. Apr. 1967. 99.82 D44
- 39227 ECKELMAN, C. A., and GOODRICK, F. E. Optimum wood moisture content levels for the manufacture of furniture in Indiana. *Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Progr. Rep.* 311,12 p. July 1967. 100 In2Res
- 39229 GREAT BRITAIN. FOREST PRODUCTS RESEARCH LABORATORY (PRINCES RISBOROUGH). World timbers. 82. Lloba (Pycnanthus angolensis (Welw.) Warb.). *Wood (London)* 32(6,sup.),2 p. June 1967. 99.82 W855  
Properties.
- 39229 HART, C. A., and THOMAS, R. J. Mechanism of bordered pit aspiration as caused by capillarity. *Forest Prod. J.* 17(11):61-68. Ref. Nov.1967. 99.9 F7662J
- 39230 HEJNOWICZ, Z. Some observations of the mechanism of orientation movement of woody stems. *Amer. J. Bot.* 54(6):684-689. Ref. July 1967. 450 Am36  
Wood anatomy of *Populus tremula* and *Pinus silvestris*.
- 39231 HOFMAN, J. On the strength of the wood of *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana*. (Cz) *Cas. Slezskeho Muz., Ser. C, Dendrol.* 5:65-70. 1966. 99.8 C27  
German summary.
- 39232 HOEISEL, H., and ARROYO, J. Preliminary results of physical and mechanical properties of 30 wood species from the Venezuelan Guayana. (Sp) *Inst. Forest. Latinoamer. Invest. Capacitacion Bol.* 20/21:39-42. Apr./Aug. 1966. 99.9 In7B  
English summary.



- 39233 HOLZ, D. Studies on resonant woods. 1. Judging resonant spruce woods based on density distribution in the raw wood and the width of the annual rings. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 15 (11/12):1287-1300. Ref. 1966. 99.8 Ar22 English summary.
- 39234 IVANOV, YU. M. Approximate graphical determination of the boundary between two deformation regions in wood testing-machine diagrams. 7 p. (OTS 61-11420) Transl. 16461 Translation from Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Lesa. Trudy 9:332-336. 1953. CFSTI:\$0.50.
- 39235 JACK, W. H. Variation in density of freshly felled Sitka spruce and changes in density with time after felling. Northern Ireland Rec. Agr. Res. 15(2):51-66. 1966. 10 N81R
- 39236 JAPAN FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION, WOOD TECHNOLOGY DIV. The properties of tropical woods. 3. Studies on the utilization of Cambodian woods. 2. (Ja) Jap. Forest. Exp. Sta. Bull. 194:1-106. Sept. 1966. 99.8 R47 English summaries.  
Contents: 1, Introduction by S. Terazawa; 2, Mechanical properties of eight species of Cambodian woods by R. Yami and K. Kondo; 3, Cutting properties of eight species of Cambodian woods by rotating knife by T. Hoshi; 4, Gluing faculties of laminated wood made of four species of Cambodian woods, by M. Sugano, K. Moriya and M. Nishihara; 5, Gluing test of plywood made of eight species of Cambodian woods by M. Yagishita, M. Saga and T. Okanishi; 6, Paintability of seven species of Cambodian woods by J. Kawamura and A. Nakamura.
- 39239 KHUKHRYANSKII, P. N., and SAMODUROV, I. S. Swelling forces in wood pressed into complex shapes. (Rus) Derevoobrab. Prom. 16 (4):11-12. Apr. 1967. 99.82 D44
- 39237 KADITA, H., and MAKATO, K. Studies on the wettability of wood. I. Determination of the wettability to wood. (Ja) Kyoto Univ. Bull. Kyoto Univ. Forests 38:215-229. Ref. Nov. 1966. 99.9 K993 English summary.
- 39239 KISHIMA, T. A study of the bordered pit structure of coniferous timber and liquid penetration. 3 p. Transl. 16637 Translation from Wood Research [Kyoto] 34: 10-12. Mar. 1965.
- 39240 KOLISHCHUK, V. G. Methods of studying the dynamics of tree growth in mountain dwarf woods (as exemplified by *Pinus mughus* Scop. woods). (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 52(6):852-859. Ref. June 1967. 451 R923 Study of tree rings.
- 39241 KOLLMANN, F. News about the behaviour of wood and wood constructions in fire. 9 p. (FPL-684) Transl. 16604 Includes fireproofing.  
Translation from Holz-Zentralblatt 92(64/65): 1199-1201. June 1, 1966.
- 39242 KRISZTIAN, G. Results of studying the mechanical workability of unsteamed and steamed common beech wood. (Ge) Holzindustrie 20 (4):118-119. Apr. 1967. 99.82 H742
- 39243 LABORATORY of structure and identification of woods; structure of imported woods. 61-70. Pahutan, Durian, Katmon, Chengal, Ki sereh, Pilang, Aklengparang, Amberoi, Teraling, Punak. (Ja) Jap. Forest Exp. Sta. Bull. 194: 107-126. Sept. 1966. 99.8 R47 Varieties.
- 39244 LAIDLAW, R. A., PINION, L. C., and SMITH, G. A. Dimensional stabilisation of wood. II. Grafting of vinyl polymers to wood components. Holzforschung 21(4):97-102. Ref. Aug. 1967. 99.8 H74
- 39245 LEBEDEV, K. K. Chemistry of reaction wood. 60 p. Ref. (FPL-685) Transl. 16533 Translation from Tsentral'nyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii i Proektnyi Institut Lesokhimi-cheskoi Promyshlennosti. Sbornik Trudov 16: 188-221. 1965.
- 39246 LUKIC-SIMONOVIC, N., and SIMONOVIC, M. Diagram for practical volumetric weight determination of dried timber with optional moisture contents. 10 p. (OTS 61-11218/5) Transl. 16408 Translation from Sumarstvo 8(12):735-740. 1955.
- 39247 MA, T. P. The mechanical and physical properties of *Elaeocarpus sylvestris*, *Alniphyllum pterospermum*, *Aleurites montana*, *Sapium discolor* and *Paulownia kawakamii* grown in Taiwan. (Ch) Taiwan Forest. Res. Inst. Bull. 138:1-8. Dec. 1966. 99.9 F7652
- 39249 MAHAN, V. V. A rheological law governing the deformation of wood-base plastics. 7 p. (FPL-682) Transl. 16648 Translation from Derevoobrabatyvayushchaya Promyshlennost' 10:9-10. 1966.
- 39249 MARIAUX, A. Tree rings in tropical African woods; their nature and periodicity. Can they reveal the age of trees? (Fr) Bois Forests Trop. 113:3-14. May/June 1967. 99.8 B632 English summary.
- 39250 MEGRAW, R. A. A hydrodynamic particulate approach to pit membrane pore size distribution. Forest Prod. J. 17(11):29-38. Ref. Nov. 1967. 99.9 F7662J
- 39251 MIVANOV, YU. M. Determining the coefficient of diffusion of bound water in wood. 7 p. (FPL-672) Transl. 16419 In relation to swelling.  
No source of translation given.
- 39252 MIYAZAKI, M., and others. Studies on hydrogenation of lignin in continuous equipment. (Ja) Jap. Forest Exp. Sta. Bull. 195:57-159. Ref. Sept. 1966. 99.8 R47  
K. Oda, T. Ishihara, J. Tanaka, N. Furuya, A. Yamaguchi, S. Takahashi, T. Hiroi, K. Shimizu, and A. Sakakibara, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Chemistry.
- 39253 NAJERA, F. Wood joinery with connectors; Mateus' plastic system. (Sp) AITI, (Asoc. Invest. Tec. Indus. Madera Corcho) Bol. Inform. Tec. 4(17):2-7. (Cont.) Jan./Feb. 1966. 99.9 As52
- 39254 NAKATO, K., and others. Studies on adhesion of synthetic resin paint to wood. (Ja) Kyoto Univ. Bull. Kyoto Univ. Forests 38:237-252. Nov. 1966. 99.9 K993  
M. Suzuki, A. Saotome, and M. Masuda, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 255 NELSON, P. F., and PORTER, Q. N. Mass spectra of ellagitannins and some related compounds. Holzforschung 21(4):107-109. Ref. Aug. 1967. 99.8 H74 In eucalypt pulpwood.
- 39256 NORD, F. F., and HATA, K. Fungal degradation of pine bark lignin. In Kaplan, N. O., and Kennedy, E. P., ed. Current aspects of biochemical energetics, p. 315-329. Ref. 1966. QP88.K3
- 39257 PATEL, R. N. Wood anatomy of *Podocarpaceae* indigenous to New Zealand. 2. *Podocarpus*. New Zeal. J. Bot. 5(3):307-321. Ref. Sept. 1967. 450 N48
- 39259 PATZSCH, G., and DZIOBEK, K. Evaluation of processed wood surfaces. II. 15 p. (FPL-668) Transl. 16397 Translation from Holztechnologie 6(4):219-224. 1965.
- 39259 PIYALKIN, V. N., and SLAVYANSKII, A. K. The study of the wood pyrolysis process by the method of thermogravimetric analysis. 6 p. Ref. (FPL-683) Transl. 16713 Translation from Lesnoi Zhurnal 9(1):127-133 1966.

- 39260 PURI, Y. N. Natural decay resistance of Indian timbers. III. Heartwood extractives of sal (*Shorea robusta* Gaertn.) and teak (*Tectona grandis* L.f.). *Indian Forest*. 93(7):447-454. July 1967. 99.8 In2
- 39261 ROBERTS, A. F. An analogue method of estimating wood pyrolysis rates. Symp. (Int.) Combust. [Proc.], 11th Symp.:561-565. 1966, pub.1967. QD516.S9 1966
- 39262 ROUDIER, A. J., and EBERHARD, L. Research on the hemicelluloses of wood from the maritime pine of Landes (*Pinus pinaster* Solander subsp. *P. Maritime* (Poirot) Fieschi et Gaussen.) VI. (Fr) *Soc. Chim. France. Bull.* 5:1741-1745. Ref. May 1967. 383 P21B
- 39263 SACHSSE, H. Investigations of the influence of pruning on the formation of coloured heartwood and tension wood in some poplar species. 16 p. Transl. 16660  
Translation from *Holz als Roh- und Werkstoff* 23(11):425-434. 1965.
- 39264 SALEH, T. M., LENEY, L., and SARKANEN, K. V. Radioautographic studies of cottonwood, [*Populus trichocarpa*] Douglas fir [*Pseudotsuga menziesii*] and wheat plants. *Holzforschung* 21(4):116-120. Ref. Aug.1967. 99.8 H74  
Lignification.
- 39265 SAUTER, J. J. The seasonal water supply changes and its transport in heart and sapwood of *Populus*. 12 p. Ref. (FPL-686)  
Transl. 16717  
Translation from *Holzforschung* 20(5):137-142. Oct.1966.
- 39266 SEKHAR, A. C., and JAN, H. C. A note on physical and mechanical properties of *Oroxylum indicum* from Andamans. *Indian Forest*. 93(7):500-506. July 1967. 99.8 In2
- 39267 SEMINARIO DE MADEIRAS, RIO DE JANEIRO, 1964. Projectos de recomendacao [Recommended proposals of the Wood Seminar]. *Anu. Brasileiro Econ. Florestal* 16:165-258. 1964. 99.83 An8  
Chiefly wood terminology.
- 39269 SHIRAIISHI, N., MORIKAWA, H., and NAKATO, K. Adsorption of polyvinyl alcohol on wood surface. II. *Kyoto Univ. Bull. Kyoto Univ. Forests* 38:206-214. Ref. Nov.1966. 99.9 K993  
English summary.
- 39269 SOCIETY OF WOOD SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY. Theses reflect current trends in research. *Forest Prod. J.* 17(11):51-58. Nov. 1967. 99.9 F7662J
- 39270 STEGMANN, G. Lumber shrinkage control of soft round wood with particular reference to quantitative and qualitative usage consideration and designation. (Ge) *Holzindustrie* 20(3):83-85. Mar.1967. 99.82 H742
- 39271 TAKEMURA, T., and MIBAYASHI, S. Effect of desorption of water on dielectric properties of wood. (Ja) *Kyoto Univ. Bull. Kyoto Univ. Forests* 38:200-205. Nov.1966. 99.9 K993  
English summary.
- 39272 TANIGUCHI, T., and NAKATO, K. Effects of heat treatment on the fine structure of soft wood. (Ja) *Kyoto Univ. Bull. Kyoto Univ. Forests* 38:192-199. Ref. Nov.1966. 99.9 K993  
English summary.  
*Pinus densiflora* wood.
- 39273 THOMAS, A. V. Properties of the timber of Leyland cypress (*Cupressocyparis leylandii*). *Quart. J. Forest.* 61(4):340-342. Oct.1967. 99.8 Q2
- 39274 UJIE, M. Active carbon from residue on wood hydrolysis. *Hokkaido Univ. Coll. Exp. Forests Res. Bull.* 24(2):499-511. Ref. 1966. 99.9 H68
- 39275 VORREITER, L. Correlation between swelling of wood and timber dimensions and temperature. 9 p. Ref. (Transl. 16666)  
Translation from *Holz* 11:8-19. 1965.
- 39276 WOODRUFF, D. V., and MURPHEY, W. K. The effect of perpendicular precompression of flitches on the bending properties of horizontally cut slicewood. *Res. Briefs* 1(2):45-47. Summer 1966. SD1.R4
- 39277 YAGISHITA, M., and OKANISHI, T. Studies on surface checking in plywood. 2. (Ja) *Jap. Forest Exp. Sta. Bull.* 189:225-232. Feb.1967. 99.8 R47  
English summary.
- 39273 YLINEN, A. On the influence of the percent of summerwood and density on the elastic moduli, the Poisson's ratios and the shearing moduli for wood with pronounced structure of annual rings. 22 p. (FPL-564) Transl. 16735  
Translation from Finland's Institute of Technology. *Scientific Researches* 9:1-26. 1956.
- 39279 YOSHIMURA, M., and YAMANA, H. Studies on wood decay. III. Effect of some factors upon wood decay in laboratory tests. 2. (Ja) *Mie Univ. Fac. Agr. Bull.* 33:69-75. Mar.1966. 107.6 T78  
English summary.





## PLANT SCIENCE

## GENERAL

- 39280 AKADEMIYA NAUK UZBEKSKOI SSSR. OTDELENIYE KHIMIKO-TEKHNOLICHESKIKH I BIOLOGICHESKIKH NAUK. Dikorastushchie i vvodimye v kul'turu rasteniya Uzbekistana [Wild-growing plants and those introduced into cultivation in Uzbekistan] Tashkent, Izdatel'stvo "Fan" Uzbekskoi SSR, 1966. 73 p. Ref. SB108.U9A35
- 39281 ALLEN, D. E. John Martyn's Botanical Society: a biographical analysis of the membership. Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles B.S.B.I. Conf. Rep. 6(4): 305-324. Ref. May 1967. 451 B658Pr
- 39282 ALPERN, B., DOUBINGER, J., and HORST, U. Revision of the genus *Torispora* Balme. (Fr) Pollen Spores 7(3):565-572. Dec.1965. 450 P762
- 39283 BALAPURE, K. M. A botanical tour to the Marble Rocks, Jabalpur (M.P.). India Bot. Surv. Bull. 8(2):189-196. Ref. 1966. 451 In29
- 39284 BALBACH, M. K. Paleozoic lycopsid fructifications. III. Conspicificity of British and North American *Lepidostrobus* petrifications. Amer. J. Bot. 54(7):867-875. Ref. Aug.1967. 450 Am36  
Paleobotany.
- 39285 BEERS, J. R., STEWART, G. L., and STRICKLAND, J. D. H. A pumping system for sampling small plankton. Can. Fish. Res. Board. J. 24(8):1811-1818. Aug.1967. 442.9 C16J
- 39286 BOLD, H. C. Minutes of the business meeting, Botanical Society of America. Plant Sci. Bull. 12(3):5-8. Oct.1966. 450 P698
- 39287 BOTANICAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH. Transactions and Proceedings, v. 40, 1965-66. Arbroath, 1967. 250 p. 451 Ed4T
- 39288 BOTANICAL SOCIETY OF ISRAEL. Proceedings, 1965. Israel J. Bot. 14(4):197-208. Mar. 1966. 450 Is7
- 39289 BOTH, J. P. Iceland-land of fire and ice. 1. Farming S. Afr. 43(1):54-56. Apr.1967. 24 So842  
Natural resources.
- 39290 BOWEN, L. S. What's in an arboretum library. Lasca Leaves 16(3):70-73. Summer 1966. 450 L33
- 39291 BUZEK, C., HOLY, F., and KVACEK, Z. A species of importance from the family *Platanaceae* Lindl. (1836) in the north Bohemian tertiary flora. (Gr) Deut. Akad. Wiss. Berlin. Monatsber. 9(3):203-215. Ref. 1967. 509 D48M
- 39292 CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY. BOTANIC GARDEN SYNDICATE. Annual report, 1963-64. Cambridge, 1965. 5 p. 451 C14
- 39293 CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY. BOTANIC GARDEN SYNDICATE. Annual report, 1964-65. Cambridge, England, 1965. 5 p. 451 C14
- 39294 CARLQUIST, S. The biota of long-distance dispersal. V. Plant dispersal to Pacific Islands. Torrey Bot. Club. Bull. 94(3):129-162. Ref. May/June 1967. 451 T63B  
Seeds.
- 39295 CARLUCCIO, L. M. Contributions to the morphology and anatomy of the Devonian progymnosperm *Archaeopteris*. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4256B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53  
In Delaware County, New York.
- 39296 CHANDRA, L., ed. Advancing frontiers of plant sciences. Vol.17. New Delhi, Institute for the Advancement of Science and Culture, 1966. 208 p. 452.4 V81
- 39297 CHAPMAN, A. R. An oak in Paradise. Amer. Forests 73(9):27,48. Sept.1967. 99.8 F762  
Notable tree in California.
- 39298 CLAPHAM, A. R. Nature conservation and botanical research. Advance Sci. 23(113): 343-351. Nov.1966. 501 B77A  
The Nature Conservancy (Great Britain).
- 39299 COHEN, A. L. Guidelines to botanical teaching; topics in ultrastructure for introductory college botany. Plant Sci. Bull. 12(4):4-6. Dec.1966. 450 P698
- 39300 COOKSON, I. C., and EISENACK, A. Some early tertiary microplankton and pollen grains from a deposit near Strahan, western Tasmania. Roy. Soc. Victoria. Proc. (n.s.)80(1): 131-140. Ref. Apr.3,1967. 514 M482
- 39301 CROWLEY, D. J. Paleoeecology of an algal carbonate bank complex in the late Pennsylvanian Wyandotte formation eastern Kansas. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):739B-740B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 39302 DRUGG, W. S. Palynology of the upper Moreno Formation (Late Cretaceous-Paleocene), Escarpado Canyon, California. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):508B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 39303 FÁTALIEV, R. A. Modern geographical names of some Tertiary flora localities in Western Europe and Asia Minor. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 52(7):987-989. Ref. July 1967. 451 R923
- 39304 KEDVES, M., and JUHASZ, M. Spore-pollen data of the Eocene brown coal layers from the Bukk Mountain (Hungary). Advancing Frontiers Plant Sci. 17:103-107. Ref. Sept.1966. 452.4 V81
- 39305 KEDVES, M., and KEREPEEZKY, J. Variation-statistical examinations on Eocene trilete spores. Advancing Frontiers Plant Sci. 17: 108-114. Sept.1966. 462.4 V81
- 39306 KIRICHKOVA, A. I., and BUDANTSEV, L. YU. A new find of the Lower Cretaceous flora, including angiosperms, in Yakutia. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 52(7):937-943, map. Ref. July 1967. 451 R923  
English summary.
- 39307 KLEPPER, B. Comments on the botanical literature. Plant Sci. Bull. 12(2):4-5. June 1966. 450 P698
- 39308 KORDE, N. V. Algenreste in Seesedimenten; zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Seen und umliegenden Landschaften. [Algal remains in lake sediments; on the developmental history of lakes and surrounding country]. 3. Stuttgart, E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung. Ergeb. Limnol. 3/4:38 p. Ref. Sept.1966. 410 Er3  
Includes paleobotany; U.S.S.R.
- 39309 LAVRENKO, E. M., TAKHTADZHIAN, A. L., and STEPANENKO, O. G. Institute of Botany of the Academy of Sciences of Tadzhik S.S.R. [Akademiya Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR, Institut Botaniki]. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 52(7): 1044-1058. July 1967. 451 R923
- 39310 LEISMAN, G. A., and STIDD, B. M. Further occurrences of *Spencerites* from the Middle Pennsylvanian of Kansas and Illinois. Amer. J. Bot. 54(3):316-323. Mar.1967. 450 Am36
- 39311 LETOUZEY, R. Note on the Pygmies of the Tikar region in Cameroon. (Fr) J. Agr. Trop. Bot. Appl. 14(6/7):277-280, map. June/July 1967. 26 J822  
Plant names.
- 39312 MAHESHWARI, H. K., and KAR, R. K. *Tiwariasporis* gen. nov., a new spore genus from the Permian of Congo and India. Cur. Sci. 36(14):369-370. July 20,1967. 475 Sci23
- 39313 MATHIAS, M. E. The vanishing natives. Lasca Leaves 17(1):10-13. Jan.1967. 450 L33  
Flora of California.
- 39314 MATSUMURA, Y., and KUBOTA, H. Icones geophyticum Japonicarum. (Ja) Amatores Herb. 27(3):20-23. Nov.30,1966. 450 Am12
- 39315 MATTEN, L. C., and BANKS, H. P. Relationship between the Devonian progymnosperm genera *Sphenoxylon* and *Tetraxylopteris*. Torrey Bot. Club. Bull. 94(4):321-333. Ref. July/Aug.1967. 451 T63B  
Paleobotany.



- 39316 MOAR, N. T. Contributions to the quaternary history of the New Zealand flora. 5. Pollen diagrams from No Man's Land Bog, northern Ruahine Range. New Zeal. J. Bot. 5(3):394-399. Sept. 1967. 450 N48
- 39317 MORTON, C. V., and STERN, W. L. The United States National Herbarium. Plant Sci. Bull. 12(2):1-4. June 1966. 450 P698  
Administered by the Smithsonian Institute.
- 39319 NEW ZEALAND. DEPT. OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH. BOTANY DIV  
Triennial report, 1963-65. Wellington, 1966. 45 p. 451 N483  
Includes list of publications, p.37-40.
- 39319 PALLARES, E. My friend the tree. (Sp) Mex. Forest. 41,i.e.40(5):12-13. Sept./Oct. 1966. 99.8 M57  
Notable trees.
- 39320 PANIGRAHI, G., and JOSEPH, J. A botanical tour to Tirap frontier division, NEFA (India). India Bot. Surv. Bull. 8(2):142-157. 1966. 451 In29
- 39321 PODBIELKOWSKI, Z. Słownik roślin użytkowych; polski, łacinski, angielski, francuski, niemiecki, rosyjski [A dictionary of cultivated plants: Polish, Latin, English, French, German, and Russian]. Ed. 2, rev. and enl. 487 p. QK9.P6 1966  
Bibliography, 482-487.
- 39322 PRITCHARD, A. H. Atmospheric pollen incidence at Kingstons, Rhode Island. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):66B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 39323 RODIN, R. J., and DAVIS, R. E. The use of papain in clearing plant tissues for whole mounts. Stain Technol. 42(4):203-206. July 1967. 442.8 St1
- 39324 ROGERSON, C. T., and others. Index to American botanical literature. Torrey Bot. Club. Bull. 94(4):347-367. July/Aug. 1967. 451 T63B  
L. Schwarten, H. W. Rickett, and H. Becker, joint authors.  
Bibliography.
- 39325 SAH, S. C. D., and JAIN, K. P. Palynological dating of the variegated stage of salt range (West Pakistan). Cur. Sci. 36(14):380. July 20, 1967. 475 Sci23
- 39326 SCHMID, R. Electron microscopy of wood of Callixylon and Cordiata. Amer. J. Bot. 54(6):720-729. Ref. July 1967. 450 Am36  
Paleobotany.
- 39327 SKVORTSOV, A. K. An improvement of the method of desiccation of plants for herbarium. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 52(7):975-978. July 1967. 451 R923
- 39328 SMITH, C. E., and others. Bibliography of American archaeological plant remains. Econ. Bot. 20(4):446-460. Oct./Dec. 1966. 450 Ec7  
E. O. Callen, H. C. Cutler, W. C. Galinat, L. Kaplan, T. W. Whitaker, and R. A. Yarnell, joint authors.
- 39329 SRIVASTAVA, S. Upper Cretaceous palynology—a review. Bot. Rev. 33(3):260-288. Ref. July/Sept. 1967. 450 B6527
- 39330 SYDORENKO, P. G., and CHOPYK, V. I. On the work of the Ukrainian Botanical Society [Ukrayins'ke Botanichne Tovarystvo] in 1966. (Rus) Ukr. Bot. Zh. 24(3):108-111. 1967. 450 J8212J
- 39331 SYMPOSIUM ON BOTANICAL RESEARCH, EDINBURGH, 1965. Abstracts of 15 papers presented at the Fifth Research Symposium, Edinburgh, Scotland, September 28-29, 1965. Edinb. Bot. Soc. Trans. Proc. 40(2):238-250. 1966. 451 Ed4T
- 39332 TAYLOR, T. N. On the structure of Calamostachys binneyana from the Lower Pennsylvanian of North America. Amer. J. Bot. 54(3):298-305. Ref. Mar. 1967. 450 Am36
- 39333 TOWNROW, J. A. The Brachyphyllum crassum complex of fossil conifers. Roy. Soc. Tasmania. Pap. Proc. 101:149-172. Ref. 1967. 514 H65  
Australia.
- 39334 TOWNROW, J. A. On a conifer from the Jurassic of east Antarctica. Roy. Soc. Tasmania. Pap. Proc. 101:137-146. Ref. 1967. 514 H65
- 39335 TOWNROW, J. A. On Lepidopteris madagascariensis Carpentier (Peltaspermaceae). Roy. Soc. New S. Wales. J. Proc. 98(4):203-214. Ref. 1965. 514 Sy24  
Paleobotany.
- 39336 TSUKADA, M. Pollen succession, absolute pollen frequency, and recurrence surfaces in central Japan. Amer. J. Bot. 54(7):821-831. Ref. Aug. 1967. 450 Am36  
Paleobotany.
- 39337 VSESOYUZNOE BOTANICHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO. BELORUSSKOE OTDELENIE. PREZIDIUM. 250th anniversary of the V. L. Komarov Botanical Institute of the Order of the Red Banner of Labor of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. [Botanicheskii Institut imeni V. L. Komarova Akademii Nauk SSSR]. (Rus) Vses. Bot. Obshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot 8:250-253. 1966. 451 V967
- 39339 WILLIAMS, C. Periphotography and its application to plant photography. Nat. Cactus Succulent J. 21(1):36-38. Mar. 1966. 450 N21
- 39339 YUNATOV, A. A. The work of the Botanical Society of the U.S.S.R. [Vsesoyuznoe Botanicheskoe Obshchestvo] in 1966. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 52(7):1062-1067. July 1967. 451 R923
- 39340 ZAIKINA, N. G., and MALAEVA, E. M. Diatoms in the Recent deposits of North Kamchatka. (Rus) Moscow Univ. Vestnik Ser. 5 Geogr. 6:96-100, map. Nov./Dec. 1966. 331.9 M85

## MORPHOLOGY, ANATOMY, AND CYTOLOGY

- 39341 AACH, H. G., and HEBER, U. Compartmentation of amino acids in plant leaf cells. (Ge) Z. Pflanzenphysiol. 57(4):317-328. Ref. Aug. 1967. 450 Z32  
English summary.  
Chloroplasts.
- 39342 ALLEN, M. A. M. Studies on the properties of some blue-green algae. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):269B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53  
Morphology and cytology studied in cultures.
- 39343 ARMENISE, V. P. Anatomical and histological modifications in the root apices of Pinus pinea L. seedlings germinated in vitro in the dark from immature seeds. (It) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. 72(2/3):160-168. Ref. 1965, pub. 1966. 450 N92  
English summary.
- 39344 BASAK, R. K., and SUBRAMANYAM, K. Pollen grains of some species of Nepenthes. Phytomorphology 16(3):334-338. Ref. Sept. 1966. 450 P556
- 39345 BELICOVA, J. Mycorrhiza of some shrubs; anatomical and ecological study of end roots. (Cz) Cas. Slezskeho Muz., Ser. C, Dendrol. 5:51-63. Ref. 1966. 99.8 C27  
English summary.
- 39346 BENZING, D. H. Developmental patterns in stem primary xylem of woody Ranales. I. Species with unilacunar nodes. Amer. J. Bot. 54(7):805-813. Ref. Aug. 1967. 450 Am36
- 39347 BENZING, D. H. Developmental patterns in stem primary xylem of woody Ranales. II. Species with trilacunar and multilacunar nodes. Amer. J. Bot. 54(7):813-820. Ref. Aug. 1967. 450 Am36
- 39349 BERRIE, G. K. Polyploidy in some West African species of Riccardia (Gray). Rev. Bryol. Lichenol. 34(1/2):302-308. 1966. 450 R325
- 39349 BHOJWANI, S. S. Morphogenetic behaviour of mature endosperm of Croton bonplandianum Baill. in culture. Phytomorphology 16(3):349-353. Sept. 1966. 450 P566
- 39350 BIRKFIELD, A., and HERSCHEL, K. Morphologisch-anatomische bildtafeln für die praktische Pilzkunde. 9. Lieferung Blatt 129-144 [Plates on morphology and anatomy for practical mycology. Part. 9. Plate 129-144. Hanau/Main, Dausien, 1965. 16 plates in folder. 462.5 B53  
-Each plate accompanied by text.

- 39351 BONNOT, E. J. Muciferous hair and paraphylla of *Thuidium tamariscinum* (Hedw.) B.S.G. (Fr) Rev. Bryol. Lichenol. 34(1/2):331-335. 1966. 450 R325
- 39352 BOYNTON, J. E. Chlorophyll-deficient mutants in tomato requiring vitamin B<sub>1</sub>. II. Abnormalities in chloroplast ultrastructure. Hereditas 56(2/3):238-254. Ref. 1966. 442.8 H42
- 39353 BRINK, R. C. B. VAN DEN, and STEENIS, C. G. G. J. VAN. The similarity of *Lophopyxis* and *Gouania*. Flora Malesiana Bull. 21:1426-1427. Dec.1966. 460.21 B87 Morphology.
- 39354 BRONCKERS, F., and AMAND, H. Study of the effects of gametocide FW.450 (2,3, dichloroisobutyrate sodium) on *Beta vulgaris* L. (Fr) Inst. Belge Amelior Betterave Publ. 2:105-128. Ref. 1966. 66.9 In7 English summary. Beet cytology.
- 39355 BUISSON, C., and others. The anatomic evolution of pericarp and dehiscence of fruit in some species of the genus *Euphorbia*. (Fr) Nancy Ecole Nat. Super. Agron. Bull. 7(2):145-152. Dec.1965. 64.9 N15 L. Kientzler, M. Martin, and G. Maurice, joint authors.
- 39356 BURGESS, J., and NORTHCOTE, D. H. A function of the preprophase band of microtubules in *Phleum pratense*. Planta 75(4):319-326. Ref. 1967. 450 P693
- 39357 BUTTERFASS, T. Endopolyploidy and chloroplast numbers in different cell types of trisomic sugar beets. (Ge) Planta 76(1):75-84. 1967. 450 P693 English summary.
- 39359 CAMPO, M. VAN. Pollen and phylogeny; the brevixes. (Fr) Pollen Spores 8(1):57-73. Ref. Apr.1966. 450 P762 English summary.
- 39359 CARPENTER, E. D., and WATSON, D. P. Vegetative and floral bud morphology of seven woody ornamental shrubs. Phytomorphology 16(3):343-349. Ref. Sept.1966. 450 P566
- 39360 CARTER, A. A new form of *Lophocereus* in Lower California, Mexico. (Sp) Cactaceas Suculentas Mex. 11(1):13-17, map. Jan./Mar. 1966. 450 C115 English summary, p.27. *Lophocereus schotti* teratology.
- 39361 CHARDARD, R. Infrastructural aspects of autoantibiosis in two Desmidiaceae (Algae Zygothryceae). (Fr) Rev. Cytol. Biol. Veg. 29(3/4):335-356. Ref. 1966. 450 R3213
- 39362 CHONAN, N. Studies on the photosynthetic tissues in the leaves of cereal crops. III. The mesophyll structure of rice leaves inserted at different levels of the shoot. (Ja) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 36(3):291-296. Aug.1967. 22.5 C88 English summary.
- 39363 CHONAN, N. Studies on the photosynthetic tissues in the leaves of cereal crops. IV. Effect of shading on the mesophyll structure of the rice leaves. (Ja) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 36(3):297-301. Aug.1967. 22.5 C88 English summary.
- 39364 CLIFFORD, H. T. A contribution to the leaf-anatomy of *Hubbardia heptaneuron* Bor. (Gramineae). Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew Bull. 21(1):169-174. 1967. 451 K51B
- 39365 COCUCCI, A. E. Embryology of *Synandropadix vermitoxicus* (Araceae). (Sp) Kurtziana 3:157-181. Ref. May 1966. 450 K96 English summary.
- 39366 COCUCCI, A. E. Zygotic chromosomes of *Ranunculus flagelliformis* (Ranunculaceae). (Sp) Kurtziana 2:222. Apr.1965. 450 K96
- 39367 COPELAND, H. F. Morphology and embryology of *Euonymus japonica*. Phytomorphology 16(3):326-334. Ref. Sept.1966. 450 P556
- 39369 COUDERC, H., and GORENFLOT, R. Developments of the potostereosynthesis in micrography (application to karyology). (Fr) Rev. Cytol. Biol. Veg. 28(3):261-279. 1965. 450 R3213 English summary.
- 39369 DATTA, R. M., and GANGULY, P. K. Karyotypic study in the genus *Crotalaria*. I. *Broteria* 36(1/2):39-46. 1967. 410 B79C *Crotalaria juncea*, *C. anagyroides*, and *C. serica*.
- 39370 DATTA, R. M., and MUKHOPADHAYA, D. Morphology of the style of certain *Corchorus* (jute) species. II. *Broteria* 36(1/2):1-8. Ref. 1967. 410 B79C
- 39371 DATTA, R. M., and DE, T. K. Studies of the elementary fibers of the various wild species of *Corchorus* (jute). II. (Fr) Coton Fibres Trop. 20(3):401-406. Sept.1965. 73.8 C82 English summary. Fiber length.
- 39372 DATTA, S. C., and BISWAS, K. K. Form-variation in *Ottelia alismoides* (L.) Pers. *Broteria* 36(1/2):63-69. 1967. 410 B79C
- 39373 DAVIS, T. A. Morphology of horns in exceptional fruits of six palm species. Phytomorphology 16(3):314-326. Ref. Sept.1966. 450 P566
- 39374 D'CRUZ, R., and REDDY, P. S. A modified Bradley's squash technique for studying embryo sacs in Gramineae. Stain Technol. 42(5):237-240. Sept.1967. 442.8 St1
- 39375 DRURY, D. G., and WATSON, L. A bizarre pappus form in *Senecio*. Taxon 15(8):309-311. Nov.1966. 450 T192
- 39376 ENGELBRECHT, A. H. P., and WEIER, T. E. Chloroplast development in the germinating safflower (*Carthamus tinctorius*) cotyledon. Amer. J. Bot. 54(7):844-856. Ref. Aug.1967. 450 Am36
- 39377 ENOCHS, N. J. An autoradiographic investigation of the site of synthesis of D-RNA in cells of *Vicia faba* root tips. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):508B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 39379 ERDELSKA, O. Polar nuclei in unfertilized barley embryo sacs. Ann. Bot. (n.s.)31(122):367-369. Apr.1967. 450 An7
- 39379 EYDE, R. H., and TEERI, J. A. Floral anatomy of *Rhexia virginica* (Melastomataceae). Rhodora 69(778):163-178. Ref. Apr./June 1967. 450 R34
- 39380 FELDMANN, J. G. Gymnothamnion elegans (Schousboe) J. Ag. and the position of the female organs in Ceramiaceae. (Fr) Rev. Gen. Bot. 73(860):5-24. Jan.1966. 450 R326
- 39381 FELICINI, G. P. Size relations between roots, hypocotyls and cotyledons in the seed germination of *Pinus pinea* L. (It) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. 72(2/3):133-138. 1965, pub.1966. 450 N92 English summary.
- 39382 FLEMION, F., and others. Ultrastructure of the shoot apices and leaves of normal and physiologically dwarfed peach seedlings. I. Plastic development. Boyce Thompson Inst. Contrib. 23(9):331-344. Ref. Jan./Mar.1967. 451 B69 R. E. Dengler, N. G. Dengler, and K. D. Stewart, joint authors.
- 39383 FLEURY, E. Contribution to the study of apical dominance in the sporophyte of *Marsilea drummondii* A. Br. (Filixae Marsileaceae). (Fr) Rev. Gen. Bot. 73(865):360-395. Ref. June 1966. 450 R326
- 39384 FRANK, G. Different forms of *Gymnocalcium damsii* from East Bolivia. (Du) Succulenta 46(2):20-23. (Concl.) Feb.1967. 450 Su12
- 39385 FRITSCH, G. New fruiting body forms of cultured mushrooms. (Ge) Umschau 66(20):670-671. Oct.15,1966. 474 Um7
- 39386 FUKUDA, I., and KAN, E. A karyological report on the *Trillium* species of Ullung Island in South Korea. (Ja) Amatores Herb. 27(3):2-4. Nov.30,1966. 450 Am12



- 39397 FULVIO, T. E. DI. Chromosome counts in Boraginaceae. (Sp) Kurtziana 2:131-133. Apr. 1965. 450 K96  
Californian species.
- 39398 FULVIO, T. E. DI. The embryology of *Cortesia cuneifolia* (Boraginaceae). 1. Floral anatomy, sporogenesis and gametogenesis. (Sp) Kurtziana 2:7-25. Ref. Apr. 1965. 450 K96  
English summary.
- 39399 FUSSELL, C. P. Cytoplasmic label following tritiated thymidine treatment of *Allium cepa* L. roots; cytochemical and electron microscope study. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):63B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 39390 GINZBURG, C. Organization of the adventitious root apex in *Tamarix aphylla*. Amer. J. Bot. 54 (1):4-8. Ref. Jan. 1967. 450 Am36
- 39391 GLADKOVA, V. N. A cytological investigation of *Sorbotoneaster Pojark.* (Maloideae), a hybridogenous genus of spontaneous origin. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 52(7):981-983. July 1967. 451 R923
- 39392 GOODMAN, E. M. A cytological and physiological study of synchronous mitosis in the slime mold *Physarum polycephalum*. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):509B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 39393 GOUJON, M. Experimental study of the development of the thallus of *Trachysphaera fructigena* Tab. and Bunt. (Fr) Rev. Gen. Bot. 72 (854):353-391. July 1965. 450 R326  
Morphology.
- 39394 GOULD, F. W., and SODERSTROM, T. R. Chromosome numbers of tropical American grasses. Amer. J. Bot. 54(6):676-683. Ref. July 1967. 450 Am36
- 39395 GUHA, S., and JOHRI, B. M. In vitro development of ovary and ovule of *Allium cepa* L. Phytomorphology 16(3):353-364. Ref. Sept. 1966. 450 P566
- 39396 HALASZ, T. Comparative histological analysis of Bankuti 1201, San Pastore, Besostala wheat varieties. (Hu) Kiserletugyi Kozlemenyek 58/A(2):3-22. Ref. 1965, pub. 1967. 105,9 H89  
English summary.
- 39397 HOFFMAN, L. R. Cytological studies of *Oedogonium*. II. Chromosome numbers in twelve species of *Oedogonium*. Amer. J. Bot. 54(3):271-281. Ref. Mar. 1967. 450 Am36
- 39398 HOLMES, R. W., and REIMANN, B. E. F. Variation in valve morphology during the life cycle of the marine diatom *Coscinodiscus concinnus*. Calif. Univ. Scripps Inst. Oceanogr. Contrib. 36:537-548. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. 442.9 C12C
- 39399 HOLTON, R. W., and MYERS, J. Water-soluble cytochromes from a blue-green alga. I-II. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 131(2):362-384. Ref. Mar. 8, 1967. 381 B522  
*Anacystis nidulans*.
- 39400 HOSHIKAWA, K. Studies on the development of endosperm in rice. 2. Process of endosperm tissue formation with special reference to the enlargement of cells. (Ja) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 36(3):203-209. Aug. 1967. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 39401 HOSHIKAWA, K. Studies on the development of endosperm in rice. 3. Observations on the cell division. (Ja) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 36(3):210-215. Aug. 1967. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 39402 HOSHIKAWA, K. Studies on the development of endosperm in rice. 4. Differentiation and development of the aleuron layer. (Ja) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 36(3):216-220. Ref. Aug. 1967. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 39403 HOSHIKAWA, K. Studies on the development of endosperm in rice. 5. The number of aleuron cell layers, its varietal difference and the influence of environmental factors. (Ja) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 36(3):221-227. Ref. Aug. 1967. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 39404 HUNZIKER, J. H., TRES, L., and GREGORIO, A. DE. Morphology and meiotic behavior of *Agropyron scabrifolium*, *A. brevistatum* and their hybrid. Kurtziana 2:79-89, map. Ref. Apr. 1965. 450 K96  
In Latin America.
- 39405 IMKHANITSKAYA, N. N. A comparative morphological study of the leaf of the species of *Sassafras* and of *Lindera triloba* Blume (Lauraceae). (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 52(6):782-799. June 1967. 451 R923  
English summary.
- 39406 ISRAEL, H. W., and STEWARD, F. C. The fine structure and development of plastids in cultured cells of *Daucus carota*. Ann. Bot. (n.s.) 31(121):1-18. Ref. Jan. 1967. 450 An7  
Tests with garden carrot roots.
- 39407 JAUHAR, P. P. Morphological studies in some species of *Panicum* L. India Bot. Surv. Bull. 8 (2):183-188. Ref. 1966. 451 In29
- 39408 JOHRI, B. M., and SEHGAL, C. B. Growth responses of ovaries of *Anethum* [graveolens], *Foeniculum [vulgare]* and *Trachyspermum [ammi]*. Phytomorphology 16(3):364-378. Ref. Sept. 1966. 450 P566
- 39409 JONES, K., and SMITH, J. B. The chromosomes of the Liliaceae. I. Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew Bull. 21(1):31-38. Ref. 1967. 451 K51B
- 39410 JOVET-AST, S. *Riccia crystallina* L. emend. Raddi and *Riccia cavernosa* Hoffm. emend. Raddi. II. (Fr) Rev. Bryol. Lichenol. 34(1/2):82-90. Ref. 1966. 450 R325  
Morphology.
- 39411 KANIEWSKI, K. Pericarp formation in the fruit of *Corylus avellana* L. (Pol) Warsaw. Szkola Glowna Gosp. Wiejsk. Roln. 9:163-184. Ref. 1967. 20.5 W26  
English summary.
- 39412 KAPIL, R. N., and RUSTAGI, P. N. Anatomy of the aerial and terrestrial roots of *Ficus benghalensis* L. Phytomorphology 16(3):382-386. Sept. 1966. 450 P566
- 39413 KARSTEN, I. Studies on the influence of pre-treatment of the intact plant on embryonization of mature wing cells of *Riella*. (Ge) Planta 76(1):1-10. Ref. 1967. 450 P693  
English summary.
- 39414 KAUL, C. L., and SINGH, S. F. Effects of some growth-regulators with gametocidal properties on *Cajanus cajan* (L.) Millsp. Indian J. Agr. Sci. 37(1):69-76. Ref. Feb. 1967. 22 Ag831  
Morphological and gametocidal effects of maleic hydrazide, FW-450 and coumarine.
- 39415 KLEIBER, H., and MOHR, H. Phytochrome-mediated control of xylem differentiation in the hypocotyl of the mustard seedling (*Sinapis alba* L.). (Ge) Planta 76(1):85-92. Ref. 1967. 450 P693  
English summary.
- 39416 KLETT, M. The root form of plants as indicator of their cosmic or terrestrial orientation. (Ge) Lebendige Erde 5:208-213. Sept./Oct. 1967. 18 L49  
With reference to proper fertilizing.
- 39417 KONAR, R. N., and KONAR, A. Plantlet and flower formation in callus cultures from *Phlox drummondii* Hook. Phytomorphology 16(3):379-382. Sept. 1966. 450 P566
- 39418 KONDRAT'YEVA, N. V. Explosive cell destruction of the plankton *Anabaena* species. (Rus) Ukr. Bot. Zh. 24(3):66-73. 1967. 450 J8212J  
English summary.

- 39419 KORDYUM, YE. L. Contribution to the embryology of *Hippomarathrum caspium* (D C.) Grossh. (the family of Umbelliferae). (Rus) Ukr. Bot. Zh. 24(3):33-40. 1967. 450 J8212J English summary.
- 39420 KRAPOVICKAS, A. Chromosome counts for Leguminosae. (Sp) Kurtziana 2:91-93. Apr. 1965. 450 K96 Latin American species.
- 39421 KRASIL'NIKOV, P. K. The structure of the subterranean organs of *Polygonum coriarium* Grig. in the experiment with the culture in the Leningrad Region. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V.L. Komarova Tr. Ser. 5 Rastitel. Syre 14:60-95. Ref. 1967. 451 Sa21M
- 39422 KRULL, R. Investigations on the structure and development of plasmodesmata in the cortical parenchyma of *Viscum album*. 45 p. Ref. (FPL-660) Transl. 16242 Translation from *Planta* 55:598-629. 1960.
- 39423 KUKKONEN, I. Spikelet morphology and anatomy of *Uncinia Pers.* (Cyperaceae). Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew Bull. 21(1):93-97. Ref. 1967. 451 K51B
- 39424 KÜLEVA, N. Embryology of the olive. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzh. S.S.R. Izv. Ser. Biol. Med. Nauk 3:12-18. 1966. 442.9 AK132
- 39425 KURITA, S. Chromosome numbers of some Japanese ferns. 5. (Ja) J. Jap. Bot. 41(3):82-84. Mar. 1966. 450 J8223
- 39426 KUZ'MIN, A. YA. The variability of the flower type in grape seedlings. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 3:22-23. 1967. 20 Ak1
- 39427 KWON, K. J., and RAPER, K. B. Sexuality and cultural characteristics of *Aspergillus heterothallicus*. Amer. J. Bot. 54(1):36-48. Ref. Jan. 1967. 450 Am36
- 39428 LAROCHE, J. Trachea genesis in the root of the first transitory sprout of *Equisetum arvense* L. (Fr) Rev. Gen. Bot. 72(857):615-620. Ref. Oct. 1965. 450 R326
- 39429 LAURITIS, J. A. Fine structure of an unusual photosynthetic bacterium. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):43B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53 Rhodothecae sp.
- 39430 LITTLE, C. H. A. Some aspects of apical dominance in *Pinus strobus* L. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):64B-65B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 39431 LONGO, C., and ARRIGONI, O. Research on the contraction phenomena of the isolated mitochondria of pea internodes. (It) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. 72(2/3):264-270. Ref. 1965, pub. 1966. 450 N92 English summary.
- 39432 LOUSTAUNEAU, M. T. The action of heat on the nucleolus. (Fr) Botaniste 49(5/6):181-201. Ref. 1966. 450 B657
- 39433 LOZE, J. C. Study of the ontogenesis of the female reproductive system of the yew tree *Taxus baccata* L. (Fr) Rev. Cytol. Biol. Veg. 28(3):211-256. Ref. 1965. 450 R3213
- 39434 LYNDON, R. F. The growth of the nucleus in dividing and non-dividing cells of the pea root. Ann. Bot. (n.s.) 31(121):133-146. Ref. Jan. 1967. 450 An7
- 39435 MACHLIS, L., and RAWITSCHER-KUNKEL, E. The hydrated megaspore of *Marsilea vestita*. Amer. J. Bot. 54(6):689-694. Ref. July 1967. 450 Am36
- 39436 MAHESHWARI, P., and KAPIL, R. N. Some Indian contributions to the embryology of angiosperms. Phytomorphology 16(3):239-291. Sept. 1966. 450 P566 Bibliography, p. 286-291.
- 39437 MAISURADZE, N. I. Polyembryony in citrus. (Rus) Makharadze Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya Subtrop. Kult. Subtrop. Kult. 3:80-90. Ref. 1966. 68.19 M28 English summary. Oranges.
- 39438 MANTHRIRATNA, M. A. P. P. A note on the staining of somatic chromosomes of the coconut palm. Ceylon Coconut Quart. 17(2):80-82. Apr./June 1966. 77.8 C33
- 39439 MARCHANT, C. J. Chromosome evolution in the Bromeliaceae. Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew Bull. 21(1):161-168. 1967. 451 K51B
- 39440 MARGAILIK, G. I., KIRIL'CHIK, L. A., and MILESHKEVICH, E. G. Photometer for mensuration of leaves. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 9:132-133. Sept. 1967. 20 V633 Used in morphological and anatomical studies of plants.
- 39441 MARTIN, F. W., and ORTIZ, S. Staining paraffin-embedded plant tissues with acridine orange. Stain Technol. 42(5):231-235. Ref. Sept. 1967. 442.8 St1 Sweet potatoes, tomatoes, and redpeppers.
- 39442 MAUGINI, E. Morphological and anatomical differences in male and female individuals of *Ginkgo biloba* L. (It) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. 72(2/3):233-242. Ref. 1965, pub. 1966. 450 N92 English summary.
- 39443 MCCOLLUM, G. D. Occurrence of petaloid stamens in wild carrot (*Daucus carota*) from Sweden. Econ. Bot. 20(4):361-367. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1966. 450 Ec7
- 39444 MEDVEDEVA, R. G., and KHOVINA, L. A. The anatomo-morphological investigation of *Lagochilus bungei* Benth. (Rus) Rastitel. Resursy 3(2):233-244. Ref. 1967. 450 R18
- 39445 MEDYNETS, V. M. Correlations between vegetative and generative organs of the overground part of plants depending on the accumulation level of dry mass. (Rus) Ukr. Bot. Zh. 24(3):22-25. 1967. 450 J8212J English summary. Winter wheat and corn.
- 39446 MIL'KO, O. O., KYRYLENKO, T. S., and SHKURENKO, V. O. On some species of the genus *Rhizopus* Ehrenberg. (Uk) Mikrobiol. Zh. 28(1):30-35. Ref. 1966. 448.3 K54 English summary. Chiefly morphology.
- 39447 MILLER, R. H. *Crotalaria* seed morphology, anatomy, and identification. U. S. D. A. Tech. Bull. 1373, 73 p. Ref., p. 70-73. Sept. 1967. 1 Ag84Te
- 39448 MILLER, T., and RONCADORI, R. W. Abjection of secondary sporidia of *Cronartium fusiforme*. Phytopathology 56(11):1326. Nov. 1966. 464.8 P56
- 39449 MING, Y. N., LIN, P. C., and YU, T. F. Heterokaryosis in *Fusarium fujikuroi* (Saw.) Wr. Sci. Sinica 15(3):371-378. Ref. Mar. 1966. 475 Ac87
- 39450 MIRZOEVA, O. A. Morphogenesis of the male raceme of the Grecian laurel on the Apsheron Peninsula. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzh. S.S.R. Izv. Ser. Biol. Med. Nauk 3:19-26. Ref. 1966. 442.9 AK132 *Laurus nobilis* in the U.S.S.R.
- 39451 MITCHISON, J. M., and GROSS, P. R. Selective synthesis of messenger RNA in a fission yeast during a step-down, and its relation to the cell cycle. Exp. Cell Res. 37(2):259-277. Ref. 1965. 442.8 Ex7
- 39452 MITUI, K. Chromosome studies on Japanese ferns. 2. J. Jap. Bot. 41(2):60-65. Ref. Feb. 1966. 450 J8223
- 39453 MONK, C. D. The root-shoot weight relationship of four widely separated seedling populations of red maple [*Acer rubrum*]. Torrey Bot. Club. Bull. 94(3):197-199. May/June 1967. 451 T63B
- 39454 MORISSET, C. Structure and genesis of the velamen in the aerial roots of an epiphyte Orchidaceae, *Dendrobium nobile* Lindl. (Fr) Rev. Gen. Bot. 71(847):529-591. Ref. Dec. 1964. 450 R326



- 39455 MUHLETHALER, K. The fine structure of the photosynthesis apparatus. (Ge) Umschau 66 (20):659-662. Ref. Oct.15,1966. 474 Um7
- 39456 MULLIN, M. M., SLOAN, P. R., and EPPLEY, R. W. Relationship between carbon content, cell volume, and area in phytoplankton. Calif. Univ. Scripps Inst. Oceanogr. Contrib. 36:835-839. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. 442.9 C12C
- 39457 MURTY, Y. S., and KUMAR, V. Development of the female gametophyte and embryo in *Fimbristylis diphylla* Vahl. Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B, 65(5):185-191. Ref. May 1967. 513 In25B
- 39458 NAGARAJ, M., and MIJALINGAPPA, B. H. M. Embryological studies in *Myriophyllum intermedium* DC. Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B, 65(5):210-220. Ref. May 1967. 513 In25B
- 39459 NELSON, E. Is the orchid labellum homologous to the simple petal of the Apostasiaceae or is it a compound organ? (Ge) Bot. Jahrbucher 87(1):22-35. Ref. Apr.28,1967. 450 En3B English summary.
- 39460 NIETSCH, H. Description of the morphological characteristics of grain varieties. (Ge) Vienna. Bundesanst. Pflanzenbau Samenprufung. Jahrbuch 1965:76-96. Ref. 1966. 105.9 V675
- 39461 PADMANABHAN, D. Some aspects of histogenesis in the leaf of *Phoenix sylvestris* L. Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B, 65(5):221-229. May 1967. 513 In25B
- 39462 PALSER, B. F., and MURTY, Y. S. Studies of floral morphology in the Ericales. VIII. Organography and vascular anatomy in *Erica*. Torrey Bot. Club. Bull. 94(4):243-320. Ref. July/Aug.1967. 451 T63B
- 39463 PARAG, Y. Papillae secreting water droplets on aerial mycelia of *Schizophyllum commune*. Israel J. Bot. 14(4):192-195. Mar.1966. 450 Is7
- 39464 PETROV, YU. E. Use of integration table in quantitative anatomical studies. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 52(7):979-980. July 1967. 451 R923
- 39465 PHILIPSON, W. R., and STUDHOLME, W. P. Unusual forms of secondary thickening in New Zealand trees and shrubs. Tuatara 14(3):139-144. Ref. Dec.1966. 442.8 T79
- 39466 PICCI, D. V. Embryological research in the *Thalictrum* genus; embryology of *Thalictrum angustifolium* L. v. *flavum* L. (It) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. 71(3/5):258-267. 1964. 450 N92 English summary.
- 39467 PICKETT-HEAPS, J. D. Preliminary attempts at ultrastructural polysaccharide localization in root tip cells. J. Histochem. Cytochem. 15(8):442-455. Ref. Aug.1967. 381 J8222 From wheat.
- 39468 PORE, R. S., and LARSH, H. W. Aleuriospore formation in four related *Aspergillus* species. Mycologia 59(2):318-325. Mar./Apr.1967. 450 M99
- 39469 POWELL, A. M., and AVERETT, J. E. Chromosome numbers of *Chamaesaracha* (Solanaceae) in Trans-Pecos Texas and adjacent regions. SIDA Contrib. Bot. 3(3):156-162. Nov.1967. 450 S11
- 39470 QUINN, C. J., and DRISCOLL, C. J. Relationships of the chromosomes of common wheat and related genera. Crop Sci. 7(1):74-75. Jan./Feb.1967. 64.8 C883
- 39471 RAO, A. R., and MALAVIYA, M. Foliar and cauline sclereids of *Sciadopitys verticillata* and *Dacrydium* sp. Cur. Sci. 36(14):367-369. Ref. July 20,1967. 475 Sci123
- 39472 RAO, A. R., and MALAVIYA, M. A study of sclereids in the fertile parts of two members of Cupressaceae. Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B. 65(3):126-135. Ref. Mar.1967. 513 In25B
- 39473 RAO, C. V. Studies in the Proteaceae. VIII. Morphology, floral anatomy and embryology of *Grevillea* R. Br. Nat. Inst. Sci. India. Proc. 33(3/4, pt. B):162-199. Ref. Aug.1967. 513 N212
- 39474 REEDER, J. R., and SINGH, D. N. Chromosome number in *Calamovilfa*. Torrey Bot. Club. Bull. 94(3):199-200. May/June 1967. 451 T63B *Calamovilfa longifolia* and *C. gigantea*.
- 39475 REESE, J. A. A study of the fine structure of the blue-green alga, *Nostoc muscorum*. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):67B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 39476 REMBERT, D. H. Megasporogenesis in *Laburnum anagyroides* Medic, a case of bisporic development in Leguminosae. Ky. Acad. Sci. Trans. 27(3/4):47-50. 1966. 500 K41
- 39477 RICE, H. V., and LAETSCH, W. M. Observations on the morphology and physiology of *Marsilea* sperm. Amer. J. Bot. 54(7):856-866. Ref. Aug.1967. 450 Am36
- 39478 ROE, K. E. Chromosome numbers in some Solanaceae. SIDA Contrib. Bot. 3(3):153-155. Nov.1967. 450 S11
- 39479 ROEMER, K. Effect of temperature on fruit form. (Ge) Obstbauversuchsring Alten Landes Mitt. 21(7):248-254. July 1966. 85 J76 Apples.
- 39480 ROEMER, KL. Changes in fruit form during growth. (Ge) Obstbauversuchsring Alten Landes. Mitt. 21(11):477-484. Nov.1966. 85 J76
- 39481 ROGERS, O. M., and ELLIS, J. H. Pollen nuclear division prevented with toluidine blue in *Vinca rosea* L. Hort-science 1(2):62-63. Spring 1966. SB1.H6
- 39482 ROSENBAUM, J. L., and CHILD, F. M. Flagellar regeneration in protozoan flagellates. J. Mol. Biol. 34(1):345-364. Ref. July 1967. 442.8 J8224 *Ochromonas*, *Euglena*, and *Astasia*.
- 39483 ROSSI, G., and ARRIGONI, O. Research on the ultrastructure of the cell wall. (It) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. 72(2/3):271-278. 1965, pub. 1966. 450 N92 English summary. In *Avena*.
- 39484 ROSSI, G. Research on the ultrastructure of the sieve tubes of the leaf petioles of *Hedera*. (It) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. 72(2/3):279-284. Ref. 1965, pub. 1966. 450 N92
- 39485 ROTAR, P. P., and URATA, U. Cytological studies in the genus *Desmodium*; some chromosome counts. Amer. J. Bot. 54(1):1-4. Jan. 1967. 450 Am36
- 39486 ROUGHAN, P. G., and TUNNICLIFFE, C. G. Simple devices for the application of samples as narrow streaks for thin-layer chromatography. J. Lipid Res. 8(5):511-513. Ref. Sept.1967. 381 J8282 Application to leaf lipids sampling.
- 39487 RUNEMARK, H. Studies in the Aegean flora. X. Cytologic and morphologic notes on *Plantago*. Bot. Not. 120:1:9-16. Ref. 1967. 450 B656
- 39488 SHAH, J. J., and THULASY, K. S. Structure and organization of the shoot apex of *Picea smithiana* (Wall.) Boiss. Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B, 65(5):175-180. Ref. May 1967. 513 In25B
- 39489 SHARMAN, B. C., and HITCH, P. A. Initiation of procambial strands in leaf primordia of bread wheat, *Triticum aestivum* L. Ann. Bot. (n.s.) 31(122):229-243. Apr.1967. 450 An7
- 39490 SHEVTSOV, I. A. Morphological peculiarities of leaves in the polyploid sugar-fodder beet hybrids. (Rus) Ukr. Bot. Zh. 24(3):41-45. Ref. 1967. 450 J8212J English summary.
- 39491 SHIMADA, H., and HISADA, Y. Anatomical studies on the leaves of *Camellia japonica* and *C. rusticana*. (Ja) J. Jap. Bot. 41(2):33-36. Feb.1966. 450 J8223

- 39492 SHOWALTER, A. M. Hypocotyl? or cotyledon? N. Amer. Lily Soc. Lily Yearbook 19:65-67. 1966. 96.46 N81  
Liliaceae.
- 39493 SINGH, P. On the root of *Limonia acidissima* Auct. Quart. J. Crude Drug Res. 6(4):916-919. 1966. 450 Q22
- 39494 SINHA, J. P., and DAS, R. N. Cytological study of two species of *Chaetophora* Schrank. Phytos 4(2):74-75. 1965. 450 P5624  
*Chaetophora elegans* and *Chaetophora attenuata*.
- 39495 SIZOVA, M. A. The anatomical texture of warty tumors on some leguminous plants. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 2:23-24. 1967. 20 Ak1
- 39496 SMITH, D. M., and LEVIN, D. A. Karyo-types of eastern North American *Phlox*. Amer. J. Bot. 54(3):324-334. Ref. Mar.1967. 450 Am36
- 39497 SORSA, M. The chromosome number of *Chamaedaphne calyculata* (L.) Moench, Ericaceae. Hereditas 56(2/3):395-396. 1966. 442.8 H42
- 39498 SOSSOUNTZOV, L. Morphological and histological study of the sporophyte of the aquatic fern *Marsilea drummondii* A. Br. cultivated in vitro; structure and functioning of the apex. I. The normal sporophyte. (Fr) Rev. Cytol. Biol. Veg. 28(3):175-211. Ref. 1965. 450 R3213  
English summary.
- 39499 SPARKS, P. D., and POSTLETHWAIT, S. N. Comparative morphogenesis of the dimorphic leaves of *Cyamopsis tetragonoloba*. Amer. J. Bot. 54(3):281-285. Mar.1967. 450 Am36
- 39500 STEWART, K. D., and GIFFORD, E. M. Ultra-structure of the developing megaspore mother cell of *Ginkgo biloba*. Amer. J. Bot. 54(3):375-383. Mar.1967. 450 Am36
- 39501 STUDHOLME, W. P., and PHILIPSON, W. R. A comparison of the cambium in two woods with included phloem: *Heimerliodendron brunonianum* and *Avicennia resinifera*. New Zeal. J. Bot. 4(4):355-365. Dec.1966. 450 N48
- 39502 SWAMINATHAN, D. Embryological studies in *Polystachya flavescens*, (B1) J. J. Smith. Cur. Sci. 36(14):384-385. July 20, 1967. 475 Sci23
- 39503 TAILLANDIER, J. Ontogenesis of the female cone of *Pinus maritima* Lam. (Fr) Rev. Gen. Bot. 73(864):326-337. Ref. May 1966. 450 R326
- 39504 TATUNO, S., and YOSHIDA, H. Karyological studies on Osmundaceae. II. Chromosomes of the genus *Osmundastrum* and *Plenasium* in Japan. (Ja) Bot. Mag. Tokyo 80(945):130-138. Ref. Mar.1967. 450 B651  
English summary.  
*Osmunda claytoniana*, *O. cinnamomea*, and *Osmunda banksiifolium*.
- 39505 THEOBALD, W. L. Venation pattern and fruit development in *Lomatium Dasycarpum* (Umbelliferae). Ann. Bot. (n.s.)31(122):255-262. Apr.1967. 450 An7  
With regard to generic relationships in the tribe Peucedaneae.
- 39506 TIXIER, P. Cytologic data on several cultivated or spontaneous legumes of Vietnam and Laos. (Fr) Rev. Cytol. Biol. Veg. 28(1/2):133-163. Ref. 1965. 450 R3213
- 39507 TREZZI, F., GALLI, M. G., and BELLINI, E. Osmotic resistance of *Dunaliella salina*; ultra-structure research. (It) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. 72(2/3):255-263. 1965, pub. 1966. 450 N92  
English summary.
- 39508 TRON, E. ZH. Anatomical structure of the stem of *Hippuris vulgaris* L. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 52(6):811-819. Ref. June 1967. 451 R923  
English summary.
- 39509 TUCKER, S. C. The gynoecial vascular supply in *Caltha* [leptosepala]. Phytomorphology 16(3):339-342. Ref. Sept.1966. 450 P556
- 39510 VAN CAMPO, M., BRONCKERS, F., and GUINET, P. African palynology. 6. Application of the electron microscopy to the structural knowledge of acetolized pollen grains. (Fr) Inst. Franc. Afr. Noire. Bull. Ser. A, Sci. Natur. 27(3):795-842. Ref. July 1965. 515 D14
- 39511 VAZART, J. Regression of chloroplasts and modification of their infrastructure in the antheridium of a polypod. I. Study of material fixed by osmium tetroxide. (Fr) Rev. Cytol. Biol. Veg. 28(1/2):1-14. 1965. 450 R3213  
*Polypodium vulgare*.
- 39512 VERDIER, J. L. Contribution to the electron microscopic study of the propagules of *Lunularia cruciata* (L.) Dum. (Fr) Rev. Cytol. Biol. Veg. 28(4):279-301. Ref. 1965. 450 R3213
- 39513 VERMA, S. C., and KHULLAR, S. P. Ontogeny of the polypodiaceous fern antheridium with particular reference to some Adiantaceae. Phytomorphology 16(3):302-314. Ref. Sept.1966. 450 P566
- 39514 VITKOVSKII, V. L. Axillary growing cones of generative buds in stone fruit crops. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 4:18-20. Ref. Apr.1967. 20 AK1
- 39515 VORONOVA, T. G. Root systems of the blackberry mountain ash under the Shakhalin conditions. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 3:24-25. 1967. 20 AK1
- 39516 WATANABE, K., YOSHIKAWA, K., and IMAMURA, S. A study on the variation in *Prunus Jamasakura* Sieb., ex Koidz. II. (Ja) Kyoto Univ. Bull. Kyoto Univ. Forests 38:76-95. Ref. Nov.1966. 99.9 K993  
English summary.
- 39517 WAZYNSKA, Z. The prickles on the fruit of *Datura stramonium* L. (Pol) Warsaw. Szkoła Główna Gosp. Wiejsk. Roln 9:185-188. 1967. 20.5 W26  
English summary.
- 39518 WHITE, P. R. Some aspects of differentiation in cells of *Picea glauca* cultivated in vitro. Amer. J. Bot. 54(3):334-353. Ref. Mar.1967. 450 Am36
- 39519 WIDEN, C. J., and SORSA, V. A chromatographic and cytological study of the *Dryopteris spinulosa* complex in Finland. Hereditas 56(2/3):377-381. 1966. 442.8 H42
- 39520 WILCOX, H. E. Morphological features and growth behaviour of the roots of red pine, *Pinus resinosa* Ait. Israel J. Bot. 14(4):206. Mar.1966. 450 Is7
- 39521 YAMANAKA, T. Notes on flowers of *Hydrangea*, *Phyllostachys* and *Tricyrtis*. (Ja) J. Jap. Bot. 41(2):57. Feb.1966. 450 J8223  
Morphology.
- 39522 YANO, K. On the chromosomes in some mosses. XV. Chromosomes in six species of *Acanthocladium*, *Acroporium*, *Ctenidium*, *Drepanocladus* and *Bryhnia*. Jap. J. Genet. 42(2):83-88. Ref. Apr.1967. 442.9 J27
- 39523 YOSHINO, M. M. Wind-shaped trees as indicators of micro and local climatic wind situation. Int. Biometeorol. Congr. Proc., 3d Congr.:997-1005, map. Ref. 1963, pub. 1967. QH543.I5 1963 v.2  
In mountain areas of Japan.

## ECOLOGY

- 39524 AGAMAMEDOV, S. Phenology of aquatic and riparian aquatic plants in the reservoirs of the Kara-Kum Canal. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Turkm. S.S.R. Izv. Ser. Biol. Nauk 4:32-39. 1966. 442.9 AK124
- 39525 ARMIT, D. Silvics and silviculture of lodgepole pine [*Pinus contorta*] in the north central interior of British Columbia; a problem analysis. Brit. Columbia. Forest Serv. Res. Notes 40, 50 p. 1966. 99.9 B771  
Bibliography, p.42-50.



- 39526 ATAEV, E. The use of geobotanical signs by hydrogeological research in the foothill plains of Central Asia. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Turkm. S.S.R. Izv. Ser. Biol. Nauk 4:61-64. Ref. 1966. 442.9 AK124  
In the U.S.S.R.
- 39527 AUBERT DE LA RUE, E. Notes on the peat bogs of the Kerguelen Islands. (Fr) Soc. Biogr. Compt. Rend. 371/372:130-141. May 1966. 505 P216  
Ecology and climate.
- 39529 AUBERT DE LA RUE, E. Peat bogs of the Saint-Pierre and Miquelon islands. (Fr) Soc. Biogr. Compt. Rend. 371/372:141-147. May 1966. 505 P216  
Ecology and climate.
- 39529 BARD, G. E. The woody vegetation of the mature forest of the Mianus River Gorge Preserve. Torrey Bot. Club. Bull. 94(4):336-344. Ref. July/Aug.1967. 451 T63B
- 39530 BAUMEISTER, W. Heavy metal-plant communities and zinc resistance in heavy metal plants. (Ge) Angew. Bot. 40(5):185-204. Ref. Jan.1967. 450 An4  
Review of the literature.  
Indicator plants in Western Europe.
- 39531 BOYKO, H. Some new methods in ecological climatology and ecological hydrology. Int. Biometeorol. Congr. Proc., 3d Congr.:924-930. 1963, pub.1967. QH543.I5 1963 v.2  
Plants in Israel.
- 39532 CHIZHIKOVA, V. A. On the causes of the mosaic structure of the herbage cover in oak forests. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 52(6): 832-843. Ref. June 1967. 451 R923  
English summary.
- 39533 CRAMPTON, C. B. The altitudinal zoning of grassland and soils on the Brecon Beacons in south Wales. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 22(1):46-52. Ref. Mar.1967. 60.19 B773  
Soil types and profiles with their natural vegetation.
- 39534 CSUROS, ST., and NIEDERMAIER, K. Phytocoenological studies of Chrysopogon communities of the Tirnava upland (Rumanian P. R.). (Ge) Vegetatio 13(6):302-318, map. Ref. Dec.20,1966. 450 V52
- 39535 DAVIES, H. W. Ecology and seasonal variation of the psammophilous flora of a sandy beach transect. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):62B-63B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53  
Algae.
- 39536 DUPONT, P. The maps scheme for the French flora. Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles B.S.B.I. Conf. Rep. 6(4):357-361. May 1967. 451 B658Pr
- 39537 ESLER, A. E. The vegetation of Kapiti Island [New Zealand]. New Zeal. J. Bot. 5(3):353-393, maps. Ref. Sept.1967. 450 N48  
Ecology.
- 39538 EVANS, G. C. Model and measurement in the study of woodland light climates. Brit. Ecol. Soc. Symp. 6:53-76. Ref. 1965, pub.1966. 451 B775  
Light as an ecological factor.
- 39539 FAGER, E. W., and others. Equipment for use in ecological studies using SCUBA. Calif. Univ. Scripps Inst. Oceanogr. Contrib. 36:1427-1433. 1966, pub.1967. 442.9 C12C  
A. O. Flechsig, R. F. Ford, R. I. Clutter, and R. J. Ghelardi, joint authors.  
Plankton.
- 39540 FIRSOVA, V. P., and ZUBAREVA, R. S. Soil and forest vegetation conditions in the northern part of the Ufa Plateau. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Ural. Filial Inst. Biol. Tr. 55:23-45. Ref. 1966. 442.9 Ak14  
In the U.S.S.R.
- 39541 FISSCHER, R. F. Phenological research in 1964. (Du) Landbouwkundig Tijdschr. 78(10): 349-358, map. Oct.1966. 105.2 Or3  
In the Netherlands.
- 39542 GEORGE, H. Egmont; the vegetation belts. New Zeal. Plants Gard. 7(2):61-69. Mar.1967. 80 N4824  
Mount Egmont.
- 39543 GODWIN, H., and WALTERS, S. M. The scientific importance of Upper Teesdale. Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles B.S.B.I. Conf. Rep. 6(4):348-351. May 1967. 451 B658Pr  
Ecological importance.
- 39544 GOFF, F. G. Dynamic relations in Wisconsin upland forests. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2): 508B-509B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53  
Ecological data.
- 39545 GRZYB, S. Evaluation of similarity of floristic measurements. (Pol) Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln. 66:133-136. 1966. 20.5 Z5  
In plant ecology.
- 39546 GUNNING, B. E. S., PATE, J. S., and CROSETT, R. N. The distribution of intertidal algae in a Hebridean Loch. Edinb. Bot. Soc. Trans. Proc. 40(2):185-194, map. 1966. 451 Ed4T
- 39547 GUPTA, R. K. Studies on the succession of the oak conifer forests of the Garhwal Himalayas. Trop. Ecol. 7:67-83. Ref. Dec.1966. 451 In85  
Part of a Ph. D. thesis.
- 39548 HAGEL, H. Rock moss communities in the western Vienna Woods. (Ge) Vienna. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Verh. 105/106:137-167. Ref. 1966. 410.9 V67
- 39549 ITO, K., and TOHYAMA, M. Miscellaneous notes on the forest vegetation of Japan. 2. (Ja) Hokkaido Univ. Fac. Agr. Mem. 5(4):189-203, map. Ref. 1966. 107.6 H682  
English summary.
- 39550 JOVANOVIC, B. Concerning a method of determining the seed years of beech trees in forests. 15 p. Ref. (OTS 61-11210) Transl. 16376  
In relation to natural regeneration.  
Translation from Belgrade. Institut za Ekologiju i Biogeografiju. Zbornik Radova 1:75-81. 1950.
- 39551 KARPATI, K. Research work on the annual periodical rhythm of plant communities and its methods in Hungary. Int. Biometeorol. Congr. Proc., 3d Congr.:948-952. 1963, pub. 1967. QH543.I5 1963 v.2
- 39552 KAUL, V., and ZUTSHI, D. P. A study of aquatic marshland vegetation of Srinagar. Nat. Inst. Sci. India. Proc. 33(3/4, pt. B):111-127, map. Ref. Aug.1967. 513 N212
- 39553 KAWANO, K., and TANAKA, A. Studies on the competitive ability of rice plant in population. Hokkaido Univ. Fac. Agr. J. 55(3):339-362. Sept.1967. 107.6 J273J
- 39554 KLOSS, K. Sociological species groups in grassland of the Friedland Great Meadow (East Mecklenburg). (Ge) Z. Landes kult. 7(3):239-251. Ref. 1966. 282.9 Z3  
English summary.
- 39555 KOMIYA, S. A report on the natural habitat of Aldrovanda vesiculosa found in Hanyu City. (Ja) Amatores Herb. 27(3):5-12. Nov.30,1966. 450 Am12
- 39556 KORKONOSOVA, L. I. The nature of sod formation processes on taiga clear-cut lands overgrown with reedgrass. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 11:20-22. Nov.1965. 20 AK1
- 39557 KRISAI, R. Plant sociology studies on Lungau moors. (Ge) Vienna. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Verh. 105/106:94-136. Ref. 1966. 410.9 V67  
In Austria.
- 39558 KRIZ, Z. Evaluation of the varietal composition of parks of the central part of northern Moravia as a basis for a draft on regional distribution of park trees. (Cz) Cas. Slezskeho Muz., Ser. C, Dendrol. 5:3-19, map. 1966. 99.8 C27

- 39559 KUNZLI, W. Plant composition and yield of the oatgrass meadow in relation to site and fertilizing. (Ge) Mitt. Schweiz. Landwirt. 15(9): 149-166. Sept. 1967. 17 M69  
Arrhenatherum elatius.
- 39560 LAPRAZ, G. Study of the vegetation of forest soils common to Rountzenheim (Lower-Rhine). (Fr) Soc. Bot. France Bull. 112(5/6):291-312. Ref. May/June 1965. 451 F84B
- 39561 LOPATIN, V. D. On the comparison of different methods of determination of variation of meadow vegetation. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 52(7):971-974. July 1967. 451 R923  
Ecology.
- 39562 MARCELLO, A. Proposal for an ideal continent of plant rhythm. Int. Biometeorol. Congr. Proc., 3d Congr.:965-970. 1963, pub. 1967. QH543.15 1963 v.2  
Natural plant communities.
- 39563 MARMOL, L. A. Estudio ecologico de las Sierras Grandes de Cordoba; sus posibilidades de forestacion con coniferas [Ecological study of the Sierra de Cordoba; the possibilities of reforesting with conifers]. Argent. Admin. Nac. Bosques. Folletos Tec. Forest. 27, 15 p., map. Aug. 1966. 99.9 Ar33F
- 39564 MINKEVICIUS, V., GRAMUS, P., and PURVINAS, E. Soil invertebrates of the Courland Spit. 1. Relief, soil, and plant cover—the habitat. (Rus) Lietuvos TSR Mokslu Akad. Darbai. Ser. C 2(40):111-137. Ref. 1966. 511 AK192D
- 39565 MOIR, W. H. The subalpine tall grass, Festuca thurberi, community of Sierra Blanca, New Mexico. Southwest. Natur. 12(3):321-328. Oct. 31, 1967. 409.6 So8
- 39566 OSWALD, H., and TOMASSONE, R. The application of discrimination analysis to distinguishing two Swiss stone pine stands (Pinus cembra L.). (Ge) Centralbl. Gesamte Forstwesen 83(4):193-215. Ref. Dec. 1966. 99.8 C33  
English summary.  
Ecological site comparison.
- 39567 PANASENKO, V. T. Ecology of microfungi. Bot. Rev. 33(3):189-215. Ref. July/Sept. 1967. 450 B6527  
Includes physiology.
- 39568 PENFOUND, W. T. A physiognomic classification of vegetation in conterminous United States. Bot. Rev. 33(3):289-326, map. Ref. July/Sept. 1967. 450 B6527
- 39569 PENFOUND, W. T. The role of vines in plant communities. Advancing Frontiers Plant Sci. 17:187-192. Ref. Sept. 1966. 452.4 V81
- 39570 PERRING, F. H. Mapping the flora of Europe. Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles B.S.B.I. Conf. Rep. 6(4): 354-357, map. May 1967. 451 B658Pr
- 39571 POLAKOWSKA, M. Analýze der Übergangszone zwischen Waldgesellschaften [Analysis of the transitional zone between forest communities]. Ekol. Pol. Ser. A. 14(1), 24 p. Ref. 1966. 512 W263
- 39572 POLISH ecological bibliography for 1963. Warsaw, Institute of Ecology, 1966. 544 p. 241.7 P75  
Includes plant and insect ecology.
- 39573 POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK. WYDZIAŁ NAUK ROLNICZYCH I LESNYCH. Z badań zbiorowisk roslinności lakowej w Polsce. [Studies on meadow plant association in Poland]. Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln. 66, 240 p. 1966. 20.5 Z5
- 39574 PULOU, R., and others. Two indicator plants of deposits of zinc and lead in the Pyrenees. (Fr) Toulouse. Soc. Hist. Natur. Bull. 100(3/4): 465-468. Third/Fourth Q. 1965. 505 T64  
Armeria and Hutchinsia.
- 39575 QADIR, S. A., QURESHI, S. Z., and AHMED, M. A. A phytosociological survey of the Karachi University campus. Vegetatio 13(6):339-362. Dec. 20, 1966. 450 V52
- 39576 RAMAM, S. S. Organisation of grass communities on western and Vindhyan Uplands of Varanasi District. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 45(3/4): 266-276. Ref. 1966. 450 J821
- 39577 RUDOLPH, E. D. Lichen ecology and microclimate studies at Cape Hallett, Antarctica. Int. Biometeorol. Congr. Proc., 3d Congr.:900-910. Ref. 1963, pub. 1967. QH543.15 1963 v.2
- 39578 SAFRONOVA, I. N. On the geography and phytocenology of the steppe shrubs of the Central Kazakhstan Peneplane. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 52(6):844-851. Ref. June 1967. 451 R923  
English summary.
- 39579 SAFTA, I., and PAVEL, C. Persian clover as wild plant in Rumania. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(40):1350-1353, map. Oct. 5, 1967. 18 N39  
Biology, fertilizer research on meadows, and plant ecology of the meadows.
- 39580 SAKSENA, R. K., NAND, K., and SARBHOY, A. K. Ecology of the soil fungi of Uttar Pradesh. II-III. Nat. Inst. Sci. India. Proc. 33 (3/4, pt. B):144-161. Ref. Aug. 1967. 513 N212
- 39581 SHENSHIN, P. G. Plants which grow naturally on hard-coal ash piles of the Bereznikakh Thermal Power Plant No. 4. (Rus) Okhr. Prir. Urale 5:143-146. 1966. 279.8 Ok22
- 39582 SJORS, H. Features of land and climate. Acta Phytogeogr. Suecica 50:1-12, map. Apr. 1965. 451 Ac82  
Includes plant ecology, climate, and soils.
- 39583 SMOLONOGOV, E. P., and FIRSOVA, V. P. Forest vegetation conditions and soils of the Lyulin-Bor elevation. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR Ural. Filial Inst. Biol. Tr. 55:3-21. 1966. 442.9 Ak14  
In the U.S.S.R.
- 39584 STROESSNER, W. J., and HABECK, J. R. The presettlement vegetation of Iowa County, Wisconsin. Wis. Acad. Sci. Arts Lett. Trans. 55: 167-180, map. Ref. 1966. 500 W75  
Chiefly ecology.
- 39585 SWAN, F. R. The effects of fire on plant communities of south-central New York State. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):68B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 39586 TARCHEVSKII, V. V. Formation of the primary phytocenosis on bituminous coal ashes covered by a layer of soil. (Rus) Okhr. Prir. Urale 5:123-127. 1966. 279.8 Ok22  
Erosion control.
- 39587 TRZCINSKA-TACIK, H. Flora and vegetation of the spoil mounds of the Cracow Soda Factory. (Pol) Pol. Tow. Bot. Fragmenta Florist. Geobot. 12(3):243-319. Ref. 1966. 451 P76  
English summary.  
Chiefly ecology.
- 39588 URBANEK, H. Forest associations of the province of Lodz with special reference to Bryophyta. IV. A survey of the bryophytes occurring in forest associations. (Pol) Pol. Tow. Bot. Fragmenta Florist. Geobot. 12(3):151-178. Ref. 1966. 451 P76  
English summary.
- 39589 VAINSHTEIN, A. I. Estestvennoe semennoe lesovozobnovlenie na lesosekakh v svezhikh dubravakh Kodr Moldavii [Natural forest regeneration with seeds on cutover areas in the virgin oak stands of the Kodry area of Moldavia]. Kishinev, 1966. 94 p., map. D397.O12V3
- 39590 VODOP'YANOVA, T. D., and GRISHANKOV, G. E. New data on the yew (Taxus baccata L.) in Crimea. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 52(7): 967-970. July 1967. 451 R923  
English summary.  
Ecology.
- 39591 WIXSON, B. G. Studies on the ecological impact of evaporation retardation monolayers. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):512B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53  
Hexadecanol and octadecanol.



- 39592 YUDELEVICH, M., and others. Clasificación preliminar del bosque nativo de Chile [Preliminary classification of the native forests of Chile]. Santiago de Chile. Inst. Forest. Inform. Tec. 27, 19 p. Oct. 1966. 99.9 Sa531  
C. H. Brown, H. Elgueta S., and S. Calderon S., joint authors.  
English summary.  
Forest types.
- 39593 ZVEREVA, G. A. Phytocoenotic characteristics of some associations of the taiga belt of the Eastern Sayan. (Rus) Rast. Pokrov Kranoysk. Kraya 2:234-255. 1965. QK1.R3  
In the U.S.S.R.
- GENETICS
- 39594 ABEL, W. O. Analysis of interference under varying temperature conditions in *Sphaerocarpos* [donnellii]. I. Chromatid interference. (Ge) Z. Vererbungslehre 99(1):49-61. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Z34  
English summary.
- 39595 ABERYSTWYTH, UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES. WELSH PLANT BREEDING STATION. Report, 1966. Aberystwyth, 1967. 141 p. 103 Un322R
- 39596 ABO-ELENEIN, R. A., and others. Inheritance of cold tolerance, plant height, maturity and other characters in a spring-winter barley cross. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. B-1067, 11 p. Ref. July 1967. 100 T31S  
I. M. Atkins, P. E. Pawlisch, J. H. Gardenhire, and K. B. Porter, joint authors.
- 39597 AKAT'EVA, L. P. Study of the reaction of self-pollinated lines of corn on different types of male sterility. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12:3-6. 1966. 20 B29  
Genetics.
- 39598 ANGELINI, A. Preliminary note on the advantage of atrophied bract type cotton. (Fr) Coton Fibres Trop. 20(3):461-464. Sept. 1965. 73.8 C82  
P. Kammacher, C. Poisson, and P. Vandamme, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Genetic character favorable to quality, pest resistance, and pest control.
- 39599 ATHWAL, D. S., and SINGH, G. Variability in kangni [*Setaria italica*]. II. Adaptation and genotypic and phenotypic variability in four environments. Indian J. Genet. Plant Breeding 26(2):142-161. Ref. July 1966. 64.8 In2
- 39600 AXTELL, J. D., and BRINK, R. A. Chemically induced paramutation at the R locus in maize. Nat. Acad. Sci. Proc. 58(1):181-187. July 15, 1967. 500 N21P
- 39601 BABAIEV, D. Directional breeding of cotton interspecies and geographically removed hybrids in the stage of their embryonal and postembryonal development. (Rus) In Nosov, A. K. Sbornik nauchno-issledovatel'skikh rabot po khlopkovodstvu, p.101-115. Ref. 1966. SB251.T8N6
- 39602 BANERJEE, S. K., and SWAMINATHAN, M. S. X-ray induced variability for protein content in bread wheat. Indian J. Genet. Plant Breeding 26(2):202-209. Ref. July 1966. 64.8 In2
- 39603 BARROW, J. R. The use of controlled nutritional and aerial environment to establish standardized recombination frequencies in tomatoes. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):53B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 39604 BASAK, S. L. Inheritance of anthocyanin pigmentation at early seedling stage of diploid and autotetraploid jute. Indian J. Genet. Plant Breeding 26(2):230-236. July 1966. 64.8 In2
- 39605 BEARD, B. H. Agronomic and seed quality studies of F<sub>1</sub> flax plants. Flax Inst. U. S. [Proc.] 36th Annu. Meeting:13-17. 1967? 73.19 F613P
- 39606 BEENEKE, W. F. Genetic variations in the ability to withstand transplanting shock in loblolly pine (*Pinus taeda* L.). Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4197B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 39607 BHATTI, A. G. Further studies on sorghoid maize. Maize Genet. Coop. News Lett. 41:29. Apr. 15, 1967. 59.9 C813  
Hybridization of corn with sorghum.
- 39608 BOYNTON, J. E. Chlorophyll-deficient mutants in tomato requiring vitamin B<sub>1</sub>. I. Genetics and physiology. Hereditas 56(2/3):171-199. Ref. 1966. 442.8 H42
- 39609 BRAVO, G. H. Genetic and physiological relationships of dwarf mutants of the tomato. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):495B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 39610 BRAWN, R. I. Sperm regulation of diffuse and mosaic pericarp. Maize Genet. Coop. News Lett. 41:113. Apr. 15, 1967. 59.9 C813
- 39611 BROOKS, J. S., and BROOKS, M. H. Pollen abortion in relation to cytoplasmic-genetic male sterility in Sorghum. Crop Sci. 7(1):47-50. Jan./Feb. 1967. 64.8 C883
- 39612 BROUGHAM, R. W., and HARRIS, W. Rapidity and extent of changes in genotypic structure induced by grazing in a ryegrass population. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 10(1):56-65. Ref. Feb. 1967. 23 N4892  
*Lolium perenne* and *L. multiflorum*.
- 39613 BULAVAS, L. I. Achievements of Lithuanian plant breeders. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 10:104-105. Oct. 1967. 20 V633
- 39614 CARANGAL, V. R. The effectiveness of S<sub>1</sub> and topcross evaluation in a recurrent selection program in corn (*Zea mays*). Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):54B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 39615 CHANG, W. T. Studies on the population genetics in wild rice. (Ch) Taiwan Agr. Res. J. 15(3):1-23. Ref. Sept. 1966. 22.5 Ag823  
English summary.
- 39616 CHAVERRA GIL, H., DAVIS, R. L., and BARNES, R. F. Inheritance of in vitro digestibility and associated characteristics in *Medicago sativa* L. Crop Sci. 7(1):19-21. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1967. 64.8 C883
- 39617 CHUANG, N. T., and RU, S. K. Cytogenetical study of the influence of polyploidy upon the partial sterility of subspecies hybrids between *Indica* and *Japonica* in rice, *Oryza sativa* L. (Ch) Agr. Ass. China. J. (n.s.) 54:1-16. Ref. June 1966. 22.5 Ag862  
English summary.
- 39618 CLAUSEN, J. Stability of genetic characters in *Tragopogon* species through 200 years. Edinb. Bot. Soc. Trans. Proc. 40(2):148-158. Ref. 1966. 451 Ed4T
- 39619 COOPER, D., BANTHORPE, D. V., and WILKIE, D. Modified ribosomes conferring resistance to cycloheximide in mutants of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. J. Cell Biol. 26(2):347-350. Ref. June 14, 1967. 442.8 J828
- 39620 CORNU, A., GILLOT, J., and TOUVIN, H. Endosperm mutants induced by a chemical mutagen [neutral ethyl sulfate]. Maize Genet. Coop. News Lett. 41:85-86. Apr. 15, 1967. 59.9 C813
- 39621 CROISSANT, G. L. A quantitative study of several traits in two soybean crosses. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):12B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 39622 DEMARLY, Y., and CHESNEAUX, M. T. Alfalfa culture under artificial conditions. (Fr) Ann. Amélior. Plantes 16(3):299-305. 1966. 14 F8499A  
Soilless culture for experimental breeding.

- 39623 DEWEY, D. R. Synthetic hybrids of New World and Old World Agropyrons: III. Agropyron repens X tetraploid Agropyron spicatum. Amer. J. Bot. 54(1):93-98. Ref. Jan.1967. 450 Am36
- 39624 DOLL, H. Yield and variability of chlorophyll-mutant heterozygotes in barley. Hereditas 56 (2/3):255-276. Ref. 1966. 442.8 H42
- 39625 EFRON, Y. Evaluation of exotic germ plasm for breeding procedures in Zea mays. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):11B-12B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 39626 EHRENBERG, L., and others. On the mutagenic action of alkanesulfonic esters in barley. Hereditas 56(2/3):277-305. Ref. 1966. 442.8 H42  
U. Lundqvist, S. Osterman, and B. Sparrman, joint authors.
- 39627 ELDIN, S. A. B. The inheritance of certain quantitative characters in eggplant (Solanum melongena L.). Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):491B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 39623 FADEEVA, T. S., and MIGALOVSKAYA, V. N. Cytogenetical study of hybrids between three species in the genus Fragaria L. (Rus) Lenin-gr. Univ. Vestnik Ser. Biol. 9(2):119-131. 1966. 442.9 L542V  
English summary.  
Fragaria vesca, Fragaria viridis, and Fragaria moschata.
- 39629 FAJERSOON, F. Weibullsholm--Holmbergs cooperative work in plant breeding. (Sw) Weibulls Arsbok 62:2-4. 1967. 61.9 W42W  
Weibull (W) AB and Holmberg (Algot) e Soner AB.
- 39630 FINKNER, R. E., REDABAUGH, H. S., and DOXTATOR, C. W. Correlation coefficient studies of testers and parents for combining ability in sugar beets. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J. 14(3):238-247. Ref. Oct.1966. 66.9 Am35J
- 39631 GALINAT, W. C. The evolution of glumeless sweet corn. Econ. Bot. 20(4):441-445. Ref. Oct./Dec.1966. 450 Ec7  
Genetic aspects.
- 39632 GALZY, P., and BIZEAU, C. Genetic study of "smooth colony" mutants selected through culture on acetic acid. (Fr) Ann. Technol. Agr. 15(3):289-294. 1966. 14 F8499AN  
Saccharomyces cerevisiae.
- 39633 GASCON, J. P., NOIRET, J. M., and BENARD, G. A contribution to the study of heredity in the production of bunches in Elaeis guineensis Jacq.; application to the selection of oil palms. Oleagineux 21(11):657-661. Ref. Nov.1966. 77.8 OL2  
English summary, p. XLIII.
- 39634 GILMORE, E. C. Composition of the phenotypic variance of percent protein in hard red spring wheat. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28 (2):492B-493B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 39635 GLASS, E., and MARQUARDT, H. Distribution and localization of induced chromosome breaks in Bellevalia [romana]. III. Sodium nitrate. (Ge) Z. Vererbungslehre 99(1):40-48. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Z34
- 39636 GRABOWSKA, B., and MYNETT, K. Effects of Co<sup>60</sup> gamma rays on the dwarf Dahlia. (Pol) Warsaw. Inst. Hodowli Aklimatyzacji Roslin. Byul. 5/6:17-26. 1964. 64.9 W26  
Mutation breeding.
- 39637 GUSTAFSSON, A., LUNDQVIST, U., and EKBERG, I. Yield reactions and rates of origin of chromosome rearrangements and gene mutations in barley. Hereditas 56(2/3):200-206. 1966. 442.8 H42
- 39638 HESLOP-HARRISON, J. Reflections on the role of environmentally-governed reproductive versatility in the adaptation of plant populations. Edinb. Bot. Soc. Trans. Proc. 40(2):159-168. Ref. 1966. 451 Ed4T  
Plant genetics and evaluation.
- 39639 HLUSHCHENKO, H.-I. Embryological investigation of *Scopolia lurida* Dun. cultivated under Kiev conditions. (Rus) Ukr. Bot. Zh. 24(3):26-32. Ref. 1967. 450 J8212J
- 39640 HOLLENBACK, J. G. Variation in self- and pseudo-compatibility in haploid [*Solanum tuberosum*-phureja hybrid families. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):496B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 39641 HOLM, E., and ASTVEIT, K. Induction and effects of the brachytic allele in barley. Advancing Frontiers Plant Sci. 17:81-94. Ref. Sept. 1966. 452.4 V81
- 39642 HUANG, C. S. Association between grain yield and several other plant characteristics in rice. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):22B-23B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53  
Genetics.
- 39643 ISSAKO, L. YA. Hereditarily stable changes in Brussels sprouts progeny occurring as a result of its grafting to red cabbage. (Rus) Tartu. Ulikool. Taimefusioloogia- Taimebiokeemia- Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast. 2:617-624. Ref. 1966. 451 T173T
- 39644 JASIM, A. J. Inheritance of certain characters in okra (*Hibiscus esculentus* L.). Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):3B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 39645 JOHNSON, G. R., and FREY, K. J. Heritabilities of quantitative attributes of oats (*Avena* sp.) at varying levels of environmental stress. Crop Sci. 7(1):43-46. Jan./Feb.1967. 64.8 C883
- 39646 JOSHI, S. N. Variability in quantitative characters of oats (*Avena sativa*) induced by recurrent mutagenesis. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28 (1):23B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 39647 KHAN, A. R., and GILANI, M. M. Heterosis and combining ability in turnips for weight of leaves. West Pakistan J. Agr. Res. 4(3):101-108. Ref. Sept.1966. 22 W52  
Includes varieties and crosses.
- 39648 KHAN, S. T. A. A comparison of parent-hybrid performance in grain sorghum. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):410B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 39649 KLEESE, R. A. Relative importance of stem and root in determining genotypic differences in Sr-89 and Ca-45 accumulation in soybeans (*Glycine max* L.). Crop Sci. 7(1):53-55. Jan./Feb.1967. 64.8 C883
- 39650 KLEIN, J. I. Genetic variance estimation with seedlings of paper birch (*Betula papyrifera* Marsh.). Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):498B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 39651 KNOWLES, P. M. Mutations affecting anthocyanin synthesis in the tomato. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):498B-499B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 39652 KOHEL, R. J. Allelic tests among ragged leaf, heritable abnormalities 1,2, and 3, veins-fused, and rugose mutants in American Upland cotton, *Gossypium hirsutum* L. Crop Sci. 7(1):79-80. Jan./Feb.1967. 64.8 C883
- 39653 KOZHANOVA, N. N., and ZOZ, N. N. Mutation in plants induced by chemicals in gaseous phase. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 11:123-124. Nov. 1966. 385 Ag89
- 39654 KRAITR, J. On the problems of further development of Czechoslovak genetics in agriculture. (Cz) Prague. Vyzk. Ustav Zemed. Vestn. 14(7/8):289-291. 1967. 19.5 C333
- 39655 KRISHNASWAMI, R. Induced virescent-bud mutation in *Gossypium hirsutum*. Cur. Sci. 36(14):387. July 20,1967. 475 Sci23
- 39656 KWON, K. J., and RAPER, K. B. Heterokaryon formation and genetic analyses of color mutants in *Aspergillus heterothallicus*. Amer. J. Bot. 54(1):49-60. Ref. Jan.1967. 450 Am36
- 39657 LACROUTE, M. F. Thermosensitive mutants of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 264(18):2226-2229. Ref. May 3,1967. 505 P21



- 39658 LAMBERT, R. J. Report on maize cooperative. Maize Genet. Coop. News Lett. 41:207-208. Apr.15,1967. 59.9 C813  
Genetic stocks for breeders.
- 39659 LIANG, G. H. L., and others. Cytogenetic effects and responses of agronomic characters in grain sorghum (*Sorghum vulgare* Pers.) following atrazine application. Crop Sci. 7(3):245-248. Ref. May/June 1967. 64.8 C883  
K. C. Feltner, Y. T. S. Liang, and J. L. Morrill, joint authors.
- 39660 LIN, H. Studies on the genetic behavior of quantitative characters in the hybrid progenies of Virginia and Spanish peanut. (Ch) Agr. Ass. China. J. (n.s.)54:17-24. Ref. June 1966. 22.5 Ag862  
English summary.
- 39661 MAGNI, G. E. Origins and molecular nature of spontaneous mutations. (It) Ist. Super. Sanita. Ann 2(5/6):866-868. 1966. R65.18  
Yeasts.
- 39662 MALINOWSKI, E. The occurrence of a certain regularity in the behaviour of F<sub>1</sub> plants in cases of heterosis. Genet. Polon. 7(2):69-80. Ref. Aug.1966. 450 G282  
Tests with *Petunia* spp.
- 39663 MANCHANDA, P. L., UPADHYAY, M. K., and MURTY, B. R. Evaluation of a world collection of genetic stock of Pennisetum. 2. Pattern of genetic variation. Indian J. Genet. Plant Breeding 26(2):195-202. July 1966. 64.8 In2  
Pennisetum typhoides.
- 39664 MARQUARDT, H., SCHWAIER, R., and ZIMMERMANN, F. K. The effect of nitroso-methylurethane and nitroso ethylurethane, diethyl sulfate and methylmethanesulfonate on two gene loci of *Neurospora crassa* and a mutation locus of *Saccharomyces*. (Ge) Z. Vererbungslehre 99(1):1-4. 1967. 442.8 Z34  
English summary.
- 39665 MICHAELIS, P. Plasmatic inheritance in the willow herb (*Epilobium*); methods and results of plasmon analysis. (Ge) Umschau 66(19):629-635. Oct.1,1966. 474 Um7
- 39666 MICHEL, K. E. A study of the interrelated behavior of nonhomologous chromosomes in maize. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):55B-56B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 39667 MUSIKO, A. S., and SIVOLAP, YU. M. The development of fertility; restoring analogues for corn. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 4:2-4. Apr.1967. 20 Ak1
- 39668 NASHED, N., JABBUR, G., and ZIMMERMANN, F. K. Negative complementation among ad<sub>2</sub> mutants of yeast. Z. Vererbungslehre 99(1):69-75. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Z34
- 39669 NORTHROP, R. H. A study of chromosome behavior in interchange heterozygotes: the effect of inversions and other factors on the frequency of alternate segregation of the chromosomes in *Zea mays* L.). Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):56B-57B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 39670 OEHLKERS, F. The yellow spot in the blossom of the Gesneriaceae *Streptocarpus* Lindl. and its inheritance. II. (Ge) Z. Vererbungslehre 99(1):62-68. 1967. 442.8 Z34
- 39671 PANIN, V. A., and SHEVTSOV, I. A. A study of the crossability of tetraploid sugar beet of different heterozygosity. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl. 175(6):1385-1386. Ref. 1967. 511 P444A
- 39672 PETR, F. C., and FREY, K. J. Heterosis in oats. Crop Sci. 7(1):33-36. Jan./Feb.1967. 64.8 C883
- 39673 PHILLIPS, R. L. Cytogenetic studies of recombination in reciprocal crosses and the location of genes in *Zea mays* L. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):57B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 39674 PURDY, L. H., and ALLAN, R. E. Heritability of flag smut resistance in three wheat crosses. Phytopathology 57(3):324-325. Mar.1967. 464.8 P56
- 39675 QADRI, M. I., ARUNACHALAM, V., and MURTY, B. R. Character association in some self-compatible forms of *Brassica campestris* var. brown Sarson. Indian J. Genet. Plant Breeding 26(2):170-176. July 1966. 64.8 In2
- 39676 RAMANUJAM, S., and TEWARI, V. P. Inheritance of plant height in coriander. Indian J. Genet. Plant Breeding 26(2):217-219. July 1966. 64.8 In2  
*Coriandrum sativum*.
- 39677 RENAUD, M. J. Segregation and mutation phenomena in a wine yeast of the genus *Saccharomyces*. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 264(18):2222-2225. May 3, 1967. 505 P21
- 39678 RHOADES, M. M., DEMPSEY, E., and GHIDONI, A. Chromosome elimination in maize induced by supernumerary B. chromosomes. Nat. Acad. Sci. Proc. 57(6):1626-1632. Ref. June 15,1967. 500 N21P
- 39679 ROBERTSON, D. W. Linkage studies of various barley mutations (*Hordeum* species). Crop Sci. 7(1):41-42. Jan./Feb.1967. 64.8 C883
- 39680 ROOS, T. J., and PIENAAR, R. DE V. Cytogenetic studies on the genus *Ornithogalum* L. III. Meiotic analysis of some interspecific hybrids of *O. conicum* Jacq., and *O. lacteum* Jacq. J. S. Afr. Bot. 32(3):261-271. Ref. July 1966. 450 J8262
- 39681 SADANAGA, K., and SIMONS, M. D. Inheritance of crown-rust resistance transferred to hexaploid oats from the diploid C.I. 3815. Crop Sci. 7(1):39-40. Ref. Jan./Feb.1967. 64.8 C883
- 39682 SANTOS, I. S. Utilization of random homozygous inbred lines to evaluate genetic and environmental variations in an open-pollinated variety of corn. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):501B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 39683 SCHLEHUBER, A. M., and others. Correlated inheritance of maturity and quality factors in a hard red winter wheat cross. Crop Sci. 7(1):13-16. Jan./Feb.1967. 64.8 C883  
D. C. Abbott, B. R. Jackson, and B. C. Curtis, joint authors.
- 39684 SEN, P. K., and BANERJEE, S. P. Inheritance of photoperiodic reaction in rice. II. Studies in the F<sub>3</sub> and F<sub>4</sub> generations of aus (photoinsensitive) and aman (photosensitive) crosses. Indian J. Agr. Sci. 37(1):1-14. Ref. Feb.1967. 22 Ag831
- 39685 SEVERO-KAVKAZSKAYA NAUCHNO-PROIZVODSTVENNAYA KONFERENTSIYA PO GETEROZISU SEL'SKOKHOZYAISTVENNYKH KULTUR, 1, STAVROPOL, 1965. Heterosis v rastenievodstve; trudy [Heterosis in plant breeding; works]. Stavropol', Stavropol'skoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1966. 308 p. Ref. SB123.S4 1965
- 39686 SHEA, P. F. Genetic control of potassium nutrition in snap beans, *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):415 B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 39687 SHELBOURNE, J. A. Studies on the inheritance and relationships of bole straightness and compression wood in southern pines. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4201B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 39688 SINHA, B. K., PRAKAHS, R., and HAQUE, M. D. Linkage studies in Brinjal. Indian J. Genet. Plant Breeding 26(2):223-226. July 1966. 64.8 In2
- 39689 SORESSI, G. P. Heterosis in tomato and possibility of hybrid production by means of genetic markers without emasculation. (It) Sementi Elette 12(2):96-106. Ref. Mar./Apr.1966. 61.8 Se53  
English summary.
- 39690 SULINOWSKI, S. Intergeneric hybrid *Lolium multiflorum* Lam. (2n=14) × *Festuca arundinacea* Schreb. (2n=42). I. F<sub>1</sub> characteristics; backcrossing results; obtaining of allopoloids. Genet. Polon. 7(2):81-98. Aug.1966. 450 G282

- 39691 TANAKA, T. Does Citrus creation repeat? Osaka Univ. Bull. Ser. B Agr. Biol. 18:31-36. Ref. Mar.1966. 107.6 Sa23  
Mutants discussed.
- 39692 TANDON, S. L., and RAO, G. R. Interrelationship within the *Solanum nigrum* complex. Indian J. Genet. Plant Breeding 26(2):130-141. Ref. July 1966. 64.8 In2  
Cytogenetic studies of polyploidy.
- 39693 TER-AVANESYAN, D. V., and KAMENEVA, E. I. A methods of improving mutation of cotton hybrids. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 10:41-43. Oct.1967. 72.8 K522
- 39694 TOPPER, W. P. Artificially produced plant propagation in the Proteaceae. (Du) Bot. Soc. S. Afr. J. 52:28-30. 1966. 451 B657
- 39695 TURESSON, G. Genecological notes on *Allium schoenoprasum* L. Edinb. Bot. Soc. Trans. Proc. 40(2):181-184. Ref. 1966. 451 Ed4T  
Chromosome numbers.
- 39696 TUTBERIDZE, B. D. The genetic characteristic of the sexual generation of vegetative-nucellar hybrids obtained by pollinating lemon plants with *Citrus junos* pollen. (Rus) Makharadze Vses. Kult. Subtrop. Kult. 2:101-106. Ref. 1966. 68.19 M28  
English summary.
- 39697 VAKILI, N. G. The experimental formation of polyploidy and its effect in the genus *Musa*. Amer. J. Bot. 54(1):24-36. Ref. Jan.1967. 450 Am36  
Colchicine treatment.
- 39698 VAN ELSWYK, M. The inheritance of hull percentage in safflower. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):442B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 39699 VNUCHKOVA, V. A. The transformation of the hereditary disposition of tomatoes grown from seeds germinated in juices of other *Solanum* varieties and species. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 10:15-18. 1966. 20 Ak1
- 39700 VOIGT, P. W. Progeny evaluation of bromegrass [*Bromus inermis*] clone topcrossed to two testers. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):442B-443B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 39701 WALKINGTON, D. L. Morphological and chemical evidence for hybridization in some species of *Opuntia* occurring in southern California. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):511B-512B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 39702 WEBER, C. R., and FEHR, W. R. Effect of hybridization and thermal neutron irradiation on quantitative characters of soybeans. Crop Sci. 7(1):78. Jan./Feb.1967. 64.8 C883
- 39703 WEBSTER, R. K. The inheritance of sexuality, color and colony type in *Ceratocystis fimbriata*. Mycologia 59(2):222-234. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1967. 450 M99
- 39704 AL-YASIRI, S. A. Studies of toluidine blue for inducing haploidy in *Lycopersicon esculentum* and *Zea mays*. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):489B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 39705 YERMANOS, D. M. Cytogenetic relationships among *Linum* species. Flax Inst. U. S. [Proc.], 36th Annu. Meeting:1-2. 1967? 73.19 F613P
- 39706 ZELENSKII, M. A., and SANDOR, S. The content and inheritance of protein in the grain of parental forms of corn hybrids. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 10:9-11. 1966. 20 Ak1
- 39707 ZHIRNOVNIKOV, V. P., and ABRAMOVA, V. R. Inherited branch types of cotton hybrids. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 8:34-35. Aug.1967. 72.8 K522
- 39708 ZIMINA, T. K. Value of Canada x USA winter wheat crossings. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 10:130-133. Oct.1967. 20 V633
- 39709 ZUPANCIC, I., and others. Transient NMR [nuclear magnetic resonance] selection method in plant breeding. Acta Chem. Scand. 21(6):1664-1665. 1967. 385 Ac82  
S. Vrscaj, J. Porok, I. Levstek, V. Erzen, R. Bling, S. Pausak, L. Ehrenberg, and J. Dumanovic, joint authors.

## PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY

- 39710 ABOUKHALED, A. Optical properties of leaves in relation to their energy-balance photosynthesis and water use efficiency. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):410B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 39711 AEXEL, R., and others. Observations on the biosynthesis and metabolism of beta sitosterol, beta amyirin and related methyl sterols. Phytochemistry 6(4):511-524. Apr.1967. 450 P5622  
S. Evans, M. Kelley, and H. J. Nicholas joint authors.  
In *Taraxacum officinale*.
- 39712 AHLGREN, E., ERIKSSON, K. E., and VESTERBERG, O. Characterization of cellulases and related enzymes by isoelectric focusing, gel filtration and zone electrophoresis. I. Studies on *Aspergillus* enzymes. Acta Chem. Scand. 21(4):937-944. Ref. 1967. 385 Ac82
- 39713 AHLGREN, E., and ERIKSSON, K. E. Characterization of cellulases and related enzymes by isoelectric focusing, gel filtration and zone electrophoresis. II. Studies on *Stereum sanguinolentum*, *Fomes annosus* and *Chrysosporium lignorum* enzymes. Acta Chem. Scand. 21(5):1193-1200. 1967. 385 Ac82
- 39714 AHMED, S. I. How the flowers bloom? Sci. Chron. 5(3):5-7. Sept.1966. Q1.S33
- 39715 AKESON, W. R. Production and evaluation of leaf protein concentrates: Studies on the role of peroxidase in hydroxylation of aromatic compounds. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):525B-526B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53  
Includes peroxidase in sweetpotatoes and sweet clover.
- 39716 AMIROV, R. O., and ISMAILOV, A. R. Industrial wastes in Bakh and Sumgait and their effects on plants. (Rus) Okhr. Priir. Urale 5:37-38. 1966. 279.8 Ok22
- 39717 ANDREEVA, E. A., and SCHEGLOVA, G. M. Utilization of soil nitrogen and fertilizer nitrogen by plants. (Rus) Agrokimiya 10:6-19. Ref. Oct.1966. 385 Ag89
- 39718 ARCHER, L. Regulatory mechanisms of pigmentation and plant tissue culture. Broteria 35(3/4):179-303. Ref. 1966. 410 B79C
- 39719 ARDITTI, J. Niacin biosynthesis in germinating *Laeliocattleya* orchid embryos and young seedlings. Amer. J. Bot. 54(3):291-298. Ref. Mar.1967. 450 Am36
- 39720 ARTHUR, H. R., and LOO, S. N. AC32 Triterpenoid from a Hong Kong plant [*Neolitsea pulchella*]. Tetrahedron Lett. 38:3767-3768. Sept. 1967. 385 T29
- 39721 ASEN, S., and JURD, L. The constitution of a crystalline, blue cornflower [*Centaurea cyanus*] pigment. Phytochemistry 6(4):577-584. Ref. Apr.1967. 450 P5622
- 39722 AUSTIN, R. B., and LONGDEN, P. C. A rapid method for the measurement of rates of photosynthesis using  $^{14}\text{CO}_2$ . Ann. Bot. (n.s.) 31(122):245-253. Apr.1967. 450 An7
- 39723 BAIGULOV, D. P., and KAMILOV, K. Characteristics of the seed germination of prostrate summercypress (*Kochia prostrata*). (Rus) Akad. Nauk Uzb. SSR. Dikorastushchie Vvodimye Kul't. Rast. Uzb. 1966:31-34. Ref. SB108.U9A35



- 39724 BARNETT, W. E., BROWN, D. H., and EPLER, J. L. Mitochondrial-specific aminoacyl-RNA synthetases. *Nat. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 57(6):1775-1781. Ref. June 15, 1967. 500 N21P  
Studied in *Neurospora crassa*.
- 39725 BARNOUD, F. The lignins; structure and biosynthesis. (Fr) *Soc. Franc. Physiol. Veg.* Bull. 11(1):35-54. Ref. May 1965. 451 So193
- 39726 BARTON, L. V., and BRAY, J. L. Biochemical studies of dormancy and after-ripening of seeds. IV. Further studies on changes in contents of some amino acids and organic acids. *Boyce Thompson Inst. Contrib.* 23(9):311-318. Jan./Mar. 1967. 451 B69  
*Paeonia suffruticosa*.
- 39727 BECK, E. Isolation and characterisation of an apio-galacturonan from the cell wall of *Lemna minor* L. (Ge) *Z. Pflanzenphysiol.* 57(5):444-461. Ref. Aug. 1967. 450 Z32  
English summary.
- 39728 BECKER, M. J. Cytosine deaminase and the metabolism of cytosine in yeasts. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(2):468B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 39729 BENDZ, G., BOHMAN, G., and SANTESSON, J. Chemical studies on lichens. 5. Separation and identification of the antipodes of usnic acid by thin layer chromatography. *Acta Chem. Scand.* 21(5):1376-1377. 1967. 385 Ac82
- 39730 BENSMAN, V. R. Rapid determination of Pb, Cu, Ni, Zn, Mn, Fe in plants, peats, and soils by the oscillographic polarography. (Rus) *Agrokimiya* 3:150-153. 1967. 285 Ag89
- 39731 BERGERON, J. A., and OLSON, J. M. Low-temperature fluorescence emission and excitation spectra for *Anacystis nidulans*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 131(2):401-404. Ref. Mar. 8, 1967. 381 B522
- 39732 BERS, E. P., PINEVICH, V. V., and RESNIK, K. P. Investigation of proteins of protocoal algae. II. Division of a summary protein complex of *Chlorella pyrenoidosa* with a help of disc electrophoresis in gel of polyacrylamide. *Leningr. Univ. Vestnik. Ser. Biol.* 21:47-51. Ref. 1966. 442.9 L542V  
English summary.
- 39733 BEVILACQUA, L. R., and MASSARDO, P. Observations on the determination of pyridine oxidoreductases in plants. 3. *Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital.* 72(2/3):303-310. Ref. 1965, pub. 1966. 450 N92
- 39734 BINET, P., DUYME, and JADAUD. Action of temperature and salinity on the germination of *Cochlearia anglica* L. seeds. (Fr) *Rev. Gen. Bot.* 72(851):221-236. Apr. 1965. 450 R326
- 39735 BINET, P. Effects of the various daily thermic rhythms on the germination of *Triglochin maritimum* L. seeds. (Fr) *Soc. Cinnenne Normannisie. Bull.* 6(10):99-102. 1965. 505 C11  
English summary.
- 39736 BINET, P. Growth and metabolism of *Atriplex tornabeni* Tin. compared to *Suaeda maritima* Dum. (Fr) *Ann. Sci. Natur. Bot. Biol. Veg.* 8(1):11-140. Ref. Jan./Mar. 1967. 450 An75
- 39737 BISHOP, N. I. Comparison of the action spectra and quantum requirements for photosynthesis and photoreduction of *Scenedesmus*. *Photochem. Photobiol.* 6(9):621-628. Ref. Sept. 1967. 382 P56
- 39738 BOBBITT, J. M., RAO, K. V., and KIELY, D. E. The constituents of *Monotropa uniflora*. *Lloydia* 29(2):90-93. Ref. June 1966. 442.8 L77
- 39739 BOCK, J. H. An ecological study of *Eichornia crassipes* with special emphasis on its reproductive biology. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(1):61B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 39740 BOHLMANN, F., ZDERO, C., and BETHKE, H. Polyacetylene compounds. CXXXV. The polyenes from *Centaurea muricata* L. (Ge) *Chem. Ber.* 100(8):2523-2546. 1967. 384 B45
- 39741 BOULLARD, B. A new sub-type of ectotrophic mycorrhiza discovered on the roots of trees growing in Haute-Normandie; the sub-type I. (Fr) *Soc. Savantes Haute Normandie. Sci. Rev.* 41:17-20. 1st Q. 1966. 505 So14
- 39742 BRADLEY, J., and WILLIAMS, E. J. Voltage-controllable negative differential resistance in *Nitella translucens*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 135(5):1078-1080. Ref. Nov. 1, 1967. 381 B522
- 39743 BRANSON, F. A., MILLER, R. F., and MCQUEEN, I. S. Geographic distribution and factors affecting the distribution of salt desert shrubs in the United States. *J. Range Manage.* 20(5):287-296, maps. Ref. Sept. 1967. 60.18 J82  
Salt tolerance and water relations.
- 39744 BRAUN, P. E., and SNELL, E. E. The biosynthesis of dihydrosphingosine in cell-free preparations of *Hansenula ciferri*. *Nat. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 58(1):298-303. Ref. July 15, 1967. 500 N21P
- 39745 BREDAKIS, E., and PAGE, H. Can fly ash support plant life? *Turf. Bull.* 3(3):3-4. Summer 1966. 60.18 T846
- 39746 BRONZAFI, B. D. On the measuring units of the basic parameters characterizing algae culture. (Rus) *Ukr. Bot. Zh.* 24(3):96-99. 1967. 450 J8212J
- 39747 BUESIKOM, C. F. VAN. On some occurrences of apiose in *Helobiae*. (Ge) *Phytochemistry* 6(4):573-576. Ref. Apr. 1967. 450 P5622  
English summary.
- 39748 BUKHALO, A. S. Methods for cultivating higher basidial fungi. (Uk) *Mikrobiol. Zh.* 28(1):77-81. Ref. 1966. 448.3 K54
- 39749 CÁN EXTRA energy from sun be used by crop plants? *Plants Gard.* 22(4):55-56. Winter 1966/1967. 450 P694  
Photosynthesis.
- 39750 CANNY, M. J., and ASKHAM, M. J. Physiological inferences from the evidence of translocated tracer: a caution. *Ann. Bot. (n.s.)* 31(122):409-416. Apr. 1967. 450 An7  
Includes tests with broadbeans and radioactive carbon.
- 39751 CAPORALI, L. The behavior of *Taphrina deformans* (Berk.) Tü. in vitro. (Fr) *Rev. Cytol. Biol. Veg.* 28(4):303-413. Ref. 1965. 450 R3213
- 39752 CARNEVALI, F., PEPERNO, G., and TECCE, G. Satellite components of DNA from a cytoplasmic "petite" mutant of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Rome. Accad. Naz. Lincei. Atti. Rendic.* 41(2):194-196. Sept./Oct. 1966. 507 R66
- 39753 CASTANEDA, M., MARTUSCELLI, J., and MORA, J. The catabolism of L-arginine by *Neurospora crassa*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 141(2):276-286. Ref. July 25, 1967. 381 B522
- 39754 CHAPMAN, D. J., and HAXO, F. T. Chloroplast pigments of *Chloromonadophyceae*. *Calif. Univ. Scripps Inst. Oceanogr. Contrib.* 36:1509-1511. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. 442.9 C12C
- 39755 CHARTIER, P. Theoretical study of gross assimilation by the leaf. (Fr) *Ann. Physiol. Veg.* 8(3):167-195. Ref. 1966. 451 F8432  
English summary.  
Photosynthesis.
- 39756 CHUCKIN, V. G. A spiral-shaped hothouse. (Rus) *Priroda [Moscow]* 10:58-69. Oct. 1967. 410 P933  
Astrobotany.
- 39757 CLAIRE, A. Modification of growth in winding stems [*Ipomoea purpurea*] in relation to the level of immobilisation of flagellae. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D.* 265(12):878-881. Sept. 18, 1967. 505 P21
- 39758 CLELAND, C. F. The physiology of flowering of *Lemna gibba* L., strain G3. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(1):61B-62B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53

- 39759 COARTNEY, J. S. Physical and chemical analyses of auxin-induced cell wall loosening. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):507B-508B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 39760 CONSTANTINE, G. H., SHETH, K., and CATALFOMO, P. Grayanotoxin-I. Occurrence in additional Ericaceae species. J. Pharm. Sci. 56(11):1518-1519. Nov. 1967. 396.8 J825
- 39761 COOKE, G. W. The availability of plant nutrients in soils and their uptake by crops. East Malling Res. Sta. Annu. Rep., 54th Annu. Meeting:48-69. Ref. 1967. 103 Ea7
- 39762 CUMBIE, B. G. Development and structure of the xylem in Canavalia (Leguminosae). Torrey Bot. Club. Bull. 94(3):162-175. Ref. May/June 1967. 451 T63B
- 39763 DALBY, D. H. The growth of Eucaldium verticillatum in a poorly illuminated cave. Rev. Bryol. Lichenol. 34(1/2):288-301. Ref. 1966. 450 R325
- 39764 DANGEARD, P. Punctaria Crouani (Thuret) Bornet, collected in Soulac and their development. (Fr) Botaniste 49(5/6):157-164. 1966. 450 B657
- 39765 DAWSON, J. W. Vegetative features of Griselinia lucida—a New Zealand shrub epiphyte. Tuatara 14(3):121-129. Dec. 1966. 442.8 T79
- 39766 DAWSON, R. M. C., and HAUSER, H. On the mechanism of the stimulation by anionic amphipaths of lecithin hydrolysis by phospholipase B of Penicillium notatum. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 137(3):518-524. Ref. June 6, 1967. 381 B522
- 39767 DEBRAY, M., PLAT, M., and LE MEN, J. Alkaloids of African Menispermaceae. II. (Fr) Ann. Pharm. Franc. 25(3):237-242. Ref. Mar. 1967. 396.8 An7  
Corydine, isocorydine, and roemerine from Stephania dinklagei.
- 39768 DECKER, W. L. Periods with temperatures critical to agriculture. Mo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 864, 76 p., map. Sept. 1967. 100 M693  
Agricultural Experiment Stations of Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin, Alaska; U. S. Department of Agriculture, and U. S. Department of Commerce, cooperating.  
Cold and heat effects on plants and animals.
- 39769 DELEPINE, R. Relations between the physiology of algae and atmospheric factors. (Fr) Int. Biometeorol. Congr. Proc., 3d Congr.:885-889. Ref. 1963, pub. 1967. QH543.I5 1963 v.2  
Temperature, light, and agitation of the water in the subantarctic.
- 39770 DEROCHE, M. E., and COSTES, C. Heterogeneity of chlorophylls. (Fr) Ann. Physiol. Veg. 8(3):223-253. Ref. 1966. 451 F8432  
English summary.
- 39771 DEUTSCHE AKADEMIE DER NATURFORSCHER LEOPOLDINA. Strahlung; Bericht über die Jahresversammlung vom 21. bis 24. Oktober 1965 in Halle (Saale) [Radiation; report of the annual meeting, Oct. 21-24, 1965 in Halle (Saale)]. Nova Acta Leopoldina (n.s.) 31(177), 254 p. Ref. 1966. 509 H154  
Includes effects of plants.
- 39772 DIEM, H. G. Some observations on the asexual reproduction of Phytophthora cryptogea Pethyb and Laff. (Fr) Nancy Ecole Nat. Super. Agron. Bull. 7(2):111-121. Ref. Dec. 1965. 64.9 N15
- 39773 DMITRENKO, P. A., and VITRIKHOVSKII, P. I. On the ability of different leguminous crops to assimilate phosphorus from low soluble phosphates. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 3:22-23. Mar. 1965. 20 Ak1
- 39774 DMITRENKO, V. P. The concept of an organogenesis layer and the relationship of its temperature to the temperature of the air. (Rus) Ukr. Nauch.-Issled. Gidrometeorol. Inst. Tr. 58:65-70. Ref. 1966. 345 Uk7  
Plant physiology.
- 39775 DOLGOVA-KHVEDYNICH, O. A. Fertilization in the course of remote hybridization of the species of Crepis L. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 52(6):759-771. Ref. June 1967. 451 R923  
English summary.
- 39776 DORR, R. The uptake of brucine from nutrient solution by plant roots. (Ge) Z. Pflanzenernähr. Dungung. Bodenk. 116(2):96-105. Ref. 1967. 384 Z343A  
English summary.
- 39777 DREW, E. A., and SMITH, D. C. Studies in the physiology of lichens. VII-VIII. New Phytol. 66(3):379-400. Ref. July 1967. 450 N42  
VII, The physiology of the Nostoc symbiont of Peltigera polydactyla compared with cultured and free-living forms; VIII, Movement of glucose from alga to fungus during photosynthesis in the thallus of Peltigera polydactyla.
- 39778 DRUMM, H., and MOHR, H. The regulation of DNA synthesis in fern [Dryopteris filix-mas] gametophytes by light. (Ge) Planta 75(4):343-351. Ref. 1967. 450 P693  
English summary.
- 39779 DUPUY, P., MAUGENET, J., and MORFAUX, J. N. Increase in the sterol content of yeast irradiated during culture. (Fr) Ann. Technol. Agr. 15(3):295-302. 1966. 14 F8499AN  
English summary.
- 39780 EGLE, K. The photosynthesis of green plants; a survey on the development and status of research. (Ge) Umschau 66(17):549-557. Sept. 1, 1966. 474 Um7
- 39781 ENDO, S. Analysis of the seed-oil of enishida (Cytisus scoparius Link). (Ja) Chem. Soc. Jap. J. Pure Chem. Sect. 88(1):103-104. 1967. 385 T57J  
English summary.
- 39782 ENEBO, L. A methane-consuming green alga. Acta Chem. Scand. 21(3):625-632. 1967. 385 Ac82  
Chlorella sp.
- 39783 EPLER, J. L., and BARNETT, W. E. Coding properties of Neurospora [crassa] mitochondrial and cytoplasmic leucine transfer RNA's. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 28(3):328-333. Ref. Aug. 7, 1967. 442.8 B5236
- 39784 ERBEN, K. The quantitative evaluation of the capacity of protein synthesis in cell free extracts of Chlorella [pyrenoidosa]. (Ge) Z. Pflanzenphysiol. 57(4):329-338. Ref. Aug. 1967. 450 Z32  
English summary.
- 39785 ERLANDER, S. R. Radiochemical studies on the production of starch in plants. II. Starke 19(4):99-110. Ref. Apr. 1967. 309 St22
- 39786 ESNAULT, R. Research on the mode of action of beta-indoleacetic acid in relation to nucleic acids metabolisms. (Fr) Soc. Franc. Physiol. Veg. Bull. 11(1):55-67. May 1965. 451 So193  
Includes discussion.
- 39787 EVANS, G., CARTWRIGHT, J. B., and WHITE, N. H. The production of a phytotoxin, nectrolide, by some root-surface isolates of Cylandrocarbon radiclecola, Wr. Plant Soil 26(2):253-260. Ref. Apr. 1967. 450 P696
- 39788 EVANS, T. E. Characterization of a satellite DNA isolated from the slime mold Physarum polycephalum. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):74B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 39789 FARNSWORTH, N. R., and others. Proper identification of eta-alkane from Arctostaphylos patula. J. Pharm. Sci. 56(11):1534. Nov. 1967. 396.8 J825  
H. Wagner, L. Horhammer, H. P. Horhammer, and G. H. Constantine, joint authors.
- 39790 FAUCHER, A., and MONNET, R. Kinetic study of cholinesterase inhibition in horse serum by certain steroid alkaloids of Solanum. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 264(18):2247-2249. May 3, 1967. 505 P21



- 39791 FISH, F., and CALDERWOOD, J. M. Phloroglucinol derivatives in Dryopteris ferns. Pharm. Weekbl. 102(23):515-530. Ref. June 9, 1967. 396.8 P4922
- 39792 FLOYD, G. L., and RICE, E. L. Inhibition of higher plants by three bacterial growth inhibitors. Torrey Bot. Club. Bull. 94(3):125-129. May/June 1967. 451 T63B  
Chlorogenic acid, gallic acid and 5-carboxy-2,3,5-trihydroxycyclohexyl ester.
- 39793 FONG, H. H. S., BEAL, J. L., and CAVA, M. P. Alkaloids of Thalictum. VII. Isolation of Alkaloids from the roots of Thalictum rochebranium. Lloydia 29(2):94-100. Ref. June 1966. 442.8 L77
- 39794 FRANCIS, C. W. Source of polonium-210 in plants. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):428B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53  
Plant, soil, and rainwater analysis.
- 39795 FRENCH, C. S. Photochemical utilization of visible radiation by two light reaction of photosynthesis. (Ge) Nova Acta Leopoldina (n.s.) 177(31):169-187. Ref. 1966. 509 H154
- 39796 FUCHS, M. S. Studies of the multiple forms of tyrosinase in Neurospora crassa and their relationship to genetic differences in thermostability. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):534B-535B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 39797 FURLAN, J., and STUPAR, J. The content of some minor elements and magnesium in plants and soils of Slovenia. (Se) Agrohemija 3/4:115-120. 1967. 385 Ag87  
German summary.
- 39798 GADRE, S. V., and others. Interspecific translocation in Rhizobium. Arch. Mikrobiol. 57(4):388-391. 1967. 442.8 Ar26  
L. Mazumdar, V. V. Modi, and V. Parekh, joint authors.  
Effect of penicillin and nucleic acids.
- 39799 GALIL, J. Vegetative dispersal of Allium ampeloprasum L. II. Sprouting of bulbets. Israel J. Bot. 14(4):184-191. Mar. 1966. 450 Is7
- 39800 GAMBI, O. V. Observations on the development of Lagurus ovatus L. (It) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. 72(2/3):243-254. 1965, pub. 1966. 450 N92  
English summary.
- 39801 GARNIER, J. A method for photographic detection of abnormal fluorescence emitted in vivo by green algae. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 265(12):874-877. Sept. 18, 1967. 505 P21
- 39802 GARRAWAY, M. O. Nutrition and metabolism of Armillaria mellea (Vahl ex Fr.) Quel. in relation to growth and rhizomorph formation. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):16B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 39803 GLADKIKH, A. S., GUBANOV, I. A., and MESHCHERYAKOV, A. A. Saponin content in plants of the flora of Turkmenia. 2. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Turkm. S.S.R. Izv. Ser. Biol. Nauk 4:40-47. 1966. 442.9 AK124
- 39804 GOAS, M. The nitrogen metabolism of halophytes; study of amino acid and free amides. (Fr) Soc. Franc. Physiol. Veg. Bull. 11(4):309-316. Dec. 1965. 541 So193  
Includes discussion.  
Suaeda macrocarpa Moq. and Aster tripolium L.
- 39805 GONDERMAN, R. L. Comments on fire-resistant plants. Lasca Leaves 16(3):64-67. Summer 1966. 450 L33
- 39806 GONDERMAN, R. L., and BOUTIN, F. Fire resistant plants. Lasca Leaves 17(1):7-9. Jan. 1967. 450 L33
- 39807 GOURGAUD, M., and JACQUES, M. R. Growth and ramification of protonema of Funaria hygrometrica, cultivated in monochromatic light. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 264(18):2196-2199. Ref. May 3, 1967. 505 P21
- 39808 GRAF, W. On natural content of cancerogenic polycyclic aromatic substances in food plants. (Ge) Anz. Schädlingkunde 39(10):152-155. Oct. 1966. 421 An9  
English summary.  
Chiefly 3-4-benzpyrene.
- 39809 GRUTER, H. Behavior of domestic fungus types in relation to the fission product cesium-137. (Ge) Z. Lebensmittel-Untersuchung-Forsch. 134(3):173-179. Ref. 1967. 384 Z39
- 39810 GUERIN-DUMARTRAIT, E. Effects of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazol on Chlorella pyrenoidosa Chick; research on the effect of aminotriazol on the nucleic acids synthesis of Chlorella cultured in synchronous culture. (Fr) Physiol. Veg. 4(2):135-193. Ref. Apr./June 1966. 450 P5623  
English summary.
- 39811 HAEDER, H. E. Methodical investigations on the content of trace elements in plant ribonucleic acid. (Ge) Z. Pflanzenernähr. Dungung, Bodenk. 116(3):223-231. Ref. 1967. 384 Z343A  
English summary.
- 39812 HÄLL, E. S., MCCAPRA, F., and SCOTT, A. I. Biogenetic-type synthesis of the calycanthaceous alkaloids. Tetrahedron 23(10):4131-4141. Oct. 1967. 382 T29
- 39813 HAMILTON, J. W., and GILBERT, C. S. Composition of three species of Vaccinium. Advancing Frontiers Plant Sci. 17:71-80. Ref. Sept. 1966. 452.4 V81  
Vaccinium caespitosum, Vaccinium membranaceum, and Vaccinium scoparium.
- 39814 HARRINGTON, J. F. How we can safely extend the germination test date on seed. Seed World 101(6):4-6. Oct. 22, 1967. 61.8 Se52  
Effects of temperature and humidity.
- 39815 HASHIMOTO, G. Important Brazilian plants from the standpoint of agricultural meteorology. (Ja) Amatores Herb. 27(3):15-19. Nov. 30, 1966. 450 Am12
- 39816 HEGNAUER, R. Alkaloid formation by the plant. 23 p. Ref. Transl. 16458  
Translation from Pharmaceutisch Weekblad 85:937-950. Dec. 23, 1950.
- 39817 HEINZE, H. Methodology for the study of cosmic and terrestrial effectiveness in plant life. (Ge) Lebendige Erde 5:207-208. Sept./Oct. 1967. 18 L49
- 39818 HEINZE, H. Moon research in biological-dynamic work. (Ge) Lebendige Erde 5:231-234. Sept./Oct. 1967. 18 L49  
Review of the development of theories on effects of the moon and constellations on plants.
- 39819 HEMBERG, T. Abscisin II as an inhibitor of alpha-amylase. Acta Chem. Scand. 21(6):1665-1666. 1967. 385 Ac82
- 39820 HILGENBERG, W. Growth substances from different developmental stages of Phycomyces blakesleeana (Bgff.). (Ge) Beitr. Biol. Pflanzen 41(1):69-122. Ref. 1965. 450 C66  
Chromatography of indole derivatives.
- 39821 HILL, M. J. Some causes of poor seed germination. New Zeal. Plants Gard. 7(2):72-82. Mar. 1967. 80 N4824
- 39822 HILLER, R. G., and WHATLEY, F. R. Photosynthesis—the present state of our knowledge. Advance. Sci. 23(118):643-651. Ref. Apr. 1967. 501 B77A
- 39823 HIRASE, S., ARAKI, C., and WATANABE, K. Component sugars of the polysaccharide of the red seaweed Gratelouia elliptica. Chem. Soc. Jap. Bull. 40(6):1445-1448. Ref. June 1967. 385 T57B
- 39824 HIRASE, S., and WATANABE, K. Studies on the kappa-polysaccharide of the red seaweed Gigartina tenella. Chem. Soc. Jap. Bull. 40(6):1442-1444. Ref. June 1967. 385 T57B

- 39825 HO, H. K., and SHEN, C. Studies on the distribution of canavanine in Taiwan plants and its metabolic change during germination. *Chinese Agr. Chem. Soc. J.*, Dec.1966:23-31. 385 C47
- 39826 HOLM-HANSEN, O., and others. Fluorometric determination of chlorophyll. *Calif. Univ. Scripps Inst. Oceanogr. Contrib.* 36:389-401. Ref. 1966, pub.1967. 442.9 C12C  
C. J. Lorenzen, R. W. Holmes, and J. D. H. Strickland, joint authors.  
In phytoplankton.
- 39827 HONSELL, E. Vital dyes and the problems of their permeation and accumulation in the plant cell. (It) *Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital.* 72(2/3):287-302. Ref. 1965, pub.1966. 450 N92  
English summary.
- 39828 HUOTARI, F. I. An exo-beta-(1-3)-glucanase from Basidiomycete QM 806. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(1):75B-76B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 39829 INGOLD, C. T., and NAWAZ, M. Carbon dioxide and fruiting in *Sphaerobolus*. *Ann. Bot. (n.s.)* 31(122):351-357. Apr.1967. 450 An7  
In laboratory culture; tests using radioactive carbon.
- 39830 ISHIDA, Y., and KADOTA, H. Production of dimethyl sulfide from unicellular algae. *Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. Bull.* 33(8):782-787. Ref. Aug. 1967. 414.9 J274
- 39831 ISMAILOV, N. M. Ecologo-floristic analysis of alkaloid-yielding plants in the flora of Talysh. (Rus) *Rastitel. Resursy* 3(1):53-58. 1967. 450 R18
- 39832 JIZBA, J., and HEROUT, V. Plant substances. XXVI. Isolation of constituents of common polypodium rhizomes (*Polypodium vulgare* L.). *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.* 32(8):2867-2874. Ref. Aug.1967. 385 C68
- 39833 JOSHI, D. P., and GAUR, S. K. S. Studies in the floral biology of *Luffa cylindrica* Roem. (Vern. Ghiya Tori). *Allahabad Farmer* 41(1):43-48. Jan.1967. 22 AL5
- 39834 KAKUTANI, Y. Effect of several inhibitors on the biosynthesis of isoprenoids by *Sporobolomyces shibatanus*. *J. Biochem.* 62(2):179-183. Ref. Aug.1967. 385 J822
- 39835 KALBERER, P. P., BUCHANAN, B. B., and ARNON, D. I. Rates of photosynthesis by isolated chloroplasts. *Nat. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 57(6):1542-1549. Ref. June 15, 1967. 500 N21P
- 39836 KARMANOV, V. G., and VIKTOROV, V. K. The optimization of physiological processes in plants. (Rus) *Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl.* 2:21-22. 1967. 20 Ak1
- 39837 KASHIRAD, A. and others. Tillage pan identification and root growth. *Soil Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc.*, 26th Annu. Meeting:41-52. Ref. 56.9 S032  
C.E. Hutton, J. G. A. Fiskell, and V. W. Carlisle.
- 39838 KATES, J. R., and JONES, R. F. Periodic increases in enzyme activity in synchronized cultures of *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 145(1):153-158. Ref. Aug.22,1967. 381 B522
- 39839 KAUL, R. B. Development and vasculature of the flowers of *Lophotocarpus calycinus* and *Sagittaria latifolia* (Alismaceae). *Amer. J. Bot.* 54(7):914-920. Aug.1967. 450 Am36
- 39840 KHALIMULIN, N. K. Effect of the irrigation regime on the development of the root systems of some woody species in populations on saline earths of the green zone of the city of Yangier. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Uzb. SSR. Dikorastushchie Vvodimyie Kul't. Rast. Uzb.* 1966:58-66. SB108.U9A35  
In the U.S.S.R.
- 39841 KHANNA, S. N., and GUPTA, P. C. The structure of a galactomannan from the seeds of *Ipomoea muricata*. *Phytochemistry* 6(4):605-609. Ref. Apr.1967. 450 P5622
- 39842 KHAR'KOVSKII SEL'SKOKHOZYAISTVENNYI INSTITUT IMENI V. V. DOKUCHAEVA. Issledovaniya po fiziologii i biokhimiі rastenii [Study of physiology and biochemistry of plants]. *Kharkov. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr.* 48, 153 p. Ref. 1966. 20 K528
- 39843 KHOTAMOV, SH, LOBANOV, E. M., and KIST, A. A. The concentration of gold in plant organs within the limits of an ore field. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Tadzh. SSR. Dokl.* 9(11):27-30. 1966. 511 Ak193D  
In the U.S.S.R.; neutron activation analysis.
- 39844 KINUGAWA, K., and NAKAO, S. Some morphological and physiological observations on the sporelings development of *Bryum pseudo triquetrum*. (Ja) *Misc. Bryol. Lichenol.* 4(1):7-9. Jan.31, 1966. 450 M68
- 39845 KLEIN, R. M. Influence of ultraviolet radiation on auxin-controlled plant growth. *Amer. J. Bot.* 54(7):904-914. Ref. Aug.1967. 450 Am36
- 39846 KLEINIG, H., and EGGER, K. Ketocarotenoid esters in *Acetabularia mediterranea* Lam. (Ge) *Phytochemistry* 6(4):611-612. Ref. Apr.1967. 450 P5622  
English summary.
- 39847 KLOFAT, W., and HANNIG, K. Electrophoretic separation of chloroplast fragments with different proportions of chlorophylla: chlorophyll b. (Ge) *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.* 348(10):1332-1334. Ref. 1967. 384 Z38  
English summary.
- 39848 KO WALLIK, W., and GAFFRON, H. Enhancement of respiration and fermentation in algae by blue light. *Nature* 215(5105):1038-1040. Ref. Sept.2,1967. 472 N21  
Chiefly in *Chlorella vulgaris*.
- 39849 KOCH, M., and others. Loganiaceae of the Ivory Coast. IV. Alkaloids of *Strychnos splendens* Gilg.: isolation and structure of splendoline. (Fr) *Tetrahedron Lett.* 33:3145-3148. Aug. 1967. 384 T29  
M. Plat, B. C. Das, and J. Le Men, joint authors.
- 39850 KONAGAYA, S. Detection of L-glutaminyll-L-glutaminyll-L-Alanine as DNP-derivative in a brown alga, *Ecklonia cava*. *Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. Bull.* 33(5):417-420. Ref. May 1967. 414.9 J274
- 39851 KONSTANTINOV, A. R. Scheme for calculating the effect of weather factors on the increase of plant mass and yield. (Rus) *Ukr. Nauch.-Issled. Gidrometeorol. Inst. Tr.* 58:3-30. 1966. 345 Uk7  
Bibliography, p.25-30.
- 39852 KOROBCHENKO, YU. T. On the excessive accumulation of fertilizer phosphorus in substrate under the condition of soilless plant culture. (Rus) *Agrokimiya* 9:140-143. Sept. 1966. 385 Ag89
- 39853 KOVALENKO, A. P. Some regularities in the growth of the protonema of *Funaria hygrometrica* Hedw. (Rus) *Ukr. Bot. Zh.* 24(3):13-17. Ref. 1967. 450 J8212J  
English summary.
- 39854 KRAVTSOV, P. V. The effect of low-tension electric current on the reproduction and activity of nodular bacteria. (Rus) *Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl.* 11:14-16. Nov.1965. 20 AK1
- 39855 KUBOTA, T., and KUBO, I. A new bitter principle of *Isodon japonicus* Hara. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 38:3781-3784. Sept.1967. 385 T29  
Provisionally named isodonol.
- 39856 KUIPER, P. J. C. Surface-active chemicals as regulators of plant growth, membrane permeability, and resistance to freezing. *Wageningen. Landbouwhoges. Mededel.* 67(3), 23 p. Ref. 1967. 105.2 W122
- 39857 KURETS, V. K., and KOROVIN, A. I. Thermoplot for plant experiments. (Rus) *Agrokimiya* 3:153-156. Ref. 1967. 285 Ag89



- 39853 KUZ'MIN, V. I. The flowering of *Polygonum coriarium* Grig. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR Bot. Inst. V L Komarova Tr. Ser. 5 Rastitel. Syre 14:42-59. Ref. 1967. 451 Sa21M
- 39853 LAKSHMINARAYANA, S., and SUBRAMANYAM, H. Physical, chemical and physiological changes in sapota fruit [*Achras sapota* Linn. (Sapotaceae)] during development and ripening. J. Food Sci. Technol. [Mysore] 3(4):151-154. Ref. Dec.1966. 389.8 J823
- 39860 LAMBERTON, J. A., PRICE, J. R., and RED-CLIFFE, A. H. Micromelin, a new coumarin from *Micromelum minutum* (Forst. f.) Seem (family Rutaceae). Australian J. Chem. 20(5): 973-979. May 1967. 475 Au73
- 39861 LANE, T. R. Glutamic acid in the respiratory metabolism of an acid-tolerant *Chlorella* species. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):487B-488B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 39862 LANGLOIS, J. Study comparing the germination aptitude of *Salicornia stricta* Dumort. *Salicornia disarticulata* Moss. and *Salicornia radicans* Smith. seeds. (Fr) Rev. Gen. Bot. 73 (860):25-39. Jan.1966. 450 R326
- 39863 LARSEN, P. O. Amino acids and gamma-glutamyl derivatives in seeds of *Lunaria annua* L. III. Acta Chem. Scand. 21(6):1592-1604. Ref. 1967. 385 Ac82
- 39864 LECHEVALLIER, D. Biochemical and physiological study of the alpha galactosidase in seeds. (Fr) Rev. Gen. Bot. 73(866):397-477. Ref. July 1966. 450 R326
- 39865 LEMARIE, J. M., PONCHET, J., and JOUAN, B. Contribution to the study of physical and microbiological factors inducing fructification in *Ophiobolus graminis* Sacc.=*Linocarpon cariceti* B. and Br. (Fr) Ann. Epiphyt. 17(1):61-73. Ref. 1966. 464.9 F84An  
English summary.
- 39866 LENOIR, W. C. The effect of light on the cellular components of polarized growth in bean internodes. Amer. J. Bot. 54(7):876-887. Ref. Aug.1967. 450 Am36
- 39867 LESTANG LAISNE, G. DE. The interference of the glucide metabolism of an ascomycete fungus and the glucide metabolism of a blue alga in a sea lichen *Lichina pygmaea* Agardh. (Fr) Rev. Bryol. Lichenol. 34(1/2):346-369. Ref. 1966. 450 R325
- 39863 LEWIN, J. C. The thiamine requirement of a marine diatom [*Cylindrotheca fusiformis*]. Calif. Univ. Scripps Inst. Oceanogr. Contrib. 36:417-420. 1966, pub.1967. 442.9 C12C
- 39863 LEWIS, D. G., and QUIRK, J. P. Phosphate diffusion in soil and uptake by plants. I. Self-diffusion of phosphate in soils. Plant Soil 26 (1):99-118. Ref. Feb.1967. 450 P696
- 39870 LEWIS, D. G., and QUIRK, J. P. Phosphate diffusion in soil and uptake by plants. II. Phosphate uptake by wheat plants. Plant Soil 26 (1):119-128. Feb.1967. 450 P696
- 39871 LINACRE, E. T. Climate and the evaporation from crops. Amer. Soc. Civil Eng. J. 93(IR4, proc. paper 5651):61-79. Dec.1967. 290.9 Am3Ps
- 39872 LINN, S. M. The nucleases of *Neurospora crassa*. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4239B-4240B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 39873 LITAV, M., and HARPER, J. L. A method for studying spatial relationships between the root systems of two neighbouring plants. Plant Soil 26(2):389-392. Ref. Apr.1967. 450 P696
- 39874 LONA, F., and FIORETTI, L. The action of different gibberellins on the germination of photoblastic seeds of *Lactuca virosa* in the scoto-inhibition phase; relations to stem lengthening activity and other morphogenetic activity. (It) Ann. Bot. 27(2):309-312. Dec.31, 1962. 450 An71  
English summary.
- 39875 LORENZEN, C. J. A method for the continuous measurement of in vivo chlorophyll concentration. Calif. Univ. Scripps Inst. Oceanogr. Contrib. 36:979-983. Ref. 1966, pub.1967. 442.9 C12C
- 39876 LOSEL, D. M. The stimulation of spore germination in *Agaricus bisporus* by organic acids. Ann. Bot. (n.s.)31(122):417-425. Apr.1967. 450 An7
- 39877 LUDWICK, A. E. Availability of manganese and zinc in fusions with sulfur. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):431B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53  
For plants.
- 39873 MADUEWESI, J. N. C., and NWAUZO, E. E. Yam-dextrose agar for cultivation of fungi in the tropics. Phytopathology 56(11):1336-1337. Nov.1966. 464.8 P56
- 39873 MAHRINGER, W. The penetration of radiation in aquatic plant stands. (Ge) Int. Biometeorol. Congr. Proc., 3d Congr.:769-776. 1963, pub. 1967. QH543.I5 1963 v.2  
English summary.  
Use of photometer in *Elodea canadensis* and *Chara* stands.
- 39890 MANTAI, K. E., and BISHOP, N. I. Studies on the effects of ultraviolet irradiation on photosynthesis and on the 520 nm light-dark difference spectra in green algae and isolated chloroplasts. Biochem. Biophys. Acta 131(2):350-356. Ref. Mar.8,1967. 381 B522
- 39891 MASON, B. J. Selective inhibition of ion absorption by uranyl. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28 (2):510B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53  
In plant roots.
- 39892 MATTEI, F. Relations between radiation, transpiration, and growth; modern views. (It) Ital. Agr. 104(6):629-654. Ref. June 1967. 16 It1  
Plants.
- 39893 MCCLEARY, J. A., and WALKINGTON, D. L. Mosses and antibiotics. Rev. Bryol. Lichenol. 34(1/2):309-314. 1966. 450 R325
- 39891 MCCREE, K. J., and MORRIS, R. A. A transmission meter for photosynthetically active radiation. J. Agr. Eng. Res. 12(3):246-248. Sept.1967. 58.8 J82
- 39895 MCHAN, F. Studies on the nutritional requirements of *Monascus purpureus*. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):44B-45B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 39896 MCKENNA, J. M., and BISHOP, N. I. Studies on the photooxidation of manganese by isolated chloroplasts. Biochem. Biophys. Acta 131(2): 339-350. Ref. Mar.8,1967. 381 B522
- 39897 MELNYCHUK, H. H. A study of peroxidase and polyphenoloxidase activity in overground organs of *Consolida arvensis* (L.) Opiz. (Rus) Ukr. Bot. Zh. 24(3):8-12. Ref. 1967. 450 J8212J  
English summary.
- 39893 MIDDELBURG, H. A. The law of diminishing returns. (Du) Landbouwkundig Tijdschr. 79 (2):55-61. Ref. Feb.1967. 105.2 Or3  
English summary.  
Statistical methods of studying water supply and plant yield.
- 39893 MIERSCH, J., and REINBOTHE, H. Metabolism of gamma-guanidobutyric acid in fruit-bodies of *Panus tigrinus* (Fr.) Sing. (Tricholomataceae). Phytochemistry 6(4):485-493. Ref. Apr. 1967. 450 P5622
- 39890 MIYAZAKI, M., and others. Fractionation of transfer ribonucleic acids from *Torulopsis utilis*. IV. J. Biochem. 62(2):161-169. Ref. Aug.1967. 385 J822  
M. Kawata, K. Nakazawa, S. Takemura, joint authors.
- 39891 MOKHNACH, V. O. Iodine, a biologically active substance, its connections with plants and significance for medicine and agriculture. (Rus) Rastitel. Resursy 3(2):157-172, map. Ref. 1967. 450 R18

- 39892 MOKRY, J., KOMPIS, I., and SPITELLER, G. Alkaloids from *Vinca minor* L. XX. Further minor alkaloids. Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun. 32(7):2523-2531. Ref. July 1967. 385 C68
- 39893 MOLOTKOVSKII, YU. G., and MORYAKOVA, V. F. Examples of induced protein synthesis in plants. (Rus) Tartu. Ülikool. Taimefüsioloogia- Taimebiokeemia-Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast. 2:401-408. Ref. 1966. 451 T173T
- 39894 MONTEITH, J. L. Carbon dioxide and crop productions. Agr. Progr. 40:75-82. Ref. 1965. 10 Ag86
- 39895 MORI, K. Synthesis of substances related to gibberellins. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Jap. J. 40(5):R19-R24. 1966. 385 Ag8
- 39896 MORLANG, C. Hybridization, polyploidy and adventitious growth in the genus *Asplenium*. Amer. J. Bot. 54(7):887-897. Ref. Aug. 1967. 450 Am36
- 39897 MOTHESE, K. Problems of the phyto-kinin effect. (Ge) Biol. Rundsch. 4(5):211-224. Ref. 1966. 442.8 B5272  
Biochemistry of kinetin.
- 39898 MULLER, W. H., and HAUGE, R. Volatile growth inhibitors produced by *Salvia leucophylla*: effect on seedling anatomy. Torrey Bot. Club. Bull. 94(3):182-191. May/June 1967. 451 T63B  
Effects on *Cucumis sativus*.
- 39899 MUSHAK, P. O. Effect of light conditions on the culture of *Chlorella vulgaris* Beyer. (Rus) Ukr. Bot. Zh. 24(3):18-21. Ref. 1967. 450 J8212J  
English summary.
- 39900 NASUNO, S., and STARR, M. P. Petic enzymes of *Pseudomonas marginalis*. Phytopathology 56 (12):1414-1415. Ref. Dec. 1966. 464.8 P56
- 39901 NAZARIO, M. The accumulation of agrinino-succinate in *Neurospora crassa*. I-II. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 145(1):138-152. Ref. Aug. 22, 1967. 381 B522
- 39902 NESTERENKO, O. O. Lactic-acid rod-like bacteria of epiphytic microflora of some plants of the Ukraine. (Uk) Mikrobiol. Zh. 28(1):25-30. Ref. 1966. 448.3 K54  
English summary.
- 39903 NICHIPOROVICH, A. A. The biological significance of the chlorophyll's green colour. (Rus) Priroda [Moscow] 9:111-112. Sept. 1967. 410 P933
- 39904 NILSSON, E., and TOTTMAR, O. Moss pigments. 5. Studies of phenolic cell wall polymers in *Sphagnum nemoreum*. Acta Chem. Scand. 21(6):1558-1566. Ref. 1967. 385 Ac82
- 39905 NORTON, J. S. A comparative study of nuclease activity in algae: partial purification, properties, specificities and localization of two ribonucleases in *Anacystis nidulans*. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):480B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 39906 NOSE, Y., and IWASHIMA, A., Biosynthesis of thiamine and its inhibition by aminothiazole. In: Kaplan, N. O., and Kennedy, E. P., ed. Current aspects of biochemical energetics p. 343-350. Ref. 1966. QP88.K3  
Yeasts.
- 39907 NOSTICZIUS, A. Study of the carbon assimilation process in plants. I. (Hu) Mosonmagyaróvári. Agrartud. Foisk. Kozlemenyei 9(3):15-22. 1966. 105.9 M852  
English summary.
- 39908 NUTTALL, W. F., CARTER, A. L., and WARKENTIN, B. P. Counting emissions from potassium-42 in plant tissue with a liquid scintillation spectrometer. Plant Soil 26(2):385-388. Apr. 1967. 450 P696
- 39909 OCHOA, R., NARANJO, E. DE, and NARANJO, P. Phyto-chemical study of the species of *Datura sanguinea* (Huantuc). (Sp) Cienc. Natur. 9(1):3-7. Jan./Dec. 1966. 410 C48  
English summary.  
For alkaloids.
- 39910 OERTLI, J. J. The significance of transpiration and various components of the water potential to plant behavior. Advancing Frontiers Plant Sci. 17:149-171. Ref. Sept. 1966. 452.4 V81
- 39911 OKAYAMA, S. Fluorescence yield of chlorophyll A and photochemical activities of isolated chloroplasts. Plant Cell Physiol. 8(1):47-59. Ref. Mar. 1967. 450 P699
- 39912 PANT, R., and BISHNOI, P. L. Chemical composition of some wild Indian leguminous seeds. Cur. Sci. 36(14):376-377. July 20, 1967. 475 Sci23
- 39913 PENMAN, H. L., ANGUS, D. E., and VAN BÄVEL, C. H. M. Microclimatic factors affecting evaporation and transpiration. Amer. Soc. Agron. Agron. 11:483-505. Ref. 1967. 4 Am392
- 39914 PETROVA, T. M. A quantitative method of the determination of plant pigments on a thin silica gel layer. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 12:16-17. Dec. 1966. 20 Ak1
- 39915 PICKETT, J. M., and FRENCH, C. S. The action spectrum for blue-light-stimulated oxygen uptake in *Chlorella [pyrenoidosa]*. Nat. Acad. Sci. Proc. 57(6):1587-1593. Ref. June 15, 1967. 500 N21P
- 39916 PIJEWSKA, L., and others. Substances from the plants of the subfamily *Wurmbeae* and their derivatives. LXVI. The presence of alkaloids in some tribes of the subfamily *Wurmbeae*. Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun. 32(1):158-170. Ref. Jan. 1967. 385 C68  
J. L. Kaul, R. K. Joshi, and F. Santavy, joint authors.
- 39917 PILET, P. E. The terminology of Kinin. (Fr) Rev. Gen. Bot. 72(851):250-253. Ref. Apr. 1965. 450 R326
- 39918 POLLOCK, H. G., VICKERY, R. K., and WILSON, K. G. Flavonoid pigments in *Mimulus cardinalis* and its related species. I. Anthocyanins. Amer. J. Bot. 54(6):695-701. Ref. July 1967. 450 Am36
- 39919 POTESILOVA, H., HRBEK, J., and SANTAVY, F. Plant substances of the subfamily *Wurmbeae* and their derivatives. LXV. Paper and thin layer chromatography of the alkaloids of the subfamily *Wurmbeae*. (Ge) Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun. 32(1):141-157. Ref. Jan. 1967. 385 C68
- 39920 PREININGER, V., and others. Isolation and chemistry of alkaloids of some *Papaver* species. XXXVII. Alkaloids from the species *Papaver persicum* Lindl. and *P. caucasicum* Marsch.-Bieb. (Ge) Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun. 32(7):2682-2686. Ref. July 1967. 385 C68  
J. Appelt, L. Slavikova, and J. Slavik, joint authors.
- 39921 PRESTON, J. F. Chemical, immunological, and metabolic studies of the extracellular polysaccharides of *Penicillium charlesii* G. Smith. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):78B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 39922 PRISTER, B. S. On the behaviour of uranium in some links of the biological chain. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 1:31-33. 1967. 20 Ak1  
Plants and animals.
- 39923 PROCHAZKA, Z., and SASEK, V. On steroids. CIII. Transformation of steroids with slices of fruit-bodies of mushrooms (*Basidiomycetes*). Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun. 32(2):610-619. Ref. Feb. 1967. 385 C68
- 39924 PUEYO, G. Polyols in *Parmelia physodes* Ach. (Fr) Rev. Bryol. Lichenol. 34(1/2):336-338. 1966. 450 R325



- 39925 PUEYO, G. Total soluble glucide variations of lichens as a function of low temperatures. (Fr) Nancy Ecole Nat. Super. Agron. Bull. 8 (1):48-56. Ref. June 1966. 64.9 N15
- 39926 PUEYO, G. Variations of the total soluble glucides of lichens as a function of lighting. (Fr) Rev. Bryol. Lichenol. 34(1/2):339-345. 1966. 450 R325
- 39927 RACKHAM, O. Radiation, transpiration, and growth in a woodland annual. Brit. Ecol. Soc. Symp. 6:167-185. Ref. 1965, pub. 1966. 451 B775  
Impatiens parviflora and solar radiation.
- 39928 RAGHUNATH, T. Behavior of the diploid nucleus in germinating teliospores of *Tolyposporium christensenii*. Torrey Bot. Club. Bull. 94(3):191-193. May/June 1967. 451 T63B
- 39929 RAHIM, M. A. Enzymatic mechanism of pregnane side chain cleavage by *Cylindrocarrhon radicola*. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2): 482B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 39930 RAHMAN, R., and TAYLOR, A. A new metabolite of *Pithomyces chartarum* related to the sporidesmins. Chem. Commun. 20:1032. Oct. 18, 1967. 382 C4223
- 39931 RAKHIMOV, A. R. Chemical composition of the common duckweed (*Lemna minor*) grown under varying nutritional conditions. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Uzb. SSR. Dikorastushchie Vvodi-mye Kul't. Rast. Uzb. 1966:51-57. SB108.U9A35
- 39932 RAO, P. S., SARMA, K. G., and SESHADRI, T. R. Chemical investigation of Indian lichens. XXVII. Chemical components of some high altitude lichens from Western Himalayas. Indian J. Chem. 5(5):177-179. May 1967. 385 In294
- 39933 RAST, D., and BACHOFEN, R. Carboxylation reactions in *Agaricus bisporus*. I. The endogenous fixation of carbon dioxide. (Ge) Arch. Mikrobiol. 57(4):392-405. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Ar26  
English summary.
- 39934 RATUSHNA, M. YA. Effect of various sources of nitrogen on the growth and accumulation of biomass in some species of the genus *Chlorella*. (Uk) Mikrobiol. Zh. 28(1):40-46. Ref. 1966. 448.3 K54  
English summary.  
Culture.
- 39935 REISS, J. The cytochemical demonstration of dehydrogenases in fungi I-II. Arch. Mikrobiol. 57(4):285-334. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Ar26  
English summary.  
I, Experiments and methodological aspects;  
II, Demonstration of specific dehydrogenases.  
*Neurospora crassa*, *Oospora lactis* and *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*.
- 39936 RENTSCHLER, H. G. Photoperiodic induction of monospore-development in *Porphyra tenera* Kjellm. (Rhodophyta-Bangiophyceae). (Ge) Planta 76(1):65-74. Ref. 1967. 450 P693  
English summary.
- 39937 RICHARDSON, B. The occurrence and metabolism of steroids in plants. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):545B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 39938 ROBERTS, T. L., and ROSENKRANTZ, H. Esterase activity in the green alga *Trebouxia*. Tex. Rep. Biol. Med. 25(3):432-436. Ref. Fall 1967. 448.8 T31
- 39939 RODER, A., and BAYER, E. Comparative ESR studies on iron-containing active center of plant ferredoxin and xanthine oxidase. (Ge) Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem. 348(10): 1335-1336. Ref. 1967. 384 Z38  
English summary.
- 39940 ROESS, W. B. A study of amino acid transport in *Neurospora crassa*. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3788B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 39941 RUBIN, B. A., GAVRILENKO, V. F., and GUZHOVA, N. V. Some problems of the metabolism of ferro-porphyrin compounds in roots. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 2:12-14. 1967. 20 Ak1
- 39942 RUTNER, A. C. Studies on the purification and properties of the particulate D(-)-lactate dehydrogenase in *Euglena gracilis*. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):79B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 39943 SAEKI, T. Growth analysis of plants. 26 p. Ref. Transl. 16718  
Translation from Botanical Magazine [Tokyo] 78:111-119. Mar. 25, 1965.
- 39944 SAKURAI, H., and others. Isolation of yuzurimines A and B from *Daphniphyllum macropodum* Miquel. Tetrahedron Lett. 30:2883-2888. July 1967. 385 T29  
H. Irikawa, S. Yamamura, and Y. Hirata, joint authors.  
New alkaloids.
- 39945 SAKURAI, H. Primary phase of photophosphorylation in chloroplasts—formation of high energy intermediates deformation of chloroplasts, and uptake of ions. (Ja) Biol. Sci. 17 (4):152-160. Ref. Mar. 1966. 442.8 B5264
- 39946 SALISBURY, E. J. On the reproduction and biology of *Elatine hexandra* (Lapierre) DC. (Elatinaceae); a typical species of exposed mud. Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew Bull. 21(1): 139-149. Ref. 1967. 451 K51B  
Germination study.
- 39947 SALISBURY, E. J. The reproduction and germination of *Limosella aquatica*. Ann. Bot. (n.s.) 31(121):147-162. Ref. Jan. 1967. 450 An7
- 39948 SALISBURY, F. B. The initiation of flowering. Endeavour 24(92):74-80. Ref. May 1965. 472 En2
- 39949 SAMUELSSON, G., and EKBLAD, M. Isolation and properties of phoratoxin, a toxic protein from *Phoradendron serotinum* (Loranthaceae). Acta Chem. Scand. 21(4):849-856. Ref. 1967. 385 Ac82
- 39950 SANTESSON, J. Chemical studies on lichens. 4. Thin layer chromatography of lichen substances. Acta Chem. Scand. 21(5):1162-1172. Ref. 1967. 385 Ac82
- 39951 SANTESSON, J. Chemical studies on lichens. 8. Schizopeltic acid, a novel lichen dibenzofuran. Acta Chem. Scand. 21(4):1111. 385 Ac82  
Schizopelte californica and *Reinkella parishii*.
- 39952 SARGENT, M. L. Biochemical, genetic, and physiological studies on a strain of *Neurospora crassa* exhibiting circadian conidiation. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4250B-4251B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 39953 SCHIEWER, U., KRIENKE, H., and LIBBERT, E. Occurrence and metabolism of auxin in multicellular algae of the Baltic Sea. III. The metabolism of indole-3-acetonitrile and of indole-3-acetic acid. (Ge) Planta 76(1):52-64. Ref. 1967. 450 P693  
English summary.
- 39954 SCHILLAK, R. Determination of mineral constituents in plant minerals. II. Potentiometric titration of ammonia by sodium hypobromite. (Pol) Roczn. Nauk Roln. 92(3):455-469. Ref. 1966. 20.5 R59  
English summary.
- 39955 SHAMMA, M., SHINE, R. J., and DUDOCK, B. S. Thalictum alkaloids. IV. Three new alkaloids from *T. fendleri*: thalidezine, thalioporphine, and precocetine. Tetrahedron 23(7): 2887-2892. Ref. July 1967. 382 T29
- 39956 SHNAIDMAN, L. O., and SHUGAM, N. A. Investigation and identification of tocopherols in fruits and oil of stickseed [Lappula]. (Rus) Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Pishch. Tekhnol. 2 (51):39-41. Ref. 1966. 389.8 Iz8

- 39957 SIDHU, G. S., and PRASAD, K. K. (-) Isodiospyrin - a novel binaththaquinone showing atropisomerism and other extractives from *Diospyros chloroxylon*. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 30: 2905-2910. July 1967. 385 T29
- 39953 SIEVERS, A. Electron microscopical investigations on the geotropical reaction. III. The transversal polarisation of the rhizoid apex of *Chara foetida* after 5 to 10 minutes of horizontal exposure. (Ge) *Z. Pflanzenphysiol.* 57(5):462-473. Aug. 1967. 450 Z32  
English summary.
- 39959 SIMANCIK, F. The form and development of the embryo and the germination of seeds of *Torreya californica* Torr. (Cz) *Cas. Slezského Muz., Ser. C, Dendrol.* 5:41-50. Ref. 1966. 99.8 C27  
German summary.
- 39960 SKAMOTO, M., IKURA, Y., and FUKIMBARA, T. Studies on nucleic acid decomposing enzyme system of *Aspergillus awamori* var. *rumeus* mutant. II. Mainly on the production of Rnase by solid culture of *A. awamori* var. *rumeus* mutant. (Ja) *Tokyo. Sci. Res. Inst. Rep.* 9(41):223-230. 1966. 513 T577B
- 39961 SMITH, D. L. The experimental control of inflorescence development in *Carex*. *Ann. Bot.* (n.s.)31(121):19-30. Ref. Jan. 1967. 450 An7  
Tests with indoleacetic acid, 1-naphthaleneacetic acid, and 2,3,5-triodobenzoic acid.
- 39962 SMITH, E. L. Soil-vegetation relationships of some *Artemisia* types in North Park, Colorado. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(2):416B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 39963 SMITH, J. D. Studies on DNA in yeast. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(2):482B-483B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 39964 SOEDER, C. J., and THIELE, D. Aspects of calcium deficiency in *Chlorella fusca*. (Ge) *Z. Pflanzenphysiol.* 57(4):339-351. Ref. Aug. 1967. 450 Z32  
English summary.
- 39965 SOSA, C., PAREDES, A., and NARANJO, P. Phyto-chemical investigation of *Solanum crinitipes* (Pungal). (Sp) *Cienc. Natur.* 9(1):8-12. Jan./Dec. 1966. 410 C48  
English summary.  
For alkaloids.
- 39966 SOSNOVAYA, O. N. The specificity of the phosphorus nutrition of plants fertilized with nitrophoskas. (Rus) *Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. L. Lenina. Dekl.* 11:17-22. Nov. 1966. 20 Ak1
- 39967 SPRUIT, C. J. P. Thermal reactions following illumination of phytochrome. *Wageningen. Landbouwhogeschool. Mededel.* 66(15), 7 p. 1966. 105.2 W122
- 39963 SRINIVASULU, B. V. Spore discharge in *Hysterium tamarindi*. *Cur. Sci.* 36(14):383-384. July 20, 1967. 475 Sci23
- 39969 SRIVASTAVA, K. K., DAS, C. O., and DE, S. K. A study on new sand culture media. *Allahabad Farmer* 41(1):1-7. Jan. 1967. 22 AL5
- 39970 STAESCHE, K. Development of root-layers of *Symphitum officinale* L. and their storage and consumption of carbohydrates. (Ge) *Planta* 75(4):352-357. 1967. 450 P693  
English summary.
- 39971 STERLING, C. Crystalline silica in plants. *Amer. J. Bot.* 54(7):840-844. Ref. Aug. 1967. 450 Am36
- 39972 STEWART, C. R. The effects of water and oxygen content on changes in amino acid content of excised leaves and studies on proline metabolism in wilted and unwilted leaves. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(1):25B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 39973 STEWART, W. D. P. Nitrogen turnover in marine and brackish habitats. II. Use of  $^{15}\text{N}$  in measuring nitrogen fixation in the field. *Ann. Bot. (n.s.)* 31(122):385-407. Ref. Apr. 1967. 450 An7  
By blue-green algae.
- 39974 STRANSKY, K., STREIBL, M., and HEROUT, V. On natural waxes. VI. Distribution of wax hydrocarbons in plants at different evolutionary levels. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.* 32(9):3213-3220. Ref. Sept. 1967. 385 C68
- 39975 STRICKLAND, P. L. The effects of 5-fluorodeoxyuridine on radiation-induced chromatid aberrations in *Tradescantia* microspores. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(2):502B-503B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 39976 STUART, K. L., and CHAMBERS, C. Flavinine, a new morphinandienone alkaloid from *Croton flavens* L. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 30:2879-2882. July 1967. 385 T29
- 39977 SVENTITSKII, I. I. The maximum photosynthetic efficiency of the optic irradiation. (Rus) *Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow]* 9:103-107. Ref. Sept. 1967. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 39973 SYBESMA, C., and BEUGELING, T. Light-induced absorbance changes in the green photosynthetic bacterium *Chloropseudomonas ethylicum*. *Biochem. Biophys. Acta* 131(2):357-361. Ref. Mar. 8, 1967. 381 B522
- 39979 TAKAGI, M., OISHI, K., and OKUMURA, A. Free amino acid composition of some species of marine algae. (Ja) *Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. Bull.* 33(7):669-673. Ref. July 1967. 414.9 J274  
English summary.
- 39980 TAKAI, S. Studies on Helicobasidin, a pigment isolated from *Helicobasidium mompa* Tanaka, and its toxic action to some higher plants and microorganisms. *Jap. Forest Exp. Sta. Bull.* 195:1-55. Ref. Sept. 1966. 99.8 R47  
Biochemistry.
- 39981 TAKAMI, W. Some physiological study on lactic bacteria, yeast, *Aspergillus niger* and *Aspergillus oryzae*. 3. Toxicity of alcohol and effect of I.A.A. and metal salt on the germination of spores and the formation of alpha-amylase. (Ja) *Ferment. Ass. Jap. J.* 24(9):29-34. 390.09 F38
- 39982 TAKANO, I., and YABUKI, M. Influence of the components of cultural media on the growth and spore germination of *Aspergillus glaucus* group of fungi. (Ja) *Ferment. Ass. Jap. J.* 24(9):23-28. Ref. 1966. 390.09 F38
- 39983 TAKEDA, H., NISHIZAWA, K., and MIWA, T. Histochemical and chemical studies on the cell wall of *Prasiola japonica*. *Bot. Mag. Tokyo* 80(945):109-117. Ref. Mar. 1967. 450 B651
- 39984 TAKEMOTO, T., and others. Structure of  $\text{C}_{27}$  cyasterone, a novel  $\text{C}_{29}$  insect-moulting substance from *Cyathula capitata*. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 33:3191-3194. Aug. 1967. 385 T29  
Y. Hikino, K. Nomoto, and H. Hikino, joint authors.
- 39985 TANNER, W. Isolation and identification of O-alpha-D-mannopyranosyl-myo-inositol from *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. (Ge) *Z. Pflanzenphysiol.* 57(5):474-476. Ref. Aug. 1967. 450 Z32
- 39986 TENDLER, M. D., KORMAN, S., and NISHIMOTO, M. Effects of temperature and nutrition on macromolecule production by thermophilic *Eumycophyta*. *Torrey Bot. Club. Bull.* 94(3):175-181. May/June 1967. 451 T63B  
*Aspergillus*, *Humicola* and *Thermoascus*.
- 39987 TENG, J. The constitution of a polysaccharide from an aqueous extraction of *Hansenula wingei*. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(2):604B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 39988 THIMANN, K. V. Significance of light in growth, pigmentization and motion phenomena of plants. (Ge) *Nova Acta Leopoldina (n.s.)* 177(31):153-167. 1966. 509 H154



- 39993 THOMAS, W. H. Surface nitrogenous nutrients and phytoplankton in the northeastern tropical Pacific Ocean. Calif. Univ. Scripps Inst. Oceanogr. Contrib. 36:781-788. Ref. 1966, pub.1967. 442.9 C12C
- 39990 TISHCHENKO, N. N. Utilization of hydroxylamine by *Aspergillus niger*. Leningr. Univ. Vestnik. Ser. Biol. 21:110-113. 1966. 442.9 L542V  
English summary.
- 39991 TOMITA, M., FURUKAWA, H., and FUKAGAWA, K. Studies on the alkaloids of menispermaceous plants. CCXXXI. Alkaloids of *Limacia cuspidata* (Miers) Hook. f. et Thom. 1. The structure of limacine, limacusine and cuspidaline, new phenolic bisbenzylisoquinoline bases. (Ja) Pharm. Soc. Jap. J. 87(7):793-796. July 1967. 396.9 P49  
English summary.
- 39992 TOMITA, M., and FURUKAWA, H. Studies on the alkaloids of Menispermaceous plants. CCXXXIII. Alkaloids of *Tinomisicum petiolare* Miers. (Ja) Pharm. Soc. Jap. J. 87(7):881-882. July 1967. 396.9 P49  
English summary.
- 39993 TREBST, A., and BURBA, M. The inhibition of photosynthetic reactions in isolated chloroplasts and in *Chlorella* [pyrenoidosa] by disalicylidenediamines. (Ge) Z. Pflanzenphysiol. 57(5):419-433. Ref. Aug.1967. 450 Z32  
English summary.
- 39994 TRIBUNSKAYA, A. YA. The role of Azotobacter in the nutrition of plants growing in ash remains of peat, lime terraces and under city conditions. (Rus) Okhr. Prir. Urale 5:65-68. 1966. 279.8 Ok22
- 39995 TSAI, T. L., and others. The study on *Chlorella* in submerged culture. I. Chinese Agr. Chem. Soc. J., Dec.1966:1-9. 385 C47  
W. J. Chiue, C. N. Chang, and C. H. Wu, joint authors.
- 39996 TSOU, C. S., KUO, Y. C., and HSU, C. The effect of various amino acid on the growth of *Torula utilis*. (Ch) Taiwan Sugar Exp. Sta. Rep. 43:113-118. Dec.1966. 65.9 F76R  
English summary.
- 39997 TSURIELL, D. E. Coastal sanddune vegetation in relation to wind climate. Int. Biometeorol. Congr. Proc., 3d Congr.:990-996. 1963, pub. 1967. QH543.I5 1963 v.2  
Physiology of *Ammophila arenaria* studied in Israel.
- 39998 TYNER, L. E. Associative effects of fungi on *Cochliobolus sativus*. Phytopathology 56(7):776-780. July 1966. 464.8 P56
- 39999 TYUTYUNNIKOV, A. I., and PRONIN, V. A. The effect of microorganisms on the intensity of physiological processes in plants. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhozn. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 3:18-21. Mar.1965. 20 Ak1
- 40000 VAGUJFALVI, D. Contribution to "A new sensitive test method for alkaloids" for thin layer chromatography. (Ge) Planta Med. 13(1):79-83. Mar.1965. 450 P697  
English summary.  
Sulfuric acid and Dragendorff reagent.
- 40001 VAN STADEN, J. Studies on the germination of seed of Proteaceae. J. S. Afr. Bot. 32(3):291-298. July 1966. 450 J8262
- 40002 VASIL, I. K. Physiology and cytology of anther development. Cambridge Phil. Soc. Biol. Rev. 42(3):327-373. Ref. Aug.1967. 442.9 C14  
In Angiospermae.
- 40003 VENKATESWARLU, J., and RAO, P. N. Apomixis in Job's tears (*Coix lachryma jobi*). Maize Genet. Coop. News Lett. 41:8. Apr.15, 1967. 59.9 C813
- 40004 VERNON, L. P., and EARTHART, D. J. Current literature survey of photosynthesis. XI. Photochem. Photobiol. 6(9):669-680. Sept.1967. 382 P66  
Bibliography.
- 40005 VISSCHER, H. R. What is mycorrhiza? (Du) Champignoncultuur 10(9):270-272. Nov.1966. 80 C35
- 40006 VLADIMIROV, S. V., and KOREZ, M. A. Why is the leaf green; a matter of change? (Rus) Priroda [Moscow] 9:102-111. Sept.1967. 410 P933
- 40007 VLASYUK, P. A., LEDENSKAYA, L. D., and ONOPRIICHUK. The effect of vanadium and molybdenum on the activity of nitrate reductase in cellular structures of plants. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhozn. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 12:6-9. Dec.1966. 20 Ak1
- 40003 WALKER, D. A., and HILL, R. The relation of oxygen evolution to carbon assimilation with isolated chloroplasts. Biochem. Biophys. Acta 131(2):330-338. Ref. Mar.8,1967. 381 B522
- 40003 WALLACE, A., FROLICH, E., and MUELLER, R. T. Effect of solution pH on sunlight stability of FeEDDHA. Agron. J. 59(1):86. Jan./Feb.1967. 4 Am34P
- 40011 WALSBY, A. E. A new culture flask. Biotechnol. Bioeng. 9(3):443-447. July 1967. 381 J8224  
Suitable for growing algae and other microorganisms in culture.
- 40010 WALLACE, W., and PATE, J. S. Nitrate assimilation in higher plants with special reference to the cocklebur (*Xanthium pennsylvanicum* Wallr.). Ann. Bot. (n.s.)31(122):213-228. Ref. Apr.1967. 450 An7  
Nitrate reductase metabolism.
- 40012 WANG, F. H., and LEE, S. C. Experimental studies of young Ginkgo embryos—the effect of casein hydrolysate, glutamine, asparagine, 2,4-D, and adenine sulphate on embryos grown in vitro. Kexue Tongbao, Foreign Lang. Ed. 17(7):323-327. Ref. April 15,1966. Q1.A1K6
- 40013 WATTS, R. L., and MATHIAS, A. P. The use of bentonite in the isolation of plant polyribosomes. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 145(3):828-831. Ref. Oct.16,1967. 381 B522
- 40014 WILLARD, J. M. Studies on plant fructose-1,6-diphosphate aldolases. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):80B-81B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 40015 WITT, H. T. Latest results on the primary processes of photosynthesis. (Ge) Umschau 66(18):589-596. Sept.15,1966. 474 Um7
- 40016 YAMADA, Y., and others. Enzymatic studies on the oxidation of sugar and sugar alcohol. III. Purification and properties of L-sorbose oxidase from *Trametes sanguinea*. J. Biochem. 62(2):223-229. Ref. Aug.1967. 385 J822  
K. Iizuka, K. Aida, and T. Uemura, joint authors.
- 40017 YAMANAKA, T., and KAMEN, M. D. An NADP reductase, an NADH-dye reductase and a non-haem iron protein isolated from a facultative photoheterotroph, *Rhodopseudomonas palustris*. Biochem. Biophys. Acta 131(2):317-329. Ref. Mar.8,1967. 381 B522
- 40018 ZOZ, I. G., KOMISSARENKO, N. F., and CHERNYKH, N. A. The bufadienolide and cardenolide containing plants indigenous to the U.S.S.R. II. (Rus) Rastitel. Resursy 3(2):276-288. Ref. 1967. 450 R18
- 40019 ZYKIN, V. A., and MAMONOV, L. K. The correlation of the size of grain with some features which characterize developmental stages of caryopses. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhozn. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 12:10-12. Dec.1966. 20 Ak1

## Physiology and Biochemistry of Field Crops

- 40020 ANSORGE, H., and KLEMM, K. H. Study of the influence of long-term differential fertilizing on the quality of crops. (Ge) Albrecht-Thaer-Arch. 10(8):747-756. Ref. 1966. 18 AL1  
English summary.  
NPK and carbohydrate analysis of rotated crops in the German Democratic Republic.
- 40021 BAIR, R. A. Leaf silicon in sugarcane, field corn and St. Augustinegrass grown on some Florida soils. Soils Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc., 26th Annu. Meeting:64-70. Ref. 1966. 56.9 So32
- 40022 FRERE, M. H., and others. Reduction in the plant uptake of Sr-90 by soil management treatments. U. S. D. A. Tech. Bull. 1378, 38 p. Ref. Nov. 1967. 1 Ag84Te  
R. G. Menzel, H. Roberts, D. L. Myhre, O. W. Beale, D. R. Timmons, and E. H. Wood, joint authors.  
Agricultural Experiment Stations of Georgia, Iowa, Minnesota, and South Carolina, cooperating.  
Field crops.
- 40023 GERM, H. The activity of the Vienna Section for Seed Testing [Abteilung für Saatgutprüfung] in the year 1965. (Ge) Vienna, Bundesanst. Pflanzenbau Samenprüfung. Jahrbuch 1965:26-30. 1966. 105.9 V675  
Field crops.
- 40024 GRABE, D. F. Low seed vigor hidden threat to crop yields. Crops Soils 19(6):11-13. Mar. 1967. 6 W55
- 40025 HIPPE, B. W., and GERARD, C. J. Influence of micronutrients on the yield and chemical composition of field and vegetable crops. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Progr. Rep. 2503, 8 p. Nov. 3, 1967. 100 T31P
- 40026 IDSO, S. B., and BAKER, D. G. Method for calculating the photosynthetic response of a crop to light intensity and leaf temperature by an energy flow analysis of the meteorological parameters. Agron. J. 59(1):13-21. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1967. 4 Am34P
- 40027 JASINSKA, Z. The development, utility and economic value of legumes on two soil complexes. (Pol) Wrocław Wyzsza Szkoła Roln. Zeszyty Nauk Roln. 20(65):139-155. Ref. 1967. 20.5 B75  
English summary.
- 40028 KHAR'KOVSKII SEL'SKOKHOZ'YASTVENNYI INSTITUT IMENI V. V. DOKUCHAEVA. Voprosy biologii, ekologii i agrotekhniki polevykh kul'tur [Problems of biology, ecology and culture of field crops]. Kharkov. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 51, 190 p. Ref. 1966. 20 K528
- 40029 ROBERTSON, W. K., YUAN, T. L., and THOMPSON, L. G. Effect of calcium and Phosphorus applied to surface and spodic horizons of Leon fine sand on the growth of oats, millet, and clover. Soil Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc., 26th Annu. Meeting:175-184. Ref. 1966. 56.9 So32
- 40030 WILSON, J. W. Effects of seasonal variation in radiation and temperature on net assimilation and growth rates in an arid climate. Ann. Bot. (n.s.) 31(121):41-57. Ref. Jan. 1967. 450 An7  
Tests with rape, sunflower, and maize.
- 40031 ARIKADO, H. Respiration and nutrient absorption of plant roots growing under aerobic or anaerobic condition. 2. Respiration and nutrient absorption of rice roots growing under aerobic conditions. (Ja) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 36(3):228-232. Ref. Aug. 1967. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 40032 ASAKUMA, S., and KANEDA, C. Ecological studies of heading of rice. IV. Heading of photosensitive paddy rice under the condition of 24-hour illumination. (Ja) Crop. Soc. Japan. Proc. 36(3):286-290. Aug. 1967. 22.5 C88  
English summary.  
Includes varieties.
- 40033 BAUER, H. J. The influence of soil texture, soil moisture and relative humidity on corn plant transpiration and leaf temperature. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):411B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 40034 BEAUCHAMP, E. G., and LATHWELL, D. J. Root-zone temperature effects on the early development of maize. Plant Soil 26(2):224-234. Ref. Apr. 1967. 450 P696
- 40035 BONDARENKO, V. I., and KOVTUN, I. I. The specificity of water uptake and yields of winter wheat in the steppe-and-forest area of the South Ukraine. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 5:7-10. May 1966. 20 Ak1
- 40036 BONNIE-BAFFOE, E. The effects of pressure and oxygen differentials applied to roots of some growth characteristics of corn seedlings. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):393B-394B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 40037 CARDUS, J., and LASALA, M. Control of nitrogen nutrition of wheat by foliar analysis. (Sp) Bol. Agro-Pecuar., Apr./Dec. 1966:49-55. 15 B632
- 40038 CHANGNON, S. A., and NEILL, J. C. Areal variations in corn-weather relations in Illinois. Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans. 60(3):221-230, map. 1967. 500 IL6
- 40039 CHU, C., and KU, Y. L. The absorption and translocation of foliar-applied P<sup>32</sup>-phosphate and its effect as fertilizer on rice seedlings injured by salt water when in combination with C<sup>14</sup>-urea. (Ch) Agr. Ass. China. J. (n.s.) 54:25-39. June 1966. 22.5 Ag862  
English summary.
- 40040 CLARK, L. E. Seed dormancy in sorghum. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):437B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 40041 DUNCAN, W. G., WILLIAMS, W. A., and LOOMIS, R. S. Tassels and the productivity of maize. Crop Sci. 7(1):37-39. Jan./Feb. 1967. 64.8 C883
- 40042 EHRLER, W. L., and VAN BAVEL, C. H. M. Sorghum foliar responses to changes in soil water content. Agron. J. 59(3):243-246. Ref. May/June 1967. 4 Am34P
- 40043 ELBAGOURI, I. H. M. The early products of radioactive phosphate esterification by barley roots. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):395B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 40044 EPHRAI, J., and GRAMA, A. The effects of vernalization of some wheat varieties and many wild Israeli Aegilopineae ecotypes. (Fr) Nancy Ecole Nat. Super. Agron. Bull. 8(9):25-38. June 1966. 64.9 N15
- 40045 GASANENKO, A. YA. Winter wheat yields as affected by the content of crude gluten and protein in seeds. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 3:5-7. 1967. 20 Ak1
- 40046 GERM, H., and KIETREIBER, M. The practical importance of cold testing of corn seed (results of tillage and field tests in the years 1962-1965). (Ge) Vienna, Bundesanst. Pflanzenbau Samenprüfung. Jahrbuch 1965:31-49. Ref. 1966. 105.9 V675  
For germination.

## Physiology and Biochemistry - Cereals

- 40031 ALAM, K., YUSUF, M., and SWENSON, S. P. Osmotic pressure and hygrophilic colloids in relation to drought tolerance in wheat. Pakistan J. Sci. 18(5/6):220-224. Sept./Nov. 1966. 475 P172
- 40032 ALESSI, J., and POWER, J. F. Dryland corn growth and water relations. N. Dak. Farm Res. 24(12):4-7. July/Aug. 1967. 100 N813B



- 40049 GIACOMELLI, M., and BELLI DONINI, M. L. Action of kinetin of chlorophyll breakdown in the leaves of irradiated barley. (It) *Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital.* 72(2/3):311-312. 1965, pub. 1966. 450 N92  
English summary.
- 40050 GOLOVIN, V. V. The effect of the day's dynamics of air temperatures and precipitation during grain formation on the quality of wheat yields. (Rus) *Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl.* 7:14-16. July 1966. 20 Ak1
- 40051 GORYAEV, M. I., and others. Obtaining sodium naphthenate fractions and its biological activities. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Izv. Ser. Khim.* 4:88-90. July/Aug. 1967. 385 AL62  
S. V. Piortovskii, A. F. Artamonov, and A. D. Dembiskii, joint authors.  
Effect on wheat.
- 40052 GOTLIN, J., HORGAS, D., and PUCARIC, A. Djelovanje nekih kemijskih spojeva na intenzitet klijanja sjemena kukuruza. The effect of some chemical compounds on the intensity of corn germination. *Poljoprivredna Znanstvena Smotra* 21(10), 12 p. Ref. 1965. 21.5 Z13  
English summary.
- 40053 HANYU, J., UCHIJIMA, T., and SUGAWARA, S. Studies on the agro-climatological method for expressing the paddy rice products. 1. An agro-climate index for expressing the quantity of ripening of the paddy rice. *Tohoku Nat. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 34:27-36. Ref. Mar. 1966. 107.6 M822
- 40054 HARADA, T., TORYU, H., and ITO, O. The influence of the method cultivation and environmental factors on the quality of two-rowed barley. VII. Relationship of soil moisture-content at the respective plant growth stages to the quality and yield of two-rowed barley. (Ja) *Hiroshima Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 23:231-246. Ref. June 1966. 107.6 H61B  
English summary.
- 40055 HUBAC, C. The dormancy of the immature caryopsis of *Flygia* wheat. (Fr) *Ann. Sci. Natur. Bot. Biol. Veg.* 7(3):475-504. Ref. July/Sept. 1966. 450 An75
- 40056 HUFFAKER, R. C., and others. Effects of field application of 2,4-D and iron supplements on yield and protein content of wheat and barley and yield of beans. *Crop Sci.* 7(1):17-19. Jan./Feb. 1967. 64.8 C883  
M. D. Miller, K. G. Baghott, F. L. Smith, and C. W. Schaller, joint authors.
- 40057 HURD, E. A. Root growth; their patterns differ in wheat varieties. *Res. Farmers* 11(1):3-5. Winter 1966. 7 R31
- 40058 IGARI, M. Uptake of indoleacetic acid by rice roots. *Tohoku Univ. Sci. Rep. Ser. 4 (Biol.)* 32(1):35-46. Ref. Mar. 1966. 513 T574Ab
- 40059 JANARDHAN, K. V., and MURTY, K. S. Effect of photoperiod on panicle emergence in rice. *Cur. Sci.* 36(14):382-383. July 20, 1967. 475 Sci23
- 40060 KASHIBUCHI, H., HONJYO, K., and HIRANG, M. Studies on the translocation of assimilated substances among the culms of paddy plant. II. On the effects of removing ears or leaves of some culms within a hill at the heading stage on the ripening of each culm of paddy plant. (Ja) *Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc.* 36(3):240-245. Aug. 1967. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 40061 KASTORI, R. The effect of manganese, copper, zinc and boron on some physiological and morphological properties of wheat. (Se) *Agrohemija* 3/4:121-128. Ref. 1967. 385 Ag87
- 40062 KATZ, M. Biosynthesis and metabolic degradation of oat coleoptile cell wall constituents. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 27(11):3821B-3822B May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 40063 KHUDOERKO, V. I. Biochemical composition of corn hybrids and their parental forms. (Rus) *Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow]* 10:136-139. Oct. 1967. 20 V633
- 40064 KIETREIBER, M. The earth roll sprouting test, a space and time saving cold test method for corn. (Ge) *Vienna. Bundesanst. Pflanzenbau Samenprüfung. Jahrbuch* 1965:56-59. 1966. 105.9 V675
- 40065 KIETREIBER, M. Germinating power and field results of diseased and treated seeds. (Ge) *Vienna. Bundesanst. Pflanzenbau Samenprüfung. Jahrbuch* 1965:50-55. Ref. 1966. 105.9 V675  
Tetrazolium and germination tests on grain.
- 40066 KIZILOVA, E. G., and MURASHOVA, N. D. The effect of the light quality on the germination of corn seeds and the growth of seedlings. (Rus) *Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl.* 6:10-12. June 1966. 20 Ak1
- 40067 KLEPPER, E. L. Effects of salinity on salt and water uptake by corn roots. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(2):510B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 40068 KLIMASHEVSKII, E. L. The physiological specificity of the assimilating apparatus and root systems of different corn varieties in relation to their reaction to the acidic pH of the media. (Rus) *Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl.* 11:15-17. Nov. 1966. 20 Ak1
- 40069 KOTT, S. Winter grain on water-logged soils. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 10:29. Oct. 1967. 20 Z44  
Its effect on rye and wheat.
- 40070 KOZAK, M. Examination of several Hungarian lignite powders in pot experiments. (Hu) *Agrokem. Talajtan* 16(3):379-394. Ref. Aug. 1967. 385 Ag83  
English summary.  
Effects on nutrient uptake and dry matter production of rye seedlings.
- 40071 KUDREV, T. G., and TYANKOVA, L. A. Influence of IAA and 2,3-D on nucleic acids and nitrogen compounds content of drought-affected wheat plants. *Advancing Frontiers Plant Sci.* 17:115-122. Ref. Sept. 1966. 452.4 V81
- 40072 KUPERMAN, F. M., BAKHANOVA, S. G., and MORDINOVA, M. N. On the final effect of the spectral composition of light. (Rus) *Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl.* 1:19-21. 1967. 20 Ak1  
On grain.
- 40073 KURBANOV, E. A. Biology of the flowering of rice in the Lenkoran District of the Azerbaijan S.S.R. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzh. S.S.R. Izv. Ser. Biol. Med. Nauk* 3:3-11. Ref. 1966. 442.9 AK132
- 40074 KUSSOW, W. R. The influences of associated salts on corn root development and the availability of banded phosphates. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(2):397B-398B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 40075 LATKOVICS, MRS. GY., and MATE, F. Investigation of the phosphorus uptake of young maize plant with the aid of P<sup>32</sup> labelling. (Hu) *Agrokem. Talajtan* 16(3):403-408. Aug. 1967. 385 Ag83  
English summary.
- 40076 LEWICKI, S., MAZUREK, J., and MAZUREK, J. Study on the biology of grain germination. I. Variability of the germination power and energy of diverse varieties of winter wheat. 18 p. Ref. (TT 65-50344) Transl. 16701  
Translation from Instytut Uprawy, Nawożenia i Gleboznawstwa. *Pamiętnik Pulawski* 10:129-148. 1963.  
CFSTI:\$1.00.
- 40077 LIEBHARDT, W. C. The effect of potassium on the carbohydrate and nitrogenous fraction of corn. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(2):431B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 40078 MACKO, V., HONOLD, G. R., and STAHMANN, M. A. Soluble proteins and multiple enzyme forms in early growth of wheat. *Phytochemistry* 6(4):465-471. Ref. Apr. 1967. 450 P5622

- 40079 MAEDA, E. Varietal difference in callus formation of rice seeds under sterile culture. (Ja) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 36(3):233-239. Ref. Aug.1967. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 40080 MANOHAR, M. S., and MATHUR, M. K. Effect of succinic acid treatment on the performance of pearl millet (*Pennisetum typhoides* S & H). Advancing Frontiers Plant Sci. 17:143-147. Sept.1966. 452.4 V81
- 40081 MAO, C. H., and ANDERSON, L. Cyanogenesis in *Sorghum vulgare*. III. Partial purification and characterization of two beta glucosidases from *Sorghum* tissues. Phytochemistry 6(4): 473-482. Ref. Apr.1967. 450 P5622.
- 40082 MASSEY, H. F., and LOEFFEL, F. A. Factors in interstrain variation in zinc content of maize (*Zea mays* L.) kernels. Agron. J. 59(3): 214-217. May/June 1967. 4 Am34P
- 40083 MATTHES, A., and SCHUSTER, W. Effect of CCC with high nitrogen fertilizing. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(17):616-622. Apr.27, 1967. 18 N39  
Physiological effect on wheat varieties.
- 40084 MAZUREK, J., and RUSZKOWSKI, M. Causes of bad fruit yield of buckwheat. V. Investigations on self-pollination. 6 p. (TT 65-50346) Transl. 16245  
Translation from Instytut Uprawy, Nawożenia i Gleboznawstwa. Pamietnik Pulawski 10:167-173. 1963.  
CFSTI:\$1.00.
- 40085 MEHROTRA, O. N., SINHA, N. S., and SRIVASTAVA, R. D. L. Studies on nutrition of Indian cereals. I. The uptake of nitrogen by wheat plants at various stages of growth as influenced by phosphorus. Plant Soil 26(2):361-368. Ref. Apr.1967. 450 P696
- 40086 MUKHANOVA, V. L., and KHAIDAROV, E. The presowing irradiation of seeds increases yield and its quality. (Rus) Kukuruza 4:8-9. 1967. 59.8 K95  
Corn.
- 40087 MUSIRKO, A. S., and others. The content of free amino acids and soluble carbohydrates in the generative organs of various corn forms. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 4:6-12. Apr.1966. 20 Ak1  
V. I. Babenko, Yu. M. Sivolap, and S. V. Biryukov, joint authors.
- 40088 NASYROV, M. G. Characteristics of the uptake of nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium by spring wheat on leachey Chernozem soils. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12(6):174-177. 1966. 20 B29
- 40089 NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES (TOKYO) DIV. OF METEOROLOGY. RESEARCH GROUP OF EVAPOTRANSPIRATION. Radiation blaance of paddy field. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Meteorol. Jap. J. Agr. Meteorol. 22 (3):97-102. Ref. Jan.1957. 340.9 S01  
English summary.
- 40090 NORSTOG, K. Studies on the survival of very small barley embryos in culture. Torrey Bot. Club. Bull. 94(4):223-229. Ref. July/Aug.1967. 451 T63B
- 40091 OAKS, A. Asparagine synthesis in *Zea mays*. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 141(2):436-438. Ref. July 25,1967. 381 B522
- 40092 OSIPOV, YU. F. The evaluation of drought resistance in corn by the germination of seeds in sucrose solution. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 5:13-16. May 1965. 20 Ak1
- 40093 PEASLEE, D. E. Looks do lie! Better Crops Plant Food 50(4):12-14. Winter 1966/1967. 6 B46  
Fertilizer effects on corn; research.
- 40094 PEPPER, E. H. Barley; aging, disease and protein. N. Dak. Farm Res. 24(12):11-12. July/Aug.1967. 100 N813B  
In the plant.
- 40095 PETERBURGSKII, A. V., and DEGTAREV, I. P. The ability of oats to assimilate nutrients from synthetic adsorbents and polyethylene granules. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 11:5-8. Nov.1966. 20 Ak1
- 40096 PETERBURSKII, A., and KULYUKIN, A. CCC. (Rus) Zemledelie 10:49-50. Oct.1967. 20 Z44  
Used against lodging of wheat.
- 40097 PICCIURRO, G., and CERVIGNI, T. X-ray irradiation effect on the biosynthesis of amino acids in barley plants. (It) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. 72(2/3):313-318. 1965, pub.1966. 450 N92  
English summary.
- 40098 POPOV, A., ed. Problemi na biologiyata na tvurdata pshenitsa [Problems of biology of hard wheat]. Sofiya, Bulgarska akademiya na naukite, 1966. 165 p. Ref. SB191.W5P6
- 40099 RAEVSKAYA, S. S., RONSAL', G. A., and NOVITSKII, E. V. Content of available forms of nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium in the soil and their assimilation by plants under various irrigation methods. (Rus) Ukr. Nauch.-Issled. Gidrometeorol. Inst. Tr. 63:61-71. 1966. 345 Uk7  
Corn in the U.S.S.R.
- 40100 RAO, Y. Y., and RAO, P. G. Germination and early growth of seedlings of H. R. 19 rice as influenced by seed treatment with gibberellic acid and alpha naphthalene acetic acid. Andhra Agr. J. 13(6):183-189. 1966. 34.2 An4
- 40101 ROBERTS, R. M. The incorporation of <sup>14</sup>C labelled d-glucuronate and d-galactose into segments of the root-tip of corn. Phytochemistry 6(4):525-533. Ref. Apr.1967. 450 P5622
- 40102 SABNIS, D. D., and AUDUS, L. J. Growth substance interactions during uptake by mesocotyl segments of *Zea mays* L. Ann. Bot. (n.s.)31 (122):263-281. Ref. Apr.1967. 450 An7
- 40103 SAKALI, L. I., and SOLODOVNIKOVA, A. P. Effect of certain elements in the heat regime on the growth conditions for grain crops. (Rus) Ukr. Nauch.-Issled. Gidrometeorol. Inst. Tr. 58:71-83. Ref. 1966. 345 Uk7
- 40104 SCHERF, H., and ZENK, M. H. The influence of light on flavonoid synthesis and enzyme-induction in buckwheat (*Fagopyrum esculentum* Moench). (Ge) Z. Pflanzenphysiol. 57(5):401-418. Ref. Aug.1967. 450 Z32  
English summary.
- 40105 SCHLENDER, K. K. Involvement of protein synthesis in auxin-induced elongation. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):80B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53  
Avena and Triticum coleoptiles.
- 40106 SEKIYA, F. Studies on the growth phase of direct sown rice plant. 1. Effects of nitrogen deficiency at the early growth stage on the growth phase of direct sown rice plant. (Ja) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 36(3):302-309. Aug.1967. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 40107 SHAH, B. H. Effect of sodium and potassium chloride on the growth of young seedlings of some varieties of wheat from Pakistan in nutrient solution. Agr. Pakistan 17(2):129-138. Ref. June 1966. 22 Ag832
- 40108 SHEN LIAN, and TANAKA, A. Behaviour of photosynthetic products associated with growth and grain production in the rice plant. Plant Soil 26(2):333-347. Ref. Apr.1967. 450 P696
- 40109 SHEN-MILLER, J., and GORDON, S. A. Gravitational compensation and the phototropic response of oat coleoptiles. Plant Physiol. 42(3): 252-360. Ref. Mar.1967. 450 P692



- 40110 SHIMIZU, M., and TAKEOKA, Y. Effects of gibberellin on the morphogenesis in rice plants. 9. Relation between abnormal spikelets induced by gibberellin and their fertility. (Ja) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 36(3):275-285. Ref. Aug.1967. 22.5 C88 English summary.
- 40111 SINGH, H. P. Effect of nitrogenous fertilizers on the uptake of phosphorus in paddy rice. (Hu) Agrochem. Talajtan 16(3):395-402. Aug.1967. 385 Ag83 English summary.
- 40112 SMETANIN, A. P., and DOLGIKH, L. V. The salt tolerance of rice at different growing stages. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 11:9-11. Nov.1966. 20 Ak1
- 40113 SMITH, T. A., and SINCLAIR, C. The effect of acid feeding on amine formation in barley. Ann. Bot. (n.s.)31(121):103-111. Ref. Jan. 1967. 450 An7
- 40114 SNYTKIN, G. F. Seed susceptibility to traumatization and field germination. (Rus) Kukuruz 4:30-31. 1967. 59.8 K95 Corn.
- 40115 SPREFICO, L. A test of using growth retarding substances on grain. (It) Sementi Elette 12(2):131. Mar./Apr.1966. 61.8 Se53 CCC.
- 40116 SRIVASTAVA, B. I. S. Effect of kinetin on nucleic acid synthesis in barley leaf segments. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 145(1):166-169. Aug.22,1967. 381 B522
- 40117 STANISLAWSKI, J. J., and STANISLAWSKA, A. The effect of growth-regulating substances on some biochemical and physiological processes in plants. 2. A comparison of the effect of 6-benzylaminopurine and 2-chloroethyl trimethylammonium chloride on the content of vitamin C in germinating cereals. (Pol) Hodowla Roslin Aklimatyzacja Nasiennictwo 10(5):547-566. Ref. 1966. 64.8 H66 English summary.
- 40118 STEPANOV, V. N., and IMENDAIEVA, L. V. The specificity of the development of the above ground mass and root system in cereals during the use of reserve nutrients of seeds. (Rus) Vses. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 1:21-24. 1967. 20 Ak1
- 40119 SWIECICKI, C., WIENCEK, J., and ZOLCIK, M. Influence of water potential in various soil types on germination of winter wheat seed. (Pol) Roczn. Nauk Roln 91(4):695-719. Ref. 1966. 20.5 R59 English summary.
- 40120 UEYAMA, Y., SATO, T., and MIZUTANI, T. Studies on the method of cultivation of rice, wheat, and barley sown directly by machine. III. Effects of seed treatment with gibberellin on emergence and early growth of paddy rice plant sown on upland field. (Ja) Hyogo Univ. Agr. Sci. Rep. Ser. Agr. Technol. 7(1):12-16. Ref. 1965. S671.H9 English summary.
- 40121 VLASVUK, P. A. The effect of trace elements on biochemical processes in germinating seeds. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 9:8-12. 1966. 20 Ak1 Corn and wheat.
- 40122 WHISTANCE, G. R., and THRELFALL, D. R. Biosynthesis of phytoquinones: an outline of the biosynthetic sequences involved in terpenoid quinone and chromanol formation by higher plants. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 28(3):295-301. Aug.7,1967. 442.8 B5236 In corn and Hedera helix.
- 40123 YONEZAWA, D., and others. Studies on wheat gluten proteins. I. Purification of glutenin by precipitation. Osaka Univ. Bull. Ser. B Agr. Biol. 18:61-68. Mar.1966. 107.6 Sa23 T. Miwa, Y. Awo, and H. Shimomura, joint authors.
- 40124 YU, G. W. C. H. A study of radial movement of salt and water in roots. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):512B-513B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53 Corn and broadbeans.
- 40125 ZADONTSEV, A. I., BONDARENKO, V. I., and POVZIK, M. M. The availability of water and the productivity of winter wheat plants at different age. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 3:1-8. Mar.1965. 20 Ak1
- 40126 ZADONTSEV, A. I., BONDARENKO, V. I., and KHMARA, V. V. The winterhardiness and productivity of winter plants of different ages in the steppe area of the Ukraine. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 2:2-6. Ref. 1967. 20 Ak1 Wheat.

## Physiology and Biochemistry - Fiber Crops

- 40127 AKBAROV, K., and IMAMALIEV, A. After-effect of the defoliants on quality of cotton seeds. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 8:40-41. Aug.1967. 72.8 K522
- 40128 ALI, M., AHMAD, N., and KHAN, M. U. D. Effect of defoliation on yield and other characters in cotton. West Pakistan J. Agr. Res. 4(3):145-148. Sept.1966. 22 W52
- 40129 ARNOUX, M. Influence of the environment on sexual expression in monoecious hemp (Cannabis sativa L.). III. Note on the effect of photoperiod and nitrogen supply. (Fr) Ann. Amelior. Plantes 16(3):259-262. 1966. 14 F8499A English summary.
- 40130 ATAZHANOV, M. A. The development of cotton plants of the second and third generations from irradiated seeds. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 3:16-17. Mar.1965. 20 Ak1
- 40131 BILBRO, J. D. Application of rainfall and temperature probabilities to cotton production; Texas High Plains. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. MP-847, 15 p. Aug.1967. 100 T31M
- 40132 BURLAKOV, M. M. Development of root system on soils with various fertilization. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 8:28-31. Aug.1967. 72.8 K522 Cotton.
- 40133 DAVIDYAN, G. G. The effect of daylength on the growth and development of hemp, Cannabis sativa L. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 52(7):989-995. Ref. July 1967. 451 R923
- 40134 ELIAS CASTILLO, F., and GIMENEZ ORTIZ, R. Introduction to the climatic study of the cotton plant. (Sp) Spain. Inst. Nac. Invest. Agron. Bol. 26(55):233-270, map. Ref. Dec.1966. 105.6 Sp14 English summary. Responses and requirements.
- 40135 GIPSON, J. R. The influence of low night temperature on the growth and development of cotton. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):438B-439B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 40136 HULEWICZ, D. Effect of gibberellic acid on hems. (Pol) Roczn. Nauk Roln. 90(3):341-358. Ref. 1965. 20.5 R59 English summary. Yield and composition.
- 40137 HUSSAIN, M., HAQ, F., and ASGHAR, M. Salt tolerance studies on jute crop under central zone conditions of West Pakistan. Agr. Pakistan 17(2):139-154. June 1966. 22 Ag832
- 40138 INOGAMOVA, M. T. Resistance of cotton to salts. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvi 8:46-48. Aug. 1967. 72.8 K522 Chlorine, sulfate and carbonate ions.
- 40139 ISLAMOV, I. L., and ISHMUKHAMEDOVA, S. G. Potassium nutrition of cotton. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 10:30. Oct.1967. 72.8 K522

- 40140 KARBASSI, P., and KILLINGER, G. B. Effect of macronutrients on growth of kenaf. Soil Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc., 26th Annu. Meeting: 226-230. Ref. 1966. 56.9 So32
- 40141 LASKOWSKA, R. Studies on photoperiodism in Polish hemp. 34 p. Ref. (TT 65-50335) Transl. 16599  
Translation from Instytut Uprawy, Nawożenia i Gelboznawstwa. Pamiętnik Pulawski 7:65-116. 1962.  
CFSTI:\$2.00.
- 40142 LEMAEVA, A. M. Carbohydrate-protein metabolism in the leaves of cotton varieties varying in precocity. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Turkm. S.S.R. Izv. Ser. Biol. Nauk 4:20-23. Ref. 1966. 442.9 Ak124
- 40143 MARFINA, K. G., and IBRAGIMOV, A. P. Effect of gamma rays on growth and development of plants. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 8:44-45. Aug.1967. 72.8 K522  
Treatment of cotton seeds.
- 40144 PLANES, S., and RIVERO, J. M. DEL. Notes on tests of growth regulating substances on cotton. (Sp) Spain Estac. Fitopatol. Agr. Bol. Patol. Veg. Entomol. Agr. 28:131-134. 1965. 464.9 M26  
B-Nine and Duraset.
- 40145 POLYANSKAYA, L. A. Vitamin dynamics in cotton bolls of different ages. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Turkm. S.S.R. Izv. Ser. Biol. Nauk 4:13-19. 1966. 442.9 AK124
- 40146 RICHARDSON, G. L. Development of photosynthesis in cotton seedlings, *Gossypium hirsutum* L. Crop Sci. 7(1):6-8. Ref. Jan./Feb.1967. 64.8 C883
- 40147 RYZHOV, S. N., and AGAPOVA, M. I. The utilization of water and nutrients by cotton plants heavily fertilized with mineral fertilizers. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina, Dokl. 7:2-5. July 1966. 20 Ak1
- 40148 STERN, W. R. Seasonal evapotranspiration of irrigated cotton in a low-latitude environment. Australian J. Agr. Res. 18(2):259-269. Ref. Mar.1967. 23 Au783
- 40149 TRUSHKIN, A. V., and DZHALALOV, T. Biological principles of seed formation. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 8:36-37. Aug.1967. 72.8 K522  
Cotton.
- 40150 VETTER, R. J. The effect of triodobenzilic acid on flax. Flax Inst. U. S. [Proc.] 36th Annu. Meeting:39-42. 1967? 73.19 F613P
- 40151 YASTREBOVICH, N. I., and others. Citric acid cycle and the oxidation processes in mitochondria and phloem tissue of hemp in the presence of gibberellins. (Rus) Rost Ustoichivost' Rast. 2:55-61. 1966. QK710.R6  
F. L. Kalinin, M. S. Shalabal, and M. V. Gorda, joint authors.
- 40155 ARNOLD, G. W., BENNETT, D., and WILLIAMS, C. N. The promotion of winter growth in pastures through growth substances and photoperiod. Australian J. Agr. Res. 18(2): 245-257. Ref. Mar.1967. 23 Au783  
Effects of gibberellic acid; in relation to increasing plant and sheep productivity in year-round grazing systems.
- 40156 ARZANI, L. Comparative tests between varieties of lucerne (*Medicago sativa* L.) and the effect of a number of ecological factors on the production of forage. (It) Sementi Elette 12(2): 82-94. Mar./Apr.1966. 61.8 Se53  
English summary.
- 40157 AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. Root profiles and potassium uptake. Rural Res. C.S.I.R.O. [Commonwealth Sci. Ind. Res. Organ.] 55:13-16. June 1966. 23 R88  
Pastures.
- 40158 BJUGSTAD, A. J. Vegetation measurements in relation to range condition classification on the principal range sites of southwestern North Dakota. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):507B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 40159 BOUMA, D., and DOWLING, E. J. The physiological assessment of the nutrient status of plants. IV. The effect of the interaction between nutrient elements on leaf area responses. Australian J. Agr. Res. 18(2):223-233. Mar.1967. 23 Au783  
Subterranean clover.
- 40160 BRATEK-WIEWIORSKA, M. D., and others. Synthesis and degradation of alkaloids in lupin ontogenesis (*Lupinus angustifolius*). Acta Biochim. Pol. 12(4):395-412. Ref. 1965. 385 Ac85Ae  
M. Wiewiowski, I. Reifer, K. Golankiewicz, E. Nowacki, W. Boczon, and M. Dezor, joint authors.
- 40161 BRAUEN, S. E. Seed coat histology, germination, dormancy and seedling drought tolerance of Lehmann lovegrass, *Eragrostis lehmanniana* Nees. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):436B-437B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 40162 BURNS, R. E., HENSON, P. R., and CUMMINS, D. G. Tannin content of crown vetch (*Coronilla varia* L.) herbage. Agron J. 59(3):284-285. May/June 1967. 4 Am34P
- 40163 BURRIS, J. S., BROWN, R. H., and BLASER, R. E. Evaluation of reserve carbohydrates in Midland Bermudagrass (*Cynodondactylon* L.). Crop Sci. 7(1):22-24. Ref. Jan./Feb.1967. 64.8 C883
- 40164 BUTLER, G. W., STEEMERS, M. A. T., and WONG, E. The effect of nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium supply on the isoflavone content of leaves of red clover (*Trifolium pratense* L.). New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 10(2):312-315. May 1967. 23 N4892
- 40165 COWLING, D. W., and LOCKYER, D. R. A comparison of the reaction of different grass species to fertilizer nitrogen and to growth in association with white clover. II. Yield of nitrogen. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 22(1):53-61. Ref. Mar.1967. 60.19 B773
- 40166 CUYKENDALL, C. H. Response of perennial forages to machine defoliation vs. sheep grazing. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):412B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 40167 DOVRAT, A., and WALDMAN, M. Rating of alfalfa varieties for cold resistance by germination in solutions of different osmotic values. Crop Sci. 7(1):1-2. Jan./Feb.1967. 64.8 C883
- 40168 DU PREEZ, C. M. R. Water loss in lucerne on a hot sunny day. Farming S. Afr. 42(12):45,47. Mar.1967. 24 So842
- 40169 EAGLES, C. F. The effect of temperature on vegetative growth in climatic races of *Dactylis glomerata* in controlled environments. Ann. Bot. (n.s.) 31(121):31-39. Ref. Jan.1967. 450 An7

#### Physiology and Biochemistry - Forage Crops and Grasses

- 40152 AKYEVA, M. Reproduction of perennial runners in the sandy desert of the Kara-Kum. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Turkm. S.S.R. Izv. Ser. Biol. Nauk 4:24-31. 1966. 442.9 Ak124  
Grasses.
- 40153 ALLINSON, D. W. Factors affecting the nutritive value of forage. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):436B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53  
Cutting frequency, nitrogen fertilization, and moisture level.
- 40154 ANAN'EVA, L. M. Heat balance of natural forest-steppe herbage. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR Izv. Ser. Geogr. 1:54-60. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1967. 331.9 Ak12  
Grasses.



- 40170 EIFRIG, H. Observations about the physiology of germination of seeds of *Poa pratensis*, which have been freshly harvested or stored under various conditions. (Ge) Landwirt. Forsch. 20 (1):28-39. 1967. 18 L2333  
English summary.
- 40171 FELLEKE, A. The effects of several nitrogen levels, population densities, and genotypes, on morphological characters, lodging resistance and yield in *Eragrostis tef* (Zucc.) Tr. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):437B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 40172 GEORGE, J. R. The influence of light intensity, temperature, and nitrogen fertilization on dry matter production, protein content, and nitrate-N accumulation in forage crops. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):438B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 40173 GRIMMETT, S. G. The effect of severity of defoliation and nitrogen fertilizer on the growth of *Phalaris tuberosa* L. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 22(1):42-45. Mar.1967. 60.19 B773
- 40174 HOSHINO, M., NISHIMURA, S., and OKUBO, T. Studies on the assimilation and translocation of  $^{14}\text{CO}_2$  in Ladino clover. III. Uptake and distribution of  $^{14}\text{C}$  by the plants in the different stages of regrowth. (Ja) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 36(3):269-274. Ref. Aug.1967. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 40175 KAZANTSEVA, E. N. Fluorine resistance of certain grasses. (Rus) Okhr. Priir. Urale 5: 45-47. 1966. 279.8 Ok22  
Air pollution.
- 40176 KHODASEVICH, E. V. The composition of free and protein amino acids of alfalfa. 2 p. (TT 66-51115) Transl. 16530  
Translation from Akademiya Nauk Belorusskoi SSR. Institut Botaniki. Byulleten 3:133-135. 1958.  
CFSTI:\$1.00.
- 40177 KNIPE, O. D. Influence of temperature on the germination of some range grasses. J. Range Manage. 20(5):298-299. Sept.1967. 60.18 J82
- 40178 KNUTTI, H. J., and HIDIROGLOU, M. The effect of cutting and nitrogen treatments on yield, protein content and certain morphological characteristics of timothy and smooth brome grass [*Phleum pratense* and *Bromus inermis*]. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 22(1):35-41. Ref. Mar.1967. 60.19 B773
- 40179 LAMBERT, D. A. Cocksfoot (*Dactylis glomerata*) grown for production of seed. Ann. Bot. (n.s.)31(122):371-383. Ref. Apr.1967. 450 Am7  
A study of tillering and flowering.
- 40180 LIPINSKY, J. Note on the tillering of tall fescue during successive growth cycles. (Fr) Fourrages 30:39-55. June 1967. 60.8 F82  
English summary, p.146.
- 40181 MALCA, I., ENDO, R. M., and LONG, M. R. Mechanism of glucose counteraction of inhibition of root elongation by galactose, mannose, and glucosamine. Phytopathology 57(3):272-278. Ref. Mar.1967. 464.8 P56  
*Lolium*.
- 40182 MCEWEN, L. C., and DIETZ, D. R. Shade effects on chemical composition of herbage in the Black Hills. J. Range Manage. 18(4):184-190. Ref. July 1965. 60.18 J82
- 40183 MCLEAN, A. Germination of forest range species from southern British Columbia. J. Range Manage. 20(5):321-322. Sept.1967. 60.18 J82  
Forage plants.
- 40184 MITCHELL, W. H. Influence of cutting heights, irrigation and nitrogen on the growth and persistence of orchardgrass [*Dactylis glomerata*]. Del. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 364, 15 p. July 1967. 100 D37S
- 40185 MOORE, G. M., and HOFFMAN, W. D. Dormancy of the seed of *Panicum ramosum* (browntop millet). Ass. Off. Seed Anal. News Lett. 40(1):27-28. Mar.1966. 61.9 AS7N
- 40186 NELSON, C. J. Growth analysis, dry matter distribution, carbohydrate reserves, and crown development of birdsfoot trefoil and alfalfa grown under field conditions. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):440B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 40187 PEDERSEN, M. W. Cross-pollination studies involving three purple-flowered alfalfas, one white-flowered line, and two pollinator species. Crop Sci. 7(1):59-62. Ref. Jan./Feb.1967. 64.8 C883
- 40188 PROZOROVA, M. M. The changes in the total reserve of organic matter and in the ratio of the masses of super and subterranean plant organs of meadow phytocoenoses in response to fertilizers. (Rus) Rastitel. Resursy 3(2):212-217. Ref. 1967. 450 R18
- 40189 RAIG, KH. Dependence of plant yield on nutritional conditions during seed germination. (Rus) Tartu. Ulikool. Taiemefusioloogia- Taiemebiokeemia- Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast. 2:312-317. 1966. 451 T173T  
Mineral and lime fertilizers on lucerne on acidic soils in Estonia.
- 40190 REISSIG, H. Studies on the differentiation of  $\text{S}^{35}$  contamination pathways in red clover, lettuce, and spinach under the fallout conditions of the years 1961-1963. (Ge) Albrecht-Thaer-Arch. 10(12):1101-1109. 1966. 18 AL1  
English summary.
- 40191 RHOADES, E. D. Grass survival in flood pool areas. Soil Conserv. Soc. Amer. Proc., 21st Annu. Meeting:177-180. Ref. 1966. 56.9 So33P
- 40192 RIDLEY, J. R. Effect of temperature on flowering intensity of the ladino clover stolon. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):13B-14B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 40193 ROCHER, J. P. The levans in *Lolium italicum*; synthesis in the vegetative organs. (Fr) Physiol. Veg. 5(1):71-80. Ref. Jan./Mar.1967. 450 P5623  
English summary.
- 40194 ROTHWELL, D. F. Soil factors affecting the supply of manganese to Florida crops. Soil Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc., 26th Annu. Meeting: 265-271. Ref. 1966. 56.9 So32  
A study of the effects of lime, P and K on manganese uptake by pasture plants.
- 40195 SASAKI, N., and KUDO, K. Physiological and ecological studies on the Ladino clover. 3. Regrowth and nodule activity in relation to nitrogen supply. (Ja) Hirotsaki Univ. Fac. Agr. Bull. 12:1-9. Ref. Mar.1966. 22.5 H613  
English summary.
- 40196 SCHMIDT, H. H. Fluorescence-optical investigations on *Lolium* spp. I. Method of investigation. (Ge) Landwirt. Forsch. 20(1):40-56. Ref. 1967. 18 L2333  
English summary.  
Fluorescing seedlings.
- 40197 SHCHEPETKOV, A. A. Some results of the evaluation of drought resistance of annual leguminous crops in North Kazakhstan. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 4:9-11. Apr.1967. 20 AK1
- 40198 SMITH, D. Carbohydrates in grasses. II. Sugar and fructosan composition of the stem base of brome grass and timothy at several growth stages and in different plant parts at anthesis. Crop Sci. 7(1):62-67. Ref. Jan./Feb.1967. 64.8 C883
- 40199 SPARKS, P. D., and POSTLETHWAIT, S. N. Physiological control of the dimorphic leaves of *Cyamopsis tetragonoloba*. Amer. J. Bot. 54(3): 286-290. Ref. Mar.1967. 450 Am36
- 40200 STASZEWSKI, Z. Studies on the white clover-*Trifolium repens* L. v. *typicum* Ascheres et Graebn. f. *giganteum* Lagr. et Fosset. (Pol) Hodowla Roslin Aklimatyzacja Nasiennictwo 10 (3):253-273. 1966. 64.8 H66  
English summary.  
Physiological study.

- 40201 SUGIMURA, S., and TAKASUGI, S. Effects on early stages of growth in legume forage plants according to types of soils. (Ja) Chikusan Kenkyu 20(5):741-742. May 1966. 49 C43  
Chiefly alfalfa and clover.
- 40202 TANAKA, N. On the interrelationships between the growth of upper plant and the development of root in common vetch seedling (Preliminary). Saga Univ. Agr. Bull. 22:65-74. Jan. 1966. 107.6 Sa13
- 40203 ULRICH, A., and others. Sulfur content of alfalfa in relation to growth in filtered and unfiltered air. Plant Soil 26(2):235-252. Ref. Apr. 1967. 450 P696  
M. A. Tabatabai, K. Ohki, and C. M. Johnson, joint authors.
- 40204 UTKIN, V. V. Some characteristic features of the reproduction by seeds and of the biology of seed germination of wild Crimean vetches (*Vicia* spp.). (Rus) Rastitel. Resursy 3(2):223-233. Ref. 1967. 450 R18
- 40205 VAARTNOU, H. Responses of five genotypes of *Agrostis* L. to variations in environment. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):441B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 40206 WEEDA, W. C. The effect of cattle dung patches on pasture growth, botanical composition, and pasture utilisation. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 10(1):150-159. Ref. Feb. 1967. 23 N4892
- 40207 WILFONG, R. T., BROWN, R. H., and BLASER, R. E. Relationships between leaf area index and apparent photosynthesis in alfalfa (*Medicago sativa* L.) and Ladino clover (*Trifolium repens* L.). Crop Sci. 7(1):27-30. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1967. 64.8 C883
- 40216 NIESCHLAG, H. J., and others. Brassylic acid from ozonolysis of erucic acid. Indus. Eng. Chem. Proc. Res. Develop. 6(2):120-123. Ref. June 1967. 381 In25  
I. A. Wolff, T. C. Manley, and R. J. Holland, joint authors.  
Crambe abyssinica as rich source of erucic acid.
- 40217 RAY, B. R., and SCHRODER, V. N. Effect of growth regulator cycocel on sunflower plants as affected by method of application. Soil Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc., 26th Annu. Meeting:245-248. 1966. 56.9 So32
- 40213 SAKAMOTO, C. M., and SHAW, R. H. Light distribution in field soybean canopies. Agron. J. 59(1):7-9. Jan./Feb. 1967. 4 Am34P
- 40219 SHEE, B. W. Studies on photoperiodism of soybeans. 3. The number of photoperiodic cycles required for the induction of flowering of soybeans. (Ch) Agr. Ass. China. J. (n.s.) 53:18-24. Mar. 1966. 22.5 Ag862  
English summary.
- 40220 SOLORIO, C. B. The interrelation of time of flowering and height in short season soybeans and the inheritance of disease resistance. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):416B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 40221 SYSOEV, A. F., and FASTOVETZ, L. S. Biochemical transformations in sunflower plants fed with solutions of some organic substances. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 6:15-18. June 1966. 20 Ak1
- 40222 VOROB'EV, N. V. The change of the fatty-acid and triglyceride composition of soybean oil in the process of seed maturing. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 3:13-15. 1967. 20 Ak1
- 40223 WATANABE, T., and HASHIMOTO, T. Determination of alpha-keto acids in etiolated soybean seedlings by thin-layer chromatography. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Food Nutr. J. 20(3):72-74. 1967. 389.9 J27  
English summary.

## Physiology and Biochemistry - Oil Crops

- 40203 ANASHCHENKO, A. V. The chemical castration of sunflower plants. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 2:17-18. 1967. 20 Ak1
- 40209 BOCKELEE-MORVAN, A., and MARTIN, G. Sulphur requirements of the groundnut; effects of yield. (Fr) Oleagineux 21(11):679-682. Nov. 1966. 77.8 OL2  
English summary, p. XLIV.
- 40210 HOU, C. T., and others. Enzymatic synthesis of steryl glucoside by a particulate preparation from immature soybean seeds. J. Biochem. 62(3):389-391. Ref. Sept. 1967. 385 J822  
Y. Umemura, M. Nakamura, S. Funahashi, joint authors.
- 40211 HUBBELL, D. H. Physiological factors involved in nodulation of soybean by *Rhizobium japonicum*. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3771B-3772B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 40212 KOCH, B., EVANS, H. J., and RUSSELL, S. Reduction of acetylene and nitrogen gas by breis and cell-free extracts [*Clostridium pasteurianum* and *Azotobacter vinelandii*] of soybean root nodules. Plant Physiol. 42(3):466-468. Mar. 1967. 450 P692
- 40213 KRISHNAMURTHY, K. Induction of dormancy in groundnut by pre-harvest foliar applications of maleic hydrazide. Indian J. Agr. Sci. 37(1):33-36. Feb. 1967. 22 Ag831
- 40214 LIN, C. Y., and KEY, J. L. Dissociation and reassembly of polyribosomes in relation to protein synthesis in the soybean root. J. Cell Biol. 26(2):237-247. Ref. June 14, 1967. 442.8 J828
- 40215 MYSAKOWSKA-PALEOLOG, B. The course of growth development and yields of *Crambe abyssinica* Hochst in different ways of tillage and fertilization and in different moisture conditions. II. Fertilization problems. (Pol) Roczn. Nauk Roln. 91(4):735-774. Ref. 1966. 20.5 R59  
English summary.

## Physiology and Biochemistry - Sugar Crops

- 40224 ALEXANDER, A. G. Nucleotides of sugarcane: TCA-soluble and protein-bound nucleotides of sugarcane meristem. P. R. Univ. J. Agr. 51(3):210-227. Ref. July 1967. 8 P832J
- 40225 BEKENDAM, J. Emergence and monogermity of technically monogerm polyploid sugar beet seed samples. (Du) Wageningen. Rijksproefsta. Zaadcontr. Meded. 18:89-100. Dec. 1966. 61.4 W12M  
English summary.
- 40226 BEKENDAM, J. Problems concerning the determination of germinating capacity and monogermity of sugarbeet and fodderbeet seed. (Du) Wageningen. Rijksproefsta. Zaadcontr. Meded. 18:58-78. Dec. 1966. 61.4 W12M  
English summary.
- 40227 BIESKE, G. C. Response to irrigation at Fairymead [Australia]. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc., 34th conf.:81-86. 1967. 65.9 Q332  
Research program on sugarcane.
- 40223 CHANG, Y. T. The effects of torn leaf parts on sugarcane evapotranspiration. (Ja) Agr. Hort. 42(6):961-962. June 1967. 22.5 N682
- 40229 DANTAS, B., and others. The maturation of sugarcane under the conditions in Pernambuco and increasing the factory yields by the adequate use of varieties. (Por) Brasil Acucareiro 69(3):66-81. Ref. Mar. 1967. 65.8 B73  
M. M. De Melo, M. S. Ramos, and F. P. Rego, joint authors.  
In Brazil.



- 40230 GERICKE, S. Phosphate fertilizing and quality of the sugar beet crop. (Ge) Zucker 19(24): 663-667. Dec.15,1966. 65.8 Z82  
English summary.  
Sugar content.
- 40231 GUTSTEIN, Y., ZUR, M., and KARADAVID, B. The influence of seasonal and periodical growing conditions on the efficiency of sugar storage and on the quality of autumn-sown sugar beet. (He) Rehovot. Volcani Inst. Agr. Res. Pam. 109,48 p. Ref. 1966. 22.5 Is73  
English summary.
- 40232 HOLOD, M. H. Chlorophyllase activity concerning protochlorophyll. (Rus) Ukr. Bot. Zh. 24(3):3-7. 1967. 450 J8212J  
English summary.  
In sugar beet leaves.
- 40233 HSIA, Y. J., and TO, C. M. The potassium requirement of sugar cane on limed acid soil. (Ch) Taiwan Sugar Exp. Sta. Rep. 43:55-68. Ref. Dec.1966. 65.9 F76R  
English summary.
- 40234 KOITZSCH, R., BIRKE, J., and REIHER, W. Technical measurement studies to follow up substance composition formation in sugar beet. (Ge) Albrecht-Thaer-Arch. 10(12):1127-1137. 1966. 18 AL1  
English summary.
- 40235 OKANENKO, A. S., and ILYATSCUK, E. M. Potassium and sodium reserves for sugar beet on peat soil of the river Trubezsch bottom land and their effect on sugar content. (Rus) Agro-khimiya 3:58-65. Ref. 1967. 385 Ag89
- 40236 PETERSEN, R. O. Field mechanization. Sugar. Azucar 62(11):16,18. Nov.1967. 65.8 F11  
Determination of prime harvesting time; includes harvesting equipment.
- 40237 QUILLET, M., DOUGY, E., and IMHOFF, V. On the translocation of sucrose in the root neck of sugar beets in the first year. (Fr) Indus. Aliment. Agr. 84(7/8):999-1003. July/Aug. 1967. 383 As7
- 40238 STURGEES, O. W. Unexpected trends in crop quality. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc., 34th conf.:25-38. 1967. 65.9 Q332  
Effects of environment and harvesting date on quality and yield of sugarcane varieties.
- 40239 THOMPSON, G. D., and BOYCE, J. P. Daily measurements of potential evapotranspiration from fully canopied sugarcane. Agr. Meteorol. 4(4):267-279. Ref. July 1967. 340.8 Ag8
- 40240 THORNE, G. N., FORD, M. A., and WATSON, D. J. Effects of temperature on variation at different times on growth and yield of sugar beet and barley. Ann. Bot. (n.s.)31(121):71-101. Ref. Jan.1967. 450 An7
- 40241 VLASYUK, P. A. The effect of minor elements on the increase of sugar content and the improvement of technological properties of sugar beet. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 2:6-10. 1967. 20 Ak1
- 40242 WINTERNITZ, P., and SYNAK, J. The effect of herbicide Burex 50 on the total content of nitrogen and technological quality of sugar beets. (Cz) Pol'nohospodarstvo 13(9):658-663. 1967. 19.5 P752  
English summary.
- Physiology and Biochemistry - Tobacco
- 40243 AGHION-PRAT, D. Attempt of physiologic interpretations of "de novo" floral organogenesis stages of *Nicotiana tabacum* L. (fr) Soc. Franc. Physiol. Veg. Bull. 11(3):242-247. Ref. Sept.1965. 451 So193  
Includes morphology and cytology.
- 40244 ALLRED, S. E. Magnesium; keystone of tobacco nutrition. Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 3(1): 11. Jan.1966. SB273.A1F58
- 40245 BURNS, L. C., O'NEAL, R. M., and KOEPPE, R. E. Labeling patterns in glutamic acid in *Nicotiana rustica* L. from carbon-14 dioxide. Amer. Chem. Soc. J. 89(15):3938-3939. Ref. July 19,1967. 381 Am33J
- 40246 CHORTYK, O. T. Comparative studies on the brown pigments of tobacco. Tobacco [New York] 165(15):31-34. Ref. Oct.13,1967. 286.89 T552
- 40247 ISLAM, S. M. N., BADRUDDOZA, M., and HASANUZZAMAN, S. M. The effect of shading on the growth, yield and quality of cigar wrapper tobacco varieties. Agr. Pakistan 17 (2):155-167. Ref. June 1966. 22 Ag832
- 40248 JEFFREYS, R. A. The detection of iron ethylenediamine di(O-hydroxyphenylacetate) in plant tissue. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2): 509B-510B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53  
Tests with tobacco plants.
- 40249 MARTINO, C. Growth of "Levantine" tobaccos as a function of time. 25 p. Transl. 16480  
Translation from 11 Tobacco 55:215-234. July 1951.
- 40250 MCCANTS, C. B. Nitrogen; influence of the different forms on the growth of tobacco. Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 3(2):24. Feb.1966. SB273.A1F58
- 40251 MENSER, H. A., and HODGES, G. H. Nitrogen nutrition and susceptibility of tobacco leaves to ozone. Tobacco [New York] 165(19):29-33. Ref. Nov.10,1967. 286.89 T552
- 40252 SCOTT, T. A., and GLYNN, J. P. The incorporation of [2,3,7-14C] nicotinic acid into nicotine by *Nicotiana tabacum*. Phytochemistry 6(4):505-510. Apr.1967. 450 P5622
- 40253 SHINOHARA, T., OKA, M., and TSUKAMURA, T. Studies on the developmental responses of tobacco seedlings in relation to their age. I. Relation between the age of seedlings at transplanting period and the morphological characteristics of plants at flowering stage, with special reference to total leaf number. (Ja) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 36(3):252-256. Aug.1967. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 40254 SHINOHARA, T., and KAWAKAMI, Y. Studies on the developmental responses of tobacco seedlings in relation to their age. II. Periodic effects of low and high temperature upon the developmental responses of tobacco seedlings. (Ja) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 36(3):257-262. Ref. Aug.1967. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 40255 SHINOHARA, T., and OKA, M. Studies on the developmental responses of tobacco seedlings in relation to their age. III. Effects of temperature in seed-bed and field upon the developmental responses of tobacco seedlings. (Ja) Crop. Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 36(3):263-268. Aug.1967. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- Physiology and Biochemistry - Fruit Crops
- 40256 AMRAKHOV, M. M. Peculiarities of the root system. (Rus) Sadovodstvo [Moscow] 9:18. Sept.1967. 80 Sa13  
Apples; as related to soil.
- 40257 ASPECTS of grape physiology for the practical man. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. Obst- Weinbau 103(14): 430-435. (Cont.) Ref. July 8,1967. 80 Sch9
- 40258 BESPECHAL'NAYA, V. V. Determining water supply for apricots by considering concentration of cell sap in leaves. (Rus) Vestnik. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 9:142-145. Sept.1967. 20 V633
- 40259 BOMEKE, H. Our experiences with inhibitors in fruit culture: application possibilities and prospects for success. (Ge) Obstbauversuchsring Alten Landes. Mitt. 21(11):464-476. Nov. 1966. 85 J76  
In Germany.

- 40260 BRIAN, C. Growth retardants; their action on fruit trees. (Fr) *Pomol. Franc.* 8(2):35-38, 41-42. Ref. Feb. 1966. 80 P77  
Ammonia ions, N-dimethylamino succinamic acid, and (2-chloroethyl) trimethylammonium chloride.
- 40261 DAS, N., and BARUAH, A. Effects of auxin interactions on the growth and reproduction of pineapple. *Indian J. Agr. Sci.* 37(1):27-32. Feb. 1967. 22 Ag831  
Use of IAA and NAA.
- 40262 DZHIKIYA, A. I. The growth, development and fruiting of mandarin plantations as affected by methods of slope reclamation. (Rus) *Makharadze Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya Subtrop. Kult. Subtrop. Kult.* 3:51-68. 1966. 68.19 M28  
English summary.
- 40263 FEUCHT, W. Mineral content of alternating short shoots of apple and pear. (Ge) *Klosterneuburg. Hoherer Bundeslehr- Versuchsanst. Wein- Obstbau. Mitt.* 16(2):146-151. Ref. Mar. 1966. 105.9 K696  
English summary.
- 40264 GARCIA-OLMEDO, R., CARBALLIDO, A., and COLLANTES, J. M. Determination of boron in wines of different Spanish regions. (Sp) *An. Bromatol.* 19(1):11-31, map. Ref. 1967. 389.8 An1  
Effects of soil upon grapes and the wine.
- 40265 GÜR, A., and SAMISH, R. M. The role of growth substances in the budding of Mango. *Advancing Frontiers Plant Sci.* 17:49-70. Sept. 1966. 452.4 V81
- 40266 HARTMAIR, V. Increase in size and sugar concentration in wine grapes depending on photosynthesis performance and the factors influencing it. (Ge) *Klosterneuburg. Hoherer Bundeslehr- Versuchsanst. Wein- Obstbau. Mitt.* 16(6):435-444. Ref. Nov. 1966. 105.9 K696  
English summary.
- 40267 HILL-COTTINGHAM, D. G., and WILLIAMS, R. R. Effect of time of application of fertilizer nitrogen on the growth flower development and fruit set of maiden apple trees, var. Lord Lambourne, and on the distribution of total nitrogen within the trees. *J. Hort. Sci.* 42(4):319-338. Ref. Oct. 1967. 80 J825
- 40268 HULME, A. C., RHODES, M. J. C., and WOOL-TORTON, L. S. C. The inhibition of the activity of apple mitochondria by oxaloacetate. *J. Exp. Bot.* 18(55):277-296. Ref. May 1967. 450 J8224
- 40269 JAGIRDAR, S. A. P., and ANSARI, A. R. Effect of nitrogen, phosphorus and potash on the growth and production of Cavendish banana (*Musa cavendishii* Lamb). *West Pakistan J. Agr. Res.* 4(3):74-83. Ref. Sept. 1966. 22 W52
- 40270 KADOTA, R., and NAKAMURA, T. Studies on the "Hyuga-natsu", a kind of summer orange, *Citrus tamurana*. III. Study of neutral compounds of flavored substances on gas chromatography. (Ja) *J. Food Sci. Technol. (Tokyo)* 14(4):137-140. 1967. 38.8 J822
- 40271 KLEMM, K. The influence of differentially high CO<sub>2</sub> and O<sub>2</sub> concentrations of the storage atmosphere on the metabolism of nonvolatile organic acids and nitrogen in apple (*Golden Delicious*). (Ge) *Klosterneuburg. Hoherer Bundeslehr-Versuchsanst. Wein- Obstbau. Mitt.* 17(1):50-55. Ref. Jan. 1967. 105.9 K696  
English summary.
- 40272 KOLESHIK, L. V. Concentration of auxins in grape graftings. (Rus) *Rost Ustoichivost. Rast.* 2:33-38. 1966. AK710.R6
- 40273 KOO, R. C. J. Potash puts quality into citrus. *Better Crops Plant Food* 50(4):8-11. Winter 1966/1967. 6 B46
- 40274 LAZARICHEVA, S. G. Development of leaves of the seasonally fruit producing apple tree. (Rus) *Sadovodstva* 6:32. June 1967. 80 Sa13
- 40275 MARTIN-PREVEL, P., and MONTAGUT, G. Soil-plant trial on bananas; dynamics of nitrogen in the growth and development of the plant. (Fr) *Fruits* 21(6):283-294. June 1966. 80 F9492  
English summary, p. 303.
- 40276 MELLENTHIN, W. M. Temperature variations and other climatic factors and rate of maturity and quality of apples and pears. *Oreg. Hort. Soc. (Proc.), 80th Annu. Meeting* 57:70-71. 1965. 81 Or32
- 40277 MIELNIK, A. The index of resistance to low temperatures of some grape varieties. (Pol) *Rocz. Nauk Roln.* 90(4):699-702. 1966. 20.5 R59
- 40278 MIKABERIDZE, V. E. The effect of the density of lemon trees on the intensity of photosynthesis. (Rus) *Makharadze Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya Subtrop. Kult. Subtrop. Kult.* 4:32-36. Ref. 1966. 68:19 M28  
English summary.  
Includes hardiness.
- 40279 MIBIC, P. D. Male sterility in the progenies of plum variety Early Red. *Acta. Agr. Scand.* 16:287-288. 1966. 11 Ac82
- 40280 MKRTCHYAN, R. S., and POGOSYAN, K. S. The winter microclimate and the winter hardiness of grape plants. (Rus) *Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl.* 12:18-20. Dec. 1966. 20 Ak1
- 40281 MUKHERJEE, S. K., and others. Standardization of rootstocks of mango (*Mangifera indica* L.). II. Studies on the effects of source, invagination and etiolation on the rooting of mango cuttings. *J. Hort. Sci.* 42(1):83-87. Ref. Jan. 1967. 80 J825  
P. K. Majumder, N. N. Bid, and A. M. Goswami, joint authors.
- 40282 MULLINS, M. G. Morphogenetic effects of roots and of some synthetic cytokinins in *Vitis vinifera* L. *J. Exp. Bot.* 18(55):206-214. Ref. May 1967. 450 J8224
- 40283 NEGOVELOV, S. F., REZNIKOV, V. F., and CHALABYANTS, S. A. Distribution of apple roots in the different soil types. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo [Moscow]* 9:17-18. Sept. 1967. 80 Sa13
- 40284 NESTEROV, YA. S. The dormancy period in fruit crops. (Rus) *Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl.* 4:5-7. Apr. 1967. 20 Ak1
- 40285 PARTOSOEDARSO, M. Efficacy of retardants on growth of American type grapes. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(2):414B-415B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 40286 PLOCK, H. Blossoming, shoot formation, and fruiting in apricot. (Ge) *Klosterneuburg. Hoherer Bundeslehr- Versuchsanst. Wein- Obstbau. Mitt.* 16(6):492-495. Nov. 1966. 105.9 K696  
English summary.  
Varieties.
- 40287 POAPST, P. A., and DURKEE, A. B. Root-differentiating properties of some simple aromatic substances of the apple and pear fruit. *J. Hort. Sci.* 42(4):429-438. Ref. Oct. 1967. 80 J825
- 40288 PONOMAREV, V. F. Effect of pruning method on grape resistance to cold. (Rus) *Vinodelie Vinograd. SSSR* 7:35-40. 1967. 95.8 V77
- 40289 POTAPOV, S. P. Cold resistance of fruit buds. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo [Moscow]* 8:35. Aug. 1967. 80 Sa13  
Plums; includes pruning.
- 40290 PRAVICA, D. A contribution to the study of growth of buds of some apple varieties. (Se) *Poljoprivredni Pregl.* 15(11/12):413-415. Nov./Dec. 1966. 21.5 P753



- 40291 PRIMER, P. E. Investigations into the fate of some C14 labeled growth regulators of the phenoxy and naphthalenic types in apple tissue. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):415B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 40292 RACZ, J. Transpiration in the fruit wood of the wine grapevine. (Ge) Klosterneuburg. Hochschule Bundeslehr- Versuchsanst. Wein- Obstbau. Mitt. 16(2):87-93. Ref. Mar. 1966. 105.9 K696  
English summary.
- 40293 ROWE, R. N. Anaerobic metabolism and cyanogenic glycoside hydrolysis in differential sensitivity of peach, plum, and pear roots to water-saturated conditions. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):67B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 40294 SAMISH, R. M., LAVEE, S., and EREZ, A. The physiology of rest and its application to fruit growing, (fourth report). Rehovot. Volcani Inst. Agr. Res. Pam. 114, 26 p. Ref. 1966. 22.5 Is73  
Peaches.
- 40295 SHÖLDT, L. L., and MITCHELL, W. A. The pollination of *Cocos nucifera* L. in Hawaii. Trop. Agr. [St. Augustine] 44(2):133-142. Ref. Apr. 1967. 26 T754
- 40296 SRIVASTAVA, H. C., and NARASIMHAN, P. Physiological studies during the growth and development of different varieties of guavas (*Psidium guajava* L.). J. Hort. Sci. 42(1):97-104. Ref. Jan. 1967. 80 J825
- 40297 SULAKADZE, T. S. The role of negative temperatures in increasing winterhardiness of citrus plants. (Rus) Makharadze Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya Subtrop. Kult. Subtrop. Kult. 4:18-25. Ref. 1966. 68.19 M28  
English summary.
- 40298 THIBAUT, B., and HERMANN, L. Rooting of Bartlett Williams softwood cuttings (*Pyrus communis* L.). (Fr) Ann. Amelior. Plantes 16(3):273-298. Ref. 1966. 14 F8499A  
English summary.
- 40299 ÜLRICH, R., and HARTMANN, C. Enzymes and ripening of fruits. (Fr) Ann. Nutr. Aliment. 21(5):B161-B193. Ref. 1967. 389.8 An73  
Includes discussion.
- 40300 URBONAS, A. Overwintering of the flower buds of common apricot seedlings in the Kaunas Botanical Garden [Kauno Botanikos Sodis]. (Rus) Lietuvos TSR Mokslu Akad. Darbai. Ser. C 2(40):21-38. 1966. 511 AK192D
- 40301 WATKINSON, J. H., and DAVIES, E. B. Uptake of native and applied selenium by pasture species. III-IV. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 10(1):116-133. Ref. Feb. 1967. 23 N4892  
III, Uptake of selenium from various carriers; IV, Relative uptake through foliage and roots by white clover [*Trifolium repens*] and browntop [*Agrostis tenuis*]. Distribution of selenium in white clover.
- 40302 WAY, D. W. Carbaryl as a fruit thinning agent. II. Concentration and time of application. J. Hort. Sci. 42(4):355-365. Ref. Oct. 1967. 80 J825  
Apples.
- 40303 WHITE, G. C., and HOLLOWAY, R. I. C. The influence of simazine or a straw mulch on the establishment of apple trees in grassed down or cultivated soil. J. Hort. Sci. 42(4):377-389. Oct. 1967. 80 J825  
Great Britain.
- 40304 YAMADA, V. Chemical control of growth and development of crops. (Ja) Nogyo Gijutsu 21(1):32-36. (Cont.) Jan. 1966. 22.5 N6829  
Thinning chemicals for fruits.
- 40305 ZABRANSKAYA, O. A., and DRAGAVTSEVA, I. A. On the winterhardiness of the Crimean myrobalan plum. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 10:23-24. 1966. 20 Ak1
- Physiology and Biochemistry - Nuts
- 40306 ABDUSHUKUROVA, R. A. The nature of Feulgen-positive granules in the nucleoles of almond meristem cells. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Tadzh. SSR. Dokl. 9(1):39-43. Ref. 1966. 511 AK193D  
Test for DNA in *Amygdalus bucharica*.
- 40307 DORODNEVA, V. I. The identification of carotenoids of *Juglans regia* L. leaves by the methods of spectrophotometry and of thin layer chromatography. (Rus) Rastitel. Resursy 3(2):266-268. 1967. 450 R18
- Physiology and Biochemistry - Shade Trees and Ornamental Plants
- 40308 BABKINA, V. M. Growth and development of ornamental grasses in the vicinity of coal for chemical plant. (Rus) Okhr. Priir. Urale 5:173-176. 1966. 279.8 Ik22  
Air pollution effects.
- 40309 BEKENDAM, J., and GEERTS, R. Investigation of the optimal methods of germination of flower seeds. (Du) Wageningen. Rijksproefsta. Zaadcontr. Meded. 18:79-88. Dec. 1966. 61.4 W12M  
English summary.
- 40310 BERG, A. R. Growth and cell division rates in the shoot apex of *Chrysanthemum morifolium*. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):506B-507B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 40311 BORISOVSKAYA, G. M. The development of the vascular bundle in the leaves of the Lilac (*Syringa vulgaris* L.) and horse chestnut (*Aesculus hippocastanum* L.). (Rus) Leningr. Univ. Vestnik Ser. Biol. 9(2):49-60. Ref. 1966. 442.9 L542V  
English summary.
- 40312 BUTLER, M. A., and CROSIER, W. F. Cycocel [(2-chlorethyl) trimethylammonium chloride], a growth regulant. Ass. Off. Seed Anal. News Lett. 39(3):24-26. Sept. 1965. 61.9 As7N  
Euphorbia pulcherrima, wheat.
- 40313 CHEAL, W. F. Sand culture studies of tulip nutrition at Kirton. Roy. Hort. Soc. Daffodil Tulip Yearbook 31:95-101. 1965. 96.47 R81D
- 40314 FOMIN, E. The effect of gibberellin on Hydrangea. (Rus) Tsvetovodstvo 10:7. Oct. 1966. 80 T78  
Growth stimulants.
- 40315 GILL, D. L., and STUART, N. W. Effect of photoperiod in forcing Georgia Easter lilies. Florists' Rev. 141(3644):19-20, 81-82. Sept. 28, 1967. 80 W41
- 40316 GIROUARD, R. M. Anatomical and biochemical studies of rooting in stem cuttings of *Hedera helix* L. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):413B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 40317 HÄFERLAND, R. A simple method for judging the azulene content of *Camellia* blossoms. (Ge) Acta Phytotherap. 13(10):191-193. Dec. 1966. 450 Ac88
- 40318 HILDRUM, H. Effects of temperature and length of day on growth and flowering of *Cineraria* (*Senecio cruentus* L'Her.). (No) Gartneryrket 57(40):849-851. Oct. 6, 1967. 80 G1938
- 40319 HORLICK, J. Wind and weather: Ghiga 1966. Roy. Hort. Soc. Rhododendron *Camellia* Year Book 21:137-138. 1967. 84 R343  
Rhododendron.
- 40320 HUNTINGTON, M. W. Propagation by "meristemming": production of mericlones from growing point a new and revolutionary technique. Plants Gard. (n.s.) 23(2):58-59. Summer 1967. 450 P694  
Orchidaceae.

- 40321 **IGNAT'eva, I. P.** On the geophily in tap-root and fibrous-root herbaceous polycarpics. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 52(7):944-951. Ref. July 1967. 451 R923  
English summary.  
Ornamental plants.
- 40322 **KUCHENEVA, G. G.** Seed propagation of horticultural forms of trees and shrubs. 5 p. (TT 66-51085) Transl. 16332  
Chiefly physiology.  
Translation from Moscow. Glavnyi Botanicheskiy Sad. Byulleten' 41:101-106. n. d. CFSTI:\$1.00.
- 40323 **LAVAGETTO, F., and MCNEIL, A. L.** Spectral distribution of daylight. Florists' Rev. 141 (3650):31,76-77,88-90. Nov.9,1967. 80 W41  
Effects on ornamental plants.
- 40324 **MAROC, J.** The conversion of glycolate into glucose and its relation to the biogenesis of tartaric acid. (Fr) Physiol. Veg. 5(1):37-46. Ref. Jan./Mar.1967. 450 P5623  
English summary.  
Pelargonium zonale and grapes.
- 40325 **MONCRIEF, J. B.** Bentgrasses—varieties, growth habits and areas of adaptation. Tex. Turfgrass Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Conf.:48-53. 1965. 60.19 T31
- 40326 **OVEZOV, KH.** Participation of acetate-2-C<sup>14</sup> in the biosynthesis of alkaloids in bee larkspur (*Delphinium elatum* L.). (Rus) Akad. Nauk Turkm. S.S.R. Izv. Ser. Biol. Nauk 4:56-60. 1966. 442.9 AK124
- 40327 **PJL, L. VAN DER, and DODSON, C. H.** Orchid flowers: their pollination and evolution. Coral Gables, Florida, University of Miami Press, 1966. 214 p. QK495.064P5  
Bibliography, p.193-109  
Includes birds and insects as pollinators.
- 40328 **QUILLIN, C. R.** The synthesis of nuclear DNA and histone in developing microspores of *Lilium longiflorum* Thunb. cv. "Croft." Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):66B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 40329 **SAINT-COME, R.** Application of histautoradiographic techniques and statistical methods in the study of the apical functioning of *Coleus blumei* Benth. (Fr) Rev. Gen. Bot. 73(864):241-323. Ref. May 1966. 450 R326
- 40330 **SANTAMOUR, F. S., and LUCENTE, R. A.** Anthocyanins in the Ericaceae. Morris Arboretum Bull. 18(1):12-13. Mar.1967. 451 P383
- 40331 **SANTAMOUR, F. S.** Biochemical studies in Magnolia. IV. Flavonols and flavones. Morris Arboretum Bull. 17(4):65-68. Ref. Dec.1966. 451 P383
- 40332 **SANTAMOUR, F. S.** Growth and characteristics of some hybrid spruces [Picea]. Morris Arboretum Bull. 18(1):18-20. Mar.1967. 451 P383
- 40333 **SCHRADIE, J.** A study of D-galactitol in *Eunymus japonica* L. (Celastraceae). Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):126B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 40334 **SHEEHAN, T. J., and JOINER, J. N.** Absorption and distribution of P<sup>32</sup> in *Gladiolus* spp. "White Friendship." Fla. State Hort. Soc. Proc., 79th Annu. Meeting 79:443-446. 1966. 81 F66
- 40335 **SIMON, W.** Behavior of some cacti during pollination. Cleistogamy. (Du) Succulenta 46 (5):69-72. May 1967. 450 Su12
- 40336 **STEPONKUS, P. L.** The role of light in cold acclimation of *Hedera helix* "Thorndale." Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):417B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 40337 **STUURMAN, F. J.** Use of growth inhibitors on grass stands, especially sport fields; literature review. (Du) Landbouwdocumentatie 22(33):1043-1046,1048-1054. Ref. Aug.13,1966. 241 N38
- 40338 **TOGASAWA, Y., and others.** Biochemical studies on pollen. V. Flavonoid pigments from pollen of *Lilium lancifolium* Thunb. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Jap. J. 40(12):461-465. Ref. 1966. 385 Ag8  
T. Katsumata, H. Kawajiri, and N. Onodera, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 40339 **ZORIN, E. B., NIKONOV, G. K., and PIMENOV, M. G.** The coumarins from the roots of *Angelica anomala* Ave-Lall. (Rus) Rastitel. Resursy 3(1):71-73. 1967. 450 R18

## Physiology and Biochemistry - Vegetable and Truck Crops

- 40340 **AUSTIN, R. B., and LONGDEN, P. C.** Some effects of seed size and maturity on the yield of carrot crops. J. Hort. Sci. 42(4):339-353. Oct.1967. 80 J825
- 40341 **BEREZOVSKII, YU. V.** On the potential intensity of photosynthesis in pea plants of different ecological origin. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 3:10-12. 1967. 20 Ak1
- 40342 **BËRGMAN, E. L.** Influence of N-dimethyl amino-succinamic acid on fruit yield of once-over harvested tomatoes. Hort-science 1(2):53-54. Spring 1966. SB1.H6
- 40343 **BOLTON, E. F.** Effects of soil flooding on ethanol content of tomato plants related to certain environmental conditions. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):1B-2B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 40344 **BREZHNEV, D. D., and KAZAKOVA, A. A.** The variability of properties in onions as affected by growing conditions. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 3:12-15. Mar.1965. 20 Ak1
- 40345 **BRIESKORN, C. H., and REINARTZ, H.** The composition of tomato peels. II. (Ge) Z. Lebensmittel-Untersuchung-Forsch. 135(2):55-58. 1967. 384 Z39
- 40346 **BROUGHTON, W. J., and MCCOMB, A. J.** The relation between cell-wall and protein synthesis in dwarf pea plants treated with gibberellic acid. Ann. Bot. (n.s.)31(122):359-366. Ref. Apr.1967. 450 An7
- 40347 **BUCKE, C., BALDRY, C. W., and WALKER, D. A.** Photosynthetic carbon dioxide fixation by isolated chloroplasts in goods buffers. Phytochemistry 6(4):495-497. Apr.1967. 450 P5622  
Peas.
- 40348 **BUCZEK, J.** Rooting of bean and tomato halves affected by beta-indoleacetic acid and mineral compounds of nitrogen. (Pol) Hodowla Roslin Aklimatyzacja Nasiennictwo 10(3):275-281. 1966. 64.8 H66  
English summary.
- 40349 **CARTWRIGHT, P. M.** The effect of combined nitrogen on the growth and nodulation of excised roots of *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. Ann. Bot. (n.s.)31(122):309-321. Ref. Apr.1967. 450 An7
- 40350 **CHROUDHURI, H. C.** Effects of maleic hydrazide on yield and storage of potatoes in west Bengal. Amer. Potato J. 44(4):123-127. Apr. 1967. 75.8 P842
- 40351 **CLICK, R. E., and HACKETT, D. P.** Functional stability of messenger RNA in potato tuber slices. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 142(2):403-409. Ref. July 18,1967. 381 B522
- 40352 **CRAFT, C. C.** Respiration of potato tissue as influenced by previous storage temperature of the tubers. Amer. Potato J. 44(5):174-181. May 1967. 75.8 P842



- 40353** DALAL, K. B. Investigations into flavor chemistry with special reference to synthesis of volatiles in developing tomato fruit (*Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill.) under field and glass greenhouse growing conditions. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3982B-3983B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 40354** DEMPSEY, A. H. Effect of storage and stage of flower development of viability of pepper pollen. Hortscience 1(2):56-57. Spring 1966. SB1.H6  
Capsicum frutescens.
- 40355** DIXON, R. O. D. Hydrogen uptake and exchange by pea root nodules. Ann. Bot. (n.s.) 31(121):179-188. Jan. 1967. 450 An7  
Tests with *Rhizobium leguminosarum*.
- 40356** ENGLE, R. L. Reaction of onion, *Allium cepa* L., and pinto bean, *Phaseolus vulgaris* L., to ozone. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):508B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 40357** ERMAKOV, E. I., and VOZNYAKOVSKAYA, YU. M. The root microflora of tomato plants in various artificial rhizosphere media. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 4:22-24. Apr. 1966. 20 AK1
- 40358** FAERSHTEIN, D. Maturing and transportability of tomatoes. (Rus) Kartofel' Ovoshchi 6:24-27. June 1967. 75.8 K147
- 40359** FILIPPOVA, L. A., and LAVRENETZKAYA, T. E. The utilization of starch, formed in the course of photosynthesis in the respiration of plants. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 52(7):995-998. Ref. July 1967. 451 R923  
Test with peas.
- 40360** FRASER, R. S. S., LOENING, U. E., and YEOMAN, M. M. Effect of light on cell division in plant [*Helianthus tuberosus*] tissue cultures. Nature 215(5103):873. Aug. 19, 1967. 472 N21
- 40361** GARDNER, R. The response of crops to carbon dioxide enrichment of glasshouse atmosphere. Agr. Progr. 40:88-93. 1965. 10 Ag86
- 40362** GEISLER, T., and BAUCH, W. Studies on the effect of fertilization with magnesium on the yield and the absorption of magnesium by vegetables grown on fields. (Ge) Berlin. Humboldt- Univ. Wiss. Z. Math. Naturwiss. Reihe 16(3):383-391. Ref. 1967. 505 B453  
English summary.
- 40363** GLADKOV, A. T., and KLYUCHERVA, Z. I. Effect of manganese in conjunction with nitrogen fertilizers on biological characteristics and crop yield of potatoes. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12:38-43. 1966. 20 B29
- 40364** GONCHARIK, M. N. Characteristics of translocation in potato plants. (Rus) Tartu Ulikool. Taimefysioloogia- Taimebiokemia- Alaseid Toid. Tr. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast. 2:394-401. Ref. 1966. 451 T173T
- 40365** GOOR, B. J. VAN. The relative proportion of calcium, iron, manganese, and boron in the unripe fruit of the tomato. (Du) Neth. Dir. Tuinbouw Mededel. 29(12):525. Dec. 1966. 86 N384  
English summary, p. 528.
- 40366** GORIS, A. Comparative study on the nutritive value of palatinose and saccharose on carrot tissue cultivated in vitro. (Fr) Rev. Gen. Bot. 72(853):331-335. June 1965. 450 R326
- 40367** GORIS, A. Influence of the volume of the nutritive medium at the disposal of explants on the growth of carrot tissue cultivated in vitro. II. Nature of the limiting factors. (Fr) Rev. Gen. Bot. 72(865):340-352. June 1966. 450 R326
- 40368** GRILL, R. Photocontrol of anthocyanin synthesis in turnip seedling. IV. The effect of feeding precursors. Planta 76(1):11-24. Ref. 1967. 450 P693
- 40369** HADNAGY, A., and TALOS, I. Evaluation of peas seedlings with secondary shoot. (Ge) Int. Seed Testing Ass. Proc. 32(1):21-26. Ref. 1967. 61.9 In84P  
English summary.  
The germination process if the epicotyl is injured.
- 40370** HAWORTH, F., CLEAVER, T. J., and BRAY, J. M. The effects of different manurial treatments on the yield and mineral composition of spring cabbage. J. Hort. Sci. 42(1):13-21. Jan. 1967. 80 J825
- 40371** HERMAN, D. E. A physiological study of etiolation in relation to the rooting of cutting. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):494B-495B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53  
Tests with beans and *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*.
- 40372** HTLL, G. P. Multiple budding on carrot embryos arising in tissue culture. Nature 215(5105):1098-1099. Sept. 2, 1967. 472 N21
- 40373** IGARI, M. Further studies on the uptake of indoleacetic acid by roots. Tohoku Univ. Sci. Rep. Ser. 4 (Biol.) 32(1):65-73. Ref. Mar. 1966. 513 T574Ab  
Peas.
- 40374** JOHANSEN, R. H., and others. The influence of environment on the specific gravity, plant maturity and vigor of potato progenies. Amer. Potato J. 44(4):107-122. Ref. Apr. 1967. 75.8 P842  
J. C. Miller, D. W. Newsom, and J. F. Fontenot, joint authors.
- 40375** JYOTHISHI, R. P., and CHOUBEY, P. C. Effect of the application of some trace elements as foliar spray and as seed treatments, in combination with different levels of nitrogen, under fixed levels of phosphorus and potash, on growth, yield and quality of tomato. (*Lycopersicon esculentum*, Muller). Bihar Acad. Agr. Sci. Proc. 14:24-36. Ref. 1966. 22 B483
- 40376** KAUFMANN, F., and KAUFMANN, H. G. On the intake of nutrients by asparagus (*Asparagus officinalis* L.). (Ge) Berlin Humboldt- Univ. Wiss. Z. Math. Naturwiss. Reihe 16(3):433-442. Ref. 1967. 509 B453  
English summary.
- 40377** KNICKMANN, E., and TEPE, W. Effect of fertilizing on the quality and nutritive value of vegetable plants. (Ge) Gemuse 2(9):223-225. Sept. 1966. SB320.G4
- 40378** KUPERMAN, F. M., and SHESTUNOV, I. I. The morphophysiological analysis on the effect of intra-red radiation on the development, growth and organogenesis of egg plants (*Solanum melongena* L.). (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 4:18-21. Apr. 1966. 20 AK1
- 40379** LAKE, J. V. The temperature response of single-truss tomatoes. J. Hort. Sci. 42(1):1-12. Ref. Jan. 1967. 80 J825
- 40380** LAUER, F. I. Factors affecting adventitious bud formation in the potato. Amer. Potato J. 44(3):87-94. Mar. 1967. 75.8 P842
- 40381** LE SAINT, A. M. Physiological observations on frost and hardness to frost of Milan cabbage. (Fr) Rev. Gen. Bot. 72(863):160-239. Apr. 1966. 450 R326  
Bibliography, p. 232-239.
- 40382** LUKOVNIKOVA, G. A., and GLUSHCHENKO, E. YA. Carotenoid pigments in tomato. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 8:18-21. Aug. 1966. 20 AK1
- 40383** MACDONALD, I. R. Bacterial infection and ion absorption capacity in beet disks. Ann. Bot. (n.s.) 31(121):163-172. Ref. Jan. 1967. 450 An7  
Comparison of testing under sterile and non-sterile conditions.
- 40384** MANOHAR, M. S. Studies into the effects of simulated drought conditions on the germinating seeds of two pea varieties. Advancing Frontiers Plant Sci. 17:133-142. Sept. 1966. 425.4 V81
- 40385** MARRE, E., SCHWENDIMANN, M., and LADO, P. Research on the growth of leaf disk. I. Protective effects of sugars and light, photosynthetic and respiratory system of *Solanum tuberosum* leaf disks. (It) Rome. Accad. Naz. Lincei. Atti. Rendic. 40(6):1089-1094. Ref. June 1966. 507 R66  
English summary.



- 40386 MEHERIUK, M., and SPENCER, M. Studies on ethylene production by a subcellular fraction from ripening tomatoes. I-III. *Phytochemistry* 6(4):535-458. Ref. Apr. 1967. 450 P5622  
I. Effects of several substrates, co-factors, and cations.  
II. Effects of several inhibitors.  
III. Effects of addition of Beta alanine and cofactors for decarboxylation.
- 40387 MICA, B. The influence of fertilizers and cultivating methods on the size of starch granules in potatoes. (Ge) *Starke* 19(4):116-119. Apr. 1967. 309 St22  
English summary.
- 40388 MONTOYA, L. A. The relation of nitrogen nutrition to magnesium deficiency in celery. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(1):13B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 40389 MOORE, T. C. Gibberellin relationships in the "Alaska" pea (*Pisum sativum*). *Amer. J. Bot.* 54(2):262-269. Feb. 1967. 450 Am36
- 40390 MORAES, W. B. C., ENGELHARDT, M., and MENEGHINI, M. Influence of light on the RNA content and the opening of the hypocotyl hook of the *Phaseolus vulgaris*. (Por) *Sao Paulo. Inst. Biol. Arg.* 33(3):91-94. July/Sept. 1966. 442.9 Sa6  
English summary.
- 40391 MORITA, Y., KOMINATO, Y., and SHIMIZU, K. Studies on phyto-peroxidase. XIX. Some further aspects of oxidation of indole-3-acetic acid by peroxidase. *Kyoto Univ. Res. Inst. Food Sci. Mem.* 28:1-17. Ref. July 1967. 389.9 K99  
In radishes.
- 40392 NAKAJIMA, T., and YAMAGUCHI, T. On the embryogenesis observed in tissue culture of carrot, *Daucus carota* L. *Osaka. Univ. Bull.* Ser. B, Agr. Biol. 19:43-49. 1967. 107.6 Sa23
- 40393 OKAZAWA, Y. Physiological studies on the tuberization of potato plants. *Hokkaido Univ. Fac. Agr. J.* 55(3):267-336. Sept. 1967. 107.6 J273J  
Bibliography, p. 329-336.
- 40394 OLINA, N. G. Effect of nitrogen fertilizer on some biological characteristics of the seed potato culture. (Rus) *Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr.* 12:72-77. 1966. 20 B29
- 40395 PENNER, D. Hormonal control of proteinase activity in the cotyledons of squash, *Cucurbita maxima*, seedlings. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(1):65B-66B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 40396 POPOVA, O. F., and EIDEL'MAN, Z. M. Transformation of xanthophylls in the process of plastid formation during the viridescence of *Phaseolus vulgaris*. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl.* 175(6):1407-1409. 1967. 511 P444A
- 40397 PORATH, D., and GALUN, E. In vitro culture of hermaphrodite floral buds of *Cucumis melo* L.: microsporogenesis and ovary formation. *Ann. Bot. (n.s.)* 31(122):283-290. Apr. 1967. 450 An7  
Tritium used as tracer.
- 40398 RAMANUJAM, S., and CHAR, D. K. T. Component analysis of capsaicin-content in chilli. *Indian J. Genet. Plant Breeding* 26(2):227-229. July 1966. 64.8 In2
- 40399 ROUX, P. LE. Metabolism of acetate 2-C<sup>14</sup> in the carpophore of the cultivated mushroom (*Agaricus campestris* Er. var. *bisporus*). (Fr) *Ann. Physiol. Veg.* 8(3):197-207. Ref. 1966. 451 F8432  
English summary.
- 40400 RUBIN, B. A., and others. Intracellular localization of some enzymes in healthy and *Botrytis cinerea*-infested cabbage plant cells. (Rus) *Fiziol. Rast.* 13(6):1073-1080. Ref. 1966. 450 F58  
V. A. Aksenova, Z. I. Kshivan'ski, and V. A. Lipasova, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 40401 SANKHLA, N., and SANKHLA, D. Morphactin-kinetin interaction in lettuce seed germination and seedling growth. *Planta* 76(1):47-51. Ref. 1967. 450 P693
- 40402 SLAVENAS, J. Transformations of nucleic acids in the course of seed germination. (Rus) *Lietuvos TSR Mokslu Akad. Darbai. Ser. C* 2(40):93-109. Ref. 1966. 511 AK192D  
Broadbean and corn varieties.
- 40403 SMITHERS, A. G., and SUTCLIFFE, J. F. A method for the removal of mineral salts from coconut milk and a comparison of some of the growth-promoting properties of whole and de-salted coconut milk in carrot root tissue cultures. *Ann. Bot. (n.s.)* 31(122):333-350. Ref. Apr. 1967. 450 An7
- 40404 SOSA-BOURDOUIL, C., and SOSA, A. Inactivation of some *Pisum* seed enzymes through gamma rays. (Fr) *Rev. Gen. Bot.* 72(851):237-249. Ref. Apr. 1965. 450 R326
- 40405 STEPANOVA, V. M. The formation of the yield of early whiteheaded cabbage as affected by soil moisture content and air humidity. (Rus) *Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl.* 12:12-15. Dec. 1966. 20 Ak1
- 40406 TABIN, S. The influence of fertilization with boron on the growth and development of *Helianthus tuberosus*, its yield and chemical composition. (Pol) *Rocz. Nauk Roln.* 91(4):722-733. Ref. 1966. 20.5 R59  
English summary.
- 40407 THOMAS, J. R., and MCLEAN, D. M. Growth and mineral composition of squash (*Cucurbita pepo* L.) as affected by N, P, K, and tobacco ring spot virus. *Agron. J.* 59(1):67-69. Jan./Feb. 1967. 4 Am34P
- 40408 THORUP, J. T. Factors affecting plant growth on sodic soils. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(1):20B-21B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53  
Studies with tomato plants.
- 40409 TROBISCH, S. Contribution to the explantation of the pH and fertilizer dependence of Mo uptake. (Ge) *Albrecht-Thaer-Arch.* 10(12):1087-1099. Ref. 1966. 18 AL1  
English summary.  
Cauliflower.
- 40410 VERMA, S. C. Induction of stolons and tubers by the leaves of the potato (*Solanum tuberosum* L.). *Europe. Potato J.* 9(4):259-260. Dec. 1966. 75.8 Eu7  
Tests with excised potato leaves treated with growth substances.
- 40411 VINCE, D. Gibberellic acid and the light inhibition of stem elongation. *Planta* 75(4):291-308. Ref. 1967. 450 P693  
Effects of red and blue light on peas.
- 40412 VLASYUK, P. A., VITKALENKO, L. P., and YASHOVSKII, I. V. The effect of gamma radiation on the proteins of pea and chickpea seeds. (Rus) *Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl.* 3:7-10. Mar. 1967. 20 Ak1
- 40413 VOSTRAL, H. J. Responses of processing peas to applications of 4-(2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxy)butyric acid. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(2):417B-418B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 40414 WARD, G. M. Greenhouse cucumber nutrition; a growth analysis study. *Plant Soil* 26(2):324-332. Apr. 1967. 450 P696
- 40415 WILL, H. Pay attention to magnesium supply even in vegetable culture! (Ge) *Gemuse* 3(4):101. Apr. 1967. SB320.G4
- 40416 YAMAMOTO, H. Y., CHANG, J. L., and AIHARA, M. S. Light-induced interconversion of violaxanthin and zeaxanthin in New England spinach-leaf segments. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 141(2):342-347. Ref. July 25, 1967. 381 B522
- 40417 YEOMAN, M. M., and EVANS, P. K. Growth and differentiation of plant tissue cultures. II. Synchronous cell divisions in developing callus cultures. *Ann. Bot. (n.s.)* 31(122):323-332. Ref. Apr. 1967. 450 An7  
Tests with Jerusalem artichokes.
- 40418 YULDASHEV, T. I. The effect of different light duration on the growth, development and productivity of tomato plants of different agro-ecological groups. (Rus) *Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl.* 6:23-25. May 1965. 20 AK1



- 40419 ZHELNOVA, V. K. The effect of gibberellin on glasshouse tomatoes. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 10:11-14. Oct. 1965. 20 Ak1

Physiology and Biochemistry of Miscellaneous Economic Plants (Coffee, Tea, Cacao, Etc.)

- 40420 ABDULLAEVA, T. M. The effect of physiologically active substances on the root formation and on the pigment content in leaf cuttings. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 52(7):999-1003. Ref. July 1967. 451 R923  
Saponaria officinalis.
- 40421 ĀDAM, G., SCHREIBER, K., and TOMKO, J. Synthesis of the Veratrum alkaloids verazine from tomatid-5-en-3 $\beta$ -ol. (Ge) Justus Liebig's Ann. Chem. 707:203-208. Ref. 1967. 384 An7
- 40422 ADEISHVILI, N. I. The effect of the intensity of lighting and age of leaves on the content of plastid pigments in tea leaves. (Rus) Makharadze Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya Subtrop. Kult. Subtrop. Kult. 4:78-84. Ref. 1966. 68.19 M28  
English summary.
- 40423 BAKHTADZE, K. E. Caffeine in tea breeding varieties. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 5:14-19. May 1966. 20 Ak1
- 40424 BARNES, D. K., and FREYRE, R. H. Recovery of natural insecticides from Tephrosia vogelii. II. Toxicological properties of rotenoids extracted from fresh and oven-dried leaves. Econ. Bot. 20(4):368-371. Oct./Dec. 1966. 450 Ec7
- 40425 BARNES, D. K., and FREYRE, R. H. Recovery of natural insecticides from Tephrosia vogelii. 3. An improved procedure for sampling and assaying rotenoid content in leaves. Econ. Bot. 21(1):93-98. Jan./Mar. 1967. 450 Ec7
- 40426 BATTU, R. G. The biogenesis of the terpenoids in Mentha piperita L. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):245B-246B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 40427 BIANCHETTI, R., and CORNAGGIA, M. P. Phosphate, sulfate, and uracil uptake and incorporation in maturing castorbean seeds. (It) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. 72(2/3):341-350. 1965, pub. 1966. 450 N92  
English summary.
- 40428 BOETTCHER, B. Detection of 1A1 1A2 heterozygotes using Ulex europaeus and Dolichos biflorus seed extracts. Australian J. Exp. Biol. Med. Sci. 45(2):225-227. Apr. 1967. 442.8 Au7
- 40429 BZIAVA, M. L. The development of the root system in tea plants as affected by fertilizers. (Rus) Makharadze Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya Subtrop. Kult. Subtrop. Kult. 3:3-17. Ref. 1966. 68.19 M28  
English summary.
- 40430 CHANUKVADZE, A. SH. On the winterhardiness of tung trees. (Rus) Makharadze Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya Subtrop. Kult. Subtrop. Kult. 3:95-99. Ref. 1966. 68.19 M28  
English summary.  
Aleurites fordii and Aleurites cordata.
- 40431 CHKHAIDZE, D. KH. The effect of cropping methods on bay-laurel viability and winterhardiness. (Rus) Makharadze Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya Subtrop. Kult. Subtrop. Kult. 4:85-94. Ref. 1966. 68.19 M28  
English summary.
- 40432 COCUCCHI, S. Changes of glycolytic substrates level during ripening of the castor bean seed. (It) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. 71(3/5):459-468. Ref. 1964. 450 N92  
English summary.
- 40433 CORNAGGIA, M. P., and MARRE, E. Effect of the presence of sugars on the hexokinase activity in germinating castorbean cotyledons. (It) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. 72(2/3):330-331. 1965, pub. 1966. 450 N92  
English summary.
- 40434 COSSON, L., CHOUARD, P., and PARIS, R. Light effects on the ontogenic variations of the alkaloids of Datura tatula. (Fr) Lloydia 29(1):19-25. Ref. Mar. 1966. 442.8 L77  
English summary.  
Biochemistry
- 40435 EL-DAKHAKHNY, M. Isolation and identification of choline from Prunus mahaleb L. var. nels. 4. Planta Med. 13(1):23-27. Ref. Mar. 1965. 450 P697
- 40436 DALL'OLIO, G. Effect of the growth inhibiting substance "AMO-1618" on the growth and alkaloid content of Datura stramonium L. (It) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. 72(2/3):334-340. Ref. 1965, pub. 1966. 450 N92  
English summary.
- 40437 DAS, N. K., and BARUAH, H. K. Investigations on the effect of pre-treatment of arecanuts with specific enzymes and chemicals in germination and nursery practices. Arecanut J. 16(2):5-18. Ref. Apr./June 1965. 77.8 Ar3
- 40438 DE SILVA, R. L. A short history of the Tea Research Institute of Ceylon. Ceylon. Tea Res. Inst. Tea Quart. 38(2):65-104. June 1967. 68.18 C33
- 40439 DRANIK, L. I., and CHERNOBAI, V. I. The phenolcarboxylic acids of Scolymus europaeus "Maikopsky 041." (Rus) Rastitel. Resursy 3(2):250-254. Ref. 1967. 450 R18
- 40440 EDEN, T. The early history of the Tea Research Institute of Ceylon some personal recollections. Ceylon. Tea Res. Inst. Tea Quart. 38(2):105-111. June 1967. 68.18 C33
- 40441 ENRIQUEZ C., G. A., and SORIA V., J. A study of the variability of certain leaf characteristics of cacao (Theobroma cacao L.). Trop. Agr. [St. Augustine] 44(2):117-123. Apr. 1967. 26 T754
- 40442 FAIRBAIRN, H. W., and EL-MASRY, S. The alkaloids of Papaver somniferum L. V. Fate of the "end-product" alkaloid morphine. Phytochemistry 6(4):499-504. Apr. 1966. 450 P5622
- 40443 FALLAS, A. L. Structural and synthetic studies in Aspidosperma alkaloids. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):575B-576B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 40444 FORMANOWICZ, H., and KOZLOWSKI, J. The germination biology and laboratory valuation of medicinal plants seeds used for seeding purposes. VI. The seeds of the Umbelliferae species cultivated in Poland—Carum carvi L. (Pol) Poznan. Inst. Przemyslu Zielarskiego. Biul. 12(4):284-290. Ref. 1966. 451 P87  
English summary.
- 40445 FUJITA, Y., MIZOHATA, H., and IWAMURA, J. Essential oil of Perilla frutescens Brit. (Ja) Chem. Soc. Jap. J. Pure Chem. Sect. 87(12):1361-1363. Dec. 1966. 385 T57J  
English summary, p. A77-A78.  
Chromatographic analysis of Perilla frutescens crispa hybrids.
- 40446 GERTIG, H., and others. Viola tricolor L. var. maxima, as resource of rutoside. (Pol) Poznan. Inst. Przemyslu Zielarskiego. Biul. 12(4):273-283. 1966. 451 P87  
Z. Kowalewski, E. Jegier, and M. Prywer, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 40447 GHANDHI, R. N., RAJAGOPALAN, T. R., and SESHADRI, T. R. The major alkaloid of Croton talarja laburnifolia seeds. Cur. Sci. 36(14):363. July 20, 1967. 475 Sci23
- 40448 GMELIN, R. Hormone analysis of Gratiola officinalis L.; occurrence of elaterinide and desacetel-elaterinide in the fresh plant. (Ge) Arch. Pharm. 300(3):234-240. Mar. 1967. 396.8 Ar2A
- 40449 GRZYMISLAWSKA, I., and SZPUNAR, K. The activity of the tannin containing plant materials in biological units. (Pol) Poznan. Inst. Przemyslu Zielarskiego. Biul. 11(3):142-151. Sept. 1965. 451 P87  
English summary.  
In tea.

- 40450 HIGUCHI, T., and SHIMADA, M. Changes in activity of D-glucose-6-phosphate: NADP and 6-phospho-D-gluconate; NADP oxidoreductases in relation to lignification of bamboo. *Plant Cell Physiol.* 8(1):71-78. Ref. Mar.1967. 450 P699
- 40451 HOCKING, G. M. Harmalae semen. *Quart. J. Crude Drug Res.* 6(4):913-915. Ref. 1966. 450 Q22  
Text in English.  
Seeds of *Peganum harmala*.
- 40452 HOWARD, B. H. Regeneration of the hop plant (*Humulus lupulus* L.) from soft-wood cuttings. III. Treatment with root promoting substances. *J. Hort. Sci.* 42(1):105-107. Jan.1967. 80 J825
- 40453 KACZMAREK, F., OSTROWSKA, B., and ZURAWSKI, P. Digitoxin isolation from the leaves of *Digitalis purpurea* L. II. The separation of cardenolides and the isolation of pure digitoxin. (Pol) Poznan. Inst. Przemyslu Zie-larskiego. Biul. 12(4):260-265. Ref. 1966. 451 P87  
English summary.
- 40454 KAISER, F. The quantitative composition of glycosides in seeds of *Digitalis* species. (Ge) *Arch. Pharm.* 300(3):206-210. Mar.1967. 396.8 Ar2A
- 40455 KANAPATHIPILLAI, P. A scientists' battle of today. Ceylon. Tea Res. Inst. Tea Quart. 38(2): 122-123. June 1967. 68.18 C33  
Tea research. --
- 40456 KERBABAIEV, B. B., and GLADYSHEV, A. I. Some bioecological characteristics of common licorice [*Glycyrrhiza glabra*] in connection with its introduction into cultivation. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Turkm. S.S.R. Izv. Ser. Biol. Nauk* 4:3-12. Ref. 1966. 442.9 AK124  
In the U.S.S.R.
- 40457 KHROMOVA, L. S. The effect of manganese micro-fertilizers on the accumulation of tan-nins in *Polygonum coriarium* Grig. (Rus) *Rastitel. Resursy* 3(2):217-223. 1967. 450 R18
- 40458 KIMURA, Y., YAMANOUCHI, S., and ICHIKAWA, I. Pharmacognostical study of vegetable drugs of Cardamon groups. 6. On the bitter seed cardamon. (Ja) *J. Jap. Bot.* 41(2):49-54. Ref. Feb.1966. 450 J8223
- 40459 KOCHKIN, M. A., and MASHANOVA, N. S. The chemical composition of rose oil as affected by mineral fertilizers. (Rus) *Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl.* 2:19-20. 1967. 20 Ak1
- 40460 KURSANOV, A. L. Translocation of assimila-tates. (Rus) *Priroda [Moscow]* 8:23-29. Aug. 1967. 410 P933  
In *Sinapis alba* and wheat.
- 40461 LADO, P., and SCHWENDIMANN, M. Saccha-rose effect on the growth of cotyledons isolated from germinating castorbean seeds. (It) *Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital.* 72(2/3):319-329. Ref. 1965, pub. 1966. 450 N92  
English summary.
- 40462 LECLERC, H. Sternutatories in therapy; the sneeze wort (*Achillea ptarmica*). (Fr) *Acta Phytotherap.* 13(9):168-174. Ref. 1966. 450 Ac88
- 40463 LIEBISCH, H. W., and SCHUTTE, H. R. Studies on the biosynthesis of the tropane al-kaloids. VIII. Precursors of the pyrrolidine moiety. (Ge) *Z. Pflanzenphysiol.* 57(5):434-443. Ref. Aug.1967. 450 Z32  
English summary.  
In *Datura metel* and *D. stramonium*.
- 40464 LIN, C. F. Plant testing. 2. Factors affecting the macro-nutrient concentrations of tea leaves. (Ch) *Agr. Ass. China. J. (n.s.)* 53:42-49. Ref. Mar.1966. 22.5 Ag862  
English summary.
- 40465 LIN, C. F. Plant testing 3: Influence of leaf age, season, and fertilization on micronutrients in tea leaves. (Ch) *Agr. Ass. China. J. (n.s.)* 54:40-48. June 1966. 22.5 Ag862  
English summary.
- 40466 MATUROVA, M., and others. Isolation and chemistry of the alkaloids from some plants of the genus *Papaver*. XXXVI. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.* 32(1):419-425. Jan.1967. 385 C68  
H. Potesilova, F. Santavy, A. D. Cross, V. Hanus, and L. Dolejs, joint authors.
- 40467 MCILHENNY, H. M. Constituents of *Gymnema sylvestre* R. Br. II. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B.* 28 (1):125B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 40468 MGALOBlishvili, T. S. The root nutrition and tea catechins. (Rus) *Makharadze Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya Subtrop. Kult. Subtrop. Kult.* 2:139-146. Ref. 1966. 68.19 M28  
English summary.
- 40469 MOSIG, A. The ancient medicinal plant *ammi-visnaga*. (Ge) *Quart. J. Crude Drug Res.* 4(4): 625-529. 1964. 450 Q22  
English summary.
- 40470 NAKAMURA, W., and NOZU, Y. Studies on the biosynthesis of lignin. II. Purification and prop-erties of peroxidases from bamboo shoot. *J. Biochem.* 62(3):308-314. Ref. Sept.1967. 385 J822
- 40471 NIKONOV, G. K., and PIMENOV, M. G. On the coumarins of *Peucedanum deltoidea* Makino ex Yabe. (Rus) *Rastitel. Resursy* 3(2):248-250. 1967. 450 R18
- 40472 NUNES, M. A. A comparative study of drought resistance in cacao plants. *Ann. Bot. (n.s.)* 31(121):189-193. Jan.1967. 450 An7
- 40473 OCHS, R., and BREDAS, J. Ablation of young inflorescences in the oil palm; first results of castration. (Fr) *Oleagineux* 22(3):145-149. Mar. 1967. 77.8 OL2  
English summary, p.XLIII.  
To improve yield.
- 40474 OSHIMA, Y., NAKABAYASHI, T., and HADA, N. Paper chromatography of tannins. 2. A classification of tannins by the method of paper chromatography. 9 p. *Transl.* 16490  
Plants.  
Translation from Agricultural Chemical Society of Japan, *Journal* 28:621-629. 1954.
- 40475 PATARAVA, B. D. The effect of fertilizers on the content of plastid pigments in tea leaves. (Rus) *Makharadze Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya Subtrop. Kult. Subtrop. Kult.* 4:69-77. Ref. 1966. 68.19 M28  
English summary.
- 40476 PATEL, R. M., PATEL, R. A., and PATEL, R. M. Extent of natural cross-pollination in cumin. *Indian J. Genet. Plant Breeding* 26(2): 220-222. July 1966. 64.8 In2  
Cuminum cyminum.
- 40477 PEREZ CIRERA, R. Hallucinogenic plants in Mexico (peyote [*Lophophora*] and fungi). (Sp) *Acta Physiol. Lat. Amer. Fisiol. Farmacol. Bioquim. Cienc. Afines* 16(sup.2):219-233. Ref. 1966. 444.8 Ac86  
Biochemistry.
- 40478 PERSINOS, G. J., and QUIMBY, M. W. Nige-rian plants III. Phytochemical screening for alkaloids, saponins, and tannins. *J. Pharm. Sci.* 56(11):1512-1515. Nov.1967. 396.8 J825
- 40479 PETHIYAGODA, U. Physiology as a key to rational tea husbandry. Ceylon. Tea Res. Inst. Tea Quart. 38(2):128-138. June 1967. 68.18 C33
- 40480 RASTOGI, R. C., RASTOGI, R. P., and DHAR, M. L. Studies on *Carissa carandas* Linn. II. The polar glycosides. *Indian J. Chem.* 5(5):215-216. May 1967. 385 In294
- 40481 RAZINSKAITE, D., and SLAVENAS, J. Some data on the study of *Coriandrum sativum* in the Lithuanian S.S.R. 2. Change in the essential oil in Coriander organs during the period of vege-tation. (Rus) *Lietuvos TSR Mokslu Akad. Darbai. Ser C* 2(40):57-70. Ref. 1966. 511 AK192D



- 40482 RAZINSKAITE, D., and SLAVENAS, J. Some data on the study of Coriandrum sativum in the Lithuanian S.S.R. 3. Effect of mineral fertilizers on the content and quality of essential oil. (Rus) Lietuvos TSR Mokslu Akad. Darbai. Ser. C 2(40):71-77. Ref. 1966. 511 AK192D
- 40483 REIMANN, B., and others. Nutrient requirements of sumac (*Rhus typhina* L.) in the first years of management. (Pol) Roczn. Nauk Roln. 91(4):839-871. Ref. 1966. 20.5 R59  
Z. Tucholka, H. Bukiewica, W. Dzieciolowski, and R. Woitowska, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Tannin source.
- 40484 REINHARD, E. Problems of drug production through plant "tissue cultures." (Ge) Deut. Apoth.-Zeitung 107(35):1201-1207. Ref. Aug.31, 1967. 396.8 Su2
- 40485 SANTAVY, F., and NEMECKOVA, A. Conversion of the alkaloids R-S (papaverubine A) from *Papaver rhoeas* L. into isorhoeadine. (Ge) Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun. 32(1):461-462. Jan. 1967. 385 C68
- 40486 SARISHVILI, D. V. The development of clustered and separate fruits in [Aleurites] tung trees affected by growing conditions. (Rus) Makharadze Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya Subtrop. Kult. Subtrop. Kult. 4:124-128. 1966. 68.19 M28  
English summary.  
Includes *A. cordata*.
- 40487 SENSER, M., and KANDLER, O. Galactinol, a galactosyl donor in the biosynthesis of the sugars of the raffinose family in leaves. (Ge) Z. Pflanzenphysiol. 57(4):376-388. Ref. Aug. 1967. 450 Z32  
English summary.  
*Lamium maculatum* studies with radioactive carbon.
- 40488 SHEVYAKOVA, N. I., and LEONOVA, T. G. The effect produced by Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> on the distribution of organic sulphur among fractions in mustard plants. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl. 175(6):1410-1413. Ref. 1967. 511 P444A
- 40489 SOKOLOV, P. D. The first supplement to the list of literature on the tannin content of the Polygonaceae species. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSR Bot. Inst. V L Komarova Tr. Ser. 5 Rastitel. Syre 14:110-117. Ref. 1967. 451 Sa21M
- 40490 SOKOLOV, P. D. Tannin containing root plants in the Leningrad Region. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR Bot. Inst. V L Komarova Tr. Ser. 5 Rastitel. Syre 14:5-41. Ref. 1967. 451 Sa21M  
Tannin content, yields, and ecology of *Polygonum coriariu*, *Polygonum divaricatum*, and *Rumex tianschanicus*.
- 40491 SUBRAMANIAN, S. S., and NAGARAJAN, S. Orientin and iso-orientin from the seeds of *Crotalaria laburnifolia* Linn. Cur. Sci. 36(14):364-365. July 20, 1967. 475 Sci23
- 40492 TABACIK-WLOTZKA, C., and PISTRE, P. Isolation of poly-isoprenoid alcohols in a neutral extract of *Pistacia terebinthus* (II). (Fr) Phytochemistry 6(4):597-603. Ref. Apr. 1967. 450 P5622  
English summary.
- 40493 TAKEUCHI, Y., and others. The lipid metabolism in castor beans. I. The activity of thiokinase in germinating castor beans. Osaka. Univ. Bull. Ser. B, Agr. Biol. 19:19-26. Ref. 1967. 107.6 Sa23  
T. Kushige, Y. Kanei, and Y. Iwasa, joint authors.
- 40494 TALYBLY, G. A., and MAIOROVA, G. N. Causes of the irregular delivery of tea leaves to plants and methods of overcoming in the Lenkoran zone of Azerbaijan. (Rus) Makharadze Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya Subtrop. Kult. Subtrop. Kult. 4:49-55. 1955. 68.19 M28  
English summary.  
Drought and soil fertility.
- 40495 TAVADZE, P. G., and GUGUNAVA, N. A. On the physiology—biological characteristics of bay laurel leaves at different age. (Rus) Makharadze Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya Subtrop. Kult. Subtrop. Kult. 4:107-111. 1966. 68.19 M28  
English summary.
- 40496 TOLKACHEV, O. N. Synthetic investigations of curare alkaloids. J. Sci. Indus. Res. 26(5):209-212. Ref. May 1967. 475 J82  
Extracted from *Chondrodendron tomentosum* and *Strychnos*.
- 40497 TUNMANN, P., and KADRY, H. A. The occurrence of chrysophanic acid and sterols in roots of *Bryonia dioica* Jacq. XI. (Ge) Deut. Apoth.-Zeitung 107(39):1356-1357. Sept. 28, 1967. 396.8 Su2
- 40498 UGDA, K. Physiological and ecological studies on the tropical bamboo. (Ja) Southeast. Asian Stud. 4(3):154-167. Ref. Dec. 1966. 280.9 K99
- 40499 VARDUKADZE, D. A. The dynamics and the specificity of the growth of root system in young bay-laurel plants. (Rus) Makharadze Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya Subtrop. Kult. Subtrop. Kult. 4:98-106. 1966. 68.19 M28  
English summary.
- 40500 VERNON, A. J. Yield and light relationship in cocoa. Trop. Agr. [St. Augustine] 44(3):223-228. July 1967. 26 T754  
Ghana.
- 40501 ZANETTI, G., and FORTI, G. Preliminary observations on the RNA degradation systems in castorbean seeds. (It) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. 72(2/3):332-333. 1965, pub. 1966. 450 N92  
English summary.

#### Physiology and Biochemistry of Forest Trees

- 40502 AGAMIROVA, M. I. Characteristics of the growth and development of some species of pine under the conditions of the Apsheron Peninsula. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzh. S.S.R. Izv. Ser. Biol. Med. Nauk 3:27-33. Ref. 1966. 442.9 AK132  
In the U.S.S.R.
- 40503 AHLGREN, C. E. A relationship between scion bud origin and growth of white pine [*Pinus strobus*] grafts. Minn. Forest. Notes 180, 2 p. Apr. 15, 1967. 99.8 M662
- 40504 ANTIPOV, V. G., and CHEKALINSKAYA, I. Changes in the oxidizability of cellular material as one index of smog resistance of plants. (Rus) Okhr. Prir. Urale 5:29-35. Ref. 1966. 279.8 Ok22  
Trees.
- 40505 BARON, F. J. Embryo growth and seed germination of sugar pine (*Pinus lambertiana*, Dougl.). Advancing Frontiers Plant Sci. 17:1-13. Ref. Sept. 1966. 452.4 V81
- 40506 BARR, R., MAGREE, L., and CRANE, F. L. Quinone distribution in horse-chestnut chloroplasts, globules and lamellae. Amer. J. Bot. 54(3):365-374. Ref. Mar. 1967. 450 Am36
- 40507 BAUMGARTNER, A. The balance of [solar] radiation in the forest and its biological function. Int. Biometeorol. Congr. Proc., 3d Congr.:743-754. Ref. 1963, pub. 1967. QH543.15 1963 v.2
- 40508 BREDOW-STECHOW, W. VON. Increment promoting nutrition of forest trees. (Ge) Forst-Holzwirt 22(5):88-92. Mar. 8, 1967. 99.8 F7724
- 40509 DHILLON, P. S. Simazine and phosphorus interactions in *Pinus resinosa* Ait. seedlings. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):9B. July 1967. Z5055. U49D53
- 40510 FORCELLI, V. A., and others. Relationships between endosperm and embryo in the germination of *Pinus pinea* L. 1. Effects of the degree of maturity of the seed. (It) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. 72(2/3):139-147. 1965, pub. 1966. 450 N92  
G. Felcini, R. Liso, F. Macchia, and F. Scaramussi, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 40511 FROMANTIN, J. Appearance of a substance inhibiting germination in a medium where certain *Coniferae* seeds germinate. (Fr) Toulouse. Soc. Hist. Natur. Bull. 100(1/2):20-26. First/Second Q. 1965. 505 T64



- 40512** **TURUNO, T.** The effects of artificial defoliation before growing period upon the growth of Japanese red pine (*Pinus densiflora* S. et Z.). (Ja) Kyoto Univ. Bull. Kyoto Univ. Forests 38: 15-25. Ref. Nov.1966. 99.9 K993  
English summary.
- 40513** **GRUENER, G. S.** Experiments, studies and considerations on the variability in the number of cotyledons or leaves in conifer germination. (Por) Anu. Brasilerio Econ. Florestal 16:54-70. 1964. 99.83 An8
- 40514** **HARR, R. D.** Influence of intercepted water on evapotranspiration losses from small potted trees. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2): 409B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 40515** **HICKOK, K. H., and HUTNIK, R. J.** Dry matter production and energy conversion in red pine [*Pinus resinosa*] plantations of different spacings. Res. Briefs 1(2):48-52. Summer 1966. SD1.R4
- 40516** **IROSHNIKOV, A. L., LEBKOV, V. F., and CHEREDNIKOVA, YU. S.** Fruit bearing of stone pine forests of the Lena-Ilim interfluvial area. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Inst. Lesa Drev. Tr. [Transl.] 62:35-79. Ref. 1963. (TT 65-50123) SD1.A35  
*Pinus cembra sibirica*.  
Translation of Plodonoshenie Kedra Sibirskogo v Vostochnoi Sibiri.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 40517** **KALUGIN, YU. Z.** Water content and smog resistance of trees. (Rus) Okhr. Prir. Urale 5: 49-51. 1966. 279.8 Ok22
- 40518** **KAPPEN, L.** Physiological effects of cold storage on Douglas fir. I. Frost resistance and sugar content in cold-stored plants. (Ge) Allg. Forst- Jagdzeitung 138(8):181-185. Ref. 1967. 99.8 AL3  
English summary.
- 40519** **KAWANABE, S., and SHIDEI, T.** Ecological studies on the influence of light intensity upon the growth and development of forest trees. II. Effects of shading on the growth of the deciduous tree seedling (*Camptotheca acuminata* Decne.) growing in various spacings. (Ja) Kyoto Univ. Bull. Kyoto Univ. Forests 38:68-75. Ref. Nov.1966. 99.9 K993  
English summary.
- 40520** **KENNEDY, R. M.** The chemistry of benzamide alkaloids of *Buxus sempervirens* L. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):612B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 40521** **KINSLEY, H. B.** A study of the components of the lead subacetate precipitate of the leaves of *Populus tremuloides*. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):581B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 40522** **KLINGSTROM, A.** Growth-regulating substances from *Pinus silvestris* separated on Sephadex LH-20. J. Chromatography 30(2): 605-606. Oct.1967. 475 J824
- 40523** **KREEB, K., and BOGNER, W.** Studies on the osmotic constants. III. Suction potential, osmotic potential and electrical conductivity of leaves. (Ge) Planta 75(4):358-361. 1967. 450 P693  
English summary.  
*Eucalyptus blakelyi*.
- 40524** **KULAGIN, YU. Z.** Smog resistance of trees as an ecological problem. (Rus) Okhr. Prir. Urale 5:25-27. 1966. 279.8 Ok22
- 40525** **KUPCHAN, S. M., and others.** *Buxus* alkaloids. XII. Benzamide alkaloids from *Buxus sempervirens* L. Tetrahedron 23(12):4563-4586. Dec.1967. 382 T29  
R. M. Kennedy, W. R. Schleigh, and G. Ohta, joint authors.
- 40526** **LISO, R.** Germination tests of *Pinus pinea* L. seeds in the dark. Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. 72 (2/3):148-152. 1965, pub. 1966. 450 N92
- 40527** **LISTER, G. R., and others.** Physiology of *Pinus strobus* L. seedlings grown under high or low soil moisture conditions. Ann. Bot. (n.s.) 31(121):121-132. Ref. Jan.1967. 450 An7  
V. Slankis, G. Krotkov, and C. D. Nelson, joint authors.
- 40528** **MACCHIA, F.** Early stages of germination in *Pinus pinea* L. var. *fragilis* Du Hamel. (It) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. 71(3/5):269-279. 1964. 450 N92  
English summary.
- 40529** **MAUGINI, E.** Annual wood ring evolution in male and female individuals of *Ginkgo biloba* L. (It) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. 72(2/3):206-226. Ref. 1965, pub. 1966. 450 N92  
English summary.
- 40530** **MININA, E. G., and PISKUNOVA, T. M.** The activity of buds of the Siberian stone pine [*Pinus sibirica*] as the most important stage in the processes of its fruit bearing. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Inst. Lesa Drev. Tr. [Transl.] 62:21-34. Ref. 1963. (TT 65-50123) SD1.A35  
Includes anatomy and morphology.  
Translation of Plodonoshenie Kedra Sibirskogo v Vostochnoi Sibiri.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 40531** **NAKAMURA, S., YAMADA, K., and HIRATA, Y.** Partial structures of noranisatin and nordeoxyanisatin, derivatives of toxins isolated from *Illicium anisatum*. (Ja) Chem Soc. Jap. J. Pure Chem. Sect. 87(2):171-179. Ref. Feb. 1966. 385 T57J  
English summary, p.A10.
- 40532** **NAKAMURA, W.** Studies on the biosynthesis of lignin. I. Disproof against the catalytic activity of laccase in the oxidation of coniferyl alcohol. J. Biochem. 62(1):54-61. Ref. July 1967. 385 J822  
In *Rhus vernicifera*.
- 40533** **NAVASAITIS, M.** Biology of the flowering and seed bearing of *Pseudotsuga glauca* and white spruce in the Lithuanian S.S.R. (Rus) Lietuvos TSR Mokslu Akad. Darbai. Ser. C 2(40):3-20. Ref. 1966. 511 AK192D
- 40534** **NEKIPOLOV, M. I.** Early fruit bearing of Siberian stone pine [*Pinus cembra sibirica*]. (Rus) Priroda [Moscow] 9:114. Sept.1967. 410 P933
- 40535** **NIKOLAEVSKII, V. S.** Effect of sulfur dioxide on the enzyme activity of tree leaves. (Rus) Okhr. Prir. Urale 5:19-23. Ref. 1966. 279.8 Ok22
- 40536** **PORCELLI, V. A., and others.** Relationships between endosperm and embryo in the germination of *Pinus pinea* L. 2. Effects on the preservation of immature seed. (It) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. 72(2/3):153-159. 1965, pub. 1966. 450 N92  
G. Felicini, R. Liso, F. Macchia, and F. Scaramussi, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 40537** **PRÄNGE, P. W.** Study of the preservation of the germinative power in *Araucaria angustifolia* (Bert.) O. Ktze seeds. (Por) Anu. Brasilerio Econ. Florestal 16:43-53. Ref. 1964. 99.83 An8  
English summary, p.48.  
Storage.
- 40538** **PRYAKHIN, I. P.** O povyshenii morozoustoichivosti dubrav [Increasing hardiness of the oak stands]. Moskva, Lesnaya Promyshlennosti', 1966. 80 p. Ref. SD397.012P7
- 40539** **RYBIN, L. P.** The role of the competition between root systems in the interrelations of the tree stand and undergrowth with a herbage-dwarf-shrub storey in mixed pine forests. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 52(6):820-831. Ref. June 1967. 451 R923  
English summary.
- 40540** **SALYAEV, R. K.** Structure of root tips and mycorrhiza formation in white birch (*Betula verrucosa* Ehrh.). 6 p. Ref. (TT 65-51090) Transl. 16292  
Translation from Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Laboratoriya Lesovedeniya, Fiziologiya Drevesnykh Rastenii 1962:289-293.  
CFSTI:\$1.00.
- 40541** **SANDER, D. H.** Investigation of the relationship between soil properties and the growth of Siberian elm [*Ulmus pumila*] trees in the Loess Plains of Nebraska. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):409B-410B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53



- 40542 SAUTER, J. J. Investigations on the cytochemical localization of oxidases in spherosomes of different tissues of *Populus*. (Ge) Z. Pflanzenphysiol. 57(4):352-367. Ref. Aug. 1967. 450 Z32  
English summary.
- 40543 SAVEL'EVA, L. S. Physiological relations of intergrown tree roots. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 8:16-18. Aug. 1966. 20 AK1
- 40544 SCHNEIDER, T. Nachtvorst en microklimaat; in het bijzonder in jonge bosaanplant [Night frost and microclimate, especially in young forest plantings]. Wageningen. Landbouwhet. Mededel. 67(4), 79 p. 1967. 105.2 W122
- 40545 SITNIKOVA, A. S. Physiological indicators of trees and shrubs in connection with smog sensitivity. (Rus) Okhr. Prir. Urale 5:39-44. 1966. 279.8 Ok22
- 40546 STAUB, R. Some variations in fruit, seed, and seedling characteristics in the American elm, *Ulmus americana* L., in relation to geography of seed source. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2): 511B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 40547 TACON, F. LE. The role of oligo-elements in the nutrition of forest trees. (Fr) Nancy Ecole Nat. Super. Agron. Bull. 8(1):66-89. Ref. June 1966. 64.9 N15
- 40548 TKACHENKO, H. V., SHPAKOVA, V. M., and SOKOLOVA, N. I. On acclimatization of Himalayan cedar (*Cedrus deodara* Loud.) under conditions of the Odessa Botanical Garden. (Rus) Ukr. Bot. Zh. 24(3):88-91. 1967. 450 J8212J  
English summary.
- 40549 VASEK, F. C., and SCORA, R. W. Analysis of the oils of western North American junipers by gas-liquid chromatography. Amer. J. Bot. 54(6):781-789. Ref. July 1967. 450 Am36
- 40550 YAROSLAVTSEV, G. D. The flowering of *Metasequoia glyptostroboides* Hu et Cheng at the Nikitskii Botanic Garden [Gosudarstvennyi Nikitskii Botanicheskii Sad, Yalta]. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 52(6):862-864. June 1967. 451 R923
- 40551 YEATMAN, C. W. Geographic variation in jack pine (*Pinus banksiana* Lamb.) seedlings. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):11B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 40552 YOSIOKA, I., IMAI, K., and KITAGAWA, I. On genuine sapogenins of horse chestnut saponins by means of soil bacterial hydrolysis and a new minor sapogenin: 16-desoxy-barringtonol C. Tetrahedron Lett. 27:2577-2580. July 1967. 375 T29  
*Aesculus turbinata*.
- AGRONOMY (FIELD CROPS)
- 40553 AMERICAN SOCIETY OF AGRONOMY. 1967 sustaining members. Crops Soils 19(8):18-19. June/July 1967. 6 W55
- 40554 AVAZOV, I. Catch crop culture in Khorezm. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 10:20-22. Oct. 1967. 72.8 K522
- 40555 BADZHELIDZE, A. K. Agronomy and agriculture of pre-Soviet Adzharia. (Rus) Gruz. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 68/69:389-418. Ref. 1966. 106 T44
- 40556 BALLATORE, G. P. Study of agricultural problems for an efficient agricultural organization. (It) Palermo. Univ. Ist. Agron. Gen. Colt. Erbacee. Quad. Agron. 3:1-26. Ref. 1967. 16 P172  
English summary.  
With special reference to tillage, crop rotations, and mechanization.
- 40557 BUHTZ, E. Crop rotation as a system of regulation in the field economy. (Ge) Feldwirtschaft 8(8):405-407. Aug. 1967. 18 W763
- 40558 CROP SCIENCE SOCIETY OF AMERICA. Annual meeting, August 21-26, 1966, Stillwater, Oklahoma. Crop Sci. 7(1):83-92. Jan./Feb. 1967. 64.8 C883
- 40559 DANCIC, J. A contribution to the problem of yields and losses in the culture of catch crops. (Cz) Pol'nohospodarstvo 13(4):260-266. 1967. 19.5 P752  
English summary.  
Statistical method of research.
- 40560 DUDIK, D., and others. Rostlinna vyroba [Plant production], v.2. Praha, Statni zemedelske nakladatelstvi, 1966. 494 p. SB123.D82  
I. Bares, V. Chmel, V. Kovacic, A. Srp, K. Vanecek, and P. Zilka, joint authors.  
Culture of field crop varieties.
- 40561 DZIACHAN, A. Transition from the three-field system to the multifield system in the Polish Kingdom in the first half of the 19th century. (Pol) Poland. Inst. Hist. Mater. Stud. Dziejow Gosp. Wiejskiego 8:165-176. 1966. 20.5 P76
- 40562 GROSSE-BRAUCKMANN, E. The pot trial as an aid in plant growing research. (Ge) Umschau 65(19):597-601. Oct. 1, 1965. 474 Um7
- 40563 HALPERN, E. Cropping pattern in the Devonport Agricultural District. Tasmanian J. Agr. 38(3):177-182. Aug. 1967. 23 T182T  
Crop rotation.
- 40564 KAGAN, J. Conducting uniformity trials using a plot-group method. (He) Rehovot. Volcani Inst. Agr. Res. Pam. 108, 44 p. Ref. 1966. 22.5 Is73  
English summary.  
Field crop yields.
- 40565 KENNE, V. YA. Good working conditions--serious results. (Rus) Selek. Semenovodstvo 5:58. Sept./Oct. 1967. 61.9 Se5  
Activities of Priekule (Latvia) Breeding and Experiment Station [Priekul'skaya Selektсионno-Opytnaya Stantsiya] in the field crop breeding.
- 40566 KNESCH, H. Catch crop culture in southern Bavaria. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(16):578-580. Apr. 20, 1967. 18 N39
- 40567 KONNECKE, G. Fundamentals of crop succession and purposeful crop rotation systems with reference to concentration of plant production. (Ge) Feldwirtschaft 8(8):407-410. Aug. 1967. 18 W763
- 40568 KVIRKVELIYA, R. Some problems of cropping system and subjectivistic criticism of scientific ideas of academician D. N. Pryanishnikov. (Rus) Gruz. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 68/69:349-388. Ref. 1966. 106 T44
- 40569 LENINGRADSKII SEL'SKOKHOZYAISTVENNYI INSTITUT. Agrotekhnika polevykh kul'tur i plodovodie dervopodzolistykh pochv [Culture of field crops and fertility of soddy-podzolic soils]. Leningr. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Zap. 105(6), 80 p. Ref. 1966. 106 L543  
In relation to tillage.
- 40570 LINDNER, G. Recommendations for the establishment of crop rotation and field charts on LPG and VEG. (Ge) Feldwirtschaft 8(8): 413-415. Aug. 1967. 18 W763
- 40571 LUPASHKU, M. F., and KHOKHANOVSKII, M. F. Institute and production. (Rus) Selek. Semenovodstvo 5:52-53. Sept./Oct. 1967. 61.9 Se5  
Activities of the Moldavian Research Institute for Selection and Seed Breeding [Moldavskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Selektzii i Semenovodstva].
- 40572 MARLEY, S. J., and BOCKHOP, C. W. Field work completion probabilities for row crop production. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 671, 16 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 40573 MELYNK, M. Education on wheels. Crops Soils 19(8):10-11. June/July 1967. 6 W55  
Cornell University field trip.
- 40574 MERZLOV, A. Advanced farming methods are the basis for high yields. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(5):8-10. 1966. SB183.Z4
- 40575 OSANAI, S., and others. New varieties of barley, forage plants, and soybeans. (Ja) Nogyo Gijutsu 21(1):40-43. Jan. 1966. 22.5 N6829  
M. Kamiya, S. Hojito, and S. Horiuchi, joint authors.

- 40576 PAMMER, F. Plant production report 1965. (Ge) Vienna. Bundesanst. Pflanzenbau Samenprufung. Jahrbuch 1965:5-16. 1966. 105.9 V675  
Field crop varietal tests.
- 40577 POPUGAEV, M. M., and KABANOV, P. G. Agronomy and drought control. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 10:54-59. Oct.1967. 20 V633
- 40578 PRODAN, E. G. Seed production on the collective farm in Kuban. (Rus) Selek. Semenovodstvo 5:68-72. Sept./Oct.1967. 61.9 Se5  
Field crops.
- 40579 RAKHIMOV, E. M. The effect of crop rotation scheme and fertilizer system on crop yields. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12(6): 178-187. 1966. 20 B29
- 40580 RASMUSSEN, D. C., and others. Varietal trials of farm crops. Minn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Misc. Rep. 24, rev., 19 p., Aug. Dec.1967. 100 M66  
D. D. Stuthman, O. D. Smith, R. E. Heiner, R. G. Robinson, V. E. Comstock, J. H. Ford, J. W. Lambert, L. J. Elling, H. L. Thomas, A. R. Schmid, and H. J. Otto, joint authors.  
Field crops.
- 40591 ROGERS, H. V. 1967 fall planting guide for South Carolina field crops. Clemson Univ. Ext. Inform. Card 91, rev., chart. Aug.1967. 275.29 So8I
- 40592 SCHUSTER, G., and SCHUSTER, W. The beauty of our crop plants. (Ge) Übersicht 18(8):642-646. Aug.12,1967. 18 Ub3  
Chiefly photographs showing the beauty of field crops.
- 40593 SMORODIN, G. S. Agricultural foundation for crop rotation on the basis of natural zones in Bashkir ASSR. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12(6):212-217. 1966. 20 B29
- 40594 SUDACHENKO, V. G. Do not be satisfied with achieved success. (Rus) Selek. Semenovodstvo 5:47-49. Sept./Oct.1967. 61.9 Se5  
Research programs of the Krasnodar Research Institute of Agriculture [Krasnodarskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sel'skogo Khozyaistava] in the field crop breeding.
- 40595 TOLMAN, B. Sound cropping program; crop rotation an essential to stabilized irrigation agriculture. U I (Utah-Idaho) Sugar Cult. 27(1): 24-27. Spring 1967. 66.8 U12  
Includes costs and returns.
- 40596 TRUONG-MINH. Increasing the number of crops in Lao Cai. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 257:71-75. Oct.5,1967. (JPRS 42,846; TT 67-33472) DS557.A7J6  
Various field crops.  
Translation from Nhan-dan, Aug.10,1967:2. Issued by CFSTI.
- 40597 TSIANG, Y. S. New methods, bigger crops. Far East. Econ. Rev. 58(2):82-84. Oct.12,1967. 280.8 F223
- 40598 VIENNA, BUNDESANSTALT FÜR PFLANZENBAU UND SAMENPRÜFUNG. Jahrbuch [Yearbook of the Federal Institution for Plant Culture and Seed Testing in Vienna], 1965. Wien, 1966. 172 p. 105.9 V675
- 40599 VLASOV, G. A work of agronomist. (Rus) Zemledelie 10:70-72. Oct.1967. 20 Z44
- 40590 ZINKEVICH, G. V., and DAINKO, G. D. How to plan yields. (Rus) Sel'skoe Khoz. Beloruss. 18:8-9. Dec.1966. 20 Se496Ar  
Statistical methods applied.
- Cereals
- 40591 ADAIR, C. R. U.S.D.A., rice investigations. Rice J. 70(10):6-7. Sept.1967. 59.8 R36  
Includes cultural and varietal studies.
- 40592 ALEKSYEYEV, O. S. Hrechka, tsinna krup'-yana kul'tura [Buckwheat-valuable crop]. L'viv, Kamenyar, 1966. 58 p. SB191.B9A4  
Culture.
- 40593 AMANTAIEV, E. Squares are still better. (Rus) Kukuruza 4:26-27. 1967. 59.8 K95  
Corn planting.
- 40594 ANTONOVA, M. P. Ripening of corn seeds as a function of the thickness of stand. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12:11-17. 1966 20 B29
- 40595 ANTSHIPEROVA, O. D., and GOLDUGIN, N. I. All the same, for the time being, we should hang on to squares. (Rus) Kukuruza 4:20-21. 1967. 59.8 K95  
Corn planting.
- 40596 ATKINS, J. G., and others. An international set of rice varieties for differentiating races of *Piricularia oryzae*. Phytopathology 57(3):297-301. Ref. Mar.1967. 464.8 P56  
A. L. Robert, C. R. Adair, K. Goto, T. Koza-ka, R. Yanagida, M. Yamada, and S. Matsumoto, joint authors.
- 40597 BAHL, P. N., and others. NP 109, barley that beats rusts. Indian Farming 15(9):11. Dec. 1965. 22 In283  
J. S. Bakshi, J. K. Luthra, and S. P. Kohli, joint authors.
- 40598 BARAEV, A. Spring wheat in Eastern regions. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(1):5-11. 1966. SB183.Z4
- 40599 BARES, I. The grains. (Cz) In Dudik, D., ed. Rostlinna vyroba, pt.2,p.7-121,map. 1966. SB123.D82  
Culture and varieties.
- 40600 BAUER, F. Results of two cycles of reciprocal recurrent selections in rye. (Hu) Kiserletugyi Kozlemenyek 58(B(3):3-15. Ref. 1965, pub.1967. 105.9 H89  
English summary.
- 40601 BEER, C. E., SHRADER, W. D., and SCHWANKE, R. K. Interrelationships of plant population, soil moisture and soil fertility in determining corn yields on Colo clay loam at Ames, Iowa. Iowa. Agr. Home Econ. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 556, 15 p. Nov.1967. 100 Io9
- 40602 BELLINI, P. Culture of corn in Italy: progress and outlook. (It) Agricoltura 16(7):51-57. Ref. July 1967. 16 Ag8226  
English summary, p.5.  
Chiefly cultural methods.
- 40603 BELOZOROV, A. How to increase the yields of grain cultures in Eastern Siberia. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(5):23-25. 1966. SB183.Z4
- 40604 BLYAKHEROVA, R. Each farm should have high quality seeds. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(9):2-4. 1966. SB183.Z4  
Wheat.
- 40605 BOGUSLAVSKII, B. M., and KOVALEV, N. G. Cultivating winter wheat under conditions of irrigation on the state farm "Urozhainskii." (Rus) Gidrotekh. Melior. 10:105-108. Oct. 1967. 290.8 G362
- 40606 BOIKO, E., and AFENDULOV, K. Winter wheat in the Chernigov region. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(3):22-24. 1966. SB183.Z4
- 40607 BOLAM, P. Intensive cereal growing. Seed Trade Rev. 19(3):55-57,59. Mar.1966. 61.8 Se32  
In Great Britain.
- 40608 BOROD'KO, D., and ZELENKOV, V. How we grow millet. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(5):28-30. 1966. SB183.Z4
- 40609 BORODVITSYN, I. High yields under any conditions. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(12): 15-17. 1966. SB183.Z4  
Winter wheat culture.
- 40610 BOULWARE, J. H. India works to grow more food. Grain Age 8(11):17,24. Nov.1967. 281.8 G76  
Grain culture.
- 40611 BOUTON, M. M. ADT-27 proves its worth. Intensive Agr. 4(4):23-26. June 1966. 22 In8  
Rice varieties and quality.
- 40612 BUTLER, B. How to improve the quality of grain. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(11):9-11. 1966. SB183.Z4



- 40613 CHACHIN, V. P. For green squares. (Rus) Kukuruz 4:12. 1967. 59.8 K95  
Corn culture.
- 40614 CHANG, L. C., MIU, T. S., and CHANG, C. M. The analysis of variance for the split plot experiment with treatments of hierarchal classification. (Ch) Agr. Ass. China. J. (n.s.)53:1-17. Mar.1966. 22.5 Ag862  
English summary.  
Rice breeding.
- 40615 CHENOKAL, V., and RUKAVCHENKO, L. The quality of the Ukrainian grain must be improved. More strong wheat should be grown. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(12):5-8. 1966. SB183.Z4  
Culture.
- 40616 CHERKOSSKII, M. Rice planting in Uzbekistan. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(11):29-30. 1966. SB183.Z4  
Culture.
- 40617 CHUPRAKOVA, V. P. Sowing density and yield. (Rus) Kukuruz 4:9-10. 1967. 59.8 K95  
Corn.
- 40618 CLAPP, J. G., and MURPHY, C. F. Blueboy wheat. N. C. Univ. Ext. Leaf. 130,4 p. May 1967. 275.29 N811L
- 40619 CLARK, H. H. The origin and early history of the cultivated barley; a botanical and archaeological synthesis. Agr. Hist. Rev. 15 (1):1-18. Ref. 1967. 30.98 Ag82
- 40620 DERCO, M. Theoretical problems of the determination of optimal density in grain stands. (Cz) Pol'nohospodarstvo 13(9):693-700. Ref. 1967. 19.5 P752  
English summary.  
Effect on yields.
- 40621 DLUGOSZ, W. Characteristic properties of grain of diploid and tetraploid rye. (Pol) Warsaw. Inst. Hodowli Aklimatyzacji Roslin. Byul. 3/4:81-85. Ref. 1965. 64.9 W26
- 40622 DOBRIYAN, P. Oats in Belorussia. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(11):19-21. 1966. SB183.Z4  
Culture.
- 40623 DORMLING, I., and others. Phytotron cultivation of Svalof's Bonus barley and its mutant Svalof's Marl. Hereditas 56(2/3):221-237. Ref. 1966. 442.8 H42  
A. Gustafsson, H. R. Jung, and D. Von Wettstein, joint authors.
- 40624 DUVIN, V. S. Aren't we forcing an open door? (Rus) Kukuruz 4:21-22. 1967. 59.8 K95  
Corn culture.
- 40625 EARLEY, E. B. Boost corn yield potential. Better Crops Plant Food 51(1):6-8. Spring 1967. 6 B46
- 40626 EFIMOV, M. I. The yielding capacity of spring wheat seed in North Kazakhstan as affected by sowing dates. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 2:10-12. 1967. 20 Ak1
- 40627 FEDOTOV, V. Good predecessor cultures for winter wheat. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 2(2):32. 1967. SB183.Z4  
Legumes.
- 40628 FIL'EV, D. S., CHINCHEVICH, I. A., and AS-MOLOV, P. F. What production experience has shown. (Rus) Kukuruz 4:13-15. 1967. 59.8 K95  
Corn culture.
- 40629 FROGNER, S. Some studies on varieties in six- and two-row barley. (No) Forsk. Forsok Landbruket 18(3):123-149. Ref. 1967. 11 F772  
English summary.
- 40630 GEISZLER, G. N., and HOAG, B. K. Wheat seed size influences yield. N. Dak. Farm Res. 24(11):12-14. May/June 1967. 100 N813B
- 40631 GERASENKOV, B. I. For spot plantings on weeded land. (Rus) Kukuruz 4:25. 1967. 59.8 K95  
Corn.
- 40632 GHOSE, R. L. M. Report to the Government of Somalia on rice experiments at Afgoi. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. TA 2227,12 p. Sept.1966. 281.9 F733E
- 40633 GORODNII, N., and MUKHI, A. A. R. Effect of sowing rate and methods of planting spring wheat on the crop yield and quality of bread. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(11):13-16. 1966. SB183.Z4  
Includes flour quality.
- 40634 GRITSENKO, G. Millet produces high yields every year. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(4):24-27. 1966. SB183.Z4
- 40635 GUBERNATOR, V. S. Our achievements in breeding barley. (Rus) Selek. Semenovodstvo 5:60-61. Sept./Oct.1967. 61.9 Se5  
Chernigov Experiment Station [Chernigovskaya Opytnaya Statsiya].
- 40636 GUIDA, N. High quality work in whatever technique of sowing. (Rus) Kukuruz 4:23. 1967. 59.8 K95  
Corn.
- 40637 HAASE, H. Rice culture in Italy. (Ge) Landwirtschaftskammer Rheinland Gartnerlehranst. Tätigkeitsber. 17(1):34. Jan.1966. 85 L233
- 40638 HARVEY, P. H. Corn—all American—every team. Crops. Soils N. C. State Univ. 17:2. 1967? 64.9 N812  
History.
- 40639 HJELMQVIST, H. Some notes on the old wheat species of Gotland. Hereditas 56(2/3):382-394. Ref. 1966. 442.8 H42
- 40640 HRON, R. Foundations and problems of hybrid wheat culture. (Ge) Vienna. Bundesanst. Pflanzenbau Samenprüfung. Jahrbuch 1965:133-144. Ref.,p.142-144. 1966. 105.9 V675
- 40641 HULIYARAPPA, H. The Bhindi crop that surprised him. Intensive Agr. 4(5):9-10. July 1966. 22 In8  
Yields of hybrid corn.
- 40642 INYAKINA, A., and GUSHCHIN, I. More attention should be given to hard wheat. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(1):21-24. 1966. SB183.Z4
- 40643 ISHMUKHAMEDOV, L. K. Study of the varieties of sorghum in Bashkir ASSR. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Insts. Tr. 12:51-56. 1966. 20 B29
- 40644 JAMSEK-KORIC, S. Wheat hybrids; a contribution to the practical use of heterosis in wheat breeding. (Sl) Soc. Kmetijstvo Gozdarstvo 18 (8):177-180. Ref. 1967. 21.5 So14  
German summary.
- 40645 JASINSKA, Z. Aftereffect of red clover and hybrid lucerne varieties on the yields of succeeding winter wheat. (Pol) Wroclaw. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk Roln. 20(65):129-137. 1967. 20.5 B75  
English summary.
- 40646 JENNINGS, P. R. The evolution of plant type in Oryza sativa. Econ. Bot. 20(4):396-402. Oct./Dec.1966. 450 Ec7
- 40647 KHADZHINOV, M. I. Breeding corn in the Krasnodar Research Institute of Agriculture [Krasnodarskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sel'skogo Khozyaistva]. (Rus) Selek. Semenovodstvo 5:32-37. Sept./Oct.1967. 61.9 Se5
- 40648 KHAN, M. M. I., and SIDHU, N. A. Spacing trial on Panjamo 62 (wheat). West Pakistan J. Agr. Res. 4(3):143-144. Sept.1966. 22 W52
- 40649 KHOROSHILOV, I. I. Grain problem and science. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 10:41-53. Oct.1967. 20 V633  
English summary.  
Research programs.
- 40650 KLYAK, G. S., and OLISHINSKII, S. I. Time and practice will tell. (Rus) Kukuruz 4:19-20. 1967. 59.8 K95  
Corn culture.

- 40651** KOLESNIK, I. Winter rye in the Ukraine. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(7):26-29. 1966. SB183.Z4  
Includes yields.
- 40652** KONDRAT'EV, R., and SHKORKINA, A. Strong and hard wheat on irrigated fields. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(11):16-18. 1966. SB183.Z4
- 40653** KOPETZ, L. M. The development of Austrian quality wheat production. (Ge) L. E. (Lebensmittel Ernähr.) 19(5):10-12. May 1966. 389.8 Z34  
English summary.
- 40654** KOWALCZYK, B. Development of grain production. (Pol) Zagadnienia Ekon. Rolnej 6:99-105. 1966. 281.8 Z14
- 40655** KRIVOLAPOV, I. Rice in the Far East. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(5):31-34. 1966. SB183.Z4  
Includes yields.
- 40656** KUKLINOVA, V. Experience prompted the decision: should the autumn-ploughed field be leveled in Perm Region. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Proizv. Urala 9:35-36. Sept. 1966. 281.8 Se45  
Rye and wheat rotation in the U.S.S.R.
- 40657** KULYSKHTIN, M. A very promising culture. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(11):11-13. 1966. SB183.Z4  
Winter rye.
- 40658** KUZIMIN, N. A. The study of spring wheat variety mixtures on Chestnut soils. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 5:4-8. May 1965. 20 Ak1
- 40659** KUZ'MIN, V. P., and KANDAUROV, V. I. The spring wheat variety "Tselinogradka." (Rus) Selek. Semenovodstvo 5:28-31. Sept./Oct. 1967. 61.9 Se5
- 40660** KUZNETSOV, A. Carry out the succession of varieties and varietal renovation at the right time. (Rus) Kolkhoz.-Sovkhoznoe Proiz. RSFSR 4:10-11. Apr. 1967. 20 K834  
Grain breeding.
- 40661** LATYPOV, A. SH. The effect of soil cultivation on the development of root system in spring wheat. (Rus) Bashkir Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12:67-71. 1966. 20 B29  
Culture.
- 40662** LAWRENCE, A. J. L. Research spot; breeding better farm crops. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr. 74(1):37-39. Jan. 1967. 10 G79J  
Cereal crops in Great Britain.
- 40663** LEBEDEV, E. M. Winter wheat in southwestern steppe regions of the Ukraine. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 7:12-14. July 1966. 20 Ak1  
Culture.
- 40664** LEVINGS, C. S., DUDLEY, J. W., and ALEXANDER, D. E. Inbreeding and crossing in autotetraploid maize. Crop Sci. 7(1):72-73. Jan./Feb. 1967. 64.8 C883
- 40665** LOFGREN, J. R., and others. Evaluating awnleted and bearded backcross breeding lines of bread wheat for flour quality. Crop Sci. 7(1):25-27. Jan./Feb. 1967. 64.8 C883  
L. C. Bolte, E. G. Heyne, and K. F. Finney, joint authors.
- 40666** LUCHSHIE sorta zernovykh v nechernozemnoi zone [Better grain varieties for non-Chernozem Zone]. Moskva, Kolos, 1966. 23 p. SB192.U4L8
- 40667** LUK'YANENKO, P. P., and KOSTIN, V. V. Prospects and methods of the development of durum winter wheats in the Kuban area. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 8:2-6. Aug. 1966. 20 Ak1
- 40668** LUK'YANENKO, P. P. Results of breeding winter wheat in the Kuban. (Rus) Selek. Semenovodstvo 5:14-20. Sept./Oct. 1967. 61.9 Se5
- 40669** LUNDQVIST, A. Heterosis and inbreeding depression in autotetraploid rye. Hereditas 56 (2/3):317-366. Ref. 1966. 442.8 H42
- 40670** MASURE, J. D. Piroline barley. Ass. Off. Seed Anal. News Lett. 40(3):31. Sept. 1966. 61.9 As7N  
A new malting variety from Germany.
- 40671** MANDZYUK, A. Squares or spots? (Rus) Kukuruz 4:17-18. 1967. 59.8 K95  
Corn planting.
- 40672** MANGOLI, S. P. A new wheat for Mysore. Intensive Agr. 5(1):21. Mar. 1967. 22 In8
- 40673** MANN, A. P. Mallee wheat crop championship. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 65(4):142-145, 157. Apr. 1967. 23 V66J
- 40674** MATTEI, F. Associated culture of corn and beans. (It) Ital. Agr. 104(8):869-874. Aug. 1967. 16 It1
- 40675** MATVIENKO, A. The effects of predecessor crops and fertilizers on baking properties of wheat flour. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(9):25-26. 1966. SB183.Z4
- 40676** MEHTA, T. R. Towards higher crop yields and profits. Andhra Agr. J. 13(6):218-219. 1966. 34.2 An4  
Corn and sorghum.
- 40677** MISHIN, A. B. The final word is the farm agronomist s. (Rus) Kukuruz 4:26. 1967. 59.8 K95  
Corn culture.
- 40678** MORSE, M. D., and others. The effect of grain moisture at time of harvest on yield and milling quality of rice. Rice J. 70(11):16-20. Ref. Oct. 1967. 59.8 R36  
J. H. Lindt, E. A. Oelke, M. D. Brandon and R. G. Curley, joint authors.  
Chiefly harvesting date and methods.
- 40679** MEINX, R. The culture and breeding of wheat in Austria. (Ge) Vienna. Bundesanst. Pflanzenbau Samenprüfung. Jahrbuch 1965:97-114, map. 1966. 105.9 V675
- 40680** MUKHIN, N. Each hectare must produce more grain. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(12):2-4. 1966. SB183.Z4
- 40681** MUKHIN, N. D., and PUGACHEVA, T. I. Results of breeding tetraploid rye in the Belorussia. (Rus) Selek. Semenovodstvo 5:39-43. Sept./Oct. 1967. 61.9 Se5
- 40682** MURPHY, C. F. Registration of Blueboy wheat. Crop Sci. 7(1):82. Jan./Feb. 1967. 64.8 C883
- 40683** MUSIKO, A. S., and KLYUCHKO, P. F. New maize hybrids. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 9:5-9. Sept. 1965. 20 Ak1
- 40684** MUSIKO, A. S., and KLYUCHKO, P. F. New varieties of food corn. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 3:8-11. Mar. 1965. 20 Ak1
- 40685** MUTHUSWAMY, D. Even if Cauvery fails, Kuruvai need not. Intensive Agr. 5(1):23-25. Mar. 1967. 22 In8  
Rice varieties; culture.
- 40686** MYULLYAR, A. G. Cultivating rice in the cotton growing zone. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 9:25-26. Sept. 1967. 72.8 K522
- 40687** NELSON, C. E., EARLY, R. E., and MORTENSEN, M. A. Plant density effects on corn hybrids in 22-inch row spacings for grain or silage. Wash. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ. 478, 14 p. Aug. 1967. 100 W27S
- 40688** NELSON, W., and MORRISON, K. J. Wanser & McCall, hard red winter wheats. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2860, 4 p. Aug. 1967. 275.29 W27Mi
- 40689** NEMLIENKO, N. E., and NEMLIENKO, L. M. The possibility of selection by the number of primary rudiment roots in corn breeding. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 7:17-19. July 1966. 20 Ak1
- 40690** NEWMAN, J. S., and BOCKHOLT, A. J. Corn production on the High Plains of Texas. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. MP-846, 8 p. Aug. 1967. 100 T31M  
Includes yields and hybrids.



- 40691 NGUYEN-VAN-HONG. Preparations for October rice harvest. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 257:56-57. Oct.5,1967. (JPRS 42,846; TT 67-33472) DS557.A7J6  
Translation from Thu Do Ha Noi, Aug.31, 1967:2.  
Issued by CFSTL.
- 40692 OBOD, L., and KUZHIMOVA, N. Seed production in Gemichensk region. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(9):15-16. 1966. SB183.Z4 Grain.
- 40693 OU, S. H. International Uniform Blast Nurseries, 1964-1965 results. Int. Rice Comm. News Lett. 15(3):1-3. Sept.1966. 59.9 In83N Seed tests.
- 40694 ORBAIZ, A. Corn. 1. (Sp) Soc. Rural Argent. An. 100(11/12):40-42. Nov./Dec.1966. 9 So1  
Producing regions and culture methods in Argentina.
- 40695 ORLOV, V., ZAICHKOV, B., and SERGEEVA, O. Depth of planting of winter wheat. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(7):21-22. 1966. SB183.Z4
- 40696 OSTAPOV, V. I., and others. How to sow with irrigation. (Rus) Kukuruz 4:16-17. 1967. 59.8 K95  
N. A. Litvin, V. A. Pissarenko, and L. P. Shapiro, joint authors.  
Corn.
- 40697 PARDEE, W. D. How to run your own hybrid corn trials. Crops Soils 19(6):8-10. Mar.1967. 6 W55
- 40698 PARODI P., P. Hybrid wheat. (Sp) Simiente 36(1/3):13-20. Ref. 1966. 9.3 Si4
- 40699 PATEL, J. P., and SHRIVASTAVA, R. How to make the best of late-sown wheat. Indian Farming 16(4):19,21,23. July 1966. 22 In283
- 40700 PEED, F. L. High lysine corn. Crops Soils N. C. State Univ. 17:12. 1967? 64.9 N812
- 40701 PENDLETON, J. W., and SMITH, G. E. The corn plant of the future. Crops Soils 19(8):9. June/July 1967. 6 W55
- 40702 PFEIFER, R. P. Malting barley shows potential for new industry in Northeast. Sci. Farmer [Penn. Sta.] 15(1):11. Fall 1967. 100 P381S  
Varieties and yields.
- 40703 PIEPER, W. R. M. E. Oats deserves more praise. Farming S. Afr. 42(11):10,22. Feb. 1967. 24 So842  
Culture and physiological requirements.
- 40704 PIMENOVA, L. V. Testing new varieties. (Rus) Selekt. Semenovodstvo 5:59-60. Sept./Oct.1967. 61.9 Se5  
Wheat breeding at the Karabalyk (Kazakh SSR) Agricultural Experiment Station [Karabalyk-skaya Sel'skokhozyaistvennaya Opytnaya Stantsiya].--
- 40705 PINKOVSKAYA, T. How winter wheat is grown. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(9):17-19. 1966. SB183.Z4
- 40706 PISAREV, V. E. Breeding wheat variety suitable for the Far East. (Rus) Selekt. Semenovodstvo 5:21-28. Sept./Oct.1967. 61.9 Se5  
Cold resistant.
- 40707 PLARRE, W. Breeding work with rye. (Ge) Umschau 66(17):570. Sept.1,1966. 474 Um7
- 40708 PLATONOV, V. In defense of spring wheat. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(5):21-23. 1966. SB183.Z4  
Includes yields.
- 40709 POKHRIYAL, S. C., and others. Effect of inbreeding on yield and other characters in pearl millet. Indian J. Genet. Plant Breeding 26(2):210-216. Ref. July 1966. 64.8 In2  
S. B. P. Rao, K. S. Mangath, and D. D. Rajput, joint authors.
- 40710 POROT'KIN, E. Agricultural practice in growing winter wheat on irrigated fields. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 2(2):15-17. 1967. SB183.Z4
- 40711 PRINE, G. M., LUTRICK, M. C., and LIPSCOMB, R. W. Old crop has new outlook. Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rep. [Fla. Sta.] 12(3):12-13. May 1967. 100 F66Su  
Grain sorghum culture.
- 40712 PROKAPALO, I. S. Spot plantings need good care. (Rus) Kukuruz 4:15-16. 1967. 59.8 K95  
Corn.
- 40713 PRUTSKOV, F. Agricultural methods for growing winter wheat in Tambov region--dates and rates of sowing. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(7):18-19. 1966. SB183.Z4
- 40714 PUCKRIDGE, D. W., and DONALD, C. M. Competition among wheat plants sown at a wide range of densities. Australian J. Agr. Res. 18(2):193-211. Ref. Mar.1967. 23 Au783
- 40715 PYATNITSKAYA, E. Rice planting in Asian countries. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(6):44-45. 1966. SB183.Z4  
Includes culture.
- 40716 QUALSET, C. O., and HOSKINSON, P. E. Registration of Balbo rye. Crop Sci. 7(1):81. Jan./Feb.1967. 64.8 C883
- 40717 QUEENSLAND DEPT. OF PRIMARY INDUSTRIES, AGRICULTURE BR. Wheat and barley varieties. Queensland Agr. J. 93(3):129,162. Mar.1967. 23 Q33
- 40718 RAETHER, W. Sweetcorn, a new field crop. (Ge) Gemuse 2(9):221-222. Sept.1966. SB320.G4
- 40719 RAJA, P. K. Tainan-3 holds promise of plenty. Intensive Agr. 4(7):4-5. Sept.1966. 22 In8  
Rice varieties.
- 40720 RAO, S. E. P., KINRA, K. L., and POKHRIYAL, S. C. Hybrid bajra gives over 1,400 kilos an acre. Intensive Agr. 4(4):27. June 1966. 22 In8
- 40721 REBENKO, V. Spring barley is a high yield culture. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 2(2):21. 1967. SB183.Z4
- 40722 REITZ, L. P. Hybrid wheat & the seed grower. Crops Soils 19(6):6-7. Mar.1967. 6 W55
- 40723 REMESLO, V. N. Selection of winter wheat at Mironov Experiment Station. (Rus) Vestnik. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 10:86-90. Oct.1967. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 40724 RIGIN, B. V. The effect of the age transformation of wheat stigma on the crossability of wheat with rye. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 5:9-10. May 1965. 20 Ak1
- 40725 ROONEY, D. R., and TUOHEY, C. L. The Wimmera wheat crop championships. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 65(4):135-141,157. Apr.1967. 23 V66J
- 40726 RYUB, V. K. Improving breeding methods. (Rus) Selekt. Semenovodstvo 5:58-59. Sept./Oct.1967. 61.9 Se5  
Breeding of wheat at the Chelyabinsk Agricultural Experiment Station [Chelyabinskaya Sel'skokhozyaistvennaya Stantsiya].
- 40727 SARANIN, K. I. What placing of corn is best? (Rus) Kukuruz 4:24. 1967. 59.8 K95
- 40728 SAVINA, E. What can be obtained from a hectare of drained peat bog. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(7):5-7. 1966. SB183.Z4  
Includes soil fertility and grain crop yields.
- 40729 SECHLER, D., and others. Florida 102 barley. Fla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ. S-181,8 p. Sept.1967. 100 F66Ci  
A. T. Wallace, W. H. Chapman, and R. L. Smith, joint authors.
- 40730 SHIGAIEV, M. S. Agricultural practices for the prevention of grain crops from falling. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12(6):87-89. 1966. 20 B29
- 40731 SHÜLYNDIN, A. F., and CHEREDNICHENKO, V. N. The Kharkovskaya 194 tetraploid rye. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 10:2-5. 1966. 20 Ak1
- 40732 SHURKIN, V. P. The heterosis of hybrid plants in the first generation as a result of the free cross-pollination of wheat varieties. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 7:9-11. July 1966. 20 AK1

- 40730** SIGAL, L. The quality of the Ukrainian grain must be improved. The efficient brewing-barley field placement. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(12):8-10. 1966. SB183.Z4  
Includes returns.
- 40734** SICHKARENKO, V. A need to improve the quality of rice seeds. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 2(2):27-28. 1967. SB183.Z4
- 40735** SIMONYAN, M. M. On wheat sowing rates. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina, Dokl. 10:5-7. 1966. 20 Ak1
- 40736** SINGH, H. G., and UPADHYAY, B. D. The progress of rice breeding in Uttar Pradesh. Allahabad Farmer 41(1):35-41. Jan. 1967. 22 AL5
- 40737** SINGH, J., and SINGH, R. S. The paddy with a 73-maund-an-acre yield. Intensive Agr. 4(5): 20. July 1966. 22 In8
- 40738** SIPTN, I. Grain production grows. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(6):21-23. 1966. SB183.Z4  
Includes culture.
- 40739** SMALL grains roundtable. Crops Soils 19(8): 12-16. June/July 1967. 6 W55  
Participants: O. N. Andrews, L. Jensen, E. LeGrand, M. D. Miller, K. J. Morrison, J. Newcomer, and W. O. Scott.  
Certified seed and high yields.
- 40740** SMITH, T. E. Triticale grain of the future. Crops Soils 19(5):15-16. Feb. 1967. 6 W55  
Culture.
- 40741** SOKOLOV, B. P., and GONTAROVSKII, V. A. The development of an analogue restorer for the North Dakota corn variety. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina, Dokl. 8: 6-8. Aug. 1966. 20 Ak1
- 40742** SOKOLOV, B. P. Methods and results of the work in selecting cold-resistant hybrids. (Rus) Kukuruza 4:28-29. 1967. 59.8 K95  
Corn in the U.S.S.R.
- 40743** SOKOLOVSKAYA, L. N., and TURBIN, K. G. The results are the same. (Rus) Kukuruza 4: 20. 1967. 59.8 K95  
Corn culture.
- 40744** SOLOVEI, I. I., and SOSIMOV, M. V. Spot plantings are not worse than squares. (Rus) Kukuruza 4:22. 1967. 59.8 K95  
Corn.
- 40745** SOLDATSKII, A. Effectiveness of rice planting. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 2(2):13-14. 1967. SB183.Z4
- 40746** SOLOLOV, B. P., and IVAKHNENKO, A. N. A new corn hybrid "Dneprovskii 247 MV." 5:37-39. Sept./Oct. 1967. 61.9 Se5
- 40747** SONNIER, E. A. Pure seed is a "cultural tool." Rice J. 70(11):14,32. Oct. 1967. 59.8 R36  
Rice.
- 40748** SOSUNOVA, Z. L. Good results of cooperation in breeding. (Rus) Selek. Semenovodstvo 5:54-55. Sept./Oct. 1967. 61.9 Se5  
Activities of Kazach Research Institute of Agronomy [Kazakhskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Zemledeliya] in the field of corn breeding.
- 40749** SPILLANE, P. A. Winter sowing of wheat. Farm Res. News 7(5):110-111. Sept./Oct. 1966. 10.5 F223
- 40750** STEPANOV, V. Grain cultures in the central regions of the non-Chernozem Belt. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(11):5-8. 1966. SB183.Z4
- 40751** STOSKOPF, N. C., REINBERGS, E., and JONES, G. E. Frost seeding. Crops Soils 19(5):13. Feb. 1967. 6 W55  
Cereals.
- 40752** STUART, A. D. The future of corn in North Carolina—bright. Crops Soils N. C. State Univ. 17:14. 1967. 64.9 N812  
Culture.
- 40753** SUNDERMAN, D. W., and WISE, M. Registration of Lemhi 66 wheat. Crop Sci. 7(1):82. Jan./Feb. 1967. 64.8 C883
- 40754** SVIRIDENKO, V. Correct farming methods should be used for winter grain-crops. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(6):17-19. 1966. SB183.Z4  
Includes farm equipment.
- 40755** TEXAS, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Hybrid wheat research in Texas, 1966. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Consolidated Progr. Rep. 2467/2472, 19 p. Ref. May 1967. 100 T31P  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 40756** TEXAS, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Norwin oats. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. L-717, 4 p., map. Aug. 1967. 275.29 T313
- 40757** TITOV, A. Barley on unirrigated land of Kazakhstan. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1 (9):20-22. 1966. SB183.Z4  
Culture.
- 40758** TSITSIN, N. V. Achievements and tasks of the Soviet selectors. (Rus) Selek. Semenovodstvo 5:5-14. Sept./Oct. 1967. 61.9 Se5  
Research programs in wheat breeding.
- 40759** UGLOV, P. D. The comparative characteristics of spring wheat varieties and their reaction to irrigation. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina, Dokl. 1:1-14. 1967. 20 Ak1
- 40760** VACHHANI, M. V. Rice production; report to the Government of Sudan. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. TA2228, 27 p. Sept. 1966. 281.9 F733E  
Culture and its teaching.
- 40761** VASHCHENKO, A. Corn and legumes. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Proizv. Sibiri Dalnego Vostoka 12: 22-23. 1966. 281.8 Se44  
Interplanting in the U.S.S.R.
- 40762** VIL'CHINSKII, M. O. Consolidation of science and production. (Rus) Selek. Semenovodstvo 5:53-54. Sept./Oct. 1967. 61.9 Se5  
Breeding of grain at the Tulun Breeding Station [Tulunskaya Seleksionnaya Stantsiya].
- 40763** WATANABE, H. Problems of rice farming. (Ja) Quart. J. Agr. Econ. 21(2):189-207. Apr. 1967. 22.5 N687
- 40764** WEIBULL, A. B. Weibulls arsbok for vaxtfodradling and vaxtodling. [Weibulls yearbook for plant culture and plant growing]. 1967, v. 62. 64 p. 61.9 W42W  
Chiefly grain.
- 40765** WICKENS, R. Narrow-row drilling or broadcasting cereal seed. Gt. Brit. Nat. Agr. Adv. Serv. Exp. Husb. Farms Exp. Hort. Sta. Progr. Rep. 8:25-28. 1967. 49.9 G7927
- 40766** WILTEN, W. The barley crop in the Netherlands in 1966. (Du) Nat. Inst. Brouwerst Mout Bier—T.N.O. Jaarb. 31:8-13. 1967. 390.9 N21  
English summary.  
Yields and quality.
- 40767** WILTEN, W., and VERMEIRE, H. A. Field trials in 1966. (Du) Nat. Inst. Brouwerst Mout Bier—T.N.O. Jaarb. 31:53-69. 1967. 390.9 N21  
English summary.  
Malting barley varieties.
- 40768** WILTEN, W. Ten years of malting barley cultivation of Zuid Limburg. (Du) Nat. Inst. Brouwerst Mout Bier—T.N.O. Jaarb. 31:33-39. 1967. 390.9 N21  
English summary.
- 40769** WILTEN, W. Yields, statistics and characteristics of barley varieties in 1966. (Du) Nat. Inst. Brouwerst Mout Bier—T.N.O. Jaarb. 31: 84-92, map. 1967. 390.9 N21  
English summary, p. 87.
- 40770** YUAN, L. P. A preliminary report on male sterility in rice, Oryza sativa L. Kexue Tongbao, Foreign Lang. Ed. 17(7):322. April 15, 1966. Q1.A1K6
- 40771** ZABAZNYI, P. A. Harmful oversimplification. (Rus) Kukuruza 4:11-12. 1967. 59.8 K95  
Corn culture.



- 40772 ZADONTSEV, A., and BONDARENKO, V. Winter wheat in the Ukrainian steppe. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(1):16-20. 1966. SB183.Z4
- 40773 ZYKIN, V. A., and NEFEDOV, A. V. Productivity of spring wheat seed forming under conditions of dry-steppe zone in the north of Kazakhstan. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 3:25-26. 1967. 20 Ak1
- Fiber Crops
- 40774 BABAIEV, T. A. Effects of succinic acid on yields. (Rus) Priroda [Moscow] 8:69. Aug. 1967. 410 P933  
Treatment of cotton seeds.
- 40775 BAKUNIAK, E. The influence of row spacing and the quality of seeds upon the yield of straw and fiber of flax. (Pol) Roczn. Nauk Roln. 91 (4):819-837. Ref. 1966. 20.5 R59  
English summary.
- 40776 BARANOV, I. B., and NOVOZHILOV, N. P. Comparing results. (Rus) Len Konoplya 8:34-37. 1967. 73.8 L542  
Different methods of flax harvesting.
- 40777 BELOUSOV, M. A., USMANOV, A. N., and SDVIZHENSKAYA, Z. Cultivating cotton by hydroponics. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 9:42-44. Sept. 1967. 72.8 K522
- 40778 BYCHENKO, A. I. Selecting fine-fibered cotton variety, resistant to Fusarium. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 9:29-30. Sept. 1967. 72.8 K522
- 40779 COMSTOCK, V. E. Associations of several agronomic traits with two different flax loci. Flax Inst. U. S. [Proc.] 36th Annu. Meeting:10-12. 1967? 73.19 F613P  
Breeding.
- 40780 CUNHA, F. R. A influencia das condicoes do tempo na maturacao da fibra do algodao em Mocambique [The influence of weather conditions on the maturity of the fiber of cotton in Mozambique]. Inst. Algodao Mocambique. Ser. Cient. Tec. 3,43 p., map. Ref. 1965. SB245.15  
English summary.
- 40781 FLAX INSTITUTE OF THE UNITED STATES. [Proceedings] of the 36th annual meeting, Minneapolis, November 10-11, 1966. n.p., 1967? 59 p. 73.19 F613P
- 40782 FREDERIKSEN, P. S. Practical investigations on field retting of fiber flax, yield and quality problems. Fibra 12(1):3-16. Apr. 1967. 73.8 F44
- 40783 FURSOV, V. N., BAKASOV, A. SH., and KONOPLYA, S. P. The Soviet fine-fibered cotton variety 9155-L. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 9:27-29. Sept. 1967. 72.8 K522
- 40784 GOLOV, V. G. Applying free cyanamide. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 9:17. Sept. 1967. 72.8 K522  
As defoliant on cotton.
- 40785 GREEN, J. M., and BURNS, D. L. Registration of McNair 1032 cotton. Crop Sci. 7(1):81. Jan./Feb. 1967. 64.8 C883
- 40786 JOYNER, J. F., and WILSON, F. D. Effects of row and plant spacing and time of planting on seed yield of kenaf. Econ. Bot. 21(1):99-102. Jan./Mar. 1967. 450 Ec7
- 40787 KARIMOV, YU. Defoliating Soviet cotton varieties, before harvesting. (Rus) In Nosov, A. K. Sbornik nauchno-issledovatel'skikh rabot po khlopkovodstvu, p.130-146. Ref. 1966. SB251.T8N6
- 40788 KARPETS, I. P. Better dates for harvesting of flax. (Rus) Len Konoplya 7:27-28. 1967. 73.8 L542
- 40789 KLOCHKOV, V. N. Breeding highly-productive seeds. (Rus) Len Konoplya 7:5-8. 1967. 73.8 L542  
Flax research programs.
- 40790 KOHEL, R. J., LEWIS, C. F., and RICHMOND, T. R. Isogenic lines in American upland cotton, *Gossypium hirsutum* L.: preliminary evaluation of lint measurements. Crop Sci. 7(1):67-70. Jan./Feb. 1967. 64.8 C883
- 40791 KONDAKOVA, O. A. Breeding flax in Siberia. (Rus) Len Konoplya 7:9-10. 1967. 73.8 L542  
Activities of Tomsk Agricultural Experiment Station [Tomskaya Sel'skokhozyaistvennaya Stantsiya].
- 40792 MAMEDOV, T. A. Crops on reclaimed salty soils in the Azerbaijan. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 9:13-14. Sept. 1967. 72.8 K522  
Alfalfa as predecessor of cotton.
- 40793 NEWMAN, J. S. Yields and fiber properties of cotton, planted in solid and skip-row systems under minimal soil moisture levels, Texas High Plains, 1963-65. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. MP-843, 16 p. Ref. July 1967. 100 T31M
- 40794 NOSOV, A. K. Sbornik nauchno-issledovatel'skikh rabot po khlopkovodstvu [A collection of research papers on cotton growing]. Ashkhabad, 1966. 153 p. Ref. SB251.T8N6
- 40795 PATEL, C. T., and PANDYA, P. S. Evolution of an Indo-American cotton strain, I.S.C. 67. Indian J. Agr. Sci. 37(1):37-44. Feb. 1967. 22 Ag831
- 40796 PEREVERZEV, G. A., and KAPRALOVA, N. P. The kenaf variety Uzbek 1574. (Rus) Len Konoplya 8:32-33. 1967. 73.8 L542
- 40797 RAO, V. D. Role of inter-specific hybridisation in cotton improvement. Andhra Agr. J. 13(6):197-207. 1966. 34.2 An4  
Review of the literature.
- 40798 REYNALES P., J. J. Commercial comparison of three cotton varieties. (Sp) Agr. Trop. 23(1):56-59. Jan. 1967. 26 Ag8  
Tests in Colombia.
- 40799 SINGH, G., MISRA, P. R., and DAYAL, R. The crop that withstood the severe drought. Intensive Agr. 4(5):25. July 1966. 22 In8  
Cotton culture and quality.
- 40800 SINGH, S. Cotton yield as influenced by the preceding legumes raised with and without phosphorus in combination with nitrogen application to cotton. Indian J. Agr. Sci. 37(1):57-68. Ref. Feb. 1967. 22 Ag831
- 40801 SIOV, I. A., and RYKOVA, R. P. The development of lodging-resistant flax varieties. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 11:4-6. Nov. 1965. 20 Ak1
- 40802 SIZOV, I. A. The polyploidy and flax breeding. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 11:11-15. Ref. Nov. 1966. 20 Ak1
- 40803 SRP, A. The fiber crops. (Cz) In Dudik, D., ed. Rostlinna vyroba, pt. 2, p. 192-213. 1966. SB123.D82  
Culture of flax and hemp.
- 40804 STRAUMAL, B. P., and BORISOV, G. N. Cultivating highly-productive cotton variety S-4727. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 10:44-45. Oct. 1967. 72.8 K522
- 40805 TEXAS AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Plant sciences cotton research. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Consolidated Progr. Rep. 2504/2505, 8 p. Nov. 1967. 100 T31P
- 40806 TSINDA, K. I. Breeding cotton in Turkmenia. (Rus) In Nosov, A. K. Sbornik nauchno-issledovatel'skikh rabot po khlopkovodstvu, p. 89-100. 1966. SB251.T8N6  
Includes varieties.
- 40807 VALLES, E. The cotton plant and cotton. III. (Por) Gaz. Agr. Angola 12(8):562, 597. Aug. 1967. 24 G252  
Cotton varieties.
- 40808 WILSON, F. D., and MENZEL, M. Y. Inter-specific hybrids between kenaf (*Hibiscus cannabinus*) and roselle (*H. sabdariffa*). Euphytica 16(1):33-44. Ref. Feb. 1967. 450 Eu6
- 40809 ZAKIROV, T. S., and SADYKOV, SH. B. Defoliation of cotton variety 153-F. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 8:46-48. Aug. 1967. 72.8 K522  
Calcium cyanamide, magnesium chloride and S,S,S,-tributylphosphorotrithiate used.

- 40810 ZHDARKINA, Z. P., and FILATOV, V. N. Crop rotation on each collective farm. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 8:19. Aug. 1967. 72.8 K522 Cotton.
- 40811 ZHIRNOVNIKOV, V. P. Planting dates for fine-fibered cotton variety in Turkmenistan. (Rus) In Nosov, A. K. *Sbornik nauchno-issledovatel'skikh rabot po khlopkovodstvu*, p.147-153. 1966. SB251.T8N6

#### Forage Crops and Grasses

- 40812 AHLOOWALIA, B. S. Breeding better grass varieties. *Farm Res. News* 8(1):13-16. Jan./Feb. 1967. 10.5 F223
- 40813 AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. Cupped clover [*Trifolium cherleri*]. *Rural Res. C.S.I.R.O. [Commonwealth Sci. Ind. Res. Organ.]* 57:13-15. Dec. 1966. 23 R88
- 40814 AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. Rose clover for the dry country. *Rural Res. C.S.I.R.O. [Commonwealth Sci. Ind. Res. Organ.]* 55:8-12, map. June 1966. 23 R88 Culture.
- 40815 AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. Some new Paspalums. *Rural Res. C.S.I.R.O. [Commonwealth Sci. Ind. Res. Organ.]* 55:17-20, 25. June 1966. 23 R88
- 40816 BADOUX, S., GUYER, H., and LEHMANN, J. Trials with the varieties of red clover on Swiss plains. (Fr) *Agr. Romande (ser. A)* 6(9):107-111. Sept. 1967. 17 Ag8
- 40817 BALDONI, R. Forage production and the possible burden for cattle raising. (It) *Agricoltura* 15(4):24-30. Apr. 1966. 16 Ag8226 In Italy; includes discussion.
- 40818 BEETLE, A. A. Wyoming's listing of the specialists in range management; the first 500. *Wyo. Range Manage.* Second Q:234-242. Apr./June 1967. 60.19 W99
- 40819 BESSAC, J. P. The influence of density and row spacing on some factors affecting yield and quality of lucerne. (Fr) *Fourrages* 30:13-21. June 1967. 60.8 F82 English summary, p.144.
- 40820 BURGER, A. W., and HITTLE, C. N. Yield, protein, nitrate, and prussic acid content of sudangrass [*Sorghum sudanense*] sudangrass hybrids, and pearl millets harvested at two cutting frequencies and two stubble heights. *Agron. J.* 59(3):259-262. Ref. May/June 1967. 4 Am34P
- 40821 BURTON, G. W. Forage quality superior; pearl millets Tift 23DA and 23DB released. *Ga. Agr. Res.* 9(1):6. Summer 1967. 100 G295
- 40822 BYSZEWSKI, W., and KALINOWSKA-ZDUN, M. The perspective for the development of lupine cultivation in Poland. (Pol) *Warsaw. Szkola Glowna Gosp. Wiejsk. Roln.* 9:137-161. 1967. 20.5 W26 English summary.
- 40823 CAMERON, I. H., and MCGOWAN, A. A. Spaced *Phalaris [tuberosa]* for seed and feed. *J. Agr. [Melbourne]* 65(4):153-157. Apr. 1967. 23 V66J
- 40824 CAMPBELL, M. H. Establishment and survival of aerially sown pastures. *Wool Technol. Sheep Breeding* 14(1):11-14. July 1967. 304.8 W888 In Australia.
- 40825 CARNAHAN, H. L., and PADEN, R. N. Effects of vigor of S<sub>1</sub> lines and seeding rates on yield and final stand of an alfalfa two-clone combination admixed with different percentages of S<sub>1</sub> seed. *Crop Sci.* 7(1):9-13. Jan./Feb. 1967. 64.8 C883
- 40826 CASTLE, M. E. Some recent grassland experiments and their significance in British grassland farming. *Agr. Progr.* 40:35-41. Ref. 1965. 10 Ag86
- 40827 CHMEL, V. The grasses. (Cz) In Dudik, D., ed. *Rostlinna vyroba*, pt.2, p.377-449. 1966. SB123.D82 Culture and varieties.
- 40828 CHMEL, V. Meadows. (Cz) In Dudik, D., ed. *Rostlinna vyroba*, pt.2, p.450-469. 1966. SB123.D82 Includes planting of grass varieties and cultural practices.
- 40829 CHMEL, V. The pastures. (Cz) In Dudik, D., ed. *Rostlinna vyroba*, pt.2, p.470-486. 1966. SB123.D82 Includes cultural practices and management.
- 40830 COETSEE, G. Rapid and slow rotational grazing with sheep. *Farming S. Afr.* 42(12):56-57. Mar. 1967. 24 S0842
- 40831 CRONEMILLER, F. P. Range management in the libraries of North America. *J. Range Manage.* 20(5):326-328. Sept. 1967. 60.18 J82
- 40832 DECKER, A. M., and others. Management and productivity of perennial grasses in the northeast. I. Reed canarygrass [*Phalaris arundinacea*]. *W. Va. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 550T, 43 p. Ref. June 1967. 100 W52 G. A. Jung, J. B. Washko, D. D. Wolf, and M. J. Wright, joint authors. Northeast Regional Research Publications. Maryland, Pennsylvania, Connecticut (Storrs) and New York (Cornell) Agricultural Experiment Stations, cooperating.
- 40833 ESENOVA, S. Wormwood copses of Transilvania, their pasture and raw material importance. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Inst. Bot. Tr.* 23:139-147. Ref. 1966. 451 A163 Includes ecology, chemistry and yield of *Artemisia transilvanica* in the U.S.S.R.
- 40834 EYGENRAAM, J. A., and PIETERS, J. Graser fur Wildacker und ihre Behandlung [Grasses for meadows and their management]. *Arnhem. Inst. Toegepast Biol. Onderz. Natuur. Mededel.* 79, 28 p. 1966. 423.92 C33 English summary. For deer.
- 40835 FILAN, F. F., and FLEMONS, K. F. *Phalaris tuberosa* in New South Wales. *New S. Wales. Dep. Agr. Div. Plant Indus. Bull.* P246, 30 p. 1966. 23 N47Bp Culture.
- 40836 FRANCESCHETTI, G. M. Comparative research on races and ecotypes of red clover. (It) *Sementi Elette* 12(4):258-274. Ref. July/Aug. 1966. 61.8 Se53 English summary.
- 40837 GABORCIK, S. A contribution to the objective determination of differences between pasture and meadow varieties of ryegrass (*Lolium perenne* L.) (Cz) *Pol'nohospodarstvo* 13(4):310-320. Ref. 1967. 19.5 P752 Includes growth and composition.
- 40838 GOLOVINA, A. G. The method of test plots. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR Inst. Bot. Tr.* 23:192-198. 1966. 451 A163 *Artemisia terrae albae* yields in desert areas of the U.S.S.R.
- 40839 GRAY, E., and others. Cumberland sudangrass. *Tenn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 421, 12 p. June 1967. 100 T25S J. K. Underwood, H. A. Fribourg, and J. S. Rice, joint authors.
- 40840 GROCE, V. L., and PIEPER, R. D. Cover, herbage production, and botanical composition on foothill range sites in southcentral New Mexico. *N. Mex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep.* 128, 6 p., map. Ref. Sept. 1967. 100 N465R
- 40841 HEDRICK, D. W. Managing crested wheatgrass [*Agropyron desertorum*] for early spring use. *J. Range Manage.* 20(1):53-54. Jan. 1967. 60.18 J82
- 40842 HOLMES, W., and ALLANSON, G. Grassland systems. *Brit. Grassland Soc. J.* 22(1):77-84. Ref. Mar. 1967. 60.19 B773 Great Britain.
- 40843 HOVELAND, C. S. Registration of Yuchi Arrowleaf clover. *Crop Sci.* 7(1):80. Jan./Feb. 1967. 64.8 C883



- HUGUES, P. Forage Sorghums. 3. (Fr) Fourrages 30:56-141. June 1967. 60.8 F82  
Chiefly varieties, yield, and composition.
- 40845 INSTITUT DE RECHERCHES AGRONOMIQUES TROPICAL SERV. "Siratro" Phaseolus atropurpureus, a promising leguminous forage plant. (Fr) Cameroun Agr. Past. Forest. 99: 26-28. June 1966. 24 C353
- 40846 IVANOV, P. K., and KALIBERDA, K. P. The cultivation of soyabean for green feed and silage under irrigation in the Trans-Volga area. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 6:13-15. June 1966. 20 Ak1
- 40847 IWANAMI, Y., and IIZUMI, S. On the relations between the burning temperature and the amount of fuels in natural grassland. 1. Measurements of burning temperatures with the various amounts of Miscanthus sinensis. Tohoku Univ. Inst. Agr. Res. Sci. Rep. Ser. D, Agr. 17:27-33. 1966. 22.5 T81  
Pasture management trials.
- 40848 KALTOFEN, H. Clover grass meadow or permanent pasture? (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 3:118-120. 1967. 281.8 Se44  
In East Germany.
- 40849 KATZNELSON, J. Introduction nurseries of Trifolium subterraneum in Israel. (He) Rehovot. Volcani Inst. Agr. Res. Pam. 113,33 p. Ref. 1966. 22.5 Is73  
English summary.
- 40850 KATZNELSON, J. Report on seed collection in Greece, Yugoslavia and northern Italy. Rehovot. Volcani Inst. Agr. Res. Pam. 101,25 p., map. 1966. 22.5 Is73  
Forage plants.
- 40851 KHAMIDULINA, M. V. Growth and development of perennial grasses and legumes on ash piles irrigated by sewage water. (Rus) Okhr. Prir. Urale 5:133-136. 1966. 279.8 Ok22
- 40852 KHAN, A. M., and HASAIN, S. M. Productivity span of some U.S.A. grasses. West Pakistan J. Agr. Res. 4(3):116-121. Ref. Sept.1966. 22 W52  
Yields.
- 40853 KRETSCHMER, A. E. Four years' results with siratro (Phaseolus atropurpureus D. C.) in south Florida. Soil Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc., 26th Annu. Meeting:238-245. 1966. 56.9 So32
- 40854 KRETSCHMER, A. E. Production and adaptability of Trifolium sp. in south Florida. Soil Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc., 26th Annu. Meeting: 81-93. 1966. 56.9 So32  
Culture and yields.
- 40855 KUZ'MIN, V. I. The experimental cultivation of Polygonum coriarium Grig. in the farm Leningradsky. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova Tr. Ser. 5, Rastitel. Syr'e 14: 96-104. Ref. 1967. 451 Sa21M
- 40856 LACZYNSKA-HULEWICZ, T. The role of heterosis in increasing the yields of green matter and seed in red clover. (Pol) Postępy Nauk Roln. 13(1):77-84. 1966. 20.5 P84
- 40857 LARIN, I. V. Meadow culture and grassland farming in the USSR. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 10:79-85. Oct.1967. 20 v633  
English summary.  
Research programs.
- 40858 MADERO, G. E. Course in forage culture. 20. Forage Gramineae of the tribes Chlorideae and Aveneae. (Sp) Soc. Rural Argent. An. 100 (11/12):27-29. Nov./Dec.1966. 9 So1  
Includes planting.
- 40859 MASHTAKOV, F. M. Breeding better grass varieties. (Rus) Selekt. Semenovodstvo 5:61. Sept./Oct.1967. 61.9 Se5  
Activities of the East-Kazakhstan Agricultural Experiment Station [Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya Sel'skokhozyaistvennaya Stantsiya]. MEADOW and pasture improvement. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Proizv. Urala 11:18-23. Nov.1966. 281.8 Se45  
Contents: In the Southern Urals, by N. Luzin; In the Trans-Urals, by N. Ryzhkov, and L. Khoklova; In the Cis-Urals, by A. Varaksina, and S. Kolotova.
- 40861 MEDVEDEV, P. F. Interspecific timothy hybrids. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 3:15-18. 1967. 20 Ak1
- 40862 MEL'NICHUK, V. P., and SHISHKINA, Z. S. Methods of the utilization of sown pastures. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 10:13-15. 1966. 20 Ak1
- 40863 MILLER, J. W., and CARNAHAN, H. L. Amendment to registration of "525" alfalfa. Crop Sci. 7(1):80. Jan./Feb.1967. 64.8 C883
- 40864 MINTZ, R. Corn as a feed grain. Crops Soils N. C. State Univ. 17:3-4. 1967? 64.9 N812
- 40865 MUSAEV, I. F. Dynamics of the yielding capacity of subalpine meadows of south Daghestan. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 52(6):877-884. June 1967. 451 R923  
Includes ecology.
- 40866 MYERS, L. F. Assessment and integration of special purpose pastures. I. Theoretical. Australian J. Agr. Res. 18(2):235-244. Ref. Mar.1967. 23 Au783
- 40867 NICHOLSON, J. W. G., and LANGILLE, J. E. Broadleaf [Spartina pectinata] as a dikedland crop; its nutritive value and production. Res. Farmers 11(1):8-9. Winter 1966. 7 R31
- 40868 NOVOSELOVA, A. S., and MALASHENKO, V. S. The crosses of geographically remote forms within Trifolium pratense. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 4:16-18. Apr.1967. 20 Ak1
- 40869 OFFUTT, M. S. Management, the key to high yields and stand maintenance of alfalfa. Ark. Farm Res. 16(4):8. July/Aug.1967. 100 Ar42F
- 40870 PIKALOVA, G. M. Plants which offer promise for covering ash piles. (Rus) Okhr. Prir. Urale 5:129-132. 1966. 279.8 Ok22  
Forage plants.
- 40871 POMMERS, P. Kultivetas ganibas [Cultivated pastures]. Riga, Liesma, 1966. 316 p. Ref. SB197.P57
- 40872 POSTOYALKOV, K. D. Osvoenie kormovykh ugodii Severnogo Kazakhstana [Reclamation of grasslands in northern Kazakhstan]. Moskva, Kolos, 1966. 135 p. Ref. SB197.P6  
Chiefly management of pastures.
- 40873 PRINE, G. M. Alfalfa persistence in Florida. Soil Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc., 26th Annu. Meeting:217-226. Ref. 1966. 56.9 So32  
Use of nonhardy varieties and cultural practices.
- 40874 PRINE, G. M., and WEST, S. H. Influence of row direction on yield of blue lupine, Lupinus angustifolius L. Soil Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc., 26th Annu. Meeting:185-188. 1966. 56.9 So32
- 40875 RAAFAT, M. A., ABOU-RAYA, A. K., and SULTAN, M. F. Comparative study on the yield and nutritive analysis of the three varieties of Egyptian clover (Trifolium alexandrinum) at different cuts. Anim. Prod. Conf. Proc., 2d Conf., v.2:711-720. Ref. 1963, pub.1966. SF5.A5
- 40876 RAY, B. Registration of Wilton Rose clover. Crop Sci. 7(1):80-81. Jan./Feb.1967. 64.8 C883
- 40877 RESTUCCIA, G. Two years of experimental research on the biological and productive behavior of Pennisetum glaucum (L) R. BR. 1. The "S. M. Gladiator" synthetic variety. (It) Sementi Elette 12(4):246-256. Ref. July/Aug.1966. 61.8 Se53  
English summary.
- 40878 RQDEL, M. G. W., and BOULTWOOD, J. N. Recent pasture research at Henderson Research Station. Rhodesia Agr. J. 64(1):16-20. Jan./Feb.1967. 24 R34
- 40879 RQHWEDER, D. Alfalfa; how to select a variety. Crops Soils 19(5):7-8. Feb.1967. 6 W55
- 40880 RQSINHA, R. C. Pastagens na zona da fronteira do Rio Grande do Sul [Pastures in the frontier zone of Rio Grande do Sul]. Pelotas. Inst. Pesqui. Exp. Agropecuar. Sul. Circ. 32, 32 p., map. Feb.1967. 9.2 P36C  
Management and costs.



- 40881 RUMBAUGH, M. D. Alfalfa varieties and yields. S. Dak. Farm Home Res. 18(3):8-9. Summer 1967. 100 So82S
- 40882 SANTHIRASEGARAM, K., and FERDINANDEZ, D. E. F. Yield and competitive relationship between two species of *Brachiaria* in association. Trop. Agr. [St. Augustine] 44(3):229-234. July 1967. 26 T754  
*Brachiaria brizantha* and *B. miliformis* in Ceylon.
- 40883 SCHMUTZ, E. M., comp. Range management theses, 1966. J. Range Manage. 20(5):329-330. Sept. 1967. 60.18 J82
- 40884 SCOTT, J. D. Advances in pasture work in South Africa 1. Veld. Herbage Abs. 37(1): 1-9. Mar. 1967. 241 Im733  
Review of the literature.  
Management.
- 40885 SECHLER, D., and others. Seeding small grain in bermudagrass and Bahiagrass sod. Soil Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc., 26th Annu. Meeting:193-205. Ref. 1966. 56.9 So32  
-W. H. Chapman, W. K. Robertson, and L. G. Thompson, joint authors.
- 40886 SHELYAH-SOSONKO, YU. R., and KUZ'MYCHOV, A. I. Flood plain meadows of the Goryn River. (Rus) Ukr. Bot. Zh. 24(3):74-80. 1967. 450 J8212J  
English summary.
- 40887 SHILOVA, I. I. Biological characteristics of perennial grasses grown on slag pile of the Ural Aluminum Plant. (Rus) Okhr. Prir. Urale 5:147-152. 1966. 279.8 Ok22  
Advantages of Oldenburg ryegrass, a cross of *Lolium perenne* with *L. multiflorum*.
- 40888 SHMELEV, A. N. Effects of predecessor crops on crop yields of legume cultures. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12(6):188-192. 1966. 20 B29
- 40889 SOMMERKAMP, G. Grasses of highly bred varieties for arable land and grassland. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(27):923-924. July 6, 1967. 18 N39  
Advantages of Oldenburg ryegrass, a cross of *Lolium perenne* with *L. multiflorum*.
- 40890 STODDART, L. A. What is range management? J. Range Manage. 20(5):304-307. Sept. 1967. 60.18 J82
- 40891 TABOR, P. Fortunate botanical "stowaways." J. Soil Water Conserv. 22(5):204-206. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1967. 56.8 J822  
Forage plants.
- 40892 TAJI, K., and AKIYOSKI, H. Studies on reasonable utilization of soiling forage grasses in warmer districts in Japan. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Grassland Sci. J. 12(2):84-93. Aug. 1966. 60.9 J27  
English summary.  
Oat culture and yields.
- 40893 THOMAS, J. R., and FRAKES, R. V. Clonal and progeny evaluations in two populations of tall fescue (*Festuca arundinacea* Schreb.). Crop Sci. 7(1):55-58. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1967. 64.8 C883
- 40894 TIPPMANN, K. Possibilities of drying forage plant seeds on the seed production farm. (Ge) Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrbuch 44(1):76-88. 1967. 18 L24
- 40895 TURNER, D. O. Yield and botanical composition of certain grass-legume mixtures on Puget clay loam. Wash. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 683, 7 p. Sept. 1967. 100 W27E  
*Dactylis glomerata*, *Trifolium pratense*, and *T. repens*.
- 40896 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CROPS RESEARCH DIV. FORAGE AND RANGE RESEARCH BR. Challenges in forage and range research. U. S. D. A. Misc. Publ. 1053, 32 p. July 1967. 1 Ag84M
- 40897 UPCHURCH, M. L. Rangelands—challenge to the pocketbook. J. Range Manage. 20(5):284-287. Sept. 1967. 60.18 J82  
Economic aspects of range management.
- 40898 VANECEK, K. Crops that require hoeing. (Cz) In Dudik, D., ed. Rostlinna vyroba, pt. 2, p. 276-333. 1966. SB123.D82  
Culture of forage root crops.
- 40899 VAN ZYL, L. G. Possibilities of lupins in the Eastern Transvaal. Farming S. Afr. 42(11):9. Feb. 1967. 24 So842  
Cultivation of *Lupinus angustifolius*, *L. luteus* and *L. albus*.
- 40900 VEZEKENYI, E. Seed growing of grass pea-vine [*Lathyrus sativus* L.] with a supporting plant. (Hu) Kiserletugyi Kozlemenyek 58/A (2):41-50. 1965, pub. 1967. 105.9 H89  
English summary.
- 40901 WEDIN, W. F., CARLSON, I. T., and VETTER, R. L. Fall-saved forages. Crops Soils 19(9): 17-18. Aug./Sept. 1967. 6 W55
- 40902 WILLIAMS, L. F., and LUEDDERS, V. D. Registration of Scott soybeans. Crop Sci. 7(1):81. Jan./Feb. 1967. 64.8 C883
- 40903 WOLFEHARDT, D. Investigations with various clover-grass mixtures. (Ge) Vienna. Bundesanst. Pflanzenbau Samenprufung. Jahrbuch 1965:115-132. 1966. 105.9 V675
- 40904 YAFAEV, A. V., ANFEROVA, V. N., and MALAKHOVA, L. P. Biological and economical characteristics of the "Ufimskii 1" variety of red clover. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12:118-122. 1966. 20 B29
- 40905 YAKIMOV, A. P. On the possibility of the complex use of *Polygonum weyrichii* F. Schmidt and *Polygonum divaricatum* L. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova, Tr. Ser. 5, Rastitel. Syr'e 14:105-109. Ref. 1967. 451 Sa21M  
Us as forage plants and also use as tannin plants.
- 40906 ZILKA, P. The forage plants on arable soils. (Cz) In Dudik, D., ed. Rostlinna vyroba, pt. 2, p. 334-377. 1966. SB123.D82  
Culture and varieties.

### Oil Crops

- 40907 ALENOV, N. Production of oil-crop seeds should be increased. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(1):39-42. 1966. SB183.Z4  
Sunflowers.
- 40908 ARMY, T. J., and ISLEIB, D. R. The system concept for increasing yields. Soybean Dig. 27(12):38,40-41. Sept. 1967. 60.38 So9  
Culture.
- 40909 BORISONIK, Z., BORSUK, A., and ABISOVA, V. Sunflowers in the central steppe of the Ukraine. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(5):44-45. 1966. SB183.Z4
- 40910 BRIM, C. A., SCHUTZ, W. M., and COLLINS, F. I. Nuclear magnetic resonance analysis for oil in soybeans, *Glycine max* (L.) Merrill, with implications in selection. Crop Sci. 7(3):220-222. May/June 1967. 64.8 C883
- 40911 BURYAKOV, YU., DVORYADKIN, N., and TARASOV, V. Winter rape in the fields of collective and state farms. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(3):41-42. 1966. SB183.Z4
- 40912 CALDWELL, B. E. Engineering soybean varieties. Soybean Dig. 27(12):34-35. Sept. 1967. 60.38 So9  
Breeding.
- 40913 CONSOLIDATION of the Oleaginosae program; the basic document. (Sp) IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar) 225:1-13. Ref. Sept. 1966. 9 Id3  
In Argentina.
- 40914 CRITTENDEN, H. W., and COLE, R. H. Registration of Bethel soybeans. Crop Sci. 7(3): 279-280. May/June 1967. 64.8 C883
- 40915 FEHR, W. R. A new Corn Belt soybean; it's high yielding, its early, its Corsoy. Iowa Farm Sci. 22(5):8-9. Nov. 1967. 275.28 Io94
- 40916 FESENKO, I. Sunflowers in Moldavia. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(11):36-39. 1966. SB183.Z4  
Culture.
- 40917 FISHER, H. G., and VAZQUEX, F. N. Incidences of peanut monoculture in the central region of Cordoba. (Sp) IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar) 225:44-45. Sept. 1966. 9 Id3  
In Argentinian.



- 40918 IVANOV, V., MANOLOV, M., and TRUSHEVICH, L. Sowing method for sunflowers and castorbeans in the southern Ukrainian Steppe. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(11):42-44. 1966. SB183.Z4
- 40919 IVUSHKIN, I. Sunflowers as predecessor crop. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(3):39-40. 1966. SB183.Z4
- 40920 KOVACK, A. La culture du tournesol *Helianthus annuus* L. [Sunflower, *Helianthus annuus* L., culture]. Tunisie. Inst. Nat. Rech. Agron. Doc. Tech. 21,16 p. Nov.1966. 24 T839
- 40921 KOVACIC, V. The oil plants. (Cz) In Dudik, D., ed. Rostlinna vyroba, pt.2,p.160-191. 1966. SB123.D82  
Culture and varieties.
- 40922 LESIK, D. Oil-crop cultures in countries of the Comecon. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(12):42-44. 1966. SB183.Z4
- 40923 LUCIANO, A. Improvement work in sunflower culture. (Sp) IDIA (Inst. Nac. Technol. Agropecuar) 225:24-34. Sept.1966. 9 Id3
- 40924 MCCORMICK, L. L. Soybeans have a place! Rice J. 70(5):19-20. May 1967. 59.8 R36  
Culture in Louisiana.
- 40925 PIETRARELLI, J. R. Problems, phytotechnology, and the handling of peanuts. (Sp) IDIA (Inst. Nac. Technol. Agropecuar) 225:41-44. Sept.1966. 9 Id3
- 40926 REMUSSI, C., and PASCALE, A. J. Soya culture in Argentina. (Sp) IDIA (Inst. Nac. Technol. Agropecuar) 225:13-16. Sept.1966. 9 Id3
- 40927 ROSBACO, A. M. DE. Improvement work on Oleaginous flax. (Sp) IDIA (Inst. Nac. Technol. Agropecuar) 225:16-24. Sept.1966. 9 Id3
- 40928 RUSSELL, W. J. Safflower varieties for southeastern New Mexico. N. Mex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 130,6 p.,map. July 1967. 100 N465R
- 40929 RUSSELL, W. J., and others. Sesame performance trials at the Southeastern Branch Station. N. Mex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 131, 6 p. July 1967. 100 N465R  
K. R. Neilson, A. G. Matches, and N. R. Malm, joint authors.
- 40930 SELLSCHOP, J. P. F. Groundnuts—all aspects of cultivation. Farming S. Afr. 42(11):35,37-41,43,45,47,49-51. Feb.1967. 24 So842
- 40931 SINGH, S. P., and JOSHI, A. B. Line tester analysis in relation to breeding for yield in lineseed. Indian J. Genet. Plant Breeding 26 (2):177-194. Ref. July 1966. 64.8 In2
- 40932 SMALL, H. G., PHILLIPS, D. V., and FALTER, J. Producing soybeans in North Carolina. N. C. Univ. Ext. Circ. 381,rev.,28 p. Aug.1967. 275.29 N811
- 40933 STOA, T. E. Soybeans in North Dakota, history and development. N. Dak. Farm Res. 24(11): 4-7. May/June 1967. 100 N813B
- 40934 STROGANOV, F. Dual utilization of flax. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(6):34-38. 1966. SB183.Z4  
Includes waste utilization and processing equipment.
- 40935 SUSLOV, V. M., and ONISHCHENKO, M. A. Our contribution to the production of oil plants. (Rus) Selekt. Semenovodstvo 5:50-52. Sept./Oct.1967. 61.9 Se5  
Activities of the All-Union Research Institute for Oil Plant Culture [Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Maslichnykh Kul'tur].
- 40936 SWEENEY, R. E. Soybeans; America's cinderella crop. Fed. Reserve Bank Atlanta Mon. Rev. 52(6):75-78. June 1967. 284.8 F31A
- 40937 VEREDCHENKO, B. Sunflowers in Voronezh region. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(1): 43-45. 1966. SB183.Z4  
Culture.
- 40938 YAKOVLEV, I. No thinning required. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(4):38-40. 1966. SB183.Z4  
Point sowing of sunflowers.
- 40939 YURCHENKO, A. Sunflowers on collective farms of Zaporozhe. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(6):40-42. 1966. SB183.Z4  
Includes yields.
- 40940 ZADOROZHNYI, A. Varieties of oil flax and mustard. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(3): 42-43. 1966. SB183.Z4
- 40941 ZHDANOV, L. A. The development of sunflower varieties with high oil content. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 5: 3-7. May 1966. 20 Ak1

### Sugar Crops

- 40942 BIRKE, J. The dependence of sugar beet and corn dry mass yield on the extent of substance production during the 1964 vegetation year. (Ge) Albrecht-Thaer-Arch. 10(12):1111-1126. 1966. 18 AL1  
English summary.
- 40943 BRITISH WEST INDIES SUGAR ASSOCIATION. Sugar in Puerto Rico and Florida, with notes on twelfth congress of the International Society of Sugar Cane Technologists. Bridgetown?, 1965. 107 p.,map. (Its reports) SB228.B7
- 40944 CARAPICHAIMA (TRINIDAD) TATE AND LYLE CENTRAL AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH STATION. Annual report, 1965. Carapichaima, 1966? 520 p. 65.9 C17  
Sugarcane research.
- 40945 DAIGGER, L., and ANDERSON, F. Alternating beets, beans in tests favor sugarbeets. Sugarbeet Grower Quart. 5(3):6. May 1967. 66.8 Su322  
Interplanting.
- 40946 DUNICLIFF, R. G. Sugar beet demonstrations in Shropshire. Brit. Sugar Beet Rev. 36(1):30. Sept.1967. 66.8 B77  
Varietal tests.
- 40947 EVANS, H. Field tours of Puerto Rico during I.S.S.C.T. twelfth congress. In British West Indies Sugar Association. Sugar in Puerto Rico and Florida, p.17-47, map. 1965. SB228.B7  
International Society of Sugar Cane Technologists.
- 40948 EVANS, H. I.S.S.C.T. twelfth congress; some highlights of the agricultural papers. In British West Indies Sugar Association. Sugar in Puerto Rico and Florida, p.72-78. 1965. SB228.B7  
International Society of Sugar Cane Technologists.
- 40949 EVANS, H. Post congress tour of Florida. In British West Indies Sugar Association. Sugar in Puerto Rico and Florida, p.61-69. 1965. SB228.B7
- 40950 EVANS, H. Sugar cane cultivation in Puerto Rico. In British West Indies Sugar Association. Sugar in Puerto Rico and Florida, 1.6-16. 1965. SB228.B7
- 40951 FRANCOM, F. J. Barriers against the wind? U I (Utah-Idaho) Sugar Cult. 27(2):28-29. 1967. 66.8 U12  
Protecting sugar beet seedlings sown in Columbia River soil.
- 40952 GUSINTSEV, F. G., and TATALEV, P. N. Effects of planting density on growth of sugar beets. (Rus) Sakharn. Svekla 7:28-30. July 1967. 66.8 Su393
- 40953 LAYERER, J. The sugar beet, its importance outside of the sugar sector. (Ge) L. E. (Lebensmittel Ernahr.), 19(5):26-29. May 1966. 389.8 Z34  
Culture and products.
- 40954 LONG, O. H., and others. Sugar beet variety and feasibility studies in Tennessee. Tenn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 423,26 p.,map. July 1967. 100 T255  
J. R. Overton, T. McCutchen, and E. W. Counce, joint authors.  
Includes yields.
- 40955 MANDELSDORF, A. J. A program of sugarcane improvement for the sugar agroindustry of Brazil. (Por) Brasil Acucareiro 69(3):82-97. Mar.1967. 65.8 B73

- 40956 MARTENS, M., BELIEN, J. M., and NOLF, A. Sowing to a stand with different seed distances. (Fr) Inst. Belge Amélior. Betterave. Publ. 4: 135-146. 1966. 66.9 In7  
Text in French and Flemish.  
English summary.  
Sugar beets; effects on germination and yields.
- 40957 MAY, W. B. Rearing sugarcane seedlings. S. Afr. Sugar J. 51(8):664-665, 667. Aug. 1967. 65.8 So8
- 40958 MAZLUMOV, A. L. Breeding and producing sugar beet seeds in the Soviet Union. (Rus) Sakharn. Svekla 10:28-31. Oct. 1967. 66.8 Su393
- 40959 MAZLUMOV, A. L. Methods, results and perspectives in selection of sugar beet. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 10:91-98. Oct. 1967. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 40960 MEL'NICHENKO, A., and KOLOMIETS, A. Belaya Tserkov Research and Breeding Station [Belotserkovskaya Opytno-Selektsionnaya Stantsiya]. (Rus) Sakharn. Svekla 7:4-6. July 1967. 66.8 Su393  
Chiefly on sugar beets.
- 40961 MEXICO (CITY). INSTITUTO PARA EL MEJORAMIENTO DE LA PRODUCCION DE AZUCAR. Dia de campo que se efectuara en el campo experimental de La Granja, Ver., martes 9 de agosto de 1966 [Field day to be held on Tuesday, August 9, 1966 at the experimental field La Granja; program and papers]. Mexico, 1966? various paging. SB231.153  
Sugarcane culture.
- 40962 MIAN, O. J. Sugarcane varieties for west Pakistan. Sugar J. 30(5):37-40. Oct. 1967. 65.8 Su391  
Includes yields of varieties.
- 40963 MIAN, O. J. Sugar beet production in the Peshawar Valley as affected by different levels on nitrogen and plant population. Agr. Pakistan 17(2):179-184. Ref. June 1966. 22 Ag832  
In Pakistan.
- 40964 ORLOVSKII, N. I. Planting Soviet selected seeds only. (Rus) Selek. Semenovodstvo 5:55-56. Sept./Oct. 1967. 61.9 Se5  
Activities of the All-Union Research Institute for Sugar Beet Growing [Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sakharnoi Svekly].
- 40965 PAI, T. Studies on the long-time nursery-raised cane cuttings. (Ch) Taiwan Sugar Exp. Sta. Rep. 43:21-33. Dec. 1966. 65.9 F76R  
English summary.
- 40966 PAI, T., and LI, C. Y. Studies on the long-time nursery-raised cane cuttings. (Ch) Taiwan Sugar Exp. Sta. Rep. 43:25-41. Dec. 1966. 65.9 F76R  
English summary.
- 40967 ROUSSEL, N., and STALLEN, R. VAN. Results on comparative trials of sugar beet varieties in Belgium from 1962 to 1966. (Fr) Inst. Belge Amélior. Betterave. Publ. 4: 147-168. 1966. 66.9 In7  
Text in French and Flemish.  
English summary.
- 40968 SAMUELS, G. The use of agricultural chemicals for sugar cane in Puerto Rico. Sugar Azucar 62(11):33-35. Nov. 1967. 65.8 F11
- 40969 SANDALOV, B. G. Forming density, while planting sugar beets without transplanting. (Rus) Sakharn. Svekla 7:36-38. July 1967. 66.8 Su393
- 40970 SANDALOV, B. G. Research center for sugar beet growing in Kuban. (Rus) Sakharn. Svekla 6:8-12. June 1967. 66.8 Su393  
The First of May Sugar beet Experiment- and Selection Station [Pervomaiskaya Sveklovichnaya Opytno-Selektsionnaya Stantsiya].
- 40971 THAKUR, C., AKHTAR, S. W., and AKHTAR, S. A. Outstanding canes of Bihar. X. B. O. 32, a high-tonnage main-season variety. Indian J. Agr. Sci. 37(1):15-21. Feb. 1967. 22 Ag831
- 40972 TOLMAN, B. Importance of crop rotation. Sugar J. 30(5):28-30. Oct. 1967. 65.8 Su391  
Sugar beets.
- 40973 VLITOS, A. J. Fundamental research. In British West Indies Sugar Association. Sugar in Puerto Rico and Florida, p. 79-82. 1965. SB228.B7
- 40974 WALKER, D. I. T. Some of the more interesting points on cane breeding from papers and discussions. In British West Indies Sugar Association. Sugar in Puerto Rico and Florida, p. 95-100. 1965. SB228.B7
- 40975 WALKER, D. I. T. Variety work in Puerto Rico. In British West Indies Sugar Association. Sugar in Puerto Rico and Florida, p. 49-52. 1965. SB228.B7
- 40976 YASHCHENKO, V. A. Agrotechnique, variety and yields. (Rus) Sakharn. Svekla 7:27-28. July 1967. 66.8 Su393  
Sugar beets.
- 40977 YATSENKO, V. G. Visiting selectors in Ramon'. (Rus) Selek. Semenovodstvo 5:56-57. Sept./Oct. 1967. 61.9 Se5  
Activities of All-Russian Research Institute of Sugar Beets and Sugar [Vserossiiskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sakharnoi Svekly i Sakhara].
- 40978 ZOLOTOV, L. N. A comparative study of the effect of seed preparation on crop yield and quality of sugar beets. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12:44-50. 1966. 20 B29

## Tobacco

- 40979 BECA, T. Tobacco culture. II (Por) Gaz. Agr. Angola 12(7):513, 515. June 1967. 24 G252
- 40980 CHANG, E. Y. Study on the general and special combining ability in flue-cured tobacco. (Ch) Agr. Ass. China. J. (n.s.) 53:25-30. Ref. Mar. 1966. 22.5 Ag862  
English summary.
- 40981 EARLEY, W. E., and GREEN, J. M. Registration of McNair 30 and McNair 20 tobaccos. Crop Sci. 7(1):81-82. Jan./Feb. 1967. 64.8 C883
- 40982 ENDEMANN, W. The influence of type and environment on some technological characteristics of cigar tobaccos. (Ge) Dresden. Inst. Tabakforsch. Ber. 13(2):99-115. 1966. 69.9 W82  
English summary.  
Includes culture in East Germany.
- 40983 HAWKS, S. N. Fewer leaves; more net return. Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 4(8):20, 22. May 1967. SB273.A1F58
- 40984 HAWKS, S. N. Transplanting. Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 3(4):4. Mar. 15, 1967. SB273.A1F58
- 40985 HAWKS, S. N. Transplanting practices. Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 3(5):4, 6. Apr. 1, 1966. SB273.A1F58
- 40986 JONES, G. L. New varieties. Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 3(10):4, 15. Dec. 1966. SB273.A1F58
- 40987 KELLER, K. R. Producing for quality. Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 3(5):22-23. Apr. 1, 1966. SB273.A1F58  
Culture.
- 40988 MASSIE, I. E., EVERETTE, G. A., and SMILEY, J. H. Use a resistant tobacco variety. Ky. Univ. Ext. Leaf. 268-C, rev., 6 p.-folder. Dec. 1966. 275.29 K415L6  
Disease and aphid resistant.
- 40989 MILES, R. L. Growing tobacco transplants under plastic. Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 3(1):16. Jan. 1966. SB273.A1F58
- 40990 MILES, R. L. It happens every year—transplant fever. Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 4(4): 12, map. Mar. 1, 1967. SB273.A1F58  
In Georgia.



- 40991 RICE, J. C. Varieties; N.C. test results. Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 3(10):8,11. Dec. 1966. SB273.A1F58
- 40992 SPAIN. SERV. NACIONAL DEL CULTIVO Y FERMENTACION DEL TABACO. Estudios agroedafologicos de las regiones tabaqueras espanolas. II. Andalucia, Levante y Norte [Agronomic and edaphic study of Spanish tobacco regions. II. Andalusia, the East, and the North]. Madrid, 1966. 251 p.,map. 69.9 Sp1Es English summary.
- 40993 TODD, F. A. Resist disease; variety selection is important. Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 3(10):10. Dec.1966. SB273.A1F58
- 40994 TODD, F. A. Rotate your tobacco. Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 4(3):16-17. Feb.1967. SB273.A1F58 Culture.
- 40995 TRAMEL, J. L., and others. A look at plastic covers; 5-state survey. Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 4(1):14-18,map. Jan.1967. SB273.A1F58  
D. A. Benton, S. N. Hawks, R. L. Miles, and E. B. Whitty, joint authors.  
Virginia, South Carolina, North Carolina, Georgia and Florida.
- 40996 WHITTY, E. B. Florida varieties. Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 3(10):14,map. Dec.1966. SB273.A1F58
- 40997 YELF, J. D. Principles of tobacco management. Fiji Farmer 2(4):50-55. Dec.1966. 25 F473 Culture.
- 41005 DEHDE, K. Report of the ex. of the OBR Sudoldenburg e. V. [Sudoldenburg Horticultural Advisory Circle—Obstbauberatungsring Suldoldenburg] to Austria and Yugoslavia in August, 1966. (Ge) Obstbauberatungsring Mitteilungsbl. 21(5):101-105. Oct.1966. 85 Ob72
- 41006 GERGELY, I. Current problems in the development of horticulture. (Hu) Kertesz. Szolesz. 16(2):3-4. Jan.1967. 80 K474
- 41007 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Gartenbau und Landwirtschaft [Horticulture and grape culture], 1966. Wiesbaden, 1966. 92 p. (Its Land- und Forstwirtschaft, Fischerei, Reihe 2) 265.G318Gw
- 41008 GREAT BRITAIN. NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL ADVISORY SERV. FAIRFIELD EXPERIMENTAL HORTICULTURE STATION. Seventh report, 1956. Greenhalgh, 1966. 91 p. SB23.F3
- 41009 GRIGG, N. A brief outline of Ore-Ida's horticultural research program. Idaho State Hort. Soc. Trans., 72nd Annu. Meeting:55-58. 1966. 81 Id12  
Heinz Ore-Ida.
- 41010 KING, E. M. Horticultural recommendations for the Cariboo and Central British Columbia. Brit. Columbia. Dep. Agr. [Publ.] 66-14,24 p, map. 1966. 7 B77P  
Vegetables, fruits, and ornamentals.
- 41011 KOZEL, P. Horticulture-past to present Part 1? to 7th century BC. N. Y. State Flower Growers Bull. 256:1,5-6. Mar.1967. 80 N486
- 41012 LLOYD, C. Analysis and planning techniques in horticultural management. NAAS (Nat. Agr. Adv. Serv.) Quart. Rev. 76:148-153. Summer 1967. 241 G796  
Great Britain.
- 41013 LOEWEL, E. L. Harvest trips of the Altes Land Horticultural Experiment Ring [Obstbauversuchsring Alten Landes. Mitt. 21(9):359-362. Sept.1966. 85 J76  
In Germany.
- 41014 ORMOS, I. A kerttervezes tortenete es gyakorlata [History and practice of garden planning]. Ed. 2, rev. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1967. 579 p. SB473.07 1967  
Bibliography, p.573-579.
- 41015 ROBINSON, D. W. Recent horticultural developments in the U.S. Farm Res. News 7(5):116-118. Sept./Oct.1966. 10.5 F223
- 41016 SCHMADLAK, J. The suitability of P.V.C. foil tape as binding material in shoot improvement. (Ge) Obstbau (Berlin) 5(8):121-123. Aug.1965. 80 Ob79
- 41017 SCHULER, E. The plant-tube; the use of plastics in plant growing. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 66:3425-3426. Apr.1966. 80 P39
- 41018 STAFFORD, L. M. Horticultural Research Station, Mildura. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 65(4): 146-152. Apr.1967. 23 V66J
- 41019 SYNGE, P. M. Communication of horticultural information between scientists and amateurs. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 92(4):174-179. Apr.1967. 84 L84J  
Great Britain.
- 40998 ALPERS, H. J. Technical school certificate for fruit growing and horticultural assistants; second course of study at the Hameln Agricultural Academy [Landwirtschaftliche Lehranstalt Hameln], 5 Thibaut Street. (Ge) Obstbauversuchsring Alten Landes Mitt. 21(7):276-277. July 1966. 85 J76
- 40999 BALLINGER, R. J. The new look in horticulture. N. Z. Commer. Grower 22(11):11,13,15, 17,19,21. Apr.1967. 80 N487
- 41000 BATCHELLER, O. A. Observations of horticultural training in Europe and the Unites States. Hortscience 1(2):46-47. Spring 1966. SB1.H6
- 41001 BERG, B. Measures for recruiting professional trainees. (Ge) Landwirtschaftskammer Rheinland Gartnerlehranst. Tatigkeitsber. 17(1):23. Jan.1966. 85 L233  
Horticulture.
- 41002 BOCHAROV, V. The tasks of the horticulturists of the Urals. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Proizv. Urala 10:59-60. Oct.1966. 281.8 Se45
- 41003 BRISTOL UNIVERSITY AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL RESEARCH STATION (LONG ASHTON). Summary of research, 1965. Bristol Univ. Agr. Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rep. 1965:22-70. 84 B77
- 41004 CLEMSON UNIVERSITY. EXTENSION SERV. 1968 recommended varieties for South Carolina; field, vegetable, fruit, and nut crops, lawn grasses. Clemson Univ. Ext. Circ. 477, rev., 8 p.,map. Aug.1967. 275.29 So8E

- 41020** U. S. PATENT OFF. Plant patents. 32 Nos. 1968. 186.65 Pp9  
Contents: 2,486. Silva, W. E. Apple tree. 2 p., 1 col. pl. Mar. 9; 2,487. Hendricks, F. A. Taxus plant. 1 p., 2 pl. Mar. 16; 2,488. Armstrong, D. L., and Swim, H. C. Rose plant. 3 p., 2 pl. Mar. 16; 2,493. Lammerts, W. E. Rose plant. 2 p., 1 col. pl. Apr. 20; 2,507. Shammarello, A. M. Azalea plant. 1 p., 1 col. pl. May 11; 2,508. Shammarello, A. M. Azalea plant. 1 p., 1 col. pl. May 11; 2,509. Roberts, W. Gladiolus plant. 1 p., 1 col. pl. May 11; 2,510. Weetman, L. M., and Bourne, B. A. Sugarcane. 2 p., 2 pl. May 11; 2,511. Weetman, L. M., and Bourne, B. A. Sugarcane. 2 p., 2 pl. May 11; 2,512. Silva, W. E. Apple tree. 1 p., 1 col. pl. May 11; 2,513. Rasmussen, R. H. Bluegrass plant. 2 p., 3 pl. May 18; 2,514. Green, T. Bougainvillea plant. 1 p., 1 col. pl. May 18; 2,515. Anderson, F. W. Apricot tree. 1 p., 1 col. pl. May 18; 2,516. Champion, J. H. Bougainvillea plant. 1 p., 1 col. pl. May 18; 2,517. Dunham, O. O. Chrysanthemum plant. 2 p., 1 col. pl. May 25; 2,518. Dunham, O. O. Chrysanthemum plant. 2 p., 1 col. pl. May 25; 2,519. Dunham, O. O. Chrysanthemum plant. 2 p., 1 col. pl. May 25; 2,520. Dunham, O. O. Chrysanthemum plant. 2 p., 1 col. pl. May 25; 2,521. Brownell, H. C. Rose plant. 2 p., 1 col. pl. May 25; 2,522. Howard, A. P. Rose plant. 2 p., 1 col. pl. June 1; 2,523. Howard, A. P. Rose plant. 2 p., 1 col. pl. June 1; 2,524. Howard, A. P. Rose plant. 2 p., 1 col. pl. June 1; 2,525. Moore, R. S. Rose plant. 2 p., 1 col. pl. June 1; 2,526. Lammerts, W. E. Rose plant. 2 p., 1 col. pl. June 1; 2,527. Kinney, C. L. Pear tree. 1 p., 1 col. pl. June 1; 2,528. Du Puis, J. G. Avocado tree. 1 p., 1 col. pl. June 8; 2,529. Du Puis, J. G. Avocado tree. 1 p., 1 col. pl. June 8; 2,530. Boerner, E. S. Rose plant. 2 p., 1 col. pl. June 8; 2,531. Zombory, W., and Zombory, S. B. Rose plant. 2 p., 1 col. pl. June 8; 2,532. Anderson, F. A. Nectarine tree. 2 p., 1 col. pl. June 8; 2,533. Anderson, F. A. Peach tree. 2 p., 1 col. pl. June 8; 2,534. Anderson, F. A. Almond tree. 2 p., 1 col. pl. June 8.
- Fruit - General**
- 41021** ARGAILLOT, L. Fruit production in Berry. (Fr) Pomol. Franc. 8(10):297-298. Nov. 1966. 80 P77
- 41022** BENNE, R. Local distribution of fruit production in the Potsdam countryside. (Ge) Obstbau (Berlin) 5(8):114-116. Aug. 1965. 80 Ob79
- 41023** BIRYUKOV, M. P. Kalendar'sadovoda [Handbook for a fruit farmer]. Ed. 3, rev. and enl. Sverdlovsk, Sredne-Ural'skoe Knizhnoe i Izdatel'stvo, 1967. 194 p. SB357.B5 1967
- 41024** BUSAROV, N. A. Improving fruit harvesting methods. (Rus) Sadovodstvo [Moscow] 8:10-11. Aug. 1967. 80 Sa13
- 41025** CALVET, C. Manuel d'arboriculture fruitiere [Manual of fruit tree growing]. Paris, Bailiere, 1966. 381 p., map. Ref. (Collection d'Enseignement Agricole) SB357.C32
- 41026** CORNU, L. Fruit production in the Cher department. (Fr) Pomol. Franc. 8(10):301-304, 307-308. Nov. 1966. 80 P77
- 41027** DEHDE, K. The course of the weather up to now and its effect on the work of the coming harvest. (Ge) Obstbauberatungsring Mitteilungsbl. 20(4):73-74. Aug. 1965. 85 Ob72  
Fruit culture in Germany.
- 41028** EATON, J. A. Espaliers in gardens of today. Plants Gard. 22(4):4-8. Winter 1966/1967. 450 P694  
Mainly fruit trees.
- 41029** EGOROV, V. I., and CHUSOV, D. E. Planning fruit orchards. (Rus) Sadovodstvo [Moscow] 9:39-40. Sept. 1967. 80 Sa13
- 41030** FERNQVIST, I. Breeding of fruit trees and berries for quality. (Sw) Uppsala. Lantbrukshogsk. Aktuell Lantbrukshogsk. 101:22-26. 1966. 11 Up62A  
Breeding for resistance to virus diseases.
- 41031** FOSTER, W. N. Principles of orchard management. Orchardist New Zeal. 40(9):318,321,323. Oct. 1967. 80 Or19  
Fruit.
- 41032** GORDEEV, S., CATOLIN, D., and POPOV, V. Better organizational forms for collective fruit gardens. (Rus) Sadovodstvo [Moscow] 9:38-39. Sept. 1967. 80 Sa13
- 41033** HOUSNI, B. Fruit culture in Syria. (Fr) Rev. Hort. 138(2.269):1.021-1.021. Jan./Feb. 1966. 80 R32
- 41034** INDENKO, I. F. Fruit culture in Yugoslavia. (Rus) Sadovodstvo [Moscow] 9:43-44. Sept. 1967. 80 Sa13
- 41035** JARVIS, J. A. Role of the advisory officer in a management advisory service. Orchardist New Zeal. 40(9):321-323. Oct. 1967. 80 Or19  
New Zealand fruit.
- 41036** JOHNSON, J. F., and FULLER, E. J. The Annual Orchard Field Day at Orange. Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales 78(6):329-333. June 1967. 23 N472
- 41037** KHOMIZURASHVILI, I. M. The achievements of scientists in Georgia. (Rus) Sadovodstvo [Moscow] 9:32. Sept. 1967. 80 Sa13  
Fruit research programs, conducted by several institutions.
- 41038** LONDEN, A. The position of the Experimental Fruit Culture Circle of Altes Land [Obstbauversuchring des Alten Landes] as a producers' society in a form of long standing in modern fruit economy. (Ge) Obstbauversuchsring Alten Landes Mitt. 21(11):524-533. Nov. 1966. 85 J76  
In Germany.
- 41039** MARTIN-PREVEL, M. Synthesis on fruit arboriculture. 1. (Fr) Pomol. Franc. 7(6):176, 179. June 1965. 80 P77
- 41040** MAURER, K. J. Thin trunks-small crown-tiny harvests. (Ge) Obstbauberatungsring Mitteilungsbl. 20(4):76. Aug. 1965. 85 Ob72  
Fruit trees.
- 41041** NESTEROV, YA. S. Following I. V. Michurin. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 10:71-78. Oct. 1967. 20 V633  
English summary.  
Research programs on fruit at the Lenin All-Union Academy of Agricultural Sciences. I. V. Michurin Central Laboratory for Genetics [Vsesoyuznaya Akademiya Sel'skokhozyaistvennykh Nauk imeni V. I. Lenina, Tsentral'naya Geneticheskaya Laboratoriya imeni I. V. Michurina].
- 41042** NOVLYANSKII, N. I. Problems in planning fruit orchards. Sadovodstvo [Moscow] 9:41-42. Sept. 1967. 80 Sa13
- 41043** PIENIAZEK, S. A. Fruit growing in the Soviet Union. Amer. Nurseryman 126(7):11,104-108. (Cont.) Oct. 1, 1967. 80 Am371
- 41044** PIENIAZEK, S. A. Fruit growing in the Soviet Union. Amer. Nurseryman 126(8):16,104-108. (Concl.) Oct. 15, 1967. 80 Am371
- 41045** POPOV, B. A. Sezonnye raboty v priusadebnom sadu [Seasonal work in private orchards]. Moskva, Moskovskii Rabochii, 1966. 102 p. SB357.P64  
Fruit and berries.
- 41046** PRICA, V. Plastics in the fruit culture. (Se) Poljoprivredni Pregl. 15(11/12):405-411. Nov./Dec. 1966. 21.5 P753
- 41047** SCHROEDER, C. A., and FLETCHER, W. A. The Chinese gooseberry (Actinidia chinensis) in New Zealand. Econ. Bot. 21(1):81-92. Ref. Jan./Mar. 1967. 450 Ec7  
Culture.



- 41048 THIELE, G. F. Fruit thinning. Orchardist New Zeal. 40(9):305,307. Oct. 1967. 80 Or19  
Use of chemicals.
- 41049 ZIMMERMANN, H. From fruit culture in Austria. (Ge) Obstbau (Berlin) 5(8):126. Aug. 1965. 80 Ob79
- Citrus and Subtropical Fruits
- 41050 ALLAN, P. Papaw research at Pietermaritzburg. 2. Production from cuttings. Farming S. Afr. 42(11):15-19,21. Feb. 1967. 24 So842  
Culture in relation to marketing.
- 41051 ALMEIDA, F. J. DE. Prospects of olive growing in Portugal. (Por) Port. Junta Nac. Azeite. Bol. 21(71):31-28. Jan./June 1966. 94.7 P83  
Includes mechanization.
- 41052 ALMEIDA, F. J. DE. Varieties of olive trees producing table olives and their proper zoning. (Por) Port. Junta Nac. Azeite. Bol. 21(71):129-166. Jan./June 1966. 94.7 P83
- 41053 ASCENSO, J. C. A simple technique for the multiplication of banana planting material. Trop. Agr. [St. Augustine] 44(3):243-244. July 1967. 26 T754  
-Portugal.
- 41054 BITTERS, W. P. How high should citrus trees be budded? Calif. Citrogr. 53(1):3-4. Nov. 1967. 80 C125
- 41055 BURGER, W. P. Planting distances and the lay-out of citrus orchards. Farming S. Afr. 42(12):9,11,13. Mar. 1967. 24 So842
- 41056 CIDRAES, F. G. The present crisis in the olive culture and measures to solve it. (Por) Port. Junta Nac. Azeite. Bol. 21(71):29-59. Jan./June 1966. 94.7 P83  
In Mediterranean area; chiefly modernization of cultural methods.
- 41057 CIDRAES, F. G. Propagation of the olive in the framework of modern olive culture. (Por) Port. Junta Nac. Azeite. Bol. 21(71):99-127. Jan./June 1966. 94.7 P83
- 41058 BITTERS, W. P., and MURASHIGE, T. A place for tissue culture in citrus research. Calif. Citrogr. 52(7):304,306. (Concl.) May 1967. 80 C125
- 41059 CONFERENCE INTERNATIONALE DES TECHNICIENS OLEICOLES, 11. Resumes des etudes d'agronomie oleicole [Resumes of studies on olive culture]. Inform. Oleicoles Int. 35:33-87. July/Sept. 1966. 80 In3
- 41060 DATE GROWERS' INSTITUTE. Report of the forty-fourth annual [meeting], April 29, 1967, held in Coachella Valley [California]. n. p. 1967. 18 p. Ref. 81 D26
- 41061 DRAGAVTSEV, A. P. Sapodilla [Achras zapota]. (Rus) Sadovodstvo [Moscow] 8:34. Aug. 1967. 80 Sa13
- 41062 FOMENTO FRUTICOLA NO ULTRAMAR. GRUPO DE TRABALHO. Bananas of S. Tome; results of organoleptic tests. (Por) Gaz. Agr. Angola 12(9):669-671,689. (Cont.) Sept. 1967. 24 G252  
Installment deals with a description of the varieties tested.
- 41063 GIRI, A. Transplanting success with varying stem girths of mango seedlings. Agr. Pakistan 17(2):195-200. June 1966. 22 Ag832
- 41064 GOGIBERIDZE, A. A. Mandarin breeding at the Sukhumi Experiment Station of the All-Union Institute of Plant Industry [Sukhumskaya Opytnaya Stantsiya Vsesoyuznogo Instituta Rastenievodstva] (Rus) Makharadze Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya Subtrop. Kul't. Subtrop. Kul't. 2:81-91. 1966. 68.19 M28  
English summary.
- 41065 GOLOLASHVILI, L. A. Avocado. (Rus) Sadovodstvo [Moscow] 9:30-31. Sept. 1967. 80 Sa13  
Culture and varieties.
- 41066 HASANOV, Z. M. On the grafting of subtropical persimmon. (Rus) Makharadze. Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya Subtrop. Kul't. Subtrop. Kul't. 3:106-112. Ref. 1966. 68.19 M28
- 41067 HOSHINO, K., TAKASHIMA, R., and SUGAHARA, T. Statistical analysis of weather and production relationships of Onshu oranges. (Ja) Agr. Hort. 42(6):959-960. June 1967. 22.5 N682
- 41068 KENNEDY, J. M. Will topping and hedging help me now? Citrus Indus. 48(11):4-5,7. Nov. 1967. 80 C49  
Citrus growing.
- 41069 KETCHIE, D. O. Tests of chemicals for thinning and producing seedless "Medjool" dates. Date Growers' Inst. Rep. 44:5-6. Sept. 1967. 81 D26  
Growth substances.
- 41070 KHAN, B. Prospects of banana cultivation in West Pakistan. Agr. Pakistan 17(1):9-19. Ref. Mar. 1966. 22 Ag832
- 41071 KOROIVEIBAU, D. Some Fiji breadfruit varieties. Fiji, Dep. Agr. Bull. 46,31 p. Dec. 6, 1966. 25 F47B
- 41072 KVARATSKHELIYA, M. S. Feijoa [Feijoa sellowiana]. (Rus) Sadovodstvo [Moscow] 9:29-30. Sept. 1967. 80 Sa13  
As fruit culture.
- 41073 LYONS, K. The banana returns with new variety and by better paths. (Sp) Rev. Ecuador. Banano 2(11/12):11,23. 1965. 80 R3213  
Culture in Nicaragua.
- 41074 NIZHARADZE, A. N. Better fig varieties. (Rus) Sadovodstvo [Moscow] 9:28-29. Sept. 1967. 80 Sa13
- 41075 OLSON, E. O., CAMERON, J. W., and SOOST, R. K. The Burgundy sport; further evidence of the chimeral nature of pigmented grapefruits. Hortiscience 1(2):57-58. Sprng 1966. SB1.H6
- 41076 POPENOE, J. The "African Pride" atemoya in Florida. Fruit Varieties Hort. Dig. 20(3):44. July 1966. 80 F9464  
Custard apples.
- 41077 PUGH, E. An emigrant palm. Lasca Leaves 17(1):14. Jan. 1967. 450 L33  
Phoenix dactylifera.
- 41078 PUGH, E. A pomegranate in history. Lasca Leaves 16(3):61-63. Summer 1966. 450 L33
- 41079 QUEENSLAND DEPT. OF PRIMARY INDUSTRIES, HORTICULTURE BR. Passion fruits and Granadillas. Queensland Agr. J. 93(3):130-141. Mar. 1967. 23 Q33
- 41080 RAJPUT, C. B. S. Loquat varieties that excel. Intensive Agr. 4(5):23-24. July 1966. 22 In8
- 41081 RAZVI, I. A., and JAGIRDAR, S. A. P. Effect of sucker size at planting time and subsequent population on the growth and production of banana. West Pakistan J. Agr. Res. 4(3):84-100. Ref. Sept. 1966. 22 W52
- 41082 SAID, M., and INAYATULLAH. Establishing the rooted layers of seedless guava propagated by aerial layering. West Pakistan J. Agr. Res. 4(3):149-150. Sept. 1966. 22 W52
- 41083 SANTHIRASEGARAM, K. The effect of monospecific grass swards on the yield of coconuts in the north western province of Ceylon. Ceylon Coconut Quart. 17(2):73-79. Ref. Apr./June 1966. 77.8 C33
- 41084 SHANKER, G., SRIVASTAVA, K. K., and DAS, C. O. Physico-chemical studies of five guava varieties of Uttar Pradesh. Allahabad Farmer 41(1):9-12. Jan. 1967. 22 AL5
- 41085 TRAUB, H. P. The black Surinam-cherry, Eugenia uniflora. Plant Life 22(1/4):124. 1966. 450 P695  
Culture in California.

- 41086** TSULAYA, V. I. The trench method of Villa-Franca lemon cultivation on root-stocks of Meyer's cutting plants in Tadzhikistan. (Rus) Makharadze. Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya. Subtrop. Kul't. Subtrop. Kul't. 4:26-31. 1966. 68.19 M28  
English summary.
- Deciduous Fruits**
- 41087** BADRISHVILI, G. G. Planting seedlings. (Rus) Sadovodstvo [Moscow] 9:22. Sept.1967. 80 Sa13  
Apples and pears.
- 41088** BAILEY, C. H. High quality and unusual peach varieties for the amateur. Fruit Varieties Hort. Dig. 20(3):49-50. July 1966. 80 F9464
- 41089** BERNHARD, R., SAUNIER, R., and BONNET, A. Comparative agronomic value of the different clones of the same peach cultivar. (Fr) Pomol. Franc. 8(11):323-326,329-333. Dec. 1966. 80 P77
- 41090** CAPO, J. P. Harvesting methods of peaches and apples. (Fr) Pomol. Franc. 7(9):261-262, 265-267. (Cont.) Oct.1965. 80 P77
- 41091** CONGDON, N. B. Production factors affecting the Hawke's Bay fruitgrower. Orchardist New Zeal. 40(9):288,291,293,294. Oct.1967. 80 Or19  
Size of economic unit for future apple, pear and peach orchards.
- 41092** CONGRES INTERNATIONAL DU PECHER; VERONE, 1965. [Papers]. (Fr) Pomol. Franc. 7(9):269-270,273-274,277-280. (Cont.) Oct.1965. 80 P77
- 41093** DOTTI, F. The spacing in planting pears. (It) Romagna Agr. Zootec. 52(9):331-339. Sept. 1967. 16 R66
- 41094** EBETULLAEV, A. Defoliant are helping the fruit orchards. (Rus) Sadovodstvo [Moscow] 9:23. Sept.1967. 80 Sa13  
Application of chlorate calcium chloride and hexahydrate magnesium chlorate on apple and pears.
- 41095** EREMIN, G. V. The development of myrobalan plum canning varieties. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 10:20-22. 1966. 20 Ak1
- 41096** GIBSON, M. D. The Eldorado pear. Fruit Varieties Hort. Dig. 20(3):57-58. July 1966. 80 F9464
- 41097** GROH, W., REICH, E. The importance of sweet cherry assortment plants. (Ge) Obstbau (Berlin) 5(7):106-108. July 1965. 80 Ob79
- 41098** INGRAM, J. Plum varieties and rootstocks. Gt. Brit. Nat. Agr. Adv. Serv. Exp. Husb. Farms Exp. Hort. Sta. Progr. Rep. 8:46-47. 1967. 49.9 G7927
- 41099** KALASEK, J., and BLAHA, J. The relationships of stock and scion in apples. (Ge) Klosterneuburg. Hohere Bundeslehr-Versuchsanst. Wein- Obstbau. Mitt. 17(1):56-61. Jan. 1967. 105.9 K696  
English summary.
- 41100** KALASEK, J., and BLAHA, J. The stability of the stone traits in apricot. (Ge) Klosterneuburg. Hohere Bundeslehr- Versuchsanst. Wein- Obstbau. Mitt. 16(2):139-145. Mar.1966. 105.9 K696  
English summary.  
Varietal identification.
- 41101** KRUGERKE, W. Apples have been rolling for two months! (Ge) Obstbauberatungsring Mitteilungsbl. 21(5):95. Oct.1966. 85 Ob72  
Varieties and yields in Germany.
- 41102** KOCH, H. J. The hedge-shaped spindling arrangements of the "New Fruit Culture" Horticultural Production Cooperative in New Fahrland. (Ge) Obstbau (Berlin) 5(8):116-119. Aug.1965. 80 Ob79  
Pruning in East Germany of apples.
- 41103** MARENAUD, C., and LESPINASSE, J. M. Behavior of the Red Delicious apple variety and its mutations in the south west. (Fr) Pomol. Franc. 8(6):175-176,179-182,185-187,190-191. June 1966. 80 P77
- 41104** MOLNAR, L. Summer pruning of intensive growing peach trees. (Hu) Kertesz. Szolesz. 16(12):8-9. June 1967. 80 K474
- 41105** MOORE, J. A. The true Vandevere apple. Fruit Varieties Hort. Dig. 20(3):45. July 1966. 80 F9464  
Rediscovered in Indiana.
- 41106** NITSCHKE, R. A. The McKay peach—a hardy variety for northern gardens. Fruit Varieties Hort. Dig. 20(3):47. July 1966. 80 F9464
- 41107** PETZOLD, H. The "Golden Delicious" apple variety. (Ge) Obstbau (Berlin) 5(7):108-109. July 1965. 80 Ob79
- 41108** PHILLIPS, E. L., and OBERLE, G. D. Cherries for Virginia. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 783,rev.3 p. Aug.1967. 275.29 V81C  
Varieties.
- 41109** PLOCK, H. Affinity and incompatibility respectively in apricot. (Ge) Klosterneuburg. Hohere Bundeslehr- Versuchsanst. Wein-Obstbau Mitt. 16(2):152-153. Mar.1966. 105.9 K696  
English summary.  
Grafting.
- 41110** POTAPOV, S. P. Rentabel'noe sadovodstvo v Podmoskov'e [Profitable fruit culture in the Moscow Region]. Moskva, Moskovskii Rabochii, 1966. 234 p. Ref. SB357.P68  
Deciduous.
- 41111** SAUNIER, R. Indications of the winter chilling requirements of some peach varieties. (Fr) Pomol. Franc. 7(5):131-132,135-136. May 1965. 80 P77
- 41112** SHEREMET, I. A. Peculiarities of the agricultural practices in the palmate type fruit orchards. (Rus) Sadovodstvo [Moscow] 9:44-45. Sept.1967. 80 Sa13  
Apples and pears in Yugoslavia.
- 41113** SORENSEN, A. Fruit size and thinning. (Da) Erhvervsfrugtavlere 34(5):190-195. May 1, 1967. 80 Er3  
Apples.
- 41114** SPRENG, H. Fifty years of Golden Delicious. (Ge) Grune 95(40):1522-1530. Oct.6, 1967. 17 Sch9  
Switzerland.
- 41115** STRAUSS, E., and NOVAK, R. Performance tests on the most important MM rootstocks and a number of EM varieties combined with different grafts on site. (Ge) Klosterneuburg. Hohere Bundeslehr-Versuchsanst. Wein-Obstbau. Mitt. 16(6):478-486. Nov.1966. 105.9 K696  
English summary.  
Apples.
- 41116** SYCHEV, V. G. New canning varieties of peaches for Crimean Steppe. (Rus) Konserv. Ovoshchesushil'naya Prom. 22(2):20-22. Feb. 1967. 389.8 K833
- 41117** THEROND, M. Towards industrialization of peach culture. (Fr) Pomol. Franc. 8(5):143-146,149-152. May 1966. 80 P77
- 41118** TUKEY, R. B. Turley apples. Fruit Varieties Hort. Dig. 20(3):53. July 1966. 80 F9464
- 41119** WAY, R. D., DENNIS, F. G., and GILMER, R. M. Propagating fruit trees in New York. N. Y. (State) Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 817,34 p. May 1967. 100 N48
- 41120** WHITTAKER, E. C., and JOHNSON, J. F. Hedgerow planting of apples. Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales 78(6):337-342. June 1967. 23 N472
- 41121** ZHDANOVICH, L. I. Recommendations for use into production. (Rus) Sadovodstvo [Moscow] 9:24. Sept.1967. 80 Sa13  
Test of several defoliant on apples.



## Small Fruits

- 41122 AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. More sultanas with less effort. Rural Res. C.S.I.R.O. [Commonwealth Sci. Ind. Res. Organ.] 56:1-9,25. Sept.1966. 23 R88  
Selecting vines for higher yield, and new pruning principles.
- 41123 BENNE, R. Prospects for strawberry field culture in the Havel fruit culture region. (Ge) Obstbau (Berlin) 5(7):99-101. Ref. July 1965. 80 Ob79  
In East Germany.
- 41124 BERNAL, J. H. Blackberry. (Sp) Rev. Nac. Agr. 60(737):29-32. Sept.1966. 9.4 R32  
Culture in Colombia.
- 41125 BIRK, H., and SCHOFFLING, H. The influence of removal of the grapes on quantitative and qualitative yield characteristics in Riesling and Muller-Thurgau in 1963. (Ge) Klosterneuburg. Hohe Bundeslehr- Versuchsanst. Wein- Obstbau. Mitt. 16(6):445-456. Ref. Nov.1966. 105.9 K696  
English summary.
- 41126 BLAHA, J. Ten-year affinity experiments with Rheinriesling. (Ge) Klosterneuburg. Hohe Bundeslehr- Versuchsanst. Wein- Obstbau. Mitt. 17(1):5-9. Jan.1967. 105.9 K696  
English summary.
- 41127 BROOKS, J. F. Blueberries; production guide for North Carolina. N. C. Univ. Ext. Ext. Circ. 474,32 p.,map. June 1967. 275.29 N811  
Culture.
- 41128 BUSCH, R. Status of berry fruit culture in the German Democratic Republic. (Ge) Obstbau (Berlin) 5(7):97-98. July 1965. 80 Ob79
- 41129 CHEBANENKO, E. P., and TAIROVA, V. E. A promising variety for the southern Ukraine. (Rus) Sadovodstvo [Moscow] 8:29. Aug.1967. 80 Sa13  
Grapes.
- 41130 CHEKIRBAEVA, S. New grape varieties, grown under conditions of the Kirghiz SSR. (Rus) Vinodelie Vinograd. SSSR 7:40-43. 1967. 95.8 V77
- 41131 CONEGLIANO. STAZIONE SPERIMENTALE DI VITICOLTURA E DI ENOLOGIA. Relazione sull'attivita svolta nel quinquennio 1961-65 [Report of the activities of the Experiment Station for Grape Culture and Enology for the quinquennium 1961-65]. Sta. Sperim. Viticoltura Enol. Conegliano. Annu. 25,33 p. 1966. 95.9 C75
- 41132 DALMASSO, G. Recent experimental contributions in favor of high, wider-spaced vines in southern France. (It) Colt. G. Vinicolo Ital. 113(7/8):196-199. July/Aug.1967. 16 C72
- 41133 DALMASSO, G. Vintages of the year 2000 (but perhaps sooner). (It) Colt. G. Vinicolo Ital. 113(7/8):180-181. July/Aug.1967. 16 C72  
Grape harvesting.
- 41134 DARROW, G. M., and SCOTT, D. H. Strawberry varieties in the United States. U. S. D. A. Farmers' Bull. 1043,rev.,16 p.,map. Oct.1967. 1 Ag84F
- 41135 EVANS, E. P. Karmyn—a strong, new strawberry cultivar for the summer-rainfall area. Farming S. Afr. 42(12):6. Mar.1967. 24 So842
- 41136 EVANS, E. P. Summer-rainfall area's new grape cultivars. Farming S. Afr. 43(1):11. Apr.1967. 24 So842  
Pirobella and Muska.
- 41137 GOLISZ, A., and REJMAN, A. Preliminary testing of sour cherry cultivated variety seedlings as rootstocks for sour cherry. (Pol) Warsaw Szkola Glowna Gosp. Wiejsk. Ogrod. 3:23-26. 1966. 86 W26  
English summary
- 41138 GORBAN', A. N. Grapes on the espalier. (Rus) Sadovodstvo [Moscow] 8:30. Aug.1967. 80 Sa13
- 41139 GROM, L. I. The yielding capacity of wild berry plants associations of the northern regions of Komi ASSR. (Rus) Rastitel. Resursy 3(2):193-198. 1967. 450 R18
- 41140 HILL, R. G., and BANTA, E. S. Bramble fruit culture. Ohio. State Univ. Ext. Bull. 411,16 p. June 1967. 275.29 Oh32  
Blackberries and raspberries.
- 41141 KAISIN, A. A. The yielding capacity of wild berry-plant associations in the Slobodskoi and Bielocholunitzk districts of the Kirov Region. (Rus) Rastitel. Resursy 3(2):198-202. 1967. 450 R18
- 41142 KATAR'YAN, T. G. Research programs in the field of grape growing and wine manufacturing. (Rus) Vinodelie Vinograd. SSSR 7:1-8. 1967. 95.8 V77
- 41143 KATTAN, A. A., and others. Yield and quality of strawberries "once-over" mechanically harvested. Ark. Farm Res.,16(4):3. July/Aug.1967. 100 Ar42F  
H. F. Osborne, G. S. Nelson, and G. A. Albritton, joint authors.
- 41144 KHAIDARKULOV, G. I. Effects of pruning on grape yields. (Rus) Sadovodstvo [Moscow] 8:31. Aug.1967. 80 Sa13
- 41145 KIKACHEISVILI, R. M., KUTUBIDZE, G. T., and SUTIDZE, E. E. Better table grape varieties. (Rus) Sadovodstvo [Moscow] 9:27. Sept. 1967. 80 Sa13
- 41146 KOKHANOVA, L. T., and others. Results of studying grape varieties in the Krasnodar Territory. (Rus) Vinodelie Vinograd. SSSR 7:44-47. 1967. 95.8 V77  
L. N. Makarov-Kozhukhov, V. M. Lazaryan, and Yu. I. Shuiskaya, joint authors.
- 41147 KROON, K. H. The early bird gets the berry. Victorian Hort. Dig. 11(1):7-9. Feb.-Apr.1967. 80 V662  
Early planting of strawberries produces high yields.
- 41148 LABUS, S. Results of cultivation experiments with black currants in Ottensen. (Ge) Obstbauversuchsring Alten Landes Mitt. 21(8):301-308. Aug.1966. 85 J76  
In Germany.
- 41149 LAUGHLIN, J. C. Trials with strawberries; newer varieties and cultural methods in Tasmania. Tasmanian J. Agr. 36(3):227-234. Aug.1967. 23 T182T
- 41150 LE ROUX, M. S. Which is the best trellis for Alphonse Lavallee? Farming S. Afr. 43(2):46-47. May 1967. 24 So842  
Grape culture.
- 41151 LOLADZE, V. M. Scientific Museum. (Rus) Sadovodstvo [Moscow] 9:33. Sept.1967. 80 Sa13  
At the Georgian Research Institute for Fruit, Grape and Wine Production [Gruzinskiy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sadovodstva, Vinogradarstva i Vinodeliya. Nauchnyi Muzei]. Chiefly grape culture.
- 41152 LOLADZE, V. R. Grapes in the Kakhetia. (Rus) Sadovodstvo [Moscow] 9:24-26. Sept. 1967. 80 Sa13  
Varieties chiefly.
- 41153 LUNTZ, O. Method for rapid propagation of new grape varieties. (Hu) Kertesz. Szolesz. 16(2):27. Jan.1967. 80 K474
- 41154 MYRIANTHOUSIS, T. S. The use of girdling, gibberellin and thinning to increase the berry size of Sultanina table grapes in Cyprus. Cyprus. Agr. Res. Inst. Tech. Bull. 1,9 p. Mar. 1966. S269.C9
- 41155 O'ROURKE, E. N., CONSTANTIN, R., and LOVE, J. E. Growing rabbiteye blueberries in south Louisiana. La. Agr. 11(1):4-5. Fall 1967. 100 L939
- 41156 POGOSYAN, S. A., POGOSYAN, K. S.; and SHIROYAN, G. K. Forming shrubs on high stems in the grape zone of Armenia. (Rus) Vinodelie Vinograd. SSSR 7:30-35. 1967. 95.8 V77

- 41157 POTASHOVA, A. I. Promising currant hybrids. (Rus) Sadovodstvo [Moscow] 8:32. Aug. 1967. 80 Sa13
- 41158 RASCHIG, P. Problems of raspberry culture in the Jessen-Schweinitz fruit culture region. (Ge) Obstbau (Berlin) 5(7):103-104. July 1965. 80 Ob79  
In East Germany.
- 41159 SHITAKOV, I. I. Thornless gooseberry varieties. (Rus) Sadovodstvo [Moscow] 8:33. Aug. 1967. 80 Sa13
- 41160 TUKEY, H. B. The story of the concord grape. Fruit Varieties Hort. Dig. 20(3):54-55. July 1966. 80 F9464
- 41161 YAROSLAVTSEV, E. I. Producing planting materials. (Rus) Sadovodstvo [Moscow] 9:35-36. Sept. 1967. 80 Sa13  
Strawberries.
- 41162 ZVYAGINA, L. Two methods of reproducing currants. (Rus) Selskokhoz. Proizv. Sibiri Dal'nego Vostoka 12:43-44. 1966. 281.8 Se44  
By cuttings and by seeds.
- Nuts
- 41163 CHODRISHVILI, I. I. Pecan and its cultivation in the Georgian SSR. (Rus) Makharadze Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya Subtrop. Kul't. Subtrop. Kul't. 3:113-117. 1966. 68.19 M28
- 41164 JOUBERT, A. J., and BOLT, L. C. Propagation and selection of macadamia nut trees. Farming S. Afr. 43(2):11-14. May 1967. 24 So842  
Grafting.
- 41165 NUT GROWERS SOCIETY OF OREGON AND WASHINGTON. Proceedings of the fifty-second annual meeting, Salem, Oregon. Dec. 1, 1966. 91 p. 1967? 94.69 W52
- 41166 WAXMAN, S. New techniques in the propagation of difficult-to-rot trees. Northern Nut Growers Ass. Annu. Rep., 57th Annu. Meeting: 48-53. 1966. 94.69 N81  
European beech.
- Shade Trees and Ornamental Plants
- 41167 ALIEV, A. G. Important aspects of street planting in Baku. (Rus) Okhr. Prir. Urale 5: 177-179. 1966. 279.8 Ok22  
Air pollution control.
- 41168 ALPHONSO, A. G. Conservation of orchid species: an important role for botanic gardens. Plants Gard. (n.s.)23(2):63-65. Summer 1967. 450 P694  
Singapore Botanic Gardens.
- 41169 AMDAL, I., and HABJORG, A. Seabuckthorn [Hippophae rhamnoides]. (No) Norsk Hage tid. 83(5):90-92. May 1967. 80 N81
- 41170 ARDITTI, J. Raising orchids from seed. Plants Gard. (n.s.)23(2):60-62. Summer 1967. 450 P694
- 41171 ARKEL, K. P. VAN. Grafting of Phyllocactus. (Du) Succulenta 46(2):28-29. Feb. 1967. 450 Su12
- 41172 ARKEL, P. K. VAN. Epiphyllum pumilum. (Du) Succulenta 46(5):73-74. May 1967. 450 Su12  
Culture.
- 41173 AUNG, L. H., and HERTOOGH, A. A. DE. New developments in bulb forcing. Florists' Rev. 141(3654):23,81-85. Dec. 7, 1967. 80 W41  
In the United States and the Netherlands.
- 41174 AZARYAN, V. A., and TARASOVA, ZH. G. Flowering plants introduced in the Sevan Botanical Garden [Sevanskii Botanicheskii Sad]. (Rus) Erivan. Akad. Nauk Arm. SSR. Bot. Sad. Bull. 21:107-124. 1966. 451 Er42  
In the U.S.S.R.
- 41175 BAEKHOJ, K. Propagation and culture of mistletoe. (Da) Haven 67(4):120-121. Apr. 1967. 80 H29
- 41176 BANDALY. The banana trees; Musa sapientum, Musa cavendishii Lamb, Musa ensente Gemel. (Musaceae). (Fr) Soc. Hort. Acclim. Maroc. Bull. 214:8-11. Dec. 1965. 87 Sol  
Banana trees as ornamentals
- 41177 BARKLEY, T. M. A review of the origin and development of the florists' Cineraria, Senecio cruentus. Econ. Bot. 20(4):386-395. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1966. 450 Ec7
- 41178 BARR, H. R. The tulip and daffodil trials at Wisley 1966. Roy. Hort. Soc. Daffodil Tulip Yearbook 32:22-25. 1966. 96.47 R81D
- 41179 BARR, G. R. The Guy Wilson daffodil collection. Roy. Hort. Soc. Daffodil Tulip Yearbook 31:14-19. 1965. 96.47 R81D
- 41180 BARTKOWIAK, S., and GOSTYNSKA-JAKUSZEWSKA, M. Variability of Staphylea pinnata L. seeds. (Pol) Arboretum Kornickie 5:27-48. 1965. 450 Ar1  
English summary.
- 41181 BARTOS. Comparison experiments with various soils for cyclamen cultured in pottery or plastic pots. (Ge) Landwirtschaftskammer Rheinland Gartnerlehranst. Tätigkeitsber. 17 (1):38-40. Jan. 1966. 85 L233
- 41182 BARTOS. We observe old and new Pelargonium varieties; intermediate report on a variety comparison. (Ge) Landwirtschaftskammer Rheinland Gartnerlehranst. Tätigkeitsber. 17 (1):42-43. Jan. 1966. 85 L233
- 41183 BAUMGARDNER, T. M. Landscaping and maintenance around the club house. Southeast. Turfgrass Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Conf.: 32-36. 1966? 60.19 So86  
Georgia.
- 41184 BENES, J. The use of fine arts in orchid exhibits. Amer. Orchid Soc. Bull. 36(7):587-591. July 1967. 80 Am329
- 41185 BERTELSEN, J. Propagation of perennials by seed. (No) Norsk Hage tid 83(7/8):141-143. July/Aug. 1967. 80 N81
- 41186 BLANCHARD, J. W. Miniature diary. Roy. Hort. Soc. Daffodil Tulip Yearbook 31:37-41. 1965. 96.47 R81D  
Narcissus.
- 41187 BLANCHARD, J. W. Miniature diary—1966. Roy. Hort. Soc. Daffodil Tulip Yearbook 32: 35-37. 1966. 96.47 R81D  
Varieties.
- 41188 BLOKKER, N. A short history of old tulips. Roy. Hort. Soc. Daffodil Tulip Yearbook 31:57-60. 1965. 96.47 R81D
- 41189 BLOWERS, J. W. Growth habits and propagation. Plants Gard. (n.s.)23(2):12-15. Summer 1967. 450 P694  
Orchidaceae.
- 41190 BLOWERS, J. Mericlones at Vacherot & Lecoulle, France. Amer. Orchid Soc. Bull. 36(7):579-581. July 1967. 80 Am329  
Propagation and physiology.
- 41191 BOMMELJE, C. Re-potting. (Du) Succulenta 46(4):54-56. Apr. 1967. 450 Su12  
Of cacti.
- 41192 BOOM, B. K. Taxonomy and culture. (Du) Succulenta 46(6):83-86. June 1967. 450 Su12  
Succulents.
- 41193 BORODINA, N. A. The Arboretum Zlate Moravce. (Rus) Priroda [Moscow] 9:91-94. Sept. 1967. 410 P933  
Chiefly ornamental plants.
- 41194 BRAUSCH, R. B. Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas groups stage first Miss Lark Convention. Amer. Nurseryman 126(5):9,93-97. Sept. 1, 1967. 80 Am371
- 41195 BRUBAKER, M. M. Pitfalls for the beginner. Plants Gard. (n.s.)23(2):21-23. Summer 1967. 450 P694  
In Orchidaceae culture.
- 41196 BYLIN, J. E. Instant lawns gain favor. Plants Gard. 22(4):9. Winter 1966/1967. 450 P694  
Commercial turf or sod growing.



- 41197 CASE, F. W. Growing native orchids. *Plants Gard. (n.s.)*23(2):66-72. Summer 1967. 450 P694  
Northeastern States and adjacent Canada.
- 41198 CATHEY, H. M. Growing flowering annuals. U. S. D. A. Home Gard. Bull. 91, slightly rev., 16 p., map. Sept. 1967. 1 Ag84Hg
- 41199 CHOPEL, R. Experience with growing *Dianthus*. (Rus) *Tsvetovodstvo* 1:4-5, 25. Jan. 1967. 80 T78
- 41200 CIZERON, J. The sweetpeas [*Lathyrus odoratus*]. (Fr) *Rev. Hort.* 137(2,267):944-950. Sept./Oct. 1965. 80 R32
- 41201 COLEMAN, C. F. *Narcissus johnstonii* and its cognates. *Roy. Hort. Soc. Daffodil Tulip Yearbook* 31:42-51. 1965. 96.47 R81D
- 41202 CONTRERAS PAGES, C. Architecture of the landscape. (Sp) *Mex. Forest.* 40(1):24. Jan./Feb. 1966. 99.18 M57
- 41203 CORBETT, V. J. Succulents on stamps. *Nat. Cactus Succulent J.* 21(1):41. Mar. 1966. 450 N21
- 41204 CRAIG, F. W. West Virginia turf and nursery conference. *Amer. Nurseryman* 126(6):98-99. Sept. 15, 1967. 80 Am371
- 41205 DAFFODILS and tulips to which awards have been made in 1965. *Roy. Hort. Soc. Daffodil Tulip Yearbook* 31:183-184. 1965. 96.47 R81D
- 41206 DENNIS, D. Orchid culture under controlled environment conditions. *Australian Orchid Rev.* 31(3):154-155. Sept. 1966. 80 Au73
- 41207 DIAZ ARBELAEZ, B. A. Let us plant trees along the highways. (Sp) *Mex. Forest.* 40(1):22-23. Jan./Feb. 1966. 99.8 M57  
In Colombia.
- 41208 DIPNER, H. The Swiss *Kalanchoe* hybrids. (Fr) *Rev. Hort.* 137(2,267):954-955. Sept./Oct. 1965. 80 R32
- 41209 EDLIN, H. L. A modern sylvia or a discourse of forest trees. 23. *Ornamental parkland broad-leaves*. *Quart. J. Forest.* 61(4):284-293. Oct. 1967. 99.8 Q2
- 41210 ELWELL, R. N., and BOODLEY, J. W. A comparison of bedding plant containers. *N. Y. State Flower Growers Bull.* 256:1,2-5. Mar. 1967. 80 N486
- 41211 FAIRWAY and rough renovation; panel discussion. *Southeast. Turgrass Conf. Proc.*, 20th Annu. Conf.:11-27. 1966? 60.19 So86  
Moderator: E. R. Jensen; members: G. C. Horn, C. M. Greene, and G. Baston.
- 41212 FEARN, B. Variation in *Lithops*. *Nat. Cactus Succulent J.* 21(1):42-43. Mar. 1966. 450 N21
- 41213 FEARN, B. Windowed *Haworthias*. *Nat. Cactus Succulent J.* 21(1):28-29. Mar. 1966. 450 N21
- 41214 FINDLAY, T. H. *Narcissi* at Windsor. *Roy. Hort. Soc. Daffodil Tulip Yearbook* 31:11-13. 1965. 96.47 R81D
- 41215 FLORICULTURE in Taiwan. *Newslett. Seeds Mo.* 3(3/4):9-14. Apr. 1967. 61.8 C47
- 41216 GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. A manual of carnation [*Dianthus caryophyllus*] production. *Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Bull.* 151, ed. 3, 158 p. Ref. 1967. 10 G794B  
Chiefly culture.
- 41217 GREEN, MRS. T. Happiness is arranging orchids. *Plants Gard. (n.s.)*23(2):54-57. Summer 1967. 450 P694
- 41218 GRESHAM, D. T. *Magnolia Wilsonii* X *M. globosa*; a new hybrid. *Morris Arboretum Bull.* 17(4):70-73. Dec. 1966. 451 P383
- 41219 GRIPP, P. Ten proven diploid *Cymbidiums* good for future use. *Amer. Orchid Soc. Bull.* 36(7):582-585. July 1967. 80 A329
- 41220 GULDEMONT, F. Cactus culture - a lively art. *Nat. Cactus Succulent J.* 21(2):49-50. June 1966. 450 N21
- 41221 GUTTORMEN, G. Trials with seed planted garden *Pelargonium*. (No) *Gartneryrket* 32 (57):654-657. Aug. 11, 1967. 80 G1938
- 41222 HAWKES, A. D. *Oncidium forbesii* Hk. *Orchid Dig.* 31(5):143-144. May 1967. 80 Or172  
Brazil
- 41223 HARNOCZI, G. Interesting, easy-to-care perennials. (Hu) *Kertesz. Szolesz.* 16(12):19. June 1967. 80 K474
- 41224 HARRIS, J. H., WELLS, J. C., and ROBERTSON, R. L. How to grow Azaleas and Camellias. N. C. Univ. Ext. Ext. Folder 185, rev., 8 p., folder. Sept. 1967. 275.29 N811Ex  
Includes varieties.
- 41225 HEIT, C. E. Propagation from seed. II. Storage of deciduous tree and shrub seeds. *Amer. Nurseryman* 126(10):12,86-94. Nov. 15, 1967. 80 Am371
- 41226 HIGGINS, V. Cacti in the early days. *Nat. Cactus Succulent J.* 21(1):15. Mar. 1966. 450 N21
- 41227 HOFSSOMMER, A. J. Orchids in the basement. *Plants Gard. (n.s.)*23(2):32-33. Summer 1967. 450 P694
- 41228 HORINAKA, A. Daffodils in Japan. *Roy. Hort. Soc. Daffodil Tulip Yearbook* 32:50-56. 1966. 96.47 R81D
- 41229 HORLINGS, E. *Copiapoa* troubles. (Dn) *Succulenta* 46(2):27-28. Feb. 1967. 450 Su12  
Culture.
- 41230 HORWOOD, F. K. Aloe polyphylla cultivation in England. *Nat. Cactus Succulent J.* 21(2):58. June 1966. 450 N21
- 41231 HORWOOD, F. K., and MOYTIMER, K. V. Exotic xerophytes. 4. *Nat. Cactus Succulent J.* 21(1):22-24. Mar. 1966. 450 N21  
Varieties.
- 41232 HOTTENSTEIN, W. L. Landscaping urban expressways. *Civ. Eng.* 37(9):54-55. Sept. 1967. 290.8 C49
- 41233 ILLNER, K. P. J. Lenne's significance in landscape development. (Ge) *Berlin. Humboldt-Univ. Wiss. Z. Math. Naturwiss. Reihe* 16(3):373-378. Ref. 1967. 509 B453  
English summary.
- 41234 ISHIMOTO, T. The art of shaping shrubs, trees, and other plants. New York, Crown Publishers, 1966. 125 p. SB463.I7  
Ornamentals; includes landscape gardening.
- 41235 JEFF, A. E. Anemones from seed. *Gt. Brit. Nat. Agr. Adv. Serv. Exp. Husb. Farms Exp. Hort. Sta. Progr. Rep.* 8:43-45. 1967. 49.9 G7927
- 41236 JEFFERSON-BROWN, M. The reverse bicolors. *Roy. Hort. Soc. Daffodil Tulip Yearbook* 31:25-32. 1965. 96.47 R81D  
*Narcissus* breeding.
- 41237 JESUP, H. P. Gilding the orchid: special devices for potting and displaying increase of plant's attractiveness. *Plants Gard. (n.s.)*23 (2):50-53. Summer 1967. 450 P694
- 41238 JUBB, S. Screening new *Chrysanthemum* varieties. *Gt. Brit. Nat. Agr. Adv. Serv. Exp. Husb. Farms Exp. Hort. Sta. Progr. Rep.* 8:19-22. 1967. 49.9 G7927
- 41239 KILNER, F. H. Michigan conference on sources, use and care of plants. *Amer. Nurseryman* 126(5):11,44,46,48,50-52. Sept. 1, 1967. 80 Am371
- 41240 KILNER, F. H. Southern Nurserymen's Association convenes in Georgia. *Amer. Nurseryman* 126(5):7,52,56-61. Sept. 1, 1967. 80 Am371
- 41241 KIMNACH, M. Groundcover succulents for California. *Lasca Leaves* 16(2):31-48. Spring 1966. 450 L33
- 41242 KINNINGS, J. Flower quality in early flowering *Chrysanthemums* under glass. *Gt. Brit. Nat. Agr. Adv. Serv. Exp. Husb. Farms Exp. Hort. Sta. Progr. Rep.* 8:54-55. 1967. 49.9 G7927  
Treated with dimethylamino succinamic acid, N-.

- 41243 KOFLER, L. The biology and cultivation of Aloe polyphylla, the Spiral Aloe. Nat. Cactus Succulent J. 21(1):16-19. Mar. 1966. 450 N21
- 41244 KOHL, P. A. Cascade Chrysanthemums. Mo. Bot. Gard. Bull. 55(8):4-7. Nov./Dec. 1967. 451 M69B
- 41245 KOKAS, GY. Foreign experiences in glass-house culture of carnation. (Hu) Kertesz. Szolesz. 16(2):22-23. Jan. 1967. 80 K474
- 41246 KOLPAKOV, A. Effective reproduction of peony. (Rus) Tsvetotovodstvo 4:6. 1967. 80 T78
- 41247 KRAMER, J. Flowering house plants, month by month. Princeton, Van Nostrand, 1967. 128 p. Ref. SB419.K7
- 41248 KUCHENEVA, G. G. Seed propagation of horticultural forms of trees and shrubs. 5 p. (TT 66-51085) Transl. 16243  
Translation from Moscow. Glavnyi Botanicheskii Sad, Trudy 41:101-106. n.d. CFSTI:\$1.00.
- 41249 KUHN, J., and KUHN, L. Greenhouse modifications for orchid culture. Plants Gard. (n.s.) 23(2):24-25. Summer 1967. 450 P694
- 41250 LAMB, B. M. Some interesting opuntias. Nat. Cactus Succulent J. 21(2):61-62. June 1966. 450 N21  
Varieties.
- 41251 LARSON, R. A., and MCINTYRE, M. L. N. C. State studies on chemical pinching of azaleas. Florists' Rev. 141(3653):21-22, 82. Nov. 30, 1967. 80 W41
- 41252 LEA, J., LLOYD, D., and BLANCHARD, J. The 1965 Daffodil Show. Roy. Hort. Soc. Daffodil Tulip Yearbook 31:145-163. 96.47 R81D
- 41253 LINGNER, R. Peter Josef Lenne's importance for modern garden architecture. (Ge) Berlin. Humboldt-Univ. Wiss. Z. Math. Naturwiss. Reihe 16(3):361-370, map. 1967. 509 B453  
English summary.  
Community beautification.
- 41254 LLOYD, D. The daffodil and tulip season 1965. Roy. Hort. Soc. Daffodil Tulip Yearbook 31:20-24. 1965. 96.47 R81D  
Weather effects on Narcissus and Tulipa.
- 41255 LLOYD, D. How thrive our cultivars; an account of the 1966 daffodil season. Roy. Hort. Soc. Daffodil Tulip Yearbook 32:12-21. 1966. 96.47 R81D
- 41256 LLOYD, F. G. Column stocks [Matthiola incana] spring production under glass. Gt. Brit. Nat. Agr. Adv. Serv. Exp. Husb. Farms Exp. Hort. Sta. Progr. Rep. 8:48-49. 1967. 49.9 G7927
- 41257 LOCKHART, C. L., and SWAIN, G. S. Cold storage of Chrysanthemum stool cuttings. Res. Farmers 11(1):6-7. Winter 1966. 7 R31
- 41258 LOWER, F. Daffodil arrangements. Roy. Hort. Soc. Daffodil Tulip Yearbook 32:38-39. 1966. 96.47 R81D
- 41259 MANLEY, W. D. Experience with hardy palms in Georgia. Principes 11(3):78-86. July 1967. 80 P932
- 41260 MARTIN, J. A. Ornamental gourds grow well at Clemson. Clemson Univ. Agr. Res. 14(1/2):20. 1967. 100 So8So
- 41261 MASCARO, T. 20 years' progress in turf-grass maintenance. Southeast. Turfgrass Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Conf.:2-5. 1966? 60.19 So86
- 41262 MCDANIEL, J. C. Cairo—an Illinois cultivar of Magnolia grandiflora. Morris Arboretum Bull. 17(4):61-62. Dec. 1966. 451 P383
- 41263 MEIMARIS, G., and TAMVAKIS, N. The gardens of Athens. (Fr) Rev. Hort. 138(2,270):1,047-1,049. Mar./Apr. 1966. 80 R32
- 41264 MENDOZA, J. F. The flower of Christmas Eve. (Sp) Mex. Forest. 40(1):11-12. Jan./Feb. 1966. 99.8 M57  
Euphorbia pulcherrima in Mexico.
- 41265 MIKESHIN, G. V., SHORINA, N. I., and KISELEV, V. V. The experience of cultivation of Colchicum speciosum Steven in the Principal Botanic Garden of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. (Rus) Rastitel. Resursy 3(1):58-60. 1967. 450 R18
- 41266 MILSTEIN, G. The Billbergias. Bromeliana 2(8):44-47. Nov. 1965. 80 B872  
Morphology, varieties.
- 41267 MITCHELL, A. F. Trees in London. Quart. J. Forest. 61(4):343-345. Oct. 1967. 99.8 Q2
- 41268 MITSCH, G. E. Garden glimpses in 1966. Roy. Hort. Soc. Daffodil Tulip Yearbook 32:40-46. 1966. 96.47 R81D  
Culture.
- 41269 MORTON, Ursinia geyeri. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 92(4):183. Apr. 1967. 84 L84J  
Brief history and culture in Great Britain.
- 41270 MOTIAL, V. S. The glorious Chinar of Kashmir. Indian Hort. 10(4):30. July-Sept. 1966. 80 In23  
Platanus orientalis.
- 41271 NADAST, M. A liliom [The lily]. Budapest. -- Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1967. 139 p. SB413.L7N3  
Culture and taxonomy.
- 41272 NATIONAL AURICULA AND PRIMULA SOCIETY. NORTHERN SECT. Year book, 1966. Vol. VI, No. 1, second part. Norden, 1966. p.63-114. 84 N213
- 41273 NIELSEN, J. S. Dahlia-Georgina. (Da) Haven 67(4):142-143. Apr. 1967. 80 H29  
Varieties and culture.
- 41274 NOBLE, M. Beginning with orchids. Plants Gard. (n.s.) 23(2):4-7. Summer 1967. 450 P694  
Culture.
- 41275 NORGARD, E. Increasing interest for ornamental grasses. (Da) Haven 67(4):116-119. Apr. 1967. 80 H29
- 41276 NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITY. EXTENSION SERV. Landscaping your home. N. C. Univ. Ext. Ext. Circ. 476, 23 p. Oct. 1967. 275.29 N811
- 41277 NORTHERN NUT GROWERS ASSOCIATION. 57th annual report. n.p., 1966. Ref. 94.69 N81
- 41278 NORTHERN, R. T. Discretion and restraint in the expanding orchid collection. Plants Gard. (n.s.) 23(2):46-48, 72. Summer 1967. 450 P694  
Culture.
- 41279 NOVODERZHINA, YU. G., ANDRIANOVA, L. A., and ZHELDAKOVA, G. G. Effect of plants on sanitary conditions in residential complexes. (Rus) Okhr. Priro. Urale 5:87-89. 1966. 279.8 Ok22  
Air pollution.
- 41280 OTA, Y. Culture of rindo. (Ja) Nogyo 962 (969):10-18. Apr. 1965. 22.5 J272  
Gentiana scabra.
- 41281 PARR, C. A. E. The genus Astrophytum Lemaire. Nat. Cactus Succulent J. 21(1):20-21. Mar. 1966. 450 N21  
Varieties.
- 41282 PARSONS, W., LINDSTROM, R., and BYRAM, H. Occupational training needs in horticulture. Florists' Rev. 141(3642):62-63, 126. Sept. 14, 1967. 80 W41
- 41283 PATTERSON, J. M. Container growing. 1. Foreword. Amer. Nurseryman 126(10):7, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40. Nov. 15, 1967. 80 Am371  
Nurseries.
- 41284 PAZOUT, F. Zygocactus (Epiphyllum). (Cz) Ziva 14(5):178-179. Sept. 1966. 409.6 Z6  
Zygocactus truncatus as ornamental plant.
- 41285 PEAT, S. Another favorite. Nat. Cactus Succulent J. 21(1):44-45. Mar. 1966. 450 N21  
Mammillaria geminispina: culture.



- 41286 PEAT, S. A favourite. *Nat. Cactus Succulent J.* 21(1):38. Mar.1966. 450 N21  
*Borzicactus gracilis*.
- 41287 PHILLIPS, G. A. R. *Delphinium* species I have grown. *New Zeal. Plants Gard.* 7(2):87-89. Mar.1967. 80 N4824
- 41288 PHILLIPS, P. Daffodils in New Zeland. *Roy. Hort. Soc. Daffodil Tulip Yearbook* 31:124-130. 1965. 96.47 R81D
- 41289 PHILPOTT, E. W. Daffodils in South Australia. *Roy. Hort. Soc. Daffodil Tulip Yearbook*:31:136-144. 1965. 96.47 R81D
- 41290 PIDOTTI, O. A. Opredelitel' vskhodov odnoletnikh dekorativnykh rastenii [Key for identification of seedlings of annual ornamental plants]. Leningrad, Nauka, 1967. 128 p. SB422.P5
- 41291 PIENAAR, R. Winter arrangements from the summer garden. *Farming S. Afr.* 42(12):68-70. Mar.1967. 24 So842
- 41292 PIENAAR, R. Winter arrangements from the summer garden. *Farming S. Afr.* 43(1):62-65. Apr.1967. 24 So842
- 41293 POTOTSKAYA, Y. S. Vegetativnoe razmnozhenie roz v usloviyakh Kirgizii [Vegetative propagation of roses, under conditions of the Kirghizia]. *Frunze, Ilim*, 1966. 40 p. Ref. SB411.P6
- 41294 POTTER, C. H. Annuals & perennials. *Amer. Nurseryman* 126(10):14,78-79,81-82. Nov.15, 1967. 80 Am371  
*Kniphofia* spp., *Tagetes tenuifolia* and *Senecio cineraria*.
- 41295 POTTER, C. H. Annuals & perennials (*Sedum lydium*, *Primula polyantha*, and *Antirrhinum*). *Amer. Nurseryman* 126(6):12,42,44,46,48,50. Sept.15,1967. 80 Am371
- 41296 POWELL, T. Lights on orchids: fluorescent fixtures bring rewards in better growth and bloom. *Plants Gard. (n.s.)* 23(2):29-31. Summer 1967. 450 P694
- 41297 PRYAKHIN, V. D. Efficient tree planting around sanitation protected zones of industrial establishments. (Rus) *Okhr. Prir. Urale* 5: 169-172. 1966. 279.8 Ok22  
Air pollution control.
- 41298 PUDLO, M., CARLSON, W. H., and AUNG, L. H. A rapid method for standard geranium production with gibberellic acid. *Florists' Rev.* 141(3647):32-33,54-56. Oct.19,1967. 80 W41  
Chiefly culture.
- 41299 PULLAR, E. Ornamental mosses have landscape potential. *Plants Gard.* 22(4):32-33. Winter 1966/1967. 450 P694
- 41300 REGNERY, E. S. Neighborhood planting in Chicago. *Plants Gard.* 22(4):13-15. Winter 1966/1967. 450 P694
- 41301 REINIKKA, M. Historical aspects of orchid cultivation. *Plants Gard. (n.s.)* 23(2):43-45. Summer 1967. 450 P694
- 41302 REIMANN-PHILIPP, R. Heterosis in *Begonia semperlorens* as a parallel to heterosis in corn. *Seed World* 101(4):12-13. Sept.22,1967. 61.8 Se52
- 41303 RENOVATION of golf greens: panel discussion. Southeast. Turfgrass Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Conf.:28-31. 1966? 60.19 So86  
Moderator: J. B. Moncrief; members: B. B. Sumrell, P. Maples, and P. Dye.
- 41304 RICHARDSON, D. Greenhouse orchid culture; temperature, light and humidity need to be kept in careful balance. *Plants Gard. (n.s.)* 23(2):17-20. Summer 1967. 450 P694
- 41305 RICHARDSON, L. Daffodils in California. *Roy. Hort. Soc. Daffodil Tulip Yearbook* 31: 121-123. 96.47 R81D
- 41306 ROAN, H. M., BAYNES, A., and BULMER, L. Early days. 1-3. *Nat. Cactus Succulent J.* 21(1):3-5. Mar.1966. 450 N21  
History of Yorkshire Cactus Society.
- 41307 RODIONENKO, G. A new trend in work with *Gladiolus*. (Rus) *Tsvetovodstvo* 10:8-9. Oct.1966. 80 T78  
Breeding fungus resistant varieties.
- 41308 ROQUEMORE, W. A. Revision and renovation of tees. Southeast. Turfgrass Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Conf.:6-8. 1966? 60.19 So86
- 41309 ROSSOUW, G. G. Sturdy new shrubs from protea [Proteaceae] cuttings. *Farming S. Afr.* 42(12):58-59. Mar.1967. 24 So842
- 41310 ROTNEBERG, P. Hardy perennials in the farm layout. (No) *Norsk Landbruk* 7:12-13. Apr.7,1967. 11 N8122  
Ornamentals.
- 41311 THE ROYALD HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. The daffodil and tulip yearbook 31, 1966. Rochester, Kent 1965. 200 p. 96.47 R81D
- 41312 RÜYSCH, W. Seeding in early spring. (Du) *Succulenta* 46(2):25-26. Feb.1967. 450 Su12  
Cacti and succulents.
- 41313 SCHAEFER, J. J. Growing *Amaryllis* in the North. *Plant Life* 22(1/4):108-109. 1966. 450 P695
- 41314 SCHERY, R. W. Remove lawn thatch early. *Seed World* 101(5):18-19. Oct.13,1967. 61.8 Se52  
With equipment.
- 41315 SCHONFELDER, B. The young specialist looks at cacti and indoor plants. London, Burke, 1966. 171 p. Ref. SB419.S35 1966  
Translation of Was Blüht auf Tisch und Fensterbrett?
- 41316 SHEARER, E. L. Growing glads on the farm. *Can. Gladiolus Soc. Annu.* 1967:45-46. 82 C164Q
- 41317 SMITH, D. R. Planned watering and feeding of glasshouse carnations. *Gt. Brit. Nat. Agr. Adv. Serv. Exp. Husb. Farms Exp. Hort. Sta. Progr. Rep.* 8:14-16. 1967. 49.9 G7927  
Includes fertilizers used.
- 41318 SMITH, F. C. Orchids on a sunporch. *Plants Gard. (n.s.)* 23(2):26-28. Summer 1967. 450 P694
- 41319 SMITH, G. D. Easy plants for difficult places. London, Collingridge, 1967. 208 p. SB435.S6
- 41320 SOUTHEASTERN TURFGRASS CONFERENCE. Proceedings, 20th annual conference, Tifton, Georgia, April 11-13, 1966. n.p., 1966. 44 p. 60.19 So86
- 41321 STERN, SIR F. Sternergias. *Roy. Hort. Soc. Daffodil Tulip Yearbook* 31:53-53. 1965. 96.47 R81D  
Culture.
- 41322 STRYDOM, D. Climbers for the garden. *Farming S. Afr.* 42(11):78-79. Feb.1967. 24 So842
- 41323 TEUSCHER, H. *Oncidium aurisasinorum* and *Onc. nanum*. *Amer. Orchid Soc. Bull.* 36(7): 575-578. July 1967. 80 Am329
- 41324 THOMAS, G. Ground-cover plants. I. *Roy. Hort. Soc. J.* 92(4):165-173. Apr.1967. 84 L84J  
Garden plants in Great Britain.
- 41325 TICKNOR, W. O. Old daffodils in eastern North Carolina. *Roy. Hort. Soc. Daffodil Tulip Yearbook* 32:47-49. 1966. 96.47 R81D
- 41326 TIMMERMANS, A. J. Two new hybrids. (Du) *Succulenta* 46(4):51-54. Apr.1967. 450 Su12  
*Echinopsis* cv. *Gerritse* and *Chamaebivia* cv. *Silandra*.
- 41327 TURQUAND, E. D. Direct forcing of tulips. *Gt. Brit. Nat. Agr. Adv. Serv. Exp. Husb. Farms Exp. Hort. Sta. Progr. Rep.* 8:53-54. 1967. 49.9 G7927
- 41328 TUYAMA, T. Ancient records of *Camellia japonica* in the Chinese literatures. (Ja) *J. Jap. Bot.* 41(3):92-95. Mar.1966. 450 J8223

- 41329 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. INFORMATION DIV. Science and America's beauty. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. Bull. 323, 12 p., map. Sept. 1967. 1 Ag84Ab  
Research programs on ornamentals.
- 41330 U. S. PATENT OFF. Plant patents. 18 Nos. 1965. 156.65 P69  
Contents: 2,545. Samtmann, C. Rose plant. 2 p., 1 col. pl. July 20; 2,552. Boerner, E. S. Chrysanthemum plant. 1 p., 1 col. pl. Sept. 28; 2,553. Boerner, E. S. Rose plant. 2 p., 1 col. pl. Sept. 28; 2,554. Boerner, E. S. Chrysanthemum plant. 1 p., 1 col. pl. Sept. 28; 2,555. Boerner, E. S. Chrysanthemum plant. 1 p., 1 col. pl. Sept. 28; 2,556. Keel, C., and Nunley, E. Redbud plant [*Cercis canadensis*]. 1 p., 1 col. pl. Sept. 28; 2,557. Ruiter, G. de. Rose plant. 2 p., 1 col. pl. Sept. 28; 2,558. Morey, D. H. Rose plant. 2 p., 1 col. pl. Oct. 19; 2,559. Fischer, C. Gladiolus plant. 1 p., 1 col. pl. Oct. 19; 2,560. Fischer, C. Gladiolus plant. 1 p., 1 col. pl. Oct. 19; 2,561. Fischer, C. Gladiolus plant. 1 p., 1 col. pl. Oct. 19; 2,562. Fischer, C. Gladiolus plant. 1 p., 1 col. pl. Oct. 19; 2,563. Moore, R. S. Miniature rose plant. 2 p., 1 col. pl. Oct. 19; 2,564. Anderson, F. W. Plum tree. 1 p., 1 col. pl. Oct. 19; 2,566. Scanlon, E. H. Ash tree [*Fraxinus*]. 1 p., 1 col. pl. Nov. 2; 2,567. Tomlinson, F. C. *Fraxinus* tree. 1 p., 1 col. pl. Nov. 2; 2,568. Hahn, W. S. Azalea plant. 1 p., 1 col. pl. Nov. 2; 2,569. Boerner, E. S. Rose plant. 2 p., 1 col. pl. Nov. 2.
- 41331 U. S. PATENT OFF. Plant patents. 3 Nos. 1964. 156.65 P69  
Contents: 2,462. Dot, P. Rose plant. 2 p., 1 col. pl. Dec. 15; 2,463. Schwartz, E. Rose plant. 2 p., 1 col. pl. Dec. 15; 2,464. Silva, W. E. Apple tree. 2 p., 1 col. pl. Dec. 15.
- 41332 U. S. PATENT OFF. Plant patents. 20 Nos. 1966. 156.65 P69  
Contents: 2,647. Kerrigan, H. W. Azalea plant. 1 p., 1 col. pl. June 28; 2,648. Swim, H. C., and Weeks, O. Rose plant. 2 p., 1 col. pl. July 5; 2,649. Swim, H. C., and Weeks, O. L. Rose plant. 1 p., 1 col. pl. July 5; 2,650. Snyder, R. E. Apple tree. 1 p., 1 col. pl. July 5; 2,651. Kordes, R. Rose plant. 2 p., 1 col. pl. July 5; 2,652. Boerner, E. S. Rose plant. 2 p., 1 col. pl. July 5; 2,653. Armstrong, D. L., and Swim, H. C. Rose plant. 3 p., 1 col. pl. July 5; 2,654. Armstrong, D. L., and Swim, R. C. Rose plant. 3 p., 1 col. pl. July 5; 2,655. Swim, H. C. Rose plant. 3 p., 1 col. pl. July 5; 2,656. Wicks, J. J. Tomato plant. 2 p., 1 col. pl. July 5; 2,657. Lens, L. Rose plant. 2 p., 1 col. pl. July 12; 2,658. Lecoufle, M., and Vacherot, M. Orchid plant. 1 p., 1 col. pl. July 12; 2,659. Lecoufle, M., and Vacherot, M. Orchid plant. 1 p., 1 col. pl. July 12; 2,660. Oku, L. K. Carnation. 1 p., 1 col. pl. Aug. 2; 2,661. Patterson, J. W. Rose. 2 p., 1 col. pl. Aug. 2; 2,662. Cole, D. B. Pin oak [*Quercus palustris*]. 1 p., 3 pl. Aug. 23; 2,663. Zaiger, C. F. Peach tree. 1 p., 1 col. pl. Aug. 23; 2,664. Von Abrams, G. J. Rose plant. 2 p., 1 col. pl. Aug. 23; 2,665. Palmer, C. Peach tree. 2 p., 1 col. pl. Aug. 23; 2,666. Walker, D., and Walker, A. Gladiolus plant. 2 p., 1 col. pl. Aug. 30.
- 41333 VEMBYE, G. Summer flowers. (Da) Haven 67(4):144-145. Apr. 1967. 80 H29  
Culture.
- 41334 VIGOROV, L. I. Combination of protective and decorative characteristics of trees. (Rus) Okhr. Prir. Urals 5:157-163. 1966. 279.8 Ok22  
Landscape gardening.
- 41335 VLIET, D. J. VAN. Indoor planting. (Du) Succulenta 46(4):57-58. Apr. 1967. 450 Su12  
Cacti.
- 41336 WALLS, I. G. Creating your garden. London, Collins, 1967. 374 p. SB453.3.G7W3  
Landscape gardening and architecture; culture and varieties of ornamentals.
- 41337 WARMENHOVEN, K. My Hippeastrums. Roy. Hort. Soc. Daffodil Tulip Yearbook 31:54-56. 1965. 96.47 R81D  
Varieties and hybrids.
- 41338 WEISMAN, B. Orchids in the family: home cultivation in retrospect from plastic flat to greenhouse. *Plants Gard.* (n.s.) 23(2):34-35, 42. Summer 1967. 450 P694
- 41339 WELLS, J. S. Growing hybrid *Rhododendrons* in the field. II. Land preparation, planting procedures. *Amer. Nurseryman* 126(10):10,55, 56-61. Nov. 15, 1967. 80 Am371
- 41340 WHEELER, W. H., and WATROUS, R. C. Representative American shows. *Roy. Hort. Soc. Daffodil Tulip Yearbook* 31:108-120. 1965. 96.47 R81D  
Narcissus shows.
- 41341 WILLIAMS, T. G. Establishing color on the golf course. Southeast. Turfgrass Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Conf.:37-38. 1966? 60.19 So86
- 41342 WITTMANN, W. Mistakes in cultural practices. (Ge) *Pflanzenarzt* 19(11):126-127. Nov. 1, 1966. 464.9 P482  
Ornamental plants.
- 41343 WOOTTON, C. R. Jonquil hybrids. *Roy. Hort. Soc. Daffodil Tulip Yearbook* 31:33-37. 1965. 96.47 R81D  
Narcissus jonquilla.
- 41344 WOOTTON, C. R. 1965 Daffodil Society Show. *Roy. Hort. Soc. Daffodil Tulip Yearbook* 31:164-168. 1965. 96.47 R81D
- 41345 WOOTTON, C. R. Thoughts on white daffodils. *Roy. Hort. Soc. Daffodil Tulip Yearbook* 32:26-34. 1966. 96.47 R81D
- 41346 WRIGHT, V. P. So you want to grow roses. Barre, Massachusetts, Barre Publishers, 1967. 150 p. Ref. SB411.W7
- 41347 YONG, S. P. Camellia varieties cultivated in Taiwan. *Newslett. Seeds Mo.* 3(3/4):3-8. Apr. 1967. 61.8 C47
- 41348 ZANDBERGEN, M. How Ramsbottom gave new life to the Narcissus. *Roy. Hort. Soc. Daffodil Tulip Yearbook* 32:88-94. 1966. 96.47 R81D
- 41349 ZANGGER, C. Iceplants as groundcover. *Lasca Leaves* 16(2):49-53. Spring 1966. 450 L33

## Vegetable and Truck Crops (Including Potatoes)

- 41350 ALEKSASHIN, V. Contribution of the scientists. (Rus) *Kartofel' Ovoshchi* 10:29-30. Oct. 1967. 75.8 K147  
Research programs in vegetable growing.
- 41351 ALEKSASHIN, V., and KUZ'MINA, K. When to harvest carrots? (Rus) *Kartofel' Ovoshchi* 8:31-32. Aug. 1967. 75.8 K147
- 41352 ALPAT'EV, A. V., and ERSHOVA, V. A. The effect of sowing and harvesting dates on the quality and keeping ability of carrot roots. (Rus) *Vses. Akad. Sel'skhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl.* 1:9-13. Ref. 1967. 20 AK1
- 41353 ALPAT'EV, A. V., and CHADAIEVA, P. N. Interstrain and intervariety cucumber hybrids for glasshouse cultivation. (Rus) *Vses. Akad. Sel'skhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl.* 4:14-18. Apr. 1966. 20 AK1
- 41354 ANABUKI, Y., and KASAI, N. Culture of vegetables and its storage and processing. (Ja) *Agr. Hort.* 42(6):1001-1004. (Cont.) June 1967. 22.5 N682  
Cucumbers.
- 41355 ANDREW, R. H. Population and spacing studies with sweet corn for canning. *Wis. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep.* 28, 15 p. Ref. Sept. 1967. 100 W75R
- 41356 ANISIMOV, M. Breeding early potato variety. (Rus) *Kartofel' Ovoshchi* 6:19. June 1967. 75.8 K147
- 41357 APPADURAI, R. R., RAJAKARUNA, S. B., and GUNASENA, H. Effect of spacing and leaf area on pod yields of kidney-bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). *Indian J. Agr. Sci.* 37(1):22-26. Feb. 1967. 22 Ag831



- 41358 ARKHANGELSKII, S. F., and BELOSHNICHENKO, G. M. Sowing qualities and yields of pea plants as affected by the placement of seeds on a plant. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 10:14-17. Oct. 1965. 20 Ak1
- 41359 BIRECKI, M., and ROZTPOWICA, S. Density of different sizes of seed potato tubers planting. (Pol) Roczn. Nauk Roln. 92(3):389-403. Ref. 1966. 20.5 R59  
English summary.
- 41360 BONDARENKO, A. Methods of improving seed potatoes. (Rus) Kartofel' Ovoshchi 8:20-21. Aug. 1967. 75.8 K147
- 41361 BRADLEY, G. A., and DYCK, R. L. Yield and quality of table beets. Ark. Farm Res. 16(4): 9. July/Aug. 1967. 100 Ar42F
- 41362 BRASHER, E. P., FIELDHOUSE, D. J., and BOYCE, R. S. Nutrition irrigation and spacing of asparagus crowns. Del. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 369, 5 p. Ref. Dec. 1967. 100 D37S
- 41363 BREZHNEV, D. Scientists in the field of vegetable and melon breeding. (Rus) Kartofel' Ovoshchi 10:24-26. Oct. 1967. 75.8 K147
- 41364 BUKASOV, S. M. For higher potato outputs. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 10:8-9. 1966. 20 Ak1
- 41365 BUKASOV, S. M., and KOSTINA, L. I. Selection of potatoes and its outlook. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 10:99-103. Oct. 1967. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 41366 BYSZEWSKI, W., and others. The properties of the several varieties of beets in the different cultivation conditions. (Pol) Warsaw. Szkoła Główna Gosp. Wiejsk. Roln. 9:109-135. 1967. 20.5 W26  
A. Jakubiec, M. Kalinowska-Zdun, B. Gomolko, and P. Szyszko, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 41367 CARTER, A. R. Deleafing of early brussels sprouts. Gt. Brit. Nat. Agr. Adv. Serv. Exp. Husb. Farms Exp. Hort. Sta. Progr. Rep. 8:56. 1967. 49.9 G7927
- 41368 COOPER, A. N. Certified seed potatoes; list of registered crops, 1966/67. Tasmanian J. Agr. 38(2):148-149. May 1967. 23 T182T
- 41369 CHUDNOVSKII, B. Contribution of Ukrainian scientists to the production. (Rus) Kartofel' Ovoshchi 8:8-9. Aug. 1967. 75.8 K147  
Potatoes and vegetables.
- 41370 DALIANIS, C. D. Selection for freedom from after cooking darkening in a potato breeding program. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):412B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 41371 ELAGIN, I. Timely measures produce high crop yields. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(12):27-29. 1966. SB183.Z4  
Legume seeds.
- 41372 ELENKOV, E. The selection of tomatoes with resistance against bacterial wilt [Corynebacterium michiganense]. 11 p. Transl. 16518  
Translation from Internationale Zeitschrift der Landwirtschaft 6:594-597. 1965.
- 41373 EPPERLEIN, K. M. Green cabbage culture for the processing industry. (Ge) Gemuse 2(9): 219. Sept. 1966. SB320.G4
- 41374 GALL, H., and FECHTER, E. Lessening losses in food and seed potatoes through proper harvesting and handling methods. (Ge) Feldwirtschaft 8(7):357-360. July 1967. 18 W763
- 41375 GARTE, L. New method of growing cucumbers for pickling. (Ge) Gemuse 2(7):175-176. July 1966. SB320.G4
- 41376 GEISZLER, G. N., and HOAG, B. K. Field peas tested at North Central Station, Minot. N. Dak. Farm Res. 24(11):25-26. May/June 1967. 100 N813B  
Varieties.
- 41377 GELENOV, A., and DASHKOVA, L. Sowing dates for peas and chickpeas in Turkmenia. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't 1(1):36. 1966. SB183.Z4
- 41378 GONTYUROV, I., and VLASHCHIK, N. Preparation of potato planting material. (Rus) Selskokhoz. Proizv. Urala 11:27-28. Nov. 1966. 281.8 Se45
- 41379 GREAT BRITAIN. NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL BOTANY. Key to the demonstration and training collections; scheme for the inspection and certification of growing crops of potatoes, 1966. Cambridge, 1966. 16 p. 75.9 N216  
In cooperation with Great Britain Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food.
- 41380 GROBBELAAR, W. S., and ROCHER, P. M. Sugar-bean varieties in the winter-rainfall region. Farming S. Afr. 43(1):15, 17. Apr. 1967. 24 So842
- 41381 GROEWEGEN, J. H. Cucumbers in 1966. (Du) Groenten Fruit 22:965. Dec. 21, 1966. 80 G89  
Culture.
- 41382 GROENEWEGEN, J. H. Greenhouse tomatoes in 1966. (Du) Groenten Fruit 22:962. Dec. 21, 1966. 80 G89  
Culture.
- 41383 HAYNES, P. H. The development of a commercial system of yam production in Trinidad. Trop. Agr. [St. Augustine] 44(3):215-221. Ref. July 1967. 26 T754
- 41384 HEINRICHS, G. Tower culture of head lettuce. (Ge) Gemuse 2(8):198-199. Aug. 1966. SB320.G4  
Greenhouse soilless culture.
- 41385 HERB, M. Work studies in pricking off young lettuce seedlings in flats; the influence factors: removal from the seed fat and pricking off of the seedlings. (Ge) Gemuse 2(10):247-478. Oct. 1966. SB320.G4
- 41386 INDRIKSONS, E. Darzenkopibas praktiskie darbi [Practical handbook of vegetable gardening]. Riga, Zvaigzne, 1966. 408 p. SB323.I5
- 41387 JANICK, J., and COUTO, F. A. A. An effect of row orientation on onion development. Hortscience 1(2):55-56. Spring 1966. SB1.H6
- 41388 JENSEN, J. Field tomatoes. (Da) Haven 67 (4):130-131. Apr. 1967. 80 H29  
Culture.
- 41389 JENSEN, M. H. A new approach to high yields. Amer. Veg. Grower 15(11):16, 23-24. Nov. 1967. 80 C733  
For tomatoes grown in greenhouses.
- 41390 JOUBERT, T. G. LA G. New onion cultivar. Farming S. Afr. 42(11):6-7. Feb. 1967. 24 So842
- 41391 KALACHEVA, L. S. Individual'nyi ogorod [Cultivating own garden]. Ed. 3. rev. and enl. Khabarovsk Khabarovskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1967. 158 p. SB323.K25 1967  
Vegetables.
- 41392 KAUFMANN, H. G. On the suitability of exhausted mushroom substrata for the cultivation of greenhouse cucumbers (Cucumis sativus L.). (Ge) Berlin. Humboldt-Univ. Wiss. Z. Math. Naturwiss. Reihe 16(3):463-471. Ref. 1967. 509 B453  
English summary.
- 41393 KHALILOV, A. P. Experiment in studying the effectiveness of pruning tomato bushes in different nutritional areas. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzh. S.S.R. Izv. Ser. Biol. Med. Nauk 3: 74-78. 1966. 442.9 AK132
- 41394 KOKINA, A. Active ventilation of pea seeds. (Rus) Selskokhoz. Proizv. Urala 11:26-27. Nov. 1966. 281.8 Se45
- 41395 KOMATSUZAWA, M. New vegetable; six footer beans. (Ja) Nogyo 962(969):55. Apr. 1965. 22.5 J272
- 41396 KONONKOV, P. F., and RABUNETZ, N. A. Different value of radish hybrids from direct and back crosses. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 7:27-28. July 1966. 20 AK1

- 41397 KÖNÖNKÖV, P. F. Vegetable culture in Cuba. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 9:149-152. Sept. 1967. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 41398 KOTOVA, M. How to obtain radish seed in a farm garden plot. (Rus) Selskokhoz. Proizv. Sibiri Dal'nego Vostoka 12:39-40. 1966. 281.8 Se44
- 41399 KUKLINA, L. Growing cucumbers under films in Sakhalin. (Rus) Kartofel' Ovoshchi 6:28-29. June 1967. 75.8 K147
- 41400 KUNKEL, R. You can grow top-grade potatoes. Better Crops Plant Food 51(1):16-25. Spring 1967. 6 B46
- 41401 KUZLYANKINA, V. Growing perennial onions under films. (Rus) Kartofel' Ovoshchi 8:36-37. Aug. 1967. 75.8 K147
- 41402 LACHOWSKI, G. The influence of missing plants on the yield and technological value of chicory. (Pol) Roczn. Nauk Roln. 90(4):647-657. 1966. 20.5 R59  
English summary.  
Planting density.
- 41403 LANA, E. P., and BENSON, A. P. Controlled testing and breeding for field resistance to potato virus Y. Amer. Potato J. 44(4):128-136. Ref. Apr. 1967. 75.8 P842
- 41404 LEBEDINSKYA, L., and NIKULIN, B. Growing early tomatoes under cover. (Rus) Kartofel' Ovoshchi 10:36-38. Oct. 1967. 75.8 K147
- 41405 LOESER, H. Tomato yield and stock experiment 1965. (Ge) Gemuse 2(10):244-245. Oct. 1966. SB320.G4  
German varieties.
- 41406 MADSEN, T. Early field tomatoes. (Da) Haven 67(4):130. Apr. 1967. 80 H29  
Culture.
- 41407 MAISURYAN, N. A., and FIRSOV, I. P. The use of the male cytoplasmic sterility in beet breeding. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 11:2-5. Nov. 1966. 20 AK1
- 41408 MANESCU, B., and CRACIUN, V. Principal aspects of the culture of vegetables in Italy. (Rum) Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat 19(2):15-17. Feb. 1967. 21 R32
- 41409 MARKARIAN, D., and ROWE, P. New idea for direct seeding muskmelons. Amer. Veg. Grower 15(9):13,24. Sept. 1967. 80 C733  
Use of black plastic mulch.
- 41410 MARTINEAU, F. Evolution of the use of plastics in vegetable cultures in the Nantes region. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 16 (spec. no.):55-59, map. Apr. 1966. 80 P39
- 41411 MARTYNOV, B. Peas and grain production in Tatar ASSR. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(4):29-32. 1966. SB183.Z4  
Yields.
- 41412 MATSUDA, S., and others. Studies on gravel culture of vegetable crops. (Ja) Hiroshima Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 23:103-146. Ref. June 1966. 107.6 H61B  
T. Watahara, T. Matsuda, and J. Otomo, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 41413 MATSUDA, S., and others. Studies on the grafting of tomato. 2. Effect of the kinds of the rootstocks (the natives of Solanum genus) on growth and yield of tomato. (La) Hiroshima Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 23:153-159. June 1966. 107.6 H61B  
T. Watahara, T. Matsuda, and M. Kobayashi, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 41414 MKRTCHYAN, S. Effect of topping on potato yields. (Rus) Kartofel' Ovoshchi 6:18. June 1967. 75.8 K147
- 41415 MUNSTER, J. Suggestion for the Igel-Lange and Solanum A6 tests within the framework of seed potato acceptance. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 16 (8):215-218. Aug. 1965. 75.8 K145
- 41416 NIKITENKO, G., L'VOVA, P., and KOTLYAROV, G. Unique features of pea and sweetpea production. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(3):34-36. 1966. SB183.Z4
- 41417 NIKOLAEV, N. Agricultural methods in pea growing. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(3):36-38. 1966. SB183.Z4  
Includes sowing rate and planting dates.
- 41418 ODOBETSKII, I. Growing potatoes in Terno-pol' Region. (Rus) Kartofel' Ovoshchi 8:12-14. Aug. 1967. 75.8 K147
- 41419 OVERCHUK, V. Nemshaev Station [Nemshaevskaya Stantsiya]. (Rus) Kartofel' Ovoshchi 8:23-24. Aug. 1967. 75.8 K147  
Potato breeding station at the Ukrainian Research Institute of Agronomy [Ukrainskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Zemledeliya. Nemshaevskaya Seleksionno-Opytnaya Stantsiya].
- 41420 PARRINI, P. Study of a foreign musk-melon cultivar (Cucumis melo L.) in relation to genetic improvement. (It) Semet. Elette 11(4):270-290. Ref. July/Aug. 1965. 61.8 Se53  
English summary.  
United States hybrids in Italy.
- 41421 PISAREV, V. Scientific achievements under Soviet rule. (Rus) Kartofel' Ovoshchi 10:9-11. Oct. 1967. 75.8 K147  
In potato growing.
- 41422 PUSKARNATH, and SIKKA, L. C. Kufri Sindhuri successor to Darjeeling Red Round. Indian Farming 16(10):5-7, 37. Jan. 1967. 22 In283  
Yields and varieties of potatoes.
- 41423 RAETHER, W. Fall hot house cucumbers need special care. (Ge) Gemuse 2(9):217-218. Sept. 1966. SB320.G4
- 41424 RAETHER, W. Radishes grow even north of the Main line. (Ge) Gemuse 3(4):97-98. Apr. 1967. SB320.G4
- 41425 ROBERTS, C. R. Greenhouse vegetables in Kansas. Amer. Veg. Grower 15(11):22-23. Nov. 1967. 80 C733  
Chiefly tomatoes.
- 41426 RODIN, E. Defoliation of peas and spring vetch. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(6):31. 1966. SB183.Z4
- 41427 ROTHWELL, J. B. Lettuce varieties suitable for autumn crops in heated glass. Gt. Brit. Nat. Agr. Adv. Serv. Exp. Husb. Farms Exp. Hort. Sta. Progr. Rep. 8:45-46. 1967. 49.9 G7927
- 41428 RYBAK, V. Effect of predecessor crops on the quality and yield of pea seeds. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(12):29-31. 1966. SB183.Z4
- 41429 SAIDOV, M. The best time and method for planting peas in Uzbekistan. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(1):37. 1966. SB183.Z4
- 41430 SCHLESINGER, F., and ZIEMS, K. Directions for potato production under difficult conditions of culture. (Ge) Feldwirtschaft 8(7):361-364. July 1967. 18 W763
- 41431 SCHREIBER, W. New vegetable growing contract, uniform for the Federal Republic. (Ge) Gemuse 3(4):106-107. Apr. 1967. SB320.G4
- 41432 SELLSCHOP, J. P. F. Guar beans—a bean with a future. Farming S. Afr. 42(12):35, 37, 39. Mar. 1967. 24 So842  
Culture.
- 41433 SHAFI, M. M., and AHMAD, I. Importance of vegetable. Agr. Pakistan 17(1):21-33. Mar. 1966. 22 Ag832
- 41434 SMALIK, M. A contribution to the breeding of potatoes with higher content of nitrogen substances. (Cz) Pol'nohospodarstvo 13(9):625-634. 1967. 19.5 P752  
English summary.
- 41435 SOKOLENKO, N. F., and VASIL'EVA, L. P. The effect of outdoor sowing dates of tomatoes on the earliness and yielding ability of their offspring. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 6:20-22. June 1966. 20 AK1



- 41436 SOKOLOVA, V. Spacial isolation could be reduced. (Rus) Kartofel' Ovoshchi 6:34-35. June 1967. 75.8 K147  
Refers to pollination and planting density of melons.
- 41437 STARYKH, G. A. The growth of cucumber fruits in glasshouses under different growing conditions. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. V. I. Lenina Dokl. 4:27-29. Apr. 1965. 20 AK1
- 41438 STEFFEN, E. Test cultivation with cauliflower varieties from Australia. (Ge) Gemuse 2(9): 220-221. Sept. 1966. SB320.G4
- 41439 STROBEL, J. W. Tropi-Gro, a determinate tomato with a new combination of disease resistances. Fla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ. S-183, 15 p. Oct. 1967. 100 F66C1
- 41440 STROBEL, J. W., WALTER, J. M., and HAYSLIP, N. C. Tropi-Red, a determinate tomato with excellent color and multiple disease resistances. Fla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ. S-182, 16 p. Oct. 1967. 100 F66C1
- 41441 STOLZ, W. Cluster culture of cucumbers in greenhouses. (Ge) Gemuse 2(7):172-174. July 1966. SB320.G4
- 41442 STOLZ, W. Hot house raising of tomatoes. (Ge) Gemuse 2(10):240-243. Oct. 1966. SB320.G4
- 41443 SUGIYAMA, T. My soilless culture using controlled water base. (Ja) Agr. Hort. 41(2):327-331. Feb. 1966. 22.5 N682  
Vegetables
- 41444 SUVAJDZIC, T. Study of the effect of pre-germination and early harvesting on the production and quality of seed potatoes. (Se) Poljoprivredni Pregl. 15(11/12):391-404. Nov./Dec. 1966. 21.5 P753
- 41445 TASMANIA DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Farm gardening; pruning and harvesting treatments for vegetables. Tasmanian J. Agr. 38(3):236-238. Aug. 1967. 23 T182T
- 41446 TATHAM, P. B. Optimum density for runner beans. Gt. Brit. Nat. Agr. Adv. Serv. Exp. Husb. Farms Exp. Hort. Sta. Progr. Rep. 8: 50-51. 1967. 49.9 G7927
- 41447 TERESHCHENKO, A. I., KEREKESHA, A. S., and OSIPCHUK, A. A. Breeding potato variety suitable for cultivation in the Ukrainian Polesye. (Rus) Selekt. Semenovodstvo 5:43-46. Sept./Oct. 1967. 61.9 Se5
- 41448 THOMPSON, P. G. Growing tomatoes. Fiji Farmer 2(4):59-61. Dec. 1966. 25 F473
- 41449 TIBROVA, M. A. Sweet pepper culture in the Ukrainian SSR. (Rus) Konserv. Ovoshchesushlinaya Prom. 22(2):23-25. Feb. 1967. 389.8 K833
- 41450 TITZE. Cucumbers and tomatoes in Denmark. (Ge) Gemuse 2(6):140-142. June 1966. SB320.G4  
Greenhouse culture.
- 41451 TITZE, W. Wind protection for kidney beans. (Ge) Gemuse 3(4):104-105. Apr. 1967. SB320.G4
- 41452 TOUZARD, J. Greenhouse culture trials of autumn beans treated with C.C.C. (Fr) Pepiniéristes Holt. Maraichers 74:3947. Feb. 1967. 80 P39
- 41453 TUCKER, C. L. A method for estimating yields of shelled lima beans. Hortscience 1(2):54-55. Spring 1966. SB1.H6
- 41454 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CROPS RESEARCH DIV. Growing eggplant. U. S. D. A. Leaflet 351, slightly rev., 4 p. Nov. 1967. 1 Ag84L
- 41455 USIK, G. E., and GOMOL'SKII, M. I. Growing of tomato seedlings under plastic film cover. (Rus) Konserv. Ovoshchesushlinaya Prom. 22(3):26-38. Mar. 1967. 389.8 K833
- 41456 VANECEK, K. The legumes. (Cz) In: Dudík, D., ed. Rostlinna výroba, pt. 2, p. 122-159. 1966. SB123.D82  
Culture; includes legumes as forage plant.
- 41457 VASETSOVA, E. Squash and crooknecks. (Rus) Kartofel' Ovoshchi 10:45. Oct. 1967. 75.8 K147  
Cultivated in the Leningrad Region.
- 41458 VIEREGGE. The raising of quality food potatoes. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 16(8):195-196. Aug. 1965. 75.8 K145
- 41459 VITTM, N. T. Maximum yields of processing vegetables. Hortscience 1(2):50-52. Spring 1966. SB1.H6
- 41460 VODYANIK, A., and KUDRYAVTSEV, V. Planting tomato seedlings on hotbeds with gravel. (Rus) Kartofel' Ovoshchi 10:38-39. Oct. 1967. 75.8 K147
- 41461 VREEKEN, W. Deeper planting holes. (Du) Zaadbelangen 21(1):3-4. Jan. 16, 1967. 61.8 Z1  
Beans, cabbage, head lettuce, and tomatoes.
- 41462 WATERFIELD, A. E. Autumn tomatoes. Gt. Brit. Nat. Agr. Adv. Serv. Exp. Husb. Farms Exp. Hort. Sta. Progr. Rep. 8:17-18. 1967. 49.9 G7927
- 41463 WINDEN, W. P. VAN. Raising lettuce seedlings for early fall culture. (Du) Groenten Fruit 23(5):233, 235. Aug. 9, 1967. 80 G89
- 41464 WINTERS, H. F., and MISKIMEN, G. W. Vegetable gardening in the Caribbean area. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook. 323, 114 p. Aug. 1967. 1 Ag84Ah  
Bibliography, p. 110-114.
- 41465 ZHIDKOVA, O. The first successful steps. (Rus) Kartofel' Ovoshchi 6:30-31. June 1967. 75.8 K147  
Growing cabbage seeds in the Alma-Ata Region.

## Miscellaneous Economic Plants (Coffee, Tea, Cacao, Etc.)

- 41466 ALEKSEEV, D. B., and ALIEV, T. A. The melliferous plants of the peripheral mountain regions of Daghestan as illustrated by the example of Sergoka district. (Rus) Rastitel. Resursy 3(2):205-212. 1967. 450 R18
- 41467 BARANOV, A. Recent advances in our knowledge of the morphology, cultivation and uses of ginseng (Panax ginseng C. A. Meyer). Econ. Bot. 20(4):403-406. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1966. 450 Ec7  
Medicinal plant.
- 41468 BARLOW, C., CHING, L. S., and THOMAS, P. O. Effect of planting systems on times of tapping and collection. Rubber Res. Inst. Malaya J. 19(4):205-213. 1966. 78.9 R824J
- 41469 BARLOW, C., CHING, L. W., and THOMAS, P. O. Sampling techniques for surveys of rubber smallholdings. I. Estimation of the number of trees in tapping. Rubber Res. Inst. Malaya J. 19(4):196-204. 1966. 78.9 R824J
- 41470 BERGER, F. New results of research with rarely used medicinal plants. (Ge) Quart. J. Crude Drug Res. 4(4):640-648. 1964. 450 Q22
- 41471 CALNAIDO, D. Progress with research on tea in the mid country. Ceylon. Tea Res. Inst. Tea Quart. 38(2):190-191. June 1967. 68.18 C33  
Experiment station.
- 41472 CZABAJSKI, T., and GOLCZ, L. Attempts to seed Atropa belladonna directly to the ground. (Pol) Poznan. Inst. Przemyslu Zielarskiego. Biul. 12(2):130-138. Ref. June 1966. 451 P87  
English summary.
- 41473 CZABAJSKI, T., and GOLCZ, L. Trials on the ground-seeding of Digitalis purpurea L. and Digitalis lanata Ehrh. (Pol) Poznan Inst. Przemyslu Zielarskiego. Biul. 11(3):170-178. Sept. 1965. 451 P87  
English summary.
- 41474 CZABAJSKA, W., and URAMOWA, B. The results of the Solanum laciniatum Ait. breeding in the Poznan region. II. Selection work results. (Pol) Poznan. Inst. Przemyslu Zielarskiego. Biul. 11(3):152-161. Ref. Sept. 1965. 451 P87  
English summary.

- 41475** DRAGENDORFF, G. Die Heilpflanzen der verschiedenen Völker und Zeiten; ihre Anwendung, wesentlichen Bestandteile und Geschichte [The drug plants of various peoples and times; their use, important components, and history]. München, Fritsch, 1967. 884 p. QK99.D7 1967  
Reproduction of the original edition of 1898.
- 41476** ENDT, D. How to establish bamboo shelter belts. Orchardist New Zeal. 40(9):299. Oct. 1967. 80 Or19
- 41477** GADE, D. W. Achira [*Canna edulis*] the edible Canna, its cultivation and use in the Peruvian Andes. Econ. Bot. 20(4):407-415. Ref. Oct./Dec.1966. 450 Ec7
- 41478** GOERING, K. J., and others. Utilization and agronomic studies of cow cockle (*Saponaria vaccaria*). Econ. Bot. 20(4):429-433. Oct./Dec.1966. 450 Ec7  
R. F. Eslick, C. A. Watson, and J. Keng, joint authors.
- 41479** HANSSON, A. Honey plants: 31. Alsike clover. (Sw) Bitidningen 66(10):296-297, map. Oct. 1967. 424.8 B54
- 41480** HEFENDEHL, F. W. Influence of heteroplastic graftings on the composition of essential oils. (Ge) Z. Pflanzenphysiol. 57(4):310-316. Aug. 1967. 450 Z32  
English summary.  
*Mentha piperita* and *Umbelliferae*.
- 41481** HERMANS, A. H. W. M. Nutmeg culture in the Dutch Indies. 30 p. Transl. 16459  
Translation from Pharmaceutisch Weekblad 31:731-758. Aug. 4, 1928.
- 41482** HOCKING, G. M. *Lycopodium saururus*—another potentially useful drug? Acta Phytoterap. 13(10):181-183. Ref. Dec.1966. 450 Ac88
- 41483** INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES, 27, MONTPELLIER, 1967. Scientific papers. (Ge) Deut. Apoth.-Zeitung 107(38):1315-1321. (Concl.) Sept. 21, 1967. 396.8 Su2  
Abstracts; includes a section on pharmacognosy.
- 41484** IVANOV, V., and KIREEVA, S. Defoliation of castorbean plants. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(7):40-42. 1966. SB183.Z4
- 41485** KANAPATHIPILLAI, P. The role of statistics in experiments with tea. Ceylon. Tea Res. Inst. Tea Quart. 38(2):198-199. June 1967. 68.18 C33
- 41486** KERÉKES, J. Drug plants used for spices in the home garden. (Hu) Kertesz. Szolesz. 16(2):13-15. Jan. 1967. 80 K474
- 41487** KORYAK, A. Reproduction of seabuckthorn by winter cuttings. (Rus) Selskokhoz. Proizv. Sibiri Dalnego Vostoka 11:50-51. 1966. 281.8 Se44
- 41488** KOVACIC, V. The condiment plants. (Cz) In Dudik, D., ed. Rostlinna vyroba, pt. 2, p. 270-275. 1966. SB123.D82  
Culture of redpeppers.
- 41489** KOVACIC, V. The drug plants. (Cz) In Dudik, D., ed. Rostlinna vyroba, pt. 2, p. 214-224. 1966. SB123.D82  
Culture of tobacco.
- 41490** KOVACIC, V. The medicinal plants. (Cz) In Dudik, D., ed. Rostlinna vyroba, pt. 2, p. 259-269. 1966. SB123.D82  
Culture and varieties.
- 41491** LE BROWN, D. A., REIDY, J. G., and CHOK, D. K. K. Establishment and maintenance of cocoa on Borneo Abaca Limited's estates. 1. Establishment. Cocoa Growers' Bull. 9:9-14. 1967. 68.38 C642  
Growing cacao.
- 41492** LEE, S. Can tea be grown in United States? Tea Coffee Trade J. 133(4):16, 27-28. Oct. 1967. 68.8 T22
- 41493** LEON, A. O. African palm culture. (Sp) Rev. Nac. Agr. 60(737):25-27. Sept. 1966. 9.4 R32
- 41494** MADAN, C. L., KAPUR, B. M., and GUPTA, U. S. Saffron [*Crocus sativus*]. Econ. Bot. 20(4):377-385. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1966. 450 Ec7  
Culture.
- 41495** MARTIN, J. A. *Tephrosia vogelii*, possible new crop for South Carolina. Clemson Univ. Agr. Res. 14(1/2):12. 1967. 100 So8So
- 41496** MEDUNOV, S. F. Tea growing in subtropics of the Krasnodar Territory. (Rus) Makharadze Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya Subtrop. Kult. Subtrop. Kult. 4:56-61. 1966. 68.19 M28  
English summary.  
Includes acreage, yields, and quality.
- 41497** MEMON, M. I. A., and BALUCH, M. A. A. Varietal classification of castor (*Ricinus communis* L.) West Pakistan J. Agr. Res. 4(3):43-57. Ref. Sept. 1966. 22 W52
- 41498** MOHAMED, P. S. H. Their plant target of the rubber plantation industry: achievements and shortcomings. India Rubber Board Bull. 8(4):193-200. 1966. 78.9 In22  
Acreage, planting, yields of Hevea in India.
- 41499** MORTON, J. F. The balsam pear—an edible, medicinal and toxic plant. Econ. Bot. 21(1):57-68. Jan./Mar. 1967. 450 Ec7  
*Momordica charantia*.
- 41500** NAIR, V. K. B., and PANIKKAR, A. O. N. Progress of investigations on the improvement of rubber (*Hevea brasiliensis* Mull. Arg.) planting materials in India. Indian Rubber Board Bull. 8(4):201-210. 1966. 79.9 In22  
Yields.
- 41501** OHTA, A. My exploring for wild food plants. I. (Ja) Amatores Herb. 27(3):44. Nov. 30, 1966. 450 Am12
- 41502** OLLAGNIER, M., and DELVAUX, R. Franco-brazilian co-operation, Iguape Valley plantation. (Fr) Oleagineux 21(11):663-667. Nov. 1966. 77.8 OL2  
English summary, p. XLIII  
Culture of oilpalm.
- 41503** PALAMAR-MORDVYINTSEVA, H. M. Mass *Chlorella* culture under conditions of Kiev. II. Cultivation in the open air. (Rus) Ukr. Bot. Zh. 24(3):55-61. Ref. 1967. 450 J8212J  
English summary.
- 41504** QURESHI, T. Chemotherapy. Sci. Chron. 5(8/9):19-22. Feb./Mar. 1967. Q1.S33  
Includes drug plants; varieties.
- 41505** RAMISHVILI, G. G. Trails of tea breeding varieties in Anaseuli. (Rus) Makharadze Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya Subtrop. Kult. Subtrop. Kult. 4:43-50. Ref. 1966. 68.19 M28  
English summary.
- 41506** RAZINSKAITE, D. Some data on the study of *Coriandrum sativum* in the Lithuanian S.S.R. 1. Comparative study of varieties. (Rus) Lietuvos TSR Mokslu Akad. Darbai. Ser. C 2(40):39-56. Ref. 1966. 511 AK192D  
Includes essential oil content.
- 41507** RICHARDS, A. V. The development of clonal tea in Ceylon. Ceylon. Tea Res. Inst. Tea Quart. 38(2):139-141. June 1967. 68.18 C33
- 41508** RUCKER, G., and GLAUCH, G. The "spike-nard," an ancient Asiatic drug plant. (Ge) Deut. Apoth.-Zeitung 107(27):921-926. Ref. July 6, 1967. 396.8 Su2  
Review of the literature.  
*Nardostachys jatamansi*, and *N. chinensis*.
- 41509** RUMINSKA, A., and CYWINSKA-BOROWSKA, T. The experiment with coulisie cultivation of peppermint (*Mentha piperita* L.) and its influence on the contents of the essential oil and the yield. (Pol) Warsaw, Szkola Glowna Gosp. Wiejsk. Roln. 9:97-108. 1965. 20.5 W26  
English summary.
- 41510** SANTAPAU, H. The story of Indian tea. India Bot. Surv. Bull. 8(2):103-107. 1966. 451 In29



- 41511 SARIN, Y. K. A survey of vegetable raw material resources of Lahaul. Indian Forest. 93 (7):489-499. July 1967. 99.8 In2
- 41512 SCHWEITZER, H. Onions—a time tested natural remedy. (Ge) Acta Phytotherap. 13(10):187-188. Dec. 1966. 450 Ac88  
Reprinted from Naturheilparxis. Oct. 1966.
- 41513 SEEVARATNAM, L. A. A planters' battle of today. Ceylon. Tea Res. Inst. Tea Quart. 38(2):116-121. June 1967. 68.18 C33  
Includes various problems in culture and marketing.
- 41514 SRP, A. The aromatic plants. (Cz) In Dudik, D., ed. Rostlinna vyroba, pt.2, p.225-255. 1966. SB123.D82  
Culture.
- 41515 STEINMETZ, E. F. Psoralea corylifolia. Quart. J. Crude Drug Res. 4(4):633-637. 1964. 450 Q22
- 41516 STENZEL, E. Genuine woodruff (*Asperula odorata* Linne), an important plant in our flora. (Ge) Quart. J. Crude Drug Res. 6(4):925-930. 1966. 450 Q22
- 41517 STENZEL, E. Our wild fruits—rich in important substances. II (Ge) Acta Phytotherap. 13(10):189-190. Dec. 1966. 450 Ac88  
*Prunus spinosa*.
- 41518 SVADOVSKAYA, N. P. Java tea [*Orthosiphon stamineus*] and its cultivation in the Georgian SSR. (Rus) Makharadze Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya Subtrop. Kult. Subtrop. Kult. 3:118-125. Ref. 1966. 68.19 M28  
English summary.
- 41519 TILLEKERATNE, L. M. DE W. Progress with research on tea in Uva. Ceylon. Tea Res. Inst. Tea Quart. 38(2):193-197. June 1967. 68.18 C33  
Experiment station.
- 41520 URAMOWA, B. The results of the *Solanum laciniatum* Ait. breeding in the Poznan region. III. The effect of the frequency of harvesting on the crops of leaves and the solasodine content. (Pol) Poznan. Inst. Przemyslu Zielarskiego Biul. 11(3):162-169. Sept. 1965. 451 P87  
English summary.
- 41521 WEISS, R. F. Moderne Pflanzenheilkunde; Neues über Heilpflanzen und ihre Anwendung [Modern plant therapy; new material on drug plants and their use]. Ed. 2, enl. Bad Worishofen, Sanitas-Verlag, 1967. 252 p. RS161.W4 1967
- 41522 WILLIAMS, L. Growing ginseng [*Panax quinquefolium*]. U. S. D. A. Farmers' Bull. 2201, slightly rev., 8 p. Sept. 1967. 1 Ag84F
- 41529 CRUGER, G. What does the plant protection maximum permissible dosage regulation mean for vegetable growing? (Ge) Gemuse 3(4):96-97. Apr. 1967. SB320.G4  
In Germany.
- 41530 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC) BIOLOGISCHE BUNDESANSTALT FÜR LAND UND FORSTWIRTSCHAFT. 36 Deutsche Pflanzenschutz-Tagung der Biologischen Bundesanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft in Bad Godesberg, 10-14. Oktober 1966 [Proceedings of the thirty-sixth German plant protection conference, Bad Godesberg, Oct. 10-14, 1966]. Berlin 1967. 288 p. 410.9 G31M
- 41531 GRAINGER, J. Host plants and their parasites. Advancing Frontiers Plant Sci. 17:27-47. Ref. Sept. 1966. 452.4 V81
- 41532 HARDY, F., and BAZAN, R. Note on cacao die-back in the Turrialba plantings. Cacao 11(1):3-7, map. Jan./Mar. 1966. 68.38 C11
- 41533 HATAI, N. Agricultural aviation for plant protection. Agr. Asia 1967(spec. issue no. 5):123-131. 22.5 Aj5  
Disease and pest control.
- 41534 HES, I. W. Intra- and intercontinental plant protection organizations. (Fr) Gesunde Pflanzen 18(11):233-237, map. Nov. 1966. 464.8 G33
- 41535 HORI, M. The development of recent plant protection in Japan. Agr. Asia 1967(spec. issue no. 5):1-16. 22.5 Aj5
- 41536 HORI, M., and ISHIKURA, H., ed. Plant protection in Japan. Tokyo, Association of Agricultural Relations in Asia, 1967. 144 p., map. 22.5 Aj5
- 41537 ISACSON, B. The protection of harvest damage is going to be better. (Sw) Lantmannen 77(5):28. Mar. 5, 1966. 11 L234
- 41538 KANEKO, T. Tea. Agr. Asia 1967(spec. issue no. 5):56-61. 22.5 Aj5  
Control of pests and diseases.
- 41539 KHAR'KOVSKII SEL'SKOKHOZYAISTVENNYI INSTITUT IMENI V. V. DOKUCHAEVA. Voprosy immuniteta i ozdorovleniya rastenii [Problems of disease resistance and control of plant diseases]. Kharkov. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 50, 123 p. Ref. 1966. 20 K528
- 41540 KOLTE, S. J. Microbial antagonism & antibiotic substances with special reference to control of soil borne plant diseases. Nagpur Agr. Coll. Mag. 40(1):14-16. 1966/1967. 107.5 N132
- 41541 LEIB, E. Illusionless developmental aid—even in plant protection, technical know-how in plant protection, technical know-how solidarity, and perseverance. (Ge) Anz. Schädlingsskunde 40(3):37-42. Mar. 1967. 421 An9  
English summary.  
Germany aid to developing countries.
- 41542 LUNDELL, C. L., and KIRKHAM, R. A method for applying Mystox (lauryl pentachlorophenate) to protect mounted Herbarium specimens. Wrightia 3(8):177-180. May 1966. 450 W93
- 41543 MENZIES, J. D. Plant disease related to irrigation. Amer. Soc. Agron. Agron. 11:1058-1064. Ref. 1967. 4 Am392
- 41544 METZGER, B. Assessment of agricultural vegetation losses due to air pollution in New Jersey. Soil Conserv. Soc. Amer. Proc., 21st Annu. Meeting:107-109. 1966. 56.9 So33P
- 41545 MICZYNSKA, Z. Materials for knowledge of diseases occurring on medicinal herbs cultivated in Poland. I. Diseases of castor-bean (*Ricinus L.*), valerian (*Valeriana officinalis*), and rhubarb (*Rheum L.*) observed during the years 1951-1963. (Pol) Roczn. Nauk Roln. 92 (3):471-485. Ref. 1966. 20.5 R59  
English summary.
- 41546 MISATO, T. Agricultural antibiotics. Agr. Asia 1967(spec. issue no. 5):112-115. 22.5 Aj5  
In plant disease control.

## PLANT PATHOLOGY AND PROTECTION

- 41523 AMERICAN PHYTOPATHOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Report and abstracts of the 1967 annual meeting of the Southern Division. Phytopathology 57 (5):457-464. May 1967. 464.8 P56
- 41524 BARTELS, W., and CRAMER, H. H. The side effects of plant diseases, pests, and weeds on the substance composition and quality of foodstuffs. (Ge) Ernähr.-Umsch. 14(4):103-105. Apr. 1967. 389.8 Er66
- 41525 BECKMAN, C. H. Cell irritability and localization of vascular infections in plants. Phytopathology 56(7):821-824. Ref. July 1966. 464.8 P56
- 41526 BENLLOCH, M. False diagnoses in phytopathology. (Sp) Spain Eastac. Fitopatol. Agr. Bol. Patol. Veg. Entomol. Agr. 28:1-14. 1965. 464.9 M26
- 41527 BOUHOT, D. Observations on diseases of cultivated plants in Senegal. (Fr) Agron. Trop. [Paris] 22(9):888-890. Sept. 1967. 26 Ag86
- 41528 CARESCHE, L. Protection of Africa South of the Sahara against the introduction and propagation of plant pests. (Fr) Cameroun Agr. Past. Forest. 102:46-53. Oct. 1966. 24 C353  
Legislation.



- 41547 RADCLIFFE, E. Polyrom. Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 4(4):20. Mar.1,1967. SB273.A1F58  
Disease control.
- 41548 RAMAIAH, P. K., and RAMAN, K. Studies on die-back in coffee (Coffee arabica L.). III. Critical evaluation of the factors causing new malady. Indian Coffee 31(3):7-11. Mar.1967. 68.29 In23M
- 41549 SEGURA, C. B. DE. "Latin American Phytopathology Association" [Asociacion Latinoamericana de Fitopatologia]. (Sp) Fitopatologia 1(1):1. Apr.1966. Sb599.F5
- 41550 SHAW, D. E. Diffuse yellow leaf spot of Arabica coffee in Papua and New Guinea. Papua New Guinea Agr. J. 18(3):120-121. Dec.1966. 23 N453  
Cause unknown.
- 41551 SOCIETE DE PROTECTION DES PLANTES DU QUEBEC. 57th annual meeting of the society, 1965 [resumes and abstracts]. (Fr) Phytoprotection 47(2):89-93. June 1966. 464.8 P566
- 41552 STAVELY, J. R., and HANSON, E. W. A method of locating penetration sites in plant tissues for electron microscopy. Phytopathology 56(12):1412. Dec.1966. 464.8 P56  
Penetration sites of plant pathogens.
- 41553 TAUBITZ, A. Poisonousness and injuriousness of plant protection agents. (Ge) Obstbau-beraterungsring Mitteilungsbl. 21(5):107-108. Oct.1966. 85 Ob72  
To man and animals.
- 41554 TURNER, P. D. Rachis internal browning; a new disease of oil palm. (Fr) Oleagineux 22(3):151-153. Mar.1967. 77.8 OL2  
English summary, p.XLIII.  
Pathogen unknown.
- 41555 VIETNAM, BO CAI-TIEN NONG-THON. NHA KHAO-CUU NONG LAM SUC. Luan khao ve cac benh thuong hai cay coi tai mien nam Viet-Nam va nhung phuong phap bai tru [Observations on plant diseases and their control in South Vietnam], by Hoang Thi My. Saigon, 1966. 142 p. Ref., p.139-142. SB605.V5A5
- 41556 WELLMER, W. The new plant protection law and the pest control operator. (Ge) Prakt. Schadlingsbekampfer 17(9):109-111. Sept.1965. 421 P882
- 41557 WROCLAW. WYZSZA SZKOLA ROLNICZA. List of graduates of plant protection specialization of the College of Agriculture in Wroclaw in the years 1951-1964. (Pol) Wroclaw Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk Roln. 23(69):155-170. 1967. 20.5 B75
- 41558 WROCLAW. WYZSZA SZKOLA ROLNICZA. List of workers of the Chairs of Plant Protection of well as aspirants and candidates for doctor's degree doing their works at these Chairs during the period from the beginning of the specialization to 1965. (Pol) Wroclaw Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk Roln. 23(69):151-154. 1964. 20.5 B75
- 41559 YASUO, S. Export and import plant quarantine. Agr. Asia 1967(spec.issue no.5):24-28. 22.5 Aj5
- 41560 YASUO, S. Forecast of disease and insect outbreak. Agr. Asia 1967(spec.issue no.5):17-23. 22.5 Aj5
- Diseases of Field Crops
- 41561 AKAI, S. Notes on the crop diseases in Southeast Asia. (Ja) Southeast. Asian Stud. 4(3):187-193. Ref. Dec.1966. 280.9 K99
- 41562 BELGIUM. MINISTERE DE L'AGRICULTURE. POSTE D'AVERTISSEMENTS, HUISSIGNIES. Activities for the year 1966. (Fr) Rev. Agr. [Brussels] 20(7/8):1107-1113. July/Aug.1967. 13 R332  
Field and horticultural crop pest and disease warnings.
- 41563 BURNI, O. Evolution and prospects of flax and sunflower diseases in our country. (Sp) IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar) 225:34-37. Sept.1966. 9 Id3  
In Argentina.
- 41564 BUSHONG, J. W. Diseases. Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 3(6):10. Apr.15,1966. SB273.A1F58
- 41565 CHU, H. T., HSU, S. C., and LIU, Y. T. Study on the pathological causes of poor ratoon standing on sugar cane. (Ch) Taiwan Sugar Exp. Sta. Rep. 43:1-9. Ref. Dec.1966. 65.9 F76R  
English summary.
- 41566 DINKINS, L. Chemical laws—they may get tougher. Cotton Farming Suppl. Crops, Mid-S. Ed. 9(3):18. Mar.1965. 72.8 C8296
- 41567 EKHOLM, S. Incomplete development of nutrient rich crops. (Sw) Tidskr. Lantman Andersfolk 10:284-285. May 1966. 20 T43  
Field crop quality, disease and pest resistance.
- 41568 HIDAKA, Z. Tobacco. Agr. Asia 1967(spec. issue no.5):53-55. 22.5 Aj5  
Pest and disease control.
- 41569 ISHIKURA, H. Present situation of disease and insect pest control for important crops. Rice. Agr. Asia 1967(spec.issue no.5):29-40. 22.5 Aj5
- 41570 KALASHNIKOV, K. Disinfection of winter crop seeds. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(7):20-21. 1966. SB183.Z4  
Wheat and rye.
- 41571 MILLS, J. T. Pathology. In British West Indies Sugar Association. Sugar in Puerto Rico and Florida, p.89-92. 1965. SB228.B7
- 41572 ROGERS, C. H. Diseases and nematodes continue to get breeder's interest. Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 3(1):18-19. Jan.1966. SB273.A1F58
- 41573 SCHWERDTLE, F., and KOCH, W. Occurrence of weeds and diseases in grain and corn after direct drilling. (Ge) Berlin. Biol. Bundesanst. Land.-Forstwirtschaft. Mitt. 121:214-217. Feb. 1967. 410.9 G31M  
English summary.
- 41574 SHAW, W. C. Chemicals as cotton production tools—current and future. Cotton Prod.-Mech. Conf. Sum.-Proc. 1967:19-21. 72.9 C8292  
Control of diseases, pests, and weeds.
- 41575 SHEVCHENKO, V. N. Control of sugar beet diseases in the USSR. (Rus) Sakharn. Svekla 7:7-10. July 1967. 66.8 Su393
- 41576 STANTON, W. R. The West African Maize Research Unit, 1952-1962. PANS (Pest Articles News Sum.) Sect. B, Plant Dis. Contr. 12(2/3):118-130, map. Ref. July 1966. 464.9 G794  
Study of corn fungus disease caused by Puccinia polysora.
- 41577 STEYVOORT, L. V. Growth, pests and diseases of the sugarbeet in Belgium during 1965. (Fr) Inst. Belge Amelior. Betterave Publ. 2:21-49. 1966. 86.9 In7  
Text also in Flemish.  
English summary.
- 41579 SZILI, M. Plant protectional tasks before sowing. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 22(36):111. Sept.6,1967. 19 M27  
Disease and pest control of grain crops.
- 41579 TODD, F. A. Multi-purpose disease treatments. Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 4(2):12,14. Feb.1,1967. SB273.A1F58  
Tests of economic poison for tobacco diseases treatments.
- Diseases of Horticultural Crops
- 41580 ABE, Z., IIZIMA, T., and TSURUSHIMA, H. Hana to ueki no byogai chu hyakka; joku na noyaku no tsukaikata [Manual of insect pests and diseases of flowers and garden plants; the skillful use of agricultural chemicals]. Tokyo, Seibundo, Shinkosha, 1966. 178 p. (Shin Engel Techno) SB731.A2



- 41581** AZEVEDO, A. R. DE. Protection of olive tree from pests and diseases in the frame work of modern olive culture. (Por) Port. Junta Nac. Azeite. Bol. 21(71):61-80. Jan./June 1966 94.7 P83
- 41582** BALAZS, K. B. Plant protection of strawberry. (Hu) Kertesz. Szolesz. 16(12):14-15. June 1967. 80 K474  
Disease and pest control.
- 41583** BOLTON, A. T. Disease problems in strawberries and raspberries in eastern Canada, and their solution. Phytoprotection 47(2):84-88. June 1966. 464.8 P566
- 41584** DAVIDSON, O. W. Orchid ailments not caused by insects or diseases. Amer. Orchid Soc. Bull. 36(7):564-574. (Concl.) Ref. July 1967. 80 Am329
- 41585** HEJNDORF, F. Diseases and pests of evergreens. (Da) Haven 67(4):133-137. Apr. 1967. 80 H29
- 41586** HORI, M. Sweet potato and potato, particularly regarding countermeasures for securing seed potatoes. Agr. Asia 1967(spec. issue no.5):48-52. 22.5 Aj5  
Control of pests and diseases.
- 41587** IWATA, Y. Vegetables. Agr. Asia 1967 (spec. issue no.5):41-47. 22.5 Aj5  
Control of diseases and pests.
- 41588** KITAJIMA, H. Fruit-tree. Agr. Asia 1967 (spec. issue no.5):62-69. 22.5 Aj5  
Control of pests and diseases.
- 41589** KLOS, E. J., and others. 1967 fruit spraying calendar. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 154, 46 p. Jan. 1967. 275.29 M58B  
A. E. Mitchell, P. H. Wolley, and A. J. Howitt, joint authors.  
Insects and diseases.
- 41590** PILLAI, N. G., and PUSHPADAS, M. V. Spread of root (wilt) disease of coconut—some interesting observations. Coconut Bull. 20(3):55-60, map. June 1966. 77.9 In292
- 41591** PISAREV, V., and SHNEDIER, YU. Agricultural practices in the control of potato diseases. (Rus) Kartofel' Ovoshchi 8:41-42. Aug. 1967. 75.8 K147
- 41592** PORTER, F. M. Protease activity in diseased fruits. Phytopathology 56(12):1424-1425. Ref. Dec. 1966. 464.8 P56
- 41593** POPKOVA, K. Protecting potatoes against diseases and pests. (Rus) Kartofel' Ovoshchi 10:40-41. Oct. 1967. 75.8 K147
- 41594** SOCIÉTÉ POMOLOGIQUE DE FRANCE. COMMISSION D'ETUDE POUR LA DEFENSE SANITAIRE DES CULTURES FRUITIÈRES. [Report.] (Fr) Pomol. Franc. 8(1):17-20. Jan. 1966. 80 P77
- 41595** RAO, A. P., and RAO, P. G. Survey of coconut diseases in Andhra Pradesh. Andhra Agr. J. 13(6):208-217. 1966. 34.2 An4
- 41596** VAVILOV, A. Treatment of apple seeds. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Proizv. Sibiri Dalnego Vostoka 11:50. 1966. 281.8 Se44
- Diseases of Forest Trees
- 41597** BRETZ, T. W. Pathology and forest practice. Mo. Log 20:24-26. 1967. 99.8 M696
- 41598** ITO, K. A bibliography of the shoot blight of larch. (Ja) Jap. Forest Exp. Sta. Bull. 194: 181-192. Sept. 1966. 99.8 R47
- 41599** ITO, K. Forest trees. Agr. Asia 1967 (spec. issue no.5):70-77. 22.5 Aj5  
Control of pests and diseases.
- Bacterial Diseases
- 41600** BUDDENHAGEN, I. W., KENNEDY, K. R., and WANG, C. H. Comparative carbohydrate catabolism in three different pathogenic strains of *Pseudomonas solanacearum*. Phytopathology 56(9):999-1002. Ref. Sept. 1966. 464.8 P56
- 41601** EL-HELALY, A. F., ABO-EL-DAHAB, M. K., and EL-GOORANI, M. A. Nutritional requirements of isolated of *Erwinia amylovora*. Phytopathology 56(7):845-849. Ref. June 1966. 464.8 P56
- 41602** HORTINK, H. A. J., FELLETTIER, R. L., and COULSON, J. G. Toxemia of halo blight [*Pseudomonas phaseolicola*] of beans. Phytopathology 56(9):1062-1065. Ref. Sept. 1966. 464.8 P56
- 41603** KEEN, N. T., WILLIAMS, P. H., and WALKER, J. C. Characterization of a protease produced by *Pseudomonas lachrymans*. Phytopathology 57(3):257-262. Ref. Mar. 1967. 464.8 P56
- 41604** KEEN, N. T., WILLIAMS, P. H., and WALKER, J. C. Protease of *Pseudomonas lachrymans* in relation to cucumber angular leaf spot. Phytopathology 57(3):263-271. Ref. Mar. 1967. 464.8 P56
- 41605** MORTON, D. J. Bacterial spot [*Xanthomonas vesicatoria*] development in excised pepper and tomato leaves at several temperatures. Phytopathology 56(10):1194-1195. Oct. 1966. 464.8 P56
- 41606** MUJICA, R. F. Control of *Pseudomonas solanacearum* (Smith) with antibiotics and systemic insecticides. (Por) Fitopatologia 1(1):23-30. Apr. 1966. SB599.F5  
English summary.  
In seed potatoes in Brazil; includes control of *Pectobacterium caratovorum*.
- 41607** OVECHNIKOVA, L. N. The rapid method of the early diagnosis of phytopathogenic properties in bacteria. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 7:22-23. July 1966. 20 Ak1
- 41608** WILLIAMS, P. H., and KEEN, N. T. Histology of infection by *Pseudomonas lachrymans*. Phytopathology 57(3):254-256. Ref. Mar. 1967. 464.8 P56  
Cucumbers.
- 41609** ZEITOUN, F. M., and WILSON, E. E. Serological comparisons of *Erwinia nigrifluens* with certain other *Erwinia* species. Phytopathology 56(12):1381-1385. Ref. Dec. 1966. 464.8 P56
- Bacterial Diseases - Field Crops
- 41610** IGNATOSKI, J. A. Host-parasite interactions of enzyme-separated cells of soybean leaves and *Xanthomonas phaseoli* var. *sojensis*. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):421B-422B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 41611** KLEMENT, Z., and GOODMAN, R. N. The role of the living bacterial cell and induction time in the hypersensitive reaction of the tobacco plants. Phytopathology 57(3):322-323. Ref. Mar. 1967. 464.8 P56
- 41612** OWEN, D. F. A genetic study of bacterial blight resistance in five lines of American upland cotton. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):24B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 41613** PAQUIN, R. Comparative study in vitro and in vivo of some compounds against the bacterial wilt of potatoes. (Fr) Phytoprotection 46(2):105-112. Ref. June 1965. 464.8 P566  
English summary.  
*Corynebacterium sepedonicum*.
- 41614** SHMANENKOVA, T. N. The isolation and properties of the exudate of the causal organism of soybean bacteriosis (*Xanthomonas phaseoli* var. *sojense* (Hedges) Starr and Burkholder). (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 8:13-16. Aug. 1966. 20 Ak1
- 41615** SUTTON, M. D. Bacteriophages of *Pseudomonas atrovaciens* in cereal seeds. Phytopathology 56(7):727-730. Ref. July 1966. 464.8 P56



## Bacterial Diseases - Horticultural Crops

- 41616 HANSEN, L. R. Ammonium sulphate, urea-formaldehyde, quintozone, and pH-adjustment for control of common scab [*Streptomyces scabies*] on potato. (No) Forsk Forsok.Land-bruket 18(3):99-114. Ref. 1967. 11 F772 English summary.
- 41617 NEW SOUTH WALES DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE; BIOLOGY BR. Bacterial scab, Sclerotinia and Botrytis rots of Gladiolus corms. Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales 78(6):3 and 4 of cover. June 1967. 23 N472  
Scab caused by *Pseudomonas marginata*; dry rot caused by *Sclerotinia gladioli*, and rots caused by *Botrytis gladiolorum*; includes control.
- 41618 NOLL, A. Tests with 13 scab resistant potato varieties in 38 places in the Federal Republic of Germany; the problem of local dependence of the infection with *Streptomyces scabies*. (Ge) Nachrichtenbl. Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 18(11):165-174, map. Ref. Nov.1966.
- 41619 RIVERO, J. M. DEL. Bacteriosis of citrus. (Sp) Spain Estac. Fitopatol. Agr. Bol. Patol. Veg. Entomol. Agr. 28:119-123. 1965. 464.9 M26  
*Pseudomonas syringae* in California and Spain; includes chemical control.
- 41620 SHNEIDER, YU. I., and GERASIMOVA, T. P. On the survival of the "black leg" pathogen in potato tubers. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel Skokhoz. Nauk V I Lenina Dokl 8:22-26. 1965. 20 Akl  
*Pectobacterium philosphythorum*.
- 41621 SUNDHEIM, L. Potetringsbakteriose [Bacterial ring of potatoes]. Norway. Landbruksdep. Opplysningstjenesten. Smaskr. 4,4 p. 1967. 464.8 N83  
Caused by *Corynebacterium sepedonicum*.
- 41622 WILSON, G. J. Control black rot [*Xanthomonas campestris*] in Brassicas. N. Z. Commer. Grower 22(7):21,25. Dec.1966. 80 N487

## Bacterial Diseases - Forest Trees

- 41623 DANILEWICZ, K. Etiology of some bacterial diseases of poplar in Poland I. Bacteriosis caused by *Pseudomonas Migula* and *Erwinia Winslow*. Acta Microbiol. Polon. 16(1):73-81. Ref. 1967. 448.3 Ac82
- 41624 HILDEBRAND, D. C., and SCHROTH, M. N. A new species of *Erwinia* causing the drippy nut disease of live oaks. Phytopathology 57(3):250-253. Ref. Mar.1967. 464.8 P56  
*Erwinia quercina*.

## Fungus Diseases

- 41625 AHMED, L., KULKARNI, N. B., and MORE, B. B. Studies on the basidial formation by *Sclerotium rolfsii* Sacc. XI. Attempts made to induce the basidial stage on culture media. Sydowia, Ann. Mycol. 19(1/6):259-267. Ref. 1965, pub. 1966. 450 Sy2
- 41626 AMBURGEY, T. L. Decay capacities of monokaryotic and dikaryotic isolates of *Lenzites trabea*. Phytopathology 57(5):486-491. Ref. May 1967. 464.8 P56
- 41627 AMPUERO, C. E. Monilia pod rot of cocoa. Cocoa Growers' Bull. 9:15-18. Ref. 1967. 68.38 C642  
Causal organism, *Monilia roreri*, on South American cacao.
- 41628 AYERS, W. A., PAPAIVIZAS, G. C., and DIEM, A. F. Polygalacturonate transeliminase and polygalacturonase production by *Rhizoctonia solani*. Phytopathology 56(9):1006-1011. Ref. Sept.1966. 464.8 P56
- 41629 BAILISS, K. W., and WILSON, I. M. Growth hormones and the creeping thistle rust [*Cirsium arvense*]. Ann. Bot. (n.s.) 31(121):195-211. Ref. Jan.1967. 450 An7  
Endogenous gibberellin content and effects of treating *Puccinia suaveolens*-infected plants with gibberellic acid, and indoleacetic acid.
- 41630 BROWN, D. H. The control of cytochrome c synthesis by zinc in the smut fungus *Ustilago sphaerogena*. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2): 419B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 41631 BYTHER, R. S., and POWELSON, R. L. Observations on *Cercospora herpotrichoides* in soil. Phytopathology 56(11):1314-1315. Nov.1966. 464.8 P56
- 41632 CAMERON, H. R. Variability in the genus *Phytophthora*. II. Effects of vitamins on growth. Phytopathology 56(7):812-815. Ref. July 1966. 464.8 P56
- 41633 CAPPELLINI, R. A. Growth and polygalacturonase production by *Rhizopus stolonifer*. Phytopathology 56(7):734-737. Ref. July 1966. 464.8 P56
- 41634 CARLEY, H. E., and WATSON, R. D. Plant phytotoxins as possible predisposing agents to root rots. Phytopathology 57(4):401-404. Apr. 1967. 464.8 P56
- 41635 CHEREPANOVA, N. P., and PSHEDETSKAYA, L. I. On the character of 0,1 and 4 races of *Phytophthora infestans* from the Leningrad region. (Rus) Leningr. Univ. Vestnik. Ser. Biol. 9(2):73-78. 1966. 442.9 L542V  
English summary.
- 41636 CHUNG, H. S. Germination of conidia and reproduction in *Phoma herbarum* var. *medicaginis*. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):420B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 41637 CHUNG, C. S., and TRIONE, E. J. Organic and inorganic nutrition of *Tilletia controversa*. Phytopathology 57(3):315-319. Ref. Mar.1967. 464.8 P56
- 41638 CLARE, B. G., and ZENTMYER, G. A. Starch gel electrophoresis of proteins from species of *Phytophthora*. Phytopathology 56(11):1334-1335. Ref. Nov.1966. 464.8 P56
- 41639 CURTIS, C. R. Effect of light on the germination of *Uromyces phaseoli* uredospores. Phytopathology 56(11):1316-1317. Ref. Nov.1966. 464.8 P56
- 41640 DAVIS, D. Cross-infection in *Fusarium* wilt diseases. Phytopathology 56(7):825-828. July 1966. 464.8 P56
- 41641 DAVIS, D. Cross-protection in *Fusarium* wilt diseases. Phytopathology 57(3):311-314. Ref. Mar.1967. 464.8 P56
- 41642 DAVIS, E. E., HODGES, F. A., and GOOS, R. D. Effect of suspending media on the survival of *Puccinia graminis* urediospores during freezing. Phytopathology 56(12):1432-1433. Dec.1966. 464.8 P56
- 41643 DIENER, U. L., and DAVIS, N. D. Aflatoxin production by isolates of *Aspergillus flavus*. Phytopathology 56(12):1390-1393. Ref. Dec. 1966. 464.8 P56
- 41644 FAHIM, M. M. The effect of systemic griseofulvin pre-treatment on invasion of bracken [*Pteridium aquilinum*] prothalli by *Botrytis cinerea*. Ann. Bot. (n.s.) 31(121):173-177. Jan.1967. 450 An7  
Includes testing effects on *Pythium debaryanum*.
- 41645 FLOR, H. H. Preservation of urediospores of *Melampsora lini*. Phytopathology 57(3):320-321. Mar.1967. 464.8 P56
- 41646 FORLOT, P. Wilting diseases due to *Colletotrichum coccodes* (Walbr.) Hughes. (Fr) Nancy Ecole Nat. Super. Agron. Bull. 7(2): 122-144. Dec.1965. 64.9 N15  
Bibliography, p.135-44.
- 41647 FORREST, D. M. A planters' battle of long ago. Ceylon. Tea Res. Inst. Tea Quart. 38(2): 112-115. June 1967. 68.18 C33  
Early methods for control of *Hemileia vastatrix* on coffee estates.
- 41648 FOX, R. A. White root disease of *Hevea brasiliensis*; collar protectant dressings. New Zeal. Tobacco Growers J., July 1966:231-241. Ref. 69.8 N48  
*Fomes lignosus*.



- 41649 FOWLKS, E. R., LEBEN, C., and SNELL, J. F.—Sterols in relation to the influence of nystatin on *Pythium aphanidermatum* and *Colletotrichum lagenarium*. *Phytopathology* 57(3):246-249. Ref. Mar.1967. 464.8 P56
- 41650 FRENCH, E. R., and NIELSEN, L. W. Production of macroconidia of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *batatas* and their conversion to chlamydospores. *Phytopathology* 56(11):1322-1323. Ref. Nov.1966. 464.8 P56
- 41651 GOODING, G. V. Preparation of macromolecular antigens from *Fomes annosus*. *Phytopathology* 56(11):1310-1311. Nov.1966. 464.8 P56
- 41652 HOCKING, D. Fungicides for arabica coffee; comparison of fungicidal effects upon the coffee berry disease—causing strain and the T.P.R.I. Isolate of *Colletotrichum coffeanum* Noack. PANS (Pest Articles News Sum.) Sect. B, Plant Dis. Contr. 12(4):227-232. Oct.1966. 464.9 G794
- 41653 HOFFMANN, J. A., KENDRICK, E. L., and METZGER, R. J. A revised classification of pathogenic races of *Tilletia controversa*. *Phytopathology* 57(3):279-281. Mar.1967. 464.8 P56
- 41654 HUBER, D. M., and ANDERSEN, A. L. Necrosis of hyphae of *Fusarium solani* f. *phaseoli* and *Rhizoctonia solani* induced by a soil-borne bacterium. *Phytopathology* 56(12):1416-1417. Ref. Dec.1966. 464.8 P56
- 41655 JESCHKE, S. Experiments for working out a laboratory test method for the purpose of determining tuber resistance to *Phytophthora infestans*. (Ge) Arch. Pflanzenschutz 2(3):217-223. Ref. 1966. 464.8 Ar2  
English summary.  
R-genes in *Solanum demissum* and *S. stoloniferum*.
- 41656 JOHN, K. P. Effect of inoculum size and age of trees on root disease infection of *Hevea brasiliensis*. New Zeal. Tobacco Growers J., July 1966:226-230. Ref. 69.8 N48  
*Fomes lignosus* and *Ganoderma pseudoferreum*.
- 41657 KOTIK-KROLICKA, A. Results of field trials with the fungicide Miedzian 15% (cupritox) applied against leaf spot [*Cercospora beticola*]. (Pol) Warsaw. Inst. Hodowli Aklimatyzacji Roslin. Byul. 3/4(72/73):117-122. Ref. 1966. 64.9 W26  
English summary.
- 41658 KULKARNI, N. B., and AHMED, L. Studies on the basidial formation by *Sclerotium rolfsii* Sacc. IV. Development of basidial stage of *S. rolfsii* isolates from Colocasia and ground nut on a new medium. *Sydowia, Ann. Mycol.* 19(1/6):159-161. 1965, pub. 1966. 450 Sy2
- 41659 LIMONARD, T. Bacterial antagonism in seed health tests. *Neth. J. Plant Pathol.* 73(4):1-14. Ref. 1967. 464.8 T44  
For seed-borne fungal pathogens.
- 41660 LUCAS, M. T. Two species of *Pleospora* on succulents and their life history. *Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans.* 48(3):415-416. Sept.1965. 451 B76  
*Pleospora inverecunda* and *P. phragmospora*.
- 41661 MINGOT LORENZO, M., and MERCK LUENGO, J. G. Iodometric method of analysis of insoluble N, N-alkyldithiocarbamates. (Sp) Spain. *Inst. Nac. Invest. Agron. Bol.* 26(55):199-216. Ref. Dec.1966. 105.6 Sp14  
English summary.  
Applied to commercial fungicides.
- 41662 MIRCEVIC, S. M., and ZENTMYER, G. A. Production of oospores and chlamydospores of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* in roots and soil. *Phytopathology* 56(9):1076-1078. Ref. Sept. 1966. 464.8 P56
- 41663 MOSEMAN, J. G., and GREELEY, L. W. Effect of ultraviolet light on *Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *hordei*. *Phytopathology* 56(12):1357-1360. Ref. Dec.1966. 464.8 P56
- 41664 MUNNECKE, D. E. Factors which influence the effectiveness of soil fungicides. (Ge) *Nachrichtenbl. Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes* 18(11):161-164. Ref. Nov.1966. 442.9 B832
- 41665 NAIR, R. B., and RAO, K. S. N. A note on the efficacy of some new fungicides on *Ganoderma lucidum* incitant of anabe [foot rot] in arecanut. *Areca Nut J.* 16(4):6-8. Oct./Dec.1965. 77.8 Ar3
- 41666 NASH, S. M., and SYNDER, W. C. Comparative ability of pathogenic and saprophytic *Fusaria* to colonize primary lesions. *Phytopathology* 57(3):293-296. Mar.1967. 464.8 P56  
*Fusarium* ecology in soils.
- 41667 NYENHUIS, E. M. Leaf rust [*Hemileia vastatrix*] attacks coffee in Natal. *Farming S. Afr.* 42(11):11. Feb.1967. 24 S0842  
Resistant varieties.
- 41668 PATIL, S. S., and DIMOND, A. E. Inhibition of *Verticillium polygalacturonase* by oxidation products of polyphenols. *Phytopathology* 57(5):492-496. Ref. May 1967. 464.8 P56  
*Verticillium albo-atrum*.
- 41669 PRINGLE, R. B., and SCHEFFER, R. P. Multiple host-specific toxins from *Periconia circinata*. *Phytopathology* 47(5):530-532. May 1967. 464.8 P56
- 41670 RICK, P. D., BUSH, L. P., and MIROCHA, C. J. Simple method of disruption and enzyme extraction from rust uredospores. *Phytopathology* 56(7):860-861. Ref. July 1966. 464.8 P56
- 41671 RODRIGUEZ-KABANA, R., CURL, E. A., and FUNDERBURK, H. H. Effect of four herbicides on growth of *Rhizoctonia solani*. *Phytopathology* 56(11):1332-1333. Ref. Nov.1966. 464.8 P56  
Atrazine, diuron, paraquat, and EPTC.
- 41672 RONCADORI, R. W., and MATTHEWS, F. R. Storage and germination of aeciospores of *Cronartium fusiforme*. *Phytopathology* 56(11):1328-1329. Nov.1966. 464.8 P56
- 41673 SAARI, E. E. Susceptibility of North American *Thalictrum* spp. to infection by *Puccinia recondita* f. sp. *tritici*. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(1):17B-18B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 41674 SCHEIN, R. D., and HIRST, J. M. Biometeorology and epidemiology of fungal diseases of plants: summary report. *Int. Biometeorol. Congr. Proc.*, 3d Congr.:1119-1131. 1963, pub. 1967. QH543.I5 1963 v.2
- 41675 SCHIPPERS, B., and SNYDER, W. C. Mating type and sex of *Fusarium solani* f. *cucurbitae* race 1 in the Netherlands. *Phytopathology* 57(3):328. Mar.1967. 464.8 P56
- 41676 SHANMUGANATHAN, N. Diseases: the enemies of tea. *Ceylon. Tea Res. Inst. Tea Quart.* 38(2):142-152. June 1967. 68.18 C33  
Chemical control of fungus and virus diseases.
- 41677 SHAW, D. S. A method of obtaining single-oospore cultures of *Phytophthora cactorum* using live water snails. *Phytopathology* 57(4):454. Apr.1967. 464.8 P56
- 41678 SOHI, H. S., SHARMA, S. L., and SACHDEVA, K. B. Powdery mildews [*Pleochaeta shiraiana*, *Sphaerotheca macularis*, and *Erysiphe polygoni*] from Himachal Pradesh. I. *Indian Phytopathol.* 9(2):235-237. June 1966. 464.8 In2
- 41679 THIES, W. G., and PATTON, R. F. Spot-plate technique for the bioassay of *Cylindrocylindrium scoparium*. *Phytopathology* 56(9):1116-1117. Sept.1966. 464.8 P56
- 41680 TOLLENAAR, H., and HOUSTON, B. R. Effect of temperature during uredospore production and of light on in vitro germination of uredospores from *Puccinia striiformis*. *Phytopathology* 56(7):787-790. Ref. July 1966. 464.8 P56
- 41681 TSAO, P. H., and BRICKER, J. L. Chlamydospores of *Thielaviopsis basicola* as surviving propagules in natural soils. *Phytopathology* 56(9):1012-1014. Ref. Sept.1966. 464.8 P56



- 41692 TU, J. C. The summer biology of *Puccinia striiformis* West. in southeastern Washington. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):425B-426B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 41693 VARGAS, J. M., YOUNG, H. C., and SAARI, E. E. Effect of light and temperature on ure-diospore germination, infection, and disease development of *Puccinia cynodontis*, and isolation of pathogenic races. *Phytopathology* 57(4):405-409. Ref. Apr. 1967. 464.8 P56
- 41694 VOMVOYANNI, V. E., and GEORGOPOULOS, S. G. Dosage-response relationships in di-phenyl tolerance of *Hypomyces*. *Phytopathology* 56(11):1330-1331. Nov. 1966. 464.8 P56
- 41695 WILLIAMS, P. G., and others. Sporulation and pathogenicity of *Puccinia graminis* f. sp. tritici grown on an artificial medium. *Phytopathology* 57(3):326-327. Mar. 1967. 464.8 P56  
K. J. Scott, J. L. Kuhl, and D. J. Maclean, joint authors.
- 41696 WILLIAMS, P. G., SCOTT, K. J., and KUHLE, J. L. Vegetative growth of *Puccinia graminis* f. sp. tritici in vitro. *Phytopathology* 56(12):1418-1419. Dec. 1966. 464.8 P56
- 41697 YU-YUAN, Y. Polarographic investigation of 2,4,5-trichlorophenol. *Kexue Tongbao, Foreign Lang. Ed.* 17(1):27-28. Jan. 15, 1966. Q1.A1K6
- Fungus Diseases - Field Crops
- 41698 AKAI, S., and FUKUTOMI, M. Change in the external morphology of gramineous plants attacked by *Sclerophthora macrospora*. *Phytomorphology* 16(3):291-301. Ref. Sept. 1966. 450 P566  
Chiefly on cereals and forage grasses in Japan.
- 41699 ANTONELLI, E. F. Estudios inmunologicos sobre la roya del lino en la Argentina [Immunologic studies on flax rust in Argentina]. *Rev. Invest. Agropecuar. Ser. 2, Biol. Prod. Veg.* 4(9):159-168, map. Ref. 1967. 9 R3232  
English summary.  
-Resistance to *Melampsora lini*.
- 41700 ASAI, G. N., JONES, W., and RORIE, F. G. Influence of certain environmental factors in the field on infection of rice by *Piricularia oryzae*. *Phytopathology* 57(3):237-241. Mar. 1967. 464.8 P56
- 41701 ASHWORTH, L. J., and MCMEANS, J. L. Association of *Aspergillus flavus* and aflatoxins with a greenish yellow fluorescence of cotton seed. *Phytopathology* 56(9):1104-1105. Sept. 1966. 464.8 P56
- 41702 ATAULLAH, M. Genetics of rust resistance in tetraploid wheats. III. Genes for resistance to stem rust in certain durum wheats. *Australian J. Agr. Res.* 18(2):213-222. Ref. Mar. 1967. 23 Au783  
Caused by *Puccinia graminis tritici*.
- 41703 BELL, D. K., and SOBERS, E. K. A peg, pod, and root necrosis of peanuts caused by a species of *Calonectria*. *Phytopathology* 56(12):1361-1364. Dec. 1966. 464.8 P56  
*Calonectria crotapariae*.
- 41704 BERGER, P. Experiences in assessing damages of tobacco crops by blue mould (*Peronospora tabacina* Adam). (Ge) Dresden. *Inst. Tabakforsch. Ber.* 13(2):129-145. 1966. 69.9 W82  
English summary.
- 41705 BERNAUX, P. The principal fungi found on rice in Camargue. (Fr) *Ann. Epiphyt.* 17(1):43-52. 1966. 464.9 F84An  
English summary.
- 41706 BOGDANOV, A. I. The interrelations of the causal agent of the barley loose smut *Ustilago nuda* (Jens) Keeler, et Sw. and spring barley plants at different stages of the infection process. (Rus) *Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl.* 6:5-8. June 1966. 20 Ak1
- 41707 BRETH, S. A. Oxathiins breaking the barriers to systemic control of plant disease. *Crops Soils* 19(8):7-8. June/July 1967. 6 W55  
Fungicide for cereal rusts.
- 41708 BOUHOT, D. Contribution to the study of the diseases caused by *Macrophomina phaseoli* on groundnut pods and seeds. (Fr) *Agron. Trop. [Paris]* 22(9):864-887. Ref. Sept. 1967. 26 Ag86  
English summary.
- 41709 BRUEHL, G. W. Correlation of resistance to *Typhula idahoensis*, T. [Typhula] incarnata, and *Fusarium nivale* in certain varieties of winter wheat. *Phytopathology* 57(3):308-310. Mar. 1967. 464.8 P56
- 41700 BRUEHL, G. W., and LAI, P. Prior-colonization as a factor in the saprophytic survival of several fungi in wheat straw. *Phytopathology* 56(7):766-768. Ref. July 1966. 464.8 P56
- 41701 BURLEIGH, J. R., KRAMER, C. L., and COLLINS, A. A spore sampler for use in aircraft. *Phytopathology* 57(4):434-436. Ref. Apr. 1967. 464.8 P56  
Cereal rusts.
- 41702 CALPOUZOS, L., STALLKNECHT, G. F., and JOHNSON, H. G. Control of *Cercospora* leaf spot by aerial and ground applications of fungicide. *Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J.* 14(2):160-163. July 1966. 66.9 Am35J  
Dithane M-45.
- 41703 CARLSON, L. W. Fungicidal control of sugar beet leaf spot. *Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J.* 14(3):254-259. Oct. 1966. 66.9 Am35J  
*Cercospora beticola*, pathogen and fungicide application.
- 41704 CHI, C. C. The relation of ascorbic acid to *Fusarium* resistance in alfalfa and red clover. *Advancing Frontiers Plant Sci.* 17:15-22. Ref. Sept. 1966. 452.4 V81
- 41705 CLAYTON, E. E., and others. The transfer of blue mold resistance to tobacco from *Nicotiana debneyi*. II. Chromosome studies. *Tobacco [New York]* 165(6):25-30. Aug. 11, 1967. 286.89 T52  
H. E. Hggestad, J. J. Grosso, and L. G. Burke, joint authors.
- 41706 DEAN, J. L. Logical infection of sorghum by the Johnson grass loose kernel smut fungus [*Spacelotheca cruenta*]. *Phytopathology* 56(12):1342-1344. Dec. 1966. 464.8 P56
- 41707 DUNLEAVY, J., and LAMBE, R. C. Brown stem rot in soybeans; an increasing problem. *Iowa Farm Sci.* 22(4):3-5, map. Oct. 1967. 275.28 I094
- 41708 FINKNER, R. E., FARUS, D. E., and CALPOUZOS, L. Evaluation of fungicides for the control of *Cercospora* leaf spot of sugar beets. *Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J.* 14(3):232-237. Oct. 1966. 66.9 Am35J  
*Cercospora beticola*.
- 41709 GOLATO, C. Cercosporioses of tobacco in Somalia. (It) *Riv. Agr. Subtrop. Trop.* 60(7/9):245-246. July/Sept. 1966. 26 Ag82  
*Cercospora nicotianae*.
- 41710 GRAY, G. G. Genetic systems in the net blotch disease complex of barley. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):420B-421B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53  
Inheritance of resistance to *Helminthosporium teres*.
- 41711 GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Yellow rust of wheat. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Adv. Leaflet. 527.4 p. Dec. 1966. 10 G79La  
Caused by *Puccinia striiformis*; includes control.
- 41712 HARDISON, J. R. Chemotherapeutic control of stripe smut (*Ustilago striiformis*) in grasses by two derivatives of 1,4-oxathiin. *Phytopathology* 57(3):242-245. Ref. Mar. 1967. 464.8 P56
- 41713 HASSEBRAUK, K. Studies on the physiological specialization of the black rust of wheat (*Puccinia graminis tritici*) in 1964. (Ge) *Nachrichtenbl. Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes* 18(5):69-73. Ref. May 1966. 442.9 B832  
English summary.



- 41714 HENDRIX, J. W., and APPLE, J. L. Stem resistance to *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae* in tobacco derived from *Nicotiana longiflora* and *N. plumbaginifolia*. Tobacco [New York] 165(18):27-30. Nov.3,1967. 286.89 T552 Resistance to black shank.
- 41715 HOFFMANN, J. A., and PURDY, L. H. Effect of stage of development of winter wheat on infection by *Tilletia controversa*. *Phytopathology* 57(4):410-413. Ref. Apr.1967. 464.8 P56
- 41716 HSU, S. C., and CHU, H. T. Leucoporus root rot of sugarcane in Taiwan. Taiwan Sugar Exp. Sta. Rep. 43:11-20. Ref. Dec.1966. 65.9 F76R
- 41717 IMAM FAZLI, S. F., and SCHRÖEDER, H. W. Effect of kernel infection of rice by *Helminthosporium oryzae* on yield and quality. *Phytopathology* 56(9):1003-1005. Ref. Sept.1966. 464.8 P56
- 41718 ISTOMIN, M. S., and others. Cotton disease and methods of its control. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 8:20-21. Aug.1967. 72.8 K522  
Kh. A. Valiulin, Kh. Igamberdiyev, and S. Sadullaeva, joint authors.  
Caused by *Alternaria* and *Macrosporium*.
- 41719 JONES, J. P., and BARNETT, R. D. A promising new control for wheat and barley loose smut. *Ark. Farm Res.* 16(4):12. July/Aug. 1967. 100 Ar42F  
Caused by *Ustilago tritici* and *U. nuda*.
- 41720 JOHNSON, L. B., SCHAFER, J. F., and LEOPOLD, A. C. Nutrient mobilization leaves by *Puccinia recondita*. *Phytopathology* 56(7):799-803. Ref. July 1966. 464.8 P56  
Wheat.
- 41721 JOHNSON, L. B., BRANNAMAN, B. L., and ZSCHEILE, F. P. Protein and enzyme changes in barley leaves infected with *Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *hordel*. *Phytopathology* 56(12):1405-1410. Ref. Dec.1966. 464.8 P56
- 41722 KATO, H., and DIMOND, A. E. Factors affecting sporulation of the rice blast fungus, *Piricularia oryzae*. *Phytopathology* 56(7):864-865. Ref. July 1966. 464.8 P56
- 41723 KOTIK-KROLICKA, Z. Preliminary tests on the susceptibility of some di- and polyploid sugarbeets to *Peronospora schachtii* Fuck. (Pol) *Warsaw. Inst. Hodowli Aklimatyzacji Roslin. Byul.* 3/4(72/73):57-61. Ref. 1966. 64.9 W26  
English summary.
- 41724 KULKARNI, N. B., MORE, B. B., and AHMED, L. Varietal resistance of linseed [*Linum usitatissimum*] to *Fusarium wilt* in Maharashtra. *Indian J. Agr. Sci.* 36(6):287-290. Dec. 1966. 22 Ag831  
Caused by *Fusarium oxysporum* *lini*.
- 41725 LAMMERINK, J. The inheritance of clubroot resistance in *Brassica napus* L. *New Zeal. J. Agr. Res.* 10(1):109-115. Feb.1967. 23 N4892  
Caused by *Plasmodiophora brassicae*.
- 41726 LESTER, E. Cereal diseases. I. Leaf blotch of barley. *ICAM (Inst. Corn Agr. Merchants)* J. 14(1):16-17. Spring 1966. 10 In7  
*Rhynchosporium secalis*.
- 41727 LIN, S. Y. Studies on the physiologic races of soybean rust fungus, *Phakopsora pachyrhizi* Syd. (Ch) *Taiwan Agr. Res. J.* 15(3):24-28. Sept.1966. 22.5 Ag823  
English summary.
- 41728 LOPEZ FRIAS, L. C. Factors affecting invasion of grains and seeds by *Aspergillus flavus*, and effects of the fungus on germination of the seeds. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 27 (12):4208B. June 1967. Z5055.U4D53  
Seeds of legumes and grains.
- 41729 LITTLEFIELD, L. J. Cross protection between races of *Melampsora lini*. *Flax Inst. U. S. [Proc.]* 36th Annu. Meeting: 2-4. 1967? 73.19 F613P  
Disease resistance.
- 41730 MELENDEZ, P. L., and POWELL, N. T. Histological aspects of the *Fusarium wilt-root knot* complex in flue-cured tobacco. *Phytopathology* 57(3):286-292. Mar.1967. 464.8 P56
- 41731 MERH, J. L. Short note on varietal resistance of Indian linseed to wilt (*Fusarium oxysporum* f. *lini*). *Indian J. Agr. Sci.* 37(1):45-46. Feb. 1967. 22 Ag831
- 41732 MILLER, C. R. Characterization of the causal organism of tobacco black shank [*Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae*] of Florida flue-cured tobacco: Preliminary report. *Soil Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc.*, 26th Annu. Meeting:189-193. 1966. 56.9 So32
- 41733 MIRPULATOVA, N. S., and NAGORNAYA, N. M. Penetration of wilt through leaves. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 9:20-21. Sept.1967. 72.8 K522  
*Verticillium dahliae* on cotton.
- 41734 MOLDOVAN, M., and KELSNIK, F. Enemy number one; downy mildew of sunflowers in Moldavia and its control. (Rus) *Zernovye Maslich. Kul't.* 1(12):33-37. 1966. SB183.Z4
- 41735 MOSEMAN, J. G., and GREELEY, L. W. Reactions of one barley plant of several cultures of *Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *hordel*. *Phytopathology* 56(12):1428-1429. Dec.1966. 464.8 P56
- 41736 NARAIN, A. Certain physiologic characteristics of *Ustilago avenae* and *U. kolleri*. *Indian Phytopathol.* 9(2):201-208. June 1966. 464.8 In2  
Smut of oats.
- 41737 NISHIHARA, N. Eye-spot disease of pearl-millet in Japan. (Ja) *Chiba-City Nat. Inst. Anim. Indus. Spec. Rep.* 11:23-29. Ref. Mar. 1965. 49.9 C436K  
English summary.  
*Helminthosporium sacchari*.
- 41738 NONAKA, F., ISAYAMA, S., and FURUKAWA, H. On the phytoalexin produced by the results of the interaction between soybean pods and phytopathogens. (Ja) *Saga Univ. Agr. Bull.* 22:51-63. Ref. Jan.1966. 107.6 Sa13  
English summary.
- 41739 OHMORI, K. Studies on characters of *Pyricularia oryzae* made resistant to kasugamycin. *J. Antibiot.* 20(2):109-114. Ref. Mar.1967. 396.8 J824  
The rice blast fungus.
- 41740 O'ROURKE, C. J., and MILLAR, R. L. Root rot and root microflora of alfalfa as affected by potassium nutrition, frequency of cutting, and leaf infection. *Phytopathology* 56(9):1040-1046. Ref. Sept.1966. 464.8 P56
- 41741 OSHANINA, N. P., and OVCHAROV, K. E. Sorbic acid as an inhibitor of the *Fus. vasinfec-tum* fungus inducing wilt in the cotton plant. (Rus) *Fiziol. Rast.* 14(2):276-281. 1967. 450 F58  
English summary.
- 41742 PÄPPELIS, A. J., and BOONE, L. V. Effect of planting date on stalk rot [*Gibberella zeae* and *Sclerotium bataticola*] susceptibility and cell death in corn. *Phytopathology* 56(7):829-831. Ref. July 1966. 464.8 P56
- 41743 PARTEN, R. O. Timely use of fungicides can control *Cercospora* leaf spot disease. *Holly Agr. News* 15(2):29. Summer 1967. 66.8 H72  
Sugar beets.
- 41744 PEPPER, E. H. Barley foliar disease and senescence—a hypothesis. *Amer. Soc. Brewing Chem. Proc.* 1966:101-108. Ref. 390.9 Am321  
Inoculated with *Helminthosporium sativum*, *Helminthosporium teres*, and *Septoria passerinii*.
- 41745 PIONNAT, J. C. Study of fungal changes in barley seeds during storage. (Fr) *Ann. Epiphyt.* 17(2):203-214. Ref. 1966. 464.9 F84An  
English summary.
- 41746 RAI, P. V., and STROBEL, G. A. Chemotaxis of zoospores of *Aphanomyces cochlioides* to sugar beet seedlings. *Phytopathology* 56(12):1365-1369. Ref. Dec.1966. 464.8 P56



- 41747 REYES, L. The 1966 rust epidemic on south Texas flax. Flax Inst. U. S. [Proc.], 36th Annu. Meeting:34. 1967? 73.19 F613P  
Melampsora lini and Septoria linicola.
- 41748 ROMIG, R. W., and DIRKS, V. A. Evaluation of generalized curves for number of cereal rust [Puccinia graminis and Puccinia recondita] uredospores trapped on slides. Phytopathology 56(12):1376-1380. Ref. Dec.1966. 464.8 P56
- 41749 ROSERO M., M. J. Inheritance of resistance in rice to four international races of Piricularia oryzae Cav. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28 (1):24B-25B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 41750 ROWELL, J. B., and ROMIG, R. W. Detection of urediospores of wheat rusts in spring rains. Phytopathology 56(7):807-811. July 1966. 464.8 P56  
Puccinia recondita and Puccinia graminis.
- 41751 STAVELY, J. R., and HANSON, E. W. Identification and maintenance of races of Erysiphe polygoni from Trifolium pratense. Phytopathology 56(7):795-798. Ref. July 1966. 464.8 P56
- 41752 STAVELY, J. R., and HANSON, E. W. Electrophoretic comparison of resistant and susceptible Trifolium pratense noninoculated and inoculated with Erysiphe polygoni. Phytopathology 57(5):482-485. Ref. May 1967. 464.8 P56
- 41753 SUMNER, D. R. Ecology of corn stalk rot in Nebraska. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):424B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53  
Fusarium moniliforme, Cephalosporium, and Trichoderma.
- 41754 TEMPE, J. DE. Blind seed disease [Gloeotinia temulenta] of ryegrass [Lolium multiflorum] in the Netherlands. (Du) Wageningen. Rijksproefsta. Zaadcontr. Meded. 18:49-57. Dec.1966. 61.4 W12M  
English summary.
- 41755 THOMPSON, S. S. Blue mold control. Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 3(2):6,8. Feb.1966. SB273.A1F58
- 41756 TODD, F. A. Control black shank in 66. Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 3(1):4-5. Jan.1966. SB273.A1F58  
Caused by Phytophthora parasitica nicotianae.
- 41757 UPADHYAY, J. Factors related to disease development in birdsfoot-trefoil [Lotus corniculatus] caused by Phomopsis loti. Phytopathology 56(7):791-794. July 1966. 464.8 P56
- 41758 VALLE RIBEIRO, M. A. M., and RODRIGUES, L. C. A preliminary study on physiologic specialization of Melampsora lini in Portugal. (Por) Agron. Lusitana 25(4):397-404. 1963, pub.1966. 105.7 Ag8  
English summary.  
Flax.
- 41759 WADSWORTH, D. F. Etiology of spring dead spot, a root rot complex of bermudagrass. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):18B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 41760 WALKER, E. E., and CANTER VISSCHER, T. T. W. Control of fungus diseases in seedling beds. New Zeal. Tobacco Growers J., July 1966:6-8. 69.8 N48  
Chemical control in tobacco culture.
- 41761 WILHELM, S., and TIETZ, H. Cereal smut or bunt in 16th century herbals. Phytopathology 56(7):853-855. Ref. July 1966. 464.8 P56
- 41762 ZWATZ, B. Crazy top [Sclerospora macrospora] disease of corn-new in Austria. (Ge) Pflanzenarzt 19(9):105-106. Sept.1,1966. 464.9 P482
- 41763 ZWATZ, B. Marssonina-leaf spot disease of barley and rye (Rhynchosporium secalis). (Ge) Pflanzenarzt 20(1):5-6. Jan.1,1967. 464.9 P482
- 41764 ZWATZ, B. Mildew [Erysiphe graminis] a common disease of grain. (Ge) Pflanzenarzt 19(11):124-126. Nov.1,1966. 464.9 P482  
Chiefly on wheat and barley.
- Fungus Diseases - Horticultural Crops
- 41765 AKSENOVA, V. A., and SAVCHENKO, R. V. Oxidative phosphorylation in the tissues of cabbage plants infected with Botrytis cinerea. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 4:21-23. Apr.1965. 20 Ak1
- 41766 ALCONERO-PIVARAL, R. A. Chemical control of Aphanomyces root rot of peas and the relationship of Pythium spp. to the disease. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):422B-423B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 41767 ALFIERI, S. A. Gardenia canker. Fla. Dep. Agr. Div. Plant Indus. Tri-ology Tech. Rep. 6(2):2. 423.9 F6622  
Caused by Phomopsis gardeniae.
- 41768 ALLEN, R. M., and MCDONALD, H. H. Prevent foot rot in young citrus. Calif. Citrogr. 52(12):476,491-492,494. Oct.1967. 80 C125  
Chiefly Phytophthora parasitica on Citrus jambhiri, Arizona, and seed treatment.
- 41769 AMIN, K. S., and SEQUEIRA, L. Phytotoxic substances from decomposing lettuce residues in relation to the etiology of corky root rot of lettuce. Phytopathology 56(9):1054-1061. Ref. Sept.1966. 464.8 P56
- 41770 AMIN, K. S., and SEQUEIRA, L. Role of certain soil factors in the etiology of corky root rot of lettuce. Phytopathology 56(9):1047-1053. Ref. Sept.1966. 464.8 P56  
Pythium.
- 41771 AVERRE, C. W. Isolating Pythium and Fusarium from a limestone soil in subtropical Florida. Soil Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc., 26th Annu. Meeting:279-285. Ref. 1966. 56.9 So32  
With reference to fungus diseases of tomatoes.
- 41772 BENLLOCH, M. Tests carried out on "dry rot" or "fusariosis" of potato (November 1963-July 1964). (Sp) Spain Estac. Fitopatol. Agr. Bol. Patol. Veg. Entomol. Agr. 28:85-118. 1965. 464.9 M26  
Fusarium solani, chiefly, on varieties in Spain; includes calcium carbonate treatment.
- 41773 BOMEKE, H. Biology of the Gloeosporium fungus, particularly the relationships between wood and fruit infections. (Ge) Obstbauversuchsring Alten Landes Mitt. 21(8):293-298. Ref. Aug.1966. 85 J76  
In fruit.
- 41774 COUCH, H. B., and BEDFORD, E. R. Fusarium blight of turfgrasses. Phytopathology 56(7):781-786. Ref. July 1966. 464.8 P56
- 41775 CRUGER, G. The control of grey mould on lettuce in the greenhouse. (Ge) Gemuse 3(4):99-100. Apr.1967. SB320.G4  
Chemical control of Botrytis cinerea.
- 41776 CRUGER, G., and GERLACH, W. A wide-spread leaf spot disease in field cucumber culture of the Cologne-Bonner foothills (pathogen: Alternaria pluriseptata). (Ge) Nachrichtenbl. Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 18(6):84-87. Ref. June 1966. 442.9 B832  
English summary.
- 41777 CUBERO, J. I. Studies on the necessary nutritive elements and the medium conditions required by the fungus, Phyllosticta rabiei (Pass.) Trotter. (Sp) Spain Estac. Fitopatol. Agr. Bol. Patol. Veg. Entomol. Agr. 28:147-182. 1965. 464.9 M26  
English summary, p.168.  
Chickpea pest in Spain.
- 41778 DAVIS, T. C. Appraisal of Hypoxylon punctulatum as a biological control agent of Ceratocystis fagacearum in oak wilt trees. Phytopathology 56(7):772-775. Ref. July 1966. 464.8 P56
- 41779 DHANVANTARI, B. N. Incidence of leaf scorch [Diplocarpon earliana] of strawberry in near the Niagara Peninsula from 1961 to 1963. Can.Plant Dis. Surv. 47(1):21-22. Mar.1967. 464.9 C16S
- 41780 DUTTA, A. K. Combating black-spot of rose. Indian Hort. 2(1):27. Oct./Dec.1966. 80 In23



- 41781 FRASELLE, J. Chemical control of mildew (*Phytophthora infestans* de B.) on potatoes. (Fr) Rev. Agr. [Brussels] 20(7/8):1013-1028. July/Aug. 1967. 13 R332
- 41782 GERHARD, H. Death of black pine shoots in the coastal area. (Ge) Forst-Holzwirt 22(7): 142. Apr. 8, 1967. 99.8 F7724  
Brunchorstia destruens in Germany.
- 41783 GJAERUM, H. B., LANDFALD, R., and HIR-VONEN-SEMB, A. Fungi, new or rare as cause of rots in Norwegian apples. (No) Forsk. Forsok Landbruket 18(3):115-121. Ref. 1967. 11 F772  
English summary.
- 41784 GLAESER, G. Uninvited guests. (Ge) Pflanzenarzt 19(11):124. Nov. 1, 1966. 464.9 P482  
Pyrenoma confluens in nursery soils pathogenic to plants.
- 41785 GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Wart disease of potatoes. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Adv. Leaflet 274, 6 p. Aug. 1966. 10 G79La  
Caused by *Synchytrium endobioticum*; includes control.
- 41786 GREIG, A. M. W. Chrysanthemum white rust [*Puccinia horiana*] is still a danger. New Zeal. Plant Gard. 7(2):71-72. Mar. 1967. 80 N4824
- 41787 GROSCLAUDE, C. Latent parasitic fungi of trees. (Fr) Pomol. Franc. 8(11):335-341. Ref. Dec. 1966. 80 P77  
Fruit trees.
- 41788 GROUET, D. The rust of *Pelargonium zonale* treatment by thermotherapy. (Fr) Ann. Epiphyt. 16(4):315-331. Ref. 1965. 464.9 F84An  
English summary.
- 41789 HELTON, A. W., and ROHRBACH, K. G. Chemotherapy of *Cytospora* [cincta] canker disease in peach trees. Phytopathology 57(4): 442-446. Apr. 1967. 464.8 P56
- 41790 HOWELL, C. R. Biochemical changes in onion seedlings associated with resistance to the onion smut fungus, *Brocystis colchici*. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):421B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 41791 JARVIS, R. H. Botrytis control in strawberries at Terrington. Gt. Brit. Nat. Agr. Adv. Serv. Exp. Husb. Farms Exp. Hort. Sta. Progr. Rep. 8:47-48. 1967. 49.9 G7927
- 41792 JULIEN, J. B. Notes on the reaction of apples to quince rust *Gymnosporangium calvipes* Ck. and Pk. (Fr) Phytoprotection 47(2):73-77. June 1966. 464.8 P566  
English summary.  
Includes control.
- 41793 KERLING, L. C. P., and BRAVENBOER, L. Foot rot of *Cucurbita ficifolia*, the rootstock of cucumber, caused by *Nectria haematococca* var *cucurbitae*. Neth. J. Plant Pathol. 73(1):15-24. Ref. 1967. 464.8 T44
- 41794 KHALIN, G. A., and VOL'VACH, P. V. On the resistance of apple varieties to mildew in connection with their water regime and drought resistance. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 10:18-20. 1966. 20 Ak1
- 41795 KHANDOBINA, L. M., and POTAPOVA, V. M. Alteration of nitrogen exchange in carrot infected with *Phoma rostrupii* and its relation to immunity. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 9:20-23. Ref. 1966. 20 Ak1
- 41796 KULKARNI, N. B., and AHMED, L. Studies on the basidial formation by *Sclerotium rolfsii* Sacc. V. Basidial stage of *S. rolfsii* isolate from potato on a new medium containing organic nitrogen compound. Sydowia, Ann. Mycol. 19 (1/6):162-164. Ref. 1965, pub. 1966. 450 Sy2
- 41797 LEBEN, C., and DAFT, G. C. Epiphytic bacteria and the germination of *Colletotrichum lagenarium* conidia on cucumber leaves. Phytopathology 57(5):527-529. Ref. May 1967. 464.8 P56
- 41798 LEIBER, E. *Pelargonium* rust (*Puccinia pelargonii-zonalis* Doidge) and its control. (Ge) Gesunde Pflanzen 18(12):245-248. Dec. 1966. 464.8 G33
- 41799 LOZANO H., P. Panama disease and resistant varieties. (Sp) Rev. Ecuador. Banano 3(7/8): 7. July/Aug. 1965. 80 R3213  
*Fusarium oxysporum* on bananas in Ecuador.
- 41800 LUKENS, R. J. Interference of low temperature with the control of tomato early blight [*Alternaria solani*] through use of nocturnal illumination. Phytopathology 56(12):1430-1431. Dec. 1966. 464.8 P56
- 41801 LUMSDEN, R. D. A study of the pectolytic, proteolytic, and phosphatide-degrading enzymes associated with pathogenesis in *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. infected with *Thielaviopsis basicola* (Berk. & Br.) Ferr. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):17B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 41802 MARLATT, R. B., MCKITTRICK, R. T., and LEWIS, R. W. Colonization and survival of *Bremia lactucae* in lettuce. Phytopathology 56 (7):856-857. July 1966. 464.8 P56
- 41803 MARTIN, T. J., and CLEWLEY, I. W. Elvaron; new grey mould fungicide for strawberries. AVC (Agr. Vet. Chem.) Agr. Engin. 8(1/2):15-20. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1967. 382 Ag82  
Caused by *Botrytis cinerea*.
- 41804 MARTINEZ, A. P. Brown patch of turf grasses. Fla. Dep. Agr. Div. Plant Indus. Tri-ology Teah. Rep. 5(10):2. Oct. 1966. 423.9 F6622  
Caused by *Rhizoctonia solani*.
- 41805 MITCHELL, J. E., and YANG, C. Y. Factors affecting growth and development of *Aphanomyces euteiches*. Phytopathology 56(8):917-922. Aug. 1966. 464.8 P56
- 41806 MOORE, M. H., and BENNETT, M. Routine versus post-infection sprays against apple scab [*Venturia inaequalis*] on Cox's Orange Pipin. J. Hort. Sci. 42(4):367-376. Ref. Oct. 1967. 80 J825
- 41807 MOREAU, C., and others. Research on the "ripe spot" disease of the golden apple (fruit campaign 1965-1966). (Fr) Fruits 21(9):467-488. Ref. Oct. 1966. 80 F9492  
G. Bompeix, M. Moreau, and F. Morgan, joint authors.  
English summary, p. 521.  
*Phlyctaena vagabunda*.
- 41808 MULLER, P. J. Tulip fire [*Botrytis tulipae*], incidence and control. Roy. Hort. Soc. Daffodil Tulip Yearbook 31:102-107. 1965. 96.47 R81D
- 41809 NANAKA, F., and YASUI, K. On the selective toxicity of ipomeamarone towards the phytopathogens. (Ja) Saga Univ. Agr. Bull. 22:39-49. Ref. Jan. 1966. 107.6 Sa13  
English summary.  
The effects of ipomeamarone from sweet potatoes on *Fusarium*.
- 41810 NITZANY, F. E. Synergism between *Pythium ultimum* and cucumber mosaic virus. Phytopathology 56(12):1386-1389. Ref. Dec. 1966. 464.8 P56
- 41811 NOGUERAS, F. R. The cost of the application of phytosanitary treatments in an olive grove. (Sp) Sapin Estac. Fitopatol. Agr. Bol. Patol. Veg. Entomol. Agr. 28:135-145. 1965. 464.9 M26  
Fungus and insect control.
- 41812 PAPAIVIZAS, G. C. Suppression of *Aphanomyces* root rot of peas by cruciferous soil amendments. Phytopathology 56(9):1071-1075. Ref. Sept. 1966. 464.8 P56  
*Aphanomyces euteiches*.
- 41813 PRESCHER, G. Contributions to the biology of *Stromatinia gladioli* (Drayt.) Whetz. (Ge) Arch. Pflanzenschutz 2(2):131-145. Ref. 1966. 464.8 Ar2  
English summary.



- 41814 PROTSENKO, E. P., and CHELYSHKINA, B. A. A case of imported *Botrytis convoluta* with Iris rhizomes. (Rus) Moscow. Gl. Bot. Sad. Byul. 62:80-83. 1966. 451 M854
- 41815 SAETTLER, A. W. Studies on the effect of *Albugo candida* infection on carbohydrate levels, photosynthesis, and translocation in radish plants. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2): 423B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 41816 SATOUR, M. M., and BUTLER, E. E. A root and crown rot of tomato caused by *Phytophthora capsici* and *P. parasitica*. Phytopathology 57(5):510-515. Ref. May 1967. 464.8 P56
- 41817 SCHENCK, N. C. Effect of fumigants and fungicides on fungi in soil planted annually in watermelon. Soil Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc., 26th Annu. Meeting:70-80. Ref. 1966. 56.9 So32
- 41818 SHOTTON, F. E. Potatoes: blight, weed control and cultivations. Gt. Brit. Nat. Agr. Adv. Serv. Exp. Husb. Farms Exp. Hort. Sta. Progr. Rep. 8:1-5. 1967. 49.9 G7927
- 41819 SIMARD, T. Evolution of the receptivity to late blight (*Phytophthora infestans*) of five potato varieties in 1965. (Fr) Phytoprotection 47(2):61-65. June 1965. 464.8 P566  
English summary.
- 41820 SMOOT, J. J., and WINSTON, J. R. Biphenyl-resistant citrus green mold [*Penicillium digitatum*] reported in Florida. Citrus Indus. 48(11): 25. Nov. 1967. 80 C49
- 41821 SOBERS, E. K. Effect of temperature on development of black scale [*Colletotrichum lilii*] symptoms of Easter lily [*Lilium longiflorum*] bulbs. Phytopathology 56(9):1106-1107. Sept. 1966. 464.8 P66
- 41822 SOBERS, E. K. A new form and two new hosts of *Puccinia iridis* in Florida. Phytopathology 56(7):804-806. July 1966. 464.8 P56  
*Iris douglasiana* and *Iris hexagona savannarum*.
- 41823 SOMMER, N. F., and others. Radiation-heat synergism for inactivation of market disease fungi of stone fruits. Phytopathology 57(4): 428-433. Ref. Apr. 1967. 464.8 P56  
R. J. Froelage, P. M. Buckley, and E. C. Maxie, joint authors.  
*Prunus* pathogenic fungi.
- 41824 STAPLES, R. C., and BEDIGIAN, D. Preparation of an amino acid incorporation system for uredospores of the bean rust fungus [*Uromyces phaseoli*]. Boyce Thompson Inst. Contrib. 23(9):345-347. Jan./Mar. 1967. 451 B69
- 41825 STUDY of the susceptibility to Sigatoka of four banana varieties. (Sp) Rev. Ecuador. Banano 2(11/12):17,19-24. 1965. 80 R3213  
*Mycosphaerella musicola* in Ecuador.
- 41826 TEMPLETON, G. E., and others. Factors affecting the amount and pattern of chlorosis caused by a metabolite of *Alternaria tenuis*. Phytopathology 57(5):516-518. Ref. May 1967. 464.8 P56  
C. I. Grable, N. D. Fulton, and K. Bollenbacher, joint authors.  
In cucumbers.
- 41827 THORUP, S. Spraying of sour cherries. (Da) Erhvervsfrugtavlaren 34(5):202. May 1, 1967. 80 Er3  
Control of fungus diseases.
- 41828 TOLLENAAR, H. A comparison of *Puccinia striiformis* f. sp. poae on bluegrass with *P. [Puccinia] striiformis* f. sp. tritici and f. sp. dactylidis. Phytopathology 57(4):418-420. Apr. 1967. 464.8 P56
- 41829 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CROPS RESEARCH DIV. Apple bitter rot. U. S. D. A. Leaflet 406, rev., 6 p.-folder. Sept. 1967. 1 Ag84L
- 41830 VONDIAR, M., and KAMAL, M. Studies on *Alternaria* rot of tomato fruit and on the physiological behaviour of the causal organism. West Pakistan J. Agr. Res. 4(3):109-115. Sept. 1966. 22 W52  
Caused by *Alternaria tenuis*.
- 41831 WEBER, D. J., and STAHMANN, M. A. Induced immunity to *Ceratocystis* infection in sweetpotato root tissue. Phytopathology 56(9): 1066-1070. Ref. Sept. 1966. 464.8 P56  
*Ceratocystis fimbriata*.
- 41832 WITTMANN, W. *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* Penz. var. *hederiae* Pass., the causal organism of a very abundant leaf spot disease of ivy. (Ge) Pflanzenarzt 19(11):122. Nov. 1, 1966. 464.9 P482
- 41833 YAMADA, S. Recent fungicides for diseases of citrus. (Ja) Kajitsu Nippon 21(6):13-18. June 1966. 80 K122  
Difolatan and Delan.

## Fungus Diseases - Forest Trees

- 41834 BELL, D. K., and HAASIS, F. A. Etiology and epiphytology of root-rot, stem necrosis, and foliage blight of boxwood [*Buxus sempervirens*] caused by *Phytophthora parasitica* Dastur. N. C. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bull. 177, 47 p. Apr. 1967. 100 N81  
Bibliography, p. 43-47.
- 41835 BYLER, J. W., and TRUE, R. P. Root and butt rot in young yellow-poplar [*Liriodendron tulipifera*] stump sprouts. Phytopathology 56(9):1091-1097. Ref. Sept. 1966. 464.8 P56
- 41836 DWINELL, L. D. Selected interactions of *Verticillium dahliae*, *Pratylenchus penetrans*, major nutrient elements, *Acer saccharum* and *Ulmus americana*. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1): 15B-16B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 41837 GREMMEN, J. The death of black pine shoots especially in the Netherlands and northwestern Germany. (Ge) Forst-Holzwirt 22(7):136-137, 140-142. Ref. Apr. 8, 1967. 99.8 F7724  
*Brunchorstia* on *Pinus nigra austriaca* and *P. nigra corsicana*.
- 41838 HAFSTAD, G. E. Dutch elm disease and you. Amer. Forests 73(6):26-27, 45-47, 49. June 1967. 99.8 F762  
Control experiments in Wisconsin and fighting public apathy.
- 41839 HOCEVAR, S. Rust is endangering pine trees. (Sl) Soc. Kmetijstvo Gozdarstvo 18(8):185-186. 1967. 21.5 So14  
*Cronartium ribicola* on pine, includes control.
- 41840 HOCKING, D. Two *Alternaria* [*Alternaria tenuissima* and *Alternaria porri*] leaf spots of *Olea weltschii*. Phytopathology 57(4):448-449. Apr. 1967. 464.8 P56
- 41841 JAEGER, K. Fungal death of shoots in black pine in the coastal area. (Ge) Forst-Holzwirt 22(2):31-32. Jan. 23, 1967. 99.8 F7724  
*Scleroderma lagerbergii* and *Cenangium ferruginosum* on *Pinus austriaca* in Germany.
- 41842 JAPAN FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION. WORKING GROUP ON THE SHOOT BLIGHT OF LARCH. Chemical control of shoot blight of larch caused by *Guignardia loricata* (Sawada) Yamamoto et K. Ito. (Ja) Jap. Forest Exp. Sta. Bull. 189:1-154. Ref. Feb. 1967. 99.8 R47  
English summary.
- 41843 NOWACKI, M. J., and FONSECA, O. S. Occurrence of *Melampsora* sp. on *Populus deltoides* var. *carolinensis* in the city of Curitiba. (Por) Anu. Brasilerio Econ. Florestal 16:156-160. Ref. 1964. 99.83 An8
- 41844 PETERSON, G. W. *Dothistroma [pini]* needle blight of Austrian and Ponderosa pines: epidemiology and control. Phytopathology 57(4): 437-441. Apr. 1967. 464.8 P56  
*Pinus nigra* and *Pinus ponderosa*.
- 41845 PONCELET, J. The larch tree. (Fr) Forêt Privée 46:79, 81. Nov./Dec. 1965. 99.8 F7697  
*Larix*, fungus diseases and varieties.
- 41846 ZISLAVSKY, W. A conspicuous leaf disease of maple trees [*Acer pseudoplatanus* and *A. platanoides*]. (Ge) Pflanzenarzt 19(9):104. Sept. 1, 1966. 464.9 P482  
*Rhytisma acerinum* causal organism.



## Nematodes

- 41847 AFSCHARPOUR, F. The potato nematode in tree nurseries, a worldwide danger. (Ge) *Gesunde Pflanzen* 18(11):239-240. Nov.1966. 464.8 G33  
Heteroder rostochiensis.
- 41848 BARKER, K. R., and WOLF, G. L. Effect of nutrients on nematode activity [Tylenchorhynchus claytoni and Trichodorus christiei] on Azalea. *Phytopathology* 56(9):1024-1027. Ref. Sept.1966. 464.8 P56
- 41849 BIRD, G. W. Population density, morphologic, morphometric, and allometric variations of Trichodorus Cobb, 1913 and Trichodorus christiei Allen, 1957. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(1):14B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 41850 CHIN, D. A., and ESTEY, R. H. Studies on the pathogenicity of Aphelenchus avenae Bastian, 1865. *Phytoprotection* 47(2):66-72. Ref. June 1966. 464.8 P566
- 41851 D'SOUZA, G. I., SRINIVASAN, C. S., and SHAMMANNA, H. V. Nematode parasites [Rotylenchulus reniformis, Meloidogyne and Helicotylenchus] of dadap (Erythrina lithosperma Blume) in South India. *Indian Coffee* 30(10):7-8,12. Oct.1966. 68.29 In23M
- 41852 HOLLIS, J. P., and RODRIGUEZ-KABANA, R. Rapid kill of nematodes in flooded soil. *Phytopathology* 56(9):1015-1019. Ref. Sept.1966. 464.8 P56
- 41853 HUANG, C. S. Host-parasite relationships of the root knot nematode [Meloidogyne incognita] in edible ginger [Zingiber officinale]. *Phytopathology* 56(7):755-759. Ref. July 1966. 464.8 P56
- 41854 IBRAHIM, I. K. A. The fine structure of the cuticle of Tylenchorhynchus martini and Meloidogyne hapla. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(1):63B-64B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 41855 ICHINOHE, M. Control of plant nematodes. *Agr. Asia* 1967(spec. issue no.5):93-98. 22.5 Aj5
- 41856 SOUZA, T. I., SRINIVASAN, C. S., and SHAMMANNA, H. V. Nematode parasites of dadap (Erythrina lithosperma Blume) in South India. *Indian Coffee* 30(10):7-8,12. Oct.1966. 68.29 In23M  
Used for shading coffee.
- 41857 STEIN, W. Research on the vertical migration of Meloidogyne hapla. (Ge) *Berlin. Biol. Bundesanst. Land.-Forstwirtschaft. Mitt.* 121:93-96. Feb.1967. 410.9 G31M  
English summary.
- 41858 STURHAN, D. Distribution of Trichodorus species in West Germany. (Ge) *Berlin. Biol. Bundesanst. Land.-Forstwirtschaft. Mitt.* 121:146-151. Ref. Feb.1967. 410.9 G31M  
English summary.
- 41859 TODD, F. A. Nematodes cost you \$86 an acre. *Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer* 4(4):8,10. Mar.1, 1967. SB273.A1F58  
Control.
- 41860 VARGAS-GONZALES, O. F. Biological studies of a new species of Anguina (Nematoda; Tylenchidae) parasitic on Plantago aristata Michx. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 27(12):4211B-4212B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 41861 YOKOO, T., and KUKODA, Y. On the relationships between the invasion and multiplication of the root lesion nematode (Pratylenchus coffeae) in the host plants and the soil temperature. (Ja) *Saga Univ. Agr. Bull.* 22:93-103. Jan.1966. 107.6 Sa13  
English summary.
- 41863 DUNNING, R. A., and COOKE, D. A. Docking disorder. *Brit. Sugar Beet Rev.* 34(1):23-29. Sept.1967. 66.8 B77  
In sugar beets; associated with Trichodorus spp. or Longidorus spp., including cultural control.
- 41864 EDMUNDS, J. E., and MAI, W. F. Effect of Fusarium oxysporum on movement of Pratylenchus penetrans toward alfalfa roots. *Phytopathology* 57(5):468-471. Ref. May 1967. 464.8 P56
- 41865 EDMUNDS, J. E., and MAI, W. F. Population increase of Pratylenchus penetrans in alfalfa and celery roots infected with Trichoderma viride. *Phytopathology* 56(11):1320-1321. Nov. 1966. 464.8 P56
- 41866 GOORIS, J., and HERDE, J. D'. Dispersion, host plants, and biology of the root nematode of grasses Meloidogyne naasi Franklin. (Fr) *Rev. Agr. [Brussels]* 20(7/8):1055-1065. July/Aug.1967. 13 R332
- 41867 JOHNSON, R. N. The influence of environmental and chemical factors on the penetration and development of Heterodera schachtii in aseptic root cultures. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(1):385B-386B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D3  
On Beta species.
- 41868 KERR, E. D. The bionomics and population dynamics of certain nematodes associated with roots of wheat in Nebraska. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(2):422B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 41869 LEWIS, S., and WEBLEY, D. Observations on two nematodes [Meloidogyne naasi and Ditylenchus radicolus] infesting grasses. *Plant Pathol.* 15(4):184-186. Dec.1966. 464.8 P692
- 41870 LUFT, C. Restoring productivity on infested land. *Sugar J.* 30(5):21-22. Oct.1967. 65.8 Su391  
Chemical control of nematodes in sugarcane fields.
- 41871 NORTON, D. C., and WILSIE, C. P. Nematodes lower forage yields. *Crops Soils* 19(8):17. June/July 1967. 6 W55
- 41872 NORTON, D. C., and SASS, J. E. Pathological changes in Agropyron smithii induced by Anguina agropyronifloris. *Phytopathology* 56(7):769-771. July 1966. 464.8 P56
- 41873 OSBORNE, W. W. Row fumigant out. *Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer* 3(4):18-19. Mar.15, 1966. SB273.A1F58  
Nematode control.
- 41874 PORTER, D. M., and POWELL, N. T. Influence of certain Meloidogyne species on Fusarium wilt development in flue-cured tobacco. *Phytopathology* 57(3):282-285. Ref. Mar.1967. 464.8 P56
- 41875 STEUDEL, W. The occurrence of Heterodera schachtii and its damage to the sugarbeet culture in the Rhineland. (Ge) *Berlin. Biol. Bundesanst. Land.-Forstwirtschaft. Mitt.* 121:45-49. Feb.1967. 410.9 G31M  
English summary.  
Includes control.
- 41876 TODD, F. A. Nematode control will pay in 1966. *Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer* 3(3):8-9. Mar.1,1966. SB273.A1F58
- 41877 TSAI, T. K., and CHU, H. T. Study on sugar cane yield increase caused by the soil fumigant DECP [1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane] in comparison with DD [1,3-dichloropropane] and EDB [ethylene dibromide]. (Ch) *Taiwan Sugar Exp. Sta. Rep.* 42:1-8. Oct.1966. 65.9 F76R  
English summary.  
In nematode control.

## Nematodes - Field Crops

- 41862 BIRAT, R. B. S. Influence of cultural practices on the population of Meloidogyne javanica (Treub, 1995) Chitwood, 1949. *Indian Phytopathol.* 9(2):233-235. June 1966. 464.8 In2  
Panicum crusgalli and Abelmosehus esculentus.

## Nematodes - Horticultural Crops

- 41878 AHMAD, S. T., SINGH, S., and MISRA, D. P. Aphelenchoides ritzemabosi parasitic on Zinnia elegans at Simla, India. *Indian Phytopathol.* 9(2):225-226. June 1966. 464.8 In2

- 41879 BRZESKI, M. W., and RAJEWSKI, M. Studies on the occurrence and distribution of stem and bulb nematodes (*Ditylenchus dipsaci*) in onion seeds and seed stalks. (Pol) *Biul. Warzyniczny* 91(2):195-206. Ref. 1965. 80 B54  
English summary.
- 41880 DERN, R. Nematode problems in strawberry cultures in Hesse-Nassau. (Ge) *Berlin. Biol. Bundesanst. Land.-Forstwirtschaft. Mitt.* 121:76-81, map. Feb. 1967. 410.9 G31M  
English summary.
- 41891 EMPSON, D. W., and JAMES, P. J. A further note on the economics of potato root eelworm. *NAAS (Nat. Agr. Adv. Serv.) Quart. Rev.* 76: 160-165. Summer 1967. 241 G796
- 41892 ESSER, R. P. Life history of a foliar nematode (*Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi* on *Chrysanthemum*. *Fla. Dep. Agr. Div. Plant Indus. Triology Tech. Rep.* 5(10):2. Oct. 1966. 423.9 F6622
- 41893 ESSER, R. P. Nematode pests and associates of five species of *Chamaedorea*. *Principes* 11 (3):87-91. July 1967. 80 P932  
Chemical and cultural control in Florida.
- 41894 EVERSMEYER, H. E., and DICKERSON, O. J. Histopathology of root knot nematode [*Meloidogyne*] infected peony roots. *Phytopathology* 56(7):816-820. July 1966. 464.8 P56
- 41895 FABER, H. Observation of soil exhaustion in Rosaceae. (Ge) *Berlin. Biol. Bundesanst. Land.-Forstwirtschaft. Mitt.* 121:29-32. Ref. Feb. 1967. 410.9 G31M  
English summary.  
Nematode infested soil sterilization for control.
- 41896 FELDMAN, A. W., HANKS, R. W., and COLLINS, R. J. Modification of growth substances in burrowing nematode [*Radopholus similis*] infected citrus trees. *Phytopathology* 56(11): 1312-1313. Nov. 1966. 464.8 P56
- 41897 FISHER, J. M. Studies on *Paratylenchus nanus*. II. Population changes around apple roots. *Australian J. Agr. Res.* 18(2):279-287. Mar. 1967. 23 Au783
- 41898 FOSTER, H. H., GAMBRELL, C. E., and RHODES, W. H. Horticulturists tell how to control root-knot on peaches. *Clemson Univ. Agr. Res.* 14(1/2):10, 18. 1967. 100 So8So  
Control with ethylene dibromide (EDB) and dibromochloropropane (DBCP).
- 41899 HESLING, J. J. Narcissus eelworm [*Ditylenchus dipsaci*]-yesterday and today. *Roy. Hort. Soc. Daffodil Tulip Yearbook* 31:76-94. Ref. 1965. 96.47 R81D  
Includes control.
- 41900 LICERAS ZARATE, L. The nematode *Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus* (Cobb, 1919) J. B. Good-ey, 1960, causal agent of the red ring disease of coconuts, recently detected in Tumbes. (Sp) *Rev. Peruana Entomol. Agr.* 8(1):68-72. Dec. 1965. 421 R3293  
English summary.  
*Thielaviopsis pradoxa* found in association with it, causes the red color.
- 41901 O'BANNON, J. H., LEATHERS, C. R., and REYNOLDS, H. W. Interactions of *Tylenchulus semipenetrans* and *Fusarium* species on rough lemon (*Citrus lemon*). *Phytopathology* 57(4): 414-417. Apr. 1967. 464.8 P56
- 41902 RIVERO, J. M. DEL., and FABREGAT, F. M. Preliminary tests on the disinfection of the soil prior to replanting citrus. (Sp) *Spain Estac. Fitopatol. Agr. Bol. Patol. Veg. Entomol Agr.* 28:125-129. 1965. 464.9 M26  
Chemical protection against *Tylenchulus* emipenetrans and *Phytophthora* spp.
- 41903 SCHONBECK, H. The *Chrysanthemum* eelworm [*Aphelenchoides ritzemabosi*] must be controlled even now. (Ge) *Pflanzenarzt* 19(9):104-105. Sept. 1, 1966. 464.9 P482
- 41894 TARJAN, A. C., and SIMMONS, P. N. The effect of interacting cultural practices on citrus trees with spreading decline. *Soil Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc., 26th Annu. Meeting*:22-31. 1966. 56.9 So32  
*Radopholus similis*, causal agent.
- 41895 THOMAS, E. Observations on the development of an infection from root-knot eelworm (*Meloidogyne* spec.) in the greenhouse before and after soil steaming. (Ge) *Gesunde Pflanzen* 18(12):253-255. Dec. 1966. 464.8 G33  
Tomatoes and *M. incognita*.
- 41896 TOUNG, M. C. Influence of the citrus nematodes, *Tylenchulus semipenetrans*, on growth of sunki, *Citrus reticulata* var. Sunki. (Ch) *Taiwan Agr. Res. J.* 15(3):48-51. Sept. 1966. 22.5 Ag823  
English summary.
- 41897 TROLL, J., and RHODE, R. A. Pathogenicity of *Pratylenchus penetrans* and *Tylenchorhynchus claytoni* on turgrasses. *Phytopathology* 56(9):995-998. Ref. Sept. 1966. 464.8 P56
- 41898 WEIHNACHT, Success of chemical soil sterilization; several years experience in vegetable and ornamental plants culture. (Ge) *Landwirtschaftskammer Rheinland Gartnerlehranst. Tätigkeitsber.* 17(1):45-46. Jan. 1966. 85 L233  
Nematode control.
- 41899 WINCHESTER, J. A., and AVERRE, C. W. Soil management for nematode control in calcareous soil. *Soil Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc., 26th Annu. Meeting*:31-34. 1966. 56.9 So32  
Chiefly control of *Meloidogyne incognita* on tomatoes.
- 41900 YOKOO, T. On the occurrence of cactus cyst nematode, *Heterodera cacti* (Nematoda: Heteroderidae), in Kyushu (Japan). (Ja) *Saga Univ. Agr. Bull.* 22:105-109. Jan. 1966. 107.6 Sa13  
English summary.
- 41901 YOKOO, T., and HATA, T. On the relationships between the concentration of the soil fumigant, chloropicrin, and the effectiveness of control against the plant parasitic nematode. (Ja) *Saga Univ. Agr. Bull.* 22:75-81. Jan. 1966. 107.6 Sa13  
English summary.  
Cucumbers.
- 41902 YOKOO, T., and IKEGAMI, Y. Some observations on the growth of the new host plant, snapdragon (*Antirrhinum majus* L.) attacked by the root lesion nematode, *Pratylenchus coffeae*, and control-effect of some nematocides. (Ja) *Saga Univ. Agr. Bull.* 22:83-92. Jan. 1966. 107.6 Sa13  
English summary.

#### Virus Diseases

- 41903 BJORNSTAD, A., and STOEN, M. Rattle virus, with *Thrichodorus pachydermus* as vector. (No) *Norsk Landbruk* 8:12-14. Apr. 21, 1967. 11 N8122
- 41904 BOIKO, A. L., and ZHUK, I. P. Intracellular virus inclusions in hops affected by infectious chlorosis. (Uk) *Mikrobiol. Zh.* 28(1):69-71. 1966. 448.3 K54  
English summary.
- 41905 CARROLL, T. W. Lesion development and distribution of tobacco mosaic virus in *Datura stramonium*. *Phytopathology* 56(12):1348-1353. Ref. Dec. 1966. 464.8 P56
- 41906 FISHER, E. Their target—Viruses. *Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rep. [Fla. Sta.]* 12(4):12-13. July 1967. 100 F66Su  
Plant virus diseases.
- 41907 HOLMES, F. O. Cures for virus diseases. *Plants Gard.* 22(4):28-31, 54. Winter 1966/1967. 450 P694  
Heat treatment.



- 41908 HOOF, H. A. V. Nematode as virus vector for plants. (Du) Landbouwkundig Tijdschr. 79(2): 38-42. Ref. Feb.1967. 105.2 Or3
- 41909 PERIES, O. S., and BROHIER, Y. E. M. A virus as the causal agent of bark cracking in *Hevea brasiliensis*. Rubber Res. Inst. Ceylon, Quart. J. 42(3/4):102-103. Sept./Dec. 1965. 78.9 C33Q
- Virus Diseases - Field Crops
- 41910 BAUR, J. R. Effect of tobacco mosaic virus infection on glucose metabolism in *Nicotiana tabacum* L. var. Samsun. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):418B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 41911 DAVIS, R. E. Increased hypersensitivity induced in Samsun NN tobacco by localized infections by tobacco mosaic virus and by systemic infection by potato virus Y. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):15B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D54
- 41912 DELGADO-SANCHEZ, S., and GROGAN, R. G. *Chenopodium quinoa*, a local lesion assay host for potato virus Y. Phytopathology 56(12):1394-1396. Ref. Dec.1966. 464.8 P56
- 41913 DE ZOETEN, G. A. California tobacco rattle virus, its intracellular appearance, and the cytology of the infected cell. Phytopathology 56(7):744-753. Ref. July 1966. 464.8 P56 Tobacco.
- 41914 DE ZOETEN, G. A., and SHALLA, T. A. Purification and characterization of California tobacco rattle virus. Phytopathology 56(7):738-743. Ref. July 1966. 464.8 P56
- 41915 FORD, R. E. Maize dwarf mosaic virus susceptibility of Iowa native perennial grasses. Phytopathology 57(4):450-451. Ref. Apr.1967. 464.8 P56
- 41916 GILL, C. C. Oat necrotic mottle, a new virus disease in Manitoba. Phytopathology 57(3):302-307. Ref. Mar.1967. 464.8 P56
- 41917 GILLASPIE, A. G., IRVINE, J. E., and STEERE, R. L. Ratoon stunting disease virus. Assay Technique and partial purification. Phytopathology 56(12):1426-1427. Dec.1966. 464.8 P56
- 41918 HUGHES, C. G. Striate mosaic disease of sugar cane. Queensland. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc., 34th conf.:151-155. 1967. 65.9 Q332  
Causal organism probably viral.
- 41919 EL-KANDELGY, S. M., and WILCOXSON, R. D. Effect of red clover flower extract and glucose on infection of *Gomphrena globosa* by red clover vein mosaic virus. Phytopathology 56(7):832-837. Ref. July 1966. 464.8 P56
- 41920 KLISIEWICZ, J. M. Reactions of safflower to lettuce mosaic virus. Phytopathology 56(12):1354-1356. Dec.1966. 464.8 P56
- 41921 KNOBLAUGH, D. A. Chromatographic comparison of the bovine pancreatic ribonuclease I digestion products of the components of Bromegrass Mosaic Viral ribonucleic acid. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):477B-478B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 41922 LADYGINA, M. E., BALNOKIN, YU. V. and RUBIN, B. A. The comparative characteristics of mitochondria which differ in their resistance to tobacco mosaic virus in *Nicotiana* species. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 11:6-11. Nov.1965. 20 Ak1
- 41923 LOOMIS, R. S., and BENNETT, C. W. Competitive relationships in virus-infested sugar beet fields. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J. 14(3):218-231. Ref. Oct.1966. 66.9 Am35J  
Beet yellows virus.
- 41924 MCMULLEN, D. W., JASKUNAS, S. R., and TINOCO, I. Application of matrix rank analysis to the optical rotatory dispersion of TMV RNA. Biopolymers 5(7):589. 1967. 381 B524
- 41925 MERRIAM, E. V. W. Wavelength dependence of photoreactivation and dimer formation in tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):77B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 41926 MISAWA, T., and EHARA, Y. Electron microscopic observation of host cells infected with cucumber mosaic virus. Tohoku J. Agr. Res. 16(3):159-173. Ref. Feb.1966. 22.5 T574  
Tobacco used as host.
- 41927 MWANZA, N. P. Viruses as predisposing factors in the susceptibility of corn and wheat plants to other pathogens. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):511B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 41928 PETKAU, A., and CHELACK, W. S. Permeability of a thin phospholipid membrane to ions and tobacco mosaic virus. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 135(5):812-824. Ref. Nov.1,1967. 381 B522
- 41929 REINERT, R. A. Virus activity and growth of infected and healthy callus tissues of *Nicotiana tabacum* grown in vitro. Phytopathology 56(7):731-733. Ref. July 1966. 464.8 P56
- 41930 ROSS, J. P. Purification of soybean mosaic virus for antiserum production. Phytopathology 57(5):465-467. May 1967. 464.8 P56
- 41931 SAUER, N. I. Simultaneous association of strains of tobacco ringspot virus within *Xiphinema americanum*. Phytopathology 56(7):862-863. July 1966. 464.8 P56
- 41932 SCHUSTER, G. Investigations into the causes of virus induced variations in the alkaloid content of the leaves of various *Nicotiana* species and genera. (Ge) Dresden. Inst. Tabakforsch. Ber. 13(2):116-128. Ref. 1966. 69.9 W82  
English summary.
- 41933 SHALABY, R. A. F. Effect of solutes on the polymerization of TMV protein. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11):3794B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 41934 SUTIC, D., and TOSIC, M. Transmission of mosaic virus by barley seeds. Advancing Frontiers Plant Sci. 17:205-208. Sept.1966. 452.4 V81
- 41935 THOMAS, P. E. The nature of a nonspecific type of resistance to virus infection in tobacco. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):425B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 41936 WAGNER, G. W., and DALE, J. L. A serological comparison of maize dwarf mosaic virus isolated. Phytopathology 56(12):1422-1423. Dec.1966. 464.8 P56
- 41937 WILKIE, G. E., YANG, S. F., and MILLER, G. W. Metabolite changes induced by cucumber mosaic virus in resistant and susceptible strains of cowpeas. Phytopathology 57(5):472-475. Ref. May 1967. 464.8 P56
- Virus Diseases - Horticultural Crops
- 41938 BAGNALL, R. H. Serology of the potato spindle tuber virus. Phytopathology 57(5):533-534. Ref. May 1967. 464.8 P56
- 41939 BLASZCZAK, W., and WYSOCKA, D. The effect of some more important potato virus diseases on yield of tubers and starch of 3 potato varieties—Epoka, Flisak, Wyszoborskie in 1963. (Pol) Roczn. Nauk Roln. 91(4):850-817. Ref. 1966. 20.5 R59  
English summary.
- 41940 CAMPBELL, R. N., and COLT, W. M. Transmission of radish mosaic virus. Phytopathology 57(5):502-504. May 1967. 464.8 P56
- 41941 COOK, A. A. Isolation and maintenance of potato virus Y strains virulent on selected pepper varieties. Phytopathology 57(4):385-388. Apr. 1967. 464.8 P56
- 41942 CROPLEY, R. Decline and death of pear on quince rootstocks caused by virus infection. J. Hort. Sci. 42(1):113-115. Jan.1967. 80 J825

- 41943** DELGADO-SANCHEZ, S., and GROGAN, R. G. Purification and properties of potato virus Y. *Phytopathology* 56(12):1397-1404. Ref. Dec. 1966. 464.8 P56
- 41944** EYSELL, F. Eight years of virus control in horticultural nurseries of the Weser-Em region. (Ge) *Obstbauberatungsring Mitteilungsbl.* 21(5):100. Oct. 1966. 85 Ob72  
Fruit in Germany.
- 41945** FERRI, F. The control of virus infections in potatoes for reproduction. (It) *Sementi Elette* 12(2):120-130. Mar./Apr. 1966. 61.8 Se53  
English summary.
- 41946** FORD, R. E. Recovery of pea streak virus from pea seed parts and its transmission by immature seed. *Phytopathology* 56(7):858-859. Ref. July 1966. 464.8 P56
- 41947** FORGHANI, B., SANGER, H. L., and GROSS-MANN, F. Viroses in pumpkins. (Ge) *Nachrichtenbl. Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes* 18(8):113-116. Ref. Aug. 1966. 442.9 B832  
English summary.
- 41948** FRANCKI, R. I. B. Effect of high light intensities on spontaneous and virus-induced local lesions in *Gomphrena globosa*. *Phytopathology* 57(3):329. Mar. 1967. 464.8 P56
- 41949** FURUHASHI, S., SAKAI, K., and SASAKI, A. Studies on hassaku dwarf. 2. Effects of the infection-degree of hassaku dwarf in a mother tree on the tree-growth and outbreak of hassaku dwarf in the next generation. (Ja) *Hiroshima Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 23:49-64. Ref. June 1966. 107.6 H61B  
English summary.  
Citru hassaku.
- 41950** GRELA, T. B., and BLASZCZAK, W. Particle size of the severe strain bean yellow mosaic virus, electron microscope investigations. *Acta Microbiol. Polon.* 16(1):69-71. 1967. 448.3 Ac82
- 41951** HAMDORF, G. Studies on the stem scar virus (stem pitting virus). (Ge) *Obstbauversuchsring Alten Landes. Mitt.* 21(11):485-490. Ref. Nov. 1966. 85 J76  
In apples.
- 41952** HAMPTON, R. O. Natural spread of viruses infectious to beans. *Phytopathology* 57(5):476-481. Ref. May 1967. 464.8 P56
- 41953** HARDER, D. E., and KIRKPATRICK, H. C. Cell inclusions in herbaceous hosts of an apple virus. *Phytopathology* 56(7):838-841. Ref. July 1966. 464.8 P56  
Apple latent virus.
- 41954** KONOVALOV, S. Distribution of potato viruses. (Rus) *Kartofel' Ovoshchi* 6:39-40. June 1967. 75.8 K147
- 41955** LIU, K. C., and CHEN, M. H. Studies on potato viruses. 2. Tuber indexing for potato viruses. (Ch) *Taiwan Agr. Res. J.* 15(3):29-31. Sept. 1966. 22.5 Ag823  
English summary.
- 41956** MEGHED, E. S., and PIRONE, T. P. Comparative transmission of cucumber mosaic virus acquired by aphids from plants or through a membrane. *Phytopathology* 56(12):1420-1421. Dec. 1966. 464.8 P56
- 41957** RYDER, E. J., and DUFFUS, J. E. Effects of beet western yellows and lettuce mosaic viruses on lettuce seed production, flowering time, and other characters in the greenhouse. *Phytopathology* 56(7):842-844. July 1966. 464.8 P56
- 41958** SASAKI, A. Studies on Hassaku dwarf. I. Detection of citrus viruses in a Hassaku tree (Citrus hassaku Hort. ex Y. Tanaka severely affected by Hassaku dwarf. (Ja) *Hiroshima Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 23:39-48. Ref. June 1966. 107.6 H61B
- 41959** SCHISLER, L. C., SINDEN, J. W., and SIGEL, E. M. Etiology, symptomatology, and epidemiology of a virus disease cultivated mushrooms. *Phytopathology* 57(5):519-526. Ref. May 1967. 464.8 P56
- 41960** SIMONS, J. N. Resistance of *Capsicum annum* "Italian el" to infection with potato virus Y. *Phytopathology* 56(12):1370-1375. Dec. 1966. 464.8 P56
- 41961** SMITH, D. R. Virus-tested glasshouse carnations. *Gt. Brit. Nat. Agr. Adv. Serv. Exp. Husb. Farms Exp. Hort. Sta. Progr. Rep.* 8:52-53. 1967. 49.9 G7927  
Various varieties tested.
- 41962** THIELE, G. F. Fruit viruses. *Orchardist New Zeal.* 40(9):301-302. Oct. 1967. 80 Or19  
Virus physiology and cultural control.
- 41963** TOLLIN, P., and others. X-ray diffraction and electron microscope studies of Narcissus mosaic virus, and comparison with potato virus X. *J. Cell Biol.* 26(2):353-355. Ref. June 14, 1967. 442.8 J828  
H. R. Wilson, D. W. Young, J. Cathro, W. P. Mowat, joint authors.
- 41964** UFFELEN, J. A. M. VAN. How do we keep fall cucumbers healthy? (Du) *Groenten Fruit* 23(4):203. Aug. 2, 1967. 80 G89  
Chiefly on the control of virus and fungus diseases.
- 41965** VUKOVITS, G. Status of virus control and testing in Austria. (Ge) *Pflanzenarzt* 20(1):1-3. Jan. 1, 1967. 464.9 P482  
Fruit.

#### Physiological Diseases

- 41966** CHAFFARD, M. Is control of fruit cracking in cherries possible? (Fr) *Pomol. Franc.* 8(6):195-196, 199-200. Ref. June 1966. 80 P77  
Chemical control and disease resistance.
- 41967** FURUHASHI, S., SAKAI, K., and SASAKI, A. Studies on the degenerative disease of Hassaku orange; the degree of disease in the donor tree and its effects on the growth and occurrence of disease in the succeeding generation. (Ja) *Agr. Hort.* 41(5):789-790. May 1966. 22.5 N682  
Grafting of oranges to study degree of transmission of diseases.
- 41968** GARRAD, H. L. Experience makes every young scientist more practical. *Better Crops Plant Food* 51(1):14-15. Spring 1967. 6 B46  
Nutrient deficiency in field crops.
- 41969** HORVATH, S. Dying of vinestock on sandy soils. (Hu) *Kertes. Szolesz.* 16(12):6-7. June 1967. 80 K474
- 41970** LAGANIERE, J., and SACKSTON, W. E. Some effects of boron and calcium deficiencies on anatomy and water utilization of flax plants. *Flax Inst. U. S. [Proc.]* 36th Annu. Meeting:26-30. 1967? 73.19 F613P
- 41971** LAUBER, J. J. A study of pith discoloration and breakdown in cauliflower (*Brassica oleracea* var. botrytis). *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(1):12B-13B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 41972** MACRAE, I. C., and CASTRO, T. F. Root exudates of the rice plant in relation to akagare, a physiological disorder of rice. *Plant Soil* 26(2):317-323. Ref. Apr. 1967. 450 P696
- 41973** MARTIN, D., LEWIS, T. L., and CERNY, J. Experiments with orchard spray treatments for the control of bitter pit in apples in Tasmania. *Australia. Commonwealth Sci. Indus. Res. Organ. Div. Plant Ind. Tech. Pap.* 22, 15 p. 1965. 23 Au7322T
- 41974** OERTLI, J. J. Calcium, magnesium, sulfur deficiencies in Gardenias. *Florists' Rev.* 141(3642):60, 118. Sept. 14, 1967. 80 W41
- 41975** OERTLI, J. J. Nitrogen, phosphorus, potassium deficiencies in Gardenias. *Florists' Rev.* 141(3641):24, 69. Sept. 7, 1967. 80 W41
- 41976** OPITZ, K. W., and PLATT, R. G. Boron deficiency in central California. *Calif. Citrogr.* 52(12):474. Oct. 1967. 80 C125  
In citrus.



- 41977 PEYER, E. Possibilities and limits of foliar application of fertilizers in grape culture. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. Obst- Weinbau 103(10):312-315. May 13, 1967. 80 Sch9  
Limited to control of deficiency disease by applying minerals.
- 41978 SHTERENBERG, P. M., KUSHPELEVA, M. I., and BEREZOVSKAYA, E. A. Evaluating resistance of different grape varieties to spotted necrosis. (Rus) Vinodelie Vinograd. SSSR 7: 48-50. 1967. 95.8 V77
- 41979 KOCHER, G. F., VILLALOBOS, P. A., and VALENZUELA, B. J. Boron deficiency in the soils of Confluencia, Nuble Province detected by means of the external symptomatology of Pals stock grapevines. (Sp) Agr. Tec. 26(4): 172-173. Oct./Dec. 1966. 464.9 C432B  
In Chile.
- 41980 SHOEMYEN, J. Ozone, soil moisture, maturity level: Interaction causes weather fleck on shade tobacco. Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rep. [Fla. Sta.] 12(3):8-9. May 1967. 100 F66Su
- 41981 WALLIHAN, E. F., and others. Iron requirement studies of navel orange trees in solution cultures. Hilgardia 38(7):247-264. June 1967. 100 C12H  
M. J. Garber, J. R. Hammond, W. L. Printy, D. S. Rayner, and R. G. Sharpless, joint authors.
- 41982 WILLIAMS, M. "Wonder drug" DMSO has agricultural uses. Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rep. [Fla. Sta.] 12(3):6-7. May 1967. 100 F66Su  
For correction of iron deficiency in citrus and avocados.
- 41983 WINSOR, G. W., and LONG, M. I. E. The effects of nitrogen, phosphorus, potassium, magnesium and lime in factorial combination on ripening disorders of glasshouse tomatoes. J. Hort. Sci. 42(4):391-402. Ref. Oct. 1967. 80 J825
- Injuries
- 41984 BENNETT, R. R. Fertilizer salts problem. Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 3(1):8-10. Jan. 1966. SB273.A1F58
- 41985 BÖRTELS, H., FRICKE, E., and ORTH, H. The phytotoxic effect of simazine as dependent on its sorption in the soil. (Ge) Nachrichtenbl. Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 18(5):65-69. Ref. May 1966. 442.9 B832
- 41986 CHESNESS, J. L., KIDDER, E. H., and DHANAK, A. M. Heat and mass transfer study of freeze protection of a leaf model subjected to water sprinkling. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 66-747; 29 p. Ref. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 41987 COLLINS, W. K. Salts injury. Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 4(1):8-9. Jan. 1967. SB273.A1F58  
Fertilizer.
- 41988 COTTAM, C., and CAROLINE, M. The black-tailed prairie dog in Texas. Tex. J. Sci 17(3): 294-302, map. Sept. 1965. 470 T31  
Range pest, includes control.
- 41989 DUNDEE, D. S., STUTTS, B. S., and HERMANN, P. W. Preliminary survey of a possible molluscan pest in the southern United States. Ecology 46(1/2):192-193. Winter 1965. 410 Ec7  
Studies on the distribution, ecology and behavior of slugs as plant pests.
- 41990 DURAND, R. Estimation of frost hazards for orchard planting. (Fr) Pomol. Franc. 8(10): 299. Nov. 1966. 80 P77
- 41991 FERGUSON, R. B. Relative germination of spotted and nonspotted bitterbrush [Parshia tridentata] seed. J. Range Manage. 20(5):330-331. Sept. 1967. 60.18 J82  
Cause of injury to seed unknown.
- 41992 GERALDSON, C. M. Effect of salt accumulation in sandy Spodosols on tomato production. Soil Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc., 26th Annu. Meeting: 6-12. Ref. 1966. 56.9 So32  
Injuries to tomatoes from excess salt.
- 41993 GLEESON, T. Treading damage to pastures on heavy soil. Farm Res. News 7(5):105-109. Sept./Oct. 1966. 10.5 F223
- 41994 GROSCLAUDE, C., DETIENNE, G., and ROUX, J. J. Proposals for the treatment of pruning injuries of fruit trees; trials results. (Fr) Pomol. Franc. 8(7):213-214, 217, 219. July/Aug. 1966. 80 P77
- 41995 HASHIDA, K. Damages caused by salinity in soil found in greenhouse culture and simple measurement methods. (Ja) Nogyo Gijutsu 21 (1):27-31. Jan. 1966. 22.5 N6829
- 41996 HAWKS, S. N. Reduce fertilizer injury. Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 3(6):8, 15. Apr. 15, 1966. SB273.A1F58
- 41997 IVENS, G. W. Symptoms of herbicide damage on daffodils. Roy. Hort. Soc. Daffodil Tulip Yearbook 32:95-99. 1966. 96.47 R81D
- 41998 KNAKE, E. Stunted, twisted or dying plants? It may be herbicide injury. Crops Soils 19(5): 9-11. Feb. 1967. 6 W55  
Corn.
- 41999 KUHNE, H. Incidences of conifer death in the vicinity of poultry houses with air exhaust through ventilators. (Ge) Nachrichtenbl. Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 18(8):121-123. Aug. 1966. 442.9 B832
- 42000 LANDERS, J. N., and WITTE, K. Irrigation for frost protection. Amer. Soc. Agron. Agron. 11:1037-1057. Ref. 1967. 4 Am392
- 42001 LEVONEN, H. J. Poisoning phenomena in connection with soil sterilization with steam. (No) Gartneryrket 32(57):657. Aug. 11, 1967. 80 G1938  
Transformation of ammonia to nitrite toxic to greenhouse ornamentals and vegetables.
- 42002 LINK, L. A., and WALLACE, A. An evaluation of hail damage on dark-fired tobacco. Tobacco [New York] 165(21):33-37. Nov. 24, 1967. 286.89 T552
- 42003 MALLACH, N. Control of the muskrat in Bavaria in 1965 after a 50 year development. (Ge) Anz. Schädlingkunde 39(10):145-149, map. Oct. 1966. 421 An9  
Pest of agriculture and forestry; introduced in 1915.
- 42004 MATSUSHIMA, J., and HARADA, M. Sulfur dioxide gas injury to fruit tree. IV. Survey of suffered fruit trees. 2. (Ja) Mie Univ. Fac. Agr. Bull. 33:1-8, map. Mar. 1966. 107.6 T78  
English summary.
- 42005 MATTHEWS, C. D. Frost damage of horticultural crops. 2. Tasmanian J. Agr. 38(2):89-98. Ref. May 1967. 23 T182T
- 42006 MCCANTS, C. B. Fertilizer and moisture control important! Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 3 (10):21. Dec. 1966. SB273.A1F58  
Causing injuries.
- 42007 MIHARA, Y. Frost protection techniques. Agr. Asia 1967(spec. issue no. 5):132-138. 22.5 Aj5
- 42008 MILOSCAVLJEVIC, M. Anomaly in the appearance of spring frosts in Serbia. (Fr) Int. Biometeorol. Congr. Proc., 3d Congr.: 971-978. 1963, pub. 1967. QH543.I5 1963 v. 2  
English summary.  
In vineyards.
- 42009 MISAKA, K. Present situation of rodent control. Agr. Asia 1967(spec. issue no. 5):87-92. 22.5 Aj5
- 42010 MONAKHOV, N. V. The effect of low temperature on pear shoots and fruits. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 7: 25-27. July 1966. 20 Ak1  
Injuries.
- 42011 NASH, R. G. Phytotoxic pesticide interactions in soil. Agr. J. 59(3):227-230. May/June 1967. 4 Am34P  
Synergism and antagonism among herbicides, fungicides, and insecticides.
- 42012 OSTERLI, V. P. Air pollution control and its effect upon agriculture. Calif. Dep. Agr. Bull. 56(1):1-6. 1967. 2 C12M

- 42013 PAGANI, P. Toxicology of plant drugs; the period of safety. (It) *Romagna Agr. Zootec.* 52 (9):346-353. Sept. 1967. 16 R66  
Economic poisons.
- 42014 PAINTER, J. H., and COMPTON, O. C. Muriate of potash the cause of chlorine toxicity in filbert trees. *Nut Growers Soc. Oreg. Wash. Proc.*, 52nd Annu. Meeting: 53-58. 1967? 94.69 W52
- 42015 PARSONS, R., and SCIARONI, R. Frost protection for outdoor nursery crops. *Amer. Nurseryman* 126(6):113,111-112. Sept. 15, 1967. 80 Am371  
By heating, includes equipment.
- 42016 PAUCK, P. Defense against bird-caused damages in vegetable crops. (Ge) *Gesunde Pflanzen* 18(11):237-239. Nov. 1966. 464.8 G33
- 42017 PIGNATTI, S. The evolution of vascular plants from the Tertiary up to date. (It) *Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital.* 71(3/5):207-235, map. Ref. 1964. 450 N92  
English summary.  
Includes taxonomy.
- 42018 RUELKE, O. C. Potassium fertilization influence on winter survival of pangolagrass. *Soil Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc.*, 26th Annu. Meeting: 231-238. 1966. 56.9 So32
- 42019 SCHMECK, H. M. Air pollution in some areas hazardous to plants. *Plants Gard.* 22(4):19. Winter 1966/1967. 450 P694
- 42020 SCHUBERT, O. E. Can activated charcoal protect crops from herbicide injury? *Crops Soils* 19(9):10-11. Aug./Sept. 1967. 6 W55  
Protection of strawberries from residues.
- 42021 SMITH, R. W. The control of rats in coconuts, using rat blocks. *Oleagineux* 22(3):159-160. Mar. 1967. 77.8 OL2  
Containing Warfarin.
- 42022 SPIERINGS, F. H. F. G. Chronic discoloration of leaf tips of *Gladiolus* and its relation to the hydrogen fluoride content of the air and the flourine content of the leaves. *Neth. J. Plant Pathol.* 73(1):25-28. 1967. 464.8 T44
- 42023 TABARD, P. Microclimatic study preliminary to planting of an orchard. (Fr) *Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers* 66:3401-3406. Apr. 1966. 80 P39  
In relation to frost protection, chiefly.
- 42024 TABARD, P. Microclimatic variations as a function of the soil and the crops; practical application. (Fr) *Phytoma* 167:23,25-27. Apr. 1965. 464.8 P563  
Chiefly frost protection aspects.
- 42025 TURRELL, F. M., PEAVY, G. M., and AUSTIN, S. W. New solid fuels and thermal conductivity of leaves. *Calif. Citrogr.* 52(12):508,510,512, 514. Ref. Oct. 1967. 80 C125  
Citrus frost protection.
- 42026 WALTER, J. M. Reactions of tomatoes to low temperatures. *Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rep.* [Fla. Sta.] 12(4):9-10. July 1967. 100 F66Su
- 42027 WATSON, A., MILLER, G. R., and GREEN, F. H. W. Winter browning of heather (*Calluna vulgaris*) and other moorland plants. *Edinb. Bot. Soc. Trans. Proc.* 40(2):195-203. Ref. 1966. 451 Ed4T  
Effects of frost.
- 42030 BALKOVSKII, B. E. On the terminology of diagnostic characters (elements of discernibility) used in the identification of higher plants. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur.* [Moscow] 52(7):907-914. Ref. July 1967. 451 R923  
English summary.
- 42031 BECHERER, A. Contributions to the flora of the Lake Como region, Chiavenna and Valtellina. (Ge) *Bauhinia* 3(1):57-86. Ref. Sept. 1966. 450 B32
- 42032 BECHERER, A. Postscript to "Survey of the border species of Swiss flora." (Ge) *Bauhinia* 3(1):53-55. Sept. 1966. 450 B32
- 42033 BOIVIN, B. Flora of the prairie provinces: a handbook to the flora of the provinces of Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta. I. *Phytologia* 15(6):329-446. (Cont.) Nov. 1967. 450 P563
- 42034 BURBIDGE, N. T., and GRAY, M. The plants of the Australian Capital Territory; a synoptic account of the flora with keys, to the generic level, for the mosses, ferns, and seed-bearing plants. Australia. Commonwealth Sci. Indus. Res. Organ. Div. Plant Ind. Tech. Pap. 21, 136 p. 1965. 23 Au7322 T  
Includes Key to the main genera of the larger fungi occurring in the Australian capital Territory, by C. J. Shepherd.
- 42035 CHAUDHRI, I. I., HUSSAIN, S. I., and SHAH, B. H. The vegetation of riverian tract of the Indus around Ghulam Mohammed barrage, West Pakistan. *Vegetation* 13(6):319-338, map. Dec. 20, 1966. 450 V52
- 42036 CHOPENKO, V. A dismountable net for geobotanical surveying. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur.* [Moscow] 52(6):860-861. June 1967. 451 R923
- 42037 DENNIS, N. Records on non-vascular cryptogams in Skye. *Edinb. Bot. Soc. Trans. Proc.* 40(2):204-231, map. Ref. 1966. 451 Ed4T
- 42038 ERDTMAN, G. Pollen grains and spores—aids for plant systematics. (Ge) *Umschau* 65(14):421-424. Ref. July 15, 1965. 474 Um7
- 42039 FIDALGO, O. Index for Brazilian cryptogamic literature. (Por) *Rickia* 2:197-218. 1965. 451 R42
- 42040 FURTADO, C. X. Basynym or basionym? *Taxon* 15(5):179-180. May 1966. 450 T192
- 42041 GAUSSEN, H. On the subject of the bioclimate. (Fr) *Int. Biometeorol. Congr. Proc.*, 3d Congr.: 931-938. 1963, pub. 1967. QH543.I5 1963 v.2  
English summary.  
Includes plants and vegetation maps.
- 42042 GRINER, B. M. Some difficult to translate plant names. (Rus) *Rastitel. Resursy* 3(2):260-261. 1967. 450 R18
- 42043 HARDIN, J. W., and COOPER, A. W. Mountain disjuncts in the Eastern Piedmont of North Carolina. *Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. J.* 83(3):139-150, map. Ref. Fall 1967. 500 EL4  
Flora.
- 42044 HUBER-MORATH, A. Contributions to the knowledge of Anatolian flora. 3. (Ge) *Bauhinia* 3(1):7-45. 450 B32  
Turkey.
- 42045 DUBOVYK, O. M., and TKACHENKO, V. S. Some new and rare plants of southeastern Ukraine. (Rus) *Ukr. Bot. Zh.* 24(3):50-54, map. Ref. 1967. 450 J8212J  
English summary.
- 42046 KADEN, N. N., and KIRPICZNIKOV, M. E. A possible contemporary system of fruit terminology. *Taxon* 14(7):218-223. Sept. 1965. 450 T192  
Carpology in relation to taxonomy.
- 42047 KALKMAN, C. Keeping up with the Joneses. *Taxon* 15(5):177-179. May 1966. 450 T192  
Taxonomic nomenclature and classifications; data processing equipment.

## SYSTEMATIC AND GEOGRAPHIC BOTANY

- 42028 AGAEV, M. G. A contribution to the general characterization of speciation. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur.* [Moscow] 52(7):915-923. Ref. July 1967. 451 R923  
English summary.
- 42029 ALLEN, D. E. Intraspecific variants. *Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles B.S.B.I. Conf. Rep.* 6(4):362-363. May 1967. 451 B658Pr



- 42048 KUCHLER, A. W. Vegetation maps as climatic records. *Int. Biometeorol. Congr. Proc.*, 3d Congr.:953-964. Ref. 1963, pub. 1967. QH543.I5 1963 v.2
- 42049 KUNZ, H. Brief critical contributions to the flora of Basel and surrounding. 4. (Ge) Bauhinia 3(1):47-51. Ref. Sept. 1966. 450 B32
- 42050 KUNZ, H., and REICHSTEIN, T. Brief contributions to the flora of the Apennines. (Ge) Bauhinia 3(1):1-5. Ref. Sept. 1966. 450 B32
- 42051 LAWRENCE, G. H. M. Registration of cultivar names. *Amer. Ass. Bot. Gard. Arboretums. Quart. Newslett.* 64:1-4. Oct. 1965. 451 Am35
- 42052 LEONT'EV, G. N. Natural flora on coal mine waste piles in the Southern Maritime territory. (Rus) *Okhr. Prir. Urale* 5:107-110. 1966. 279.8 Ok22
- 42053 LOISEAU, J. The island of Ar Gazek (Gulf of Morbihan). (Fr) *Soc. Sci. Natur. Ouest. France Bull.* 63:29-34. 1966. 505 N15  
Chiefly flora.
- 42054 LUNDELL, C. L. Studies of tropical American plants. III. *Wrightia* 3(8):161-172. May 1966. 450 W93
- 42055 MACGUIRE, B. Organization for flora neotropicalica. *Brittonia* 18(3):225-228. July/Sept. 1966. 450 B77
- 42056 MARUYAMA, T. Some plants in snowy northern Shinano. (Ja) *Amatores Herb.* 27(3):41-43. Nov. 30, 1966. 450 Am12
- 42057 MATSUMURA, Y. A list of the locations of the specimens of the true aquatic vascular plants, collected in Colorado with localities, dates, collectors and some annotations, recorded mainly in the years 1952 to 1953. *Amatores Herb.* 27(3):45-80. Nov. 30, 1966. 450 Am12
- 42058 MAZZEO, P. M. New additions to the Shenandoah National Park flora. *Castanea* 31(3):236-240. Sept. 1966. 450 So82
- 42059 MEHER-HOMJI, V. M. Phytogeography of the South Indian hill stations. *Torrey Bot. Club. Bull.* 94(4):230-242, map. Ref. July/Aug. 1967. 451 T63B
- 42060 OUREN, T. The flora of Haldalen commune in Sor-Trodalag, Norway. (No) *Norske Videnskabers Selskab. Mus. Arbok* 1966:25-102, map. Ref. 502 T41A  
English summary
- 42061 PANIGRAHI, G., and others. Contribution to the botany of Madhya Pradesh. *India Bot. Surv. Bull.* 8(2):117-125. (Cont.) Ref. 1966. 451 In29  
C. M. Arora, D. M. Verma, and V. N. Singh, joint authors.
- 42062 PENZES, A. Floating aquatic plants. (Hu) *Lalaszat* 12(6):166-167. Nov./Dec. 1966. 414.8 H12
- 42063 PRIMAVESI, A. L. Changes in the flora of part of Leicestershire since 1884. *Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles B.S.B.I. Conf. Rep.* 6(4):343-347. May 1967. 451 B658Pr
- 42064 ROGERSON, C. T., and others. Index to American botanical literature. *Torrey Bot. Club. Bull.* 94(3):203-221. May/June 1967. 451 T63B  
L. Schwarten, H. W. Rickett, and H. Becker, joint authors.  
Taxonomical bibliography.
- 42065 SEBASTINE, K. M., and RAMAMURTHY, K. Studies on the flora of Parambikulam and Aliyar submergible areas. *India Bot. Surv. Bull.* 8(2):169-182. 1966. 451 In29
- 42066 SILBERHORN, G. M. The vascular plants of the Hillman Boy Scout Reservation Castanea 31(4):277-296. Dec. 1966. 450 So82  
West Virginia.
- 42067 SUBRAMANYAM, K., and HENRY, A. N. On a collection of plants from Javadi Hills, north Arcot district, Madras State. *Indian Forest.* 93(7):507-518. July 1967. 99.8 In2
- 42068 SUGAYA, S. *Spicilegium Sendaicum VIII*. *Ecol. Rev.* 16(4):267-269, map. Mar. 1966. 410 Ec73  
Flora of the Shimokita Peninsula.
- 42069 THIERET, J. W. Thirty additions to the Louisiana flora. *SIDA Contrib. Bot.* 3(3):123-127. Nov. 1967. 450 Si1
- 42070 THOTHATHRI, K., SHETTY, B. V., and HAZARA, P. K. A contribution to the flora of Udai-pur forests in Champaran district, north Bihar. *India Bot. Surv. Bull.* 8(2):133-141. 1966. 451 In29
- 42071 VANDEN BERGHEN, C. Notes on the vegetation of south-western France. III. The vegetation of the salt-meadows of Oleron (Charente-Maritime). (Fr) *Brussels Jard. Bot. Etat. Bull.* 35(4):363-367. Dec. 31, 1965. 451 B83B  
Halophytes.
- 42072 VELOSO, H. P. Contribution to the phytogeography of Brazil (the flora through time). (Por) *Anu. Brasileiro Econ. Florestal* 16:19-42, map. Ref. 1964. 99.83 An8  
Fossil background of the modern flora.
- 42073 VOSS, E. G. The status of some reports of vascular plants from Michigan. *Mich. Bot.* 6(1):13-24. Ref. Jan. 1967. 450 M582  
Flora of Michigan.
- 42074 VOSS, E. G. A vegetative key to the genera of submersed and floating aquatic vascular plants of Michigan. *Mich. Bot.* 6(2):35-50. Ref. Mar. 1967. 450 M582
- 42075 YURTSEV, B. A. Phytogeographical investigations in the western and central parts of the Chukotsk Peninsula. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 52(7):1031-1043, map. July 1967. 451 R923
- 42076 ZHUKOVA, P. G. Chromosome numbers in some species of plants of the northeastern part of the U.S.S.R. II. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 52(7):983-987. July 1967. 451 R923  
In relation to taxonomy.

#### Spermatophytes

- 42077 AHLES, H. E. Monotropis lehmniae a seasonal phase of *M. odorata* (Ericaceae). *SIDA Contrib. Bot.* 3(3):186-187. Nov. 1967. 450 Si1
- 42078 ALESHINA, L. A. Morphology of pollen grains of Himalayan Cucurbitaceae (subtribe Herpetosperminae C. Jeffr.). (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 52(6):865-867. Ref. June 1967. 451 R923  
In relation to taxonomy.
- 42079 ANDERSON, E. Ginkgo biloba, the ginkgo or maidenhair tree. *Mo. Bot. Gard. Bull.* 55(8):20-25. Nov./Dec. 1967. 451 M69B
- 42080 ANDERSON, E. B. Alstroemerias. *Roy. Hort. Soc. Daffodil Tulip Yearbook* 32:57-61. 1966. 96.47 R11D
- 42081 ANDERSON, E. F. A study of the proposed genus Obregonia (Cactaceae). *Amer. J. Bot.* 54(7):897-903. Ref. Aug. 1967. 450 Am36
- 42082 ARISTEGUIETA, L., and AGOSTINI, G. A new genus for the flora of Venezuela; *Brasenia* Schreber (Cabombaceae). (Sp) *Soc. Venezolana Cienc. Natur. Bol.* 26(109):140-142. Sept. 1965. 516 C172
- 42083 ARIZA ESPINAR, L. Note on the culture of *Macfadyene dentata* (Bignoniaceae) in the Argentine Republic. (Sp) *Kurtziana* 2:75-78. Apr. 1966. 450 K96  
English summary.  
Taxonomy.
- 42084 ARTYUSHENKO, Z. T. Taxonomy of the genus *Galanthus* L. *Roy. Hort. Soc. Daffodil Tulip Yearbook* 32:62-82, map. 1966. 96.47 R81D
- 42085 BABU, C. R. Notes on some new distribution records for north India. *India Bot. Surv. Bull.* 8(2):200-201. 1966. 451 In29
- 42086 BADILLO, V. M. Annotated inventory of the Caricaceae held as valid up to now. (Sp) *Venezuela. Univ. Cent. Fac. Agron. Rev.* 4(2):48-66. June 1967. 9.95 V555
- 42087 BADILLO, V. M. Description and synonymy of the cold climate papaya (*Carica pubescens* Lenne et Koch). (Sp) *Venezuela. Univ. Cent. Fac. Agron. Rev.* 4(2):87-91. June 1967. 9.95 V555



- 42088 BADILLO, V. M. Five new Ecuadoran and Colombian species of the genus *Carica*. (Sp) Venezuela. Univ. Cent. Fac. Agron. Ref. 4(2): 67-86. June 1967. 9.95 V555
- 42089 BADILLO, V. M. On the hybrid nature of *Carica pentagona*, *C. chrysopetala* and *C. fructifragrans*, fruits of Ecuador and Colombia. (Sp) Venezuela Univ. Cent. Fac. Agron. Rev. 4(2):92-103. June 1967. 9.95 V555  
English summary.
- 42090 BARLING, D. M. *Poa pratensis* L., *P. angustifolia* L. and *P. subcaerulea* SM. Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles B.S.B.I. Conf. Rep. 6(4):363-366. May 1967. 451 B658Pr  
Taxonomy.
- 42091 BATTEN, A. Wild flowers of the Eastern Cape Province. Cape Town, Books of Africa, 1966. 185 p., map. Ref. QK397.B3
- 42092 BAUM, B. R. Introduced and naturalized tamarisks in the United States and Canada. *Baileya* 15(1):19-25. Jan./Mar. 1967. 80 B15  
Tamarix.
- 42093 BEALS, E. W., and PETERS, R. F. Preliminary reports on the flora of Wisconsin No. 56. Compositae V—Composite family V. Tribe Inuleae. Wis. Acad. Sci. Arts Lett. Trans. 55: 223-242, map. Ref. 1966. 550 W75
- 42094 BERGHEN, C. V. Two new localities for *Elatine brochonii* Clav. (Fr) Biarritz Cent. Etude. Rech. Sci. Bull. 6(2):269-270. 1966. 410.9 B47
- 42095 BILOLOV, B. V., and MISHCHENKO, A. S. New data on the geographic distribution of Zerafshan sage (*Salvia seravschanic* Rgl. et Schmalh.) in Turkmenia. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Turkm. S.S.R. Izv. Ser. Biol. Nauk 4:80-81. 1966. 442.9 Ak124
- 42096 BOBROV, E. G. A review of the genus *Myricaria* Desv. (Tamaricaceae) and its history. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 52(7):924-936, map. Ref. July 1967. 451 R923  
English summary.
- 42097 BOCHANTSEV, V. P. *Sevadinae* Botsch., a new subtribe of the family *Chenopodiaceae*. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 52(6):800-810. June 1967. 451 R923  
English summary.  
Includes *Choriptera* n. g., and *Gyroptera* n. g.
- 42098 BOER, H. W. DE. Variability of the genus *Conophytum*, L. (Du) *Succulenta* 46(6):89-91. June 1967. 450 Su12
- 42099 BOLUS, H. M. L. Notes on *Mesembryanthemum* and allied genera. J. S. Agr. Bot. 32(3): 229-234. (Cont.) July 1966. 450 J8262.  
Includes n. spp. in *Astridia*, *Argyroderma*, *Conophytum*, and *Lampranthus*.
- 42100 BONEFAAS, H., and PARR, C. A. E. South American *Echinocactanae*. 1. The genera *Neochilenia*, *Horridocactus*, *Reicheocactus*, *Neoproteria* & *Pyrrhocactus*. Nat. Cactus Succulent J. 21(2):59-60. June 1966. 450 N21
- 42101 BONEFAAS, H., and PARR, C. A. E. South American *Echinocactanae*. 3. Nat. Cactus Succulent J. 21(4):100-102. Dec. 1966. 450 N21
- 42102 BONO, G. Research on the vegetation of the Val Gesso; an interesting find in the flora of the Maritime Alps: *Artemisia camphorata* Vill. with galls of *Diarthronomyia kiefferi* Trotter., its geographic distribution and phytogeographic analysis. (It) *Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital.* 72(2/3): 176-188, map. Ref. 1965, pub. 1966. 450 N92  
English summary.
- 42103 BOSTICK, P. E. A systematic study of the genus *Rhexia*. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B. 27(11): 3794B-3795B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 42104 BRENNAN, J. P. M. The identity of *Cassia leiophylla* Vogel var. *pubescens* Benth. Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew Bull. 21(1):51-52. 1967. 451 K51B
- 42105 BRILLI-CATTARNINI, A. J. B. Some *Carex* new for the Marches or for the Adriatic side of the Italian peninsula. (It) *Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital.* 72(2/3):189-205. Ref. 1965, pub. 1966. 450 N92  
English summary.
- 42106 BROWICZ, K., and HRYNKIEWICZ-SUDNIK, J. The common privet (*Ligustrum vulgare* L.) in Poland. (Pol) *Arboretum Kornickie* 5:5-26, map. Ref. 1965. 450 Ar1  
English summary.
- 42107 BROWN, J. R. Interesting succulents. *Cactus Succulent J.* 39(2):47-49. Mar./Apr. 1967. 451 C11  
Taxonomy.
- 42108 BROWNE, E. T. Herbarium and field notes on Kentucky plants. I. New state records, rarities and a new form. *Castanea* 32(2):77-84. Ref. June 1967. 450 So82
- 42109 BUCHENAU, F. *Mammillaria backebergiana* F. G. Buchenau, sp. nov. Nat. Cactus Succulent J. 21(2):47. June 1966. 450 N21
- 42110 BUNNING, A. F. H. *Wigginsia* - *Malacocarpus*. (Du) *Succulenta* 46(5):67-68. May 1967. 450 Su12
- 42111 BURROWS, C. J. *Rostkovia magellanica* Hook F. on the New Zealand mainland. New Zeal. J. Bot. 5(3):443-446. Sept. 1967. 450 N48
- 42112 CARDENAS, M. The Paxacanoid *Trichocerei* of Bolivia and a new species. Nat. Cactus Succulent J. 21(1):14-15. Mar. 1966. 450 N21
- 42113 CARO, J. A. Critical notes on two Argentine species of *Stipa* (Gramineae). (Sp) *Kurtziana* 2:107-111. Apr. 1965. 450 K96  
*Stipa pungens* and *S. ligularis*.
- 42114 CARO, J. A. The systematic position of the genus *Parodianthus* (Verbenaceae). (Sp) *Kurtziana* 2:217-219. Apr. 1965. 450 K96
- 42115 COOK, C. D. K. Studies in *Ranunculus* subgenus *Batrachium* (DC.) A. Gray. III. *Ranunculus hederaceus* L. and *R. omiophyllus* Ten. *Watsonia* 6(4):246-259, map. Ref. Sept. 1966. 450 W33
- 42116 COTTAM, G. *Arboretum goldenrods*. *Arboretum news* 16(1):5-13. Winter 1967. 80 Ar12  
Solidago.
- 42117 CHUNG, I. C. Studies in *Manettia* (Rubiaceae) section *Heterochlora* Schum. *Phytologia* 15(4): 272-288. Sept. 1967. 450 P563
- 42118 CHURCH, G. L. Taxonomic and genetic relationships of eastern North American species of *Elymus* with setaceous glumes. *Rhodora* 69 (228):121-162. Ref. Apr./June 1967. 450 R34  
Includes n. sp.
- 42119 CLAYTON, W. D. Studies in the Gramineae. XIII-XVI. Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew Bull. 21(1):99-127. 1967. 451 K51B  
Includes n. spp. in *Afrotrichloris*, *Panicum*, and *Farrago* n. g., *Daknopholis* n. g., *Kampochloa* n. g.
- 42120 CLIFFORD, H. T. The classified list of the *Poaceae*: a statistical study. Queensland. Univ. Dep. Bot. Pap. 4(15):243-253. Ref. 1965. 442.9 Q33
- 42121 COCUCCHI, A. E. The correct name of *Ruprechtia zernyi* (Polygonaceae). (Sp) *Kurtziana* 2: 222-223. Apr. 1965. 450 K96  
*Triplaris scandens*; includes basonym *Coccoloba zernyi*.
- 42122 COCURRECCI, A. E. The rediscovery of *Pteroglossaspis argentina* (Orchidaceae). (Sp) *Kurtziana* 2:221-222. Apr. 1965. 450 K96  
In Argentina.
- 42123 COOK, C. D. K. The *Ranunculus penicillatus* group. Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles B.S.B.I. Conf. Rep. 6(4):366-367. May 1967. 451 B658Pr  
Taxonomy.
- 42124 CORRELL, D. S. Two new plants in Texas. *Wrightia* 3(8):188-191. May 1966. 450 W93  
Includes n. sp. in *Bartonia* and var. nov. of *Juniperus*.



- 42125 CUTLER, D. F. The correct name of *Hopkinsia scabrida* Fitzgerald (Restionaceae). Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew Bull. 21(1):61-62. 1967. 451 K51B
- 42126 DAHLGREN, R. Revision of the genus *Aspalathus*. II. The species with ericoid and pinoid leaflets. Opera Bot. 2(1):266 p., map. Ref., p.258-261. 1966. 450 Op22  
Includes *A. confusa* n. sp.
- 42127 DAHLGREN, R. Some new and rediscovered species of *Aspalathus* (Leguminosae). Bot. Not. 120-1:26-40, map. 1967. 450 B656  
Includes n. spp.
- 42128 DAVID-BOUDET, M. Remarks on *Echinopsis*. (Fr) Cactus [Paris] 20(86):118. Dec.1965. 450 C114
- 42129 DAWSON, J. W. New Zealand Umbelliferae: *Lignocarpa* gen. nov. and *Scandia* gen. nov. New Zeal. J. Bot. 5(3):400-417. Sept.1967. 450 N48
- 42130 DELAHOUSAYE, A. J. *Cyperus* subgenus *Kyllinga* (Cyperaceae) in the continental United States. SIDA Contrib. Bot. 3(3):128-136, map. Ref. Nov.1967. 450 S11
- 42131 DE WET, J. M. Essential oils as taxonomic aids in the classification of *Dichanthium parviflorum*. Amer. J. Bot. 54(3):384-387. Ref. Mar.1967. 450 Am36
- 42132 DUNSTERVILLE, G. C. K. Finding orchids in the wild: an explorer reports on his experiences in Venezuela. Plants Gard. (n.s.)23(2):36-42. Summer 1967. 450 P694
- 42133 EDDY, A., and WELCH, D. A species-list of flowering plants and ferns for the Moor House National Nature Reserve in Upper Teesdale. Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles B.S.B.I. Conf. Rep. 6(4):325-336. May 1967. 451 B658Pr
- 42134 FERRARINI, E. *Trinia dalechampii* Janch. et W. in the Illyric component of Apuan mountain flora. (It) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. 72(2/3):227-232, map. 1965, pub. 1966. 450 N92  
English summary.
- 42135 FERRO, E. N. Carnivorous plants. (Sp) Soc. Argent. Hort. Bol. 24(144):87-89. Apr./June 1966. 83 Sol  
*Nepenthes ampullaria*, *N. veichii*, and *N. rajah*.
- 42136 FOURNIER, L. A., and others. The families and genera of trees and shrubs of Costa Rica. (Sp) Rev. Biol. Trop. 14(2):317-328. Dec.1966. 442.8 R328  
S. Salas, A. Jimenez, and F. Marin, joint authors.
- 42137 FROST, L. C. Experimental taxonomic studies of *Herniaria* from Britain and Brittany. Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles B.S.B.I. Conf. Rep. 6(4):368-369. May 1967. 451 B658Pr
- 42138 GAY, E., and GAY, B. *Baja californica*'s creeping devil. Nat. Cactus Succulent J. 21(1):26-27. Mar.1966. 450 N21  
Cactaceae.
- 42139 GENEST, K., and SAHASRABUDHE, M. R. Alkaloids and lipids of *Ipomoea*, *Rivea* and *Convolvulus* and their application to chemotaxonomy. Econ. Bot. 20(4):416-428. Ref. Oct./Dec.1966. 450 Ec7
- 42140 GILLI, A. Key to Australian *Rubus* species. (Ge) Vienna. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Verh. 105/106:168-170. 1966. 410.9 V67
- 42141 HADAC, E. Contributions to the flora of Iraq. III. A new species and variety of *Valerianella* from Iraq. Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew Bull. 21(1):59-60. 1967. 451 K51B  
*Valerianella deserticola*.
- 42142 HANNIBAL, L. S. The Santa Catarina Island *Crinum moorei*. Plant Life 22(1/4):109-110. 1966. 450 P695
- 42143 HARLEY, R. M. The spicate mints. Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles B.S.B.I. Conf. Rep. 6(4):369-372. May 1967. 451 B658Pr  
*Mentha* of Great Britain.
- 42144 HELBAEK, H. 1966—commentary on the phylogeny of *Triticum* and *Hordeum*. Econ. Bot. 20(4):340-360. Oct./Dec.1966. 450 Ec7
- 42145 HEPWORTH, E. Concerning *Lithops*. Nat. Cactus Succulent J. 21(1):25. Mar.1966. 450 N21
- 42146 HILLIARD, O. M. Studies in *Streptocarpus*. III. The *Streptocarpus fannini* alliance. J. S. Afr. Bot. 32(3):273-290, map. July 1966. 450 J8262  
Taxonomy and morphology.
- 42147 HONDA, M. Three new forms of Japanese plants. (Ja) J. Jap. Bot. 41(2):42. Feb.1966. 450 J8223  
*Anemone narcissiflora*, *Macleaya cordata*, and *Sedum japonicum*.
- 42148 HOWARD, R. The persistency of the double-flowered form of celandine poppy. *Rhodora* 69(778):179-183. Apr./June 1967. 450 R34  
Correct name given as *Chelidonium majus*.
- 42149 HSU, P. S. Some new plants of Chinese *Viburnum*. (Ch) Acta Phytotaxonom. Sinica 11(1):67-90. Jan.1966. 450 C43  
Includes n.spp.
- 42150 HUBER-MORATH, A. Treatment of oriental *Verbasceae*, 1961-1964. (Ge) *Bauhinia* 2(3):239-259. May 1965, pub. June 1965. 450 B32  
*Celsia* and *Verbasum* from Middle East.
- 42151 HUNT, P. F., and SUMMERHAYES, V. S. The genus *Dactylorhiza* in Britain. Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles B.S.B.I. Conf. Rep. 6(4):372-375. May 1967. 451 B658Pr
- 42152 HUNZIKER, A. T. *Chenopodium pumilio* in the Argentine Republic. (Sp) *Kurtziana* 2:127-130. Apr.1965. 450 K96  
Taxonomy.
- 42153 HUNZIKER, A. T. Note on the area of *Parodanthus ilicifolius* (Verbenaceae). (Sp) *Kurtziana* 2:221, 223. Apr.1965. 450 K96  
In Argentina.
- 42154 HUNZIKER, A. T. Studies on *Amaranthus*. 5. Revision of the American species with 1 to 4 stamens, 1 to 5 tepals, and exclusively axial inflorescences. (Sp) *Kurtziana* 2:27-52. Apr. 1965. 450 K96  
English summary.
- 42155 HUTCHINS, R. Noteworthy vascular plants of Garza Count, Texas. SIDA Contrib. Bot. 3(3):181-183. Nov.1967. 450 S11
- 42156 JAIN, S. K. Notes on Indian grasses. V. Type material of the genus *Cynodon* Rich. in Indian herbaria. India Bot. Surv. Bull. 8(2):204-205. 1966. 451 In29  
*Cynodon dactylon*, *C. barberi*, and *C. intermedius*.
- 42157 JASIEWICZ, A. Rosliny naczyniowe Bieszczadów Zachodnich. The vascular plants of the Western Bieszczady Mts. (East Carpathians). Krakow. Univ. Jagiellonski Inst. Bot. Publ. 27(3), 340 p., map. 1966. 451 K85  
English summary.  
Bibliography, p.327-332.
- 42158 JERMY, A. C. *Carex* section *Carex* (= *Acutae* Fr.). Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles B.S.B.I. Conf. Rep. 6(4):375-379. May 1967. 451 B658Pr
- 42159 JESUP, S. S. What's in a name? *Plants Gard.* (n.s.)23(2):11, 28. Summer 1967. 450 P694  
Orchidaceae.
- 42160 JOVET, P., and JOVET-AST, S. *Ulex* species in the Basque countries; their specific distinctions. (Fr) *Biarritz Cent. Etude. Rech. Sci. Bull.* 6(2):213-266. 1966. 410.9 B47  
*Ulex europaeus*, *U. gallii* and *U. minor*
- 42161 KATZNELSON, J. A taxonomic revision of sect. *Calycomorphum* of the genus *Trifolium*. II. The anemochoric species. Israel J. Bot. 14(4):171-183, map. Ref. Mar.1966. 450 Is7
- 42162 KHAPOVICKAS, A., and CRISTOBAL, C. L. Revision of the genus *Peltaea* (Malvaceae). (Sp) *Kurtziana* 2:135-215, map. Ref. Apr.1965. 450 K96  
English summary.  
Includes n. spp. and Latin American distribution.

- 42163 KIMBROUGH, J. W., and KORF, R. P. A synopsis of the genera and species of the tribe Thelebolaee (=Pseudoscoboleae). *Amer. J. Bot.* 54(1):9-23. Ref. Jan.1967. 450 Am36  
Includes n. spp. in *Lasiobolus*, *Iodophanus* n. g., *Trichobolus*, *Coprotus* n. g., and *Cacobiobolus* n. g.
- 42164 KING, R. M. Studies in the Eupatorieae (Compositae), VII. Key to genera of subtribe Piquierinae. *SIDA Contrib. Bot.* 3(3):163-164. Nov. 1967. 450 Si1
- 42165 KITAMURA, S., and MURATA, G. New names and new conceptions adopted in Kitamura, Murata, and Koyama, coloured illustrations of herbaceous plants of Japan. III. (Monocotyledoneae). (Ja) *Acta Phytotaxonom. Geobot.* 22(3):65-74. July 1966. 450 Ac83  
Includes n. sp. in *Arisaema*.
- 42166 KORNAS, J. Vascular plants of the Gorce Mts. (Polish Western Carpathians). Supplement. II. (Pol) *Pol. Tow. Bot. Fragmenta Florist. Geobot.* 12(2):141-149. Ref. 1966. 451 P76  
English summary.
- 42167 KOYAMA, H. On Japanese *Ligularia* (sect. *Ligularia*) *fischeri* and its related species. (Ja) *Acta Phytotaxonom. Geobot.* 22(3):75-80. July 1966. 450 Ac83  
English summary.
- 42168 KRAPOVICKAS, A. Notes on Malvaceae. 3. (Sp) *Kurtziana* 2:113-126. Apr.1965. 450 K96  
English summary.  
New spp. in *Tarasa*, *Urocarpidium*, *Lecanophora*, and *Calyptraemalva* n. g.
- 42169 KUBITZKI, K., and VINK, W. Flavonoid pattern of the Polycarpiceae as a systematic characteristic. II. Studies in the genus *Drimys*. (Ge) *Bot. Jahrbucher* 87(1):1-16. Ref. Apr.28,1967. 450 En3B  
English summary.
- 42170 KURDYUK, M. G. Valki Arboretum [Valkovskii Dendropark]. (Rus) *Moscow. Gl. Bot. Sad. Byul.* 64:10-13. 1967. 451 M854  
Of Ukrainian Institut of Vegetable and Potato Growing [Ukrainskii Institut Ovoshchevodstva i Kartofelya].
- 42171 LACEY, J. B. Three observations on *Viola* (Violaceae) in Nacogdoches County, Texas. *SIDA Contrib. Bot.* 3(3):184-185. Nov.1967. 450 Si1
- 42172 LAMB, B. M. Six interesting dwarf Cacti from the exotic collection. *Nat. Cactus Succulent J.* 21(1):32-33. Mar.1966. 450 N21
- 42173 LAPOSTOLLE, J. M. The Euphorbias of west and central Africa. *Nat. Cactus Succulent J.* 21(2):51-54. June 1966. 450 N21
- 42174 LAUNERT, E. A taxonomic revision of the genus *Microchloa* R. Brown (Gramineae, Chlorideae, Chloridineae). *Senckenb. Biol.* 47(4):291-301. Aug.31,1966. 410.9 Se5
- 42175 LECOUFFLE, M. *Jumellea fragrans*—the faham of Reunion. *Amer. Orchid Soc. Bull.* 36(7):587-588. July 1967. 80 Am329
- 42176 LEEUWENBERG, A. J. M. Notes on American Loganiaceae. I. Revision of *Plocosperma* Benth. *Acta Bot. Neer.* 16(2):56-61. July 1967. 450 Ac822
- 42177 LE GRAVEREND, E. The largest trees of France. (Fr) *Rev. Hort.* 138(2270):1055-1157. Mar./Apr.1966. 80 R32  
*Eucalyptus* and *Araliaceae*.
- 42178 LE GRAVEREND, E. The largest trees of France. (Fr) *Rev. Hort.* 138(2273):1160-1161. Sept./Oct.1966. 80 R32  
*Solanaceae* and *Scrophulariaceae*.
- 42179 LEUTE, G. H. Species of the genus *Diopogon* Jord. & Fourr. I. (Ge) *Vienna. Zool.-Bot. Res. Verh.* 105/106:182-188, map. Ref. 1966. 410.9 V67
- 42180 LEVESQUE, F. L., and DANSEREAU, P. Study of the yellow stemmed violets [*Viola hastata*] of Western North America. I. Taxonomy, nomenclature, synonymy and bibliography. (Fr) *Natur. Can.* 93(5):489-569. Sept./Oct. 1966. 410 N21  
English summary.  
Bibliography, p.539-569.
- 42181 LI, H. L. A new species of *Chionanthus*. *Morris Arboretum Bull.* 17(4):63-64. Dec.1966. 451 P383  
*Chionanthus henryae*.
- 42182 LIBEN, L. Notes on some Combretaceae (Combretum Loeffl., *Terminalia* L. and *Strophonema* Hook. F.) of the Congo, Rwanda and Burundi. (Fr) *Brussels Jard. Bot. Etat. Bull.* 35(2):167-184. June 30,1965. 451 B83B  
Includes n. spp. in *Combretum* and n. sp. in *Terminalia*.
- 42183 LITTLE, E. L. A new pinyon variety from Texas. *Wrightia* 3(8):181-187. May 1966. 450 W93  
*Pinus cembroides*.
- 42184 LITTLEWOOD, R. C. Notes on *Conophytum ficiforme* (Haw.) N.E.Br. and *Conophytum placitum* (N.E.Br.) N.E.Br. *J. S. Afr. Bot.* 32(2):205-207. Apr. 1966. 450 J8262  
Taxonomy.
- 42185 LIVINGSTON, R. B. A spurless form of *Aquilegia canadensis* L. *Rhodora* 69(778):195-197. Apr./June 1967. 450 R34  
Taxonomy and occurrence in Massachusetts.
- 42186 LÜNDELL, C. L. The Mexican and Central American species of *Dichapetalum*. *Wrightia* 3(8):173-176. May 1966. 450 W93
- 42187 LÜNDELL, C. L. Studies of the American Myrsinaceae. III. *Wrightia* 3(8):192-199. May 1966. 450 W93
- 42188 MARTIN SMITH, M., SUBRAMANIAN, G., and CONNOR, H. E. Surface wax components of five species of *Cortaderia* (Gramineae)—a chemotaxonomic comparison. *Phytochemistry* 6(4):559-572. Ref. Apr.1967. 450 P5622
- 42189 MATERIALS, for the distribution of vascular plants in Japan. (Ja) *J. Jap. Bot.* 41(3):91-92. Mar.1966. 450 J8223
- 42190 MATTHREW, K. M. A preliminary list of plants from Kurseong, India. *Bot. Surv. Bull.* 8(2):158-168. 1966. 451 In29
- 42191 MAUVE, A. A. Resurrection plants. *Fauna Flora* 17:26-31. Ref. 1966. 410 F276  
Xerophytes of Africa: *Myrothamnus flagellifolia* and *Chamaeagigas intrepidus*.
- 42192 MAZZEO, P. M. Notes on the conifers of the Shenandoah National Park. *Castanea* 31(3):240-247. Ref. Sept.1966. 450 So82
- 42193 MCNEIL, G. A brief introduction to *Cyrtanthus*. *Roy. Hort. Soc. J.* 92(4):180-183. Apr.1967. 84 L84J
- 42194 MCWILLIAM, A. L. A redefinition of *Penstemon arkansanus* Pennell (Scrophulariaceae). *Phytologia* 15(4):233-235. Sept.1967. 450 P563
- 42195 MEARS, J. A. Revision of *Guilleminea* (Brayulinea) including *Gossypianthus* (Amaranthaceae). *SIDA Contrib. Bot.* 3(3):137-152, map. Ref. Nov.1967. 450 Si1
- 42196 MELCHERT, T. E. Systematic studies in the Coreopsidineae (Compositae); new *Cosmos* from Mexico. *SIDA Contrib. Bot.* 3(3):170-176. Nov. 1967. 450 Si1
- 42197 MICKELSON, C. J., and ILTIS H. H. Preliminary reports on the flora of Wisconsin No. 55. *Compositae IV—Composite family IV.* *Wis. Acad. Sci. Arts Lett. Trans.* 55:187-222, map. Ref. 1966. 500 W75
- 42198 MIGLIACCIO, F. Contribution to the systematics and ecology of *Luzula calabra* Ten. of the Lilan Highland (Calabria, Southern Italy). (It) *Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital.* 71(3/5):331-342. Ref. 1964. 450 N92  
English summary.



- 42199 MILLER, G. J., and JONES, S. B. The vascular flora of Ship Island, Mississippi. *Castanea* 32(2):84-99, map. June 1967. 450 So82
- 42200 MINHAIEV, N. A. The temperate East European (Sarmatian) elements in the flora of the north-west of the European part of USSR. (Rus) Leningr. Univ. Vestnik Ser. Biol. 21:44-56, map. Ref. 1965. 442.9 L542V  
English summary.
- 42201 MOLDENKE, H. N. Additional notes on the genus *Petitia*. II. *Phytologia* 15(4):236-240. Sept. 1967. 450 P563
- 42202 MOLDENKE, H. N. Additional notes on the genus *Vitex*. V. *Phytologia* 15(4):240-268. Sept. 1967. 450 P563
- 42203 MOLDENKE, H. N. Additional notes on the genus *Vitex*. VI. *Phytologia* 15(5):304-325. Oct. 1967. 450 P563
- 42204 MOORE, D. M. Further records for the vascular flora of the Falkland Islands. *Bot. Not.* 120:1:17-25, map. 1967. 450 B656
- 42205 MORAN, R. The fruit of *Berberocactus*. *Nat. Cactus Succulent J.* 21(1):30-31. Mar. 1966. 450 N21
- 42206 MULLARD, J. W. P. Mammillaries of merit. I. M. (*Kraussia*) *longiflora*. *Nat. Cactus Succulent J.* 21(3):83. Sept. 1966. 450 N21
- 42207 MULLER, J. Palynology in Malaysia. *Flora Malesiana Bull.* 21:1413-1415. Dec. 1966. 460.21 B87
- 42208 NEHER, R. T. Monograph of the genus *Tagetes* (Compositae). *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28 (1):65B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 42209 NICKERSON, N. H., and COVICH, A. P. A collection of maize from Darien, Panama. *Econ. Bot.* 20(4):434-440. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1966. 450 Ec7
- 42210 NICOLINI, G. The *Bouvardia*. (It) *Ital. Agr.* 104(6):655-664. June 1967. 16 It1  
Description of the various species.
- 42211 NIKLES, D. G. Comparative variability and relationship of Caribbean pine (*Pinus caribaea* Mor.) and slash pine (*Pinus elliottii* Engelm. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27(11):3738B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 42212 NILSSON, O. Drawings of Scandinavian plants. 1-2. *Bot. Not.* 120:1:1-8. 1967. 450 B656  
Rosa.
- 42213 NISHIKAWA, K., MIYAMURA, M., and HIRATA, Y. Chemotaxonomical alkaloid studies. I-II. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 27:2591-2600. July 1967. 385 T29  
I. Structure of nervosine; II. Structure of kumamine and kumokirine.  
Chemotaxonomical classification of *Liparis* spp.
- 42214 OHWI, J. Six new combinations in Japanese plants. (Ja) *J. Jap. Bot.* 41(2):54. Feb. 1966. 450 J8223
- 42215 OKAMOTO, S. On some rare big trees native in Hakone Mountain Range. (Ja) *Amatores Herb.* 27(3):13-14. Nov. 30, 1966. 450 Am12
- 42216 ORAZMUKHOMMEDOV, A. New species in the genus *Onobrychis* Adans. from Turkmenia. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Turkm. S.S.R. Izv. Ser. Biol. Nauk* 4:76-78. 1966. 442.9 Ak124  
*Onobrychis nikitinii* n. sp.
- 42217 PAIVA, J. A. R. Revisao das Annonaceae de Angola [Revision of Annonaceae of Angola]. *Soc. Broteriana. Mem.* 19, 128 p. 1966. 451 C66M  
Includes n. spp. in *Afroguatteria*, *Hexalobus*, *Uvaria*, *Uvariastrum*, and *Xylopia*.
- 42218 PARODI, L. R. Argentine species of *Eriochloa* (Gramineae). (Sp) *Kurtziana* 2:95-105. Apr. 1965. 450 K96  
Taxonomy.
- 42219 PHILCOX, D. Two new species of *Limnophila* R.Br. (Scrophulariaceae). *Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew Bull.* 21(1):157-160. 1967. 451 K51B  
*Limnophila crassifolia* and *L. glandulifera*.
- 42220 POWELL, A. M. Novelties in *Perityle* (Compositae). *SIDA Contrib. Bot.* 3(3):177-180. Nov. 1967. 450 Si1
- 42221 PROCTOR, M. C. F. The British species of *Ulex*. *Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles B.S.B.I. Conf. Rep.* 6(4):379-380. May 1967. 451 B658Pr
- 42222 PROKUDIN, YU. M. On finding of *Elytrigia lolioides* (KAR. et KIR.) Nevski on the territory of the Ukraine. (Rus) *Ukr. Bot. Zh.* 24(3):46-49. Ref. 1967. 450 J8212J  
English summary.
- 42223 PROTOKLITOVA, T. *Parthenocissus quinquefolia* (L.) Planch. In the woods along the River Khoper. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 52(6):884-885. June 1967. 451 R923
- 42224 QUEZEL, P., and CONTANDRIOPOULOS, J. Contribution to the study of the flora in the high mountains of Greece. (Fr) *Nat. Monspe-liensia. Ser. Bot.* 16:89-149. 1964/65. 451 M766  
Includes n. sp. in *Scirpus*, *Dianthus*, *Alyssum*, *Potentilla*, *Pisum*, *Aquilegia*, *Hypericum*, *Rhinanthus*, *Trachelium*, *Asperula* and n. spp. in *Veronica*.
- 42225 RAUH, W. Succulents of Madagascar. *Nat. Cactus Succulent J.* 21(1):9-12. Mar. 1966. 450 N21
- 42226 RECHINGER, K. H. *Aristolochiaceae*. *Flora Iran* 26,3 p. Oct. 16, 1966. 460.17 F66
- 42227 RECHINGER, K. H. *Aquifoliaceae*. *Flora Iran* 25,3 p. Oct. 16, 1966. 460.17 F66
- 42228 RECHINGER, K. H. *Buxaceae*. *Flora Iran* 27, 4 p. Oct. 16, 1966. 460.17 F66
- 42229 RECHINGER, K. H. *Ceratophyllaceae*. *Flora Iran* 28,3 p. Oct. 16, 1966. 460.17 F66
- 42230 RECHINGER, K. H. *Dafiscaceae*. *Flora Iran* 29,3 p. Oct. 16, 1966. 460.17 F66
- 42231 RECHINGER, K. H. *Ebenaceae*. *Flora Iran* 30,3 p. Oct. 16, 1966. 460.17 F66
- 42232 RECHINGER, K. H. *Elatinaceae*. *Flora Iran* 16,4 p. Oct. 16, 1966. 460.17 F66
- 42233 RECHINGER, K. H. *Globulariaceae*. *Flora Iran* 17,4 p. Oct. 16, 1966. 460.17 F66
- 42234 RECHINGER, K. H. *Hippuridaceae*. *Flora Iran* 31,3 p. Oct. 16, 1967. 460.17 F66
- 42235 RECHINGER, K. H. *Myrtaceae*. *Flora Iran* 32,3 p. Oct. 16, 1966. 460.17 F66
- 42236 RECHINGER, K. H. *Nymphaeaceae*. *Flora Iran* 33,4 p. Oct. 16, 1966. 460.17 F66
- 42237 RECHINGER, K. H. *Phytolaccaceae*. *Flora Iran* 35,3 p. Oct. 16, 1966. 460.17 F66
- 42238 RECHINGER, K. H. *Platanaceae*. *Flora Iran* 21,4 p. Oct. 16, 1966. 460.17 F66
- 42239 RECHINGER, K. H. *Punicaceae*. *Flora Iran* 22,4 p. Oct. 16, 1966. 460.17 F66
- 42240 RECHINGER, K. H. *Salvadoraceae*. *Flora Iran* 37,4 p. Oct. 16, 1966. 460.17 F66
- 42241 RECHINGER, K. H. *Sapindaceae*. *Flora Iran* 38,4 p. Oct. 16, 1966. 460.17 F66
- 42242 RECHINGER, K. H. *Theligonaceae*. *Flora Iran* 39,3 p. Oct. 16, 1966. 460.17 F66
- 42243 REDDI, B. V. *Gymnosporia puberula* and *G. konkanensis* of Talbot. *India Bot. Surv. Bull.* 8(2):201. 1966. 451 In29
- 42244 REITZ, P. R., and KLEIN, R. M. The vegetable kingdom of Rio do Sul. (Por) *Sellowia* 16(16):9-118, map. Ref. Dec. 15, 1964. 450 An1  
English summary.  
In Brazil; includes n. spp. in *Terminalia*, *Kleinodendron* n. g., *Luetzelburgia*, *Mitrantthes*, *Calyptanthus*, *Eugenia*, *Solanum*, and *Cyphomandra*.

- 42245 RIEDL, H. The *Aquilegia vulgaris* group in Austria, preliminary report. (Ge) Osterr. Bot. Z. 114(1):94-100. 1967. 450 Os7
- 42246 RITTER, F. Six new *Trichocereus*. (Fr) Cactus [Paris] 21(87):11-15. (Cont.) Apr. 1966. 450 C114
- 42247 ROSS, J. H., and BRENNAN, J. P. M. Notes on *Mimosoideae*. X. Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew Bull. 21(1):67-73. 1967. 451 K51B  
-Taxonomic study of *Acacia*.
- 42248 ROWLEY, G. D. Worthwhile hybrid succulents. 5. *Echinobivias*. Nat. Cactus Succulent J. 21(3): 82. Sept. 1966. 450 N21  
Includes *Echinobivia* n. g.
- 42249 RUDD, V. E. *Oxyrhynchus* and *Monoplegma* (*Leguminosae*). Phytologia 15(5):289-294. Oct. 1967. 450 P563
- 42250 SAFAROV, I. S. Some results of the investigation of the intraspecific taxonomy in the relict forest phytocoenoses of Talysh Mountains. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 52(6):772-781. Ref. June 1967. 451 R923  
English summary.
- 42251 SALDANHA, C. J. The genus *Torenia* Linn in Western Peninsular India. India Bot. Surv. Bull. 8(2):126-132. Ref. 1966. 451 In29
- 42252 SAMOILOV, YU. I. A geobotanic review of the inundated meadows of the middle Msta. (Rus) Leningr. Univ. Vestnik Ser. Biol. 9(2):61-72. Ref. 1966. 442.9 L542V  
English summary.  
*Medicago falcata*, *Galium verum*, and *Libanotis intermedia*.
- 42253 SANDWICH, N. Y. What is *Heterophragma sulfureum* Kurz? Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew Bull. 21(1):21-30. Ref. 1967. 451 K51B
- 42254 SANTAMOUR, F. S. A sugar pine [*Pinus lambertiana*] grows in the Philadelphia area. Morris Arboretum Bull. 17(4):59-60. Dec. 1966. 451 P383
- 42255 SAVIDGE, J. P. Recognition of *Callitriche* spp. in Britain. Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles B.S.B.I. Conf. Rep. 6(4):390-383. May 1967. 451 B658Pr
- 42256 SCHONBECK-TEMESY, E. *Hydrangeaceae*. Flora Iran. 19, 4 p. Oct. 16, 1966. 460.17 F66
- 42257 SCHONBECK-TEMESY, E. *Parnassiaceae*. Flora Iran. 20, 4 p. Oct. 16, 1966. 460.17 F66
- 42258 SCHONBECK-TEMESY, E. *Vahliaceae*. Flora Iran. 23, 4 p. Oct. 16, 1966. 460.17 F66
- 42259 SCHUTZBACH, W. *Crassula mesembryanthemopsis*. Nat. Cactus Succulent J. 21(1):8. Mar. 1966. 450 N21
- 42260 SCHUYLER, A. E. A new status for an eastern North American *Scirpus*. *Rhodora* 69(778):198-202. Apr./June 1967. 450 R34
- 42261 SHAH, G. L., and PATEL, R. J. Observations on some of the common plants of Gujarat. India Bot. Surv. Bull. 8(2):198-200. 1966. 451 In29
- 42262 SHAW, H. K. A., and FORMAN, L. L. The genus *Spondias* L. (*Anacardiaceae*) in tropical Asia. Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew Bull. 21(1): 1-19. 1967. 451 K51B  
Includes n. spp.
- 42263 SHIELDS, J. W. Preliminary reports on the flora of Wisconsin No. 58. *Hydrophyllaceae*-waterleaf family. Wis. Acad. Sci. Arts Lett. Trans. 55:255-259, map. Ref. 1966. 500 W75
- 42264 SHINNERS, L. H. *Bupleurium lancifolium* (B. subovatum) (*Umbelliferae*) in Texas. SIDA Contrib. Bot. 3(3):185. Nov. 1967. 450 S11
- 42265 SINGH, D. N. Classification of *Gramineae* in relation to cytology. Advancing Frontiers Plant Sci. 17:197-203. Ref. Sept. 1966. 452.4 V81
- 42266 SLEUMER, H. Monographia *Clethracearum*. I-II. Bot. Jahrbucher 87(1):36-116; (2):117-175. Apr. 28, -June 14, 1967. 450 En3B  
Text in English.  
Includes n. spp. in *Clethra*.
- 42267 SLOBODYAN, M. P. Notes on present day natural distribution of some species of flowering plants in the Volga area near Kostroma. (Rus) Ukr. Bot. Zh. 24(3):81-87, map. 1967. 450 J8212J  
English summary.
- 42268 SMITH, D. M., and LEVIN, D. A. Preliminary reports on the flora of Wisconsin No. 57. *Polemoniaceae*-*Phlox* family. Wis. Acad. Sci. Arts Lett. Trans. 55:243-253, map. Ref. 1966. 500 W75
- 42269 ŚOKOŁOWSKI, A. W. *Pulmonaria mollissima* Kern. in northeastern Poland. (Pol) Pol. Tow. Bot. Fragmenta Florist. Geobot. 12(2):121-124, map. 1966. 451 P76  
English summary.
- 42270 SOUKUP, J. The genus *Boussingaultia* HBK. reduced to a synonym of *Anredera* Juss. (Sp) Biota 6(49):158-160. Dec. 1966. 442.8 B5293
- 42271 SOUKUP, J. The *Hernandiaceae*, *Papaveraceae*, *Fumariaceae*, *Cruciferae*, and *Sphenocleaceae* of Peru; their genera and list of species. (Sp) Biota 6(49):171-187. Dec. 1966. 442.8 B5293
- 42272 SOUKUP, J. The *Lauraceae* of Peru; their genera and a list of species. (Sp) Biota 6(49): 160-170. Dec. 1966. 442.8 B5293
- 42273 SWIES, F. *Plantae in catena montium Beskid Niski dicta in Carpatia collectae*. Pol. Tow. Bot. Fragmenta Florist. Geobot. 12(2):125-134. 1966. 451 P76  
Text in Polish.  
Latin summary.  
*Spermatophyta* and *Pteridophyta*.
- 42274 SYKES, W. R. *Galtonia candicans*. New Zeal. Plants Gard. 7(2):84. Mar. 1967. 80 N4824
- 42275 STEELE, R. H. Note on the occurrence of *Thismia rodwayi* F. Muell. at Taurewa, North Island, New Zealand. Tuatara 14(3):130-132. Dec. 1966. 442.8 T79
- 42276 STEPHENSON, S. N. Two additional grass species for southwestern Michigan. Mich. Bot. 6(1):24-26. Jan. 1967. 450 M582  
*Cynosurus echinatus* and *Leptochloa fascicularis*.
- 42277 STOPP, K. *Aidomene* nov. gen., a new *Asclepiadaceae* from Angola. (Ge) Bot. Jahrbucher 87(1):17-21. Apr. 28, 1967. 450 En3B  
*Aidomene parvula* n. sp.
- 42278 TANAKA, T. Hodgson's *Citrus* classification discussed. Osaka Univ. Bull. Ser. B Agr. Biol. 18:25-29. Ref. Mar. 1966. 107.6 Sa23
- 42279 TAYLOR, F. G. *Spiranthes ovalis* Lindl. present in Tennessee. *Castanea* 32(2):99-101. June 1967. 450 So82
- 42280 TEREKHIN, E. S., and YAKOVLEV, M. S. Embryology of *Balanophoraceae* (on the problem of the homologies of the "flower" of *Balanophora*) (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 52(6):745-758. Ref. June 1967. 451 R923  
English summary.  
In relation to taxonomy.
- 42281 THAKUR, V. The identity of *Amaranthus catenatus* Heyne. Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew Bull. 21(1):63-65. 1967. 451 K51B
- 42282 TJADEN, W. L. *Schlumbergera* (Lemaire) Moran. Nat. Cactus Succulent J. 21(3):84-86. (Cont.) Sept. 1966. 450 N21  
History of nomenclature.
- 42283 TOLMACHEV, A. I. Identification of firs [*Abies*] growing on Sakhalin Island. 9 p. Ref. (TT 66-51078) Transl. 16348  
Translation from *Akademiya Nauk SSSR*. Botanicheskii Institut imeni V. L. Komarova. Gerbarii. Botanicheskii Materialy 16:29-38. 1954.  
CFSTI:\$1.00.
- 42284 TOOKEY, L. *Neogomesia agavoides* Castenada. Nat. Cactus Succulent J. 21(2):50. June 1966. 450 N21



- 42295 TOOKEY, L. Specialities; *Blossfeldia liliputana*. Nat. Cactus Succulent J. 21(1):40. Mar. 1966. 450 N21
- 42296 TOWNSEND, C. C. Some interesting plants from the Azraq National Park, Jordan. Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew Bull. 21(1):53-58. 1967. 451 K51B  
Includes n. spp. in *Astragalus* and *Atractylis*.
- 42297 TOWNSEND, C. C. Towards a revision of *Haplophyllum* A. Juss. (Rutaceae). II. Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew Bull. 21(1):75-81. 1967. 451 K51B  
Includes n. spp.
- 42298 TURRILL, W. B. *Lilium michiganense*. Roy. Hort. Lily Year Book 30:66-72. 1967. 96.46 R81  
Taxonomy.
- 42299 TUYAMA, T. Systematic relationship of *Camellia chekiangoleosa* Hu and *C. japonica* L. including *C. rusticana* Honda. (Ja) J. Jap. Bot. 41(2):43-48. Feb. 1966. 450 J8223  
English summary.
- 42290 VALENTINE, D. H. The experimental taxonomy of some *Primula* species. Edinb. Bot. Soc. Trans. Proc. 40(2):169-180. Ref. 1966. 451 Ed4T
- 42291 VALVERDE, F. DE M. Flowering plants of the Guayaquil zone. (Sp) Cienc. Natur. 9(1):13-52, map. Jan./Dec. 1966. 410 C48
- 42292 VASUDEVAN, R. *Struchium sparganophorum* (L.) O. Kuntze, a new record for India. India Bot. Surv. Bull. 8(2):202. 1966. 451 In29
- 42293 VAUGHAN, I. M. *Rosa micrantha* Borrer Ex Sm., *R. tomentosa* Sm., *R. adzeliana* Fr. and *R. sherardii* Davies. Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles B.S.B.I. Conf. Rep. 6(4):383-384. May 1967. 451 B658Pr
- 42294 VISHVESHWARA, S., and MURTHY, A. R. C. [*Coffea*] *racemosa* Lour. Indian Coffee 30(6): 8-10. Ref. June 1966. 68.29 In23M
- 42295 VAN KEPPEL, J. C. *Echeveria haagiana* a critical contribution on its history and nomenclature. Nat. Cactus Succulent J. 21(2):54-56. June 1966. 450 N21
- 42296 VAN SCHAAK, G. B. English holly [*Ilex aquifolium*]. Mo. Bot. Gard. Bull. 55(8):2. Nov./Dec. 1967. 451 M69B
- 42297 WALTERS, S. M. Identification of British *Eleocharis*. Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles B.S.B.I. Conf. Rep. 6(4):384-386. May 1967. 451 B658Pr
- 42298 WATERFALL, U. T. *Physalis* in Mexico, Central America and the West Indies. *Rhodora* 69 (778):203-239. (Cont.) Apr./June 1967. 450 R34  
Includes n. spp.
- 42299 WEEGE, K. Observations on Serbian spruce [*Picea omorika*]. (Ge) Forst-Holzwirt 22(8): 160-163. Apr. 23, 1967. 99.8 F7724
- 42300 WEISSMANN-KOLLMANN, F. A taxonomic study in *Dianthus* of Palestine and of the neighbouring countries. Israel J. Bot. 14(4):149-170. Ref. (Concl.) Mar. 1966. 450 Is7
- 42301 WELLS, T. C. E. *Dianthus armeria* L. at Wood Walton Fen, Hunts. Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles B.S.B.I. Conf. Rep. 6(4):337-342. May 1967. 451 B658Pr
- 42302 WELSH, S. L. Legumes of Alaska. II. *Oxytropis* DC. Iowa State J. Sci. 41(3):277-303, map. Ref. Feb. 1967. 470 Io9  
Includes *Oxytropis kobukensis*, n. sp.
- 42303 WESTRA, L. Y. T. The indument of *Apeiba Aubl.* (Tiliaceae). Acta. Bot. Neer. 15(3):648-667. Apr. 1967. 450 Ac822  
As related to taxonomic problems.
- 42304 WILBUR, R. L., and PERRY, J. D. Palynological notes on American species of *Helianthemum* (Cistaceae). *Rhodora* 69(778):184-194. Apr./June 1967. 450 R34  
Mainly taxonomy.
- 42305 WILLIS, A. J. The genus *Vulpia* in Britain. Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles B.S.B.I. Conf. Rep. 6(4): 386-388. May 1967. 451 B658Pr
- 42306 WILLIS, A. J. A new locality for *Liparis loeselii*. Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles B.S.B.I. Conf. Rep. 6(4):352-353. May 1967. 451 B658Pr
- 42307 WINDLER, D. R. Note on Leguminosae I. (*Neptunia* and *Cassia*). Southwest. Natur. 12(3): 336-337. Oct. 31, 1967. 409.6 So8  
Mexico.
- 42308 WINTER, B. DE. The South African Stipeae and Aristideae (Gramineae) (an anatomical, cytological and taxonomic study). *Bothalia* 8(3): 201-404, map. Ref. 1965. 460.46 B65
- 42309 WIRAWAN, N. a new species of *Colona* Cav. (Tiliaceae). *Reinwardtia* 7(1):67-69. Mar. 1965. 450 R272  
*Colona kostermansiana*.
- 42310 WOMERSLEY, J. S. Two interesting orchids from New Britain. Australian Orchid Rev. 31(3):148-149. Sept. 1966. 80Au73  
*Dendrobium* species.
- 42311 WYATT, O. E. P. Daffodil and *Galanthus* notes. Roy. Hort. Soc. Daffodil Tulip Yearbook 32:183-186, map. 1966. 96.47 R81D  
Nomenclature.
- 42312 WYATT, O. E. P. Two snowdrop problems. Roy. Hort. Soc. Daffodil Tulip Yearbook 32:83-87. 1966. 96.47 R81D  
*Galanthus cilicus* and *G. caucasicus*.
- 42313 YAMANAKA, T. On *Ludwigia decurrens* Walt. and other naturalized plants in Kochi Prefecture, Shikoku. (Ja) J. Jap. Bot. 89 91. Mar. 1966. 450 J8223
- 42314 YOUNG, D. P. *Epipactis*. Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles B.S.B.I. Conf. Rep. 6(4):388-389. May 1967. 451 B658Pr  
Taxonomy.
- 42315 ZALESSKII, D. M. Materials contributing to the elaboration of a more precise nomenclature of some species of *Ficus* L. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 52(6):867-876. June 1967. 451 R923

#### Pteridophytes

- 42316 KUNKEL, G. Notes on ferns of Peru. (Sp) Biota 6(49):157-158. Dec. 1966. 442.8 B5293
- 42317 LECOUFFLE, M. Revision of the genus *Platyserium*; description of the cultivated species. III. Madagascar species. (Fr) Rev. Hort. 137 (2267):951-953. Sept./Oct. 1965. 80 R32
- 42318 LOVIS, J. D., MELZER, H., and REICHSTEIN, T. *Asplenium X stiriacum* D. E. Meyer emend. and *A. X. aprutianum* hybr. nov., the two *Asplenium lepidum X trichomanes* hybrids. (Ge) *Bauhinia* 3(1):87-101. Ref. Sept. 1966. 450 B32  
English summary.
- 42319 SLEDGE, W. A. The genus *Elaphoglossum* in the Indian peninsula and Ceylon. Brit. Mus. (Natur. Hist.) Bull. Bot. 4(2):81-96. 1967. 451 B774  
Includes *E. beddomei* n. sp., *E. nilgiricum* n. sp., and *E. ceylanicum* n. sp.
- 42320 SWIES, F. *Distributio specierum Asplenium septentrionale* (L.) Hoffm. et *Aconitum moldavicum* Hacq. in Polonia meridionali. Pol. Tow. Bot. Fragmenta Florist. Geobot. 12(2):135-140, map. Ref. 1966. 451 P76  
Text in Polish.  
Latin summary.
- 42321 TAGAWA, M., and IWATSUKI, K. Ferns of Borneo, collected by M. Hirano and M. Hotta. 4. Acta Phytotaxonom. Geobot. 22(3):87-94. July 1966. 450 Ac83
- 42322 TAGAWA, M. Memoranda of pteridophyte taxonomy. Acta Phytotaxonom. Geobot. 22(3): 81-86. July 1966. 450 Ac83

- 42323** TARDIEU-BLOT, M. L. The spores of Madagascariac ferns; Filicales, Marattiales Ophioglossales. 1. (Fr) Pollen Spores 8(1):75-122. Ref. Apr.1966. 450 P762
- 42324** WUNDERLE, S. L. Notes on the ferns and fern allies of Cumberland County. Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans. 60(3):311. 1967. 500 IL6 Lycopodiaceae and Polypodiaceae.
- Bryophytes
- 42325** CASTLE, H. A revision of the genus Radula. II. Subgenus Acroradula. Section 10. Ampliatae. Rev. Bryol. Lichenol. 34(1/2):1-81. Ref. 1966. 450 R325
- 42326** CORNER, R. W. M. Notes on the Scottish flora; interesting plants on a Lanarkshire coal bing. Edinb. Bot. Soc. Trans. Proc. 40(2):235. 1966. 451 Ed4T Bryophyta.
- 42327** CRUM, H., and MILLER, N. G. Bryophytes from the upper falls of the Tahquamenon. Mich. Bot. 6(2):54-57. Mar.1967. 450 M582
- 42328** CRUM, H. A note on the taxonomy and distribution of Polytrichum ohioense. Advancing Frontiers Plant Sci. 17:23-26. Sept.1966. 452.4 V81
- 42329** DUNCAN, U. K. Additions and corrections to the bryophyte and lichen flora of "The Burn," Kincardine. Edinb. Bot. Soc. Transl. Proc. 40(2):232-234. 1966. 451 Ed4T In Great Britain.
- 42330** GOCLAWSKA, D. Materials to the bryophyte flora of the Knyszyn Forest. I. Bryophytes of the forestry district Złota Wies. (Pol) Pol. Tow. Bot. Fragmenta Florist. Geobot. 12(2):185-193, map. 1966. 451 P76 English summary.
- 42331** GOCLAWSKA, D., and SOKOLOWSKI, A. W. Plagiothecium undulatum Br. eur. in north-eastern Poland. (Pol) Pol. Tow. Bot. Fragmenta Florist. Geobot. 12(3):179-184, map. 1966. 451 P76 English summary.
- 42332** GROLLE, R. A new genus of leafy Hepaticae (Lophoziaceae) of Nepal. (Ge) Rev. Bryol. Lichenol. 34(1/2):187-190. 1966. 450 R325 English summary. Gerhildia n. g.
- 42333** GROLLE, R. Notulae hepaticologicae. XVI. Two more species of Neesioscyphus. (Fr) Rev. Bryol. Lichenol. 34(1/2):182-186. 1966. 450 R325 English summary. Neesioscyphus allionii and N. Biscuspidatus.
- 42334** JOVET-AST, S., and BISCHLER, H. The Hepaticae of Israel; enumeration, ecological notes and biogeography. (Fr) Rev. Bryol. Lichenol. 34(1/2):91-126. Ref. 1966. 450 R325
- 42335** KUWAHARA, Y. The family Metzgeriaceae in North and South East Asia, Pacific Oceania, Australia and New Zealand. Rev. Bryol. Lichenol. 34(1/2):191-239, map. Ref. 1966. 450 R325 Includes Apometzgeria n. g., Austrometzgeria n. g. and n. sp. in Metzgeria.
- 42336** MIZUSHIMA, U. What is Mnium koraiense Sakurai? J. Jap. Bot. 41(2):55-59. Feb.1966. 450 J8223
- 42337** MIZUTANI, M. Epiphyllous species of Lejeuneaceae from Sabaj (North Borneo). Hattori Bot. Lab. J. 29:153-170. Dec.1966. 451 H28 Includes n. spp. in Campylolejeunea and Cololejeunea.
- 42338** MOSIG, A. Plant and animal life on the South Polar continent. (Ge) Acta Phytoterap. 13(10):183-186. Dec.1966. 450 Ac88 Chiefly mosses and algae growing where penguins nest.
- 42339** OSADA, T. Japanese Polytrichaceae. II. The genera Polytrichum, Oligotrichum, Bartramioopsis and Atrichum and phytogeography. Hattori Bot. Lab. J. 29:1-52, map. Ref. Dec. 1966. 451 H28
- 42340** REED, C. F., and ROBINSON, H. Contribution to the Bryophytes of Thailand. II. Phytologia 15(6):447-452. Nov.1967. 450 P563 Hepaticae and Musci.
- 42341** SCHUSTER, R. M. Studies in Lophoziaceae. 1. The genus Anastrophium and Sphenolobus and their segregates. 2. Cephalolobus gen. n., Acrolophozia gen. n. and Protomarsupella gen. n. Rev. Bryol. Lichenol. 34(1/2):240-287. Ref. 1966. 450 R325
- 42342** SLOOVER, J. DE, and LAMBINON, J. Leucobryum juniperoides (Brid.) C. Mull. in Belgium and the grand duchy of Luxemburg. (Fr) Brussels. Jard. Bot. Etat. Bull. 36(3):287-295. Sept.30,1966. 451 B83B
- 42343** TIXIER, P. Bryophyta of Vietnam; collected by A. Petetot and V. Demange of North Vietnam (Relictae Henryane). (Fr) Rev. Bryol. Lichenol. 34(1/2):127-181, map. Ref. 1966. 450 R325 English summary. Includes n. spp. in Microdus, Trichostomum, Barbula, Orthominopsis, Macromitrium, Porotrichum, Hypopterygium, Fauriella, Rhynchostegium, Levierella, Aptychella, Heterophyllum, Acanthocladium, Acroporium, Trichosteleum, Hypnum and Ectropothecium.
- 42344** TSUCHIGA, Y. Marking a difference of Bryophyta. 12. (Ja) Amatores Herb. 27(3):24-28. Nov.30,1966. 450 Am12 Taxonomy of Pogonatum and Polytrichum.
- 42345** UDAR, R., and CHANDRA, S. A new species of Calobryum Nees, C. indicum Udar et Chandra, from Darjeeling, Eastern Himalayas, India. Rev. Bryol. Lichenol. 33(3/4):555-559. 1964/65. 450 R325
- 42346** VONDRACEK, M. Some new mosses from Iraq, collected by E. Hadad. Poznanski Tow. Przyjaciol Nauk. Bull. Ser. D, Sci. Biol. 6:118-122. 1965, pub.1966 442.9 P872 Includes n. spp. in Syntrichia, Steppomitria n. g.
- 42347** WADHWA, B. M., and VOHRA, J. N. Sphagnum squarrosum Pers.—a new record for India. India Bot. Surv. Bull. 8(2):197. 1966. 451 In29
- 42348** ZOLLER, H. Additions to the Insubrian moss flora. I. (Ge) Rev. Bryol. Lichenol. 34(1/2):315-330. Ref. 1966. 450 R325 Switzerland; Musci and Hepaticae.
- Algae
- 42349** ANDREEVA, V. M. On the variability of taxonomic characters of unicellular green algae under the conditions of culture. II. The dependence of cell size in Chlorella vulgaris on the type of nutrition. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 52(7):960-966. Ref. July 1967. 451 R923 English summary.
- 42350** ARDRE, F. New notes on the structure of Pterosiphonia (Rhodomelaceae, Ceramiales), and their systematic relationship with Polysiphonia. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 264(18):2192-2195. Ref. May 3,1967. 505 P21
- 42351** ASAIL, Z. I. New forms of the genus Trachelomonas EHR. (Rus) Ukr. Bot. Zh. 24(3):62-65. 1967. 450 J8212J English summary. Includes n. spp.
- 42352** BELCHER, J. H. Prasinocloris sessilis gen. et sp. nov., a coccoid member of the Prasinophyceae, with some remarks upon cyst formation in Pyramimonas. Brit. Phycological Bull. 3(1):43-51. Ref. 1966. 450 P568



- 42353 CHOLNOKY, B. J. The diatoms found in a storage dam of a gold mine in South Africa. (Ge) Rev. Cytol. Biol. Veg. 8(2):160-171. Ref. Apr. 1966. 450 R3212  
English summary.
- 42354 DANGEARD, P. Two marine Chaetophorales of the genus *Thamniocloris*. (Fr) Botaniste 49(5/6):169-172. 1966. 450 B657  
Includes n. spp. in *Thamniocloris*.
- 42355 DESIKACHARY, T. V. *Iyengarimonas*, a new genus of Phacotaceae (Volvocales). Phytos 4(1):12-13. 1965. 450 P5624
- 42356 DILLARD, G. E. The fresh-water algae of South Carolina. I. Previous work and recent additions. *Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. J.* 83(3): 128-131. Ref. Fall 1967. 500 EL4
- 42357 DUDDINGTON, C. L. Flora of the sea. New York, Crowell Company, 1966. 207 p. QK565.D8 1967  
Algae; varieties and biology.
- 42358 ELSTER, H. J., and MOTSCH, B. Phytoplankton studies and organic primary production in some lakes of the Black Forest; in Schleinse and in Lake of Constance. (Ge) Arch. Hydrobiol. 28,sup.(pt.5,no.4):291-376. Ref. Sept. 1966. 410 Ar28  
English summary.
- 42359 GETSEN, M. V. Distribution of desmidiaceous algae in the basin of the Pechora River. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl. 175(6):1387-1388. Ref. 1967. 511 P444A
- 42360 GINSBURG-ARDRE, F. Algae of Portugal; preliminary listing. III. (Fr) Rev. Gen. Bot. 73(865):353-359. June 1966. 450 R326
- 42361 HOEK, C. VAN DEN, and DONZE, M. The algal vegetation of the rocky Basque coast (S. W. France). Biarritz Cent. Etude. Rech. Bull. 6(2):289-319. Ref. 1966. 410.9 B47
- 42362 ISODA, Y. Algal flora in Bessho Swamp pond, Saitama Prefecture. (Ja) J. Jap. Bot. 41(3): 69-74. Mar. 1966. 450 J8223  
English summary.
- 42363 JOHANSEN, H. W. The structure, reproduction and systematics of some coralline algae. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):64B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 42364 KOGAN, SH. I. On the tropical element in the flora of blue-green algae in the water bodies of southern Turkmenia. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 52(7):952-959. Ref. July 1967. 451 R923  
English summary.
- 42365 KYSELOWA, K. Plankton of some ponds in the basin of the upper Vistula river. (Pol) Acta Hydrobiol. 8(3/4):248-273. Ref. 1966. 409.6 Ac8  
English summary.  
Includes phytoplankton.
- 42366 LEADBEATER, B., and DODGE, J. D. The fine structure of *Woloszynskia micra* sp. nov., a new marine dinoflagellate. Brit. Phycological Bull. 3(1):1-17. Ref. 1966. 450 P568
- 42367 MAILLARD, R. The taxonomy of *Cocconeis diminuta* Pant. (Fr) Rev. Cytol. Biol. Veg. 8 (2):172. Apr. 1966. 450 R3212
- 42368 MARX, W. The frail ocean. New York, Coward-McCann, 1967. 248 p. QH90.M3  
Bibliography, p. 229-235.  
Includes seaweed and *Gymnodinium breve* and *Gonyaulax polyhedra* as causes of the "red tide."
- 42369 MAY, V. Algae of Gilbert Islands. News S. Wales Nat. Herb. Contrib. 4(1):14-16. 1966. 451 N47
- 42370 MCCOY, J. J. Distribution of Euglenida in north Florida. Fla. Acad. Sci. Quart. J. 29(3): 191-198. Sept. 1966. 500 F66
- 42371 SEGAR, E. C. M. Studies of the freshwater algae of New Zealand. 1. *Spirogyra*. New Zeal. J. Bot. 5(3):424-442. Ref. Sept. 1967. 450 N48  
*Spirogyra canaliculata*, sp. n.; and *S. clavata*, sp. n.
- 42372 SKALSKA, T. Bacillariophyceae occurring in winter in a spring at Dubie near Krakow. (Pol) Pol. Tow. Bot. Fragmenta Florist. Geobot. 12(2):233-240. 1966. 451 P76  
English summary.
- 42373 STARMACH, K. The winter flora of algae in a spring trickle on gravel bank near the stream Mszanka. Acta Hydrobiol. 8(3/4):293-300, map. 1966. 409.6 Ac8
- 42374 SWIES, F. *Chara crassicaulis* Schleicher-nova statio speciei in Polonia meridionali detecta. Pol. Tow. Bot. Fragmenta Florist. Geobot. 12(2):215-216. 1966. 451 P76  
Text in Polish.  
Latin summary.
- 42375 SYMPOSIUM ON PRIMARY PRODUCTION IN AQUATIC ENVIRONMENTS, 1, PALLANZA, 1965. Proceedings, edited by C. R. Goldman. Pallanza Ist. Ital. Idrobiol. Mem. 18(sup.), 457 p. Ref. 507 P173  
Sponsored by the International Biological Programmed.
- 42376 SZKLARCZYK-GAZDOWA, C. Plankton in some ponds at Wrotnow near Oswiecim (South-ern Poland) with special consideration of the green algae [Chlorococcales]. (Pol) Pol. Tow. Bot. Fragmenta Florist. Geobot. 12(2):217-232. Ref. 1966. 451 P76  
English summary.
- 42377 VROMAN, M. A new species of *Stichothamnion* (Rhodophyta) from the West Indies. Acta Bot. Neer. 15(3):557-561. Apr. 1967. 450 Ac822  
*Stichothamnion antillarum*.

#### Fungi (Including Lichens)

- 42378 BARTELLI, I. 1966—the year of the Boletes. Mich. Bot. 6(2):51-52. Mar. 1967. 450 M582
- 42379 BATISTA, A. C., and others. Fungi paraenses (Revisao da colecao de Paul C. Hennings, do Museu Paraense Emilio Goeldi) [Fungi paraenses (Revision of the Paul C. Hennings collection of the Museu Paraense Emilio Goeldi)]. Recife. Univ. Inst. Micol. Publ. 506:292 p. 1966. 451 P42  
R. G. S. Falcão, G. E. P. Peres, and N. R. De Moura, joint authors.
- 42380 BHATTI, W. H., SCHERMEISTER, L. J., and KOSZALKA, M. F. Atmospheric mold spore and dust particle survey for North Dakota and nine western counties of Minnesota. Lloydia 29(3):270-274. Sept. 1966. 442.8 L77
- 42381 BURKOWICZ, A. Some investigations on the biology of the fungus *Blumeriella jaapii* (Rehm) V. Arx (*Coccomyces hiemalis* Higg.). (Pol) Acta Agrobot. 18:59-67. 1966. 450 Ac89
- 42382 CAPRIOTTI, A. Yeasts from U.S.A. soils. Arch. Mikrobiol. 57(4):406-413. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Ar26
- 42383 COOK, R. J., and BRUEHL, G. W. *Calonectria nivalis*, perfect stage of *Fusarium nivale*, occurs in the field in North America. Phytopathology 56(9):1100-1101. Ref. Sept. 1966. 464.8 P56
- 42384 DENISON, W. C. Central American *Pezizales*. II. The genus *Cookeina*. Mycologia 59(2):306-317. Mar./Apr. 1967. 450 M99
- 42385 DICKINSON, G. H., and MORGAN-JONES, G. The mycoflora associated with *Halimione portulacoides*. IV. Observations on some species of *Sphaeropsidales*. Trinity Coll. Bot. Sch. Notes 6(6):43-55. Ref. June 1966. 451 T73  
Also in Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc. 49(1):43-55. (1966).

- 42386 GREENE, H. C. Notes on Wisconsin parasitic fungi. XXXII. Wis. Acad. Sci. Arts Lett. Trans. 55:147-166. 1966. 500 W75  
Includes *Phyllosticta cystopteridis* n. sp., and *Stagonospora trifida* n. sp.
- 42387 HENNEBERT, G. L. *Chalaropsis punctulata*, a new hyphomycete. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek J. Microbiol. Serol. 33(3):333-340. 1967. 448.8 N28A
- 42388 HENNEN, J. F. New records, taxa, and notes on high altitude, west American rust fungi. Mycologia 59(2):264-273. Mar./Apr. 1967. 450 M99  
New spp. in *Puccinia*.
- 42389 JOFFE, A. Z. Mycoflora of some Israeli soils species not before described as soil fungi. (Fr) Fruits 22(4):194-195. Apr. 1967. 80 F9492  
English summary, p.207.
- 42390 KISZKA, J., and NOWAK, J. The lichens of the Thelocarpaceae family in the Polish Western Carpathians. I. Pol. Tow. Bot. Fragmenta Florist. Geobot. 12(2):195-199. 1966. 451 P76
- 42391 LAUNDON, J. R. Lichens new to the British flora. 3. Lichenologist 3(1):65-71. Ref. 1965. 450 L61
- 42392 MAZZER, S. J., and SMITH, A. H. New and interesting Boletes from Michigan. Mich. Bot. 6(2):57-61. Mar. 1967. 450 M582  
Includes n. spp. in *Tylopilus* and *Gastroboletus*.
- 42393 MIGLIACCIO, F. New or interesting lichens from the Italian costs. (It) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. 72(2/3):169-175. Ref. 1965, pub. 1966. 450 N92  
English summary.
- 42394 MILANEZ, A. I. *Achlya brasiliensis*, a new species from Brazil. Rickia 2:183-189. Ref. 1965. 451 R42
- 42395 NELSON, N., OLIVE, L. S., and STOIANO-VITCH, C. A new species of *Dictyostelium* from Hawaii. Amer. J. Bot. 54(3):354-358. Mar. 1967. 450 Am36  
*Dictyostelium irregularis*.
- 42396 ORZECOWSKI, T. Myxomycetes collected in the district and in the parks of Lodz. (Pol) Pol. Tow. Bot. Fragmenta Florist. Geobot. 12(1):209-214. 1966. 451 P76  
English summary.
- 42397 PEGLER, D. N. Notes on Indian Hymenochaetaceae. Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew Bull. 21(1):39-49. Ref. 1967. 451 K51B  
Includes n. spp. in *Inonotus*.
- 42398 PÖNCET, S. A numerical classification of yeasts of the genus *Pichia* Hansen by a factor analysis method. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek J. Microbiol. Serol. 33(3):345-358. Ref. 1967. 448.8 N28A
- 42399 PUGH, G. J. F., and DICKINSON, C. H. Studies on fungi in coastal soils. VI. *Gliocladium roseum* Bainier. Trinity Coll. Bot. Sch. Notes 6(6):279-285. Ref. June 1966. 451 T73
- 42400 SCHMITT, J. A. Some observations on aquatic Phycomycetes from Lake Texoma and adjacent parts of Oklahoma. Southwest. Natur. 12(3):311-320, map. Ref. Oct. 31, 1967. 409.6 So8
- 42401 SMITS'KA, M. F., and SMYK, L. V. On the new finding of *Morchella hybrida* (Sow.) Pers. in the Ukraine. (Rus) Ukr. Bot. Zh. 24(3):92-94. 1967. 450 J8212J
- 42402 SOBERS, E. K., and SEYMOUR, C. P. *Cylindrocladium floridanum* sp. n. associated with decline of peach trees in Florida. Phytopathology 57(4):389-393. Apr. 1967. 464.8 P56
- 42403 SKRYABINA, A. A., and LARINA, T. G. The yield of edible mushrooms in the forests of different types. (Rus) Rastitel. Resursy 3(2):202-204. 1967. 450 R18
- 42404 SWINSCOW, T. D. V. The marine species of *Arthopyrenia* in the British Isles pyrenocarpous lichens. 8. Lichenologist 3(1):55-64. Ref. 1965. 450 L61
- 42405 SWINSCOW, T. D. V. Pyrenocarpous lichens. 9; Notes on various species. Lichenologist 3(1):72-83. Ref. 1965. 450 L61
- 42406 TENG, S. C. The status of fungi in the living world. Kexue Tongbao, Foreign Lang. Ed. 17(1):38-40. Ref. Jan. 15, 1966. Q1.A1K6
- 42407 UPADHYAY, J. A blight of *Lotus corniculatus* caused by a new species of *Phomopsis*. Phytopathology 56(7):760-765. July 1966. 464.8 P56  
*Phomopsis loti* n. sp.
- 42408 VIDAL-LEIRIA, M. *Candida mogii* sp. n., a halotolerant yeast associated with miso fermentation. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek J. Microbiol. Serol. 33(3):341-344. Ref. 1967. 448.8 N28A
- 42409 WÓJEWODA, W. *Bovista paludosa* Lev., a Gasteromycetes species new to the flora of Poland, found in the Gorce Mts. (Polish Western Carpathians). Pol. Tow. Bot. Fragmenta Florist. Geobot. 12(2):201-204, map. 1966. 451 P76  
English summary.
- 42410 WÓJEWODA, W. *Morchellaceae* collected in southern Poland in the years 1962-1965. (Pol) Pol. Tow. Bot. Fragmenta Florist. Geobot. 12(2):205-208. Ref. 1966. 451 P76  
English summary.
- 42411 ZHDANOVA, N. N. Rare and new species of *Dematiaceae* isolated from corn rhizosphere of various climatic zones of Ukrainian SSR. (Uk) Mikrobiol. Zh. 28(1):36-40. Ref. 1966. 448.3 K54  
English summary.  
*Gliomastix lavitskiae* n. sp.

## WEEDS AND POISONOUS PLANTS

- 42412 BLACKBURN, R. D., and WELDON, L. W. New underwater menace: Eurasian watermilfoil [*Myriophyllum spicatum*]. Weeds Trees Turf 6(11):10-13. Nov. 1967. 79.8 W413  
As compared with *Myriophyllum brasiliense* and *M. heterophyllum* in Florida.
- 42413 BONNER, H., and HAAGEN-SMIT, A. J. Poisonous plants in California. Lasca Leaves 17(1):1-6. Jan. 1967. 450 L33
- 42414 KABULOV, D., and MUKUMOV, KH. Resistance of melons to broomrape. (Rus) Kartofel' Ovoshchi 8:39-40. Aug. 1967. 75.8 K147
- 42415 KIDDER, R. W. Plants that poison farm animals in south Florida. Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rep. [Fla. Sta.] 12(3):14-16. May 1967. 100 F66Su

## Weeds - Biology

- 42416 ALLISON, P. The dodders [*Cuscuta*]-green plants that would be fungi. Morris Arboretum Bull. 18(1):14-17. Ref. Mar. 1967. 451 P383
- 42417 BISSET, N. G., and WOODS, M. C. The arrow and dart poisons of South East Asia, with particular reference to the *Strychnos* species used in them. II. Burma, Thailand, and Malaya. Lloydia 29(3):172-195, map. Ref. Sept. 1966. 442.8 L77
- 42418 CARDOSO, J. G. A. The fruits of tanga-tanga [*Albizia versicolor*] are dangerous to livestock. (Por) Gaz. Agr. [Lourenco Marques] 19(214):73-76. Mar. 1967. 24 G25
- 42419 CEZARD, R. *Orobanchaceae*: germination observed in-vitro in the presence of natural substances. 1. Presence of stimulating agents in the culture liquid of *Centaurea scabiosa* L. (Fr) Nancy Ecole Nat. Super. Agron. Bull. 7(2):153-168. Dec. 1965. 64.9 N15



- 42420 CHANCELLOR, R. J. Regeneration from depth of small rhizome fragments of *Agropyron repens* (L.) Beauv., *Aegopodium podagraria* L. and *Polygonum amphibium* L. Brit. Weed Contr. Conf. Proc., 8th Annu Meeting 2:533-537. 1966. 79.9 B77
- 42421 CHAUDHRY, M. H. Factors influencing the cyanide content of *Sorghum alnum* Parodi. West Pakistan J. Agr. Res. 4(3):122-134. Ref. Sept.1966. 22 W52  
Toxicity to livestock.
- 42422 COCUCCI, A. E. Studies on the genus *Proso-panche* (Hydnoraceae). 1. Taxonomic revision. (Sp) Kurtziana 2:53-73, map. Ref. Apr.1965. 450 K96  
English summary.  
Parasitic on Angiospermae in Latin America.
- 42423 GILLI, A. Key to central European varieties and forms of *Orobanche*. (Ge) Vienna. Zool.-Ges. Verh. 105/106:171-181. 1966. 410.9 V67
- 42424 KASAHARA, Y., NISHI, K., and UYAMA, Y. Studies on the germination and the growth of the seeds of rush and some weeds buried in the soil layer of the paddy field for more than fifty years. (Ja) Amatores Herb. 27(3):29-38. Nov.30,1966. 450 Am12
- 42425 KEELEY, P. E. Crop and weed response to varying levels of mineral nutrients and moisture stress. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(11): 3758B-3759B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 42426 KOCH, W. Competition between crop plants and weeds. II. Effect of annual weeds on cereals. (Ge) Weed Res. 7(1):22-28. Mar.1967. 79.8 W412  
English summary.  
Physiology of *Sinapis arvensis* and *Avena fatua*; grain yields.
- 42427 LUKMANOVA, F. T. The plant pollen as the cause of allergic diseases. (Rus) Rastitel. Resursy 3(2):255-260. Ref. 1967. 450 R18
- 42428 MOORE, P. H., REID, H. B., and HAMMER, K. C. Flowering responses of *Xanthium pennsylvanicum* to long dark periods. Plant Physiol. 42(4):503-509. Ref. Apr.1967. 450 P692
- 42429 NEEDHAM, A. J. E., and LAWRENCE, J. A. The toxicity of *Albizia versicolor*. Rhodesia Agr. J. 63(6):137-140. Nov./Dec.1966. 24 R34  
To animals.
- 42430 PILAT, A. For how long are seeds of some weeds viable? (Cz) Ziva 14(5):174-175. Sept.1966. 409.6 Z6
- 42431 REVUT, I. B., and ABROSIMOVA, L. N. The effect of the intensity of lighting of soil surface on the emergence of weed seeds and the biological activity of soil. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 12:15-20. Dec.1965. 20 Ak1
- 42432 ROUSSEAU, C., and CINQ-MARS, L. Identification key to the weeds of Quebec at different stages of their maturity. (Fr) Phytprotection 47(2):33-60. June 1966. 464.8 P566  
English summary.
- 42433 SINYAGIN, I. I., and TEPER, E. N. The effect of fertilizers on the germination of seeds of some weeds. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 1:2-4. 1967. 20 Ak1
- 42434 VOGLER, G. Intoxication in man and animals by phytoplankton toxins from surface waters. (Ge) Arch. Hyg. Bakteriell. 151(1/2):1-22. Ref. May 1967. 449.8 Ar2  
English summary.
- 42435 BAYER, G. H. Studies on the growth, development and control of barnyardgrass (*Echinochloa crusgalli* (L.) Beauv.). Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):418B-419B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 42436 BURNSIDE, O. C. Sorghum's number one enemy: weeds. Crops Soils 20(2):10-11. Nov. 1967. 6 W55  
Control by machines, chemicals and planting techniques.
- 42437 CROOKS, D. M., and KLINGMAN, D. L. Poison ivy, poison oak, and poison sumac; identification, precautions, eradication. U. S. D. A. Farmers' Bull. 1972, rev., 16 p., map. May 1967. 1 Ag84F  
Rhus.
- 42438 DAVISON, J. G. Outstanding weed problems. In British Weed Control Council. Herbicides in British fruit growing, p.41-45. Ref. 1966. SB951.B7  
Weed control.
- 42439 FLAMENT, G. Weed control in seed cultures. (Fr) Pepinieristes Hort. Maraichers 73:3893-3897. Jan.1967. 80 P39  
Vegetables.
- 42440 FRANS, R. E. Target: effective training—undergraduate—. South. Weed Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Meeting:417. 1967. 79.9 So8  
Weed control education at the University of Arkansas.
- 42441 HIGGINS, R. E. Loss caused by noxious weeds in potatoes. Down Earth 22(4):2,24. Spring 1967. 481 D75  
Control.
- 42442 HOLLEY, A. L. Area specialist work in Arkansas. South Weed Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Meeting:414-416. 1967. 79.9 So8  
Extension Workers.
- 42443 HOOGERKAMP, M. Combatting of bent in meadowland. (Du) Loonbedrijf Land-Tuinbouw 19(10):865,867,869. Oct.1966. 283.8 L87  
Control in grass culture.
- 42444 IVUSHKIN, I. F. A persistent battle with weeds is needed. (Rus) Kukuruz 4:18-19. 1967. 59.8 K95  
Corn.
- 42445 MOSLEY, L. H. How county agents are trained and kept up to date on changes in techniques. South Weed Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Meeting:410-413. 1967. 79.9 So8
- 42446 REA, H. E. Control of vegetation along a stream. South. Weed Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Meeting:226-231. 1967. 79.9 So8
- 42447 SANTELMANN, P. W. Effective weed science training—adults. South Weed Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Meeting:423-426. 1967. 79.9 So8
- 42448 STANDIFER, L. C. Graduate instruction in weed control courses. South. Weed Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Meeting:420-422. 1967. 79.9 So8
- 42449 SWIETOCHOWSKI, B. The development of researches on weed control, carried by the Chair of General Soil and Plant Cultivation, College of Agriculture [Wyzsza Szkoła Rolnicza], Wrocław, and the Institute of Soil Cultivation and Crop Rotation IUNG [Zakład Uprawy Roli i Płodzmianow IUNG]. (Pol) Wrocław. Wyzsza Szkoła Roln. Zestyty Nauk Roln. 23(69):67-76. 1967. 20.5 B75
- 42450 THIESSENHUSEN, U. Effective weed control in sugar beet culture. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 3: 111-114. Ref. 1967. 18 D4822

## Weed Control - Chemical

- 42451 ABBASOV, YA. M., and NAGIEV, D. A. A new herbicide. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 9:44-45. Sept.1967. 72.8 K522  
Meturin applied on cotton fields.
- 42452 ADAMSON, R. M. Control of weeds in fruits. Can. Nat. Weed Comm. West. Sect. Res. Rep. 13th Annu. Rep.:186-197. 1966. 79.9 C1642R  
Chemical control.

- 42453 ADDISON, D. A., and BARDLSEY, C. E. Researchers find common algae [*Chlorella vulgaris*] detect small amounts of soil herbicides. *Clemson Univ. Agr. Res.* 14(1/2):8. 1967. 100 So8So
- 42454 ANANTH, K. C., SETHURAJ, M. R., and JACOB, K. T. A note on the use of translocated and contact herbicides. *India Rubber Board Bull.* 8(4):211-217. 1966. 78.9 In22  
Dichloropropionic acid, 2,2- and 3-amino 1,2,4-triazole in control of *Pennisetum polystachyon* and *Arundinella leptochloa* in Hevea culture.
- 42455 ARAI, M., CHISAKA, H., and KATAOKA, T. Studies on the chemicals effective for breaking seed dormancy and for killing dormant seed of barnyardgrass (*Echinochloa crus-galli* Beauv. var. *oryzicola* Ohwi). 1. Screening of effective chemicals. (Ja) *Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc.* 36(3):321-325. Aug. 1967. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 42456 ARAI, M., FURUYA, S., and MIYAHARA, M. Studies on the mode of action of s-triazine herbicides. 1. Differences among the derivatives of s-triazine in phytotoxicity for rice plant and barnyardgrass at the germinating stage. (Ja) *Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc.* 36(3):310-314. Ref. Aug. 1967. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 42457 ARAI, M., and FURUYA, S. Studies on the mode of action of s-triazine herbicides. 2. Influences of temperature on the phytotoxicity of methylmercapto substituted triazines for rice plant and barnyardgrass. (Ja) *Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc.* 36(3):315-320. Ref. Aug. 1967. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 42458 ARTHEY, V. D. Taint tests with herbicides on soft fruit. In *British Weed Control Council. Herbicides in British fruit growing*, p.141-143. 1966. SB951.B7  
Effects on flavor.
- 42459 ASHFORD, R. Control of perennial weeds; perennial broadleaf weeds; *Euphorbia esula* and *Linaria vulgaris*. *Can. Nat. Weed Comm. West. Sect. Res. Rep.* 13th Annu. Rep.:243-246. 1966. 79.9 C1642R  
Chemical.
- 42460 BAINING, J. D. Control of annual and winter annual weeds in cereal crops. annual grass weeds; *Avena fatua*. *Can. Nat. Weed Comm. West. Sect. Res. Rep.* 13th Annu. Rep.:73-82. 1966. 79.9 C1632R  
Chemical.
- 42461 BAKSHI, B. American cotton [*Gossypium hirsutum*] is allergic to 2,4-D. *Indian Farming* 16(11):25. Feb. 1967. 22 In283
- 42462 BALLINGER, A. Now they're killing weeds in the fall. *Cotton Farming Suppl. Crop, Mid-S. Ed.* 9(9):10-11. Sept./Oct. 1965. 72.8 C8296  
Chemical control.
- 42463 BANKI, L., and BIHARI, F. New weed killers for agriculture. *U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food. Indus.* 594:12-15. Oct. 12, 1967. (JPRS 42,937; TT 67-33563) 173 J663Ste  
Chemical weed control in Hungary.  
Translation from *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 34:30-31. Aug. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 42464 BECK, T. V. Control of annual and biennial weeds. *Can. Nat. Weed Comm. West. Sect. Res. Rep.*, 12th Annu. Report:228-232. 1965. 79.9 C1642R  
Summaries of four papers.  
Chemical control.
- 42465 BEYNON, K. I., and others. Residue data on crops and soils from field trials on chlorthalimid. In *British Weed Control Council. Herbicides in British fruit growing*, p.125-130. 1966. SB951.B7  
L. Davies, K. Elgar, and A. N. Wright, joint authors.
- 42466 BOWES, G. Control of weeds on range and in native pastures. *Can. Nat. Weed Comm. West. Sect. Res. Rep.* 13th Annu. Rep.:265-281. 1966. 79.9 C1642R  
Chemical.
- 42467 BRITISH WEED CONTROL COUNCIL. Herbicides in British fruit growing; proceedings of a symposium, edited by J. D. Fryer. Oxford, Blackwell, 1966. 155 p. Ref. SB951.B7  
Introduction by F. R. Tubbs, p.61-62; summing up, by J. S. Dryer, p.115-120.
- 42468 BRANNOCK, L. D., MONTGOMERY, M., and FREED, V. H. Considerations of the vapor and pressure of dichlobenil affecting its use procedure for residue analysis. *Bull. Environ. Contamination Toxicol.* 2(3):178-181. May/June 1967. RA1270.P35A1  
Residues in plants.
- 42469 BROWN, R. H. Many benefits accrue from successful chemical weed control in sugarbeets. *Sugarbeet Grower Quart.* 5(3):6. May 1967. 66.8 Su322
- 42470 BRUNER, M. H. Honeysuckle, a bold competitor on bottomland hardwood sites. *Clemson Univ. Agr. Res.* 14(1/2):5. 1967. 100 So8So  
Control with 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T in yellow-poplar.
- 42471 BRYANT, T. A., and ANDREWS, H. Disappearance of diuron, norea, linuron, trifluralin, diphenamid, DCPA and prometryne from the soil. *South. Weed Conf. Proc.*, 20th Annu. Meeting:395-404. 1967. 79.9 So8
- 42472 CARDER, A. C. Perennial grass weeds; couchgrass [*Agropyron repens*]. *Can. Nat. Weed Comm. West. Sect. Res. Rep.* 13th Annu. Rep.:251-257. 1966. 79.9 C1642R  
Chemical control.
- 42473 CARTER, A. R. Weedkillers for outdoor lettuce. *Gt. Brit. Nat. Agr. Adv. Serv. Exp. Husb. Farms Exp. Hort. Sta. Progr. Rep.* 8:49-50. 1967. 49.9 G7927  
Chemical control.
- 42474 CHAUDHARI, C. S. Control of weeds by hormone weed killers. *Nagpur Agr. Coll. Mag.* 40(1):1-6. 1966/1967. 107.5 N132
- 42475 CHAPMAN, L. S. Nut-grass [*Cyperus rotundus*] trials at Mackay. *Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc.*, 34th conf.:145-149. 1967. 65.9 Q332  
Use of C.P. 31675 to protect sugarcane.
- 42476 CHEN, T. M. Physiological action on molinate in barnyardgrass and rice. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(2):411B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53  
Herbicide.
- 42477 CHESALIN, G. A. Chemical weed control in grain and corn crops. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber.* 71:5-14. 1966. 18 D4825T  
English summary.
- 42478 CHISAKA, H., KATAOKA, T., and ARAI, M. Studies on chemicals effective for breaking seed-dormancy and for killing dormant seed of barnyardgrass (*Echinochloa crus-galli* Beauv. var. *oryzicola* Ohwi). (Ja) *Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc.* 36(3):326-331. Aug. 1967. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 42479 CHISAKA, H., KATAOKA, T., and ARAI, M. Studies on chemicals effective for breaking seed-dormancy and for killing dormant seed of barnyardgrass (*Echinochloa crus-galli* Beauv. var. *oryzicola* Ohwi). 3. Activity of several chemicals used in contact with soil. (Ja) *Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc.* 36(3):332-337. Aug. 1967. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 42480 CHKHAIDZE, I. I., and BARBAKADZE, T. P. Weed plants of the hill zone of Guria. (Rus) *Makharadze Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya Subtrop. Kult. Subtrop. Kult. Subtrop. Kult.* 2:124-132. 1966. 68.19 M28  
English summary.  
Includes chemical weed control on tea plantations.



- 42491 CIBA LABORATORIES. Chloroxuron. In British Weed Control Council. Herbicides in British fruit growing, p.131. 1966. SB951.B7
- 42492 CLAY, D. V., and IVENS, G. W. An interim report on a soil management study in raspberries. Brit. Weed Contr. Conf. Proc., 8th Annu. Meeting 1:85-91. 1966. 79.9 B77  
Residual effectiveness of simazine.
- 42494 DARDING, R. L., and FREEMAN, J. F. Determination of suitable plant species for bioassay of cotarion residues in soil. South. Weed Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Meeting:370-374. Ref. 1967. 79.9 So8
- 42493 CRAFTS, A. S. The uptake, distribution and action of herbicides; physiology and biochemistry of herbicidal action. Service [New Plymouth], Summer 1966-67:22-25. 385 Se6
- 42495 DARLE, H. Past, present, and future of the band spraying technique. (Ge) Prakt. Schadlingsbedampfer 18(11):156-157. 1966. 421 P882  
Application of herbicides in sugar beets.
- 42496 DE BEER, H. P. J., and VAN RENSBURG, P. H. J. J. Tackle the "perdedissel" [Berkheya stoebeoides]. Farming S. Afr. 43(1):49. Apr. 1967. 24 So842  
Chemical and cultural control of unwanted shrubs; use of 2,4-D.
- 42497 DEUTSCHE AKADEMIE DER LANWIRTSCHAFTEN. BIOLOGISCHE ZENTRALANSTALT. Beitrage uber neue Forschungsergebnisse in der Unkrautbekampfung; internationale wissenschaftliche Tagung vom 29. Juni bis 3. Juli 1964 in Berlin. [Contributions on new research results in weed control; international scientific meeting of Central Biology Institute, Berlin, of the German Academy of Agricultural Sciences at Berlin from June 29 to July 3, 1964 in Berlin]. Deut. Akad. Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 71,1966. 181 p. Ref. 18 D4825T  
English summary.  
Chemical control.
- 42498 DEVYATOV, A. S., and SCHUROK, G. V. The effect of dalapon and diuron on weeds in fruiting orchards and on the quality of apple fruits. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina, Dokl. 7:24-25. July 1966. 20 Aki
- 42499 DINKINS, L. 1966 cotton weed-control chemicals for your area. Cotton Farming Suppl. Crops, Mid-S. Ed. 10(2):10-11. Feb.1966. 72.8 C8296
- 42490 DOBROVODSKY, J. Application of triazine preparations to corn. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 71:39-55. Ref. 1966. 18 D4825T  
English summary.
- 42491 DOMANSKA, H., and BADECKI, A. Results of the application of triazine herbicides. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 71:57-67. 1966. 18 D4825T  
English summary.  
To wheat and potatoes.
- 42492 DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY. Dalapon. In British Weed Control Council. Herbicides in British fruit growing, p.132. 1966. SB951.B7
- 42493 DRYDEN, R. D. Control of annual and winter annual weeds in cereal crops; annual grass weeds; Setaria and other annual grasses. Can. Nat. Weed Comm. West. Sect. Res. Rep. 13th Annu. Rep.:83-91. 1966. 79.9 C1642R  
Chemical control of Setaria viridis and Lolium pericum in wheat and barley.
- 42494 DURAN TORRALLARDONA, S. Herbicides and their application. (Sp) Bol. Agro-Pecuar., Apr./Dec.1966:57-108. 15 B632
- 42495 FEUCHT, W., FEYERABEND, G., and WIESNER, K. Problems and status of the employment of herbicides in Beta beet culture. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 71:111-122. Ref. 1966. 18 D4825T  
English summary.
- 42496 FORBES, J. O. Mustard, rape, soybeans, sunflowers. Can. Nat. Weed Comm. West. Sect. Res. Rep. 13th Annu. Rep.:117-126. 1966. 79.9 C1642R  
Chemical weed control.
- 42497 FORET, J. A. Response of Elodea canadensis to treatment with phenoxy herbicides and organic acids. South. Weed Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Meeting:288-289. 1967. 79.9 So8
- 42498 FREEMAN, J. A. Control of weeds in vegetable crops. Can. Nat. Weed Comm. West. Sect. Res. Rep. 13th Annu. Rep.:156-185. 1966. 79.9 C1642R  
Chemical control.
- 42499 FRIESEN, G. Control of weeds in forage crops (hay and cultivated pastures). Can. Nat. Weed Comm. West. Sect. Res. Rep. 13th Annu. Rep.:148-155. 1966. 79.9 C16242R  
Chemical control.
- 42500 FRIESEN, H. A. Control of annual and winter annual weeds in cereal crops. Broadleaf weeds; general-crop tolerance. Can. Nat. Weed Comm. West. Sect. Res. Rep. 13th Annu. Rep.:1-22. 1966. 79.9 C1642R  
Chemical control.
- 42501 FRIESEN, H. A. Other broadleaf annual weeds. Can. Nat. Weed Comm. West. Sect. Res. Rep. 13th Annu. Rep.:66-72. 1966. 79.9 C1642R  
Chemical control in oats and wheat.
- 42502 FURNESS, W., and FORRYAN, J. L. Salts of mecoprop and dicamba with oleyl propylene-diamine. Brit. Weed Contr. Conf. Proc., 8th Annu. Meeting 2:405-406. 1966. 79.9 B77
- 42503 GEIGY, J. A. Simazine. In British Weed Control Council. Herbicides in British fruit growing, p.137. 1966. SB951.B7
- 42504 GIMESI, A. Experiences with new herbicides in Hungary. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 71:135-142. 1966. 18 D4825T  
English summary.
- 42505 GLAZE, N. C., and WILCOX, M. GLC analysis for hydroxydichlorophenoxyacetic acids in roots treated with 2,4-D. Soil Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc., 26th Annu. Meeting:271-279. Ref. 1966. 56.9 So32
- 42506 GOGUADZE, V. D. On the effect of herbicides on the development of the soil microflora in west Georgia Krasnozems. (Rus) Makharadze Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya Subtrop. Kult. Subtrop. Kult. 4:156-160. 1966. 68.19 M28  
English summary.
- 42507 GOPP, L., BEINHAEUER, H., and SAAKE, S. Three years of experiments to control wild oats in Brewer's barley stands, 1962-1964. (Ge) Monatsschr. Brauerei 19(8):225-227, map. Aug.1966. 390.8 B7323  
Avadex control in Germany.
- 42508 GOSSETT, B. J., and REINHARDT, L. R. Chloroxuron and surfactant control weeds in soybeans. Clemson Univ. Agr. Res. 14(1/2):7,17. 1967. 100 So8So
- 42509 GRAHAM, J. C. Influence of 2-chloro-4-ethylamino-6-isopropylamino-s-triazine on the transpiration of soybeans. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):439B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53  
Atrazine.
- 42510 GROVER, R. Control of weeds in woody ornamentals and shelterbelts. Can. Nat. Weed Comm. West. Sect. Res. Rep. 13th Annu. Rep.:207-217. 1966. 79.9 C1642R  
Chemical control.
- 42511 GUSEINOV, B. A. The effect of soil (root) acting herbicides on plant nutritive elements in the soil. 5 p. (JPRS 30,129; TT 65-31011) Transl. 15101  
Translation from Agrokimiya 1:102-104. Jan.1965.  
CFSTI:\$1.00.
- 42512 HAGIMOTO, H., TOYOSATO, T., and YAMAMOTO, T. Selective phytotoxicity of N-methyl-2-methoxy-3,5-dichlorobenzanilide. Weed Res. 7(1):70-74. Mar.1967. 79.8 W412



- 42513** HILTIHRAN, R. C. Effects of some herbicides on fertilized fish eggs and fry. Amer. Fish Soc. Trans. 96(4):414-416. Ref. Oct.1967. 414.9 Am3
- 42514** HOLLOWAY, R. I. C. Herbicides in fruit nurseries; a review of present knowledge. In British Weed Control Council. Herbicides in British fruit growing, p.101-106. Ref. 1966. SB951.B7
- 42515** HOGUE, E. J. Activity and selectivity of light-influenced herbicides. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):414B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53  
Bromacil, linuron, and paraquat.
- 42516** HOLLY, K. The fate of herbicides in the soil. In British Weed Control Council. Herbicides in British fruit growing, p.71-80. Ref. 1966. SB951.B7
- 42517** HOLT, K. How are we going to manage soil in fruit and berry gardens. (No) Gartneryrket 57(11):232. Mar.17,1967. 80 G1938  
Chemical weed control.
- 42518** HUGHES, E. C. Control of aquatic weeds. Can. Nat. Weed Comm. West. Sect. Res. Rep. 13th Annu. Rep.:261-264. 1966. 79.9 C1642R  
Chemical.
- 42519** HUNT, J. L. Research and development by industry. In British Weed Control Council. Herbicides in British fruit growing, p.35-39. 1966. SB951.B7  
For new herbicides for fruit crops.
- 42520** ISMANOV, KH. Effectiveness of herbicides, applied on cotton fields. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 8:32-33. Aug.1967. 72.8 K522  
Diuron and CIPC.
- 42521** IVENS, G. W. A review of herbicide research in British fruit crops. In British Weed Control Council. Herbicides in British fruit growing, p.23-33. Ref. 1966. SB951.B7
- 42522** JEFFERY, L. S. Studies relating to the chemical control and seed dormancy of *Fumaria officinalis* L. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28 (2):397B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 42523** KARNATZ, H. The most important dicotyledonous (herbaceous) perennial weeds in the fruit installations of the Lower Elbe region and their control. (Ge) Obstbauversuchsring Alten Landes. Mitt. 21(11):509-523. Nov.1966. 85 J76  
Chemical control in Germany.
- 42524** KASASIAN, L. Chemical weed-control in tropical root crops. Trop. Agr. [St. Augustine] 44(2):143-150. Apr.1967. 26 T754  
Trinidad.
- 42525** KELLY, T. K. Killing zamias with power kerosene. Queensland Agr. J. 93(3):184-185. Mar.1967. 23 Q33  
Macrozamia miquelii and Cycas media.
- 42526** KEYS, C. H. *Polygonum convolvulus*. Can. Nat. Weed Comm. West. Sect. Res. Rep. 13th Annu. Rep.:23-42. 1966. 79.9 C1642R  
Chemical control in barley and wheat.
- 42527** KLINGMAN, G. Do you use herbicides? Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 4(2):4,6. Feb.1,1967. SB273.A1F58
- 42528** KLINGMAN, G. C. Weed control chemicals. Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 3(4):8-9. Mar.15, 1967. SB273.A1F58
- 42529** KORVEN, N. A. General vegetation control. Can. Nat. Weed Comm. West. Sect. Res. Rep. 13th Annu. Rep.:284-287. 1966. 79.9 C1642R  
Chemical.
- 42530** KRASHENNINIKOV, N. N., and BLINIV, A. M. The growing of silage corn without interrow cultivations with the application of herbicides. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 2:14-17. 1967. 20 Ak1
- 42531** LEE, G. A., and ALLEY, H. P. Effects of four methods of mechanical incorporation on the phytotoxicity of pyrazon. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J. 14(3):248-253. Oct.1966. 66.9 Am35J  
Sugar beet weed control with pyrazon.
- 42532** LJUBENOFF, J. Studies of the possibilities of herbicide application in the agriculture of Bulgaria. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 71:123-133. 1966. 18 D4825T  
English summary.
- 42533** LUCKWILL, L. C., and CASELEY, J. C. The effect of herbicides on fruit plants. In British Weed Control Council. Herbicides in British fruit growing, p.81-100. Ref. 1966. SB951.B7
- 42534** LUND-HOIE, K. Amitrol - pyrazon—a promising mixture for weed control in the first years of *Picea abies* growth. (No) Norsk Skogbruk 13(6):193-196. Mar.1967. 99.8 N815
- 42535** LUND-HOIE, K. Use of weed control preparations in planting field. (No) Norsk Skogbruk 5(13):149-154. Mar.1967. 99.8 N815
- 42536** MAES, E., and STRYCKERS, J. The influence of herbicides on the baking quality of wheat. (Du) Conserva 15(10):267-269. Apr.1967. 389.8 C7632
- 42537** MAKODZEB, I. A., FISYUNOV, A. V., and MATYUKHA, L. A. The tolerance of corn, sorghum and millet to atrazine and simazine. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 4:12-16. Ref. Apr.1967. 20 AK1
- 42538** MARKS, A. H. Amitrole. In British Weed Control Council. Herbicides in British fruit growing, p.124. 1966. SB951.B7
- 42539** MATTHEWS, J. Herbicides in fruit nurseries; the nurseryman's point of view. In British Weed Control Council. Herbicides in British fruit growing, p.107-113. 1966. SB951.B7
- 42540** MCFARLANE, J. D. Herbicides as an aid to pasture establishment and renovation. Wool Technol. Sheep Breeding 14(1):19-22. July 1967. 304.8 W888
- 42541** MINGES, P. A. Give weeds both barrels. Amer. Veg. Grower 15(9):12,39. Sept.1967. 80 C733  
Chemical control, vegetables.
- 42542** MOLBERG, E. S. Control of weeds in oilseed crops; flax. Can. Nat. Weed Comm. West. Sect. Res. Rep. 13th Annu. Rep.:92-116. 1966. 79.9 C1642R  
Chemical control.
- 42543** MORGAN, N. G. The problem of application. In British Weed Control Council. Herbicides in British fruit growing, p.47-51. 1966. SB951.B7
- 42544** NAKAGAWA, K. Present condition of weed control. Agr. Asia 1967(spec.issue no.5):78-66. 22.5 Aj5  
Chemical and cultural control.
- 42545** NALEWAJA, J. D., and BOTHUN, R. E. Reaction of C. I. 1031 and bolley flax to various postemergence herbicides. Flax Inst. U. S. [Proc.] 36th Annu. Meeting:35-36. 1967? 73.19 F613P
- 42546** NASYROV, A. Chemicals in control of weeds on cotton crops. (Rus) In Nosov, A. K. Sbornik nauchno-issledovatel'skikh rabot po khlopkovodstvu, p.116-129. 1966. SB251.T8N6  
Includes application.
- 42547** NEURURER, H. Experiences in the control of wild oats in sugar beets. (Ge) Pflanzenarzt 20 (1):3-4. Jan.1,1967. 464.9 P482  
Chemical and mechanical.
- 42548** NEURURER, H. Removal of weeds from paths, storage areas, and other open areas. (Ge) Pflanzenarzt 19(9):108-110. Sept.1,1966. 464.9 P482  
With herbicides.



- 42549 NEWSOM, B. Tillam. Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 4(7):16. Apr.1967. SB273.A1F58 Effects on tobacco.
- 42550 PANKRATOVA, N. M. Khimicheskie sposoby bor'by s rastitel'nost'yu na zheleznodorozhnom polotne [Chemical methods of controlling weeds on the railroad beds]. Moskva, Transport, 1966. 64 p. Ref. SB613.U4P3
- 42551 PETERS, R. A., and O'LEARY, R. M. Herbicidal response of white cockle (*lychnis alba*) and other winter weeds associated with alfalfa. Northeast. Weed Control Conf. Proc., 21st Annu. Meeting.:299-302. 1967. 79.9 N814
- 42552 PETERSON, G. E. The discovery and development of 2,4-D. Agr. Hist. 41(3):243-253. Ref. July 1967. 30.98 Ag8
- 42553 PHILIPS-DUPHAR. Dichlobenil. In British Weed Control Council. Herbicides in British fruit growing, p.133. 1966. SB951.B7
- 42554 REHBEIN, C. A. A warning about herbicide damage. Queensland Bur. Sugar Exp. Sta. Cane Growers Quart. Bull. 30(4):123. Apr.1, 1967. 65.9 Q3C Chemical weed control.
- 42555 REINECKE, H. Experiences with the sub-compartment application of herbicides and herbicide combinations on cultures. (Ge) Forst-Holzwirt 22(5):81-83. Mar.8,1967. 99.8 F7724 Forest trees.
- 42556 ROACH, F. A. The use of herbicides in fruit production. In British Weed Control Council. Herbicides in British fruit growing, p.5-21. 1966. SB951.B7
- 42557 ROCKELL, J. D. Desiccants and shrub control. Massey Univ. Manawatu, Sheepfarming Annu. 1966:183-198. 45.9 M38S For forest weed control.
- 42558 ROLA, J. Studies on the choice of herbicides for weed control in stands of mono- and poly-germ sugar beets. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 71:77-84. 1966. 18 D4825T English summary.
- 42559 RUSSELL, E. W. Some possible effects on the soil of reducing cultivations through the increased use of herbicides. In British Weed Control Council. Herbicides in British fruit growing, p.63-70. 1966. SB951.B7
- 42560 SAGREDO, F. L. DE. Application of selective herbicides for the elimination of "wild oat" in grain fields. (Sp) Spain Estac. Fitopatol. Agr. Bol. Patol. Veg. Entomol. Agr. 28:299-317. 1965. 464.9 M26 Avena fatua control in Spain.
- 42561 SARPE, N., SEGARCEANU, O., and VLADUT, J. Corn culture with minimal work expenditure based on the use of herbicides. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 71:15-37. Ref. 1966. 18 D4825T English summary. In Rumania.
- 42562 SCHERY, R. W. Weed turf with fertilizer. Weeds Trees Turf 6(11):20-22. Nov.1967. 79.8 W413
- 42563 SEIFERT, M., and MAKOWSKI, N. The application of herbicides in barley growing and its influence on the qualifying properties of barley and malt. (Ge) Nahrung 10(4):353-357. 1966. 389.8 N142 English summary.
- 42564 SETHURAJ, M. R., ANANTH, K. C., and JACOB, K. T. Preliminary studies on the use of pre-emergence weedicides in rubber plantations. India Rubber Board Bull. 8(4):218-226. Ref. 1966. 78.9 In22 In Hevea culture.
- 42565 SEXSMITH, J. J. Control of weeds in peas, white beans, corn, sugar beets. Can. Nat. Weed Comm. West. Sect. Res. Rep. 13th Annu. Rep.: 127-147. 1966. 79.9 C1642R Chemical control.
- 42566 SOLYANOVA, E. M. Herbicides against perennial weeds. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 8:27. Aug. 1967. 72.8 K522 Application of dalapon and EPTC on cotton fields.
- 42567 TAMPION, J. The evaluation of herbicides for their effect upon fruit used for jam making. In British Weed Control Council. Herbicides in British fruit growing, p.139-140. 1966. SB951.B7
- 42568 TRAPAIÐZE, A. S. Diuron as a promising chemical to control vegetation of drainage canals. (Rus) Makharadze Vses. Nauch.-issled. Inst. Chaya Subtrop. Kult. Subtrop. Kult. 2:133-138. 1966. 68.19 M28 English summary.
- 42569 TRAPAIÐZE, A. S. Results of the experimental application of butyl ether and sodium salt to kill noxious shrubs. (Rus) Makharadze Vses. Nauch.-issled. Inst. Chaya Subtrop. Kult. Subtrop. Kult. 4:161-164. 1966. 68.19 M28 English summary.
- 42570 ULANOV, A. P. Effect of herbicides on soil microorganisms. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 9:22-23. Sept.1967. 72.8 K522 While using dalapon and STA for control of weeds on cotton.
- 42571 VANDEN BORN, W. H. Green smartweed (*Polygonum scabrum*), cow cockle (*Saponaria*), hempnettle (*Galeopsis tetrahit*). Can. Nat. Weed Comm. West. Sect. Res. Rep. 13th Annu. Rep.:51-65. 1966. 79.9 C1642R Chemical control in barley, wheat, and flax.
- 42572 VASIL'EV, D., and YAROSLAVSKAYA, P. Amiben on soybean fields. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kult. 1(12):37-38. 1966. SB183.Z4 Chemical weed control.
- 42573 VOEVODIN, A. V. Herbicide application to different crops. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 71:143-153. 1966. 18 D4825T English summary.
- 42574 VOITEKHOVA, V. A. On the problem of interaction between herbicides and soil. 8 p. (JPRS 29,993; TT 65-30947) Transl. 15143 Translation from Agrokhimiya 3:96-101. 1964. CFSTI:\$1.00.
- 42575 VOS, N. M. DE. Some experiments with Cyco-cel in respect to wheat in 1966. (Du) Loonbedrijf Land-Tuinbouw 20(2):119,121. Feb.1967. 283.8 L87 As herbicide.
- 42576 WAGNER, F. Stand improvement in permanent grassland through chemical measures. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(27):934,936,938. July 6,1967. 18 N39 Weed control.
- 42577 WAGNER, F. Stand improvement on permanent grassland through chemical measures. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(40):1353-1354. Oct.5,1967. 18 N39 Control of *Heracleum sphondylium*.
- 42578 WALKOWIAK, H. Possibilities of chemical weed control on grassland. (Ge) Feldwirtschaft 8(7):368-370. July 1967. 18 W763
- 42579 WALKOWIAK, H. Some questions of herbicide employment on grasslands. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 71: 155-167. Ref. 1966. 18 D4825T English summary.
- 42580 WORSHAM, A. D. Chemical weed control. Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 3(4):14. Feb.1966. SB273.A1F58
- 42581 WORSHAM, A. D. Use herbicides safely. Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 3(6):4-5. Apr.15,1966. SB273.A1F58
- 42582 ZALESKI, A. The use of herbicides in white clover seed crops. Brit. Grasslands Soc. J. 22(1):62-65. Mar.1967. 60.19 B773 Control of weeds and grasses in Great Britain.

- 42583 ZAPEVALOV, P., and EMEL'YANOV, I. Emulsifier for herbicides. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skoye Khoz. 6:16-21. 1967. 58.8 M11
- 42584 ZHURAVEL', B. N., and GLUSHINA, Z. M. The whole thing depends on herbicides. (Rus) Kuluruza 4:23-24. 1967. 59.8 K95  
Corn.
- Weed Control - Cultural, Biological
- 42585 ALEKSANDROVICH, P. Effect of harrowing and chemical weed control on the pea crop yield. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(11): 33-35. 1966. SB183.Z4
- 42586 ANDERSON, C. H. Control of weeds on summerfallow and before seeding. Can. Nat. Weed Comm. West. Sect. Res. Rep. 13th Annu. Rep.:218-226. 1966. 79.9 C1642R  
Tillage.
- 42587 ARCENEUX, G. Johnson grass [*Sorghum halepense*] a two-edged sword. Sugar J. 30(5): 9-12. Ref. Oct.1967. 65.8 Su391  
In sugarcane fields; suggested control by flooding.
- 42588 LOUBSER, J. H., and KOTZE, T. J. A farmer in South West combats bush encroachment with grass. Farming S. Afr. 43(2):42-45. May 1967. 24 So842  
*Acacia mellifera*.
- 42589 YAGUPOV, M. K. Testing of an implement for flame cultivation. 13 p. Transl. 16581  
Weed control.  
Translation from Traktory i Sel'khoz mashiny 3:28-30. 1965.





## SOILS AND FERTILIZERS

## SOIL SCIENCE

- 42590 BRADFELD, R. The future of soils and crops research in the Tropics. Soil Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc., 26th Annu. Meeting:299-305. 1966. 56.9 So32
- 42591 SOIL AND CROP SCIENCE SOCIETY OF FLORIDA. Proceedings; twenty-sixth annual meeting, December 6, 7, and 8, 1966. n.p. 1966. 388 p. Ref. 56.9 So32  
Dedicated to Fred Hall Hull.
- 42592 WATSON, B. G. Students like soil monolith tours. Soil Conserv. 33(5):113. Dec.1967. 1.6 So3S  
Profiles in Michigan.
- Soil Physics
- 42593 AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. New instrument for soil water measurement. Rural Res. C.S.I.R.O. [Commonwealth Sci. Ind. Res. Organ.] 57:11-12. Dec. 1966. 23 R88
- 42594 BRELAND, H. L. Atomic absorption method of analysis for agricultural samples. Soil Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc., 26th Annu. Meeting: 53-64. Ref. 1966. 56.9 So32  
Soils.
- 42595 CARMONA B., P. Some hydric characteristics in trumao and nadi soils in Osorno Province. (Sp) Simiente 36(1/3):24-34. 1966. 9.3 Si4  
Infiltration in Chile.
- 42596 CARY, J. W., and TAYLOR, S. A. The dynamics of soil water. II. Temperature and solute effects. Amer. Soc. Agron. Agron. 11:245-253. Ref. 1967. 4 Am392
- 42597 COMMONWEALTH BUR. OF SOILS. Bibliography on soil permeability as affected by electrolyte concentration (1966-1950). Commonwealth Bur. Soils [Annot. Bibliogr.] 1156,9 p. 241 C734A
- 42598 COURAU, M. Modalities of infiltration of water in porous medium, effects of strength of suction. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 265(12):862-865. Sept.18,1967. 505 P21
- 42599 CZERATZKI, W. Groundwater movements in low-pressure lysimeters under the influence of evaporation and frost effects under different soil conditions. (Ge) Landbauforsch. Volkenrode 16(2):143-154. Ref. Dec.1966. 18 L2353
- 42600 DAY, P. R., BOLT, G. H., and ANDERSON, D. M. Nature of soil water. Amer. Soc. Agron. Agron. 11:193-208. Ref. 1967. 4 Am392
- 42601 EDWARDS, W. M. Infiltration of water into soils as influenced by surface conditions. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):22B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 42602 FRISSEL, M. J., and POELSTRA, P. Chromatographic transport through soils. I. Theoretical evaluations. Plant Soil 26(2):285-302. Ref. Apr.1967. 450 P696
- 42603 FURSOV, V. N., and NEDIROV, R. N. Changing physical properties of desert soils while rotating crops. (Rus) In Nosov, A. K. Sbornik nauchno-issledovatel'skikh rabot po khlopkovodstvu, p.73-88. Ref. 1966. SB251.T8N6  
Cotton soils.
- 42604 GEBHARDT, E., and WOJAHN, E. The water permeability of lowland moor peats. 2. The relationships between permeability and some physical soil values depending on the type of peat. (Ge) Z. Landeskult. 7(2):93-105. 1966. 282.9 Z3  
English summary.
- 42605 GRUNDLINGH, C. F. The moisture equivalent in four soil types of the Highveld Region. Farming S. Afr. 42(12):63,66. Mar.1967. 24 So842
- 42606 HANUS, H., and FRANKEN, H. Reciprocal relationship between water and air permeability. (Ge) Z. Kulturtech. Flurbereinigung 8(2):85-90. Mar./Apr.1967. S605.A1Z4  
Of soil.
- 42607 HESSE, W. A new method to determine soil moisture using radioactive isotopes. (Ge) Int. Biometeorol. Congr. Proc., 3d Congr. 1090-1098. Ref. 1963,pub.1967. QH543.I5 1963 v.2  
English summary.  
Radioactive cobalt and cesium.
- 42608 HOLMES, J. W., TAYLOR, S. A., and RICHARDS, S. J. Measurement of soil water. Amer. Soc. Agron. Agron. 11:275-303. Ref. 1967. 4 Am392
- 42609 HUSZ, G. The determination of pF curves from texture using multiple regressions. (Ge) Z. Pflanzenernahr. Dungung. Bodenk. 116(2):115-125. 1967. 384 Z343A  
English summary.  
Soils.
- 42610 ISHEM'YAROV, A. SH. Effect of soil compaction and structure on soil fertility and crop yield. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12(6):57-69. 20 B29
- 42611 ISHIKAWA, T., ITO, M., and SATO, Y. Studies on the unsaturated soil-water diffusion and the measurement of soil-water diffusivity. (Ja) Iwate Univ. Fac. Agr. J. 7(4):307-318. Ref. Mar.1966. 107.6 Iw93  
English summary.
- 42612 ISKENDEROV, I. SH. Heat of wetting and its relation to some physicochemical properties of soils. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzh. S.S.R. Izv. Ser. Biol. Med. Nauk 3:62-66. 1967. 442.9 Ak132
- 42613 JABLONSKI, B., and RADOMSKA, M. The influence of different plant residues upon the porosity of soil. II. The durability of soil pores caused by decomposing plant residues. (Pol) Wroclaw Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk Roln. 20(65):93-97. 1967. 20.5 B75  
English summary.
- 42614 JORGENSEN, P. Density, conductance and infrared studies of clay-water systems. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):430B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 42615 KNOBLOCH, H. The use of synthetic soil improvement agents in melioliations. (Ge) Z. Kulturtech. Flurbereinigung 8(1):54-59. Jan./Feb. 1967. S605.A1Z4  
English summary.
- 42616 KUBO, S., and UEMURA, K. On a new type apparatus for gathering saltant soil particles. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Meteorol. Jap. J. Agr. Meteorol. 22(4):165-170. Mar.1967. 340.0 Sol  
English summary.
- 42617 KUSZELEWSKI, L. The characteristics of the natural conditions of the Lyczyn experimental field RZD Obory, Piaseczno District, Poland. (Pol) Warsaw. Szkoła Główna Gosp. Wiejsk. Roln 9:53-81, map. Ref. 1967. 20.5 W26  
English summary.
- 42618 LETEY, J., STOLZY, L. H., and KEMPER, W. D. Soil aeration. Amer. Soc. Agron. Agron. 11:941-949. 1967. 4 Am392
- 42619 LINDNER, H. The problem of optimal soil density. (Ge) Albrecht-Thaer-Arch. 10(12): 1071-1079. Ref. 1966. 18 AL1  
English summary.
- 42620 MAKHLIN, T. B. Effect of polyacrylamide and K-4 preparation on water permeability of soil, runoff and erosion. (Rus) Vop. Eroзии Povysheniya Prod. Sklonovykh Zemel' Mold. 5:55-71. Ref. 1966. 56.8 V89
- 42621 MATINYAN, N. N. Alteration of the microstructure of the soddy-Podzolic soils as a result of the bogging process. Leningr. Univ. Vestnik. Ser. Biol. 21:136-146. Ref. 1966. 442.9 L542V  
English summary.
- 42622 MATINYAN, N. N. On the characteristics of swamping surface soils in Priilminsky Valley. (Rus) Leningr. Univ. Vestnik Ser. Biol. 9(2): 132-142. Ref. 1966. 442.9 L542V  
English summary.  
Influence of increasing moisture on the change in the properties of Podzolic soils.



- 42623 MINASHINA, N. F., and PENMAN, F. Change of soil physical properties, as induced by irrigation. (Rus) In Pochvennyi Institut imeni V. V. Dokuchaeva. Oroshenie i drenazh zasolennykh pochv i ikh izmenenie pri dlitel'nom ispol'zovanii, p.18-36. 1967. S595.P64
- 42624 MONNIER, G. The use of agricultural machines, their influence on cultural techniques and the soil. (Fr) France. Min. Agr. Bull. Tech. Inform. 206:42-50. Jan./Feb.1966. 14 F844B
- 42625 RANEY, F. C., and MIHARA, Y. Water and soil temperature. Amer. Soc. Agron. Agron. 11:1024-1036. 1967. 4 Am392
- 42626 RAVASZ, T. Precipitation storage experiment on eroded hillside. 6 p. Transl. 16403  
Translation from Godollo. Agrartudományi Egyetem. Mezogazdaságtudományi Kar. Közleményei 1964:167-174.
- 42627 SATO, T. Introduction of large machines and physics of mineral soils. (Ja) Nogyo Gijutsu 21(1):38-39. Jan.1966. 22.5 N6829
- 42628 SCHMIDT, W. Shear strength of peats and organic silts. (Ge) Z. Landeskult 7(3):179-201. Ref. 1966. 282.9 Z3  
English summary.
- 42629 SHUL'GIN, A. M. Klimat pochvy i ego regulirovanie [Soil climate and its regulation]. Leningrad, Gidrometeorologicheskoe Izdatel'stvo, 1967. 299 p., map. S594.S5  
English summary.  
Bibliography, p.282-297.
- 42630 SIUTA, J., and TERELAK, H. The phenomena of gas-made deformations in certain loess soils of the Antopol area. 7 p. Ref. (TT 65-50322) Transl. 16345  
Translation from Instytut Uprawy, Nawożenia i Gleboznawstwa. Pamiętnik Pulawski 9:293-305. 1963.  
CFSTI:\$1.00.
- 42631 SOROKINA, G. A., and TAICHINOV, S. N. Effects of vermiculite on certain moisture retaining and physical properties of leached Chernozem and spring wheat crop yields. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12(6):70-77. 1966. 20 B29
- 42632 SZUNIEWICZ, J. Some physico-aqueous properties of Kuwasy peatland. 21 p. Ref. (TT 66-57029) Transl. 16726  
Translation from Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych 74(1):113-145. 1960.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 42633 TAICHINOV, S. N., SERGEEV, M. P., and NIGMATOV, KH. M. Some technological properties of the Ural zone soils. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12(6):4-23. 1966. 20 B29  
Soil physics as related to tillage.
- 42634 VOLK, G. M., and ORTH, P. G. Effect of sodium chloride on physical and chemical characteristics of perrine marl. Soil Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc., 26th Annu. Meeting:12-22. 1966. 56.9 So32
- 42635 WESCHE, J. The influence of anion detergents in waste waters on the properties of different soils. (Ge) Z. Kulturtech. Flurbereinigung 8 (1):31-53. Ref. Jan./Feb.1967. S605.A1Z4  
English summary.  
Physical and chemical.
- 42636 WILLATT, S. T. Moisture status in Rhodesian soils prior to the rains. Rhodesia Agr. J. 64 (1):4-6,11. Jan./Feb.1967. 24 R34
- Soil Chemistry and Mineralogy**
- 42637 ABDUKADYROV, KH. M. Agrochemical characteristics of cotton soils in the Samarkand Region. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 10:22-24. Oct. 1967. 72.8 K522
- 42638 ANDERSON, C. A. Short term effects of several liming materials on soil pH, calcium, and magnesium in Lakeland fine sand. Soil Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc., 26th Annu. Meeting:94-105. Ref. 1966. 56.9 So32
- 42639 ASLANOV, N. N. The content of total and exchangeable potassium in fractions of mechanical elements of Gray Soils. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenia. Dokl. 1:16-18. 1967. 20 Ak1
- 42640 BEUTELSPACHER, H. The clay minerals of the most important soil types of central Europe. 1. The clay minerals in loess soil types. (Ge) Landbauforsch. Volkenrode 16(2):105-142. Ref. Dec.1966. 18 L2353  
E. Muchenhausen, W. Flaig, and E. Fiedler, joint authors.
- 42641 BIGGAR, J. W., and NIELSEN, D. R. Miscible displacement and leaching phenomenon. Amer. Soc. Agron. Agron. 11:254-274. Ref. 1967. 4 Am392
- 42642 BLOOMFIELD, C. Extraction of triacontyl sterate from a soil. Plant Soil 26(2):383-384. Apr.1967. 450 P696
- 42643 BURGER, D. Calcium release and weatherability of some primary minerals assessed with jack pine (*Pinus banksiana* Lamb.) and weathering solutions. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):394B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 42644 CARSTEA, D. D. Formation and stability of Al, Fe, and Mg interlayers in montmorillonite and vermiculite. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):427B-428B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 42645 CHURKIN, K. G. Effect of asbestos wastes (serpentine) on some chemical properties of soil and plants. (Rus) Okhr. Priir. Urale 5:75-77. 1966. 279.8 Ok22  
Waste utilization research.
- 42646 COLOM, J., and WOLCOTT, A. R. Forms of organic nitrogen in clay-amended sand soil. Plant Soil 26(2):261-268. Ref. Apr.1967. 450 P696
- 42647 COMMONWEALTH BUR. OF SOILS. Bibliography on determination of total phosphorus in soil (1967-1956). Commonwealth Bur. Soils [Annot. Bibliogr.] 1153,5 p. 241 C734A
- 42648 COMMONWEALTH BUR. OF SOILS. Bibliography on organic phosphorus in soil (1967-1956). Commonwealth Bur. Soils [Annot. Bibliogr.] 1155,26 p. 241 C734A
- 42649 COMMONWEALTH BUR. OF SOILS. Bibliography on physico-chemical properties of humic and fulvic acids (1967-1962). Commonwealth Bur. Soils [Annot. Bibliogr.] 1152,24 p. 241 C734A
- 42650 COMMONWEALTH BUR. OF SOILS. Effect of organic matter (excepting humates, chelates and organic acids) on P availability. Availability of soil organic P. (1966-1956). Commonwealth Bur. Soils [Annot. Bibliogr.] 1142,17 p. 241 C734A
- 42651 CUCALON B., F. G. Some observations on the assimilable phosphoric acid content of the soils of the Santo Domingo de los Colorados region (Pichincha Province) in Ecuador. (Sp) Rev. Ecuador, Banano 2(11/12):7,9. Ref. 1965. 80 R3213
- 42652 DEB, D. L., and DATTA, N. P. Effect of associating anions on phosphorus retention in soil. I. Under variable phosphorus concentration. Plant Soil 26(2):303-316. Ref. Apr.1967. 450 P696
- 42653 DREWS, M. Comparison of different methods for determining the salt concentrations in garden earths. (Ge) Arch. Gartenbau 13(4):287-299. Ref. 1965. 80 Ar2  
English summary.
- 42654 DUCHAUFOR, P., and JACQUIN, F. New research on the extraction and the fractioning of humic compounds. (Fr) Nancy Ecole Nat. Super. Agron. Bull. 8(1):3-24. Ref. June 1966. 64.9 N15
- 42655 DURING, C., and MOUNTIER, N. S. Sources of error in advisory soil tests. III-IV. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 10(1):134-142. Feb.1967. 23 N4892  
III, Spatial variance; IV, Discussion of total variance.

- 42656 EBELING, R., and others. Some additional results of the molybdenum supply of Thuringian arable soils. (Ge) Albrecht-Thaer-Arch. 10 (12):1081-1086. 1966. 18 AL1  
K. H. Muller, B. Witter, and W. Bergman, joint authors.  
English summary.  
In East Germany.
- 42657 FABRY, MRS. GY. Comparative investigations with the DL and AL [ammonium lactate acetic acid] methods. (Hu) Agrochem. Talajtan 16(3): 441-447. Aug. 1967. 385 Ag83  
English summary.  
For phosphorus content of soils.
- 42658 FURSOV, V. N. Agrochemical and biological properties of soils and their changes, induced by rotation of crops and prolonged fertilization. (Rus) In Nosov, A. K. Sbornik nauchno-issledovatel'skikh rabot po khlopkovodstvu, p.3-24. Ref. 1966. SB251.T8N6
- 42659 GARCIA-LAGOS, R. Reduction and chelation of iron as affected by adding organic matter and waterlogging a Sacramento clay soil. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):429B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 42660 GASANOV, V. G. Meadow and meadow-boggy soils in the alluvial plain of the Alazari River. (Az) Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzh. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. Med. Nauk 4:71-78. 1966. 442.9 Ak132  
Russian summary.  
Soil chemistry.
- 42661 GIEDROJC, B. The dynamics of nitrates in sandy soils. (Pol) Wroclaw Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk Roln. 20(65):79-91. 1967. 20.5 B75  
English summary.
- 42662 GRILL, F., and SCHLOSSER, H. Determination of the assimilable potassium, magnesium, and phosphoric acid content of soils. (Ge) Klosternburg. Hoherer Bundeslehr- Versuchsanst. Wein- Obstbau. Mitt. 17(1):1-4. Jan. 1967. 105.9 K696  
English summary.
- 42663 GRIMME, H. Distribution of copper fractions in Gray Brown Podzolic soils developed from loess. (Ge) Z. Pflanzenernahr. Dungung. Bodenk. 116(2):125-136. 1967. 384 Z343A  
English summary.
- 42664 GRIMME, H. The fractionated extraction of soil copper. (Ge) Z. Pflanzenernahr. Dungung. Bodenk. 116(3):207-222. Ref. 1967. 384 Z343A  
English summary.
- 42665 GUPTA, M. B. S. A study on the soil phosphate potential. Plant Soil 26(1):199-201. Feb. 1967. 450 P696
- 42666 HAMMOND, L. C. Soil-water-salinity-plant relationships. Soil Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc., 26th Annu. Meeting:257-264. Ref. 1966. 56.9 So32  
Chiefly on salinity testing of soil.
- 42667 HOLLAND, D. A. Induced patterns of soil variation. East Malling Res. Sta. Annu. Rep., 54th Annu. Meeting:122-124. 1967. 103 Ea7  
Chemical analysis of soils in an apple orchard.
- 42668 HORTENSTINE, C. C. Phosphorus fixation and phosphorus fractions in sandy soils. Soil Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc., 26th Annu. Meeting:136-142. Ref. 1966. 56.9 So32
- 42669 IL'IN, V. B. The biochemistry of molybdenum in the landscapes of the south of western Siberia. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSR. Sib. Otd. Izv. Ser. Biol.-Med. Nauk 12(3):22-32. Ref. 1966. 442.9 Ak125
- 42670 JAIYEBO, E. O. The influence of fertilizer and manure additions and crop rotations on nonexchangeable ammonium content of two soils. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):429B-430B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 42671 KABATA-PENDIAS, A. Geochemistry and mineralogy of two Rendzinas from the Voivodship of Kielce. (Pol) Roczn. Nauk Roln. 92(3):349-374. Ref. 1966. 20.5 R59  
English summary.
- 42672 KALPAGE, F. S. C. P. Manganese in soils and tea under Grevillea shade. Trop. Agr. [St. Augustine] 44(3):209-214. Ref. July 1967. 26 T754  
Ceylon.
- 42673 KARPINSKII, N. P., and SAMOKHVALOV, S. G. Results of testing photometric methods of determining iron and aluminum in soils according to M. L. Tsap. (Rus) Vestnik. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 9:134-136. Sept. 1967. 20 V633
- 42674 KHANNA, P. K. Inorganic soil phosphate fractions as related to soil-test values by common methods. Plant Soil 26(2):277-284. Ref. Apr. 1967. 450 P696
- 42675 KHAZIEV, F. KH. Concentration and dynamics of organic phosphorus in Chernozem soils. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12(6):90-94. 1966. 20 B29
- 42676 KOLLENDER-SZYCH, A. A modified method of determining carbon in soil by dry combustion. (Pol) Wroclaw Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk Roln. 20(65):7-15. 20.5 B75  
English summary.
- 42677 LAKOMIEC, I. Influence of liming on chemical composition and percentage of organic substances in soil in the light of the experiments lasting for forty years in Skierniewice. (Pol) Warsaw. Szkola Glowna Gosp. Wiejsk. Roln. 9:83-95. Ref. 1967. 20.5 W26  
English summary.
- 42678 LAVKULICH, L. M. Soluble aluminum in soils and some factors affecting its magnitude. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):19B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 42679 LENK, Z. Experiments to determine the supply of assimilable compounds in the soils of the Chybie Agrotechnical Collective: B, Mn, Mg, Du, and Zn. (Pol) Gaz. Cukrownicza 75(4):92-95. 1967. 66.8 G25
- 42680 LOBANOVA, N. I. Effects of phosphorus fertilizers and crop rotation cultures on the concentration of soluble phosphorus in leached Chernozem soils. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12(6):148-150. 1966. 20 B29
- 42681 LOTTI, G., and BAZAN, E. Transformation of cyanamide in the soil. (It) Ital. Agr. 104(6): 665-670. Ref. June 1967. 16 It1
- 42682 MALIK, S. H. A. EL. Salt movement in soils having no water table. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):1B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 42683 MARTIN-MARTINEZ, F. Fractionation of humic substances of a Podzol by dialysis. (Ge) Z. Pflanzenernahr. Dungung. Bodenk. 116(2):89-96. 1967. 384 Z343A  
English summary.  
Spain.
- 42684 MINASHINA, N. G., and PENMAN, F. Change of soil chemical properties. (Rus) In Pochvennyi Institut imeni V. V. Dokuchaeva. Oroshenie i drenazh zasolennykh pochv i ikh izmenenie pri dritel'nom ispol'zovanii, p.36-53. 1967. S595.P64  
Induced by drainage.
- 42685 NELSON, D. W. Chemical transformations of nitrite in soils. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1): 23B-24B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 42686 NIINA, K. Application of the Dahlgren method for the determination of phosphate to soil analysis. II. A comparative study of three methods for measuring relative phosphate-fixing capacity of acid soils. (Ja) Jap. Forest Exp. Sta. Bull. 189:185-200. Feb. 1967. 99.8 R47  
English summary.
- 42687 PAROCHETTI, J. V. Behavior of potassium azide and two carbamate herbicides in the soil. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):433B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 42688 POHJAKAS, K. Salt content changes in irrigated soils. Res. Farmers 11(1):12-13. Winter 1966. 7 R31
- 42689 PURVES, D. Contamination of urban garden soils with copper, boron, and lead. Plant Soil 26(2):380-382. Apr. 1967. 450 P696



- 42690 RAMULU, U. S. S. Phosphorus reactions with soils high in iron oxides. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):20B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 42691 REBOUR, H. Determination of nitric acid in the soil, a factor of progress. (Fr) Rev. Hort. 137(2267):955-965. Sept./Oct. 1965. 80 R32
- 42692 REJMAN, M. The problem of sulphur in the world agricultural literature. 2. Sulphur in fertilizers, atmosphere and water. (Pol) Postepy Nauk Roln. 13(3):45-62. 1966. 20.5 P84  
Bibliography, p.57-62.
- 42693 RIYZHOVA, L. V. Adsorption of the ions of lithium, sodium, potassium, rubidium, and cesium on Chernozem, hydrobiotite, and montmorillonite. (Rus) Agrokimiya 3:123-129. Ref. 1967. 385 Ag89
- 42694 RODE, A. A., and FEOFAROVA, I. I. Some data concerning the mineralogical composition of "silica powder" in forest-steppe soils. 4 p. Transl. 16549  
Translation from Pochvovedenie 9:58-60. 1955.  
CFSTI:\$1.00:
- 42695 SALAM, M. A. A. Isotopic exchange of Ca45 with calcium carbonate, calcium sulfate and calcium saturated clays. (Hu) Agrokem. Talajtan 16(3):357-364. Ref. Aug. 1967. 385 Ag83  
English summary.
- 42696 SANCHEZ PALOMARES, O., and PLAZA BERNARDO, R. Study of techniques for the determination of iron. (Sp) Madrid. Inst. Forest. Invest. Exper. An. 37(10,pt.1):1-11. 1965. 99.9 M26A  
English summary.
- 42697 SCHEFFER, F., and ZEICHMANN, W. Humic compounds as radicals. (Ge) Z. Pflanzenernahr. Dungung. Bodenk. 116(2):106-115. Ref. 1967. 384 Z343A  
English summary.
- 42698 SCHNORR, H. Survey of the manganese and copper supply of soils and plants in the northern regions of the GDR. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 3:115-118. Ref. 1966. 18 D4822  
East Germany.
- 42699 SEDL, J. M. The operation of a soil testing and advisory system. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc., 34th conf.:95-100. 1967. 65.9 Q332
- 42700 SHOEMYEN, J. Ag researchers take part in nuclear excavation study. Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rep. [Fla. Sta.] 12(4):6-9. July 1967. 100 F66Su  
Radioactive contamination of soils in the area.
- 42701 SHUSHPANOV, G. P. Potassium, its forms, mobility and distribution in soils of the Bashkir ASSR. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12(6):156-161. 1966. 20 B29
- 42702 SMITH, S. J. Susceptibility of interlayers potassium in illites to exchange. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(1):19B-20B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 42703 SONODA, Y., and FUJIWARA, A. Studies on the availability of mixed fertilizers. IV. The movement and the chemical reactions of fertilizer elements in soils. Tohoku J. Agr. Res. 16(1):67-78. June 1965. 22.5 T574
- 42704 VAN SCHREVEN, D. A. The effect of nitrogen intermittent drying and wetting of a calcareous soil on carbon and nitrogen mineralization. Plant Soil 26(1):14-32. Ref. Feb. 1967. 450 P696
- 42705 VARALLYAY, GY. Salt accumulation processes in the soils of the Danube Valley. (Hu) Agrokem. Talajtan 16(3):327-356. Ref. Aug. 1967. 385 Ag83  
English summary.
- 42706 VLASYUK, P. A. The mapping of minor elements in Ukrainian soils and the efficiency of minor fertilizers. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 4:1-3. Apr. 1965. 20 Ak1
- 42707 WELLS, N. Selenium in horizons of soil profiles. New Zeal. J. Sci. 10(1):142-179. Ref. Mar. 1967. 514 N482
- 42708 WILLIAMS, C. H. Some factors affecting the mineralization of organic sulphur in soils. Plant Soil 26(2):205-223. Ref. Apr. 1967. 450 P696
- 42709 YANBUKHTINA, R. N. Changes in the humus composition during cultivation of subarable layer of leached Chernozems. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12(6):52-56. 1966. 20 B29

### Soil Biology

- 42710 APPLEBY, C. A. A soluble haemoprotein P 450 from nitrogen-fixing *Rhizobium bacteroids*. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 147(2):399-402. Ref. Oct. 23, 1967. 381 B522
- 42711 ATLAVINTE, O. Soil invertebrates of the Courland Spit. 5. Ecology of rainworms. (Rus) Lietuvos TSR Mokslu Akad. Darbai. Ser. C. 2 (40):177-187. Ref. 1966. 511 AK192D
- 42712 BAILLY, J. R. Relations between the variations of nitrogenous substances in a media and the morphological manifestations of *Azotobacter chroococcum*. (Fr) Rev. Gen. Bot. 852: 257-284. May 1965. 450 R326  
Soils; bacteria.
- 42713 BLAIR, I. D. Studies on *Rhizobium strains*. I. *Rhizobium meliloti*. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 10(1):66-81. Ref. Feb. 1967. 23 N4892
- 42714 BLAIR, I. D. Studies on *Rhizobium strains*. II. *Rhizobium trifolii*. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 10(2):237-252. Ref. May 1967. 23 N4892
- 42715 CLAR, F. E., and KEMPER, W. D. Microbial activity in relation to soil water and soil aeration. Amer. Soc. Agron. Agron. 11:472-480. 1967. 4 Am392
- 42716 COMMONWEALTH BUR. OF SOILS. Bibliography on effect of physical conditions on nitrification in soils (1967-1956). Commonwealth Bur. Soils [Annot. Bibliogr.] 1154, 38 p. 241 C734A
- 42717 DI MENNA, M. E. Lipomyces in some New Zealand and Pacific soils. New Zeal. J. Bot. 4 (4):406-417. Ref. Dec. 1966. 450 N48
- 42718 DOMSCH, K. H., and GAMS, W. Soil microbiological studies in wheat fields. (Ge) Umschau 66(20):671. Oct. 15, 1966. 474 Um7
- 42719 ENWEZOR, W. O. Soil drying and organic matter decomposition. Plant Soil 26(2):269-276. Ref. Apr. 1967. 450 P696
- 42720 FURUKAWA, Y., FUJII, Y., and UEMURA, T. Degradation of insoluble collagen by aerobic bacteria. I. Isolation of the protease-producing bacteria and their bacteriological characters. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Jap. J. 40(6):252-256. Ref. 1966. 385 Ag8  
English summary.
- 42721 GILAROV, M. S., and MAMAEV, B. M. Earthworm colonization in artesian wellwatered oases of the Kyzyl-Kum Desert. (Ge) Pedobiologia 6(3/4):197-218. Ref. 1966. 56.8 P343
- 42722 GIRENKO, L. T. The efficiency of the inoculation of soybean seeds with different nitrogen strains. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 4:7-9. Apr. 1967. 20 Ak1
- 42723 GORINA, E. I. Distribution of bacteria which dissolve bound phosphates in different soils of the Turkmen S.S.R. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Turkmen S.S.R. Izv. Ser. Biol. Nauk 4:48-55. Ref. 1966. 442.9 AK124
- 42724 GORING, C. A. L., and others. The effect of Tordon on microorganisms and soil biological processes. Down Earth 22(4):14-17. Spring 1967. 381 D75  
J. D. Griffith, F. C. O'Melia, H. H. Scott, and C. R. Youngson, joint authors.
- 42725 HEATH, G. W., and ARNALD, M. K. Studies in leaf-litter breakdown. II. Breakdown rate of "sun" and "shade" leaves. Pedobiologia 6(3/4): 238-234. Ref. 1966. 56.8 P343
- 42726 HEINZE, H. On the biological-dynamic principle; terrestrial and cosmic viewpoint; helps and dangers in the building of soil fertility. (Ge) Lebendige Erde 5:197-205. Sept./Oct. 1967. 18 L49



- 42727 HOFFMAN, F. Studies at the "Mecklenburgischer Kustensaum" on the influence of the vegetation and soil properties on the organic substance of the soil. (Ge) Albrecht-Thaer-Arch. 10(12):1051-1069. Ref. 1966. 18 AL1  
English summary.  
In East Germany.
- 42728 IBRAHIM, A. N. Soil biology research in the United Arab Republic. (Hu) Agrokem. Talajtan 16(3):502-506. Ref. Aug.1967. 385 Ag83
- 42729 KHAN, A. W. Experiments on the role of earthworms in increasing soil fertility and decreasing soil alkalinity. Sci. Indus. 4(3):225-231. July 1966. 475 Sci238
- 42730 KHRENOVA, G. S. Microflora of felling areas in some types of forest in Sverdlovsk Region. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR Ural. Filial Inst. Biol. Tr. 55:93-101. Ref. 1966. 442.8 Ak14  
In the U.S.S.R.
- 42731 KOBAYASHI, M., and TAKAHASHI, E. Distribution of the nitrogen-fixing microorganisms in the paddy soils of Southeast Asia. (Ja) Southeast. Asian Stud. 4(3):168-177, map. Ref. Dec.1966. 280.9 K99
- 42732 KONONOVA, M. M., and PENMAN, F. Change of soil biology. (Rus) In Pochvennyi Institut imeni V. V. Dokuchaeva. Oroshenie i drenazh zasolennykh pochv i ikh izmenenie pri dlitel'nom ispol'zovanii, p.53-67. 1967. S595.P64  
Caused by irrigation.
- 42733 KOZLOVSKAYA, L. S., and ZAGURAL'SKAYA, L. M. Relationships between earthworms and microbes in Western Siberia. (Ge) Pedobiologia 6(3/4):244-257. Ref. 1966. 56.8 P343  
In soils.
- 42734 KRYKUNETZ, V. M., and STARCHENKOV, YU. P. The device for investigation of symbiotic nitrogen fixation. (Rus) Ukr. Bot. Zh. 24(3):95-96. 1967. 450 J8212J  
Algae.
- 42735 LAVROV, K. V. Effect of bacterial fertilizers on the productivity of millet. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12:62-66. 1966. 20 B29
- 42736 LIEPINIS, A. Soil invertebrates of the Courland Spit. 2. Soil protozoa. (Rus) Lietuvos TSR Mokslu Akad. Darbai Ser. C 2(40):139-144. 1966. 511 AK192D
- 42737 LOOS, M. A. Decomposition of 2,4-D and related phenoxyacetic acids by an Arthrobacter species. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4232B-4233B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53  
In soils.
- 42738 MALICKY-SCHLATTE, G., and MALICKY, H. Enzyme activity and water content of some Pannonian alluvial gravel soils. (Ge) Z. Pflanzenernahr. Dungung. Bodenk. 116(3):190-199. Ref. 1967. 384 Z343A  
English summary.  
Austria.
- 42739 MANGENOT, M. F. Microbiological study of litters (Commentary and experimental data collected at l'E.N.S.A.N. [l'Ecole National Supérieure Agronomique de Nancy, the National Higher School for Agronomy at Nancy] since 1963). (Fr) Nancy Ecole Nat. Super. Agron. Bull. 8(2):113-125. Ref. Dec.1966. 64.9 N15
- 42740 MARCUZZI, G. Preliminary quantitative observations on the soil fauna near Padova (Colli Euganei). Pedobiologia 6(3/4):219-225, map. Ref. 1966. 56.8 P343
- 42741 OBATON, M. Inoculation of alfalfa. (Fr) Fourrages 30:22-38. June 1967. 60.8 F82  
English summary, p.145.  
With Rhizobium meliloti.
- 42742 OBRAZTSOVA, A. A., and PETRENKO, M. B. Amino-acid composition of some rhizospheric bacteria. (Uk) Mikrobiol. Zh. 28(1):15-20. 1966. 448.3 K54  
English summary.
- 42743 OKE, O. L. Nitrogen fixing capacity of Calopogonium and Pueraria. Trop. Sci. 9(2):90-93. 1967. 26 T756
- 42744 OLATOYE, S. T. A report on mycorrhizal investigations (investigation 317). Nigeria. Dep. Forest Res. Tech. Note 33, 11 p. Apr.1966. SD103.N55  
In Pinus soils.
- 42745 PEREL', T. S., KARPACHEVSKI, L. O., and EGOROVA, S. V. Experiments to study the influence of earthworms on the litter layer and humus horizon of forest soils. (Ge) Pedobiologia 6(3/4):269-276. Ref. 1966. 56.8 P343
- 42746 RIVIERE, J., LABOUREUR, P., and SECHET, M. Bacterial degradation of indole-3-acetic acid and of gibberellin A<sub>3</sub> in the soil. (Fr) Ann. Physiol. Veg. 8(3):209-221. Ref. 1966. 451 F8432  
English summary.
- 42747 RODRIGUEZ-KABANA, R. An improved method for assessing soil-fungus population density. Plant Soil 26(2):393-396. Apr.1967. 450 P696
- 42748 SLEPETIENE, J. Soil invertebrates of the Courland Spit. 3. Species composition and distribution of nematodes in the soils. (Rus) Lietuvos TSR Mokslu Akad. Darbai. Ser. C 2(40):145-167. Ref. 1966. 511 AK192D
- 42749 STEWART, W. D. P., and PEARSON, M. C. Nodulation and nitrogen-fixation by Hippophae rhamnoides L. in the field. Plant Soil 26(2):348-360. Ref. Apr.1967. 450 P696
- 42750 STRANDBERG, G. W. Formation and activity of nitrogenase in Azotobacter vinelandii. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):466B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 42751 SUBRAHMANYAN, R., MANNA, G. B., and PATNAIK, S. Preliminary observations on the interaction of different rice soil types to inoculation of blue-green algae in relation to rice culture. Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B, 62(4):171-175. Oct.1965. 513 In25B
- 42752 SZEGI, J., and others. Data to the biological characterization of the soils of Pinos Island belonging to the Republic of Cuba. (Hu) Agrokem. Talajtan 16(3):434-440. Aug.1967. 385 Ag83  
M. Rodriguez, R. Valdes, and Mrs. J. Szegi, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Chiefly on microorganisms activity.
- 42753 SZEGI, J. Nitrogen fixing role of microorganisms in relation to soil fertility. (Hu) Agrokem. Talajtan 16(3):477-486. Aug.1967. 385 Ag83  
Review of the literature.
- 42754 TAHA, S. M., MAHMOUD, S. A. Z., and IBRAHIM, A. N. Microbiological and chemical properties of paddy soil. Plant Soil 26(1):33-48. Ref. Feb.1967. 450 F696
- 42755 THOMPSON, J. A., and VINCENT, J. M. Methods of detection and estimation of rhizobia in soil. Plant Soil 26(1):72-84. Ref. Feb.1967. 450 P696
- 42756 TORNE, E. VON. The course of cellulose decomposition under biotically different experimental conditions. (Ge) Pedobiologia 6(3/4):226-237. Ref. 1966. 56.8 P343  
English summary.  
By soil microorganisms.
- 42757 VAN DROOGENBROECK, R., and LAUDELOUT, H. Phosphate requirements of the nitrifying bacteria. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek J. Microbiol. Serol. 33(3):287-296. Ref. 1967. 448.8 N28A  
Nitrobacter winogradskyi and Nitrosomonas europaea.
- 42758 WERNER, K., and TILLACK, R. Contribution to the quantification of the "organic matter" production factor. (Ge) Z. Agrarikon. 10(2):95-103. Ref. 1967. 281.8 Z3  
Of soil.
- 42759 WILKINS, J. The effects of high temperatures on certain root-nodule bacteria. Australian J. Agr. Res. 18(2):299-304. Mar.1967. 23 Au783  
Legume inoculation with Rhizobia.
- 42760 ZINOV'YEVA, KH. H. On toxic properties of soddy-podzolic soils of the forest area of the Ukrainian SSR with respect to Azotobacter. (Uk) Mikrobiol. Zh. 28(1):21-25. Ref. 1966. 448.3 K54  
English summary.



Soil-Plant-Animal Relationships

- 42761 DORING, H. Magnesium in its importance for soil, animals, and man. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(27):930,932,934. July 6, 1967. 18 N39  
Soil-plant-animal relations.
- 42762 GIOVANNINI, E. Mineral nutrition of plants and health of animals. (Fr) Vitalist.-Zivilisationskrankheiten 1:29-32. Ref. 1967. 389.8 V836  
English summary.

Soil Genesis, Formation, Classification, and Mapping

- 42763 AOKI, M., and KOMAI, Y. Studies on the red colored soil derived from basaltic andesite of Shibayama. Osaka Univ. Bull. Ser. B Agr. Biol. 18:47-60, map. Ref. Mar. 1966. 107.6 Sa23
- 42764 ARTAMOKHIN, I., and YURCHENKO, F. Salinization of the meadows along the Irtysh. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Proizv. Sibiri Dal'nego Vostoka 11:20. 1966. 281.8 Se44  
In the U.S.S.R.
- 42765 BALLATORE, G. P., FIEROTTI, G., and BARCELLONA, C. Pedo-agronomical study of soils of the Peloponnesus (Greece). (It) Palermo. Univ. Ist. Agron. Gen. Colt. Erbacee. Quad. Agron. 3:27-87, map. Ref. 1967. 16 P172  
English summary.  
Types and properties.
- 42766 BEAVER, A. J. Characteristics and genesis of some bisequal soils in eastern Wisconsin. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(2):426B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 42767 BLOKHIN, E. V., and TAICHINOV, S. N. Qualitative valuation of soils in Orenburg region. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12(6): 34-45. Ref. 1966. 20 B29
- 42768 BOLYSHEV, N. N., VINNIK, M. A., and KONNOVA, E. N. Participation of higher and lower plants in formation of Solonetz soils. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 6:93-104. Ref. June 1967. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 42769 BUL'CHUK, P. YA. Solonets soils of the Bashkir ASSR; Solonets soils of the cis-Ural region. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12(6):95-114. 1966. 20 B29
- 42770 BURCKERT, S., and JACQUIN, F. Relation between the evolution of hydrosoluble acids in two forest litters and the process of pedogenesis. (Fr) Nancy Ecole Nat. Super. Agron. Bull. 8(2):95-112. Ref. Dec. 1966. 64.9 N15
- 42771 COMMONWEALTH BUR. OF SOILS. Bibliography on chalk soils of northern France and their use; selected references (1965-1937). Commonwealth Bur. Soils [Annot. Bibliogr.] 1151,3 p. 241 C734A
- 42772 DARAB, K. Remarks to the study by Dr. H. Franz, entitled: "Data to the Quaternary Stratification and to the Genesis of Saline Soils in Hortobay and in its Surroundings." (Hu) Agrochem. Talajtan 16(3):459-476. Ref. Aug. 1967. 385 Ag83  
English summary.
- 42773 DOKUCHAEV, V. V. Contribution to the theory of natural zones. 13 p. (TT 66-51119) Transl. 16628  
Translation from Izbrannye Sochineniya 3: 317-329. 1949.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 42774 DROZD, J., KOWALINSKI, S., and LICZNAR, M. Fractional composition and optical properties of humus compounds in the profiles of soils of different kind of utility. (Pol) Wroclaw Wyzsza Szkoła Roln. Zeszyty Nauk Roln. 20(65):63-77. Ref. 1967. 20.5 B75  
English summary.
- 42775 DYUZHEV, G. A. Effect of fertilizers on agrochemical properties of soils in the zone of southern desert. (Rus) In Nosov, A. K. Sbornik nauchno-issledovatel'skikh rabot po khlopkovodstvu, p.25-32. Ref. 1966. SB251.T8N6  
Cotton soils.
- 42776 FEHRENBACHER, J. B., WALKER, G. O., and WASCHER, H. L. Soils of Illinois. Ill. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 725,47 p., map. Aug. 1967. 100 IL6S  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 42777 FIEROTTI, G. Studies of Sicilian soils. IV. Pedo-agronomical study of Vulcano Island (Archipelago of the Aeolian Islands). (It) Palermo. Univ. Ist. Agron. Gen. Colt. Erbacee. Quad. Agron. 3:89-137. Ref. 1967. 16 P172  
English summary.  
Types and classification.
- 42778 FIEROTTI, G., LO CASCIO, B., and FOTO, F. Studies on Sicilian soils. V. Pedo-agronomical study of the "fiumare" of Messina (Ionic watershed). (It) Palermo. Univ. Ist. Agron. Gen. Colt. Erbacee. Quad. Agron. 3:139-188, map. Ref. 1967. 16 P172  
English summary.  
Types and management.
- 42779 FIRSOVA, V. P., and RZHANNIKOVA, G. K. Soils of the Uralmashev Forest Farm in Sverdlovsk Region. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR Ural. Filial Inst. Biol. Tr. 55:47-68. Ref. 1966. 442.9 Ak14  
In the U.S.S.R.
- 42780 GASANOV, KH. N. Genetic characteristics of chestnut mountain forest soils of the southeastern extremity of the forest zone of the Greater Caucasus. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzh. S.S.R. Izv. Ser. Biol. Med. Nauk 3:67-73. Ref. 1966. 442.9 Ak132
- 42781 GERASIMOV, I. P. The distinctiveness of Siberia's genetic soil types. 24 p. Ref. (TT 66-51121) Transl. 16448  
Translation from Institut Geografii Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka. Sibirskii Geograficheskii Sbornik 2:7-27. 1963.  
CFSTI:\$2.00.
- 42782 HADIMANI, A. S. Iron and manganese accumulations in selected soil profiles of Kansas. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):429B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 42783 HOYT, P. B. Chlorophyll-type compounds in soil. III. Their significance in arable soils. Plant Soil 26(1):5-13. Feb. 1967. 450 P696
- 42784 HUCKLE, H. F., CARLISLE, V. W., and SMITH, F. B. Plinthic horizons in selected west Florida soils. Soil Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc., 26th Annu. Meeting:143-154, map. Ref. 1966. 56.9 So32
- 42785 JOSEPH, K. T. The reconnaissance soil survey of Kedah. Malaya. Min. Agr. Co-op. Div. Agr. Bull. 117,39 p., map. Oct. 1965. 22.5 F31
- 42786 KALOGA, B. Pedological study of the sloping basin of the White and Red Volta in Upper Volta. 2. (Fr) France. Office Rech. Tech. Outre-Mer. Cah. O.R.S.T.O.M. Pedol. 4(3):29-61. Ref. 1966. 56.9 F84
- 42787 KASCH, W. Soil evaluation and its improvement according to site. (Ge) Feldwirtschaft 8 (8):402-405, map. Aug. 1967. 18 W763  
Soil maps and management.
- 42788 KHADR, M. Some problems of soil mapping and classification in the United Arab Republic. (Hu) Agrochem. Talajtan 16(3):499-501. Ref. Aug. 1967. 385 Ag83
- 42789 KISS, A. Some data to the characterization of the red earth of the ditch of Mor. (Hu) Agrochem. Talajtan 16(3):417-426, map. Ref. Aug. 1967. 385 Ag83  
English summary.
- 42790 KOMAREVTSEVA, N. I. Profile conditions for soil formation on Bebebi highlands. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12(6):46-51. 1966. 20 B29
- 42791 KOPP, E. Experiments on synsedimentary structural formation and clay movement. (Ge) Z. Kulturtech. Flurbereinigung 8(2):91-110. Mar./Apr. 1967. S605.Z1Z4  
English summary.
- 42792 KUZNETSOV, K. A., and others. Pochvy Penzenskoi oblasti [Soils in the Penza Region]. Saratov, Privolzhskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1966. 126 p. Ref. S599.R92P4  
G. B. Gal'din, N. I. Nikolaeva, and E. A. Palamozhnykh, joint authors.



- 42793 LANGE, J. Operational bases for field work. (Ge) *Feldwirtschaft* 8(8):410-413. Ref. Aug. 1967. 18 W763  
Soil and field maps with crop rotation and fertilizing tables.
- 42794 LENTSCHIG, S., and FIEDLER, H. J. Contribution to the knowledge of olivine nephelinite and diabase brown soils as well as of the eolian components in central mountain soils. (Ge) *Chem. Erde* 25(4):300-335, map. Ref. 1966. 57.8 C42
- 42795 LEONARD, R. A. Mica weathering in relation to structural and compositional chemistry. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(1):19B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 42796 LIEBEROTH, I. The characterization and evaluation of mineral soils according to soil forms. (Ge) *Feldwirtschaft* 8(8):399-402. Aug. 1967. 18 W763
- 42797 LIVEROVSKII, YU. A., and PUSTOVOITOV, N. D. Meadow Chernozem-like soils and landscape genesis in the Amur prairies. (Rus) *Moscow Univ. Vestnik Ser. 5: Geogr.* 5(3):25-37. Ref. 1966. 331.9 M85
- 42798 LONG, P. A. Areas of soils of South Island, New Zealand. *N. Z. Soil Bur. Rep.* 3, 89 p., map. 1966. S599.N45A3
- 42799 LOXTON, R. F. A simplified soil-survey procedure for farm planning. *S. Afr. Dep. Agr. Tech. Serv. Sci. Bull.* 383, 29 p. 1966. 24 So84S
- 42800 LYSENKO, M. P. Lessovye prody evropeiskoi chasti SSSR [Loess soils in the European part of the USSR]. Leningrad, Izdatel'stvo Leningradskogo Universiteta, 1967. 192 p. QE697.L9  
Bibliography, p.181-190.
- 42801 MAJLIS, M. A. K. Some factors affecting the production and measurement of colors in montmorillonite and kaolinite clays and natural soils. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(2):431B-432B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 42802 MATSUI, T. Micromorphological studies on the so-called "heavy soils" in Hokkaido. I. Impregnation method of heavy soils. (Ja) *Res. Inst. Natur. Resources Misc. Rep.* 67:10-16. Ref. Oct. 1, 1966. 513 T5722S  
English summary.
- 42803 MILFRED, C. J. Pedography of three soil profiles of Wisconsin representing the Fayette, Tama and Underhill series. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(2):432B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 42804 MONNIER, M. G. The color of soils, considered as a textural characteristic. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 264(18):2188-2191. May 3, 1967. 505 P21
- 42805 NAKAIDZE, E. K. Genesis of cinnamonic soils in Georgia. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 6:9-20. June 1967. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 42806 NAKAMURA, Y. Morphology of Senmaya Hills in the southern part of the Kitakami Mountains. *Tohoku Univ. Fac. Sci. Sci. Rep. Ser. 7 (Geogr.)*. 16:1-18, map. Ref. Mar. 1967. 513 T574G
- 42807 OMOTO, K. Geomorphology of the Nakayama-daira basin, Miyagi Prefecture. *Tokohu Univ. Fac. Sci. Sci. Rep. Ser. 7 (Geogr.)* 16:19-39 map. Ref. Mar. 1967. 513 T574G
- 42808 PARNOV, E. I., and ORSHANSKII, R. B. Ras-skaz o torfe [A story on peat]. Moskva, Kolos, 1966. 254 p. TN837.P3
- 42809 POST, D. F. Characterization and genesis of the clay minerals in limestone and limestone derived soils. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(2):440B-441B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 42810 PRYOR, R. J. Soil type and land use, Flinders Island. *Roy. Soc. Tasmania. Pap. Proc.* 101:261-266. 1967. 514 H65
- 42811 PULLAR, W. A., and COWIE, J. D. Morphology of subfulvic and related soils on dunelands at Mt. Maunganui, Bay of Plenty. *New Zeal. J. Sci.* 10(1):180-189, map. Mar. 1967. 514 N482  
Appendix: Mineralogy of dune sands at Mt. Maunganui, by J. Cole, p.189.
- 42812 RANNEY, R. W. Soil forming processes in Glossoborals of west-central Wisconsin. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(2):433B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 42813 RECKENDORF, F. F., and PARSONS, R. B. Soil development over a hearth in Willamette Valley, Oregon. *Northwest Sci.* 40(2):46-55. Ref. May 1966. 470 N81  
Dating soil profiles.
- 42814 ROZANOV, B. B. The bleached contact horizon in soils formed from twofold parent material. 10 p. Ref. (TT 66-51127) *Transl.* 16552  
Translation from *Pochvovedenie* 6:16-23. 1957.  
CFSTI:\$1.00.
- 42815 SCHROEDER, E. The classification of hydro-morphic soils. (Ge) *Z. Pflanzenernahr. Dung-ung, Bodenk.* 116(3):199-207. Ref. 1967. 384 Z343A  
English summary.
- 42816 SCOTT, G. A. Panning problems; their causes and cure. *Brit. Sugar Beet Rev.* 36(1):17-18. Sept. 1967. 66.8 B77
- 42817 SMITH, J. G. Petrology of the Southern Pine Forest Range, Humboldt County, Nevada. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(1):236B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 42818 SOYER, R. Peat deposits in the center of the Ile-de-France. (Fr) *Soc. Biogr. Compt. Rend.* 365/370:62-83, map. Ref. Dec. 1965. 505 P216
- 42819 STAHNKE, C., STIEGLER, J., and GRAY, F. Soil survey laboratory data; selected soils of Sequoyah County. Okla. Agr. Exp. Sta. *Process. Ser. P-576*, 18 p. Oct. 1967. 100 Ok4M  
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 42820 SZABOLCS, I. Saline soils in Nyirseg. I. (Hu) *Agrokem. Talajtan* 16(3):295-326. Aug. 1967. 385 Ag83  
English summary.
- 42821 THOM, B. G. Coastal and fluvial landforms, Horry and Marion Counties, South Carolina. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(1):230B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 42822 THOMPSON, B. B. Teaching a landforms and drainage unit. *J. Geogr.* 66(6):321-326. Sept. 1967. 278.8 J82
- 42823 U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey laboratory data and descriptions for some soils of Indiana. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. *Soil Surv. Invest. Rep.* 18, 123 p., map. 1967. aS591.A2  
Indiana Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 42824 U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey of Adams County, Washington, by C. D. Lenfesty, R. H. Bowman, J. J. Newlun, D. L. Olson, N. C. Donaldson, D. E. Snyder, R. D. Iverson, and R. A. Hardin. Washington, 1967. 110 p., map. Ref. aS591.A3L4  
Washington Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 42825 U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey of Bremer County, Iowa, by R. L. Buckner, E. L. Bruns, G. T. Carlson, W. L. Fouts, W. D. Frederick, E. M. Richlen, D. R. Slusher, K. D. Voy, W. Arnold, J. S. Brasfield, and J. M. Soileau. Washington, 1967. 118 p., map. Ref. aS591.A3B8  
Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 42826 U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey of Comanche County, Oklahoma, by H. L. Mobley and R. C. Brinlee. Washington, 1967. 58 p., map. aS591.A3M62  
Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 42827 U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey of Garfield County, Oklahoma, by B. G. Swafford. Washington, 1967. 57 p., map. aS591.A359  
Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 42828 USMANOV, YU. A. Agrochemical classification of the Bashkir ASSR territory. (Rus) *Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr.* 12(6):115-126. 1966. 20 B29



- 42829 USSR, GOSSTROI, PROIZVODSTVENNIY I NAUCHNO-ISLEDOVATELSKIY INSTITUT PO INZHENERNYM IZYSKANIYAM V STROITEL'STVE. Lessovye porody SSSR [Loess soils in the USSR]. Moskva, Nauka, 1966. 256 p., map. QE697.P7  
Bibliography; p.246-255.
- 42830 VARALLYAY, GY. Questionable statements in the study by Dr. H. Franz entitled: "Data to the Quaternary Stratification and to the Genesis of Saline Soils in Hortobay and in its Surroundings." (Hu) Agrokem. Talajtan 16(3): 448-458. Ref. Aug.1967. 385 Ag83  
English summary.
- 42831 YUAN, T. L. Characteristics of surface and spodic horizons of some Spodosols. Soil Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc., 26th Annu. Meeting:163-174. Ref. 1966. 56.9 So32
- 42832 ZAVALISHIN, A. A., and FIRSOVA, V. P. The genesis of soils of podzolic type on covering loam in the central part of the Russian Plain. 95 p. Ref. (TT 66-51130) Transl. 16573  
Translation from Leningrad. Tsentral'nyi Muzei Pochvovedeniya imeni V. V. Dokuchaeva. Sbornik Rabot 3:7-95. 1960.  
CFSTI:\$3.00.
- 42833 ZAVALISHIN, A. A. Soil formation in the Middle Taiga to the east of the Urals. 24 p. (TT 66-51131) Transl. 16574  
Translation from Pochvovedenie 4/5:180-204. 1944.  
CFSTI:\$2.00.
- 42834 ZAVALISHIN, A. A., and NADEZHGIN, B. V. The study of recent soil formation in the west of the Russian Plain. 31 p. Ref. (TT 66-51129) Transl. 16575  
Translation from Leningrad. Tsentral'nyi Muzei Pochvovedeniya Sbornik Robot 2:27-56. 1957.  
CFSTI:\$2.00.
- SOIL MANAGEMENT**
- 42835 ADAMS, J. E., and BAIRD, R. W. Effect of cropping systems on water intake and erodibility of Houston Black Clay soil. Soil Conserv. Soc. Amer. Proc., 21st Annu. Meeting: 172-177. Ref. 1966. 56.9 So33P
- 42836 BALLINGER, A. A beltwide problem poses soil management questions. Cotton Farming Suppl. Crops, Mid-S. Ed. 11(4):12,14. Apr. 1967. 72.8 C8296
- 42837 BREDOW-STECHOW, W. VON. Measures following reclamation. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(44):1469-1470. Nov.2,1967. 18 N39  
Chiefly soil management.
- 42838 DORTIGNAC, E. J. Criteria for water yield improvement of forest and range land. Soil Conserv. Soc. Amer. Proc., 21st Annu. Meeting:91-100. 1966. 56.9 So33P  
Watershed management.
- 42839 FOX, K. M. Watershed management in Arizona. Soil Conserv. Soc. Amer. Proc., 21st Annu. Meeting:89-91. 1966. 56.9 So33P
- 42840 GORCHANSKIY, P. L., MAMAEV, S. A., and NIKOLAEVSKIY, V. S. Stabilization of waste piles of gold mining industry by planting. (Rus) Okhr. Prir. Urale 5:111-122. 1966. 279.8 Ok22
- 42841 GUNN, E. Pear soil management. Gt. Brit. Nat. Agr. Adv. Serv. Exp. Husb. Farms Exp. Hort. Sta. Prog. Rep. 8:51. 1967. 49.9 G7927
- 42842 HIDDING, A. P. Results of measures to improve the workability of clay top soils. (Du) Neth. Dir. Tuinbouw Mededel. 29(12):516-519. Dec.1966. 86 N384  
English summary, p.527.  
Adding sand.
- 42843 KONSTANTINOV, I. Predecessor crops for spring wheat and winter rye. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(7):13-15. 1966. SB183.Z4  
Effects on soil fertility.
- 42844 MORGAN, H., and PARKS, W. L. Reclamation of mined phosphate land. Tenn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 416,32 p. Apr.1967. 100 T25S
- 42845 MULAİK, S. B. Man's impact of western streams. Soil Conserv. Soc. Amer. Proc., 21st Annu. Meeting:125-128. 1966. 56.9 So33P  
Watershed mismanagement.
- 42846 NARANJO, R. The small watershed program in Dona Ana County, New Mexico. Soil Conserv. Soc. Amer. Proc., 21st Annu. Meeting: 113-114. 1966. 56.9 So33P
- 42847 SANDU, G., and LUCA, A. Results of soil improvement research and tasks in Rumania. (Hu) Agrokem. Talajtan 16(3):487-492, map. Aug.1967. 385 Ag83
- 42848 SWEET, L. Frail watersheds in New Mexico. Soil Conserv. Soc. Amer. Proc., 21st Annu. Meeting:145-147. 1966. 56.9 So33P
- 42849 VADEN, J. H. Vegetative protection for water storage in Virginia. Soil Conserv. Soc. Amer. Proc., 21st Annu. Meeting:103-105. 1966. 56.9 So33P
- 42850 VAN WLJK, C. L. Good soil management adds organic matter. Queensland Agr. J. 93(3):182-183. Mar.1967. 23 Q33
- 42851 YEVJEVICH, V., and HOLLAND, M. E. Research data assembly for small watershed floods. II. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Gen. Ser. 856, 86 p. Sept.1967. 100 C71C  
Small Watershed Hydrology Program, Colorado State University.
- Soil Fertility**
- 42852 ABBASI, R. M., MANGHIRMALANI, C. R., and ABRO, A. M. Study of the effect of continuous application of farm yard manure and ammonium sulphate alone and in combination on the yield of paddy and "Dubari Bosi" (unirrigated second crop) gram crops. West Pakistan J. Agr. Res. 4(3):1-19. Ref. Sept.1966. 22 W52
- 42853 ABDRAHSHITOV, A., and KAN, V. Fertilizing early varieties of cabbage and carrots on irrigated soils. (Rus) Kartofel' Ovoshchi 6:23-24. June 1967. 75.8 K147
- 42854 ABRAHAM, L., and GINAL, I. Evaluation of the effect of small doses of reclamation materials applied to different genetic horizons of a Solonetz soil. (Hu) Agrokem. Talajtan 16(3): 365-378. Ref. Aug.1967. 385 Ag83  
English summary.  
Calcium nitrate and gypsum in soil improvement.
- 42855 ANDERSON, O. E., BOSWELL, F. C., and JONES, L. S. Magnesium and lime effects on soil reaction and yields of Coastal bermuda-grass grown with high-analysis fertilizers. Ga. Agr. Res. 9(1):7-9. Summer 1967. 100 G295
- 42856 ANSLAUX, J. R. Fertilizing materials and increased agricultural output. (Fr) Ann. Gembloux 72(3):317-324. 1966. 13 G28  
Crop yields.
- 42857 ANSORGE, H. Results of eight years of experiments to test different organic fertilizers, in particular straw fertilizing, on various sites. (Ge) Albrecht-Thaer-Arch. 10(12):1139-1147. Ref. 1966. 18 AL1  
English summary.
- 42858 ARMSON, K. A. Forest fertilization; progress and pitfalls. Can. Forest Indus. 87(10):42-43. Oct.1967. 99.81 C16
- 42859 ARTYUKHOV, I. K., and RYABUSHKO, G. V. Use fertilizers correctly in the spring. (Rus) Kukuruza 4:1-2. 1967. 51.8 K95
- 42860 AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. Alternatives to superphosphate. Rural Res. C.S.I.R.O. [Commonwealth Sci. Ind. Res. Organ.] 57:19-21. Dec.1966. 23 R88  
Phosphatic fertilizers.
- 42861 AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. Pangola grass [Digitaria decumbens]; impressive response to nitrogen in coastal Queensland. Rural Res. C.S.I.R.O. [Commonwealth Sci. Ind. Res. Organ.] 57:16-18. Dec.1966. 23 R88



- 42862 AVRAMENKO, R. Effect of legumes on soil fertility. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1 (11):31-33. 1966. SB183.Z4
- 42863 BAR AKIVA, A., and KAPLAN, M. Spraying of nutritive mineral elements in an orange grove at blossom time. (Fr) Fruits 22(3):153-154. Mar.1967. 80 F9492  
English summary, p.171.
- 42864 BATAEVA, E. Strawberry fertilizing in Sakhalin. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Proizv. Sibiri Dal'nego Vostoka 11:48-49. 1966. 281.8 Se44
- 42865 BAT'KAEV, ZH. YA. Corn fertilization in rotation with cotton. (Rus) Kukuruza 4:7-8. 1967. 59.8 K95
- 42866 BAÜCH, W. Advance application of phosphorus and potassium during several years in field vegetable gardening. (Ge) Berlin Humboldt-Univ. Wiss. Z. Math. Naturwiss. Reihe 16(3):401-411. Ref. 1967. 509 B453  
English summary.
- 42867 BAUER, A., and others. On non-fallowed soil, stored soil moisture best guide to nitrogen needed. N. Dak. Farm Res. 24(11):15-24. Ref. May/June 1967. 100 N813B  
E. H. Vasey, R. A. Young, and J. L. Ozbun, joint authors.  
Wheat and barley.
- 42868 BAUMANN, E. The use of bark for improving soils and moulds used for vegetable growing. (Ge) Berlin Humboldt-Univ. Wiss. Z. Math. Naturwiss. Reihe 16(3):483-498. Ref. 1967. 509 B453  
English summary.
- 42869 BELIKOV, I. Foliar feeding of soybean plants with superphosphate. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(11):39-42. 1966. SB183.Z4
- 42870 BENEPAL, P. S. Correlations among applied nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium and responses of the potato plant. Amer. Potato J. 44(3):75-86. Ref. Mar.1967. 75.8 P842
- 42871 BENNETT, R. R. Fertilizing-topdressing tobacco beds. Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 3(2):12. Feb.1966. SB273.A1F58
- 42872 BENTON, D. A. Fertilizer recommendations. Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 3(3):18, map. Mar.1, 1966. SB273.A1F58  
South Carolina.
- 42873 BESSIS, R. Possibilities and limits of foliar diagnosis. (Fr) J. Agr. Trop. Bot. Appl. 14(6/7):253-275. June/July 1967. 26 J822  
Bibliography, p. 271-275.
- 42874 BEYERS, C. P. DE L. Lime and molybdenum in dry-land lucerne in the Southern Cape coastal region. Farming S. Afr. 42(12):49-50. Mar. 1967. 24 So842
- 42875 BLUE, W. G. The effect of nitrogen sources, rates, and application frequencies on Pensacola bahiagrass forage yields and nitrogen utilization. Soil Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc., 26th Annu. Meeting:105-109. 1966. 56.9 So32
- 42876 BLUE, W. G., and GAMMON, N. The re-establishment of productivity by fertilization of deteriorated white clover-Pensacola bahiagrass pasture on Leon fine sand. Soil Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc., 26th Annu. Meeting:124-130. 1966. 56.9 So32
- 42877 BOIKO, P. M. Effect of urea on the crop yield and quality of potatoes. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12:18-24. 1966. 20 B29  
Fertilizers.
- 42878 BOISCHOT, P. The problem of the restitution of mineral elements in the soil. (Fr) Rev. Franc. Agr. 17:12-18. 1967. 281.8 R328
- 42879 BONDARENKO, K. N. The effect of fertilizers on potatoes in the northern forest steppe zone of Bashkir ASSR. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12:25-30. Ref. 1966. 20 B29
- 42880 BOSWELL, F. C., ANDERSON, O. E., and JONES, L. S. Corn yield responses, soil reaction changes, as influenced by lime, magnesium, nitrogen, when high-analysis fertilizers are used. Ga. Agr. Res. 9(1):3-6. Summer 1967. 100 G295
- 42891 BOUCHE, J., and CASALIS, P. Ten years of evolution in fertilization; the Midi-Pyrenean region. (Fr) Bull. Engrais 496:40-46, map. Feb.1967. 57.8 B87
- 42882 BUTKUS, V. Effect of mineral fertilizers on the yield and chemical composition of wild cranberry. (Rus) Lietuvos TSR Mokslu Akad. Darbai. Ser. C 3(41):79-87. 1966. 511 Ak192D
- 42893 BYSTRIKOV, F. Mineral fertilizers for buckwheat. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(12):21-24. 1966. SB183.Z4
- 42894 BZIAVA, M. L. The fertilization of bay-laurel plantations. (Rus) Makharadze Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya Subtrop. Kult. Subtrop. Kult. 2:41-55. Ref. 1966. 68.19 M28  
English summary.
- 42895 BZIAVA, M. L. Green manure for citrus plantations. (Rus) Makharadze Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya Subtrop. Kult. Subtrop. Kult. 4:3-17. Ref. 1966. 68.19 M28  
English summary.
- 42896 CHITTENDEN, E. T., and others. Serpentine and dunite as magnesium fertiliser. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 10(1):160-171. Feb.1967. 23 N4892  
D. J. Stanton, J. Watson, and K. J. Dodson, joint authors.  
Field crops.
- 42897 CHUMACHENKO, I. N. Effect of Ammo-phos and Diaammo-phos on cotton yields. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 10:25-29. Oct.1967. 72.8 K522  
As fertilizers.
- 42898 CONOVER, C. A., and JOINER, J. N. Garbage compost as a potential soil component in production of Chrysanthemum morifolium "Yellow Delaware" and "Oregon." Fla. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 79th Annu. Meeting 79:424-429. Ref. 1966. 81 F66
- 42899 COOK, E. D., and BAIRD, R. W. Coastal bermudagrass fertilization, Blackland Experiment Station, 1955-66. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. MP-849, 2 p. Sept.1967. 100 T31M  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 42900 COOKE, G. W. The effects of farming systems: crop rotations and other factors on the profitability of fertilizers used on arable crops and grassland. United Nations. ST/EC/E/AGRI/26(v.1):92-147. Ref. 1967. 281.9 Un39  
Chiefly effects of fertilizers on yields.
- 42901 COOPER, A. N. Inorganic fertilisers in our agriculture. Tasmanian J. Agr. 38(3):238-240. Aug.1967. 23 T182T
- 42902 COORTS, G. D., and KITCHIN, J. T. Fertilizing home grounds. R. I. Univ. Ext. Mimeogr. Circ. 141, 12 p. Dec.1966. 275.29 R34M  
Chiefly for ornamentals.
- 42903 CSASZAR, F. Some main problems in application of chemical fertilizers. (Hu) Kertesz. Szolesz. 16(5):6-7. Mar.1967. 80 K474
- 42904 CUNNINGHAM, R. K. Fertilizer experimentation in the humid Tropics. Soil Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc., 26th Annu. Meeting:313-328. Ref. 1966. 56.9 So32
- 42905 CURTIS, O. D. A soil test-your best fertility guide. Rice J. 70(12):21. Nov.1967. 59.8 R36
- 42906 DATTA, S. K. DE, MOOMAW, J. C., and DAYRIT, R. S. Nitrogen response and yield potential of some rice varietal types in the Tropics. Int. Rice Comm. News Lett. 15(3):16-27. Sept.1966. 59.9 In83N
- 42907 DELAP, A. V. The response of young apple trees of differing nitrogen status to a urea spray in autumn. East Malling Res. St. Annu. Resp., 54th Annu. Meeting:139-143. Ref. 1967. 103 Ea7
- 42908 DENISENKO, N. Row fertilizing of millet. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(3):32-33. 1966. SB183.Z4
- 42909 DREWS, M. Studies on the forms of combination of potash in vegetable soils. (Ge) Berlin Humboldt-Univ. Wiss. Z. Math. Naturwiss. Reihe 16(3):443-449. Ref. 1967. 509 B453  
English summary.  
Fertilizing.



- 42900 DREWS, M., and KAUFMANN, H. G. Study of magnesium supply of soils used in vegetable gardening under glass. (Ge) Berlin. Humboldt-Univ. Wiss. Z. Math. Naturwiss. Reihe 16 (3):413-419. Ref. 1967. 509 B453  
English summary.  
With reference to fertilizing.
- 42901 DUMLEIN, H. Late nitrogen fertilizing of grain. (Ge) DLZ-Landtech. Z. 18(5):288-289. May 1967. 58.8 T677  
Includes equipment.
- 42902 DURAK, G. The importance and role of soil for intensively increased reproduction in the socialist agriculture of the DDR. (Ge) Landwirtschaft 8(8):391-393. Aug. 1967. 18 W763
- 42903 DU TOIT, F. L. The use and efficacy of different forms of nitrogen in sugarcane. S. Afr. Sugar J. 51(3):213,215,217,219,221,223,225,227, map. Ref. Mar. 1967. 65.8 So8  
Includes yields.
- 42904 EDWARDS, G. H. A. The residual value over thirteen years of rock phosphate and superphosphate on a permanent grass sward. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 22(1):26-34. Ref. Mar. 1967. 60.19 B773  
Great Britain.
- 42905 EFIMOV, I. T., VELICHKO, E. S., and LY-SKINA, S. A. Corn fertilizing under irrigating conditions of Krasnodar Territory. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 9:13-15. 1966. 20 Ak1
- 42906 EILERT, A. G. Variability in the aerial application of fertilizer. Australian Forest Res. 2 (4):37-39. 1967. 99.8 Au76
- 42907 ELLIOTT, I. L. Decrease in autumn topdressing, how dangerous is this? A look at topdressing practices in the light of known facts. N. Z. Fert. J. 30:6-7. June 1967. 57.8 N48  
Fertilizing pastures and pasture yields.
- 42908 ERMAKOV, E. Top dressing in the late fall. (Rus) Zemledelie 10:39. Oct. 1967. 20 Z44  
Wheat.
- 42909 FALCHI, P. Nitrogen fertilizing of alfalfa (top dressing). (It) Ital. Agr. 104(6):683-688. Ref. June 1967. 16 It1
- 42910 FALKE, H., and MARTIN, B. The effect of varying amounts of nitrogen at different second growth periods on the yield and composition of pasture forage. (Ge) A. Landeskult. 7(3):229-238. Ref. 1966. 282.9 Z3  
English summary.
- 42911 FERTILIZER INDUSTRY ROUND TABLE. Proceedings of the 16th annual meeting November 2-4, 1966. Washington, 1966. 121 p. 57.09 F41
- 42912 FILIPPOV, E. F. Effects of granule size and powder, mixed with fertilizers, on evenness of application and the yields of barley. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 9:139-142. Sept. 1967. 20 V633
- 42913 FISKELL, J. G. A., and others. Comparison of soil test values and element concentrations in roots of citrus grown on Leon fine sand. Soil Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc., 26th Annu. Meeting:286-296. Ref. 1966. 56.9 So32  
C. D. Leonard, F. G. Martin, and H. L. Breland.
- 42914 FISKELL, J. G. A., and LUNDY, H. W. Lime and micronutrient studies with Hardee soybeans. Soil Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc., 26th Annu. Meeting:34-40. 1966. 56.9 So32
- 42915 FLEISCHEL, H. Phosphate fertilizing, yield, and quality in vegetable culture. (Ge) Phosphorsäure 27(1/2):88-100. Ref. 1967. 57.8 P563
- 42916 FORBES, R. B. Nitrogen sources for carrots. Soil Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc., 26th Annu. Meeting:120-124. 1966. 56.9 So32
- 42917 FUZATTO, M. G., and FERRAZ, C. A. M. Correlation between cotton responses to fertilizers and percentage of base saturation in soils. (Por) Bragantia 25(1):237-240. 1966. 102.5 B73Tb  
English summary.
- 42918 GAIPOV, P. G. How to use fertilizers effectively. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 8:24-26. Aug. 1967. 72.8 K522  
Mineral fertilizers applied on cotton fields.
- 42919 GALGOCZI, J. Two years results of spray fertilization of sunflower on sand soils of the County Szabolcs. (Hu) Kiserletugyi Kozlemen-yek 58/B(3):71-80. Ref. 1965, pub. 1967. 105.9 H89  
English summary.
- 42920 GARRARD, H. L. Year-round forage fertilization calendar. Better Crops Plant Food 50(4):26-27. Winter 1966/1967. 6 B46
- 42921 GAWRONSKA-KULESZA, A. The influence of farmyard manure and mineral fertilizers on some chemical properties of the soil and crop yields in the 3 and 4 years rotations. I. (Pol) Roczn. Nauk Roln. 92(3):405-438. Ref. 1966. 20.5 R59  
English summary.
- 42922 GEISSLER, T., and BAUCH, W. Determination by soil analysis of the required magnesium fertilization of soils used in vegetable cultivation. (Ge) Berlin. Humboldt-Univ. Wiss. Z. Math. Naturwiss. Reihe 16(3):393-399. Ref. 1967. 509 B453  
English summary.
- 42923 GEISSLER, T., and BAUCH, W. Studies on the applicability of "Pikaphos" multnutrient fertilizers in field vegetable culture. (Ge) Arch. Gartenbau 14(4):195-208. Ref. 1966. 80 Ar2  
English summary.
- 42924 GERICKE, S. Results of phosphate fertilizing experiments. (Ge) Phosphorsäure 27(1/2):47-78. Ref. 1967. 57.8 P563
- 42925 GLADKOV, A. T., and ANDRIANOV, D. A. The effect of phosphorus fertilizers in conjunction with other forms of mineral fertilizers on the crop yield and quality of potatoes. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12:32-37. 1966. 20 B29
- 42926 GOIAN, M., and others. Utilization of organic fertilizers from cattle fattening combines. (Rum) Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat 19(2):11. Feb. 1967. 21 R32  
S. Lazar, I. Teodorescu, and I. Constantinescu, joint authors.
- 42927 GORBUNOV, B. V., and KOBZEVA, G. I. Differentiated application of mineral fertilizers. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 9:14-16. Sept. 1967. Cotton.
- 42928 GROBLER, J. H. Fertilising trials in Western Transvaal: how much nitrogen? how much phosphate? Farming S. Afr. 43(2):17,19. May 1967. 24 So842  
Grain.
- 42929 GRUBER, P. Fertilizer research—an effective method of information and persuasion. (Ge) Forderungsdienst 15(9):304-307. Sept. 1967. 19 F75
- 42930 GUDTSOV, E. I. Effects of nitrogen fertilizers on crop yield, composition of microflora, and concentration of soluble phosphorus in the gray-forest soils and the sufficiency of phosphorus for plants. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12(6):162-166. 1966. 20 B29
- 42931 GUNZEL, G., and KNOBLOCH, W. Increased phosphoric acid and advance fertilizing pay! (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(38):1270, 1272-1273. Sept. 21, 1967. 18 N39
- 42932 GURENEV, M., and MIRCHOVA, O. Ways to increase soil fertility in the cis-Urals. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Proizv. Urala 10:21-28. Oct. 1966. 281.8 Se45
- 42933 GYUL'AKHMEDOV, A. N., and SHAKURI, B. K. Supplying the Lenkoran Subtropical State Farm with microelements. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzh. S.S.R. Izv. Ser. Biol. Med. Nauk 3:79-83, map. 1966. 442.9 ZK132
- 42934 HARA, T., and others. Experiments of the fertilizer trials for soil improving trees. II. Interaction effect of fertilizers (nitrogen and phosphorus) on Alnus sieboldiana seedlings. (Ja) Jap. Forest Exp. Sta. Bull. 189:155-169. Feb. 1967. 99.8 R47  
M. Iwakawa, K. Kitamura, and S. Uemura, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 42935 HAWKS, S. N. Reduce per-acre costs with fertilization. Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 4(4):21. Mar. 1, 1967. SB273.A1F58

- 42936 HOLLAND, D. A., and others. Soil and leaf sampling in apple orchards. *J. Hort. Sci.* 42 (4):403-417. Ref. Oct.1967. 80 J825  
R. C. Little, M. Allen, and W. Dermott, joint authors.
- 42937 HORN, G. C. Comparison of nitrogen sources for "Tifgreen" bermudagrass under putting green conditions. *Soil Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc.*, 26th Annu. Meeting:109-119. Ref. 1966. 56.9 So32
- 42938 JACKSON, T. L., and HOWELL, H. B. Effect of fertilizers on irrigated grass-legume pastures on an Astoria soil series. *Oreg. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bull.* 99,24 p. Ref. June 1967. 100 Or3S  
White clover and orchardgrass.
- 42939 JANKOVIC, M., and POPOVIC, Z. The response of alfalfa grown in pots to zinc fertilizers. (Se) *Agrohemijska* 3/4:133-135. Ref. 1967. 385 Ag87  
English summary.
- 42940 JASKONIS, J. Effect of fertilizers on the yield, accumulation and composition of essential oil in *Mentha sachalinensis*. (Rus) *Lietuvos TSR Mokslu Akad. Darbai. Ser. C* 2(40):79-91. Ref. 1966. 511 AK192D  
NPK; in Lithuania.
- 42941 JASKONIS, J. Effect of various norms for mineral fertilizers and liming of the yield and quality of the raw material of Sakhalin mint. (Rus) *Lietuvos TSR Mokslu Akad. Darbai. Ser. C* 3(41):89-104. Ref. 1966. 511 AK192D  
*Mentha sachalinensis*.
- 42942 JOHAM, H. E., and AMIN, J. V. The influence of foliar and substrate application of manganese on cotton. *Plant Soil* 26(2):369-379. Ref. Apr.1967. 450 P696
- 42943 JOHNSON, G. D. Top corn growers set trends. *Better Crops Plant Food* 50(4):38-40. Winter 1966/1967. 6 B46  
Fertilizer application.
- 42944 JOHNSON, G. R. Effectiveness of index selection relative to selection on yield alone at several levels of soil phosphorus. *Crop Sci.* 7(3): 257-259. May/June 1967. 64.8 C883  
Oats.
- 42945 JONES, S. S. Manuring and liming of hops. *Tasmanian J. Agr.* 38(3):195-199. Aug.1967. 23 T182T
- 42946 JORDAN, C. W., SPARR, M. C., and TURNER, J. R. Let's take another look at boron. *Com. Fert. Plant Food Indus.* 115(5):22,24,28-30. Nov.1967. 57.8 C73  
Fertilizing of field crops, fruit and vegetables.
- 42947 KACHARAVA, P. M., and SEPISHVILI, P. M. Using green manures in the Georgian fruit gardens. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo [Moscow]* 9:20. Sept.1967. 80 Sa13  
Apples.
- 42948 KALCKMANN, R. E., and others. Resultados do plano regional de adubacao de trigo no RS, nos anos de 1961 a 1965 [Results of the regional wheat fertilizing plan in RS, in the years 1961 to 1965]. *Pelotas. Inst. Pesqui. Exp. Agropecuar. Sul. Circ.* 31,12 p. Jan. 1967. 9.2 P36C  
M. O. Machado, H. Schreiner, L. F. X. de Carvalho, joint authors.
- 42949 KARANDASHOV, L. Feeding of wheat by foliar application of nitrogen fertilizer. (Rus) *Zernovye Maslich. Kul't.* 1(10):22-24. 1966. SB183.Z4
- 2950 KATZNELSON, J. The effects of fertilization on perennial grasses. (Ge) Rehovot. Volcani Inst. Agr. Res. Pam. 119,22 p. Mar.1967. 22.5 Is73  
English summary.
- 42951 KIEL, E. Phosphoric acid fertilizer. (Da) *Haven* 67(4):139. Apr.1967. 80 H29
- 42952 KIEPE, H. The limit of profitability when applying nitrogen fertilizer to sugar beets. (Ge) *Zucker* 19(23):631-634. Dec.1,1966. 65.8 Z82  
English summary.  
Effects on yields in Germany.
- 42953 KIMMELFREUNDPOINTNER, K. What is the purpose of forest fertilizing? (Ge) *Forstungsdienst* 15(9):310-313. Sept.1967. 19 F75
- 42954 KLEIN, J. Nitrogen effects. (Ge) *Lebendige Erde* 5:213-215. Sept./Oct.1967. 18 L49  
Fertilizer.
- 42955 KNABE, O. A simple method for determining the raw density in lowland moor soils as a prerequisite for systematic soil study. (Ge) *Z. Landeskult.* 7(3):201-212. 1966. 282.9 Z3  
English summary.
- 42956 KOCHERGIN, A., and NOVOSEL'TSEV, G. Effectiveness of using fertilizers. (Rus) *Sel'skokhoz. Proizv. Sibiri Dal'nego Vostoka* 11:7-9. 1966. 281.8 Se44  
Mineral fertilizers in the U.S.S.R.
- 42957 KONSTANTINOV, I. S. Fertility of eroded Chernozem soils in southern Moldavia and the beneficial effect of large doses of nitrogen fertilizers. (Rus) *Vop. Erozii Povysheniya Prod. Sklonovyykh Zemel' Mold.* 5:103-133. Ref. 1966. 56.8 V89
- 42958 KORCHAGIN, V., and SHCHETININ, A. What type of fallow soil is best for winter wheat? (Rus) *Zernovye Maslich. Kul't.* 1(8):7-11. 1966. SB183.Z4
- 42959 KORIATH, H. Studies on the effectiveness of acidifying materials on limerich lowland moor grasslands. (Ge) *Z. Landeskult.* 7(2):147-163. 1966. 282.9 Z3  
English summary.
- 42960 KOSTROV, K. Results of the experiment. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 10:37-38. Oct.1967. 20 Z44  
Foliar application of fertilizers on rye.
- 42961 KOSWARA, O. Availability of added P in different Iowa soils. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 27(11): 3752B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53  
Tests with ryegrass.
- 42962 KOTSYUBA, N. The use of nitrogen fertilizer for winter wheat. (Rus) *Zernovye Maslich. Kul't.* 2(2):19-20. 1967. SB183.Z4
- 42963 KOVACEVIC-TATIC, R., and POPOVIC, Z. The effect of boron on the yield of alfalfa on Parapodol and Brown Forest soils. (Se) *Agrohemijska* 3/4:129-132. 1967. 385 Ag87  
English summary.
- 42964 KOVATSITS, L. New method for computation of the calcium carbonate quantity required for the liming of acidic soils. (Hu) *Kiserletugyi Kozlemenyek* 58/A(2):23-39. 1965,pub.1967. 105.9 H89  
English summary.
- 42965 KOZEL, YA., and MALYI, V. Effect of industrial wastes on properties of soil and soil fertility. (Rus) *Mezhdunar. Sel'skokhoz. Zh.* 11 (2):68-70. 1967. 20 M57  
In Czechoslovakia.
- 42966 KRAUSS, H. H. Fertilizer experiments with smoke-damaged pine stands of the Duben Heide. (Ge) *Arch. Forstwesen* 15(11/12):1145-1163. Ref. 1966. 99.8 Ar22  
English summary.  
In East Germany.
- 42967 KREIL, W., and others. The time for N fertilization following utilization of pasture. (Ge) *Z. Landeskult.* 7(2):135-146. 1966. 282.9 Z3  
H. Falke, H. Kaltofen, K. Kasdorff, and J. Leistner, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 42968 KRUGERKE, W. Results of a fertilizer experiment. (Ge) *Obstbauberatungsring Mitteilungsbl.* 21(5):96-97. Oct.1966. 85 Ob72  
Phosphates on apples in Germany.
- 42969 KULAKOVSKAYA, T. N., and others. Considering soil fertility while applying fertilizers. (Rus) *Len Konoplya* 8:23-26. 1967. 73.8 L542  
L. P. Detkovskaya, S. M. Tal'ko, and M. Zhurilo, joint authors.  
Flax.
- 42970 LECOMPT, M. The optimum for nitrogen fertilizers of grain in France from 1964 to 1966. (Fr) *Bull. Engrain* 496:29-31. Feb.1967. 57.8 B87



- 42971 LECRENIER, A. Results of fruit tree fertilizers research in Belgium. 2. (Fr) Pomol. Franc. 7(6):179-182,185-189. (Cont.) June 1965. 80 P77
- 42972 LEFEVRE, P. Research on the mineral nutrition of apple orchards in Santerre. III. (Fr) Pomol. Franc. 7(7):207-213. Ref. July/Aug. 1965. 80 P77
- 42973 LINEDALE, A. I. Soil fertility review of the Innisfair-Tully district [Australia]. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc., 34th conf.:101-106, map. 1967. 65.9 Q332 Sugarcane.
- 42974 LISTVIN, K. S. Role of phosphorus in rotation of flax crops. (Rus) Len Konoplya 8:27-28. 1967. 73.8 L542 As fertilizers.
- 42975 LOPEZ, J. S. The preparation of a soil fertility map. Sugarcane Farmers Bull. 3(4):15-17. Feb. 1967. 65.8 Su334
- 42976 LORENZ, R. J., and ROGLER, G. A. Nitrogen and 2,4-D increase crested wheatgrass [Agropyron desertorum] production. N. Dak. Farm Res. 24(12):13-16. July/Aug. 1967. 100 N813B
- 42977 LUDDECKE, F. Yield comparisons of the most important field forage crop plants in the northern districts of the German Democratic Republic. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 79:73-93. 1966. 18 D4825T English summary.
- 42978 LYNCH, P. B. Soil fertility field research; Department of Agriculture's projects and their objectives. N. Z. Fert. J. 30:12-14. June 1967. 57.8 N48
- 42979 MAMAEVA, E. T. Classification of industrial wastes in the Ural region from the standpoint of their utilization in landscaping. (Rus) Okhr. Priir. Urale 5:61-64. 1966. 279.8 Ok22 As fertilizers.
- 42980 MAMAEVA, E. T., and others. Local sources of fertilizers for city landscaping in Sverdlovsk region. (Rus) Okhr. Priir. Urale 5:91-94. 1966. 279.8 Ok22 N. A. Luganskii, V. G. Lavchenko, and L. A. Shul'pine, joint authors. Industrial waste utilization.
- 42981 MAPPLEDORAM, B. D. Volunteer grasses—a valuable source of fodder in the Highland Sourveld. Farming S. Afr. 42(11):61-62. Feb. 1967. 24 So842 Panicum spp., Setaria spp. and Digitaria spp. Fertilizing.
- 42982 MASALIMOV, T. M. The effect of the sweet-clover root remains on crop yields. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12(6):171-173. 1966. 20 B29
- 42983 MCALLISTER, J. S. V. A study of the responses to alternative sources of nitrogen in Northern Ireland. 1. Effect of time of application on yield and mineral composition of Italian ryegrass. Northern Ireland Rec. Agr. Res. 15(2):67-87. Ref. 1966. 10 N81R
- 42984 MCALLISTER, J. S. V. A study of the responses to alternative sources of nitrogen in Northern Ireland. 2. Effects of moderate and of heavy dressings on the yield and mineral composition of Italian ryegrass. Northern Ireland Rec. Agr. Res. 15(2):89-110. Ref. 1966. 10 N81R
- 42995 MCALEB, J. E., DANTZMAN, C. L., and HODGES, E. M. Response of pangolagrass and Pensacola bahiagrass to different amounts of phosphorus and potassium. Soil Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc., 26th Annu. Meeting:248-256. Ref. 1966. 56.9 So32
- 42996 MCIVOR, A. R. Results from lime on acid soils in the Wairarapa. Massey Univ. Manawatu. Sheepfarming Annu. 1966:215-223. 45.9 M38S
- 42987 MERBITZ, H. Better evaluation of fertilizer tests increases profits! (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(38):1273-1276. Sept. 21, 1967. 18 N39
- 42988 MIDDLETON, K. R., TOW, C. P., and IYER, G. C. Accuracy and precision in routine leaf analyses. Rubber Res. Inst. Malaya. J. 19(4):189-195. Ref. 1966. 78.9 R824J
- 42989 MIFTAKHOV, M. N. Agricultural and chemical properties and the use of fertilizers on Chernozem of the Bashkir cis-Urals. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12(6):78-86. 1966. 20 B29
- 42990 MIKHAILOV, N. Rational use of mineral fertilizers. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(3):16-18. 1966. SB183.Z4
- 42991 MIKLOS, I. Rational mineral fertilizing in the practice. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 22(36):7. Sept. 6, 1967. 19 M27
- 42992 MILES, R. L. Georgia field fertilization. Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 3(3):10. Mar. 1, 1966. SB273.A1F58
- 42993 MUJICA A., R., and VALDES E., A. Economic use of fertilizers; analysis based on response function incorporating natural fertility levels. (Sp) Simiente 36(1/3):20-21. 1966. 9.3 Si4
- 42994 MURRAY, D. B. Leaf analysis applied to cocoa. Cocoa Growers' Bull. 9:25-31. Ref. 1967. 68.38 C642 With reference to fertilizer requirements.
- 42995 NAZAROV, N. Agricultural methods for growing winter wheat in Tambov region—fertilizers. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(7):15-17. 1966. SB183.Z4
- 42996 NELSON, C. E., MORTENSEN, M. A., and EARLY, R. E.  $\text{NH}_4^+$  versus  $\text{NO}_3^-$  fertilization of field corn and related studies. Wash. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 685, 11 p. Ref. Sept. 1967. 100 W27E
- 42997 NETHSINGHE, D. A. The application of isotopes in fertilizer research on the coconut palm. Ceylon Coconut Quart. 17(2):61-72. Apr./June 1966. 77.8 C33
- 42998 NEW SOUTH WALES DEPT OF AGRICULTURE. CHEMISTRY BR. The role of organic matter in soil fertility. Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales 78(6):343-347. June 1967. 23 N472
- 42999 NIKOPOL'SKAYA, I. V. Calculation of the fertilizer application rates for irrigated corn. (Rus) Kukuruza 11:14-15. Nov. 1966. 59.8 K95
- 43000 NIZSALOVSKY, J. One of the factors to improve results is chemical fertilizers. (Hu) Kertesz. Szolesz. 16(5):5-6. Mar. 1967. 80 K474
- 43001 NYE, P. H. African experience of the use of fertilizers in the production of basic food crops. Soil Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc., 26th Annu. Meeting:306-313. Ref. 1966. 56.9 So32
- 43002 OIEN, A., and SEMB, G. Investigations of analytical methods for soil copper by means of pot experiments and plant analysis. (No) Forsk. Forsok Landbruket 18(3):89-97. Ref. 1967. 11 F772 English summary.
- 43003 ONIANI, O. G. The comparative efficiency of various forms of phosphorus fertilizers on tea plantations. (Rus) Makharadze Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya Subtrop. Kult. Subtrop. Kult. 4:18-34. Ref. 1966. 68.19 M28 English summary. Yields.
- 43004 OSADCHII, N. Trace elements and winter wheat yields. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(7):23-24. 1966. SB183.Z4
- 43005 OSCHWALD, W. R. Top production soils: what makes them that way. Crops Soils 20(2):12-13. Nov. 1967. 6 W55 Suitability for corn culture.
- 43006 PANDEYA, S. C., and JAIN, N. K. Studies in the foliar analysis of sal (Shorea robusta Gaertn. F.) and the physico-chemical status of the underlying soils in Madhya Pradesh. India Bot. Surv. Bull. 8(2):108-116. Ref. 1966. 451 In29
- 43007 PARISHKURA, N. S. Rotation of crops and green manures in the southern Tadzhikistan. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 9:9-12. Sept. 1967. 72.8 K522 Alfalfa as fertilizers on cotton.
- 43008 PEELER, C. H., and HEAFIELD, T. G. Manganese for potatoes and sugar beet. Exp. Husb. 13:20-24. 1966. 10 Ex7

- 43009 PERDOMO, J. T., SHIRLEY, R. L., and ROBERTSON, W. K. Interaction of sulfur and selenium in Leon fine sand as indicated by forage yields and selenium uptake. *Soil Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc.*, 26th Annu. Meeting:131-135, map. 1966. 56.9 So32
- 43010 PEROVSKII, D. Using dolomite powder. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 10:48. Oct.1967. 20 Z44  
As fertilizers for clover.
- 43011 PILASKI, W., and WALDEN, O. Results of fertilizer experiments with high Thomas phosphate doses. (Ge) *Phosphorsäure* 27(1/2):79-87. 1967. 57.8 P563
- 43012 PIONKE, H. B., and WALSH, L. M. N-P-K can be applied in the fall. *Hoard's Dairyman* 112 (21):1267,1281, map. Nov.10,1967. 44.8 H65
- 43013 PLISHKO, A., and MOMOTENKO, I. Fertilizing of winter wheat in the Ukrainian steppe. (Rus) *Zernovye Maslich. Kul't.* 1(8):11-14. 1966. SB183.Z4
- 43014 POESSE, G. J. Spraying of fertilizers. (Du) *CMC (Coop. Melk Cent.) Melk* 22(25):527. Mar.11,1967. 44.8 C11
- 43015 PONTE, A. M. DA. Intensive mineral fertilizing of the coffee plantation, especially on the plateaus of Angola. (Por) *Gaz. Agr. Angola* 12(8):599,602,607,610-611,613,615,617,619. Aug.1967. 24 G252
- 43016 PRATT, P. F., and others. Effect of three nitrogen fertilizers on gains, losses, and distribution of various elements in irrigated lysimeters. *Hilgardia* 38(8):265-283. Ref. June 1967. 100 C12H  
G. H. Cannell, M. J. Garber, and F. L. Bair, joint authors.
- 43017 PRITCHETT, W. L., and BLUE, W. G. Fertilizer use in tropical America—Costa Rica, a case history. *Soil Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc.*, 26th Annu. Meeting:361-370. 1966. 56.9 So32
- 43018 RAJA, M. E. Effect of artificial fertilizers on rice crop at Kalashah Kaku. *Agr. Pakistan* 17 (2):185-194. Ref. June 1966. 22 Ag832  
Yields in Pakistan.
- 43019 RASHIDOV, KH. I., and others. Effect of different green manures on yields of the fine-fibered cotton. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 10:19-20. Oct.1967. 72.8 K522  
N. S. Parishkura, N. L. L'vova, and Kh. Ishankhodzhaev, joint authors.
- 43020 RAUHE, K. Gedanken zur künftigen Gestaltung der Humusersatzwirtschaft im Rahmen industriemässiger Produktionsmethoden [Thoughts on the future structure of the humus replacement system within the framework of industrialized production methods]. *Deut. Akad. Landwirtschaftswiss. Sitzungsber.* 15(1), 1966. 30 p. Ref. 18 D4825  
English summary.  
Fertilizing in East Germany.
- 43021 RAZUMNAYA, E. D. Foliar dressing of strawberry. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo [Kief]* 5:44-50. 1966. 80 Sa18
- 43022 REBOUR, H. The advantages of liquid nitrogen fertilizers combined with overhead irrigation. (Gr) *Pomol. Franc.* 8(7):221-223. July/Aug. 1966. 80 P77
- 43023 REBOUR, H. Nutritional equilibrium. (Fr) *Pomol. Franc.* 7(7):195-196,199-200,203-204. July/Aug.1965. 80 P77  
Fruit trees, fertilization.
- 43024 RIEHM, H., and WIECHENS, E. Results of soil studies in the Federal Republic, 1955-1965, and their effects on the application of fertilizers. (Ge) *Phosphorsäure* 27(1/2):36-46. Ref. 1967. 57.8 P563  
In Germany.
- 43025 ROGERS, E. Effects of nitrogen on Starking Delicious apple in western Colorado. *Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep.* 237,4 p. July 1967. 100 C71C  
As fertilizer.  
Not available free from issuing agency.  
Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 43026 ROGERS, E. Foliar analysis of Red Haven peach leaves in relation to nitrogen fertilization. *Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep.* 236,3 p. July 1967. 100 C71C  
Not available free from issuing agency.  
Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 43027 ROGERS, E. Effects of soil versus foliar feeding on Starking Delicious apples. *Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep.* 235,4 p. July 1967. 100 C71C  
Nitrogen fertilizers.  
Not available free from issuing agency.  
Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 43028 ROGERS, E. Foliar analysis of Giant Elberta peach leaves in relation to nitrogen fertilization. *Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep.* 234,4 p. July 1967. 100 C71C  
Not available free from issuing agency.  
Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 43029 RONDINI, M. A. S. DE, and DOVAL, H. G. C. DE. Effect of nitrogen and phosphorous fertilization on wheat yield in different wheat-growing ecological subregions of Argentina. (Sp) *IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar.)* 224:12-18. Aug.1966. 9 Id3
- 43030 ROUBINET, J. M., and BOUTAIN, P. Improvements in the filtration of phosphoric acid; the UCEGO filter. *Fert. Indus. Round Table Proc.*, 16th Annu. Meeting:52-60. 1966. 57.09 F41
- 43031 ROZAK, W. The influence of the perennial plants on the productivity of the soil, based on its activity to some elements of its fertility and on the crops of the succeeding plants. III. (Pol) *Rocz. Nauk Roln* 91(4):683-693. Ref. 1966. 20.5 R59  
English summary.  
Legumes.
- 43032 SANTHIRASEGARAM, K. Studies on the nutrient status of some coconut soils in Ceylon. IX. The marine sandy soils at Irranawilla. *Trop. Agr. [St. Augustine]* 44(3):193-207. Ref. July 1967. 26 T754  
Test plants were *Paspalum commersonii*, *Medicago sativa*, and *Phaseolus lathyroides*.
- 43033 SCHMITT, L. Effect of Thomas phosphate fertilizing in the oldest field and meadow fertilization experiments, 1900-1965. (Ge) *Phosphorsäure* 27(1/2):1-24. 1967. 57.8 P563
- 43034 SCHWARZ, R. Report on the results of a forest fertilization experiment. (Ge) *Allg. Forstzeitung* 78(4):82. Apr.1967. 99.8 A153  
In Austria.
- 43035 SELAVRI, A. An important agricultural practice; dates, methods—results. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 10:33-36. Oct.1967. 20 Z44  
Foliar application of fertilizers on grain.
- 43036 SHAPOSHNIKOVA, L., and MAKOROVA, L. Fertilizing of peas during sowing. (Rus) *Zernovye Maslich. Kul't.* 1(12):31-32. 1966. SB183.Z4
- 43037 SIMS, J. L., HALL, V. L., and JOHNSTON, T. H. Timing of N fertilization of rice. I. Effect of applications near midseason on varietal performance. *Agron. J.* 59(1):63-66. Jan./Feb. 1967. 4 Am34P
- 43038 SINGH, H. K. Relative efficiency of sewage, ammonium sulphate and superphosphate in wheat crop. *Allahabad Farmer* 41(1):29-33. Jan.1967. 22 AL5
- 43039 SINGH, R. N., and others. Yield and nutrient uptake by orchardgrass [*Dactylis glomerata*] as affected by 14 annual applications of N, P and K. *Agron. J.* 59(1):51-53. Ref. Jan./Feb.1967. 4 Am34P  
D. C. Martens, S. S. Obenshain, and G. D. Jones, joint authors.
- 43040 SNYDER, D. N., and ENGSTROM, F. G. The turbine meter and anhydrous ammonia. *Fert. Indus. Round Table Proc.*, 16th Annu. Meeting: 30-35. 1966. 57.09 F41



- 43041 SOCIETE POMOLOGIQUE DE FRANCE. COMMISSION D'ETUDE DES SOLS, FERTILISATION, TECHNIQUES CULTURALES. Green manuring and grass cover of orchards—Why? How? (Fr) Pomol. Franc. 8(1):11-15. Jan.1966. 80 P77
- 43042 SOKOLOV, V., and SKALOZUBOVA, V. Mineral fertilizers in northern Kulunda. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Proizv. Sibiri Dal'nego Vostoka 11: 7. 1966. 281.8 Se44
- 43043 SPRINGER, E. The importance of the culture substrate and type of pot for crop success with field lettuce. (Ge) Torfnachrichten 17(11/12): 23. Nov./Dec.1966. 57.8 T632  
Peat soils.
- 43044 STANACEV, S. The effect of carbamide fertilizers on yields and quality of sugar beets. (Se) Agrohemija 3/4:179-186. Ref. 1967. 395 Ag87  
English summary.
- 43045 STEFANESCU, A., MOTCA, G., and MOTCA, Z. Some aspects of the residual effectiveness of fertilizers in alfalfa stands. (Rum) Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat 19(2):8-10. Feb.1967. 21 R32  
Effects on yields.
- 43046 STEHLIK, K. The use of waste waters as liquid fertilizers in Czechoslovakia. (Cz) Vystavba Soc. Vesn. 1:15-19. 1966. 296.8 Z4
- 43047 STEPHENS, D. The effects of different nitrogen treatments and of potash, lime and trace elements on cotton, on Buganda clay loam soil. East Afr. Agr. Forests J. 32(3):320-325. Ref. Jan.1967. 24 Ea74  
Effects on yields.
- 43048 SUKHAREV, G. N. Fertilizing different cotton varieties. Khlopkovodstvo 9:16-17. Sept.1967. 72.8 K522
- 43049 SUTTON, P. The effect of nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium on the yield of okra. Fla. State Hort. Soc. Proc., 79th Annu. Meeting 79: 146-149. 1966. 81 F66
- 43050 SUUTELA, H. Cheap nitrogen changes feed production. (Sw) Tidskr. Lantman Andersfolk 11/12:336. June 1966. 20 T43  
Pasture fertilizing.
- 43051 SYMPOSIUM: fertilizers and use in the Tropics. Soil Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc., 26th Annu. Meeting:297-370. 1966. 56.9 So32  
Moderators: H. L. Popenoe and W. G. Blue; contributors: E. T. York, R. Bradfield, P. H. Nye, R. K. Cunningham, J. Vincente-Chandler, W. L. Pritchett and W. G. Blue.
- 43052 SYMPOSIUM ON ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF THE USE OF FERTILIZERS, GENEVA, 1966. Symposium of the economic aspects of the use of fertilizers. [Papers]. Geneva, 1967. 2 v. (United Nations. ST/ECE/AGRI/26) 281.9 Un39  
Papers in English, French, and Russian. Includes bibliographies.
- 43053 TALAKVADZE, K. B. On the effect of zinc minor element on the yielding of lemon trees. (Rus) Makharadze Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya Subtrop. Kult. Subtrop. Kult. 3:90-94. Ref. 1966. 68.19 M28  
English summary.
- 43054 TAMM, C. Some experiences from forest fertilization trials in Sweden. Silva Fenn. 117(3), 24 p. Ref. 1966, pub.1967. 99.9 F497
- 43055 TARASOVA, I. A. Fertility of Chernozems in the cis-Ural steppe under the single crop and crop rotation conditions. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12(6):237-245. Ref. 1966. 20 B29
- 43056 THUNG, T. P. Decrease in tea yield due to ceasing of fertilisation in relation to shade. (In) Menara Perkebunan 35(7/9):40-53. Aug./Sept.1966. 22.5 B45  
English summary.
- 43057 TRAMEL, J. L. Plant bed fertility in Virginia. Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 3(1):10. Jan.1966. SB273.A1F58
- 43058 TRAMEL, J. L. When is sidedressing economical in Virginia? Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 4(7):13, map. Apr.1967. SB273.A1F58
- 43059 TRAXLER, H. Phosphate and potash fall fertility—the basis for yield and quality. (Ge) Winzer 22(11):223. Nov.1966. 95.8 W73  
Grapes.
- 43060 TSINGOVATOV, V., and BELETKOVA, L. The key to high yields. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Proizv. Urala 10:53-54. Oct.1966. 281.8 Se45
- 43061 USMANOV, YU. A. Agrochemical characteristics of phosphorites from Simsk deposits. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12(6):127-138. 1966. 20 B29
- 43062 USMANOV, YU. A., and TAICHINOVA, A. S. Manganese ores from Ulu-Telyakovo deposits and their use as fertilizers. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12(6):139-143. 1966. 20 B29
- 43063 VELLY, J. Experimentation on bonemeal produced in Madagascar. (Fr) Agron. Trop. [Paris] 22(9):891-895. Sept.1967. 26 Ag86  
Fertilizer.
- 43064 VIETS, F. G., HUMBERT, R. P., and NELSON, C. E. Fertilizers in relation to irrigation practice. Amer. Soc. Agron. Agron. 11:1009-1023. Ref. 1967. 4 Am392
- 43065 VINCENTE-CHANDLER, J. The role of fertilizers in hot humid tropical pastures. Soil Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc., 26th Annu. Meeting: 328-360. Ref. 1966. 56.9 So32  
Puerto Rico.
- 43066 VOLYANSKII, B. V. Correlation of nutrients and the yields. (Rus) Len Konoplya 8:28. 1967. 73.8 L542  
Effect of fertilizer dosage on flax yields.
- 43067 WALKER, W. M., and PECK, T. R. Chemical analysis of corn leaves; used in conjunction with soil tests, plant analysis shows promise as a valuable tool for measuring soil fertility and predicting crop yields. Ill. Res. 9(4):18-19. Fall 1967. 100 IL64
- 43068 WALLIS, L. W. Fertilizers for daffodils. Roy. Hort. Soc. Daffodil Tulip Yearbook 32:100-103. 1966. 96.47 R81D
- 43069 WAYDBRINK, W. V. D., and others. Effect of improving liquid ammonia fertilizing on grassland. (Ge) Feldwirtschaft 8(7):366-368. July 1967. 18 W763  
-K. J. Bahro, N. Netzband, H. Arnold, H. Passow, and G. Gosdschick, joint authors.
- 43070 WHITE, G. C., and GLENN, E. M. A note on the effect of urea sprays on early Laxton plums. East Malling Res. Sta. Annu. Rep., 54th Annu. Meeting:144-145. 1967. 103 Ea7
- 43071 WHITE, G. C., and GREENHAM, D. W. P. Seasonal trends in mineral nitrogen content of the soil in a long-term NPK trial on dessert apples. J. Hort. Sci. 42(4):419-428. Ref. Oct.1967. 80 J825  
Application of nitrogen.
- 43072 WRONKA, T., and ZAWILSKI, J. Popularization of attainments of agricultural chemistry—results of inquiry. (Pol) Wies Wsposzczesna 10(4):103-112. Apr.1966. HN536.W5  
English summary in supplement.  
Fertilizers and pesticides.
- 43073 YAROSHOVETS, R. I. When to apply fertilizers? (Rus) Len Konoplya 8:29. 1967. 73.8 L542  
Flax.
- 43074 YAROVENKO, G. I., and SAGATOV, U. A. Effect of nitrogen fertilizers on cotton depending on the nitrogen content in meadow soil. (Rus) Tashkent. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Khlopkov. Tr. 10:11-20. 1966. 72.9 T182T  
Yields in the U.S.S.R.
- 43075 YOUNTS, S. E. Fertility requirements of soybeans. Soybean Dig. 27(12):31-33. Sept.1967. 60.38 So9  
Effects of fertilizers on yields.
- 43076 ZAICHKOV, B., ORLOV, V., and SERGEEVA, O. Fertilizers for winter wheat. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(12):17-20. 1966. SB183.Z4
- 43077 ZHENIKHOVA, L. M. Effects of phosphate rock flour, superphosphate and ashes on pea yields on leached Chernozems of the Mesayutovo forest-steppe of the Bashkir ASSR. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12(6):167-170. 1966. 20 B29

- 43078 ZHIGACHEV, A. V. Green manures in Crimean gardens. (Rus) Sadovodstvo [Kiev] 5:12-19. 1966. 80 Sa18

### Soil Tillth and Tillage

- 43079 ALF, W. Is plowing necessary? (Ge) DLZ—Landtech. Z. 18(9):529-530. Sept. 1967. 58.8 T677
- 43080 BOCKELMANN, H. VON. Less soil tillage? (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(27):924-926. July 6, 1967. 18 N39  
Minimum tillage.
- 43081 BONDARENKO, V., and MAKARENKO, I. Spring harrowing of winter crops. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(3):19-20. 1966. SB183.Z4  
Wheat.
- 43082 BUHTZ, E. Viewpoints of a rational soil working. (Ge) Geut. Landwirt. 2:74-77. 1967. 18 D4822
- 43083 BUNTUSH, T. A., and others. Cultivating flax soils in fall. (Rus) Len Konoplya 8:16-22. 1967. 73.8 L542  
N. A. Kuznetsova, L. D. Fomenko, I. K. Maksimova, and F. S. Koroleva, joint authors.
- 43084 CHERNYAVSKI, A. Winter plowing—methods. (Rus) Zemledelie 10:51-53. Oct. 1967. 20 Z44  
To prevent soil erosion.
- 43085 CHUNDOKOVA, A. A. Cultivating leached Chernozem soils. (Rus) Sadovodstvo [Moscow] 9:21. Sept. 1967. 80 Sa13
- 43086 COCHIS, T. Bagasse makes good mulch for ornamentals. Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rep. [Fla. Sta.] 12(3):10-11. May 1967. 100 F66Su
- 43087 DALLEINNE, E. Preparation of seed beds. (Fr) Arch. Zool. Exp. Gen. 142:15-22. Oct. 1967. 410 Ar24
- 43088 FAIZULLIN, M. M. The effectiveness of levelled fallowing in the transitional forest-steppe region of the Bashkir ASSR. (Rus) Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12(6):207-211. 1966. 20 B29
- 43089 FEDOTKIN, V. Snow accumulation depending on soil tillage. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Proizv. Sibiri Dal'nego Vostoka 11:15-16. 1966. 281.8 Se44  
In the U.S.S.R.
- 43090 GRAF, F. Plowless tillage in viticulture. (Ge) Winzer 22(11):214,216. Nov. 1966. 95.8 W73  
Austria.
- 43091 KACHARAVA, A. Deep plowing in the fruit garden. (Rus) Sadovodstvo [Moscow] 9:19-20. Sept. 1967. 80 Sa13  
Apples.
- 43092 KAPOSZTA, J. Soil preparation for winter wheat dependent upon the soil type of previous crops. (Hu) Kiserletugyi Kozlemenyek 58/B (3):41-60. Ref. 1965, pub. 1967. 105.9 H89  
English summary.
- 43093 KHAMIDULLIN, M. M. Effects of deep tillage on moisture conditions in leached Chernozems of Bashkir cis-Ural region. Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12(6):193-199. Ref. 1966. 20 B29
- 43094 KOZLOVA, L. D., REVUT, I. B., and FORMICHEV, N. M. The efficiency of the pre-sowing rotary tillage. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 4:23-26. Apr. 1965. 20 Ak1
- 43095 KRAMER, S. Tillage and weed control in strawberries. (Ge) Obstbau (Berlin) 5(7):101-103. Ref. July 1965. 80 Ob79
- 43096 KRUT', V. Soil tillage after corn for winter wheat planting. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(6):19-21. 1966. SB183.Z4
- 43097 LAISSUS, R. Tillage of humid meadow soils with poor structure. (Fr) Fourrages 30:3-12. June 1967. 60.8 F82  
English summary, p.143.
- 43098 MANNANOV, N. M., and KONDRATYUK, V. P. Fall plowing and its importance for cotton. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 10:17-18. Oct. 1967. 72.8 K522
- 43099 PAVLOAV, T. S. Change in the turf-podzolic sand loam soils of the Tavda-Azanka interfluvium under the influence of tillage. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR Ural. Filial Inst. Biol. Tr. 55:103-110. Ref. 1966. 442.9 Ak14  
In the U.S.S.R.
- 43100 PETLJEVIC, O., and BASOVIC, M. Results of recent studies on tillage. (Se) Poljoprivredni Pregl. 15(11/12):373-380. Nov./Dec. 1966. 21.5 P753  
English summary.
- 43101 POPOVA, S. For efficiency in every hectare of arable land. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Proizv. Urala 10:28-31. Oct. 1966. 281.8 Se45  
Tillage.
- 43102 RODOMSKA, M. The influence of different ways of deepening the cultivation of light alluvial soil upon the growth and yields of oats. (Pol) Wroclaw Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk Roln. 20(65):103-113. 1967. 20.5 B75  
English summary.
- 43103 SHARIFULLIN, L., and ZIGANSHIN, A. Increased yields of rye. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(3):20-22. 1966. SB183.Z4  
Includes tillage and fertilizers.
- 43104 SHKRUD', R. Tillage of soil before planting castorbeans. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(10):43-45. 1966. SB183.Z4
- 43105 SPALDON, E., and ADAMOVSKY, F. The effect of differentiated plowing on the yield of winter wheat. (Cz) Pol'nohospodarstvo 13(4):247-259. Ref. 1967. 19.5 P752  
English summary.
- 43106 THOMPSON, L., and BROWN, D. A. Effects of deep tillage, massive fertilization, and irrigation on soybean production on a rice soil. Ark. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 727, 20 p., map. Ref. Nov. 1967. 100 Ar42  
Includes phosphorus and potassium fertilizers.
- 43107 UVAROV, V. Improving fertility of soils. (Rus) Zemledelie 10:61-63. Oct. 1967. 20 Z44  
By proper tillage.
- 43108 VARITSEVA, V. In which direction to cultivate soil? (Rus) Zemledelie 10:54-56. Oct. 1967. 20 Z44  
Plowing on slopes.
- 43109 YAROVENKO, V. Cultivation of flood-plain soil for millet. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(10):21-22. 1966. SB183.Z4
- 43110 ZAK, J. M., and WAGNER, J. Oil-base mulches and terraces as aids to tree and shrub establishment on coastal sand dunes. J. Soil Water Conserv. 22(5):198-201. Sept./Oct. 1967. 56.8 J822
- 43111 ZHIRNOVNIKOV, V. P. Methods and the depth of plowing in the Murgab River Basin. (Rus) In Nosov, A. K. Sbornik nauchno-issledovatel'skikh rabot po khlopkovodstvu, p.51-72. Ref. 1966. SB251.T8N6
- 43112 ZHIRNOVNIKOV, V. P. Preparing soil for cotton planting in fall. (Rus) In Nosov, A. K. Sbornik nauchno-issledovatel'skikh rabot po khlopkovodstvu, p.33-43. Ref. 1966. SB251.T8N6

### Drainage, Irrigation, Water Supply, and Flood Control

- 43113 ACHITUV, M., and RUBIN, J. The effect of different irrigation treatments on the water requirements, growth and yields of agave plants in the northern Negev of Israel. (He) Rehovot. Volcani Inst. Agr. Res. Pam. 118, 39 p. 1967. 22.5 Is73  
English summary.
- 43114 AGLIBUT, A. P. Design, construction, installation and performance of prefabricated reinforced concrete channels ("Canaletas"). Sugar News [Manila] 43(7):366,368,370,372. July 1967. 65.8 Su36  
Irrigation, Philippines.
- 43115 AKHMEDZHANOV, M. Leveling irrigation plots. (Rus) Zemledelie 10:56-58. Oct. 1967. 20 Z44



- 43116 AKHMEDZHANOV, M. A. Leveling irrigation plots—a necessary agricultural practice. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 10:34-37. Oct. 1967. 72.8 K522 Cotton.
- 43117 AKULININ, A. N. Effect of irrigation on the crop yield of sugar beets in Bashkir ASSR. (Rus) *Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr.* 12:7-10. 1966. 20 B29
- 43118 ALAISA, C. C., and QUIMPO, J. An approach to the solution of some water problems. *Sugar-cane Farmers Bull.* 3(4):34-38. Ref. (Concl.) Feb. 1967. 65.8 Su334 Irrigation.
- 43119 ALEKAND, K. F., and SEPP, M. KH. Prefabricated elements for lining of canals in the Estonian SSR. (Rus) *Gidrotekh. Melior.* 9:67-73. Sept. 1967. 290.8 G362 Drainage.
- 43120 ALEKSANKIN, A. V. Development of soil reclamation in the Belorussia. (Rus) *Gidrotekh. Melior.* 10:38-62., map. Oct. 1967. 290.8 G362 Includes drainage.
- 43121 ALMEIDA, F. S. DE. Cotton irrigation. (Por) *Gaz. Agr. [Lourenco Marques]* 18(211):362-363. Dec. 1966. 24 G25 Mozambique.
- 43122 ANKER, L. A. The eutrophication of Lake Tahoe and its effects on adjacent economics. *Soil Conserv. Soc. Amer. Proc.*, 21st Annu. Meeting:139-143. 1966. 56.9 So33P
- 43123 ANTONOV, V. Drainage using plastics. (Rus) *Sel'skokhoz. Proizv Sibiri Dal'nego Vostoka* 11:23-25. 1966. 281.8 Se44 Pipes in the U.S.S.R.
- 43124 ATAIEV, K. A. Water management of the Turkmen SSR in the jubilee year. (Rus) *Gidrotekh. Melior.* 9:1-13. Sept. 1967. 290.8 G362 Irrigation policies chiefly.
- 43125 ATALLAH, N. J. The hydrologic balance of a two-aquifer system under integrated use of surface and ground water. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(2):666B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 43126 AVENESYAN, I. M. The regime of soil moisture on the irrigated and drained territory. *Leningr. Univ. Vestnik. Ser. Geol. Geogr.* 18:107-114. 1966. 403 L54 English summary.
- 43127 AVERITT, W. K. An evaluation of the persistence of 2, 4-D amine in surface waters in the state of Louisiana. *South. Weed Conf. Proc.*, 20th Annu. Meeting:342-347. 1967. 79.9 So8
- 43128 AYERS, H. D. Winter runoff in the Canadian Great Lakes region. *Soil Conserv. Soc. Amer. Proc.*, 21st Annu. Meeting:131-139. Ref. 1966. 56.9 So33P
- 43129 BABAIEV, V. E., and SATIBALDIEV, S. An important factor of increasing cotton yields and economy of irrigation water. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 9:39-40. Sept. 1967. 72.8 K522
- 43130 BARTHOLIC, J. F., and WINSOR, T. New methods of saving water; better control of evaporation, even from drops of water or flat reservoir surfaces, would make huge amounts of water more available. *S. Dak. Farm Home Res.* 18(3):16-19. Summer 1967. 100 So82S
- 43131 BAUER, A. F. Tasks and problems of soil improvement in the DDR. (Ge) *Feldwirtschaft* 8(8):416-419. Aug. 1967. 18 W763 Reclamation.
- 43132 BEAUCHAMP, G. Plastic pipe makes the difference. *Crops Soils* 19(5):14,16. Feb. 1967. 6 W55
- 43133 BIELORAI, H., GOEL, A., and LEVY, J. The influence of various moisture regimes on the water requirement, yield and salt accumulation in the soil of irrigated grapefruit in the northern Negev; irrigation experiments, 1963/64 and 1964/65. (He) *Rehovot. Volcani Inst. Agr. Res. Pam.* 106,32 p. Ref. 1966. 22.5 Is73 English summary.
- 43134 BISHOP, A. A., JENSEN, M. E., and HALL, W. A. Surface irrigation systems. *Amer. Soc. Agron. Agron.* 11:865-884. Ref. 1967. 4 Am392
- 43135 BLACK, T. M. European peats, drainage and the effects of climate. *Irish Forest.* 24(1):24-38. Ref. Spring 1967. 99.8 Ir4
- 43136 BLANC, M. L. Influence of local physiographic features. *Amer. Soc. Agron. Agron.* 11:33-39, map. Ref. 1967. 4 Am392 On irrigation.
- 43137 BLINTSOV, I. Wheat on irrigated fields. (Rus) *Zernovye Maslich. Kul't.* 1(9):5-7. 1966. SB183.Z4
- 43138 BONDARENKO, N. F. Regard of water displacement firmness in calculation of horizontal drainage. (Rus) *Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl.* 9:41-44. Ref. 1966. 20 Ak1
- 43139 BOOBER, L. J. Irrigating container plants. *Amer. Nurseryman* 126(7):71-73. Oct. 1, 1967. 80 Am371
- 43140 BRADSHAW, J. Water and America's future. *Soil Conserv. Soc. Amer. Proc.*, 21st Annu. Meeting:4-5. 1966. 56.9 So33P Water conservation.
- 43141 BRETTFELD, Z. The cross drainage reduces costs of draining. (Cz) *Vystavba Soc. Vesn.* 8:191-193. 1966. 296.8 Z4
- 43142 BROVARENKO, S., and SKAHONCHIK, V. Soil moisture and buckwheat yields. (Rus) *Zernovye Maslich. Kul't.* 2(2):22-23. 1967. SB183.Z4 Irrigation.
- 43143 BROWN, G., and MCGUIRE, C. B. A socially optimum pricing policy for a public water agency. *Water Resources Res.* 3(1):33-43. Ref. First Q. 1967. 292.8 W295 Irrigation water.
- 43144 BURG, R. H., FLETCHER, J. E., and SHARP, A. L. Watershed management. *Amer. Soc. Agron. Agron.* 11:1089-1104. Ref. 1967. 4 Am392
- 43145 BURKE, W. Principles of drainage with special reference to peat. *Irish Forest.* 24(1):1-7. Spring 1967. 99.8 Ir4
- 43146 BURT, O. R. Temporal allocation of groundwater. *Water Resources Res.* 3(1):45-56. First Q. 1967. 292.8 W295
- 43147 BUSBY, C. E. Some aspects of American sedimentation law. *Soil Conserv. Soc. Amer. Proc.*, 21st Annu. Meeting:161-172. 1966. 56.9 So33P
- 43148 BUTLER, E. D. Agricultural reuse of water in the Mississippi Delta. *Soil. Conserv. Soc. Proc.*, 21st Annu. Meeting:207. 1966. 56.9 So33P Reuse of rice irrigation water for rice irrigation.
- 43149 CAMPBELL, J. M. Conservation—ideals and action. *Soil Conserv. Soc. Amer. Proc.*, 21st Annu. Meeting:1-4. 1966. 56.9 So33P Water conservation.
- 43150 CAULFIELD, H. P. The Water Resources Planning Act of 1965. *Soil Conserv. Soc. Amer. Proc.*, 21st Annu. Meeting:35-37. 1966. 56.9 So33P
- 43151 CERVENKA, L. Irrigation water grading in Czechoslovakia. (Hu) *Agrokem. Talajtan.* 16(3):493-498. Ref. Aug. 1967. 385 Ag83
- 43152 CHATFIELD, M. G. Soil moisture and crop production. *Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales* 78(6):322-328. June 1967. 23 N472 In relation to irrigation needs.
- 43153 CHAWLA, V. K. Quality of irrigation waters in Punjab, India. *J. Soil Water Conserv.* 22(5):206-207. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1967. 56.8 J822
- 43154 CHRISTIANSEN, J. E., and DAVIS, J. R. Sprinkler irrigation systems. *Amer. Soc. Agron. Agron.* 11:885-904. Ref. 1967. 4 Am392
- 43155 CLOUD, B. Give me back my hose. *Sprinkler Irrig. Ass. Annu. Tech. Conf. Proc.* 1966:97-102. 55.9 Sp8
- 43156 CLYDE, G. D. Development and use of water resources past-present-future. *Soil Conserv. Soc. Amer. Proc.*, 21st Annu. Meeting:212-216. 1966. 56.9 So33P

- 43157 COLLINS, H. G., and CAMPBELL, R. B. Water infiltration in Hawaiian sugarcane furrows. *Amer. Soc. Civil Eng. J.* 93(IR4,proc,paper 5669):81-96. Dec.1967. 290.9 Am3Ps  
Irrigations.
- 43158 COOK, J. L. Water measurement—a key to water management. *Soil Conserv. Soc. Amer. Proc.*, 21st Annu. Meeting:118-119. 1966. 56.9 So33P
- 43159 CRIDDLE, W. D., and KALISVAART, C. Sub-irrigation systems. *Amer. Soc. Agron. Agron.* 11:905-921. 1967. 4 Am392
- 43160 DALLAS, W. G. Irish peats and their drainage for afforestation. *Irish Forest.* 24(1):8-23. Ref. Spring 1967. 99.8 Ir4
- 43161 DALMASSO, G. Melancholy end-of-the-year discourse after the November 3-4 flood. (It) *Colt. G. Vinicolo Ital. (n.s.)* 112(12):350-352. Dec.1966. 16 C72  
In Italy.
- 43162 DAVIS, S. Subsurface irrigation, how soon a reality? *Agr. Eng.* 48(11):654-655. Nov.1967. 58.8 Ag83
- 43163 DELLIAN, R. E. The underground water usage law in Bavaria; the protection of those prejudicially concerned from the point of view of the new Bavarian water legislation. (Ge) *Recht Landwirt.* 19(3):57-61. Mar.1967. 30.58 R24
- 43164 DONNAN, W. W., and HOUSTON, C. E. Drainage related to irrigation management. *Amer. Soc. Agron. Agron.* 11:974-987. Ref. 1967. 4 Am392
- 43165 DREWS, M. Study of some problems of irrigation water quality in vegetable gardening under glass. (Ge) Berlin. Humboldt-Univ. Wiss. Z. Math. Naturwiss. Reihe 16(3):451-462. Ref. 1967. 509 B453  
English summary.
- 43166 DUKELSKY, L. New shield for irrigation of furrows. (Rus) *Gidrotekh. Melior.* 9:66. Sept.1967. 290.8 G362
- 43167 EDELMAN, J. H. Salinity problems in the extraction of groundwater; report to the Government of Malta. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. TA2187,37 p. 1966. 281.9 F733E  
Separate extraction of fresh and salt water from boreholes.
- 43168 EGOROV, V. V. Soil improvement in cotton growing. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 9:31-36. Sept.1967. 72.8 K522  
Irrigation, drainage and leaching.
- 43169 ELOFF, H. P., BADENHORST, J. F. G., and KOTZE, J. F. Water conservation on Bushveld farms. *Farming S. Afr.* 42(12):53-55. Mar. 1967. 24 So842
- 43170 ESHUIS, J. A. The Danish Moorland Reclamation Society [Danske Hedeselskab] centennial. (Du) *Ned. Heidemaatsch. Tijdschr.* 77(3):124-133. Mar.1966. 12 N282
- 43171 ESPERSEN, J. J. The future depends on the water. (Da) *Dansk Landbrug* 86(8):212-213. Aug.1967. 280.28 V91  
Water supply and irrigation in the Near East and Southeast Africa.
- 43172 FAHNER, F. W. Water quality and the future of agriculture. *Spudman Spring* 1967:26-27. 75.8 Sp93  
Water Quality Act of 1965.
- 43173 FISCHBACH, P., and WITTMUS, H. Automatic irrigation is here. *Nebr. State Irrig. Ass. Proc.*, 74th Annu. Conv.:38-43. 1967? 55.9 N27P
- 43174 FOK, YU. S., and ASCE, A. M. Infiltration equation in exponential forms. *Amer. Soc. Civil Eng. J.* 93(IR4,proc,paper 5686):125-135. Dec.1967. 290.9 Am3Ps  
- Irrigation water.
- 43175 FOMENKO, V. N. Soviet equipment reconstruction of irrigation systems of the upper Egypt. (Rus) *Gidrotekh. Melior.* 9:104-107. Sept.1967. 290.8 G362
- 43176 FRASER, T. B. Irrigation at Ingenio Los Mochis. *Sugar J.* 30(1):42-44. June 1967. 65.8 Su391
- 43177 GAMBELL, E. L. Two million farm ponds backstop America's streams. *Soil Conserv. Soc. Amer. Proc.*, 21st Annu. Meeting:48-55. Ref. 1966. 56.9 So33P
- 43178 GANTMAN, V. Canal digging machine. (Rus) *Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz.* 6:23-24. 1967. 58.8 M11
- 43179 GARDNER, R. W. Snow management in alpine watersheds. *Soil Conserv. Soc. Amer. Proc.*, 21st Annu. Meeting:100-103. 1966. 56.9 So33P  
Rocky Mountains.
- 43180 GLOVER, R. E., FRINK, J. W., and PHILLIPS, H. B. Snake Plain analog studies. *Amer. Soc. Civil Eng. J.* 93(IR4,proc,paper 5670):97-110., map. Dec.1967. 290.9 Am3Ps  
Irrigation.
- 43181 GOLZE, A. R. Progress in implementing the California Water Plan. *Soil Conserv. Soc. Amer. Proc.*, 21st Annu. Meeting:42-48. 1966. 56.9 So33P
- 43182 GORYUNOV, N. S., and PETRUNIN, V. M. On the flowing rate of water during rice irrigation. (Rus) *Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl.* 2:45-47. 1967. 20 Ak1
- 43183 GREINER, W. H. The states' responsibilities for water pollution abatement. *Soil Conserv. Soc. Amer. Proc.*, 21st Annu. Meeting:18-23. 1966. 56.9 So33P
- 43184 GROSSI, P. Soil protection and regulation of water courses. (It) *Agricoltura* 16(7):20-25. July 1967. 16 Ag8226  
English summary, p.5.
- 43185 GULHATI, N. D., and SMITH, W. C. Irrigated agriculture; an historical review. *Amer. Soc. Agron. Agron.* 11:3-11. Ref. 1967. 4 Am392
- 43186 GUSALOV, KH. P., and GOVORUKHIN, V. P. Irrigation of corn in the Kabardino-Balkar ASSR. (Rus) *Gidrotekh. Melior.* 9:96-99. Sept.1967. 290.8 G362
- 43187 HAGAN, R. M., and others. Irrigation of agricultural lands. *Agronomy*, no. 11. Madison, Wis., American Society of Agronomy, 1967. 1180 p.,map. Ref. 4 Am392 no.11.  
H. R. Haise, T. W. Edminster, and Dinauer, R. C., ed., joint authors.
- 43188 HARPER, L. A., and HAMMOND, L. C. Drainage characteristics of Leon and Felda soils simulated with an electrical resistance network. *Soil Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc.*, 26th Annu. Meeting:155-163. Ref. 1966. 56.9 So32
- 43189 HARRISON, D. S. Optimum sprinkler spacing for permanent or solid-set systems for irrigation. *Sprinkler Irrig. Ass. Annu. Tech. Conf. Proc.* 1966:7-15. 55.9 Sp8
- 43190 HART, G. E. Streamflow characteristics of small, forested watersheds in the White Mountains of New Hampshire. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(1):253B-254B. July 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 43191 HARTMAN, M. A. Effect of conservation programs on the main stem of a river basin. *Soil Conserv. Soc. Amer. Proc.*, 21st Annu. Meeting:56-62, map. 1966. 56.9 So33P  
Chiefly on runoff and flood control in the Washita River Basin.
- 43192 HARVEY, P. N. Irrigation of farm crops. *Gt. Brit. Nat. Agr. Adv. Serv. Exp. Husb. Farms Exp. Hort. Sta. Progr. Rep.* 8:23-25. 1967. 49.9 G7927  
Potatoes, sugar beets, and cereals.
- 43193 HAUSER, V. L., and LOTSPEICH, F. G. Artificial ground-water recharge through wells. *Soil Conserv. Soc. Amer. Proc.*, 21st Annu. Meeting:82-88, map. Ref. 1966. 56.9 So33P
- 43194 HAUSER, V. L., and SIGNOR, D. C. Water conservation and ground-water recharge research, Texas High Plains. *Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. MP-850*, 10 p. Sept.1967. 100 T31M
- 43195 HENDERSON, D. W., and HAISE, H. R. Control of water intake rates. *Amer. Soc. Agron. Agron.* 11:925-940. Ref. 1967. 4 Am392
- 43196 HERMSMEIER, L. F. Yield of tile and surface drains and their effect on water table in a wet soil in southwestern Minnesota. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap.* 702,13 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P



- 43197 HUNG-SON. Techniques for watering rice plants. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 258:1-4. Oct.5,1967. (JPRS 42,851; TT 67-33477) DS557.A7J6.  
Translation from Nhan-dan, Aug.21,1967:2. Issued by CFSTI.
- 43198 HUNTER, E. J. Visual analysis of sprinkler test results. Sprinkler Irrig. Ass. Annu. Tech. Conf. Proc., 1966:81-86. 55.9 Sp8
- 43199 IINUMA, J. Dry and humid farmings in Southern Asia. (Ja) Southeast. Asian Stud. 4(3):207-211. Dec.1966. 280.9 K99  
Irrigation.
- 43200 INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE. Bibliography of irrigation, drainage, river training and flood control-10th, 1965. New Delhi, 1967. 96 p. 241 In823
- 43201 JENSEN, M. E., SWARNER, L. R., and PHELAN, J. T. Improving irrigation efficiencies. Amer. Soc. Agron. Agron. 11:1120-1142. Ref. 1967. 4 Am392
- 43202 JESSUP, J. E. Irrigated wheat production in New South Wales. New S. Wales. Dep. Agr. Div. Plant Indus. Bull. P334,36 p. 1966. 23 N47Bp  
Includes varieties and yields.
- 43203 JONES, D. S. Report for the Nebraska Department of Water Resources, December 1, 1966. Nebr. State Irrig. Ass. Proc., 74th Annu. Conv.:11-21. 1967? 55.9 N27P  
Water supply.
- 43204 JOSEPH, A. P. Increase your income by draining your field. Intensive Agr. 4(5):4-5,18. July 1966. 22 In8
- 43205 KAHAN, A. M. An atmospheric water resources research program. Amer. Soc. Civil Eng. J. 93(IR4,proc.paper 5630):15-24. Dec.1967. 290.9 Am3Ps
- 43206 KASCHUBE, A. Tasks, status and future outlook of the extensive use in agriculture of waste water. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 598:1-12. Oct.30,1967. (JPRS 43,160; TT 67-33785) 173 J663Ste  
Especially in irrigation in East Germany.  
Translation from Wasserwirtschaft-Wasser-technik 17(9):289-293. Sept.1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 43207 KASIMATIS, A. N. Grapes and berries. I. Grapes. Amer. Soc. Agron. Agron. 11:719-733. Ref. 1967. 4 Am392  
Irrigation.
- 43208 KELLER, W., and CARLSON, C. W. Forage crops. Amer. Soc. Agron. Agron. 11:607-621. Ref. 1967. 4 Am392  
Irrigation.
- 43209 KHAMZAEV, M. M., and DZHAFAROV, G. S. Efficiency of refreshing irrigation on tea plantations in Lenkoran. (Rus) Gidrotekh. Melior. 9:100-103. Sept.1967. 290.8 G362
- 43210 KIRICHENKO, K., and SMETANIN, A. Rice is the treasure of irrigated fields. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(1):33-35. 1966. SB183.Z4
- 43211 KITCHEN, J. W. Sewage effluent for turf irrigation. Sprinkler Irrig. Ass. Annu. Tech. Conf. Proc., 1966:23-33. Ref. 55.9 Sp8
- 43212 KNOBLOCH, H. Plastics in reclamation technology. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(40):1336-1338,1340. Oct.5,1967. 18 N39  
For drainage pipes.
- 43213 KOSHKIN, V. V., and GOVOROV, YU. F. From experience on operation of the Mateha irrigation system. (Rus) Gidrotekh. Melior. 9:30-41. Sept.1967. 290.8 G362
- 43214 KOVDA, V. A. Effect of improper irrigation methods on change of soil fertility. (Rus) In Pochvennyi Institut imeni V. V. Dokuchaeva, Oroshenie i drenazh zasolennykh pochv i ikh izmenenie pri dritel'nom ispol'zovanii, p.85-99. 1967. S595.P64
- 43215 KOZIN, M. Grain cultures on irrigated soils. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(4):10-11. 1966. SB183.Z4  
Wheat.
- 43216 KRUZHILIN, I. Irrigation of soybeans in the Lower Don River Valley. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(4):41-43. 1966. SB183.Z4
- 43217 KUNIN, V. N. What will happen to our inland seas? The Caspian, the Aral and the problems of irrigation. 15 p. (JPRS 40,382; TT 67-31027) Transl. 16532  
Translation from Priroda [Moscow] 1:36-46. Jan.1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 43218 KURYLEVA, N. I., and KHAKBERDYEV, KH. Underground water regime in the zone of vertical drainage. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 8:42-44. Aug.1967. 72.8 K522
- 43219 LACY, H. O. Drainage through ditches and surface grading. Brit. Columbia. Dep. Agr. [Publ.] 66-6,8 p. 1966. 7 B77P
- 43220 LACY, H. O. Drainage through ditches and surface grading. Victoria, British Columbia, Sutton, 1966. 7 p. TC970.L3  
Published by the Department of Agriculture of British Columbia.
- 43221 LANDSBERG, H. E., and SCHLOEMER, R. W. World climatic regions in relation to irrigation. Amer. Soc. Agron. Agron. 11:25-32. Ref. 1967. 4 Am392
- 43222 LAURITZEN, C. W., and TERRELL, P. W. Reducing water losses in conveyance and storage. Amer. Soc. Agron. Agron. 11:1105-1119. Ref. 1967. 4 Am392  
Irrigation water.
- 43223 LOVAS, M. Effects of the second Tisza dam. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 599:53-59. Nov.3,1967. (JPRS 43,236; TT 67-33860) 173 J663Ste  
In Hungary; irrigation results.  
Translation from Figyelo 39:1. Sept.1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 43224 LOVE, R. W. Missouri River Basin report. Nebr. State Irrig. Ass. Proc., 74th Annu. Conv.: 103-110. 1967? 55.9 N27P  
Water resource development.
- 43225 LUNIN, J. Brackish water for sprinkler irrigation. Sprinkler Irrig. Ass. Annu. Tech. Conf. Proc., 1966:65-72. 55.9 Sp8
- 43226 LUNT, O. R., and SEELEY, J. G. Turfgrass, flowers, and other ornamentals. Amer. Soc. Agron. Agron. 11:753-767. Ref. 1967. 4 Am392  
Irrigation.
- 43227 LYSOGOROV, S. D., and LAVRINENKO, A. M. Irrigation of corn depending on space between rows. (Rus) Gidrotekh. Melior. 9:90-95. Sept.1967. 290.8 G362
- 43228 MAKARYCHEVA, E. A. Change of level and mineralization of ground water induced by long seepage from canal. (Rus) Gidrotekh. Melior. 9:59-63. Sept.1967. 290.8 G362  
Irrigation water.
- 43229 MAKHARADZE, A. A. The effect of mole drainage on the regime of soil waters. (Rus) Makharadze Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya Subtrop. Kult. Subtrop. Kult. 3:126-132. 1966. 68.19 M28  
English summary.
- 43230 MAMARASULOV, S. M. Water management in the Uzbekistan for 50 years. (Rus) Gidrotekh. Melior. 10:1-26. Oct.1967. 290.8 G362  
Chiefly irrigation.
- 43231 MARTIN, D. Irrigation and Nebraska. Nebr. State Irrig. Ass. Proc., 74th Annu. Conv.:75-85. 1967? 55.9 N27P
- 43232 MARUYAMA, T. The study of underdrainage. I. The variation of soil permeability caused by underdrainage. (Ja) Agr. Eng. Soc. (Jap.) Trans. 16:9-13. June 1966. 290.9 Ag8  
English summary.
- 43233 MASLOVSKY, A. A. Construction of drainage collector outlets. (Rus) Gidrotekh. Melior. 9:74-75. Sept.1967. 290.8 G362
- 43234 MCDOWELL, L. L., and GRISSINGER, E. H. Pollutant sources and routing in watershed programs. Soil Conserv. Soc. Amer. Proc., 21st Annu. Meeting:147-160. Ref. 1966. 56.9 So33P

- 43235 MIDDLETON, J. E., and others. Central and western Washington, consumptive use and evaporation data, 1954-62. Wash. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 681, 7 p. Sept. 1967. 100 W27E  
W. O. Pruitt, P. C. Crandall, and M. C. Jensen, joint authors.  
For determination of irrigation requirements.
- 43236 MILLER, A. J. Suggested standards for turf system installations. Sprinkler Irrig. Ass. Annu. Tech. Conf. Proc., 1966:87-95. 55.9 Sp8
- 43237 MILLER, E. E., and KLUTE, A. The dynamics of soil water. I. Mechanical forces. Amer. Soc. Agron. Agron. 11:209-244. Ref. 1967. 4 Am392  
With reference to irrigation practices.
- 43238 MINASHINA, N. G., and PENMAN, F. Changing soil fertility by proper care. (Rus) In Pochvennyi Institut imeni V. V. Dokuchaeva. Oroshenie i drenazh zasolennykh pochv i ikh izmenenie pri dlitel'nom ispol'zovanii, p.75-85. 1967. S595.P64  
Irrigation chiefly.
- 43239 MINASHINA, N. G., and PENMAN, F. Effect of irrigation and drainage on soils used properly. (Rus) In Pochvennyi Institut imeni V. V. Dokuchaeva. Oroshenie i drenazh zasolennykh pochv i ikh izmenenie pri dlitel'nom ispol'zovanii, p.67-75. 1967. S595.P64
- 43240 MOAK, S. K. Projecting irrigation of flue-cured tobacco in North Carolina. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(1):25A. July 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 43241 MOCHUL'SKII, S. Reclamation of Solonetz soils in the Volgograd Region. (Rus) Zemledelie 10:40-41. Oct. 1967. 20 Z44
- 43242 MOROZOV, V. I., and YALOSHINKSYA, V. B. Reclamation of brush peaty lands. (Rus) Gidrotekh. Melior. 10:89-98. Oct. 1967. 290.8 G362
- 43243 MOSS, F. E. The water crisis. New York, Praeger, 1967. 305 p., map. Ref. HD1694.A5M6
- 43244 MUELLER, R. C. The challenge for 1966. Sprinkler Irrig. Ass. Annu. Tech. Conf. Proc., 1966:5-6. 55.9 Sp8
- 43245 MUKHAMEDOV, T. M. Water management in the Tadzhikistan; results and prospects. (Rus) Gidrotekh. Melior. 10:27-37. Oct. 1967. 290.8 G352  
Irrigation policies chiefly.
- 43246 MYERS, L. E. Recent advances in water harvesting. Soil Conserv. Soc. Amer. Proc., 21st Meeting:79-82. 1966. 56.9 So33P
- 43247 NEBRASKA STATE IRRIGATION ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the seventy-fourth annual convention...., held jointly with the twenty-third annual convention of the Nebraska Reclamation Association; convention held at Holdrege, Nebraska, November 30, December 1, 2, 1966. n.p., 1967? 137 p. 55.9 N27P
- 43248 NESTERENKO, L. I. Using computers, while projecting land leveling. (Rus) Gidrotekh. Melior. 9:42-48. Sept. 1967. 290.8 G362  
For irrigation.
- 43249 NICHOLSON, H. P. The Southeast Water Laboratory and its program. South. Weed Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Meeting:1-9. Ref. 1967. 79.9 So8
- 43250 NIJENSOHN, L., MIHAJLOVICH, D. L. E., and GRASSI, C. J. Respuesta de la cebolla (cv. "Valenciana") a diferentes regimenes de riego [Response of onions var. "Valenciana") to different irrigation regimes.]. Rev. Invest. Agropecuar. Ser. 2, Biol. Prod. Veg. 4(7):87-116. Ref. 1967. 9 R3232  
English summary.
- 43251 NORTHROP, V. D. The Delaware River Basin Commission—a prototype in river basin development. Soil Conserv. Soc. Amer. Proc., 21st Annu. Meeting:38-42. 1966. 56.9 So33P  
Concerning effective utilization of water resources.
- 43252 O'BRIEN, T. A. Water requirements of crops—irrigation methods. N. Z. Commer. Grower 22 (8):25, 27. Jan. 1967. 80 N487
- 43253 ONODERA, Y., and SASAKI, T. Studies on the second cultivation of forages by winter irrigation using running water on paddy fields. (Ja) Tokoku Nat. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 34:81-108. Ref. Mar. 1966. 107.6 M822  
English summary.
- 43254 OUWERKERK, J. H. VAN, and PETTE, D. A method for calculating stationary and satiated groundwater currents. (Du) Ned. Heidemaatsch. Tijdschr. 77(2):76-86. Feb. 1966. 12 N282
- 43255 PARFUS, L. The economic evaluation of cross drainage. (Cz) Vystavba Soc. Vesn. 2:35-38. 1966. 296.8 Z4  
Includes mole drains.
- 43256 PELAGGI, A. On the subject of irrigation consortia. (It) Giurisprudenza Agr. Ital. 13(12): 659-660. Dec. 1966. 16 G44
- 43257 PEREIRA, H. C. Coffee, tea, cacao, and tobacco. Amer. Soc. Agron. Agron. 11:738-752. Ref. 1967. 4 Am392  
Irrigation.
- 43258 PETE, Z. Irrigation of winter wheat. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 22(36):10. Sept. 6, 1967. 19 M27
- 43259 PETROV, YU. P. Shower runoff in vineyards and the effect of mulching between the rows on retention and conservation of water. (Rus) Vop. Erozi i Povysleniya Prod. Sklonovykh Zemel' Mold 5:72-79. 1966. 56.8 V89
- 43260 PICONE, E. G. Investigations on hydrology of interest to agricultural hydraulics. (R) Agricoltura 16(7):26-32, map. July 1967. 16 Ag8226  
English summary, p. 5.
- 43261 PIETRARU, V., and IVAN, C. On the seepage of earth dams built on permeable soils. (Rum) Stud. Geoteh. Fundatii Constr. Hidroteh. 12:69-97. 1967. 290.8 St92  
English summary.  
In drainage.
- 43262 POCHVENNYI INSTITUT IMENI V. V. DOKUCHAEVA. Oroshenie i drenazh zasolennykh pochv i ikh izmenenie pri dlitel'nom ispol'zovanii [Irrigation and drainage of salty soils and their improvement by long-term usage]. Moskva, Nauka, 1967. 105 p. S595.P64  
Bibliography, p. 100-106.
- 43263 PODIASOV, A. V. Pumping stations with submersible electropumps. (Rus) Gidrotekh. Melior. 9:48-53. Sept. 1967. 290.8 G362  
Irrigation pumps.
- 43264 POPOVA, V. I. Sooruzheniya dlya raspredeleniya i ucheta vody pri oroshenii [Installations for distribution and measurement of irrigation water]. Ed. 2, rev. and enl. Moskva, Kolos, 1966. 124 p. Ref. TC937.P6 1966
- 43265 POWELL, R. F. Our Nation's flood problem relative to the small watershed. Soil Conserv. Soc. Amer. Proc., 21st Annu. Meeting:110-113. 1966. 56.9 So33P
- 43266 PUTYATIN, M. D. Mekhanizatsiya rabot po osvoeniyu poimennkh zemel' [Mechanized reclamation of the flood plain soils]. Moskva, Kolos, 1966. 184 p. Ref. S605.P8
- 43267 RABINOVICH, N. Mechanization of irrigation and development of irrigation machinery. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 10:39-42. 1967. 58.8 M11
- 43268 RABINOVITCH, A. Telescopic hydrant. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 6:21-23. 1967. 58.8 M11  
Used in irrigation.
- 43269 RAINEY, M. B., and HESS, A. D. Public health problems related to irrigation. Amer. Soc. Agron. Agron. 11:1070-1081. Ref. 1967. 4 Am392
- 43270 RANDOLPH, C. Nebr. [Nebraska] tests on irrigation are puzzler. Soybean Dig. 27(9):19. June 1967. 60.38 So9
- 43271 RANDT, L. W. Managing for a changing future. Sprinkler Irrig. Ass. Annu. Tech. Conf. Proc., 1966:73-79. 55.9 Sp8
- 43272 RANEY, W. A. Irrigation problems of humid-temperate and tropical regions. Amer. Soc. Agron. Agron. 11:1082-1086. Ref. 1967. 4 Am392



- 43273 RANGAMANNAR, D. The drought that was a blessing in disguise. *Intensive Agr.* 4(5):27. July 1966. 22 In8  
Regulated irrigation of rice.
- 43274 RAO, K. V. S. Salinity and water-logging problem in block 22 under right canal-Nagarjun-asagar Project. *Andhra Agr. J.* 13(6):190-196, map. 1966. 34.2 An4  
Irrigation project.
- 43275 RAYNER, F. A. Potential for storage water in southern high plains of Texas. *Cross Sect.* 13 (12):2-3, map. May 1967. 292.8 C88
- 43276 REBOUR, H. Observations on the control of irrigation deficiencies as a function of the degree of soil humidity. (Fr) *Pomol. Franc.* 7 (6):163-164, 167-168, 171-172. June 1965. 80 P77
- 43277 REED, E. C. Ground water report for 1966. *Nebr. State Irrig. Ass. Proc.*, 74th Annu. Conv.: 85-89. 1967? 55.9 N27P  
For Nebraska.
- 43278 REEVE, R. C., and FIREMAN, M. Salt problems in relation to irrigation. *Amer. Soc. Agron. Agron.* 11:988-1008. Ref. 1967. 4 Am392
- 43279 RESTIVO, F. Protection of our soil. (It) *Agricoltura* 16(7):15-19. July 1967. 16 Ag8226  
English summary, p.5.  
Regulation of water courses and drainage.
- 43280 REYNOLDS, R. R., and MADSEN, W. R. Automation in California's state water project. *Amer. Soc. Civil Eng. J.* 93(PL3, proc. paper 5574):15-23. Nov. 1967. 290.9 Am3Ps  
Water for agricultural use included.
- 43281 RIDDER, N. A. DE, HONDIUS, P., and HEL-LINGS, A. J. Hydrogeological investigations of the Peel region and its environs. *Wageningen. Inst. Cultuurtech. Waterhuishouding. Tech. Bull.* 48, 177 p., map. Ref. 1967. 282.9 W12T  
Issued also as No. 684 of Wageningen. Centrum voor Landpublicaties en Landbouwdocumentatie. *Verslagen van Landbouwkundige Onderzoekingen.* (105.2 V61V)
- 43282 RIESBOL, H. S., and others. Surface water supply and development. *Amer. Soc. Agron. Agron.* 11:53-60. Ref. 1967. 4 Am392  
C. H. Milligan, A. L. Sharp, and L. L. Kelly, joint authors.  
For irrigation projects.
- 43283 ROBINS, J. S., and others. Grain and field crops. *Amer. Soc. Agron. Agron.* 11:622-639. Ref. 1967. 4 Am392  
J. T. Musick, D. C. Finfrock, and H. F. Rhoades, joint authors.  
Irrigation.
- 43284 ROBINSON, A. R., and HUMPHERYS, A. S. Water control and measurement on the farm. *Amer. Soc. Agron. Agron.* 11:828-864. Ref. 1967. 4 Am392  
Irrigation systems.
- 43285 ROLLINS, M. B. Sealing sands with water-borne bentonite. *Amer. Soc. Civil Eng. J.* 93 (IR4, proc. paper 5640):25-43. Ref. Dec. 1967. 290.9 Am3Ps  
To reduce seepage losses.
- 43286 RUSSIAN SFSR. MINISTERSTVO SEL'SKOGO KHOZYAYSTVA. A wide sweep for melioration. (Condensed.) (Rus) *Selskokhoz. Proizv. Sibiri Dalnego Vostoka* 12:14-15. 1966. 281.8 Se44
- 43287 RYZHOV, S. N., ABDULLAEV, KH. A., and ABDURASULEVA, S. A. Distribution of irrigated soils of Karahul oasis according to levels of their cultivation. (Rus) *Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl.* 9:2-5. 1966. 20 Ak1
- 43288 SALETIDINOV, B. Another method of leveling irrigation plots. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 10:39-40. Oct. 1967. 72.8 K522  
Cotton.
- 43289 SANKARANARAYANAN, C. K., NAMBIAR, B., and PANDALAI, K. M. Coir dust and river silt as fillers in the reclamation of marshy lands (Kaipad lands). *Coconut Bull.* 20(1):3-6. Apr. 1966. 77.9 IN292
- 43290 SCHAFFER, E., and MULLER, H. The use of new shaped parts in clay pipe drainage to improve the laying quality and to increase labor productivity. (Ge) *Z. Landeskult.* 7(2):111-123. 1966. 282.9 Z3
- 43291 SCHAPPAUGH, G. B. Safety devices & controls for engines and pumps. *Sprinkler Irrig. Ass. Annu. Tech. Conf. Proc.* 1966:43-45. 55.9 Sp8
- 43292 SCHENDEL, U. Problems of water balance, soil erosion and irrigation in warm climate zones. (Ge) *Z. Kulturtech. Flurbereinigung* 8(2):68-84. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1967. S605.A1Z4  
English summary.  
In the Republic of South Africa.
- 43293 SCHIFF, L., and MUCKEL, D. C. Groundwater recharge and storage. *Amer. Soc. Agron. Agron.* 11:92-103. Ref. 1967. 4 Am392
- 43294 SCOTT, V. H., and others. Drainage by wells; an investigation in the Patterson Water District. *Hilgardia* 38(10):355-401, map. Sept. 1967. 100 C12H  
M. Abu-Zied, J. N. Luthin, and G. Aron, joint authors.
- 43295 SEGNER, I. Net losses in sprinkler irrigation. *Agr. Meteorol.* 4(4):281-291. July 1967. 340.8 Ag8
- 43296 SERAFIMOVICH, P. M. Is a water escape net necessary on irrigation system? (Rus) *Gidrotekh. Melior.* 10:75-78. Oct. 1967. 290.8 G362
- 43297 SHAPIRO, D. L. Statistical appraisal of the economic efficiency of the Trinity River Division of the Central Valley Project of the United States Bureau of Reclamation. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. A, 28(1):17A-18A. July 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 43298 SHAROV, I. A. U pil'ta meliorativnoi sistemy [Planning soil improvement]. *Moskva, Znanie.* 1967. 71 p. 275.9 N16  
Irrigation and drainage chiefly.
- 43299 SHUBLADZE, K. Realization of the resolution of the May Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. (Rus) *Zernovye Maslich. Kul't.* 1(5):2-5. 1966. SB183.Z4  
Reclamation projects.
- 43300 SIMONS, D. B. Conveyance and distribution systems. *Amer. Soc. Agron. Agron.* 11:786-827. Ref. 1967. 4 Am392  
Includes irrigation water.
- 43301 SIMONS, R. W. and HALDEMAN, R. S. Irrigation in the humid northeast. *Soil Conserv. Soc. Amer. Proc.*, 21st Annu. Meeting:116-118. 1966. 56.9 So33P
- 43302 SKOGERBOE, G. V., and HYATT, M. L. Rectangular cutthroat flow measuring flumes. *Amer. Soc. Civil Eng. J.* 93(IR4, proc. paper 5628):1-13. Dec. 1967. 290.9 Am3Ps  
Irrigation.
- 43303 SMIT, P. J. Plastic sand points. *Farming S. Afr.* 42(12):24-25, 27. Mar. 1967. 24 So842  
For irrigation.
- 43304 SMITH, D. R. Calculated irrigation of spring lettuce. *Gt. Brit. Nat. Agr. Adv. Serv. Exp. Husb. Farms Exp. Hort. Sta. Progr. Rep.* 8: 55-56. 1967. 49.9 G7927
- 43305 SMITH, R. C. Industry's responsibilities and opportunities. *Soil Conserv. Soc. Amer. Proc.*, 21st Annu. Meeting:23-27. 1966. 56.9 So33P  
And the Water Quality Act (1965).
- 43306 SNEED, R. E. Irrigation development in the East. *Sprinkler Irrig. Ass. Annu. Tech. Conf. Proc.*, 1966:47-59. 55.9 Sp8
- 43307 SOIL CONSERVATION SOCIETY OF AMERICA. Water and America's future. *Proceedings of the 21st annual meeting, Albuquerque, New Mexico, August 14-17, 1966.* Ankeny, Iowa, . . . 1966. 239 p. 56.9 So33P
- 43308 SPRINKLER IRRIGATION ASSOCIATION. Proceedings, 1966 annual technical conference, Oak Brook, Illinois, January 27, 28, and March 1, 1966. n.p., 1966. 103 p. 55.9 Sp8
- 43309 STAMM, G. G. Problems and procedures in determining water supply requirements for irrigation projects. *Amer. Soc. Agron. Agron.* 11:771-785. Ref. 1967. 4 Am392

- 43310 STEELE, H. A., and PAVELIS, G. A. Economics of irrigation policy and planning. *Amer. Soc. Agron. Agron.* 11:174-189. Ref. 1967. 4 Am392
- 43311 STEHLIK, K. Zavlaži mestskými odpadními vodami [Irrigation with town waste waters]. Praha, Ústav Vedeckotechnických Informací MZLH, 1966. 161 p. S590.S73  
English summary.  
Bibliography, p.135-161.
- 43312 STERNBERG, Y. M. Analysis of sprinkler irrigation losses. *Amer. Soc. Civil Eng. J.* 93(IR4, proc.paper 5672):111-124. Dec.1967. 290.9 Am3Ps
- 43313 STOCKBRIDGE, D. A. The importance of ground water. *Soil Conserv. Soc. Amer. Proc.*, 21st Annu. Meeting:114-116. 1966. 56.9 So33P
- 43314 STOYER, R. L. Special uses for water reclaimed from sewage. *Soil Conserv. Soc. Amer. Proc.*, 21st Annu. Meeting:202-206, map. 1966. 56.9 So33P  
Includes water for irrigation in California.
- 43315 STUCKY, H. R. Alternative uses of water. *Soil Conserv. Soc. Amer. Proc.*, 21st Annu. Meeting:121-124. 1966. 56.9 So33P
- 43316 SUZUKI, S., and IINO, S. On the Hakone drainage. (Ja) *Natur. Sci. Mus.* 33(1/2):13-16, map. 1966. 409.6 Sh6
- 43317 SVORE, J. H. The 1965 Water Quality Act. *Soil Conserv. Soc. Amer. Proc.*, 21st Annu. Meeting:14-17. 1966. 56.9 So33P
- 43318 TANJI, K. K., and others. Quality of percolating waters. *Hilgardia* 38(9):285-353, map. Ref. June 1967. 100 C12H  
I. Properties of deep substrata materials in the west side of the San Joaquin Valley, California, by L. D. Doneen; II. A computer method for predicting salt concentrations in soils at variable moisture contents, by K. K. Tanji, G. R. Dutt, J. L. Paul, and L. D. Doneen; III. The quality of waters percolating through stratified substrata, as predicted by computer analyses, by K. K. Tanji, L. D. Doneen, and J. L. Paul.
- 43319 TAYLOR, P. A., and WATTS, D. G. An empirical model for prediction of drainage system performance. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap.* 66-753, 26 p. 1966. 290.9 Am32P
- 43320 TECHNOLOGY PLANNING CENTER. Strategy for Michigan water resources management: a systems approach. *Ann Arbor*, 1966. 87 p., map. Ref. HD1694.M5T4  
J. C. Kellogg, project director.
- 43321 TEKPER, W. N. Irrigation; master key to increased agricultural production in the Savannah areas. *Ghana Farmer* 10(2):82-94, map. May 1966. 24 G564
- 43322 THIELE, H. Cost calculations for mechanical drainage. (Ge) *Lohnunternehmen Land-Forst-wirtsch.* 22(6):154-156. June 1967. 58.8 D81
- 43323 THOMAS, C. H. Water control in relation to wildlife. *Soil Conserv. Soc. Amer. Proc.*, 21st Annu. Meeting:72-74. 1966. 56.9 So33P
- 43324 THOMAS, H. E., and PETERSON, D. F. Groundwater supply and development. *Amer. Soc. Agron. Agron.* 11:70-91. Ref. 1967. 4 Am392
- 43325 TRAVINA, O. K. Irrigation of the fruit orchard. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo [Kief]* 5:59-65. 1966. 80 Sal8  
Apple variety yields in the U.S.S.R.
- 43326 TRESHCHEV, I. V. Deterioration of deflecting nozzles of sprinkling machines. (Rus) *Gidrotekh. Melior.* 10:84-88. Oct.1967. 290.8 G362
- 43327 TROSHKIN, F. Prefabricated steel- and concrete structures for irrigation canals in the Eastern Siberia. (Rus) *Gidrotekh. Melior.* 10:73-75. Oct.1967. 290.8 G362
- 43328 TURCK, F. Overhead? irrigation surface? *S. Afr. Sugar J.* 51(5):399-401, 403, 405. May 1967. 65.8 So8
- 43329 TURCK, G. Irrigation control during spring. *S. Afr. Sugar J.* 51(8):683. Aug.1967. 65.8 So8  
Sugarcane.
- 43330 TURCK, G. Irrigation in the winter months. *S. Afr. Sugar J.* 51(3):207, 209. Mar.1967. 65.8 So8  
Of sugarcane.
- 43331 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Science and saving water and soil. U. S. D. A. *Agr. Inform. Bull.* 324, 12 p. Aug.1967. 1 Ag84Ab  
Research programs.
- 43332 U. S. BUR. OF RECLAMATION. Annual report of progress on engineering research-1966. U. S. Bur. Reclam. Water Resources Tech. Publ. Res. Rep. 10, 193 p. 1966. 156.84 W29
- 43333 URIU, K., and MAGNESS, J. R. Deciduous tree fruits and nuts. *Amer. Soc. Agron. Agron.* 11:686-703. Ref. 1967. 4 Am392  
Irrigation.
- 43334 VASILEVSKII, V., and POSMETUKHOV, P. Overhead irrigation in hydroponic greenhouses. (Rus) *Kartofel' Ovoshchi* 6:29-30. June 1967. 75.8 K147
- 43335 VDOVIN, A. L. Zoning and agroclimatic basis for the establishment of dates for snow preservation under the conditions of Bashkir ASSR. (Rus) *Bashkir. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr.* 12(6):151-155. 1966. 20 B29
- 43336 VELICHKA, I. I. Melioration of soils in Lithuania during the period of the Soviet rule. (Rus) *Gidrotekh. Melior.* 9:14-29. Sept.1967. 290.8 G362  
Drainage and land utilization.
- 43337 VIDAL, H., and SCHUCH, M. Results of comparative runoff and groundwater observations on an untouched and cultivated high moor surface respectively in the southern Chiemsee moors in the 1965 runoff year. (Ge) *Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrbuch* 43(7):881-895. Ref. 1966. 18 L24  
In Germany.
- 43338 VIGGIANI, G. Forest, pasture, and sown area in the face of soil protection. (It) *Ital. Agr.* 104(6):591-594. June 1967. 16 It1  
Flood control.
- 43339 VITTUM, M. T., and FLOCKER, W. J. Vegetable crops. *Amer. Soc. Agron. Agron.* 11:674-685. 1967. 4 Am392  
Irrigation.
- 43340 VLAHINIC, M. Frequency of requirements of the irrigation water in some areas of Bosnia and Herzegovina. (Se) *Poljoprivredni Pregl.* 15(11/12):381-390. Nov./Dec.1966. 21.5 P753  
English summary.
- 43341 VOLEJNIK, M. Economic evaluation of the variables of water supply. (Cz) *Vystavba Soc. Vesn.* 7:157-161. 1966. 296.8 Z4  
Includes capital investments.
- 43342 VOTH, V. Grapes and berries. II. Strawberries. *Amer. Soc. Agron. Agron.* 11:734-737. Ref. 1967. 4 Am392  
Irrigation.
- 43343 VOZNESENSKAYA, E. F. Rezhim i balans gruntovykh vod vvodimyykh v oroshenie territorii; na primere Tersko-Kumskogo mezhdurech'ya [Regime and balance of underground water introduced in the irrigation of land; as illustrated on Terek-Kuma interfluvie]. Moskva, Nauka, 1966. 183 p. Ref. TD403.V6
- 43344 WATSON, J. R. Watering practices as a function of clipping height and frequency. *Weeds Trees Turf* 6(6):10-13. Ref. June 1967. 79.8 W413  
Turf.
- 43345 WEAVER, T. F. Irrigation and agricultural development in Raipur District, Madhya Pradesh, India. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. A, 28(1):28A. July 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 43346 WERTZ, G. Hydraulics of clay drainpipes. (Ge) *Z. Landeskult.* 7(2):107-110. 1966. 282.9 Z3  
English summary.
- 43347 WILCOX, J. C. Scheduling irrigation using evaporimeters in British Columbia. *Res. Farmers* 11(1):14-15. Winter 1966. 7 R31



- 43348 WILCOX, L. V., and DURUM, W. H. Quality of irrigation water. *Amer. Soc. Agron. Agron.* 11:104-122. Ref. 1967. 4 Am392
- 43349 WILLIAMS, Q. Irrigation new life for south-west. *Rural Realtor* 19:7. June 1967. 282.8 R88
- 43350 WILLIAMSON, H. H. Water management in the U.S. Virgin Islands. *Soil Conserv. Soc. Amer. Proc.*, 21st Annu. Meeting:128-131. 1966. 56.9 So33P
- 43351 WILLIAMSON, W. H. Underground water resources in New South Wales. *Wool Technol. Sheep Breeding* 14(1):57-59. July 1967. 304.8 W888  
For irrigation use.
- 43352 WOLTZ, W. G. Irrigation how much? *Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer* 3(6):12. Apr.15,1966. SB273.A1F58
- 43353 YEUTTER, C. Water administration in Nebraska's future. *Nebr. State Irrig. Ass. Proc.*, 74th Annu. Conv.:117-127. 1967? 55.9 N27P  
Resources management and policies.
- 43354 YOUNG, G. E. Agriculture's responsibilities and opportunities. *Soil Conserv. Soc. Amer. Proc.*, 21st Annu. Meeting:31-33. 1966. 56.9 So33P  
Water pollution and water supply.
- 43355 ZHELEZNYAK, I. A., LEVKOVSKII, S. S., and SHVEIKIN, YU. V. Asynchronism of precipitations in the irrigation zone and of the Dnieper water regime. (Rus) *Gidrotekh. Melior.* 10: 67-72. Oct.1967. 290.8 G362  
Irrigation water.
- Erosion and Erosion Control
- 43356 BOGDANOV, KH. P. Effect of soil erosion on crop yields of winter wheat and corn. (Rus) *Vop. Erozii Povysheniya Prod. Sklonovyykh Zemel' Mold.* 5:100-102. 1966. 56.8 V89
- 43357 BOGDANOV, KH. P. Effect of state of soil surface on erosion and runoff. (Rus) *Vop. Erozii Povysheniya Prod. Sklonovyykh Zemel' Mold.* 5:51-54. 1966. 56.8 V89
- 43358 BREBURDA, J. Bedeutung der Bodenerosion für die Auswirkung der landwirtschaftlichen Nutzung von Boden im osteuropaischen und zentralasiatischen Raum der Sowjetunion [Importance of soil erosion in its effects on the agricultural use of soils in the Eastern European and Central Asiatic areas of the Soviet Union]. *Wiesbaden, Harrassowitz*, 1966. 131 p. 280.8 Os7
- 43359 CHEREDNICHENKO, V. P. Wind regime and the dynamics of the drifting sands in the western Chir'mamed-Kum. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Turk. S.S.R. Izv. Ser. Biol. Nauk* 4:69-75. 1966. 442.9 Ak124  
In the U.S.S.R.
- 43360 CSORDAS, J. Report on the methodology of erosional and soil protection mappings performed with a new method in the Siofok district. (Hu) *Kiserletugyi Kozlemenyek* 58/A (2):61-72, map. Ref. 1965, pub. 1967. 105.9 H89  
English summary.
- 43361 DALMASSO, G. A formidable problem: Soil protection and water regulation. (It) *Colt. G. Vinicolo Ital.* 113(7/8):170-174. July/Aug. 1967. 16 C72  
Erosion control.
- 43362 DZHIKIA, A. LL. Erosive processes and the reclamation of slopes for citrus growing. (Rus) *Makharadze Vses. Nauch. Issled. Inst. Chaya Subtrop. Kult. Subtrop. Kult.* 2:107-123. Ref. 1966. 68.19 M28  
English summary.
- 43363 FAIRCHILD, W. D. Report on program operation of the Nebraska Soil and Water Conservation Commission. *Nebr. State Irrig. Ass. Proc.*, 74th Annu. Conv.:89-103. 1967? 55.9 N27P
- 43364 FEDOTOV, V. S. Artificial sprinkler "AIDA" and the method of its operation in studies of the efficiency of erosion control measures. (Rus) *Vop. Erozii Povysheniya Prod. Sklonovyykh Zemel' Mold.* 5:151-166. Ref. 1966. 56.8 V89
- 43365 FEDOTOV, V. S., and ISHCHENKO, V. B. Slit-type water discharge unit and the operation method in study of silt deposition and water absorption in the erosion control forest strips. (Rus) *Vop. Erozii Povysheniya Prod. Sklonovyykh Zemel' Mold.* 5:167-170. 1966. 56.8 V89
- 43366 GRESHTA, Y. Recultivation of the industrial wastelands in the Polish People's Republic. (Rus) *Okhr. Prir. Urale* 5:95-106. 1966. 279.8 Ok22  
Erosion control by reforestation.
- 43367 HARRIS, L. The farm of tomorrow. *Crops Soils* 19(6):14-16. Mar.1967. 6 W55  
Soil conservation in Nebraska.
- 43368 ICHINOSE, Y. The formation and the outflow of the debris in landslide areas—in the case of the Yoshino Valley. 1. (Ja) *Res. Inst. Natur. Resources Misc. Rep.* 67:1-9. Oct.1,1966. 513 T5722S
- 43369 JOHNSON, G. D. The effectiveness of vocational agriculture in bringing about the application of selected soil conservation practices in southwest Louisiana. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. A, 28(1):97A-98A. July 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 43370 KAISER, V. G. Soil erosion and wheat yields in Whitman County, Washington. *Northwest. Sci.* 41(2):86-91. May 1967. 470 N81
- 43371 KNABACH, M. L. Using range lines to prepare a topographic field map. *J. Soil Water Conserv.* 22(5):194-195. Sept./Oct.1967. 56.8 J822  
For terracing.
- 43372 KOSTALIK, J., MUCHA, V., and SISAK, P. A contribution to the study of erosion of Chernozem soils in the eastern part of the Nitra uplands. (Cz) *Pol'nohospodarstvo* 13(9):635-647. Ref. 1967. 19.5 P752  
English summary.
- 43373 LIVINGSTON, J. B., DOMINY, P., and ALEXANDER, E. L. Installation of parallel terraces. *J. Soil Water Conserv.* 22(5):186-194. Sept./Oct.1967. 56.8 J822
- 43374 LONGUEIRA C., J. Retarding structures applied in fruit gardens. (Sp) *Simiente* 36(1/3): 21-23. 1966. 9.3 S14  
Erosion control.
- 43375 MECH, S. J., and SMITH, D. D. Water erosion under irrigation. *Amer. Soc. Agron. Agron.* 11:950-963. Ref. 1967. 4 Am392
- 43376 MECH, S. J., and WOODRUFF, N. P. Wind erosion on irrigated lands. *Amer. Soc. Agron. Agron.* 11:964-973. Ref. 1967. 4 Am392
- 43377 NEW SOUTH WALES. SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE. *Soil Conservation Service of New South Wales, 1939-1967.* Sydney, 1967. 32 p., map. 56.9 N472S
- 43378 PETROV, YU. P. Effect of microcontour of slopes on soil erosion processes and crop yields of grain cultures. (Rus) *Vop. Erozii Povysheniya Prod. Sklonovyykh Zemel' Mold* 5: 80-99. Ref. 1966. 56.8 V89
- 43379 PIOT, M. Trials in soil fixing with grasses in Adamaoua. (Fr) *Cameroun Agr. Past. Forest.* 102:18-24. Oct.1966. 24 C353
- 43380 POPOVICH, P. D., and SKORINA, S. A. Calculation method in working up slope terracing projects. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo [Kief]* 5:82-90. 1966. 80 Sa18
- 43381 PRITCHARD, H. W. Our twenty-first year. *Soil Conserv. Soc. Amer. Proc.*, 21st Annu. Meeting:5-9. 1966. 56.9 So33P  
Soil Conservation Society of America.
- 43382 QUEENSLAND, DEPT. OF PRIMARY INDUSTRIES. *SOIL CONSERVATION BR.* Soil conservation principles. *Queensland Agr. J.* 93(3):164-170. Mar.1967. 23 Q33
- 43383 ROZHKOV, A. G. Causes of erosion on terraced slopes. (Rus) *Vop. Erozii Povysheniya Prod. Sklonovyykh Zemel' Mold.* 5:3-21. 1966. 56.8 V89
- 43384 ROZHKOV, A. G. Growth of trees and shrubs on soils of different degrees of erosion. (Rus) *Vop. Erozii Povysheniya Prod. Sklonovyykh Zemel' Mold.* 5:171-179. 1966. 56.8 V89  
Erosion control.

- 43385 ROZHKOV, A. G. Relationship between water erosion and certain natural-factor indices (using Moldavia as an example). (Rus) Vop. Erozi Povysheniya Prod. Sklonovyykh Zemel' Mold. 5:145-150, map. 1966. 56.8 V89
- 43386 SAFARIK, Z. New law on the protection of agricultural soils. (Cz) Vystavba Soc. Vesn. 7:151-152. 1966. 296.8 Z4
- 43387 SIERRA F., J. A. The conservation of natural resources and the well-being of the community. (Sp) Mex. Forest. 41(6):17-20. (Cont.) Nov./Dec. 1966. 99.8 M57  
Soil and water.
- 43388 URIE, D. H. Waterline erosion control essential to streambank rehabilitation. U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note NC-29, 2 p. Apr. 1967. ASD11.A33  
Michigan.
- 43389 U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil conservation is easy if you do it with a plan; one step at a time. U. S. D. A. PA-501, slightly rev., 8 p. Nov. 1967. 1 Ag84Pro
- 43390 VOLOSHCHUK, M. D. Shapes and types of valley and ravine network in the lower Dnestro-Prut interfluvium (within the boundaries of Moldavian SSR). (Rus) Vop. Erozi Povysheniya Prod. Sklonovyykh Zemel' Mold. 5:134-144. Ref. 1966. 56.8 V89  
Erosion.
- 43391 WORTH, L. D. The landscape and geologic erosion. J. Soil Water Conserv. 22(5):207-208. Sept./Oct. 1967. 56.8 J822
- 43392 YAMADA, H., and OKAWA, K. Studies on method to conserve the flanks of reconstructed terraced fields by grasses in islands of Seto Inland Sea. (Ja) Hiroshima Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 23:177-185. June 1966. 107.6 H61B  
English summary.

#### Sanitation

- 43393 DAULTON, R. A. C. Injection depth—important in soil fumigation in Rhodesia. Down Earth 22(4):20-21. Spring 1967. 381 D75
- 43394 HIETBRINK, H. Disinfection of soil with chemical agents in agriculture and horticulture. (Du) Loonbedrijf Land-Tuinbouw 20(2):11, 113, 115. Feb. 1967. 283.8 L87
- 43395 MILES, R. L. Field fumigation. Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 3(2):19. Feb. 1966. SB273.A1F58
- 43396 WILDUNG, R. E. Amiben degradation in soil. Alkaline nitrobenzene oxidation of plant lignins and soil humic colloids. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):434B-435B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 43397 WURM, R. Soil fumigation of increase. Spudman Spring 1967:40-41. 75.8 Sp93

### **MATERIALS FOR SOIL IMPROVEMENT**

#### Chemical Fertilizers

- 43398 DAVIS, J. H. Pasture fertilization in southwest Louisiana. Rice J. 70(11):9-11. Oct. 1967. 59.8 R36  
Use of nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium and of lime.
- 43399 SHOEMAKER, H. E. A great state pushes the potash button. Better Crops Plant Food 50(4):32-36. Winter 1966/67. 6 B46

#### Mineral Soil Amendments

- 43400 DAY, B. F. Anhydrous ammonia and granular fertilizers. Fert. Indus. Round Table Proc., 16th Annu. Meeting:26-29. 1966. 57.09 F41
- 43401 IANNICELLI, J. Factors affecting performance of organo clay coating agents in fertilizers. Fert. Indus. Round Table Proc., 16th Annu. Meeting:89-94. 1966. 57.09 F41
- 43402 KAC-KACAS, M., and RUSKIEWICZ, M. Investigations of Polish dolomites for soil fertilization purposes. I. Deposits of the northern part of Swietokrzyskie Mountains (Region of Lysa Gora). (Pol) Roczn. Nauk Roln. 92(3):335-348. Ref. 1966. 20.5 R59  
English summary.

- 43403 PLASTOVA, V. K. Phosphatized limestone from Ashinsk deposits. (Rus) Bashkir Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 12(6):144-147. 1966. 20 B29  
Fertilizers.
- 43404 ZAKHAROV, V., and PUDOVKIN, A. Seibin phosphorite meal. (Rus) Sel'skokhoz. Proizv. Sibiri Dal'nego Vostoka 12:19-21. 1966. 281.8 Se44

### Fertilizer Technology and Statistics

- 43405 ACHORN, F. P., and LEWIS, J. S. 1966 survey of continuous ammoniator-granulator. Fert. Indus. Round Table Proc., 16th Annu. Meeting:35-39. 1966. 57.09 F41
- 43406 ALBERS, W. Governmental measures having an influence on the consumption of fertilizers in Europe. (Fr) United Nations. ST/ECE/AGRI/26(v.1):197-236. 1967? 281.9 Un39  
English summary.  
European Economic Community.
- 43407 ALTON, M. D. L. The ICI compound fertilizer process. Fert. Indus. Round Table Proc., 16th Annu. Meeting:69-75. 1966. 57.09 F41
- 43408 BANTHIEN, H. The obtaining of nitrogen-phosphate fertilizers (nitrophosphates) from nitrate of sulfuric and phosphoric acids. (Ge) Allg. Prakt. Chem. 18(4):104-106. Apr. 1967. 384 P88
- 43409 BARCIKOWSKI, K. Fertilizers' supplies and the purchaser. (Pol) Wiesi Gospodarska 10(4):22-30. Apr. 1966. HN536.W5  
English summary in supplement.
- 43410 BERIDZE, A. E. Tasks of agrochemical laboratories in subtropics. (Rus) Makhharadze Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya Subtrop. Kult. Subtrop. Kult. 4:138-145. 1966. 68.19 M28  
English summary.  
Fertilizer technology and farm services.
- 43411 BRIDGER, G. L., BOWEN, I. J., and HARVEY, R. J. Evaluation of different conditioners on a single fertilizer material. Fert. Indus. Round Table Proc., 16th Annu. Meeting:94-97. 1966. 57.09 F41
- 43412 CLOANINGER, B. D. Relationship between fertilizer manufacturers and state control officials. Fert. Indus. Round Table Proc., 16th Annu. Meeting:23-26. 1966. 57.09 F41
- 43413 COPELAND, W. B. Changes and challenges. Fert. Indus. Round Table Proc., 16th Annu. Meeting:6-10. 1966. 57.09 F41
- 43414 DIVELEY, J. H. The force flow valve packaging systems—filling the changing needs of fertilizer packaging. Fert. Indus. Round Table Proc., 16th Annu. Meeting:62-64. 1966. 57.09 F41
- 43415 DZHUMANKULOV, KH. D., and ANOKHIN, YU. A. Fertilizer rating tables for planters. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 9:18-19. Sept. 1967. 72.8 K522
- 43416 HEMSLEY, J. D. C. A new process for the manufacture of powder mono-ammonium phosphate. Fert. Indus. Round Table Proc., 16th Annu. Meeting:109-113. 1966. 57.09 F41
- 43417 HIGNETT, T. P., and STRIPLIN, M. M. Elemental phosphorus in fertilizer manufacture. Chem. Eng. Progr. 63(5):85-92. May 1967. 381 C4232
- 43418 IVANOVIC, V. Some characteristics of the Yugoslav markets of mineral fertilizers. (Se) Agrohemijska 3/4:159-178. 1967. 385 Ag87  
Includes consumption.
- 43419 JOHANNLUKENS, E. Sales tax-added value tax. (Ge) Ubersicht 18(9):716-720. Sept. 9 1967. 18 Ub3  
Effect on fertilizer prices.
- 43420 KHVAN, L. Proper handling of fertilizers. (Rus) Zemledelie 10:46-47. Oct. 1967. 20 Z44
- 43421 KIEL, E. Composition of mixed fertilizers. (Da) Haven 67(4):138-139. Apr. 1967. 80 H29
- 43422 KING, W., and JANOVAC, S. J. Screening-classification. Fert. Indus. Round Table Proc., 16th Annu. Meeting:67-69. 1966. 57.09 F41



- 43423 KRONSEDER, J. G. Phosphoric acid plant design. *Chem. Eng. Progr.* 63(10):52-57. Oct.1967. 381 C4232  
Fertilizer manufacture.
- 43424 LAPAN, B. M. Costs of mineral fertilizers and the efficiency of agricultural production. (Rus) In *Zagotovitel'nye tseny i chisty i dokhod*, p.178-185. 1967. HD1492.U4Z25
- 43425 LENART, E. R. Fertilising facts. *Far East. Econ. Rev.* 57(5):248-252. Aug.3,1967. 280.8 F223  
Production and consumption in developing countries.
- 43426 MARBURGER, G. C. Relative costs of granulation & blending. *Fert. Indus. Round Table Proc.*, 16th Annu. Meeting:19-21. 1966. 57.09 F41
- 43427 MARK, J. S. Safety in the fertilizer plant. *Fert. Indus. Round Table Proc.*, 16th Annu. Meeting:98-101. 1966. 57.09 F41
- 43428 METCALF, D., and COWLING, K. Demand functions for fertilizers in the United Kingdom, 1948-65. *J. Agr. Econ. [Reading]* 18(3):375-386. Ref. Sept.1967. 281.9 Ag8
- 43429 MISCHEL, P. B. Use of liquid conditioners in fertilizer production. *Fert. Indus. Round Table Proc.*, 16th Annu. Meeting:85-89. 1966. 57.09 F41
- 43430 MOSKAL, S., and NOWIK, J. Test for the radiometric detection of potassium in the potassium fertilizers. (Pol) *Warsaw. Szkola Glosna Gosp. Wiejsk. Roln.* 9:7-30. 1967. 20.5 W26  
English summary.
- 43431 MYERS, D. O., and STEWART, C. T. Materials handling in fertilizer plants. *Fert. Indus. Round Table Proc.*, 16th Annu. Meeting:60-62. 1966. 57.09 F41
- 43432 NABIEV, M. N., KAMALOV, K. M., and DUBOVAYA, V. K. Complex fertilizer based on phosphate, nitric acid, ammonia and sulfur dioxide. (Rus) *Uzbekskii Khim. Zhur.* 1:3-6. 1967. 385 Uz1
- 43433 PORTER, S. J., and SHELDRICK, W. F. Fisons melt process for the manufacture of concentrated granular fertilizers. *Fert. Indus. Round Table Proc.*, 16th Annu. Meeting:104-109. 1966. 57.09 F41
- 43434 POUNDSTONE, B., and HUFFMAN, W. J. Analyses of official fertilizer samples; semi-annual report, spring season, January-June, 1967. *Ky. Agr. Exp. Sta. Regulat. Bull.* 196, 101 p. Oct.1967. 100 K41
- 43435 REMIREZ, R. Sulfur woes enhance nitrophosphate fertilizer. *Chem. Eng.* 74(22):86-88,90. Oct.23,1967. 381 EL2
- 43436 RENNINGER, F. A., and NICHOLS, F. P. Statistical concepts applied to sampling bulk materials. *Fert. Indus. Round Table Proc.*, 16th Annu. Meeting:75-81. 1966. 57.09 F41
- 43437 ROBINSON, N. A new phosphoric acid process. *Chem. Eng. Progr.* 63(10):47-51. Oct. 1967. 381 C4232  
For fertilizers.
- 43438 ROGERS, J. Glimpse into the future; fertilizer research at Otara. *N. Z. Fert. J.* 30:8-11. June 1967. 57.8 N48  
Otara Research Station of the New Zealand Fertilizer Manufacturers' Research Association.
- 43439 SCHENET, N. G. The fertilizer explosion; world supply/demand relationship. *Fert. Indus. Round Table Proc.*, 16th Annu. Meeting:10-15. 1966. 57.09 F41
- 43440 SCHLAGER, H. Fertilizing as a management problem. (Ge) *Forderungsdienst* 15(9):297-304. Sept.1967. 19 F75  
Costs and returns.
- 43441 SCHWARTZ, D. Increasing production and reducing plant cost through modernization. *Fert. Indus. Round Table Proc.*, 16th Annu. Meeting: 49-52. 1966. 57.09 F41
- 43442 SCOTT, W. C., and WILBANKS, J. A. Fluid fertilizer production. *Chem. Eng. Progr.* 63 (10):58-66. Ref. Oct.1967. 381 C4232
- 43443 SILVERBERG, J. Storage properties and conditioning requirements of various fertilizers. *Fert. Indus. Round Table Proc.*, 16th Annu. Meeting:81-85. 1966. 57.09 F41
- 43444 SLACK, A. V., and ACHORN, F. P. Status of fluid fertilizers. *Fert. Indus. Round Table Proc.*, 16th Annu. Meeting:39-45. 1966. 57.09 F41
- 43445 SONODA, Y., and FUJIWARA, A. Studies on clay-added suspension fertilizers. *Tohoku J. Agr. Res.* 16(1):79-81. Ref. June 1965. 22.5 T574
- 43446 SONODA, Y., and FUJIWARA, A. Studies on the availability of mixed fertilizers. I. Identification of the chemical constituents in low-analysis mixed fertilizers. *Tohoku J. Agr. Res.* 15 (4):345-358. Ref. Mar.1965. 22.5 T574
- 43447 SONODA, Y., and FUJIWARA, A. Studies on the availability of mixed fertilizers. II. Chemical and physical properties of mixed fertilizers containing organic materials. *Tohoku J. Agr. Res.* 15(4):359-370. Mar.1965. 22.5 T574
- 43448 SONODA, Y., and FUJIWARA, A. Studies on the availability of mixed fertilizers. III. Identification of the chemical constituents in high-analysis mixed fertilizers. *Tohoku J. Agr. Res.* 16(1):57-65. June 1965. 22.5 T574
- 43449 STEPHENS, W. R., and KOONCE, C. P. Automated dry mixing equipment. *Fert. Indus. Round Table Proc.*, 16th Annu. Meeting:46-49. 1966. 57.09 F41
- 43450 THOMPSON, W. R. Trends in fertilizer distribution—Southern style. *Com. Fert. Plant Food Indus.* 115(5):14-16. Nov.1967. 57.8 C73
- 43451 TOPSOE, H. F. A., POULSEN, H. F., and NIELSEN, A. Catalytic processes and ammonia plants. *Chem. Eng. Progr.* 63(10):67-73. Oct.1967. 381 C4232  
Fertilizer manufacture.
- 43452 U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. Superphosphate and other phosphatic fertilizer materials, summary for 1965. U. S. Bur. Census. *Curr. Indus. Rep. Ser. M28D(65)*-13,4 p. Jan.9,1967. 157.41 Su7
- 43453 VENKATARAMAN, S., and MAJUMDAR, A. D. Indigenous design and process know-hows. 9(1):10-12. January 1967.  
Fertilizer technology.
- 43454 WOS, A. Income elasticity of demand for mineral fertilizers. (Pol) *Zagadnienia Ekon. Rolnej* 1:29-43. 1967. 281.8 Z14  
English summary.
- 43455 ZATEK, J. E. Portable instruments for the detection of effluents in fertilizer plants. *Fert. Indus. Round Table Proc.*, 16th Annu. Meeting: 101-104. 1966. 57.09 F41

#### Manures and Composts

- 43456 COMMONWEALTH BUR. OF SOILS. Bibliography on liquid manure and slurries (1966-1957). *Commonwealth Bur. Soils [Annot. Bibliogr.]* 1150,16 p. 241 C734A
- 43457 FIRSOVA, V. P., and KULAI, G. A. Physicochemical and microbiological properties of ashes from thermal power plants in Sverdlovsk region. (Rus) *Okhr. Prir. Urale* 5:69-73. 1966. 279.8 Ok22  
Waste utilization in fertilizer industries.
- 43458 GELDOLF, W. What does it cost to dry poultry manure? (Du) *Loonbedrijf Land- Tuinbouw* 20(9):665,667. Sept.1967. 283.8 L87
- 43459 HORSTMANN, O. Composting of refuse. (Fr) *Vitalst.-Zivilisationskrankheiten* 1:33-36. 1967. 389.8 V836  
English summary.
- 43460 HOSANG, H. The rewetting of white peat; determination of the necessary amount of water using nomograms. (Ge) *Torfnachrichten* 17 (11/12):22-23. Nov./Dec.1966. 57.8 T632
- 43461 KITAMURA, H. Studies on the mechanism of purification by *Chlorella* cultivated in night soil. (Ja) *Ferment. Ass. Jap. J.* 24(8):365-371. Ref. 1966. 390.09 F38

- 43462 SCHNEIDER, S. Our supplies for the production of peat fertilizer. (Ge) Torfnachrichten 17(11/12):21-22. Nov./Dec.1966. 57.8 T632 In Germany.
- 43463 TÖRÖK, L. The application of the formic Na-formate solution for the examination of composts. (Hu) Agrochem. Talajtan 16(3):427-433. Aug.1967. 385 Ag83 English summary.
- 43464 WESTSTRATE, W. A. G. The elimination of vast amounts of refuse materials. (Du) Ned. Heidemaatsch. Tijdschr. 77(9):332-343. Sept. 1966. 12 N282 Use as compost and landfill.
- 43465 ZURAWSKI, H. The influence of the organic substance of manure upon the solubility and the availability of  $P_2O_5$  of fertilizers. I. Investigations on the action of humates isolated from manure and peat. (Pol) Wrocław Wyzsza Szkoła Roln. Zeszyty Nauk Roln. 20(65):25-29. Ref. 1967. 20.5 B75 English summary.





**MISCELLANEOUS**

Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services on home management, personnel, and other subjects not ordinarily covered in the Bibliography of Agriculture will be included in this list.

**GENERAL**

- 43466 ABRAHAMS, J. H. Solid wastes—a national conservation problem. *J. Soil Water Conserv.* 22(5):201-203. Sept./Oct. 1967. 56.8 J822
- 43467 ALFORD, H. G. How pest control operations benefit from the regulation of pesticides. *Pest Contr. Oper. News* 26(11):8-9. Nov. 1966. SB951.A1P4
- 43468 ANWARULLAH, M. Pesticides. *Sci. Chron.* 5(4):11-16. Oct. 1966. Q1.S33
- 43469 ARTYUSHIN, A. Chemistry and agriculture. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 10:4-8. Oct. 1967. 20 Z44
- 43470 ASIBEY, E. O. A. The case for wildlife conservation in Ghana. *Ghana Farmer* 10(2):66-72. May 1966. 24 G564
- 43471 BAHAMAS. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES. Annual report for the year ending 31st December, 1966. Nassau, 1967. 23 p. 8 B142
- 43472 BECK, W. Why chemicals in agriculture? (Ge) *Pflanzenarzt* 19(12):130-132. Dec. 1, 1967. 464.9 P482
- 43473 BERAN, F. Plant protection as it concerns the public. (Ge) *Pflanzenarzt* 19(12):132-135. Dec. 1, 1967. 464.9 P482  
Hazards to wildlife.
- 43474 BESEMER, A. F. H. Residue tolerances and the responsibility of the contract sprayer. (Du) *Loonbedrijf Land- Tuinbouw* 20(9):707, 709. Sept. 1967. 283.8 L87
- 43475 BRINSCHWITZ, W., TURNHEIM, G., and KUNDLER, P. Organization of agrochemical centers. (Ge) *Feldwirtschaft* 8(10):490-492. Oct. 1967. 18 W763
- 43476 CLEPPER, H. E. Conservation's grand lodge. *Amer. Forests* 73(10):22-27, 58-61. Oct. 1967. 99.8 F762  
National Resources Council.
- 43477 CLEPPER, H. E. Origins of American conservation. New York, Ronald Press, 1966. 193 p. S930.C6
- 43478 COOL, L. F. The art of measuring things. I. Prehistoric weights and measures. *Calif. Dep. Agr. Bull.* 56(1):7-11. 1967. 2 C12M
- 43479 CYPRUS. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report for the year 1966, by R. C. Michaelides, n.p., 1966. 64 p. 21 C99
- 43480 DILL, H. W. Worldwide use of airphotos in agriculture. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook 344, 23 p., map. Ref., p. 2-23. Sept. 1967. 1 Ag84Ah  
To appraise potential benefits from obtaining agricultural data from earth-orbiting satellites.
- 43481 EILERS, H. Air pollution by industry: whole-some air for town and country. (Du) *Groenten Fruit* 22:1006-1007, map. Dec. 21, 1966. 80 G89
- 43482 FOTER, M. J., and DAVIS, R. S. Pesticides intelligence in relation to our environment. *Soil Conserv. Soc. Amer. Proc.*, 21st Annu. Meeting: 74-77. Ref. 1966. 56.9 S033P
- 43483 FUKUNAGA, K. Recent development of agricultural chemicals. Use and development of agricultural pesticides. *Agr. Asia* 1967(spec. issue no. 5):107-111. 22.5 A5
- 43484 GOTLANDS LANS HUSHALLNINGSSALLSKAPS HANDLINGAR [Proceedings of Gotland Province Agricultural Society], 1965. Visby, 1966. 187 p. 11 G71
- 43485 HA-MINH-TUAN. Development of water resources. *Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam* 258:21-23. Oct. 5, 1967. (JPRS 42,851; TT 67-33477) DS557.A7J6  
Fish farming in rivers.  
Translation from Nhan-dan, Aug. 21, 1967:2. Issued by CFSTI.
- 43486 HEGG, O. Analyses of big-game droppings to determine their dietary composition in the Swiss National Park. 9p. Transl. 16635  
Plants as feed.  
Translation from *Suisse de Zoologie* 68:156-165. 1961.
- 43487 HOLST, E. M. Handling pesticides safely. *Holly Agr. News* 15(2):18-19. Summer 1967. 66.8 H72
- 43489 HONG KONG. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES. Annual departmental reports, 1964-65 by J. Cater. Hong Kong, 1966? 121 p., map. 22.5 H753
- 43489 INDIANA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Laboratory for Agricultural Remote Sensing, Volume No. 2 (annual report); remote multispectral sensing in agriculture. *Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull.* 832, 75 p., map. Ref. July 1967. 100 In2P  
Purdue University, School of Electrical Engineering, cooperating.  
NASA-USDA sponsored research program at Purdue University.
- 43490 JOHNSTON, G. C. "One shot" rabbit baiting on Macquarie Island. *Tasmanian J. Agr.* 38(3): 223-226, map. Aug. 1967. 23 T182T
- 43491 KAPLAN, N. O., and KENNEDY, E. P., ed. Current aspects of biochemical energetics: Fritz Lipmann dedicatory volume. New York, Academic Press, 1966. 486 p. Ref. QP88.K3  
Includes plants animals, and sugars.
- 43492 KASSEL, H., and LINDENAU, H. Electronic data processing (EDV) in agriculture in the GDR. (Ge) *Deut. Landwirt.* 1:8-10. 1967. 18 D4822
- 43493 KILCHES, R. Toxicological thoughts about plant protection; what is a poison? (Ge) *Pflanzenarzt* 19(12):135-137. Dec. 1, 1967. 464.9 P482
- 43494 KIRBY, A. H. M., and WARMAN, T. M. Influence of magnesium sulphate on some physico-chemical properties of standard orchard pesticides. *East Malling Res. Sta. Annu. Rep.*, 54th Annu. Meeting: 177-180. 1967. 103 Ea7
- 43495 KOREN'KOV, D. A. The exceptional role of chemistry in agriculture. (Rus) *Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow]* 10:65-70. Oct. 1967. 20 V633
- 43496 KRUTILLA, J. V. Conservation reconsidered. *Amer. Econ. Rev.* 57(4):777-806. Sept. 1967. 280.8 Am32  
Natural resources.
- 43497 KRYLOV, G. V., and IOGANZEN, B. G. Biological science and the overall development of the natural resources of western Siberia. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Izv. Ser. Biol.-Med. Nauk* 12(3):3-12, map. Ref. 1966. 442.9 AK125
- 43498 MADISON, J. T., and others. Use of polynucleotide phosphorylase in sequence determination of oligonucleotides. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 145(3):825-827. Ref. Oct. 16, 1967. 381 B522  
R. W. Holley, J. S. Poucher, and P. H. Connett, joint authors.
- 43499 MCALISTER, R. H., and WHITE, J. F. Inexpensive thermocouple terminal board, connector. *Forest Prod. J.* 17(11):44. Nov. 1967. 99.9 F7662J
- 43500 MCCLLENAGHAN, B. J. They're "climbing the ladder" at Collbran. *Reclam. Era* 53(2):46-49. May 1967. 156.84 R24  
Conservation and beautification project for Job Corps in Colorado.
- 43501 MCKELVEY, J. B., BENERITO, R. R., and WARD, T. L. Quaternizations of triethylamine and triethanolamine with epichlorohydrin. *Indus. Eng. Chem. Prod. Res. Develop.* 6(2):115-120. Ref. June 1967. 381 In25
- 43502 MCMILLIN, L. O. Uncle Sam and the PCO. *Pest Contr. Oper. News* 26(11):7-8. Nov. 1966. SB951.A1P4  
Pest Control Operators and inspection.



- 43503 MEHLTRETTER, C. L., WEAKLEY, F. B., and WILHAM, C. A. Boron-selective ion exchange resins containing D-glucitylamino radicals. *Indus. Eng. Chem. Prod. Res. Develop.* 6(3):145-147. Ref. Sept. 1967. 381 In25
- 43504 MURRAY, K. F. Population changes during the 1957-1958 vole (*Microtus*) outbreak in California. *Ecology* 46(1/2):163-171, map. Ref. Winter 1965. 410 Ec7  
Agricultural pests.
- 43505 NEBRASKA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES AND AFFILIATED SOCIETIES. Proceedings of the seventy-sixth annual meeting, April 28-30, 1966, Lincoln, Nebraska. n. p., 1966. 43 p. 500 N27P
- 43506 NORSKE VIDENSKABERS SELSKAB MUSEET. Arbok [Yearbook of the Museum of the Norwegian Scientific Society], 1966. Trondheim, 1966. 210 p., map. 502 T41A
- 43507 OBMINSKA, J., and GERUS, J. Bibliography of the publications by the scientific workers of the Agricultural Department of the College of Agriculture [Wydział Rolniczy Wyzszej Szkoły Rolniczej] in Wrocław for the year 1964. (Pol) Wrocław Wyzsza Szkoła Roln. Zeszyty Nauk Roln. 20(65):157-178. 1967. 20.5 B78
- 43508 OWUSU, P. M. Care in the use of pesticides. *Ghana Farmer* 10(2):112-113. May 1966. 24 G564
- 43509 PONOMAREV, B. P. Production and application of bacitracin for deratization. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 11:90-91. 1966. 41.8 V6426
- 43510 PRAKKEN, R. Modern developments in genetics: structure and operation of the genes. 1. (Du) *Landbouwkundig Tijdschr.* 78(10):337-344. Oct. 1966. 105.2 Or3
- 43511 PREVOT, A. R., TURPIN, A., and KAISER, P. Les bacteries anaerobies [Anaerobic bacteria]. Paris, Dunod, 1967. 2188 p. Ref. QR84.P7  
Includes bacteria of importance in agriculture.
- 43512 PURVIS, R. G. Effective management of your sales force. IV. ICAM (Inst. Corn Agr. Merchants) J. 14(2):67, 69. Summer 1966. 10 In7  
Farm supply marketing.
- 43513 PURVIS, R. G. Planning of time and territory. ICAM (Inst. Corn Agr. Merchants) J. 14(4):126-128 (concl.) Winter 1966. 10 In7  
Farm supply marketing.
- 43514 RAHEJA, P. C. Integrates survey of natural environment. *J. Sci. Indus. Res.* 25(12):530-532. Dec. 1966. 475 J82
- 43515 ROUVIER, R. Principal component analysis; its genetic use and relation to discriminatory analysis. 16 p. Ref. (FS-555) Transl. 16551  
Translation from *Biometrics*, June 1966:343-357.
- 43516 SCHABLE, P. J. Feedlots under water. *Distill. Feed Res. Council. Conf. Proc.* 22:19-31. Ref. 1967. 389.79 C765  
Fish farming.
- 43517 SCHELDT, S. Winter feeding of elk in Sublette County, Wyoming. *Wyo. Range Manage.* Second Q:225-227, map. Apr./June 1967. 60.19 W99
- 43518 SIERRA, F., J. A. Conservation of natural resources and its influence on the well-being of the community. (Sp) *Rev. Nac. Agr.* 60 (737):40-43. Sept. 1966. 9.4 R32
- 43519 SIMMONS, S. W., and DEMING, P. The Office of Pesticides U. S. Public Health Service. *Pest Contr. Oper. News* 26(11):9, 34. Nov. 1966. SB951.A1P4  
Public health aspects.
- 43520 SINCLAIR, H. B., and WHEADON, W. J. Preparation and characterization of 1,3,4,6-di-Omicron chloroethylidenegallactitol. *Carbohydr. Res.* 4(4):292-297. June 1967. 385 C172
- 43521 SMIDT, L. Game hunting statistics, game distribution maps, and game stocks. (Ge) *Allg. Forstzeitung* 78(3):49-51, map. Mar. 1967. 99.8 AL53  
In Austria.
- 43522 SOGN OG FJORDANE LANDBRUKSSELSKAP. Arsmelding [Annual report of Sogn and Fjordane Agricultural Society], 1966. Forde, 1967. 110 p. 11 So2
- 43523 SOUTHERN RHODESIA. SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE. Report for the period 1st October, 1964 to 30th September, 1965. Salisbury, 1966. 181 p., map. 24 R3463
- 43524 STENZEL, E. New nature conservation legislation in the GDR. (Ge) *Quart. J. Crude Drug Res.* 6(4):922-925. 1966. 450 Q22
- 43525 VALUM, B. Biocide effects on the fowl fauna. (No) *Norsk Natur* 3(1):29-31, 40. Mar. 1967. S900.N6
- 43526 WILLIAMS, V. R., and WILLIAMS, H. B. Basic physical chemistry for the life sciences. San Francisco, Freeman, 1967. 382 p. QD453.W5  
For students of agriculture, veterinary medicine, and microbiology.

## BIOGRAPHY

- 43527 ABBAYES, H. DES. Dr. Maurice Bouly De Lesdain (1869-1965). (Fr) *Rev. Bryol. Lichenol.* 34(1/2):370-375. 1966. 450 R325  
Includes a list of his publications.
- 43528 AGENT to receive award. *Cattleman* 54(4):48. Sept. 1967. 49 C29  
Given by the National Association of County Agricultural Agents to C. T. Parker.
- 43529 A. I. N. [AMERICAN Institute of Nutrition] Mead Johnson Award for research in nutrition. *J. Nutr.* 92(4):518. Aug. 1967. 389.8 J82  
Given to William N. Pearson.
- 43530 ALEKSANDER L'vovich Markman. (Rus) *Maslo-Zhir. Prom.* 10:9. Oct. 1967. 307.8 M37
- 43531 ANTUN, J. J. 50 years in frozen. *Quick Frozen Foods* 30(4):174-175. Nov. 1967. 389.8 Q4
- 43532 ARMANDO Rendon Viguera. (Sp) *Mex. Bosques* (ser.3) 11/12:27. Sept./Dec. 1966. 99.8 M573
- 43533 BAKHTEEV, F. KH., and others. Evgeniya Nikolaevna Sinskaya (1889-1965). (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 52(7):1014-1020. July 1967. 451 R923  
T. V. Lizgunova, A. I. Mordvinkina, V. V. Suvorov, and M. A. Shebalina, joint authors.  
Includes list of publications.
- 43534 BANKS, L. S. V. John Aston Warder first president of the American Forestry Association. *Amer. Forests* 73(11):10-13, 66, 68. Nov. 1967. 99.8 F762  
Includes list of publications.
- 43535 BARTOLO Maymone: commemoration of a man of science. (It) *G. Pollicolotti* 16(3):78, 80. 1966. 47.8 G43
- 43536 BELIDENKOVA, A. F., and AVRORIN, N. A. Il'ya Nikolaevich Kononov (for his 60th birthday and 35 years of his scientific work and teaching). (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 52(6):897-903. June 1967. 451 R923  
Includes list of publications.
- 43537 BING, F. C. Lydia Jane Roberts—a biographical sketch (June 30, 1879-May 28, 1965). *J. Nutr.* 93(1):3-13. Sept. 1967. 389.8 J82
- 43538 BISHEN Mansingh, *Indian Farming* 15(9):38. Dec. 1965. 22 In283
- 43539 BLACK, D. Obituary; Tatham Whitehead. *Agr. Progr.* 40:117. 1965. 10 Ag86
- 43540 BLOMKVIST, M. A scientist and patriot of the national livestock husbandry. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 10:62-63. Oct. 1967. 49 Z6  
Liskun E. F.
- 43541 BODE, O. Erich Kohler, on the awarding of the Otto Appel Memorial Medal 1966 [Otto Appel-Denkmuende]. (Ge) *Nauchrichtenbl. Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes* 18(6):81-82. June 1966. 442.9 B832
- 43542 BODROSSY, L. In memoriam: Dr. Ferenc Laszlo. (Hu) *Husipar* 16(3):137. May/June 1967. 50.8 H95
- 43543 BOLOS, A. DE, and BOLOS, O. DE. Pius Font Quer (1888-1964). (Fr) *Vegetatio* 13(3):172-173. Feb. 1, 1966. 450 V52

- 43544 BORDEN Award in nutrition. J. Nutr. 92(4): 518. Aug.1967. 389.8 J82  
Given to Richard H. Barnes.
- 43545 BORGHORST, A. J. W. In memoriam, Professor Dr. W. R. Van Wijk 1906-1967. Agr. Meteorol. 4(4):315. July 1967. 340.8 Ag8
- 43546 BORNKAMM, R., and BRAUN-BLANQUET, J. Franz Firbas, 1902-1964. (Ge) Vegetatio 13 (3):175-178. Feb.1,1966. 450 V52
- 43547 BORYS Nikanorovich Tyutyunnikov. (Rus) Maslo-Zhir. Prom. 10:11-12. Oct.1967. 307.8 M37
- 43548 BOST, J. Giuseppe Borgatti. (Fr) Rev. Med. Vet. [Toulouse] 118(8/9):683-684. Aug./Sept. 1967. 41.8 R32
- 43549 BOZHENKO, V. P., PARBOK, T. A., and TROITZKAYA, E. A. Mark Yakovlevich Shkol'nik (for his 60th birthday). (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 52(7):1021-1030. July 1967. 451 R923  
Includes list of publications.
- 43550 BRIAN Oliver Cordery Gardiner. J. Res. Lepidoptera 5(4):229. Dec.1966. 421 J827
- 43551 BROWNLEE, A. Dr. W. S. Gordon. Vet. Rec. 81(18):465-466. Oct.28,1967. 41.8 V641
- 43552 BRYANT Mather. J. Res. Lepidoptera 5(4): 248. Dec.1966. 421 J827
- 43553 BUTTNER, O. Walter O. Blank-USA; 70 years old and 40 years in business. (Ge) Prakt. Schadlingsbekämpfer 18(10):147-148. Oct.1966. 421 P882
- 43554 CHASHCHIN, B., and KUSHKINA, A. YA. A diligent scientist, veteran of the sheep husbandry. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 10:68-69. Oct. 1967. 49 Z6  
V. L. Bal'mont.
- 43555 CHEMBER, B. In memory of Ya. F. Vanaga. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 10:127. Oct.1967. 20 V633
- 43556 COLONEL C. H. Snider's candidacy for President-Elect announced. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 151(8):1116-1118. Oct.15,1967. 41.8 Am3
- 43557 THE CONRAD A. Elvehjem Award for public service in nutrition. J. Nutr. 92(4):518. Aug. 1967. 389.8 J82  
Given to John B. Youmans.
- 43558 CORY, V. Obituary; George Wylie Howie. Agr. Progr. 40:115. 1965. 10 Ag86
- 43559 CRAIG, J. B. The wood wizard. Amer. Forests 73(10):29-30,40. Oct.1967. 99.8 F762  
Arthur Koehler, wood identification expert.
- 43560 DALMASSO, G. A man the agriculturists will not forget: Vittorio Valletta. (It) Colt. G. Vinicolo Ital. 113(7/8):204. July/Aug.1967. 16 C72
- 43561 DALMASSO, G. Necrology: Lando Rossi di Montelera. (It) Colt. G. Vinicolo Ital. 113 (7/8):207. July/Aug.1967. 16 C72
- 43562 DALMASSO, G. A "young" octagenarian; Alessandro Morettini. (It) Colt. G. Vinicolo Ital. 113(7/8):202-203. July/Aug.1967. 16 C72
- 43563 DAVIES, W. M. Obituary; Charles Crowther. Agr. Progr. 40:113-114. 1965. 10 Ag86
- 43564 DELJ, L. J. L. In memoriam, Wouter Bleeker 1904-1967. Agr. Meteorol. 4(4):316-317. July 1967. 340.8 Ag8
- 43565 DIEHL, W. W. Lawrence Marion Ames (1900-1966). Mycologia 59(2):187-191. Mar./Apr. 1967. 450 M99  
Includes list of publications.
- 43566 DR. ANCEL Keys recipient of the Third Annual McCollum Award. Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 20(9):1043-1044. 389.8 J824  
Award sponsored by the National Dairy Council, given for research in clinical nutrition.
- 43567 DR. C. KENNETH Whitehair receives Distinguished Service Award. Kans. Vet. 23(5):10. Sept./Oct.1967. 41.9 K133B  
Given by the Veterinary College of Kansas State University.
- 43568 DR. MAGELLI is dead [d. July 24, 1966]. (It) Sementi Elette 12(4):299. July/Aug.1966. 61.8 Se53
- 43569 DR. MARVIN L. Speck receives Pfizer Award. Southern Dairy Prod. J. 81(3):32. Sept.1967. 44.8 So83  
For his cheese research.
- 43570 DOHLER, Otto Michalk. (Ge) Deut. Entomol. Ges. Mitt. 25(5/6):71. Dec.15,1966. 420 D482
- 43571 DORIS Johnson receives 1967 Majorie Hulsizer Copher Award. Amer. Diet. Ass. J. 51 (4):349-352. Ref. Oct.1967. 389.8 Am34
- 43572 DURRELL, L. W. Ernest A. Lungren, 1899-1965. Phytopathology 56(9):994. Sept.1966. 464.8 P56
- 43573 ECONOMIST Theo Eggendorfer 65 years old and at full working capacity. (Ge) Winzer 22 (11):215. Nov.1966. 95.8 W73
- 43574 EGGENDORFER, T. Economist Rasser-80 years old. (Ge) Winzer 22(11):224. Nov.1966. 95.8 W73
- 43575 EIDMANN, H. H. Professor Dr. Viktor Butovitsch is 65. (Ge) Anz. Schadlingskunde 39 (9):140-141. Sept.1966. 421 An9
- 43576 ELKINS, S. M. Class and race: a comment. Agr. Hist. 41(4):369-371. Oct.1967. 30.98 Ag8  
On the work of U. B. Phillips.
- 43577 EXELL, A. W. Professor Abilio Fernandes. Roy. Hort. Soc. Daffadil Tulip Yearbook 32:9-11. 1966. 96.47 R81D
- 43578 FORESTRY Director K. Ruppert is 60 years old. (Ge) Forst- Holzwirt 22(3):50-51. Feb.8,1967. 99.8 F7724
- 43579 FOX, W. L. Harvey W. Wiley: the formative years. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(1):2A. July 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 43580 FRANZ, E. Georg Ochs, Niester bei Kassel. (Ge) Deut. Entomol. Ges. Mitt. 25(5/6):71-72. Dec.15,1966. 421 D482
- 43581 FRAUENDORFER, R. On the fiftieth commemoration of the death of Adolf Ritter von Guttenberg. (Ge) Allg. Forstzeitung 78(4):80-81. Apr.1967. 99.8 A153
- 43582 FRED Harold Hull (1898-1965). Soil Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc., 26th Annu. Meeting:vi. 1966. 56.9 So32
- 43583 GENOVESE, E. D. Race and class in southern history: an appraisal of the work of Ulrich Bonnell Phillips. Agr. Hist. 41(4):345-358. Oct.1967. 30.98 Ag8
- 43584 GEORGIAN Adams appointed fellow of the American Institute of Nutrition. J. Nutr. 92(4): 517. Aug.1967. 389.8 J82
- 43585 GONCHARIK, M. N. Vasilii Feofilovich Kuprevich (for his 70th birthday). (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 52(6):893-896. June 1967. 451 R923
- 43586 GREAT cross of merit for Peter Rehme. (Ge) Zucker 19(23):652-653. Dec.1,1966. 65.8 Z82  
Order of Merit of the German Federal Republic for his services to the sugar industry.
- 43587 GULLANDER, B. Bror Hanson. (Sw) Entomol. Tidskr. 87(3/4):180-181. 1966. 421 En891
- 43588 GUNTHER, W. VON. Regional director Dr. Karl Sprengler is 60 years old. (Ge) Tierzuchter 19(14):485. July 20,1967. 49 T445
- 43589 HANGEN, Dr. Karl Linnenkohl of Kassel is 65 years old. (Ge) Tierzuchter 19(14):484-485. July 20,1967. 49 T445
- 43590 HEINRICH Christian Burckhardt Medal for Dr. Georgi. (Ge) Forst-Holzwirt 22(6):118-119. Mar.23,1967. 99.8 F7724
- 43591 HERING, L. C. First poultry researcher for USDA. Poultry Trib. 73(10):41. Oct.1967. 47.8 P8642  
Rob Roy Slocum.
- 43592 HJELTNES, A. In memoriam consultant Lars Hansen. (No) Gartneryrket 10(57):219. Mar 10,1967. 80 G1938
- 43593 HORVATIC, S., BRAUN-BLANQUET, J., and TUXEN, R. Prof. Dr. Ivo Horvat, in memoriam [October 7, 1897-April 23, 1963]. (Ge) Vegetatio 13(1):52-66. Apr.15,1965. 450 V52  
Includes list of publications.



- 43594 HUNTER, O. Loder cup; award. New Zeal. Plants Gard. 7(2):69-71. Mar.1967. 80 N4824 Awarded to Mr. Oliver Hunter.
- 43595 HUSEMANN, C. Dr. phil. Arthur Georgi on his 65th birthday. (Ge) Z. Kulturtech. Flurbereinigung 8(1):60-61. Jan./Feb.1967. S605.A1Z4
- 43596 HUSEMANN, C. Professor Dr.-Ing. Heinrich Press on his 65th birthday. (Ge) Z. Kulturtech. Flurbereinigung 8(2):112-113. Mar./Apr.1967. S605.A1Z4
- 43597 IFT [Institute of Food Technologists] award for research given to Dr. R. G. Cassens. Food Technol. 21(6):46,48. June 1967. 389.8 F7398
- 43598 I. I. PUSHKAREV. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 9:157. Sept.1967. 20 V633
- 43599 IN MEMORY OF M. A. Lisavenko. (Rus) Sadovodstvo [Moscow] 9:48. Sept.1967. 80 Sa13
- 43600 INTERNATIONAL Award presented to Dr. Z. I. Kertesz. Food Technol. 21(6):46. June 1967. 389.8 F7398
- 43601 JAAG, O. Gottfried Huber-Pestalozzi. (Ge) Zurich. Naturforsch. Ges. Vierteljahrsschr. 111(3/4):458-461. Dec.1966. 508 Z8
- 43602 JESSIE Gladys Fiske. Torrey Bot. Club. Bull. 94(4):334-336. July/Aug.1967. 451 T63B Includes list of publications.
- 43603 JOHNSON, F. Leon K. Jones, 1895-1966. Phytopathology 57(4):331. Apr.1967. 464.8 P56
- 43604 JONES, K. L. Winifred Chase, intrepid spirit. Mich. Bot. 5(4):183-191. Oct.1966. 450 M582 W. B. Chase.
- 43605 KACEROVSKY, O. On 70th birthday of Prof. eng. Dr. Josef Rechka. (Cz) Prague. Vyzk. Ustav Zemed. Vestn. 14(7/8):327. 1967. 19.5 C333
- 43606 KARATAEV, E., PETROVA, M., and SOVETKINA, V. V. A. Bryzgalov. (Rus) Kartofel' Ovoshchi 8:40. Aug.1967. 75.8 K147
- 43607 KARSEMJER, M. In memoriam Dr. D. M. Hoogland. (Du) Tijdschr. Diergeneesk. 92(22):1551-1554. Nov.15,1967. 41.8 T431
- 43608 KESSLER, G. M. John Edward Miller (1888-1965). Fruit Varieties Hort. Dig. 20(3):42-43. July 1966. 80 F9464
- 43609 KING, R. G. The rhetoric of Henry Agard Wallace. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(2):819A-820A. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 43610 KOCH, K. August Moller will be 80 years old. (No) Gartneryrket 57(40):858. Oct.6,1967. 80 G1938
- 43611 KONNECKE, G. Hans Stubbe, 65 years old. (Ge) Kuhn-Arch. 81(1),4 p. Mar.1966. 105.8 H15Ku
- 43612 KORNIK ZAKLAD DENDROLOGII I ARBORETUM. Docent Dr. Zygmunt Pohl; 30 IX 1898-30 III 1966. (Pol) Arboretum Kornickie 11:312. 1966. 450 Ar1
- 43613 KROGERUS, H. Hakan Lindberg. Notulae Entomol. 46(4):133-134. 1966. 421 N84
- 43614 LAINZ, M. P. Merino in his research capacity. (Sp) Broteria 35(3/4):149-156. 1966. 410 B79C English summary.
- 43615 LAMBERT, E. A. C. Hansen, Asnaes. (Da) Tidsskr. Biavl 101(10):156. 1967. 424.8 T43
- 43616 LANDIN, B. O. In memoriam Bror H. Hanson. (Sw) Opusc. Entomol. 32(1/2):5-6. 1967. 421 Op7
- 43617 LAURITZ Sandrud in memory. (No) Birokten 83(9):205-206. Sept.1967. 424.8 B53
- 43618 LEMBKE, A. Laudatio on the bestowal of the Hermann Weigmann Memorial Medal in silver to Professor. Dr. Werner Kirsch on 25.4.1967. (Ge) Kieler Milchwirtsch. Forschungsber. 19(3):149-151. Sept.30,1967. 44.9 K542
- 43619 LESNIK, D. An outstanding plant breeder. (Rus) Zernovye Maslich. Kul't. 1(1):38-39. 1966. SB183.Z4 V. S. Pustovoit.
- 43620 LINDROTH, C. H. Bertil Hanstrom is 75 years old. (Sw) Opusc. Entomol. 32(1/2):1. 1967. 421 Op7
- 43621 LINDROTH, C. H. Bo Tjeder is 65 years old. (Sw) Opusc. Entomol. 31(3):153-155. 1966. 421 Op7
- 43622 LINDROTH, C. H. Harry Arvall is 80 years old. (Sw) Opusc. Entomol. 32(1/2):2. 1967. 421 Op7
- 43623 LINDROTH, C. H. In memoriam Hakan Lindberg. (Sw) Opusc. Entomol. 32(1/2):3-4. 1967. 421 Op7
- 43624 LINDROTH, C. H. In memoriam Jonas Lundberg. (Sw) Opusc. Entomol. 32(1/2):7. 1967. 421 Op7
- 43625 LINDROTH, C. H. In memoriam Oscar Ringdahl. (Sw) Opusc. Entomol. 31(1/2):118. 1966. 421 Op7
- 43626 LINDROTH, S. Linnean research during two centuries. (Sw) Uppsala. Vetenskapssamhället. Arsbok 9/10:64-83. 1965/66. 502 Up6
- 43627 LIPOVCHENKO, G. R. 75th anniversary of Academician A. N. Nikolaev. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 9:148. Sept.1967. 20 V633
- 43628 LOWEL, E. L. Dr. Fritz Dettmer [d. June 30, 1966]. (Ge) Obstbauversuchsrang Alten Landes Mitt. 21(7):280. July 1966. 85 J76
- 43629 MARTIN Schreiber, teacher for fur-bearing animal breeding-35 years as a mink breeder. (Ge) Deut. Pelztierzüchter 41(5):93. May 1, 1967. 412.628 D48
- 43630 MATE, F. Robert Ballenegger is 85 years old. (Hu) Agrokom. Talajtan 16(3):293-294. Aug.1967. 385 Ag83
- 43631 MAX EYTH Commemorative Medals 1967 [Max-Eyth-Gedenkmünze]. (Ge) Landtechnik 22(11):362. June 1967. 58.8 L235 Presented to Walter Stauss and Willi Rau.
- 43632 MAYER, Government Director a. D. Dr. Josef Friedrich on his 70th birthday. (Ge) Z. Kulturtech. Flurbereinigung 8(2):111-112. Mar./Apr.1967. S605.A1Z4
- 43633 METELKIN, A. I. Charles Nicolle (100th birthday anniversary). (Rus) Veterinariya 11:117-119. 1966. 41.8 V6426
- 43634 MULDER, E. G. Dr. F. C. Gerretsen 1889-1966. Plant Soil 26(1):1-4. Feb.1967. 450 P696
- 43635 THE NEW President of the R.C.V.S. Professor E. G. White, D.Sc., Ph.D., B.Sc., F.R.C.V.S. Vet. Rec. 80(23):680. June 10,1967. 41.8 V641
- 43636 NICHOLSON, H. H. Obituary: John Hammond. Agr. Progr. 40:114-115. 1965. 10 Ag86
- 43637 NIKOLAI Ivanovich Kozin. (Rus) Maslo-Zhir. Prom. 10:8-9. Oct.1967. 307.8 M37
- 43638 90TH ANNIVERSARY of S. F. Chernenko. (Rus) Sadvodstvo [Moscow] 9:46. Sept.1967. 80 Sa13
- 43639 NOEL Yvri Sandwith (1901-1965). Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles B.S.B.I. Conf. Rep. 6(4):418-422. May 1967. 451 B658Pr Includes list of publication.
- 43640 OBITUARIES: Dr. I. J. Craib. S. Afr. Lumber Millers' Ass. Annu. Rep. 25:61-62. 1965/66. 99.9 So842
- 43641 OBITUARY: [don Manuel Ortiz Pueyo (1905-February 5, 1967)]. (Sp) Col. Ofic. Vet. Prov. Barcelona. An. 24(272):167-169. Feb.1967. 41.9 C67
- 43642 OLGA Konstantinovna Palladina. (Rus) Maslo-Zhir. Prom. 10:10. Oct.1967. 307.8 M37
- 43643 ON THE 50th birthday of Dr. Martin Deutsch. (Ge) Acta Physiol. Lat. Amer. Fisiol. Farmacol. Bloquim. Cienc. Afines 59(3/4):54-56. Mar./Apr.1967. 444.8 Ac86
- 43644 OPRCHALOWA, J. Professor Doctor Jan Ruszkowski-educator and teacher. (Pol) Wroclaw Wyzsza Szkoła Roln. Zeszyty Nauk Roln 23(69):33-37. 1967. 20.5 B75
- 43645 OSBORNE and Mendel Award. J. Nutr. 92(4):518. Aug.1967. 389.8 J82 Given to Samuel Lepkovsky for his research on poultry.

- 43646 OSMOND, D. A. Obituary; Thomas Wallace. *Agr. Progr.* 40:116. 1965. 10 Ag86
- 43647 OUDEMANS, J. Dr. Th. C. Oudemans 75 years old. (Du) *Ned. Bosbouw Tijdschr.* 39(2):90-93. Feb. 1967. 99.8 N23
- 43648 OUR PRESIDENT—Mr. K. T. John. *Malaysian Vet. J.* 4(1):44. Dec. 1966. 41.9 M292
- 43649 PADENKO, M. Plant breeder and innovator. (Rus) *Zernovye Maslich. Kul't* 1(3):44. 1966. SB183.Z4  
V. I. Scherbina.
- 43650 PARKHOD'KO, A. P. Our diligent professor. (Rus) *Sakharn. Prom.* 10:14-15. Oct. 1967. 65.8 Sa2  
S. V. Zabrodskii.
- 43651 PERSONALITIES in the tobacco industry; Mr. P. Wild. *New Zeal. Tobacco Growers J.* July 1966:9,11. 69.8 N48
- 43652 P. I. DVORNIKOV. (Rus) *Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk.* [Moscow] 9:156-157. Sept. 1967. 20 V633
- 43653 PLACHY, E. The president of the German Academy of Agricultural Sciences at Berlin [Deutsche Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften zu Berlin] Prof. Dr. Dr. h. c. mult. Hans Stubbe is 65 years old. (Ge) *Deut. Landwirt.* 3:97-98. 1967. 18 D4822
- 43654 PLATZER, H. B. Master Forester i. R. W. Baak is 70 years old. (Ge) *Forst-Holzwirt* 22(3):50. Feb. 8, 1967. 99.8 F7724
- 43655 POSNAN WYZSZA SZKOLA ROLNICZE, KATEDRA EDKONOMIKI I ORGANIZACJI ROLNICTWO. Prof. Dr. Witold Staniewicz, 1887-1966. (Pol) *Zagadnienia Ekon. Rolnej* 1:3-9. 1967. 281.8 Z14
- 43656 POTTER, D. M. The work of Ulrich B. Phillips: a comment. *Agr. Hist.* 41(4):359-364. Oct. 1967. 30.98 Ag8
- 43657 PRESENTATION of the Otto Appel Commemorative Medal [Otto-Appel-Denkmuende] by Federal Minister H. Hoehnerl, Federal Ministry for Nutrition, Agriculture and Forestry, Bonn [Bundesministerium für Ernährung Landwirtschaft und Forsten, Bonn]. (Ge) Berlin. *Biol. Bundesanst. Land.-Forstwirtschaft. Mitt.* 121:1-4. Feb. 1967. 410.9 G31M  
Erich Kohler.
- 43658 PROFESSOR E. V. Eidrigovich. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 9:34-25. Sept. 1967. 49 Z6
- 43659 PROFESSOR receives award. *Cattleman* 54(4):136. Sept. 1967. 49 C29  
American Society of Animal Science Meat Research Award given to R. L. Henrickson.
- 43660 PROFILE; Mr. R. W. James; new Director of the Tobacco Research Station. *New Zeal. Tobacco Growers J.* July 1966:5. 69.8 N48
- 43661 PUSHKARSKII, S. D. Creator of the "Apple calendar." (Rus) *Selek. Semenovodstvo* 5:76-80. Sept./Oct. 1967. 61.9 Se5  
Biography of Professor S. F. Chernenko.
- 43662 RAGNAR, Spilde. Sogn Fjordane Landbruks-selsk. *Arsmeld.* 1966:3. 11 So2  
Necrology.
- 43663 RANDALL, H. J. Dr. John C. Wister. *Roy. Hort. Soc. Daffodil Tulip Yearbook* 31:9-10. 1965. 96.47 R81D
- 43664 RANGASWAMY, N. S. P. Maheshwari FRS 1904-1966. *Plant Sci. Bull.* 12(3):10-11. Oct. 1966. 450 P698
- 43665 RETIREMENT of Dr. W. S. Gordon. *Vet. Rec.* 80(15):377-378. Oct. 7, 1967. 41.8 V641
- 43666 RIVERA, V. Livio Collantin, 1910-1962. (It) *Ann. Bot.* 27(2):368. Dec. 31, 1962. 450 An71
- 43667 ROBIN Marcus Mere. *Entomol. Rec. J. Variation* 79(4):118-120. Apr. 1967. 421 En89
- 43668 RODOLFO Rodriguez Caballero. (Sp) *Mex. Bosques* (ser.3) 11/12:26. Sept./Dec. 1966. 99.8 M573
- 43669 RÖHRER, H. Victor Goertler of Jena is 70 years old. (Ge) *Arch. Exp. Veterinarmed.* 21 (Victor-Goertler-no.):3-5. Jan. 1967. 41.8 Ex7
- 43670 ROŠICKÝ, B. In memoriam Ferdinand Hercik, corresponding member of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. (Cz) *Ziva* 14(5):165. Sept. 1966. 410.6 Z6
- 43671 RUTH Allen Award. *Phytopathology* 57(4):337. Apr. 1967. 464.8 P56  
Given to Harold Henry Flor.
- 43672 SAJNER, J. New researchers on Grego Mendel. (Ge) *Ver. Verbr. Naturwiss. Kenntnisse Wien. Schr.* 106:163-182. 1966. 510 V672
- 43673 SCHMIDT-VOGT, H. Professor J. N. Kostler is 65 years old. (Ge) *Allg. Forst- Jagdzeitung* 138(9):212. Sept. 1967. 99.8 AL3
- 43674 SCHUTZ, Chief Engineer, retired, Erich Badke on his 85th birthday. (Ge) *Z. Kulturtech. Flurbereinigung* 8(2):111. Mar./Apr. 1967. S605.A1Z4
- 43675 A SENIOR scientist—mechanizer. (Rus) *Kartofel' Ovoshchi* 6:46. June 1967. 75.8 K147  
YU. V. Reisler.
- 43676 SHATILOV, I. S. [K.A.] Timiryazev and revolution. (Rus) *Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk.* [Moscow] 10:33-40. Oct. 1967. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 43677 SINGER, R., and MORELLO, J. Professor Dr. Kurt Hueck (1897-1965). (Sp) *Cienc. Invest.* 22(1):41-42. Jan. 1966. 475 C482  
Includes list of publications
- 43678 60TH ANNIVERSARY of I. I. Zaguzov. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo* [Moscow] 8:47. Aug. 1967. 80 Sa13
- 43679 SMITH, M. R., and MALLIS, A. Theodore Pergande (1840-1916); an early Federal entomologist. *Entomol. News* [Philadelphia] 78(5):113-116. May 1967. 421 En88
- 43680 STAMPP, K. M. Reconsidering U. B. Phillips: a comment. *Agr. Hist.* 41(4):365-368. Oct. 1967. 30.98 Ag8
- 43681 THE STANLEY Clifford Milk Industry Award. *Soc. Dairy Technol. J.* 20(3):168-169. July 1967. 44.8 So12  
Given to R. E. Wogan.
- 43682 STEINLIN, H. Professor Dr. E. G. Strehlke is 70 years old on July 19, 1967. (Ge) *Allg. Forst- Jagdzeitung* 138(8):188. 1967. 99.8 AL3
- 43683 STENRAM, H. Stig Linder: in memoriam. (Sw) *Opusc. Entomol.* 31(1/2):150. 1966. 421 Op7
- 43684 TODHUNTER, E. N. Biographical notes from the history of nutrition: Dilworth Wayne Woolley—July 20, 1914—July 24, 1966. *Amer. Diet. Ass. J.* 51(5):472. Nov. 1967. 389.8 Am34
- 43685 TÖRSTEN Fridell. (Sw) *Bitidningen* 66(10):325. Oct. 1967. 424.8 B54
- 43686 VAN DEN Akker receives award at microscopy workshop. *TAPPI (Tech. Ass. Pulp Pap. Indus.)* 50(11):158A-161A. Nov. 1967. 302.8 T162  
TAPPI, Research and Development Division Award given to Johannes A. Van der Akker.
- 43687 VASILEVSKAYA, V. K. To the memory of O. N. Radkevich. *Leningr. Univ. Vestnik. Ser. Biol.* 21:161-163. 1966. 442.9 L542V
- 43688 VASILII Stepanovich Pustovoit. (Rus) *Maslo-Zhir. Prom.* 10:10-11. Oct. 1967. 307.8 M37
- 43689 V. A. Tamhane. *Indian Farming* 15(9):38. Dec. 1965. 22 In283
- 43690 VEISOV, K. Academician of the Academy of Sciences of the Turkmen S.S.R. M. P. Petrov: on his 60th birthday. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Turkm. S.S.R. Izv. Ser. Biol. Nauk* 4:87-93. 1966. 442.9 AK124  
Includes list of publications.
- 43691 VICKERY, V. R. George Allan Moore, 1878-1966. *Entomol. Soc. Quebec. Ann.* 11(3):293-294. Sept. 1966. 420 En822
- 43692 VIPPER, P. B. The funeral of academician V. N. Sukachev. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur.* [Moscow] 52(7):1059-1060. July 1967. 451 R923  
Includes biographical data.
- 43693 WALTER Ahrens is 60 years old. (Ge) *Zucker* 19(24):680-681. Dec. 15, 1966. 65.8 Z82
- 43694 WEIPERS, W. Professor J. S. S. Inglis. *Vet. Rec.* 81(18):466-467. Oct. 28, 1967. 41.8 V641
- 43695 WEST Virginia 15-year-old is first girl to win AVMA Science Fair Award. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 151(1):105-106. July 1, 1967. 41.8 Am3  
Given to Dorcas Joanne Harley.



- 43696 WILLMANN, K. Obituary for Karl Jung, born April 3, 1900; died August 16, 1967. (Ge) *Lebendige Erde* 5:234-235. Sept./Oct. 1967. 18 L49
- 43697 WINGARD, S. A. Ancell Byron Groves, 1904-1966. *Phytopathology* 56(9):993. Sept. 1966. 464.8 P56
- 43698 WINTERS, D. L. Henry Cantwell Wallace and the farm crisis of the early twenties. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(2):609A-610A. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 43699 WISER, V. Erie Locke: a forgotten superintendent of agriculture. *Agr. Hist.* 41(4):405-406. Oct. 1967. 30.98 Ag8
- 43700 WITKUS, E. R. Rev. Charles A. Berger, S.J. October 29, 1901-September 22, 1966. *Torrey Bot. Club. Bull.* 94(3):194-197. May/June 1967. 451 T63B  
Includes list of his works.
- 43701 WITT, M. Arthur Georgi is 65 years old. (Ge) *Z. Tierzucht, Zuchtungsbiol.* 83(2):85-86. Apr. 1967. 442.8 Z35
- 43702 WITTE, F. In memoriam Peter Josef Lenne. (Ge) *Landwirtschaftskammer Rheinland Gartnerlehranst. Tätigkeitsber.* 17(1):6-7. Jan. 1966. 85 L23
- 43703 YAKUSHKINA, A. A talented specialist of livestock genetics. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 10:69-70. Oct. 1967. 49 Z6  
N. S. Butarin.

## HISTORY

- 43704 BARANOWSKI, B. Agricultural production at the time of the development of capitalist relations in agriculture (1795-1939). (Pol) *Poland. Inst. Hist. Mater. Stud. Dziejow Gosp. Wiejskiego* 8:20-23. 1966. 20.5 P76
- 43705 BEECHAM, H. A. List of books and articles on agrarian history issued since September 1965. *Agr. Hist. Rev.* 15(1):46-53. 1967. 30.98 Ag82
- 43706 DYDOWICZOWA, J. The place of ethnography in studies on the history of agriculture. (Pol) *Poland. Inst. Hist. Mater. Stud. Dziejow Gosp. Wiejskiego* 8:63-66. 1966. 20.5 P76  
Includes discussion by B. Jewskiwicki.
- 43707 DZIEZYC, J., and JANCZAK, J. Changes in the structure and distribution of plant production in Silesia from the end of the 18th century to our times. (Pol) *Poland. Inst. Hist. Mater. Stud. Dziejow Gosp. Wiejskiego* 8:137-163. map. Ref. 1966. 20.5 P76  
Includes discussion, p.155-163.
- 43708 GESELLSCHAFT FÜR AGRARGESCHICHTE. Tätigkeitsbericht [Report of activities 1965-1966]. Stuttgart, 1966. 8 p. 30.99 G332
- 43709 GODLOWSKI, K. The question of a turning point in the technology of agriculture on Polish lands in the first millennium A.D. (Pol) *Poland. Inst. Hist. Mater. Stud. Dziejow Gosp. Wiejskiego* 8:77-102. 1966. 20.5 P76  
Includes discussion.
- 43710 HENSEL, W. Main trends in the development of agriculture on Polish lands up to the 10th century. (Pol) *Poland. Inst. Hist. Mater. Stud. Dziejow Gosp. Wiejskiego* 8:7-11. 1966. 20.5 P76
- 43711 HOVIUS, H. 50 jaar Nederlandse landbouw [Fifty years of Netherlands agriculture], 1915-1965. Doetinchem, Misset, 1967. 184 p. S469.N4H6
- 43712 LESKIEWICZOWA, J. Studia z dziejow gospodarstwo wiejskiego; materialy konferencji w Rogowie, 16-18 wrzesnia 1964 [Studies on the history of agriculture: materials of a conference in Rogow, September 16-18, 1964]. *Poland. Inst. Hist. Mater. Stud. Dziejow Gosp. Wiejskiego* v.8. Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warsaw, 1966. 359 p., map. Ref. 20.5 P76  
In Poland.
- 43713 MACZAK, A. Comparative methods in studying agrarian history. (Pol) *Poland. Inst. Hist. Mater. Stud. Dziejow Gosp. Wiejskiego* 8:35-47. 1966. 20.5 P76  
Includes discussion, p.43-47.

- 43714 MOELLER, B. B. Some eighteenth-century views on Hawaiian agriculture. *Agr. Hist.* 41(4):387-403. Oct. 1967. 30.98 Ag8
- 43715 NORDIN, D. S. Graduate studies in American agricultural history. *Agr. Hist.* 41(3):275-312. July 1967. 30.98 Ag8  
A bibliography.
- 43716 OCHMANSKI, W. The importance of becoming familiar with agricultural knowledge in the past for studies on past and present-day agriculture. (Pol) *Poland. Inst. Hist. Mater. Stud. Dziejow Gosp. Wiejskiego* 8:57-62. 1966. 20.5 P76  
Includes discussion.
- 43717 STRUZEK, B. European agriculture in 1950-1962. (Pol) *Wies Wspolczesna* 10(3):56-58. Mar. 1966. HN536.W5
- 43718 TOPOLSKI, J. Agricultural production in People's Poland (1945-1964). (Pol) *Poland. Inst. Hist. Mater. Stud. Dziejow Gosp. Wiejskiego* 8:23-26. 1966. 20.5 P76
- 43719 WADHAM, SIR. S. M. Australian farming, 1788-1965. Melbourne, Cheshire, 1967. 156 p., map. S471.A8W3

## HOME MANAGEMENT

- 43720 ABE, K. A study on the rationalization of household task in farmer's home. 2. (Ja) *Tokyo. Nat. Inst. Agr. Sci. Bull. Ser. H (Farm Manage. Land Util.)* 36:181-222, map. Ref. Dec. 1966. 281.9 C434B
- 43721 NORTH CAROLINA, UNIVERSITY. EXTENSION SERV. A professional choice; extension home economics. N. C. Univ. Ext. Ext. Folder 265.6 p.-folder. July 1967. 275.29 N811Ex
- 43722 SCHNEIDERHOHN, R. Domestic economy education in the rural household. (Ge) *Ausbildung Beratung Land- Hauswirtsch.* 20(5, spec. sup.): 103. May 1967. 18 N11
- 43723 SCHULZ-BROCK, H. Der landwirtschaftliche Haushalt-Aufriss einer Betriebslehr [The agricultural household; sketch of a management science]. Ger. (Fed. Repub.) *Land-Hauswirtsch. Auswertungs- Inform. Schr. AID* 139, 56 p. 1966. 18 G312S
- 43724 SPOONER, D. M. The deeper, the denser, the better, carpet and rug fiber chart. S. Dak. State Univ. Ext. FS 365.4 p. May 1967. 275.29 S085Fs
- 43725 TAMKE, L. Advancement in the farm household. (Ge) *Ausbildung Beratung Land- Hauswirtsch.* 20(5, spec. sup.): 94-95. May 1967. 18 N11
- 43726 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Simplified clothing construction. U. S. D. A. Home Gard. Bull. 59, slightly rev., 32 p. Oct. 1967. 1 Ag84Hg
- 43727 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CONSUMER AND FOOD ECONOMICS RESEARCH DIV. Sanitation in home laundering. U. S. D. A. Home Gard. Bull. 97, rev., 8 p. Sept. 1967. 1 Ag84Hg
- 43728 WALLACE, A. Learn to say no! Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., June 21, 1967, 2 p. HD9284.U5K3  
Home improvement swindles.

## INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

- 43729 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Directory of FAO statutory bodies as of 1 July 1966. Rome, 1966. 126 p. 225 F735DF

## METEOROLOGY

- 43730 BLACKWELL, M. J. Radiation meteorology in relation to field work. *Brit. Ecol. Soc. Symp.* 6:17-39. 1965, pub. 1966. 451 B775  
Review of the literature.  
Solar radiation.
- 43731 CACHAN, P. Research on the evaluation methods of seasonal variations of climatic factors. (Fr) *Nancy Ecole Nat. Super. Agron. Bull.* 8(2):126-140, map. Dec. 1966. 64.9 N15  
Precipitation; Africa.

- 43732 DMITRENKO, V. P., KULIKOV, V. A., and TSUPENKO, N. F. Experience in and recommendations for carrying out agro-meteorological observations using aviation. (Rus) Ukr. Nauch.-Issled. Gidrometeorol. Inst. Tr. 58:84-102, map. 1966. 345 Uk7  
In the U.S.S.R.
- 43733 DMITRENKO, V. P., SAKALI, L. I., and TIMOSHENKO, G. L. Some problems in organizing agrometeorological observation for production managements, collective farms and state farms located on the territory of the experimental meteorological polygon of the Ukrainian Hydrometeorological Research Institute [Ukrainskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Gidrometeorologicheskii Institut]. (Rus) Ukr. Nauch.-Issled. Gidrometeorol. Inst. Tr. 58:103-111, map. 1966. 345 Uk7
- 43734 ELLIOTT, R. D., and LANG, W. A. Weather modification in the southern Sierras. Amer. Soc. Civil Eng. J. 93(IR4, proc. paper 5644):45-59, map. Dec. 1967. 290.9 AmePs  
Cloud-seeding.
- 43735 HARDY, A. V., CARNEY, C. B., and MARSHALL, H. V. Climate of North Carolina Research Stations. N. C. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 433, 75 p., map. July 1967. 100 N81
- 43736 KUSAKABE, M. Climatology of drought at Kagawa prefecture. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Meteorol. Jap. J. Agr. Meteorol. 22(2):71-76. Sept. 1966. 304.9 Sol  
English summary.
- 43737 KUSZELEWSKI, L., and ZURAWSKA-TOMCZYK, A. The characteristics of the natural conditions on the Lyczyn experimental field in RZD Obory, Piaseczno district. (Pol) Warsaw. Szkola Glowna Gosp. Wiejsk. Roln 9:31-51. 1967. 20.5 W26  
English summary.  
Temperature and precipitation data.
- 43738 OMOTO, Y. Mesometeorology—its method and application. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Meteorol. Jap. J. Agr. Meteorol. 22(2):81-86. Sept. 1966. 304.9 Sol
- 43739 REIFSNYDER, W. E. Radiation geometry in the measurement and interpretation of radiation balance. Agr. Meteorol. 4(4):255-265. Ref. July 1967. 340.8 Ag8  
In agricultural meteorology.
- 43740 SCHLEUSENER, R. A., and GRANT, L. O. Weather variation and modification. Amer. Soc. Agron. Agron. 11:40-50. Ref. 1967. 4 Am392  
Includes forecasting.
- 43741 SHAW, L. H. Perspective in estimating the effects of weather: comment. J. Farm Econ. 49(4):935-940. Ref. Nov. 1967. 280.8 J822  
Includes reply by J. P. Doll.
- 43742 SMITH, C. V. Airborne tracers in agricultural meteorology. NAAS (Nat. Agr. Adv. Serv.) Quart. Rev. 76:177-182. Summer 1967. 241 G796  
Great Britain.
- 43743 TROWELL, G. F. Weather conditions from 1st October 1965 to 30th September 1966. East Malling Res. Sta. Annu. Rep., 54th Annu. Meeting:118-121. 1967. 103 Ea7
- 43744 VANDENPLAS, A. The weather in Belgium in 1965. (Fr) Inst. Belge Amelior Betterve Publ. 2:131-134. 1966. 66.9 In7  
Text also in Flemish.
- 43745 VILLENEUVE, G. O. Policies of the meteorological service. (Fr) Quebec. Min. Richesses Natur. Ser. Meteor. Feuille. Meteorol. 5(6):118-120. June 1966. QC851.Q4
- 43746 WAITE, P. J. Rain fall probability forecasts; what do they mean? Iowa Farm Sci. 22(4):8-9. Oct. 1967. 275.28 Io94
- 43747 WEAVER, C. R., and MILLER, M. A precipitation probability computer program. Ohio. Agr. Res. Develop. Center. Res. Circ. 155. 11 p., map. Nov. 1967. 100 Oh3R
- 43748 YAMAMOTO, Y. An application of earth-air heat exchange. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Meteorol. Jap. J. Agr. Meteorol. 22(2):77-79. Sept. 1966. 304.9 Sol

## PERSONNEL

- 43749 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. PERSONNEL DIV. Scientific careers in the Agricultural Research Service. U. S. D. A. Misc. Publ. 798, rev., 37 p., map. Sept. 1967. 1 Ag84M

## RESEARCH

- 43750 ALLAHABAD AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE. Annual reports, 1965-66. Allahabad Farmer 40(6):235-295. Nov. 1966. 22 AL5  
Research.
- 43751 AUSTRALIA COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. Research index 1966. Agriculture and related sciences. n.p., 1966. 164 p. 23 C732
- 43752 BAYREUTHER, L., and KOHL, M. Overall socialist reationalization and agrarian research. 2. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 1:5-8. 1967. 18 D4822  
In East Germany.
- 43753 DONSKOI SEL'SKOKHOZYAISTVENNYI INSTITUT. Materialy dokladov nauchnoi konferentsii, posvyashchennoi 50-letiyu Donskogo Sel'skokhozyaistvennogo Instituta [Papers of scientific conference commemorating 50th anniversary of Don Agricultural Institute]. Persianovka, 1966. 140 p. S539.R9D6
- 43754 HAWKINS, L. E. Today's research dollar—to-morrow's profits. South. Weed Conf. Proc., 20th Annu. Meeting:10-15. 1967. 79.9 So8  
Agricultural research.
- 43755 HEADY, E. O. Considerations involved in designing and implementing interdisciplinary research projects. Can. Soc. Agron. Proc., 12th Annu. Meeting:65-69. 1966. 64.9 C162
- 43756 INDIANA AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Annual report, Purdue University Agricultural Experiment Station, July 1, 1965 to June 30, 1966. Lafayette, 1966. 32 p. 100 In2Br
- 43757 INSTITUT POUR LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE EN AFRIQUE CENTRALE. Informations [News bulletin]. Inst. Rech. Sci. Afr. Cent. Chron. IRSAC. 1(3), 66 p. Dec. 1966. QH7.I5  
Includes agricultural research.
- 43758 INSTITUTO DE INVESTIGACAO AGRONOMICA DE ANGOLA. Relatorio de 1965 [Report for 1965 of the Institute of Agricultural Research of Angola]. Nova Lisboa, 1966. 144 p. 24 In73
- 43759 KHALILOV, M. The agricultural science in Azerbaijan: progress and problems. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 9:4-8. Sept. 1967. 20 V633
- 43760 KHUDAIBERDYEV, N. D. Agricultural science of Uzbekistan. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. 10:22-26. Oct. 1967. 20 V633
- 43761 KMETIJSKI INSTITUT SLOVENIJE. Porocilo o delu za leto 1965 [Annual report of the activity of Agricultural Institute of Slovenia for 1965]. Ljubljana, 1966. 142 p. 21.5 SL53  
Includes list of publications of the members of Institute.
- 43762 KYOTO FURITSU NOGYO SHIKENJO. Gyomu nempo. Showa 40 nendo [1965 operations annual of the Kyoto Municipal Agricultural Experiment Station]. 1966. 215 p. 107.6 K99G
- 43763 LAUDENCIA, P. N. Agricultural research projects. Sci. Rev. 7(8):16-21. Aug. 1966. 475 Sci237
- 43764 MARYLAND AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. In review: Research in Maryland agriculture; seventy-eighth annual report, 1964-1965. Md. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. A-145. 117 p., map. Nov. 1966. 100 M36S
- 43765 MEIMANDI-NEJAD, M. J., ed. Research program, 1965. Tehran. Univ. Agr. Coll. Bull. 60. 67 p. 22.5 T232  
Text also in Arabic.
- 43756 MONTERREY. INSTITUTO TECNOLOGICO. ESCUELA DE AGRICULTURA Y GANADERIA. X informe de investigacion [Tenth report of research] 1965-1966. Monterrey, 1967? 123 p. 102 M762



- 43767 MULQUEEN, J. Research at Ballinamore. Farm Res. News 7(5):101-104. Sept./Oct. 1966. 10.5 F223  
Ireland.
- 43768 NEW ZEALAND. DEPT. OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH. Report of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research for the year ended 31 March 1967. Wellington, 1967. 96 p. 330.9 N48  
Agricultural research included.
- 43769 REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL TECHNICAL SERV. Agricultural research 1.7.1965-30.6.1966. Part I-II. Pretoria, 1966? 2 v. 24 So863A
- 43770 ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION. Annual report 1966. New York, 1967? 246 p. 500 R592  
Includes agricultural research.
- 43771 SIMON, M. Siberia needs scientific agricultural centers. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Agr. 221:6-9. Sept. 28, 1967. (JPRS 42,799; TT 67-33426) 173 J663Tso  
For research and education.  
Translation from Sovetskaya Rossiya, Aug. 22, 1967:2.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 43772 SOUTH CAROLINA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Annual report, 1965-66. Clemson, 1966. 24 p. 100 So8
- 43773 SUBRAMANIAM, C. Reorganisation of agricultural research. Indian Farming 16(4):35-37. July 1966. 22 In283
- 43774 TAIWAN. GOVERNMENT AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Nien pao [Annual report], 1965. n.p., 1966. 209 p. 22.5 F764Ni
- 43775 TSIBIZOV, N. I. Agricultural science of Russian Soviet Federal Socialistic Republic. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 10:14-21. Oct. 1967. 20 V633
- 43776 UMURALIEV, M. Soviet Kirghistan; from its backwardness in the past to the present scientific development. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 9:1-3. Sept. 1967. 20 V633  
Agricultural research.
- 43777 WHELAN, N. Agricultural research in France—twenty years of progress. Farm Res. News 8(3):66-71, map. May/June 1967. 10.5 F223
- 43778 YAMASHITA, S. What the administration requests from experimental station agencies; from chief of agriculture and forestry to directors of experimental stations. (Ja) Nogyo Gijutsu 21(1):45-47. Jan. 1966. 22.5 N6829

## STATISTICS

- 43779 MACHADO, E. A. El algebra matricial y la programacion lineal en los problemas agronomicos [Matrix algebra and linear programming in agricultural problems]. Buenos Aires. Univ. Fac. Agron. Vet. Bol. Tec. Inform. 6, 38 p. Ref. June 1965. S539.A7B8
- 43780 THEODORE, G. It is possible to obtain agricultural statistics in France? (Fr) Econ. Rurale (Paris) 69:29-42. July-Sept. 1966. 281.9 So15  
English summary.  
Includes discussion.

## NEW PERIODICALS AND SERIALS

- ANNUAL ECONOMIC REVIEW OF AFRICAN COUNTRIES. 1965. Johannesburg. HC501.A1A5
- APPALACHIA. v.1, No.1. Sept. 1967. Washington, Appalachian Regional Commission. HC107.A13A6
- BANCO DE MEXICO. BIBLIOTECA. Boletin bibliografico. v.14, No.3. Mar. 1967. Mexico. Z7164.E2B3
- BIOLOGICAL MACROMOLECULES. v.1. 1967. New York. QH506.B5
- CAHIERS DES ETUDES RURALES. No.2. 1964. Paris, Ecole pratique des hautes etudes, sixieme section: sciences economiques et sociales. S463.C3
- CLAY MINERALS. v.7, No.1. July 1967. Oxford, Mineralogical Society, Clay Minerals Group. QE391.K2C7
- ENTOMOLOGISCHES NACHRICHTENBLATT. v.13, No.1. Jan. 1966. Wien, Arbeitsgemeinschaft Osterreichischer Entomologen. QL461.E55
- INSTITUTUL CENTRAL DE CERCETARI AGRICOLE. SECTIA DE ECONOMIE AGRARA. Anal. v.1. Bucuresti, 1965. HD2052.A115
- KRASNODARSKII NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATEL'SKII INSTITUT SEL'SKOGO KHOZYAI-STVA. Sbornik statei molodykh nauchnykh sotrudnikov. No.1. 1966. Moskva. S13.K73
- KRASNODARSKII NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATEL'SKII INSTITUT SEL'SKOGO KHOZYAI-STVA. Trudy. No.2. 1966. Krasnodar. S13.K74
- LANDWIRTSCHAFTSKAMMER WESTFALEN-LIPPE. Tatigkeitsbericht. 1964/65. Munster, Germany. S7.L3
- LESNAYA, BUMAZHNAYA I DEREVOOBRA-BATYVAYUSHCHAYA PROMYSHLENNOST'. No.1. 1965. Kiev. SD538.A114
- MIELIENUUS. v.1, No.1. July 1963. Pretoria, Raad van beheer oor die Mielienywerheid. HD9049.C886
- NAIHOLOVNISHI NASLIDKY MASOVYKH DOSLIDIV. L'viv, Naukovo-doslidnyi instytut zemlerobstva i tvarynnystva zakhidnykh raioniv URSR. 1963. S13.N3
- NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE DIV. OF DAIRYING. Group herd recording. 1964/65. Sydney. SF233.A82A3
- OFFICE DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE ET TECHNIQUE OUTRE-MER, PARIS. Cahiers O.R.S.T.O.M. Serie geophysique. No.6. Dec. 1965. Paris. QL801.O3
- POLSKIE TOWARZYSTWO MIOSNIKOW ROZ. Rocznik. No.1. 1965. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1966. SB403.P6
- SHIZUOKA (PROVINCE) KANKITSU SHKEN-JO. Gyoseki shuroku. 1962-1966, pub. 1967. Shimizu-shi. SB369.S5
- SOUTH AFRICAN CHEMICAL PROCESSING. v.1, No.3. June/Aug. 1966. Cape Town, South Africa Institution of Chemical Engineers. TP1.S6
- SOUTH DAKOTA. STATE UNIVERSITY. CO-OPERATIVE EXTENSION SERV. Special report 4. Brookings, 1965. 275.29 So85Sr
- STANDARD BANK OF SOUTH AFRICA; JOHANNESBURG. The Standard Bank Review. No.544. July 1964. Johannesburg. HC501.A1S7
- STUDIJNI INFORMACE; VSEOBECNE OTAZKY V ZEMEDELSTVI. No.1/2. 1966. Praha, Jstav Vedeckotechnickych Informaci, Ministerstvo Zemedelstvi a Lesniho Hospodarstvi. S13.S82
- TEXTILE EXPORTS OF JAPAN: COUNTRY BY COMMODITY. v.17, No.1. Jan. 1966. Osaka, Institute of Textile Trade Research and Statistics. HD9866.J31T4
- U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. Highlights of U.S. export and import trade. Feb. 1967. Washington. HF105.A322
- VSESOYUZNYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATEL'SKII INSTITUT VINODELIYA I VINOGRADAR-STVA "MAGARACH." Ampelografiya SSSR; malorasprostrannyye sorta vinograda. v.3. Moskva, Pishchevaya, 1966. 95.4 V962 Suppl.

## TRANSLATIONS

Includes translations received in the Library during the preceding month. Except for articles in journals translated in full and received on subscription (starred items), the translations are included also in the classified section and indexed in the personal and subject indexes.

No copies are available for distribution. Photocopies may be ordered from the Library.

AFONIN, E. D. Examination of a new construction of the plowshare. 13 p. Transl. 16421  
Translation from Traktory i Sel'khoz mashiny 1:26-28, 1965.

AGANIN, M. Consumer co-op food purchases. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Consum. Goods Dom. Trade 202:23-28, Oct. 17, 1967. (JPRS 42,984; TT 67-33610) 173 J663Tro  
Translation from Sovetskaya Potrebiteľ'skaya Kooperatsiya 9:2-4, 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.

AMPLEVSKAYA, S. V. Specific soil resistance and methods for its determination. 21 p. Ref. Transl. 16625  
Translation from Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut po Khlopkovodstvu. Trudy 1955:80-106.

ANDRE, P. Contribution to the study of the compression of ligno-cellulosic elements. Influence of the degree of humidity of the particles on the properties of particle board made from *Picea abies* (Karst). 40 p. (W-2683-FS-64, FPL-571) Transl. 16357  
Translation from Centre d'Etude pour l'Utilisation des Sciures de Bois 5:1-26, 1963.

ANTONOV, F. Achievements of the Soviet meat and dairy industry. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Consum. Goods Dom. Trade 198:1-9, Sept. 26, 1967. (JPRS 42,762; TT 67-33389) 173 J663Tro  
Translation from Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta 34:4-5, Aug. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.

ARTAMONOV, A., and REZNIKOV, F. Packaging of foods. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Consum. Goods Dom. Trade 200:22-26, Oct. 9, 1967. (JPRS 42,880; TT 67-33506) 173 J663Tro  
Translation from Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta 37:20, Sept. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.

AVRAMOV, V. Planning sovkhos production under the conditions of full cost accounting. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Agr. 212:13-18, July 26, 1967. (JPRS 41,971; TT 67-32602) 173 J663Tro  
Translation from Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta 26:34, June 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.

BAKHTIN, P. U., VOLOTSKAYA, V. P., and NIKOLAEV, I. N. Coefficient of soil-metal sliding friction of various basic soil types of the USSR. 4 p. Transl. 16500  
Translation from Traktory i Sel'khoz mashiny 34(6):31-33, 1964.

BANCO DE MEXICO. Projections of supply of and demand for agricultural products in Mexico to 1965, 1970, and 1975. Jerusalem, Israel Program for Scientific Translations, 1966. 207 p., map. HD1792.B3

BANKI, L., and BIHARI, F. New weed killers for agriculture. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe, Agr. Forest, Food Indus. 594:12-15, Oct. 12, 1967. (JPRS 42,937; TT 67-33563) 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Magyar Mezogazdasag 34:30-31, Aug. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.

BARBASHIN, M. Economic reform in meat and dairy industry. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Consum. Goods Dom. Trade 201:4-12, Oct. 10, 1967. (JPRS 42,905; TT 67-33531) 173 J663Tro  
Translation from Myasnaya Industriya USSR 8:1-4, Aug. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.

BEI-BIENKO, G. YA. The main centers and principal achievements of entomological research in Czechoslovakia. 20 p. (JPRS 39,351; TT 67-30002) Transl. 16426  
Translation from Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 45(2):465-474, 1966.  
Issued by CFSTI.

BERSHADSKII, A. Calculating parameters for rip sawing. 13 p. Transl. 16626  
Translation from Lesnaya Promyshlennost' 12:8-13, 1964.

BEYZER, P., and GAK, I. Providing credit for enterprises in the food industry. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Consum. Goods Dom. Trade 206:6-10, Oct. 31, 1967. (JPRS 43,180; TT 67-33805) 173 J663Tro  
Translation from Den'gi i Kredit 8:48-50, 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.

BIRLING, M. The tax structure of agricultural producer cooperatives. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe, Agr. Forest, Food Indus. 591:24-32, Sept. 29, 1967. (JPRS 42,807; TT 67-33434) 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Penzugyi Szemle 5:404-409, May 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.

BIRULYA, YE. Specific program of action for implementing decree on further development of meat and dairy industry base. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Consum. Goods Dom. Trade 206:1-5, Oct. 31, 1967. (JPRS 43,180; TT 67-33805) 173 J663Tro  
Translation from Myasnaya Industriya USSR 9:1-4, Sept. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.

BOBROVA, Z. V., and ZERNOV, YE. V. Changes in structure of raw materials for textile and knitted goods industry. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Consum. Goods Dom. Trade 201:13-19, Oct. 10, 1967. (JPRS 42,905; TT 67-33531) 173 J663Tro  
Translation from Tekstil'naya Promyshlennost' 7:2-4, July 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.

\*BOEV, V. Purchase prices and the profitability of collective farm production. Probl. Econ. [New York] 10(1):28-34, May 1967. 280.8 V89Ae

BOGOYAVLENSKII, K. S. On formed elements of insect blood. 23 p. Ref. Transl. 16502  
Translation from Arkhiv Anatomii, Gistologii i Embriologii 11(2):361-387, 1932.

BORBENYI, E., and PALOVICS, MRS. B. New agricultural producer prices. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe, Agr. Forest, Food Indus. 591:6-23, Sept. 29, 1967. (JPRS 42,807; TT 67-33434) 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Magyar Mezogazdasag 33:1-8, Aug. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.

BREDUN, M. I. The draft of differently covered plows. 3 p. Transl. 16503

Translation from Vestnik Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Nauki [Moscow] 8(7):71-73, 1963.

BUCHNER, R. Comparative investigations on the antibacterial effect of floral and honeydew honeys. 2 p. Transl. 16504

Translation from Sudwestdeut. Imker 18:240-241, Aug. 1966.

CERCELARU, S. Modernization and efficient utilization of transport equipment in agricultural production cooperatives. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe, Agr. Forest, Food Indus. 595:5-18, Oct. 13, 1967. (JPRS 42,956; TT 67-33582) 173 J663Ste

Translation from Viata Economica 5(38):8-9, Sept. 1967.

Issued by CFSTI.



- CHISTYAKOV, N. Recommendations for refiguring a sovkhos financial plan in converting to full cost accounting. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Agr. 212:9-12. July 26, 1967. (JPRS 41,971; TT 67-32602) 173 J663Tso  
Translation from Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta 26:35. June 1967.  
Issued by CFSTL.
- CHURY, J. Contributing experiment to the chromatographic division of sexually active substances in plant extracts. 14 p. Transl. 16508  
Translation from Brno. Vysoka Skola Zemedelska. Sbornik. Rada B. Spisy Fakulty Veterinarni 8(3):411-419. 1960.
- CHURY, J. Phytoestrogens. 13 p. Transl. 16507  
Translation from Veterinarstvi 8(9):341-344. Sept. 1958.
- COSTACHE, S. Determination of the gross product of agricultural production cooperatives. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 590:16-34. Sept. 28, 1967. (JPRS 42,786; TT 67-33413) 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Studii si Cercetari Economice 3-4:75-88. 1966.  
Issued by CFSTL.
- CSENDES, B. Agricultural development and the requirement for implements. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 597:12-25. Oct. 27, 1967. (JPRS 43,139; TT 67-33764) 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Kozgazdasagi Szemle 14:1062-1070. Sept. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTL.
- CUKANOVIC, S. The agricultural cooperative—a form for uniting the direct producers in agriculture. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 599:33-48. Nov. 3, 1967. (JPRS 43,236; TT 67-33860) 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Ekonomika Poljoprivrede 9:741-752. Sept. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTL.
- CUKANOVIC, S. The economic activity of agricultural cooperatives in 1957-1966. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 599:11-32. Nov. 3, 1967. (JPRS 43,236; TT 67-33860) 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Ekonomika Poljoprivrede 9:699-716. Sept. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTL.
- DENUCE, J. M., and ZUBER, H. On the separation of free amino acids from silk-moth [*Bombyx mori*] blood by means of high-potential paper electrophoresis. 3 p. Transl. 16682  
Translation from Zeitschrift fur Naturforschung 11b(7):381-383. 1956.
- DIMENY, I. Training systems for heads of agricultural producer cooperatives. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 599:49-52. Nov. 3, 1967. (JPRS 43,236; TT 67-33860) 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Mezogazdasagi es Elelmezugsyi Ertesito 37:698-699. Sept. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTL.
- DIMITROV, A. Achievements of the Bulgarian food industry. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 590:11-15. Sept. 28, 1967. (JPRS 42,786; TT 67-33413) 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Rabotnicheski Delo, Sept. 7, 1967:3.  
Issued by CFSTL.
- DIMITROV, A. Increasing the incomes of members of cooperatives and of the rural population. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 601:24-30. Nov. 7, 1967. (JPRS 43,262; TT 67-33886) 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Kooperativno Zemedelie 8/9:14-17. Aug./Sept. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTL.
- DOKUCHAEV, V. V. Contribution to the theory of natural zones. 13 p. (TT 66-51119) Transl. 16628  
Translation from Izbrannye Sochineniya 3:317-329. 1949.  
Issued by CFSTL.
- \*DROZD, N. I., and GORETSKAYA, Z. A. Map of mean sediment concentration in the waters of Ukrainian rivers. Soviet Hydrol. Selec. Pap. 2:164-170, map. 1966. 292.8 So8
- DUTKO, P., and FERJENCIK, P. Glued timber structures in the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. 8 p. Ref. Transl. 16630  
Translation from Bautechnik 4:109-117. Apr. 1966.
- D'YACHENKO, G. N. Investigation of active working cultivator sweeps. 4 p. Transl. 16627  
Translation from Mekhanizatsiya i Elektrifikatsiya Sotsialisticheskogo Sel'skogo Khozyaistva 3:8-10. 1966.
- EISSNER, G. Protective vaccination against hoof and mouth disease: value and limits. 5 p. Transl. 16367  
Translation from Deutsche Landwirtschaftliche Gesellschaft. Mitteilungen 81(5):133-134, 142, 144. 1966.
- ELENKOV, E. The selection of tomatoes with resistance against bacterial wilt [*Corynebacterium michiganense*]. 11 p. Transl. 16518  
Translation from Internationale Zeitschrift der Landwirtschaft 6:594-597. 1965.
- ENE, H. Relation of cooperative democracy to cooperative farm results. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 599:1-10. Nov. 3, 1967. (JPRS 43,236; TT 67-33860) 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Lupta de Clasa 9:37-43. Sept. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTL.
- FEHER, L. New system of income regulation for agricultural enterprises. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 600:1-13. Nov. 7, 1967. (JPRS 43,260; TT 67-33884) 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Mezogazdasagi es Elelmezugsyi Ertesito 18(36):677-682.  
Issued by CFSTL.
- FLIPOVIC, V. The results, forms, and prospects of business cooperation between cooperatives and agricultural producers. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 596:23-36. Oct. 17, 1967. (JPRS 42,994; TT 67-33620) 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Ekonomika Poljoprivrede 9:731-740. Sept. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTL.
- \*FOMENKO, YA. A. Variations of the annual values of maximum daily depth of snowmelt yield. Soviet Hydrol. Selec. Pap. 2:161-164. 1966. 292.8 So8
- FRISS, I. New economic guidance system in relation to the economic plan. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Econ. Organ. Manage. East Europe 756:11-29. Oct. 27, 1967. (JPRS 43,141; TT 67-33766) 173 J663Tre  
Translation from Tarsadalmi Szemle 8-9:13-31. Aug./Sept. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTL.
- FRUHWIRTH, J. Forestry and timber industry in France. 22 p. (FS-557) Transl. 16685  
Translation from Internationaler Holzmarkt 55(14). July 16, 1964.
- GAWRILOW, N. I., and ROMANOW, W. M. Studies in the field of tobacco chemistry. V. Are proteins contained in fermenting tobacco leaves? 27 p. Transl. 16445  
Translation from Planta 26:6-18. 1936.
- GERASIMOV, I. P. The distinctiveness of Siberia's genetic soil types. 24 p. Ref. (TT 66-51121) Transl. 16448  
Translation from Institut Geografii Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka. Sibirskii Geograficheskii Sbornik 2:7-27. 1963.  
CFSTL:\$2.00.

GERGELY, I. Status and development of pork production in Hungary emphasized. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 602:6-13. Nov. 7, 1967. (JPRS 43,269; TT 67-33893) 173J663Ste  
Translation from Magyar Mezőgazdaság 40: 6-7. Oct. 1967.

Issued by CFSTI.

GETSOBA, A. B., and VOLKOVA, G. A. Concentration of radioisotopes by various aquatic insects. Mar. 24, 1965. 5 p. (JPRS 29,265; TT 65-30577) Transl. 14976

Translation from Radioaktivnye Isotopy v Gidrobiologii i Metody Sanitarnoi Gidrobiologii 1964:11-16.

CFSTI: \$1.00.

\*GOL'DIN, B. M., and LYUBASHEVSKIY, L. S. Computation of the velocity of mudflows for Crimean rivers. Soviet Hydrol. Selec. Pap. 2: 179-181. 1966. 292.8 So8

GOLFARI, L. Regions in Latin America potentially suitable for planting pines and other conifers. 46 p., map. (FS-554) Transl. 16452

Translation from IDIA (Informativo de Investigaciones Agrícolas) Suplemento Forestal 16:19-48. 1966.

GOLYSKIY, V. Low profitability in alcohol and starch production. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Consum. Goods Dom. Trade 204:28-29. Oct. 27, 1967. (JPRS 43,142; TT 67-33767) 173 J663Tro

Translation from Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta 40:30. Oct. 1967.

Issued by CFSTI.

GRECHUKHIN, V. Sugar industry to convert to new system. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Consum. Goods Dom. Trade 204: 23-27. Oct. 27, 1967. (JPRS 43,142; TT 67-33767) 173 J663Tro

Translation from Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta 40:30. Oct. 1967.

Issued by CFSTI.

GUCWA, S. Rural cooperative model. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 588:5-12. Sept. 25, 1967. (JPRS 42,742; TT 67-33369) 173 J663Ste

Translation from Wies Wspolczesna 8:29-34. Aug. 1967.

Issued by CFSTI.

GUSEINOV, B. A. The effect of soil (root) acting herbicides on plant nutritive elements in the soil. May 18, 1965. 5 p. (JPRS 30,129; TT 65-31011) Transl. 15101

Translation from Agrokimiya 1:102-104. Jan. 1965.

CFSTI: \$1.00.

GUSKOV, V. V. The problem of choosing optimum parameters of perspective track-tractors. 9 p. Transl. 16687

Translation from Traktory i Sel'khoz mashiny 33(8):5-8. 1963.

GUZHVIN, P. Structural changes in the agriculture of the RSFSR. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Agr. 213:9-23. Aug. 7, 1967. (JPRS 42,119; TT 67-32749) 173 J663Tso

Translation from Vestnik statistiki 6:13-20. June 1967.

Issued by CFSTI.

GYORI, M. Development of pork production and supply. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 597:26-43. Oct. 27, 1967. (JPRS 43,139; TT 67-33764) 173 J663Ste

Translation from Kozgazdasagi Szemle 14: 1083-1093. Sept. 1967.

Issued by CFSTI.

HA-MINH-TUAN. Development of water resources. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 258:21-23. Oct. 5, 1967. (JPRS 42,851; TT 67-33477) DS557.A7J6

Translation from Nhan Dan, Aug. 21, 1967:2.

Issued by CFSTI.

HA-NHU-LAM. Ninh Binh youth build "five-ton fields." Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 258:17-20. Oct. 5, 1967. (JPRS 42,851; TT 67-33477) DS557.A7J6

Translation from Nhan Dan, Aug. 14, 1967:2.

Issued by CFSTI.

HALBERSTADT, K. Proteins of the hypopharyngeal glands of worker bees. I. Comparison by electrophoresis of the proteins from summer bees, winter bees and caged bees. 7 p. Ref. Transl. 16526

Translation from Annales de l'Abeille 9(2): 153-163. 1966.

HASEGAWA, H. Tobacco rutin and the relation of color to quality in dried tobacco leaves. 22 p. Ref. Transl. 16457

Translation from Agricultural Chemical Society of Japan. Journal 7:1036-1049. 1931.

HEGG, O. Analyses of big-game droppings to determine their dietary composition in the Swiss National Park. 9 p. Transl. 16635

Translation from Suisse de Zoologie 68:156-165. 1961.

HEGNAUER, R. Alkaloid formation by the plant. 23 p. Ref. Transl. 16458

Translation from Pharmaceutisch Weekblad 85:937-950. Dec. 23, 1950.

HERMANS, A. H. W. M. Nutmeg culture in the Dutch Indies. 30 p. Transl. 16459

Translation from Pharmaceutisch Weekblad 31:731-758. Aug. 4, 1928.

HESSE, W. Physical and meteorological conditions on the windward and lee sides of wooded strips and field-protecting hedgerows. 33 p. Ref. Transl. 16688

Translation from Leipzig. Karl-Marx Universität. Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift 4:153-161. 1954/1955.

HUNG-SON. Techniques for watering rice plants. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 258:1-4. Oct. 5, 1967. (JPRS 42,851; TT 67-33477) DS557.A7J6

Translation from Nhan Dan, Aug. 21, 1967:2.

Issued by CFSTI.

IROSHNIKOV, A. I. Fruit bearing of stone pine forests in the north-western part of the Eastern Sayan. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Inst. Lesa Drev. Tr. [Transl.] 62:98-109. Ref. 1963. (TT 65-50123) SD1.A35

Translation of Plodonoshenie Kedra Sibirskogo v Vostochnoi Sibiri.

Issued by CFSTI.

IROSHNIKOV, A. I. Fruit bearing of stone pine forests in the Western Sayan. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Inst. Lesa Drev. Tr. [Transl.] 62:110-125. 1963. (TT 65-50123) SD1.A35

Translation of Plodonoshenie Kedra Sibirskogo v Vostochnoi Sibiri.

Issued by CFSTI.

IROSHNIKOV, A. I., LEBKOV, V. F., and CHEREDNIKOVA, YU. S. Fruit bearing of stone pine forests of the Lena-Ilim interfluvial area. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Inst. Lesa Drev. Tr. [Transl.] 62:35-79. Ref. 1963. (TT 65-50123) SD1.A35

Translation of Plodonoshenie Kedra Sibirskogo v Vostochnoi Sibiri.

Issued by CFSTI.

IVANOV, D., and DOYKOV, K. Increasing the effectiveness of use of land in cooperative labor farms. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 601:14-18. Nov. 7, 1967. (JPRS 43,262; TT 67-33886) 173 J663Ste

Translation from Kooperativno Zemedelie 8/9:8-10. Aug./Sept. 1967.

Issued by CFSTI.

\*IVANOV, YE. M., and others. Estimate of the variability of ground-water flow into the rivers of the European USSR. Soviet Hydrol. Selec. Pap. 2:117-134, map. 1966. 292.8 So8

N. V. Petrovskaya, N. S. Ratner, and T. M. Chernaya, joint authors.

IVANOV, YU. M. Approximate graphical determination of the boundary between two deformation regions in wood testing-machine diagrams. 7 p. (OTS 61-11420) Transl. 16461

Translation from Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Lesa. Trudy 9:332-336. 1953.

CFSTI: \$0.50.



- JACQUELIN, G., and BOURLAS, H. Measurement of the zeta potential of papermaking fibers, effects of preliminary treatments (refining, thermal treatments, demineralization). 13 p. Ref. (FPL-681) Transl. 16462  
Translation from Techniques et Recherches Papeteries 3:49-58. Mar. 1964.
- JOVANOVIĆ, B. Concerning a method of determining the seed years of beech trees in forests. 15 p. Ref. (OTS 61-11210) Transl. 16376  
Translation from Belgrade. Institut za Ekologiju i Biogeografiju. Zbornik Radova 1:75-81. 1950.
- JOVANOVIĆ, B., and TUCOVIĆ, A. Preliminary report on the hybridization of poplars in 1957. 36 p. Ref. (OTS 61-11218/7) Transl. 16377  
Translation from Sumarstvo 11(5/6):263-277. 1958.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- JOVANOVIĆ, M. Some observation regarding the influence of light on the production of lignous matter in oak [*Quercus robur*]. 20 p. Ref. (FS-556) Transl. 16614  
Translation from Sumarstvo 11(3/4):144-154. 1958.
- KASCHUBE, A. Tasks, status and future outlook of the extensive use in agriculture of waste water. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 598:1-12. Oct. 30, 1967. (JPRS 43,160; TT 67-33785) 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Wasserwirtschaft Wasser-technik 17(9):289-293. Sept. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- KAWAMURA, N., and others. Studies on application of automatic control system to agricultural machinery. I. Torque control of rotary tillers. 19 p. Transl. 16529  
M. Nakatani, T. Okamoto, and M. Karahashi, joint authors.  
Translation from Society of Agricultural Machinery, Japan. Journal 28(2):67-72. Sept. 1966.
- KHODASEVICH, E. V. The composition of free and protein amino acids of alfalfa. 2 p. (TT 66-51115) Transl. 16530  
Translation from Akademiya Nauk Belorusskoi SSR. Institut Botaniki. Byulleten 3:133-135. 1958.  
CFSTI:\$1.00.
- KIREV, P. The economics and organization of cooperative labor farms. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 601:6-13. Nov. 7, 1967. (JPRS 43,262; TT 67-33886) 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Kooperativno Zemedelie 8/9:4-7. Aug./Sept. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- KIRITANI, K. The biology and control of the southern green stink bug (*Nezara viridula* L.). 35 p., map. Ref. Transl. 16379  
Translation from Kusunoki-Noho 20(6):1-21. 1966.
- KISHIMA, T. A study of the bordered pit structure of coniferous timber and liquid penetration. 3 p. Transl. 16637  
Translation from Wood Research [Kyoto] 34:10-12. Mar. 1965.
- KITANI, O. Fundamental studies on tillage machinery. XI. General discussion for a new tillage method. 11 p. Ref. Transl. 16597  
Translation from Society of Agricultural Machinery, Japan. Journal 28(1):26-29. June 1966.
- KOBATA, J., and AKINAGA, Y. Studies on the apparent volume of tobacco leaves. 9 p. Transl. 16467  
Translation from Nihon Senbai Kosha Chuo Kenkyusho Kenkyu Hokoku 96:30-33. 1956.
- KOLLMANN, F. News about the behaviour of wood and wood constructions in fire. 9 p. (FPL-884) Transl. 16604  
Translation from Holz-Zentralblatt 92(64/65):1199-1201. June 1, 1966.
- KOROTKOVA, O. A. Attractive substance (attractants). Apr. 19, 1965. 11 p. Ref. (JPRS 29,658; TT 65-30770) Transl. 15112  
Translation from Vsesoyuznoe Khimicheskoe Obshchestvo imeni D. I. Medeleeva. Zhurnal 9(5):518-523. 1964.
- KOSK, H. Problems of Polish light industry commodity import and export discussed. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Foreign Trade 357:22-40. Sept. 18, 1967. (JPRS 42,627; TT 67-33255) 173 J663Tree  
Translation from Gospodarka Planowa 22(5):36-41. May 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- KOVACS, J. Milk production to stagnate unless made profitable. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 597:6-8. Oct. 27, 1967. (JPRS 43,139; TT 67-33764) 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Figyelo 36:8. Sept. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- KOZHEVNIKOV, A. M. Fruit bearing of the Siberian stone pine in the western part of the Transbaikalia. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Inst. Lesa Drev. Tr. [Transl.] 62:80-97. Ref. 1963. (TT 65-50123) SD1.A35  
Translation of Plodonoshenie Kedra Sibirskogo v Vostochnoi Sibiri.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- KRAM, H. Insecticide poisoning. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Near East 215:32-40. Oct. 30, 1967. (JPRS 43,169; TT 67-33794) DS41.J6  
Translation from Al-Amn Al-'Amm, Jan. 1967:27-34.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- KRASILNIKOV, V. E. Rolling of the wheel on the deformable surface with lateral precession. 10 p. Transl. 16617  
Translation from Traktory i Sel'khoz mashiny 6:21-23. 1966.
- KRULL, R. Investigations on the structure and development of plasmodesmata in the cortical parenchyma of *Viscum album*. 45 p. Ref. (FPL-660) Transl. 16242  
Translation from Planta 55:598-629. 1960.
- KSENZ, I. Sovkhoz director comments on conversion to full cost accounting. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Agr. 221:24-25. Sept. 28, 1967. (JPRS 42,799; TT 67-33426) 173 J663Tso  
Translation from Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta 31:34. Aug. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- KUCHENEVA, G. G. Seed propagation of horticultural forms of trees and shrubs. 5 p. (TT 66-51085) Transl. 16243  
Translation from Moscow. Glavnyi Botanicheskii Sad. Trudy 41:101-106. n.d.  
CFSTI:\$1.00.
- KUCHENEVA, G. G. Seed propagation of horticultural forms of trees and shrubs. 5 p. (TT 66-51085) Transl. 16332  
Translation from Moscow. Glavnyi Botanicheskii Sad. Byulleten' 41:101-106. n.d.  
CFSTI:\$1.00.
- KUDRYAVTSEVA, I. G., and ORLOVA, G. F. Wholesale prices in oil-fats industry. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Consum. Goods Dom. Trade 203:1-3. Oct. 24, 1967. (JPRS 43,081; TT 67-33706) 173 J663Tro  
Translation from Maslo-Zhirovaya Promyshlennost' 9:35-36. Sept. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- KULEBAKIN, P. G., and ARZHANYKH, A. L. Tillage tools for disk stubble plows for high speed work. 6 p. Transl. 16476  
Translation from Traktory i Sel'khoz mashiny 33(11):18-19. 1963.
- KUNEV, M. Some problems relating to property insurance of cooperative labor farms. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 590:1-10. Sept. 28, 1967. (JPRS 42,786; TT 67-33413) 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Finans i Kredit 5:34-42. June 1967.

KUNIN, V. N. What will happen to our inland seas? The Caspian, the Aral and the problems of irrigation. 15 p. (JPRS 40,382; TT 67-31027) Transl. 16532.

Translation from Priroda [Moscow] 1:36-46. Jan. 1967.

Issued by CFSTI.

KURBATOV, L. Proposals for improving labor organization in agriculture. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Labor 207:25-33. Oct. 10, 1967. (JPRS 42,904; TT 67-33530) 173 J663Tou

Translation from Sotsialisticheskii Trud 7: 76-81. July 1967.

Issued by CFSTI.

KUSHILKINA, N. V. The quality of seeding at equipment speeds of 9-15- Km/hr. 2 p. Transl. 16615

Translation from Mekhanizatsiya i Elektrifikatsiya Sotsialisticheskogo Sel'skogo Khozyaistva 22(5):16-18. 1964.

LASKOWSKA, R. Studies on photoperiodism in Polish hemp. 34 p. Ref. (TT 65-50335) Transl. 16599

Translation from Instytut Uprawy, Nawożenia i Gleboznawstwa. Pamiętnik Pulawski 7:65-116. 1962.

CFSTI: \$2.00.

LEBEDEV, K. K. Chemistry of reaction wood. 60 p. Ref. (FPL-685) Transl. 16533

Translation from Tsentral'nyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii i Proektnyi Institut Lesokhimi-cheskoi Promyshlennosti. Sbornik Trudov 16: 188-221. 1965.

LEWICKI, S., MAZUREK, J., and MAZUREK, J. Study on the biology of grain germination. I. Variability of the germination power and energy of diverse varieties of winter wheat. 18 p. Ref. (TT 65-50344) Transl. 16701

Translation from Instytut Uprawy, Nawożenia i Gleboznawstwa. Pamiętnik Pulawski 10:129-148. 1963.

CFSTI: \$1.00.

LI, J. N. Shantung Hsien converts poor mountain areas into fertile farms. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. [Transl.] Communist China Dig. 187:134-138. July 11, 1967. (JPRS 41, 779; TT 67-32411) 280.8 C735

Translation from Nung-yeh Chi-shu, Nos. 1/2, Feb. 13, 1967.

Issued by CFSTI.

\*LIFSHTS, F. A., PIGUZOVA, V. M., and USTINOVA, Z. G. Estimate of naled regulation of ground-water flow in the Chal'man River Basin (southern Yakutiya). Soviet Hydrol. Selec. Pap. 2:135-141. 1966. 292.8 So8

LOGINAU, G. F. The economic role of private, auxiliary farms. 10 p. (JPRS 39,728; TT 67-30376) Transl. 16477

Translation from Akademiya Nauk Beloruskoi SSR. Vestsi 2:17-24. 1966.

Issued by CFSTI.

LOVAS, M. Effects of the second Tisza dam. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe, Agr. Forest, Food Indus. 599:53-59. Nov. 3, 1967. (JPRS 43,236; TT 67-33860) 173 J663Ste

Translation from Figyelo 39:1. Sept. 1967.

Issued by CFSTI.

LOVAS, M. New aspects of state purchase prices. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe, Agr. Forest, Food Indus. 595:1-4. Oct. 13, 1967. (JPRS 42,956; TT 67-33582) 173 J663Ste

Translation from Figyelo 38:8. Sept. 30, 1967.

Issued by CFSTI.

LUKIC-SIMONOVIC, N., and SIMONOVIC, M. Diagram for practical volumetric weight determination of dried timber with optional moisture contents. 10 p. (OTS 61-11218/5) Transl. 16408

Translation from Sumarstvo 8(12):735-740. 1955.

LUTSENKO, A. USSR animal husbandry as of the beginning of 1967. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Agr. 212:1-8. July 26, 1967. (JPRS 41,971; TT 67-32602) 173 J663Tso

Translation from Vestnik Statistiki 5:24-30. May 1967.

Issued by CFSTI.

MAHAN, V. V. A rheological law governing the deformation of wood-base plastics. 7 p. (FPL-682) Transl. 16648

Translation from Derevoobrabatvyvayushchaya Promyshlennost' 10:9-10. 1966.

MAJDAK, J. Economic and social activities of farm circles in 1966. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe, Agr. Forest, Food Indus. 588:13-22. Sept. 25, 1967. (JPRS 42,742; TT 67-33369) 173 J663Ste

Translation from Wies Wspolczesna 8:99-104. Aug. 1967.

Issued by CFSTI.

MAJDAK, J., and URBANSKA, B. Problems of the Agricultural Development Fund (FRR) [Fundusz Rozwoju Rolnictwa]. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe, Agr. Forest, Food Indus. 580:22-31. Sept. 1, 1967. (JPRS 42,411; TT 67-33040) 173 J663Ste

Translation from Nowe Drogi 8:84-91. Aug. 1967.

Issued by CFSTI.

\*MAKEENKO, M. The economic role of personal subsidiary husbandry. Probl. Econ. [New York] 10(1):35-44. May 1967. 280.8 V89Ae

MALINOWSKI, R. Agricultural circles in the farm production contracting system. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe, Agr. Forest, Food Indus. 593:82-88. Oct. 12, 1967. (JPRS 42,932; TT 67-33558) 173 J663Ste

Translation from Nowe Rolnictwo 5:10-12. Aug. 1967.

Issued by CFSTI.

MALINOWSKI, R. Services rendered by agricultural circles. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe, Agr. Forest, Food Indus. 597:44-54. Oct. 27, 1967. (JPRS 43,139; TT 67-33764) 173 J663Ste

Translation from Nowe Rolnictwo 16:9-12. Aug. 1967.

Issued by CFSTI.

MARTINO, C. Growth of "Levantine" tobaccos as a function of time. 25 p. Transl. 16480

Translation from Il Tabacco 55:215-234. July 1951.

MATTSSON, L. Form and form variation of larch. 42 p. Transl. 16534

Translation from Sweden. Statens Skogsfors-soksanstalt. Meddelanden 13/14:843-922. 1917.

MAZOKHIN PORSHNYAKOV, G. A., and VISHNEVSKAYA, T. M. Proof of the ability of insects to distinguish the circle, the triangle and other simple figures. May 10, 1965. 10 p. Ref. (JPRS 29,986; TT 65-30943) Transl. 15123

Translation from Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 44(2):192-197. 1965.

CFSTI: \$1.00.

MAZUREK, J., and RUSZKOWSKI, M. Causes of bad fruit yield of buckwheat. V. Investigations on self-pollination. 6 p. (TT 65-50346) Transl. 16245

Translation from Instytut Uprawy, Nawożenia i Gleboznawstwa. Pamiętnik Pulawski 10:167-173. 1963.

CFSTI: \$1.00.

MICHKIN, I. A. Designing nozzle openings of the multiperforated atomizer. 11 p. Transl. 16482

Translation from Traktory i Sel'khoz mashiny 7:12-13. 1965.

MILOVIDOV, S. G. Clamping sawn timber for drying. 2 p. (OTS 60-16515) Transl. 16484

Translation from Derevoobrabatvyvayushchaya Promyshlennost' 7(6):22. 1958.

CFSTI: \$1.00.



- MIL'TSEV, A. I. Wear resistance of plastic parts rubbing on soil. 5 p. Transl. 16646  
Translation from Traktory i Sel'khoz mashiny 3:20-22. 1966.
- MININA, E. G., and PISKUNOVA, T. M. The activity of buds of the Siberian stone pine [*Pinus sibirica*] as the most important stage in the processes of its fruit bearing. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Sib. Otd. Inst. Lesa Drev. Tr. [Transl.] 62:21-34. Ref. 1963. (TT 65-50123) SD1.A35  
Translation of Plodonoshenie Kedra Sibirskogo v Vostochnoi Sibiri.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- MIVANOV, YU. M. Determining the coefficient of diffusion of bound water in wood. 7 p. (FPL-672) Transl. 16419  
No source of translation given.
- \*MOLDANOV, A. I. Evolution of the morphological structure of silted reservoirs. Soviet Hydrol. Selec. Pap. 2:170-178. 1966. 292.8 So8
- MOLOM, C. All enterprises must strive to produce good products. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Mongolia 147:1-3. Oct. 4, 1967. (JPRS 42,833; TT 67-33460) 173 J663Tmo  
Translation from Unen, Apr. 17, 1967:3.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- MONOV, V. Some production and economic results achieved by cooperative labor farms in 1966. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 601:1-5. Nov. 7, 1967. (JPRS 43,262; TT 67-33886) 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Kooperativno Zemedelie 8/9:1-3. Aug./Sept. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- \*MUTUSKIN, A. A., PSHENOVA, K. V., and KOLESNIKOV, P. A. Ferredoxin from wheat leaves. Biochemistry (Biokhimiya) 31(9):796-798. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1966. 385 B523Ae
- NAZAROV, R. Growth and improvement of the structure of consumption of food products. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Consum. Goods Dom. Trade 198:10-17. Sept. 26, 1967. (JPRS 42,762; TT 67-33389) 173 J663Tro  
Translation from Sovetskaya Torgovlya 8:6-9. Aug. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- NEKRASOV, V. I. Methods for the study of the periodicity of fruit bearing of the Siberian stone pine. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Sib. Otd. Inst. Lesa Drev. Tr. [Transl.] 62:153-160. Ref. 1963. (TT 65-50123) SD1.A35  
Translation of Plodonoshenie Kedra Sibirskogo v Vostochnoi Sibiri.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- NERGUI, P. Social and economic questions connected with the development of the national economy of the Mongolian People's Republic. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Mongolia 148:8-15. Oct. 25, 1967. (JPRS 43,107; TT 67-33732) 173 J663Tmo  
Translation from Ediyin Dzasgiyn Asuudal 3:3-10. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- NEUSSER, H. About the changes of glues during the production process of particle board and some factors influencing their adhesive quality. 13 p. Ref. (FS Transl. No. 546) Transl. 16536  
Translation from Holzforschung und Holzverwertung 14(5/6). 1962.
- NGUYEN-VAN-HONG. Preparations for October rice harvest. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 257:56-57. Oct. 5, 1967. (JPRS 42,846; TT 67-33472) DS557.A7J6  
Translation from Thu Do Hanoi, Aug. 31, 1967:2.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- \*NOVITSKAYA, G. V., and MAL'TSEVA, V. I. Triglyceride composition of seeds of *Monarda fistulosa* L., *Monarda mollis* L., and *Pycnanthemum virginianum* L. (Fam. Labiatae). Biochemistry (Biokhimiya) 31(9):824-828. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1966. 385 B523Ae
- OKTYABR', D. Improve quality of grain seeds. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Mongolia 147:23-25. Oct. 4, 1967. (JPRS 42,833; TT 67-33460) 173 J663Tmo  
Translation from Unen, Apr. 6, 1967:3.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- OKUNEVA, L. A., SHILLINGER, YU. I., and MAGANOVA, N. B. The effect of gamma irradiated plant food on monkeys. 9 p. Ref. (JPRS 40,232; TT 67-30878) Transl. 16538  
Translation from Voprosy Pitaniya 3:52-58. May/June 1966.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- ORKIN, G. Warm food—to the job site—USSR. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Consum. Goods Dom. Trade 206:16-18. Oct. 31, 1967. (JPRS 43,180; TT 67-33805) 173 J663Tro  
Translation from Sovetskaya Torgovlya, Sept. 14, 1967:2.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- OROSI-PAL, Z. The effect of royal jelly on the development of *Nosema apis*. 2 p. Transl. 16539  
Translation from Zeitschrift für Bienenforschung 8(5):178-180. Jan. 1966.
- OSAD'KO, M. Subsidiary farming of kolkhoz members and sovkhos workers. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Agr. 213:1-8. Aug. 7, 1967. (JPRS 42,119; TT 67-32749) 173 J663Tso  
Translation from Ekonomika Sel'skogo Khozyaystva 5:68-71. May 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- OSHIMA, Y., NAKABAYASHI, T., and HADA, N. Paper chromatography of tannins. 2. A classification of tannins by the method of paper chromatography. 9 p. Transl. 16490  
Translation from Agricultural Chemical Society of Japan, Journal 28:621-629. 1954.
- PAHLITZSCH, G., and SOMMER, I. Production of wood chips with a cylindrical cutter. III. Influence of angle of inclination, of blade and of direction of cut. 24 p. (FPL-671) Transl. 16396  
Translation from Holz also Roh- und Werkstoff 24(4):158-166. 1966.
- PAHLITZSCH, G., and SOMMER, I. Production of wood chips with a cylindrical cutter. IV. Influence of chip-space configuration on chip formation and flow. 19 p. Ref. (FPL-677) Transl. 16338  
Translation from Holz als Roh- und Werkstoff 24(6):260-269. 1966.
- PAIN, J. Nutrition of the young honey bee. 4 p. Transl. 16541  
Translation from Annales de la Nutrition et de l'Alimentation 17(1):A307-A312. 1963.
- PATZSCH, G., and DZIOBEK, K. Evaluation of processed wood surfaces. II. 15 p. (PFL-668) Transl. 16397  
Translation from Holztechnologie 6(4):219-224. 1965.
- PHAM-KE. New progress in the agricultural university. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 268:36-40. Oct. 24, 1967. (JPRS 43,079; TT 67-33704) DS557.A7J6  
Translation from Nhan Dan, Aug. 31, 1967:3.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- PILLAR, L. New state purchase prices and economic soundness. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 591:1-5. Sept. 29, 1967. (JPRS 42,807; TT 67-33434) 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Magyar Mezogazdasag 33:16-17. Aug. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- PIYALKIN, V. N., and SLAVYANSKII, A. K. The study of the wood pyrolysis process by the method of thermogravimetric analysis. 6 p. Ref. (FPL-683) Transl. 16713  
Translation from Lesnoi Zhurnal 9(1):127-133. 1966.
- POLTAVTSEV, I. S., and GORYACHKIN, V. P. The third term of a rational equation. 6 p. Transl. 16542  
Translation from Traktory i Sel'khoz mashiny 28(2):32-34. 1958.

- PRAVDIN, L. F., and IROSHNIKOV, A. I. Determination of the cone yield in stone pine forests according to the average tree in the stand. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Inst. Lesa Drev. Tr. [Transl.] 62:139-152. Ref. 1963. (TT 65-50123) SD1.A35  
Translation of Plodonoshenie Kedra Sibirskogo v Vostochnoi Sibiri.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- PRAVDIN, L. F. The selection and the seed production of the Siberian stone pine [*Pinus sibirica*]. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Inst. Lesa Drev. Tr. [Transl.] 62:1-20. Ref. 1963. (TT 65-50123) SD1.A35  
Translation of Plodonoshenie Kedra Sibirskogo v Vostochnoi Sibiri.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- PRAVDIN, L. F. Summary of works on the study of the fruit bearing of Siberian stone pine. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Inst. Lesa Drev. Tr. [Transl.] 62:186-203. 1963. (TT 65-50123) SD1.A35  
Translation of Plodonoshenie Kedra Sibirskogo v Vostochnoi Sibiri.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- PRAVDIN, V. Collective farm economics in the non-black-earth zone. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Agr. 221:10-23. Sept. 28, 1967. (JPRS 42,799; TT 67-33426) 173 J663Tso  
Translation from Vestnik Statistiki 8:23-32. Aug. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- PYCHTIN, W. Influence of contracting on changes in farm production structure. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 593:89-95. Oct. 12, 1967. (JPRS 42,932; TT 67-33558) 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Nowe Rolnictwo 15:24-26. Aug. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- RABINOVICH, I. P., NILOVSKI, I. A., and ROZENBAUM, A. N. Increasing the wear resistance of plowshares. 17 p. Transl. 16619  
Translation from Sel'khoz mashina 11:10-15. 1957.
- THE RATIONALIZATION of timber measurement. 7 p. Transl. 16545  
Translation from Skogen 51(18):343-344. 1964.
- RAVASZ, T. Precipitation storage experiment on eroded hillside. 6 p. Transl. 16403  
Translation from Godollo. Agrartudományi Egyetem. Mezogazdaságtudományi Kar. Közleményei 1964:167-174.
- RAVINOVICH, A. SH., and VINOKYROV, V. N. Analysis of the wear of cultivator tines. 8 p. Transl. 16546  
Translation from Mekhanizatsiya i Elektrifikatsiya Sotsialisticheskogo Sel'skogo Khozyaistva 21(6):27-29. 1963.
- RESSANG, A. A., and BOOL, P. H. The fluorescent antibody technique. 2. 12 p. Ref. Transl. 16620  
Translation from Tijdschrift voor Diergeneeskunde 91(18). 1966.
- \* REZNIKOV, V. M., and CHUDNOVSKAYA, O. N. High-frequency conductometric determination of acid groups in lignins. J. Anal. Chem. USSR 21(10):1102-1105. Oct. 1966. 385 Z65Ae
- RODE, A. A., and FEOFAROVA, I. I. Some data concerning the mineralogical composition of "silica powder" in forest-steppe soils. 4 p. Transl. 16549  
Translation from Pochvovedenie 9:58-60. 1955.  
CFSTI: \$1.00.
- ROUVIER, R. Principal component analysis; its genetic use and relation to discriminatory analysis. 16 p. Ref. (FS-555) Transl. 16551  
Translation from Biometrics, June 1966:343-357.
- ROZANOV, B. G. The bleached contact horizon in soils formed from twofold parent material. 10 p. Ref. (TT 66-51127) Transl. 16552  
Translation from Pochvovedenie 6:16-23. 1957.  
CFSTI: \$1.00.

- SAAKYAN, S. S. Slip of a driven wheel on a plastic media. 6 p. Transl. 16553  
Translation from Mekhanizatsiya i Elektrifikatsiya Sotsialisticheskogo Sel'skogo Khozyaistva 4:35-39. 1953.
- SACHSSE, H. Investigations of the influence of pruning on the formation of coloured heartwood and tension wood in some poplar species. 16 p. Ref. Transl. 16660  
Translation from Holz als Roh- und Werkstoff 23(11):425-434. 1965.
- SAEKI, T. Growth analysis of plants. 26 p. Ref. Transl. 16718  
Translation from Botanical Magazine [Tokyo] 78:111-119. Mar. 25, 1965.
- SALYAEV, R. K. Structure of root tips and mycorrhiza formation in white birch (*Betula verrucosa* Ehrh.). 6 p. Ref. (TT 66-51090) Transl. 16292  
Translation from Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Laboratoriya Lesovedeniya, Fiziologiya Drevesnykh Rastenii 1962:289-293.  
CFSTI: \$1.00.
- SAUTER, J. J. The seasonal water supply changes and its transport in heart and sapwood of *Populus*. 12 p. Ref. (FPL-686) Transl. 16717  
Translation from Holzforschung 20(5):137-142. Oct. 1966.
- SAVENKO, YU., and SAMKOV, M. Let us put wind energy to work for agriculture. 16 p. Transl. 16622  
Translation from Mezhdunarodnyi Sel'skikh Khozyaistvennyi Zhurnal 4:85-88. 1965.
- SEIFERT, E. The use of wood for vats, silos, and pipes in chemical plants. 22 p. (FPL-679) Transl. 16407  
Translation from Holz-Zentralblatt 85(71):926-929. 1959.
- SEMECHKIN, I. V. The method of calculating the productivity of stone pine forests by the remnants of cones on the ground. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Inst. Lesa Drev. Tr. [Transl.] 62:161-167. 1963. (TT 65-50123) SD1.A35  
Translation of Plodonoshenie Kedra Sibirskogo v Vostochnoi Sibiri.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- SHCHERBAKOVA, M. A. Determination of the quality of seeds by X-ray methods. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Inst. Lesa Drev. Tr. [Transl.] 62:179-185. Ref. 1963. (TT 65-50123) SD1.A35  
Translation of Plodonoshenie Kedra Sibirskogo v Vostochnoi Sibiri.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- SHCHERBAKOVA, M. A. The fruit bearing of the Siberian stone pine in the Lake Teletskoe Black Forest of the Altai Territory. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Inst. Lesa Drev. Tr. [Transl.] 62:126-133. 1963. (TT 65-50123) SD1.A35  
Translation of Plodonoshenie Kedra Sibirskogo v Vostochnoi Sibiri.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- SHCHERBINA, K. G., and LARIONOVA, N. A. Variability of fat content in stone pine [*Pinus sibirica*] kernels. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Inst. Lesa Drev. Tr. [Transl.] 62:134-138. 1963. (TT 65-50123) SD1.A35  
Translation of Plodonoshenie Kedra Sibirskogo v Vostochnoi Sibiri.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- SHIMANYUK, A. P., ed. Fruiting of the Siberian stone pine [*Pinus sibirica*] in East Siberia. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Inst. Lesa Drev. Tr. [Transl.] 62:204 p. Ref. 1963. (TT 65-50123) SD1.A35  
Translation of Plodonoshenie Kedra Sibirskogo v Vostochnoi Sibiri.  
CFSTI: \$6.00.
- SIMON, M. Siberia needs scientific agricultural centers. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Agr. 221:6-9. Sept. 28, 1967. (JPRS 42,799; TT 67-33426) 173 J663Tso  
Translation from Sovetskaya Rossiya, Aug. 22, 1967:2.  
Issued by CFSTI.



- SIUTA, J., and TERELAK, H. The phenomena of gas-made deformations in certain loess soils of the Antopol area. 7 p. Ref. (TT 65-50322) Transl. 16345  
Translation from Instytut Uprawy, Nawożenia i Gleboznawstwa. Pamiętnik Pulawski 9:293-305. 1963.  
CFSTI:\$1.00.
- SKRYPNIK, V. Recommendations given for improving relationships between kolkhozes and "sel'khoztehnika." U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Agr. 222:8-14. Oct. 16, 1967. (JPRS 42,975; TT 67-33601) 173 J663Tso  
Translation from Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta 36:42-43. Sept. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- SMIRNOV, I. L., and DYACHENKO, G. N. Investigation of the geometry and mode of operation of oscillating tines on high speed cultivators. 5 p. Ref. Transl. 16563  
Traktory i Sel'khoz mashiny 34(6):24-27. 1964.  
SOBOLEV, M. G. The problem of decreasing cost and increasing the wear resistance of moldboards. 7 p. Transl. 16564  
Translation from Sel'khoz mashina 1:30-31. 1954.
- STACHURKA, R. Past and future agricultural investments. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 580:11-21. Sept. 1, 1967. (JPRS 42,411; TT 67-33040) 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Nowe Drogi 8:47-56. Aug. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- STEFANESCU, A. Greater economic effectiveness of investments in agriculture. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 590:35-48. Sept. 28, 1967. (JPRS 42,786; TT 67-33413) 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Finante si Credit 7:48-58. July 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- STENZ, G. Some thoughts on introducing cost accounting principles in the institutes of plant breeding of the German Academy of Agricultural Sciences [Deutsche Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften] 8 p. (FS-550) Transl. 16412  
Translation from Deutsche Landwirtschaft 16(8):378-381. 1965.
- STERN, K. The evaluation of the characteristic "budding time" in a spruce-breeding project in Schleswig-Holstein. 9 p. Transl. 16724  
Translation from Forstarchiv 37(3):70-74. 1966.
- STEYAERT, J. Encyclopedie en couleurs de l'anatomie animale [Encyclopedia of animal anatomy in color]. Verviers, Gerard, 1967. 168 p. (Marabout Universite, No. 119) QL805.S74 1967  
Revised translation of the original Spanish edition with title Atlas de anatomia animal.
- SUDNOV, P. Deterioration noted in protein content of bread. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Agr. 221:1-5. Sept. 28, 1967. (JPRS 42,799; TT 67-33426) 173 J663Tso  
Translation from Trud, Sept. 2, 1967:2.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- SZEMBERG, A. Changes in agrarian structure. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 603:7-23. Nov. 9, 1967. (JPRS 43,299; TT 67-33923) 173 J633Ste  
Translation from Wies Wspolczesna 11(9):22-32. Sept. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- SZIGETI, K. Hungarian-made sprayers and dusters described. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 594:9-11. Oct. 12, 1967. (JPRS 42,937; TT 67-33563) 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Magyar Mezogazdasag 34:26. Aug. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- SZUNIEWICZ, J. Some physico-aqueous properties of Kuwasy peatland. 21 p. Ref. (TT 66-57029) Transl. 16726  
Translation from Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych 74(1):113-145. 1960.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- \*TALALAYEVSKIY, G. V. Method of computing the irrigation regime from meteorological data. Soviet Hydrol. Selec. Pap. 2:190-198, map. 1966. 292.8 So8
- TIGERSTEDT, P. M. A. Development of the genetic variances of growth in height in a field experiment with *Betula verrucosa*. 6 p. (FS-559) Transl. 16661  
Translation from Silvae Genetica 15(4):136-137. July/Aug. 1966.
- TOLMACHEV, A. I. Identification of firs [*Abies*] growing on Sakhalin Island. 9 p. Ref. (TT 66-51078) Transl. 16348  
Translation from Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Botanicheskii Institut imeni V. L. Komarova. Gerbaril. Botanicheskie Materialy 16:29-38. 1954.  
CFSTI:\$1.00.
- TRAN-HAM-LUONG. Agricultural changes in liberated zones. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 269:28-43. Oct. 25, 1967. (JPRS 43,102; TT 67-33727) DS557.A7J6  
Translation from Nghien Cuu Kinh Te 39:26-33. June 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- TRAN-PHUONG. Success and failure in the industrialization movement. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 269:1-27. Oct. 25, 1967. (JPRS 43,102; TT 67-33727) DS557.A7J6  
Translation from Nghien Cuu Kinh Te 39:10-25. June 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- TRAN-TRONG-HY. Expansion of small industries and handicrafts. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 269:44-57. Oct. 25, 1967. (JPRS 43,102; TT 67-33727) DS557.A7J6  
Translation from Nghien Cuu Kinh Te 39:48-57. June 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- TRUONG-MINH. Increasing the number of crops in Lao Cai. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 257:71-75. Oct. 5, 1967. (JPRS 42,846; TT 67-33472) DS557.A7J6  
Translation from Nhan Dan, Aug. 10, 1967:2.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- TRZEBNY, W. Chemical composition of seed oil from Caper spurge *Euphorbia lathyris* L. 6 p. Ref. (TT 65-50337) Transl. 16349  
Translation from Instytut Uprawy, Nawożenia i Gleboznawstwa. Pamiętnik Pulawski 8:305-313. 1962.  
CFSTI:\$1.00.
- TSVETKOV, K. The work of inter-cooperative enterprises in 1966. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 601:19-23. Nov. 7, 1967. (JPRS 43,262; TT 67-33886) 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Kooperativno Zemedelie 8/9:11-13. Aug./Sept. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- TUCEK, J. Problems of farm machinery sales. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Econ. Organ. Manage. East. Europe 749:1-5. Oct. 5, 1967. (JPRS 42,849; TT 67-33475) 173 J663Tre  
Translation from Hospodarske Noviny 31:7. Aug. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- UMEDA, S., and ONO, M. Characteristics of three-point fixed link hitch in rotary tillage. 12 p. Transl. 16730  
Translation from Society of Agricultural Machinery, Japan. Journal 28(2):73-77. 1966.
- \*USOV, A. I., KOCHETKOV, N. K., and CHIZHOV, O. S. Polysaccharides of feed yeasts. I-II. J. Gen. Chem. USSR 37(1):76-85. Ref. Jan. 1967. 385 Z6Ae

VASILENKO, P. M., and KOROTKEVICH, P. S. On effects of shape of the lateral profile of the cutting working parts and the speed of draught upon their traction resistance. 16 p. Transl. 16577

Translation from Traktory i Sel'khoz mashiny 8:25-27. 1965.

\*VENZHER, V. G. Characteristics of the collective-farm economy and problems of its development. Probl. Econ. [New York] 9(9/11): 149-174. Jan./Mar. 1967. 280.9 V89Ae

VERES, A., and MAYER, G. Exchange tractor repair system proves effective. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 597:9-11. Oct. 27, 1967. (JPRS 43,139; TT 67-33764) 173 J663Ste

Translation from Figyelo 36:8. Sept. 1967.

Issued by CFSTI.

VERNIKOV, I. S. Relation of the depth of soil working to the forward speed of machines. 6 p. Transl. 16664

Translation from Mekhanizatsiya i Elektrifikatsiya Sotsialisticheskogo Sel'skogo Khozyaistva 15(1):9-11. 1958.

VERNIKOV, I. S. Speed of movement and sinkage in soil of rolling wheels. 8 p. Transl. 16576

Translation from Sel'skokhozyaistvennaya Mashina 8/9:17-20. 1940.

VOITEKHOVA, V. A. On the problem of interaction between herbicides and soil. May 10, 1965. 8 p. (JPRS 29,993; TT 65-30947) Transl. 15143

Translation from Agrokimiya 3:96-101. 1964.

CFSTI: \$1.00.

VOLOSENKOV, G. Increased material interest and improved wages for collective farmers. Jan. 3, 1967. 14 p. (JPRS 39,354; TT 67-30005) Transl. 16578

Translation from Ekonomika Sel'skogo Khozyaistva 7:25-34. July 1966.

Issued by CFSTI.

VORREITER, L. Correlation between swelling of wood and timber dimensions and temperature. 9 p. Ref. (Transl. 16666)

Translation from Holz 11:8-19. 1965.

VU-NGOC-CHUC. Sanitation in lumber camps. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 273: 4-6. Oct. 31, 1967. (JPRS 43,184; TT 67-33809) DS557.A7J6

Translation from Suc Khoe 72:6. Sept. 1967.

Issued by CFSTI.

VU-THE-BINH. The food service in the army. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 268: 28-31. Oct. 24, 1967. (JPRS 43,079; TT 67-33704) DS557.A7J6

Translation from Quan Doi Nhan Dan, Sept. 12, 1967:2.

Issued by CFSTI.

VYSOTSKIY, A. A. New integrating implements for determination of the physical and mechanical properties of soil. 8 p. Transl. 16579

Translation from Traktory i Sel'khoz mashiny 1:28-30. 1965.

WACLAWSKI, R. Expansion of mechanization in agricultural circles. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 600:14-26. Nov. 7, 1967. (JPRS 43,260; TT 67-33884) 173 J663Ste

Translation from Nowe Drogi 10:76-87. Oct. 1967.

Issued by CFSTI.

WASYLKOWSKI, J. Agricultural circles in 1965-1966. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 596:1-11. Oct. 17, 1967. (JPRS 42,994; TT 67-33620) 173 J663Ste

Translation from Zycie Gospodarcze 36:6. Sept. 1967.

Issued by CFSTI.

YAGUPOV, M. K. Testing of an implement for flame cultivation. 13 p. Transl. 16581

Translation from Traktory i Sel'khoz mashiny 3:28-30. 1965.

\*YAKOVLEVA, V. I., KRETOVICH, V. L., and GORETOV, V. P. Purification and determination of properties of glutamate dehydrogenase from plants. Biochemistry (Biokhimiya) 31(9): 764-768. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1966. 385 B523Ae

YARMASHEVICH, YU. I. Traction dynamics of a four wheel drive tractor. 5 p. Transl. 16583

Translation from Mekhanizatsiya i Elektrifikatsiya Sotsialisticheskogo Sel'skogo Khozyaistva 20(2):13-15. 1962.

YENI, M. Desert economy. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Near East 207:14-18. Oct. 17, 1967. (JPRS 42,982; TT 67-33608) DS41.J6

Translation from Al-Ahram Al-Iqtisad, Sept. 15, 1967:42-45.

Issued by CFSTI.

YLINEN, A. On the influence of the percent of summerwood and density on the elastic moduli, the Poisson's ratios and the shearing moduli for wood with pronounced structure of annual rings. 22 p. (FPL-564) Transl. 16735

Translation from Finland's Institute of Technology. Scientific Researches 9:1-26. 1956.

YUSUPOV, V. Wage rates for sovkhos workers. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Labor 206:14-16. Sept. 29, 1967. (JPRS 42,806; TT 67-33433) 173 J663Tou

Translation from Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta 35:32. Aug. 1967.

Issued by CFSTI.

ZALESKI, S. K. Correcting the readings of soil penetrometers. 5 p. Transl. 16585

Translation from Sel'khoz mashina 8:24-26. 1956.

ZAVALISHIN, A. A., and FIRSOVA, V. P. The genesis of soils of podzolic type on covering loam in the central part of the Russian Plain. 95 p. Ref. (TT 66-51130) Transl. 16573

Translation from Leningrad. Tsentral'nyi Muzei Pochvovedeniya imeni V. V. Dokuchaeva. Sbornik Rabot 3:7-95. 1960.

CFSTI: \$3.00.

ZAVALISHIN, A. A. Soil formation in the Middle Taiga to the east of the Urals. 24 p. (TT 66-51131) Transl. 16574

Translation from Pochvovedenie 4/5:180-204. 1944.

CFSTI: \$2.00.

ZAVALISHIN, A. A., and NADEZHIDIN, B. V. The study of recent soil formation in the west of the Russian Plain. 31 p. Ref. (TT 66-51129) Transl. 16575

Translation from Leningrad. Tsentral'nyi Muzei Pochvovedeniya Sbornik Rabot 2:27-56. 1957.

CFSTI: \$2.00.

ZEMKOVA, R. I. Damage to cones and seeds of the Siberian stone pine in the Western Sayan [Pinus sibirica]. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Inst. Lesa Drev. Tr. [Transl.] 62:168-178. Ref. 1963. (TT 65-50123) SD1.A35

Translation of Plodonoshenie Kedra Sibirskogo v Vostochnoi Sibiri.

Issued by CFSTI.

ZEMLYANITSKII, L. T. Effect of forest belts on the fertility of Solonchaks-like Chestnut soils. 6 p. (TT 66-51087) Transl. 16304

Translation from Vestnik Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Nauki [Moscow] 4(12):65-70. 1959.

CFSTI: \$1.00.

ZEMLYANOV, I. Agricultural staffing problems. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Agr. 223:7-11. Nov. 3, 1967. (JPRS 43,231; TT 67-33855) 173 J663Tso

Translation from Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta 38:35. Sept. 1967.

Issued by CFSTI.



## CHECKLISTS

Checklists of publications of the U. S. D. A., State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services are prepared for the convenience of those who wish to follow the literature from these sources. All such publications are included also in the classified section and indexed in the author and subject indexes.

U. S. D. A. PUBLICATIONS

Publications in the various United States Department of Agriculture series are listed first, followed by publications issued by the various agencies within the Department, arranged alphabetically by name of agency.

Domestic requests for publications in the various Department series will be filled free to libraries and other qualified agencies and organizations upon application to the United States Department of Agriculture, Office of Information, Washington, D.C., 20250, as long as the supply lasts. They may also be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C., 20250.

Domestic requests for most publications issued by the Department will be filled free by the issuing agency, as long as the supply lasts. Requests should be addressed to the United States Department of Agriculture, name of the specific issuing agency, Washington, D.C., 20250.

Foreign governments, institutions and agencies which issue publications, may obtain United States Department of Agriculture publications in exchange by writing to the United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Exchange Unit, Washington, D.C., 20250.

For further information about the availability of United States Department of Agriculture publications, consult U.S.D.A. List Number 11, List of Available Publications of the United States Department of Agriculture, obtainable from the United States Department of Agriculture, Office of Information, Washington, D.C., 20250, and for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C., 20402.

Agricultural Economic Reports

SLOCUM, W. L. Aspirations and expectations of the rural poor; a guide to research. U. S. D. A. Agr. Econ. Rep. 122,37 p., Oct.1967. A281.9 Ag8A

Bibliography, p.28-33.

JORDAN, M. F. Rural industrialization in the Ozarks: Case study of a new shirt plant at Gassville, Ark. U. S. D. A. Agr. Econ. Rep. 123,23 p.,map. Nov.1967. A281.9 Ag8A  
Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

Agriculture Handbooks

WINTERS, H. F., and MISKIMEN, G. W. Vegetable gardening in the Caribbean area. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook. 323,114 p. Aug.1967. 1 Ag84Ah

Bibliography, p.110-114.

DILL, H. W. Worldwide use of airphotos in agriculture. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook 344, 23 p.,map. Ref.,p.21-23. Sept.1967. 1 Ag84Ah

JOHNSON, H. W. Age of transition:rural youth in a changing society. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook 347,92 p.,map. Ref. 1967. 1 Ag84Ah

Agriculture Information Bulletins

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. Farm costs and returns; commercial farms by type, size, and location. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. Bull. 230,rev.,101 p.,map. Oct.1967. 1 Ag84Ab

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. INFORMATION DIV. Science and America's beauty. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. Bull. 323, 12 p.,map. Sept.1967. 1 Ag84Ab

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Science and saving water and soil. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. Bull. 324,12 p. Aug.1967. 1 Ag84Ab

Farmers' Bulletins

DARROW, G. M., and SCOTT, D. H. Strawberry varieties in the United States. U. S. D. A. Farmers' Bull. 1043,rev.,16 p.,map. Oct.1967. 1 Ag84F

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING RESEARCH DIV. Foundations for farm buildings. U. S. D. A. Farmers' Bull. 1869,slightly rev.,32 p. Oct.1967. 1 Ag84F

CROOKS, D. M., and KLINGMAN, D. L. Poison ivy, poison oak, and poison sumac; identification, precautions, eradication. U. S. D. A. Farmers' Bull. 1972,rev.,16 p.,map. May 1967. 1 Ag84F

HARRIS, M., and HURLBURT, V. Your farm rent determination problem. U. S. D. A. Farmers' Bull. 2162,slightly rev.,24 p. Oct. 1967. 1 Ag84F

ZELLER, J. H., BOND, T. E., and PETERSEN, G. M. Hog-lot equipment. U. S. D. A. Farmers' Bull. 2192,slightly rev.,20 p. Oct.1967. 1 Ag84F

WILLIAMS, L. Growing ginseng [Panax quinquefolium]. U. S. D. A. Farmers' Bull. 2201, slightly rev.,8 p. Sept.1967. 1 Ag84F

Home and Garden Bulletins

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. HUMAN NUTRITION RESEARCH DIV. Home canning of fruits and vegetables. U. S. D. A. Home Gard. Bull. 8,slightly rev.,32 p. Oct. 1967. 1 Ag84Hg

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ENTOMOLOGY RESEARCH DIV. Ants in the home and garden; how to control them. U. S. D. A. Home Gard. Bull. 28,rev.,11 p. Nov.1967. 1 Ag84Hg

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. HUMAN NUTRITION RESEARCH DIV. Freezing combination main dishes. U. S. D. A. Home Gard. Bull. 40,slightly rev.,20 p. Oct.1967. 1 Ag84Hg

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Simplified clothing construction. U. S. D. A. Home Gard. Bull. 59,slightly rev.,32 p. Oct.1967. 1 Ag84Hg

IRONS, F. Hand sprayers and dusters. U. S. D. A. Home Gard. Bull. 63,12 p. Sept.1967. 1 Ag84Hg

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. HUMAN NUTRITION RESEARCH DIV. Home care of frozen foods. U. S. D. A. Home Gard. Bull. 69,slightly rev.,6 p. Sept.1967. 1 Ag84Hg

CATHEY, H. M. Growing flowering annuals. U. S. D. A. Home Gard. Bull. 91,slightly rev., 16 p.,map. Sept.1967. 1 Ag84Hg

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CONSUMER AND FOOD ECONOMICS RESEARCH DIV. Sanitation in home laundering. U. S. D. A. Home Gard. Bull. 97,rev.,8 p. Sept. 1967. 1 Ag84Hg

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CONSUMER AND FOOD ECONOMICS RESEARCH DIV. A guide to budgeting for the young couple. U. S. D. A. Home Gard. Bull. 98, slightly rev.,15 p. Oct.1967. 1 Ag84Hg

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. HUMAN NUTRITION RESEARCH DIV. Lamb in family meals; a guide for consumers. U. S. D. A. Home Gard. Bull. 124,22 p. Oct.1967. 1 Ag84Hg

Leaflets

- U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV.  
CROPS RESEARCH DIV. Growing eggplant.  
U. S. D. A. Leaflet 351, slightly rev., 4 p. Nov.  
1967. 1 Ag84L
- U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV.  
CROPS RESEARCH DIV. Apple bitter rot.  
U. S. D. A. Leaflet 406, rev., 6 p.-folder. Sept.  
1967. 1 Ag84L
- U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, ECONOMICS  
RESEARCH SERV. FARM PRODUCTION  
ECONOMICS DIV. Where and how to get a  
farm; some questions and answers. U. S. D. A.  
Leaflet 432, rev., 8 p. Oct. 1967. 1 Ag84L
- U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV.  
ANIMAL HUSBANDRY RESEARCH DIV. Ca-  
ponizing chickens. U. S. D. A. Leaflet 490, rev.,  
8 p. Oct. 1967. 1 Ag84L
- In cooperation with G. D. Quigley,

Marketing Bulletins

- FORTENBERRY, W. H. The story of cotton.  
U. S. D. A. Marketing Bull. 37, 21 p., map. Sept.  
1967. A280.39 Ag8M

Marketing Research Reports

- TURNER, J. H., NEWTON, F. E., and WHA-  
LEY, P. Comparison of spinning performances  
of cottons with varying fiber properties, San  
Joaquin Valley of California, 1964-65 season.  
U. S. D. A. Marketing Res. Rep. 793, 6 p. Sept.  
1967. 1 Ag84Mr
- UOTA, M., and GARAZSI, M. Quality and dis-  
play life of carnation [*Dianthus caryophyllus*]  
blooms after storage in controlled atmos-  
pheres. U. S. D. A. Marketing Res. Rep. 796,  
9 p. Sept. 1967. 1 Ag84Mr
- HOLDER, S. H., MCCASKILL, O. L., and  
SHANKLIN, E. H. Effects of reclaimed gin-  
loss cotton on lint quality and spinning per-  
formance. U. S. D. A. Marketing Res. Rep.  
808, 10 p. Ref. Nov. 1967. 1 Ag84Mr

Miscellaneous Publications

- U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV.  
PERSONNEL DIV. Scientific careers in the  
Agricultural Research Service. U. S. D. A.  
Misc. Publ. 798, rev., 37 p., map. Sept. 1967.  
1 Ag84M
- U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV.  
HUMAN NUTRITION RESEARCH DIV. Re-  
search careers in nutrition, food science, and  
food economics. U. S. D. A. Misc. Publ. 1019,  
rev., 8 p.-folder. Apr. 1967. 1 Ag84M
- U. S. Agricultural Research Service, Con-  
sumer and Food Economics Research Division,  
cooperating.
- U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV.  
CROPS RESEARCH DIV. FORAGE AND RANGE  
RESEARCH BR. Challenges in forage and  
range research. U. S. D. A. Misc. Publ. 1053,  
32 p. July 1967. 1 Ag84M
- U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, OFF. OF  
INFORMATION. Fact book of U.S. agriculture.  
U. S. D. A. Misc. Publ. 1063, rev., 76 p. Sept.  
1967. 1 Ag84M

Production Research Reports

- FRENCH, G. W. An evaluation of cost factors  
in the production and harvesting of potatoes.  
U. S. D. A. Prod. Res. Rep. 98, 21 p. Sept. 1967.  
A281.9 Ag8
- NEWMAN, J. O. An economical and efficient  
heating system for homes. U. S. D. A. Prod.  
Res. Rep. 99, 26 p. Sept. 1967. A281.9 Ag8

Program Aid

- U. S. CONSUMER AND MARKETING SERV.  
Know the eggs you buy. U. S. D. A. PA-70, rev.,  
12 p.-folder. July 1967. 1 Ag84Pro
- U. S. PACKERS AND STOCKYARDS ADMIN.  
Packers and Stockyards Act; what it is, how it  
operates. U. S. D. A. PA-399, slightly rev.,  
8 p., map. July 1967. 1 Ag84Pro
- U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil con-  
servation is easy if you do it with a plan; one  
step at a time. U. S. D. A. PA-501, slightly  
rev., 8 p. Nov. 1967. 1 Ag84Pro
- U. S. PACKERS AND STOCKYARDS ADMIN.  
Recordkeeping for livestock dealers under the  
Packers and Stockyards Act. U. S. D. A.  
PA-590, slightly rev., 7 p. July 1967.  
1 Ag84Pro
- U. S. PACKERS AND STOCKYARDS ADMIN.  
Questions and answers on The Packers and  
Stockyards Act for livestock producers; what  
it is, provisions, enforcement. U. S. D. A.  
PA-810, 10 p.-folder. July 1967. 1 Ag84Pro
- WETZEL, E. C. Zoning, an aid to communi-  
ty resource development. U. S. D. A. PA-814,  
15 p. Oct. 1967. 1 Ag84Pro
- U. S. FEDERAL EXTENSION SERV. This is  
cooperative extension. U. S. D. A. PA-819,  
8 p.-folder. Aug. 1967. 1 Ag84Pro
- U. S. FOREST SERV. Land exchange in the  
National Forest System. U. S. D. A. PA-821,  
12 p.-folder, map. Sept. 1967. 1 Ag84Pro
- U. S. CONSUMER AND MARKETING SERV.  
Retailers: Encourage your low-income cus-  
tomers to take part in the Food Stamp Program.  
U. S. D. A. PA-823, 4 p. Oct. 1967. 1 Ag84Pro

Statistical Bulletins

- U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, ECONOMIC  
RESEARCH SERV. Supplement for 1967 to:  
Livestock-feed relationships, 1909-63, by G. C.  
Allen and M. Devers. U. S. D. A. Statist. Bull.  
337(supp.), 32 p., map. Nov. 1967. 1 Ag84St
- U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Calf crop,  
lamb crop, wool production, mohair produc-  
tion; revised estimates by States, 1960-64.  
U. S. D. A. Statist. Bull. 392, 12 p. Feb. 1967.  
1 Ag84St
- U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Potatoes,  
sweetpotatoes, by States and seasonal groups,  
crops of 1959-1964; acreage, yield, production,  
price, value, farm disposition, utilization,  
stocks; revised estimates. U. S. D. A. Statist.  
Bull. 409, 43 p. July 1967. 1 Ag84St
- U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Sugarbeets;  
acreage, yield, production, price, value, related  
data, United States, 1909-1964; by States 1924-  
1964. U. S. D. A. Statist. Bull. 413, 31 p., map.  
Oct. 1967. 1 Ag84St
- U. S. COMMODITY EXCHANGE AUTHORITY.  
Commodity futures statistics, July 1966-  
June 1967. U. S. D. A. Statist. Bull. 414, 56 p.  
Nov. 1967. 1 Ag84St

Technical Bulletins

- MILLER, R. H. Crotalaria seed morphology,  
anatomy, and identification. U. S. D. A. Tech.  
Bull. 1373, 73 p. Ref., p. 70-73. Sept. 1967.  
1 Ag84Te
- PHILLIPS, C. W., and PENNEY, R. W. Devel-  
opment of a method for testing and rating re-  
frigerated truck bodies. U. S. D. A. Tech.  
Bull. 1376, 36 p. Sept. 1967. 1 Ag84Te
- National Bureau of Standards, cooperating.
- FRERE, M. H., and others. Reduction in the  
plant uptake of Sr-90 by soil management  
treatments. U. S. D. A. Tech. Bull. 1378, 38 p.  
Ref. Nov. 1967. 1 Ag84Te
- R. G. Menzel, H. Roberts, D. L. Myhre, O. W.  
Beale, D. R. Timmons, and E. H. Wood, joint  
authors.
- Agricultural Experiment Stations of Georgia,  
Iowa, Minnesota, and South Carolina, cooperat-  
ing.



MARTIN, J. R., and PLAXICO, J. S. Polyperiod analysis of growth and capital accumulation of farms in the Rolling Plains of Oklahoma and Texas. U. S. D. A. Tech. Bull. 1381, 104 p., map. Ref. Sept. 1967. 1 Ag84Te  
Agricultural Experiment Stations of Oklahoma and Texas, cooperating.

#### AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

GRAHAM, H. M., ROBERTSON, O. T., and STEDRONSKY, V. L. A method of evaluating cotton gins for pink bollworm [*Pectinophora gossypiella*] kill. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-33-121,5 p. Apr. 1967. A420 R31  
U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. NORTHERN UTILIZATION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT DIV. Composition of oilseeds; a list of publications and patents for 1966 of the Division. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-71-23-5, 5 p. June 1967. A381 R31Ac  
U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. NORTHERN UTILIZATION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT DIV. Processing oilseeds, oil, and meal; a list of publications and patents for 1966 of the Division. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-71-24-5,2 p. June 1967. A381 R31Ac

#### CONSUMER AND MARKETING SERVICE

U. S. CONSUMER AND MARKETING SERV. 1968 acreage-marketing guides, spring vegetables and melons. U. S. Consum. Marketing Serv. AMG 58,46 p. Nov. 1967. A281.3919 M34  
U. S. CONSUMER AND MARKETING SERV. FRUIT AND VEGETABLE DIV. Peanut market news; price summary, 1940-1966. U. S. Consum. Marketing Serv. C&MS-57,19 p. Sept. 1967. A280.39 C762  
U. S. CONSUMER AND MARKETING SERV. FRUIT AND VEGETABLE DIV. PROCESSED PRODUCTS STANDARDIZATION AND INSPECTION BR. Plants under USDA continuous inspection; processed fruits and vegetables and related products. Washington, 1967. 37 p. 1.9422 F48P69  
U. S. CONSUMER AND MARKETING SERV. GRAIN DIV. Rice; annual market summary, 1967. U. S. Consum. Marketing Serv. C&MS-18,39 p. Oct. 1967. A280.39 C762

#### ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERVICE

EVANS, J. A., and NOLAN, D. Costs and returns; commercial cotton farms, 1966. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. FCR-53,13 p., map. Sept. 1967. A281.12 Ag84F  
GOODSELL, W. D., GRAY, J. R., and BELFIELD, M. J. Cost and returns; Western livestock ranches, 1966. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. FCR-45,15 p., map. June 1967. A281.12 Ag84F  
HOUSE, P. W. Differential assessment of farmland near cities; experience in Maryland through 1965. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-358,39 p., map. Oct. 1967. A281.9 Ag83E  
SHUGARS, O. K., and others. Costs and returns, commercial broiler farms, Maine, Delaware, and Georgia, 1966. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. FCR-51,13 p., map. Sept. 1967. A281.12 Ag84F  
F. D. Reed, W. T. McAllister, and D. E. Tippet, joint authors.  
TRUE, A. W., and HARDAWAY, I. L. Economics of agriculture; reports and publications issued or sponsored by USDA's Economic Research Service, October, 1965-September 30, 1966. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-343, 15 p. Oct. 1967. A281.9 Ag83E  
U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. Farm income situation; 1968 outlook issue. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. FIS-208,15 p. Nov. 14, 1967. 1.941 F8F22  
U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. 1968 agricultural finance outlook. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. AFO-7, 37 p., map. Nov. 13, 1967. A284.9 Ag83

#### FARMER COOPERATIVE SERVICE

PARSONS, R. Changing productivity and efficiency of frozen food locker cooperatives. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. Gen. Rep. 147,13 p. Sept. 1967. A280.29 F22G  
THOMPSON, W. H. Transportation factors in marketing soybeans, cottonseed, and their products; 16 selected cooperatives. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. Gen. Rep. 145,36 p. Sept. 1967. A280.29 F22G

#### FEDERAL EXTENSION SERVICE

BLOCK, W. J. Rural zoning; people, property, and public policy. U. S. Fed. Ext. Serv. Ext. Serv. Circ. 563,32 p. 1967. 1.9 Ex892Esc  
U. S. FEDERAL EXTENSION SERV. A handbook for developing programs, rural youth clubs around the world. Washington, 1967. 37 p. aS533.A5 1967  
U. S. Agency for International Development, cooperating.

#### FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERVICE

PADOVANO, F. A. The Greek canned deciduous fruit industry. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-194,12 p., map. Oct. 1967. A281.9 F76Fm  
SCHROETER, R. B. U.S. imports of horticultural products. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-191,24 p. Aug. 1967. A281.9 F76Fm  
U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. Report on the agricultural trade negotiations of the Kennedy Round. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-193,151 p. Sept. 1967. A281.9 F76Fm

#### FOREST SERVICE

BJUGSTAD, A. J., and CRAWFORD, H. S. Cattle in the woods or woods in the pasture? U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note NC-23,2 p., map. Apr. 1967. ASD11.A33  
BRENDENMUEHL, R. H. Loss of topsoil slows slash pine seedling growth in Florida sandhills. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note SO-53,4 p. 1967. A99.9 F7628U  
FUQUAY, D. M., and others. Documentation of lightning discharges and resultant forest fires. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note INT-68,7 p. 1967. A99.9 F764Un  
R. G. Baughman, A. R. Taylor, and R. G. Hawe, joint authors.  
GARCIA, R. M., and PASE, C. P. Moisture-retention capacity of litter under two Arizona chaparral communities. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note RM-85,2 p. 1967. A99.9 F7632Us  
HATCH, C. R. Effect of partial cutting in over-mature lodgepole pine [*Pinus contorta*]. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note INT-66,7 p. 1967. A99.9 F764Un  
KOTOK, E. S. Tree characteristics influence 2 x 4 stud yield of lodgepole pine. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note INT-63,8 p. 1967. A99.9 F764Un  
LITTLE, S. Treatments needed to regenerate yellow-poplar in New Jersey and Maryland. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note NE-58,8 p. 1967. A99.9 F7622U  
MESAVAGE, C. Random integer dispenser. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note SO-49,3 p. 1967. A99.9 F7628U  
ROE, A. L. Seed dispersal in a bumper spruce seed year. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper INT-39,10 p. 1967. A99.9 F764U  
SCHROEDER, J. G. Lumber grade yields for sub-factory class red oak logs. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NE-88,15 p. 1967. A99.9 F7622Un  
U. S. FOREST SERV. Forest recreation research; bibliography of Forest Service outdoor recreation research publications, 1942 through 1966. Washington, 1967. 16 p. aZ7514 .C2U5

U. S. FOREST SERV. EASTERN TREE SEED LABORATORY. Fourteenth annual report, fiscal year 1967, by E. W. Belcher. Macon, Georgia, 1967. 11 p. A99.9 T71

Southeastern Area, State and Private Forestry and the Southeastern Forest Experiment Station, U. S. Forest Service; Georgia Forestry Commission, and Georgia Forest Research Council, cooperating.

U. S. FOREST SERV. PACIFIC NORTHWEST FOREST AND RANGE EXPERIMENT STATION. Computer program for calculating veneer recovery volume and value, by R. O. Woodfin and M. A. Mei. [Portland, Oregon], 1967. 39 p. aTS870 .W6

U. S. FOREST SERV. SOUTHEASTERN FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION. Simplified guidelines to hardwood lumber grading, by W. R. Smith. Asheville, N. C., 1967. 28 p. aTS825.S6

URIE, D. H. Waterline erosion control essential to streambank rehabilitation. U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note NC-29, 2 p. Apr. 1967. aSD11.A33

#### NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY

U. S. NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY. Agricultural/biological vocabulary. Washington, 1967. 2 v. aZ695.1.A4752

1, Categorized list; 2, Alphabetical list.

#### SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey laboratory data and descriptions for some soils of Indiana. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Surv. Invest. Rep. 18, 123 p., map. 1967. aS591.A2

Indiana Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey of Adams County, Washington, by C. D. Lenfesty, R. H. Bowman, J. J. Newlun, D. L. Olson, N. C. Donaldson, D. E. Snyder, R. D. Iverson, and R. A. Hardin. Washington, 1967. 110 p., map. Ref. aS591.A3L4

Washington Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey of Bremer County, Iowa, by R. L. Buckner, E. L. Bruns, G. T. Carlson, W. L. Fouts, W. D. Frederick, E. M. Richlen, D. R. Slusher, K. D. Voy, W. Arnold, J. S. Brasfield, and J. M. Soileau. Washington, 1967. 118 p., map. Ref. aS591 .A3B8

Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey of Comanche County, Oklahoma, by H. L. Mobley and R. C. Brinlee. Washington, 1967. 58 p., map. aS591.A3M62

Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey of Garfield County, Oklahoma, by B. G. Swafford. Washington, 1967. 57 p., map. aS591 .A359

Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.



# STATE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS

Publications issued by the State Agricultural Experiment Stations are usually available from the issuing experiment station, except where noted, and as long as the supply lasts. The National Agricultural Library does not distribute them.

Reproductions of material not available from the various State institutions may be ordered at regular Library rates from the United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Photoduplication Section, Washington, D.C., 20250.

## Alabama Agricultural Experiment Station, Auburn

HIGHLIGHTS of agricultural research 14(3);  
16 p. Fall 1967. 100 AL1H

## Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station, Fayetteville

THOMPSON, L., and BROWN, D. A. Effects of deep tillage, massive fertilization, and irrigation on soybean production on a rice soil. *Ark. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 727,20 p.map. Ref. Nov. 1967. 100 Ar42

ANDREWS, L. D., and LANKFORD, L. T. Arkansas meat performance egg phase and reproduction test No. 11. *Ark. Agr. Exp. Sta. Rep. Ser.* 165,6 p.-folder. Oct.1967. 100 Ar42R

Arkansas Poultry Improvement Association, cooperating.

ARKANSAS farm research 16(4),12 p.  
July/Aug.1967. 100 Ar42F

## California Agricultural Experiment Station, Berkeley

WALLIHAN, E. F., and others. Iron requirement studies of navel orange trees in solution cultures. *Hilgardia* 38(7):247-264. June 1967. 100 C12H

M. J. Garber, J. R. Hammond, W. L. Printy, D. S. Rayner, and R. G. Sharpless, joint authors.

PRATT, P. F., and others. Effect of three nitrogen fertilizers on gains, losses, and distribution of various elements in irrigated lysimeters. *Hilgardia* 38(8):265-283. Ref. June 1967. 100 C12H

G. H. Cannell, M. J. Garber, and F. L. Bair, joint authors.

TANJI, K. K., and others. Quality of percolating waters. *Hilgardia* 38(9):285-353, map. Ref. June 1967. 100 C12H

I. Properties of deep substrata materials in the west side of the San Joaquin Valley, California, by L. D. Doneen; II, A computer method for predicting salt concentrations in soils at variable moisture contents, by K. K. Tanji, G. R. Dutt, J. L. Paul, and L. D. Doneen; III, The quality of waters percolating through stratified substrata, as predicted by computer analyses, by K. K. Tanji, L. D. Doneen, and J. L. Paul.

SCOTT, V. H., and others. Drainage by wells; an investigation in the Patterson Water District. *Hilgardia* 38(10):355-401, map. Sept. 1967. 100 C12H

M. Abu-Zied, J. N. Luthin, and G. Aron, joint authors.

CALIFORNIA agriculture 21(9),16 p. Sept.1967. 100 C12Cag

## Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station, Fort Collins

ROGERS, E. Foliar analysis of Giant Elberta peach leaves in relation to nitrogen fertilization. *Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep.* 234,4 p. July 1967. 100 C71C

Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

ROGERS, E. Effects of soil versus foliar feeding on Starking Delicious apples. *Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep.* 235,4 p. July 1967. 100 C71C

Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

ROGERS, E. Foliar analysis of Red Haven peach leaves in relation to nitrogen fertilization. *Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep.* 236,3 p. July 1967. 100 C71C

Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

ROGERS, E. Effects of nitrogen on Starking Delicious apple in western Colorado. *Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep.* 237,4 p. July 1967. 100 C71C

Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

YEVJEVICH, V., and HOLLAND, M. E. Research data assembly for small watershed floods. II. *Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Gen. Ser.* 856, 86 p. Sept.1967. 100 C71C

Small Watershed Hydrology Program, Colorado State University.

## Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station, New Haven

HANNA, J. G. Commercial feeding stuffs; report for 1965. *Conn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 683, 15 p. Nov.1967. 100 C76St

FRONTIERS of plant science 20(1),8 p. Nov. 1967. 100 F92

## Delaware Agricultural Experiment Station, Newark

MITCHELL, W. H. Influence of cutting heights, irrigation and nitrogen on the growth and persistence of orchardgrass [*Dactylis glomerata*]. *Del. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 364,15 p. July 1967. 100 D37S

BRASHER, E. P., FIELDHOUSE, D. J., and BOYCE, R. S. Nutrition irrigation and spacing of asparagus crowns. *Del. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 369,5 p. Ref. Dec.1967. 100 D37S

## Florida Agricultural Experiment Station, Gainesville

BROOKE, D. L. Florida truck crop competition. 1. Inter-State and foreign. *Fla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Agr. Econ. Mimeo Rep.* EC 68-1,29 p. Sept.1967. 281.9 F663

CHAPMAN, H. L., and others. Developing calves and steers on pastures in south and central Florida. *Fla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 719, 19 p. Ref. Sept.1967. 100 F66S

D. W. Beardsley, T. J. Cunha, and W. K. McPherson, joint authors.

SECHLER, D., and others. Florida 102 barley. *Fla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ.* S-181,8 p. Sept.1967. 100 F66Ci

A. T. Wallace, W. H. Chapman, and R. L. Smith, joint authors.

STROBEL, J. W., WALTER, J. M., and HAYSLIP, N. C. Tropi-Red, a determinate tomato with excellent color and multiple disease resistances. *Fla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ.* S-182, 16 p. Oct.1967. 100 F66Ci

STROBEL, J. W. Tropi-Gro, a determinate tomato with a new combination of disease resistances. *Fla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ.* S-183,15 p. Oct.1967. 100 F66Ci

SUNSHINE State agricultural research report 12(3),16 p. May 1967. 100 F66Su

SUNSHINE State agricultural research report 12(4),16 p. July 1967. 100 F66Su

## Georgia Agricultural Experiment Stations, Athens

GEORGIA agriculture 9(1),12 p. Summer 1967. 100 G295

Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station, Honolulu

BATRA, T. R., HERRICK, R. B., and COBB, E. H. The effect of concentration on the performance of caged Leghorn hens in Hawaii. Hawaii. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Progr. Rep. 155, 11 p. Dec.1966. 100 H313P

Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station, Moscow

LAMPMAN, C. E., and others. Environmental control for poultry housing. Idaho. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 456,27 p. Ref. June 1967. 100 Id14 J. E. Dixon, C. F. Petersen, and R. E. Black, joint authors.

THOMPSEN, A. R., and MAROUSEK, G. Live-weight versus carcass weight and grade pricing of slaughter cattle. Idaho Agr. Res. Progr. Rep. 127,50 p.,map. 1967. S53.E2

LONG, R. B. Changing income patterns of dry-land wheat-barley farms in southeastern Idaho, 1946-1965. Idaho Agr. Res. Progr. Rep. 129, 20 p. 1967? S53.E2

Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station, Urbana

FEHRENBACHER, J. B., WALKER, G. O., and WASCHER, H. L. Soils of Illinois. Ill. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 725,47 p.,map. Aug.1967. 100 IL6S

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

DOVRING, F. Productivity of labor in agricultural production. Ill. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 726,73 p. Ref. Sept.1967. 100 IL6S

ILLINOIS agricultural economics 7(2),50 p. July 1967. 281.9 IL6I

ILLINOIS research 9(4),20 p. Fall 1967. 100 IL64

Indiana Agricultural Experiment Station, Lafayette

SWACKHAMER, G. L., and SNYDER, J. C. A management control system for processed meat firms. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 830, 36 p. Ref. Aug.1967. 100 In2P

INDIANA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Laboratory for Agricultural Remote Sensing, Volume No. 2 (annual report); remote multispectral sensing in agriculture. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 832,75 p.,map. Ref. July 1967. 100 In2P

Purdue University, School of Electrical Engineering, cooperating.

NASA-USDA sponsored research program at Purdue University.

KREIDER, E. L. An evaluation of data processing systems for dairy firms. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 834,24 p. Aug.1967. 100 In2P

ECKELMAN, C. A., and SUDDARTH, S. K. Design of a strain gage based force ring type load cell for use inside dry kilns. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 836,17 p. Ref. Aug.1967. 100 In2P

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

ECKELMAN, C. A., and GOODRICK, F. E. Optimum wood moisture content levels for the manufacture of furniture in Indiana. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Progr. Rep. 311,12 p. July 1967. 100 In2Res

INDIANA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Annual report, Purdue University Agricultural Experiment Station, July 1, 1965 to June 30, 1966. Lafayette, 1966. 32 p. 100 In2Br

Iowa Agricultural and Home Economics Experiment Station, Ames

BEER, C. E., SHRADER, W. D., and SCHWANKE, R. K. Interrelationships of plant population, soil moisture and soil fertility in determining corn yields on Colo clay loam at Ames, Iowa. Iowa Agr. Home Econ. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 556,15 p. Nov.1967. 100 Io9  
IOWA farm science 22(4),20 p. Oct.1967. 275.28 Io94

IOWA farm science 22(5),16 p. Nov.1967. 275.28 Io94

Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station, Lexington

POUNDSTONE, B., and HUFFMAN, W. J. Analyses of official fertilizer samples; semi-annual report, spring season, January-June, 1967. Ky. Agr. Exp. Sta. Regulat. Bull. 196, 101 p. Oct.1967. 100 K41

Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station, University Station, Baton Rouge

LOUISIANA agriculture 11(1),16 p. Fall 1967. 100 L939

Maine Agricultural Experiment Station, Orono

MONTEITH, D. B., and CORCORAN, T. J. Some aspects of recreational usage and policy on municipal water supply areas in Maine. Maine. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 649,28 p. Ref.,p.24-26. Aug.1967. 100 M28S

Maryland Agricultural Experiment Station, College Park

MARYLAND. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. In review; Research in Maryland agriculture; seventy-eighth annual report, 1964-1965. Md. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. A-145, 117 p.,map. Nov.1966. 100 M36S

MURRAY, R. A., and CISSEL, E. I. The transfer of farm and open country real estate in Baltimore County, Maryland, 1964. Md. Agr. Exp. Sta. Misc. Publ. 619,32 p.,map. May 1967. 100 M36M

MURRAY, R. A., and CISSEL, E. I. The transfer of farm and open country real estate in Cecil County, Maryland, 1964. Md. Agr. Exp. Sta. Misc. Publ. 625,27 p.,map. June 1967. 100 M36M

Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station, Amherst

MASSACHUSETTS. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Inspection of commercial feedstuffs. Mass. Agr. Exp. Sta. Contr. Ser. Bull. 210,20 p. July 1967. 100 M38H

Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station, East Lansing

PRICE, D. W. Specifying the effects of household composition on United States food expenditures. Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 16, 75 p. Ref. 1967. 100 M58R

NIELSON, J. The change agent and the process of change; a study of an experimental agricultural extension program. Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 17,98 p. Ref. 1967. 100 M58R

Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station, St. Paul Campus, St. Paul 1

RASMUSSEN, D. C., and others. Varietal trials of farm crops. Minn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Misc. Rep. 24,rev.,19 p.,map. Dec.1967. 100 M66

D. D. Stuthman, O. D. Smith, R. E. Heiner, R. G. Robinson, V. E. Comstock, J. H. Ford, J. W. Lambert, L. J. Elling, H. L. Thomas, A. R. Schmid, and H. J. Otto, joint authors.

FISHEL, W. L., DEEF, R. F., and FREDERICK, E. C. Farm and nonfarm use of CB-TWR's [Citizen-bank two-way radio] in three Minnesota counties. Minn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Misc. Rep. 79,23 p. 1967. 100 M66

Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station, State College

MISSISSIPPI farm research 30(11),8 p. Nov. 1967. 100 M69Mi



Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station, Columbia

DECKER, W. L. Periods with temperatures critical to agriculture. Mo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 864,76 p.,map. Sept.1967. 100 M693  
Agricultural Experiment Stations of Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin, Alaska; U. S. Department of Agriculture, and U. S. Department of Commerce, cooperating.

CROWLEY, V. E., and MILLER, F. Agricultural adjustment in northern Missouri. Mo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 925,92 p.,map. May 1967. 100 M693

Agricultural Experiment Stations of Kansas, Wisconsin, Illinois, and North Dakota, cooperating.

Nevada Agricultural Experiment Station, Reno

LITTLE, H. C., and BAKER, A. J. Evaluating experimental alfalfa hay grades. Nev. Agr. Exp. Sta. B. 12,19 p. Jan.1967. 100 N41B  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station, University Park

GROCE, V. L., and PIEPER, R. D. Cover, herbage production, and botanical composition on foothill range sites in southcentral New Mexico. N. Mex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 128, 6 p.,map. Ref. Sept.1967. 100 N465R

RUSSELL, W. J. Safflower varieties for southeastern New Mexico. N. Mex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 130,6 p.,map. July 1967. 100 N465R

RUSSELL, W. J., and others. Sesame performance trials at the Southeastern Branch Station. N. Mex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 131, 6 p. July 1967. 100 N465R

K. R. Neilson, A. G. Matches, and N. R. Malm, joint authors.

New York (State) Agricultural Experiment Station, Geneva

WAY, R. D., DENNIS, F. G., and GILMER, R. M. Propagating fruit trees in New York. N. Y. (State) Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 817,34 p. May 1967. 100 N48

NEW YORK (STATE) AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Inspection of commercial feeds, fertilizers, and agricultural liming materials sold in New York State, January 1 to December 31, 1966. N. Y. (State) Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 818,61 p. June 1967. 100 N48

New York State Department of Agriculture and Markets, cooperating.

North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, State College Station, Raleigh

HARDY, A. V., CARNEY, C. B., and MARSHALL, H. V. Climate of North Carolina Research Stations. N. C. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 433,75 p.,map. July 1967. 100 N81

BELL, D. K., and HAASIS, F. A. Etiology and epiphytology of root-rot, stem necrosis, and foliage blight of boxwood [*Buxus sempervirens*] caused by *Phytophthora parasitica* Dastur. N. C. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bull. 177,47 p. Apr. 1967. 100 N81

Bibliography, p.43-47.

North Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station, State College Station, Fargo

EGGE, D., and ANDERSON, D. E. An analysis of the profitability of farm storage of grain. N. Dak. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 469,27 p. Oct. 1967. 100 N813

NORTH Dakota farm research 24(11),27 p. May/June 1967. 100 N813B

NORTH Dakota farm research 24(12),19 p. July/Aug. 1967. 100 N813B

Ohio Agricultural Research and Development Center, Wooster

WEAVER, C. R., and MILLER, M. A precipitation probability computer program. Ohio. Agr. Res. Develop. Center. Res. Circ. 155, 11 p.,map. Nov.1967. 100 Oh3R

Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, Stillwater

HALBROOK, W. A., WALKER, O. L., and STRICKLAND, P. L. Income possibilities and resource adjustment potentials on livestock farms, east central and south Oklahoma. Okla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. B-574,63 p.,map. Oct. 1967. 100 Ok4

DOEKSEN, G. A., and LITTLE, C. H. An input-output analysis model for regional economic development research. Okla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. B-577,10 p. Nov.1967. 100 Ok4

WALKER, N. Growth and yield of cottonwood [*Populus deltoides*] in central Oklahoma. Okla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. B-656,20 p. Oct.1967. 100 Ok4

STAHNKE, C., STIEGLER, J., and GRAY, F. Soil survey laboratory data; selected soils of Sequoyah County. Okla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Process. Ser. P-576,18 p. Oct.1967. 100 Ok4M

Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

NOYES, R. T., and NELSON, G. L. Precast concrete hyperbolic paraboloid shells for agricultural, light industrial, and commercial uses. Okla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bull. 121, 24 p. Oct.1967. 100 Ok4

Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station, Corvallis

GEE, C. K., and STIPPLER, H. H. Cow-calf enterprises on wheat farms in the Columbia Basin of Oregon. Oreg. Agr. Exp. Sta. Spec. Rep. 242,45 p. Nov.1967. 100 Or3M

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating. Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

JACKSON, T. L., and HOWELL, H. B. Effect of fertilizers on irrigated grass-legume pastures on an Astoria soil series. Oreg. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bull. 99,24 p. Ref. June 1967. 100 Or3S

Pennsylvania Agricultural Experiment Station, University Park

Research briefs 1(2),29-52. Summer 1966. SD1 R4

SCIENCE for the farmer 15(1),16 p. Fall 1967. 100 P381S

South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, Clemson

CRAWFORD, D. E., and GILLINGHAM, J. T. Oil and protein content of soybeans grown in South Carolina. S. C. Agr. Exp. Sta. AE 303, 13 p. July 1967. 281.9 C59

SKELLEY, G. C., and HANDLIN, D. L. Evaluating pork carcasses. S. C. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 535,15 p. Ref. Aug.1967. 100 So8

SOUTH CAROLINA AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Annual report, 1965-66. Clemson, 1966. 24 p. 100 So8

CLEMSON University agricultural research 14 (1/2),20 p. 1967. 100 So8So

South Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station, Brookings

TURNQUIST, P. K., and MATTER, V. E. Header attachments help save grain sorghum at harvest. S. Dak. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 542, 12 p. Nov.1967. 100 So82

KRAUSE, K. R. Family estate planning. S. Dak. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ. 177,rev.,28 p. Ref. May 1967. 100 So82

SOUTH DAKOTA AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Creating competitive communities; Pastors' Conference on Effective Community Planning held at South Dakota State University, Brookings, January 23, 24, & 25, 1967. S. Dak. Agr. Exp. Sta. Econ. Pam. 127, 50 p. Sept. 1967. 281.9 So86

SOUTH Dakota farm and research 18(3), 24 p. Summer 1967. 100 So82S

#### Tennessee Agricultural Experiment Station, Knoxville

CHAMBERLAIN, C. C., and others. Some factors involved in the development of esophageal ulcers in swine. Tenn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 415, 23 p. Ref. Sept. 1967. 100 T25S

C. T. Gamble, G. M. Merriman, and E. R. Lidvall, joint authors.

MORGAN, H., and PARKS, W. L. Reclamation of mined phosphate land. Tenn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 416, 32 p. Apr. 1967. 100 T25S

GRAY, E., and others. Cumberland sudan-grass. Tenn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 421, 12 p. June 1967. 100 T25S

J. K. Underwood, H. A. Fribourg, and J. S. Rice, joint authors.

LONG, O. H., and others. Sugar beet variety and feasibility studies in Tennessee. Tenn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 423, 26 p., map. July 1967. 100 T25S

J. R. Overton, T. McCutchen, and E. W. Counce, joint authors.

MORROW, W. R., and MARTIN, J. A. Utilization of low-quality hardwoods for firewood in Knoxville, Tennessee. Tenn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 425, 29 p. July 1967. 100 T25S

#### Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, College Station

ABO-ELENEIN, R. A., and others. Inheritance of cold tolerance, plant height, maturity and other characters in a spring-winter barley cross. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. B-1067, 11 p. Ref. July 1967. 100 T31S

I. M. Atkins, P. E. Pawlisch, J. H. Gardenhire, and K. B. Porter, joint authors.

KRIENKE, A. B., and STELLY, R. Production incentives and payment methods in major Texas fluid milk markets. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. B-1068, 14 p. Sept. 1967. 100 T31S

TEXAS AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Hybrid wheat research in Texas, 1966. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Consolidated Progr. Rep. 2467/2472, 19 p. Ref. May 1967. 100 T31P

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating. TEXAS AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Beef cattle research in Texas, 1967. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Consolidated Progr. Rep. 2483-2500, 47 p. Ref. June 1967. 100 T31P

TEXAS AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Plant sciences cotton research. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Consolidated Progr. Rep. 2504/2505, 8 p. Nov. 1967. 100 T31P

TEXAS AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Norwin oats. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. L-717, 4 p., map. Aug. 1967. 275.29 T313

GRAVES, J. W. Effects of 1966 cotton adjustments in Texas. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. MP-842, 32 p., map. Ref. July 1967. 100 T31M

NEWMAN, J. S. Yields and fiber properties of cotton, planted in solid and skip-row systems under minimal soil moisture levels, Texas High Plains, 1963-65. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. MP-843, 16 p. Ref. July 1967. 100 T31M

NEWMAN, J. S., and BOCKHOLT, A. J. Corn production on the High Plains of Texas. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. MP-846, 8 p. Aug. 1967. 100 T31M

BILBRO, J. D. Application of rainfall and temperature probabilities to cotton production; Texas High Plains. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. MP-847, 15 p. Aug. 1967. 100 T31M

GRUBB, H. W., MOORE, D. S., and LACEWELL, R. D. Expected production requirements, costs and returns for major agricultural crops; fine-textured soils, Texas High Plains. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. MP-848, 102 p., map. Sept. 1967. 100 T31M

Texas Technological College, cooperating.

COOK, E. D., and BAIRD, R. W. Coastal bermudagrass fertilization, Blackland Experiment Station, 1955-66. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. MP-849, 2 p. Sept. 1967. 100 T31M

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

HAUSER, V. L., and SIGNOR, D. C. Water conservation and ground-water recharge research, Texas High Plains. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. MP-850, 10 p. Ref. Sept. 1967. 100 T31M

LAPLANTE, M., and STELLY, R. Comparison of product composition and prices between types of brands of whole and low-fat milk. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. MP-851, 11 p. Ref. Sept. 1967. 100 T31M

HATCH, R. E., and MOORE, D. S. Aggregate farm production and returns under alternative cotton prices and allotments, the High Plains of Texas. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. MP-852, 54 p., map. Sept. 1967. 100 T31M

OSBORN, J. E., and ROGERS, W. B. Economic analysis of cotton planting dates, Texas High Plains. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. MP-855, 11 p. Oct. 1967. 100 T31M

HIPP, B. W., and GERARD, C. J. Influence of micronutrients on the yield and chemical composition of field and vegetable crops. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Progr. Rep. 2503, 8 p. Nov. 3, 1967. 100 T31P

TEXAS agricultural progress 13(4), 24 p. Fall 1967. 100 T31Te

#### Washington Agricultural Experiment Stations, Pullman

MIDDLETON, J. E., and others. Central and western Washington, consumptive use and evaporation data, 1954-62. Wash. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 681, 7 p. Sept. 1967. 100 W27E

-W. O. Pruitt, P. C. Crandall, and M. C. Jensen, joint authors.

BRIS, E. J., and DYER, I. A. New varieties of wheat for bovine finishing rations. Wash. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 682, 5 p. Aug. 1967. 100 W27E

TURNER, D. O. Yield and botanical composition of certain grass-legume mixtures on Puget clay loam. Wash. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 683, 7 p. Sept. 1967. 100 W27E

WHITTLESEY, N. K., and DUFF, J. B. An economic analysis of alternative methods of harvesting green peas in eastern Washington and eastern Oregon. Wash. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 684, 28 p., map. Ref. Oct. 1967. 100 W27E

NELSON, C. E., MORTENSEN, M. A., and EARLY, R. E.  $\text{NH}_4^+$  versus  $\text{NO}_3^-$  fertilization of field corn and related studies. Wash. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 685, 11 p. Ref. Sept. 1967. 100 W27E

NELSON, C. E., EARLY, R. E., and MORTENSEN, M. A. Plant density effects on corn hybrids in 22-inch row spacings for grain or silage. Wash. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ. 478, 14 p. Aug. 1967. 100 W27S

WEEKS, E. E., and BRANSON, I. D. Addition of livestock enterprises to selected eastern Washington wheat-summer fallow organizations. Wash. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bull. 54, 63 p., map. Sept. 1967. 100 W27T

JOHANSEN, C. Ecology of three species of bumble bees in southwestern Washington. Wash. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bull. 57, 12 p. Ref. Nov. 1967. 100 W27T

#### West Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, Morgantown

BARR, A. L., TOBEN, G. E., and WILSON, C. C. Resources, production, and income on eastern West Virginia beef cattle farms. W. Va. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 546, 44 p., map. Ref. May 1967. 100 W52



HARMAN, O. R. The sun—a poultry house furnace. W. Va. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 548T, 31 p. Ref. June 1967. 100 W52

DECKER, A. M., and others. Management and productivity of perennial grasses in the north-east. I. Reed canarygrass [*Phalaris arundinacea*]. W. Va. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 550T, 43 p. Ref. June 1967. 100 W52

G. A. Jung, J. B. Washko, D. D. Wolf, and M. J. Wright, joint authors.  
Northeast Regional Research Publications.  
Maryland, Pennsylvania, Connecticut (Storrs)  
and New York (Cornell) Agricultural Experiment Stations, cooperating.

#### Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station, Madison

REED, R. H. A synthesis of operations, costs, and returns for sweet corn and green pea canning plants in Wisconsin and Minnesota. Wis. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 26, 24 p. Aug. 1967. 100 W75R

LENZ, R. J., WECKEL, K. G., and GADDI, A. Effects of salt and sweeteners on quality properties of canned peas. Wis. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 27, 13 p. Ref. Sept. 1967. 100 W75R

ANDREW, R. H. Population and spacing studies with sweet corn for canning. Wis. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 28, 15 p. Ref. Sept. 1967. 100 W75R

#### REGIONAL PUBLICATIONS

##### North Central Region

DECKER, W. L. Periods with temperatures critical to agriculture. Mo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 864, 76 p., map. Sept. 1967. 100 M693  
Agricultural Experiment Stations of Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin, Alaska; U. S. Department of Agriculture, and U. S. Department of Commerce, cooperating.  
Also North Central Regional Research Publication No. 174.

##### Southern Cooperative Series

STUBBS, A. C. Homemaker's nutritional knowledge scores; related to mass media educational programs and food-buying decisions. S. Coop. Ser. Bull. 123, 43 p. May 1967. 100 G29So  
Agricultural Experiment Stations of Alabama, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, South Carolina, Texas and Virginia, cooperating.

# STATE AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE PUBLICATIONS

Publications issued by the State Agricultural Extension Service are usually available from the issuing extension service, except where noted, and as long as the supply lasts. The National Agricultural Library does not distribute them.

Reproductions of material not available from the various State institutions may be ordered at regular Library rates from the United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Photoduplication Section, Washington, D.C., 20250.

## ALABAMA - Auburn University, Agricultural Extension Service, Auburn

DOWNEY, I. Use of pears. Auburn Univ. Ext. Circ. HE-11,4 p. Apr.1967. 275.29 AL14

## IDAHO University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Moscow

TANKERSLEY, H. C. Farming fever, its causes, symptoms and effects. Idaho. Univ. Ext. Idaho. Curr. Inform. Ser. 56,4 p. Aug. 1967. 275.29 Id13Idc

## KANSAS State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Extension Service, Manhattan

COOLIDGE, J. H. Retirement plans for the self-employed. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., Mar.21,1967,2 p. HD9284.U5K3

ERICKSON, D. The new "outreach" program. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., Apr.4,1967,2 p. HD9284.U5K3

SMYTHE, P. E. An agricultural processing plant in your community? Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., Apr.25, 1967,2 p. HD9284.U5K3

BEVINS, R. J. United States food donations overseas. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., May 2,1967,2 p. HD9284.U5K3

WILKOWSKE, R. Grade A milk is a growing agri-industry in Kansas. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., May 9, 1967,2 p. HD9284.U5K3

JACKSON, M. E. Egg prices affect expansion. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., May 16,1967,1 p. HD9284.U5K3

COOPERSMITH, R. L. Livestock prices are looking up. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., May 30,1967,1 p. HD9284.U5K3

COOLIDGE, J. H. The business side of farming in 1966, and a look ahead. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., June 6,1967,2 p. HD9284.U5K3

ERICKSON, D. B. Agricultural production in a county-city comprehensive plan. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., June 14,1967,2 p. HD9284.U5K3

WALLACE, A. Learn to say no! Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., June 21,1967,2 p. HD9284.U5K3

THOMAS, W. B. Management measures to master problems of uncertainty. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., June 27,1967,2 p. HD9284.U5K3

SMYTHE, P. Procedure to organize a rural water district, obtain loan and construct a water system. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., July 5,1967,2 p. HD9284.U5K3

JACKSON, M. E. Egg business must change. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., July 11,1967,1 p. HD9284.U5K3

FRAZIER, L. Community surveys and development. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., July 18,1967,2 p. HD9284.U5K3

WILKOWSKE, R. H. Are food prices too high? Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., July 25,1967,2 p. HD9284.U5K3

COOLIDGE, J. H. How well do livestock enterprises pay? Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., Aug.1,1967,2 p. HD9284.U5K3

WALKER, M. More services with foods. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., Aug.8,1967,2 p. HD9284.U5K3

COOPERSMITH, R. L. Livestock outlook. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., Aug.15,1967,2 p. HD9284.U5K3

TRIEB, S. E. The challenge of change. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., Aug.29,1967,2 p. HD9284.U5K3

FRAZIER, L. Kansas rural non-farm population increasing. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., Sept.5,1967,2 p. HD9284.U5K3

THOMAS, W. B. Quality silage is a key to profitable livestock projects. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., Sept.12,1967,2 p. HD9284.U5K3

## KENTUCKY University, Agricultural Extension Service, Lexington

MASSIE, I. E., EVERETTE, G. A., and SMILEY, J. H. Use a resistant tobacco variety. Ky. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 268-C, rev., 6 p. -folder. Dec.1966. 275.29 K415Le

## MICHIGAN State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Cooperative Extension Service, East Lansing

KLOS, E. J., and others. 1967 fruit spraying calendar. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 154, 46 p. Jan.1967. 275.29 M58B

A. E. Mitchell, P. H. Wooley, and A. J. Howitt, joint authors.

HILLMAN, D. Easy moisture test for forages and grains. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 441,2 p. July 1967. 275.29 M58B

VOGT, J. E., and BOYD, J. S. Questions and answers about home sewage disposal. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 577,8 p. May 1967. 275.29 M58B

BECK, C. C., and RITCHIE, H. A health record system for Michigan beef herds. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 579,4 p. July 1967. 275.29 M58B

MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE, COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERV. Why keep records? Increase dairy profit through use of production records. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 594, 2 p. Sept.1967. 275.29 M58B

HENDERSON, H., and GREATHOUSE, T. Alfalfa haylage for feedlot cattle. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 599,4 p. Sept.1967. 275.29 M58B

## NEVADA University, Max C. Fleischmann College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Reno

SONNEMANN, W. K. Photography in Extension. Nev. Univ. Ext. B 15,14 p. June 1967. 100 N41B

## NEW YORK - Cornell University, State College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Ithaca

BARRY, W. M., and ALEXANDER, F. D. Beef cattle farming in the capital district of New York State. Cornell Univ. Ext. Ext. Study 14, 34 p. Oct.1966. 275.29 N48Ex

## NORTH CAROLINA University, Extension Service, State College Station, Raleigh

SMALL, H. G., PHILLIPS, D. V., and FALTER, J. Producing soybeans in North Carolina. N. C. Univ. Ext. Ext. Circ. 381, rev., 28 p. Aug.1967. 275.29 N811

BROOKS, J. F. Blueberries; production guide for North Carolina. N. C. Univ. Ext. Ext. Circ. 474,32 p., map. June 1967. 275.29 N811

NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITY, EXTENSION SERV. Landscaping your home. N. C. Univ. Ext. Ext. Circ. 476,23 p. Oct.1967. 275.29 N811



WEST, J. R. North Carolina broiler breeder program; management, integrity, sanitation, immunization. N. C. Univ. Ext. Circ. 482, 4 p. June 1967. 275.29 N811

HAMMOND, L. H., and MILLER, N. C. Vegetable processing in southeastern North Carolina. Is it profitable? N. C. Univ. Ext. Circ. 483, 10 p. Sept. 1967. 275.29 N811

KELLER, W. M. How to use a log and tree scale stick. N. C. Univ. Ext. Folder 85, rev., 6 p.-folder. Sept. 1967. 275.29 N811Ex

HARRIS, J. H., WELLS, J. C., and ROBERTSON, R. L. How to grow Azaleas and Camellias. N. C. Univ. Ext. Folder 185, rev., 8 p.-folder. Sept. 1967. 275.29 N811Ex

HAMPTON, L. A., and HOBBS, L. H. Forest facts for North Carolina. N. C. Univ. Ext. Folder 229, rev., 4 p. Oct. 1967. 275.29 N811Ex

HAMPTON, L. A. Christmas trees grown in North Carolina. N. C. Univ. Ext. Folder 240, 8 p.-folder. Sept. 1967. 275.29 N811Ex

NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITY, EXTENSION SERV. A professional choice; extension home economics. N. C. Univ. Ext. Folder 265, 6 p.-folder. July 1967. 275.29 N811Ex

CLAPP, J. G., and MURPHY, C. F. Blueboy wheat. N. C. Univ. Ext. Leaflet 130, 4 p. May 1967. 275.29 N811L

BROOKS, R. C., and JOHNSON, W. G. Cotton marketing guide for 1967. N. C. Univ. Ext. Leaflet 131, 6 p.-folder. Aug. 1967. 275.29 N811L

MILLER, P. A., and TOOMEY, W. G. Improved quality cotton; high IQ cotton program for North Carolina. N. C. Univ. Ext. Leaflet 132, 4 p. Sept. 1967. 275.29 N811L

BROOKS, R. C., and JOHNSON, W. G. Guidelines for ginning high IQ quality cotton. N. C. Univ. Ext. Leaflet 133, 6 p.-folder. Sept. 1967. 275.29 N811L

TOOMEY, W. G., and FERGUSON, J. C. Guidelines for harvesting high cotton with mechanical pickers. N. C. Univ. Ext. Leaflet 134, 7 p.-folder. Sept. 1967. 275.29 N811L

#### OHIO State University, Cooperative Extension Service, Columbus

HILL, R. G., and BANTA, E. S. Bramble fruit culture. Ohio. State Univ. Ext. Bull. 411, 16 p. June 1967. 275.29 Oh32

OHIO, STATE UNIVERSITY, COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERV. Ohio's dairy industry. Ohio. State Univ. Ext. Bull. 493, 8 p. Oct. 1967. 275.29 Oh32

SHAUDYS, E. T., and BAKER, R. H. Farm custom rates paid in Ohio, 1966. Ohio. State Univ. Ext. Leaflet 74, 2 p. Aug. 1967. 275.29 Oh32EL

#### OREGON State University, Federal Cooperative Extension Service, Corvallis

LANDFORCE, A. S. Game foods. Oreg. State Univ. Ext. Bull. 790, rev., 32 p. Sept. 1967. 275.29 Or32B

LANDFORCE, A. S. Boning out your deer. Oreg. State Univ. Ext. Bull. 819, 13 p. Sept. 1967. 275.29 Or32B

LANDFORCE, A. S. How to catch bluegill sunfish and largemouth bass. Oreg. State Univ. Ext. FS 123, 2 p. Aug. 1967. 275.29 Or36

#### RHODE ISLAND University, Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics, Kingston

COORTS, G. D., and KITCHIN, J. T. Fertilizing home grounds. R. I. Univ. Ext. Mimeogr. Circ. 141, 12 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 R34M

#### SOUTH CAROLINA - Clemson University, Extension Service, Clemson

CLEMSON UNIVERSITY, EXTENSION SERV. 1968 recommended varieties for South Carolina; field, vegetable, fruit, and nut crops, lawn grasses. Clemson Univ. Ext. Circ. 477, rev., 8 p., map. Aug. 1967. 275.29 So8E

ROGERS, H. V., WILLIAMON, P. S., and WYLIE, D. C. Efficient practices helped Chester farmers; seven test-demonstrators prove farming can be profitable in Chester County. Clemson Univ. Ext. Circ. 506, 17 p. July 1967. 275.29 So8E

CLEMSON UNIVERSITY, EXTENSION SERV. Micronaire, a cotton fiber quality factor. Clemson Univ. Ext. Cotton Leaflet 5, 4 p. Sept. 1967. 275.29 So86C

ROGERS, H. V. 1967 fall planting guide for South Carolina field crops. Clemson Univ. Ext. Inform. Card 91, rev., chart. Aug. 1967. 275.29 So8I

#### SOUTH DAKOTA State University, Cooperative Extension Service, Brookings

SPOONER, D. M. The deeper, the denser, the better, carpet and rug fiber chart. S. Dak. State Univ. Ext. FS 365, 4 p. May 1967. 275.29 So85Fs

#### VIRGINIA Polytechnic Institute, Agricultural Extension Service, Blacksburg

ROWELL, J. O. Control soybean insects. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 648, rev., 6 p.-folder. Mar. 1967. 275.29 V81C

PHILLIPS, E. L., and OBERLE, G. D. Cherries for Virginia. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 783, rev., 3 p. Aug. 1967. 275.29 V81C

#### WASHINGTON State University, Extension Service, Pullman

DORAN, S. M., and others. Natural stand Christmas tree enterprise, costs and returns for western Washington. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2804, 13 p. Aug. 1967. 275.29 W27M1

J. Buhaly, H. J. VanDeRiet, R. W. McKay, D. R. Sivo, and W. L. Curry, joint authors.

HAVENS, J. E. 4H service leader workbook. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2846, 40 p. July 1967. 275.29 W27M1

NELSON, W., and MORRISON, K. J. Wanser & McCall, hard red winter wheats. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2860, 4 p. Aug. 1967. 275.29 W27M1

WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, EXTENSION SERV. Operation 4-H Friendship, El Salvador. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2866, 5 p. Sept. 15, 1967. 275.29 W27M1

**FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE  
UNITED NATIONS**

Includes publications received in the Library during the  
preceding month.

- APOTE, V. D. Reforma agraria; informe al Gobierno de Colombia [Agrarian reform; report to the Government of Colombia]. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. TA 2188, 28 p. 1966. 281.9 F733E
- ARNOLD, J. E. M. Report to the Government of Malawi on investigating wood requirements. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. TA 2336, 15 p. 1967. 281.9 F733E
- CENTRE DE DEVELOPMENT SUR LA POLITIQUE ET LA COLONISATION AGRAIRES AU PROCHE-ORIENT, TRIPOLI, 1965. Rapport [Report on the Development Center on agricultural policy and settlement in the Near East]. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. TA 2160, 77 p. 1966. 281.9 F733E
- DAVIS, G. P. M. Report to the Government of Malawi on timber marketing. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. TA 2337, 16 p. 1967. 281.9 F733E
- EDELMAN, J. H. Salinity problems in the extraction of groundwater; report to the Government of Malta. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. TA2187, 37 p. 1966. 281.9 F733E
- FAO REGIONAL SEMINAR ON AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION FOR ASIA AND THE FAR EAST, 1, BANGKOK, 1965. Report. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. TA2161, 92 p. 1966. 281.9 F733E
- FOOD and agricultural legislation 16(1), various paging. Sept. 1967. 389.59 F732
- FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Directory of FAO statutory bodies as of 1 July 1966. Rome, 1966. 126 p. 225 F735DF
- FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Documentation Center. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Conf. C 65/38: 3 p. Sept. 21, 1967. 389.9 F735Conc  
Thirteenth session, Rome, November 1965.
- FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Pre-investment surveys of the Antalya Region, Turkey. Rome, 1966. 4 v., map. (ITS FAO/SF: 14/TUR) HC408.A5F6  
Prepared under the United Nations Development Programme (Special Fund).
- FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Report on the soil survey project of British Guiana. Rome, 1965/66. 7 v. in 8. Ref. (ITS FAO/SF:19/BRG) S599.B74F6  
Prepared under the United Nations Development Programme, a consolidation of the United Nations Special Fund and the Expanded Programme of Technical Assistance.
- FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Report to the Government of Jordan: Tobacco production. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. TA2248, 11 p., map. 1966. 281.9 F733E
- FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. COMMITTEE ON COMMODITY PROBLEMS. Developments in agricultural price stabilization and support policies 1959-1964. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Comm. Commod. Probl. CCP 65/5-Corr.1, 2 p. Sept. 27, 1967. 389.9 F7354Co  
Thirty-ninth session.
- FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. COMMITTEE ON COMMODITY PROBLEMS. General features of the cheese economy of developed countries. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Comm. Commod. Probl. CCP 65/9/2, 14 p. Mar. 16, 1965. 389.9 F7354Co  
Thirty-eighth session.
- FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. COMMODITIES DIV. National grain policies, 1966. Rome, 1967. 214 p. 281.3599 F732
- FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. TECHNICAL COMMITTEE ON ECONOMICS. Special program for education and training in Africa. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Conf. C 65/51, 4 p. Sept. 9, 1965. 389.9 F735Conc  
Thirteenth session, Rome, November 1965.
- FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. TECHNICAL COMMITTEE ON INFORMATION AND PUBLICATIONS. Farm broadcasting. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Conf. C 65/55, 3 p. Oct. 4, 1965. 389.9 F735Conc  
Thirteenth session, Rome, November 20, 1965.
- GARRETT, N. L. T. Reorganization of the dairy industry; report to the Government of Cyprus. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. TA2198, 51 p., map. 1966. 281.9 F733E
- GHOSE, R. L. M. Report to the Government of Somalia on rice experiments at Afgoi. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. TA 2227, 12 p. Sept. 1966. 281.9 F733E
- GLESINGER, E., WESTOBY, J. C., and GIMENEZ-QUINTANA, L. Mision forestal de la FAO, 1966; informe al Gobierno de Chile [Forestry Mission of the FAO, 1966; report to the Government of Chile]. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. 2230, 44 p. 1966. 281.9 F733E
- HOF LUND, S., and TIDBLAD, B. Report to the Government of India on veterinary education problems connected with internal medicine of ruminants. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. 2142, 24 p. 1966. 281.9 F733E
- KROCK, B. Report of the Government of Basutoland on the applied nutrition program. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. TA2209, 21 p. 1966. 281.9 F733E
- MASON, I. L. Sheep breeds of the Mediterranean. Farnham Royal, England Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, 1967. 215 p., map. SF375.5.M4M3  
Bibliography, p. 195-208.  
Published by arrangement with the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United States.
- MILLICAN, J. R. Final report on training of veterinary laboratory technicians. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. 1821, 6 p. 1964. 281.9 F733E
- MONTHLY bulletin of agricultural economics and statistics 16(7/8), 57 p. July/Aug. 1967. 251 F73Mb
- MONTHLY bulletin of agricultural economics and statistics 16(9), 49 p. Sept. 1967. 251 F73Mb
- MONTHLY bulletin of agricultural economics and statistics 16(10), 57 p. Oct. 1967. 251 F73Mb
- MONTOYA R., J. F. Informe al Gobierno de Colombia en el lugar de la investigation en administracion rural en el desarrollo agricola de Colombia. [Report to the Government of Colombia on the place of rural administration research on the agricultural development of Colombia]. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. AT2211, 17 p. 1966. 281.9 F733E
- MOORE, D. Algunos aspectos organicos y locales de la silvicultura; informe al Gobierno de Venezuela [Organic and local aspects of silviculture; report to the Government of Venezuela]. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. 2296, 52 p. 1967. 281.9 F733E



MORITOMO, M. El desarrollo de la industria de la fibra del coco; informe al Gobierno de la Republica Dominicana [The development of the coconut fiber industry; report to the Government of the Dominican Republic]. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. 2177,33 p. 1966. 281.9 F733E  
Includes use of other plant parts.

RAO, V. R. Improvement of crop statistics; report to the Government of Thailand. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. TA2185,35 p. 1966. 281.9 F733E

RAWSON, G. C. A short guide to fish preservation with special reference to West African conditions. Rome, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 1966. 68 p. Ref. TX612.F5R3

ROY, J. Suggestions on operational research in the outbreak area of the African migratory locust; [*Locusta migratoria migratorioides*] report to the International African Migratory Locust Organization. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. TA 2256,43 p.,map. 1966. 281.9 F733E

SEEHAFER, M. E. The development and manufacture of sterilized milk concentrate. Food Agr. Organ. UN. FAO Agr. Stud. 72,52 p. 1967. 28 F73

SPATRISANO, M. J. A. Rapport au Gouvernement de la Republique Democratique du Congo sur la formation en aviculture [Report to the Government of the Democratic Republic of the Congo on education in poultry raising]. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. 2201,4 p. 1966. 281.9 F733E

VACHHANI, M. V. Rice production; report to the Government of Sudan. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. TA2228,27 p. Sept. 1966. 281.9 F733E

WELLE, A. Report to the Government of India on milk marketing and dairy economy. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. TA2242,21 p.,map. 1966. 281.9 F733E

YANG, Y. H. Report to the Government of the Republic of Korea on development of nutrition projects. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. TA2236, 21 p. 1966. 281.9 F733E





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY  
WASHINGTON 25, D.C.  

---

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

To stop mailing ☐ or to change your  
address ☐ send this sheet with new  
address to Bibliography of Agriculture,  
National Agricultural Library,  
Washington, D.C. 20250.

# BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

LIBRARY  
RECEIVED

JUL 2 1968

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERVICE  
LABORATORY A. H. S.



NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE





# BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

Vol. 32

May 1968

No. 5

The Bibliography of Agriculture is an index to the literature of agriculture and the allied sciences received in the National Agricultural Library. Publications from any country are indexed, provided they are in one of the languages shown in CAPITALS at top of next column, or have summaries, abstracts, or translated titles in one of those languages.

Literature received more than one year after publication is generally not indexed. Exceptions are made for important scientific publications.

Indexing of articles on the processing of agricultural products is limited to those on primary processing.

Unsigned articles and those signed with pseudonyms or initials, editorials, letters to the editor, and columns appearing regularly, are omitted.

For more detailed coverage of the literature on pests and their control, please consult the Pesticides Documentation Bulletin, a biweekly publication of the National Agricultural Library.

## FORMAT

The Bibliography is a classified arrangement of references under the following subjects:

- Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology
- Agricultural Products
- Animal Industry
- Engineering
- Entomology
- Food and Human Nutrition
- Forestry
- Plant Science
- Soils and Fertilizers
- Miscellaneous

The classified section is followed by the listing of:

- New Periodicals and Serials
- Translations
- USDA Publications
- State Agricultural Experiment Station Publications
- State Agricultural Extension Service Publications
- Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO) Publications

The last section of each monthly issue is the Personal and Organizational index for that issue.

For monographs the title is shown in the original language, followed by the English version. Titles of foreign language articles in serial publications are given in English only; the language of the text is shown in abbreviated form in parentheses at the end of the title. The following notations are used:

(Af)	Afrikaans	(Ic)	Icelandic
(Al)	Albanian	(In)	Indonesian
(Ara)	Arabic	(It)	ITALIAN
(Arm)	Armenian	(Ja)	JAPANESE
(Az)	Azerbaijani	(Ka)	Kazakh
(Be)	Belorussian	(Ko)	KOREAN
(Bu)	Bulgarian	(La)	Latvian
(Bur)	Burmese	(Li)	Lithuanian
(Ch)	CHINESE	(No)	NORWEGIAN
(Cz)	CZECH	(Pe)	Persian
(Da)	DANISH	(Pol)	POLISH
(Du)	DUTCH	(Por)	PORTUGUESE
(Es)	Estonian	(Rum)	Rumanian
(Fi)	Finnish	(Rus)	RUSSIAN
(Fl)	Flemish	(Se)	SERBO-CROATIAN
(Fr)	FRENCH	(Si)	Siamese
(Ge)	GERMAN	(Sl)	Slovenian
(Geo)	Georgian	(Sp)	SPANISH
(Gre)	GREEK	(Sw)	SWEDISH
(He)	Hebrew	(Ta)	Tadzhik
(Hi)	Hindi	(Tu)	TURKISH
(Hu)	HUNGARIAN	(Uk)	UKRAINIAN

Abbreviated names of the publications cited prior to July 1, 1964 are those from USDA Miscellaneous Publication 765--List of Serials Currently Received in the Library of the United States Department of Agriculture, July 1, 1957. Abbreviated names of all new periodical titles received after July 1, 1964, are taken from the American Standard for Periodical Title Abbreviations. As time allows, abbreviations set up for titles before that date will be converted to the new form.

The presence of the term "Ref." in the citation indicates that the article contains ten or more references to the literature.

Following each citation is the Library classification number which should be used when requesting loans or reproduction of articles.

## FREQUENCY OF PUBLICATION

The Bibliography is published monthly. The December issue is devoted wholly to a subject index and the cumulated Personal and Organizational index to the preceding eleven issues.



## AVAILABILITY OF REFERENCES CITED

### Loans

Most of the material in the National Agricultural Library collection may be borrowed by employees of the Department of Agriculture and by other libraries. In requesting loans, please include the library call number found at the end of the citation. Loan of periodicals is restricted to the Washington, D. C. area. Foreign statistical publications and rare books are loaned only by special arrangement.

### Free Distribution

U.S.D.A. publications. Domestic requests for publications of the United States Department of Agriculture will be filled free to libraries and other qualified agencies and organizations, as long as the supply lasts. (For ordering information, see Checklist of U.S.D.A. Publications in this issue.) Foreign institutions, organizations and agencies which issue publications may obtain U.S.D.A. publications in exchange by writing to the United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Exchange Unit, Washington, D. C., 20250.

State Agricultural Experiment Station and Extension Service publications. Publications issued by State Agricultural Experiment Stations and Extension Services are available except where noted, and as long as the supply lasts, from the issuing station or service. The National Agricultural Library does not distribute them; however, reproductions are available at regular Library rates.

### Technical Reports

Citations listed with the annotation "CFSTI" followed by price are also available for purchase from the Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information, U. S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, Virginia, 22151.

## Reproduction

All articles listed may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Photoduplication Section, Washington, D. C., 20250. Copying charges for each periodical or book are:

**MICROFILMS:** \$1.00 for each 30 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

**PHOTOPRINTS:** \$1.00 for each 4 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

**RUSH SERVICE:** Will be furnished upon payment of \$1.00 additional for each order.

Payment must accompany the order. Cash, Library coupons, check or money order drawn to the National Agricultural Library, U. S. D. A., are acceptable. Payment for orders originating outside of the United States should be made by international money order or draft on an American bank, or by UNESCO book coupons. Superintendent of Documents coupons and requests to furnish photocopy to be paid from Superintendent of Documents Deposit funds cannot be honored. Credit may be extended only to Government agencies and institutions. Billing address should be indicated.

### Library Coupons

National Agricultural Library coupons, valued at \$1.00 each, may be purchased in any quantity.

-----  
PLEASE GIVE COMPLETE BIBLIOGRAPHIC INFORMATION AS IT APPEARS IN THIS PUBLICATION FOR EACH ITEM REQUESTED.  
-----

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 20402  
\$19.00 per year, domestic; \$23.75 per year, foreign. Single copies vary in price.

Use of funds for printing this publication approved by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (March 31, 1964)

# CONTENTS

	Item
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND RURAL SOCIOLOGY	43781-44365
General	43781
Agricultural Finance	43797
Credit	43819
Income	43847
Inflation	
Insurance	43854
Taxation	43866
Agricultural Labor and Wages	43882
Agriculture - Situation, Policies, and Programs	43924
Subsidies	43995
Cost and Standard of Living	43996
Farm Management and Land Economics	43998
Bookkeeping and Records	44106
Costs and Returns	44112
Land Settlement and Colonization	44137
Land Tenure	44142
Land Utilization	44152
Land Values and Valuation	44163
Population	44169
Recreation	44177
Rural Social Organization	44193
Human Ecology	44203
Institutions	44208
Leadership	44257
Rural Organizations and Movements	44261
Cooperative Organizations	44267
Rural Social Psychology	44292
Trade, Foreign and International	44302
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS: PROCESSING, DISTRIBUTION, AND STATISTICS	44366-45515
General	44366
Analysis and Composition	44387
Consumption and Utilization	44461
Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation	44468
Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality	44497
Packing and Packaging	44519
Prices, Price Control, and Rationing	44523
Processing and Storage	44530
Statistics	44558
Beverages and Condiments	44566
Dairy Products	44618
Analysis and Composition	44635
Consumption and Utilization	44700
Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation	44705
Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality	44718
Packing and Packaging	44740
Prices, Price Control, and Rationing	44741
Processing and Storage	44743
Statistics	
Feed and Forage Crops	44774
Fibers and Textiles	44825
Fruits, Vegetables, and Nuts	44869
Analysis and Composition	44899
Consumption and Utilization	44938
Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation	44942
Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality	44961
Packing and Packaging	44976
Prices, Price Control, and Rationing	
Processing and Storage	44981
Statistics	45045
Grain and Grain Products	45048
Honey and Beeswax	45153
Livestock and Livestock Products	45155
Analysis and Composition	45178

	Item
Consumption and Utilization	45223
Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation	45225
Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality	45242
Packing and Packaging	
Prices, Price Control, and Rationing	45270
Processing and Storage	45276
Statistics	45312
Oils and Oilseeds	45314
Poultry and Poultry Products	45378
Rubber and Rubber Substitutes	45409
Seeds	45414
Sugar and Sirups	45422
Tobacco	45474
Miscellaneous Products	45492
ANIMAL INDUSTRY	45516-47693
Breeds and Breeding	45516
Feeds and Feeding	45531
Veterinary Medicine	45600
Miscellaneous	45908
Cattle	45934
Breeds and Breeding	45934
Feeds and Feeding	46032
Veterinary Medicine	46130
Miscellaneous	46484
Dogs and Cats	46530
Breeds and Breeding	46530
Feeds and Feeding	
Veterinary Medicine	46533
Miscellaneous	46648
Fur Animals - Pen Raised	46651
Breeds and Breeding	46651
Feeds and Feeding	46655
Veterinary Medicine	46656
Miscellaneous	46676
Horses and Mules	46678
Breeds and Breeding	46678
Feeds and Feeding	46689
Veterinary Medicine	46690
Miscellaneous	46749
Laboratory Animals, Small	46754
Breeds and Breeding	46754
Feeds and Feeding	46771
Veterinary Medicine	46781
Miscellaneous	46856
Poultry	46858
Breeds and Breeding	46858
Feeds and Feeding	46892
Veterinary Medicine	46925
Miscellaneous	47154
Rabbits	47187
Breeds and Breeding	47187
Feeds and Feeding	47192
Veterinary Medicine	47193
Miscellaneous	
Sheep and Goats	47226
Breeds and Breeding	47226
Feeds and Feeding	47263
Veterinary Medicine	47286
Miscellaneous	47428
Swine	47437
Breeds and Breeding	47437
Feeds and Feeding	47456
Veterinary Medicine	47498
Miscellaneous	47675
ENGINEERING	47694-47963
General and Miscellaneous	47694
Farm Machines and Equipment	47700
Animal Husbandry Equipment	47746
Cultivation and Tillage Equipment	47759
Fertilizing and Planting Equipment	47772

	Item
Harvesting Equipment	47785
Land Clearing Equipment	47817
Processing Equipment Used on the Farm	47820
Repair, Maintenance, and Construction Equipment	47831
Spraying and Dusting Equipment	47836
Vehicles	47860
Farm Structures and Rural Housing	47891
Animal Shelters and Animal Service Buildings	47897
Farmhouses and Farmsteads	47920
Greenhouses and Plant Service Buildings	47921
Materials and Methods	
Storage Structures	47934
Walls and Fences	47942
Farm Utilities	47943
Electricity and Electrification	47943
Heating, Lighting, and Radiation	47949
Power Plants, Motors, and Engines on the Farm	47953
Sewage and Waste Disposal	47955
Telephones	47959
Water Supply	47960
ENTOMOLOGY	47964-49597
General Entomology	47964
Arachnida, Myriapoda, etc.	48015
Coleoptera	48057
Diptera	48119
Culicidae	48166
Drosophila	48190
Hemiptera (Heteroptera and Homoptera)	48268
Hymenoptera	48302
Lepidoptera	48338
Orthoptera	48401
Smaller Orders	48452
Taxonomic and Geographic Entomology	48475
Arachnida, Myriapoda, etc.	48487
Coleoptera	48536
Diptera	48595
Hemiptera	48651
Hymenoptera	48677
Lepidoptera	48708
Orthoptera	48774
Smaller Orders	48782
Economic Entomology	48814
Pests of Animals and Man	48869
Pests of Plants	49033
Forest Pests	49068
Pests of Field and Truck Crops	49149
Pests of Fruit and Nut Crops	49358
Pests of Ornamentals, Greenhouses and Nurseries	49430
Pests of Stored Products and Processed Commodities	49462
Apiculture and Apis mellifera	49495
Sericulture and the Silkworm	49570
FOOD AND HUMAN NUTRITION	49598-49649
General	49598
Food Habits	
Nutritive and Vitamin Content	
FORESTRY	49650-50140
General	
Education	



	<u>Item</u>		<u>Item</u>		<u>Item</u>
Forest Resources	49650	Agronomy (Field Crops)	51755	Soil Chemistry and Mineralogy	53764
Forest Influences	49654	Cereals	51783	Soil Biology	53881
Forest Injuries and Protection		Fiber Crops	51924	Soil-Plant-Animal Relationships	
Fire	49667	Forage Crops and Grasses	51946		
Forest Management	49681	Oil Crops	52060	Soil Genesis, Formation, Classi-	
Forest Description and		Sugar Crops	52083	fication, and Mapping	53934
Mensuration	49730	Tobacco	52120	Soil Management	53979
Policies and Programs	49775	Horticultural Crops	52125	Soil Fertility	53993
Legislation and Taxation	49780	Fruit-General	52140	Soil Tilt and Tillage	54218
Forest Products and Utilization		Citrus and Subtropical Fruits		Drainage, Irrigation, Water	
			52150	Supply, and Flood Control	54260
Lumbering and Logging	49783	Deciduous Fruits	52166	Erosion and Erosion Control	54386
Sawmills	49792	Small Fruits	52166	Sanitation	54416
Processing and Woodworking	49826	Nuts	52228	Materials for Soil Improvement	54422
		Shade Trees and Ornamental		Chemical Fertilizers	54422
Seasoning, Conditioning, and		Plants	52242	Mineral Soil Amendments	54422
Finishing	49843	Vegetable and Truck Crops		Fertilizer Technology and	
Wood Preservation and		(Including Potatoes)	52342	Statistics	54426
Damage	49849	Miscellaneous Economic Plants	52431	Manures and Composts	54451
Lumber and Rough Products		Plant Pathology and Protection	52463		
			52566	MISCELLANEOUS	54458-54807
Construction	49885	Field Crops	52566	General	54458
Veneers, Plywood and Adhesives	49888	Horticultural Crops	52584	Biography	54561
		Forest Trees	52612	History	54720
Furniture	49912	Bacterial Diseases	52621	Home Management	54727
Containers		Field Crops	52628	International Relations	
Pulp and Paper	49915	Horticultural Crops	52637	Meteorology	54756
Chemical Products and		Forest Trees	52655	Personnel	54774
Distillates	49945	Fungus Diseases	52657	Research	54775
Naval Stores	49951	Field Crops	52697	Statistics	54804
Other Forest Products	49955	Horticultural Crops	52834		
Silviculture	49976	Forest Trees	52953	NEW PERIODICALS AND	
Regeneration and Breeding	50026	Nematodes	52987	SERIALS	p.333
Wood Technology	50072	Field Crops	52995		
PLANT SCIENCE	50204-53704	Horticultural Crops	53002	TRANSLATIONS	p.334
General	50204	Virus Diseases	53021		
Morphology, Anatomy, and		Field Crops	53041	U. S. D. A. PUBLICATIONS	p.345
Cytology	50239	Horticultural Crops	53099		
Ecology	50415	Forest Trees		STATE AGRICULTURAL	
Genetics	50473	Physiological Diseases	53172	EXPERIMENT STATION	
Physiology and Biochemistry	50645	Injuries	53203	PUBLICATIONS	p.350
Field Crops	50964	Systematic and Geographic			
Cereals	50973	Botany	53257	STATE AGRICULTURAL	
Fiber Crops	51106	Spermatophytes	53278	EXTENSION SERVICE	
Forage Crops and Grasses		Pteridophytes	53370	PUBLICATIONS	p.358
		Bryophytes	53374		
Oil Crops	51120	Algae	53394	FAO PUBLICATIONS	p.367
Sugar Crops	51214	Fungi (Including Lichens)	53409		
Tobacco	51239	Weeds and Poisonous Plants	53478	AUTHOR INDEX	p.A1-A28
		Biology	53485		
Horticultural Crops	51271	Weed Control	53498	CORPORATE AUTHOR INDEX	
Fruit Crops	51273	Chemical Weed Control	53511		
Nuts	51360	Cultural, Biological Weed			
Shade Trees and Ornamental		Control	53699		p.C1-C2
Plants	51364				
Vegetable and Truck Crops		SOILS AND FERTILIZERS	53705-		
			54457		
Miscellaneous Economic Plants	51415	Soil Science	53705	SUBJECT INDEX	p.S1-S121
		Soil Physics	53711		
Forest Trees	51681				

**AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND RURAL SOCIOLOGY**

References on farm structures and rural housing are classified with Agricultural Engineering.

**GENERAL**

- 43781** BERGMANN, T. Development-inhibiting factors and production reserves in Indian agriculture. (Ge) Z. Ausländische Landwirt. 6(2): 192-212. Ref. June 1967. 281.8 Z32  
English summary.  
Economic policy with particular attention to land tenure problems.
- 43783** BERNAL BONILLA, G. "Economic development situation" in developing countries; case of Colombia. (Sp) Acta Agron. [Palmira] 16 (1/2):15-28. 1966. 9.4 Ac8
- 43784** COUNCIL FOR INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC COOPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT. Annual report on Taiwan's economy, 1966. n.p., 1967. 56 p. HC430.5.A3  
Agriculture included.
- 43785** DEWEY, A. W. Making the myriad of community happenings more understandable. Milestones Conn. Agr. Home Econ. 11(2):15-16. Fall/Winter 1967/1968. 100 C76M  
Investigation of computer capabilities for organizing community socio-economic data.
- 43786** DUGAR, D. The tasks of economic research work. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Mongolia 148:16-21. Oct.25,1967. (JPRS 43,107; TT 67-33732) 173 J663Tmo  
Includes development in agriculture.  
Translation from Ediyin Dzasgiyn Asuudal 3:20-24. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 43787** FLORIDA, UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 1960 general economic and agricultural outlook. Fla. Univ. Ext. Econ. Ser. 68-1,9 p. Jan.1968. 275.29 F66Ag
- 43788** GHANA. CENTRAL BUR. OF STATISTICS. Economic survey 1966. Accra, 1967. 141 p. 280.9 G562  
Includes a section on agriculture.
- 43789** GIORGI, G. Conferences on agricultural economics and agricultural policy; rural sociology. (It) Agricoltura 16(1):21-34, map. Jan.1967. 16 Ag8226  
A review of conferences held in 1966.
- 43790** KO, K. H. The second five-year economic development plan and direction of land improvement activities. (Ko) J. Agr. Eng. 9(1):1-4. June 1967. 290.9 T12
- 43791** OMABOE, E. N. Ghana's requirements for a stable economy. USAID/Ghana Agr. Conf. Proc., 7th Conf.:4-10. 1966. S401.U5
- 43792** ROCKWELL, T. H. Use of stimulation methodology for solution of operational system problems. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10 (3):291-295. 1967. 290.9 Am32T  
Includes potentialities of the system in agricultural economics research.
- 43793** SCHREINER, D. F. An integrated growth model for the basic sectors and dependent residential sectors of southern Peru. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(4):1174A. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 43794** SILVA, W. P. T. The southern Georgian Bay region 1855-1961; a study in economic geography. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4):1570B-1571B. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 43795** SRIPLUNG, S. Potentials in the economic development of Thailand's agriculture. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(9):1175A. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 43796** U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. Periodic reports of agricultural economics, Economic Research Service, Statistical Reporting Service. Washington, 1968. 12 p. A241.3 Ag83P

**AGRICULTURAL FINANCE**

- 43797** AMARHUU, O. A need to safeguard and multiply the collective property of agricultural artels. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Mongolia 148:5-7. Oct.25,1967. (JPRS 43,107; TT 67-33732) 173 J663Tmo  
Translation from Unen, Apr.26,1967:2.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 43798** BOBEK, D. The role of money savings in Yugoslav economy. (Sl) Nase Gospod. 13(1/2):5-10. Feb.1967. 280.8 N17  
English summary.
- 43799** CARMICHAEL, E. K. Teaching through extension. J. Home Econ. 60(1):42. Jan.1968. 321.8 J82  
Family budgeting.
- 43800** CLARK, F. Budget guides. J. Home Econ. 60 (1):40. Jan.1968. 321.8 J82  
U. S. D. A. family budgets.
- 43801** EWERT, H. G. Appraisal of the relation between accumulation and consumption. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 18(6):248-250. June 1967. 18 D4822
- 43802** GOOLSBY, O. H. England had an eventual autumn: Devaluation. Agr. Situation [Washington] 52(1):11. Jan.1968. 1 Ec7Ag
- 43803** KREJZOVA, V. System of financing investments in the agriculture in Yugoslavia. (Cz) Ekon. Zemedelstvi 4(8):242-244. Aug.1965. 281.8 Ek7
- 43804** LIGGETT, E. P. Money management; controlling your money. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2852.9 p., map. Aug.1967. 275.29 W27Mi
- 43805** LIGGETT, E. P. Suggested worksheets for planning family spending. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2859.6 p. Aug.1967. 275.29 W27Mi
- 43806** MONTELIBANO, A. Investment opportunities in agro-minerals. Amer. Chamber Com. Philippines. J. 43(9):6,18. Sept.1967. 287 Am3P  
Agriculture and mineral resources in the Philippines.
- 43807** PERSHITS, N., and USHAKOV, I. Pooshchritel'nye fondy sovkhoza [Incentive funds of state farms]. Moskva, Profizdat, 1967. 63 p. 283.8 B47
- 43808** PIETRASZEWSKI, A. Factors affecting the level of fixed assets on farms. (Pol) Roczn. Nauk Roln. Ser. G. Ekon. Roln. 78(2):261-278. 1966. 20.5 R59  
English summary.
- 43809** ROMANENKO, I. N., and DOROSH, I. L. Using basic funds and capital investments of collective farms. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 5:10-20. May 1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.
- 43810** SEAT, V. Your weekly food bill. Oreg. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Circ. 686, rev., 6 p., folder. June 1967. 275.29 Or32C
- 43811** SILBIGER, S. Possibilities of production and financial cooperation with foreign partners. (Se) Glasnik 16(7/8):3-11. 1967. 280.28 Z13  
Farming.
- 43812** STEVKO, J. Better utilization of fixed assets leads to higher profits from production. (Cz) Ekon. Zemedelstvi 4(8):244-246. Aug.1965. 281.8 Ek7
- 43813** WALTHER, A. Problems of agricultural finance. (Fr) Ann. Agr. 7:53-54. 1967/68. 17 An73
- 43814** WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY. EXTENSION SERV. Family living spending check by category. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2884, 1 p. Dec.1967. 275.29 W27Mi
- 43815** WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY. EXTENSION SERV. Family living spending check sheet. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2885, 1 p. Dec.1967. 275.29 W27Mi
- 43816** WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY. EXTENSION SERV. What can spending records tell you? Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2886, 3 p. Dec.1967. 275.29 W27Mi



- 43817** WINTERTAGUNG 1966. [Papers]. n. p., 1966. 180 p. 27 W73  
Arranged by the Verband Landwirtschaftlicher Gutsbetriebe in Österreich, the Hauptverband der Wald- und Grundbesitzerverbände Österreichs, and the Österreichisches Produktionzentrum.  
Theme: Production risks in agriculture and forestry.
- 43818** YURCHYSHYN, V. V. Capital investments in fruit growing and the most proper time for industrial utilization of the perennial fruit orchards. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 9:6-12. Sept. 1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.
- Credit
- 43819** BARONCINI, A. Programming and credit. (It) Rass. Agr. Ital. 22(10):22. Oct. 1967. 281.8 R18  
Economic policy.
- 43820** BARTHOLOMEW, D. M. Soybean loan program economics. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 45(2):106A, 109A. Feb. 1968. 307.8 J82
- 43821** BRAKE, J. Where will you get credit in 1980? Hoard's Dairyman 113(2):73, 111. Jan. 25, 1968. 44.8 H65
- 43822** BRIMMER, A. F. Reorganization due for rural banking. Agr. Banking Financ. 10(1):20-22, 24. Jan./Feb. 1968. 284.8 B22
- 43823** BRYAN, E. L., and THORNTON, N. Buying on time. Auburn Univ. Ext. Circ. HE-62, rev., 4 p. May 1967. 275.29 AL14
- 43824** BRYAN, E. L., and THORNTON, N. Do's and don'ts of credit. Auburn Univ. Ext. Circ. HE-60, rev., 4 p. May 1967. 275.29 AL14  
Consumer credit.
- 43825** BRYAN, E. L., and THORNTON, N. Reasons for and against credit. Auburn Univ. Ext. Circ. HE-59, rev., 4 p. May 1967. 275.29 AL14  
Consumer credit.
- 43826** BRYAN, E. L., and THORNTON, N. Your contract when using credit. Auburn Univ. Ext. Circ. HE-61, rev., 4 p. May 1967. 275.29 AL14
- 43827** BRYAN, E. L., and THORNTON, N. What is credit? Auburn Univ. Ext. Circ. HE-57, rev., 8 p. May 1967. 275.29 AL14  
Consumer credit.
- 43828** CARTER, W. J. How bankers look at credit picture. Grain Age 9(2):6, 8. Feb. 1968. 281.8 G76  
Policies for farm credit.
- 43829** A CONSUMER credit bibliography. J. Home Econ. 60(1):53-54. Jan. 1968. 321.8 J82
- 43830** CRAWFORD, J. M. Stock farm credit and farm budgets. Lincoln Coll. Farmers' Conf. Proc., 17th Conf.:41-45. 1967. 27 L63
- 43831** DATTATRAYULU, M. Land development banking in the fourth plan period—targets for loans to be issued. All India Cent. Land Develop. Banks Coop. Union Ltd. J. 5(4):41-49. June 1967. 284.29 AL52
- 43832** DELATOUCHE, R. The "aggiornamento" of agricultural credit. (Fr) Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances 53(3):203-210. Feb. 15/22, 1967. 14 P215Bc
- 43833** HAGENGUTH, H. Current problems of agricultural credit. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(24):838-840. June 15, 1967. 18 N39
- 43834** KIS, P., and SZENDREI, G. Credit provision for production cooperatives in the new economic plan. (Hu) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 23(3):5-6. Jan. 17, 1968. 19 M27
- 43835** KLAUHS, H. Possibilities and limitations of agricultural credit in case of depression. (Ge) Wintertagung 1963:36-52. 27 W73
- 43836** NAVALLI, C. B. Scheme for the issue of loans for sinking irrigation wells through co-operative land development banks in Mysore State. All India Cent. Land Develop. Banks Coop. Union Ltd. J. 5(4):3-22. June 1967. 284.29 AL52
- 43837** REISTAD, D. L. Checkless agribanking. Ill. Banker 49(6):6-7, 18, 26. Dec. 1967. 284.8 G79
- 43838** REYMOND, H. Credit problems in contemporary agriculture. (Fr) Ann. Agr. 7:49-51. 1967/68. 17 An73
- 43839** RUFZ, E. DE. Agricultural credit. (Fr) Economie 23(1047):18-21, 23. June 22, 1967. 280.8 Ec726
- 43840** TURKIYE CUMHURİYETİ ZIRAAT BANKASI. Agricultural credit and sales cooperatives in 1965. Turk. Cumhuriyeti Ziraat Bankası. Koop. Mudurluğu. Yayınları 30, 59 p. 1966. HG2051.T9T8
- 43841** U. S. COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION. Report of the President, 1967. Washington, 1968. 40 p. 1 C731
- 43842** U. S. COMPTROLLER GENERAL. Audit of Farm Credit Administration and certain banks of the Farm Credit System, fiscal year 1967; letter transmitting a report of audit of Farm Credit Administration and certain banks of the Farm Credit System, fiscal year 1967. 90th Cong., 2d sess. H. Doc. 205, 42 p. 1968. 151.49 R29
- 43843** U. S. FARMERS' HOME ADMIN. Farmers Home Administration strengthens family farms, strengthens rural communities, reduces rural poverty. U. S. D. A. PA-705, slightly rev., 6 p. -folder. Oct. 1967. 1 Ag84Pro
- 43844** U. S. FARMERS' HOME ADMIN. Rural supervised credit. Washington, 1967. 36 p. aHG2051.A52 1967
- 43845** WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY. EXTENSION SERV. Money management; using credit to fit your plan. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2853, 6 p., map. Aug. 1967. 275.29 W27Mi
- 43846** THE YUGOSLAV Agricultural Bank in 1966. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 566:32-35. July 17, 1967. (JPRS 41,855; TT 67-32487) 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Ekonomika Poljoprivrede 4:304-306. Apr. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTL.
- Income
- 43847** GREEN, B. L. Income differences among Ozarks residents. Ark. Farm Res. 17(1):7. Jan./Feb. 1968. 100 Ar42F
- 43848** JOHNSON, R. W. M. Income and productivity in agriculture. Lincoln Coll. Farmers' Conf. Proc., 17th Conf.:46-54. Ref. 1967. 27 L63
- 43849** KLATZMANN. Comparative development of agricultural and non-agricultural income. (Fr) Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances 53(4):320-330. Mar. 1/8, 1967. 14 P215Bc
- 43850** MCCORMICK, F. B., and others. 1966 Ohio farm income. Ohio. State Univ. Dep. Agr. Econ. Rural Sociol. A.E. 41i, 28 p. Nov. 1967. 281.9 Oh32  
R. R. Bosecker, D. C. Tucker, and E. E. Houghton, joint authors.
- 43851** MORINI, M. Differences between net product and taxable income in agriculture. (It) Rass. Econ. Prov. Alessandria 20(4):9-11. July/Aug. 1967. 287 AL24
- 43852** PFAU, E. The effect of household farming on the personal income of the members of production cooperatives. (Hu) Debrecen. Agrartud. Foisk. Tud. Közleményei 11:135-142. 1965, pub. 1966. 105.9 D35  
German summary.
- 43853** SEEVERS, G. L. Factors associated with income satisfaction of Michigan farmers. Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Quart. Bull. 50(2):178-186. Nov. 1967. 100 M58S
- Insurance
- 43854** BONJEAN, A. Mutual insurance in agriculture. (Fr) Agr. Prat. 132(1):22-24. Jan. 1968. 14 J82  
Promotion by the Societe des Agriculteurs de France.
- 43855** BOOTH, P. California farmworkers and disability insurance. Unemployment Ins. Rev. 4(10):15-22. Oct. 1967. 158.3 Un2

- 43856** HAFSTROM, J. L., and DUNSING, M. M. Your family and life insurance. Ill. Univ. Ext. Circ. 971.14 p. Sept.1967. 275.29 IL62C
- 43857** JOHNSON, J. E., and BURKE, R. P. Liability and farm liability insurance. N. Dak. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 471.22 p. Dec.1967. 100 N813
- 43858** JONES, L. What to do about hail? Insure. Agr. Situation [Washington] 52(1):6. Jan.1968. 1 Ec7Ag
- 43859** KLARUP, J. Hail injuries on Lolland-Falster, Bogo and Mon, June 1967. (Da) Erhvervsfrugtavlern 34(8):319-321. Aug.1,1967. 80 Er3  
..Chiefly on hail insurance for fruit.
- 43860** LANGER, F. The insuring of elementary risks in agriculture. (Ge) Wintertagung 1966:15-35. 27 W73  
In various countries.
- 43861** LIGGETT, E. P. Money management; protecting your family with insurance. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2851.4 p.,map. Aug.1967. 275.29 W27Mi
- 43862** POZAR, D. General contracts in the insurance of cargoes in Yugoslavia. (Sl) Nase Gospod. 13(1/2):71-84. Feb.1967. 280.8 N17  
English summary.
- 43863** SMITH, R. S., and HEDLUND, G. W. Life insurance for farm families. Cornell Univ. Ext. Cornell Ext. Bull. 1002,rev.,28 p. Nov.1967. 275.29 N48E
- 43864** TWARDZIK, L. F., and CARY, R. E. Liability protection and insurance in rural recreation enterprises. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 580.8 p. July 1967. 275.29 M58B
- 43865** WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, EXTENSION SERV. Family life insurance; health, accident and hospitalization insurance; insurance on real and personal property. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2848.1 p. July 1967. 275.29 W27Mi
- Taxation
- 43866** BEVINS, R. J. Kansas taxes and inflation. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., Feb.28,1967,2 p. HD9284.U5K3
- 43867** COOLIDGE, J. H. Tax topics for January. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., Jan.10,1967. 2 p. HD9284.U5K3
- 43868** COOLIDGE, J. H. You and your taxes. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., Oct.31,1967,2 p. HD9284.U5K3  
Income.
- 43869** GRATTO, C. P. Plow now, pay later; open space tax deferrals could help keep Rhode Island beautiful. R. I. Agr. 13(3):5-7. June 1967. 100 R342  
Land.
- 43870** GRUNDSCHOBBER, H. How will the wine grower who does not keep books fill out the supplementary income and business turnover tax declaration for 1966? (Ge) Winzer (ser.3)23:44. Mar.1967. 95.8 W73
- 43871** HADY, T. Steep tax rise continues. Agr. Situation [Washington] 52(1):7. Jan.1968. 1 Ec7Ag
- 43872** HART, N. E. Guides for 1967 tax filing. Agr. Banking Financ. 10(1):8,10-11. Jan./Feb.1968. 284.8 B22
- 43873** HAUPT, A. Farm-associated industries in the added-value tax. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(36):1178. Sept.7,1967. 18 N39
- 43874** HOLLAND., and HART. The burden of federal estate taxes; remedial legislation introduced in Congress. Nat. Wool Grower 58(1):16. Jan. 1968. 45.8 N21N
- 43875** HOUGHABOOM, V. R. 3,4,6,8 and you can still depreciate; claim 7% investment credit where due. Agway Coop. 3(1):11. Jan./Feb. 1967. 280.28 Ag9  
On the income tax.
- 43876** KEAST, J. D. Restored tax rules explained. Doane's Agr. Rep. 30(23):43-45. Aug.8,1967. 281.8 D652  
About real property.
- 43877** RICHARDS, J. A. Are higher taxes needed? Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., Sept.26,1967,2 p. HD9284.U5K3  
Includes inflation.
- 43878** ROSS, D. M. Livestock taxation and recent tax changes. New Zeal. J. Agr. 116(1):60-61,63. Jan.1968. 23 N48J
- 43879** SCHMIDT, H. G. What is the importance of the added value tax to agriculture? (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(24):833-834,848,850. June 15,1967. 18 N39
- 43880** STENDER, H. Transition to the added value tax as of January 1, 1967. (Ge) Betriebswirtschaft. Mitt. Wirtschaftsberater 152:9-18. June 15,1967. 281.8 B462  
Includes special regulations for agriculture and forestry, and its effect on prices.
- 43881** VOSSE, J. H. V. D. For July 1, turnover tax increase and lowering of import duties. (Du) Loonbedrijf Land- Tuinbouw 20(7):525. July 1967. 283.8 L87
- AGRICULTURAL LABOR AND WAGES
- 43882** ADAMS, L. P., HOW, R. B., and LARSON, O. F. Viable farmer-worker relationships: A study of selected cases in New York State in 1966. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 1019.70 p. Oct.1967. 100 N48C  
Cornell University State College of Agriculture, and New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations, cooperating.
- 43883** BUFFINGTON, R., and REAVES, P. M. Labor incentives used by Virginia dairymen. Hoard's Dairymen 113(3):154. Feb.10,1968. 44.8 H65
- 43884** BUHUTS'KYL, A. O. Statistical methods in analysis of labour productivity. (Uk) Vism. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 5:20-32. May 1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.
- 43885** CALKOVSKY, S. The complexity of labor and the labor complexity standards in crop production in the system of internal management of enterprises. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon. 40(9):577-590. Sept.1967. 281.9 C332  
English summary, supplement, p.3.
- 43886** CROSBIE, C. J. Work study and mechanisation. Lincoln Coll. Farmers' Conf. Proc., 17th Conf.:68-74. 1967. 27 L63
- 43887** EPPENSTEINER, H. Priority establishment-work simplification on the farm. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(26):906,908. June 29, 1967. 18 N39
- 43888** FELLEG, J. Ket muszak bevezetesenek lehe-tosegei a teheneszetben [Introduction of double shift in dairy-farming]. Keszthely. Agrartud. Foiskola. Kiadv. 9(5),66 p. Ref. 1967. 19 K48  
English summary.
- 43889** FORGET, E. The syndicate struggle. (Fr) Agr. Prat. 132(1):26-27. Jan.1968. 14 J82  
Work of the Societe des Agriculteurs de France with workers' syndicates.
- 43890** GOLUBEV, A. Scientific labor management in agriculture. (Rus) Zemledelie 1:15-18. Jan.1968. 20 Z44
- 43891** HINSON, T. Managing for all the time you need. N. C. Univ. Ext. Home Econ. Ser. 71.4 p. June 1967. 275.29 N811Hom
- 43892** HORVATH, E. Problems of rationalization of work in livestock production from the point of view of management of enterprises. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon. 40(9):591-602. Sept.1967. 281.9 C332  
English summary, supplement, p.3.
- 43893** JORDAN, M. Rural dilemma: Not enough good jobs. Agr. Situation [Washington] 52(1):3-4. Jan.1968. 1 Ec7Ag



- 43894 KARCZEWSKI, Z. Advantages and disadvantages of the state farms' premium system. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 566:19-25. July 17, 1967. (JPRS 41,855; DT 67-32487) 173 J663Ste  
Incentives to farmers in Poland.  
Translation from *Zycie Gospodarcze* 23:8. June 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 43895 KHOMENKO, A. F. Improving premium system. (Rus) *Sakharn. Svekla* 1:3-6. Jan. 1968. 66.8 Su393  
Wages in sugar beet growing; includes purchasing.
- 43896 KOROLEVA, M. M. Labor payments in Aztec tobacco growing. (Rus) *Tabak* 2:49-50. 1967. 69.8 T112
- 43897 KRIJGSMAN, H. K. Development of work study research. (Du) Wageningen. Inst. Tuinbouwtech. Mededel. 57:121-127. Ref. 1967. 86 W123
- 43898 KUHNEN, F. The traditional sep system in West Pakistan villages and the transition to modern working conditions. (Ge) *Z. Ausländische Landwirt.* 6(2):138-148. June 1967. 281.8 Z32  
English summary.
- 43899 LIEM, T. L., and GERRITSEN, J. G. C. Illustration of the application of ETA (Elemental Times in Agriculture), a system for determining time standards in agriculture. (Du) *Landbouwkundig Tijdschr.* 79(7):226-228. July 1967. 105.2 Or3
- 43900 LUMENS, L. J. T., WELLE, A. J. TER, and NIEUWENHULSE, L. Mechanisatie met behulp van arbeidsbanken en loonbedrijven in België; verslag van een studiereis van 8 t/m 12 Mei 1967 [Mechanization with the aid of labor banks and contract firms in Belgium; report of a study trip, May 8-12, 1967]. Wageningen. Proefsta. Akker-Weidebouw. Mededel. 143,49 p., map. Ref. Aug. 1967. 64.9 W122
- 43901 MAGRABI, F. M., SCHAUDT, E. M., and SMITH, A. R. Occupational mobility of selected Michigan State University alumni. *Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Quart. Bull.* 50(2):187-196. Ref. Nov. 1967. 100 M58S
- 43902 MATTESON, G. R. Vocational education completed by east central Wisconsin male graduates and selected employment factors. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(3):745B-746B. Sept. 1967. Z5055,U49D53
- 43903 MCARTHUR, A. T. G. Method study. Lincoln Coll. Farmers' Conf. Proc., 17th Conf.:75-83. 1967. 27 L63  
Efficiency on the farm.
- 43904 MELROSE, M. Shortcuts in the home. Minn. Univ. Ext. Ext. Folder 188, rev., 7 p.-folder. 1967. 275.29 M66Ex
- 43905 MILLER, J. J. Farm labor: the Green Carder. *West. Grower Shipper* 39(1):15-16, 32. Jan. 1968. 280.38 W52  
Imported labor for California and Arizona.
- 43906 MITOSEK, H., and KOLODZIEJ, J. An attempt of making the most of rainfall disposition in field work timing. (Pol) *Postepy Nauk Roln.* (n.s.) 14(2):35-46, map. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1967. 20.5 P84
- 43907 MONTANARI, V. Conferences on syndical and labor problems; professional problems; cooperation. (It) *Agricoltura* 16(1):35-42. Jan. 1967. 16 Ag8226  
A review of conferences held in Italy in 1966.
- 43908 MORRIS, J. L. The labour position on the farm. Lincoln Coll. Farmers' Conf. Proc., 17th Conf.:55-61. 1967. 27 L63
- 43909 NEMETH, J. A kozos es haztaji gazdalkodas munkaero kapcsolata a Delnyugat-dunantuli haztaji gazdasagok vizsgalata alapjan [Manpower correlation of collective and household farming as shown by studying household plots in Southwestern Transdanubia]. *Keszthely. Agrartud. Foiskola. Kiadv.* 9(7), 29 p. 1967. 19 K48  
English summary.
- 43910 NIEUWENHULSE, L. Participation in the course "management for the contract firm." (Du) *Loonbedrijf Land- Tuinbouw* 20(7):561, 563. July 1967. 283.8 L87
- 43911 NORCROSS, R. E. Past and future of harvest labor. *Mass. Fruit Growers' Ass. Rep.* 72:78-80. 1966. 81 M384  
Recruiting for apple harvesting.
- 43912 NORRIS, W. K. Farm labor: legislative prospects. *West. Grower Shipper* 39(1):11, 28. Jan. 1968. 280.38 W52
- 43913 PILLING, R. D. Manpower requirements in agriculture, 1975. *Brit. Columbia Natur. Resour. Conf. Trans.*, 16th conf.:47-49. 1966. 279.9 B77
- 43914 REULE, E. Proposals for qualitative evaluation of labor on LPG and cooperation unions. (Ge) *Deut. Landwirt.* 18(6):242-245. June 1967. 18 D4822
- 43915 RICHARDSON, T. Farm labor: the domestic force. *West. Grower Shipper* 39(1):14, 24-28, 34. Jan. 1968. 280.38 W52  
California.
- 43916 SAGARA, D. A sociologist studies production groups in collective farms. (Cz) *Ekon. Zemedelstvi* 6:197-198. July 1967. 281.8 Ek7  
Includes attitudes.
- 43917 SCHIMMERLING, H. Sociological study of compensation in agriculture. (Cz) *Ekon. Zemedelstvi* 6:199-200. July 1967. 281.8 Ek7
- 43918 SCHREMMER, H., and KEINERT, K. Problems of two-shift work in swine raising systems. (Ge) *Deut. Landwirt.* 18(6):272-275. June 1967. 18 D4822
- 43919 STURT, D. W. The new look in the farm labor market. *Nat. Inst. Anim. Agr. Proc.*, 17th Conf.:22-29. 1967. 49.9 N219
- 43920 THORNTON, R. V. Farm labor: the imported worker. *West. Grower Shipper* 39(1):13, 27-28. Jan. 1968. 280.38 W52
- 43921 VOSSE, J. H. V. D. The contract firm and the W.A.G. [Wet Autovervoer Goederen, Law on Auto Transportation of Commodities]. II. (Du) *Loonbedrijf Land- Tuinbouw* 20(7):551, 553. July 1967. 283.8 L87
- 43922 VRIES, C. E. M. DE. Crop rotation and labour management at harvest. (Du) *Landbouwmeechanisatie* 18(4):349-352. Apr. 1967. 53.8 L2352  
English summary.
- 43923 WILSON, D. Guidelines for meeting agriculture minimum wage regulations. *Cattleman* 54(9):71-72, 74. Feb. 1968. 49 C29

#### AGRICULTURE - SITUATION, POLICIES, AND PROGRAMS

- 43924 AGRICULTURAL OUTLOOK CONFERENCE. Proceedings, 45th annual National Agricultural Outlook Conference, Washington, D. C., November, 13-18, 1967. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1967. 34 Nos. 1.90 C20u8
- 43925 ALYAB'EV, E. V., and DEVYATKIN, L. M. Working out of an all-Union classification scheme for agricultural production. (Rus) *Vses. Nauch. - Issled. Inst. Ekon. Sel'skogo Khoz. Dok. Soobshcheniya* 32:128-133. 1966. 281.9 M852  
Subject classification.
- 43926 ASEM, A. K. Ghana's production planning program. *USAID/Ghana Agr. Conf. Proc.*, 7th Conf.:10-20. 1966. S401.U5
- 43927 BALZHINNYAM, B. The effect of the October revolution on the development of Mongolian agriculture. (Rus) *Ekon. Sel'skogo Khoz.* 11:113-114. 1967. 281.8 So73
- 43928 BARBUT, Corsican agriculture and the repara- triates. (Fr) *Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances* 53(4):290-298. Mar. 1/8, 1967. 14 P215Bc  
Development based on tourism and agriculture and forestry.
- 43929 BELL, R. E. Irish farming advances in 1967. *Foreign Agr.* 6(6):7. Feb. 5, 1968. A281.9 F76Fo



- 43930 BENNETT, G. A., and others. Agricultural policies in the Western Hemisphere. U. S. D. A. Foreign Agr. Econ. Rep. 36,55 p. Oct.1967. A281.9 Ag84F  
W. F. Buck, M. S. Coyner, R. M. Kennedy, and S. O. Ruff, joint authors.
- 43931 BERG, S. O. The paradoxes in American agriculture. Nat. Inst. Anim. Agr. Proc., 17th Conf.:84-89. 1967. 49.9 N219
- 43932 BREOUS, F. The Soviet agriculture; situation and development trends. (Fr) Ann. Agr. 7:9, 11,13-17. 1967/68. 17 An73
- 43933 BRYAN, O. C. Some key factors contributing to the growth of Florida agriculture. Citrus Indus. 49(1):4-5. Jan.1968. 80 C49
- 43934 BUCK, W. F. Cuba's agricultural output is lagging despite shifts in farm policy. Foreign Agr. 6(5):2-4. Jan.29,1968. A281.9 F76Fo
- 43935 BUTZ, E. L. Bench mark year in agricultural history. Nat. Inst. Anim. Agr. Proc., 17th Conf.:20-21. 1967. 49.9 N219  
Of the United States.
- 43936 CAMPOS, L. C. The ten outstanding wonders. (Por) Rev. Criadores 37(439):59,70. July 1966. 43.8 R32  
Agricultural improvement in Brazil's North-east.
- 43937 CANADA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. List of publications 1967. Ottawa, 1967. 14 p. 242.2 C163
- 43938 CASINI, P. The rural world of tomorrow. (It) Georgofili (ser.7)13(1/4):153-169. 1966. 507 F51
- 43939 CERETI, C. F. Study trip to Holland. (It) Rass. Econ. Prov. Alessandria 20(4):15-19. July/Aug.1967. 287 AL24  
Observations on agriculture.
- 43940 CONFERENCE ON SCIENCE AND THE AGRICULTURAL RESOURCES OF NIGERIA, 6, ZARIA, 1963. Proceedings. Sci. Ass. Nigeria. Proc. 6,125 p.,map. Ref. 1963,pub.1965. 515 Ib1  
Abstracts of papers.
- 43941 CORTY, F. L. Agriculture changing in Louisiana. La. Agr. 11(2):3. Winter 1967/68. 100 L939
- 43942 DALY, R. F., and EGBERT, A. C. The future for food and agriculture. Meat 34(2):35-36, 38-39. Jan.1968. 286.85 M464  
Production and consumption in the United States.
- 43943 DICKERSON, R. B. College places new emphasis on international programs. Sci. Farmer [Penn. Sta.] 14(4):2-3. Summer 1967. 100 P381S  
Technical assistance programs.
- 43944 DOUGAN, R. S., and McDONALD, M. Ohio agriculture. Ohio. State Univ. Ext. Bull. 407, rev.,12 p.,map. June 1967. 275.29 Oh32
- 43945 DUMONT, R. The difficult agricultural development of the Central African Republic. (Fr) Inst. Nat. Agron. Ann. (n.s.)4:55-139, map. 1966. 105.3 In8
- 43946 DZIACHAN, A. Basic principles for planning in Polish agriculture. (Pol) Postepy Nauk Roln. (n.s.)14(1):47-63. Ref. Jan./Feb.1967. 20.5 P84
- 43947 ERBERSDOBLER, H. What does the user expect of scientific documentation (Ge) Ges. Bibliothekswesen Dok. Landbaues. Mitt. 10:2-12. 1966. 243.9 G33
- 43948 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Catalogue of FAO publications 1945-1966. Rome, 1967. 103 p. 241 F732
- 43949 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Verbatim records of plenary meetings. Rome, 1965. 42 p. 389.9 F7355P  
Forty-sixth session.
- 43950 FRAZIER, L. Imbalances in rural Kansas. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., Jan.31,1967,2 p. HD9284.U5K3
- 43951 FUTRELL, G., and WISNER, R. N. 1968 farm outlook; higher receipts expected, but costs to rise, also. Iowa Farm Sci. 22(7):3-6. Jan. 1968. 275.28 Io94
- 43952 GALAMINI, L. Agriculture continues to be sacrificed to the advantage of other activities; for how long? (It) Rass. Agr. Ital. 22(6):13-14. June 1967. 281.8 R18
- 43953 GASSER-STAGER, W. Structural problems in areas with difficult conditions of existence. (Ge) Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrbuch 44(spec.no.1):25-41. 1967. 18 L24  
Switzerland and Germany.
- 43954 GULBRANDSEN, O., and LINDBECK, A. Swedish agricultural policy in an international perspective. Skand. Banken Quart. Rev. 4:95-107. 1966. 284.9 Skn
- 43955 HAINES, K. A. Friendly countries. (Sp) In Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences. Las ciencias agrícolas en America Latina, p.453-464. 1967. S493.I5  
Contribution to the progress in agricultural sciences in Latin America.
- 43956 HANSEN, F. Agricultural structure policy of the E.E.C. (Ge) Betriebswirtsch. Mitt. Wirtschaftsbereiter 153:15-24. July 15,1967. 281.8 B462
- 43957 HAVLICEK, J. Forecasting the growth of agricultural production in Czechoslovakia. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon. 40(8):489-498. Aug.1967. 281.9 C332
- 43958 ITALIAN agriculture through congresses held in 1966. (It) Agricoltura 16(1):14-20. Jan. 1967. 16 Ag8226  
Includes a list of congresses held.
- 43959 LANDWIRTSCHAFTLICHE WOCHE, MUNICH, 1967. Papers. (Ge) Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrbuch 44(spec.no.1),134 p. Ref. 1967. 18 L24  
Arranged by the Bavarian Farmers' Union (Bayerischer Bauernverband).
- 43960 LENDVAYOVA, O., and CACERES RAMOS, H. Agricultural bibliography of Latin America. (Sp) In Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences. Las ciencias agrícolas en America Latina, p.601-652. 1967. S493.I5
- 43961 LINCOLN COLLEGE FARMERS' CONFERENCE, 17, 1967. Proceedings. Christchurch, 1967. 162 p. 27 L63
- 43962 LUCKER, H. A. Agricultural policy on timely paths. (Ge) Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrbuch 44 (spec.no.1):8-24. 1967. 18 L24
- 43963 MATSKEVICH, V. The USSR agriculture during 50 years. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'skogo Khoz. 11:6-15. 1967. 281.8 So73
- 43964 MEZ, E. Agricultural Romania of today. (It) G. Agr. 78(1):6-7. Jan.7,1968. 16 It1G
- 43965 MISSERI, S. C. European Economic Community, Common Market and English agriculture. (It) Tec. Agr. 19(1):13-18. Jan./Feb.1967. 16 T22
- 43966 MORO, A. We shall make every effort to satisfy the expectations of the mountain people. (It) Agricoltura 16(8):15-17. Aug.1967. 16 Ag8226  
English summary, p.5.
- 43967 NOBLE, A. G. Geographical aspects of the agriculture of Santa Catarina State, Brazil. Ohio J. Sci. 67(5):257-273, map. Ref. Sept.1967. 410 Oh3
- 43968 PAARLBERG, D. Emerging farm policies. Nat. Inst. Anim. Agr. Proc., 17th Conf.:47-54. 1967. 49.9 N219  
In the United States.
- 43969 PATHAK, S. M. Intensive Agricultural District Programme in India-its concept, progress, and problems. Farm Manage. Notes Asia Far East 3(2):5-16. July 1967. 281.8 F2228  
For the increase of production.
- 43970 PEARSON, W. E., and HEDGES, B. D. British agriculture and EEC [European Economic Community] membership. Foreign Agr. 6(5):6-8. Jan.29,1968. A281.9 F76Fo
- 43971 PELLIZZARI, C. Italy and the Common Market: Some indispensable demands. (It) Rass. Agr. Ital. 22(11):17-18. Nov.1967. 281.8 R18  
Agricultural policy.



- 43972** PELLIZZARI, C. Social injustice to the harm of the agricultural entrepreneur. (It) *Rass. Agr. Ital.* 22(10):17-18. Oct.1967. 281.8 R18  
Agricultural policy.
- 43973** PELLIZZARI, C. Where the community regulations don't function, or the mysteries of the E.E.C. in Italy. (It) *Rass. Agr. Ital.* 22(6):9-10. June 1967. 281.8 R18
- 43974** READ, F. M. Enormous advances since the day of the man and his horses; Victorian agriculture will continue to keep abreast of the world. *J. Agr. [Melbourne]* 65(9):368-371. Sept.1967. 23 V66J
- 43975** RIHTARSIC, N., and STERN, V. The progress of production. (Sl) *Soc. Kmetijstvo Gozdarstvo* 18(7):137-140. May 10,1967. 21.5 So14
- 43976** SCAPACCINO, G. Agricultural policy of the EEC at a turning point. (It) *Rass. Agr. Ital.* 22(11):21-23. Nov.1967. 281.8 R18
- 43977** SHARAPOV, G. The October revolution and peasantry. (Rus) *Ekon. Sel'skogo Khoz.* 11:16-23. 1967. 281.8 So73  
Policies chiefly.
- 43978** SJOBOG, E. Agriculture in Kalmar Province. (Sw) *Svensk Valltidskr.* 6(3):67-72. 1967. 60.8 Sv22
- 43979** SMEDT, A. DE. Agriculture and horticulture in eastern Europe. (Fl) *Tuinbouwberichten* 31(6):190-192. (Cont.) June 1967. 80 T817  
Bulgaria.
- 43980** STROGANOV, V. G. Agricultural science of socialist Latvia. (Rus) *Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow]* 5:9-12. May 1967. 20 V633
- 43981** THOMPSON, K. M. Farming cameo. 52. Scarborough, Yorkshire. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr. 74(5):245-246. May 1967. 10 G79J
- 43982** TODUA, G. On agricultural terms in "The man in the tiger's skin" by S. Rustaveli. (Geo) *Gruz. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr.* 70:41-48. 1966. 106 T44  
English summary.
- 43983** TOMASSON, L. F. Agricultural change catches on in Portugal. *Foreign Agr.* 6(4):6-8. Jan.22,1968. A281.9 F76Fo
- 43984** U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERV. Farm commodity and related programs. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook 345,150 p. 1967. 1 Ag84Ah  
Price support operations and land use programs; commodity disposal programs, Commodity Credit Corporation, Consumer and Marketing Service, Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, and Foreign Agricultural Service.
- 43985** U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, OFF. OF BUDGET AND FINANCE. Digest of agricultural legislation enacted during the 90th Congress, first session, January 10-December 15, 1967. Washington, 1968. 28 p. 1.911 A2D56
- 43986** U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, OFF. OF INFORMATION. Fact book of U.S. agriculture. U. S. D. A. Misc. Publ. 1063,rev.,76 p. Sept. 1967. 1 Ag84M
- 43987** VIEIRA, C. A. Malawa aims for a modern culture. *Foreign Agr.* 6(3):10-11. Jan.15,1968. A281.9 F76Fo
- 43988** VIGGIANI, G. Problems and prospects of southern agriculture. (It) *Rass. Agr. Ital.* 22(6):16-20. June 1967. 281.8 R18
- 43989** VLASOV, N. The development of material and technical resources in agriculture. (Rus) *Ekon. Sel'skogo Khoz.* 11:33-42. 1967. 281.8 So73
- 43990** WENMOHS, J. R. Agriculture in Mainland China—1967: cultural revolution versus favorable weather. *Curr. Scene* 5(21),12 p. Dec.15,1967. 280.8 C933  
Includes agricultural policy and statistics.
- 43991** WENMOHS, J. R. "Cultural revolution" retards farming in mainland China. *Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets* 6(1):3-4. Jan.1,1968. A281.9 F76Fo
- 43992** WILSON, D. L. Peru's agriculture appears to be emerging from doldrums. *Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets* 5(52):6-7. Dec.25, 1967. A281.9 F76Fo
- 43993** YEREMIASH, V. The present and the future of the Czechoslovakian agriculture. (Rus) *Ekon. Sel'skogo Khoz.* 11:110-112. 1967. 281.8 So73
- 43994** ZAVADS'KYI, I. S., and TOHOBYTS'KA, N. V. Agricultural enterprises of Mongolia. (Uk) *Visn. Sil'skohospod. Nauk.* 3:107-111. Mar. 1966. 20 V82
- Subsidies
- 43995** CAIN, D. Feed grain program will guarantee income. *Doane's Agr. Rep.* 30(35):7. Dec.8, 1967. 281.8 D652
- COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING**
- 43996** HARRISON, M. N. Family living outlook. *Fla. Univ. Ext. Econ. Ser.* 68-1:7-9. Jan.1968. 275.29 F66Ag  
Economic.
- 43997** MATYUKHA, I. The improvement of material wellbeing of rural workers. (Rus) *Ekon. Sel'skogo Khoz.* 11:50-56. 1967. 281.8 So73
- FARM MANAGEMENT AND LAND ECONOMICS**
- 43998** AANDERUD, W. G., BARBER, M. T., and DAHL, M. M. Guidebook for planning a farm or ranch business. *S. Dak. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Circ.* 633,rev.,122 p. Dec.1967. 275.29 So85
- 43999** ACLAND, J. O. A critical look at the place of beef cattle on hill country. *Lincoln Coll. Farmers' Conf. Proc.*, 17th Conf.:93-96. 1967. 27 L63
- 44000** ACS, A. Management problems in crop rotation of the farm of the College of Agrarian Science [Agrartudományi Foiskola]. (Hu) Debrecen. *Agrartud. Foisk. Tud. Közleményei* 11:15-24. 1965, pub.1966. 105.9 D35  
German summary.
- 44001** ASHLEY, A. D. Principles of management. *Soc. Dairy Technol. J.* 20(4):179-189. Oct. 1967. 44.8 So12  
Includes discussion.  
Application to farm management.
- 44002** BAILEY, F. The corporations are coming! *Banking* 60(7):82-83. Jan.1968. 284.8 Am3  
Farming.
- 44003** BLASCHKE, D. Building planning and labor economy in dairy cattle raising--cost minimizing and investment planning. (Ge) *Betriebswirtsch. Mitt. Wirtschaftsberater* 152:3-8. June 15,1967. 281.8 B462
- 44004** BOGNER, H. New methods in beef and veal production. (Ge) *Wintertagung 1966*:94-112. 27 W73  
Farm management and care of the cattle.
- 44005** BRAGG, J. H. Having too much turnover in help? *Hoard's Dairyman* 113(1):15,23. Jan.10, 1968. 44.8 H65  
Farm management.
- 44006** BRANDT, K. Contract farming and "development triangle" as leverage for the economic and social development of the agrarian economy of industrially underdeveloped countries. (Ge) *Z. Ausländische Landwirt.* 6(2):113-137. June 1967. 281.8 Z32  
English summary.
- 44007** BROWN, T. G. Estimating the production potential of selected vegetable crops for processing in Southeast Missouri. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. A, 28(3):847A-848A. Sept.1967. Z5055.U49D5  
Amounts farmers would be willing to grow.
- 44008** BRZOZA, A. Correlation between production and income in the peasant farming. (Pol) *Zagadnienia Ekon. Rolnej* 2:3-8. 1967. 281.8 Z14  
English summary.
- 44009** BUHLER, E. Farm reorganization with milk as main product. (Ge) *Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges.* 82(19):688,700,702. May 11,1967. 18 N39
- 44010** CALZECCHI-ONESTI, A. Farm dimensions and agriculture without or with little land. (It) *G. Agr.* 78(1):1. Jan.7,1968. 16 It1G



- 44011** CHERNYAEV, A. A. Improvement of specialization on dairy farms in the suburban zone. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 1:17-19. Jan.1968. 49 Z6
- 44012** CLARK, R. W. High stocking rates can be achieved in the South Island. Lincoln Coll. Farmers' Conf. Proc., 17th Conf.:133-138. 1967. 27 L63  
Dairy cattle farm management.
- 44013** COLEMAN, K. How to run a middle Georgia cotton plantation in 1885: a document. Agr. Hist. 42(1):55-60. Jan.1968. 30.98 Ag8
- 44014** DAMBA, J. The program of the Mongolian People's Revolutionary Party and our country's industry. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Mongolia 148:22-30. Oct.25,1967. (JPRS 43,107; TT 67-33732) 173 J663Tmo  
Includes industrialization of agriculture and forestry.  
Translation from Ediyin Dzasgiyn Asuudal 3:25-33. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 44015** DESHPANDE, V. D. Diversification of agricultural production in some south-east Asian countries. Developing Econ. 5(2):371-387. June 1967. 280.8 D493
- 44016** DORING, H., and JUNGE, B. New functions of the farmers' trading cooperatives. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 18(6):246-248. June 1967. 18 D4822  
Service and supply organizations.
- 44017** DRAGAN, Z. Socio-economic aspects of co-operative farming in the farm district Zalec. (Sl) Soc. Kmetijstvo Gozdarstvo 18(9):191-193. June 30,1967. 21.5 So14
- 44018** DRAKE, F. R., and VOLUM, A. East Gippsland on the go. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 65(10):434-442, map. Oct.1967. 23 V66J  
Chiefly management of sheep farms.
- 44019** DUDLEY, N. J., and MCCONNELL, D. J. Budgets and gross margins for irrigation-based farm enterprises in the North West. Armidale. Univ. New Engl. Fac. Agr. Econ. Farm Manage. Rep. 10,39 p. 1967. 281.9 Ar52  
Australia.
- 44020** DUTTLINGER, E. The problem of regeneration in the poultry flock. (Ge) Grune 95(10):365-367. Mar.10,1967. 17 Sch9  
Farm management aspects of flock size in Switzerland.
- 44021** EFIMOV, V. Meeting on the collective farm, collective economist and manager. (Rus) Kommunist 1:46-56. Jan.1968. 280.8 B633
- 44022** EISOLD, S., and RUGER, F. Situation of the development of cooperative conditions in cattle raising between LPG of the Old March district of Osterburt and the fertile plain district of Stassfurt. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 18(6):266-268. June 1967. 18 D4822
- 44023** ENDRIZZI, L. The small peasant property in the future reorganization of agriculture. (It) Terra Trentina 13(1):17-18. Jan.1967. 16 T277
- 44024** FAESSLER, P. Management aspects of dairy cattle keeping on the farm. (Ge) Agrarpolit. Rev. 23(1/2):11-19. Sept./Oct.1966. 281.8 Ag824  
Switzerland.
- 44025** FEKETE, F., NEMETI, M., and VARGA, GY. Household plot of co-operative peasants in Hungary. Budapest. Magyar Tud. Akad. Agr. Kutato Intezete. Bull. 15:5-47. 1967. 281.9 B852B
- 44026** GALEV, T., and ANAKIEV, V. Problems of the organization of collective agricultural enterprises by economic units. (Se) Sots. Zemjod. 18(1/2):1-11. 1966. 280.28 So7
- 44027** GISIGER, L. Reflections on farm simplification and crop rotations. (Ge) Grune 95(8):271-279. Feb.24,1967. 17 Sch9  
Switzerland.
- 44028** GRABNAR, L. The production of milk and specialized farming. (Sl) Soc. Kmetijstvo Gozdarstvo 18(9):194. June 30,1967. 21.5 So14
- 44029** GROLIG, A. The structure of agricultural enterprises, the system of internal management and of operational recording in the improved system of agricultural management. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon. 40(9):551-576. Sept.1967. 281.9 C332  
English summary, supplement, p.2-3.
- 44030** GUTIERREZ, J. S. Theories of choice in relation to the Philippine rice farmers' decisions. Philippines. Nat. Econ. Counc. Statist. Reporter 11(3):11-17. July/Sept.1967. 273 N215
- 44031** HAUBOLD, F. Experiences in the concentration and specialization in cattle raising in co-operative unions. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 18(6):269-272, map. June 1967. 18 D4822
- 44032** HELME, R. W. The place of farm management in dairy farming. Soc. Dairy Technol. J. 20(4):173-178. Oct.1967. 44.8 So12  
Includes discussion.
- 44033** HENDERSON, H. W. France's medium-income farmers fight the cost-price squeeze. Foreign Agr. 6(3):2-3. Jan.15,1968. A281.9 F76Fo
- 44034** HOWELL, H. B. Managing the farm in 1968. Iowa Farm Sci. 22(7):7-9. Jan.1968. 275.28 Io94
- 44035** INGLIS, J. A. H. Farming methods for high labour output. Lincoln Coll. Farmers' Conf. Proc., 17th Conf.:62-67. 1967. 27 L63
- 44036** INTEGRATION and the contractual power in agriculture; press conference. (It) G. Pollicolatori 17(10):108-114. Oct.1967. 47.8 G43  
Includes addresses by E. Guarneri and E. Feretini.
- 44037** ISHIBASHI, S. A study of part-time farming. (Ja) Tokyo. Nat. Inst. Agr. Sci. Bull. Ser. H (Farm Manage Land Util.) 37:1-187. Mar.1967. 281.9 C434B  
Bibliography, p.182-187.
- 44038** IVANKA, L., and FOGAS, I. Econometric study of results of the economic productivity of collective farms in the Nitra district in 1965. (Cz) Pol'nohospodarstvo 13(6):446-455. 1967. 19.5 P752  
English summary.
- 44039** IVANYTS'KA, N.'S.' Evaluation of efficiency of flax production according to commodity output. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 6:10-13. June 1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.  
Chiefly management, costs and returns.
- 44040** KARCZEWSKI, Z. Improvement of state farm management system in Poland. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 565:6-14. July 11,1967. (JPRS 41,794; TT 67-32426) 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Nowe Rolnictwo 16(7):1-3. Apr.1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 44041** KARL, W. The German Angus beef cow on the average-size farm. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(19):692,694-699. May 11,1967. 18 N39  
Management, including profits.
- 44042** KATLAP, M. A. Unsettled problems of early maturing, dual purpose sheep husbandry. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 1:12-16. Jan.1968. 49 Z6
- 44043** KHMELEVSKII, A. T. Specialization as method of profitability. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 1:7-11. Jan.1968. 49 Z6  
Livestock.
- 44044** KOTTMAN, R. M. The management dimension. Nat. Inst. Anim. Agr. Proc., 17th Conf.:76-83. 1967. 49.9 N219  
Includes discussion.
- 44045** KRENZ, R. D., SCHAFFNER, L. W., and VALDIVIA, E. Seeding cropland to grass in southwestern North Dakota. N. Dak. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 470,23 p. Nov.1967. 100 N813  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.  
Linear programming study of grass versus crop production.
- 44046** KRYSAI'NYI, O. V., and KORZHINS'KYI, M. P. Economic evaluation of branch structure of farms producing beef. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 3:3-7. Mar.1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.  
Specialized farming.



- 44047 KRYVORUCHKO, V. I. Economic effectiveness of producing early potato on specialized state farms. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 6:5-10. June 1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.
- 44048 KUENZIEN, F. On errors in farm adaptation. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(24):842-844. June 15, 1967. 18 N39
- 44049 KULTHONGKHAM, S. Farm management and agricultural development in Thailand. Farm Manage. Notes Asia Far East 3(2):1-4. July 1967. 281.8 F2228  
Includes farmer's income.
- 44050 LABOUNEK, S. Specialists are managers of agricultural enterprises. (Cz) Ekon. Zemedelstvi 6:210-211. July 1967. 281.8 Ek7
- 44051 LAI, W. C. Summary of a case study of farm management in the Miaoli slopeland farming area as a practical approach to marginal slopeland development. (Ch) Taiwan Agr. Quart. 3(1):135-145. Mar. 1967. S19.T3  
English summary.
- 44052 LAZAREVSKI, J. Programming agricultural production. (Se) Sots. Zemjod. 18(3/4):1-14. 1966. 280.28 So7  
Linear.
- 44053 LEWIS, A. B. Farm management trends in Taiwan. (Ch) Taiwan Agr. Quart. 2(4):2-17. Dec. 1966. S19.T3  
English summary.
- 44054 LIENHARD, G. 10 years of the Ebenrain school farm. (Ge) Grune 95(16):589-618. Apr. 21, 1967. 17 Sch9
- 44055 LIPTAK, M. Agricultural enterprise in the economic system of management. (Cz) Ekon. Zemedelstvi 6:208-209. July 1967. 281.8 Ek7
- 44056 LIPTAK, M., PALASTHY, E., and CRKVA, F. Organizacia podnikoveho a vnutropodnikoveho riadenia v poľnohospodarstve [Organization of the general management of an enterprise and its work management in agriculture]. Bratislava, Slovenské Vydavateľstvo Podohospodarskej. Literatúry, 1967. 97 p.  
HD1940.C95A2
- 44057 LUTAS, C. Some aspects of the division of production in agricultural cooperatives of the Buzau region. (Rum) Probl. Agr. [Bucharest] 19(9):79-84. 1967. 21 R862
- 44058 MACOUN, S., GULDA, V., and HOVORKA, J. Methodical approach to the formation of model specialized farms. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon. 40(6):321-328. June 1967. 281.9 C332
- 44059 MILLER, B. R., and YELLEN, V. M. Computerized record systems: What they are and can do. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 15(1):6. Spring 1968. 100 AL1H  
Farm management.
- 44060 MOSLEY, G. Pig farming today. Agr. Northern Ireland 42(5):138-140. Sept. 1967. 256.31 Ag82M
- 44061 MOZHOVYI, M. I. Experience with specialized industrial state farms in the Nikolayev Region on the Ingul River irrigation system. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 8:12-16. Aug. 1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.
- 44062 NAGY, L. Agazati kapcsolatok uzemi merleg a mezogazdasagban egy allami gazdasag peldajan. Input-output balance in agriculture, illustrated by the example of a state farm. Keszthely. Agrartud. Foiskola. Kaidv. 8(1), 44 p. 1966. 19 K48  
English summary.
- 44063 NEELY, W. V. Farm management: the silent partner in success. Nev. Ranch Home Rev. 4(1):14-15. Fall 1967. 60.18 Sci2  
Chiefly finance.
- 44064 NEUMANN, J. On the problems of organization and management of agricultural enterprises. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon. 40(9):613-616. Sept. 1967. 281.9 C332  
English summary, supplement, p.3.
- 44065 NOORT, P. C. VAN DEN. Agricultural productivity in western Europe. Neth. J. Agr. Sci. 15(2):115-126. Ref. May 1967. 12 N3892  
Includes labor productivity.
- 44066 NOVINSEK, J. Current problems in cooperation. (Sl) Soc. Kmetijstvo Gozdarstvo 18(9):189-191. June 30, 1967. 21.5 So14  
Farming.
- 44067 OSBORN, J. E., and ETHRIDGE, D. E. An economic analysis of production responses for cotton and grain sorghum: Mixed soils, Texas High Plains. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. MP-858, 44 p. Nov. 1967. 100 T31M  
Management responses to changes in prices and underground water level.
- 44068 PALMER, C. D. Statistics at decision-making time farmers depend on them. Tex. Agr. Progr. 13(2):22. Spring 1967. 100 T31Te
- 44069 PETERSON, M. J., and HAMMOND, G. The calendar of farm practices for Minnesota. Minn. Univ. Ext. Pam. 204, rev., 23 p. 1967. 275.29 M66P  
Includes records.
- 44070 PILISEK, V. The formation of an organizational structure. (Cz) Ekon. Zemedelstvi 6:206-207. (Cont.) July 1967. 281.8 Ek7  
Farm management and labor management.
- 44071 REICHERT, W. Risk equalization through livestock raising. (Ge) Wintertagung 1966:89-93. 27 W73  
Diversification in Austria.
- 44072 ROTHENBERGER, W. R. Rising capital requirements and alternative decisions in farm organization. Nat. Inst. Anim. Agr. Proc., 17th Conf.:33-36. 1967. 49.9 N219
- 44073 RUDENKO, N., MITYUSHKIN, K., and STEPANOV, I. The state farms of Poland. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'skogo Khoz. 11:104-108. 1967. 281.8 So73
- 44074 RYLICH, J. Utilization of organizational diagrams in internal management of socialist agricultural enterprises. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon. 40(9):617-620. Sept. 1967. 281.9 C332  
English summary, supplement, p.4.
- 44075 SCHADE, H. J. Feeding from a management viewpoint. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(26):904-906. June 29, 1967. 18 N39
- 44076 SCHEIBE, K. Plant protection from the farm management point of view. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(21):745-746. May 25, 1967. 18 N39
- 44077 SCHMID, W. The influence of firm size on the profits from swine fattening. (Ge) Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrbuch 44(3):280-306. Ref. 1967. 18 L24
- 44078 SCHROTER, R. Industrial organization and management of the grain industry in Sommerda district. (Ge) Feldwirtschaft 8(6):287-289. June 1967. 18 W763  
Farm management.
- 44079 SERBAN, V. Establishment and use of the coefficients referring to the final economical efficiency in state dairy farms (milk supplying area of Bucharest). (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu." Lucrari Stiint. Ser. C, 9:239-247. 1966, pub. 1967. 49.9 B853  
English summary.
- 44080 SEVERAC, G. "Optimum size" of the farm. (Fr) Inst. Nat. Agron. Ann. (n.s.) 4:35-54. 1966. 105.3 In8
- 44081 SHAUDYS, E. T. Changes in the organizational structure of agriculture. Nat. Inst. Anim. Agr. Proc., 17th Conf.:37-46. 1967. 49.9 N219  
Especially change in family farms.  
Includes discussion.
- 44082 SKALA, Z. For a better organization of services in agriculture. (Cz) Ekon. Zemedelstvi 4(7):193-195. July 1965. 281.8 Ek7
- 44083 SMITH, R. N. Sharemilking and the dairy industry. New Zeal. Geogr. 23(1):67-70. Apr. 1967. 331.8 N48  
A form of land tenure associated with dairy farming; the farm owner provides the land, the sharemilker supplies the labor.



- 44084 SPINDLER, F. The exploitation of cattle herds in the German Federal Republic. (Fr) France. Min. Agr. Bull. Tech. Inform. 218:279-288, map. Apr. 1967. 14 F844B
- 44085 STEINHAUSER, H., and RADES, H. Farm organization and income with changed prices. (Ge) Betriebswirtschaft. Mitt. Wirtschaftsberater 153:3-14. July 15, 1967. 281.8 B462 Price-cost relations.
- 44086 STEWART, J. D. Financial problems of development under fluctuating prices. Lincoln Coll. Farmers' Conf. Proc., 17th Conf.:28-40. 1967. 27 L63 Sheep farm revenues.
- 44087 STRASOLDI, F. C. GRAF. Do Danish farmers manage better? (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(36):1181,1184-1185. Sept. 7, 1967. 18 N39
- 44088 STRICKLAND, P. L., WALKER, O. L., and HALBROOK, W. A. Income potentials from beef cattle farming, eastern prairie of Oklahoma. Okla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. B-655, 24 p., map. Jan. 1968. 100 Ok4 U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating. Linear programming techniques used.
- 44089 SWANN, M. E. P. Dairy farming grew from a 12-cow herd. Queensland Agr. J. 93(9):565-570. Sept. 1967. 23 Q33
- 44090 SYMPOSIUM ON CATTLE KEEPING ON INDIVIDUAL OR COLLECTIVE BASIS. [Papers.]. Gosamvardhana 15(1):16-22, 25. Apr. 1967. 43.8 G69 By H. C. Gupta, J. Christopher, L. Chand, and L. C. Bora.
- 44091 SYNNOT, D. M. Take the guesswork out of decision-making. S. Australia J. Agr. 70(12):422-424. July 1967. 23 So84 Sheep-wheat farming management.
- 44092 THOMPSON, J. F., and DAVIE, J. R. Changing burley tobacco allotments and optimum farm programs in the western Pennyroyal Area of Kentucky. Ky. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 707, 35 p., map. Ref. Sept. 1967. 100 K41 Determined by linear programming.
- 44093 TRAN-THE. Youth of Phu Tho Province advance on "5-ton fields." Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 276:16-18. Nov. 3, 1967. (JPRS 43,225; TT 67-33849) DS557.A7J6 Translation from Nhan Dan, Sept. 29, 1967:2. Issued by CFSTI.
- 44094 TREMBLAY, R. H. ELFAC [Electronic Farm Accounts] compares dairy farms in the Northeast. Hoard's Dairyman 113(3):139, 157. Feb. 10, 1968. 44.8 H65
- 44095 TRENDAFILSKI, M. Some current problems of cooperation among individual agricultural producers in the FR Macedonia. (Se) Sots. Zemjod. 18(3/4):15-27. 1966. 280.28 So7
- 44096 VANIN, D. E., and RODIONOV, V. I. Is there place for hemp on the sugar beet growing farm? (Rus) Sakharn. Svekla 1:12-13. Jan. 1968. 66.8 Su393 Management.
- 44097 VARGA, G. A co-operative village. Budapest. Magyar Tud. Akad. Agr. Kutato Intezete. Bull. 14:107-133. 1966, pub. 1967. 281.9 B852B
- 44098 VITAI, MRS. M. E. Some problems concerning the system and method in production co-operative planning. (Hu) Gazdalkodas 11(8):13-24. 1967. 281.8 G25 English summary.
- 44099 VLADOV, D. Creative utilization of the Lenin cooperative plan in Bulgaria. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'skogo Khoz. 11:94-100. 1967. 281.8 So73 Refers to farming.
- 44100 WARD, R. E., and GAUNT, S. N. Farming—European style. Agway Coop. 3(1):28-29. Jan./Feb. 1967. 280.28 Ag9
- 44101 WESTERMARCK, N. The role of planning and management on family farms. II. Impact of farm planning and advisory services on the economic results. Acta Agr. Scand. 17(2/3):149-165. Ref. 1967. 11 Ac82
- 44102 WILKINS, G. L. Wanted: consultants in farm finance. Agr. Banking Financ. 10(1):14-15. Jan./Feb. 1968. 284.8 B22
- 44103 WILTBANK, J. N. How to get maximum returns from your cow herd. Cattleman 34(8):35-37. Jan. 1968. 49 C29
- 44104 WONG, C. T., and MASON, R. R. Factors affecting production planning on vegetable farms in Hong Kong. Farm Manage. Notes Asia Far East 3(2):17-28. July 1967. 281.8 F2228
- 44105 ZARZYCKI, J. Forms of contact between the state and peasant farms. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest Food Indus. 616:11-20. Dec. 21, 1967. (JPRS 43,783) 173 J633Ste In Poland; includes forms of aid. Translation from Nowe Drogi 12:45-53. Dec. 1967. Issued by CFSTI.

### Bookkeeping and Records

- 44106 CAIN, D. Record group elevates profits. Doane's Agr. Rep. 30(35):10-11. Dec. 8, 1967. 281.8 D652 Ohio Valley Farm Analysis Group.
- 44107 CARVILLE, L. A. Records for Louisiana farmers. La. State Univ. Ext. Publ. 1504, 34 p. Sept. 1967. 275.29 L93Ep
- 44108 HEPP, R. E. Michigan farm business report for 1966. Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 65, 8 p. Oct. 1967. 284.9 M58 TELFARM (Today's Electronic Farm Records for Management).
- 44109 JELINEK, A. Income in the accounting on collective farms. (Cz) Ekon. Zemedelstvi 6:212-214. July 1967. 281.8 Ek7
- 44110 KULIN, S. Uzemi szamitasok a mezogazdasag szolgaltaban. Operation costing in the service of agriculture. Keszthely. Agrartud. Foiskola. Kiadv. 9(2), 40 p. Ref. 1967. 19 K48 English summary.
- 44111 STARY, V. On the semi-annual statement of assets. (Cz) Ekon. Zemedelstvi 6:214-216. July 1967. 281.8 Ek7 Farms.

### Costs and Returns

- 44112 BAKER, F. R., and ROY, E. P. Costs of producing broilers under contract in Louisiana. La. Agr. 11(2):8-9. Winter 1967/68. 100 L939
- 44113 BOTTING, D. J. Facing up the financial problems of dairy farm development. Lincoln Coll. Farmers' Conf. Proc., 17th Conf.:139-144. 1967. 27 L63 Costs and returns.
- 44114 BRABEC, F. Premises of an effective organization of harvesting grains. (Cz) Ekon. Zemedelstvi 4(7):195-197. July 1965. 281.8 Ek7 Costs and equipment.
- 44115 CHINI, A. On the formation of profit and its distribution in agricultural management. (R) Georgofili (ser. 7) 13(1/4):43-71. 1966. 507 F51
- 44116 DOMANKOV, V. M. The methods of lowering costs of sugar beet harvesting in the waterlogged zone. (Rus) Sakharn. Svekla 9:13-14. Sept. 1967. 66.8 Su393
- 44117 FRENGLEY, G. A. G. Dairy specialisation versus diversification. Lincoln Coll. Farmers' Conf. Proc., 17th Conf.:152-158. 1967. 27 L63 Dairy farms costs and returns.
- 44118 GAALLEN, H. J. VAN. Economic aspects of extended tomato cultivation. (Du) Naaldwijk. Proefsta. Groenten-Fruiteelt Glas. Jaarverslag 1966:183-189. 86 N112J English summary, on p. 10 of summaries.
- 44119 HANAK, J. Costs as indices of the effectiveness of production. (Cz) Ekon. Zemedelstvi 4(8):248-249. Aug. 1965. 281.8 Ek7 Milk.
- 44120 HAUG, N. F., and HIRST, G. G. Pasture improvement budgeting in the spear grass zone of Queensland. Australia. Bur. Agr. Econ. Quart. Rev. Agr. Econ. 20(3):113-126, map. July 1967. 281.9 Au73 Costs and returns.



- 44121 HEPP, R. E., and BROWN, L. H. Dairy farming today, northern Michigan. Mich. State Univ. [Ext.] Agr. Econ. Rep. 74,21 p.,map. 1967. 281.9 M5842  
Costs and returns.
- 44122 HEPP, R. E., and BROWN, L. H. Dairy farming today, southern Michigan, 1966. Mich. State Univ. [Ext.] Agr. Econ. Rep. 72,21 p.,map. 1967. 281.9 M5842  
Costs and returns.
- 44123 HEPP, R. E., and BROWN, L. H. Dairy-general farming today in southern Michigan, 1966. Mich. State Univ. [Ext.] Agr. Econ. Rep. 73,21 p.,map. 1967. 281.9 M5842  
Costs and returns.
- 44124 HOGLUND, C. R., SPEICHER, J. A., and BOYD, J. S. Milking efficiency, investments and annual costs for different milking parlors. Mich. State Univ. [Ext.] Agr. Econ. Rep. 85,8 p. Oct.1967. 281.9 M5842
- 44125 HUFFMAN, D. C., NIPPER, W. A., and FOWLER, S. H. Costs and returns for selected systems of producing beef in central Louisiana. La. Agr. Exp. Sta. DAE Res. Rep. 369,37 p. Oct.1967. 100 L935  
Feeding.
- 44126 HUFFMAN, D. C. Louisiana farm business analysis summary, 1966. La. State Univ. Ext. Publ. 1496,12 p. Aug.1967. 275.29 L93Ep  
Published jointly with Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station.
- 44127 KYLE, L. R. Cattle feeding today; what it costs; how it pays. Mich. State Univ. [Ext.] Agr. Econ. Rep. 70,17 p.,map. 1967. 281.9 M5842  
Beef cattle.
- 44128 MAZZEI, A. M. New directions of Etna viticulture. (It) Tec. Agr. 19(1):3-12. Jan./Feb. 1967. 16 T22  
Production costs and wine prices.
- 44129 NEUMAN, D. F., PARDEE, D. C., and WELLS, R. C. 1966 dairy farm business summary. N. C. Univ. Ext. Circ. 472,rev.,28 p.,map. Oct.1967. 275.29 N811  
Costs and returns of milk.
- 44130 PEREVEDENTSEV, N. I. Hemp in Mordvinian ASSR. (Rus) Len Konoplya 1:17-19. 1968. 73.8 L542  
Costs and returns chiefly.
- 44131 REEVES, S. D. Beef on the plains. Lincoln Coll. Farmers' Conf. Proc., 17th Conf.:97-103. 1967. 27 L63  
Chiefly costs and returns.
- 44132 RICCI, A. Production costs at the Ravenna Livestock Estate. 2. Production costs of sugar beets. (It) Romagna Agr. Zootec. 52(1):3-14. Jan.1967. 16 R66
- 44133 SAVAGE, Z. 35 years of orange costs and returns in Florida, 1931-1966. Fla. Univ. Ext. Econ. Ser. 67-6,23 p. Nov.20,1967. 275.29 F66Ag
- 44134 SCHUPPER, J. F. B. M. Development of costs and prices in Boskoop nurseries since 1961. (Du) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1966:154-158. 1967. 86 B65
- 44135 SELIVONENKO, I. M. An important factor. (Rus) Len Konoplya 5:35-36. 1967. 73.8 L542  
Costs and prices in flax growing.
- 44136 WILLIAMON, P. S., and WISE, J. F. Wintering stocker cattle on fescue or corn silage; estimated costs and returns. Clemson Univ. Ext. Livestock Leaflet, 9,6 p.-folder. Nov.1967. 275.29 So8Li
- 44137 MONTERO, J. La politica y el concepto de colonizacion [The policy and concept of colonization]. Spain Inst. Nac. Colon. [I. N. C. Publ.] (ser.2)25,64 p. 1966. 280.9 Sp II
- 44140 PETITLAURENT. Setting up of the National Center for Management of Agricultural Structures [Centre National pour l'Amenagement des Structures des Exploitations Agricoles]. (Fr) Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances 53(3):253-259. Feb.15/22,1967. 14 P215Bc  
With regard to population balance and resettlement.  
Includes discussion.
- 44141 TUDELA, DE LA ORDEN, J. El hombre y la tierra [Man and the land]. Spain. Inst. Nac. Colon. [I. N. C. Publ.] (ser.2)27,42 p. 1966. 280.9 SpII  
Settlement and agrarian reform included.

#### Land Tenure

- 44142 BUSTAMANTE C., C., and MONZEN B., J. E. Study on land tenure in the plain zone of the municipium of Palmira. (Sp) Acta Agron. [Palmira] 16(1/2):29-99. Ref., p. 97-99. 1966. 9.4 Ac8
- 44143 GIORGI, G. Current problems of land reform in Italy and development activity. (Ge) Z. Auslandsche Landwirt. 6(2):186-191. June 1967. 281.8 Z32  
English summary.
- 44144 IOWA, STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY. COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERV. Planning farm property transfer within families in Iowa, by J. C. O'Byrne, J. F. Timmons, and N. W. Hines. Ames, 1966. 47 p. Ref. (Bulletin P-125,rev.) HD256.O2  
Published jointly with Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station and Agricultural Law Center, College of Law, University of Iowa.
- 44145 MERCER, L. J. The Central Pacific system: an estimate of social and private rates of return for a land-grant aided railroad system. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(5):1598A-1599A. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 44146 MICHNA, W. Economic structural and organization problems of the State Land Fund [Panstwowy Fundusz Ziemi] management. (Pol) Zagadnienia Ekon. Rolnej 1:95-107. 1967. 281.8 Z14  
English summary.  
Land reverting to public ownership and leased to farmers.
- 44147 MUCURDY, D. R., and ECHELBERGER, H. The hunting lease in Illinois. J. Forest. 66(2):124-127. Feb.1968. 99.8 F768  
On rural lands.
- 44148 ROWAN, W. S. Chile's government embarks on far-reaching agrarian reform. Foreign Agr. 6(6):2-5. Feb.5,1968. A281.9 F76Fo
- 44149 SAJA, F. Land and farm reorganization. (It) Colt. G. Vinicolo Ital. 113(3/4):61-64. Mar./Apr.1967. 16 C72  
Includes difficulties connected with the share-farming laws.
- 44150 STRASMA, J. Agrarian reform, land purchase and industrialization in Peru. Land Tenure Center. LTC [Publ.] 1(1),21 p. 1966. HD107.L33
- 44151 U. S. CONGRESS HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. Miscellaneous land transfers and ragweed eradication. Hearings, 90th Cong., 1st sess. on H.R.472, H.R.547, H.R.755, H.R.2097, H.R.3632, H.R.10442, and H.R.11527, June 8,9 and August 9,1967. Washington, 1967. 52 p. HG1206.U5A2

#### Land Settlement and Colonization

#### Land Utilization

- 44137 HEERDEGEN, R. G. Land for the landless; the impact of land legislation on the initial settlement of the Pahiatua District. New Zeal. Geogr. 23(1):34-49,map. Ref. Apr.1967. 331.8 N48
- 44138 MILLER, O. W. The frontier in Alaska and the Matanuska Colony. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(4):1375A-1376A. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D5

- 44152 ANDERSEN, P. P. Nature and economics of urban sprawl. Okla. Curr. Farm Econ. 40(4):83-91. Dec.1967. 100 Ok4  
With reference to land utilization.

- 44153** ERDEI, F. New solution of an old settlement problem. Budapest. Magyar Tud. Akad. Agr. Kutato Intezete. Bull. 14:5-23. 1966, pub. 1967. 281.9 B852B  
Town and country planning.
- 44154** FREYMULLER, H. The possibilities of future agricultural use of the Dachau Moor on the basis of its former development and its present cultural situation. (Ge) Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrbuch 44(2):184-214, map. Ref. 1967. 18 L24  
Influence of cultivation and future use possibilities.
- 44155** HOFFER, R. M., JOHANNSEN, C. J., and BAUMGARDNER, M. F. Agricultural applications of remote multispectral sensing. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 76:386-395. 1966, pub. 1967. 500 In2  
Observing ground cover.
- 44156** HOGG, H. C., and LARSON, A. B. An iterative linear programming procedure for estimating patterns of agricultural land use. Agr. Econ. Res. 20(1):17-24. Ref. Jan. 1968. 1 Ec7Agr
- 44157** HOVELAQUE, R. The dimensions of exploitation of land utilization. (Fr) Ann. Agr. 7:27-37. 1967/68. 17 An73
- 44158** MCCAFFERTY, W. E., and BARTOO, R. A. Trends and effects of land resource uses in Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania from 1840 to 1940. Res. Briefs 2(1):20-24. Spring 1967. SD1.R4
- 44159** PHIPPS, M. Research on the structure of a local landscape using the method of multivariate analysis. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 266(3):224-227. Ref. Jan. 15, 1968. 505 P21  
Land utilization.
- 44160** REIGHER, I. C., and NINGARD, L. G. Baltimore's watersheds: an example of integrated land use. Amer. Water Works Ass. J. 59(11):1469-1477. Nov. 1967. 292.9 Am32J
- 44161** TIWARI, K. M. The practice of agri-forestry in North India. Oxford Univ. Forest Soc. J. 6(2):13-18. 1967. 99.9 Ox2  
Taungya system.
- 44162** YUAN, D. D. Y. The rural-urban continuum: a demographic case study of Taiwan. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(4):1543A. Oct. 1967. Z5055.U49D5  
As a problem of community research.

#### Land Values and Valuation

- 44163** HOPKIN, J. A. Rising farmland values in the face of low average returns are creating an agricultural paradox. Banking 60(7):84-86. Jan. 1968. 284.8 Am3
- 44164** MONTGOMERY, A. A., and TARBET, J. R. Land returns and farm real estate values. Agr. Econ. Res. 20(1):5-16. Jan. 1968. 1 Ec7Agr  
Prices.
- 44165** MURRAY, R. A., and CISSEL, E. I. The transfer of farm and open country real estate in Dorchester County, Maryland, 1964. Md. Agr. Exp. Sta. Misc. Publ. 626, 34 p., map. June 1967. 100 M36M  
With particular reference to prices.
- 44166** MURRAY, R. A., and CISSEL, E. I. The transfer of farm and open country real estate in Frederick County, Maryland, 1964. Md. Agr. Exp. Sta. Misc. Publ. 628, 47 p., map. July 1967. 100 M36M  
With particular reference to prices.
- 44167** MURRAY, R. A., and CISSEL, E. I. The transfer of farm and open country real estate in Garrett County, Maryland, 1964. Md. Agr. Exp. Sta. Misc. Publ. 627, 25 p., map. July 1967. 100 M36M  
With particular reference to prices.
- 44168** THOMAS, W. B. Land prices and returns to land. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., Feb. 7, 1967, 2 p. HD9284.U5K3

#### POPULATION

- 44169** ABRAHAMS, E. Population trends and movements affecting agricultural development. USAID/Ghana Agr. Conf. Proc., 7th Conf.:27-33. 1966. S401.U5
- 44170** EVERAET, H. The pressure of generations in Belgian agriculture. (Fr) Rev. Agr. [Brussels] 20(6):839-844. June 1967. 13 R322
- 44171** JAQUEMET, A. Rural exodus and depopulation of the mountainous regions. (Fr) Ann. Agr. 7:39-43. 1967/68. 17 An73
- 44172** KELLEY, E. V. The interaction of educational and family factors on selected sixth grade Caucasian rural migrants to a large urban school. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(4):1299A-1300A. Oct. 1967. Z5055.U49D5  
Appalachian and Southern areas.
- 44173** LETTRICH, E. Urbanization in Hungary. Budapest. Magyar Tud. Akad. Agr. Kutato Intezete. Bull. 14:55-105, map. 1966, pub. 1967. 281.9 B852B
- 44174** NORTH CAROLINA, UNIVERSITY, EXTENSION SERV. Moving to the city. N. C. Univ. Ext. Home Econ. Ser. 44, 12 p. Nov. 1967. 275.29 N811Hom
- 44175** NUNES, A. S. Portugal: dualist society in evolution. (It) Riv. Econ. Agr. 21(5):68-78. 1966. 281.8 R52  
Urbanization and the rural exodus.
- 44176** SINADINOVSKI, J. Some socio-economic changes in the structure of population in the FR Macedonia after the war. (Se) Sots. Zemjod. 18(7/8):63-78. Ref. 1966. 280.28 So7  
Includes occupations.

#### RECREATION

- 44177** BURTON, T. L. The economics of caravan farming. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr. 74(5):218-221. May 1967. 10 G79J  
Supplementary income to farmers from tourism in Great Britain.
- 44178** CASSIETTI, P. L. Planning for tourism in Novara in the frame of regional environment. (It) Novara. Cam. Com. Indus. Agr. Not. Econ. 23(5):34-54., map. May 1967. 287 N85N
- 44179** COLE, G. L. Toward the measurement of demand for outdoor recreation in the Philadelphia-Baltimore-Washington Metropolitan Region with implications for agricultural resource use. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(5):1583A. Nov. 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 44180** CORNWELL, G. W., and HOLCOMB, C. J., ed. Guidelines to planning, developing and managing rural recreation enterprises. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Bull. 301, 424 p. Ref. Sept. 1966. 275.29 V81B  
Symposium.
- 44181** CRITES, R., and SEYMOUR, W. A step forward in recreation. News Farmer Coop. 34(11):9, 20-21. Feb. 1968. 166.2 N47  
Cooperative organization.
- 44182** DRISCOLL, L. S. Tourism-recreation potential in four northeastern Alabama counties. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 15(1):3. Spring 1968. 100 AL1H
- 44183** GIFT, R. F., and MUENCH, J. Factors which might affect the establishment of standardized campgrounds. Res. Briefs 1(1):7-13. Spring 1966. SD1.R4
- 44184** HARRISON, L. R. Wyoming 4-H recreation. Wyo. Univ. Ext. [4-H Club. Circ.] RE-14-67, 74 p. Dec. 1967. 275.29 W99Fc
- 44185** HEDER, S., and MESZOLY, GY. On the green belt. (Hu) Erdo 16(6):273-275. June 1967. 99.8 Er22  
German summary.  
Recreational and other beneficial effects of forests.
- 44186** KENNEDY, J. J., and BARTOO, R. A. The economic impact of outdoor recreation activities on a rural area economy: an input-output approach. Res. Briefs 2(1):17-19. Spring 1967. SD1.R4



- 44187 LAPAGE, W. F. Camper characteristics differ at public and commercial campgrounds in New England. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note NE-59,8 p.,map. 1967. A99.9 F7622U
- 44188 MYLES, G. A. Water-based recreation in Nevada. Nev. Ranch Home Rev. 3(10):6-7. Summer 1967. 60.18 Sci2
- 44189 RECREATION ADVISORY COUNCIL (DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA). Non-Federal management of recreational facilities on Federal lands and waters. Recreation Adv. Council. Circ. 7,9 p. Oct.20,1965. 173 R243
- 44190 SAMSON, N. T. Reluctant acres. Forest Farmer 27(4):11-12,14. Jan.1968. 99.8 F7692  
Recreational use of forests.
- 44191 STICHTING BOSBOUWPROEFSTATION "DE DORSCHKAMP." WERKGROEP BOSBOUW RANDSTAD HOLLAND. Introduction to the technical problems in connection with the establishment of new recreational forests in Randstad Holland. (Du) Ned. Bosbouw Tijdschr. 39(4):166-188, map. Apr.1967. 99.8 N28
- 44192 VAN METER, J. R. Communities need to plan for recreational facilities. Ill. Res. 9(3):19. Summer 1967. 100 IL64

#### RURAL SOCIAL ORGANIZATION

- 44193 CUNNINGS, L. M. Bibliography of the Department of Rural Sociology, Cornell University, July 1956-June 1967. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Exp. Sta. Dep. Rural Sociol. Bull. 48(sup.1), 36 p. Sept.1967. 100 N48Cm
- 44194 DALMASSO, G. History repeats itself: "Egypt against Israel" as three thousand years ago. (R) Colt. G. Vinicolo Ital. 113(5/6):111-116. May/June 1967. 16 C72  
Includes discussion of the grape as basic in Israeli culture.
- 44195 HORAKOVA, E. Sociological analysis of farms, their labor force, social status and formal structure. (Cz) Soc. Hist. Zemedel. Sb. UVTI (Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform.) 3(1):45-56. Ref. July 1967. HT401.S25  
English summary.
- 44196 SANDERSON, M. H. A comparative study of French Canadian loggers and their families. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5):1773B. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D53  
In New Hampshire; interrelationship between work patterns and family organization.
- 44197 TRIAIRE, M. The problem of human relations in farm regions. (Fr) France. Min. Agr. Bull. Tech. Inform. 218:345-350. Apr.1967. 14 F844B  
Social grouping.
- 44198 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. Supplement to transition; rural youth in a changing society. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook 347(sup.), 41 p. Oct.1967. 1 Ag84Ah Suppl.  
Rural life, education, health, and occupations.
- 44199 ALMEIDA, E. C. Problems of integrated planning in the Boa Esperanca area. (Por) SUDENE (Supt. Desenvolvimento Nordeste) Bol. Econ. 3(1):135-151. Jan./Mar.1967. HC186.A1S92  
Includes the problem of rural and migratory populations.
- 44200 BAKER, K. Your community and its challenge. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., Oct.3,1967, 1 p. HD9284.U5K3
- 44201 BENNETT, G. E. Broad planning districts; Georgia sets up 17 commissions to assist local governments in multicounty areas. Soil Conserv. 33(7):154-155. Feb.1968. 1.6 So3S  
Soil conservation districts.
- 44202 BERG, N. A. Communities of tomorrow. Soil Conserv. 33(7):149,151. Feb.1968. 1.6 So3S  
Soil Conservation Service objectives.

#### Human Ecology

- 44203 DAS, G. N. C. D. [Community Development] Programme—some problems. Kurukshetra 14(4):16-18. Jan.1967. 281.28 K96

- 44204 KONONOVA, V. A. Local climatic considerations in regard to village planning and landscaping. Hyg. Sanit. 31(10/12):129-131. Oct./Dec.1966. RA421.G53  
Translation from Gigiena i Sanitariya. Issued by CFSTI.
- 44205 LEY, Problems of regional planning in North Rhine and Westfalia. (Ge) Ger. (Fed. Repub.) Min. Ernahr. Landwirt. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 128:27-38. 1966. 18 G313E  
Includes discussion.
- 44206 PLANCK, U. Community development in Egypt. (Ge) Z. Ausländische Landwirt. 6(2):149-172. June 1967. 281.8 Z32  
English summary.
- 44207 ROH, H. Planning and policies in the Conches Valley. (Fr) Ann. Agr. 7:45-47, map. 1967/68. 17 An73

#### Institutions

- 44208 ABBOTT, R. H. The agricultural press views the yeoman: 1819—1859. Agr. Hist. 42(1):35-48. Jan.1968. 30.98 Ag8
- 44209 ARGAILLOT, M. Discourse on agricultural teaching. (Fr) France. Min. Agr. Bull. Tech. Inform. 218:351-354. Apr.1967. 14 F844B  
Includes policies.
- 44210 ASSOCIATION OF RESEARCH LIBRARIES. Minutes of the sixty-ninth meeting, January 8, 1967, New Orleans. Washington, D. C., 1967. 117 p. 243.9 As75  
F. E. Mohrhardt, presiding.  
Includes National Agricultural Library Progress Report.
- 44211 AVERY, D. T. USDA's American festival beginning to take shape in Tokyo. Foreign Agr. 6(6):10. Feb.5,1968. A281.9 F76Fo  
Exhibits of agricultural products.
- 44212 BENNETT, E. Rugs braided and hooked. Ark. Univ. Ext. Circ. 463, rev., 23 p. Oct.1967. 275.29 Ar4
- 44213 BENNETT, E. Splint basket making. Ark. Univ. Ext. Circ. 527, 15 p. Apr.1967. 275.29 Ar4
- 44214 BINEY, T. B. The role of training in agricultural progress. USAID/Ghana Agr. Conf. Proc., 7th Conf.:145-149. 1966. S401.U5
- 44215 BLAIS, R. Higher education. (Fr) Agr. Prat. 132(1):17-19. Jan.1968. 14 J82  
Work of the Societe des Agriculteurs de France in promoting agricultural education.
- 44216 BORTEI-DOKU, E. The need for practical training in agricultural education. USAID/Ghana Agr. Conf. Proc., 7th Conf.:150-153. 1966. S401.U5
- 44217 BROMLEY, J. D. Leading a discussion group. R. I. Univ. Agr. Exp. Bull. 194, 10 p. Ref. Nov. 1967. 275.29 R34
- 44218 BROWN, E. J. Magazine and newspaper reading examined in three-county survey. Sci. Farmer [Penn. Sta.] 14(4):10-11. Summer 1967. 100 P381S
- 44219 CHU, Y. D. R. An introductory study of the White Lotus Sect in Chinese history with special reference to peasant movements. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(5):1742A-1743A. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 44220 COBB, R. E. "Follow-up"—key to extension field projects. USAID/Ghana Agr. Conf. Proc., 7th Conf.:65-66. 1966. S401.U5
- 44221 CSIKI, L. A Keszthelyi Agrartudományi Fois-kola tortenete.—History of the Agricultural College in Keszthely. Keszthelyi Agrartud. Fois-kola. Kiadv. 8(12), 43p. 1966. 19 K48  
English summary.
- 44222 DIAZ-BORDENAVE, J. The search for instrumental information among farmers of the Brazilian Northeast. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(4):1537A. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 44223 FARID, Z., and others. Blood loss in chronic Schistosoma mansoni infection in Egyptian farmers. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg. Trans. 61(5):621-625. 1967. 448.9 R813  
S. Bassily, A. R. Schultert, F. Raasch, A. S. Zeind, A. S. El Rooby, and M. Sherif, joint authors.



- 44224 FORBUSH, M. The Division of Agricultural Economics and Education: teaching, research and extension. *Nev. Ranch Home Rev.* 4(1):6-7. Fall 1967. 60.18 Sci2  
Max C. Fleischmann College of Agriculture of Nevada University.
- 44225 GAGNES, J. B. Private agricultural education. (Fr) *Agr. Prat.* 132(1):13-16. Jan.1968. 14 J82  
Work by the Societe des Agriculteurs de France.
- 44226 HATHAWAY, D. E. Shifting political power; what it means for agriculture. *Agr. Banking Financ.* 10(1):26,28,30. Jan./Feb.1968. 284.8 B22
- 44227 HERZOGENBERG, A. FREIHERR VON. Danger of crises in agriculture. (Ge) *Wintertagung* 1966:7-14. 27 W73  
In relation to training of the next generation.
- 44228 HESS, G. R. American agricultural missionaries and efforts at economic improvement in India. *Agr. Hist.* 42(1):23-33. Jan.1968. 30.98 Ag8
- 44229 IGNATOVSKII, P. The improvement of cultural and technical level of peasantry. (Rus) *Ekonom. Sel'skogo Khoz.* 11:57-63. 1967. 281.8 So73
- 44230 KING, H. F. A county agent in Suburbia; people ask the darndest questions. *R. I. Agr.* 13(4):3-4. Nov.1967. 100 R342  
Extension programs.
- 44231 KOTER, M. 150 years of academic teaching in agriculture (1816-1966). *Rev. Pol. Acad. Sci.* 12(2):42-47. Apr./June 1967. 475 R325
- 44232 KUBINYI, M., and HEGYESSY, G. Leptospirosis as occupational disease in Hungary. (Ge) *Zentralbl. Bakteriell. Parasitenk. Infektionskr. Kyg. Abt. I, Orig.* 203(1):103-106. Apr.1967. 448.3 C33  
English summary.  
Includes farmers.
- 44233 LAINE, L. Write your will! *Ga. Univ. Ext. Bull.* 661,11 p. Aug.1967. 275.29 G29B
- 44234 LAUENSTEIN, C. The farmer in community politics. (Ge) *Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges.* 82(19):681-682. May 11,1967. 18 N39  
Obtaining community services.
- 44235 MARCHESINI, M. R. Propaganda and technical assistance activities in the field of rural domestic economy in Emilia-Romagna in 1966. (It) *Romagna Agr. Zootec.* 52(2):62-71. Feb. 1967. 16 R66
- 44236 MERFORTH, M. The oblique picture of the German farmer in publicity. (Ge) *Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges.* 82(19):684,686,688. May 11, 1967. 18 N39
- 44237 MOHRHARDT, F. E. Science abstracting services—commercial, institutional and personal. *Libr. Trends* 16(3):303-420. Jan.1968. 243.8 L619  
Papers by F. E. Mohrhardt, S. Adams, D. B. Baker, S. Keenan, L. Schultz, F. A. Tate, J. L. Wood, M. V. Melin, C. L. Bernier, and A. A. Aines.
- 44238 NEILSON, F. G. Planning your estate. *J. Agr. [Melbourne]* 65(8):328-333. Aug.1967. 23 V66J
- 44239 NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITY, EXTENSION SERV. Handbook for agricultural and home economics workers. Ed. 24. Raleigh, 1968. 254 p.,map. 275.29 N811H
- 44240 OKPOTI, E. K. Technical backstopping required by an extension worker. *USAID/Ghana Agr. Conf. Proc., 7th Conf.*:63-64. 1966. S401.U5
- 44241 ROBIN, F. Property. (Fr) *Agr. Prat.* 132(1):20-21. Jan.1968. 14 J82  
Activity of the Societe des Agriculteurs de France in the field of property rights.
- 44242 SAKULA, A. Mushroom-worker's lung. *Brit. Med. J.* 3(5567):708-710. Sept.16,1967. 448.8 B77
- 44243 SCHRODER-ETZDORF, M. Agriculture in publicity—yesterday, today, and tomorrow. (Ge) *Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges.* 82(19):673-674,676. May 11,1967. 18 N39
- 44244 SCHWARZ, W. The farmer as a politician. (Ge) *Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges.* 82(19):669-670. May 11,1967. 18 N39
- 44245 SENTI, A. "Green" public relations. (Ge) *Agrarpolit. Rev.* 23(1/2):75-81. Sept/Oct. 1966. 281.8 Ag824  
Switzerland.
- 44246 STYK, K. Physical development of the youth in the Wlodawa County. (Pol) *Lublin. Univ. Marii Curie-Sklodowskiej. Ann. Sect. C.* 21:353-384. Ref. 1966, pub.1967. 512 L96Ac
- 44247 TARKOWSKI, C. The problems of institutional reaction upon agriculture in Poland. (Pol) *Postepy Nauk Roln. (n.s.)* 14(1):65-79. Ref. Jan./Feb.1967. 20.5 P84
- 44248 TERRIS, M. A social policy for health. *Amer. J. Public Health Nat. Health* 58(1):5-12. Jan. 1968. 449.9 Am3J
- 44249 TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY, DIV. OF VOCATIONAL EDUCATION. AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION. Directory of vocational agriculture teachers 1967-68. Austin, 1967. 31 p. 225 T31922
- 44250 TSAI, H. T. The accomplishment of agricultural extension education since the retrocession of Taiwan. (Ch) *Taiwan Agr. Quart.* 2(4):18-35. Dec.1966. S19.T3  
English summary.
- 44251 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, GRADUATE SCHOOL. Catalog of the Graduate School, fall-spring-summer 1967-68; graduate, undergraduate, and non-academic courses. Washington, 1967. 144 p. 1 Ag854E
- 44252 USSR, MINISTERSTVO VYSSHEGO I SREDNEGO SPETSIAL'NOGO OBRAZOVANIYA. Spravochnik dlya postupyayushchikh v srednie spetsial'nye uchebnye zavedeniya SSSR (tekhnikumy, uchilishcha, shkoly) v 1967 godu [A directory for students entering secondary special learning institutions of the USSR (technical schools, learning institutes and others) in 1967]. Moskva, Vysshaya Shkola, 1967. 439 p. 276.6 Sp73  
Includes agricultural institutions.
- 44253 WEZENBERG, H. J. Educational system and agricultural technology. (Du) *Loonbedrijf Land-Tuinbouw* 20(7):521,523. July 1967. 283.8 L87
- 44254 WIERZBICKI, Z. T. The Cooperative Extension Service in the U.S.A. (Pol) *Postepy Nauk Roln. (n.s.)* 14(1):117-138. Jan./Feb.1967. 20.5 P84
- 44255 WOESTE, J. T. An analysis of the association of selected factors to job performance of cooperative extension area-specialists. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. A*, 28(4):1260A. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 44256 ZANDER, H. Neo-Nazism in West Germany and the humanistic mission of agricultural science. (Ge) *Deut. Landwirt.* 18(6):250-254. June 1967. 18 D4822

#### Leadership

- 44257 DANDA, A. K. Planned development and leadership in an Indian village. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(4):1321B-1332B. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D53  
In the Community Development Program.
- 44258 FRUHWALD, K. Future leadership in German agriculture. (Ge) *Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges.* 82(19):680. May 11,1967. 18 N39
- 44259 JONES, F. W. How to be a secretary-treasurer. *Ark. Univ. Ext. Leaf.* 418,6 p.-folder. Nov.1967. 275.29 Ar4Le
- 44260 RAUBER, W. Education for agricultural leadership. (Ge) *Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges.* 82(19):671-673. May 11,1967. 18 N39

#### Rural Organizations and Movements

- 44261 AUBE, H. Opening of the centenary session: The example of our predecessors. (Fr) *Agr. Prat.* 132(1):10-11. Jan.1968. 14 J82  
Centenary of the Societe des Agriculteurs de France.



- 44262 BAN, A. W. VAN DEN. The agricultural organizations. (Du) Landbouwkundig Tijdschr. 79 (7):213-214. July 1967. 105.2 Or3
- 44261 LOUISIANA, STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Guide for completing your 4-H achievement record. La. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Publ. 1494,15 p. June 1967. 275.29 L93Ep
- 44264 POULLAIN, B. Measure and action. (Fr) Agr. Prat. 132(1):39. Jan.1968. 14 J82  
Societe des Agriculteurs de France.
- 44265 QUILJANO, O. A. The peasant movement in Peru. (It) Riv. Econ. Agr. 21(5):79-87. 1966. 281.8 R52
- 44266 THIRY, J. The style of our interventions. (Fr) Agr. Prat. 132(1):35-38. Jan.1968. 14 J82  
Societe des Agriculteurs de France.
- Cooperative Organizations
- 44267 ANGEVINE, D. W. FCS [Farmer Cooperative Service] new model for new times. News Farmer Coop. 34(10):5-6. Jan.1968. 166.2 N47
- 44269 ANGEVINE, D. W. Working together is the answer. News Farmer Coop. 34(11):8. Feb. 1968. 166.2 N47  
Cooperative organizations.
- 44269 CALL, D. Growing farm cooperatives. Co-op Leadership 8(5):14-15. Oct.1966. HD3283.C6 Management.
- 44270 CHANDLER, E. Co-ops accelerate growth—here and abroad. News Farmer Coop. 34(11):7, 21. Feb.1968. 166.2 N47
- 44271 CHANDLER, E. E. Routes for cooperatives. News Farmer Coop. 34(10):3-4,20. Jan.1968. 166.2 N47
- 44272 CROUCH, M. H. Before co-ops—and after. News Farmer Coop. 34(11):3,22. Feb.1968. 166.2 N47
- 44273 DELATOUCHE, R. Some internal contradictions of agricultural cooperation. (Fr) Paris Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. 53(6): 419-427. Apr.12/19,1967. 14 P215Bc
- 44274 HERNANDEZ C., C. Cooperative system in the Federal Republic of Germany. (Sp) Rev. Cafetalera 63:27-32; 64:32-36; 65:31-34. (Cont.) Nov.1966-Jan.1967. 68.28 R322
- 44275 JAGGI, E. Self help through cooperation. (Ge) Agrarpolit. Rev. 23(1/2):20-26. Sept./Oct. 1966. 281.8 Ag824
- 44276 KESSLER, M. Who me? Amer. Coop. 1967: 119-121. 280.29 Am3A
- 44277 LASSERRE, G. La cooperation [Cooperation]. Ed. 3, rev. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1967. 128 p. Ref. (Que Sais-je? Le Point des Connaissances Actuelles, No. 821) HD3121.L3 1967
- 44279 NICKLIN, F. Queensland holds co-ops in high esteem. News Farmer Coop. 34(10):11,20-21. Jan.1968. 166.2 N47  
Cooperative Federation of Queensland.
- 44279 PIHKALA, K. U. Purpose and practical importance of cooperative theory. (Ge) Z. Aus-landische Landwirt. 6(2):173-185. Ref. June 1967. 281.8 Z32  
English summary.
- 44280 PRESTON, H. J. Specialized researchers provide specialized co-op research. News Farmer Coop. 34(10):9,23-24. Jan.1968. 166.2 N47
- 44281 PRINCIPE, F. Green Plan and development of collective systems. (It) Agricoltura 16(4):19-23. Apr.1967. 16 Ag8226  
Cooperatives.
- 44282 RUST, I. W. FCS [Farmer Cooperative Service] division aim—intensified education. News Farmer Coop. 34(11):5-6. Feb.1968. 166.2 N47
- 44283 SAVAGE, J. K. "Developers" will work for greater rural strength. News Farmer Coop. 34(10):8,23. Jan.1968. 166.2 N47  
Farmer Cooperative Service program.
- 44284 SCHULTE, B. H. Money talk with members. News Farmer Coop. 34(10):17-18. Jan.1968. 166.2 N47
- 44285 STANTON, B. E. Guides for action set at FCS [Farmer Cooperative Service] workshop. News Farmer Coop. 34(10):10,21. Jan.1968. 166.2 N47
- 44286 STANTON, B. E. Observance was event—full. News Farmer Coop. 34(11):12-16. Feb.1968. 166.2 N47  
Cooperative organization observances during October 1967 Co-op month.
- 44287 THILL, G. R. Capitalizing on the benefit of mergers, consolidation, and acquisition. Amer. Coop. 1967:557-565. 280.29 Am3A
- 44288 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Cooperatives—partners in American life; proceedings of cooperative month observance, October, 1965. Washington, 1966. 116 p. aHD1491.U5  
Includes introductory comments by J. A. Baker, and keynote address by O. L. Freeman.
- 44289 VOORHIS, J. 10 commandments to revitalize rural America. Yield 3(7):3. Oct.1967. HD1491.A1Y5  
For rural cooperatives.
- 44290 WER, J. A. Rural reconstruction in Prince Edward Island: an evaluation. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(4):1195A. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D5  
Through organization of cooperative organizations and credit unions.
- 44291 WEYRETER, B. The farmer in the cooperative. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(19): 676,678-680. May 11,1967. 18 N39
- RURAL SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY
- 44292 BOYLES, G. E. Psycho-social variables related to four categories of school persistence in a rural county: graduates and potential graduates, and drop-outs and potential drop-outs. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(5):1673A. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D5  
North Dakota.
- 44293 BURROUGHS, J. D. Development in marriage. Rutgers State Univ. Ext. Leaf. 431,20 p. Oct. 1967. 275.29 N46L
- 44294 CHAUDHARI, H. A., ERICKSON, E. C., and BAJWA, I. A. Social characteristics of agricultural innovators in two Punjabi villages in West Pakistan. Rural Sociol. 32(4):468-473. Dec.1967. 281.28 R88
- 44295 FRASIER, R. C. Moral values in today's world; a guide for study and discussion. PNW (Pacific Northwest Coop. Ext.) Bull. 94,11 p. Ref. Oct.1967. 275.29 W27Pn  
Joint publication of the Extension Services of Washington, Oregon, and Idaho.
- 44296 HAVENS, A. E. Some theoretical and methodological considerations for research on diffusion in the hot-humid Tropics of Latin America. Land Tenure Center. LTC [Publ.] 1(10),15 p. 1966. HD107.L33  
Diffusion of farming methods.
- 44297 HAWKINS, L. F. You can have a sparkling wife. N. C. Univ. Ext. Home Econ. Ser. 74, 2 p. July 1967. 275.29 N811Hom  
Psychology.
- 44298 MCNAMARA, R. L. The need for innovativeness in developing societies. Rural Sociol. 32(4):395-398. Dec.1967. 281.28 R88  
In agriculture.
- 44299 MINNESOTA, UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. For parents of young children; handling misbehavior. Minn. Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 321-7,2 p. June 1967. 275.29 M66S
- 44300 ZICHE, J. The self-understanding of farmers; results of a sample inquiry. (Ge) Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrbuch 44(2):131-148. Ref. 1967. 18 L24
- 44301 ZOUBEK, F. The causes of the low interest of youth in agriculture; few results of a sociological study. (Cz) Ekon. Zemedelstvi 4(8): 238-241. Aug.1965. 281.8 Ek7

## TRADE, FOREIGN AND INTERNATIONAL

- 44302 BASER, M. Turkey's textile production may cut its cotton exports. *Foreign Agr.* 4, i.e. 6(2): 6-7. Jan. 8, 1968. A281.9 F76Fo  
Cotton industry.
- 44303 BELL, R. E. Irish imports of U.S. grains to fall. *Foreign Agr.* 6(9):11. Feb. 26, 1968. A281.9 F76Fo
- 44304 BERG, S. O. Agriculture's role in expanding world trade. Upper Midwest Conf. Agr. Export Trade. Proc. 1966:13-19. HD9004.3.U6
- 44305 BERNITZ, A. German mixed feed need ups U.S. soybean sales. *Foreign Agr.* 6(3):14. Jan. 15, 1968. A281.9 F76Fo
- 44306 BERNITZ, A. West Germany a top buyer of U.S. meal, soybeans. *Grain Age* 9(2):3. Feb. 1968. 281.8 G76
- 44307 BUTTERWICKE, M. W., and ROLFE, E. N. How grain moves into the Rhine Valley. *Foreign Agr.* 6(9):8-10, map. Feb. 26, 1968. A281.9 F76Fo  
International trade.
- 44308 CHRYSTAL, J. Maximizing upper Midwest agricultural exports through marketing and financing. Upper Midwest Conf. Agr. Export Trade. Proc. 1966:73-75. HD9004.3.U6
- 44309 CORLEY, J. R. U.S. agricultural exports decline in 1967 from 1966 level. *Foreign Agr. Trade U. S.*, Feb./Mar. 1968:6-11. A286.9 Ag8
- 44310 COULSON, J. Agriculture important to Kennedy Round. EFTA (Eur. Free Trade Ass.) Rep. 143:1-2. June 6, 1966. 280.8 Eu73
- 44311 COULSON, J. EFTA promotes trade in agriculture. EFTA (Eur. Free Trade Ass.) Rep. 143:3-5. June 6, 1966. 280.8 Eu73
- 44312 DARDIS, R., and LEARN, E. W. Measures of the degree and costs of economic protection of agriculture in selected countries. U. S. D. A. Tech. Bull. 1384, 69 p. Ref., p. 61-63. Nov. 1967. 1 Ag84Te  
Tariff.
- 44313 DAVIS, A. B. Glossary of tobaccos in world trade. *Foreign Agr.* 6(7):6-7. Feb. 12, 1968. A281.9 F76Fo  
Types.
- 44314 DEBLOIS, E. N. Twelve years of achievement under Public Law 480. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-Foreign 202, 133 p. Nov. 1967. A281.9 Ag83
- 44315 EDELHOFF, H. Beginning of the "common agricultural market" of the E.E.C. (Ge) *Feldwirtschaft* 8(6):284. June 1967. 18 W763
- 44316 EHMAN, F. W. Yugoslav farmers help country's balance of payments position. *Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets* 6(1):5. Jan. 1, 1968. A281.9 F76Fo
- 44317 ELIAS, A. The world market and our meat export. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 22(15):7-8. Apr. 12, 1967. 19 M27
- 44318 ESKILDSEN, C. R. What can government do to assist exporters of agricultural commodities? Upper Midwest Conf. Agr. Export Trade Proc. 1966:76-82. HD9004.3.U6
- 44319 FABIA, M. P. Timber exports from Sabah—1966. *Malayan Forest*. 30(3):203-206. July 1967. 99.8 M292  
Sawn timber.
- 44320 FELLNER, C. DE. Monocarp sugar beets and their impact on national and international sugar beet seed trade. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber.* 2(89):223-235. 1967. 18 D4825T  
English summary.
- 44321 FREEMAN, O. L. American agriculture and trade in the world of tomorrow. Upper Midwest Conf. Agr. Export Trade. Proc. 1966:66-72. HD9004.3.U6
- 44322 GALUSHA, H. D. Trade, aid, and monetary issues in the U.S. balance of payments problem. Upper Midwest Conf. Agr. Export Trade. Proc. 1966:34-40. HD9004.3.U6
- 44323 GOOLSBY, O. H. Devaluation abroad and our farm exports. *Foreign Agr.* 6(9):2-5. Feb. 26, 1968. A281.9 F76Fo
- 44324 GRAY, R. F. A case study of actual export development. Upper Midwest Conf. Agr. Export Trade. Proc. 1966:87-90. HD9004.3.U6  
Meats, fats and oils.
- 44325 GRIDER, S. Rice in the world spotlight. *Tex. Agr. Progr.* 13(2):12-14. Spring 1967. 100 T31Te  
Trade.
- 44326 HANKO, M. Situation of the Hungarian green-pepper in the European market. (Hu) *Gazdalkodas* 11(6):52-62. Ref. 1967. 281.8 G25
- 44327 HIRSCH, H. G., and MILLER, A. Price indexes of U.S. agricultural trade mixed during year and quarter ending September 1967. *Foreign Agr. Trade U. S.*, Jan. 1968:5-10. A286.9 Ag8
- 44328 HUGHES, H. E. What can trade delegations accomplish in promoting agricultural exports? Upper Midwest Conf. Agr. Export Trade. Proc. 1966:91-96. HD9004.3.U6
- 44329 JACOBSON, D. H. The future of U.S. agricultural exports to developing countries. Upper Midwest Conf. Agr. Export Trade. Proc. 1966:50-56. HD9004.3.U6
- 44330 JAYASINHA, A. M. Ceylon's trade with the Soviet Union. *Ceylon Trade J.* 32(5):115-118. May 1967. 286.8 C333  
Includes agricultural products.
- 44331 JOHNSON, D. G. Potential for expanding agricultural exports in increased East-West trade. Upper Midwest Conf. Agr. Export Trade. Proc. 1966:57-65. HD9004.3.U6  
Chiefly grain trade between Communist countries and West; includes U. S. policies.
- 44332 JOSEPH, B. M. Meeting the needs of foreign buyers and consumers. Upper Midwest Conf. Agr. Export Trade. Proc. 1966:31-33. HD9004.3.U6  
Feed exports.
- 44333 KOFFSKY, N. M. The stake of the upper Midwest in agricultural exports. Upper Midwest Conf. Agr. Export Trade. Proc. 1966:20-30. HD9004.3.U6
- 44334 KOO, L. K. Timber exports from West Malaysia—1966. *Malayan Forest*. 30(3):191-202. July 1967. 99.8 M292  
Sawn timber.
- 44335 LEBANON. DIRECTION GENERALE DES DOUANES. Statistiques du commerce extérieur, année 1966 [Statistics of foreign trade, 1966], v.1. Beyrouth, 1967. 426 p. 269.8 L492
- 44336 LÉGE, F. M. British devaluation and Australian trade. *Foreign Agr.* 6(4):2-3. Jan. 22, 1968. A281.9 F76Fo
- 44337 MALAYSIA. DEPT. OF STATISTICS. Malaysia quarterly statistics of external trade (excluding trade between Sabah, Sarawak and States of Malaya), October-December, 1966 and twelve months ended December, 1966. Kuala Lumpur, 1967. 218 p. HF240.M3A3
- 44338 MCKIERNAN, J. F. Coffee 1968; national and international developments that shape our future. *World Coffee Tea* 8(9):15-16, 57. Jan. 1968. 286.83 W89  
Impact on trade.
- 44339 MESSERE, K. Border tax adjustments. OECD (Organ. Econ. Co-op. Develop.) *Osserv.* 30:5-11. Oct. 1967. 280.8 Oe2  
Its effects on international trade.
- 44340 MORGAN, D. J. Common market problem for Britain. *Times Rev. Indus. Technol.* 5(10):66-69. Oct. 1967. 286.8 T483
- 44341 MRÁZ, C. Honey Import Act of 1967. *Amer. Bee J.* 108(1):12. Jan. 1968. 424.8 Am3
- 44342 NIGERIA. FEDERAL MINISTRY OF TRADE. Review of external trade 1966. *Nigeria Trade J.* 15(2):77-86. Apr./June 1967. 286.8 N56  
Statistics.
- 44343 OLSON, E. B. A case study of actual export development. Upper Midwest Conf. Agr. Export Trade. Proc. 1966:83-86. HD9004.3.U6  
Frozen turkeys and poultry.



- 44344 OSBORN, H. A., others. Brazil's position in world agricultural trade. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-Foreign 190,133 p.,map. Ref., p.86-88. Oct.1967. A281.9 Ag83  
S. O. Ruff, G. A. Bennett, R. E. Perley, and A. Woodard, joint authors.
- 44345 PACKARD, R. L. Peak peanut crop eases Indian oil supply. Foreign Agr. 6(9):7. Feb.26, 1968. A281.9 F76Fo  
Trade.
- 44346 PEARCE, W. R. Opportunity for expanding exports of upper Midwest agricultural products into developed markets. Upper Midwest Conf. Agr. Export Trade. Proc. 1966:41-49. HD9004.3.U6  
Chiefly grain.
- 44347 PERIS, L. E. A. Prospects for tea in Australia. Ceylon Trade J. 32(5):120-121. May 1967. 286.8 C333
- 44348 PRACNA, J. On the problem of importing walnut logs. (Cz) Drevo 22(7):247-250. July 1967. 99.82 D81
- 44349 ROBERTS, R. Canada sees stiffer competition for its exports of grains. Grain Age 9(1):12, 31. Jan.1968. 281.8 G76
- 44350 RUDBECK, J. P. Communist countries take less wheat from free world. Foreign Agr. 6 (8):2-4. Feb.19,1968. A281.9 F76Fo
- 44351 SANCHEZ-COVISA, J. The Latin American Free Trade Association and the economic integration of Latin America. (Sp) Caracas. Cam. Com. Bol. 642(74):19730-19743. May 1967. 287 C173
- 44352 SCHADT, H. O. Promotion helps to push U.S. plywood in new markets. Foreign Agr. 6(5): 10-11. Jan.29,1968. A281.9 F76Fo  
Trade.
- 44353 SHANE, J. Promoting CMBA [Canadian Minks Breeders Association] mink in Canada and the United States. Fur Trade J. Can. 45(6):17. June 1967. 410 F965
- 44354 SHANKLIN, G. S. Our wheat export prospects. Grain Feed J. 124(24):8-11,map. Dec.27,1967. 298.8 G762
- 44355 SOLOMON, A. M., and others. The agreement. 1. A dialogue on renewal. World Coffee Tea 8(9):20-21,24,26,28,30,32-33,36. Jan.1968. 286.83 W89  
International Coffee Agreement.
- 44356 STACER, T. C. The export log jam; is diplomacy the answer? Forest Indus. 95(1):68-71. Jan.1968. 99.81 W52
- 44357 TALYARNYI, I. E. Inspection station in Novorossiisk. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 9:54-55. 1967. 421 Z1  
For imported agricultural products.
- 44358 TIMBER TRADE FEDERATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM. Analysis of U.K. timber imports by ports of entry together with Irish Republic 1966 (including comparable figures for 1938, 1964 and 1965). London, 1967. 4 p. 99.9 T483A
- 44359 U. S. CONSUMER AND MARKETING SERV. FRUIT AND VEGETABLE DIV. Export fruit acts: questions and answers. U. S. D. A. PA-655,rev.,6 p.-folder. Nov.1967. 1 Ag84Pro  
Export Apple and Pear Act of 1933 and Export Grape and Plum Act of 1960.
- 44360 UPPER MIDWEST CONFERENCE ON AGRICULTURAL EXPORT TRADE, MINNEAPOLIS, 1966. Proceedings. Minneapolis, 1966. 103 p., map. HD9004.3.U6  
Sponsored by University of Minnesota and United States Department of Agriculture in cooperation with Minnesota World Trade Association.
- 44361 VARNEY, H. R. South Africa works to export more corn. Foreign Agr. 6(7):5. Feb.12,1968. A281.9 F76Fo
- 44362 WARDEN, T. A. U.S. agricultural imports in 1967. Foreign Agr. Trade U.S., Feb./Mar. 1968:16-20. A286.9 Ag8
- 44363 WIDMER, A. Larger share of the market for domestic soft cheese. (Ge) Agrarpolit. Rev. 23(1/2):59-61. Sept./Oct.1966. 281.8 Ag824  
Swiss trade.
- 44364 WILKOWSKE, R. H. Increasing dairy imports, a major problem. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., Mar.14,1967,2 p. HD9284.U5K3
- 44365 ZENI, E. R. Export of oleaginous products, vegetable oils and byproducts in 1966. (Sp) Bolsa Com. Rosario. Rev. 55(1330):6-7. June 30,1967. 287 R71

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS: PROCESSING,  
DISTRIBUTION, AND STATISTICS**

**GENERAL**

- 44366** AMARAL, C. J. Report to the Government of Bechuanaland on the food and nutrition situation in October 1965. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. 2139, 7 p. 1966. 281.9 F733E
- 44367** BRANDENBURG, R. M. Present supply of food and feed in Ghana. USAID/Ghana Agr. Conf. Proc., 7th Conf.:55-57. 1966. S401.U5
- 44368** BRANDT, K. Can food resources follow the growth rhythm of population? (Fr) Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances 53(2):195-210. Jan.25/Feb.8, 1967. 14 P215Bc
- 44369** COFFEY, J. D. World food supply and population explosion. Amer. Diet. Ass. J. 52(1):43-48. Ref. Jan.1968. 389.8 Am34
- 44370** CREMER, H. D. The problem of nutrition in developing countries. (Ge) Umschau 67(15): 473-477. Aug.1, 1967. 474 Um7  
Population and food supply.
- 44371** DESCHAMPS, I., GONZALEZ, A., and CALDERON, R. The program of IMIT [Instituto Mexicano de Investigaciones Tecnologicas] on plant protein foodstuffs. Food Technol. 22(1): 67-68. Jan.1968. 389.8 F7398
- 44372** FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Agricultural commodities—projections for 1975 and 1985. Volume II. Methodological notes, statistical appendix. Rome, 1967. 308 p. 389.9 F7354Co  
Includes food supply and demand.
- 44373** GARDNER, K. E. The problem of hunger in the world. Ill. Res. 9(3):18. Summer 1967. 100 IL64  
Developing areas.
- 44374** HILLMAN, J. S. The nation's food & fiber outlook. West. Grower Shipper 39(1):21-24. Jan. 1968. 280.38 W52  
Report of the National Advisory Commission on Food and Fiber in relation to agricultural planning.
- 44375** HOPKINS, J. A. Can we feed the world. Calif. Cattleman 50(7):69-71, 73. July/Aug. 1967. 43.8 C12  
Population and food supply and productive capacity of agriculture.
- 44376** HOUGHTON, C. G. Food industries offer variety of career opportunities. Feedstuffs 39 (52):32,34,42. Dec.30, 1967. 286.81 F322
- 44377** JACKSON, R. I. Food production—the road to economic progress and stability. USAID/Ghana Agr. Conf. Proc., 7th Conf.:20-24. 1966. S401.U5
- 44378** JACOBSON, D. H. World Food Program draws financial support. Foreign Agr. 6(5):9. Jan.29, 1968. A281.9 F76Fo
- 44379** KARPATI, GY. What does the Hungarian Food Industry Scientific Society [Magyar Elelmezésiipari Tudományos Egyesület] offer to its members and to the industry. I. (Hu) Elelmezési Ipar 153-155. May 1967. 290.9 M57
- 44380** LEWIS, J. H., and REU, L. M. Integration factors and their relation to the Colorado field food crops industry. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bull. 98, 32 p., map. Ref., p.30-32. July 1967. 100 C71S  
Sugar beets, wheat and vegetables.
- 44381** ROBERTS, H. R. The Meals for Millions Foundation: a study of a non-governmental organization. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(5): 1879A-1880A. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D5  
Food relief and Multi-Purpose Food.
- 44382** SCHUTTAUF, W. Problems of nutrition. (Ge) Obst Gemuse 31(12):25. Dec.1967. 286.83 Ob72  
In relation to population.
- 44383** SWAMINATHAN, M. Availability of plant proteins. In Albanese, A. A., ed. Newer methods of nutritional biochemistry, v.3, p.197-241. 1967. QP141.A1N4  
Review of the literature.  
Plant protein resources, amino acid composition, nutritive value, and use in child feeding.
- 44384** SYMPOSIUM ON THE LAND-GRANT UNIVERSITY AND WORLD FOOD NEEDS. [Abstracts of speeches]. Ill. Res. 10(1):3-24. Winter 1968. 100 IL64  
Held at the Illinois University College of Agriculture in October 1967.
- 44385** WHITE, N. C. U.S. holds key to world hunger. Grain Feed J. 124(16):12-13. Aug.23, 1967. 298.8 G762
- 44386** WIGHTMAN, V. F. Recent U.S. studies pertaining to food production and trade. Can. Dep. Agr. Agr. Abroad 22(5):44-50. Oct.1967. 281.9 C1642A
- ANALYSIS AND COMPOSITION**
- 44387** ABBOTT, D. C., and EGAN, H. Determination of residues of organophosphorus pesticides in foods; a review. Analyst 92(1097):475-492. Ref. Aug.1967. 382 An1
- 44388** BENSON, W. R. Report on carbamate pesticides. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem. J. 51(2):310-311. Mar.1968. 381 As7  
Herbicides, insecticides, and other pesticides in food.
- 44389** BIRO, G. Data on the identification of Escherichia coli in the food bacteriology. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 22(11):533-535. Ref. Nov.1967. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 44390** BLOM, L., HENDRICKS, P., and CARIS, J. Determination of available lysine in foods. Anal. Biochem. 21(3):382-400. Ref. Dec.1967. 381 An13
- 44391** BOCTOR, A. M., and HARPER, A. E. Measurement of available lysine in heated and unheated foodstuffs by chemical and biological methods. J. Nutr. 94(3):289-296. Ref. Mar.1968. 389.8 J82
- 44392** BOEHNE, J. W. Report on vitamins and other nutrients. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem. J. 51(2): 305-309. Mar.1968. 381 As7  
In food and feed.
- 44393** BROCHU, E. The discovery of Salmonella in food-stuffs. (Fr) Quebec Lait. Aliment. 26(9): 18,20-21. Sept.1967. 44.8 Q3
- 44394** BRUCH, M. K., BOHRER, C. W., and DENNY, C. B. Research note: Adaptation of biphasic culture technique to the sporulation of Clostridium botulinum type E. J. Food Sci. 33(1):108-109. Jan./Feb.1968. 389.8 F7322
- 44395** BURCHFIELD, H. P. Analytical methods for pesticides. Lect. Gas Chromatogr. 1966:121-136. Ref. 1967. QD271.A11L4  
As residues in food.
- 44396** BURKE, J. A. Report on chlorinated pesticides. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem. J. 51(2):311-314. Mar. 1968. 381 As7  
In food.
- 44397** BUSTA, F. F., and SPECK, M. L. Antimicrobial effects of cocoa on Salmonellae. Appl. Microbiol. 16(2):424-425. Feb.1968. 448.3 Ap5  
Salmonella typhimurium, in food.
- 44398** CAMPBELL, A. D. Report on mycotoxins. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem. J. 51(2):290-293. Ref. Mar.1968. 381 As7  
In agricultural products.
- 44399** CHESBRO, W. R., and AUBORN, K. Enzymatic detection of the growth of Staphylococcus aureus in foods. Appl. Microbiol. 15(5):1150-1159. Ref. Sept.1967. 448.3 Ap5
- 44400** CHUNG, R. A., LIN, Y. D., and BROWN, R. W. Effect of DDT and dieldrin on RNA and protein synthesis in subcellular fractions of HeLa S cells. J. Agr. Food Chem. 16(2):298-299. Ref. Mar./Apr.1968. 381 J8223
- 44401** CORLEY, C., and BEROZA, M. Gas chromatographic determination of malathion and its oxygen analog, mala-oxon. J. Agr. Food Chem. 16(2):361-363. Mar./Apr.1968. 381 J8223  
Residues in food products.



- 44402 DUNCAN, C. L., and STRONG, D. H. Improved medium for sporulation of *Clostridium perfringens*. *Appl. Microbiol.* 16(1):82-89. Ref. Jan. 1968. 448.3 Ap5  
Isolated from food.
- 44403 DUNCAN, C. L., and FOSTER, E. M. Nitrite-induced germination of putrefactive anaerobe 3679h spores. *Appl. Microbiol.* 16(2):412-416. Ref. Feb. 1968. 448.3 Ap5  
Food bacteria.
- 44404 EGAN, H. IUPAC Commission on Terminal Residues. *Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem. J.* 51(2):372-378. Ref. Mar. 1968. 381 As7  
Economic poisons.
- 44405 EGAN, H. IUPAC Commission on the Development, Improvement, and Standardization of Methods of Pesticide Residue Analysis. *Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem. J.* 51(2):365-372. Mar. 1968. 381 As7
- 44406 EISENBERG, W. V. Report on extraneous materials in foods and drugs. *Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem. J.* 51(2):324. Mar. 1968. 381 As7
- 44407 ENGST, R., and SCHNAAK, W. Investigations on the metabolism of the fungicides ethylenbis-dithiocarbamate, Maneb, and Zineb. I. (Ge) *Z. Lebensmittel-Untersuchung - Forsch.* 134(4):216-221. Ref. 1967. 384 Z39  
Residues.
- 44408 ESCHMANN, K. H. Creation of reference methods and establishment of microbiological evaluation norms for the Swiss Food Book. (Ge) *Arch. Lebensmittelhyg.* 19(1):4-7. Ref. Jan. 1968. 41.8 L49  
Bacterial examination methods in relation to food poisoning control.
- 44409 EVANS, W. J., MCCOURTNEY, E. J., and CARNEY, W. B. A microcalorimeter especially suited for the study of small quantities of materials. *Anal. Chem.* 40(1):262-264. Jan. 1968. 381 J825A
- 44410 FOLTZ, V. D. The Salmonella problem. *Ass. Oper. Millers. Bull.*, July 1967:2983-2985. 298.9 As7  
In food.
- 44411 FRIEDMAN, M. Solvent effects in reactions of amino groups in amino acids, peptides, and proteins with alpha, beta-unsaturated compounds. *Amer. Chem. Soc. J.* 89(18):3709-4713. Aug. 30, 1967. 381 Am33J  
Chiefly effects of dimethyl sulfoxide.
- 44412 GERICKE, S., and KURMIES, B. Fluorine content and fluorine absorption of cultivated plants. 22 p. *Transl.* 16450  
In agricultural products.  
Translation from *Phosphorsaure* 1:50-63. 1955.
- 44413 GETZ, M. E. Determination of residues of organophosphorus pesticides with a flame photometric detector. *J. Gas Chromatogr.* 5(7):377-379. July 1967. 381 J8225  
In plant and animal products.
- 44414 GETZENDANER, M. E., and others. Bromide residues from methyl bromide fumigation of food commodities. *J. Agr. Food Chem.* 16(2):265-271. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1968. 381 J8223  
A. E. Doty, E. L. McLaughlin, and D. L. Lindgren, joint authors.  
Fluorescence analysis.
- 44415 GUELIN, A., and LAMBLIN, D. Some remarks on the presence on antagonists [*Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus*] to typhus bacillus [*Salmonella typhi*] on the surface of food products. (Fr) *Inst. Pasteur Lille. Ann.* 17:233-237. 1966. 448.39 In7S  
English summary.
- 44416 HALL, H. E., BROWN, D. F., and LEWIS, K. H. Examination of market foods for coliform organisms. *App. Microbiol.* 15(5):1062-1069. Ref. Sept. 1967. 448.3 Ap5
- 44417 HAVELKA, B. A contribution to the standardization problem of some gram-negative bacteria not pertaining to enterobacteria. (Cz) *Czech. Min. Zemedel. Lesního Hospodar. Ustav. Vedeckotech. Inform. Vet. Med.* 40(8):409-416. Ref. Aug. 1967. 41.9 C333  
English summary.  
Psychrophilic bacteria of foods and especially fish.
- 44418 HEGSTED, D. M., NEFF, R., and WORCESTER, J. Determination of the relative nutritive value of proteins. *J. Agr. Food Chem.* 16(2):190-195. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1968. 381 J8223  
Tests with rats.
- 44419 HIDALGO, J., and HANSEN, P. M. T. Moving boundary electrophoresis of food stabilizers. *J. Food Sci.* 33(1):7-11. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1968. 389.8 F7322
- 44420 HOFFMAN, I. Report on metals and other elements. *Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem. J.* 51(2):317-318. Mar. 1968. 381 As7  
In food.
- 44421 HOFFMANN, R. L., LIST, G. R., and EVANS, C. D. Chemisorptive substrate to purify air to a flame-ionization detector. *J. Gas Chromatogr.* 5(7):383. July 1967. 381 J8225
- 44422 HOFFMANN, R. L., and EVANS, C. D. Inexpensive event marker for strip chart recorders. *J. Gas Chromatogr.* 6(1):63. Jan. 1968. 381 J8225  
In gas chromatography.
- 44423 HOWARD, J. W. Report on food additives. *Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem. J.* 51(2):286-288. Mar. 1968. 381 As7
- 44424 HRIVNAK, J., and STOTA, Z. Gas chromatography of free phenolic pesticides. *J. Gas Chromatogr.* 6(1):9-10. Ref. Jan. 1968. 381 J8225  
Crop analysis for residues.
- 44425 ICHIKAWA, O. Problems on food structure and food hygiene. (Ja) *Jap. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 21(1):2-10. Ref. Jan. 1968. 41.9 J275
- 44426 INSALATA, N. F., SCHULTE, S. J., and BERMAN, J. H. Immunofluorescence technique for detection of salmonellae in various foods. *Appl. Microbiol.* 15(5):1145-1149. Ref. Sept. 1967. 448.3 Ap5
- 44427 JOHNSON, L. Y. Report on multiple residue methods. *Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem. J.* 51(2):318-319. Mar. 1968. 381 As7  
In food.
- 44428 KEENAN, T. W., BILLS, D. D., and LINDSAY, R. C. Dehydrogenase activity of *Pseudomonas* species. *Appl. Microbiol.* 15(5):1216-1218. Ref. Sept. 1967. 448.3 Ap5  
In food.
- 44429 KEENAN, T. W., and LINDSAY, R. C. Rapid resolution of methylmethionine sulfonium salts and homoserine by thin-layer chromatography 30(1):251-253. Sept. 1967. 475 J824  
In food.
- 44430 KRINITZ, B. Report on preservatives and artificial sweeteners. *Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem. J.* 51(2):303-304. Mar. 1968. 381 As7
- 44431 LARSEN, I., and MORTENSEN, J. V. Removal of humin in hydrolyzates of plant material for amino acid analysis. *Anal. Biochem.* 21(3):466-469. Dec. 1967. 381 An13
- 44432 LECTURES on gas chromatography, 1966, edited by L. R. Mattick, and H. A. Szymanski. New York, Plenum Press, 1967. 227 p. QD271.A1L4  
Based on lectures at the eighth annual Gas Chromatography Institute held at Canisius College, Buffalo, New York.  
Includes techniques for pesticide residue determination in food.
- 44433 LEININGER, H. G. Report on microbiological methods for the analysis of food. *Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem. J.* 51(2):324-326. Mar. 1968. 381 As7
- 44434 LOCH, J. Determination of calcium and magnesium content of plant materials with complex III. (Hu) *Debrecen. Agrartud. Foisk. Tud. Kozlemenyei* 11:259-267. Ref. 1965, pub. 1966. 105.9 D35  
German summary.
- 44435 LUBIENIECKI, VAN SCHELHORN, M. Investigations on the distribution of preservatives between fat and water. II. (Ge) *Z. Lebensmittel-Untersuchung-Forsch.* 133(4):227-241. 1967. 384 Z39  
In fat-containing foods.

- 44436 MALLA, D. S., DIEHL, J. F., and SALUNKHE, D. K. In vitro susceptibility of strains of *Penicillium viridicatum* and *Aspergillus flavus* to beta-irradiation. *Experientia* 23(6):492-493. June 15, 1967. 475 Ex7  
Causing spoilage in foods.
- 44437 MCCULLY, K. A. Report on phosphated pesticides. *Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem. J.* 51(2):319-322. *Ref. Mar.* 1968. 381 As7  
In food.
- 44438 MCMANUS, B. New foodstuff testing set. (Ge) *Monatsh. Veterinarmed.* 22(13):533-534. July 1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.
- 44439 MITCHELL, H. L. Report on plants. *Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem. J.* 51(2):265-266. *Mar.* 1968. 381 As7
- 44440 MITRUKA, B. M., and ALEXANDER, M. Ultrasensitive detection of certain microbial metabolites by gas chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.* 20(3):548-550. *Sept.* 1967. 381 An13  
In various products.
- 44441 NAKAMURA, M., and CONVERSE, J. D. Heat resistance of spores of *Clostridium welchii*. *J. Hyg.* 65(3):359-365. *Ref. Sept.* 1967. 449.8 J82  
Includes isolates from food.
- 44442 NIKODEMUSZ, I., and SZANTHA, J. Occurrence of *Leuconostoc [mesenteroides]* and yeasts in confectioner's goods and their interaction. *Zentralbl. Bakteriell. Parasitenk. Infektionskr. Hyg. Abt. II, Naturwiss.* 121(3):287-290. *Ref. 1967.* 448.3 C33  
In sugar, jam, honey and ice cream.
- 44443 NISSEN, M. Methods for the determination of dry matter in plant material. (Da) *Tidsskr. Planteavl* 71(1):90-116. *Ref. 1967.* 11 T439  
English summary.
- 44444 O'CONNOR, R. T. The diverse uses of spectroscopy as a tool of analytical chemistry. *Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem. J.* 51(2):233-259. *Mar.* 1968. 381 As7
- 44445 PAITICI, E., and SECARA, M. Toxic infection of food by *Salmonella typhimurium*. (Rum) *Microbiol. Parazitol. Epidemiol.* 12(5):449-450. *Sept./Oct.* 1967. 448.3 M584
- 44446 PERDIH, A., and PRIHAVEC, D. Isolation of water-soluble food dyes. (Ge) *Z. Lebensmittel-Untersuchung - Forsch.* 134(4):239-242. *Ref. 1967.* 384 Z39
- 44447 RECHE, O. R. Contribution to the analysis of the food preservatives permitted at the moment in Germany. (Ge) *Z. Lebensmittel-Untersuchung - Forsch.* 133(6):375-387. *Ref., p.* 385-387. 1967. 384 Z39
- 44448 SALWIN, H. Report on decomposition and filth in foods (chemical indexes). *Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem. J.* 51(2):281-283. *Mar.* 1968. 381 As7
- 44449 SEVERIN, T., and SEILMEIER, W. Studies on the Maillard reaction. II. (Ge) *Z. Lebensmittel-Untersuchung - Forsch.* 134(4):230-239. *Ref. 1967.* 384 Z39
- 44450 SHEFFNER, A. L. In vitro protein evaluation. In Albanese, A. A., ed. *Newer methods of nutritional biochemistry*, v.3, p.125-195. 1967. QP141.A1N4  
Review of the literature.
- 44451 SIDORENKO, G. I. Data on the distribution of *Clostridium perfringens* in the environment of man. I. *J. Hyg. Epidemiol. Microbiol. Immunol.* 11(2):171-177. *Ref. 1967.* 448.8 J826  
Includes isolations from food, soil, etc.
- 44452 SINELL, H. J., and BAUMGART, J. Comparison of egg yolk containing selective media for the quantitation and isolation of coagulase positive staphylococci in foods. (Ge) *Zentralbl. Bakteriell. Parasitenk. Infektionskr. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig.* 204(2):248-264. *Ref. Aug.* 1967. 448.3 C33  
English summary.
- 44453 SPIES, J. R. Determination of tryptophan in proteins. *Anal. Chem.* 39(12):1412-1416. *Ref. Oct.* 1967. 381 J825A
- 44454 STAMER, J. R., and STOYLA, B. O. Growth response of *Lactobacillus brevis* to aeration and organic catalysts. *Appl. Microbiol.* 15(5):1025-1030. *Ref. Sept.* 1967. 448.3 Ap5  
In food.
- 44455 SUSI, H., TIMASHEFF, N., and STEVENS, L. Infrared spectra and protein conformations in aqueous solutions. I-II. *J. Biol. Chem.* 242(23):5460-5473. *Ref. Dec.* 10, 1967. 381 J824
- 44456 TALLEY, E. A., and PORTER, W. L. New quantitative approach to the study of nonenzymatic browning. *J. Agr. Food Chem.* 16(2):262-264. *Ref. Mar./Apr.* 1968. 381 J8223
- 44457 THALMANN, E., and EBERT, K. Atom-absorption flame-photometry and complexometry in further experiments for the determination of magnesium in wet-incinerated plant samples. (Ge) *Albrecht-Thaer-Arch.* 11(8):719-722. 1967. 18 AL1  
English summary.
- 44458 TIMBERLAKE, C. F., and BRIDLE, P. Flavylum salts, anthocyanidins and anthocyanins. I-II. *J. Sci. Food Agr.* 18(10):473-485. *Ref. Oct.* 1967. 382 S012  
Reaction to acid solutions and sulfur dioxide; used as food colorings.
- 44459 VERMILYEA, B. L., WALKER, H. W., and AYRES, J. C. Detection of botulinum toxins by immunodiffusion. *Appl. Microbiol.* 16(1):21-24. *Ref. Jan.* 1968. 448.3 Ap5  
*Clostridium botulinum* in food.
- 44460 WARNER, D. T. The use of molecular models in evaluating protein and peptide conformations. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 44(11):593-606. *Ref. Nov.* 1967. 307.8 J82

## CONSUMPTION AND UTILIZATION

- 44461 GRAY, F. D. Population and food consumption. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. *Nat. Food Situation.* NFS-123:24-26. *Feb.* 1968. 1.941 S2F63
- 44462 KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. How to stretch your food dollar. *Ky. Univ. Ext. H. E.* 3-407-A, 10 p. *Mar.* 1967. 275.29 K415H
- 44463 MCNEIL, D. We all eat higher on the hog. *Nat. Inst. Anim. Agr. Proc., 17th Conf.*:110-115. 1967. 49.9 N219  
Food consumption.
- 44464 PRAAG, H. V. Consumer policy diffused in European Community; consumers under-represented, except in agricultural affairs. *Eur. Community* 98:4-5. *Nov.* 1966. 280.9 Eu73
- 44465 SALOMON, M. Does American agricultural science enjoy a "time luxury"? Yes, says the author, but URI [University of Rhode Island] chemists are enjoying it in their own fashion. *R. I. Agr.* 13(4):1-2. *Nov.* 1967. 100 R342
- 44466 THOMAS, W. B. Food is a "good buy." *Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., Apr.* 18, 1967, 2 p. HD9284.U5K3
- 44467 ZAHLAVA, F. On the problem of forecasting probable development of the demand of agricultural products. (Cz) *Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon.* 40(8):511-519. *Aug.* 1967. 281.9 C332

## DISTRIBUTION, MARKETING, AND TRANSPORTATION

- 44468 BOJADZIEVSKI, E. Which agricultural products have best trading possibilities in the near future. (Se) *Sovremeno Zemjod.* 14(5):18. *May* 1967. S13.S6
- 44469 BRANDENBURG, R. M. A brief examination of alternative food distribution system for Ghana. *USAID/Ghana Agr. Conf. Proc., 7th Conf.*:142-145. 1966. S401.U5
- 44470 BRUNSWICK, INSTITUT FÜR LANDWIRTSCHAFTLICHE MARKTFORSCHUNG. Agricultural markets and the end of the year 1967/68. (Ge) *Agrarwirtschaft* 16(12):381-417. *Dec.* 1967. 281.8 Ag826  
Germany and international.



- 44471 FAHRENKROG, H. Provisioning of the rural population--efficient and modern. (Ge) Handel 17(8):337-340. 1967. 286.8 H192 East Germany.
- 44472 FRAZIER, L. Community trade areas and development. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., Apr.11,1967,2 p. HD9284.U5K3
- 44473 GILBERT, H. A. An integration of market structure theory and decision making in selected agricultural industries. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(5):1585A-1586A. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D5 Processing industries.
- 44471 GLAZEL, P. O. The agricultural market and the contractual power of farmers. (It) Riv. Econ. Agr. 22(4/6):10-111. 1967. 281.8 R52 English summary.  
Review of the literature, p.24-51; list of market research institutes in Europe and the United States, p. 52-54.  
Includes improvement of bargaining power through supply management.  
Includes discussion.
- 44475 HASSELBACH, W. Agricultural market and price reporting in the German Federal Republic. (Ge) Wintertagung 1967:100-109. 27 W73 Especially the work of the Central Market and Price Report Center for German Agriculture (Zentrale Markt-und Preisberichtsstelle der Deutschen Landwirtschaft).
- 44476 HASSELBACH, W. VON. What changes will there be on July 1, 1967? (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(26):897-898,908,910. June 29,1967. 18 N39  
EEC regulations for grain, swine, eggs, and poultry.
- 44477 KOVACS, K. Marketing of agricultural products as seen by the example of the district Mezokovacs-haza. II. (Hu) Gazdalkodas 11(6):29-44. 1967. 281.8 G25 English summary.
- 44478 LABI, W. I. Marketing outlets in Ghana and their potentials. USAID/Ghana Agr. Conf. Proc., 7th Conf.:137-141. 1966. S401.U5 For farm products.
- 44479 MEULENBERG, M. T. G. Marketing, modernizing factor in agriculture. Neth J. Agr. Sci. 15(2):104-114. Ref. May 1967. 12 N3892
- 44480 MISSERI, S. C. Structural development of the market for agricultural products. (It) Tec. Agr. 19(2):131-136. Mar./Apr.1967. 16 T22
- 44481 NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON BARGAINING COOPERATIVES, 11. NEW ORLEANS, 1967. Proceedings. Washington, U. S. Farmer Cooperative Service, 1967. 105 p. A280.39 C76
- 44482 NEIGH, H. E. Consumer information program aids food shoppers. Sci. Farmer [Penn. Sta.] 14(4):7. Summer 1967. 100 P381S
- 44483 NELSON, A. G., and DAVIS, R. J. The Uniform Commercial Code as related to Arizona agriculture. Ariz. Agr. Exp. Sta. Rep. 243. 22 p. Nov.1967. 100 Ar4M Marketing.
- 44484 PAARLBERG, D. Farmer market power; proposed and existing organizational efforts. Agr. Policy Rev. 7(2):8-9. Apr./June 1967. 281.28 Ag82
- 44485 PENNEY, R. W., and PHILLIPS, C. W. Refrigeration requirements for truck bodies--effects of door usage. U. S. D. A. Tech. Bull. 1375. 17 p. Nov.1967. 1 Ag84Te  
U. S. National Bureau of Standards, cooperating.
- 44486 PIERCE, R. The modern trend in food substitutes pushed by competition, threatens dislocation of basic production. Grain Prod. News 20(2,i.e.4):12. Dec.1967. 286.81 G764
- 44487 PRETZER, D. Terminology for market news. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., Jan.16,1967,2 p. HD9284.U5K3
- 44488 QUEENSLAND, DIRECTOR OF MARKETING. Report for the year ended 30th June, 1966. Brisbane, 1967? 104 p. 280.39 Q32
- 44489 RIMMER, P. J. Transport patterns in New Zealand. New Zeal. Geogr. 23(1):57-63, map. Ref. Apr.1967. 331.8 N48
- 44490 SAMUELS, J. K. Specific problems handled by Marketing and Farm Supplies Program. News Farmer Coop. 34(10):7,18-19. Jan.1968. 166.2 N47  
Farmer Cooperative Service.
- 44491 SOBOLEV, A., and ZHDANOVA, S. Self-service food stores in USSR. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Consum. Goods Dom. Trade 193:20-24. Sept.5,1967. (JPRS 42,437; TT 67-33066) 173 J663Tro  
Translation from Sovetskaya Torgovlya, Aug.1,1967:3.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 44492 TANTINI, L. Considerations on agricultural landscape, the state of roads and installation in the Florentine countryside. (It) Georgofili (ser.7)13(1/4):131-151, map. 1966. 507 F51
- 44493 THOR, E., REVZAN, M., and HUTCHENS, A. O. A guide to procedures leading to the consolidation of agricultural marketing cooperatives. Calif. Agr. Exp. Sta. Inform. Ser. Agr. Econ. 67:1,67 p. Ref. Mar.1967. 275.29 C121  
California Agricultural Extension Service and Giannini Foundation of Agriculture Economics, cooperating.
- 44494 TOFANI, M. The agricultural market within the framework of agricultural economics studies. (It) Riv. Econ. Agr. 22(4/6):7-9. 1967. 281.8 R52
- 44495 TUSSEY, W. G. Italians warm up to self-service stores. Foreign Agr. 6(6):11. Feb.5, 1968. A281.9 F76Fo  
Supermarkets.
- 44496 TUSSEY, W. G. Italy's first store campaign. Foreign Agr. 6(5):12. Jan.29,1968. A281.9 F76Fo  
Supermarkets.

#### GRADING, INSPECTION, STANDARDIZATION, AND QUALITY

- 44497 APLING, E. C. Proposed new controls on food labelling and advertising. Food Process. Marketing [London] 37(436):18-20,27. Jan. 1968. 389.8 F738  
In Great Britain.
- 44498 BUND FÜR LEBENSMITTELRECHT UND LEBENSMITTELKUNDE. Referate gehalten in der Mitgliederversammlung am 24. Juni 1966. [Papers delivered at the meeting of the Association for Food Law and Science, June 24, 1966]. Bund Lebensmittelrecht Lebensmittelkunde. Schriftenreihe 59, 103 p. 1966. 389.9 B88  
Papers by W. Kraak, H. Weiss, K. Stange, and W. Thieme.
- 44499 DIRECTORY of Government agencies safeguarding consumer and environment, 1st annual edition, 1968. Alexandria, Virginia, Serina Press, 1968. 141 p. HC110.C6D5  
Includes food contamination and pesticides.
- 44500 EDUSON, H. P., and WEATHERWAX, J. R. FDA science advisors; how they help field scientists. FDA [Food Drug Admin.] pap. 1(5):21-25. June 1967. HD9000.9 U5A1
- 44501 GILLETT, J. W. "No effect" level of DDT in induction of microsomal epoxidation. J. Agr. Food Chem. 16(2):295-297. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1968. 381 J8223  
Tests with rats in relation to tolerances.
- 44502 GORDON, R. A., and MURRELL, W. G. Botulism; the present situation reviewed. Food Mfr. 42(8):34-41, map. Ref. Aug.1967. 389.8 F736
- 44503 GORDUKALOVA, T. A., and KIPER, A. M. Activities of the quarantine stations. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 5:48-49. 1967. 421 Z1  
Inspection of the agricultural products.
- 44504 HEKIMOGLU, N. Spoiled canned food, physical inspection and preservation. (Tu) Turk Askeri Vet. Hekimleri Dergisi 44(228):27-34. Sept.1966. 41.8 R3213  
German summary.
- 44505 IMAKAWA, S. Studies on the browning of Chinese yam (*Dioscorea batatas*). (Ja) Hokkaido Univ. Fac. Agr. Mem. 6(2):181-192. Ref. Sept.1967. 106.6 H682  
English summary.



- 44506** KASHGARIAN, M., RENDTORFF, R. C., and HORNE, M. A foodborne outbreak of hepatitis with a high attack rate. Public Health Rep. 83 (1):90-92. Jan. 1968. 151.65 P96
- 44507** LYALL, N. Flavour strength in frozen foods. Frozen Foods 20(8):27. Aug. 1967. 295.8 Q4
- 44508** MCDOWELL, R. How's your food vocabulary? Agr. Marketing [Washington] 13(2):7. Feb. 1968. A280.38 Ag8 Grading.
- 44509** NEDELKOVITS, J. Rapid optical determination of nitrogen content of food. (Hu) Eleme- zesi Ipar 21(5):131-134. Ref. May 1967. 290.9 M57
- 44510** NIKODEMUSZ, I., and others. On the etiology of the food poisonings occurring in Hungary. (Ge) Zentralbl. Bakteriöl. Parasitenk. Infek- tionskr. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig. 203(1):137-142. Ref. Apr. 1967. 448.3 C33  
T. Novotny, D. Bouquet, and R. Tarjan, joint authors.
- 44511** PICCININO, R. Food scandals and alarms of society for presumed danger to public health and limits to freedom of news and information. (It) Minerva Dietol. 7(4):314-316. Oct./Dec. 1967. 389.8 M66
- 44512** POKORNY, J., ZWAIN, H., and JANICEK, G. Influence of storage length on the rancidity of dried soups. (Ge) Z. Lebensmittel-Untersu chung-Forsch. 135(3):132-134. Ref. 1967. 384 Z39
- 44513** SAVITSKAYA, E. K., CHERNYAVSKII, V. I., and VELIKAYA, Z. G. A case of food poison- ing by Staphylococcus. (Rus) Zh. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol. 9:139-141. Sept. 1967. 448.3 Z4
- 44514** SEVER, L., and FODOR, D. On food-hygienic faultinesses being qualified as contraventions. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 22(10):477-479. Ref. Oct. 1967. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 44515** STANGE, R. D., JOHNSON, M. G., and WIT- TER, L. D. Bacterial growth on solid surfaces: studies of conditions influencing the growth of bacteria will eventually help to cut the enor- mous losses due to food spoilage. Ill. Res. 9(3):12-13. Summer 1967. 100 IL64
- 44516** STREMLINA, S. M., and MIROCHNIK, F. M. Activities of the Department of Nutrition Hygiene at the Moscow Municipal Sanitary- Epidemiological Center. Hyg. Sanit. 31(10/12): 232-235. Oct./Dec. 1966. RA421.G53  
Food inspection.  
Transkation from Gigiena i Sanitariya.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 44517** U. S. CONSUMER AND MARKETING SERV. IN- FORMATION DIV. USDA standards for food and farm products. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook 341.16 p. July 1967. 1 Ag84Ah
- 44518** WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION. 'EXPERT COMMITTEE ON PESTICIDE RESIDUES.' Re- port on pesticide residues in food. World Health Organ. Tech. Rep. Ser. 370, 19 p. 1967. 449.8 W892T  
Joint report with the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations Working Party on Pesticide Residues.

## PACKING AND PACKAGING

- 44519** HAWORTH, E. Protective containers and cartonng. Can. Food Indus. 38(9):43-44. Sept. 1967. 286.83 C166  
For agricultural products.
- 44520** KETZLER, E. Materials for food packing; re- sults of a market investigation in the German self-service retail food trade. (Ge) Tech.- Wiss. Beil. p.65-71. In Verpack.-Rundsch. 18 (9). Sept. 1967. 280.38 V592  
English summary.
- 44521** REHM, H. J., LAUFER-HEYDENREICH, S., and WALLNOFER, P. Study of the antimicro- bial effect of biphenyl and biphenyl derivatives. II. (Ge) Z. Lebensmittel-Untersuchung Forsch. 135(3):117-122. 1967. 484 Z39  
Used as bactericide and fungicide in treating containers and in citrus preservation.

- 44522** SHOURIE, H. D. Packaging for export. Coir 11(2):17,19,21,23,25,27. Jan. 1967. 286.80 C66  
Includes agricultural products from India.

## PRICES, PRICE CONTROL, AND RATIONING

- 44523** FALLON, E. H. Farmers and food prices. Agway Coop. 3(1):5-6. Jan./Feb. 1967. 280.28 Ag9
- 44524** FIELDER, L. L. Estimating monthly prices and quantities of Louisiana farm products. La. Agr. Exp. Sta. DAE Res. Rep. 367, 37 p. Oct. 1967. 100 L935
- 44525** FRIEND, R. E., and SHEPHERD, R. E. EEC [European Economic Community] sets higher farm commodity prices. Foreign Agr. 6(3):4- 5. Jan. 15, 1968. A281.9 F76Fo
- 44526** MAXON, R. C. 1968, year of the leaky pocket- book. Iowa Farm Sci. 22(7):43-44. Jan. 1968. 275.28 I694  
Outlook on prices.
- 44527** PIENING, L. The farmer in the USA struggles for his existence. (Ge) Lebendige Erde 3:125- 127. May/June 1967. 18 L49  
Prices.
- 44528** REGIONAL SEMINAR ON AGRICULTURAL PRODUCER PRICE STATISTICS, ACCRA, GHANA, 1965. Report. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. TA2169, 32 p. 1966. 281.9 F733E  
Organized by the African Commission on Agricultural Statistics in cooperation with the Government of Ghana.
- 44529** SCAPACCINO, G. Perplexity on the Commu- nity policy for agricultural prices. (It) Rass. Agr. Ital. 22(10):19-21. Oct. 1967. 281.8 R18

## PROCESSING AND STORAGE

- 44530** CIUSA, W. Variations in the nutritive value of foods during cookery and similar treat- ments. (It) Minerva Dietol. 7(4):247-250. Oct./Dec. 1967. 389.8 M66
- 44531** FELMINGHAM, J. D. Canning practice: proc- ess evaluation and conditions. Food Mfr. 42 (8):23-27,30. Ref. Aug. 1967. 389.8 F736
- 44532** FELMINGHAM, J. D. Heat processing of foods. 2. Canning practice: establishing a pro- cedure. Food Mfr. 42(7):29-33. Ref. July 1967. 389.8 F736
- 44533** GAROGLIO, P. G. Conferences on agricultural industries. (It) Agricoltura 16(1):104-116. Jan. 1967. 16 Ag8226  
Review of conferences held in Italy in 1966.
- 44534** GERLING, J. E. Microwave processing equip- ment—a modular approach. Food Technol. 22 (1):106-109. Jan. 1968. 389.8 F7398  
Includes some food applications.
- 44535** GILLILAND, S. E., and SPECK, M. L. Inacti- vation of microorganisms by electrohydraulic shock. Appl. Microbiol. 15(5):1031-1037. Ref. Sept. 1967. 448.3 Ap5  
In food.
- 44536** GILLILAND, S. E., and SPECK, M. L. Mech- anism of the bactericidal action produced by electrohydraulic shock. Appl. Microbiol. 15(5):1038-1044. Ref. Sept. 1967. 448.3 Ap5  
Bacillus subtilis and Escherichia coli in food.
- 44537** GORESLINE, H. E. Present status of food ir- radiation. Seminar Radioisotop. Radiat. Dairy Sci. Technol. Proc. 1966:239-249. SF223.S4 1966  
Includes discussion.
- 44538** GROPELLO, V. D. The situation of frozen foods in Italy. Frozen foods 20(8):12-14,16; 20(9):12-14. Aug.-Sept. 1967. 295.8 Q4
- 44539** AL-HASANI, S. M., and PARRISH, D. B. Pro- cedure for preparing three beta-apo-carotenals from beta-carotene. J. Agr. Food Chem. 15(5): 943-944. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1967. 381 J8223
- 44540** HECKLY, R. J., DIMMICK, R. L., and GUARD, N. Studies on survival of bacteria: rhythmic response of microorganisms to freeze-drying additives. Appl. Microbiol. 15(5):1235-1239. Ref. Sept. 1967. 448.3 Ap5  
Serratia marcescens.



- 44541** JOHNSTON, M. A., and THATCHER, F. S. Selective inhibition of *Escherichia coli* in the presence of *Salmonella typhimurium* by phenethyl beta-D-galactopyranoside. *Appl. Microbiol.* 15(5):1223-1228. Ref. Sept.1967. 448.3 Ap5  
In food.
- 44542** JUKKALA, A. H. Precooked frozen meals for firefighters. *Fire Contr. Notes* [Washington] 29(1):9,16. Jan.1968. 1 F766Fi
- 44543** KHATIAHVILLI, SH. M. Radio sterilization and classification of canned food. (Geo) *Gruz. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr.* 70:375-383. 1966. 106 T44  
English summary.
- 44544** KUZMINSKI, L. N. The death kinetics of spores of *Clostridium botulinum* 62 A on exposure to a dichlorodifluoromethane-ethylene oxide mixture at elevated temperatures. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(4):1567B. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D53  
In food.
- 44545** LIU, T. S., HOWARD, G. L., and STUMBO, C. R. Dichlorodifluoromethane-ethylene oxide mixture as a sterilant at elevated temperatures. *Food Technol.* 22(1):86-89. Ref. Jan. 1968. 389.8 F7398  
Especially effects on food microorganism *Bacillus subtilis*.
- 44546** MASSEY, L. M. Food irradiation. *Agr. Sci. Rev.* 5(2):29-36. Ref. Second Q.1967. A31.3 Ag893
- 44547** NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF REFRIGERATED WAREHOUSES. Directory of public refrigerated warehouses, twenty-fourth edition, 1968. Washington, D. C., 1968. 155 p. 225 As75
- 44548** OI, N., and INABA, E. Analyses of drugs and chemicals by infrared absorption spectroscopy. XII. Analyses of water soluble azo food dyes by use of high molecular weight amine. (Ja) *Pharm. Soc. Jap. J.* 87(6):741-743. June 1967. 396.9 P49  
English summary.
- 44549** PARPIA, H. A. B. Food technology problems in India and other developing countries. *Food Technol.* 22(1):62-66. Ref. Jan.1968. 389.8 F7398
- 44550** RANDOLPH, B. Home freezing of fruits, vegetables, meats and other foods. *Ark. Univ. Ext. Circ.* 501,rev.,27 p. July 1967. 275.29 Ar4
- 44551** SEYMOUR, W. R., and PARSONS, R. P. Culpeper Frozen Food Co-op keeps up with the times. *News Farmer Coop.* 34(10):16,24. Jan.1968. 166.2 N47  
Virginia.
- 44552** SIMON, J. Preservation of agricultural products through ionizing radiation. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. *Agr. Forest. Food Indus.* 566:11-14. July 17,1967. (JPRS 41,855; TT 67-32487) 173 J663Ste  
Food.  
Translation from *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 21 (20):15. May 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 44553** STRASBURGER, L. V. Take a good look Mr. Food Processor. *Canning Trade* 90(14):76-77. Jan.8,1968. 286.83 T67
- 44554** UHDE, W. J., and KOHLER, U. Contribution to the testing of plastics requirements. (Ge) *Z. Lebensmittel-Untersuchung - Forsch.* 135(3):135-140. Ref. 1967. 384 Z39  
In the food industry.
- 44555** WALTHIER, J., JENEY, E., and DAUDA, MRS. GY. On the changes of synthetic food colours. (Hu) *Elelmezesi Ipar* 21(6):170-175. Ref. June 1967. 290.9 M57  
English summary.
- 44556** WHITEHEAD, D. B. The position of IAMFES on extension or 3-A standards to food processing equipment. *J. Milk Food Technol.* 31(2):45-46. Feb.1968. 44.8 J824
- 44557** YOUNG, J. H., and NELSON, G. L. Theory of hysteresis between sorption and desorption isotherms in biological materials. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE* 10(2):260-263. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32T  
Mathematical expression relating equilibrium moisture content to environment.

## STATISTICS

- 44558** BAVARIA. STATISTISCHES LANDESAMT. Die kreisfreien Städte und Landkreise Bayerns in der amtlichen Statistik. 61. Regierungsbezirk Oberbayern, Landkreis München [The independent cities and districts of Bavaria in official statistics. 61. Administrative district Oberbayern, Munich district]. *Bayern Zahlen* 21(7, sup.)20 p.,map. July 1967. 265 B34  
Agriculture included.
- 44559** DUNCAN, E. R., and SHAW, R. H. Crop yield prospects, 1968. *Iowa Farm Sci.* 22(7):16-19, map. Jan.1968. 275.28 Io94
- 44560** LELE, D. Y. Report to the Government of Nigeria on agricultural census project: Western Nigeria. *Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep.* 2084, 20 p. 1965. 281.9 F733E
- 44561** PAN AMERICAN UNION, DEPT. OF STATISTICS. America en cifras 1965: Situación económica. 5. Precios, salarios, consumo y otros [America in figures: Economic situation. 5. Prices, wages, consumption, and others]. Washington, D. C., 1967. 162 p. 150.9 Am35  
Agricultural statistics included.
- 44562** RILEY, M. P., and JOHNSON, D. R. South Dakota farm facts, from 1964 Census of Agriculture. S. Dak. State Univ. Ext. FS 374,4 p. Oct.1967. 275.29 So85Fs
- 44563** SWITZERLAND. STATISTISCHES AMT. Eidgenössische Betriebszahlung, September 1965, Landwirtschaft, Hauptergebnisse nach Kantonen, Bezirken und Gemeinden. Federal farm census, September 1965; agriculture, principal results according to cantons, districts, and communities. Bern, 1967. v.1,pt.3,5. (Statistische Quellenwerke der Schweiz, No.404, 406. HD2031.S9  
Contents, foreword, and table headings also in French.  
404, Bern Canton, 139 p; 406, Cantons of Fribourg, Vaud, Valais, Neuchâtel, Geneva, 227 p.
- 44564** U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Crop production, 1967 annual summary; acreage, yield, production, by States. Washington, 1967. 100 p. 1.9 St2Cb  
Includes crop estimates.
- 44565** U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Agricultural statistics, 1967. Washington, 1967. 758 p. 1 Ag84Yas

## BEVERAGES AND CONDIMENTS

- 44566** AKERS, H. A. Kenya emphasizes smallholder tea schemes. *Foreign Agr.* 6(6):8-9. Feb.5, 1968. A281.9 F76Fo
- 44567** ARIMA, K., AMAGUCHI, G., and TAMURA, G. Studies on flavor components of rice vinegar. I. Neutral fraction. (Ja) *Agr. Chem. Soc. Jap. J.* 41(12):660-666. Ref. Dec.1967. 385 Ag8  
English summary.
- 44568** ARTOZOUL, J. Food aromas and aerosols. (Fr) *France Parfums* 10(55):313-314. Sept./Oct.1967. 308.8 F84
- 44569** BAKER, S. Tea production in Ceylon. *J. Geogr.* 67(1):49-55. Jan.1968. 278.8 J82
- 44570** BOTTINI, E., and SAPETTI, C. The presence of thujone in wines and fermented beverages in general. (It) *Turin. Univ. Fac. Sci. Agr. Ann.* 1:335-362. 1961-62,pub.1966. S9.T8  
English summary.
- 44571** CHENG, T. C. Tea industry in Taiwan, the present and future. (Ch) *Taiwan Agr. Quart.* 2(2):73-81. June 1966. S19.T3
- 44572** CHISTYAKOVA, E. K., and LOZINSKAYA, I. P. Plastic covers for steel reinforced, concret wine containers. (Rus) *Vinodel. Vinograd. SSSR* 8:40-43. 1967. 95.8 V77

- 44573 CREENCIA, R. P., ANUNCIADO, I. S., and PACURZA, R. A. Effect of berry ripeness on coffee cup quality. *Philippine Agr.* 50(2):178-183. Ref. July 1966. 25 P542
- 44574 CUMMINGS, W. F. Nielsen report: outlook for tea appears bright. *Tea Coffee Trade J.* 134(1):22,24,68,70. Jan. 1968. 68.8 T22
- 44575 DALMASSO, G. Definitive data of the Central Institute of Statistics for the 1966 vintage. (It) *Colt. G. Vinicolo Ital.* 113(5/6):117-120. May/June 1967. 16 C72  
Grapes and wine.
- 44576 DALMASSO, G. Even in France they are refining (and sharpening) the weapons for protection of wine with origin designation. (It) *Colt. G. Vinicolo Ital.* 113(3/4):68-71. Mar./Apr. 1967. 16 C72
- 44577 DALMASSO, G. Television and wine. (It) *Colt. G. Vinicolo Ital.* 113(3/4):83-84. Mar./Apr. 1967. 16 C72
- 44578 DEAL, E. C. Report on spices and other condiments. *Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem. J.* 51(2):304. Mar. 1968. 381 As7
- 44579 DEMEIRE, P. Belgian consumption holds high plateau. *Tea Coffee Trade J.* 134(1):50-51. Jan. 1968. 68.8 T22
- 44580 DICK, R. H. Report on coffee and tea. *Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem. J.* 51(2):279. Mar. 1968. 381 As7
- 44581 DURLAND, J. R. NCA promotion: into 1968 with added programs. *World Coffee Tea* 8(9):90,92-93. Jan. 1968. 286.83 W89
- 44582 GALZY, P. Trials on controlled release of malolactic fermentation. (Fr) *Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances* 53(2):188-195. Jan. 25/Feb. 8, 1967. 14 P215Bc  
Wine.  
Includes discussion.
- 44583 GUYMON, J. F. Techniques in brandy production. *Wines Vines* 49(1):25-26,28. Jan. 1968. 95.8 C122
- 44584 HARRILL, P. G. Report on cacao products. *Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem. J.* 51(2):298. Mar. 1968. 381 As7
- 44585 JAQUINET, A. Oenologue, the scientist of wine. (Fr) *Ann. Agr.* 7:77-80. 1967/68. 17 An73  
Bacterial fermentation.
- 44586 JIMENEZ SAENZ, E. Effect of the method of crushing cacao beans on the organoleptic properties of cocoa. (Sp) *Cacao* 11(4):7-8. Oct./Dec. 1966. 68.38 C11
- 44587 JORDANOV, L. The effect of sulfur dioxide in relation to properties of musts and wine. (Se) *Sots. Zemjod.* 18(1/2):41-45. 1966. 280.28 So7  
In wine manufacture.
- 44588 KAWAHARADA, H., HAYASHIDA, S., and HONGO, M. The mechanism of formation of high concentration alcohol in sake brewing. II. Relation between oxidation-reduction potentials of cultures and formation of high concentration alcohol. (Ja) *Agr. Chem. Soc. Jap. J.* 41(12):635-639. Dec. 1967. 385 Ag8  
English summary.
- 44589 KIERMEIER, F., and SCHMID, M. On the occurrence of milk-coagulating and proteolytic enzymes in cacao. (Ge) *Z. Lebensmittel-Untersuchung - Forsch.* 133(4):217-227. Ref. 1967. 384 Z39
- 44590 LIPIS, B. B., GRINBERG, N. KH., and SPEKTOR, L. A. Determining turbidity of wine and [fruit] juices. (Rus) *Vinodel. Vinograd. SSSR.* 8:7-11. 1967. 95.8 V77
- 44591 LITVAK, V. S., and SHTERK, P. M. Determining the filling height in wine and cognac bottles. (Rus) *Vinodel. Vinograd. SSSR* 8:38-40. 1967. 95.8 V77
- 44592 MENCHU, J. F. Preparation of green coffee by chemical analysis. (Sp) *Rev. Cafetalera* 69:18-21. Ref. May 1967. 68.28 R322
- 44593 MORALES, R. J. DE D., OFRIA, H., and VEGA, R. Methyl alcohol content of Mendoza wines. (Sp) *Univ. Nac. Cuyo. Fac. Cienc. Agr. Rev.* 12(1):45-56. Ref. 1965, pub. 1967. 102.5 M52
- 44594 MULLER, C. J., and JENNINGS, W. G. Constituents of black pepper; some sesquiterpene hydrocarbons. *J. Agr. Food Chem.* 15(5):762-766. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1967. 381 J8223
- 44595 NATURA, E. P., ROMANCHENKO, A. G., and MAL'TSEV, P. M. Effect of bentonite and polyacrylamide on content of calcium in wine. (Rus) *Vinodel. Vinograd. SSSR* 8:44-46. 1967. 95.8 V77
- 44596 NESPOULOUS, J. The French Institut for Consumer Wine (I.V.C.C.) [Institut des Vins de Consommation Courante]. (Ge) *Weinberg Keller* 14(2):63-75. Feb. 1967. 95.8 W435
- 44597 NYKANEN, L., PUPUTTI, E., and SUOMALAINEN, H. Volatile fatty acids in some brands of whiskey, cognac and rum. *J. Food Sci.* 33(1):88-92. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1968. 389.8 F7322
- 44598 OVEREND, M. West coast wines spread eastward. *Can. Food Indus.* 38(9):38-40. Sept. 1967. 286.83 C166
- 44599 PATAKOVA, D., and CHLADEK, M. A contribution to the evaluation of the quality of fruit of foreign varieties of coriander (*Coriandrum sativum* L.). (Cz) *Olomouc. Vyzkumn. Ustav. Zelinarsky. Bull.* 10:129-136. Ref. 1966. 86 OL7B  
English summary.  
Includes essential oil.
- 44600 PAUL, F. The "Rangziffern-method", a simple means of comparing organoleptically two or more wine samples. (Ge) *Klosterneuburg. Hoheren Bundeslehr- Versuchsanst. Wein-Obstbau. Mitt.* 17(4):280-288. July 1967. 105.9 K696  
English summary.
- 44601 PAVLOV, G. A., KISHINEVSKII, M. KH., and MAL'TABAR, V. M. Composition and the quality of alcohol, evaporated by fermentation of grape must. (Rus) *Vinodel. Vinograd. SSSR* 8:12-13. 1967. 95.8 V77
- 44602 PEYER, E. Handwork and art in wine cellars. (Ge) *Schweiz. Z. Obst- Weinbau* 104(1):9-11. Jan. 6, 1968. 80 Sch9  
Wood containers.
- 44603 REICHOW, H. J. Advertising plus quality equal success for Durbach's wine. (Ge) *Raiffeisen-Rundschau* 19(9):367-371. Sept. 1967. 284.28 R132  
Cooperatives.
- 44604 RIDDELL, J. L. Brandy production, past present, future. *Wines Vines* 49(1):19-20. Jan. 1968. 95.8 C122
- 44605 RODRIGUEZ, J. G., FAHEY, J. E., and FERNANDEZ, C. E. Effect of soil systemic insecticides on flavor and residue in coffee. *J. Agr. Food Chem.* 16(2):276-279. Mar./Apr. 1968. 381 J8223
- 44606 SAKAMOTO, Y. Flavones in green tea. I. *Agr. Biol. Chem.* 31(9):1029-1034. Sept. 1967. 385 Ag8B
- 44607 SCARLATESCU, N., and others. The effect of different ion exchange in some types of wines of the Oltenia region. (Rum) *Craiova. Inst. Agron. "Tudor Vladimirescu."* *Lucrari Stiint.* 8:325-333. 1966. 106.4 C84  
I. Dobrescu, I. Burnea, M. Safta, M. Boros, G. Marinescu, and N. Muresan, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 44608 SEMENENKO, N. I., SZKURIHIN, and LITSCHEW, W. I. Research on the French preparation "Quercyl" for acceleration of the aging of wine distillates. (Ge) *Klosterneuburg. Hoheren Bundeslehr- Versuchsanst. Wein-Obstbau. Mitt.* 16(1):31-34. Ref. Jan. 1966. 105.9 K696  
English summary.
- 44609 SHAPOSHNIK, S. SH., and EDEL'MAN, G. A. A quick method of determining iron in cognac alcohols and cognac. (Rus) *Vinodel. Vinograd. SSSR* 8:14-15. 1967. 95.8 V77  
Colorimetry used.
- 44610 SICHEL, E. O. The 20 million gallon market for brandy, when and why. *Wines Vines* 49(1):14-15. Jan. 1968. 95.8 C122
- 44611 SLEPEANU, I. Decanting as an important factor in preserving wines of 1966 vintage. (Rum) *Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat* 19(1):16-17. Jan. 1967. 21 R32



- 44612 TANNER, H. On possible sources of error while performing analyses of beverages. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. Obst- Weinbau 103(9):300-304. Apr.29,1967. 80 Sch9
- 44613 TOTH, GY. Iodometric determination of amino acids and amide nitrogen of wines. (Hu) Debrecen. Agrartud. Foisk. Tud. Kozlemenyei 11: 251-257. 1965, pub.1966. 105.9 D35  
German summary.
- 44614 TROFIMCHENKO, A. V. International wine contest in Czechoslovakia. (Rus) Vinodel. Vinograd. SSSR 8:57-60. 1967. 95.8 V77
- 44615 WALTERS, D. B., CHAWLA, I. D., and ROGERS, D. W. Determination of alcohol content in beverages by phase titration. J. Agr. Food Chem. 16(2):259-261. Ref. Mar./Apr.1968. 381 J8223
- 44616 WORMER, T. M., and WOOTTON, A. E. The quality of Kenya coffee in the period 1953-1963 as defined by the out-turn report. 1. Turrialba 17(2):143-158. Apr./June 1967. 8 T86
- 44617 YAMAGUCHI, G., TAMURA, G., and ARIMA, K. Studies on flavor components of rice vinegar. II. Basic fraction. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Jap. J. 41(12):667-670. Ref. Dec.1967. 385 Ag8  
English summary.
- 44629 SCHLEBECKER, J. T. A history of American dairying. Chicago, 1967. 48 p. Ref. SF232.A1S3  
Includes farm management.
- 44630 STUSSI, D. The butter industry in Switzerland. (Ge) Agrarpolit. Rev. 23(1/2):62-66. Sept./Oct.1966. 281.8 Ag824
- 44631 VIRGINIA STATE DAIRYMEN'S ASSOCIATION. Sixty-first annual convention, January 25-26, 1968, Richmond, Virginia. n.p., 1968. 129 p. 1968. 44.9 V81A
- 44632 WHAT is the outlook for the dairy farmer; his price, his profit picture in 1968? Hoard's Dairyman 113(1):13,36-39. Jan.10,1968. 44.8 H65  
Panel discussion; members: L. Martin, G. Lake, A. Vose, and H. Polinder.
- 44633 WHITE, J. C. Farmers face substitutes problems. Amer. Dairy Rev. 30(2):30,70. Feb. 1968. 44.8 Am38  
Milk substitutes.
- 44634 ZOLLIKOFER, E. Economic and technical conditions in the Swiss Emmentaler cheese industry. (Ge) Agrarpolit. Rev. 23(1/2):52-54. Sept./Oct.1966. 281.8 Ag824

### Analysis and Composition

### DAIRY PRODUCTS

- 44618 AUSTRALIAN SOCIETY OF DAIRY TECHNOLOGY. [Proceedings.] Australian J. Dairy Technol. 22(2):81-108. June 1967. 44.8 Au74
- 44619 BELANGER, G. The teaching of dairy science in Quebec. I. From 1881-1905. (Fr) Quebec Lait. Aliment. 26(9):6-8,10. Ref. Sept.1967. 44.8 Q3
- 44620 COSGROVE, C. J. More competition from dairy substitutes; "disaster to dairy farmers need not lie ahead." R. I. Agr. 13(3):1-2. June 1967. 100 R342
- 44621 FISCHER, F. Development of the next generation and education in the Swiss dairy industry. (Ge) Agrarpolit. Rev. 23(1/2):67-70. Sept./Oct.1966. 281.8 Ag824
- 44622 FLOWERS, G. W. The 1970 International Dairy Congress. Australian J. Dairy Technol. 22(2): 88-93. June 1967. 44.8 Au74  
Includes discussion.
- 44623 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). BUNDEVERSUCHS- UND FORSCHUNGSANSTALT FÜR MILCHWIRTSCHAFT (KIEL). Grundprobleme und Methoden der Kalkulation in Molkereien; Vorträge und Diskussionen der Arbeitstagung am 6. und 7. April 1965 in Wiesbaden [Basic problems and methods in dairy accounting; papers and discussions of the working session on April 6 and 7, 1965, in Wiesbaden]. Bundesversuchs- Forschungsanst. Milchwirt. Kiel. Inst. Milchverwertung. Schr. 2,70 p. 1965. HD9275.G4B8  
Papers by A. Neitzke, B. Praus, G. Behme, S. Jureit, H. Delfs, and H. Mucke.
- 44624 JENKINS, S. L. What's happening in the Texas dairy industry? Tex. Agr. Progr. 13(2):8-9. Spring 1967. 100 T31Te
- 44625 KREBS, R. J. ADR [American Dairy Review] survey reflects changes in plant operations. Amer. Dairy Rev. 30(1):38-40. Jan.1968. 44.8 Am38
- 44626 LANCASTER, P. J. A system of quality and efficiency control in a dairy factory. Australian J. Dairy Technol. 22(2):105-108. June 1967. 44.8 Au74
- 44627 MISHIN, N. A. Increased production facilities needed in dairy industry. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Consum. Goods Dom. Trade 201:1-3. Oct.10,1967. (JPRS 42,905; TT 67-33531) 173 J633Tro  
Translation from Molochnaya Promyshlennost' 8:1-2. Aug.1967.  
-Issued by CFSTL.
- 44628 PASCOE, J. V. Some observations in the U.K. and Europe. Australian J. Dairy Technol. 22(2):100-101. June 1967. 44.8 Au74  
Dairy industry.
- 44635 ABOUSTEIT, O. Beiträge zur Bestimmung der durch die Einwirkung von Hitze bzw. Edelschimmel auf butter entstehenden Carbonylverbindungen [Contribution to the determination of the carbonyl compounds in butter arising from the effect of heat of molds]. Giessen. Justus Liebig-Universität. Landwirt. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.] 2,71 p. 1966. 105.8 G36
- 44636 ALAIS, C., KIGER, N., and JOLLES, P. Action of heat on cow kappa-casein; heat caseino-glycopeptide. J. Dairy Sci. 50(11):1738-1743. Ref. Nov.1967. 44.8 J822
- 44637 ALI, M., and TREMAZI, A. A study on the effect of adulteration on butterfat constants. Pakistan J. Sci. 18(3/4):124-129. Ref. May/July 1966. 475 P172  
In ghee.
- 44638 BALDWIN, T. T., and ARMSTRONG, J. G. A method for the direct estimation of fat in butter. Can. Dairy Ice Cream J. 47(1):37-39. Jan.1968. 44.8 C162
- 44639 BARROW, G. I. The isolation of brucella organisms from milk by direct culture of ring-test reactions. Milk Indus. 62(1):16-18. Jan. 1968. 44.8 M593
- 44640 BLACKBURN, P. S. The cell count of cow's milk and the micro-organisms cultured from the milk. J. Dairy Res. 35(1):59-65. Feb.1968. 44.8 J823
- 44641 CALAPAJ, G. G. An electron microscope study of the ultrastructure of bovine and human casein micelles in fresh and acidified milk. J. Dairy Res. 35(1):1-6. Ref. Feb.1968. 44.8 J823
- 44642 CERBULIS, J. Distribution of lipids in various fractions of cow's milk. J. Agr. Food Chem. 15(5):785-786. Ref. Sept./Oct.1967. 381 J8223
- 44643 CIANCI, D., CIRUZZI, B., and BUFANO, G. Contribution to the study of the variations in chemical composition of sheep colostrum and milk, with electrophoretic fractionation. (It) Bari. Univ. Fac. Agr. Ann. 20:411-432. Ref. 1966, pub.1967. 105.4 B232  
English summary.
- 44644 COWMAN, R. A., SWAISGOOD, H. E., and SPECK, M. L. Proteinase enzyme system of lactic streptococci. II. J. Bacteriol. 94(4): 942-948. Ref. Oct.1967. 448.3 J82
- 44645 COWMAN, R. A., YOSHIMURA, S., and SWAISGOOD, H. E. Proteinase enzyme system of lactic streptococci. III. Substrate specificity of Streptococcus lactis intracellular proteinase. J. Bacteriol. 95(1):181-187. Ref. Jan. 1968. 448.3 J82  
In milk.
- 44646 DAS, N. K., and MARSHALL, R. T. Adsorption of staphylococcal bacteriophage by milk proteins. Appl. Microbiol. 15(5):1095-1098. Ref. Sept.1967. 448.3 Ap5  
Staphylococcus aureus.



- 44647 DECELLES, G. A. Investigation of the caseinate-phosphate-calcium complexes as they exist naturally in milk. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4): 1295B-1296B. Oct. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 44648 DICKINSON, F. N., GAUNT, S. N., and HANKINSON, D. J. Sources of variation affecting relationship of milk protein determinations by the orange G dye and Kjeldahl methods. J. Dairy Sci. 50(11):1841-1843. Ref. Nov. 1967. 44.8 J822
- 44649 DOBROSERDOVA, I. I. The rapid control testing of children's milk mixes. Hyg. Sanit. 31 (10/12):61-64. Oct./Dec. 1966. RA421.G53  
Translation from Gigiena i Sanitariya.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 44650 DOI, T., and others. Studies on conjugated lipids in milk. 2. On the estimation of individual phospholipids in cow's and human milk. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 38(5):181-186. Ref. May 1967. 49 N62  
S. Mori, T. Niki, and K. Mino, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 44651 FILEV, F. Microbiological studies of ewe's milk. I. Microflora in aseptically obtained ewe's milk. (Bu) Vet. Med. Nauk. 4(5):65-70. Ref. 1967. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.
- 44652 FINLEY, J. W., and WHITE, J. C. Two methods to determine if styrene monomer is present in milk. Bull. Environ. Contamination Toxicol. 2(1):41-46. Jan./Feb. 1967. RA1270.P35A1  
From packaging in polystyrene containers.
- 44653 FROST, A. J. Haemolysin production from bovine staphylococci. Australian J. Exp. Biol. Med. Sci. 45(4):449-452. Ref. Aug. 1967. 44.2 Au7  
Staphylococcus aureus isolated from milk.
- 44654 HARPER, W. J., and GOULD, I. A. Application of radioisotopes and radiation to the evaluation and control of dairy-food processes. Seminar Radioisotop. Radiat. Dairy Sci. Technol. Proc. 1966:15-33. Ref. SF223.S4 1966  
Includes discussion.
- 44655 HAYES, J. F., SOUTHEY, P. M., and MULLER, L. L. Factors affecting the viscosity of caseinates in dispersions of high concentrations. J. Dairy Res. 35(1):31-47. Ref. Feb. 1968. 44.8 J823
- 44656 HEHIR, A. F., and HANNAFORD, B. D. Fat and solids-not-fat contents of milks in South Australia. Australian J. Dairy Technol. 22 (1):44-48, map. Mar. 1967. 44.8 Au74
- 44657 HILL, R. D., and CRAKER, B. A. The role of lysine residues in the coagulation of casein. J. Dairy Res. 35(1):13-18. Ref. Feb. 1968. 44.8 J823
- 44658 HUNTER, A. C., WILSON, J. M., and BARCLAY, G. W. A modification of the acid degree value test for lipolytic rancidity in milk. J. Dairy Res. 35(1):19-24. Feb. 1968. 44.8 J823
- 44659 HWANG, Q. S., RAMACHANDRAN, K. S., and WHITNEY, R. M. Presence of inhibitors and activators of xanthine oxidase in milk. J. Dairy Sci. 50(11):1723-1737. Ref. Nov. 1967. 44.8 J822
- 44660 KATZ, I., and KEENEY, M. Rapid method for isolation of unesterified sterols and its application to detection of milk fat adulteration with vegetable oils. J. Dairy Sci. 50(11):1764-1768. Nov. 1967. 44.8 J822
- 44661 KIERMEIER, F., WILDBRETT, G., and RUDOLPH, M. Experiences with a short extraction process for insecticidal residues from fluid milk products. (Ge) Z. Lebensmittel-Untersuchung - Forsch. 135(3):122-125. 1967. 384 Z39
- 44662 KIERMEIER, F., DJAFARIAN, M., and KIRCHMEIER, O. Influence of increased leucocyte secretion on the chemical and technical properties of milk. V. (Ge) Z. Lebensmittel-Untersuchung - Forsch. 133(4):208-214. Ref. 1967. 384 Z39
- 44663 KIERMEIER, F., and SOLM-BARUTH, GRAF ZU. On a new method for the determination of xanthine dehydrase activity in milk. (Ge) Z. Lebensmittel-Untersuchung - Forsch. 133(6): 365-372. Ref. 1967. 384 Z39
- 44664 KOROLEVA, N. S. Technical microbiology of cultured milk products. Milk Indus. 62(1):30-32. Jan. 1968. 44.8 M593
- 44665 LA RIVIERE, J. W. M., and KOOIMAN, P. Kefran, a novel polysaccharide produced in the kefir grain by Lactobacillus brevis. Arch. Mikrobiol. 59(1/3):269-278. Ref. 1967. 44.2.8 Ar26
- 44666 LECHNER, E., and KIERMEIER, F. Determination of small quantities of H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> in sterilized milk. (Ge) Z. Lebensmittel-Untersuchung - Forsch. 133(6):372-374. 1967. 384 Z39
- 44667 MACLEOD, P., and MILLER, A. Lipids of Streptococcus dysgalactiae. J. Dairy Sci. 50 (11):1844-1845. Ref. Nov. 1967. 44.8 J822  
A pathogenic bacterium isolated from bovine milk.
- 44668 MARTENS, R. Research on the opportunity of automatic samplers mounted on tank trucks for determining the bacteriological quality of milk. (Fr) Rev. Agr. [Brussels] 20(6):817-837. June 1967. 13 R322
- 44669 MARTIN, J. H., ROBERTS, R. E., and SHEURING, J. J. Bacteriological quality of soft-serve frozen desserts. J. Milk Food Technol. 31(2): 31-33. Feb. 1968. 44.8 J824
- 44670 MICHON, G., JEANMAIRE, L., and MADELMONT, C. Measurement of radioisotope contents in milk and dairy products. (Fr) Seminar Radioisotop. Radiat. Dairy Sci. Technol. Proc. 1966:149-175. Ref. SF223.S4 1966  
English summary.  
Includes discussion.
- 44671 MORI, S., DOI, T., and MINO, K. Studies on conjugated lipids in milk. 4. Fatty acid composition of phospholipids in cow's milk and human milk. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 38(7):277-285. Ref. July 1967. 49 N62  
English summary.
- 44672 MORRIS, H. A. L., NEFF, E., and LATIMER, G. B. The occurrence of crystalline lactose in skim milk powder from a commercial factory. Australian J. Dairy Technol. 22(2):66-68. Ref. June 1967. 44.8 Au74
- 44673 NISHIKAWA, I., ABE, N., and SAITO, K. Changes of bovine milk protein by heating as revealed by polyacrylamide-gel electrophoresis. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Jap. J. 41(12):675-679. Dec. 1967. 385 Ag8  
English summary.
- 44674 NOWAK, B. Yeastlike fungi found in cows' milk. (Pol) Med. Weter. 23(10):592-596. Oct. 1967. 41.8 M463  
English summary.  
Especially Candida spp.
- 44675 O'KEEFFE, M. G. New automated methods of milk analysis for fat and protein. Australian J. Dairy Technol. 22(2):64-65. June 1967. 44.8 Au74
- 44676 OLSHEVSKI, P. Application of express methods for determination of proteins in the milk of individual cows. (La) Rig. Latv. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotnovod. Vet. Sb. Tr. 19(3):87-92. 1966. 41.9 R43  
English summary.
- 44677 OLSHEVSKI, P. Preservation of milk samples with formalin. (La) Rig. Latv. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotnovod. Vet. Sb. Tr. 19(3):83-85. 1966. 41.9 R43  
English summary.  
For the determination of protein content.
- 44678 OOSTHUIZEN, J. C., and VAN DER STAAY, J. A constant speed, fixed angle torsionmeter for measuring the coagulation of milk by rennet. S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci. 9(4):1011-1017. Dec. 1966. 24 Su3  
In cheese manufacture.
- 44679 PALO, V., KOPPLOVA, L., and KRIVNAK, J. A contribution to the utilization of gas chromatography in the study of the composition of ripe and unripe sheep's milk. (Cz) Pol'nohospodarstvo 13(5):395-400. 1967. 19.5 P752
- 44680 POTTER, N. N. Salmonella contamination. Amer. Dairy Rev. 29(9):70, 75-76, 124-127. Sept. 1967. 44.8 Am38  
Especially in dried milk.



- 44681** PUYO, M. Culture media for the examination of coliforms in milk and milk products. (Fr) Inst. Pasteur Lille. Ann. 17:193-198. 1966. 448.39 In7S  
English summary.  
Escherichia coli.
- 44682** RAMMELL, C. G. Partition of iodine between iodophors and n-heptane. 2. Effect of dilution on dissociation of iodophors and availability of iodine. Australian J. Dairy Technol. 22(2):69-70. June 1967. 44.8 Au74
- 44683** REITER, B., and ORAM, J. D. Iron and vanadium requirements of lactic acid streptococci. J. Dairy Res. 35(1):67-69. Feb. 1968. 44.8 J823
- 44684** ROBERTSON, N. H., and DIXON, A. The disturbing influence of nitrate and/or nitrogen oxide in nitrogen determination by the Kjeldahl method. (Af) S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci. 9(4):1037-1038. Dec. 1966. 24 Su3  
Milk included.
- 44685** SAINCLIVIER, M., and ROBLOT, A. M. Selection of a culture medium for the counting of yeasts and molds in butter. (Fr) Inst. Pasteur Lille. Ann. 17:181-187. Ref. 1966. 448.39 In7S  
English summary.
- 44686** SCHLEIFER, K. H., PLAPP, R., and KANDLER, O. Identification of threo-3-hydroxyglutamic acid in the cell wall of Microbacterium lacticum. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 28(4):566-570. Aug. 23, 1967. 442.8 B5236  
Isolated from pasteurized milk.
- 44687** SCHMIDT, F. F., ROTH, H. T., and MARSHALL, R. T. Solubilization of Cottage cheese curd by wash water and its causes. J. Dairy Sci. 50(11):1769-1771. Nov. 1967. 44.8 J822
- 44688** SEITOV, Z. S., and MUSTAFIN, U. ZH. Tryptophan content in milk proteins. (Rus) Prikl. Biokhim. Mikrobiol. 3(3):369-371. May/June 1967. 385 P93  
English summary.
- 44689** SPECKMAN, R. A., and COLLINS, E. B. Diacetyl biosynthesis in Streptococcus diacetylactis and Leuconostoc citrovorum. J. Bacteriol. 95(1):174-180. Ref. Jan. 1968. 443.3 J82  
In milk.
- 44690** STEINERT, H. J. Possibilities for measurement of the consistency of butter with simultaneous continuous recording of measuring value with electronic aids. (Ge) Deut. Milk-Zeitung 89(1):3-7. Jan. 4, 1968. 44.8 Su2
- 44691** TACQUET, A., and others. Examination of mycobacterium in industrial centrifugation deposits of cow milk. (Fr) Inst. Pasteur Lille. Ann. 17:173-179. Ref. 1966. 448.39 In7S  
F. Tison, B. Devulder, and P. Roos, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Chiefly Mycobacterium bovis.
- 44692** TACQUET, A., and others. Techniques of mycobacterial examination of milk and milk products. (Fr) Inst. Pasteur Lille. Ann. 17:161-171. Ref. 1966. 448.39 In7S  
F. Tison, B. Devulder, and P. Roos, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Chiefly Mycobacterium ovis.
- 44693** WALSTRA, P. Turbidimetric method for milk fat determination. J. Dairy Sci. 50(11):1839-1840. Nov. 1967. 44.8 J822
- 44694** WEIK, R. W. Report on dairy products. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem. J. 51(2):279-281. Mar. 1968. 381 As7
- 44695** WRIGHT, E. O. "Fingerprinting" quality milk. Hoard's Dairyman 113(3):162-163. Feb. 10, 1968. 44.8 H65
- 44696** WRIGHT, E. O. Pesticides can enter the milk supply from air pollution on the farm. Hoard's Dairyman 112(17):1035. Sept. 10, 1967. 44.8 H65
- 44697** WYATT, C. J., PEREIRA, R. L., and DAY, E. A. Lactone precursor in fresh milk fat: isolation and characterization of the precursor. J. Dairy Sci. 50(11):1760-1763. Ref. Nov. 1967. 44.8 J822
- 44698** YOSHIDA, S. A study on casein micelle, the effect of heat-treatment on the colloidal aspect of casein micelle. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Jap. J. 41(8):359-364. Ref. 1967. 385 Ag8  
English summary.
- 44699** ZVOZCHYK, V. G. Studying heat resistance of tuberculous mycobacteria. (Uk) Visn. Sil'skokhospod. Nauk. 5:108-111. Ref. May 1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.  
In milk.

### Consumption and Utilization

- 44700** CLEMENT, W. E., and HENDERSON, P. L. Consumer response to various levels of advertising for fluid milk. U. S. D. A. Marketing Res. Rep. 805, 12 p. Oct. 1967. 1 Ag84Mr
- 44701** HEDRICK, T. I. Dry cream product utilization. Amer. Dairy Rev. 29(9):36, 120, 122, 124. Sept. 1967. 44.8 Am38
- 44702** MACDONALD, A. D., and REDELMEIER, W. R. Can cheesemakers count on new uses to solve the whey disposal problem? Can. Dairy Ice Cream J. 47(1):22-25, map. Jan. 1968. 44.8 C162  
Includes utilization research.
- 44703** MULLER, L. L. Developing uses for milk solids—not-fat. Australian J. Dairy Technol. 22(2):98-99. June 1967. 44.8 Au74
- 44704** WILKOWSKE, R. H. Declining milk consumption a major dairy problem. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., Oct. 24, 1967. 2 p., map. HD9284.U5K3

### Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation

- 44705** AMACHER, A. Activity of a regional milk producer association with special attention to consumer milk supply. (Ge) Agrarpolit. Rev. 23(1/2):27-33. Sept./Oct. 1966. 281.8 Ag824  
Switzerland.
- 44706** ANGEHRN, O. Market promotion in the service of the dairy industry. (Ge) Agrarpolit. Rev. 23(1/2):71-74. Sept./Oct. 1966. 281.8 Ag824  
Switzerland.
- 44707** BARNARD, S. E. Taste and quality key to sales in statewide milk flavor program. Sci. Farmer [Penn. Sta.] 14(4):4. Summer 1967. 100 P381S
- 44708** CAMBRIDGE CO-OPERATIVE DAIRY COMPANY LIMITED. 66th annual report and balance sheet, May 31, 1967. Cambridge, New Zealand, 1967. 12 p. 280.2449 C14
- 44709** GRAY, A. W. Enforceable contracts. Amer. Dairy Rev. 29(9):104, 106. Sept. 1967. 44.8 Am38  
In the retailing of milk in New York.
- 44710** HANNAFORD, B. D. What are the duties of a bulk milk tanker driver? S. Australia J. Agr. 71(1):32-38. Aug. 1967. 23 So84
- 44711** MENDENHALL, C. E. Californians win fight for milk pool. Hoard's Dairyman 112(17):1052-1053. Sept. 10, 1967. 44.8 H65
- 44712** PRENTICE, A. Transport in relation to retail milk distribution. Soc. Dairy Technol. J. 20(4):205-214. Oct. 1967. 44.8 So12  
Includes discussion.
- 44713** STANTON, B. E. Dairy moon over Miami. News Farmer Coop. 34(11):4-5, 23. Feb. 1968. 166.2 N47  
Highlights of 51st annual meeting of the National Milk Producers Federation.
- 44714** STEINER, M. P., and COOK, H. L. Entry, exit, and growth—the Milwaukee Federal Milk Marketing Order, 1950-1960. Wis. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 31, 26 p. Ref. Nov. 1967. 100 W75R
- 44715** SZMALE, B. Reorganization of milk purchases in Poland recommended. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 566:26-31. July 17, 1967. (JPRS 41,855: TT 67-32487) 173 J663St  
Translation from Przegląd Hodowlany 35(9): 1-2. May 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 44716** THIRUVAMBALAM, A. Aspects of milk marketing in Britain. Allahabad Farmer 39(2):37-40. Mar. 1965. 22 AL5
- 44717** WATERMAN, B. C., and BABB, E. M. Analysis of time requirements for distributing ice cream. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Progr. Rep. 322, 10 p. Oct. 1967. 100 In2Res  
Truck transportation.



Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality

- 44718 CAMPBELL, C. S., BARNHART, J. L., and OLSON, R. T. Eliminating abnormal milk from a city milk supply. Idaho Univ. Ext. Idaho. Curr. Inform. Ser. 60,6 p.-folder. Oct. 1967. 275.29 I d13Idc  
Extension programs and government policy to end mastitic contamination in Washington.
- 44719 CORBETT, W. J. Quality controls for grade and price determinations in dairy products. Nat. Inst. Anim. Agr. Proc., 17th Conf.:102-109. 1967. 49.9 N219  
Includes discussion.
- 44720 COSGROVE, C. J. Flavor—taste is the only test. Amer. Dairy Rev. 30(2):46,48,80. Feb. 1968. 44.8 Am38  
For ice cream.
- 44721 CROSSLEY, E. L. Maintenance of public health standards in dairy products. Soc. Dairy Technol. J. 20(4):215-219. Oct. 1967. 44.8 So12
- 44722 DOROUGH, H. W., and IVIE, G. W. Carbon-14 milk constituents from cows fed carbamate labeled with carbon-14 on the carbonyl. Science 159(3816):732-733. Feb. 16, 1968. 470 Sci2  
Furadan.
- 44723 FENTON, F. E. Judging and scoring milk. U. S. D. A. Farmers' Bull. 2111, rev. 24 p. Jan. 1968. 1 Ag84F
- 44724 FRANK, H. K. A research note: Diffusion of aflatoxins in foodstuffs. J. Food Sci. 33(1):98-100. Jan./Feb. 1968. 389.8 F7322  
From molds in apple juice, bread, and cheese.
- 44725 JACOBS, J. Antibiotics in milk. (Du) Landbouwkundig Tijdschr. 79(7):217-221. Ref. July 1967. 105.2 Or3
- 44726 JOHNS, C. K. Assessing the hygienic quality of raw milk. Australian J. Dairy Technol. 22(2):96-97. June 1967. 44.8 Au74  
Includes discussion.
- 44727 KIRCHMANN, R., ADAM, V., and PUYM-BROECK, S. VAN. Radioactive contamination of products of cow's milk. (Fr) Seminar Radioisotop. Radiat. Dairy Sci. Technol. Proc. 1966:189-201. SF223.S4 1966  
English summary.  
Includes discussion.
- 44728 LANGHART, O. Measures for the promotion of hard cheese quality. (Ge) Agrarpolit. Rev. 23(1/2):55-58. Sept./Oct. 1966. 281.8 Ag824
- 44729 MERTEN, D., BERGERHOFF, G., and FER-RARIS, M. M. Analytical quality control and milk contamination survey. Seminar Radioisotop. Radiat. Dairy Sci. Technol. Proc. 1966:177-185. SF223.S4 1966  
Includes discussion.
- 44730 EL-NEGOUMY, A. M., and KU, P. S. Oxidation of some milk lipid materials in model systems in presence of copper and ascorbic acid. J. Dairy Res. 35(1):49-57. Ref. Feb. 1968. 44.8 J823
- 44731 NICHOLS, L. Quality of the butter. Australian J. Dairy Technol. 22(2):83-84. June 1967. 44.8 Au74  
Discussion, p.85-87.
- 44732 NIELSEN, V. H. Cottage cheese coagulation problems. Amer. Dairy Rev. 30(2):59,84,85. Feb. 1968. 44.8 Am38
- 44733 NIELSEN, V. H. Pesticides and toxins in milk products. Amer. Dairy Rev. 29(9):64. Sept. 1967. 44.8 Am38
- 44734 OSKARDOV, P. I. A new state standard for milk. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 1:31-33. Jan. 1968. 49 Z6
- 44735 PREKOPP, I., and PORUBIAKOVA, J. Microbiological quality of sheep's milk obtained by milking machines and its technological properties for processing into cheese. (Cz) Pol'nohospodarstvo 13(6):421-435. 1967. 19.5 P752  
English summary.
- 44736 RITTER, P. Measures for improving the quality of milk. (Ge) Agrarpolit. Rev. 23(1/2):39-42. Sept./Oct. 1966. 281.8 Ag824  
Regulation in Switzerland.

- 44737 SNOW, N. S., and others. The effect of manufacturing conditions on baking performance. Australian J. Dairy Technol. 22(3):125-134. Sept. 1967. 44.9 Au74  
F. R. Townsend, P. J. Bready, and P. D. Shimmin, joint authors.  
Properties of the butter powder.
- 44738 TOMPKINS, L. J. Veterinary control of certified milk. Certif. Milk 42(3):5. Sept. 1967. 44.8 C33
- 44739 WILKOWSKA, R. Does our milk inspection system need revamping. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., Jan. 3, 1967, 2 p. HD9284.U5K3

Packing and Packaging

- 44740 FRYE, J. R. The case for the better case. Amer. Dairy Rev. 29(9):66,68. Sept. 1967. 44.8 Am38

Prices, Price Control, and Rationing

- 44741 DORN, W. J. New milk pricing method proposed. Dairy Herd Manage. 4(1):11,41. Jan. 1968. SF191.D3
- 44742 GRAY, A. W. Two lawsuits for one offense. Amer. Dairy Rev. 30(2):78-79. Feb. 1968. 44.8 Am38  
Of price discrimination by dairy industry.

Processing and Storage

- 44743 ANASTOS, C. What happened to chocolate milk? Milk Dealer 56,1.e.57(5):5. Feb. 1968. 44.8 M595
- 44744 AUSTRALIAN DAIRY PRODUCE BOARD. Dairy manufacturing research. Australian J. Dairy Technol. 22(2):77-81. June 1967. 44.8 Au74
- 44745 BURT, R. A. How to freeze milk. Australian Refrig. Air Cond. Heating. 21(6):52. June 1967. 295.8 R255
- 44746 CHEESEMAM, G. C., and MABBITT, L. A. Studies on the change in the properties of the fat globule membrane during the concentration of milk. J. Dairy Res. 35(1):135-147. Feb. 1968. 44.8 J823
- 44747 COSGROVE, C. J. Manufacturing and marketing low sodium ice cream. Amer. Dairy Rev. 29(9):38,128. Sept. 1967. 44.8 Am38
- 44748 COUSINS, C. M. The cleaning and disinfection of milk plant on the farm. Soc. Dairy Technol. J. 20(4):198-205. Ref. Oct. 1967. 44.8 So12  
Includes discussion.
- 44749 GEWESSLER, F., and GRIMES, G. M. Sanitation in an Austrian milk supply. J. Milk Food Technol. 31(2):34-37. Feb. 1968. 44.8 J824
- 44750 GLASCOCK, R. F., and BRYANT, D. T. W. System for removing radionuclides from milk. Seminar Radioisotop. Radiat. Dairy Sci. Technol. Proc. 1966:85-98. Ref. SF223.S4 1966  
Discussion, p.137-145.
- 44751 GUNNIS, L. F. Continuous buttermaking. 1. General aspects. Australian J. Dairy Technol. 22(2):81-83. June 1967. 44.8 Au74  
Discussion, p.85-87.
- 44752 HANSEN, R. Demineralized whey proteins. (Da) Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr. 33(6):114-115. 1967. 44.8 N752
- 44753 HURT, V. G. Cost of processing and distributing grade "A" milk in Mississippi. Miss. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 748, 18 p. Dec. 1967. 100 M69
- 44754 JOHNS, C. K. Milk sanitation "Down Under." J. Milk Food Technol. 31(2):52-56. Feb. 1968. 44.8 J824  
Australia and New Zealand.
- 44755 JORDAN, W. K. The use of radioisotopes in evaluating the cleaning of surfaces in contact with dairy products. Seminar Radioisotop. Radiat. Dairy Sci. Technol. Proc. 1966:37-50. Ref. SF223.S4 1966  
Includes discussion.
- 44756 JORGENSEN, H. Souring problem of soft cheese. (Da) Maelkeritidende 80(32):564-566. (Concl.) Aug. 11, 1967. 44.8 M26



- 44757 KIELSZNIA, R. Pasteurization as a factor in destroying pathogenic bacteria in milk. (Pol) Med. Weter. 23(9):541-543. Ref. Sept.1967. 41.8 M463
- 44758 LESKOVA, R. Cleaning and sterilizing in the dairy industry. I. Theoretical reflection. (Ge) Wien. Tierarztl. Monatsschr. 54(10):664-669. Ref. Oct.1967. 41.8 T345  
English summary.
- 44759 MANN, E. J. Continuous cheesemaking. 2. Dairy Indus. 33(1):36-37. Jan.1968. 44.8 D1427
- 44760 MARSHALL, J., and HAMMOND, C. Movable presses for Edam and Gouda cheeses. Australian J. Dairy Technol. 22(2):75-76. June 1967. 44.8 Au74
- 44761 MORR, C. V. Effect of oxalate and urea upon ultracentrifugation properties of raw and heated skim milk casein micelles. J. Dairy Sci. 50(11):1744-1751. Ref. Nov.1967. 44.8 J822
- 44762 NEW SOUTH WALES, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF DAIRYING. Making butter at home. Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales 78(9):553-556. Sept.1967. 23 N472
- 44763 OVERCAST, W. W. Extending shelf-life by controlling psychrophiles. Amer. Dairy Rev. 29(9):42,44,46,48. Sept.1967. 44.8 Am38
- 44764 PATIENCE, I. G. Practical observations. Australian J. Dairy Technol. 22(2):84-87. June 1967. 44.8 Au74  
On buttermaking.  
Includes discussion.
- 44765 ROBERTSON, P. S. Mechanisation of Cheddar cheesemaking. Australian J. Dairy Technol. 22(2):94-96. June 1967. 44.8 Au74  
Includes discussion.
- 44766 SANDERSON, L. Metallurgical progress and its application to dairy engineering. Milk Indus. 62(1):20-21,25. Ref. Jan.1968. 44.8 M593  
Chiefly use of stainless steel in milk plants and dairy equipment.
- 44767 SCHULTZ, M. E. Continuous manufacture of cheese with the multitube cheese manufacturing machine. (Da) Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr. 33(5):96-99. 1967. 44.8 N752
- 44768 SLANOVEC, T. Problems in the manufacture of Emmentaler cheese. (Sl) Soc. Kmetijstvo Gozdarstvo 18(7):141-142. May 10,1967. 21.5 S014
- 44769 SMITH, M. G., and MITCHELL, W. D. Influence of alternate-day collection on the bacteriological quality of refrigerated farm bulk milk. Queensland J. Agr. Anim. Sci. 23(4):563-568. Dec.1966. 23 Q37
- 44770 SMITH, M. G., and MITCHELL, W. D. Influence of refrigeration and storage of raw farm milk in bulk tank units on bacteriological quality. Queensland J. Agr. Anim. Sci. 23(3):429-437. Ref. Sept.1966. 23 Q37
- 44771 SWARTLING, P. Effects of freezing on dairy product quality. Dairy Indus. 33(1):30-36. Ref. Jan.1968. 44.8 D1427
- 44772 TUSZYNSKI, W., BURNETT, J., and BLAIR, G. W. S. The effects of variations in pH, of the removal of calcium and of the addition of sulphur-bond inhibitors on the rate of setting of renneted milk. J. Dairy Res. 35(1):71-83. Ref. Feb.1968. 44.8 J823
- 44773 WALTER, H. E. Pilot-plant and commercial-scale development of processes for removing radionuclides from milk. Seminar Radioisotop. Radiat. Dairy Sci. Technol. Proc. 1966:99-110. Ref. SF223.S4 1966  
Discussion, p.137-145.
- FEED AND FORAGE CROPS**
- 44774 AUER, I. H. Feed grain picture has changed from surplus to scarcity. Grain Age 8(8):18, 20-22. Aug.1967. 281.8 G76
- 44775 AUGUSTINUSSEN, E. Covering of beet clamps with plastic foil. (Da) Tidsskr. Planteavl 71(1):11-26. 1967. 11 T439  
English summary.  
For feed.
- 44776 BEKRIC, V. Possibilities for the development of feed production in Yugoslavia. (Se) Krmiva 8(5):100-110. May 1966. 389.78 K89
- 44777 BICKOFF, E. M., and others. Purine derivatives in alfalfa as growth stimulants for *Bacillus subtilis*. J. Agr. Food Chem. 16(2):246-251. Ref. Mar./Apr.1968. 381 J8223  
R. R. Spencer, S. C. Witt, B. E. Knuckles, and J. B. Stark, joint authors.  
Assay.
- 44778 BJERREGAARD, R. S. Weighing forage samples on windy ranges. J. Range Manage. 20(5):331-332. Sept.1967. 60.18 J82  
Grasses.
- 44779 BOWMAN, M. C., and BEROZA, M. Determination of residues of Mobil MC-A-600 (benzo [beta] thien-4-yl methylcarbamate) and its hydrolysis product (benzo [beta] thiophene-4-ol) in Coastal Bermuda grass and milk. J. Agr. Food Chem. 15(5):894-897. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1967. 381 J8223
- 44780 BRUGGEMAN, J., and SCHOLE, J. Evaluation of quantitative determination of thioracil derivatives in feed. (Ge) Landwirt. Forsch. Sonderheft 21:134-137. 1967. 18 L2333A
- 44781 CARLSON, E. A. Construction of profits in the feed industry. Feedstuffs 40(4):66,70. Jan.27, 1968. 286.81 F322  
Management, costs and returns.
- 44782 COOPER, P. J., and HOODLESS, R. A. The polarographic determination of dimetridazole in animal feeding stuffs. Analyst 92(1097):520-523. Aug.1967. 382 An1
- 44783 COSTA, J. A. Specialty feed market great for firms which serve it. Feed Bag 43(9):26,27,30. Sept.1967. 389.78 F32
- 44784 DARGEL, D., and HOCK, A. Investigations on the reaction of pectin with ammonia. 1. (Ge) Arch. Tierernahr. 17(3):197-207. Ref. May 1967. 389.78 Ar22  
English summary.  
Pectin from dried beets.
- 44785 EPPS, E. A. Report on feeds. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem. J. 51(2):261-262. Mar.1968. 381 As7
- 44786 ERICKSON, D. B. Development of the livestock feeding industry. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ. Jan.24,1967,2 p. HD9284.U5K3  
Cattle.
- 44787 FLATT, H. Mixed feed manufacture in mills. (Ge) Mullerei 20(28):433-434. (Cont.) July 15, 1967. 298.8 M91
- 44788 GILBERT, R. W., and PICKERING, A. Inspection of commercial feeds. R.I. Agr. Exp. Sta. Annu. Feed. Circ., Aug.1967,38 p. 100 R34S
- 44789 GRADOWA, W. Some aspects of potato drying for forage. (Pol) Postepy Nauk Roln. (n.s.)14(2):129-136. Ref. Mar./Apr.1967. 20.5 P84
- 44790 HAND, C. J. E., EDEN, N. A., and MUIR, W. Amino acids in feed technology. Milling 149(20):373-374, 378. Nov.17,1967. 298.8 M622  
Summary of papers.
- 44791 HOGAN, J. The new feed grain pricing concept. Nat. Inst. Anim. Agr. Proc., 17th Conf.:30-32. 1967. 49.9 N219
- 44792 IVASHKEVYCH, I. YU. Economic effectiveness of using irrigated soils for forage crops. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 4:8-11. Apr.1966. 20 V82  
Chiefly acreage and effect on livestock industry.
- 44793 JOHNSON, G. A. Feed manufacturing-tailor-made opportunities. Feedstuffs 39(52):50-51. Dec.30,1967. 286.81 F322
- 44794 KARE, M. R. The regulation of flavor claims in animal feed. Feedstuffs 40(1):46. Jan.6, 1968. 286.81 F322
- 44795 KATHE, R. L. Dehy-industry developments. Feedstuffs 40(4):15. Jan.27,1968. 286.81 F322  
Alfalfa used as feed.
- 44796 KOPIC, I., and RISTER, R. The production of meat meal and results of chemical analyses. (Se) Vetserum 5/6:339-341. 1967. 41.8 V6459
- 44797 KUKIC, V. Technology of processing molasses in feed manufacturing factories. (Se) Krmiva 8(5):115-117. May 1966. 389.78 K89
- 44798 LENNINGTON, K. R. FDA looks at Salmonella in feed. Grain Feed J. 124(16):10-12. Aug.23, 1967. 298.8 G762



- 44799 LIELDIENS, R., and ZOMMERS, Z. Quantitative determination of amino acids in feeds by method of paper chromatography. (La) Riga. Latv. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotnovod. Vet. Sb. Tr. 19(3):93-102. Ref. 1966. 41.9 R43 English summary.
- 44800 LITTLE, H. C. Evaluating alfalfa grades. Nev. Ranch Home Rev. 4(1):12-13. Fall 1967. 60.18 Sci2
- 44801 MALHOTRA, F. C., HENDERSON, W., and TIF-FANY, L. W. Quantitative determination of Salmonella organisms from poultry feedstuffs. Avian Dis. 12(1):29-37. Ref. Feb.1968. 41.8 Av5
- 44802 MIDKIFF, V. C. Report on drugs in feeds. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem. J. 51(2):277-278. Mar. 1968. 381 As7
- 44803 MILLER, E. L. Determination of the tryptophan content of feedstuffs with particular reference to cereals. J. Sci. Food Agr. 18(9):381-386. Ref. Sept.1967. 382 So12
- 44804 MITEV, D. Amino acid composition of different types of beet. (Bu) Rastenievudni Nauk. 4(8):19-28. 1967. 64.8 R18 English summary.  
Forage beets and sugar beets.
- 44805 MUSTAKAS, G. C., and others. Crambe [abys-sinica] seed processing; improved feed meal by soda ash treatment. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 45(1):53-58. Jan.1968. 307.8 J82  
L. D. Kirk, E. L. Griffin, and D. C. Clanton, joint authors.
- 44806 OUSTERHOUT, L. E. Practical methods for the quality control of protein feedstuffs. Feed-stuffs 40(5):20. Feb.3,1968. 286.81 F322
- 44807 PRABUCKI, A. L., and SCHURCH, A. Evaluation of feed fat for energy value. (Ge) Land-wirt. Forsch. Sonderheft 21:109-113. 1967. 18 L2333A
- 44808 REECE, F. N. Power requirements for forming wafers in a closed-die process. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(2):150-151. 1967. 290.9 Am32T  
Hay.
- 44809 RICHART, W. The continuous line mill; advantages and disadvantages; how it works. Feedstuffs 40(6):48-49. Feb.10,1968. 286.81 F322
- 44810 ROACH, A. G., SANDERSON, P., and WIL-LIAMS, D. R. Determination of trace amounts of copper, zinc and magnesium in animal feeds by atomic-absorption spectrophotometry. Analyst 93(1102):42-49. Jan.1968. 382 An1
- 44811 ROESLER, E. H. Challenges are many in marketing of rations. Feed Bag 43(10):32-34. Oct. 1967. 389.78 F32
- 44812 ROSS, J. S., BAILEY, D. L., and KOSISKY, P. Feed statistics through 1966; feed grains, processed feeds, hay and other forages. U. S. D. A. Statist. Bull. 410,112 p. Sept.1967. 1 Ag84St
- 44813 RYADCHIKOV, V. G. Determining methionine and cystine in feed. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'sko-khoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 6:92-97. June 1967. 20 V633  
English summary.  
Chromatography used.
- 44814 SATYANARAYANASETTY, S. V. Evaluation of several chemical analyses as indicators of the productive value of forages. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(3):749B-750B. Sept.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 44815 SCHALL, E. D., and EIKENBERRY, J. G. 1966 inspection of commercial feeds. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Insp. Rep. 67,39 p. 1967. 280.39 In22
- 44816 SCHOEFF, R. W. Filling the manpower needs of the formula feed industry. Feedstuffs 39 (52):19,22. Dec.30,1967. 286.81 F322  
As an occupation.
- 44817 SHIEH, T. R., and others. Effect of calcium and phosphate ions on the formation of soluble iron-gossypol complex. J. Agr. Food Chem. 16 (2):208-211. Ref. Mar./Apr.1968. 381 J8223  
E. Mathews, R. J. Wodzinski, and J. H. Ware, joint authors.  
In cottonseed.
- 44818 STELLMACHER, W., and RANKE, M. Fish meal and salmonellae. (Ge) Monatsh. Veterinarmed. 22(12):503-508. Ref. June 15,1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.
- 44819 WEIK, H., and DREPPER, K. Analysis of chlorine-containing pesticides in feeds. (Ge) Z. Tierphysiol. Tierernahr. Futtermittelkunde 22(6):379-384. July 1967. 389.78 Z3  
English summary.
- 44820 WIGHT, J. R. The sampling unit [Atriplex gardneri] yield estimates. J. Range Manage. 20(5):323-325. Sept.1967. 60.18 J82
- 44821 WILSON, J. C., MARTIN, R. J., and PHILLIPS, T. D. Mississippi feed grain use in 1964, with projections for 1975. Miss. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 747,30 p. map. Sept.1967. 100 M69
- 44822 WITTENBURG, H., and NEHRING, K. Investigations on the alkaloid content of various samples of Lupinus luteus, Lupinus angustifolius, and Lupinus albus. (Ge) Arch. Tierernahr. 17(3):227-231. Ref. May 1967. 389.78 Ar22  
English summary.
- 44823 WRIGHT, W. W. Report on analytical methods for the determination of antibiotics in feeds and in other products. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem. J. 51(2):268-269. Mar.1968. 381 As7
- 44824 ZAUSSINGER, A. Problems of determining water content in green forage. (Ge) Bodenkult. 18(2):183-190. May 1967. 19 B635  
English summary.  
Leaf hay.

## FIBERS AND TEXTILES

- 44825 BARLOWE, R. G. Cotton and man-made fiber fabric blends. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. CS-234:13-18. Jan.1968. 1.9 Ec752F  
Statistics.
- 44826 BARNES, W. J. Spinning machinery for cotton and short staple man-made fibres. Textile Weekly 67(2068):692-694,703. Nov.17,1967. 304.8 T3127
- 44827 BASHFORD, L. L. Temperature of stored seedcotton as affected by trash content and density. Ark. Farm Res. 17(1):9. Jan./Feb. 1968. 100 Ar42F
- 44828 BLAIR, I. C. Points that influence buyers of second shear wool. New Zeal. J. Agr. 116(1):50-51. Jan.1968. 23 N48J
- 44829 BRIGGS, H. A. The opening and blending problem: yesterday and today. Textile Bull. 94(1):13. Jan.1968. 304.8 So82  
Of cotton.
- 44830 BRITISH COTTON GROWING ASSOCIATION. Report of the proceedings of the sixty-second annual meeting of the association, held on Friday, 31st March, 1967, Manchester. Manchester, 1967. 13 p. 72.9 B77P
- 44831 CHEMICAL FINISHING CONFERENCE, 16, WASHINGTON; D. C., 1967. [Abstracts of papers]. I-II. Textile Bull. 93(11):42-48; (12):48-53. Nov./Dec.1967. 304.8 So82  
Sponsored by the National Cotton Council of America.
- 44832 CHIN, R. Q. P. The validity of Mainland China's cotton textile statistics. Southern Econ. J. 34(3):319-334. Ref. Jan.1968. 280.8 So84  
Includes evaluation of official raw cotton data.
- 44833 CIRINO, V. O.; BULLOCK, A. L., and ROW-LAND, S. P. A method of measuring the distribution of substituents in methyl vinyl sulfone-treated cotton celluloses by thin-layer chromatography. Anal. Chem. 40(2):396-399. Feb.1968. 381 J825A
- 44834 CLARK, K. L. Key to successful blending; the weighing fiber feeder. Textile Bull. 94(1):18-19. Jan.1968. 304.8 So82
- 44835 DECK, A. Cotton gets a boost; the Cotton Research and Promotion Act enables growers to improve cotton's competitive position and expand marketing possibilities. Agr. Marketing [Washington] 12(12):6. Dec.1967. A280.38 Ag8
- 44836 DICKSON, P. R. Story of the Galveston cotton market. Cotton Dig. 40(24):9. Feb.17,1968. 286.82 C822



- 44837 D'YAKONOVA, E. V., and NAZIROV, KH. N. Kenaf in Uzbekistan. (Rus) Len Konoplya 5:33-34. 1967. 73.8 L542 Industry.
- 44838 FARRAR, L. D. Review and forecast. Textile Bull. 94(1):22,24-27. Jan.1968. 304.8 So82 Of textile industry.
- 44839 FINLEY, E. L., and ROGILLIO, J. R. Accelerated method for testing tear resistance of fabric. La. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ. 87,3 p. Sept. 1967. 100 L93
- 44840 FOSTER, J. Non-woody fibres in Pakistan. Pulp Pap. Mag. Can. 68(9):119-121. Sept.1967. 302.8 P96 For pulp and paper.
- 44841 GOLDBERG, J. B. Textile research achievements in 1967. Textile Indus. 132(1):58-65. Jan.1968. 304.8 C823
- 44842 HAYNES, O., and AKERS, E. Clothing fabrics: formation and finishes. Ohio. State Univ. Ext. Leaflet. L-149,4 p. Dec.1967. 275.29 Oh32EL
- 44843 JACOPIAN, V. Ennobling the linters for manufacturing the cellulose acetate. (Rum) Celul. Hirtie 15(7):258-262. Ref. July 1966. 309.8 C334 English summary, p.2. of supplement.
- 44844 LAN, D. Is Red China a real threat in world textiles? Textile World 117(12):58-64. Dec. 1967. 304.8 T315
- 44845 LINDNER, B. Does the present worsted ring spinning machine meet economic requirements. (Ge) Melland Textilber. 48(11):1279-1282. Nov.1967. 304.8 T312
- 44846 LIPNITSKAYA, V. F. There are resources. (Rus) Len Konoplya 5:31-32. 1967. 73.8 L542 Flax industry.
- 44847 MCFAULL, J. J. The Wool Commission and wool price fluctuations. Lincoln Coll. Farmers' Conf. Proc., 17th Conf.:6-16. 1967. 27 L63
- 44848 MULCOCK, A. P. The production of pyocyanine by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* isolated from fleece wool. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 10(3/4):467-470. Ref. Aug./Nov.1967. 23 N4892
- 44849 NATIONAL COUNCIL OF WOOL SELLING BROKERS OF AUSTRALIA. Wool review 1966-1967. Sydney, 1967. 37 p.,map. 286.85 N216W
- 44850 NAYAR, V. M. S. Diversification of production in the coir industry. Coir 11(2):9,11,13. Jan. 1967. 286.80 C66 Improvements in floor coverings.
- 44851 OOISHI, K., IKUINE, T., and MATSUMORI, F. Studies on a nephelometric measurement of nonionic surfactant adhered to the raw silk. (Ja) Jap. Silk Cond. House. Res. Rep. 22:13-20. Mar.1967. 304.9 J277 English summary.
- 44852 PRESSLEY, D. Behind the iron curtain: first mill report on open-end spinning. Textile World 117(12):48-53. Dec.1967. 304.8 T315 In Czechoslovakia.
- 44853 RADULEANU, M., and REICHMANN, E. The rejoinder method in the electron-microscopic research of the surface structure of cellulosic fibres. (Rum) Celul. Hirtie 15(8):313-316. Aug.1966. 309.8 C334 English summary, p.2. of supplement.
- 44854 REUMUTH, H. Comparison between the services and principle of ordinary microscopes, conventional electronic microscopes, and the new Stereoscan electronic microscope constructed in 1966. (It) Fibre Colori 17(11):530-444. Ref. Nov.1967. 304.8 F442 Applied to fibers and for other agricultural uses.
- 44855 ROWLAND, S. P., and others. Reagent effects on distribution of methylsulfonyl ethyl substituents [methy vinyl sulfone] in the D-glucopyranosyl unit of cotton cellulose. Can. J. Chem. 46(1):451-457. Ref. Feb.1968. 470 C16B
- 44856 RUDESCU, L., POPESCU, G. The comparative study of reed from the countries with different climates. (Rum) Celul. Hirtie 15(6):226-231. Ref. June 1966. 309.8 C334 English summary, sup., p.2.
- 44857 RUSCA, R. A., and SANDS, J. E. Cotton fiber research. Textile Indus. 132(1):77-79,83-85. Ref. Jan.1968. 304.8 C823 Properties.
- 44858 SHUROV, N. I. Contracting agreement. (Rus) Len Konoplya 5:27. 1967. 73.8 L542 Flax.
- 44859 SIMPSON, J., DELUCA, L. B., and FIORI, L. A. How carding rates and fiber hooks affect noil percentage and processing performance for a long staple cotton. Textile Bull. 94(1):28-29, 32,46-47. Jan.1968. 304.8 So82
- 44860 SOETAERT, H. '68 look for cotton casuals takes final shape in IIC [International Institute for Cotton] campaign. Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets 6(1):12. Jan.1.1968. A281.9 F76Fo
- 44861 TER-AVANESYAN, D. V., and ARZHANNIKOVA, E. S. Fiber quality of the USA cotton varieties. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 6:25-26. June 1967. 72.8 K522
- 44862 TEXTILE INDUSTRIES. Tougher flammability law. Textile Indus. 132(1):103,105. Jan.1968. 304.8 C823
- 44863 U. S. CONSUMER AND MARKETING SERV. LIVESTOCK DIV. STANDARDIZATION BR. DENVER WOOL LABORATORY. Preparing wool for market: how to increase profits. U. S. D. A. Marketing Bull. 10,rev.,12 p. Nov. 1967. A280.39 Ag8M
- 44864 UNNITHAN, K. B. The cost structure in coir industry. Coir 11(2):31,33-35,37,39,41. Jan. 1967. 286.80 C66 India.
- 44865 VAIL, S. L., YOUNG, A. H. P., and VERBURG, G. B. DP via wet-fixation. 2. Further evaluation and use of polyurethanes. Textile Indus. 132(1):111-112,114,119,121-122,163-164. Jan. 1968. 304.8 C823
- 44866 WEGENER, W., and FUNDER, A. The factors influencing the wet spinning process for bast fibers and their effects on yarn properties. (Ge) Z. Gesamte Textil Indus. 69(10):761-771. (Cont.) Oct.1967. 304.8 D485
- 44867 WELTON, R. S. Cotton industry suffering economic and production problems due to pests and costs. Cotton Dig. 40(24):8,23. Feb.17, 1968. 286.82 C822
- 44868 WELTON, R. S. Problems halt fantastic growth in Nicaragua's cotton industry. Foreign Agr. 6(7):2-4. Feb.12,1968. A281.9 F76Fo
- FRUITS, VEGETABLES, AND NUTS
- 44869 AMATI, N. D'. Aspects of almond culture in Puglia. (It) Agricoltura 16(4):33-36. Apr. 1967. 16 Ag8226 Industry.
- 44870 BERGH, B. O., and WHITSELL, R. H. A history of the California avocado industry. Calif. Citrogr. 52(10):425-428. Aug.1967. 80 C125
- 44871 BERGH, B. O., and WHITSELL, R. H. A history of the California avocado industry. Calif. Citrogr. 53(4):135-137. Feb.1968. 80 C125
- 44872 CHESTER, W. W. Vegetable production in Dyer County, Tennessee. Tenn. Acad. Sci. J. 42(4):129-131, map. Oct.1967. 500 T25A
- 44873 CHIRONI, G. Production and marketing of almonds. (It) Agricoltura 16(4):113-120. Apr. 1967. 16 Ag8226 Industry.
- 44874 CHUGUNOV, I., and BEREZIN, V. Producing more potatoes and vegetables. (Rus) Kartoffel' Ovoshchi 9:9-11. Sept.1967. 75.8 K147 In the Gorki Region.
- 44875 COLEMAN, J. H. A challenge to processing and the West—26.5 million people at our doorstep. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-40: 83-87. Feb.1967. A381 R31Ab Potato industry in Eastern and Western States.
- 44876 FAN, K. Y. A comparative study of bananas and rice production in Taiwan. (Ch) Taiwan Agr. Quart. 2(4):64-76. Dec.1966. S19.T3 Mainly cost and returns.
- 44877 FIELD, E. T., and MAROUSEK, G. E. Lentil production and marketing in the U.S.A.: a description and trends. Idaho Agr. Res. Progr. Rep. 128,40 p. Ref. 1967. S53.E2



- 44878 FRATTARI, E. Bitter prospects for Italian horticulture of the '70s. (It) *Rass. Agr. Ital.* 22(10):9-10. Oct.1967. 281.8 R18
- 44879 GAROGLIO, P. G. 1967, historic year for Italian viticulture. (It) *G. Agr.* 78(1):4. Jan.7, 1968. 16 K1G
- 44880 HAYENGA, M., and others. Great Lakes tart cherry industry grower survey. *Mich. State Univ. [Ext.] Agr. Econ. Rep.* 57,95 p. Oct.1966. 281.9 M5842  
D. Ricks, R. Feltner, J. Shaffer, and W. S. Greig, joint authors.
- 44881 HORIN, Y. Trends in the citrus industry. *Agr. Israel* 11(6/7):71. Mar./Apr.1966. 22.5 Ag825
- 44882 KALABUKHOV, N. A profitable plant. (Rus) *Kartofel' Ovoshchi* 6:33-34. June 1967. 75.8 K147  
Melons.
- 44883 KHASANOV, M. Vegetables and melon industry in the Uzbek SSR. (Rus) *Kartofel' Ovoshchi* 9:2-5. Sept.1967. 75.8 K147
- 44884 MAURER, K. J. Problems and concerns for fruit production in the future. (Ge) *Obst Gemuse* 31(12):37-38. Dec.1967. 286.83 Ob72
- 44885 MONSELISE, S. P. Citrus research in the Faculty of Agriculture. *Agr. Israel* 11(6/7):69. Mar./Apr.1966. 22.5 Ag825
- 44886 MOSHER, P. N. The potato grower; size of one-man potato farm will double in Maine. *Amer. Veg. Grower* 15(10):30-32. Oct.1967. 80 C733  
Industry, including marketing.
- 44887 OLDENSTADT, D. L. The Washington potato industry; past, present, and future. *U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-40:79-83.* Feb.1967. A381 R31Ab
- 44888 REID, W. R. North Carolina vegetable industry in on the up-swing! *Amer. Veg. Grower* 15(10):13,34,37. Oct.1967. 80 C733
- 44889 RESTIVO, F. Horticulture, a pillar of the country's agricultural economy. (It) *Agricoltura* 16(1):11-12. Jan.1967. 16 Ag8226
- 44890 RICKS, D., and others. Great Lakes tart cherry industry; survey of users and distributors. *Mich. State Univ. [Ext.] Agr. Econ. Rep.* 59,41 p. Oct.1966. 281.9 M5842  
W. S. Greig, J. Shaffer, R. Feltner, D. Cole, and M. Hayenga, joint authors.
- 44891 ROCK, R. C., and HOLFORD, J. W. California-Arizona citrus production in 1976. *Calif. Citrogr.* 53(4):106-107. Feb.1968. 80 C125
- 44892 ROKAH, I. The citrus season 1965/66. *Agr. Israel* 11(6/7):71. Mar./Apr.1966. 22.5 Ag825
- 44893 SCHWEIZERISCHER OBSTVERBAND. 56th regular meeting in Biel on June 29, 1967. (Ge) *Schweiz. Z. Obst- Weinbau* 103(15):457-467. July 22, 1967. 80 Sch9  
Includes condensations of two papers: The self help fund for Swiss table fruit, by E. Muller and Results of the Kennedy Round in GATT by M. Lusser.
- 44894 VESELOVSKII, A. Achievements of vegetable growers in Tadzhikistan. (Rus) *Kartofel' Ovoshchi* 9:6-8. Sept.1967. 75.8 K147
- 44895 WHITE, R. A. U.S./AID's contribution to vegetable production. *Ghana Farmer* 10(2):95-98. May 1966. 24 G564
- 44896 WHITE, R. A. USAID's contribution to vegetable production. *USAID/Ghana Agr. Conf. Proc., 7th Conf.:*67-75. 1966. S401.U5
- 44897 WIRTH, A. The 1967 fruit year in retrospect. (Ge) *Schweiz. Z. Obst- Weinbau* 104(2):25-32. Jan.20,1968. 80 Sch9
- 44898 ZAKHAROVA, E. I. Grape industry in Yugoslavia. (Rus) *Vinodel. Vinograd. SSSR* 8:30-33. 1967. 95.8 V77
- Analysis and Composition
- 44899 BEACHEM, L. M. Report on processed vegetable products. *Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem. J.* 51(2):296-297. Mar.1968. 381 As7
- 44900 BERTRAND, A., BOIDRON, J. N., and RIBERAU-GAYON, P. Method of extracting the volatile components of fruits and their derivatives with reference to a study by gas phase chromatography. (Fr) *Soc. Chim. France. Bull.* 9:3149-3151. Sept.1967. 383 P21B  
English summary, p.XIX.
- 44901 BOWMAN, M. C., and BEROZA, M. Gas chromatographic analysis of Ciba C-9491(0-(2,5-dichloro-4-iodophenyl) 0,0-dimethyl phosphorothioate), its oxygen analog, and its phenolic hydrolysis product in sweet corn and milk. *J. Agr. Food Chem.* 16(2):280-283. Mar./Apr. 1968. 381 J8223
- 44902 BRETZLOFF, C. W. Some aspects of cooked potato texture and appearance. I. Translucency. *Amer. Potato J.* 45(1):17-32. Ref. Jan.1968. 75.8 P842
- 44903 BROWN, B. I. Observations on physical and chemical properties of acerola [*Malpighia glabra*] fruit and puree. *Queensland J. Agr. Anim. Sci.* 23(4):599-604. Dec.1966 23 Q37
- 44904 DOL, A. Enlargement of amylopectin by ADP-D-glucose:Alpha-1,4-glucan Alpha-4glucosyltransferase of spinach. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 145(2):603-605. Nov.14,1967. 381 B522
- 44905 DZAMIC, M., and others. A study of the chemical composition of some walnut types in Kosovo and Metohia. (Se) *Arh. Poljoprivredne Nauk.* 19(67):93-104. Ref. 1966. 21.5 Y9  
B. Durdevic, M. Pesci, and D. Velickovic, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 44906 EDGERTON, L. J., and others. Colorimetric determination of alar residues in apples. *J. Agr. Food chem.* 15(5):812-813. Sept./Oct. 1967. 381 J8223  
M. L. Rockey, H. Arnold, and D. J. Lisk, joint authors.  
Growth retardant N-dimethylamino succinamic acid.
- 44907 FEINBERG, B. How to measure smell. *U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-40:90-92.* Feb.1967. A381 R31Ab  
Potatoes.
- 44908 FLEMING, H. P., and ETCHELLES, J. L. Occurrence of an inhibitor of lactic acid bacteria in green olives. *Appl. Microbiol.* 15(5):1178-1184. Ref. Sept.1967. 448.3 Ap5
- 44909 FULEKI, T., and FRANCIS, F. J. Quantitative methods for anthocyanins. 1. Extraction and determination of total anthocyanin in cranberries. *J. Food Sci.* 33(1):72-77. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1968. 389.8 F7322
- 44910 FULEKI, T., and FRANCIS, F. J. Quantitative methods for anthocyanins. 2. Determination of total anthocyanin and degradation index for cranberry juice. *J. Food Sci.* 33(1):78-83. Ref. Jan./Feb.1968. 389.8 F7322
- 44911 GERRITZ, H. W. Report on fruits and fruit products. *Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem. J.* 51(2):300-302. Mar.1968. 381 As7
- 44912 HOGAN, J. M., ILLYN, T. N., and HIGHLANDS, M. E. Relation of tuber total solids and total reducing sugars to fry color for three varieties grown in Maine. *Maine Farm Res.* 15(3):11-14. Oct.1967. 100 M28Ma  
Potatoes.
- 44913 HUANG, Y. C., and others. An investigation on the pectin resources in Taiwan. I. Pectin content in the component part of fruits. (Ch) *Hort. Soc. China. J.* 12(3/4):1-7. Dec.1966. 80 C47  
C. C. Chen, W. C. Tsai, and F. F. Wang, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 44914 JOHNSON, J. H., and others. Quantitative comparison of isoamylol, pentanol, and 3-hexenol-1 in tomato juice; varietal and harvest differences and processing effects. *J. Agr. Food Chem.* 16(2):255-258. Ref. Mar./Apr.1968. 381 J8223  
W. A. Gould, A. F. Badenhop, and R. M. Johnson, joint authors.
- 44915 KARAWYA, M. S., and others. A micro method for the determination of capsaicine in capsicum fruits. *Analyst* 92(1098):581-583. Sept.1967. 382 An1  
S. I. Balbaa, A. N. Girgis, and N. Z. Youssef.



- 44916 LIN, C. C., WU, B. K., and LIN, D. K. Spoilage bacteria in canned foods. I. Appl. Microbiol. 16(1):45-47. Ref. Jan.1968. 448.3 Ap5  
Canned asparagus.
- 44917 MARAULJA, M. D., and BARRON, R. W. An improved method for measurement of pulp content of citrus juices. Citrus Indus. 49(1):16-18,26. Jan.1968. 80 C49
- 44918 MEYER, H., and REHM, H. J. The formation of byssochlamic acid. (Ge) Naturwissenschaften 54(14):370. July 15,1967. 474 N213  
Produced by Byssochlamys fulva, spoiling fruit juice and canned fruit.
- 44919 MUNETA, P. Possible interaction of chlorogenic acid, tyrosine, and bisulfite in enzymatic blackening of potatoes. Amer. Potato J. 44(7):236-240. Ref. July 1967. 75.8 P842
- 44920 MURDOCK, D. I. Diacetyl test as a quality control tool in processing frozen concentrated orange juice. Food Technol. 22(1):90-94. Ref. Jan.1968. 389.8 F7398
- 44921 NEWHALL, W. F., and TING, S. V. Degradation of hesperetin and naringenin to phloroglucinol. J. Agr. Food Chem. 15(5):776-777. Ref. Sept./Oct.1967. 381 J8223  
From oranges and grapefruit, respectively.
- 44922 NOREN, K. Determination of aldrin residues in vegetables by the chemical conversion of aldrin to dieldrin. Analyst 93(1102):39-41. Jan.1968. 382 An1
- 44923 PACE, W. E., and others. Dielectric properties of potatoes and potato chips. J. Food Sci. 33(1):37-42. Ref. Jan./Feb.1968. 389.8 F7322  
W. B. Westphal, S. A. Goldblith, and D. Van Dyke, joint authors.
- 44924 PEREZ-VILLASENOR, J., and WHITAKER, J. R. Modification of enzymic activity. III. Effect of salts and organic additives on horseradish peroxidase. Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 121(3):541-547. Ref. Sept.1967. 381 Ar2
- 44925 POSPISILOVA, J., and TOUL, V. Suitability of some peas and beans varieties for the freezing. (Cz) Olomouc. Vyzkumn. Ustav. Zelinarsky. Bull. 10:41-54. Ref. 1966. 86 OL7B  
English summary.  
Composition.
- 44926 PUTILOVA, I. N., TRAUBENBERG, S. E., and MASLOVA, G. M. Microphotographic investigation of gamma-irradiated starch. (Rus) Sakhar. Prom. 6:49-55. June 1967. 65.8 Sa2  
Potato starch.
- 44927 REEVE, R. M. Starch and texture of potato products. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-40:58-65. Feb.1967. A381 R31Ab
- 44928 SAFAR, O. Tests of grapes suitable for the production of juices. (Se) Agron. Glas. 17(6):499-504. June 1967. 21.5 Ag84  
Includes analysis of grapejuice.
- 44929 SQUILLACI, A. Criteria and methods for determination of moisture in almonds. (It) Agricoltura 16(4):109-112. Apr.1967. 16 Ag8226
- 44930 TAKAHASHI, S., and KIKURA, A. Rheological studies on potato starch. V. Dynamic viscoelastic properties of starch solution in formamide. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Jap. J. 41(10):475-484. Ref. 1967. 385 Ag8  
English summary.
- 44931 TAKEDA, Y., HIZUKURI, S., and NIKUNI, Z. Crystallization and properties of pea glucose-phosphate isomerase. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 146(2):568-575. Ref. Nov.14.1967. 381 B522
- 44932 TANG, C. S., and JENNINGS, W. G. Lactonic compounds of apricot. J. Agr. Food Chem. 16(2):252-254. Ref. Mar./Apr.1968. 381 J8223
- 44933 TOUL, V., and POSPISILOVA, J. Chemical composition of onion varieties (Allium cepa L.). Olomouc. Vyzkumn. Ustav. Zelinarsky. Bull. 10:55-62. Ref. 1966. 86 OL7B  
English summary.
- 44934 WAGNER, L. P., and RIEHM, J. P. Purification and partial characterization of a trypsin inhibitor isolated from the navy bean. Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 121(3):672-677. Ref. Sept.1967. 381 Ar2
- 44935 WEISS, L. C. Report on nuts and nut products. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem. J. 51(2):293. Mar. 1968. 381 As7
- 44936 WIENTJES, A. G. The influence of sugar concentrations on the vapor pressure of food odor volatiles in aqueous solutions. J. Food Sci. 33(1):1-2. Jan./Feb.1968. 389.8 F7322  
Fruit juice concentrates.
- 44937 YAMAGUCHI, M., and others. Effect of stage of maturity and postharvest conditions on sugar conversion and chip quality of potato tubers. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 89:456-463. Ref. Dec.1966. 81 Sol2  
H. Timm, M. D. Clegg, and F. D. Howard, joint authors.  
Consumption and Utilization
- 44938 GREIG, W. S. Population, transportation, irrigation, and potato economics. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-40:67-78, map. Ref. Feb.1967. A381 R31Ab  
Per capita consumption based on census projections of population.
- 44939 LONG, S. K., HILL, E. C., and WHEATON, T. A. Florida citrus molasses as a fermentation substrate. I. Free amino acids in molasses from early and midseason varieties of citrus fruits during 2 years of production. Appl. Microbiol. 15(5):1091-1094. Sept.1967. 448.3 Ap5
- 44940 NATIONAL POTATO UTILIZATION CONFERENCE, 16, FORT COLLINS, COLORADO, 1966. Report. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-40,94 p., map. Ref. Feb.1967. A381 R31Ab  
Prepared in the Western Regional Research Laboratory, Western Utilization Research and Development Division, Agricultural Research Service.
- 44941 SCHWEISHEIMER, W. Grapejuice as an all-day beverage in the United States. (Ge) Indus. Obst- Gemuseverwertung 52(14):438. July 20, 1967. 389.8 K832
- Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation
- 44942 BALLA, L., and VALLO, T. New elements in the purchase of vegetables and fruits and in the raw-material supply of the canning industry. (Hu) Elelmezesi Ipar 21(5):148-152. May 1967. 290.9 M57  
English summary.
- 44943 BOETZELAER, G. J. B. VAN. Transportation. (Du) Wageningen. Inst. Tuinbouwtech. Mededel. 57:105-112. 1967. 86 W123  
Fruit, vegetables and nursery stock.
- 44944 FULLER, E. J. The essentials of successful tomato marketing. Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales 78(10):585-588. Oct.1967. 23 N472
- 44945 HEDLUND, F. F. Potatoes in mid-1966. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-40:3-8. Feb. 1967. A381 R31Ab  
Marketing outlook.
- 44946 MANTE, W. The German shell-fruit market. 1885-1965. (Ge) Klosterneuburg. Hoheren Bundeslehr- Versuchsanst. Wein- Obstbau. Mitt. 17(4):308-318. July 1967. 105.9 K696  
English summary.  
Nuts.
- 44947 MATHEISON, R. J. What does the future hold for fresh potatoes? U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-40:9-12. Feb.1967. A381 R31Ab  
Marketing.
- 44948 MCMILLEN, D. F. California-Arizona citrus industry: historical review of marketing approaches and programs. Calif. Citrogr. 52(11):439-440,448,450,452-456. Sept.1967. 80 C125
- 44949 MISHRA, S. D. Marketing of arhar in Khojwan market, Varanasi. Agr. Situation India 21(10):855-858. Jan.1967. 281.9 In23
- 44950 NGOC-TRAM. Production of vegetables in Yen Bai. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 257:54-55. Oct.5,1967. (JPRS 42,846; TT 67-33472) DS557.A7J6  
Chiefly distribution.  
Translation from Nhan Dan, Aug.23,1967:2.  
Issued by CFSTI.

- 44951 PRICE, C. Opinions on Arkansas peaches from managers of wholesale market firms. *Akr. Farm Res.* 16(5):12. Sept./Oct. 1967. 100 Ar42F
- 44952 PRICE, D. W. The marketing order for Washington apricots. *Wash. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bull.* 56,20 p. Dec. 1967. 100 W27T  
Includes statistical marketing research.
- 44953 REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. CITRUS BOARD. Twenty-seventh annual report covering the period 1st February, 1966 to 31st January, 1967. Pretoria, 1967. 31 p. 280.39 So873
- 44954 RUSK, C. A. Charting the course for marketing orders. *Agr. Marketing [Washington]* 12(12):3. Dec. 1967. A280.38 Ag8  
With special reference to policies for walnuts.
- 44955 SANDERS, M. Growing good fruit is only half the battle. *Mass. Fruit Growers' Ass. Rep.* 72:37-40. 1966. 81 M384  
Marketing apples.
- 44956 SNELLING, C. D. Mohr orchards, change & marketing. *Mass. Fruit Growers' Ass. Rep.* 72:41-46. 1966. 81 M384  
Apples.
- 44957 U. S. CONSUMER AND MARKETING SERV. 1968 acreage-marketing guides, spring potatoes. U. S. Consum. Marketing Serv. *AMG* 59, 27 p. Nov. 1967. A281.3919 M34
- 44958 U. S. CONSUMER AND MARKETING SERV. FRUIT AND VEGETABLE DIV. The market news service on fruits and vegetables. U. S. D. A. Marketing Bull. 39, rev., 12 p. Dec. 1967. A280.39 Ag8M
- 44959 ULSAKER, N. L. Vegetable marketing in Ghana. *USAID/Ghana Agr. Conf. Proc.*, 7th Conf.:134-137. 1966. S401.U5
- 44960 ZHUKOV, I. Procurement and marketing of potatoes and vegetables in Bulgaria. (Rus) *Kartofel' Ovoshchi* 9:46-48. Sept. 1967. 75.8 K147
- 44971 SIMANDLE, P. A., and others. Quality of six tomato varieties as affected by some compositional factors. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 89: 532-538. Ref. Dec. 1966. 81 So12  
J. L. Borgdon, J. P. Sweeney, E. O. Mobley, and D. W. Davis, joint authors.
- 44972 SMITH, F. L., and DEMOURA, R. L. Selection for canning quality in California dark red kidney beans. *Calif. Agr.* 21(8):16-17. Aug. 1967. 100 C12Cag
- 44973 SWEEP, A. A. M. Maintaining the quality of cucumbers. (Du) *Naaldwijk. Proefsta. Groenten-Fruiteelt Glas. Jaarverslag* 1966:169-173. 86 N112J  
English summary, on p. 8-9 of summaries.
- 44974 VALSET, K. Quality requirements for industrial berries. (No) *Gartneryrket* 57(39):835-836. Sept. 29, 1967. 80 G1938
- 44975 VERSCHUUREN, H. G., VAN ESCH, G. J., and VAN KOOY, J. G. Ninety day rat feeding study on irradiated strawberries. *Food Irradiation* 7(1/2):A17-A21. July/Dec. 1966. 389.8 F7383

#### Packing and Packaging

- 44976 CAVALETTO, C. G., and YAMAMOTO, H. Y. Criteria for selection of packaging materials for roasted macadamia kernels. *Food Technol.* 22(1):97-99. Jan. 1968. 389.8 F7398
- 44977 FULLER, E. J. Packing mandarins. *Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales* 78(10):596-597. Oct. 1967. 23 N472
- 44978 MELAMED, A., and ZUSMAN, P. Costs in citrus packing. *Agr. Israel* 11(6/7):69. Mar./Apr. 1966. 22.5 Ag825
- 44979 MITCHELL, F. G., and others. Packing sweet cherries to reduce transit injury. *Calif. Agr.* 21(8):6-7. Aug. 1967. 100 C12Cag  
W. C. Micke, F. P. Guerrero, and G. Mayer, joint authors.
- 44980 RUHMANN, L. Packaging and potatoes. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. *ARS-74-40:66-67*. Feb. 1967. A381 R31Ab

#### Processing and Storage

- 44981 ATLAS, M. Improving quality. *Agr. Israel* 11(6/7):70. Mar./Apr. 1966. 22.5 Ag825  
Citrus handling and processing.
- 44982 BAKKER-ARKEMA, F. W., and BICKERT, W. G. Computer simulation of the cooling of a deep bed of cherry pits. 1-7. *Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Quart. Bull.* 50(2):204-241. Nov. 1967. 100 M58S  
1. Analysis, by F. W. Bakker-Arkema, and W. G. Bickert, 2. Changing inlet conditions, by R. V. Morey, R. J. Patterson, and F. W. Bakker-Arkema; 3. The effect of airflow, by G. H. Brusewitz, W. E. Roper, and F. W. Bakker-Arkema; 4. The effect of parameter errors, by J. R. Rosenau, P. O. Ngoddy, D. Farmer and F. W. Bakker-Arkema; 5. The effect of changing inlet air conditions, by G. A. Reidy, M. Palnitkar, and F. W. Bakker-Arkema; 6. Effects of porosity and surface area, by A. C. Chen, G. D. Wells, and F. W. Bakker-Arkema; 7. The effect of varying heat of evaporation and air specific heat, by J. B. Gerrish, M. Morcos, C. Kline, and F. W. Bakker-Arkema.
- 44983 BAKKER-ARKEMA, F. W., PATTERSON, R. J., and BEDFORD, C. L. Drying characteristics of pea beans on single and double-drum driers. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE* 10(2):154-156. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 44984 BAXTER, J. L. What does the future hold for processed potatoes? U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. *ARS-74-40:12-18*. Feb. 1967. A381 R31Ab
- 44985 BEN-YEHOSHUA, S. Some physiological effects of various skin coatings on orange fruit. *Israel J. Agr. Res.* 17(1):17-27. Ref. Feb. 1967. 107 J552  
Effects on storage life.

#### Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality

- 44961 DEHDE, K. Causes of fruit damage in an apple sorting machine. (Ge) *Obstbauberatungsring. Mitteilungsbl.* 22(1):8,10. Feb. 1967. 85 Ob72
- 44962 GAFFNEY, J. J., and JAHN, O. L. Photoelectric color sorting of early season Florida oranges before degreening. *Citrus Indus.* 49(2):27-30. Feb. 1968. 80 C49
- 44963 IDE, L. E. U.S. grade standards for fresh fruit and vegetables: the first fifty years; C&MS' standardization specialists develop and revise standards to keep up with changes in marketing practices and consumer preferences. *Agr. Marketing [Washington]* 12(12):10-11. Dec. 1967. A280.38 Ag8
- 44964 KATTAN, A. A., and others. Mass grading machine-harvested tomatoes. *Ark. Farm Res.* 17(1):5. Jan./Feb. 1968. 100 Ar42F  
R. H. Benedict, G. A. Albritton, H. F. Osborne, and C. O. Sharp, joint authors.
- 44965 KVALE, A. Measurements of ground colour of apples by means of reflected light. *Acta Agr. Scand.* 17(2/3):108-114. Ref. 1967. 11 Ac82
- 44966 LEE, Y. N., and LUH, B. S. Effect of chlorophenoxyacetic acid growth-regulator sprays on residues in canned apricots and grapes. *J. Food Sci.* 33(1):104-109. Jan./Feb. 1968. 389.8 F7322
- 44967 MAINE. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Maine seed potatoes certified 1967. Augusta, 1967. 73 p. 280.3759 M28
- 44968 NASTEV, D. The firmness and transportability of early dessert varieties of grapes of the central area of Vardar River. (Se) *Sots. Zemjod.* 17(5/6):9-15. Ref. 1965. 280.28 So7
- 44969 PATERSON, D. R., SPEIGHTS, D. E., and HORNE, C. W. Causes of handling injury and breakdown of sweet potato roots. *Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. MP-840*, 6 p. Ref. May 1967. 100 T31M  
During grading operation.
- 44970 PAULUS, K. Contamination of potatoes through dipping in 90 Sr or 137 Cs solutions. (Ge) *Z. Lebensmittel-Untersuchung - Forsch.* 135(3): 126-132. 1967. 384 Z39



- 44986 BOROS, R., and BAJNOK, I. Storage of winter apple and pear. (Hu) Kertesz. Szoleszeti Foiskola. Kiadv. 3(2):117-146. Ref. 1966. SB13.K4  
Includes use of plastics.
- 44987 BREITHART, I. The processing industry. Agr. Israel 11(6/7):71-70. Mar./Apr.1966. 22.5 Ag825  
Citrus.
- 44988 BUR'YAN, N. I., TYURINA, L. V., and MAK-SIMOVA, I. G. Effect of processing on the content of the vitamin B in juice. (Rus) Vinodelie Vinograd. SSSR 8:4-7. 1967. 95.8 V77  
Grapejuice.
- 44989 CARROLL, E. T. Effect of storage temperature and atmosphere on Jonathan apples in cool store. Queensland J. Agr. Anim. Sci. 23(3): 443-447. Sept.1966. 23 Q37  
Controlled atmosphere.
- 44990 CARROLL, E. T. Effect of warming cycles during storage on the behaviour of Jonathan and Granny Smith apples in cool storage. Queensland J. Agr. Anim. Sci. 24(1):49-58. Mar.1967. 23 Q37
- 44991 CORDING, J. Superheated steam in explosive-puffing of potato pieces. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-40:48-52. Feb.1967. A381 R31Ab
- 44992 FEUILLAT, M., and BERGERET, J. Influence of heat treatment of vintage on the extraction of nitrogenous components. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 264(21):2520-2523. May 22,1967. 505 P21
- 44993 FINLAYSON, W. H. Designing systems for bulk handling of fruit for canning. Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales 78(7):370-377. July 1967. 23 N472
- 44994 FORSYTH, F. R., and EAVES, C. A. Greening of potatoes: CA cure; controlled atmosphere storage answers a costly packaging-for-retail problem; keeps potatoes visible. Food Technol. 22(1):48,50. Jan.1968. 389.8 F7398  
Green pigmentation of potatoes as a result of exposure to light.
- 44995 GALLANDER, J. F. Which strawberries are best for freezing? Ohio Rep. Res. Develop. Biol. Agr. Home Econ. 52(3):41-42. May/June 1967. 100 Oh3S
- 44996 GRIGG, G. T., and CHASE, R. W. Pre-storage washing of potatoes. Amer. Potato J. 44(7): 232-235. July 1967. 75.8 P842  
Includes quality.
- 44997 HATTON, T. T., and REEDER, W. F. Controlled atmosphere storage of Keitt mangos, 1965. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Caribbean Reg. Proc., 14th Annu. Meeting:114-119. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. 81 Am325  
Includes Diplodia stem end rot.
- 44998 GUINOT, Y. Storage of apples for the fruit juice industry. (Fr) Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. 53(6):442-448. Apr.12/19, 1967. 14 P215Bc  
Includes discussion.
- 44997 GROSSGEBAUER, A. Profit in fruit storage dependent upon prices and storage costs. (Ge) Obstbauberatungsring. Mitteilungsbl. 22(5):106-107. Oct.1967. 85 Ob72
- 45000 HELTON, E. Home canning of fruits and vegetables. Ky. Univ. Ext. Circ. 440-B, rev., 18 p. Oct.1967. 275.29 K415
- 45001 HENDERSON, I. C. Again handle with care! Agr. Northern Ireland 42(5):157-158. Sept. 1967. 256.31 Ag82M  
Potatoes.
- 45002 HUJJATULLAH, S., BLOCH, A. K., and JABBAR, A. Chemical composition and utilisation of the roots of *Nymphaea lotus* L. J. Sci. Food Agr. 18(10):470-473. Ref. Oct.1967. 382 So12  
Includes processing; used as food in Pakistan.
- 45003 HUXSOLL, C. C. Use of microwaves in producing large potato dice. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-40:52-58. Feb.1967. A381 R31Ab
- 45004 JAHN, O. L., YOST, G. E., and SOULE, J. Degreening response of color-sorted Florida oranges, a preliminary report. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 51-14, 14 p. Ref. Oct.1967. A280.39 R31A  
Florida Agricultural Experiment Station, co-operating.
- 45005 KAUFMAN, J., and LORBEER, J. W. Control of Botrytis neck rot of onions by fungicidal dusts and desiccant chemicals. Plant Dis. Rep. 51(8):696-699. Aug.1967. 1.9 P69P  
Caused by *Botrytis allii* in New York, during storage.
- 45006 KHAN, S. A. Canning and drying of sweet corn in Peshawar region. West Pakistan J. Agr. Res. 4(4):60-68. Dec.1966. 22 W52
- 45007 KHAN, S. A. Preservation of potatoes. West Pakistan J. Agr. Res. 4(4):52-59. Dec.1966. 22 W52  
Processing.
- 45008 LAMB, F. C., and others. Behavior of DDT in potatoes during commercial and home preparation. J. Agr. Food Chem. 16(2):272-275. Ref. Mar./Apr.1968. 381 J8223  
R. P. Farrow, E. R. Eldins, R. W. Cook, and J. R. Kimball, J. R.
- 45009 LAW, J. M., and BEESON, B. E. Economic efficiency and profitability of sweet potato flaking plants. La. Agr. Exp. Sta. DAE Res. Rep. 368, 86 p. Ref. Oct.1967. 100 L935
- 45010 LEBERT, F., and JACQUIN, M. Effects of duration of blanching and various other factors on the germ content in some samples of frozen beans. (Fr) Inst. Pasteur Lille. Ann. 17:223-227. 1966. 448.39 In7S  
English summary.
- 45011 LEVERINGTON, R. E., and MORGAN, R. C. An experimental pineapple juice concentrate plant incorporating flavour recovery. 2. Instrumentation and control of the turbulent thin film evaporator. Queensland J. Agr. Anim. Sci. 24 (1):41-47. Mar.1967. 23 Q37
- 45012 LOETTERLE, F. R. Extruded french-fry potatoes from dry mix. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-40:44-48. Feb.1967. A381 R31Ab
- 45013 LOUGHEED, E. C., and DEWEY, D. H. Factors affecting the tenderizing effect of modified atmospheres on asparagus spears during storage. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 89:336-345. Dec.1966. 81 So12
- 45014 MALIK, M. N., AHMAD, S., and GIRI, A. The effect of 2, 4-D on the ripening of banana during curing. Pakistan J. Sci. 18(3/4):108-111. May/July 1966. 475 P172
- 45015 MATHUR, P. B. Effects of developmental stage at the time of gamma-irradiation and treatment with indolyl-3-acetic acid on the storage behaviour of tomatoes. Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isotopes 18(9):663-665. Sept.1967. 334.8 In84
- 45016 MAXIE, E. C., and others. Effect of gamma irradiation on ripening and quality of nectarines and peaches. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 89: 91-99. Ref. Dec.1966. 81 So12  
C. F. Johnson, C. Boyd, H. L. Rae, and N. F. Sommer, joint authors.
- 45017 MUNIZ URECH, L. Preservation of table grapes from fungal diseases. (A trial in fumigation with the variety Alfonso Lavallee). (Sp) Agricultura [Madrid] 424:413-415. Aug.1967. 15 Ag84
- 45018 NAMESTNIKOV, A. Manufacturing sauerkraut. (Rus) Kartofel' Ovoshchi 9:43-44. Sept.1967. 75.8 K147
- 45019 NYHLEN, A. Kolsyrelagringsforsok med parron 1958-1961. Storage of pears in controlled atmosphere, 1958-1961. Uppsala. Lantbrukshogsk. Medd. Ser. A, 73, 31 p. Ref. 1967. 11 Up62  
English summary.
- 45020 PEREVERZEVA, G. I., and ZADOYANA, S. B. Effect of nitrogenous supplement on microorganisms of sauerkraut. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 119:225-230. 1966. 20 M857  
Ammonium sulfate.
- 45021 PETER, A. Growth inhibition by vitamin K5 of fungi causing spoilage in fruit juices. (Ge) Zentralbl. Bakteriell. Parasitenk. Infektionskr. Hyg. Abt. II, Naturwiss. 121(2):196-198. 1967. 448.3 C33  
English summary.

- 45022 POST, F. J., and others. Influence of phosphate compounds on certain fungi and their preservative effects on fresh cherry fruit (*Prunus cerasus*, L.). *Appl. Microbiol.* 16(1):138-142. Ref. Jan.1968. 448.3 Ap5  
W. S. Coblenz, W. T. Chou, and D. K. Sallunkhe, joint authors.  
*Penicillium expansum*, *Rhizopus nigricans*, and *Botrytis*, effects on stored cherries.
- 45023 PRESSEY, R., and SHAW, R. L. Enzymes and sugar changes in potatoes during storage. *U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-40:27-28*. Feb.1967. A381 R31Ab
- 45024 RANDOLPH, B. Sweet spreads for our breads. *Ark. Univ. Ext. Circ.* 502, rev., 19 p. Apr.1967. 275.29 Ar4  
Chiefly jam and jelly manufacture.
- 45025 RAO, G. R., and others. Nutritive value of coconut protein concentrates obtained by wet processing. *Indian J. Exp. Biol.* 5(2):114-117. Ref. Apr.1967. 442.8 In2  
G. R. K. Indira, U. S. B. Rao, M. R. Chandrasekhara, K. J. Carpenter, and D. S. Bhatta, joint authors.
- 45026 REBEIZ, C. A. A method for the cold storage of grapes in Lebanon. *Magon. Publ. Ser. Tech.* 7, 17 p. Feb.1967. S19.M32
- 45027 RIDLEY, J. D., and SIMS, E. T. The response of peaches to ozone during storage. *S. C. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bull.* 1027, 24 p. Ref. July 1967. 100 So8T
- 45028 ROSS, I. J., and RICHARDSON, J. B. A vertical screw bin unloader for citrus pulp. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE* 10(2):223-225. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 45029 SCHIFFMAN-NADEL, M., LATTAR, F. S., and WAKS, J. The effect of prolonged storage at low temperatures on the incidence of rotting and the appearance of Valencia oranges (1964/65). (He) Rehovot. *Nat. Univ. Inst. Agr. Prelim. Rep.* 539, 26 p. Aug.1966. 107 R26  
English summary.
- 45030 SCOTT, K. J., and ROBERTS, E. A. Control in bananas of black-end rot caused by *Gloeosporium musarum*. *Australian J. Exp. Agr. Anim. Husb.* 7(26):283-286. Ref. June 1967. 23 Au792  
In storage.
- 45031 SHIGEYAMA, T. Studies on the processing of horticultural products by means of enzymatic treatment. I. Extraction of passion fruit and grape juice using cellulase and pectinase preparation. (Ja) *Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J.* 36(2):119-122. June 1967. 87 H78  
English summary.
- 45032 SMOOT, J. J., and WINSTON, J. R. Biphenyl-resistant citrus green mold reported in Florida. *Plant Dis. Rep.* 51(8):700. Aug.1967. 1.9 P69p  
Caused by *Penicillium digitatum* during storage.
- 45033 SOUCI, S. W., and others. Study of the antimicrobial effect of biphenyl and biphenyl derivatives. I. (Ge) *Z. Lebensmittel-Untersuchung-Forsch.* 134(4):209-216. Ref. 1967. 384 Z39  
H. J. Rehm, S. Laufer-Heydenreich, and G. Herbig, joint authors.  
In citrus storage.
- 45034 SPARKS, W. C. Modern potato storage. *U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-40:38-39*. Feb.1967. A381 R31Ab  
Idaho.
- 45035 TALLEY, E. A., and PORTER, W. L. A new approach to the study of browning in potato chips. *U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-40:88-89*. A381 R31Ab
- 45036 TOMATO juice—a versatile product. *Int. Processed Fruits* 11(3):21-22, 25. 1967. 286.83 In82  
Text also in French and German.  
Preparation of tomato paste.
- 45037 TSALPATOUROS, A. Storage and technology of banana ripening. (Fr) *Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd.* 53(6):438-442. Apr.12/19, 1967. 14 P215Bc
- 45038 VÁN BLARICOM, L. O., and SEFICK, H. J. A procedure for preparing grape juice. *S. C. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ.* 148, 10 p. Nov.1967. 100 So8
- 45039 WADSWORTH, J. I., and others. Instant sweet-potato flakes—factors affecting film thickness on double-drum drier. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE* 10(2):157-160, 163. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32T  
G. M. Ziegler, A. S. Gallo, and J. J. Spadaro, joint authors.
- 45040 WILSON, J. Shrinkage of potatoes in storage and its causes. *U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-40:29-37*. Feb.1967. A381 R31Ab  
Review of the literature.
- 45041 WRIGHT, H. B., and HEATHERBELL, D. A. A study of respiratory trends and some associated physico-chemical changes of Chinese gooseberry fruit *Actinidia chinensis* (Yang-tao) during the later stages of development. *New Zeal. J. Agr. Res.* 10(3/4):405-414. Aug./Nov.1967. 23 N4892  
Ripening in storage.
- 45042 YAMASITA, S. Studies on the storage of hassaku (*Citrus hassaku hort.*) at low temperature. I. About the thermal-humidical condition and the occurrence of oleocellosis and prevention of it. (Ja) *Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J.* 36(2):110-118. Ref. June 1967. 87 H78  
English summary.
- 45043 YUCEL, K. Research on preserving vitamin C in pickles with brine. (Tu) *Türk Askeri Vet. Hekimleri Dergisi* 44(228):1-6. Sept.1966. 41.8 R3213  
English summary.
- 45044 ZOLOTOKRYL'TSEVA, O. V. Preserving grape juice. (Rus) *Vinodel. Vinograd. SSSR* 8:47. 1967. 95.8 V77  
With preservatives.

## Statistics

- 45045 FERDINAND, D., and BACSKAY, Z. *Modszerek a gyümölcsstermes becslesere. Method for the estimation of fruit crop.* *Keszthely. Agrartud-Foiskola. Kiadv.* 8(4), 30 p. 1966. 19 K48  
English summary.
- 45046 HUDDLESTON, H. F. Point sampling surveys for potato acreage in Colorado's San Luis Valley. *Agr. Econ. Res.* 20(1):1-4. Jan.1968. 1 Ec7Agr
- 45047 STEWART, G. California citrus: late, light and lambasted. *Prod. Marketing* 11(1):8-9. Jan.1968. 280.38 P943  
Losses caused by frost.

## GRAIN AND GRAIN PRODUCTS

- 45048 ADRIAN, J., and others. The problem of millet milling; nutritional aspects of African artisan processes and mechanization effort. (Fr) *Agron. Trop. [Paris]* 22(8):687-698. Ref. Aug. 1967. 26 Ag86  
R. Frangne, A. Davin, D. Gallant, and M. Gast, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 45049 AGNESI, V. Commonplaces and attempt at approaching reality in the matter of food pastes. (It) *Minerva Dietol.* 7(4):251-253. Oct./Dec.1967. 389.8 M66  
Chiefly on wheat composition and nutritive value and effects of cookery on the nutritive value.
- 45050 AKHER, M. A., GHALI, Y., and YOUSSEF, A. F. Separation and chemical study of starch from corn grains. *Pakistan J. Sci.* 18(3/4):112-116. Ref. May/July 1966. 475 P172
- 45051 ALBERTAZZI, G. Control of rats and moles. (It) *Tec. Molitoria* 18(4):105-111. Feb.28, 1967. 298.8 Se42
- 45052 AMBERGER, A., and PROBST, A. Quality wheat production in production districts; research results of promotional action 1965. (Ge) *Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrbuch* 44(2):235-239. 1967. 18 L24
- 45053 AMERICAN MILLER & PROCESSOR. 1967 buying guide directory section. *Amer. Miller Processor* 95(7):11-30. July 1967. 298.8 Am32



- 45054 ANDERSON, T. H. Solving air pollution problems. Grain Feed J. 124(22):8-11. Nov.22, 1967. 298.8 G762  
Resulting from grain handling.
- 45055 ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT GETREIDEFORSCHUNG. Grain chemistry conference, May 30 to June 2, 1967, in Detmold. (Ge) Deut. Muller-Zeitung 65(12):304-305. June 22, 1967. 298.8 Su2  
Bundesforschungsanstalt fur Getreideverarbeitung, cooperating.  
Abstracts of papers.
- 45056 ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT GETREIDEFORSCHUNG. 21st grain chemistry conference, May 30 to June 2, 1967, in Detmold. (Ge) Muhle 104(26):402-403. (Cont.) June 29, 1967. 298.8 M89  
Bundesforschungsanstalt fur Getreideverarbeitung, cooperating.
- 45057 AZIZ, M. A., and SHAFI, M. Incidence of impurities in rice in the central zone of West Pakistan. West Pakistan J. Agr. Res. 4(4):35-41. Dec.1966. 22 W52
- 45058 BADEA, I., and PANA, C. Technical aspects of rice harvesting and cleaning. (Rum) Probl. Agr. [Bucharest] 19(9):65-74. 1967. 21 R862
- 45059 BADINAND, B. Economic situation of rice in the world and in Africa. (Fr) Agron. Trop. [Paris] 22(8):789-799. Aug.1967. 26 Ag86
- 45060 BOLLING, H. Various problems of grain research and evaluation within the framework of the E.E.C. countries. (Ge) Deut. Muller-Zeitung 65(12):306-311. June 22, 1967. 298.8 Su2
- 45061 BORA, I. Results of the culture of wheat in 1966 on state farms of the district Bailesti. (Rum) Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat 18(10):6-7. Oct. 1966. 21 R32  
Acreage and yields.
- 45062 BOTES, D. P., JOUBERT, F. J., and NOVELLIE, L. Kaffircorn malting and brewing studies. XVII. J. Sci. Food Agr. 18(9):409-415. Ref. Sept.1967. 382 So12
- 45063 BROWN, C. W. Wheat round the world. Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales 78(8):459-462. Aug.1967. 23 N472
- 45064 BURCHARDI, B. The grain market regulation from July 1, 1967. (Ge) Betriebswirtsch. Mitt. Wirtschaftsberater 152:19-26. June 15, 1967. 281.8 B462  
New regulations on the E.E.C. grain market.
- 45065 CESARI, M. Rice industry in crisis notwithstanding valid Community concessions. (It) Rass. Agr. Ital. 22(11):15-16. Nov.1967. 281.8 R18
- 45066 CIOBANU, D. The experimental use of bleached straw sulphate and SNS pulps for manufacturing parchment papers. (Rum) Celul. Hirtie 15(8):291-299. Ref. Aug.1966. 309.8 C334  
English summary, p.2. of supplement.
- 45067 COTE, W. A. Air pollution and the control of grain dust emissions. Ass. Oper. Millers. Bull., Sept.1967:3000-3002. 298.9 As7
- 45068 COTE, W. A. Problems caused by polluted air. Grain Age 8(8):14,18. Aug.1967. 281.8 G76  
Includes effects of grain dust.
- 45069 CURTIS, C. E. Contamination indexes in degerminated corn products. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem. J. 51(2):338-346. Ref. Mar.1968. 381 As7
- 45070 DE, H. N., HAQUE, M., and YASIN, M. Biochemical and nutritional investigations on rice and rice products of East Pakistan. IV. Pakistan J. Sci. Indus. Res. 9(4):359-362. Ref. Oct. 1966. 475 P174
- 45071 DOGUCHI, M., and HLYNKA, I. Some rheological properties of crude gluten mixed in the farinograph. Cereal Chem. 44(6):561-575. Ref. Nov.1967. 59.8 C33  
In flour.
- 45072 FARRIS, P. L. Truck shipments of grain from Indiana country elevators, 1965-66 marketing year. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Progr. Rep. 320, 12 p., map. Oct.1967. 100 In2Res
- 45073 FILIPESCU, H., and MOSNEAGA, A. A contribution to the study of the biological value of hybrid corn varieties of the People's Republic of Romania. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Pentru Cereale Plante Teh. Fundulea. An. Ser. C, Amelior. Genet. Fiziol. Tehnol. Agr. 33: 239-248. Ref. 1965, pub.1967. 451 R86  
English summary.  
Chiefly content of proteins and other components.
- 45074 FISHER, N., REDMAN, D. G., and ELTON, G. A. H. Fractionation and characterization of purothionin. Cereal Chem. 45(1):48-57. Ref. Jan.1968. 59.8 C33  
Isolated from wheat flour.
- 45075 FLETCHER, L. B., and KRAMER, D. D. Firm growth processes and structural changes in the grain industries of the North Central Region. Iowa. Agr. Home Econ. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 557, 44 p. Ref. Nov.1967. 100 Io9  
Agricultural Experiment Stations of Alaska, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, and Wisconsin; and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.  
Also North Central Regional Research Publication No. 177.
- 45076 FREHSE, H. Analysis of plant pesticide residues. (Ge) Muhle 104(27):413-416. Ref. July 6, 1967. 298.8 M89  
In grain.
- 45077 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). BUNDESFORSCHUNGSANSTALT FUR GETREIDEVERARBEITUNG. 60th annual report 1966 of the Federal Research Institute for Grain Processing. (Ge) Brot Geback 21(6):101-124. June 1967. 298.8 G33  
Includes report of research in flour.
- 45078 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Bodennutzung und Ernte II. Landwirtschaftliche Feldfruchte und Grundland: Getreideernte [Land use and harvest. II. Agricultural field crops and grassland: grain harvest]. Wiesbaden, 1967. (Its Land- und Forstwirtschaft, Fischerei. Reihe 1) 13 p. 265 G318 Bod
- 45079 GOLDSMITH, E. H. Hybrid wheats and flour quality. Northwest. Miller 275(2):21. Feb.1968. 298.8 N81
- 45080 GOLOGAN, I., MOSNEAGA, A., and ACHIREI, T. Chemical composition of corn population of Moldavia. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Pentru Cereale Plante Teh. Fundulea. An. Ser. C, Amelior. Genet. Fiziol. Tehnol. Agr. 32:321-351. Ref. 1964, pub.1965. 451 R86  
English summary.
- 45081 GONET, T. Methods of studying the optimum milling capacity of industrial mills. (Pol) Warsaw. Cent. Lab. Technol. Przetworstwa Przechowalnictwa Zboz. Biul. Inform. 11(2):43-48. Ref. 1967. 298.9 W26  
French and German summaries.
- 45082 GREENAWAY, W. T., and NEUSTADT, M. H. Estimation and control of experimental error in the falling number test for wheat and flour. U. S. D. A. Marketing Res. Rep. 804.31 p. Oct. 1967. 1 Ag84Mr
- 45083 HAMPEL, G. Quality tests on rice for world trade. Cereal Sci. Today 13(2):64-70. Ref. Feb.1968. 59.8 C333
- 45084 HAUGH, C. G., and ISAACS, G. W. Isothermal diffusion of oxygen in grain masses. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(2):175-178, 181. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 45085 HEAPS, P. W., and others. Studies on mechanical factors affecting dough development. J. Food Technol. 2(1):37-43. Mar.1967. TP368.J6  
T. Webb, P. W. R. Eggitt, and J. B. M. Coppock, joint authors.  
Of wheat flour.
- 45086 HECHT, H. Influence of practice on the quality forecasting of single wheat stands. (Ge) Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrbuch 44(3):332-346. 1967. 18 L24
- 45087 HECHT, H. The quality forecasting of single wheat stands in a model practice. (Ge) Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrbuch 44(2):224-233. 1967. 18 L24  
Protein quality.

- 45088 HEIFNER, R. G. Managing seasonal grain inventories. Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 63, 11 p. Ref. Oct.1967. 284.9 M58 Storage.
- 45089 HENDRICKSON, B. J. Legislative prospects and the Congress. Amer. Coop. 1967:300-305. 280.29 Am3A Related to grain marketing.
- 45090 HIERONYMUS, T. Lower feed grain prices ahead. Grain Feed J. 125(2):8. Jan.24,1968. 298.8 G762
- 45091 HOOPEN, H. J. G. TEN. The proteolytic enzymes of barley and malt. I. Extraction of peptidyl peptide hydrolases (endopeptidases) with activity at pH 5 from malt. Cereal Chem. 45 (1):19-27. Ref. Jan.1968. 59.8 C33
- 45092 HOPF, L. The variable milling process. (Ge) Mullerei 20(27):403-414. July 8,1967. 298.8 M91
- 45093 HORIUCHI, H. Studies on the cereal starches. VII. Correlation among the amylograph characteristics of rice starch and flour. Agr. Biol. Chem. 31(9):1003-1009. Ref. Sept.1967. 385 Ag8B
- 45094 HUBBARD, R. F. Steps in air pollution control. Grain Feed J. 124(24):6-7. Dec.27,1967. 298.8 G762  
By grain industry.
- 45095 HUBNER, H. Grain quality requirements. (Ge) Feldwirtschaft 8(6):319-320. June 1967. 18 W763
- 45096 HUMMEL-GUMAELIUS, T. Some measures for the improvement of the reliability of the falling-number method. (Sw) Centralstyrelsen Malmohus Lans Forsoks- Vaxtskyddsringar. Meddel. 33:148-152. 1966, pub.1967. 64.9 C332 For flour testing.
- 45097 JAEGER, Q. Many adjustments lie ahead. Grain Feed J. 125(1):14-15. Jan.10,1968. 298.8 G762  
Of grain elevators.
- 45098 JUGENHEIMER DISKUSSIONSTAGUNG, 17. DARMSTADT, 1967. Discussions. (Ge) Muhle 104(26):403. (Cont.) June 29,1967. 298.8 M89 Abstracts of papers on grain and milling.
- 45099 JULIANO, B. O., CARTANO, A. V., and VIDAL, A. J. Note on a limitation of the starch-iodine blue test for milled rice amylose. Cereal Chem. 45(1):63-65. Ref. Jan.1968. 59.8 C33
- 45100 KARR, D., TWETO, J., and ALBERSHEIM, P. S-adenosyl methionine: methionine methyl transferase from wheat germ. Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 121(3):732-738. Ref. Sept.1967. 381 Ar2
- 45101 KELEINIKOV, E. T., NECHIPORENKO, A. A., and USTINNIKOV, B. A. Improving technological scheme of processing grain for starches and alcohols. (Rus) Sakharn. Prom. 1:55-61. Jan.1968. 65.8 Sa2
- 45102 KISER, H. Pollution, toxigens & bacteria. Grain Feed J. 125(1):16-17. Jan.10,1968. 298.8 G762  
Federal legislation and policies about grain industry.
- 45103 KNIGHT, L. Trends in wheat-based convenience. Amer. Miller Processor 95(7):10,33,35. July 1967. 298.8 Am32
- 45104 LEE, C. C., and LAI, T. S. Studies with radioactive tracers. XI. The use of N-ethylmaleimide-1-<sup>14</sup>C in the determination of flour sulfhydryls and correlations between masked sulfhydryls and loaf volumes. Cereal Chem. 44 (6):620-630. Ref. Nov.1967. 59.8 C33
- 45105 LEGER, F. M. Australia increases guaranteed price of wheat; seeks higher yields of wheat and forage crops. Foreign Agr. 6(4):4. Jan.22,1968. A281.9 F76Fo
- 45106 MADURERI, E. The grinder-classifier, history of a great invention. (It) Tec. Molitoria 18(4): 65-95. Feb.28,1967. 298.8 Se42
- 45107 MAHER, G. G., RUSSELL, C. R., and RIST, C. E. Crosslinking of starch xanthate. I. Reaction of polyethylenimine. Starke 19(11):354-358. Ref. Nov.1967. 309 St22  
Prepared from cornstarch.
- 45108 MANDER, K. Chemist's analysis: 1966-67 wheat quality. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 65(8):350-355. Aug.1967. 23 V66J
- 45109 MATTERN, P. J. Wheat storage effects on sedimentation values. Nebr. Univ. Coll. Agr. Home Econ. Quart. Serving Farm Ranch Home 13(4):21-22. Winter 1967. 100 N27N
- 45110 MCKONE, C. E., and HANCE, R. J. Estimation of S-2,3,3-trichloroallyl N,N-diisopropylthiolcarbamate (triallate) residues in soil, barley straw, and grain by electron-capture gas chromatography. J. Agr. Food Chem. 15(5):935-937. Sept./Oct.1967. 381 J8223
- 45111 MEDCALF, D. G., YOUNGS, V. L., and GILLES, K. A. Wheat starches. II. Effect of polar and nonpolar lipid fractions on pasting characteristics. Cereal Chem. 45(1):88-95. Ref. Jan.1968. 59.8 C33
- 45112 MEREDITH, P. Evaluation of the Brabender Quadrumat Junior experimental flour mill for routine wheat testing. J. Sci. Food Agr. 18 (9):396-399. Sept.1967. 382 So12
- 45113 MONEVA, G. Wheat in the economic year 1964/1965. (Se) Sots. Zemjod. 17(7/8):63-69. 1965. 280.28 So7  
Statistics.
- 45114 NIELSEN, H. C., BECKWITH, A. C., and WALL, J. S. Effect of disulfide-bone cleavage on wheat gliadin fractions obtained by gel filtration. Cereal Chem. 45(1):37-47. Ref. Jan. 1968. 59.8 C33
- 45115 NIKOLAEV, S. S., and KARPOV, B. A. Drying grain by active ventilation. (Rus) Selekt. Semenovodstvo 4:41-47. July/Aug.1967. 61.9 Se5  
Includes equipment.
- 45116 NIMMO, C. C., O'SULLIVAN, M. T., and BERNARDIN, J. E. The relation of a "globulin" component of wheat flour to purothionin. Cereal Chem. 45(1):28-36. Ref. Jan.1968. 59.8 C33
- 45117 NOVOTNY, D. J., and SVEC, R. Grain price policies of Common Market, effects on the U. S. Grain Age 9(1):2,31. Jan.1968. 281.8 G76
- 45118 PABIS, S., and BILOWICKA, E. Investigations on the thermal conductivity in a maize kernel layer. (Pol) Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln. 69:61-77. Ref. 1967. 20.5 Z5  
English summary.
- 45119 PELSHENKE, P. F. Bread problems in the Near, Central, and Far East. (Ge) Brot Geback 21(10):185-189. Oct.1967. 298.8 G33  
Includes nutritive value of grains, wheat quality, grain storage, and milling technology.
- 45120 PERSON, N. K., and others. The use of conditioned air for maintaining quality of stored sorghum grain. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. B-1066, 27 p. Ref. Sept.1967. 100 T31S  
J. W. Sorenson, W. E. McCune, and P. Hobbgood, joint authors.
- 45121 PESKA, J., KALA, A., and KALOVA, J. Study of amino acids in wheat kernels. (Cz) Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sb. Rada A, Spisy Fak. Agron. 3:387-392. 1966. 105.92 B833  
English summary.
- 45122 PETRUSHEVSKII, V. V. Mechanized storage of cob corn. (Rus) Sakharn. Prom. 7:71-74. July 1967. 65.8 Sa2
- 45123 PETTUS, D. M. Rice standards; revision for progress. Agr. Marketing [Washington] 12(12): 14. Dec.1967. A280.38 Ag8
- 45124 PROCHAZKA, M. Report on cereal foods. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem. J. 51(2):299. Mar. 1968. 381 As7
- 45125 RAUSCHER, H. Effective protection of supplies in storehouses and mills. (Ge) Muhle 104(27): 411-413. July 6,1967. 298.8 M89
- 45126 ROESLER, E. H. FDA cracking down on grain contamination, watching Salmonella. Grain Age 8(8):3,30. Aug.1967. 281.8 G76
- 45127 ROSSRUCKER, H. New methods of corn drying (Ge) Bodenkultur 18(3):243-248. Aug. 1967. 19 B635  
English summary.
- 45128 SATIAT, D. Report on grain marketing in Europe. (Fr) Agro-Serv. 9(1):6-12. (Cont.) Jan./Feb.1968. 385 Ag86



- 45129 SAWAI, H., and MORITA, Y. Studies on rice glutelin. I. Isolation and purification of glutelin from rice endosperm. *Agr. Biol. Chem.* 32 (1):76-80. Jan.1968. 385 Ag8B
- 45130 SCHNAKE, N. P., and HILL, L. D. Can you use linear programming? *Grain Feed J.* 125 (1):18-22. Jan.10,1968. 298.8 G762  
Applicable to grain elevators.
- 45131 SCOTT, J. H. Outstanding milling patents of the year. *Milling* 149(24):466-467. Dec.15, 1967. 298.8 M622
- 45132 SERAFIM, G. Possibilities of increasing production and reducing costs on state farms growing corn on small lots. (Rum) *Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat* 18(10):15-17. Oct.1966. 21 R32  
Includes acreage.
- 45133 SHELEF, L., and MOHSENIN, N. N. To determine the density spectrum of individual grains. *Agr. Eng.* 49(1):28-29. Jan.1968. 58.8 Ag83
- 45134 SHIDLER, F. J. Small size packaging systems. *Ass. Oper. Millers. Bull.*, July 1967:2985-2986. 298.9 As7  
Flour.
- 45135 SHIMIZU, Y., and others. Studies on flavor of roast barley (so-called MUGI-CHA). I. Separation and identification of sodium carbonate- and sodium hydroxide-soluble components of MUGI-CHA. (Ja) *Agr. Chem. Soc. Jap. J.* 41 (12):654-659. Ref. Dec.1967. 385 Ag8  
S. Matsuto, Y. Ito, and I. Okada, joint authors. English summary.
- 45136 SHOVE, G. C. Chilled-air drying and storage of corn. *Ill. Res.* 9(3):10-11. Summer 1967. 100 IL64
- 45137 SHOVE, G. C., and OLVER, E. F. Temperature gradients in drying grain. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE* 10(2):152-153,156. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 45138 SHUEY, W. C., and GILLES, K. A. Evaluating wheat quality on a laboratory scale commercial mill. *Northwest. Miller* 275(2):8-13. Ref. Feb.1968. 298.8 N81
- 45139 SILVEY, D. R. Cereals in the Common Market. *Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr.* 74(5):230-234, map. May 1967. 10 G79J  
Policies and prices.
- 45140 SIMS, H. J. Harder wheats will improve bread baking qualities. *J. Agr. [Melbourne]* 65(10):461. Oct.1967. 23 V66J
- 45141 SKALINSKA, I., and DEBCZYNSKA, D. Effects of hydrothermal treatment during manufacture of oat flakes on the changes in quantity of their ingredients and their organoleptic qualities. (Pol) *Warsaw. Cent. Lab. Technol. Przetworstwa Przechowalnictwa Zboz. Biul. Inform.* 11 (2):37-43. Ref. 1967. 298.9 W26  
French and German summaries.
- 45142 SOBCZYNSKA, J. Use of different varieties of oats for the production of flakes. (Pol) *Warsaw. Cent. Lab. Technol. Przetworstwa Przechowalnictwa Zboz. Biul. Inform.* 11(2):28-36. Ref. 1967. 298.9 W26  
French and German summaries.
- 45143 SUCHER, R. W., and PFOST, H. B. Separation of rodent pellets from corn kernels by washing. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE* 10(2):233-235,263. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 45144 TAPE, N. W., and FERGUSON, W. E. Quality evaluation of irradiated Pakistani rice. *Food Irradiation* 7(1/2):A22-A25. July/Dec.1966. 389.8 F7383
- 45145 TARABIONO, C. New elevator for oats in Leghorn. (Ge) *Muhle* 104(28):427-429. July 13, 1967. 298.8 M89
- 45146 THOMAS, P. M. Rat proofing, trapping, fumigation and biological control. *Allahabad Farmer* 39(2):60-64. Mar.1965. 22 AL5  
In stored grain.
- 45147 TOMOROGA, P. The development of the grain production in Dobruja. (Rum) *Probl. Agr. [Bucharest]* 19(9):55-64, map. 1967. 21 R862  
Chiefly acreage and yields.
- 45148 TREGUBOV, N. N. Grain starches industry during the 50 years of the Soviet rulership. (Rus) *Sakharn. Prom.* 7:63-67. July 1967. 65.8 Sa2
- 45149 TSEN, C. C., and BUSHUK, W. Reactive and total sulfhydryl and disulfide contents of flours of different mixing properties. *Cereal Chem.* 45(1):58-62. Jan.1968. 59.8 C33  
From spring and winter wheats.
- 45150 VAMOSI, J. Timely tasks in ventilation storage of corn cobs. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 22(15):12-13. Apr.12,1967. 19 M27
- 45151 VIRUPAKSHA, T. K., and SASTRY, L. V. S. Studies on the protein content and amino acid composition of some varieties of grain sorghum. *J. Agr. Food Chem.* 16(2):199-203. Ref. Mar./Apr.1968. 381 J8223
- 45152 ZWATZ, B. Grain diseases—a statement of losses for the year 1965. (Ge) *Wintertagung* 1966:113-123. 27 W73  
Includes control in Austria.

## HONEY AND BEESWAX

- 45153 BERTHOLD, R., and BENTON, A. W. Creamed honey-fruit spreads. *Food Technol.* 22(1):83-85. Ref. Jan.1968. 389.8 F7398  
To improve the flavor of fruit products.
- 45154 HAEGER, P. M. Look ahead to National Honey Week. *Amer. Bee J.* 107(8):303. Aug.1967. 424.8 Am3

## LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS

- 45155 CALL, D. L. The impact of meat analogs. *Meat* 33(13):34-37. Jan.1968. 286.85 M464
- 45156 CHESNUT, L. One hundred years; one hundred days. *West. Livestock J.* 46(10):18,31,33,35-36. Jan.1968. 6 F2278  
Progress of cattle industry.
- 45157 COOPERSMITH, R. L. Hog outlook. *Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ.*, Jan.17,1967,1 p. HD9284.U5K3
- 45158 DEMIRUREN, A. S. Report to the Government of Libya on improvement of sheep and goat production. *Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep.* 2164,8 p. 1966. 281.9 F733E
- 45159 EVERITT, G. C. Recent developments in beef production. *Lincoln Coll. Farmers' Conf. Proc.*, 17th Conf.:84-92. 1967. 27 L63  
Beef industry.
- 45160 FARRIS, W. S. Contract production and procurement is here. *Nat. Inst. Anim. Agr. Proc.*, 17th Conf.:90-95. 1967. 49.9 N219  
In livestock industry.
- 45161 FEHER, K. The National Meat Industry Research Institute [Országos Húsipari Kutatóintézet]. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 23(6):18-19. Feb.7,1968. 19 M27
- 45162 GODINHO, J. F. Causes for the strangulation of the swine industry in Sao Paulo. (Por) *Rev. Criadores* 37(439):68-70. July 1966. 43.8 R32
- 45163 GOETSCH, F. L. South builds a cattle industry. *Doane's Agr. Rep.* 30(23):26. Aug.8,1967. 281.8 D652
- 45164 GOORMAGHTIGH, P. Rapport au Gouvernement de la Tunisie sur les possibilites de developpement des productions bovine et ovine [Report to the Government of Tunisia on the possibilities of development of cattle and sheep production]. *Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep.* TA2216,20 p. 1966. 281.9 F733E
- 45165 GORBATOV, V. Results of work performed by the All-Union Research Institute for Meat Industry [Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Myasnoi Promyshlennosti]. (Rus) *Myasnaya Indus. SSSR.* 5:30-32. May 1967. 50.8 M58
- 45166 HOLLOWAY, J. W. T. Report to the Government of Sudan on the development of meat and milk industries. *Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep.* TA2238,9 p. 1966. 281.9 F733E

- 45167 KARAN, H. A. Programme elargi d'assistance technique; rapport au Gouvernement de l'Algérie: amélioration de l'élevage ovin et caprin [Enlarged program of technical assistance; report to the Government of Algeria: Improvement of sheep and goat raising]. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. 2140, 18 p. 1966. 281.9 F733E
- 45168 KASHIRINA, V. Introduction of new techniques and scientific achievements by meat industry. (Rus) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR. 5:35-36. May 1967. 50.8 M58
- 45169 LARSEN, T. Report to the Government of the Netherlands on the improvement of the pig industry in Surinam. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. TA2175, 6 p. 1966. 281.9 F733E
- 45170 LIVESTOCK associations directory. West. Livestock J. 46(10):116-122. Jan. 1968. 6 F2278
- 45171 LOS, J. Demand for animal products in the long-term plan (1980). (Pol) Zagadnienia Ekon. Rolnej 2:51-66. 1967. 281.8 Z14  
English summary.  
Estimates include relation of population to food supply.
- 45172 MEARS, L. G. Japan boosts its lagging beef production. Foreign Agr. 6(8):5-6. Feb. 19, 1968. A281.9 F76Fo  
Farm policies.
- 45173 NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ANIMAL AGRICULTURE. Seventeenth Institute-proceedings, Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana, April 2-3-4, 1967. Lafayette, 1967. 115 p. 49.9 N219  
Program: Emerging pressures on animal agriculture.
- 45174 STEVERMER, E. J. Swine outlook; future to stress gain, efficiency and quality. Iowa Farm Sci. 22(7):39. Jan. 1968. 275.28 I094
- 45175 TAUSSIG, E. Report to the Government of Libya on hides, skins and leather industries. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. 2195, 8 p. 1966. 281.9 F733E
- 45176 WICKERSHAM, T. W. Sheep outlook; there are problems—but possibilities too! Iowa Farm Sci. 22(7):34-35. Jan. 1968. 275.28 I094  
Industry.
- 45177 ZMOLEK, W. G. Beef outlook; growing consumer demand points to increased production. Iowa Farm Sci. 22(7):32-33. Jan. 1968. 275.28 I094
- Analysis and Composition
- 45178 ABERLE, E. D., and MERKEL, R. A. 5'-adenylic acid deaminase in porcine muscle. J. Food Sci. 33(1):27-29. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1968. 389.8 F7322
- 45179 BEECHER, G. R., and others. A comparison of the light and dark portions of a striated muscle. J. Food Sci. 33(1):84-88. Ref. p. 87-88. Jan./Feb. 1968. 389.8 F7322  
L. L. Kastenschmidt, R. G. Cassens, W. G. Hoekstra, and E. J. Briskey, joint authors.  
Pork analysis.
- 45180 BEN-GERA, I., and NORRIS, K. H. Direct spectrophotometric determination of fat and moisture in meat products. J. Food Sci. 33(1):64-67. Jan./Feb. 1968. 389.8 F7322
- 45181 BERTLING, L. The composition of dry sausage. 7. Mettwurst. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 47(11):1206-1208, 1210-1213. Nov. 1967. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 45182 BORTON, R. J., WEBB, N. B., and BRATZLER, L. J. The effect of microorganisms on the emulsifying capacity and extract release volume of fresh porcine tissues. Food Technol. 22(1):94-96. Ref. Jan. 1968. 389.8 F7398
- 45183 BUTTIAUX, R., and CATSARAS, M. Psychrotrophic bacteria in meat stored in refrigerator; effects of temperature and relative humidity. (Fr) Inst. Pasteur Lille. Ann. 17:107-116. 1966. 448.39 In7S  
English summary.  
Achromobacter and Pseudomonas.
- 45184 BUTTIAUX, R., and CATSARAS, M. Psychrotrophic bacteria in meat stored in refrigerator; rapid refrigeration, effects of antibiotics. (Fr) Inst. Pasteur Lille. Ann. 17:117-129. 1966. 448.39 In7S  
English summary.  
Sensitivity of Achromobacter and Pseudomonas to aureomycin.
- 45185 CADER-STRZELECKA, B. Investigation on thermal resistance of vegetative forms of Clostridium perfringens type A in an environment of selected meat products. Pulawy. Inst. Weter. Bull. 10(3/4):141-146. Ref. July/Dec. 1966. 41.9 P962
- 45186 CARDINALI, M. Swine fat and cholesterol; is there a connection? (It) Suinicoltura 8(7/8):63-67. July/Aug. 1967. 46.8 Su3  
Pork fat and nutritive value.
- 45187 CATE, L. TEN. The swelling of different kinds of connective tissue in brines under influence of pH-changes. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 47(11):1237-1242. Ref. Nov. 1967. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 45188 COOPER, P. J., MAUNDER, M. J. DE F., and MCCUTCHEON, G. J. Detection and determination of hexoestrol in meat. Analyst 92(1095):382-386. June 1967. 382 An1
- 45189 DAVEY, C. L., and GILBERT, K. V. Studies in meat tenderness. 4. Changes in the extractability of myofibrillar proteins during meat aging. J. Food Sci. 33(1):2-7. Jan./Feb. 1968. 389.8 F7322  
Studies on beef and rabbit carcasses.
- 45190 DAVIDSON, R. J., and COOPER, D. R. The effect of  $\gamma$ -irradiation on soluble collagen. Biochem. J. 107(1):29-34. Mar. 1968. 382 B52
- 45191 DUNCAN, C. L., and FOSTER, E. M. Effects of sodium nitrite, sodium chloride, and sodium nitrate on germination and outgrowth of anaerobic spores. Appl. Microbiol. 16(2):406-411. Feb. 1968. 448.3 Ap5  
Effects of meat curing agents on bacteria.
- 45192 EWAN, R. C., BAUMANN, C. A., and POPE, A. L. Determination of selenium in biological materials. J. Agr. Food Chem. 16(2):212-215. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1968. 381 J8223  
In animal and plant tissues.
- 45193 FLACHAT, C., CHANTEGRELET, G., and DUFFOUR, C. Salmonella and sanitation of food products of animal origin. (Fr) Lyon. Soc. Sci. Vet. Bull. 68(6):609-626. 1966. 41.9 L99  
Includes discussion.
- 45194 FOURNAUD, J., and MOCQUOT, G. A rapid method to evaluate bacteriological quality of butcher's meat packed under vacuum in plastic bags. (Fr) Inst. Pasteur Lille. Ann. 17:143-153. Ref. 1966. 448.39 In7S  
English summary.
- 45195 IL'CHENKO, S., and others. Physicochemical and histological features of meat frozen by accelerated methods. (Rus) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR. 7:27-30. July 1967. 50.8 M58  
L. Bondarenko, I. Mogilevskii, V. Nekhoroshev, and G. Ukrainets, joint authors.
- 45196 KAMPELMACHER, E. H. Comparative studies into the isolation of Salmonella from minced meat in five laboratories. Zentralbl. Bakteriol. Parasitenk. Infektionskr. Hyg. Abt. I. Orig. 204(1):100-111. July 1967. 448.3 C33
- 45197 MARCHENKO, A. Determining sulfur in muscle tissues by photometry. (Rus) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR. 5:20-22. Ref. May 1967. 50.8 M58  
Meat.
- 45198 MARSH, B. B., WOODHAMS, P. R., and LEET, N. G. Studies in meat tenderness. 5. The effects on tenderness of carcass cooling and freezing before the completion of rigor mortis. J. Food Sci. 33(1):12-18. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1968. 389.8 F7322  
Lamb meat.
- 45199 MOODY, W. G., and CASSENS, R. G. A quantitative and morphological study of bovine longissimus fat cells. J. Food Sci. 33(1):47-51. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1968. 389.8 F7322



- 45200 MUTHIAH, P. L., RAMANATHAN, N., and NAYUDAMMA, Y. Biochemical studies of the skin samples obtained from different sites on various animals. *Amer. Leather Chem. Ass. J.* 63(1):38-46. Ref. Jan.1968. 303.9 Am32
- 45201 NAKANISHI, T., and SUYAMA, K. Studies on phospholipids of meat. III. Composition of phospholipids and fatty acid composition of total phospholipids and other principal lipids isolated from calf muscle tissues. *Jap. J. Zootech. Sci.* 38(5):223-229. Ref. May 1967. 49 N62
- 45202 NEWBOLD, R. P., and SCOPES, R. K. Post-mortem glycolysis on ox skeletal muscle. *Biochem. J.* 105(1):127-136. Ref. Oct.1967. 382 B52
- 45203 ORTMANN, S. Contribution to the testing of the survival period of salmonellae in raw sausages. (Ge) *Monatsh. Veterinarmed.* 22(10):422-424. May 15,1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.
- 45204 PANTALEON, J., and ROSSET, R. Microbiological considerations of meat products stored in plastic wrap. (Fr) *Inst. Pasteur Lille. Ann.* 17:137-142. 1966. 448.39 In7S  
English summary.
- 45205 PASARELA, N. R., and others. Gas chromatographic determination of famphur [o,p-(dimethylsulfamoyl)-phenyl o,o-dimethyl phosphorothioate] and its oxygen analog residues in bovine milk, blood, and edible tissues. *J. Agr. Food Chem.* 15(5):920-926. Sept./Oct.1967. 381 J8223  
R. E. Tondreau, W. R. Bohn, and G. O. Gale, joint authors.
- 45206 PEZACKI, W., and JANITZ, W. Gas exchange of meat dry-cured directly after slaughter. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 23(10):623-627. Ref. Oct.1967. 41.8 M463  
Oxygen absorption and carbon dioxide excretion compared with fresh meat stored in refrigerator.
- 45207 PHILBECK, R. H. Report on meat and meat products. *Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem. J.* 51(2):289-290. Mar.1968. 381 As7
- 45208 POHL, P., and THOMAS, J. Lactose-positive enterobacteriaceae isolated from fresh meats. (Fr) *Ann. Med. Vet.* 3(2):110-120. Mar.1967. 41.8 An78  
English summary.
- 45209 ROSMUS, J., and DEYL, Z. Studies on the structure of collagen. III. On the presence of alpha-keto acids in collagen. *Experientia* 23(8):610-611. Aug.15,1967. 475 Ex7
- 45210 SCHARNER, E. Meat color and its determination. (Ge) *Arch. Exp. Veterinarmed.* 21(2):509-518. Ref. May 1967. 41.8 Ex7
- 45211 SCHMIDT, G. E. Test strip colour reaction for the rapid detection of nitrite in meat products. (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft.* 47(11):1214-1217. Nov.1967. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 45212 SIMMONDS, P. G., and others. Distribution modes and possible origins of sheep wool hydrocarbons. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 45(1):34-36. Ref. Jan.1968. 307.8 J82  
Wool wax.  
D. W. Noonan, A. Zlatkis, and J. Oro, joint authors.
- 45213 SMITH, J. L., and ALFORD, J. A. Action of microorganisms on the peroxides and carbonyls of rancid fat. *J. Food Sci.* 33(1):93-97. Ref. Jan./Feb.1968. 389.8 F7322  
Lard.
- 45214 STREICHAN, D. Behavior of some human pathogenic bacteria and bacteriotoxins in food and their killing with heat treatment of the food. I. Salmonellae. (Ge) *Arch. Lebensmittelhyg.* 19(1):14-17. Jan.1968. 41.8 L49  
Meat products.
- 45215 STRZELECKI, E. Investigations on production of lecithinase by *Clostridium perfringens* type A in an environment of canned pasteurized ham. *Pulawy. Inst. Weter. Bull.* 10(3/4):134-140. Ref. July/Dec.1966. 41.9 P962
- 45216 THIEULIN, G., PANTALEON, J., and ROSSET, R. Contribution to the study of psychrotrophic aerobic germs in minced meat. (Fr) *Inst. Pasteur Lille. Ann.* 17:131-136. 1966. 448.39 In7S  
English summary.
- 45217 TISON, F., and others. Techniques and results of mycobacterial examination of meat. (Fr) *Inst. Pasteur Lille. Ann.* 17:155-160. Ref. 1966. 448.39 In7S  
B. Devulder, P. Roos, and A. Tacquet, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 45218 TUDOR, D. C. Salmonella--in feed and animal byproducts. *Feedstuffs* 40(6):22,24. Feb.10, 1968. 286.81 F322
- 45219 VAN SCHOTHORST, M., and KAMPELMACHER, E. H. Salmonella in meat imported from South American countries. *J. Hyg.* 65(3):321-325. Sept.1967. 449.8 J82
- 45220 VILLENEUVE, D. C., and MCKINLEY, W. P. Inhibition of beef liver hydrolytic enzymes by organophosphorus pesticides. *J. Agr. Food Chem.* 16(2):290-294. Ref. Mar./Apr.1968. 381 J8223  
Used in residue analysis.
- 45221 WYSLOUCH, W., HORNOWSKA, S., and MA--CHON-WICHLACZ, M. Bacteriological investigations of sterilized canned meat, canned meat-and-vegetables, and canned gland meat during storage. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 23(11):669-674. Ref. Nov.1967. 41.8 M463  
English summary.
- 45222 ZAIKA, L. L., and others. Meat flavor. 2. Procedures for the separation of water-soluble beef aroma precursors. *J. Food Sci.* 33(1):53-58. Ref. Jan./Feb.1968. 389.8 F7322  
A. E. Wasserman, C. A. Monk, and J. Salay, joint authors.

#### Consumption and Utilization

- 45223 BONADONNA, T. Food proteins from cattle. (It) *Prog. Agr. [Bologna]* 13(5):489-508. May 1967. 58.8 P94  
Meat, milk, and dairy products consumption and outlook for production in relation to population: includes prices, trade, and feed outlook.
- 45224 KIRTON, A. H. Ruakura makes tests to learn consumers' preferences in meat. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 116(1):11-13. Jan.1968. 23 N48J

#### Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation

- 45225 ARNSMEYER, F. W. Current problems of the Common Market for livestock and meat. (Ge) *Arch. Lebensmittelhyg.* 19(1):1-4. (Cont.) Jan. 1968. 41.8 L49  
Marketing and price policy in the European Common Market.
- 45226 BAILEY, F. What every banker should know about commodity futures markets. IV. The cattle feeder and the futures market. *Banking* 60(7):57-59. Jan.1968. 284.8 Am3
- 45227 BAUER, D. Possibilities and limitations of cattle and swine raising in Bavaria. (Ge) *Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrbuch* 44(spec.no.1):72-97. 1967. 18 L24  
Markets and prices.
- 45228 COLE, D. L. Marketing of fed beef cattle in Michigan, 1966. *Mich. State Univ. [Ext.] Agr. Econ. Rep.* 63,13 p. Apr.1967. 281.9 M5842
- 45229 COPPERSMITH, R. Looking ahead in marketing. *Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ.* Nov.14,1967,1 p. HD9284.U5K3  
Beef cattle.
- 45230 DELY, P. Operative mathematical programming of the livestock transport. (Hu) *Elelmezsi Ipar* 21(6):185-188. June 1967. 290.9 M57  
English summary.
- 45231 EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET. COMMISSION. Situation et tendances des marchés mondiaux des principaux produits agricoles: Bovins--viande bovine [Situation and trends of world markets of the chief agricultural products: cattle--beef]. *Eur. Econ. Community Inform. Internes Agr.* 14,193 p. Aug.1966. 281.9 Eu7I

- 45232** FOWLER, S. H. Merchandising purebred cattle. La. Agr. Exp. Sta. A. S. (Anim. Sci.) Mimeogr. Circ. 67-2,8 p. July 1967. 49.9 L9322  
Beef cattle.
- 45233** HILGENDORF, C. Diversification of meat markets. Lincoln Coll. Farmers' Conf. Proc., 17th Conf.:17-23. 1967. 27 L63
- 45234** HOCHERL, H. Swine auctioning by teletype in Ontario, Canada. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(36):1186,1188. Sept. 7, 1967. 18 N39
- 45235** JENSEN, M. Bucking horse auction. West. Livestock J. 46(10):133-134,136. Jan. 1968. 6 F2278
- 45236** JOHNSON, J. B., and SCHNEIDAU, R. E. An analysis and projection of the structural characteristics of the Indiana livestock marketing system. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Progr. Rep. 319,21 p. map. Oct. 1967. 100 In2Res  
Cattle, sheep and swine.
- 45237** LARSEN, J. T. Regional lamb production and marketing. U. S. D. A. Econ. Serv. LMS-157: 21-23. Oct. 11, 1967. 1.941 S8L752
- 45238** LEATHERS, J. W. Change and challenge in livestock marketing. West. Livestock J. 46(10):86,88,91-92. Jan. 1968. 6 F2278
- 45239** LIU, C. T. Cooperative marketing of swine. (Ch) Taiwan Agr. Quart. 2(4):52-63. Dec. 1966. S19.T3
- 45240** PURCELL, W. D. Communication and grades in beef marketing. Okla. Curr. Farm Econ. 40(4):91-96. Dec. 1967. 100 Ok4
- 45241** SHUMAN, C. B. The impact on food producers. Nat. Inst. Anim. Agr. Proc., 17th Conf.: 5-11. 1967. 49.9 N219  
Chiefly marketing of livestock products.

#### Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality

- 45242** CAMPOS, L. C. Slow death. (Por) Rev. Criadores 37(437):56-57. May 1966. 43.8 R32  
Spoilage of foods of animal origin in Brazil's Northeast.
- 45243** CATSARAS, M. Food poisoning epidemic caused by Salmonella typhimurium in horse-meat. (Fr) Inst. Pasteur Lille. Ann. 17:239-241. 1966. 448.39 In7S
- 45244** CERANIC, V. The importance and grading of mutton in France. (Se) Stocarstvo 21(7/8): 247-253. July/Aug. 1967. 43.8 St6  
Includes consumption.
- 45245** CRAIG, J. The problem of pesticide residues in animal products. West. Australia. Dep. Agr. J. (ser.4)8(6):237-239. June 1967. 23 W52J
- 45246** DEREVLEVA, T., and SHIRYAEVA, V. Veterinary and sanitary evaluation of carcasses affected by actinomycosis. (Rus) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR. 7:9-11. July 1967. 50.8 M58  
Cattle and swine.
- 45247** FORREST, R. J. Moisture content as a basis for estimating fatness of boneless beef samples. Can. J. Anim. Sci. 47(3):153-159. Ref. Dec. 1967. 41.8 C163
- 45248** GAST, L. L. Their job: To protect American Consumers; the Compliance and Evaluation Staff [Consumer and Marketing Service] is particularly concerned with guaranteeing consumers only wholesome meat and poultry products. Agr. Marketing [Washington] 13(2):14. Feb. 1968. A280.38 Ag8
- 45249** GOL'TSYN, A. Proposal of the new standards for sausages. (Rus) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR. 5:40-41. May 1967. 50.8 M58
- 45250** HAYNIE, R. G. Price and grade determinations in red meat animals. Nat. Inst. Anim. Agr. Proc., 17th Conf.:96-101. 1967. 49.9 N219
- 45251** JACQUET, J. Antibiotics and human food of animal origin. (Fr) Rev. Pathol. Comp. 67(787):181-200. Ref. Apr. 1967. 448.8 R326  
English summary.
- 45252** LUCAS, L. E. New grade standards. Hog Farm Manage. 5(2):26,47. Feb. 1968. SF391.H6  
For pork.
- 45253** PUCCINI, V. Observations on the merit of incidences of food poisoning caused by Salmonella during the consumption of meat in south east Italy in the years 1950-1966. (It) Vet. Ital. 15(5/6):381-387. May/June 1967. 41.8 C87
- 45254** PUSCH, J. Deep-freeze cabinets and food inspection. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 47(11):1203-1205. Nov. 1967. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 45255** RUMSEY, T. S., and others. Distribution of p,p'-DDT residues in adipose and muscle tissues of beef cattle. J. Agr. Food Chem. 15(5): 898-901. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1967. 381 J8223  
P. A. Putnam, R. E. Davis, and C. Corley, joint authors.
- 45256** SCHENCK, L. Untersuchungen zum Ruckstandsverhalten von Trichlorphon im tierischen Organismus [Investigations on residue conditions of trichlorphon in the animal organism]. Munich. Univ. Tierarztl. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.] 25,53 p. Ref. 1967. 41.8 M9222  
In relation to meat decontamination; includes dichlorvos.
- 45257** SHAPIRO, S. E., LENKINA, M. S., and KIREVA, YA. Nosogeography of salmonellosis in the Far East. (Rus) Zh. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol. 9:112-115. Sept. 1967. 448.3 Z4  
English summary.  
Caused by food contamination and rodents.
- 45258** SHTUN', F. Meat losses caused by contamination of livestock with helminths. (Rus) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR. 5:38-39. May 1967. 50.8 M58
- 45259** SIELAFF, H., and KIND, H. Consideration of possible steps of rationalisation in bacteriological meat inspection. (Ge) Monatsh. Veterinar-med. 22(13):528-533. Ref. July 1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.
- 45260** SKELLEY, G. C., and HANDLIN, D. L. Evaluating pork carcasses. S. C. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 535,15 p. Ref. Aug. 1967. 100 So8
- 45261** SOMERS, R. K. Inspection for more protection; the Wholesome Meat Act of 1967 will ultimately assure consumers that meat is always federally or State inspected. Agr. Marketing [Washington] 13(1):3. Jan. 1968. A280.38 Ag8
- 45262** STEINMETZ, H. M. C&MS [Consumer and Marketing Service] works to implement Wholesome Meat Act. Agr. Marketing [Washington] 13(2):16. Feb. 1968. A280.38 Ag8
- 45263** U. S. CONSUMER AND MARKETING SERV. Working reference of livestock regulatory establishments, circuits, and officials. Washington, 1968. 280 p. A225 R31  
Meat.
- 45264** U. S. CONSUMER AND MARKETING SERV. TECHNICAL SERVICES DIV. List of chemical compounds authorized for use under USDA poultry, meat, rabbit, and egg products inspection programs. Washington, 1967. 99 p. aTX501.A3U5
- 45265** USENKO, A. D., and others. Salmonella anatum infection among workers of canned meat plant. (Rus) Zh. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol. 9:100-104. Sept. 1967. 448.3 Z4  
G. M. Sitnikova, L. E. Zamfort, V. I. Butyl'skaya, and L. V. Shevchenko, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 45266** VARNEY, W. Y. Beef carcass evaluation. Ky. Univ. Ext. Circ. 615,17 p. Nov. 1967. 275.29 K415
- 45267** VARNEY, W. Y. Pork carcass evaluation. Ky. Univ. Ext. Circ. 614,12 p. Nov. 1967. 275.29 K415
- 45268** WISMER-PEDERSEN, J. Flavor and aroma of meat. (Da) Svensk Veterinaridn. 19(16): 473-479. Ref. Aug. 1967. 41.9 Sv23
- 45269** ZATOCIL, O., and GILKA, J. Possible dissemination of the foot-and-mouth disease by meat products, 2. 18 p. Transl. 16588  
Translation from Veterinarstvi 15:489-493. 1965.



Prices, Price Control, and Rationing

- 45270 BARTHOLOMEW, D. M. Lard prices vs. soybean oil futures. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 44 (12):592A,634A. Dec.1967. 307.8 J82
- 45271 CROM, R. Heavy lamb carcasses—their retail value. *U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. LMS-159*: 33-35. Feb.1968. 1.941 S8L752
- 45272 DE GRAFF, H. The impact on food processors and distributors. *Nat. Inst. Anim. Agri. Proc.*, 17th Conf.:12-17. 1967. 49.9 N219  
Prices for livestock products.
- 45273 FRANZMANN, J. R. The trend in slaughter cattle prices. *Okla. Curr. Farm Econ.* 40(4): 96-101. Dec.1967. 100 Ok4
- 45274 GALAMINI, L. The fall in prices of milk and meat ruinous to our agriculture. (It) *Rass. Agr. Ital.* 22(10):14-15. Oct.1967. 281.8 R18
- 45275 VOGTHERR, L. The implications of the recent changes in the meat schedule. *Lincoln Coll. Farmers' Conf. Proc.*, 17th Conf.:24-27. 1967. 27 L63  
Lamb meat prices and policies.

Processing and Storage

- 45276 BECK, S. The forecast is O<sup>o</sup>; home freezing is a safe, easy way to preserve meats so that they retain their original nutritive value. *Agr. Marketing [Washington]* 12(12):8-9. Dec. 1967. A280.38 Ag8
- 45277 CANTONI, C., MOLNAR, M. R., and GIOLITTI, G. Research on the effects of microorganisms during the ripening of sausages. (It) *Arch. Vet. Ital.* 18(4):267-274. Ref. Aug.31,1967. 41.8 Ar25  
English summary.
- 45278 DUNCAN, C. L., and FOSTER, E. M. Role of curing agents in the preservation of shelf stable canned meat products. *Appl. Microbiol.* 16(2): 401-405. Ref. Feb.1968. 448.3 Ap5  
Sodium chloride and sodium nitrite.
- 45279 FLEMING, A. K., and EARLE, R. L. Cooling and freezing of lamb and mutton carcasses. 2. Weight loss during cooling. *Food Technol.* 22(1):100-104. Jan.1968. 389.8 F7398
- 45280 GIMEL'FARB, N. A new equipment for processing swine heads. (Rus) *Myasnaya Indus. SSSR.* 5:23-25. May 1967. 50.8 M58
- 45281 GOL'DMAN, E., and GUDKOVA, M. Smoked-and-baked products. (Rus) *Myasnaya Indus. SSSR.* 5:28-29. May 1967. 50.8 M58  
Curing and cooking.
- 45282 GOLOVKINA, M., and others. Effect of vitamin preparation obtained from sweetbrier on aging of meat. (Rus) *Myasnaya Indus. SSSR.* 5:36-37. May 1967. 50.8 M58  
V. Sedova, L. Shkermontova, and N. Novotel'-nov, joint authors.
- 45283 HENRICKSON, R. L., and SMITH, R. E. Effect of rapid processing on the properties of freshly slaughtered pork. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE* 10(2):185-187. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 45284 KIEREBINSKI, C. An attempt of comparison of meat tissue structure changes after heating with microwaves and heating with the traditional method. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 24(1):26-28. Jan.1968. 41.8 M463
- 45285 KOHN, R. Radiation-induced changes on beef fat-cephalin mixtures by gamma-radiation. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 45(2):63-66. Ref. Feb.1968. 307.8 J82
- 45286 KONONYKHINA, R. Processing hides on sectional drums. (Rus) *Myasnaya Indus. SSSR.* 7:22-23. July 1967. 50.8 M58
- 45287 KOSIBA, E., KOWALEWSKI, W., and MULLER, H. The use of polyphosphates for the production of export preserves. (Pol) *Inst. Przem. Miesnego. Roczn.* 4:159-174. Ref. 1967. TS1950.15  
English summary.  
Meat.
- 45288 KRAMARSKII, F. Sausage racks made from round steel. (Rus) *Myasnaya Indus. SSSR.* 5: 26-27. May 1967. 50.8 M58
- 45289 KRYLOVA, N., and LUKONTNA, I. A cristal-line myoglobin preparation obtained from beef muscle tissue. (Rus) *Myasnaya Indus. SSSR.* 7:30-31. July 1967. 50.8 M58  
Refers to meat color and salting.
- 45290 LANDFORCE, A. S. Boning out your deer. *Oreg. State Univ. Ext. Bull.* 819,13 p. Sept.1967. 275.29 Or32B
- 45291 LOTT, G., and BRITSCHGI, T. Salmonella problems in the slaughterhouse; with a contribution to destroying salmonellae in salted swine intestines. (Ge) *Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk.* 109(7):363-377. Ref. July 1967. 41.8 Sch9  
English summary.
- 45292 MARTINS, C. B., and WHITAKER, J. R. c-theptic enzymes and meat tenderization. *J. Food Sci.* 33(1):59-64. Ref. Jan./Feb.1968. 389.8 F7322
- 45293 OLSEN, W. E. Cutting tests—how and when. *Iowa Food Dealer* 36(2):10. Oct.1967. 286.28 Io9  
Meat.
- 45294 POWERS, J. J. The sanitarian's responsibility in meat and poultry production and processing. *J. Milk Food Technol.* 31(2):38-44. Ref.,p.42-44. Feb.1968. 44.8 J824
- 45295 REPAC, S. History of sanitation of food items. (Se) *Veterum* 7/8:455-458. 1967. 41.8 V6459  
Chiefly livestock products.
- 45296 RHODES, D. N., and SHEPHERD, H. J. Treatment of meats with ionizing radiations. XIV. Radiation preservation of back cuts of green bacon. *J. Sci. Food Agr.* 18(10):456-459. Oct. 1967. 382 So12
- 45297 RUSSELL, A. E., SHUTTLEWORTH, S. G., and WILLIAMS-WYNN, D. A. Further studies in vegetable tannage. III. Solvent reversibility of wattle tannage. *Soc. Leather Trades' Chem. J.* 51(10):349-361. Ref. Oct.1967. 303.9 So12
- 45298 SCHOLNICK, F., and others. Urethane foams from animal fats. IV. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 45(2):76-77. Feb.1968. 307.8 J82  
E. J. Saggese, A. N. Wrigley, W. C. Ault, and H. A. Monroe, joint authors.
- 45299 SHEFFER, A. Introducing progressive technology of meat cooling. (Rus) *Myasnaya Indus. SSSR.* 5:14-15. May 1967. 50.8 M58
- 45300 SMITH, G. C., and others. The effects of freezing, frozen storage conditions and degree of doneness on lamb palatability characteristics. *J. Food Sci.* 33(1):19-24. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1968. 389.8 F7322  
C. W. Spaeth, Z. L. Carpenter, G. T. King, and K. E. Hoke, joint authors.
- 45301 SMITH, R. E., NELSON, G. L., and HENRICKSON, R. L. Analyses on transient heat transfer from anomalous shapes. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE* 10(2):238-245. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32T  
Criteria for designing cooling equipment for pork.
- 45302 STRONG, D. H., and RIPP, N. M. Effect of cookery and holding on hams and turkey rolls contaminated with *Clostridium perfringens*. *Appl. Microbiol.* 15(5):1172-1177. Ref. Sept.1967. 448.3 Ap5
- 45303 STRZELECKI, E., WIDENSKA, T., and WY-SLOUCH, W. Investigations on the possibility of using the flocculation test in checking for pasteurization of canned meats. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 23(11):674-677. Ref. Nov.1967. 41.8 M463
- 45304 TCHUDLYA, L., and GUDKOVA, M. "Moscow neck" and "special belly." (Rus) *Myasnaya Indus. USSR.* 10:27-28. Oct.1967. 50.8 M58  
Pork products; includes processing.
- 45305 THOMPSON, G. B., and others. Alterations of bovine sarcoplasmic proteins as influenced by high temperature aging. *J. Food Sci.* 33(1):68-72. Ref. Jan./Feb.1968. 389.8 F7322  
W. D. Davidson, M. W. Montgomery, and A. F. Anglemier, joint authors.
- 45306 TILGNER, D. J., DAUN, H., and RUDNICKI, A. Antioxidant activity of phenolic compounds present in curing smoke. (Pol) *Inst. Przem. Miesnego. Roczn.* 4:15-24. Ref. 1967. TS1950.15  
English summary.

- 45307 TU, S. T. The preparation of a shoe upper material by a collagen reaggregation process. *Amer. Leather Chem. Ass. J.* 63(1):4-37, 47. Jan. 1968. 303.9 Am32
- 45308 VORONYANSKII, I. Improvement of the five-row sausage frames. (Rus) *Myasnaya Indus. SSSR.* 7:21. July 1967. 50.8 M58
- 45309 WHITTAKER, D. Upper leather technical advances. *Leather* 166(4256):119-120. Nov. 3, 1967. 303.8 L48  
Summary of papers.
- 45310 WINTER, F. Additives in meat processing. (Ge) *Neue Fleischer Zeitung* 120:3. Oct. 7, 1967. 286.85 N39
- 45311 ZOLTOWSKA, A. The effect of thermal processes upon the flavour of canned meat with special reference the changes of some amino acids. *Inst. Przem. Miesnego. Roczn.* 4:91-104. Ref. 1967. TS1950.15

#### Statistics

- 45312 COPPERSMITH, R. L. Cattle inventory numbers revised. *Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ.*, Mar. 28, 1967, 1 p. HD9284.U5K3
- 45313 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. Supplement for 1967 to: Livestock-feed relationships, 1909-63, by G. C. Allen and M. Devers. U. S. D. A. Statist. Bull. 337(supp.), 32 p., map. Nov. 1967. 1 Ag84St

#### OILS AND OILSEEDS

- 45314 APPEL, H. H., BROOKS, C. J. W., and CAMPBELL, M. M. Comparative studies of caparapi oil: the essential oil of *Ocotea caparapi* (Nates) Dugand. *Perfumery Essent. Oil. Rec.* 58(11):776-781. Ref. Nov. 1967. 308.8 P41
- 45315 AULT, W. C., and others. Bench-scale evaluation of nonvolatile alpha-branched chain fatty esters as potential lubricants. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 45(2):70-71. Ref. Feb. 1968. 307.8 J82  
W. E. Parker, A. Eisner, R. E. Koos, and H. B. Knight, joint authors.
- 45316 BISTLINE, R. G., and STIRTON, A. J. Benzyl, cyclohexyl, and phenyl esters of alpha-sulfo fatty acids. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 45(2):78-79. Feb. 1968. 307.8 J82
- 45317 BLATTNA, J., MANOUSKOVA, J., and DAVIDEK, J. Spectrophotometric determination of tocopherol in oils with thin layer chromatographic separation. (Ge) *Z. Lebensmittel-Untersuchung - Forsch.* 134(4):242-245. 1967. 384 Z39
- 45318 BURKHARDT, H. J. Color problems in oils from experimental safflower varieties. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 45(2):96-99. Feb. 1968. 307.8 J82
- 45319 CALL, D. L., and SANCHEZ, A. M. Trends in fat disappearance in the United States 1909-65. *J. Nutr.* 93(2,sup.1,pt.2), 28 p. Ref. Oct. 1967. 389.8 J82
- 45320 CARRANTE, V., and CUCURACHI, A. Trends in oil production, chemical and physical characteristics, and acid composition of almond oil. (It) *Agricoltura* 16(4):101-108. Ref. Apr. 1967. 16 Ag8226
- 45321 CHOPRA, A. K., and SIDHU, G. S. Nutritive value of groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea*). I. Amino acid composition of different varieties of groundnut grown in the Punjab. *Brit. J. Nutr.* 21(3):519-525. Ref. 1967. 389.8 B773
- 45322 CHRISTENSEN, E. A. Developing nations receive U.S. soybean oil. *Agr. Marketing [Washington]* 13(2):6. Feb. 1968. A280.38 Ag8
- 45323 COGAN, U., and others. Effect of processing conditions on the nutritive value of isolated soybean proteins. *J. Agr. Food Chem.* 16(2):196-198. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1968. 381 J8223  
A. Yaron, Z. Berk, and G. Zimmerman, joint authors.

- 45324 COLLINS, F. I., and others. Analysis of oil content of soybeans by wide-line NMR. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 44(12):708-710. Dec. 1967. 307.8 J82  
D. E. Alexander, R. C. Rodgers, and L. Silvela S., joint authors.
- 45325 CORNELIUS, J. A., and RAYMOND, W. D. Some oilseeds from tropical herbaceous crops. *Trop. Sci.* 9(2):75-89. Ref. 1967. 26 T756  
Processing.
- 45326 COVER, R. E. The identification of vegetable oils; a gas chromatographic experiment. *J. Chem. Educ.* 45(2):120-121. Feb. 1968. 381 J826
- 45327 DEACON, B. D. Modified procedures for determination of free and total gossypol pigments. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 44(12):580A, 582A. Dec. 1967. 307.8 J82  
In cottonseed.
- 45328 DECOSSAS, K. M., and others. Cottonseed oil and meal utilization. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 45(2):52A, 54A, 83A-85A, map. Ref. Feb. 1968. 307.8 J82  
L. J. Molaison, A. de B. Kleppinger, and V. L. Laporte, joint authors.
- 45329 DENISE, J. A contribution to the study of the creation of conjugated systems in fats by indirect dehydrogenation. (Fr) *Oleagineux* 22(6):389-394. June 1967. 77.8 OL2  
English summary, p. XXXVII.  
Safflower oil.
- 45330 DENNY, E. F. K. Tasmanian lavender oil industry; a review of its progress and implications. *Amer. Perfum. Cosmet.* 83(1):37-42. Jan. 1968. 308.8 Am3
- 45331 DEVEZA, M. C. The importance of castorbean culture in the Province. (Por) *Gaz. Agr.* [Lourenco Marques] 19(212):14, 19-25.  
Industry in the world and Mozambique.
- 45332 DIGARD, R. Particle boards from peanut shells. (Fr) *Oleagineux* 22(6):405-407. June 1967. 77.8 OL2
- 45333 DWARAKANATH, C. T., and others. Reduction of aflatoxin levels in cottonseed and peanut meals by ozonization. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 45(2):93-95. Ref. Feb. 1968. 307.8 J82  
E. T. Rayner, G. E. Mann, and F. G. Dollear, joint authors.
- 45334 FIRESTONE, D. Report on oils, fats, and waxes. *Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem. J.* 51(2):294-296. Mar. 1968. 381 As7
- 45335 FISCHBECK, C. L. Oil ylang ylang and other essential oils of the Comores. *Drug Cosmet. Indus.* 102(1):42-43, 152. Jan. 1968. 396.8 D842
- 45336 FRAMPTON, V. L., and others. Countercurrent extraction of raw cottonseed flakes with the acetone-hexane-water azeotrope. *J. Agr. Food Chem.* 15(5):791-797. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1967. 381 J8223  
A. B. Pepperman, Jr., J. Simmons, and W. H. King, joint authors.  
Includes effect on gossypol content.
- 45337 FRATTALI, V., and STEINER, R. F. Soybean inhibitors. I. Separation and some properties of three inhibitors from commercial crude soybean trypsin inhibitor. *Biochemistry* 7(2):521-530. Ref. Feb. 1968. 381 B523
- 45338 GARCIA-TAPIA, M. DEL P. P., GIMENEZ, P. A., and TORRES, J. C. Some studies on the oil of *Euphorbia lagascae* Spreng. 5 p. *Transl.* 16522  
Seed oil.  
Translation from *Medicamento* 8:265. 1952.
- 45339 GARDNER, H. W. Preparative isolation of monogalactosyl and digalactosyl diglycerides by thin-layer chromatography. *J. Lipid Res.* 9(1):139-141. Ref. Jan. 1968. 381 J8282
- 45340 GASSET, J. Sulfur compounds of rape cake. I. (Fr) *Rev. Franc. Corps Gras* 14(10):593-600. Ref. Oct. 1967. 307.8 R32
- 45341 HARRIS, J. A., and others. A new polymorphic form of elaidic acid. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 44(12):737-739. Ref. Dec. 1967. 307.8 J82  
R. R. Mod, D. Mitcham, and E. L. Skau, joint authors.



- 45342 JUMAR, A., and SIEBER, K. Research on residues with  $^{36}\text{Cl}$ -toxaphene in rapeseed oil and honey. (Ge) Z. Lebensmittel-Untersuchung - Forsch. 133(6):357-364. Ref. 1967. 384 Z39
- 45343 KAMIYAMA, S. Studies on the leaf oils of citrus species. I. Agr. Biol. Chem. 31(9):1091-1096. Ref. Sept. 1967. 385 Ag8B
- 45344 KARTHA, A. R. S., and NARAYANAN, R. Effect of varietal or subvarietal alterations on the high order compositeness status of fats from the same biological species; the glyceride structures of three *Myristica malabarica* mace fats. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 44(12):733-736. Ref. Dec. 1967. 307.8 J82
- 45345 KARTHA, A. R. S. Some deviations from 1,3-random 2-random distribution in natural fats. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 45(2):101-102. Feb. 1968. 307.8 J82  
Fatty acid structure of different fats.
- 45346 KIRK, I. W., and MCLEOD, H. E. Cottonseed rupture from static energy and impact velocity. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(2):217-219. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32T  
During handling and processing.
- 45347 KROMER, G. W. Outlook for fats, oils, and oilseeds in 1967/68. Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.], 45th Annu. Conf., paper No. 34, 16 p. 1967-1968. 1.90 C20u8  
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 45348 KROMER, G. W. The U.S. castor oil situation. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. FOS-241:23-31. Jan. 1968. 1.9 Ec752F
- 45349 LAPORTE, H. Trade in essential oils. (Fr) France Parfums 10(55):273-278. Sept./Oct. 1967. 308.8 F84  
Industry in former French possessions.
- 45350 LUI, N. S. T., and ALTSCHUL, A. M. Isolation of globoids from cottonseed aleurone grain. Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 121(3):678-684. Ref. Sept. 1967. 381 Ar2
- 45351 LYON, C. K., FULLER, G., and APPLEWHITE, T. H. Rate of reaction of hexahalocyclopentadienes with long-chain olefins. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 44(12):740-742. Dec. 1967. 307.8 J82
- 45352 MARCOPOULOS, C. A., and MANOLKIDIS, K. A. Absolute neutral oil content of vegetable oils by radiochemical technique. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 45(2):67-69. Ref. Feb. 1968. 307.8 J82  
Comparisons with chromatography results for cottonseed oil.
- 45353 NAVES, Y. R. Study on volatile plant materials. CCIII. Presence of n-undeca-1,3,5-trienes in essential oil of galbanum. (Fr) Soc. Chim. France. Bull. 9:3152-3154. Ref. Sept. 1967. 383 P21B  
English summary, p. XIX.
- 45354 NAWAR, W. W., and DUBRAVCIC, M. F. Thermal decomposition of methyl oleate. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 45(2):100. Feb. 1968. 307.8 J82
- 45355 NEUCERE, N. J., and ORY, R. L. Effect of organic solvents on the proteins extracted from peanuts. J. Agr. Food Chem. 16(2):364-365. Mar./Apr. 1968. 381 J8223
- 45356 NEWELL, J. A., MASON, M. E., and MATLOCK, R. S. Precursors of typical and atypical roasted peanut flavor. J. Agr. Food Chem. 15(5):767-772. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1967. 381 J8223
- 45357 EL-NOCKRASHY, A. S., and FRAMPTON, V. L. Destruction of lysine by nonreducing sugars. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 28(5):675-681. Ref. Sept. 7, 1967. 442.8 B5236  
Raffinose from cottonseed.
- 45358 O'DONNELL, J. L., and others. Synthesis of vinyl threo-9, 10-threo-12, 13-tetrahydroxystearates. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 44(11):652-655. Ref. Nov. 1967. 307.8 J82  
L. E. Gast, J. C. Cowan, W. J. DeJarlais, and G. E. McManis, joint authors.  
Vernonia oil.
- 45359 PACE, W. E., WESTPHAL, W. B., and GOLDBLITH, S. A. Dielectric properties of commercial cooking oils. J. Food Sci. 33(1):30-36. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1968. 389.8 F7322
- 45360 PANEL DISCUSSION AND SYMPOSIUM ON SYNTHETIC FATTY ACIDS: A THREAT TO THE NATURAL FATTY CHEMICAL INDUSTRY? [Papers]. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 45(1):1-18. Jan. 1968. 307.8 J82  
Conducted by the American Oil Chemists' Society at its 57th annual meeting, Los Angeles, California, April 24-27, 1968.  
Panel members: K. T. Zilch, R. A. Reck, M. Fefer, and A. J. Rutkowski; chairman: N. O. V. Sonntag.
- 45361 PEREDI, J. Rapid optical methods used for the analysis of fats and of fat products. (Hu) Eltelmezsi Ipar 21(6):166-170. Ref. June 1967. 290.9 M57  
English summary.
- 45362 QURESHI, A. W., and AHSAN, A. M. Investigation of Ephedra grease from Marker Alkaloids, Quetta. Pakistan J. Sci. Indus. Res. 9(4):319-322. Ref. Oct. 1966. 475 P174
- 45363 SALEH, M. R. I., and MOHAMED, Y. A. Phytochemical investigation of *Rosmarinus officinalis* L. grown in the United Arab Republic. I. The examination of the volatile oil. J. Pharm. Sci. U. A. R. 6:137-145. Ref. 1965, pub. 1966. 396.8 J826
- 45364 SARMA, P. S. N., and BALASUBRAHMANYAM, G. Detection of rubberseed [*Hevea brasiliensis*] oil in edible oils by paper chromatography. Cur. Sci. 36(15):403-404. Aug. 5, 1967. 475 Sci23
- 45365 SHEPPARD, A. J., and others. Calibration studies of gas chromatographic systems for quantitative analysis of fatty acid methyl esters. I-II. J. Gas Chromatogr. 6(1):28-38. Ref. Jan. 1968. 381 J8225  
S. A. Meeks, L. W. Elliott, and A. R. Prosser, joint authors.
- 45366 TALLENT, W. H., and KLEIMAN, R. Bis (trimethylsilyl) acetamide in the silylation of lipolysis products for gas-liquid chromatography. J. Lipid Res. 9(1):146-148. Ref. Jan. 1968. 381 J8282  
From the seed oils of *Cephalaria joppica*, *Dimorphotheca sinuata*, and *Centranthus macrorhizon*.
- 45367 TEXAS, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Effects of several drying procedures on quality of Spanish peanuts. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. MP-857, 10 p. Oct. 1967. 100 T31M
- 45368 THROCKMORTON, P. E., and others. Laboratory optimization of process variables in reductive ozonolysis of methyl soyate. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 45(2):59-62. Feb. 1968. 307.8 J82  
L. I. Hansen, R. C. Christenson, and E. H. Pryde, joint authors.
- 45369 TOMBS, M. P., and LOWE, M. A determination of the sub-units of arachin by osmometry. Biochem. J. 105(1):181-187. Ref. Oct. 1967. 382 B52  
From peanuts.
- 45370 VAN VEEN, A. G., GRAHMAM, D. C. W., and STEINKRAUS, K. H. Fermented peanut press cake. Cereal Sci. Today 13(3):96,98-99. Ref. Mar. 1968. 59.8 C333  
As food.
- 45371 VERNIN, G. Recent applications of gas liquid chromatography to the study of the composition of essential oils. (Fr) France Parfums 10(55):281-298. Sept./Oct. 1967. 308.8 F84  
Bibliography, p. 294-298.
- 45372 VIEUX, A., and RUMANYIKA, F. Pentaclethra macrophylla oil. (Fr) Oleagineux 22(7):463-467. Ref. July 1967. 77.8 OL2  
English summary.
- 45373 WALKER, G. T. Oil of thyme. (Ge) Seifen-Ole-Fette-Wachse 93(21):811-812. Oct. 11, 1967. 307.8 Se4  
English summary.
- 45374 WEST, C. E., and ROWBOTHAM, T. R. The use of a computer in the determination by gas-liquid chromatography of the concentration and identification of individual fatty acids present as free fatty acids, triglycerides and cholesterol esters. J. Chromatography 30(1):62-76. Ref. Sept. 1967. 475 J824

- 45375 WHITNEY, J. D. Moisture transfer in a porous, hygroscopic solid. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(3):883B. Sept.1967. Z5055.U49D53 Peanut drying. --
- 45376 YAMANISHI, T., TAKEI, Y., and KOBAYASHI, A. Studies on the aroma of sesame oil. I. Carbonyl compounds. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Jap. J. 41(10):526-533. 1967. 385 Ag8 English summary.
- 45377 ZALEWSKI, S., and KUMMEROW, F. A. Rape-seed oil in a two-component margarine base stock. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 45(2):87-92. Ref. 307.8 J82

## POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

- 45378 AHO, W. A. Connecticut poultry production: a new look. Milestones Conn. Agr. Home Econ. 11(2):2-4. Fall/Winter 1967/1968. 100 C76M
- 45379 BLAKE, J. B. Report to the Government of Pakistan on commercial production of poultry meat. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. 2136, 8 p. 1966. 281.9 F733E
- 45380 BRYAN, F. L., AYERS, J. C., and KRAFT, A. A. Salmonellae associated with further processed turkey products. Appl. Microbiol. 16(1):1-9. Ref. Jan.1968. 448.3 Ap5
- 45381 BUCKSAR, R. G. Significant changes in the American egg industry. J. Geogr. 67(1):36-41, map. Jan.1968. 278.8 J82
- 45382 CANADA'S who's who of the poultry industry 1967. New Westminster, British Columbia, 1967. 100 p. 225 C1694
- 45383 COX, C. J. Broken eggs are costing you! Ga. Univ. Ext. Circ. 577, 8 p.-folder. Aug.1967. 275.29 G29C
- 45384 DIFFIDENTI, G. A. The value of the date. (It) Avicoltura 36(1):83-85. Jan.1967. 47.8 R523 On packaged eggs.
- 45385 DOWNEY, D. Poultry roll—the way to sell more chickens. Frozen foods 20(9):36. Sept. 1967. 295.8 Q4
- 45386 EGGLETON, L. Z. Iowa poultry outlook; marketing factors hold major implications. Iowa Farm Sci. 22(7):42. Jan.1968. 275.28 Io94
- 45387 GAWRONSKI, T. H., SPENCER, J. V., and PVBOLS, M. H. Changes in sulfhydryl and disulfide content of chicken muscle and the effect of N-ethylmaleimide. J. Agr. Food Chem. 15(5):781-783. Ref. Sept./Oct.1967. 381 J8223
- 45388 HEALTON, D. C. Report on eggs and egg products. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem. J. 51(2):284. Mar.1968. 381 As7
- 45389 JACKSON, M. E. Demand for eggs has decreased. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., Mar.7, 1967, 1 p. HD9284.U5K3
- 45390 JACKSON, M. E. Survival in the egg industry. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., Oct.10, 1967. 2 p. HD9284.U5K3 Marketing. --
- 45391 JOHNSTON, M. When you buy broiler fryer chickens. Ark. Univ. Ext. Leaflet 406, 8 p.-folder. Sept.1967. 275.29 Ar4Le
- 45392 JOHNSTON, M. When you buy turkey. Ark. Univ. Ext. Leaflet 416, 11 p.-folder. Nov.1967. 275.29 Ar4Le
- 45393 KHAN, A. W., DAVIDEK, J., and LENTZ, C. P. Degradation of inosinic acid in chicken muscle during aseptic storage and its possible use as an index of quality. J. Food Sci. 33(1):25-27. Ref. Jan./Feb.1968. 389.8 F7322
- 45394 LOBZOV, K. Results of work performed by the All-Union Research Institute for Poultry Industry [Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Ptitsepererabatyvayushchei Promyshlennosti]. (Rus) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR. 5:33-34. May 1967. 50.8 M58
- 45395 MIDURA, T., and others. Use of immunofluorescence and animal tests to detect growth and toxin production by Clostridium botulinum type E in food. Appl. Microbiol. 16(1):102-105. Jan.1968. 448.3 Ap5
- C. Tacilindo, G. S. Nygaard, H. L. Bodily, and R. M. Wood, joint authors. In turkey meat.
- 45396 NEZEL, K. On the fallout contamination of the chicken egg by <sup>90</sup>Sr and <sup>137</sup>Cs. (Ge) Z. Lebensmittel-Untersuchung - Forsch. 133(4):205-208. 1967. 384 Z39
- 45397 OSUGA, D. T., and FEENEY, R. E. Electrophoretic studies of interactions between proteolytic enzymes and inhibitors. Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 118(2):340-346. Ref. Feb. 1967. 381 Ar2
- Ovomucoids of chickens, turkeys, and pheasants.
- 45398 POLLOCK, J. J. CHIPMAN, D. M., and SHARON, N. The active site of lysozyme: some properties of subsites E and F. Biochem Biophys. Res. Commun. 28(5):779-784. Sept.7, 1967. 442.8 B5236
- From egg white.
- 45399 REKSNA, A. On production of poultry farming products in the Latvian SSR. (La) Riga. Latv. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotnovod. Vet. Sb. Tr. 19(3):131-141. 1966. 41.9 R43 English summary.
- 45400 SCHMIDT, W. J. "Glaspapier" egg shell of poultry eggs. (Ge) Zool. Anz. 178(1/2):33-36. Jan./Feb.1967. 410 Z7
- 45401 SCHMIDT, W. J. Poultry eggs with dome shaped appendage. (Ge) Zool. Anz. 178(1/2):37-38. Jan./Feb.1967. 410 Z7
- 45402 SHARPLES, J. A. Normative production of hogs, beef cattle and other farm products in Iowa. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(4):1175A. Oct. 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- Under optimal conditions.
- 45403 SMITH, D. P. Precooking to avoid "warmed-over flavor." Broiler Indus. 31(1):54,56,58,60. (Cont.) Jan.1968. 47.8 N45
- 45404 SOLIMAN, M. A. Econometric models of the poultry industry in the United States economy. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(4):1175A-1176A. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 45405 VASIN, A., and SHEINBERG, A. Mechanized waxing of poultry. (Rus) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR. 5:16-19. May 1967. 50.8 M58
- 45406 VOISEY, P. W., and HUNT, J. R. Physical properties of egg shells. 3-4. Brit. Poultry Sci. 8(4):259-271. Ref. Oct.1967. 47.8 B77
- Includes use of equipment for estimating resistance and stress.
- 45407 WETZEL, H. Study of the magnesium content of poultry and bird egg shells with special attention to determination possibilities for duck eggs. (Ge) Z. Lebensmittel-Untersuchung - Forsch. 133(6):353-357. Ref. 1967. 384 Z39
- 45408 ZHADIN, V. Pneumo-hydraulic handling of feathers. (Rus) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR. 5:27. May 1967. 50.8 M58

## RUBBER AND RUBBER SUBSTITUTES

- 45409 CLARK, G. J., and GRANQUIST, R. Identifying elastomers by sense of smell is no longer adequate for the wide range of elastomers now available. Rubber Age 100(1):77-80. Jan.1968. 305.8 R82
- Use of pyrolysis technique.
- 45410 DAVIES, J. R., and TUNNICLIFFE, M. E. Determination of castor oil in heveacrum rubber by thin-layer chromatography. J. Chromatography 30(1):125-129. Sept.1967. 475 J824
- 45411 HALSEY, G. H. Nondestructive testing: new and more sophisticated test methods, covering the full electromagnetic spectrum from X-ray to low-frequency ultrasonics, are available to augment present methods. Rubber Age 100(2):62-67. Ref. Feb.1968. 305.8 R82
- Of rubber products.
- 45412 SEMEGEN, S. T. Natural rubber. Rubber Age 99(12):54-56. Dec.1967. 305.8 R82
- An appraisal of the industry.
- 45413 WOLF, R. Old tires don't fade away. Rubber Age 100(2):68-73. Feb.1968. 305.8 R82
- Reclaimed rubber. --



## SEEDS

- 45414 AKHLAMOV, YU. D., NIKOLAEV, G. S., and GRINCHUK, I. M. Electromagnetic classifier. (Rus) Selekt. Semenovodstvo 4:56-57. July/Aug. 1967. 61.9 Se5  
Seed cleaning equipment.
- 45415 CHIZHKOV, A. G. Drying rice seeds. (Rus) Selekt. Semenovodstvo 4:50-54. July/Aug. 1967. 61.9 Se5  
Chiefly equipment.
- 45416 KHABI, G. S. Electromagnetic seed analyzer. (Rus) Selekt. Semenovodstvo 4:54-55. July/Aug. 1967. 61.9 Se5  
Flax and legume laboratory seed cleaning equipment.
- 45417 NAZARENKO, K. S. Putting better varieties into production. (Rus) Selekt. Semenovodstvo 4:3-12. July/Aug. 1967. 61.9 Se5  
Grain and vegetable certified seeds.
- 45418 PISANKO, S. P. Cleaning and grading rice seeds. (Rus) Selekt. Semenovodstvo 4:47-50. July/Aug. 1967. 61.9 Se5  
Chiefly equipment.
- 45419 WIRTZ, G. Seeds—a valuable resource! (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt. -Ges. 82(36):1177-1178. Sept. 7, 1967. 18 N39  
Marketing.
- 45420 WOODWARD, H. A. Production of registered cereal seed. Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales 78(10): 562-566. Oct. 1967. 23 N472
- 45421 YAKIMENKO, N. S. Governmental testing and certification of sugar beet seeds in 1967. (Rus) Sakharn. Svekla 9:32-33. Sept. 1967. 66.8 Su393  
Includes varieties.

## SUGAR AND SIRUPS

- 45422 AKINDINOV, I. N. Granulation of high-grade massecuites. (Rus) Sakharn. Prom. 7:18-19. July 1967. 65.8 Sa2
- 45423 AMERICAN beet sugar companies 1966-67. Washington, D. C., United States Beet Sugar Association, 1966. 18 p. 225 Am326  
Directory.
- 45424 BALINT, L., and GADO, K. Timely problems in development of sugar store-houses. (Hu) Cukoripar 20(5):186-189. Sept./Oct. 1967. 65.8 C89  
German summary.
- 45425 BALLINGER, R. A. Economic research and world sugar problems. Agr. Sci. Rev. 5(2):23-28. Ref. Second Q. 1967. A31.3 Ag893
- 45426 BALOH, T. Loss of pressure in preheaters in sugar industry. (Ge) Z. Zuckerindus. 18(1): 12-17. Jan. 20, 1968. 65.8 D48  
English summary.
- 45427 BELOUS, L. YA. Goals—2.5 million tons of sugar beets. (Rus) Sakharn. Svekla 9:27-29. Sept. 1967. 66.8 Su393  
Sugar beet industry in the Moldavian SSR.
- 45428 BORISOV, A. A., and SAMCHUK, N. V. Storage of sugar beets without covering. (Rus) Sakharn. Prom. 1:49-51. Jan. 1968. 65.8 Sa2
- 45429 CAMELIN, R., and others. On beet losses produced between harvest and working in the factory. (Fr) Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances 53(4):286-290. Mar. 1/8, 1967. 14 P215Bc  
R. Chablay, R. Longchamp, R. Mesnard, and R. J. Gautheret, joint authors.  
Sugar beet losses from harvesting to washing.
- 45430 EGAN, B. T. Deterioration of cane after harvesting. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Exp. Sta. Cane Growers' Quart. 31(2):44-46. Oct. 1, 1967. 65.9 Q3C
- 45431 FISHER, E. For timely and accurate statistics. Sugar Azucar 63(1):23-24. Jan. 1968. 65.8 F11  
Text also in Spanish, p. 43-44.
- 45432 GABOVICH, M. S., GONCHARUK, M. V., and ZAMANAIEV, V. G. Sugar industry in the Central Chernozem zone on occasion of the 50th anniversary of the Soviet Revolution. (Rus) Sakharn. Prom. 7:10-13. July 1967. 65.8 Sa2
- 45433 GACHINSKII, E. V. Fastening achievements. (Rus) Sakharn. Svekla 1:1-2. Jan. 1968. 66.8 Su393  
Sugar beets industry in the USSR.
- 45434 GRAY, W. D., and RACLE, F. A. Citrus molasses as a source of carbohydrate for the fungal synthesis of protein. Citrus Indus. 49(2): 20-22, 26. Ref. Feb. 1968. 80 C49
- 45435 GRITSYUK, V. I. Sugar industry in the Soviet Moldavia. (Rus) Sakharn. Prom. 6:5-8. June 1967. 65.8 Sa2
- 45436 GUINN, G. An ultrasensitive chemical test for quantitative chromatography of sugars. J. Chromatography 30(1):178-182. Ref. Sept. 1967. 475 J824
- 45437 IGNATOV, N. M. Automatic sorting of tubers, while forming clamps. (Rus) Sakharn. Svekla 9:21-23. Sept. 1967. 66.8 Su393  
Sugar beet storage.
- 45438 IWASHINA, S. Technological observation of Bétaine as one of by-product substances from beet sugar industry. (Ja) Res. Soc. Jap. Sugar Refineries' Technol. Proc. 18:60-83. July 1967. 65.9 R31  
Bibliography, p. 76-83.
- 45439 JOHNSON, A. R. Report on sugars and sugar products. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem. J. 51(2):304-305. Mar. 1968. 381 As7
- 45440 KAGAYA, A. Filtrability of raw sugar and clarifying filtration of sugar liquor. (Ja) Res. Soc. Jap. Sugar Refineries' Technol. Proc. 18: 40-59. Ref. July 1967. 65.9 F31  
English summary.  
Sugarcane.
- 45441 KOT, YU. Development of granulated mass in vacuum apparatus. (Rus) Sakharn. Prom. 7: 14-18. July 1967. 65.8 Sa2  
Sugar manufacture.
- 45442 KRAVCHENKO, S. F. Combinational scheme of manufacturing crystal glucose. (Rus) Sakharn. Prom. 1:52-53. Jan. 1968. 65.8 Sa2
- 45443 MARINOVA, R. On the problem of storing sugar and semi-sugar beets and mangels for forage. (Bu) Rastenievudni Nauk. 4(5):73-80. 1967. 64.8 R18  
English summary.
- 45444 MARTINS, P. M., and DICK, Y. P. A new method for the detection of sugars, specific for fucose, by thin layer chromatography. J. Chromatography 32(1):188-190. Ref. Jan. 9, 1968. 475 J824
- 45445 MOORTHY, S. A. L. N. India's cooperative sugar industry. Sugar Azucar 63(1):24-25. Jan. 1968. 65.8 F77  
Text also in Spanish, p. 52, 54.
- 45446 NAGORNAYA, V. A. Effect of saponin on forming of froth in sugar beet products. (Rus) Sakharn. Prom. 6:24-26. June 1967. 65.8 Sa2  
Juice.
- 45447 POPOV, A. E., and NAGORNOVA, I. I. Investigating losses of sugar beets and sugars, while delivering sugar beets to the plant. (Rus) Sakharn. Prom. 7:53-56. July 1967. 65.8 Sa2
- 45448 POPOVA, E. K., and PETRETITE, G. M. Microorganisms in processed sugars. (Rus) Sakharn. Prom. 7:32-37. July 1967. 65.8 Sa2
- 45449 PRIETO, F. R. The expansion of Okeelanta [Florida]. Sugar J. 30(8):16-17, 19, 22-23. Jan. 1968. 65.8 Su391  
Sugarcane processing plant.
- 45450 PRUDNIKOV, A. I., and IGNATOV, N. M. Experience with compulsory ventilation and artificial irrigation of sugar beet clamps. (Rus) Sakharn. Prom. 6:44-46. June 1967. 65.8 Sa2
- 45451 RAMOS, E., and BOU DE RIVERA, C. Volumetric determination of furfural in distillates obtained from bagasse. Sugar Azucar 63(1):21-22. Jan. 1968. 65.8 F11  
Text also in Spanish, p. 41-42.
- 45452 SAPRONOV, A. R., and KHARIN, S. E. Effects of temperature and pH on decomposition of glucose. (Rus) Sakharn. Prom. 6:55-60. June 1967. 65.8 Sa2  
Sugar manufacture.
- 45453 SASAMORI, K., and YAMADA, T. Sucrose content of sugar beets and process products by thin layer chromatography. (Ja) Res. Soc. Jap. Sugar Refineries' Technol. Proc. 18:10-17. July 1967. 65.9 R31  
English summary.

- 45454 SHIGA, T., NOMURA, S., and KANEUCHI, T. On the oxidative decomposition products of sucrose by ozone. 2. On the sucrobionic acids. (Ja) Res. Soc. Jap. Sugar Refineries' Technol. Proc. 18:26-32. July 1967. 65.9 R31  
English summary.  
In sugar beets.
- 45455 SIDOROV, A. S., RADCHENKO, V. V., and SAMONOV, F. A. Automatic control of alkali and acidity of some sugar beet substances. (Rus) Sakharn. Prom. 7:38-40. July 1967. 65.8 Sa2
- 45456 SIVCHENKO, G. A. Sugar beets in the Altai. (Rus) Sakharn. Svekla 8:14-16. Aug. 1967. 66.8 Su393  
Industry chiefly.
- 45457 SOCIETE DE TECHNOLOGIE AGRICOLE ET SUCRIERE DE MAURICE. Report of the president of the Society of Agricultural and Sugar Technology of Mauritius for the year 1966, by L. Lincoln. (Fr) Rev. Agr. Sucriere Ile Maurice 46(1):34-38. Jan./Mar. 1967. 24 M44
- 45458 SOKOLOV, A. YA., GREBENYUK, S. M., and ANDREEV, V. G. Continuous centrifugal separation of molasses. (Rus) Sakharn. Prom. 7: 21-24. July 1967. 65.8 Sa2  
Sugar manufacture.
- 45459 STUDNICKY, J., and DANDAR, A. Polarographic determination of colloids in sugar beets juices. (Cz) Chem. Zvesti 21(1/2):81-86. Ref. 1967. 385 C4232  
German summary.
- 45460 SUGAR y Azucar Yearbook, 1968. Volume XXXVI. New York, 1968. 236 p. 65.8 Su324
- 45461 TAYLOR, R. D., and PASTO, J. K. Efficient marketing essential to expand maple syrup industry. Sci. Farmer [Penn. Sta.] 14(4):12-13. Summer 1967. 100 P381S
- 45462 TOLMAN, B. Cooperative efforts in the beet sugar industry. Sugar J. 30(4):7-10. Sept. 1967. 65.8 Su391
- 45463 UPADHIAYA, U. C. The study of cane diffusion. II. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 17(3):265-273. (Cont.) June 1967. 65.8 In26
- 45464 VAISMAN, M. L., GOROKH, V. N., and YAMPOL'SKII, YU. N. Effects of juice level [in evaporating apparatus] on its color. (Rus) Sakharn. Prom. 1:15-18. Jan. 1968. 65.8 Sa2
- 45465 VAVRINECZ, G. Formation and composition of beet molasses. VII. (Hu) Cukoripar 20(5): 164-169. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1967. 65.8 C89  
German summary.
- 45466 VAVRINECZ, G. Formation and composition of sugar beet molasses. VII. Relation of temperature to the saturation function. (Ge) Z. Zuckerindus. 18(1):20-24. Jan. 20, 1968. 65.8 D48  
English summary.
- 45467 VEIGA, L. A., and CHANDELIER, E. L. Detection and differentiation of sugars on paper by the rho-anisidine/periodate reaction. Anal. Biochem. 20(3):419-422. Ref. Sept. 1967. 381 An13
- 45468 WILLITS, C. O. Report on maple products. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem. J. 51(2):302. Mar. 1968. 381 As7
- 45469 WINCH, F. E., and MORROW, R. R. Production of maple sirup and other maple products. Cornell Univ. Ext. Cornell Ext. Bull. 974, 40 p. Nov. 1967. 275.29 N48E  
Includes culture of Acer spp.
- 45470 WOLF, ZS. Sugar beet technology from field to processing. (Hu) Cukoripar 20(5):181-185. Sept./Oct. 1967. 65.8 C89  
German summary.  
Storage and processing, chiefly.
- 45471 YAMAMOTO, K., YOSHIDA, S., and KATO, K. Determination of raffinose by paper chromatography using indent-cut filter paper. (Ja) Res. Soc. Jap. Sugar Refineries' Technol. Proc. 18: 18-25. July 1967. 65.9 R31  
English summary.  
In sugar beets.
- 45472 ZAKHAROV, K. P., and MRYKHINA, T. N. Betaine in molasses of Cuban sugar plants. (Rus) Sakharn. Prom. 7:20-21. July 1967. 65.8 Sa2

- 45473 ZAKLEVS'KYYI, A. I., and KOCHERIVETS', A. M. Intensification of beet production in the Lvov District. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 4:3-8. Apr. 1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.

## TOBACCO

- 45474 APTER, S. G. Prospective economic effectiveness. (Rus) Tabak 2:39-40. 1967. 69.8 T112  
Tobacco industry in the Moldavian SSR.
- 45475 BOCEVSKI, D. The effect of density of baled tobacco on changes in the oriental types of tobacco during the fermentation. (Se) Tutun 16 (11/12):385-393. Nov./Dec. 1966. 69.8 T88  
French summary.
- 45476 BOCEVSKI, D. Possibilities of conditioning tobacco by moisture absorbents. (Se) Tutun 16 (9/10):307-323. Sept./Oct. 1966. 69.8 T88  
French summary.  
By silica gels.
- 45477 CHOUTEAU, J., and TANCOCNE, J. A quick method for determining the chlorine content of tobacco and water used for watering. (Fr) Serv. Exploit. Indus. Tab. Allumettes Dir. Etud. Equip. Ann. 2(sect.2):155-160. 1965, pub. 1966. TS2220.S4  
English summary.
- 45478 CONNERS, W. M., and DIFFENDALL, C. T. The purification and properties of tobacco li-pase. Tobacco [New York] 166(1):23. Jan. 5, 1968. 286.89 T552
- 45479 CUNNINGHAM, I. C. Insecticide taint trials in tobacco, 1963-1966. Queensland J. Agr. Anim. Sci. 24(1):117-119. Mar. 1967. 23 Q37
- 45480 DEMIRCHYAN, I. O. Tobacco industry in the Armenian SSR. (Rus) Tabak 2:37-39. 1967. 69.8 T112
- 45481 GRABULOSKI, T. Spectrophotometry in the determination of nicotine. (Se) Tutun 17(1/2): 65-74. Jan./Feb. 1967. 69.8 T88
- 45482 JONES, R. M., KUHN, W. F., and VARSEL, C. Spark source mass spectrographic analysis of tobacco ash. Anal. Chem. 40(1):10-13. Jan. 1968. 381 J825A
- 45483 KATO, K., NAKANO, J., and MIGITA, N. Studies on tobacco lignin. I. Agr. Biol. Chem. 31(9):1010-1015. Sept. 1967. 385 Ag8B
- 45484 MALBASIC, M. Some characteristics of the marketability of tobacco production in Yugoslavia. (Se) Tutun 17(1/2):49-64. Jan./Feb. 1967. 69.8 T88
- 45485 MASSIE, I. E., EVERETTE, G. A., and SMILEY, J. H. Preparing burley tobacco for market. Ky. Univ. Ext. Circ. 579A, 19 p. Aug. 1967. 275.29 K415
- 45486 NOVIKOV, A. F., and VASYUNINA, A. D. Selecting proper size for tobacco bales. (Rus) Tabak 2:55-57. 1967. 69.8 T112
- 45487 OGG, C. L. Report on tobacco. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem. J. 51(2):267. Mar. 1968. 381 As7
- 45488 PATCE, L., PECLJARESKE, G., and BOCEVSKI, D. A contribution to the study of quality of oriental tobacco in relation to some exterior characteristics of leaves. (Se) Tutun 16(11/12): 377-384. Nov./Dec. 1966. 69.8 T88  
Color.
- 45489 PECLJARESKE, G. Objective evaluation of the quality of the tobacco type "Prilep" graded by purchasing regulations. (Se) Tutun 16(9/10): 301-306. Sept./Oct. 1966. 69.8 T88
- 45490 PETRENKO, A. G., and BELYAKOVA, Z. P. Method of objective determining technical ripeness of tobacco leaves. (Rus) Tabak 2:51-54. 1967. 69.8 T112
- 45491 SVILANOVIC, T. The state and problems of tobacco industry in the province of Kosovo and Metohija. (Se) Tutun 16(9/10):325-338. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1966. 69.8 T88

## MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS

- 45492 BERNINGER, L. M. The battle for standard grades goes on. Florists' Rev. 141(3652):21-22, 71. Nov. 23, 1967. 80 W41  
Ornamental plants.



- 45493 BETZ, A., and HELLER, L. Hops of Bavaria. (Fr) Ann. Agr. 7:19-21. 1967/68. 17 An73 Marketing crisis.
- 45494 BRATZLER, L. J., and ROBINSON, M. O. Processing Great Lakes chub (*Leucichthys hoyi*). Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Quart. Bull. 49(4): 440-444. May 1967. 100 M58S
- 45495 CHRISTIANSEN, L. N., and others. Survival and outgrowth of *Clostridium botulinum* type E spores in smoked fish. Appl. Microbiol. 16(1): 133-137. Ref. Jan. 1968. 448.3 Ap5  
J. Deffner, E. M. Foster, and H. Sugiyama, joint authors.
- 45496 DEDEK, J. Killing of pathogenic germs, mainly of salmonellae, in fresh herrings by smoking and verification of *S. typhimurium* in red herrings. (Ge) Monatsh. Veterinarmed. 22(10):424-427. May 15, 1967. 41.8 M742 English summary.
- 45497 DOAT, J. Bamboo: a tropical source of cellulose for Africa. (Fr) Bois Forests Trop. 113: 41-59. Ref. May/June 1967. 99.8 B632 English summary.  
For paper pulp.
- 45498 DOSHI, Y. A., and RAO, P. S. Radiation induced enhancement of gel strength in red seaweeds. Indian J. Chem. 5(7):342-343. July 1967. 385 In294
- 45499 DUSSAULT, H. P. Bactericidal effect of acetylated monoglycerides as protective coating on frozen fish. Can. Fish. Res. Board. J. 24(5): 1179-1183. Ref. May 1967. 442.9 C16J
- 45500 ELK, B. C. M. VAN. Cold storage of plants. (Du) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1966:138-141. 1967. 86 B65 Shrubs.
- 45501 FOURNIER, P. Enquete sur les productions de lavande et lavandin en 1964-1965 [Enquiry on production of lavender and lavandin in 1964-1965]. Fr. Serv. Cent. Enquetes Etud. Statist. Agr. Suppl. Ser. Etud. 29,37 p. Sept. 1967. 260 Ag83 Suppl.
- 45502 KAWABATA, T., and others. Factors affecting the stability of chlortetracycline, tyrosin and furylfuramide against low level of ionizing radiation. J. Food Sci. 33(1):110-113. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1968. 389.8 F7322  
T. Kozima, N. Shimura, and E. Yoshimura, joint authors.
- 45503 LAAR, H. J. VAN DE. Labeling in nurseries. (Du) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1966:151-152. 1967. 86 B65
- 45504 LEGENDRE, R., and WOOD, A. L. Freeze-drying of Atlantic cod steaks. Can. Fish. Res. Board. J. 24(7):1461-1473. Ref. July 1967. 442.9 C16J
- 45505 LOVELL, R. T. Crawfish processing studied by food scientists. La. Agr. 11(2):10. Winter 1967/68. 100 L939
- 45506 MEGURO, H., and others. Analytical studies of iodine in food substances. I. Chemical form of iodine in edible marine algae. Agr. Biol. Chem. 31(9):999-1002. Sept. 1967. 385 Ag8B  
T. Abe, T. Ogasawara, and K. Tuzimura, joint authors.
- 45507 MITCHELL, H. Pricing for higher profit. 3-B. Florists' Rev. 141(3660):40,64-66. Jan. 18, 1968. 80 W41
- 45508 PATCH, F. W. Garden center ghosts. Florists' Rev. 141(3662):36-37,71-74. Feb. 1, 1968. 80 W41  
Marketing of ornamentals.
- 45509 POPESCU, G., and others. Researches concerning some elements with possible vital function in reed development. II. Electromicroscopical aspects of reed stems. (Rum) Celul. Hirtie 15(3):105-110. Mar. 1966. 309.8 C334  
E. Reichmann, C. Statescu, and M. Raduleanu, joint authors.  
English summary, sup., p. 2.
- 45510 SILVA, F., and CONSTANTINESCU, C. Changes in *Digitalis lanata* caused by drying and storing. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Pentru Cereale Plante Teh. Fundulea. An. Ser. C, Amelior. Genet. Fiziol. Tehnol. Agr. 33: 369-378. Ref. 1965, pub. 1967. 451 R86 English summary.
- 45511 SKRYABIN, A. M., SHUKHOVTSEV, B. I., and MESHALKINA, N. G. Passage of radiostromium from raw fish into the cooked product in the course of culinary treatment. Hyg. Sanit. 31(10/12):289-292. Oct./Dec. 1966. RA421.G53  
Translation from *Gigiena i Sanitariya*. Issued by CFSTI.
- 45512 SORENSEN, H. B. Expansion marks Texas nursery industry. Tex. Agr. Progr. 13(2):18-19. Spring 1967. 100 T31Te  
Ornamentals.
- 45513 SURKIEWICZ, B. F., GROOMES, R. J., and SHELTON, L. R. Bacteriological survey of the frozen prepared foods industry. IV. Frozen breaded fish. Appl. Microbiol. 16(1):147-150. Jan. 1968. 448.3 Ap5  
*Escherichia coli*.
- 45514 VARGA, S., and ANDERSON, G. W. Significance of coliforms and enterococci in fish products. Appl. Microbiol. 16(2):193-196. Ref. Feb. 1968. 448.3 Ap5
- 45515 YUDE, J. G., and WIX, J. R. Economics of the Dungeness crab industry. Oreg. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ. Inform. 627,24 p. Dec. 1967. 100 Or3C  
Includes marketing.

## ANIMAL INDUSTRY

References on processing, distribution, economic aspects and statistics of livestock and livestock products are classified with Agricultural Products; references on housing of livestock with Agricultural Engineering.

## BREEDS AND BREEDING

- 45516 BRATANOV, K., and others. Investigation into the sterility of hybrids. II. Studies of male Ovi-  
dae, mules and cattle yak. (Bu) Vet. Med.  
Nauk. 4(5):7-15. Ref. 1967. 41.8 V6468  
V. Dikov, V. Dokov, and D. Bolchorlo, joint  
authors.  
English summary.
- 45517 DAWSON, F. L. M., JONES, T. H., and  
REWELL, R. E. Reproduction and repro-  
ductive disorders. Vet. Annu. 8:187-226.  
1966/67. 41.8 V6456  
Review of the literature.
- 45518 FAO/SWEDISH INTERNATIONAL POSTGRAD-  
UATE COURSE ON ANIMAL REPRODUCTION,  
6, SWEDEN, 1965. Report. Food Agr. Organ,  
UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO  
Rep. TA 2151, 10 p. 1966. 281.9 F733E
- 45519 GLOOR, H. Cervicitis as cause of sterility.  
(Ge) Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk. 109(11):574-  
579. Nov. 1967. 41.8 Sch9  
English summary.  
Ruminants.
- 45520 KIM, YE. D. Phospholipide content in sperm of  
sires. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 3:70-  
72. Mar. 1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.
- 45521 KNOTHE, A. Methods for estimating and meas-  
uring of genetic changes in populations of  
domestic animals. (Pol) Postepy Nauk Roln.  
(n.s.) 14(2):3-12. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1967. 20.5 P84
- 45522 LORRMANN, W. Versuche zur Keimuber-  
tragung bei der Tiefgefrierkonservierung von  
Samen in Pelletform [Experiment on bacteria  
transmission in deep-freeze conservation of  
semen in pellet form]. Hanover, Tierarztl.  
Hochsch. Inaug. -Diss. 1,50 p. 1967.  
41.2 H198  
Bibliography, p. 43-50.
- 45523 MASON, I. L. The domestication of animals  
viewed by a geneticist. (It) Rass. Econ. Prov.  
Alessandria 20(4):20-24. July/Aug. 1967.  
287 AL24
- 45524 NAGY, GY., and NAGY, I. On the diagnostic  
value of the eosin-nigrosine and the brom-  
phenol blue-nigrosine staining for semen  
testing. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 22(8):  
347-350. Aug. 1967. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 45525 PODANY, J. Testicular biometry, an impor-  
tant factor in selecting male breeding animals.  
(Ge) Fortpflanzung, Besamung, Aufzucht  
Haustiere 2(4):209-229. Ref. 1966. QP251.F6  
English summary.
- 45526 RIECK, G. W. Do we have to figure with the  
spreading of undesirable hereditary factors by  
the insemination of domestic animals? (Ge)  
Prakt. Tierarzt 48(9):403-408. Sept. 1, 1967.  
41.8 P882
- 45527 ROMMEL, P. Herd diagnostics and the sire.  
(Ge) Fortpflanzung, Besamung, Aufzucht  
Haustiere 3(1):76-80. 1967. QP251. F6  
English summary.  
Reproductive disturbance control.
- 45528 SAMUEL, D. E. A review of the effects of  
plant estrogenic substances on animal repro-  
duction. Ohio J. Sci. 67(5):308-312. Ref. Sept.  
1967. 410 Oh3
- 45529 SETTERGREN, I. Report to the Government of  
India on deep-freezing techniques for preserva-  
tion of semen to be used in artificial insemina-  
tion. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech.  
Assistance Program. FAO Rep. 2127, 13 p.  
1966. 281.9 F733E

- 45530 ZORIN, I. H. History of development and intro-  
duction of artificial insemination in Ukraine.  
(Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 3:58-65.  
Mar. 1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.

## FEEDS AND FEEDING

- 45531 AKYAZI, H. Nutritive value of dry grass hay.  
(Tu) Turk Askeri Vet. Hekimleri Dergisi  
44(228):35-43. Sept. 1966. 41.8 R3213  
French summary.
- 45532 APERDANNIER, R. Feed economy in northern  
Italy. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(24):  
852-854. June 15, 1967. 18 N39  
Livestock feeding.
- 45533 ARMSTRONG, D. G. Roughages for rumi-  
nants—net energy value in relation to chemical  
composition. J. Sci. Food Agr. 18(9):400-405.  
Ref. Sept. 1967. 382 So12
- 45534 BAJEC, V. Ensiling potatoes in plastic bags.  
(Sl) Soc. Kmetijstvo Gozdarstvo 18(2):31-32.  
Feb. 22, 1967. 21.5 So14
- 45535 BENCZE, A. Pilla gos takarmanyok silozasa  
Naszulfittal. Ensiling of papilionaceous fodder-  
plants with sodium sulfite. Keszthely. Agrar-  
tud. Foiskola. Kiadv. 8(8), 38 p. Ref. 1966.  
19 K48  
English summary.
- 45536 BOHMAN, V. R., and LESPERANCE, A. L.  
Methodology research for range forage eval-  
uation. J. Anim. Sci. 26(4):820-826. Ref.  
July 1967. 49 J82
- 45537 BOHOSIEWICZ, M., and MIKOLAJCZAK-BO-  
ZILOW, B. Reasons for disqualifying certain  
fodders, and criteria of evaluation. (Pol) Med.  
Weter. 23(9):513-515. Sept. 1967. 41.8 M463
- 45538 BOUCQUE, C., and COTTYN, B. Ensiling  
trials with leaves and tops of sugarbeets. (Fr)  
Rev. Agr. [Brussels] 20(6):897-912. Ref.  
June 1967. 13 R322  
English summary.  
Nutritive value included.
- 45539 BUDZIER, H. H. Microbiological studies of  
feed silage. 2. Effect of urea and ammonium  
bicarbonate on the dynamics of microorganisms.  
(Ge) Zentralbl. Bakteriell. Parasitenk. Infek-  
tionskr. Hyg. Abt. II. Naturwiss. 121(3):250-  
268. Ref. 1967. 448.3 C33  
English summary.
- 45540 BUNN, C. R., MCNEILL, J. J., and MATRONE,  
G. Comparison of amino acid and alfalfa sup-  
plementation of purified diets for ruminants.  
J. Nutr. 94(1):47-51. Ref. Jan. 1968. 389.8 J82
- 45541 CHANDLER, J. E., BARTH, K. M., and REYN-  
OLDS, J. H. Effect of cutting frequency on es-  
timated total digestible nutrients of Buffalo al-  
falfa. Tenn. Farm Home Sci. Progr. Rep. 62:  
20-24. Apr./June 1967. 100 T25F  
As estimated by artificial rumen.
- 45542 DAWSON, R., and WOODHAM, A. A. The opti-  
mum utilization of plant proteins for feeding  
farm animals. J. Physiol. 194(1):7P-8P. Jan.  
1968. 447.8 J82
- 45543 DEMIRTAS, N. Vitamins and vitamin defi-  
ciencies in domestic animals. (Tu) Turk  
Askeri Vet. Hekimleri Dergisi 44(228):44-66.  
Sept. 1966. 41.8 R3213  
English summary.
- 45544 DGEBUADZE, S. SH., and KLDIASHVILI, A. V.  
Methodology of preparation of feeding plan and  
feeding formulas in the complex zootechnical-  
organizational measures as exemplified by  
Mukhran experimental farm. (Rus) Gruz.  
Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 67:117-192. Ref.  
1966. 106 T44
- 45545 DOSKOCIL, I. Nutritive value of forage plants.  
(Cz) Za Vysokou Urodu 15(10):392-394.  
Oct. 11, 1967. 64.8 Z12
- 45546 DURHAM, R. M. What about rumen inocula-  
tions? Feedstuffs 40(5):38. Feb. 3, 1968.  
286.81 F322



- 45547 FARRWELL, D. J., and WOOD, A. J. The nutrition of the female mink (*Mustela vison*). I-III. *Can. J. Zool.* 46(1):41-56. Ref. Jan.1968. 470 C16D
- 45548 FERRANDO, R. Oilcakes in the feeding of domestic animals. (Fr) *Rev. Fr. Prod. Anim.*, Sept.1967:5-12. Ref. 47.8 C64
- 45549 FERRANDO, R., and RATSIMAMANGA, A. R. Substances of hormonal activity in feed and their repercussions on the internal secretion glands of mammals. 29 p. *Transl.* 16519  
Translation from *Annales de la Nutrition et de l'Alimentation* 14:B32-B52. 1960.
- 45550 FERRANDO, R. Zootechnical, scientific and public health aspects of the use of feed additives and especially of antibiotics. (Fr) *Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk.* 1(110):18-43. Jan. 1968. 41.8 Sch9  
English summary.  
Includes discussion.
- 45551 FISHER, H. Nutritional aspects of protein reserves. In Albanese, A. A., ed. *Newer methods of nutritional biochemistry*, v.3,p.101-124. 1967. QP141.A1N4  
Review of the literature.  
In animals.
- 45552 FRÖGET, J. Alimentary norms for fattening domestic animals. (Fr) *Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk.* 1(110):2-17. Jan.1968. 41.8 Sch9  
English summary.
- 45553 GAWECKI, K., and FURMANCZYK, E. Attempt at determination of losses when ensiling potatoes in different silos. (Pol) *Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln.* 73:93-100. 1967. 20.5 Z5  
English summary.
- 45554 GAWECKI, K., and FURMANCZYK, E. Influence of different silos for ensiling green corn on quality of silage and amount of losses. (Pol) *Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln.* 73:109-115. 1967. 20.5 Z5  
English summary.
- 45555 GAWECKI, K. Investigations on ensiling alfalfa with antibiotics. (Pol) *Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln.* 73:77-82. Ref. 1967. 20.5 Z5  
English summary.
- 45556 GAWECKI, K. Trends of research work on ensiling feed on the background of the requirement of national economy. (Pol) *Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln.* 73:5-20. 1967. 20.5 Z5  
English summary.
- 45557 GIROUD, A. Nutrition of the embryo. *Fed. Amer. Soc. Exp. Biol. Fed. Proc.* 27(1):163-184. Jan./Feb.1968. 442.9 F31P  
Review of the literature.  
Includes livestock.
- 45558 GOUNELLE, H. Medical point of view on the problem presented by antibiotic feeding of animals. (Fr) *Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk.* 1(110):52-59. Jan.1968. 41.8 Sch9  
English summary.  
Possible appearance of allergic conditions, and the creation of microbes resistant to antibiotics.
- 45559 HAVELIK, J., and MASKOVA, H. New methods of the preservation of fodder plants in tower silos. (Cz) *Za Vysokou Urodu* 15(10):390-392. Oct.11,1967. 64.8 Z12
- 45560 HUBBELL, C. H. Newest nutritional feeding research. *Grain Feed J.* 124(24):16. Dec.27, 1967. 298.8 G762
- 45561 HUGHES, J. K. Beet tops for animal feeding. *Sugar J.* 30(4):28. Sept.1967. 65.8 Su391
- 45562 IONOV, YU. G., FOLYANTS, A. V., and BASHKARDINA, V. V. Effect of methyl bromide on some microorganisms in silage. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 1:78-79. Jan.1968. 49 Z6
- 45563 IVANUYH, R. A., and PANTELEICHUK, M. M. Using feed concentrates and industrial wastes properly. (Ukr) *Visn. Sil'skohospod. Nauk.* 9:62-67. Sept.1966. 20 V62  
Russian summary.
- 45564 JACKSON, N., and BROWN, W. O. The effect of the addition of arachis oil on the conservation of heavily-wilted herbage sealed in polythene film. *Brit. Grassland Soc. J.* 22(3):214-220. Ref. Sept.1967. 60.19 B773
- 45565 LANZA, A. Use of byproducts of industrial processing of citrus in livestock feeding. (It) *Tec. Agr.* 19(1):19-40. Ref. Jan./Feb.1967. 16 T22
- 45566 LARSEN, J. T., and RIZEK, R. L. The costs of feeding to heavier weights. *U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. LMS-159:26-32.* Feb.1968. 1.941 S8L752  
Beef cattle, lambs, and hogs.
- 45567 LARSEN, R. E. Animal nutrition requirements versus human requirements in production. *USAID/Ghana Agr. Conf. Proc.*, 7th Conf.:39-45. 1966. S401.U5
- 45568 LAUBE, W., and WEISSBACH, F. On the operation of alkali metabisulfites as a preservative in green forage ensiling. 1. (Ge) *Arch. Tierernähr.* 17(3):233-245. Ref. May 1967. 389.78 Ar22  
English summary.
- 45569 LOVELL, R. T.; LAFLEUR, J. R., and HOSKINS, F. H. Nutritional value of freshwater crayfish waste meal. *J. Agr. Food Chem.* 16(2):204-207. Ref. Mar./Apr.1968. 381 J8223  
As feed.
- 45570 MATTA, H. A new method for balancing of rations. (Por) *Pesquisa Agropecuar. Brasil.* 1:367-374. 1966. S15.P42  
English summary.
- 45571 MEDLING, P. C. The essentials of silage making. *J. Agr. [Melbourne]* 65(9):374-379. Sept.1967. 23 V66J
- 45572 MEDLING, P. C. Hay and silage; cut early for best quality. *J. Agr. [Melbourne]* 65(10):449-450. Oct.1967. 23 V66J
- 45573 MEDLING, P. C. Silage; how to feed it out, how to test quality. *J. Agr. [Melbourne]* 65(10):446-449. Oct.1967. 23 V66J
- 45574 MISKOVIC, M., MUDRI, V., and VLAHOVIC, M. Laboratory silos and the study of silage processes. (Se) *Veterinaria [Sarajevo]* 16(3):397-403. Ref. 1967. 41.8 V6494  
English summary.
- 45575 MOORE, T. Requirement of vitamin A in animals. In Sebrell, W. H., and Harris, R. S., ed. *The vitamins*, v. 1, ed.2 p.294-301. Ref. 1967. QP801.V5S4 1967
- 45576 OWSIEJCZUK, W. The quantitative determination of urea in silage, water, and other urea feeds. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 23(9):522-523. Ref. Sept.1967. 41.8 M463
- 45577 PANTALEON, J. Incidence of additive feeding of animals and especially the use of antibiotics as growth factors, on the risk of formation of resistance of microbial strains and on the equilibrium of intestinal flora. (Fr) *Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk.* 1(110):44-51. Ref. Jan.1968. 41.8 Sch9  
English summary.
- 45578 PODKOWKA, W. Ensiling alfalfa with addition of dried sugar beet. (Pol) *Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln.* 73:71-75. 1967. 20.5 Z5  
English summary.
- 45579 POPKRISTOV, A. Questions on the dietetics and feeding of livestock. (Bu) *Vet. Med. Nauk.* 4(6):3-6. 1967. 41.8 V6468
- 45580 PUKA, V. Possibilities of ensiling the *Alexandrin* clover. (Al) *Bul. Shkencave Bujqesore* 1:80-83. 1967. 21.5 B87  
English summary.

- 45581** ROCHA, G. L. DA. Grasses as a source of protein. (Por) Rev. Criadores 37(437):40,90. May 1966. 43.8 R32  
Varieties in Brazil.
- 45582** RUMINANT NUTRITION CONFERENCE, 8, CHICAGO, 1967. [Papers]. Fed. Amer. Soc. Exp. Biol. Fed. Proc. 27(1):137-161. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1968. 442.9 F31P  
Introduction and a hypothesis, by D. S. Kronfeld.
- 45583** SCHAEFER, H. C. Dehydrated alfalfa's role becoming more specialized. Feedstuffs 40(4):32-33,36. Jan. 27, 1968. 286.81 F322
- 45594** SCHMEKEL, J. Silage quality is determined by feed uptake. (Sw) Svensk Valltidskr. 6(4):119-120. 1967. 60.8 Sv22
- 45585** SHARMA, V. V. Utilisation of agricultural by-products for livestock feeding. Gosamvardhana 15(1):26-28. Apr. 1967. 43.8 G69
- 45586** SMITH, I. D. Silage improved with urea. Doane's Agr. Rep. 30(23):40-42. Aug. 8, 1967. 281.8 D652  
Corn.
- 45587** SOBCZAK, Z., and ZARZYCKA, E. Investigations on ensilage of grasses by different methods and with the use of different mineral additions. (Pol) Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln. 73:83-92. Ref. 1967. 20.5 Z5  
English summary.
- 45588** STAWINSKA, Z., WEGRZYŃ, J., and ŻOCHOWSKA, M. Experiments with ensiling of the alfalfa with different additives. (Pol) Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln. 73:59-69. Ref. 1967. 20.5 Z5  
English summary.
- 45589** SYNOWIEDZKI, Z., and JANKOWSKA, K. Investigations on the effect of an antioxidant on the stability of vitamin A in mineral-vitamin preparations and concentrates forming part of feed mixtures. (Pol) Med. Weter. 23(9):523-525. Sept. 1967. 41.8 M463
- 45590** TEKENOVA, G. KH. Effect of the degree of plant grinding on fermentation of silage. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. Nauk 4:45-49. Ref. July/Aug. 1967. 442.8 AL6  
Alfalfa and corn.
- 45591** TIEN-DOANH. Proper use of natural pastures. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 257:82-84. Oct. 5, 1967. (JPRS 42,846; TT 67-33472) DS557.A7J6  
For livestock feeding.  
Translation from Nhan-dan, Aug. 6, 1967:2.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 45592** TRELA, S., and KANIOK, R. Attempt to determine the effect of some additional chemicals on the course of the process of ensilage of high protein plants. (Pol) Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln. 73:49-58. 1967. 20.5 Z5  
English summary.
- 45593** VAJAGIC, S., and TODIC, V. Tests with the production of meal from cornstalks and ensiled corn on rotary pneumatic drier. (Se) Krmiva 8(5):110-114. May 1966. 389.78 K89
- 45594** VILLÉGAS, V. Proportion of leaves to stems in common soilages. Philippine J. Anim. Indus. 22(1/4):109-111. First/Fourth Q. 1961, pub. 1967. 49.9 P53P  
For many varieties.
- 45595** WALLHAÜSSER, K. H., and others. Moenomycin, a new antibiotic. I-III. Intersci. Conf. Antimicrobial Agents Chemotherapy. Proc., 5th Conf.:734-748. Ref. 1965. 448.9 In88  
G. Neesemann, P. Prave, A. Steigler, G. Huber, U. Schacht, H. L. Weidenmüller, J. Schmidt-Thome, J. Duphorn, R. Tschesche, E. Von Wasielewski, R. Muschaweck, and E. Schütze, joint authors.  
Includes possible use as feed additive.
- 45596** WARTENBERG, L., and MONKIEWICZ, J. Changes in the indices of fat freshness in some commercial feed mixtures under the effect of external factors. (Pol) Med. Weter. 23(9):515-519. Ref. Sept. 1967. 41.8 M463  
Temperature.
- 45597** WEISSBACH, F. The ensiling of moist grain. (Ge) Feldwirtschaft 8(6):298-300. June 1967. 18 W763
- 45598** WIESEMULLER, W., POPPE, S., and KRISTEN, H. The evaluation of proteins through determination of the N balance. I. (Ge) Arch. Tierernähr. 17(3):151-168. Ref. May 1967. 389.78 Ar22  
English summary.  
In animals.
- 45599** ZALABAK, V., and BABIČKA, J. Czechoslovak achievements in the use of peat extracts for feeding livestock. (Ge) Za Sotsialist. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. 16(1):91-112. Ref. 1967. 64.8 Z1  
English summary.

## VETERINARY MEDICINE

- 45600** AA, R. VON DER. The significance of veterinary hygiene in the intensification of livestock industry and the gradual introduction of industrial production methods. (Ge) Berlin. Humboldt-Univ. Wiss. Z. Math. Naturwiss. Reihe 15(6):907-912. 1966. 509 B453  
Germany (East).
- 45601** ABERG, B. Chemistry as a diagnostic aid. (Sw) Svensk Veterinartidn. 19(10):311-316. May 1967. 41.9 Sv23  
Includes veterinary medicine.
- 45602** AFSHAR, A. The classification of human and animal viruses. (Pe) Tehran. Univ. Fac. Vet. Rev. 22(3):9-66. June 1966. 41.9 T23  
Bibliography, p. 59-66.
- 45603** AINSWORTH, G. C., and others. Diseases related to bacteria and fungi. Vet. Annu. 8:59-93. 1966/67. 41.8 V6456  
D. Allan, H. Boyd, R. B. A. Carnaghan, and A. I. Littlejohn, joint authors.  
Review of the literature.
- 45604** ALLEN, W. V. Electrocariographic monitoring of surgical patients. Mod. Vet. Pract. 49(3):59-61. Mar. 1968. 41.8 N812
- 45605** AMAYA POSADA, G. Osteosynthesis by pinning. (Fr) Ann. Med. Vet. 112(1):30-48. Jan. 1968. 41.8 An78
- 45606** AMERICAN VETERINARY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION. Directory, 1968. Chicago, 1968. 338 p. 41.9 Am32
- 45607** ANIMAL HOSPITAL TECHNOLOGIST. Laboratory technics: Procedures in hematology. Mod. Vet. Pract. 49(2):44-56. Feb. 1968. 41.8 N812
- 45608** ANTÉLYES, J. It can't happen here—or can it? Mod. Vet. Pract. 49(1):67-70. Jan. 1968. 41.8 N812  
Outlook for veterinary practice.
- 45609** ARCHER, R. K., and BIANCA, W. Veterinary physiology. Vet. Annu. 8:227-245. 1966/67. 41.8 V6456  
Review of the literature.
- 45610** ARUNDEL, J. H. Recent advances in anthelmintics. Australian Vet. J. 43(10):455-460. Ref. Oct. 1967. 41.8 Au72  
Includes discussion.  
Trials with domestic species.
- 45611** ASHE, H. J. Invest in your practice first! Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 62(7):701-702. July 1967. 41.8 M69  
Veterinary hospitals management.
- 45612** AUSTEN, K. J. Hydatid disease in Western Australia. West. Australia. Dep. Agr. J. (ser. 4)8(6):252-253,255-256, map. June 1967. 23 W52J
- 45613** AUSTRALIAN VETERINARY ASSOCIATION. Conference papers, Melbourne, May, 1967. Australian Vet. J. 43(10):427-484. Ref. Oct. 1967. 41.8 Au72  
Includes minutes of the annual meeting.



- 45614 BAKER, J. A., APPEL, M. J. G., and VOLENEC, F. J. Possibilities for prevention of disease in the future. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 152(6,pt.2):911-919. Ref. Mar.1968. 41.8 Am3  
Includes comments by V. J. Cabasso, F. R. Abinanti, and discussion.  
By immunization against virus diseases.
- 45615 BALANDIN, G. A. Ampicillin and Brucella. (Rus) *Antibiotiki* 12(9):828-830. Sept.1967. 396.8 An84  
English summary.  
Brucella melitensis, B. suis, and B. abortus.
- 45616 BALBIERZ, H. The role and significance of immunoglobulins. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 24(1):29-31. Ref. Jan.1968. 41.8 M463
- 45617 BARTOS, J., and LEBDUSKA, J. Disinfecting effect of per-acetic acid on *Mycobacterium phlei* when spraying carriers in the stable. (Cz) *Veterinarstvi* 17(10):462-464. 1967. 41.8 V6439
- 45618 BARZA, H. Investigations on direct counting of circulating basophils in animals. (Rum) Bucharest. *Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu."* *Lucrari Stiint. Ser. C*, 9:481-490. 1966, pub. 1967. 49.9 B853  
English summary.
- 45619 BEER, J. Epidemiology of Salmonellae in veterinary approach to epidemic hygiene. (Ge) *Monatsh. Veterinarmed.* 22(6):204-209. Ref. Mar.15,1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.
- 45620 BENGE, W. P. J. Report to the Government of Ceylon on foot-and-mouth disease typing and vaccine production. *Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep.* 2206, 17 p. 1966. 281.9 F733E
- 45621 BENTZ, H. Veterinary surgeon, recipe, and commercial medicine preparations. (Ge) *Monatsh. Veterinarmed.* 22(6):201-204. Mar.15,1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.
- 45622 BERTRAND, M. Chromosomal pathology in the domestic animals. (Fr) *Econ. Med. Anim.* 8(5):289-304. Ref. Sept./Oct.1967. 41.8 Ec7  
Chiefly abnormalities.
- 45623 BERTRAND, M., FERNEY, J., and DESCHANEL, J. P. Salmonellosis of mammals and the problem of reproduction. (Fr) *Lyon. Soc. Sci. Vet. Bull.* 68(6):597-606. Ref. 1966. 41.9 L99
- 45624 BEST, W. Veterinary medicine and philately. *Blue Book Vet. Prof.* 12:62-72. Ref. 1967. 41.9 B61Ae
- 45625 BEVANDIC, M., and others. Comparative survey of the bile ducts of domestic animals. (Se) *Veterinaria [Sarajevo]* 16(3):301-315. 1967. 41.8 V6494  
I. Arnautovic, I. Krcmar, and J. Lorgar, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 45626 BIKBULATOV, R. M. On the nature of cytoplasmic inclusions. (Bu) *Vet. Med. Nauk.* 4(6):101-102. 1967. 41.8 V6468
- 45627 BODEN, W. Selection of diluents suitable for freeze-dried living vaccines of *Brucella abortus* Buck 19 and *Erysipelothrix insidiosa*. (Ge) *Monatsh. Veterinarmed.* 22(9):382-387. Ref. May 1,1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.
- 45628 BODON, L. Possibilities for the application of acridine orange fluorescence. (Hu) *Magyar Allatorv. Lapja* 22(10):466-468. Ref. Oct. 1967. 41.8 V644  
Includes application in virus disease research.
- 45629 BONDI, A., and ALUMOT, E. Effect of ethylene dibromide fumigated feed on animals. Rehovot, Hebrew University, Faculty of Agriculture, 1966. 81 p. Ref. SF97.B6
- 45630 BORGMANN, A. R., and others. Safety of buquinolate in poultry and small animals. *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol.* 11(1):1-11. July 1967 391.8 T662  
R. A. Levin, D. L. Gilbert, R. Cooley, and J. P. Prytherch, joint authors.
- 45631 BORISY, G. G., and TAYLOR, E. W. The mechanism of action of colchicine; binding of colchicine-<sup>3</sup>H to cellular protein. *J. Cell Biol.* 34(2):525-533. Ref. Aug.1967. 442.8 J828  
In animal tissues and plant cells; studies in vivo and vitro.
- 45632 BOYD, F. M., and EDWARDS, H. M. Nutrition-disease interrelationships. *Feedstuffs* 40(4):74-75. Jan.27,1968. 286.81 F322
- 45634 BRACHMAN, P. S. Human anthrax in the United States. *Intersci. Conf. Antimicrobial Agents Chemotherap. Proc.*, 5th Conf.:111-114. 1965. 448.9 I n88  
From contaminated animal materials.
- 45635 BRITISH VETERINARY ASSOCIATION. Foot-and-mouth disease emergency. *Vet. Rec.* 81(23):582. Dec.2,1967. 41.8 V641  
Control.
- 45636 BROOKS, O. H., and DUFFY, G. L. Quarantine keeps disease at bay. *Queensland Agr. J.* 93(6):338-343. June 1967. 23 Q33  
Livestock.
- 45637 BUCHALSKI, L. Observations on the use of chlorsuccinyl. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 23(9):568-569. Sept.1967. 41.8 M463
- 45638 BUCHHEIM, H. J., and others. Toxicological examinations in 1964/65. (Ge) *Monatsh. Veterinarmed.* 22(10):401-405. May 15,1967. 41.8 M742  
M. Kuhner, C. Meinecke, and O. Voigt, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Of livestock from various toxic agents.
- 45639 BURCKHARDT, A. Veterinary medicine and biological warfare. (Ge) *Monatsh. Veterinarmed.* 22(3):81-87. Ref. Feb.1,1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.
- 45640 BURCKHARDT, A. Where do we stand today? An open word on veterinarians in the Federal Republic. (Ge) *Monatsh. Veterinarmed.* 22(9):361-368. May 1,1967. 41.8 M742
- 45641 BÜRUIANA, L. Enzyme investigation in genetic studies. (Rum) Bucharest. *Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu."* *Lucrari Stiint. Ser. C*, 9:23-35. Ref. 1966, pub.1967. 49.9 B853  
English summary.
- 45642 BYMEL, H. Floor plan clinic. *Mod. Vet. Pract.* 49(2):74-75. Feb.1968. 41.8 N812
- 45643 CAPSTICK, P. B., and others. Factors affecting the production of foot-and-mouth disease virus in deep suspension cultures of BHK21 clone 13 cells. *J. Hyg.* 65(3):273-280. Sept. 1967. 449.8 J82  
A. J. M. Garland, W. G. Chapman, and R. C. Masters, joint authors.
- 45644 CLARK, R. Some considerations in the determination of blood and plasma glucose in sheep, cattle and horses. *S. Afr. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 38(2):177-180. June 1967. 41.8 So8
- 45645 CLARKE, E. G. C. Poisons. *Vet. Annu.* 8:247-250. 1966/67. 41.8 V6456  
Review of the literature.
- 45646 CLEGG, J. A., and SMITHERS, S. R. Death of schistosome cercariae during penetration of the skin. II. Penetration of mammalian skin by *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Parasitology* 58(1):111-128. Ref. Feb.1968. 448.8 P21  
Laboratory animals.
- 45647 COLEMAN, G. S. The metabolism of free amino acids by washed suspensions of the rumen ciliate *Entodinium caudatum*. *J. Gen. Microbiol.* 47(3):433-447. Ref. June 1967. 448.3 J823

- 45648 COLEMAN, G. S. The metabolism of the amino acids of *Escherichia coli* and other bacteria by the rumen ciliate *Entodinium caudatum*. *J. Gen. Microbiol.* 47(3):449-464. Ref. June 1967. 448.3 J823
- 45649 COLOMBO, G., LEVIS, A. G., and TORLONE, V. Photosensitization of mammalian cells and of animal viruses by furocoumarins. Padova. Univ. Ist. Zool. Anat. Compar. Staz. Idrobiol. Pubbl. 28(10):392-399. Ref. 1965. 444.9 P13
- 45650 CONFERENCE OF VETERINARY LABORATORY DIAGNOSTICIANS. Excerpts from meeting reports, October 14-15, 1967, Phoenix, Arizona. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 152(1):33-36. Jan. 1, 1968. 41.8 Am3
- 45651 CONFERENCE ON PROGRESS IN THE UNDERSTANDING OF ANTHRAX, BETHESDA, 1966. Proceedings. *Fed. Amer. Soc. Exp. Biol. Fed. Proc.* 26(5):1483-1571. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1967. 442.9 F31P  
Partial contents: Introduction, by W. J. Nungester; The anthrax question, by C. Lamanna; Distribution and economic importance of anthrax, by M. Sterne; Influence of altitude in the incidence of anthrax in Peru, by M. Moro S.; Pathology of anthrax infection in animal hosts by C. A. Gleiser; Value of field data for extrapolation in anthrax, by R. E. Lincoln, J. S. Walker, F. Klein, A. J. Rosenwald, and W. I. Jones; Treatment of anthrax, by H. Gold; General summary of the anthrax conference, by L. J. Berry; Problems for future studies of anthrax, by W. J. Nungester.
- 45652 COTTEREAU, P. Salmonellosis of domestic animals; actual clinical aspects. (Fr) *Lyon. Soc. Sci. Vet. Bull.* 68(6):583-594. Ref. 1966. 41.9 L99
- 45653 CRAGO, W. H. Inhalation anesthesia. *Auburn Vet.* 24(1):9,13,15. Fall 1967. 41.8 Aul
- 45654 CVETNIC, S., and TOPOLNIK, E. On the structure, multiplication and newest classification of viruses. (Se) *Vetserum* 7/8:390-392. 1967. 41.8 V6459
- 45655 DAWSON, R. M. C., and KEMP, P. The aminoethylphosphonate-containing lipids of rumen protozoa. *Biochem. J.* 105(2):837-842. Ref. Nov. 1967. 382 B52
- 45656 DEHORITY, B. A. Rate of isolated hemicellulose degradation and utilization by pure cultures of rumen bacteria. *Appl. Microbiol.* 15(5):987-993. Ref. Sept. 1967. 448.3 Ap5
- 45657 DEHORITY, B. A., SCOTT, H. W., and KOWALUK, P. Volatile fatty acid requirements of cellulolytic rumen bacteria. *J. Bacteriol.* 94(3):537-543. Ref. Sept. 1967. 448.3 J82
- 45658 DEMEYER, D. I., and HENDERICKX, H. K. Methane production from glucose in vitro by mixed rumen bacteria. *Biochem. J.* 105(1):271-277. Ref. Oct. 1967. 382 B52
- 45659 DIAZ, R., and others. Differences between *Brucella* antigens involved in indirect hemagglutination tests with normal and tanned red blood cells. *J. Bacteriol.* 94(3):499-505. Ref. Sept. 1967. 448.3 J82  
L. M. Jones, D. Leong, and J. B. Wilson, joint authors.  
Includes *Brucella* affecting livestock.
- 45660 DIDERHOLM, H., and HERMODSSON, S. Two types of morphological transformation of bovine kidney cells infected in vitro with SV [i.e. Simian virus] 40. *Arch. Gesamte Virusforsch.* 21(1):45-52. Ref. 1967. 448.3 Ar23  
Includes various animal viruses.
- 45661 DOBSINSKY, O., and DOBSINSKA, E. The 65th anniversary of Veterinary Faculty in Habana [Havana Universidad, Facultad de Medicina Veterinaria] and the 3rd anniversary of the agreement on veterinary collaboration between Cuba and CSSR. (Cz) *Veterinarstvi* 17(10):471-473. 1967. 41.8 V6439
- 45662 DOSS, M. A., and others. Index-catalogue of medical and veterinary zoology. Subjects: Trematoda and trematode diseases. 6: Super-genera and genera N-Q. Washington, 1967. p.1051-1370. A241.73 Ag3  
K. F. Roach, M. M. Farr, and V. L. Breen, joint authors.
- 45663 DUMITRIU-CAROL, E., and IOAN, I. Attempts to adapt the "Babes"-strain of fixed rabies virus on chicken brain. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "Balcescu." Lucrari Stiint. Ser. C*, 9:283-294. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. 49.9 B853  
English summary.
- 45664 DURLACH, A., and QUEVEDO, J. M. Control of livestock diseases. (Sp) *In* *Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences. Las ciencias agricolas en America Latina*, p.369-381. 1967. S493.I5
- 45665 DVORACEK, J. A contribution to organization and economy of veterinary service. (Cz) *Veterinarstvi* 17(10):466-467. 1967. 41.8 V6439
- 45666 DVORAK, J., OTECENASEK, M., and JINDRAK, K. *Adiaspiromycosis* (haplomycosis) in veterinary practice. (Ge) *Monatsh. Veterinarmed.* 22(12):501-503. June 15, 1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.  
A pulmonary mycosis caused by *Emmonsia crescens* and *E. parva* and can effect livestock.
- 45667 EADIE, J. M. Some observations on the ecology of ciliate protozoa in the rumen. *J. Physiol.* 194(1):8P-9P. Jan. 1968. 447.8 J82
- 45668 EICHWALD, C. Critical evaluation of serological diagnostic investigations of humans exposed to brucellosis. (Ge) *Leipzig. Karl-Marx-Univ. Wiss. Z.* 15(3):589-590. 1966. 509 L532
- 45669 EISSNER, G., BOHM, H. O., and JULICH, E. Foot-and-mouth disease infection of human beings. (Ge) *Deut. Med. Wochenschr.* 92(18):830-832. May 5, 1967. 448.8 D84  
Of a veterinary surgeon.
- 45670 EKSTAM, M. Antibiotic effect on carcasses. (Sw) *Svensk Veterinarstidn.* 19(13/14):416-421. July 1967. 41.9 Sv23
- 45671 ELISCHEROVA, K., DRHOVA, A., and EGNEROVA, A. Facts learned in an investigation of foci of animal listeriosis with regard to human infection. (Cz) *Czech. Min. Zemedel. Lesniho Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Vet. Med.* 40(9):523-532. Ref. Sept. 1967. 41.9 C333  
English summary.
- 45672 FEHER, K. The National Animal Health Institute [Országos Allategeszsegugyi Intezet] in the service of practice. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 23(1):18-19. Jan. 3, 1968. 19 M27
- 45673 FERTIG, S., and others. Comparative investigations on the open and closed method of joining intestines in experimental conditions. I. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 23(11):654-657. Ref. Nov. 1967. 41.8 M463  
Z. Michalski, B. Osinski, and T. Piecuch, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 45674 FERTIG, S. Human and animal rodentiosis in Poland. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 24(1):1-4. Ref. Jan. 1968. 41.8 M463
- 45675 FIOLIC, N. Legislation on veterinary medicine in FR Croatia. (Se) *Vetserum* 5/6:265-276. 1967. 41.8 V6459
- 45676 FISH, N. A. Antibiotic resistance trends of animal pathogens in Ontario. *Can. Vet. J.* 8(7):152-157. Ref. July 1967. 41.8 R3224



- 45677 FLORIO, R., and JOUBERT, L. On the responsibilities and regulations concerning the directors of the departments of veterinary laboratories; on the subject of serological examination for brucellosis. (Fr) Lyon. Soc. Sci. Vet. Bull. 69(1):121-131. 1967. 41.9 L99  
Includes discussion.
- 45678 FORBES, R. M. Studies of zinc metabolism. In Albanese, A. A., ed. Newer methods of nutritional biochemistry, v.3, p.339-364. 1967. QP141.A1N4  
Review of the literature.  
In animals.
- 45679 FRANCIS, J. Zoonoses and public health. Australian Vet. J. 43(8):311-328. Ref. Aug.1967. 41.8 Au72
- 45680 FREDERIKS, H. H. J. Report to the Government of Thailand on foot- and - mouth disease control. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. 2143, 13 p. 1966. 281.9 F733E
- 45681 FRIIS, N. F. Occurrence of antibodies against agents of the ornithosis group in domestic animals. Nord. Veterinaarmed. 19(12):572-577. Ref. Dec.1967. 41.8 N813
- 45682 FULGHUM, R. S., BALDWIN, B. B., and WILLIAMS, P. P. Antibiotic susceptibility of anaerobic ruminal bacteria. Appl. Microbiol. 16(2):301-307. Ref. Feb.1968. 448.3 Ap5
- 45683 GANASEVICH, V. I. Veterinary pharmacy. (Rus) Krolikovod. Zverovod. 6:35-36. Nov./Dec.1967. 40.28 K91
- 45684 GARNER, R. J. Radiation. Vet. Annu. 8:251-262. 1966/67. 41.8 V6456  
Review of the literature.
- 45685 GENOV, I., and F'ODOROV, V. Electron-microscopic studies of Mycobacterium tuberculosis, Brucella bacteria and Bacterium anthracis after the action of certain bactericides. (Bu) Vet. Med. Nauk. 4(5):81-91. Ref. 1967. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.
- 45686 GIBSON, T. E., and JOYNER, L. P. Pharmacology and therapeutics. Vet. Annu. 8:263-281. 1966/67. 41.8 V6456  
Review of the literature.
- 45687 GLEDEL, J., and SUREAU, P. Preparation of liquid and freeze-dried phenolized rabies vaccines with the use of L. Pasteur Saigon strain of fixed rabies virus. (Fr) Inst. Pasteur Algerie. Arch. 44:37-50. Ref. 1966. 448.3 In7A  
English summary.
- 45688 GÓMEZ PANDO, V. Self-financed rabies campaigns in Colombia. (Sp) Ofic. Sanit. Panamer. Bol. 62(2):132-143. Ref. Feb.1967. 449.9 P192B  
English summary.  
Includes dogs, cattle and cats.
- 45689 GORDON, S. A., and BUESS, E. Observations on the physiology and radiation response of auxin formation by animal tissues. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 144(1):136-145. Ref. Aug.9, 1967. 500 N484
- 45690 GORLIN, R. J., and PETERSON, W. C. Oral disease in man and animals. Arch. Dermatol. 96(4):390-403. Ref. Oct.1967. 448.8 Ar242
- 45691 GOURLAY, J. A. Rabies vaccines. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 152(1):50. Jan.1, 1968. 41.8 Am3
- 45692 GRAFNER, G. Hibernating capacity of larvae of economically important nematodes. (Ge) Monatsh. Veterinaarmed. 22(11):446-449. Ref. June 1, 1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.  
Livestock parasites.
- 45693 GREAT BRITAIN, MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Report on the animal health services in Great Britain, 1965. London, 1967. 104 p. 41.9 G792R
- 45694 GREEN, S. S., GOLDBERG, H. S., and BLENDEN, D. C. Enzyme patterns in the study of Leptospira. Appl. Microbiol. 15(5):1104-1113. Ref. Sept.1967. 448.3 Ap5
- 45695 GRISMER, R. A. Raising of amicrobic mammals. 3 p. (JPRS 39,802; TT 67-30450) Transl. 16454  
Includes dogs, cats, and pigs.  
Translation from Priroda [Moscow] 11:27-29. 1966.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 45696 GRÜNER, J. Some considerations of the co-operation of the district clinics for animals in herd diagnostics and services for the health of animals. (Ge) Fortpflanzung, Besamung, Aufzucht Haustiere 3(1):58-61. 1967. QP251.F6  
English summary.
- 45697 GUPTA, J. P., and SAXENA, O. P. Beware of plant poisoning! Gosamvardhana 15(1):3-4, 6. Apr.1967. 43.8 G69  
Of livestock.
- 45698 GUTSCH, G. Hoof-and-mouth disease as an occupational disease and the proof of clinically latent infection. 3 p. Transl. 16686  
Translation from Z. Ges. Hyg. 11(6). 1965.
- 45699 HADARAG, E., and BURUANA, L. M. Action of some antimetabolites on the pyrophosphatase-phosphohydrolase of erythrocytes. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu." Lucrari Stiint. Ser. C, 9:545-553. 1966, pub. 1967. 49.9 B853  
English summary.
- 45700 HALL, R. F. Ergot poisoning. Idaho. Univ. Ext. Idaho. Curr. Inform. Ser. 61, 2 p. Oct. 1967. 275.29 Id13Idc
- 45701 HAS, S., and RUMIL, M. Artificial sources of ultraviolet radiation in livestock production in Czechoslovakia. Za Sotsialist. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. 16(1):65-90. Ref. 1967. 64.8 Z1
- 45702 HAUSER, H. The history of the construction of the University of Bern-Faculty of Veterinary Medicine [Universite de Berne-Faculte de Medecine Veterinaire]. (Fr) Ann. Agr. 7:55-57. 1967/68. 17 An73
- 45703 HEARST, B. R. Observations on fibrin-produced staphylococci. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 62(7):673-676. July 1967. 41.8 M69  
For identifying Staphylococcus aureus as related to the incidence of dermatitis in animals.
- 45704 HEATH, G. B. S. Preventive medicine on the farm; changes in veterinary practice. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr. 74(5):215-217. May 1967. 10 G79J  
In Great Britain.
- 45705 HEGYESSY, GY., and LAKATOS, M. Occurrence of human leptospiroses in Hungary in 1961-65. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 22(11):542-546, map. Nov.1967. 41.8 V644  
English summary.  
Transmission from livestock and as occupational disease.
- 45706 HENDERICKX, H. K., and DEMEYER, D. I. Ammonia production by rumen microbes in vitro. Naturwissenschaften 54(14):369-370. July 15, 1967. 474 N213
- 45707 HENDERSON, W. M., and others. Diseases related to viruses. Vet. Annu. 8:135-185. 1966/67. 41.8 V6456  
A. H. Hogg, N. S. G. Hyslop, A. Kelly, L. H. Patterson, and J. Nagington, joint authors.  
Review of the literature.
- 45708 HERRICK, J. B. Animal disease outlook; the word is change. Iowa Farm Sci. 22(7):40-41. Jan.1968. 275.28 Io94
- 45709 HINSCH, O. M. The cultural conflict of the rural veterinarian for recent expenses. (Sp) Gac. Vet. 29(204):285-287. July 1967. 41.8 G112  
In Argentina.

- 45710 HOFER, F., and GONNERNMANN, B. Professional ethics and tradition of veterinarians as factor in education. (Ge) Berlin. Humboldt-Univ. Wiss. Z. Math. Naturwiss. Reihe 15(6): 884. 1966. 509 B453  
East Germany; veterinary education.
- 45711 HORVATH, Z., and ROZSAHEGYI, T. On the lactacidemia of ruminants. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 22(10):470-474. Oct. 1967. 41.8 V644
- 45712 HOWELL, D. G. The future of the veterinary profession in Great Britain with particular reference to general practice. Vet. Rec. 81(16): 400-403. Oct. 14, 1967. 41.8 V641
- 45713 HRUZIK, J. On the diagnostics of tularemia. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Lesniho Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Vet. Med. 40(9): 545-550. Ref. Sept. 1967. 41.9 C333  
English summary.  
A zoonosis in Czechoslovakia.
- 45714 HRUZIK, J. On the problem of the occurrence of leptospirosis in man. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Lesniho Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Vet. Med. 40(9):515-522. Ref. Sept. 1967. 41.9 C333  
English summary.  
Occupational disease to farmers and related industries.
- 45715 IRVINE, C. H. G. Iodine deficiency and its effects. Lincoln Coll. Farmers' Conf. Proc., 17th Conf.:129-132. 1967. 27 L63
- 45716 JANOWSKI, H., and others. The survival rate of the swine fever virus (SFV), Aujeszky disease virus (ADV) and foot-mouth disease virus (FMDV) in the food-stuff "Sangwinit." (Pol) Med. Weter. 23(9):519-521. Sept. 1967. 41.8 M463  
T. Kobusiewicz, J. Wisniewski, K. Wasinski, and T. Wijaszka, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Formic acid added to blood.
- 45717 JENTZSCH, K. D. Improvement of rabies diagnosis by fluorescent antibody staining. (Ge) Leipzig. Karl-Marx-Univ. Wiss. Z. 15(3):649-651. 1966. 509 L532
- 45718 JESKE, J., and RANC-BUKOWSKA, E. A comparative study on acute and chronic toxicity of some selected compounds from the organic phosphoric insecticide group and some trials concerning their detoxification. (Pol) Med. Weter. 24(1):31-34. Jan. 1968. 41.8 M463
- 45719 JONES, L. M., MERZ, G. S., and WILSON, J. B. A lytic factor associated with brucella-phage causing "lysis-from-without." Experientia 24(1):20-22. Ref. Jan. 15, 1968. 475 Ex7
- 45720 JORDAO, L. P. Diseases common to man and domestic animals. (Por) Rev. Criadores 37 (437):60-63. May 1966. 43.8 R32  
A list.
- 45721 JOUBERT, L., and OUDAR, J. Kinds of Salmonella and laboratory diagnosis of animal salmonellosis. (Fr) Lyon. Soc. Sci. Vet. Bull. 68(6):496-579. 1966. 41.9 L99
- 45722 KAITMASOWA, E. I., and OSTROWSKAJA, N. N. On the characteristics of brucellae found on the territory of USSR. (Ge) Leipzig. Karl-Marx-Univ. Wiss. Z. 15(3):605. 1966. 509 L532  
Brucella melitensis and B. abortus.
- 45723 KANEGASAKI, S., and TAKAHASHI, H. Function of growth factors for rumen microorganisms. II. Metabolic fate of incorporated fatty acids in Selenomonas ruminantium. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 152(1):40-49. Ref. Jan. 10, 1968. 381 B522
- 45724 KAPLAN, W. Epidemiology and public health significance of ringworm in animals. Arch. Dermatol. 96(4):404-408. Ref. Oct. 1967. 448.8 Ar242
- 45725 KEBEDZHIEV, G. The effect of social and economic changes in the People's Republic of Bulgaria on morbidity from anthrax. J. Hyg. Epidemiol. Microbiol. Immunol. 11(3):309-314. 1967. 448.8 J826
- 45726 KELLNER, A., and KISS, M. Application of the Pfeiffer-Selawry's procedure in the veterinary diagnostics. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 22(11):536-537. Ref. Nov. 1967. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 45727 KESSEL, R. W. I. Penetration of chemotherapeutic agents into cells. Intersci. Conf. Antimicrobial Agents Chemotherap. Proc., 5th Conf.:1035-1043. Ref. 1965. 448.9 In88  
Infection of guinea pigs by Brucella abortus is described.
- 45728 KEYNES, R. D. Ion Transport in excitable cells. Protoplasma 63(1/3):13-16. Ref. 1967. 442.8 P94  
Includes mammalian erythrocytes.
- 45729 KHARALAMBIEV, KH., and others. Investigations on immunogenetics of ethanol-inactivated vaccines against Aujeszky's disease. (Ge) Arch. Exp. Veterinarmed. 21(2):501-507. Ref. May 1967. 41.8 Ex7  
K. Mermerski, S. Simeonov, M. Iotov, I. Stoev, K. Dimitrov, and I. Nikolov, joint authors.  
Sheep, cattle and swine.
- 45730 KINDYAKOV, V. K., and RUBLEV, L. N. Experimental study of the residual virulence of the foot-and-mouth disease virus in FMD vaccines of the Kazakh Scientific Research Veterinary Institute [Kazakhskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Veterinarnyi Institut]. 10 p. Transl. 16694  
Translation from Vestnik Sel'skokhozyaistvennykh Nauk [Alma-Ata] 1:71-75. 1965.
- 45731 KLIMES, B. Pedagogic significance of scientific conferences held by students of veterinary medicine in Czechoslovakia. (Ge) Berlin. Humboldt-Univ. Wiss. Z. Math. Naturwiss. Reihe 15(6):878-880. 1966. 509 B453
- 45732 KNOTT, S. G. Dangers of grain engorgement in livestock. Queensland Agr. J. 93(6):360-363. June 1967. 23 Q33  
Toxicity.
- 45733 KOHOUTEK, A., NEJEZCHLEBA, J., and POKORNY, Z. A proposal of a special bag for veterinary technicians. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 17(10):473-474. 1967. 41.8 V6439
- 45734 KOUBA, V., and POLAK, L. Control of tuberculosis and epizootic indicators of its effect. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 17(10):433-438. 1967. 41.8 V6439
- 45735 KOWALISZYN, I. The adaptation of a stall for the operation of section of the rumen. (Pol) Med. Weter. 23(9):570. Sept. 1967. 41.8 M463
- 45736 KRAUSE, A. W. Drug distribution and use. Iowa Vet. 39(1):6-7. Jan./Feb. 1968. 41.8 Io9
- 45737 KRÜGER, S. P., and HEITMANN, L. P. Studies on bilharzia. I. The development of an apparatus to hatch miracidia. S. Afr. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 38(2):191-196. June 1967. 41.8 So8  
Collected from feces of livestock.
- 45738 KUCEL, J. Fifty years of the Veterinary Faculty, University of Zagreb [Zagreb Sveuciliste, Veterinarski Fakultet]. (Se) Vetserum 7/8: 447-450. 1967. 41.8 V6459
- 45739 KUHNERT, M. Toxicological problems under the aspect of a centralized keeping of agricultural domestic animals. (Ge) Fortpflanzung, Besamung, Aufzucht Haustiere 3(1):70-75. 1967. QP251.F6  
English summary.
- 45740 LABORATORY technics: procedures in parasitology. Mod. Vet. Pract. 49(3):44-52. Mar. 1968. 41.8 N812
- 45741 LARSKI, Z. A new program of veterinary education. (Pol) Med. Weter. 24(1):45-50. Ref. Jan. 1968. 41.8 M463



- 45742 LAWS, G. F. Chemical ovacidal measures as applied to *Taenia hydatigena*, *Taenia ovis*, *Taenia pisiformis*, and *Echinococcus granulosus*. *Exp. Parasitol.* 20(1):27-37. Ref. Feb. 1967. 436.8 Ex7
- 45743 LAWS, L. Melioidosis in animals in north Queensland. V-VI. Queensland J. Agr. Anim. Sci. 24(2):207-234. Ref. June 1967. 23 Q37  
V, Serological methods of diagnosis in sheep;  
VI, Serological methods of diagnosis in goats, pigs, cattle, horses, and man.
- 45744 LEE, K. J. A comparison of ruminant and non-ruminant digestion. *Ch'uk-u* 2:149-144. 1966. SF1.C52
- 45745 LENDER, S., WACHTEL, W., and STEINHARDT, M. On blood pressure changes in the arteria carotis comm. after intravenous application of pentedrin. (Ge) *Monatsh. Veterinar-med.* 22(9):368-371. May 1, 1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.  
Swine, cattle and horse.
- 45746 LEPINE, P., and others. Antirabies vaccinations at the Pasteur Institute in 1966. (Fr) *Inst. Pasteur. Ann.* 113(2):239-244. Aug. 1967. 448.3 An75  
P. Atanasiu, A. Gamet, J. F. Vieu, and C. Vialat, joint authors.  
Reports from other French Institutes, p.245-254.
- 45747 LOJDA, L. Perspective work of veterinary surgeons in rearing and breeding animals. (Cz) *Veterinarstvi* 17(10):438-440. 1967. 41.8 V6439
- 45748 LOMNICZI, B. Interferon. (Hu) *Magyar Allatorv. Lapja* 22(10):462-465. Oct. 1967. 41.8 V644  
In relation to virus diseases of animals.
- 45749 LUDWIG, P. Use of "lidocaine" a local anaesthetic, in veterinary medicine. (Ge) *Monatsh. Veterinar-med.* 22(12):514-517. Ref. June 15, 1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.
- 45750 LUTYNSKI, W. The economic base of the veterinary service in Poland. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 23(11):641-645. Nov. 1967. 41.8 M463
- 45751 LUTYNSKI, W. The legal structure of combatting animal diseases in Poland. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 23(9):571-574. Sept. 1967. 41.8 M463
- 45752 MACHADO, A. B. M., FALEIRO, L. C. M., and SILVA, W. D. DA. Study of mast cell and histamine contents of the pineal body. *Z. Zellforsch. Mikrosk. Anat.* 65(4):521-529. Ref. 1965. QH581.A1Z4  
Includes livestock.
- 45753 MACKENZIE, D. D. S. Production and utilization of lactic acid by the ruminant; a review. *J. Dairy Sci.* 50(11):1772-1786. Ref. Nov. 1967. 44.8 J822  
Review of the literature.
- 45754 MACPHERSON, D. A. Report to the Government of Ethiopia on the control of animal diseases. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. 1813, 8 p. 1964. 281.9 T733E
- 45755 MADDY, K. T. Epidemiology and ecology of deep mycoses of man and animals. *Arch. Dermatol.* 96(4):409-417. Ref. Oct. 1967. 448.8 Ar242
- 45756 MAN, T. Laboratory on physiology and biochemistry of reproduction of domestic animals at Cambridge University. (Bu) *Vet. Med. Nauk.* 4(5):122-126. 1967. 41.8 V6468
- 45757 MANOHAR, M., and others. Platelet damaging factor, a fifth activity of staphylococcal alpha-toxin. *J. Bacteriol.* 94(1):224-231. Ref. July 1967. 448.3 J82  
S. K. Maheswaran, S. P. Frommes, and R. K. Lindorfer, joint authors.
- 45758 MCINTYRE, T. W., and SIMPSON, J. G. Laboratory procedures. *Mod. Vet. Pract.* 49(1):49-58. (Cont.) Jan. 1968. 41.8 N812
- 45759 MEDEK, T., and SVOBODOVA, R. Endrin poisoning. (Cz) *Veterinarstvi* 17(10):452-454. 1967. 41.8 V6439
- 45760 MEYER, H., and STEINBACH, G. Clinical laboratory investigations in herd diagnostics. (Ge) *Fortpflanzung, Besamung, Aufzucht Haustiere* 3(1):62-69. Ref. 1967. QP251.F6  
English summary.
- 45761 MICKELSON, M. N. Aerobic metabolism of *Streptococcus agalactiae*. *J. Bacteriol.* 94(1):184-191. Ref. July 1967. 448.3 J82
- 45762 MIERZEJEWSKI, J. Fluorescence of the botulinum toxin. *Exp. Med. Microbiol.* 18(4):363-367. 1966. 448.8 Ex7Ae
- 45763 MKACIC, D. A contribution to the epizootiology of fasciolosis in Yugoslavia and its economic importance. (Se) *Vetserum* 7/8:393-396. 1967. 41.8 V6459  
French summary.
- 45764 MOCSARY, E. A rapid method for the determination of the antibiotic sensitivity of bacteria. (Hu) *Magyar Allatorv. Lapja* 22(10):444-446. Oct. 1967. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 45765 MODERN VETERINARY PRACTICE. 1968 + 16 = 1984. *Mod. Vet. Pract.* 49(1):35-38. Jan. 1968. 41.8 N812  
Outlook for veterinary practice.
- 45766 MODERN VETERINARY PRACTICE. Our pänel reports--question: What application of physiotherapy procedures do you make in your practice? How and when are such treatments provided. *Mod. Vet. Pract.* 49(3):62, 64-65. Mar. 1968. 41.8 N812
- 45767 MONK, P. R., and FORREST, W. W. Sample introduction in analyses of volatile fatty acids in rumen fluid by gas chromatography. *J. Chromatography* 30(1):203. Sept. 1967. 475 J824
- 45768 MORGAN, H. C. Urine chemistry-I pH / protein / glucose / ketones / occult blood. *Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin.* 62(7):637-638, 640. (Cont.) July 1967. 41.8 M69  
Diagnostic tests useful to veterinary medicine.
- 45769 MORGENSTERN, R. Some reflections on the working methods of hygiene-veterinary doctors in the context of a report on an hygiene contest between specialised meat shops of three countries. (Ge) *Monatsh. Veterinar-med.* 22(13):521-524. July 1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.
- 45770 MOSGOV, J. The significance of practical training in veterinary medicine. (Ge) Berlin. Humboldt-Univ. Wiss. Z. Math. Naturwiss. Reihe 15(6):874-875. 1966. 509 B453  
USSR.
- 45771 MOSKOV, M. The tasks and role of college professors and their collectives in education during study time. (Ge) Berlin. Humboldt-Univ. Wiss. Z. Math. Naturwiss. Reihe 15(6):872-874. 1966. 509 B453  
Bulgaria; veterinary education.
- 45772 MOULTON, D. G. Olfaction in mammals. *Amer. Zool.* 7(3):421-429. Ref. Aug. 1967. 410 Am3  
Includes domestic animals.
- 45773 NABBUT, N. H., RIZK, J. I., and JAMAL, H. Salmonellosis in Lebanon. *Magon. Publ. Ser. Sci.* 10, 20 p. Ref. Jan. 1967. S19.M3
- 45774 NADIM, M. A., and SOLIMAN, M. K. The prognostic value of the blood picture in animals affected with trypanosomiasis (El Dabab). *Indian Vet. J.* 44(7):566-571. Ref. July 1967. 41.8 In2
- 45775 NALBANDOV, A. V. Of glands and hormones: a major breakthrough in the genetic improvement of animals may result from research in basic endocrinology. *Ill. Res.* 9(3):3-4. Summer 1967. 100 IL64

- 45776** NARAYAN, K. G. Incidence of the food poisoning clostridia in meat animals. Zentralbl. Bakteriell. Parasitenk. Infektionskr. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig. 204(2):265-273. Ref. Aug.1967. 448.3 C33
- 45777** NEITZ, W. O. The epidemiological pattern of viral, protozoal and protozoal zoonoses in relation to game preservation in South Africa. S. Afr. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 38(2):129-142. Ref. June 1967. 41.8 So8
- 45778** NEUNDORF, R. Are specialized veterinary health services necessary for the breeding of young stock? (Ge) Fortpflanzung, Besamung, Aufzucht Haustiere 3(1):22-25. 1967. QP251.F6  
English summary.
- 45779** NIKITIN, E. E., VLADIMIROV, A. L., and SERGEEV, V. A. Resistance of the influenza and foot-and-mouth viruses to desiccation by pulverization. 13 p. Transl. 16391  
Translation from Voprosy Virusologii 7:719-723. 1962.
- 45780** NIKITIN, M. G., and BASYLEV, P. M. Bo-lezn' Aueski [Aujeszky's disease]. Moskva, Kolos, 1967. 262 p. SF809.R3N5  
Bibliography, p.253-262.
- 45781** NITYANANDA, K. Leptospirosis; serological survey of occupational groups in Ceylon. J. Trop. Med. Hyg. 70(10):250-254, map. Ref. Oct.1967. 448.8 J827  
Includes workers in livestock industry.
- 45782** NIZNANSKY, F., KRCMERY, J., and KRUSPAN, J. Cultivation of Brucella strains on selective culture media of strongly contaminated material. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Lesniho Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Vet. Med. 40(9):505-513. Ref. Sept.1967. 41.9 C333  
English summary.
- 45783** OBERFELD, H. The 40th anniversary of the Office International des Epizooties. (Pol) Med. Weter. 23(10):577-580. Oct.1967. 41.8 M463
- 45784** O'BRIEN, J. J. Recent advances in general anaesthesia. Australian Vet. J. 43(10):472-477. Ref. Oct.1967. 41.8 Au72  
Includes discussion.  
Includes apparatus and administration of various anesthetics.
- 45785** O'DELL, B. L. Trace elements in embryonic development. Fed. Amer. Soc. Exp. Biol. Fed. Proc. 27(1):199-204. Ref. Jan./Feb.1968. 442.9 F31P  
Copper, zinc, and cobalt in livestock.
- 45786** O'DONOGHUE, J. G. The future of large animal practice in Alberta. Can. Vet. J. 8(8):178-180. Aug.1967. 41.8 R3224
- 45787** OGIELSKI, L., GAJOS, E., and BRZECKA, K. Investigations on immunogenic and serologic activity. (Pol) Med. Weter. 24(1):24-26. Ref. Jan.1968. 41.8 M463
- 45788** OH, H. K., JONES, M. B., and LONGHURST, W. M. Comparison of rumen microbial inhibition resulting from various essential oils isolated from relatively unpalatable plant species. Appl. Microbiol. 16(1):39-44. Jan.1968. 448.3 Ap5  
Includes sheep.
- 45789** OLBRYCHTOWA, F. The mechanism of ovulation in the light of the most recent findings. (Pol) Med. Weter. 23(9):553-557. Sept.1967. 41.8 M463
- 45790** OLIIYNYK, M. K., and DUDNYKOV, A. I. Diagnosis and typification of foot-and-mouth disease virus by means of precipitation reaction in agar gel. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 4:94-96. Ref. Apr.1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.
- 45791** OMÖHUNDRO, R. E. Where do we stand on brucellosis eradication? Auburn Vet. 24(1):14-15. Fall 1967. 41.8 Au1
- 45792** ÖNNING, T. Antibiotic effect on carcasses. (Sw) Svensk Veterinartidn. 19(16):467-468. Aug.1967. 41.9 Sv23
- 45793** O'RIORDAN, M. C. Occupational exposure to X-rays in veterinary practices. Vet. Rec. 82(1):22-23. Jan.1968. 41.8 V641
- 45794** ÖUDAR, J., and JOUBERT, L. Atypical mycobacteriosis in animals, zoonosis of the future. (Fr) Econ. Med. Anim. 8(5):265-278. Ref. Sept./Oct.1967. 41.8 Ec7  
Caused by Mycobacterium species.
- 45795** PAGE, R. C. Experimental lathyrism: a molecular disease of connective and vascular tissues. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5):1832B. Nov. 1967. Z5055.U49D53  
In animals.
- 45796** PALYUSIK, M., and JUHASZ, S. The examination of the toxicity of mold fungi by means of rabbit skin test. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 22(10):447-449. Ref. Oct.1967. 41.8 V644  
English summary.  
Causing mycotoxicosis of domestic animals.
- 45797** PARER, J. T., and METCALFE, J. Oxygen transport by blood in relation to body size. Nature 215(5101):653-654. Ref. Aug.5,1967. 472 N21  
Includes cattle, sheep and laboratory animals.
- 45798** PĂRHOŢ, C. C., BARZA, E., and STANCIOIU, N. Effect of glutathione on the thyroid iodine captation under strain. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu." Lucrari Stiint. Ser. C, 9:555-559. 1966, pub.1967. 49.9 B853  
English summary.
- 45799** PARNAS, J., and others. Brucella cell-wall receptors for phages. Acad. Polon. Sci. Bull. Ser. Sci. Biol. 15(5):255-262. 1967. 512 W262  
C. Mardarowicz, S. Zalichka, M. Tuszkiewicz, S. Poplawski, and A. Sidor, joint authors.  
Veterinary significance.
- 45800** PARNAS, J. Present stage of research on brucellophages and their practical significance. (Ge) Leipzig. Karl-Marx-Univ. Wiss. Z. 15(3):607-609. 1966. 509 L532  
Isolated from animals and man.
- 45801** PARRAKOVA, E., SECKAROVA, A., and KRCMERY, V. Investigation of selected biological properties of Escherichia coli under the conditions in which farm animals are kept. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Lesniho Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Vet. Med. 40(9):533-536. Sept.1967. 41.9 C333  
English summary.
- 45802** PATHAK, R. C., and SINGH, C. M. A diffusible water-soluble antigenic fraction extracted from Br. [ucella] abortus cells. Cur. Sci. 36(8):208-209. Apr.20,1967. 475 Sci23
- 45803** PAVLAS, M. Disinfection effect of chloramine B and peroxyacetic acid on Mycobacterium bovis in clean and dirty environment. (Cz) Cesk. Epidemiol. Mikrobiol. Imunol. 16(5):282-286. Ref. Sept.1967. 448.8 C332  
English summary.
- 45804** PENNOCK, P. W. Radiation therapy in veterinary medicine. Can. Vet. J. 8(8):169-172. Ref. Aug.1967. 41.8 R3224  
In the treatment of tumors.
- 45805** PETR, G., BAREK, B., and HUBIK, R. The influence of gel filtration of foot-and-mouth disease virus through filters of Seitz EK type. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Lesniho Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Vet. Med. 40(8):393-402. Ref. Aug.1967. 41.9 C333  
English summary.
- 45806** PHILLIPS, N. I., and JENNESS, R. Reactivity of sulphhydryls in several beta-lactoglobulins. Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 120(1):192-197. Ref. Apr.1967. 381 Ar2  
In cattle, goats, and sheep.
- 45807** PIERCE, A. E. A balanced approach to research. Australian Vet. J. 43(8):305-310. Aug. 1966. 41.8 Au72  
In animal diseases.



- 45808 PINTO, A. A., SUGA, O., and PUSTIGLIONE. NETTO, L. Survey of the incidence of foot-and-mouth disease in Sao Paulo in 1966. (Por) *Biologico* 33(2):42-43. Feb. 1967. 442.8 B529
- 45809 PLOMMET, M., and BOUILLANNE, C. Antigenicity of the staphylococcal delta toxin. (Fr) *Ann. Biol. Anim. Biochim. Biophys.* 7(2):219-221. 1967. 442.8 An75  
English summary.  
Includes rabbit, sheep, and cow serum.
- 45810 PLOWRIGHT, W., and MCCULLOCH, B. Investigations on the incidence of rinderpest virus infection in game animals of North Tanganyika and South Kenya 1960/63. *J. Hyg.* 65(3):343-358, map. Ref. Sept. 1967. 449.8 J82
- 45811 POHL, P., and THOMAS, J. A new medium for the isolation and detection of Salmonella. (Fr) *Inst. Pasteur Lille. Ann.* 17:33-39. Ref. 1966. 448.39 In7S  
English summary.
- 45812 POLITI, G., PATERAKI, E., and VASSILIADIS, P. Note on the search of Brucella in the mesenteric glands of abattoir animals. (Fr) *Inst. Pasteur Hellenique. Arch.* 12(1/2):41-42. 1966. 448.3 In73  
English summary.
- 45813 POOL, W. A. Animal health; the centenary of the Animal Health Division, Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries, and Food, Great Britain. *Vet. Annu.* 8:324-331. 1966/67. 41.8 V6456
- 45814 POULSEN, K. On the threshold of 1968. (Da) *Danske Dyrlaegerfor. Medlemsbl.* 51(1):1-6. Jan. 1, 1968. 41.9 D23  
Chiefly on veterinary services and veterinary education.
- 45815 RADMAN, Z. Report on the activity of the Central Association of Veterinarians and Veterinary Technicians of FR Croatia [Savez Drustava Veterinara i Veterinarskih Tehnicara SR Hrvatske] during 1964-1967. (Se) *Vetserum* 5/6:286-291. 1967. 41.8 V6459
- 45816 ROSS, J. G. Studies of immunity to Fasciola hepatica: acquired immunity in cattle, sheep and rabbits following natural infection and vaccine procedures. *J. Helminthol.* 41(4):393-399. Ref. 1967. 436.8 J82
- 45817 ROSSOW, N., and others. Definition, problems and perspectives of herd diagnostics. (Ge) *Fortpflanzung, Besamung, Aufzucht Haustiere* 3(1):4-21. 1967. QP251.F6  
W. Brabant, J. Schulz, W. Rommel, and R. Lippmann, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Preservation and restoration of health of herds, as function of effective veterinary activity.
- 45818 ROUND table: are new antibiotics needed? *Intersci. Conf. Antimicrobial Agents Chemotherap. Proc.*, 5th Conf.:1107-1114. 1965. 448.9 In88  
Conveners: M. Finland and W. M. Kirby; participants: Y. A. Chabbert, E. B. Chain, H. F. Dowling, L. P. Garrod, C. W. Pettinga, and A. C. Todd, joint authors.  
Includes use for diseases of food animals.
- 45819 ROUND table on antifungal agents. *Intersci. Conf. Antimicrobial Agents Chemotherap. Proc.*, 5th Conf.:1120-1125. 1965. 448.9 In88  
Participants: W. D. Sutcliffe, J. F. Busey, J. H. Seabury, J. P. Utz, and M. J. Thrumalachar.  
Includes diseases caused by fungi in livestock.
- 45820 RUCKEBUSCH, Y., and LAPLACE, J. P. On the process of digestion. (Fr) *Lyon. Soc. Sci. Vet. Bull.* 69(1):109-119. Ref. 1967. 41.9 L99  
Includes discussion.  
In ruminants.
- 45821 RUNYON, E. H., and others. Mycobacterium tuberculosis, M. bovis and M. microti species descriptions. *Zentralbl. Bakteriol. Parasitenk. Infektionskr. Hyg. Abt. I. Orig.* 204(3):405-413. Ref. Sept. 1967. 448.3 C33
- 45822 SAEZ, H. The maximum temperature for the development of *Aspergillus candidus*, Link and *Aspergillus amstelodami* (Mangin) Thom and Church. (Fr) *Lyon. Soc. Sci. Vet. Bull.* 69(1):91-98. 1967. 41.9 L99  
Includes isolation from domestic animals.
- 45823 SAINI, I. The state of health of livestock in our province. (It) *Vicenza Econ.* 22(5):283-288. May 1967. 287 V662  
Diseases.
- 45824 SAJONSKI, H., and ADAM, W. Education and training with regard to the professional image of veterinary medicine. (Ge) *Berlin. Humboldt-Univ. Wiss. Z. Math. Naturwiss. Reihe* 15(6):869-872. 1966. 509 B453
- 45825 SALAZHEV, E. L., and others. Virulent, immunogenic and complement-fixing characteristics of the foot-and-mouth disease virus. 11p. *Transl.* 16554  
M. V. Zagorodnov, A. N. Sharov, N. S. Shevryev, and I. A. Khor'kov, joint authors.  
Translation from *Voprosy Veterinarnoi Virusologii* 1:209-213. 1964.
- 45826 SAMARAKI-LYBEROPOULOU, V., and others. A study of Salmonella isolated from apparently healthy animals. (Fr) *Inst. Pasteur Hellenique. Arch.* 12(1/2):43-50. 1966. 448.3 In73  
J. Papavassiliou, J. Koumoutsopoulos, and G. E. Piperakis, joint authors.  
-English summary.
- 45827 SAMOL, S., and TRIPPENBACH, B. Appraisal of laboratory diagnosis of rabies in the light of results obtained at the Veterinary Hygiene Institute [Zaklad Higieny Weterynaryjnej] of Warsaw. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 23(10):589-592. Oct. 1967. 41.8 M463  
English summary.
- 45828 SANDOW, D., and SCHMIDT, J. Presence of hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies against parainfluenza viruses in various species of livestock. (Ge) *Z. Med. Mikrobiol. Immunol.* 153(3):233-249. Ref. 1967. 449.8 Z3  
English summary.
- 45829 SANTOS, J. A. DOS. Aflatoxin and liver cancer. (Por) *Pesquisa Agropecuar. Brasil.* 1:75-85. Ref. 1966. S15.P42  
English summary.
- 45830 SCHIMMEL, D., and HLINAK, P. Contamination of cell cultures through mycoplasmas. 2. (Ge) *Monatsh. Veterinarmed.* 22(9):387-390. Ref. May 1, 1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.
- 45831 SCHMELZER, L. L., and TABERSHAW, I. R. Exposure factors in occupational coccidioidomycosis. *Amer. J. Public Health Nat. Health* 58(1):107-113, map. Ref. Jan. 1968. 449.9 Am3J  
Affecting farmers.
- 45832 SCHMIDT, W. The responsibility of students during the educational and training process. (Ge) *Berlin. Humboldt-Univ. Wiss. Z. Math. Naturwiss. Reihe* 15(6):875-878. 1966. 509 B453  
East Germany: veterinary education.
- 45833 SCHOOP, G. The status of zoonoses within infectious diseases from epidemiological aspect. (Ge) *Wien. Tierarztl. Monatsschr.* 54(10):639-649. Oct. 1967. 41.8 T345  
English summary.
- 45834 SCHRODER, H. D. Laboratory diagnosis of leptospirosis by fluorescent antibodies. (Ge) *Leipzig. Karl-Marx-Univ. Wiss. Z.* 15(3):657-659. 1966. 509 L532
- 45835 SCHWARTZ, J. C. Incidence of listeriosis in Pennsylvania livestock. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 151(11):1435-1437. Dec. 1, 1967. 41.8 Am3
- 45836 SCHWARTZMAN, G. Report on drug residues in animal tissues. *Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem. J.* 51(2):270-271. Mar. 1968. 381 As7
- 45837 SCHWARZ, A. Control of livestock epidemics in 1797. (Ge) *Tierarztl. Umsch.* 22(10):530-532. Oct. 1, 1967. 41.8 T445

- 45839 SCOTT, M. A. B., and others. Foot-and-mouth disease. *Vet. Rec.* 81(23):603-694. Dec.2,1967. 41.8 V641  
O. D. Pearce, J. K. Brown, and N. S. M. Macleod, joint authors.  
In Great Britain.
- 45839 SCZUKA, C., PULVERER, G., and PILlich, J. Investigations on the lysogenicity of pathogenic human and animal *Staphylococci*. II. Differentiation tests by help of 11 indicator strains of animal origin. (Ge) *Zentralbl. Bakteriologie, Parasitenk. Infektionskr. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig.* 204(2):196-202. Aug.1967. 448.3 C33  
English summary.
- 45840 SECHTER, I., and GERICHTER, C. B. Phage typing of *Salmonella typhi-murium* in Israel (1964-66). *Inst. Pasteur, Ann.* 113(3):399-409. Ref. Sept.1967. 448.3 An75  
Includes strains isolated from animals and food.
- 45841 SEEMAN, C. W. The case for obstetrical manipulation. *Mod. Vet. Pract.* 48(7):41-43. June 1967. 41.8 N812  
Especially instruments.
- 45842 SHAMATAVA, V. P., and TOIDZE, A. I. *Obshchaya epizootologiya* [General epizootology]. Tbilisi, Ganatleba 1966. 295 p. SF781.S5  
Text in Georgian.
- 45843 SHIELDS, R. P. The use of tissue impression smears in veterinary practice. *Auburn Vet.* 24(1):10-13. Fall 1967. 41.8 Aul
- 45844 SIBINOVIC, K. H., and others. A study of some of the physical, chemical, and serologic properties of antigens from sera of horses, dogs, and rats with acute babesiosis. *J. Parasitol.* 53(5):919-923. Ref. Oct.1967. 448.8 J824  
R. Macleod, M. Ristic, S. Sibinovic, and H. W. Cox, joint authors.
- 45845 SINCLAIR, K. B. Pathogenesis of *Fasciola* and other liver-flukes. *Helminthol. Abs.* 36(2):115-134. June 1967. 436.8 J82A  
Review of the literature.
- 45846 SINGLETON, W. B. Changing patterns in small-animal practice in the United Kingdom. *Blue Book Vet. Prof.* 12:24-25. 1967. 41.9 B61Ae
- 45847 SKOVGAARD, N. Investigations on the origin of group-L streptococci and staphylococci in foods. (Da) *Nord. Veterinaarmed.* 19(5):240-248. May 1967. 41.8 N813  
English summary.  
In meat.
- 45848 SMITH, H. W. The effect of the use of antibacterial drugs, particularly as food additives, on the emergence of drug-resistant strains of bacteria in animals. *New Zeal. Vet. J.* 15(9):153-166. Ref. Sept.1967. 41.8 N483
- 45848 SMITH, H. W., and HALLS, S. Observations by the ligated intestinal segment and oral inoculation methods on *Escherichia coli* infections in pigs, calves, lambs and rabbits. *J. Pathol. Bacteriol.* 93(2):499-529. Apr.1967. 448.8 J82
- 45850 SNEWIN, W. F. Measures to combat hydatid disease. *Queensland Agr. J.* 93(10):580-585. Oct.1967. 23 Q33
- 45851 SNIDER, C. H. Veterinary services. *Auburn Vet.* 24(1):16-17. Fall 1967. 41.8 Aul  
In the Air Force of the U. S.
- 45852 SNYDER, W. E. Veterinary medical photography. *Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin.* 63(1):86-87. Jan.1968. 41.8 M69
- 45853 SOLTYS, M. A. Suggested changes in veterinary education. *Can. Vet. J.* 9(1):3-6. Jan. 1968. 41.8 R3224
- 45854 SOMERVILLE, H. J., and PEEL, J. L. Tracer studies on the biosynthesis of amino acids from lactate by *Peptostreptococcus elsdenii*. *Biochem. J.* 105(1):299-310. Ref. Oct.1967. 382 B52  
Rumen anaerobe.
- 45855 SOMMERFELD, R. The position and tasks of fundamental sociological studies in education. (Ge) *Berlin. Humboldt-Univ. Wiss. Z. Math. Naturwiss. Reihe* 15(6):882-883. 1966. 509 B453  
East Germany; veterinary education.
- 45856 SPLITTER, E. J., and others. Gel-diffusion and hemagglutination studies with *Trypanosoma theileri*. *Exp. Parasitol.* 20(2):160-166. Ref. Apr.1967. 436.8 Ex7  
E. J. L. Soulsby, J. F. Williams, and, E. L. Jeska, joint authors.
- 45857 SPRENT, J. F. A. Notes on *Ascaris* and *Toxascaris*, with a definition of *Baylisascaris* gen. nov. *Parasitology* 58(1):185-198. Ref. Feb. 1968. 448.8 P21  
Includes *Ascaris* spp. found in livestock.
- 45858 SPROVIERI, R., and FREITAS, D. C. Evaluation of the viability of Strain 19 vaccine by the reduction test with triphenyltetrazolium chloride. (Por) *Biologico* 33(2):31-34. Feb.1967. 442.8 B529  
English summary.  
Brucellosis vaccine.
- 45859 STELLMACHER, W., and others. Testing of coarse disinfectants against bacteria. (Ge) *Arch. Exp. Veterinaarmed.* 21(2):547-575. Ref. May 1967. 41.8 Ex7  
H. Wilkies, M. Somnitz, and M. Schwes, joint authors.  
Includes veterinary application.
- 45860 STERZL, J., and JILEK, M. Number of antibody-forming cells in primary and secondary reactions after administration of antigen. *Nature* 216(5121):1233-1235. Dec.23,1967. 472 N21  
Includes livestock.
- 45861 STRYCZEK, J. A case of brucellosis in a hare. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 23(11):668-669. Nov.1967. 41.8 M463  
Includes possible transmission to livestock and man by meat consumption.
- 45862 STRYSZAK, A. Notes on the article "A new program of veterinary education." (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 24(1):50-52. Jan.1968. 41.8 M463
- 45863 STUMPF, J. Care of the health of livestock from the economic point of view. (Cz) *Ekon. Zemedelstvi* 6:219. July 1967. 281.8 Ek7
- 45864 SYMPOSIUM ON NONPHARMACEUTICAL USES OF ANTIBIOTICS. [Papers]. Inter-sci. Conf. Antimicrobial Agents Chemotherapy. Proc., 6th Conf.:737-756. Ref. 1966. 448.9 In88  
Introduction, by D. Pramer; Uses of antibiotics in animal production, by R. F. Elliot; Uses of antibiotics in plant pathology and production, by R. N. Goodman.
- 45865 SYMPOSIUM ON SKIN DISEASES COMMON TO MAN AND ANIMALS, PALM SPRINGS, CALIFORNIA, 1966. [Papers]. *Arch. Dermatol.* 96(4):355-426. Ref. Oct.1967. 448.8 Ar242
- 45866 TANKERSLEY, H. C., and WELLS, W. G. Farm survival after nuclear attack. *Idaho. Univ. Ext. Idaho. Curr. Inform. Ser.* 59, 4 p. Oct.1967. 275.29 Id13Idc  
Chiefly livestock.
- 45867 THAL, E., and NORDBERG, B. K. On the diagnostic of *Bacillus anthracis* with bacteriophages. (Ge) *Berliner Munchener Tierarztl. Wochenschr.* 81(1):11-13. Ref. Jan.1,1968. 41.8 B45  
English summary.
- 45868 THAMM, H. How the Veterinary Examination Office for the Health in Animals [Veterinaruntersuchungs-und Tiergesundheitsamt] in Halle supports the health of herds in socialist large farms. (Ge) *Fortpflanzung, Besamung, Aufzucht Haustiere* 3(1):52-57. 1967. QP251.F6  
English summary.



- 45869 THIELE, H. The physical fitness of students. (Ge) Berlin. Humboldt-Univ. Wiss. Z. Math. Naturwiss. Reihe 15(6):885-887. 1966. 509 B453  
East Germany; veterinary education.
- 45870 THOREN, L. Antibiotic effect on carcasses — background and technique. (Sw) Svensk Veterinartidn. 19(13/14):405-411. Ref. July 1967. 41.9 Sv23
- 45871 TONGSON, M. S., and AQUINO, E. P. The influence of light and depth of water on the development and hatching of ova of *Fasciola gigantica*. Philippine J. Vet. Med. 4(1):94-103. Ref. June 1965. 41.8 P53
- 45872 TOPCIU, V., and LEVIN, S. Serological evidence of leptospiral infections in animals and their attendants on live-stock farms. Trop. Geogr. Med. 19(3):212-220. Ref. Sept. 1967. 448.8 D65
- 45873 TOPCIU, V., and others. Serological investigations on influenza inhibitors in domestic and wild animals. Rev. Roumaine Inframicrobiol. 3(3):271-276. Ref. 1966. 448.3 R323  
E. Moldovan, O. Nevinglovski, N. Rosiu, and P. Diosi, joint authors.
- 45874 TOPPICH, E. Epidemiology of brucellosis from the point of view of human medicine. (Ge) Leipzig. Karl-Marx-Univ. Wiss. Z. 15(3):575-579. Ref. 1966. 509 L532  
Transmitted by livestock, wildlife and insects.
- 45875 TREXLER, P. C. Gnotobiotics in science and medicine. Vet. Rec. 81(19):474-478. Ref. Nov. 4, 1967. 41.8 V641
- 45876 TSURUMI, K., and others. Study on general epidemiology of toxoplasmosis in swine, dogs, cattle, and humans in Aichi Prefecture. (Ja) Jap. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 21(1):21-24. Ref. Jan. 1968. 41.9 J275  
H. Shiraishi, H. Kitamura, T. Kawasumi, and H. Yamada, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 45877 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL DISEASE AND PARASITE RESEARCH DIV. BELTSVILLE PARASITOLOGICAL LABORATORY. Index-catalogue of medical and veterinary zoology, supplement 16, part 3, parasite-subject catalogue. Parasites: Trematoda and Cestoda, by D. B. Segal, J. M. Humphrey, S. J. Edwards, and M. D. Kirby. Washington, 1967. 184 p. 1 An5Ind
- 45878 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. VETERINARY BIOLOGICS DIV. Veterinary biologics help fight animal diseases. U. S. D. A. PA-815,8 p. Nov. 1967. 1 Ag84Pro
- 45879 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Notice of proposed standards for accredited veterinarians and rules of practice. Iowa Vet. 39(1):8-11. Jan./Feb. 1968. 41.8 I09
- 45880 UBERTINI, R., and others. The quantitative determination of neutralizing antibodies and the titration of the antigen contained in foot-and-mouth disease vaccine. 14 p. Ref. Transl. 16663  
L. Nardelli, A. Dal Prato, G. Panina, and G. Santero, joint authors.  
Translation from Office International des Epizooties. Bulletin 53(9/10):1307-1327. 1960.
- 45881 UICHANCO, J. B., and MARFIL, R. N. A study of the mechanism of synergistic gas production in carbohydrate broth and the effect of "drene" on such synergistic action. Philippine J. Vet. Med. 4(1):76-85. Ref. June 1965. 41.8 P53  
Chiefly cultures of *Micrococcus pyogenes* and *Salmonella schottmuelleri*.
- 45882 UMINSKI, J. Studies on the hemagglutination test in the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis. Acta Parasitol. Polon. 12(30/39):379-396. Ref. 1964. 436.8 Ac8  
Includes livestock.
- 45883 UNITED STATES LIVESTOCK SANITARY ASSOCIATION. Excerpts from meeting reports, 71st annual meeting, October 16-20, 1967, Phoenix Arizona. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 152(1):25-32. Jan. 1, 1968. 41.8 Am3
- 45884 VANDENHEUVEL, F. A. Structural role of water in lipoprotein systems. Protoplasma 63(1/2):188-193. Ref. 1967. 442.8 P94  
Keratin.
- 45885 VANDER WESTHUIZEN, B., and MEREDITH, C. D. Additions to the host-list of rabies in South and South West Africa. S. Afr. Med. Ass. J. 38(2):189-190. June 1967. 41.8 So8  
Addition to "A check-list of the Zoonoses occurring in Mammals and Birds in South and South West Africa", compiled in 1965.
- 45886 VAN DRIMMELEN, G. C., and VAN NIEKERK, C. A. W. J. The oxidase and catalase activity of strains of *Brucella*. S. Afr. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 38(2):185-188. Ref. June 1967. 41.8 So8
- 45887 VIALIER, J., SEDALLIAN, A., and CHASSIGNOL, S. Aspects of human salmonellosis. (Fr) Lyon. Soc. Sci. Vet. Bull. 68(6):477-491. Ref. 1966. 41.9 L99  
Role of animals and transmission.
- 45888 VIDAL, G. Production of leucocidin of *Staphylococcus pyogenes*. (Fr) Ann. Biol. Anim. Biochim. Biophys. 7(2):209-212. 1967. 442.8 An75  
English summary.
- 45889 VILLANUEVA Y GELTRU, SERV. VETERINARIOS. Municipal veterinary inspection during the year 1966. (Sp) Col. Ofic. Vet. Prov. Barcelona. An. 24(274):253,255,257-259,261-262. Apr. 1967. 41.9 C67  
Annual report.
- 45890 VOLKER, H. Pesticides and poisoning of domestic animals. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 18(6):276-278. June 1967. 18 D4822
- 45891 WACHENDORFER, G. Epidemiology of rabies, differences between the European and North-American continent. Blue Book Vet. Prof. 12:46-53. 1967. 41.9 B61Ae
- 45892 WAKSMAN, S. A. A quarter-century of the antibiotic era. Intersci. Conf. Antimicrobial Agents Chemotherap. Proc., 5th Conf.:9-19. Ref. 1965. 448.9 In88  
Includes veterinary uses.
- 45893 WEIL, T. P., BLENDEN, D. C., and PARRISH, H. M. Planning a veterinary hospital or clinic. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 62(7):695-697,700. Ref. July 1967. 41.8 M69
- 45894 WEISER, M., and STOCKL, W. Estimation of tryptophan in plasma of animals. (Ge) Zentralbl. Veterinarmed. Reihe A, 14(6):578-580. Sept. 1967. 41.8 Z5  
English summary.
- 45895 WHITE-STEVENS, R. New animal health potentials. Nat. Inst. Anim. Agr. Proc., 17th Conf.:63-75. 1967. 49.9 N219  
For disease control.
- 45896 WIESMANN, E. Leptospirosis of cattle, sheep, goat and swine; global survey. (Ge) Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk. 109(7):386-391. July 1967. 41.8 Sch9  
English summary.
- 45897 WIKERHAUSER, T. Report to the Government of Nigeria on diagnosis and training in veterinary parasitology. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. 2205,14 p. 1966. 281.9 F733E
- 45898 WIKERHAUSER, T., and CVETNIC, S. Survival of young and sexually mature adult *Fasciola hepatica* in various cell-free media with and without mammalian cell cultures. Exp. Parasitol. 20(2):200-204. Ref. Apr. 1967. 436.8 Ex7
- 45899 WILSON, J. C., and TUDOR, L. R. Increasing the yield of primary monolayer tissue culture by reusing a given cell suspension. Appl. Microbiol. 16(1):157. Jan. 1968. 448.3 Ap5  
Animal tissues.

- 45900** WINTERHALTER, M. Social responsibility in the modern livestock production. (Se) Stocarsvo 21(5/6):191-193. May/June 1967. 43.8 St6  
Services of veterinarians in the control of livestock diseases.
- 45901** WUNDT, W. Results of recent bacteriological and serological studies on brucellae. (Ge) Leipzig. Karl-Marx-Univ. Wiss. Z. 15(3):561-567. Ref. 1966. 509 L532  
*Brucella melitensis*, *B. abortus*, and *B. suis*.
- 45902** ZANKL, H. Versuche mit QuiloflexR bei Fleischfressern [Experiments with QuiloflexR in carnivores]. Munich. Univ. Tierarztl. [Inaug.-Diss.] 29,76 p. Ref. 1967. 41.2 M9222  
Sedation effect on dogs, cats and goats.
- 45903** ZARDI, O., and others. Serological studies on infections due to *Toxoplasma gondii* in restricted faunistic environment of Latium. (It) Zoonprofilassi 22(5/6):223-237. May/June 1967. 41.8 Z72  
G. Giorgi, R. del Vecchio, G. Venditti, and D. Drisaldi, joint authors.  
Bibliography, p.232-237.
- 45904** ZHELEV, V. Tasks facing veterinary pathology. (Bu) Vet. Med. Nauk. 4(5):3-6. 1967. 41.8 V6468
- 45905** ZIMOWSKA, K. Appraisal of methods of determining the level of magnesium in serum. (Pol) Med. Weter. 23(10):634-635. Ref. Oct. 1967. 41.8 M463
- 45906** ZORAWSKI, C. The use of fluoresce microscopv for detection of acid-fast organisms. (Pol) Med. Weter. 23(11):645-649. Ref. Nov. 1967. 41.8 M463  
English summary.  
Tuberculosis—causing bacteria detected.
- 45907** ZUPANCIC, V. The mortality of insured livestock and its causes. (Se) Vetserum 7/8:408-416. 1967. 41.8 V6459
- MISCELLANEOUS**
- 45908** AMERICAN SOCIETY OF ANIMAL SCIENCE. Abstracts of papers for presentation at the 59th annual meeting. J. Amin. Sci. 26(4):883-953. July 1967. 49 J82
- 45909** AMERICAN SOCIETY OF ANIMAL SCIENCE. NORTH ATLANTIC SECT. Abstracts of papers presented at the meeting, June 28, 1967, Ithaca, New York. J. Anim. Sci. 26(4):873-882. July 1967. 49 J82
- 45910** BOHMAN, V. R. Animal Science Division serves Nevadans through research and education. Nev. Ranch Home Rev. 3(10):12-13. Summer 1967. 60.18 Sci2
- 45911** CHRISTIANS, C. J. Livestock judging. Minn. Univ. Ext. Bull. 340,20 p. 1967. 275.29 M66S  
Beef cattle, sheep, and swine.
- 45912** COOPER, M. M. University training in animal production. World Rev. Anim. Prod. 3(11):38-44. Jan./Mar.1967. 49 W89
- 45913** DOBRYNIN, V. P. The role of thesis in the development of science, and tasks of training improvement for scientific workers on zootechny. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 1:80-84. Jan.1968. 49 Z6
- 45914** DUDLEY, A. How to start a grazing association. West. Livestock J. 46(10):58-60,63. Jan.1968. 6 F2278
- 45915** EWER, T. K. Animal husbandry. Vet. Annu. 8:307-318. 1966/67. 41.8 V6456  
Review of the literature.  
Housing and nutrition.
- 45916** FAO/WHO TRAINING CENTRE ON ABATTOIR MANAGEMENT AND OPERATION, 3, DENMARK, 1966. Report. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. TA 2218,15 p. 1966. 281.9 F733E
- 45917** FARMER AND STOCKBREEDER. Year book and desk diary, 1968—ninety-second year. London, 1968. 296 p. 49 F22
- 45918** HAENDLER, H. The information service in the field of animal production at the Documentation Center Hohenheim, Germany. Int. J. Biometeorol. 10(1):113-114. July 1966. 340.8 In8
- 45919** HINKLE, W. G. Animal health, nutrition offer challenges with humanitarian touch. Feed-stuffs 39(52):28-29,44. Dec.30,1967. 286.81 F322
- 45920** KEAST, J. D. Feedlots must prevent stream pollution. Doane's Agr. Rep. 30(20):28-29. July 8,1967. 281.8 D652  
Legal aspects.
- 45921** KENTUCKY AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Kentucky animal sciences research reports, 1967. Ky. Agr. Exp. Sta. Progr. Rep. 170,110 p. June 1967. 100 K41Pr  
Presented at animal sciences field days.
- 45922** KOVACS, F. Veterinary medicine education in Hungary. (Ge) Berlin. Humboldt-Univ. Wiss. Z. Math. Naturwiss. Reihe 15(6):881-882. 1966. 509 B453
- 45923** LEDGER, H. P., SACHS, R., and SMITH, N. S. Wildlife and food production with special reference to the semi-arid areas of Tropics and sub-tropics. World Rev. Anim. Prod. 3(11):13-37. Ref. Jan./Mar.1967. 49 W89  
Especially meat production.
- 45924** PARIS, Q. Experimentation in livestock raising. (It) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 13(7):685-698. July 1967. 58.8 P94  
Extension programs.
- 45925** PINA, M. Hard work plus knowledge necessary for judging team membership. Cattleman 54(9):35. Feb.1968. 49 C29  
Livestock.
- 45926** ROSTOVTSEV, N. F. Livestock science in the Soviet Union; its progress and possible development. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 5:1-8. May 1967. 20 V633
- 45927** EL-SHAZLY, K. The potential for increasing efficiency of production of farm animals. World Rev. Anim. Prod. 3(11):45-58. Jan./Mar.1967. 49 W89  
Care and management.
- 45928** SIMONE, V. DE. Conference on zootechny, animal nutrition, hunting and fishing. (It) Agricoltura 16(1):91-103. Jan.1967. 16 Ag8226  
Review of conferences held in Italy in 1966.
- 45929** TEMBROCK, G. Defensive sounds of mammals. (Ge) Leipzig. Karl-Marx-Univ. Wiss. Z. 15(3):491-497. Ref. 1966. 509 L532  
Includes dog, camel, and hamster.
- 45930** TREUS, V. D. Experience with acclimatization, hybridization and domestication of wild ungulates and poultry in the zoological garden Askanya-Nova. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 6:96-101. June 1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.
- 45931** WHEELER, E. Y., HAROLD, M. R., and WYLIE, A. E. Animal and poultry bedding from residues of primary wood conversion. Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 60,12 p. Aug. 1967. 284.9 M58
- 45932** WICK, H. J. The Germans and the "animal factory." (It) Avicoltura 36(1):87-89. Jan.1967. 47.8 R523  
Intensive livestock raising, especially poultry.
- 45933** ZHAROV, V. K. Deer industry in the Irkutsk Region. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 1:26-27. Jan. 1968. 49 Z6
- CATTLE**
- Breeds and Breeding
- 45934** AKULOVA, E. N. Results of intensive rearing and feeding non-castrated calf-bulls. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 1:24-26. Jan.1968. 49 Z6



- 45935 ALEXANDER, G. I. Using A.I.-proven dairy bulls. *Queensland Agr. J.* 93(6):330. June 1967. 23 Q33
- 45936 ANDREWS, L. G. Collection of bull semen by electroejaculation for evaluation and storage in the field. *Australian Vet. J.* 43(11):490-494. Ref. Nov.1967. 41.8 Au72
- 45937 BALTAKMENS, R. Effect of calving age and live weight of primiparous heifers of the Brown Latvian race on the duration of their production life and milk yields. (La) *Riga. Latv. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotnovod. Vet. Sb. Tr.* 19(3):31-42. Ref. 1966. 41.9 R43  
English summary.
- 45938 BANICA, G., and others. Study on the acclimatization of Holstein-Friesian cattle breed in Rumania. (Rum) *Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat* 18(9): 19-23. Sept.1966. 21 R32  
T. Ionescu, G. Spinu, and E. Vancu, joint authors.
- 45939 BATTISTON, W. C. The breeder and the fertility of his cattle herd. (Por) *Rev. Criadores* 37(437):43-46. May 1966. 43.8 R32
- 45940 BEDUHN, M. Pre-licensing inspection results of young "Elite" bulls in view of breeding suitability. (Ge) *Fortpflanzung, Besamung, Aufzucht Haustiere* 2(6):331-336. 1966. QP251.F6  
English summary.
- 45941 BHASIN, N. R. Significance of service period in dairy cattle. *Gosamvardhana* 15(1):13-15. Apr.1967. 43.8 G69
- 45942 BÖCK, K. H. Investigations on mating and fertility disturbances of breeder bulls in north Baden. (Ge) *Tierarztl. Umsch.* 23(1):19-24. Jan.1,1968. 41.8 T445
- 45943 BRADBURY, C. J., and MACLEAN, T. N. A.B sires improve yields still more. *J. Agr. [Melbourne]* 65(8):344-347. Aug.1967. 23 V66J  
Production report on artificially bred dairy stock.
- 45944 BRÄNNY, J. Occurrence of viruses in bull semen. (Pol) *Acta Agr. Silvestria. Ser. Zootech.* 1966:99-129. Ref. 49 Ac8  
English summary.
- 45945 BURIANA, L. M. Specific structural differences of the seminal plasma proteins in animals. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu." Lucrari Stiint. Ser. C.* 9:537-544. 1966, pub.1967. 49.9 B853  
English summary.  
Bulls and boars.
- 45946 CAR, M., and BARIC, S. Study of the effect of bulls on the viability of calves. (Se) *Vet. Arh.* 37(7/8):202-204. 1967. 41.8 V6416  
English summary.
- 45947 CARBONE, E. The Piedmont breed; evolution in meat production. (It) *Ital. Agr.* 104(9/10): 965-970. Sept./Oct.1967. 16 It1
- 45948 CARTER, H. W. Breed cows for longer herd life. *Cornell Univ. Ext. Cornell Ext. Bull.* 1199, 3 p. Dec.1967. 275.29 N48E  
For milk production.
- 45949 CHESNUT, L. And a little flock did lead them. *West. Livestock J.* 46(15):32,34. Feb.1968. 6 F2278  
Formation of the Red Angus Association of America.
- 45950 CHOHLIS, J. When you're buying bulls. *West. Livestock J.* 46(10):20-21,43,45-46. Jan.1968. 6 F2278
- 45951 CONSTANTINESCU, D. M., and POPESCU, A. Physiological and technical considerations in the application of recto-vaginal method of artificial insemination of cattle. (Rum) *Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat* 18(12):22-25. Ref. Dec.1966. 21 R32
- 45952 COTTYN, B., and BOUCQUE, C. Comparative investigations on artificially dried prairie hay and grass silage; digestibility trials and nitrogen balances. (Fr) *Rev. Agr. [Brussels]* 20(6):881-895. June 1967. 13 R322  
English summary.  
Tests with bulls.
- 45953 CRETA, V. V. Results of studies on the improvement value of bulls of the Friesian cattle breed. (Rum) *Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat* 19(1):19-22. Jan.1967. 21 R32  
Includes effect of breeding on milk production.
- 45954 DRAGANESCU, C., and DUMITRACHE, N. The breeding structure of the 1948-1949 imported Swiss (Schwyz) cattle. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu." Lucrari Stiint. Ser. C.* 9:47-52. 1966, pub.1967. 49.9 B853  
English summary.
- 45955 DRAGANESCU, C., and DUMITRACHE, N. The breeding structure of the 1948 and 1949 imported Swiss Simmental cattle. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu." Lucrari Stiint. Ser. C.* 9:34-45. 1966, pub.1967. 49.9 B853  
English summary.
- 45956 DUFTY, J. H. Diagnosis of vibriosis in the bull. *Australian Vet. J.* 43(10):433-437. Oct. 1967. 41.8 Au72
- 45957 ELINGS, J. Pedigree phenotype performance. *West. Livestock J.* 46(10):124-125. Jan.1968. 6 F2278  
In selecting cattle.
- 45958 FERGUSON, W. Muturu cattle of western Nigeria. I-II. *West Afr. Sci. Ass. J.* 12(1):29-44. Ref. Feb.1967. 515 W52
- 45959 FESIK, V. N. Hereditary peculiarities of production and the fat content in the milk of Ukrainian Red cattle. (Rus) *Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow]* 8:102-104. Aug.1967. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 45960 FIELD, R. A., and SCHOONOVER, C. O. Equations for comparing longissimus dorsi areas in bulls of different weights. *J. Anim. Sci.* 26(4):709-712. July 1967. 49 J82
- 45961 GEORGIEV, G. Studies on the phospholipids in bull semens with different biological properties. I. Lipid phosphorus content of the semen of bulls of different ages. (Bu) *Vet. Med. Nauk.* 4(6):27-32. Ref. 1967. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.
- 45962 GITAN, M., and others. Study of the raising of the Swiss Brown cattle breed in the Oltenia region. (Rum) *Craiova. Inst. Agron. "Tudor Vladimirescu." Lucrari Stiint.* 8:363-378. 1966. 106.4 C84  
G. Stoica, V. Dumitru, N. Popescu, I. Croitoru, N. Camalesa, and I. Iov, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Adaptation.
- 45963 GREGORY, P. W., JULIAN, L. M., and TYLER, W. S. Bovine achondroplasia; possible reconstitution of the Telemark lethal. *J. Hered.* 58(8):220-224. Ref. Sept./Oct.1967. 442.8 Am3
- 45964 GÜNZLER, O., and HUBER, E. Use of hormones for prophylaxis and therapy of sterility of cattle. (Ge) *Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk.* 109(11):611-624. Ref. Nov.1967. 41.8 Sch9  
English summary.
- 45965 HANSET, R. The problem of inbreeding in the framework of artificial insemination; inbreeding and relationship of A.I. bulls of the Central and Upper Belgian breed. (Fr) *Ann. Med. Vet.* 112(1):3-24. Ref. Jan.1968. 41.8 An78  
English summary.
- 45966 HATHAWAY, R. R. Estradiol metabolism and its inhibition in bull semen. *J. Dairy Sci.* 50(11):1831-1838. Ref. Nov.1967. 44.8 J822
- 45967 HILL, D. H. Cattle breeding in Brazil (with a note on the buffalo). *Anim. Breeding Abs.* 35(4):545-564. Dec.1967. 241 Im72Ra  
Review of the literature.

- 45968 HRDINA, F. C. Effect of breed and age of dairy cattle on the solids-not-fat and butterfat content of milk. *Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales* 78(9): 547-552. Sept.1967. 23 N472
- 45969 IL'INSKII, A. A. Evaluating bulls according to productivity of cows. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 1:42-45. Jan.1968. 49 Z6  
Milk production. --
- 45970 IVANOVA, O. A., TONEVITSKII, G. G., and MANDRUSOVA, E. E. Possibilities of breeding Latvian Red cattle in the Vitebs Region. (La) *Riga. Latv. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotnovod. Vet. Sb. Tr.* 19(3):43-47. 1966. 41.9 R43
- 45971 JAKOVAC, M., SUPE, E., and MIKULEC, K. Deficiency of phosphorus as one of the causes of disturbances in the reproduction of cattle. (Se) *Vet. Arh.* 37(7/8):223-229. Ref. 1967. 41.8 V6416  
English summary.
- 45972 KARIMOV, ZH. Utilization of cattle of the Brown Latvian breed in the northern regions of Kazakhstan. (La) *Riga. Latv. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotnovod. Vet. Sb. Tr.* 19(3):103-110. 1966. 41.9 R43  
English summary.
- 45973 KIRCHNER, TH. The effects of semen quality on fertility in artificial insemination. (Ge) *Tierarztl. Umsch.* 22(10):526,528-529. Oct.1, 1967. 41.8 T445  
Cattle.
- 45974 KOKHOMSKII, F. M., and SHMAKOV, P. F. Important role of selection, by crossing cattle for industrial purposes. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 1:37-39. Jan.1968. 49 Z6
- 45975 KOROBKO, A. M. Bacteriostatic action of glycerine as component of milk-egg yolk diluents for bull semen. (Uk) *Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk.* 3:73-76. Mar.1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.
- 45976 KRAUSE, D. The role of semen examination in assessing the fertility of bulls. *Blue Book Vet. Prof.* 12:33-37. Ref. 1967. 41.9 B61Ae  
Includes cytochemical demonstration of phosphatase in spermatozoa.
- 45977 KUPFERSCHMIED, H. Regeneration testing and problems of reproduction in cattle. (Ge) *Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk.* 109(11):601-610. Ref. Nov.1967. 41.8 Sch9  
English summary.
- 45978 KYPYBIDA, B. V. Meat productive capacity of progenies of Black Pied Lowland bulls. (Uk) *Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk.* 8:98-102. Aug.1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.
- 45979 LABIK, K. Insemination and the estimation of breed value of bulls in Bavaria. (Cz) *Veterinarstvi* 17(10):440-442. 1967. 41.8 V6439
- 45980 LAWSON, J. E. Subsequent performance of bull calves wintered on two planes of nutrition and two feeding methods. *Can. J. Anim. Sci.* 47(3):181-186. Ref. Dec.1967. 41.8 C163
- 45981 LOUCA, A. L. Production losses in dairy cattle due to days open. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(4):1300B. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D53  
Losses in milk yield due to delayed breeding.
- 45982 LUCIFERO, M., and BRANDANO, P. Black Pied breed raising in Sardinia. I-V. (It) *Stud. Sassaressi. Sez. III*, 14(1):51-108. Ref. 1966, pub.1967. 507 Sa7Sa  
English summary.  
Dutch Friesian.
- 45983 LUCIFERO, M., and GAROFALO, E. Brown Alpine breed raising in Catanzaro province. (It) *Stud. Sassaressi. Sez. III*, 14(1):152-169. Ref. 1966, pub.1967. 507 Sa7Sa
- 45984 MARKOVA, K. V., and others. Possibilities of increasing proteins in milk. (Rus) *Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow]* 6:59-65. Ref. June 1967. 20 V633  
V. G. Kozlovskii, A. D. Al'tman, and T. I. Benzenko, joint authors.  
English summary.  
By selecting proper dairy cattle breeds.
- 45985 MELTON, A. A., and others. Milk production, composition and calf gains of Angus, Charolais and Hereford cows. *J. Anim. Sci.* 26(4):804-809. Ref. July 1967. 49 J82  
J. K. Riggs, L. A. Nelson, and T. C. Cartwright, joint authors.
- 45986 MESHCHERYAKOV, V. YA. Blood groups and their application in breeding. (Uk) *Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk.* 6:87-89. June 1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.  
Cattle.
- 45987 MEYER, H. Cattle breeding throughout the world. *Blue Book Vet. Prof.* 12:17-23, map. 1967. 41.9 B61Ae
- 45988 MILLER, R. H., MCDANIEL, B. T., and CORLEY, E. L. Variation in ratio factors for age-adjusting part-lactation records. *J. Dairy Sci.* 50(11):1819-1823. Nov.1967. 44.8 J822  
For estimating breeding values in cattle.
- 45989 NORMAN, M. J. T. The comparative performance of tropical crossbred and local Shorthorn beef cattle on native pasture at Katherine, N.T. *Australian J. Exp. Agr. Anim. Husb.* 7(26):217-224. Ref. June 1967. 23 Au792
- 45990 OEHME, F. W. A urinary calculi retriever for nonsurgical treatment of urolithiasis in bulls. *Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin.* 63(1):53-57. Jan. 1968. 41.8 M69
- 45991 OLSEN, R. E., and SIMON, J. Lymphocyte counts of lymphosarcoma-free Hereford cattle. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 151(11):1430-1434. Ref. Dec.1, 1967. 41.8 Am3
- 45992 OPREA, N. Aspects of breeding and feeding of cattle in France. (Rum) *Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat* 18(9):27-30. Sept.1966. 21 R32
- 45993 OSTASHKO, F. I., and BUHROV, A. Deep freezing of bull sperm. (Uk) *Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk.* 4:86-91. Ref. Apr.1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.
- 45994 PATRICK, T. E. Seasonal effects on reproduction in cattle. *La. Agr.* 10(4):10. Summer 1967. 100 L939
- 45995 PAVUNA, H. Strengthening the constitution of reproduction cattle as a basic condition for high fertility of dairy cattle. (Se) *Stocarstvo* 21(7/8):229-240. Ref. July/Aug.1967. 43.8 St6  
German summary.
- 45996 PETERS, H. F., and SLEN, S. B. Brahman-British beef cattle crosses in Canada. I. Weaned calf production under range conditions. *Can. J. Anim. Sci.* 47(3):145-151. Dec.1967. 41.8 C163
- 45997 PETKOV, K., and DZHUROVA, I. Study of certain factors affecting the movement of spermatozoa in the genital tract of cows. (Bu) *Vet. Med. Nauk.* 4(5):17-24. Ref. 1967. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.
- 45998 PRIBYL, J. Investigation on the shape of crossbreds of the F1 generation (Red-Spotted X Danish Red cattle) and their Red Spotted contemporaries. (Cz) *Czech. Min. Zemed. Les. Hospod. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba* 40(9):659-668. Ref. Sept.1967. 49.9 C33  
German summary.
- 45999 RACENE, L. A. Experience of metabolism and feed digestibility in milk cows of the Brown Latvian breed. (La) *Riga. Latv. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotnovod. Vet. Sb. Tr.* 19(3):111-122. Ref. 1966. 41.9 R43  
English summary.



- 46000 RAO, P. S., SIKES, J. D., and MERILAN, C. P. Freezing-point depression and viability of bovine sperm during freezing and storage. *Fertil. Steril.* 19(1):129-136. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1968. 44.8 F41
- 46001 REICHEN, F. Beef production by industrial crossing; results of trials. (Fr) *Agr. Romande (ser.A)* 6(7/8):88-93. July/Aug. 1967. 17 Ag8  
Simmental cattle crossed with other breeds; includes feed effectiveness, and prices and profits.
- 46002 RÖLDAN, R. R. Planning for the artificial insemination on a large scale and improvement of dairy cattle. (Sp) *Gac. Vet.* 29(204):299-313. Ref. July 1967. 41.8 G112  
In Argentina.
- 46003 RÖNNINGEN, K. Phenotypic and genetic parameters for characters related to milk production in cattle. *Acta Agr. Scand.* 17(2/3):83-100. Ref. 1967. 11 Ac82
- 46004 SÄNDBERG, K. Milk protein polymorphism in Swedish cattle with special reference to strain differences within the Swedish Friesian breed. *Acta Agr. Scand.* 17(2/3):127-130. Ref. 1967. 11 Ac82
- 46005 SAVCHUK, D. I., LISOVENKO, H. S., and VOLKOBOL, M. F. Some peculiarities of bull sperm composition. (Uk) *Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk.* 3:66-69. Mar. 1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.
- 46006 SCHILLING, E., JAZBEC, I., and SCHMID, P. Size and velocity of sperm cells from bulls and rams and their possible relations to sex. (Ge) *Z. Tierzucht. Zuchtungsbiol.* 83(4):331-339. Ref. Sept. 1967. 44.8 Z35  
English summary.
- 46007 SCHIOPU, G., and NENOVICI, C. Some problems of the selection of bulls for reproduction. (Rum) *Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat* 18(12):19-21, 35. Dec. 1966. 21 R32
- 46008 SCIUCHETTI, A. Swiss cattle breeding "today and tomorrow." (Ge) *Agrarpolit. Rev.* 23(1/2):7-10. Sept./Oct. 1966. 281.8 Ag824
- 46009 SETTERGREN, I., and SODERLIND, O. Report to the government of India on diagnosis and control of infectious infertility diseases in India. *Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep.* 2128, 20 p. 1966. 281.9 F733E  
In cattle.
- 46010 SHARMA, R. D., and SHARMA, R. K. Why artificial breeding in cattle? *Gosamvādhana* 15(1):23-25. Apr. 1967. 43.8 G69
- 46011 SIC, R., and VERGLES, V. Experiments with the storage of cattle semen in the liquid nitrogen of minus 196 degrees Celsius. (Se) *Vet-serum* 5/6:326, 329-336. Ref. 1967. 41.8 V6459
- 46012 SINGH, B. P., DUTT, M., and KUMAR, J. Estimation of genetic parameters of part lactation record. *Indian Vet. J.* 44(7):579-584. Ref. July 1967. 41.8 In2  
Dairy cattle.
- 46013 SIPLEOV, V. S. Physiological and economic importance of intensified calving. (Se) *Veterinaria [Sarajevo]* 16(3):289-300. Ref. 1967. 41.8 V6494  
English summary.  
Study of insemination, fertility and prevention of sterility.
- 46014 SÎRBULESCU, V. Dynamics of the content and correlation of the lipids and proteins of the cow milk as influenced by the lactation period, age, calving season and year season. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu." Lucrari Stiint. Ser. C.* 9:71-79. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. 49.9 B853  
English summary.  
Of the Rumanian Spotted breed.
- 46015 SMALCELJ, I. Utilization of the genetic potential of cattle with the optimization of effective feeding as factor of the economic production of milk. (Se) *Stocarstvo* 21(5/6):169-183. May/June 1967. 43.8 St6
- 46016 SOKOLOVSKAYA, I. I. Proper dates for insemination of cows. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 1:67-73. Jan. 1968. 49 Z6
- 46017 STALINSKI, Z., and WEZYK, S. Breeding efficiency in the Polish Red cattle in some state breeding farms. (Pol) *Acta Agr. Silvestria. Ser. Zootech.* 1966:151-169. Ref. 49 Ac8  
English summary.  
Includes calculating formula.
- 46018 STANLINSKI, Z., and HONZATKO, B. Distribution of the Red Danish cows and heifers imported to Poland from 1958 to 1963. (Pol) *Acta Agr. Silvestria. Ser. Zootech.* 1966:139-150, map. Ref. 49 Ac8  
English summary.  
Used for crossing with Polish Red.
- 46019 SUL, D. S. Crosses between Korean native cattle and Hereford. I. Comparison of pre-weaning growth of Korean native cattle, Hereford and Korean-Hereford crossbred. *Jap. J. Zootech. Sci.* 38(10):429-434. Oct. 1967. 49 N62
- 46020 SUPE, D. On fattening capacity of hybrids of Yugoslav beef cattle and Jersey cattle breed. (Se) *Stocarstvo* 21(5/6):211-216. Ref. May/June 1967. 43.8 St6
- 46021 THOMSON, G. M., and FREEMAN, A. E. Effects of inbreeding and selection in a closed Holstein-Friesian herd. *J. Dairy Sci.* 50(11):1824-1827. Ref. Nov. 1967. 44.8 J822
- 46022 TRUNOV, N. P., and others. Control station for bulls, used for reproduction. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 1:40-42. Jan. 1968. 49 Z6  
S. F. Pogodaev, V. S. Golovin, I. P. Shul'govskii, and I. A. Nikonov, joint authors.
- 46023 TÜREK, F. Directions and methods in cattle and swine breeding. (Ge) *Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrbuch* 44(spec. no. 1):59-71. 1967. 18 L24  
Austria.
- 46024 ULBRICH, F., and FISCHER, H. The chromosomes of the Asiatic buffalo (*Bubalus bubalis*) and the African buffalo (*Cyncerus caffer*). *Z. Tierzucht. Zuchtungsbiol.* 83(3):219-223. June 1967. 44.8 Z35
- 46025 VALASEK, F., VISNOVSKY, J., and REPKA, I. On the labor productivity in the cattle breeding. (Cz) *Pol'nohospodarstvo* 13(5):374-382. 1967. 19.5 P752  
English summary.
- 46026 VUCETIC, S., and others. Characteristics of udder of Yugoslav Red Pied and Black Pied cattle breeds in relation to their milking capacity. (Se) *Stocarstvo* 21(7/8):255-266. Ref. July/Aug. 1967. 43.8 St6  
S. Bacvanski, M. Pavlovic, T. Cobic, and V. Kojic, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 46027 WOELFFER, E. A. When do you breed your cows? *Hoard's Dairyman* 112(17):1039. Sept. 10, 1967. 44.8 H65
- 46028 WOJCICK, K. Mechanism of spermatozoa movement in sex organs of the male; contractility of seminiferous tubules. *Acad. Polon. Sci. Bull. Ser. Sci. Biol.* 15(8):483-486. 1967. 512 W262  
Includes bull and ram.
- 46029 YOUNG, J. S. Some observations on reproductive performance in selected commercial beef herds. *New Zeal. Vet. J.* 15(9):167-173. Sept. 1967. 41.8 N483
- 46030 ZARTMAN, D. L., and FECHHEIMER, N. S. Somatic aneuploidy and polyploidy in inbred and linecross cattle. *J. Anim. Sci.* 26(4):678-682. Ref. July 1967. 49 J82

- 46031** ZEREMSKI, D., and PAVLICEVIC, A. Effect of whole milkskim milk ratios on growth and feed efficiency of Holland Friesian calves. (Se) Arh. Poljoprivredne Nauk. 19(67):33-42. Ref. 1966. 21.5 Y9  
English summary.
- Feeds and Feeding
- 46032** ALDER, F. E., and others. The effects of level of nitrogen fertilizer on beef production from grazed perennial ryegrass/white-clover pastures. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 22(3):194-203. Ref. Sept. 1967. 60.19 B773  
S. J. Cowlshaw, J. E. Newton, and D. T. Chambers, joint authors.  
Great Britain.
- 46033** ANTAL, J., and BLAHO, R. The influence of feed mixtures applied as substitutes for milk in calf rearing on the growth, state of health and fertility of heifers. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemed. Les. Hospod. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba 40(9):679-686. Ref. Sept. 1967. 49.9 C33  
German summary.
- 46034** ANTIC, A. The effect of feeding on the milk production and weight gain of the Metohija fed cattle. (Se) Agron. Glas. 17(7):611-622. July 1967. 21.5 Ag84
- 46035** ARIMA, S., and others. Influence of under-feeding on milk quality and properties of casein-micelle. Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 38(10):421-427. Ref. Oct. 1967. 49 N62  
E. Ueyama, R. Niki, K. Mikawa, and K. K. Chiang, joint authors.
- 46036** BARTOS, A. Optimum method of decision making on setting up extra fodder ratio for milking. (Hu) Gazdalkodas 11(6):21-28. Ref. 1967. 281.8 G25  
English summary.
- 46037** BEDO, S. A kulonbozo intenzitasu takarmanyozas hatasa a fiatal borjak nitrogen forgalmara [Effect of various intensity feeding on nitrogen turnover in young calves]. Keszthely. Agrartud. Foiskola. Kiadv. 9(1), 71 p. Ref. 1967. 19 K48  
English summary.
- 46038** BETTENAY, R. A. Feeding urea to dairy cows. West. Australia. Dep. Agr. J. (ser.4)8(7):285-286. July 1967. 23 W52J
- 46039** BRANTS, K. Preparation of phosphorus feed supplements for cattle. (La) Riga. Latv. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotnovod. Vet. Sb. Tr. 19(3):61-74. Ref. 1966. 41.9 R43  
English summary.
- 46040** BRUGGEMANN, J., and ZUCKER, H. Zinc bacitracin in calf fattening as well as a contribution to sour whey utilization. (Ge) Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrbuch 44(3):307-311. 1967. 18 L24
- 46041** BURT, A. W. A., and DUNTON, C. R. Effect of frequency of feeding upon food utilization by ruminants. Nutr. Soc. Proc. 26(2):181-190. Ref. 1967. 389.9 N953  
Lactating cattle and sheep.
- 46042** CAR, M., and ZNIDAR, A. Study of the effect of various structure of rations on daily gain and feed consumption of young beef cattle under intensive fattening. (Se) Stocarsvo 21(5/6):195-201. May/June 1967. 43.8 St6  
English summary.  
Includes feed concentrates and hay.
- 46043** CILLEY, C., and DELGER, E. Dry supplements to winter green feed. (Sp) Bolsa Com. Rosario. Rev. 55(1330):3-5. June 30, 1967. 287 R71  
Cattle wintering on forages.
- 46044** CLIFTON, C. M., MILLER, W. J., and CAMERON, N. W. Coastal bermudagrass as pellets and silage compared to oats-ryegrass-crimson clover, sudangrass, and corn silages with high and low grain levels for lactating cows. J. Dairy Sci. 50(11):1798-1804. Ref. Nov. 1967. 44.8 J822
- 46045** CONRAD, H. R. Alfalfa meal extends the use of urea for dairy cows. Feedstuffs 40(4):34-36. Jan. 27, 1968. 286.81 F322
- 46046** CROWLEY, J. W. What should calcium-phosphorus ration be? Hoard's Dairyman 113(2):100-101. Jan. 25, 1968. 44.8 H65
- 46047** DAN, I. R. New methods in the evaluation of coarse feeds in the nutrition of cattle and sheep. (Rum) Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat 19(3):19-21. Mar. 1967. 21 R32  
Includes digestibility.
- 46048** ERICSSON, J., and SANNE, S. Specialized ley culture and milk production in Netherlands. (Sw) Svensk Valltidsskr. 6(5):139-145. 1967. 60.8 Sv22
- 46049** FELL, B. F., and others. Effects of feeding barley and other diets on the tissues of the calf. Vet. Rec. 81(23):593-598. Ref. Dec. 2, 1967. 41.8 V641  
R. Boyne, M. Kay, R. B. Williams, and N. A. Macleod, joint authors.
- 46050** FORBES, T. J., and others. The utilization of grass fed indoors to young beef cattle, with or without supplementary barley. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 22(3):158-164. Ref. Sept. 1967. 60.19 B773  
A. M. Raven, J. H. D. Irwin, and K. L. Robinson, joint authors.
- 46051** GARRIGUS, R. R., LITTLE, C. O., and BRADLEY, N. W. Soybean hulls fed in different physical forms as wintering rations for steers. J. Anim. Sci. 26(4):836-838. July 1967. 49 J82
- 46052** GARTNER, R. J. W., MORRIS, J. G., and CLARK, G. R. The relationship between concentrations of plasma and hepatic vitamin A in steers intensively finished on high-grain rations low in carotene. Australian J. Exp. Agr. Anim. Husb. 7(26):213-216. Ref. June 1967. 23 Au792
- 46053** GOODRICH, R. D., and others. Silbestrol studies with beef cattle. Minn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 486, 16 p. 1967. 100 M66  
J. C. Meiske, O. E. Kolari, A. L. Harvey, W. J. Aunan, and L. E. Hanson, joint authors.  
In rations.
- 46054** GORRILL, A. D. L. Rearing of dairy calves on pasture with or without whole oats. Can. J. Anim. Sci. 47(3):211-216. Dec. 1967. 41.8 C163
- 46055** HAGLUND, C. R. What is your cheapest forage—corn silage or alfalfa? Hoard's Dairyman 113(1):16-17. Jan. 10, 1968. 44.8 H65
- 46056** HARRIS, R. R., BOSECK, J. K., and ANTHONY, W. B. Using high moisture corn in steer growing rations. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 15(1):5. Spring 1968. 100 AL1H  
Silage preparation effects on meat production.
- 46057** HARTFIEL, W. On the fatty acid content of various milk substitutes and upgraded products used for calf feeding. (Ge) Landwirt. Forsch. Sonderheft 21:114-123. Ref. 1967. 18 L2333A
- 46058** HEINIGER, A. Silo corn in the feed system of cattle raising. (Ge) Grune 95(10):353-354. Mar. 10, 1967. 17 Sch9  
Switzerland.
- 46059** HEROLD, I., and SCHALBERT, J. Some supplementary data on the carbamide containing corn cob meal fattening of young heifers. (Hu) Debrecen. Agrartud. Foisk. Tud. Kozlemenyei 11:101-106. Ref. 1965, pub. 1966. 105.9 D35  
German summary.
- 46060** HESSELTINE, W., and HAENLEIN, G. F. W. Cutting dairy feed costs with urea. Del. Univ. Ext. Bull. 95, 4 p. Sept. 1967. 275.29 D37
- 46061** HILLMAN, D., and HUBER, J. T. Urea in dairy rations: its uses and functions. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Bull. 602, 4 p. Sept. 1967. 275.29 M58B
- 46062** HOEK, J. VAN DEN, and BINNERTS, W. T. J. The influence of liming of grass on the secretion of  $^{90}\text{Sr}$  in cow's milk. Atompraxis 13(7):307-310. Ref. July 1967. 334.8 At73



- 46063 HOFMANN, G. A new way of feed accounting. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(24):850,852. June 15, 1967. 18 N39  
Estimating dairy cattle feed requirements.
- 46064 IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. Higher stilbestrol levels show promise in tests at Ames. Feed Bag 43(10):29,36. Oct. 1967. 389.78 F32  
In cattle feeding.
- 46065 JELMONI, E. The feeding of young fattening cattle. (It) Agr. Venez. 21(2):96-111. Feb. 1967. 16 Ag826
- 46066 JOHNSON, J. E., and others. Metabolism of radioactive cesium ( $^{134}\text{Cs}$  and  $^{137}\text{Cs}$ ) and potassium by dairy cattle as influenced by high and low forage diets. J. Nutr. 94(3):282-288. Ref. Mar. 1968. 389.8 J82  
G. M. Ward, E. Firestone, and K. L. Knox, joint authors.
- 46067 JORGENSEN, N. A., and others. Barley in grain mixtures for dairy cows. Wis. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 30,4 p. Ref. Sept. 1967. 100 W75R  
G. H. Tenpas, R. E. Roffler, H. J. Larsen, and R. P. Niedermeier, joint authors.
- 46068 KAISER, E., PLANK, P., and KIRCHGESSNER, M. Copper supply of cattle with home-produced feed. (Ge) Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrbuch 44(3):312-316. Ref. 1967. 18 L24
- 46069 KHUSAINOV, I. I. Effect of feeding frequency on weight increase and returns of feed, spent by fattening calves with bagasse. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 1:90-92. Jan. 1968. 49 Z6
- 46070 KLOSTERMAN, E. W., SANFORD, L. G., and PARKER, C. F. Effect of size and condition on beef cow maintenance. Ohio Rep. Res. Develop. Biol. Agr. Home Econ. 52(3):39-40. May/June 1967. 100 Oh3S  
Effects of feeding.
- 46071 LABUDA, J. Study of the problem of the increase of production in cattle by the use of new methods in the preservation of feed. (Cz) Pol'nohospodarstvo 13(5):321-331. Ref. 1967. 19.5 P752  
-Silage for milk cows.
- 46072 LAMBERT, M. R. Why are milk byproducts again returning to dairy rations? Feedstuffs 40(2):54. Jan. 13, 1968. 286.81 F322
- 46073 LAUERMAN, G. Calf fattening takes place abroad. (Ge) Prakt. Tierarzt 48(9):409-410. Sept. 1, 1967. 41.8 P882  
Italy.
- 46074 LESCH, S. F., and PIETERSE, P. J. S. Effect of level of urea on utilization of poor quality roughage by steers. S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci. 9(4):881-887. Ref. Dec. 1966. 24 Su3
- 46075 LEWIS, C. J. Highlights in beef cattle feeding—1967. Feedstuffs 40(4):20,22-24,80,83. Jan. 27, 1968. 286.81 F322
- 46076 LITTLE, J. A., and others. Direct-cut vs. wilted sorghum-Sudan silage for dairy cows. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 15(1):12. Spring 1968. 100 AL1H  
G. H. Rollins, G. E. Hawkins, L. A. Smith, and H. W. Grimes, joint authors.
- 46077 MILLER, T. B., and IDUMA, L. E. Nutrition of Zebu cattle in northern Nigeria. 2. The importance of carotene supplements. Exp. Agr. 3(4):287-293. Ref. Oct. 1967. 10 Ex72
- 46078 MILLER, W. J., and others.  $^{65}\text{Zn}$  and stable zinc absorption, excretion and tissue concentrations as affected by type of diet and level of zinc in normal calves. J. Nutr. 94(3):389.8 J82  
Y. G. Martin, R. P. Gentry, and D. M. Blackmon, joint authors.
- 46079 MIODRAGOVIC, Z., VRKLJAN, J., and STEFIC, M. A contribution to the study of feeding beef cattle with feed concentrates ad libitum. (Se) Stocarstvo 21(5/6):202-210. May/June 1967. 43.8 St6
- 46080 MIRIC, M., and BOGAVAC, N. The effect of graduated feed concentrates on the results of fattening calves. (Se) Agron. Glas. 17(6):525-530. Ref. June 1967. 21.5 Ag84
- 46081 MITCHELL, G. E., LITTLE, C. O., and HAYES, B. W. Pre-intestinal destruction of vitamin A by ruminants fed nitrate. J. Anim. Sci. 26(4):827-829. Ref. July 1967. 49 J82  
Experiments with cattle and sheep.
- 46082 MOORE, L. A., PUTNAM, P. A., and BAYLEY, N. D. Ruminant livestock; their role in the world protein deficit. Agr. Sci. Rev. 5(2):1-7, 13. Second Q. 1967. A31.3 Ag893  
Cattle input and output of protein, with relation to human consumption.
- 46083 MORRISON, S. H. Oyster shell for beef: panacea or hoax? Can. Milling Feed 48(7):20-21. July 1967. 298.8 C162
- 46084 NASHOLM, L. Can dairy cows utilize heavily nitrogen fertilized pastures? (Sw) Svensk Valltidskr. 6(4):108-110. 1967. 60.8 Sv22  
Quality and palatability of forage plants.
- 46085 NORMAN, M. J. T., and STEWART, G. A. Complementary grazing of native pasture and standing Townsville lucerne [Stylosanthes humilis] in the dry season at Katherine, N.T. Australian J. Exp. Agr. Anim. Husb. 7(26):225-231. Ref. June 1967. 23 Au792  
Beef cattle.
- 46086 NOWAK, E. The influence of supplementary administration of minor elements on the fertility of cows. (Ge) Bodenkultur 18(2):152-156. Ref. May 1967. 19 B635  
English summary.
- 46087 OBRACEVIC, C., and others. The effect of the source of energy and ration concentration on the results of fattening young cattle. (Se) Arh. Poljoprivredne Nauk. 19(67):23-32. Ref. 1966. 21.5 Y9  
T. Cobic, S. Bacvanski, S. Vucetic, and M. Zotovic, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 46088 OLTJEN, R. R., and others. Evaluation of urea, biuret, urea phosphate and uric acid as NPN sources for cattle. J. Nutr. 94(2):193-202. Ref. Feb. 1968. 389.8 J82  
L. L. Slyter, A. S. Kozak, and E. E. Williams, joint authors.
- 46089 PAQUAY, R., BAERE, R. DE, and LOUSSE, A. Influence of the physical forms of feeds on the nitrogen metabolism and weight development in dry cows. (Fr) Ann. Med. Vet. 3(5):303-327. Ref. July 1967. 41.8 An78  
English summary.  
Roughages and concentrates.
- 46090 PAQUAY, R., BAERE, R. DE, and LOUSSE, A. Protein supply and feeding restriction in cattle; effects on weight gain. (Fr) Ann. Med. Vet. 3(2):84-103. Ref. Mar. 1967. 41.8 An78  
English summary.
- 46091 PERES, J. R. Five percent urea is not an improvement to the pasture regime. (Por) Rev. Criadores 37(439):42-44. July 1966. 43.8 R32  
Tests with steers in Brazil.
- 46092 PEREZ, C. B., WARNER, R. G., and LOOSLI, J. K. Evaluation of urea-phosphate as a source of nitrogen and phosphorus for ruminants. J. Anim. Sci. 26(4):810-819. Ref. July 1967. 49 J82  
Trials with calves, and lambs.
- 46093 PHILIPSSON, J. Pasturing of calves. (Sw) Svensk Valltidskr. 6(4):111-114. 1967. 60.8 Sv22
- 46094 PIATKOWSKI, B., and STEGER, H. Nutritional studies with calves. 5. (Ge) Arch. Tierernahr. 17(3):209-216. Ref. May 1967. 389.78 Ar22  
English summary.
- 46095 PIETERSE, P. J. S., and DE WAAL, J. A. Increased feed intake by steers receiving the salts of volatile fatty acids in high-energy rations. S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci. 9(4):1019-1028. Ref. Dec. 1966. 24 Su3

- 46096** POLEZHAEV, I. A., Sugar beet tops—a valuable and inexpensive feed. (Rus) Sakharn. Svekla 9:19-20. Sept. 1967. 66.8 Su393  
For cattle.
- 46097** POÛSSARD, H. D. How to ration irrigation water and save losses. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 65 (10):430-431. Oct. 1967. 23 V66J  
Dairy cattle and sheep.
- 46098** PRATT, A. D., and CONRAD, H. R. The effects on milk composition of treatment of ear corn silage by zinc bacitracin and limestone. Ohio. Agr. Res. Develop. Center. Res. Bull. 997, 10 p., map. June 1967. 100 Oh3S
- 46099** PRATT, A. D., and CONRAD, H. R. Limestone increase fat test. Hoard's Dairyman 112(17): 1043. Sept. 10, 1967. 44.8 H65
- 46100** PRESTON, T. R., and others. Intensive beef production from molasses and urea. Nature 216(5116):721-722. Nov. 18, 1967. 472 N21  
A. Elias, M. B. Willis, and T. M. Sutherland, joint authors.
- 46101** RALSTON, A. T., and others. The comparative value of steer or heifer calves as feeders under varying feeding programs. Oreg. Agr. Exp. Sta. Spec. Rep. 247, 6 p. Feb. 1968. 100 Or3M  
W. H. Kennick, D. C. Church, and T. P. Davidson, joint authors.  
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 46102** RANDEL, P. F. Comparison between concentrates, sugarcane bagasse, and conventional rations for lactating dairy cows. (Sp) P. R. (Rio Piedras) Agr. Exp. Sta. Misc. Publ. 60, 21 p. Feb. 1967. 100 P83Mp  
English summary.
- 46103** REYNOLDS, W. L., and others. Feeding molasses free choice to beef cattle. La. Agr. 11 (2):4-5. Winter 1967/68. 100 L939  
H. C. Gonsoulin, T. M. DeRouen, and D. C. Meyerhoeffer, joint authors.
- 46104** RIOS, C., and LINO OSEGUEDA, F. The use of stilbestrol in steer fattening on Hyparrhenia rufa pastures. (Sp) Turrialba 17(2):172-175. Apr./June 1967. 8 T86  
English summary.  
In Honduras.
- 46105** ROCHA, G. L. DA. Milk production on a pasture regime. (Por) Rev. Criadores 37(439):38, 101. July 1966. 43.8 R32
- 46106** ROFFLER, R. E., NIEDERMEIER, R. P., and BAUMGARDT, B. R. Evaluation of alfalfa-brome forage stored as wilted silage, low-moisture silage, and hay. J. Dairy Sci. 50(11): 1805-1813. Ref. Nov. 1967. 44.8 J822  
Digestibility results with cows.
- 46107** RYMARENKO, V. S., and MARTYNOV, I. N. Proper utilization of sugar beet pulp. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 1:74-75. Jan. 1968. 49 Z6  
As cattle feed.
- 46108** SCHAUMANN, W. Milk production, forage basis, and world food situation. (Ge) Lebendige Erde 5:229-230. Sept./Oct. 1967. 18 L49  
Cattle feeding within the framework of the need for increased animal product production.
- 46109** SCHEID, D. W. How to measure hay and silage. Hoard's Dairyman 113(3):158-159. Feb. 10, 1968. 44.8 H65  
Estimates for dairy cattle feeding.
- 46110** SHARMA, D. C. Intake and digestion of nutrients by the bovine under climatic stress. J. Nutr. 94(3):317-325. Ref. Mar. 1968. 389.8 J82
- 46111** SKYDSGAARD, J. M. A method for diagnosing latent sodium deficiency in cattle herds. (Da) Nord. Veterinaermed. 19(7/8):346-349. July/Aug. 1967. 41.8 N813  
English summary.  
Saliva tests.
- 46112** SLESINGR, L., and KARKAN, A. Influence of rough sodium sulphite (containing 0.45 per cent of phenol) in the silage on some hematological and biochemical parameters and the state of health of experimental steers. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemed. Les. Hospod. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba 40(9):687-692. Ref. Sept. 1967. 49.9 C33  
Alfalfa silage.
- 46113** SLYTER, L. L., and others. Microbial species including ureolytic bacteria from the rumen of cattle fed purified diets. J. Nut. 94(2):185-192. Ref. Feb. 1968. 389.8 J82  
R. T. Oltjen, D. L. Kern, and J. M. Weaver, joint authors.
- 46114** SORENSEN, M. Results and experiences concerning experiments with cattle. (Da) Dansk Landbrug 86(11):277-280. Nov. 1967. 280.28 V91  
Chiefly dairy cattle feeding.
- 46115** SPOONER, A. E., and RAY, M. L. Grain feeding on fertilized pastures. Ark. Farm Res. 16 (5):3. Sept./Oct. 1967. 100 Ar42F  
Steers.
- 46116** STALLCUP, O. T. The influence of ration on milk fat test in dairy cows. Feedstuffs 40(3): 20, 22. Jan. 20, 1968. 286.81 F322
- 46117** STEGER, H., and PIATKOWSKI, B. The use of fattened acid skim milk powder in calf rearing. (Ge) Monatsh. Veterinarmed. 22(12):481-483. Ref. June 15, 1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.
- 46118** STOTT, G. H. Dietary influence on the incidence of parturient paresis. Fed. Amer. Soc. Exp. Biol. Fed. Proc. 27(1):156-161. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1968. 442.9 F31P  
Calcium and phosphorus balance in dairy cattle.
- 46119** STYCZYNSKI, H. Influence of yeast on the level of volatile fatty acids in rumen contents and on fat content in cow milk. (Pol) Acta Agr. Silvestria. Ser. Zootech. 6(2):55-97. Ref. 1966. 49 Ac8  
English summary.  
Used as feed.
- 46120** SZILAGYI, J. Preparation of slaughter cattle for delivery. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 22 (18):15. May 3, 1967. 19 M27  
On the feedlot.
- 46121** TABUNE, A. Silage-root crop type of cow feeding with inclusion of minimum amount of hay in the ration. (La) Riga. Latv. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotnovod. Vet. Sb. Tr. 19(3): 123-129. Ref. 1966. 41.9 R43  
English summary.
- 46122** TATULOV, YU. V., and EPITOV, E. M. Fattening calves with vitamin A and minor elements in rations. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 6:112-113. June 1967. 20 V633
- 46123** THOMPSON, J. T., BRADLEY, N. W., and LITTLE, C. O. Utilization of urea and fat in meal and pelleted rations for steers. J. Anim. Sci. 26(4):830-835. Ref. July 1967. 49 J82
- 46124** TRELA, S., KRELOWSKA, M., and KUHL, W. An attempt to increase the utilization of nitrogen in fodder mixture by the use of silage made with urea and ammonium sulphate added. (Pol) Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln. 73:101-108. 1967. 20.5 Z5  
English summary.  
Nutritive value tested on cows.
- 46125** VIT, M. Problems of the production of beef. (Se) Sots. Zemjod. 18(3/4):38-51. 1966. 280.28 So7  
Includes cattle feeding and costs.
- 46126** WARD, G. M., and JOHNSON, J. E. Feeding practices as a means of reducing the concentration of  $^{137}\text{Cs}$  fallout in cow's milk. Seminar Radioisotop. Radiat. Dairy Sci. Technol. Proc. 1966:211-218. SF223.S4 1966  
Includes discussion.



- 46127 WILSON, G. F., and DOLBY, R. M. Ryegrass varieties in relation to dairy cattle performance. III. A comparison of the milk yield and composition from a tetraploid and two diploid ryegrass varieties. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 10(3/4):415-424. Ref. Aug./Nov.1967. 23 N4892
- 46128 WISE, M. B., and others. Supplementation of Coastal bermudagrass for finishing steers. N. C. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 403, 17 p. Jan.1968. 100 N81  
H. D. Gross, R. S. Soikes, E. H. Evans, and E. R. Barrick, joint authors.
- 46129 ZAVOI, I. Digestive transit dynamics dependant on ration components in dairy cows. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu." Lucrari Stiint. Ser. C, 9:61-70. Ref. 1966, pub.1967. 49.9 B853  
English summary.  
Sugar beets and maize silage.
- Veterinary Medicine
- 46130 ABINANTI, F. R. Future requirements for prevention and control of bovine respiratory diseases in the United States. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 152(6,pt.2):934-937. Mar.1968. 41.8 Am3
- 46131 AIZINBUDAS, L., and NORVAISHAS, K. Electric method of determination of the degree of mucosity (humidification) of the mucous membrane in the vestibulum vaginae of the cow in health and disease. (La) Riga. Latv. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotnovod. Vet. Sb. Tr. 19(3):49-59. Ref. 1966. 41.9 R43  
English summary.
- 46132 ALENCAR, R. A. Leukogram on bovine tuberculosis; use and limitations as auxilar aids for diagnosis and prognosis. (Por) Sao Paulo. Inst. Biol. Arq. 34(2):97-106. Apr./June 1967. 442.9 Sa6  
English summary.
- 46133 ARAKAWA, A. Cellular response to endogenous stages of coccidia in cattle, with observations of the influence of chemicals upon the host-parasite relationship. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(3):1260B. Sept.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 46134 ÆVELLINI, G. Respiratory syndrome in the foot-and-mouth disease of cattle. Vet. Ital. 15(5/6):288-292. Ref. May/June 1967. 41.8 C87  
Text also in Italian, p.279-287.
- 46135 BADIALI, L. Chemotherapy and chemoprophylaxis against bovine tuberculosis. (It) Vet. Ital. 15(5/6):361-363. May/June 1967. 41.8 C87
- 46136 BALBIERZ, H. Immunoglobulin in the life of calves. (Pol) Med. Weter. 23(11):677-679. Ref. Nov.1967. 41.8 M463  
English summary.  
Electrophoresis study of calves given gamma-globulin.
- 46137 BARIC, S., and CAR, M. Mortality of calves during the first six months of their lives. (Se) Vet. Arh. 37(7/8):246-249. 1967. 41.8 V6416  
English summary.
- 46138 BARIC, S., and CAR, M. Study of the effect of sex on the mortality of calves and heifers. (Se) Vet. Arh. 37(7/8):243-245. 1967. 41.8 V6416  
English summary.
- 46139 BARLET, J. P. The effects of calcitonin on calcemia and phosphatemia in calves. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 266(4):395-398. Ref. Jan.22,1968. 505 P21
- 46140 BARTA, O. Experience obtained from calf rearing in large stocks. (Ge) Monatsh. Veterinarmed. 22(4):121-217. Feb.15,1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.  
Veterinary problems faced in Czechoslovakia.
- 46141 BARTA, O. The large calf rearing farm and its veterinary problems. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umsch. 22(10):502-506. Oct.1,1967. 41.8 M445  
Sanitation and disease prevention measures in Czechoslovakia.
- 46142 BÄRZA, H., and AURELIU, C. Iodine and Quick's test in connection with macroscopical hepatic lesions in cattle. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu." Lucrari Stiint. Ser. C, 9:473-479. Ref. 1966, pub.1967. 49.9 B853  
English summary.
- 46143 BASKERVILLE, A. Mesothelioma in the calf. Pathol. Vet. 4(2):149. 1967. 41.8 P27
- 46144 BAUCHOP, T. Inhibition of rumen methanogenesis by methane analogues. J. Bacteriol. 94(1):171-175. July 1967. 448.3 J82  
Cattle.
- 46145 BEGOVIC, S., and others. Changes in sternal punctates in healthy and hematuric bovines during three years of observation. (Se) Veterinaria [Sarajevo] 16(3):325-334. Ref. 1967. 41.8 V6494  
S. Cenic, M. Hamamdžic, and D. Varenika, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 46146 BERGMAN, E. N., and ROBERTS, S. J. Urinary glucose excretion and blood concentrations in ketotic cattle after treatment with glucose. Cornell Vet. 57(4):624-630. Ref. Oct.1967. 41.8 C81
- 46147 BERGSTROM, R. C. Sheep liver fluke, Fasciola hepatica L., 1758 from buffalo, Bison bison (L., 1758) in western Wyoming. J. Parasitol. 53(4):724. Aug.1967. 448.8 J824
- 46148 BEZEAU, L. M., CLARK, R. D., and GRAY, R. J. Poloxalene as an anti-bloat compound and its effect on milk yield and composition. Can. J. Comp. Med. Vet. Sci. 31(12):352-353. Dec.1967. 41.8 C162  
For the prevention of grain and legume bloat in cattle.
- 46149 BIDEAU, J., GIDEL, R., and MOITY, J. Preliminary note of immuno-electrophoretic study of bovine serum affected by trypanosomiasis. (Fr) Soc. Pathol. Exot. Bull. 59(5):817-825. Ref. Sept./Oct.1966. 448.9 So13
- 46150 BITTLE, J. L., and YORK, C. J. Combination vaccines for control of bovine respiratory diseases. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 152(6,pt.2):889-897. Ref. Mar.1968. 41.8 Am3  
Includes comments by J. A. House, J. A. Baker, C. E. Phillips, R. E. Kirkpatrick, and discussion.
- 46151 BITTLE, J. L. Vaccination for bovine viral diarrhea-mucosal disease. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 152(6,pt.2):861-870. Ref. Mar.1968. 41.8 Am3  
Includes comments by D. E. Gutekunst, R. L. Sweat, J. C. Holper, and discussion.
- 46152 BLOOD, D. C. Field procedures for the differential diagnosis of mucosal disease in cattle. Australian Vet. J. 43(11):501-505. Nov.1967. 41.8 Au72  
Includes discussion.
- 46153 BLYUMKIN, V. N., and others. The action of cowpox virus on the mitotic regime of the swine kidney cell cultures (RES, Clone I). (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl. 177(4):942-944. 1967. 511 P444A  
L. A. Mel'nikova, I. A. Kozlova, V. M. Zhdanov, O. P. Peterson, and A. A. Khakimov, joint authors.
- 46154 BOGEL, K. Bovine rhinoviruses. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 152(6,pt.2):780-785. Mar.1968. 41.8 Am3  
Includes comments by S. B. Mohanty, and discussion.

- 46155 BOKUN, A. O. Effect of pH of milk-egg culture medium on growth of *Mycobacterium* causing tuberculosis. (Uk) *Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk.* 3:103-104. Mar.1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.  
Cattle and poultry.
- 46156 BOOTES, B. W. Survey shows weakness in mastitis control. *Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales* 78 (8):476-478. Aug.1967. 23 N472  
Cattle.
- 46157 BOSNER, S. F. Complications following vaccination of cattle against infectious bovine rhinotracheitis, bovine viral diarrhoea-mucosal disease, and parainfluenza type 3. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 152(6,pt.2):898-910. Ref. Mar. 1968. 41.8 Am3  
Includes comments by L. N. Brown, F. K. Ramsey, D. A. Fuller, G. V. Peacock, and discussion by D. E. Tyler.
- 46158 BRABANT, W., and SCHULZ, J. About the dry-keeping of cows under antibiotic protection. (Ge) *Monatsh. Veterinarmed.* 22(3):91-93. Feb.1,1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.
- 46159 BRABANT, W., and SCHULZ, J. The diagnostics of udder diseases in herds. (Ge) *Fortpflanzung, Besamung, Aufzucht Haustiere* 3(1):37-41. 1967. QP251.F6  
English summary.  
Cattle.
- 46160 BROWN, C. J., ROUSSEL, J. D., and STALLCUP, O. T. Observations of a "founder-like" anomaly in a group of Hereford cattle. *Ark. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 724, 18 p. Ref. May 1967. 100 Ar42  
Laminitis.
- 46161 BROWN, M. R. Internal parasites of cattle—their control with Loxon. (Sp) *Rev. Protinal* 13(2):40-41. Sept./Oct.1966. 49 R328  
Haloxon for gastro-intestinal worms.
- 46162 BROWN, R. W., and others. Differentiation of strains of *Staphylococcus epidermidis* isolated from bovine udders. *J. Gen. Microbiol.* 47(2):273-287. Ref. May 1967. 448.3 J823  
O. Sandvik, R. K. Scherer, and D. L. Rose, joint authors.
- 46163 BUCK, C. A., and others. Efficient, inefficient, and abortive infection of different mammalian cells by small RNA viruses. *Virology* 33(1):36-46. Ref. Sept.1967. 448.8 V81  
G. A. Granger, M. W. Taylor, and J. J. Holland, joint authors.  
Bovine and mouse cells.
- 46164 BUCKNER, R. C., and LABORE, D. E. Fescue [*Festuca arundinacea*] foot in cattle; what to do about it. *U. S. D. A. Leaflet* 546, 5 p. -folder. July 1967. 1 Ag84L  
Lameness.
- 46165 BURGER, M. The rumination of ruminants in the light of the reflex theory and its formation in ontogenesis. (Ge) *Leipzig. Karl-Marx- Univ. Wiss. Z.* 15(3):483-489. Ref. 1966. 509 L532  
Cattle and sheep.
- 46166 CADE-TREYER, D. Immunochemical analysis of soluble extracts obtained from calf kidney; demonstration of existence of three organospecific antigens. (Fr) *Inst. Pasteur. Ann.* 113(6):883-902. Ref. Dec.1967. 448.3 An75  
English summary.
- 46167 CALHOUN, M. C., and others. Rates of formation and absorption of cerebrospinal fluid in Holstein male calves. *Conn. (Storrs) Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 401, 22 p. Ref. Feb.1967. 100 C76S  
H. D. Hurt, H. D. Eaton, J. E. Rousseau, and R. C. Hall, joint authors.
- 46168 CAPEN, C. C., COLE, C. R., and HIBBS, J. W. Influence of vitamin D on calcium metabolism and the parathyroid glands of cattle. *Fed. Amer. Soc. Exp. Biol. Fed. Proc.* 27(1):142-152. Ref. Jan./Feb.1968. 442.9 F31P
- 46169 CASSELBERRY, N. H. Present status of immunization procedures for infectious bovine rhinotracheitis. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 152 (6,pt.2):853-860. Mar.1968. 41.8 Am3  
Includes comments by A. L. Brown, T. L. Chow, J. L. Bittle, and discussion.
- 46170 CASTRO, A. F. P. DE, and others. Vibriosis of cattle in the state of Sao Paulo. Isolation of *Vibrio fetus* and study of its antibodies in the vaginal mucus. (Por) *Sao Paulo. Inst. Biol. Arg.* 34(1):29-43. Ref. Jan./Mar.1967. 442.9 Sa6  
W. Giorgi, C. A. S. Rosa, and W. B. Ribeiro, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 46171 CERBU, A. Actual aspects of human morbidity due to brucellosis of bovine origin. (Rum) *Microbiol. Parazitol. Epidemiol.* 12(5):427-430. Sept./Oct.1967. 448.3 M584  
English summary.
- 46172 CIORDIA, H., PORTER, D. A., and BIZZELL, W. E. Effect of the antioxidant 6-ethoxy-1,2-dihydro-2,2,4-trimethylquinoline on the development of the free-living stages of some nematode parasites of cattle. *J. Parasitol.* 53(4):782-785. Aug.1967. 448.8 J824
- 46173 CLAGUE, D. C. Oat [grass] tetany can be a mystery killer. *Queensland Agr. J.* 93(8):451-453. Aug.1967. 23 Q33  
Cattle and sheep.
- 46174 CLAGUE, D. C., and WEBSTER, D. J. St. George disease in cattle. *Queensland Agr. J.* 93(8):494-497. Aug.1967. 23 Q33
- 46175 CLARK, B. L. Control of bovine vibriosis by vaccination. *Australian Vet. J.* 43(10):437-440. Ref. Oct.1967. 41.8 Au72  
Includes discussion.
- 46176 COLLIER, J. R. *Pasteurellae* in bovine respiratory disease. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 152 (6,pt.2):824-828. Ref. Mar.1968. 41.8 Ame  
Includes discussion.
- 46177 CORDES, D. O., ROYAL, W. A., and SHORTRIDGE, E. H. Systemic mycosis in neonatal calves. *New Zeal. Vet. J.* 15(8):143-149. Aug.1967. 41.8 N483
- 46178 CORNER, A. H., GREIG, A. S., and HILL, D. P. A histological study of the effects of the herpesvirus of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis in the lactating bovine mammary gland. *Can. J. Comp. Med. Vet. Sci.* 31(12):320-330. Ref. Dec.1967. 41.8 C162
- 46179 CORRIAS, A., and MARTINI, I. Igiene della gravidanza e del parto nei bovini; nozioni sulla fizio-patologia della riproduzione [The hygiene of pregnancy and parturition in cattle; information about the physio-pathology of reproduction]. Roma, Ramo editoriale degli agricoltori, 1966. 192 p. (Manuali di Agricoltura, 16) SF887.C6
- 46180 CUNNINGHAM, B., and SIMPSON, J. W. The control and eradication of brucellosis. I-II. *Vet. Rec.* 82(1):7-21. Ref. Jan.1968. 41.8 V641  
I, Serological responses in cattle following vaccination with S.19 and killed *Brucella* 45/20 and juvant vaccine; II, Brucellosis in Britain—the problem: control; eradication.  
Includes discussion.
- 46181 CURNOW, J. A., and CURNOW, B. A. An indirect haemagglutination test for the diagnosis of *Babesia argentina* infection in cattle. *Australian. Vet. J.* 43(8):286-290. Ref. Aug.1967. 41.8 Au72
- 46182 CURNOW, J. A. In vitro agglutination of bovine erythrocytes infected with *Babesia argentina*. *Nature* 217(5125):267-268. Jan.20,1968. 472 N21
- 46183 CURSACK, H. A., and ROMANO, L. A. Possible sub-acute poisoning with nitrates and nitrites. (Sp) *Gac. Vet.* 29(199):69-74. Feb. 1967. 41.8 G112  
English summary.  
*Amaranthus hybridus* var. *quitensis* suspected in cattle poisoning in Argentina.



- 46184 DAHLMANN, E. Ringworm [Ringworm]. Norway. Landbruksdep. Opplysningstjenesten. Smaskr. 9,4 p. 1967. 464.4 N83  
Control in cattle.
- 46185 DAMM, A. Bacterial diseases of cow's udders in Cracow Province, 1962-1966. (Pol) Med. Weter. 23(10):587-589. Oct. 1967. 41.8 M463  
English summary.  
Especially staphylococcal and streptococcal mastitis.
- 46186 DARBYSHIRE, J. H. Bovine adenoviruses. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 152(6,pt.2):786-794. Ref. Mar. 1968. 41.8 Am3  
Includes comments by S. B. Mohanty, and discussion.
- 46187 DECAEN, C., and others. Changes in the secretion of the main fatty acids in milk and the concentration of free fatty acids in blood of cows at the start of lactation. (Fr) Ann. Biol. Anim. Biochim. Biophys. 7(2):131-143. Ref. 1967. 442.8 An75  
English summary.  
M. Journet, Y. Manis, A. Hoden, and B. Marquis, joint authors.
- 46188 DEM'YANCHUK, V. P. Biochemical peculiarities of daily rhythm of some excreta of calves. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'koho hospod. Nauk. 6:89-92. June 1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.  
Urine.
- 46189 DENEV, I., and KYURTOV, N. Testing the complement fixation reaction in cattle, affected with Haemosporidia. I. Production of antigen of Piroplasma bigeminum and testing the complement fixation reaction in piroplasmosis. (Bu) Vet. Med. Nauk. 4(5):93-98. 1967. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.
- 46190 DICK, D. Preconditioning feeder cattle. West. Livestock J. 46(10):22-23, 52, 54. Jan. 1968. 6 F2278  
Disease control.
- 46191 DIDERHOLM, H. Increased susceptibility to foot-and-mouth disease virus of bovine lung cells transformed by polyoma virus. Virology 33(2):365-368. Oct. 1967. 448.8 V81
- 46192 DIDERHOLM, H. Transformation of bovine cells in vitro by polyoma virus, and the properties of the transformed cells. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Proc. 124(4):1197-1201. Ref. Apr. 1967. 442.9 S01  
Usually the virus-induced tumors.
- 46193 DIETER, R. The function of cattle ovaries as breeding-constitutional performance trait, together with a veterinary contribution to population genetic. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umsch. 22(11):554-560. Ref. Nov. 1, 1967. 41.8 T445  
Includes sterility and ovarian cyst studies.
- 46194 DIETZ, O., and NAGEL, E. Clinical appearance of functional tenosynovitis [Hoflund's syndrome] cattle. (Ge) Monatsh. Veterinarmed. 22(13):538-544. Ref. July 1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.
- 46195 DIMOPOULLOS, G. T. New findings about anaplasmosis. La. Agr. 10(4):13, 15. Summer 1967. 100 L939
- 46196 DOEBEREINER, J., and others. Metabolites in urine of cattle with experimental bladder lesions and fed bracken fern [Pteridium equilinum]. Pesquisa Agropecuaria. Brasil. 1:189-199, map. Ref. 1966. S15.P42  
C. Oldon, R. R. Brown, J. M. Price, and N. Yess, joint authors.
- 46197 DOMAN, I. Anaphylactic shock on beef steers following foot-and-mouth disease revaccination. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 22(8):375-376. Aug. 1967. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 46198 DOMERMUTH, C. H., and GOURLAY, R. N. A solid medium test for measuring growth inhibition and neutralization of Mycoplasma mycoides by immune bovine serum. J. Gen. Microbiol. 47(2):289-294. Ref. May 1967. 448.3 J823
- 46199 DROMMER, W. Morphological and radiological studies on double dicephalic malformations in cattle. (Ge) Zentralbl. Veterinarmed. Reih A, 14(6):515-527. Ref. Sept. 1967. 41.8 Z5  
English summary.
- 46200 DZULYNSKA, J., GIL, J., and WALKOWIAK, H. Changes in the nature and level of sialic acid in calf serum in the postnatal period. Acad. Polon. Sci. Bull. Ser. Sci. Biol. 15(8):461-464. Ref. 1967. 512 W262
- 46201 EDDS, G. T., and others. Viability of bovine rumen bacteria. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 63(1):50-52. Jan. 1968. 41.8 M69  
W. W. Kirkham, Y. Wang, C. A. Holden, joint authors.
- 46202 EDGAR, J. T., and THIN, I. M. Plant poisoning involving male fern [Dryopteris filixmas]. Vet. Rec. 82(1):33-34. Jan. 1968. 41.8 V641  
Cattle poisoning.
- 46203 EHRENHARD, D. Results of serological investigation of livestock farm laborers for Brucella abortus Bang infection. (Ge) Leipzig. Karl-Marx-Univ. Wiss. Z. 15(3):599-601. 1966. 509 L532
- 46204 EL'CHANIKOV, V. V., and IVANENKO, M. S. Synchronization of estrus in heifers. (Ru) Zhivotnovodstvo 1:57-59. Jan. 1968. 49 Z6
- 46205 ELZE, K. On herd diagnostics concerning reproductive disturbances in female cattle. (Ge) Fortpflanzung, Besamung, Aufzucht Haustiere 3(1):31-36. 1967. QP251.F6  
English summary.
- 46206 ENGELBRECHT, H. Present status of immunization procedures for pasteurellosis. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 152(6,pt.2):881-888. Ref. Mar. 1968. 41.8 Am3  
Includes comments by G. H. Frank, M. L. Sutton, and discussion.
- 46207 ERLER, W., and SCHIMMEL, D. Studies on cattle serum which exhibited suspicious reaction to brucellosis-slow-agglutination. IV. (Ge) Monatsh. Veterinarmed. 22(6):212-215. Ref. Mar. 15, 1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.  
Preparation of gamma globulin antiserum.
- 46208 FABREGA, C., F., FUENZALIDA L., E., and RODRIGUEZ T., R. Study on neutralizing antibodies in serum of cattle treated with antirabies vaccine. (Sp) Zootia 6(1/4):1-9. Ref. Jan./Dec. 1965. 41.8 R3225  
English summary.
- 46209 FANTA, J. Clinical observations on coccidiosis of young cattle and calves. (Ge) Wien. Tierarztl. Monatsschr. 54(9):619-623. Sept. 1967. 41.8 T345  
English summary.
- 46210 FEHER, T., BAKSAI, H. E., and HARASZTI, J. Investigations on the pregnanediol-excretion of cattle. I-II. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 22(10):457-460. Ref. Oct. 1967. 41.8 V644  
English summary.  
Isolation of the metabolic products of progesterone and determination of pregnanediol in the urine.
- 46211 FERREIRA, T. M. P. A case of tubercular spinal leptomeningitis in cattle. (Por) Port. Dir. Geral Serv. Pecuários. Bol. Pecuário 33(2):91-99. 1965. 41.8 P83  
English summary.
- 46212 FESSEL, H. Brucellosis pressed juice agglutination for high-speed diagnosis and its importance in meat inspection. (Ge) Monatsh. Veterinarmed. 22(10):415-418. May 15, 1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.  
Cattle.

- 46213 FEWSTER, G. E. The incidence of *Cysticercus bovis* in cattle in Victoria and Tasmania. *Australian Vet. J.* 43(10):450-454. Oct.1967. 41.8 Au72  
Includes discussion.
- 46214 FILAR, J. An attempt to appraise the value of certain methods used in the diagnosis of kidney diseases. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 23(9):547-551. Ref. Sept.1967. 41.8 M463  
English summary.  
Cattle.
- 46215 FINCHER, M. G. Livestock problems in Nigeria. *Mod. Vet. Pract.* 49(2):33-37, map. Feb. 1968. 41.8 N812  
Chiefly in cattle.
- 46216 FIOCRE, B. Mammitis (365 cases) in bovine pathology; elements of comparison in connection to human mastitis. (Fr) *Rev. Pathol. Comp.* 67(788):267-274. May 1967. 448.8 R326  
Includes discussion.
- 46217 FIOCRE, B. Serological reactions in cattle having abortion. (Fr) *Rev. Pathol. Comp.* 67 (787):227-231. Apr.1967. 448.8 R326
- 46218 FRANKOWSKI, M., and PIOTROWSKI, J. Carriers of *Pasteurella* in cattle in Warsaw Province. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 23(11):650-651. Nov.1967. 41.8 M463  
English summary.
- 46219 FRAZIER, P. D., and FOWLER, B. O. X-ray diffraction and infrared study of the "sulphur granules" of *Actinomyces bovis*. *J. Gen. Microbiol.* 46(3):445-450. Ref. Mar.1967. 448.3 J823
- 46220 FRITZSCH, W., and ABADJIEFF, W. Investigations on the homogeneity of different *Brucella abortus* strains by means of phage-typing. (Ge) *Zentralbl. Bakteriell. Parasitenk. Infektionskr. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig.* 203(3):366-372. Ref. June 1967. 448.3 C33  
English summary.  
Isolated from cattle.
- 46221 FROST, A. J. Phage typing of *Staphylococcus aureus* from dairy cattle in Australia. *J. Hyg.* 65(3):311-319. Ref. Sept.1967. 449.8 J82
- 46222 FURNICA, GH., and others. Determination of the Cs137 content of the milk in various R.S.R. Regions. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu."* *Lucrari Stiint. Ser. C*, 9:561-567. 1966, pub.1967. 49.9 B853  
P. Marseu, T. M. Cojocaru, and Gh. Dumitru, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 46223 GAJDACS, GY. *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* infection of dairy cows of state farms. (Hu) *Magyar Allatorv. Lapja* 22(8):372-373. Aug. 1967. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 46224 GALE, C. Bovine parainfluenza-3 immunization procedures. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 152 (6, pt.2):871-880. Ref. Mar.1968. 41.8 Am3  
Includes comments by C. J. Kucera, G. V. Peacock, and discussion.
- 46225 GARRICK, D. Present status of brucellosis, tuberculosis, rabies, and cysticercosis in Central America and Panama. (Sp) *Ofic. Sanit. Panamer. Bol.* 63(2):142-150. Aug.1967. 449.9 P192B  
English summary.  
Bovine brucellosis and tuberculosis, rabies, in dogs, and cysticercosis in swine.
- 46226 GEDEK, W. Coagulase positive staphylococci from cow's milk. III. Comparison with human pathogenic strains. (Ge) *Arch. Lebensmittelhyg.* 19(1):7-11. Ref. Jan.1968. 41.8 L49
- 46227 GENAZZANI, E., and others. Competition between sulfonamides and tetracyclines in the binding with serum proteins. *Intersci. Conf. Antimicrobial Agents Chemotherap. Proc., 5th Conf.*:192-196. Ref. 1965. 448.9 In88  
L. J. Bononi, G. Pagnini, and R. Di Carlo, joint authors.  
Bovine serum investigated.
- 46228 GERTSEN, K. E. Surgical correction of the displaced abomasum. *Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin.* 62(7):679-682. July 1967. 41.8 M69  
In cattle.
- 46229 GIANTURCO, R. Treatment of hypokalemia in dairy cows. *Mod. Vet. Pract.* 48(7):54-55. June 1967. 41.8 N812
- 46230 GIBBONS, W. J. Management of respiratory diseases in dairy cattle. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 152(6, pt.2):929-933. Mar.1968. 41.8 Am3  
Includes comments by C. J. Hollister, F. H. Fox, and discussion.
- 46231 GILLESPIE, J. H., and others. The isolation of noncytotoxic virus diarrhea virus from two aborted bovine fetuses. *Cornell Vet.* 57(4):564-571. Oct.1967. 41.8 C81  
P. T. Bartholomew, R. G. Thomson, and K. McEntee, joint authors.
- 46232 GIRARD, H. C. Report to the government of Thailand on foot-and-mouth disease diagnosis control. *Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep.* 2138, 19 p. Ref. 1966. 281.9 F733E  
In cattle and buffaloes.
- 46233 GLANTZ, P. J. Occurrence of *Escherichia coli* O group 101 in disease of animals. *Appl. Microbiol.* 16(2):435. Feb.1968. 448.3 Ap5  
In cattle and swine.
- 46234 GOMEZ PANDO, V., and others. Notes on an outbreak of cow-pox in dairy cattle and milkers. (Sp) *Ofic. Sanit. Panamer. Bol.* 63(2):111-121, map. Ref. Aug.1967. 449.9 P192B  
J. H. Lopez T., A. Restrepo R., and P. Forero C., joint authors.  
English summary.
- 46235 GOTZE, E. Lysotypie-Ergebnisse boviner Staphylokokken [Lysotype results of bovine staphylococci]. *Munich. Univ. Tierarztl. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.]* 11, 48 p. 1967. 41.2 M9222  
Bibliography, p.43-48.
- 46236 GOURLAY, R. N., and DOMERMUTH, C. H. Growth inhibition and neutralization of *Mycoplasma mycoides* by immune bovine serum. *I. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann.* 143(1):325-336. Ref. July 28, 1967. 500 N484
- 46237 GRANSTON, A. E., and WELTER, C. J. Preliminary evaluation of a trivalent bovine vaccine. *Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin.* 63(1):58-63. Ref. Jan.1968. 41.8 M69  
A live modified bovine virus diarrhea, infectious bovine rhinotracheitis, and parainfluenza-3 vaccine.
- 46238 GRIGORESCU, I., BLIDARIU, T., STANCU, D. Acropodale arthrocentesis and puncture of the large sesamoid sheath in cattle. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu."* *Lucrari Stiint. Ser. C*, 9:393-403. Ref. 1966, pub.1967. 49.9 B853  
English summary.
- 46239 GRIGORESCU, I., STANCU, D., and BLIDARIU, T. Paralumbal and parvertebral blockade for flank anesthesia in cattle. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu."* *Lucrari Stiint. Ser. C*, 9:383-392. 1966, pub.1967. 49.9 B853  
English summary.
- 46240 HAJSIG, M., and TOPOLKO, S. Yeasts and yeast-like fungi in sex organs of cows and heifers. V. Candidiasis of genitalia and abortions caused by the genera *Candida*, *Trichosporon* and *Saccharomyces*. (Se) *Vet. Arh.* 37(7/8):193-196. Ref. 1967. 41.8 V6416  
English summary.
- 46241 HALES, J. R. S., FINDLAY, J. D., and ROBERTSHAW, D. Evaporative heat loss mechanisms of the newborn calf, *Bos taurus*. *Brit. Vet. J.* 124(2):83-88. Ref. Feb.1968. 41.8 V643
- 46242 HALES, J. R. S. The oxygen cost of hyperventilation in the ox. *J. Physiol.* 194(1):24P-25P. Jan.1968. 447.8 J82



- 46243 HAMDY, A. H. Role of Mycoplasma in bovine respiratory infection. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 152(6,pt.2):829-832. Ref. Mar.1968. 41.8 Am3 Includes discussion.
- 46244 HANSEL, W. Control of the ovarian cycle in cattle; a review. Australian Vet. J. 43(10): 441-449. Ref. Oct.1967. 41.8 Au72 Includes discussion.
- 46245 HARASZTI, J., and KOVACS, L. "Stable-epidemic" occurrence of puerperal affections in a dairy farm. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 22 (10):475-477. Oct.1967. 41.8 V644 English summary.
- 46246 HARTLEY, J. H. Vaccinate cows for two costly diseases. Doane's Agr. Rep. 30(23):20, 22. Aug.8,1967. 281.8 D652 Vibriosis and anaplasmosis.
- 46247 HARTWIG, H., and MULLING, M. Experience in the control of Typhimurium salmonellosis in calf fattening farms. (Ge) Berliner Munchener Tierarztl. Wochenschr. 80(13): 241-244. Ref. July 1,1967. 41.8 B45 English summary.
- 46248 HAYES, B. W., and others. Turnover of liver vitamin A in steers. J. Anim. Sci. 26(4):855-857. Ref. July 1967. 49 J82 G. E. Mitchell, C. O. Little, and H. B. Sewell, joint authors.
- 46249 HEALEY, J. S. Grass tetany in cattle—using molasses-magnesium oxide mixtures to prevent it. Agr. New S. Wales 78(7):392-393. July 1967. 23 N472
- 46250 HEDRICK, H. B. Bovine growth and composition. Mo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 928,96 p. Jan.1968. 100 M693 Agricultural Experiment Stations of Illinois, Indiana, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Kansas, Missouri, Ohio, North Dakota, South Dakota, Iowa, and Nebraska; and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating. Also North Central Regional Research Publication No. 181. Review of the literature. Beef cattle growth and carcass composition.
- 46251 HENDRIKS, H. J. The influence of aldosterone and its antagonists on mineral metabolism. III. The influence of Metopirone R; experiments with cattle. (Du) Tijdschr. Diergeneesk. 92 (3):1459-1466. Feb.1,1967. 41.8 T431 English summary.
- 46252 HOLMES, C. R. A modified milk ring test for the recognition of brucellosis in individual lactating cows and heifers. New Zeal. Vet. J. 15(8):133-136. Aug.1967. 41.8 N483
- 46253 HOLOVACH, V. M., and RATYCH, I. B. Proteins and their fractions in blood serum of heifers, while irradiated with ultraviolet rays. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 9:90-93. Ref. Sept. 1966. 20 V82 Russian summary.
- 46254 HOPKA, B. M. Tissue growth of young Black Pied Lowland cattle when raised for beef. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 3:78-81. Mar.1966. 20 V82 Russian summary. Muscles and bones, as affected by feeding.
- 46255 HOWARD, D. W. Surgical correction of a persistent right aortic arch. Mod. Vet. Pract. 49 (1):83-84. Jan.1968. 41.8 N812 Case of a dog.
- 46256 HOWARD, J. R., ADAMS, W., and SLOSS, M. W. Adenohypophyseal insufficiency in two cows with pregnancy toxemia. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 152(1):17-24. Jan.1,1968. 41.8 Am3
- 46257 HURWOOD, I. S. Studies on pesticide residues. 1. Excretion of pesticides in milk following dermal treatment of dairy cattle with coumaphos and dioxathion. Queensland J. Agr. Anim. Sci. 23(4):555-562. Ref. Dec.1966. 23 Q37
- 46258 HURWOOD, I. S. Studies on pesticide residues. 2. Carbaryl residues in the body tissues and milk of cattle following dermal application. Queensland J. Agr. Anim. Sci. 24(1):69-74. Ref. Mar.1967. 23 Q37
- 46259 HUSSEL, L. Excretion of brucellae by brucelous cattle. (Ge) Leipzig. Karl-Marx-Univ. Wiss. Z. 15(3):585-588. Ref. 1966. 509 L532 Brucella abortus.
- 46260 HUSTON, J. E., and WILLIS, W. C. Evaluation of certain properties of radiocerium as an indigestible marker. J. Agr. Food Chem. 16(2):225-230. Ref. Mar./Apr.1968. 381 J8223 Used in cattle physiology research.
- 46261 ILIJAS, B., and others. Radiography of the vertebral column in cattle. Vet. Arh. 37(7/8): 219-222. Ref. 1967. 41.8 V6416 E. Vukelic, S. Rapic, and J. Marolt, joint authors.
- 46262 ISAKSSON, A. Pyogenes vaccination of cattle. (Sw) Svensk Veterinartidn. 19(10):334-335. May 1967. 41.9 Sv23 Against Corynebacterium pyogenes.
- 46263 JACOB, H., and KASTNER, R. Application of cattle treatment stand. (Ge) Monatsh. Veterinarmed. 22(3):87-91. Feb.1,1967. 41.8 M742 English summary.
- 46264 JENSEN, R. Scope of the problem of bovine respiratory disease in beef cattle. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 152(6,pt.2):720-728. Mar.1968. 41.8 Am3 Includes comments by G. Maclean, W. W. Brown, and discussion.
- 46265 JOHNSON, J. E., and WARD, G. M. An in-vivo gamma-ray spectrometer for isotope metabolism studies in dairy cattle. Seminar Radioisotope. Radiat. Dairy Sci. Technol. Proc. 1966: 203-209. SF223.54 1966 Includes discussion.
- 46266 JOHNSON, R. B., and STEWART, W. E. Effect of adult donor bovine erythrocytes on erythrocyte glucose content of recipient calves. J. Dairy Sci. 50(11):1828-1830. Ref. Nov.1967. 44.8 J822
- 46267 JOHNSTON, L. A. Y. Epidemiology of bovine babesiosis in northern Queensland. Australian Vet. J. 43(10):427-432. Oct.1967. 41.8 Au72 Includes discussion.
- 46268 JOYNER, L. P., and DAVIES, S. F. M. Acquired resistance to Babesia divergens in experimental calves. J. Protozool. 14(2):260-262. May 1967. 439.8 J82
- 46269 KARAMENDIN, O. S. Morphology and taxonomy of some Trichostrongylidae. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Inst. Zool. Tr. 27:169-181. Ref. 1967. 410.9 AL62 Parasitizing cattle.
- 46270 KARBE, E. Mycoplasma mastitis and endometritis in cattle and swine. (Ge) Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk. 109(11):594-600. Ref. Nov.1967. 41.8 Sch9 English summary. Mycoplasma agalactiae, M. bovis genitalium and M. hyogenitalium isolated.
- 46271 KAZDA, J. Mycobacteria in drinking-water as cause of paratuberculosis in animals. II-III. (Ge) Zentralbl. Bakteriell. Parasitenk. Infektionskr. Hyg. Abt. I. Orig. 203(2):190-211. Ref. May 1967. 448.3 C33 English summary. In cattle and poultry; includes Mycobacterium brunense n. sp.
- 46272 KEHOE, J. M., NORCROSS, N. L., and CARMICHAEL, L. E. Bovine mycoplasma mastitis. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 143(1):337-344. Ref. July 28,1967. 500 N484

- 46273 KHRISTOV, S., SERBETSOV, V., and KARAD-ZHOV, I. Studies on the localisation of an ECBO [enteric cytopathogenic bovine orphan] virus in calf kidney cells with the help of a fluorescent antibody. (Ge) Zentralbl. Veterinarmed. Reihe B, 14(6):562-568. Ref. Oct.1967. 41.8 Z52  
English summary.
- 46274 KHRYPUN, V. I. Feed digestion and metabolism of nitrogen in calves, while fed with milk substitutes. (Uk) Visn. Sil'skohospod. Nauk. 5:97-99. May 1966. 20 V82
- 46275 KIELSTEIN, P., and HUBRIG, T. Application of griseofulvin in bovine trichophytia treatment. (Ge) Monatsh. Veterinarmed. 22(6):209-212. Ref. Mar.15,1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.
- 46276 KLACZYNSKI, W. Amputation of a limb at the metacarpus in a bull. (Pol) Med. Weter. 23(9):523b. Sept.1967. 41.8 M463
- 46277 KLAUS, H., RUFFLE, E., and FLOTTER, J. Studies on the growth-promoting properties of biogenic stimulants under practice conditions. (Ge) Monatsh. Veterinarmed. 22(4):131-135. Ref. Feb.15,1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.  
On cattle and swine.
- 46278 KLUCZEK, J. P., and LOSINSKI, T. Behaviour of lymphocytes in the peripheral blood during the process of tuberculosis and leucosis of cattle. (Pol) Med. Weter. 23(10):615-619. Ref. Oct.1967. 41.8 M463  
English summary.
- 46279 KNIGHT, W. M., and others. Strontium retention in the bovine. J. Anim. Sci. 26(4):839-844. Ref. July 1967. 49 J82  
V. R. Bohman, A. L. Lesperance, and C. Blincoe, joint authors.  
Includes investigation on radioactive strontium.
- 46280 KOLBL, O. Preliminary report on miyagawanellosis studies of cattle in Austria, with a literature study. (Ge) Wien. Tierarztl. Monatsschr. 54(9):591-606. Sept.1967. 41.8 T345  
English summary.  
Psittacosis-lymphogranuloma group.
- 46281 KOMAR, E., and KOPER, S. Diaphragmatic hernia in cattle in the light of the authors' own observations. (Pol) Med. Weter. 23(11):658-660. Ref. Nov.1967. 41.8 M463
- 46282 KÖRC, I., and others. Chemical characterization of the polysaccharide of the hydatid membrane of *Echinococcus granulosus*. Exp. Parasitol. 20(2):219-224. Ref. Apr.1967. 436.8 Ex7  
J. Hierro, E. Lasalvia, M. Falco, and M. Calcagno, joint authors.  
Isolated from cattle.
- 46283 KORN, G. A contribution from the history of veterinary police on control of rinderpest on hand of the regulations from the "Latest fundamental laws of the state constitution of the royal-Swedish section of Pommern and Rugen, 1726-1756" (Greifswald 1757). (Ge) Tierarztl. Umsch. 22(11):586-588. Nov.1,1967. 41.8 T445
- 46284 KOSTAKEV, A. Investigations into the intestinal microflora in new-born calves, affected with dyspepsia with a view to the preparation of vaccine for pregnant cow immunization. (Bu) Vet. Med. Nauk. 4(5):35-42. Ref. 1967. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.
- 46285 KRAHMER, R., and GUNTHER, M. Functional role of collaterals of vena cava caudalis in cattle and swine. (Ge) Arch. Exp. Veterinarmed. 21(2):475-482. Ref. May 1967. 41.8 Ex7
- 46286 KRETZSCHMAR, C., BOHME, H., and TYRPE, P. Investigations into the incidence and epizootiology of infectious pustular vulvovaginitis (exanthema coitale vesiculosum) of cattle in the district of Magdeburg. Fortpflanzung, Besamung, Aufzucht Haustiere 2(6):337-357. Ref. 1966. QP251.F6  
English summary.
- 46287 KRETZSCHMAR, V. C. Comparisons between slow-rate agglutination and surface fixation test, according to Castaneda, as well as between slow-rate agglutination physiological sodium chloride solution and in five per cent sodium chloride medium for serological detection of bovine brucellosis. (Ge) Monatsh. Veterinarmed. 22(12):492-495. June 15, 1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.
- 46288 KRISHNAMURTI, C. R., and MCELROY, L. W. Studies on rumen coliform organisms. I. Incidence, isolation and characteristics. Can. J. Anim. Sci. 47(3):193-198. Dec.1967. 41.8 C163  
In cattle.
- 46289 KRISHNAMURTI, C. R., and MCELROY, L. W. Studies on rumen coliform organisms. II. Utilization of acetate by *Escherichia coli* 64 isolated from the rumen fluid of a cow fed alfalfa hay. Can. J. Anim. Sci. 47(3):199-209. Ref. Dec.1967. 41.8 C163
- 46290 KSEMBAEVA, G. KH. Intermediate and supplemental hosts of *Eurytrema pancreaticum* and *Dicrocoelium lanceatum*, under conditions of the southwestern Kazakhstan. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. Nauk 5:51-56. Ref. Sept./Oct.1967. 442.8 AL6  
In relation to the dicrocoeliasis in cattle and sheep.
- 46291 KURIHARA, K. Isolation of chromoproteins from bovine olfactory tissues. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 148(2):328-334. Nov.28,1967. 381 B522
- 46292 KWIATKOWSKI, T. Enzymatic deficiencies in the etiopathogenesis of catarrh of the alimentary tract in calves. I-II. (Pol) Med. Weter. 23(10):620-622; (11):652-654. Oct.-Nov.1967. 41.8 M463  
Activity of lactase, liver function, and activity of other enzymes, and of proteins, in calf scours.
- 46293 KYURTOV, N., and DENEV, I. Testing the value of the complement fixation reaction in cattle, affected with Haemosporidia. II. Production of antigen of *Francaella colchica* and testing the complement fixation test in francaellosis. (Bu) Vet. Med. Nauk. 4(6):33-37. 1967. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.
- 46294 LAMAND, M. Composition of milk received by calves with myopathy. (Fr) Ann. Zootech. 16(1):5-9. 1967. 49 F84  
English summary.
- 46295 LAMONT, P. H. Reoviruses. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 152(6,pt.2):807-813. Mar.1968. 41.8 Am3  
Of cattle.  
Includes discussion.
- 46296 LASALLE, B. License requirements for vaccines for bovine respiratory diseases. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 152(6,pt.2):838-841. Mar. 1968. 41.8 Ame  
Includes comments by C. J. York.
- 46297 LATVIETIS, J., and ZARINA, E. Diurnal dynamics of rumen microfauna development in young stock. (La) Riga. Latv. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotnovod. Vet. Sb. Tr. 19(3):21-30. 1966. 41.9 R43  
English summary.  
Calves.



- 46298 LATVIETIS, J. J., and ZARINA, E. Alterations in composition and activity of rumen Infusoria in young stock depending on type of feed. (La) Riga. Latv. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotnovod. Vet. Sb. Tr. 19(3):11-19. Ref. 1966. 41.9 R43  
English summary.  
Calves.
- 46299 LAUE, F., and MEYER, W. Serological results of serial investigation of milkers. (Ge) Leipzig. Karl-Marx-Univ. Wiss. Z. 15(3):591-598. Ref. 1966. 509 L532  
For brucellosis infection.
- 46300 LAVROV, L. I., and VSEVOLODOV, B. P. Pathomorphology of cattle disease caused by Ornithobilharzia. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Inst. Zool. Tr. 27:156-168. 1967. 410.9 AL62  
Blood flukes.
- 46301 LAWRENCE, J. A. Laryngeal abscesses in calves. Vet. Rec. 81(21):540-541. Nov. 18, 1967. 41.8 V641  
Primarily due to *Corynebacterium pyogenes*.
- 46302 LAZAR, J., and others. Vitamin A and beta-carotene levels at certain diseases of cattle. I. (Cz) Folia Vet. 10(2):25-33. Ref. 1966. 41.8 F712  
F. Jencik, V. Machycek, J. Kovac, and V. Ruzik, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 46303 LEACH, R. H. Comparative studies of Mycoplasma of bovine origin. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 143(1):305-316. Ref. July 28, 1967. 500 N484
- 46304 LEOPOLD, P. G. Remarks on brucellosis from the point of view of human medicine. (Ge) Leipzig. Karl-Marx-Univ. Wiss. Z. 15(3):581-584. Ref. 1966. 509 L532  
Transmitted by cattle.
- 46305 LEVIN, S., TOPCIU, V., and GLUHOVSKI, N. Comments on some mechanisms of antibody production in bovine leptospirosis. (Fr) Arch. Roumaines Pathol. Exp. Microbiol. 26(2):411-417. Ref. June 1967. 448.3 Ar22  
English summary.
- 46306 LEVINE, N. D., and IVENS, V. The sporulated oocysts of *Eimeria illinoisensis* n. sp. and of other species of *Eimeria* of the ox. J. Protozool. 14(2):351-359. Ref. May 1967. 439.8 J82
- 46307 LICPERTA, E., BALACI, P., and MATEESCU, T. Retamide blood levels in cattle. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu." Lucrari Stiint. Ser. C, 9:423-429. 1966, pub. 1967. 49.9 B853  
English summary.  
Sulfamethoxypyridazine.
- 46308 LIEBERMANN, H., NAGINGTON, J., and SCHULZE, P. Comparative investigations on stomatitis papulosa, pseudocowpox, and milkers' nodules virus strains. (Ge) Arch. Exp. Veterinarmed. 21(2):625-627. Ref. May 1967. 41.8 Ex7  
Isolated from cattle.
- 46309 LINK, B. A., and others. Fatty degeneration of bovine longissimus. J. Anim. Sci. 26(4):694-700. Ref. July 1967. 49 J82  
R. G. Cassens, R. W. Bray, and T. Kowalczyk, joint authors.
- 46310 LINKLATER, K. A. Disease control among dairy livestock. Soc. Dairy Technol. J. 20(4):220-222. Oct. 1967. 44.8 So12  
Chiefly cattle.
- 46311 LIPINSKA, M., and KRZYZANOWSKI, J. The authors' own method of treating wounds of the teats of cows, fistulating into the bacteous sinus. (Pol) Med. Weter. 23(9):543-546. Sept. 1967. 41.8 M463  
English summary.
- 46312 LUTZ, P. L., and SIDDIQI, A. H. Comparison of hemoglobins of *Fasciola gigantica* (Trematoda Digenea) and its host. Exp. Parasitol. 20(1):83-87. Ref. Feb. 1967. 436.8 Ex7  
Isolated from cattle.
- 46313 MACFADDEN, D. L., and BELDEN, D. Anabolic steroids for veal production. J. Dairy Sci. 50(11):1848-1851. Ref. Nov. 1967. 44.8 J822  
Effects on the rate of gain in calves.
- 46314 MACKEY, D. R. Calf diphtheria. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 152(6,pt.2):822-823. Mar. 1968. 41.8 Am3  
Includes discussion.
- 46315 MADER, W. Observations on vaginal and cervical spasm in cattle. (Ge) Monatsh. Veterinarmed. 22(13):544-546. July 1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.
- 46316 MAHONEY, D. F. Bovine babesiosis: the immunization of cattle with killed *Babesia argentina*. Exp. Parasitol. 20(1):125-129. Feb. 1967. 436.8 Ex7
- 46317 MAHONEY, D. F. Bovine babesiosis: preparation and assessment of complement fixing antigens. Exp. Parasitol. 20(2):232-241. Ref. Apr. 1967. 436.8 Ex7
- 46318 MAHONEY, D. F. Bovine babesiosis: the passive immunization of calves against *Babesia argentina* with special reference to the role of complement fixing antibodies. Exp. Parasitol. 20(1):119-124. Feb. 1967. 436.8 Ex7
- 46319 MALQUIST, W. A. Bovine viral diarrhea-mucosal disease: etiology, pathogenesis, and applied immunity. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 152(6,pt.2):763-770. Ref. Mar. 1968. 41.8 Am3  
Includes comments by J. H. Gillespie, and discussion.
- 46320 MASTNAK, C. Experiences with Utocyl in the post-parturient retention and propagational disturbances of cattle. (Ge) Wien. Tierarztl. Monatsschr. 54(10):681-683. Oct. 1967. 41.8 T345  
A pessary.
- 46321 MATEJKA, M., and KUBIN, M. Sparrows (*Passer domesticus*) as sources of infection of cattle with *Mycobacterium avium*. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Lesniho Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Vet. Med. 40(9):491-497. Ref. Sept. 1967. 41.9 C333  
English summary.
- 46322 MAYER, G. P. Role of the parathyroid glands in cows. Fed. Amer. Soc. Exp. Biol. Fed. Proc. 27(1):139-141. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1968. 442.9 F31P
- 46323 MCDONALD, J. S., and WITZEL, D. A. Three cases of chronic omasal impaction in the dairy cow. Amer. Vet. Ass. J. 152(6,pt.1):638-640. Ref. Mar. 1968. 41.8 Am3
- 46324 MCGEADY, T. A., MURPHY, E. C., and TWOMEY, T. Atresia coli in a calf: a note on its pathogenesis. Irish Vet. J. (n.s.) 21(8):148-150. Aug. 1967. 41.8 Ir4
- 46325 MCKERCHER, D. G. Bovine respiratory infections. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 152(6,pt.2):729-740. Ref. Mar. 1968. 41.8 Am3  
Includes comments by R. F. Kahrs, R. E. Carroll, and discussion.
- 46326 MEISSNER, R., and others. Comparative studies on castration, according to Baiburttsyan, and on sterilisation, according to Rosenberger, with cattle, with consideration of both fattening results and histological findings from the testicles and epididymis. (Ge) Monatsh. Veterinarmed. 22(12):483-491. Ref. June 15, 1967. 41.8 M742  
O. Lemke, H. Sajonski, and A. Smollich, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 46327 MEREMYS'KYI, A. I., and GLUZMAN, I. YA. Anthelmintic properties of toluene and Freon-112, as tested in case of cattle paramphistomiasis. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 6:102-104. June 1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.

- 46328** MIKLOSI, S. A., and MCCOSKER, P. J. Gel filtration of oestrogen conjugates in bovine urine. *J. Endocrinol.* 39(3):361-368. Ref. Nov. 1967. 44.8 J8293
- 46329** MILHAUD, G., and LECOANET, J. Lead poisoning in cattle. *Blue Book Vet. Prof.* 12:12-16. 1967. 41.9 B61Ae
- 46330** MODERN VETERINARY PRACTICE. Our panel reports: how prevalent is anestrus among dairy cattle in your practice and how do you manage this condition? *Mod. Vet. Pract.* 48(13):50,52-55. Dec.1967. 41.8 N812  
Members: W. G. Gaulke, U. K. Kiefer, G. F. Overturf, D. O. James, J. C. Lee, W. E. Brielman, D. Armstrong, T. White, K. C. Roberts, R. M. Mough, W. R. Ross, J. Aldrich, and A. J. Mowbray.
- 46331** MOHLMANN, H., PERLBERG, K. W., and HARM, M. Comparative hematological, electrophoretic and serological investigations into the influence on calves' unspecific defense mechanism by a method of rearing with feeding of "Kalpan" and economizing on unskimmed milk. (Ge) *Fortpflanzung, Besamung, Aufzucht Haustiere* 2(5):250-302. 1966. QP251.F6  
English summary.  
Bibliography, p.291-301.
- 46332** MOLLER, K., and others. A survey of abortions and long return intervals in dairy herds in the Huntly District. *New Zeal. Vet. J.* 15(8):137-141. Aug.1967. 41.8 N483  
P. E. Newling, H. J. Robson, G. J. Jansen, and J. A. Meursinge, joint authors.
- 46333** MOROSIN, M. A. Respiration peculiarities of cattle, as related to its growth. (Rus) *Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk.* [Moscow] 6:109-111. June 1967. 20 V633
- 46334** NAGINGTON, J., LAUDER, I. M., and SMITH, J. S. Bovine papular stomatitis, pseudo-cowpox and milker's nodules. *Vet. Rec.* 81(13):306-313. Ref. Sept.23,1967. 41.8 V641
- 46335** NARDELLI, L. Latest information on bovine brucellosis and measures for its control in the Po region. (It) *Selezione Vet.* 8(6/7):302-324. June/July 1967. 241.71 B75
- 46336** NEAVE, F. K., and others. Rate of infection of milked and unmilked udders. *J. Dairy Res.* 35(1):127-134. Ref. Feb.1968. 44.8 J823  
J. Oliver, F. H. Dodd, and T. M. Higgs, joint authors.
- 46337** NEWBOULD, F. H. S. Some effects of the source of bovine milk leucocytes and strain of *Staphylococcus aureus* on their interaction in vitro. *Can. J. Comp. Med. Vet. Sci.* 31(12):303-308. Dec.1967. 41.8 C162  
For the study of phagocytosis.
- 46338** NEWSAM, I. D. B., and MONSBOURGH, M. J. Diagnosis of bovine vibriosis. 1. The production and use of standard suspension of *Vibrio fetus* agglutinating antigen. *Australian Vet. J.* 43(7):237-242. July 1967. 41.8 Au72
- 46339** NIEDERMAN, R. A., and WOLIN, M. J. Arginine biosynthesis by *Streptococcus bovis*. *J. Bacteriol.* 94(4):1002-1006. Ref. Oct.1967. 44.8 J82
- 46340** NILSSON, O., and SORELIUS, L. Field trials with Tetramizole—a new anthelmintic drug with a broad spectrum. II. Cattle. (Da) *Nord. Veterinaarmed.* 19(7/8):350-355. July/Aug. 1967. 41.8 N813  
English summary.
- 46341** NUNEZ, Y., G., TASTETS, S., E., and RIVAS, R., M. Tuberculous lesions in slaughtered reactor bovines. (Sp) *Zooniatria* 6(1/4):45-53. Jan./Dec.1965. 41.8 R3225  
English summary.  
In Chile.
- 46342** OBERHOLSTER, J. J. Treatment of infectious ophthalmia with Solcoseryl and chloramphenicol. *S. Afr. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 38(2):143-144. June 1967. 41.8 So8  
Cattle and sheep.
- 46343** OEHME, F. W., and COLES, E. H. Field use and evaluation of a vaccine for bovine staphylococcal mastitis. *J. Dairy Sci.* 50(11):1792-1797. Ref. Nov.1967. 44.8 J822
- 46344** OKLJESA, B., KOPLJAR, M., and SVIBEN, M. Relation between the milk production and susceptibility of cattle udder to the infection with *Streptococcus agalactiae*. (Se) *Vet. Arh.* 37(7/8):187-192. 1967. 41.8 V6416  
English summary.
- 46345** OMS DALMAU, M., and RIERA PLANAGUMA, S. Etiology of calf white diarrhoea. (Sp) *Col. Ofic. Vet. Prov. Barcelona.* An. 24(279):507-511,513-520. Sept.1967. 41.9 C67
- 46346** OPESCU, P., and others. Local antibiotic hemotherapy of infectious uterine and cervico-vaginal diseases of cows and sows. (Rum) *Inst. Agron. Dr. Petru Groza. Lucrari Stiint. Ser. Med. Vet. Zootehnie* 21:119-124. 1965, pub.1966. SF604.I5  
C. Anghel, I. Boitor, and A. T. Bogdan, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 46347** ORLOV, I. V. The elimination of fasciolosis on drained pastures. (Rus) *Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk.* [Moscow] 8:105. Aug.1967. 20 V633  
English summary.  
Cattle.
- 46348** OSBURN, B. I., and GLENN, B. L. Acquired Pelger-Huet anomaly in cattle. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 152(1):11-16. Ref. Jan.1,1968. 41.8 Am3
- 46349** OTTO, H. The mono-nuclear blood cells of cattle in phase contrast under consideration of leukosis. (Ge) *Monatsh. Veterinarmed.* 22(11):460-463. Ref. June 1,1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.
- 46350** PALMER, J. S. Toxicologic effects of a phosphorothioic acid insecticide in cattle. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 152(3):282-284. Feb.1,1968. 41.8 Am3
- 46351** PAMUKCU, A. M., GOKSOY, S. K., and PRICE, J. M. Urinary bladder neoplasms induced by feeding bracken fern (*Pteris aquilina*) to cows. *Cancer Res.* 27(5):917-924. Ref. May 1967. 44.8 C16
- 46352** PEACOCK, G. V. Test requirements for biologics used against bovine respiratory diseases. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 152(6,pt.2):833-837. Mar.1968. 41.8 Am3  
Includes comments by J. H. Gillespie.
- 46353** PERJES, I., and SZAZADOS, I. Occurrence of pregnancy in slaughter cattle. (Hu) *Magyar Allatorv. Lapja* 22(8):374. Aug.1967. 41.8 V644
- 46354** PHILIPP, A., and others. Subcellular distribution of noradrenaline in the Ganglion stellatum of cattle. (Ge) *Naunyn-Schmiedeberg's Arch. Pharmacol. Exp. Pathol.* 257(1):149-150. 1967. 44.8 Ar2  
H. J. Schumann, K. Lickfeld, and R. Pfeiffer, joint authors.
- 46355** PHILLIPS, C. E. Potency evaluation of vaccines used against bovine respiratory diseases. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 152(6,pt.2):842-846. Mar.1968. 41.8 Am3  
Includes comments by V. J. Cabasso, and discussion.
- 46356** PHILLIPS, J. E. Antigenic structure and serological typing of *Actinobacillus lignieresii*. *J. Pathol. Bacteriol.* 93(2):463-475. Ref. Apr. 1967. 44.8 J82  
Isolated from cattle and sheep.
- 46357** PHILPOT, W. N., and JOHNS, D. M. Subclinical mastitis lowers milk production. *Hoard's Dairyman* 113(2):88. Jan.25,1968. 44.8 H65
- 46358** PIERSON, R. E. Control and management of respiratory diseases in beef cattle. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 152(6,pt.2):920-928. Ref. Mar.1968. 41.8 Am3  
Includes comments by G. L. Crenshaw, D. E. Flack, and discussion.



- 46359 PIGOURY, L., and others. Cultivation of lapinized rinderpest virus in bovine leucocyte culture. (Fr) *Inst. Pasteur. Ann.* 113(4):631-634. Oct.1967. 448.3 An75  
B. Vacher, C. Chabassol, and A. Poussot, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 46360 PLESSIS, J. L. DU, CAMERON, C. M., and LANGEN, E. Focal necrotic pneumonia and rumeno-enteritis in Afrikaaner calves. *S. Afr. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 38(2):121-128. June 1967. 41.8 So8  
Associated with *Actinobacillus equuli*.
- 46361 PLÖWRIGHT, W. Malignant catarrhal fever. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 152(6,pt.2):795-806. Ref. Mar.1968. 41.8 Am3  
Includes comments by J. Storz, and discussion.
- 46362 PONOMARENKO, V. S. Physical and chemical indicators and the blood forming elements of heifers, fed with milk substitutes. (Uk) *Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk.* 5:101-103. May 1966. 20 V82
- 46363 POPOVICI, D., MORARU, B., and BUNEA, M. Incidence of lymphoganglionic alterations in cattle and their influence on meat quality. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu."* *Lucrari Stiint. Ser. C*, 9:513-519. 1966, pub. 1967. 49.9 B853  
English summary.
- 46364 PORTER, R. M. Anti-O chaining titre in colostrum serum from cows infused prepartum with *Salmonella pullorum*-H. *J. Dairy Res.* 35(1):7-12. Ref. Feb.1968. 44.8 J823
- 46365 POULSEN, J. S. D. Dilatatio et dislocatio ad sinistram abomasi bovis, A clinical-biochemical study. (Da) *Nord. Veterinaarmed.* 19 (7/8):313-345. Ref. July/Aug.1967. 41.8 N813  
English summary.
- 46366 POWELL, H. S., and TAUL, L. K. *Streptococcus agalactiae*: a frequent cause of high bacteria count in milk. *Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin.* 62(7):689-692. July 1967. 41.8 M69  
Cause of mastitis in dairy cattle.
- 46367 PRANGE, H. Occurrence of lead poisoning in fattening cattle. (Ge) *Monatsh. Veterinarmed.* 22(10):405-407. May 15, 1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.
- 46368 PRESCOTT, C. W. Field observations on leptospirosis of cattle in north-eastern New South Wales. *Australian Vet. J.* 43(10):461-465. Ref. Oct.1967. 41.8 Au72  
Includes discussion.
- 46369 PRIBOTH, W. Aspects for the use of modern clinical diagnostic methods of examination for the diagnosis of calcium-phosphorous metabolic osteopathies in large cattle stock. (Ge) *Fortpflanzung, Besamung, Aufzucht Haustiere* 3(1):42-46. 1967. QP251.F6  
English summary.
- 46370 PROTSENKO, B. O., and KUZMENKO, I. I. Insoluble protein of the serum of pregnant cows. (Uk) *Ukrayin. Biokhim. Zhur.* 39(4):412-417. Ref. 1967. 385 Uk72  
English summary.
- 46371 PRZEORSKI, A. Analysis of the results of treating colibacill and bronchopneumonia in calves in Bydgoszcz Province. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 23(10):610-612. Oct.1967. 41.8 M463
- 46372 QURESHI, A. W., and AHMAD, M. The incidence of various pathological conditions in the genital organs of cows and buffaloes slaughtered in Karachi. *Agr. Pakistan* 17(3):317-323. Ref. Sept.1966. 22 Ag832
- 46373 RADMAN, Z. Histological and histochemical changes in the endometrium of cattle during the sexual cycle. (Se) *Vet. Arh.* 37(7/8):250-255. 1967. 41.8 V6416  
English summary.
- 46374 RAMBERG, C. F., and others. Plasma calcium and parathyroid hormone responses to EDTA infusion in the cow. *Amer. J. Physiol.* 213(4):878-882. Ref. Oct.1967. 447.8 Am3  
G. P. Mayer, D. S. Kronfeld, G. D. Aurbach, L. M. Sherwood, and J. T. Potts, joint authors.
- 46375 RAMSEY, F. K., and others. Field cases of bovine respiratory disease in Iowa. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 152(6,pt.2):751-757. Mar.1968. 41.8 Am3  
L. N. Brown, E. J. Bicknell, M. L. Van Der Maaten, C. P. Peter, joint authors.  
Includes comments by D. R. Mackey, P. C. Kennedy, and discussion.
- 46376 REDMAN, D. R., BOHL, E. H., and POUNDEN, W. D. Vaccination of young calves for brucellosis. *Ohio Rep. Res. Develop. Biol. Agr. Home Econ.* 52(3):46-47. May/June 1967. 100 Oh3S
- 46377 REISER, R. Experiences from veterinary practice in mastitis treatment. (Ge) *Tierarztl. Umsch.* 22(11):583-586. Nov.1, 1967. 41.8 T445  
Cattle.
- 46378 REPORT of the panel for the Symposium on immunity to the Bovine Respiratory Disease Complex. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 152(6,pt.2):713-719. Mar.1968. 41.8 Am3  
Members: J. H. Gillespie, R. Jensen, D. McKercher, G. Peacock, R. Bristol, N. H. Casselberry, J. R. Collier, F. H. Fox, J. Hejl, D. R. Mackey, F. Oberst, E. A. Pope, L. M. Jones, A. Freeman, and L. Bieber.
- 46379 ROB, O., and KRPATOVA, J. *Aspergillus fumigatus* as a cause of mass cattle abortion. (Cz) *Veterinarstvi* 17(10):443-445. 1967. 41.8 V6439
- 46380 ROBIC, Z., and CAR, M. Study of the concentration of estrogen hormones in blood plasma of calves. (Se) *Vet. Arh.* 37(7/8):197-201. 1967. 41.8 V6416  
English summary.
- 46381 ROMANOFF, E. B. Steroidogenesis in the perfused bovine ovary. *J. Reprod. Fert. Suppl.* 1:89-99. 1966. 442.8 J8222 Suppl.  
Discussion, p.124-126.
- 46382 ROSSI, L., SDOKOUPIL, S., and PAVLAS, M. The cause of an occurrence of reactions to avian tuberculin (AT) in cattle in agricultural enterprises free of cattle tuberculosis. (Cz) *Czech. Min. Zemedel. Lesniho Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Vet. Med.* 40(9):473-480. Ref. Sept.1967. 41.9 C333  
English summary.
- 46383 ROSTOVTSEV, N. F., and CHERKASHCHENKO, I. I. Production of tanning raw material. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 1:28-30. Jan.1968. 49 Z6  
Cattle for leather.
- 46384 RUOSCH, W., and ZIMMERMANN, K. Optimal dosages of the lancet fluke drug Hetolin in cattle. (Ge) *Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk.* 109 (7):392-397. Ref. July 1967. 41.8 Sch9  
English summary.
- 46385 RUTKOWIAK, B. Intraoperative radiography of the reticulum region in cattle and its application to reticuloperitonitis traumatica. (Ge) *Monatsh. Veterinarmed.* 22(11):453-460. Ref. June 1, 1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.
- 46386 RUTKOWIAK, B. The use of radiological examination of the reticulum to discover swallowed foreign bodies in cattle. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 23(10):606-609. Ref. Oct.1967. 41.8 M463
- 46387 SAIDUDDIN, S., and others. Some carry-over effects of pregnancy on post-partum ovarian function in the cow. *J. Dairy Sci.* 50(11):1846-1847. Nov.1967. Nov.1967. 44.8 J822  
J. W. Riesen, W. J. Tyler, and L. E. Casida, joint authors.

- 46388 SAVOV, G. *Vibrio* po govedata. Bovine vibriosis. Sofiya, Bulgarska Akademiya na Naukite, 1967. 231 p. SF967.V5S2  
English summary.  
Bibliography, p.194-210.
- 46399 SCHIMMEL, D. The effect of abomasum juice on *Escherichia coli*. (Ge) Fortpflanzung, Besamung, Aufzucht Haustiere 2(5):323-329. 1966. QP251.F6  
English summary.  
Calves.
- 46390 SCHLUEP, J. Further studies of relationships between milkability and udder hygiene. (Ge) Z. Tierzucht. Zuchtungsbiol. 83(3):193-218. Ref. June 1967. 442.8 Z35  
English summary.  
Mastitis.
- 46391 SCHROEDER, W. A., and others. Amino acid sequence of the alpha-chain of bovine fetal hemoglobin. Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 120(1): 1-14. Ref. Apr. 1967. 381 Ar2  
J. R. Shelton, J. B. Shelton, B. Robberson, and D. R. Babin, joint authors.
- 46392 SCHROEDER, W. A., and others. A comparison of amino acid sequences in the beta-chains of adult bovine hemoglobins A and B. Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 120(1):124-135. Ref. Apr. 1967. 381 Ar2  
J. R. Shelton, J. B. Shelton, B. Robberson, and D. R. Babin, joint authors.
- 46393 SCHULTZE, F. D. Typenbestimmung von *Staphylococcus aureus* aus Rinderherden mit hoher Mastitisfrequenz [Type determination of *Staphylococcus aureus* from cattle herds with high mastitis frequency]. Munich. Univ. Tierarztl. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.] 27,47 p. 1967. 41.2 M9222  
Bibliography, p.36-46.
- 46394 SCHULZ, J., and BRABANT, W. Surgical treatment of the glandular part of cattle udder. (Ge) Fortpflanzung, Besamung, Aufzucht Haustiere 2(5):311-322. Ref. 1966. QP251.F6  
English summary.
- 46395 SEARCY, G. P., and HULLAND, T. J. Dermatophilus dermatitis (streptotrichosis) in Ontario. I-II. Can. Vet. J. 9(1):7-21. Ref. Jan. 1968. 41.8 R3224  
In cattle and horses.
- 46396 SEEMAN, C. W. Ventral drainage of the bovine digit. Mod. Vet. Pract. 49(2):76,78. Feb. 1968. 41.8 N812  
Treatment of the condition of the distal joint.
- 46397 SEICIU, F. Clinical picture of the genital tract after cesarean section in cows. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu." Lucrari Stiint. Ser. C, 9:405-413. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. 49.9 B853  
English summary.
- 46398 SENCHAN, E. M. Chemistry of gastric juice of heifers, fed with milk substitutes. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 5:99-101. May 1966. 20 V82
- 46399 SHADMANOV, S. I. Method of preparing immune antibodies for cattle. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 1:47-48. Jan. 1968. 49 Z6
- 46400 SHARON, J. Feeders prefer preconditioned cattle. Doane's Agr. Rep. 30(23):18-19,31. Aug. 8, 1967. 281.8 D652  
Calves diseases control.
- 46401 SHEFFIELD, H. G., and HAMMOND, D. M. Electron microscope observations on the development of first-generation merozoites of *Eimeria bovis*. J. Parasitol. 53(4):831-840. Ref. Aug. 1967. 448.8 J824
- 46402 SHIFRINE, M., and GOURLAY, R. N. Serological relationships between *Mycoplasma mycoides* and other bacteria. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 143(1):317-324. Ref. July 28, 1967. 500 N484  
Cattle.
- 46403 SHIMBAYASHI, K., IDE, Y., and SANO, Y. Arteriovenous differences in concentrations of free amino acids and some other components across lactating cow's udder, and presence of ethanolamine in milk whey. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Jap. J. 41(8):375-380. Ref. 1967. 385 Ag8  
English summary.
- 46404 SHINGOETHE, D. J., HAGEMAN, E. C., and LARSON, B. L. Essential amino acids for milk protein synthesis in the in vitro secretory cell and stimulation by elevated levels. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 148(2):469-474. Ref. Nov. 28, 1967. 381 B522  
Prepared from the mammary glands of cows.
- 46405 SILVA, R. A. DA., and PASSOS, J. J. DOS. Anti-rabies accident in cattle with the use of Flury vaccine (low passage virus). (Por) Pesquisa Agropecuar. Brasil. 1:55-63. Ref. 1966. S15.P42  
English summary.
- 46406 SIMUNOVIC, B. Modern therapy of endometritis in cattle. (Se) Stocarstvo 21(5/6):185-190. May/June 1967. 43.8 St6
- 46407 SINGH, K. V., and others. Response of water buffaloes to experimental infection with rinderpest virus. Cornell Vet. 57(4):638-648. Ref. Oct. 1967. 41.8 C81  
O. A. Osman, I. F. El-Cicy, F. A. Ata, and T. I. Baz, joint authors.  
Studies in Egypt.
- 46408 SKOROKHID, V. I. Coenzyme acetylating in the liver and mucosa of different sections of the digestive tract of cattle. (Uk) Ukrayin. Biokhim. Zhur. 39(4):421-423. Ref. 1967. 385 Uk72  
English summary.
- 46409 SKOROKHOD, V. I., and POPENKO, A. M. The determination of pH in the rumen of farm ruminants. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 8:106-108. Aug. 1967. 20 V633  
English summary.  
Cattle.
- 46410 SLYTER, L. L., and WOLIN, M. J. Copper sulfate-induced fermentation changes in continuous cultures of the rumen microbial ecosystem. Appl. Microbiol. 15(5):1160-1164. Sept. 1967. 448.3 Ap5  
Cattle.
- 46411 SMITH, R. E., REYNOLDS, I. M., and CLARK, G. W. Immunofluorescence in the diagnosis of bovine fetal leptospirosis. Cornell Vet. 57(4):517-526. Ref. Oct. 1967. 41.8 C81
- 46412 SMYK, J., and SMYK, E. Osmotic resistance of white blood corpuscles in cattle blood. (Pol) Med. Weter. 24(1):44-45. Jan. 1968. 41.8 M463
- 46413 SMYK, S., and SMYK, I. The behaviour of the content of copper, iron and morphological elements of peripheral blood in heifers in the Glogow copper-mining region. (Pol) Med. Weter. 23(11):686-687. Nov. 1967. 41.8 M463
- 46414 SOLIMAN, M. K., ZAKI, K., and SOLIMAN, F. A. Adrenocorticotrophic hormone level in the blood of Friesian calves during the first year in both sexes. (Ge) Fortpflanzung, Besamung, Aufzucht Haustiere 2(4):194-196. 1966. QP251.F6
- 46415 SOLIMAN, M. K., ZAKI, K., and SOLIMAN, F. A. The level of estrogens in the blood of Friesian heifers. Fortpflanzung, Besamung, Aufzucht Haustiere 2(4):191-193. Ref. 1966. QP251.F6
- 46416 SOLIMAN, M. K., ZAKI, K., and SOLIMAN, F. A. Level of gonadotrophic hormones in the blood of Friesian calves. Fortpflanzung, Besamung, Aufzucht Haustiere 2(5):245-249. Ref. 1966. QP251.F6
- 46417 SOLIMAN, F. A., ZAKI, K., and SOLIMAN, M. K. The level of thyrotrophic hormone in the blood of Friesian calves during the first year. Fortpflanzung, Besamung, Aufzucht Haustiere 2(4):237-239. Ref. 1966. QP251.F6



- 46418 SOLLOD, A. E. The possible existence of two strains of *Ostertagia ostertagi*. *Vet. Rec.* 81 (21):547-548. Nov. 18, 1967. 41.8 V641  
In calves.
- 46419 SPRYSZAK, A., and ZORAWSKI, C. A note on the article "Some problems concerning tuberculosis of cattle in Opole district." *Med. Weter.* 24(1):20-21. Jan. 1968. 41.8 M463
- 46420 STALLCUP, O. T., and DAVIS, G. V. Recent digestion trials on forages for dairy cattle. *Ark. Farm Res.* 17(1):10. Jan./Feb. 1968. 100 Ar42F
- 46421 STANKUSHEV, KH., and others. Investigations into trichophytosis in calves. II. On the treatment of Trichophyton infections. (Bu) *Vet. Med. Nauk.* 4(6):59-66. Ref. 1967. 41.8 V6463  
D. Petrov, R. Kasabov, and M. Zapryanov, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 46422 STASYNA, YA. M. Pathomorphological changes of new born calves affected by dyspepsia. (Uk) *Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk.* 9:102-105. Ref. Sept. 1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.
- 46423 STEGER, H., PIATKOWSKI, B., and PUSCHEL, F. The effect of nitrate containing water on the health of young calves with the supply of dried milk. (Ge) *Monatsh. Veterinarmed.* 22(4):128-131. Ref. Feb. 15, 1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.
- 46424 STEINBACH, G., TIROKE, S., and MEYER, H. Investigations as to the influence of the duration of gestation on the viability of calves. (Ge) *Fortpflanzung, Besamung, Aufzucht Haustiere* 2(5):303-310. 1966. QP251.F6  
English summary.
- 46425 STENBERG, H. On the frequency of Salmonella typhimurium infections in cattle. (Sw) *Nord. Veterinarmed.* 19(12):598-604. Dec. 1967. 41.8 N813  
English summary.  
Finland.
- 46426 STEVENS, C. E., and STETTLER, B. K. Evidence for active transport of acetate across bovine rumen epithelium. *Amer. J. Physiol.* 213(5):1335-1339. Nov. 1967. 44.7 Am3
- 46427 STOBER, M., and HEUBNER, D. Differentiation between monocytes and lymphocytes in smears of bovine blood (morphology, naphthol-AS-esterase). (Ge) *Zentralbl. Veterinarmed.* Reihe A, 14(6):554-569. Ref. Sept. 1967. 41.8 Z5  
English summary.
- 46428 STOBO, T. W. The eradication of brucellosis. *Soc. Dairy Technol. J.* 20(4):190-198. Ref. Oct. 1967. 44.8 So12  
Includes discussion.  
Of cattle.
- 46429 STOCKL, W., BERGMANN, H., and RAINER, G. The action of 19-nor-testosterone-17 beta cyclohexylpropionate in cattle. (Ge) *Wien. Tierarztl. Monatsschr.* 54(9):584-590. Ref. Sept. 1967. 41.8 T345  
English summary.
- 46430 STORZ, J. Psittacosis-lymphogranuloma agents in bovine pneumonia. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 152(6,pt.2):814-821. Ref. Mar. 1968. 41.8 Am3  
Includes comments by D. G. Mckercher, and discussion.
- 46431 STROMER, M. H., GOLL, D. E., and ROTH, L. E. Morphology of rigor-shortened bovine muscle and the effect of trypsin on pre- and postrigor myofibrils. *J. Cell Biol.* 34(2):431-445. Ref. Aug. 1967. 44.2 J828
- 46432 SURMIAK, B. The problem of bovine tuberculosis in the Opole Province. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 23(9):531-532. Sept. 1967. 41.8 M463
- 46433 SWARBRICK, O. Intramammary treatment of bovine mastitis; the value of large volumes of aqueous vehicle and corticosteroids. *Vet. Rec.* 82(1):2-6. Ref. Jan. 1968. 41.8 V641
- 46434 SWEAT, R. L., KASSON, C. W., and ROTH-LISBERGER, J. A. Pinkeye tough to handle. *Nebr. Univ. Coll. Agr. Home Econ. Quart. Serving Farm Ranch Home* 14(1):15-16. Spring 1967. 100 N27N  
Attempts to find the cause of infectious keratitis in cattle.
- 46435 SYMPOSIUM ON IMMUNITY TO THE BOVINE RESPIRATORY DISEASE COMPLEX. *Proceedings*, June 19-21, 1967.  
Sponsored by the American Veterinary Medical Association; the Veterinary Biologics Division, Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture; and the University of Georgia, School of Veterinary Medicine and Center for Continuing Education.
- 46436 SYMPOSIUM ON IMMUNITY TO THE BOVINE RESPIRATORY DISEASE COMPLEX. Report of the panel. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 151(11):1481-1487. Dec. 1, 1967. 41.8 Am3
- 46437 SYSOYEV, A. A., and others. Pathogenesis and therapy of dyspepsia in calves. (Rus) *Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk.* [Moscow] 8:109-111. Aug. 1967. 20 V633  
S. I. Vishnyakov, B. I. Butkin, and N. S. Kurnavin, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 46438 SZMAGAJ, L. The surgical cure of congenital non-development of the rectum in a calf. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 23(11):667. Nov. 1967. 41.8 M463
- 46439 SZULC, A. Haematological investigations in lymphatic leukaemias in cattle. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 23(10):612-615. Ref. Oct. 1967. 41.8 M463
- 46440 SZYFRES, B., and GONZALEZ TOME, J. Natural Brucella infection in Argentine wild foxes. (Sp) *Ofic. Sanit. Panamer. Bol.* 62(2):144-150. Ref. Feb. 1967. 44.9 P192B  
Includes transmission to cattle.
- 46441 TAMOGLIA, T. W. Laboratory evaluation of bovine respiratory disease vaccines for safety. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 152(6,pt.2):847-852. Mar. 1968. 41.8 Am3  
Includes discussion by D. L. Madden.
- 46442 TAYLOR-ROBINSON, D., HAIG, D. A., and WILLIAMS, M. H. Bovine T-strain Mycoplasma. *N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann.* 143(1):517-521. July 28, 1967. 500 N484  
Includes discussion.
- 46443 TEAKLE, R. E. A modified complement fixation test for bovine contagious pleuropneumonia for large-scale laboratory use. *Queensland J. Agr. Anim. Sci.* 23(4):609-616. Ref. Dec. 1966. 23 Q37
- 46444 TENNANT, B., KENDRICK, J. W., and PEDDICORD, R. G. Uterine involution and ovarian function in the postpartum cow; a retrospective analysis of 2,338 genital organ examinations. *Cornell Vet.* 57(4):543-557. Ref. Oct. 1967. 41.8 C81
- 46445 THIEME, D., KROGER, H., and HAASMANN, S. After-effects of Streptococcus agalactiae mastitis. (Ge) *Monatsh. Veterinarmed.* 22(12):498-501. June 15, 1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.  
Cattle.
- 46446 THOMSON, R. G. Rumenitis in cattle. *Can. Vet. J.* 8(8):189-192. Aug. 1967. 41.8 R3224  
Causes and treatment.
- 46447 TIMPL, R., FURTHMAYR, H., and WOLFF, I. Antigenic determinant analysis of bovine serum albumin. *Int. Arch. Allergy Appl. Immunol.* 32(3):318-328. Ref. 1967. 44.8 In8
- 46448 TOPCIU, V., and others. Serological investigations concerning the incidence of leptospiral infection among the personnel employed in the care of animals [cattle] in some zootechnical farms. (Fr) *Arch. Roumaines Pathol. Exp. Microbiol.* 26(2):309-318. Ref. June 1967. 44.3 Ar22  
S. Levin, J. Dragan, and I. Radu, joint authors.  
English summary.

- 46449 TOPOLKO, S., HAJSIG, M., and KARLOVIC, M. Moniliasis of the rumen of calves. (Se) Vet. Arh. 37(7/8):205-207. Ref. 1967. V6416  
English summary.  
Caused by *Candida albicans*.
- 46450 TORN'OV, A. On the natural isospermoagglutinins in bovine blood serum. (Bu) Vet. Med. Nauk. 4(6):83-90. Ref. 1967. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.
- 46451 TROUTT, H. F., and others. Diaphragmatic defects in cattle. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 151(11):1421-1429. Ref. Dec.1, 1967. 41.8 Am3  
J. F. Fessler, E. H. Page, and H. E. Amstutz, joint authors.
- 46452 TUOMI, J. Experimental studies on bovine tick-borne fever. 2. Differences in virulence of strains in cattle and sheep. Acta Pathol. Microbiol. Scand. 70(4):577-589. Ref. 1967. 448.3 Ac8
- 46453 UNSHELM, J., and FLOCK, D. Level of inorganic phosphorus and activity of alkaline phosphatase in bovine plasma in relation to age and other environmental factors. (Ge) Zentralbl. Veterinarmed. Reihe A, 14(6):528-547. Ref. Sept.1967. 41.8 Z5  
English summary.
- 46454 VALICEK, L., and SMID, B. Immunofluorescence demonstration of the bovine strain of myxovirus Parainfluenza-3 in a calf kidney tissue culture. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Lesniho Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Vet. Med. 40(8):403-408. Ref. Aug.1967. 41.9 C333  
English summary.
- 46455 VAN DEN HEEVER, L. W., and GIESECKE, W. H. The mastitis problem in South Africa—some observations. S. Afr. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 38(2):107-116. Ref. June 1967. 41.8 So8  
Of cattle.
- 46456 VĂRACHIU, N., and others. Studies of sidere-mia in cattle. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu." Lucrari Stiint. Ser. C, 9:601-607. 1966, pub.1967. 49.9 B853  
V. Butte, T. Pascu, Gh. Salageanu, and A. Ionescu, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 46457 VELDE, H. A. T., and WIELING, H. Nitratvergiftiging bij rundvee door stoppelknollen in 1966; verslag van een enquête [Nitrate poisoning of cattle from turnips; report on an inquiry]. Wageningen. Proefsta. Akker-Weidebouw. Meded. 138, 22 p. July 1967. 64.9 W122
- 46458 VERMOREL, M., and GAUSSERES, B. Effects of a permanent infusion of a volatile fatty acid mixture in the rumen of the weaned calf. (Fr) Ann. Biol. Anim. Biochim. Biophys. 7(2):213-218. Ref. 1967. 442.8 An75  
English summary.
- 46459 VISHNYAKOV, S. I. Characteristic of intermediate metabolism in cows and calves, fed with silage and bagasse. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 1:92-94. Jan.1968. 49 Z6  
Corn silage and sugar beet pulp.
- 46460 VLADUTIU, O., POLL, E., and MARINESCU, M. The humoral syndrome in septical lesions of the hoof in cattle. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu." Lucrari Stiint. Ser. C, 9:375-382. 1966, pub.1967. 49.9 B853  
English summary.
- 46461 VLADUTIU, O., and others. Surgical treatment of abdominal and ruminal penetrating wounds in cattle. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu." Lucrari Stiint. Ser. C, 9:363-374. 1966, pub.1967. 49.9 B853  
Gh. Ionescu, I. Murgu, N. Cimpean, and I. Mi-claus, joint authors.
- 46462 VRZGULA, L., GDOVIN, T., and MIKLUSICAK, R. Results of studies in diagnosis and prevention of defects in the formation of bones of young cattle under fattening. (Cz) Pol'nohospodarstvo 13(5):344-354. Ref. 1967. 19.5 P752  
English summary.
- 46463 WACHNIK, Z. Investigations on the sanitary aspect of agricultural utilization of sewage. (Ge) Monatsh. Veterinarmed. 22(6):215-221. Ref. Mar.15, 1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.  
Examination of cattle and horses grazed on fields irrigated with sewage for possible infectious diseases.
- 46464 WAL, P. VAN DER. Het effect van middenhoge doseringen penicilline-streptomycine bij mestkalveren [The effect of average doses of penicillin-streptomycin on beef calves]. Wageningen. Landbouwhogeschool. Mededel. 66(9), 53 p. Ref. 1966. 105.2 W122  
English summary.
- 46465 WEAVER, A. D. Induction of general anaesthesia in cattle with methitural sodium and thio-pentone sodium; a comparison. Zentralbl. Veterinarmed. Reihe A, 14(6):489-496. Ref. Sept.1967. 41.8 Z5
- 46466 WIEGAND, D. Evaluation of haematological methods in relation to the control of bovine leukosis. (Ge) Zentralbl. Veterinarmed. Reihe B, 14(6):569-584. Oct.1967. 41.8 Z52  
English summary.
- 46467 WILLARD, F. L., and KODRAS, R. Survey of chemical compounds tested in vitro against rumen protozoa for possible control of bloat. Appl. Microbiol. 15(5):1014-1019. Sept.1967. 448.3 Ap5  
Tested in bovine ruminal fluid.
- 46468 WILLETT, N. P., MORSE, G. E., and CARLISLE, S. A. Requirements for growth of *Streptococcus agalactiae* in a chemically defined medium. J. Bacteriol. 94(4):1247-1248. Oct.1967. 448.3 J82  
In bovine mastitis studies.
- 46469 WILTBANK, J. N., and others. Duration of estrus, time of ovulation and fertilization rate in beef heifers synchronized with dihydroxyprogesterone acetophenide. J. Anim. Sci. 26(4):764-767. Ref. July 1967. 49 J82  
R. P. Shumway, W. R. Parker, and D. R. Zimmerman, joint authors.
- 46470 WIMPENNY, J. W. T. Effect of isoniazid on biosynthesis in *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* var. *bovis* BCB. J. Gen. Microbiol. 47(3):379-388. Ref. June 1967. 448.3 J823
- 46471 WIMPENNY, J. W. T. The uptake and fate of isoniazid in *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* var. *bovis* BCG. J. Gen. Microbiol. 47(3):389-403. June 1967. 448.3 J823
- 46472 WINTER, A. J. Basic principles of immunity in cattle. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 152(6, pt.2): 741-750. Ref. Mar.1968. 41.8 Am3  
Includes comments by C. J. York, D. Segre, and discussion.
- 46473 WISNIOWSKI, J. On the possibilities of a serologic differentiation of the vaccination and infection titres of cattle brucellosis. (Ge) Monatsh. Veterinarmed. 22(4):147-151. Ref. Feb.15, 1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.  
In slow blood serum agglutination and complement fixation.
- 46474 WOELFFER, E. A. How to care for teat and udder injuries. Hoard's Dairyman 113(1):29. Jan.10, 1968. 44.8 H65
- 46475 WOELFFER, E. A. Retained afterbirth can be a serious condition. Hoard's Dairyman 113(3): 152-153. Feb.10, 1968. 44.8 H65
- 46476 WOELFFER, E. A. Watch the calving cow. Hoard's Dairyman 113(2):110-111. Jan.25, 1968. 44.8 H65
- 46477 WOLTER, R. H. Control mastitis first. Doane's Agr. Rep. 30(23):28-29. Aug.8, 1967. 281.8 D652  
Cattle.
- 46478 WOODS, G. T. The natural history of bovine myxovirus parainfluenza-3. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 152(6, pt.2):771-779. Ref. Mar.1968. 41.8 Am3  
Includes comments by A. H. Hamdy, and discussion.



- 46479 WORKER, N. A., and CARRILLO, B. J. "En-teque seco," calcification and wasting in grazing animals in the Argentine. *Nature* 215(5096): 72-74. July 1, 1967. 472 N21  
Cattle.
- 46480 YAKTIL, S. Histopathological examination for tuberculosis of cattle slaughtered in Ankara region. (Tu) *Türk Askeri Vet. Hekimleri Dergisi* 44(228):12-18. Sept. 1966. 41.8 R3213  
English summary.
- 46481 YORK, C. J. Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 152(6,pt.2):758-762. Ref. Mar. 1968. 41.8 Am3  
Includes comments by D. G. Mckercher, and discussion.
- 46482 ZAHAEVSKYI, I. S. Coccus microflora in inflammation of cow udder. (Uk) *Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk.* 9:97-102. Sept. 1966. 20 V82
- 46483 ZDELAR, F., and others. Study of the goiter of cattle in Croatia. IV. The effect of fresh sugar beet tops on the function of thyroid gland in dairy cattle. (Se) *Vet. Arh.* 37(7/8):208-218. Ref. 1967. 41.8 V6416  
V. Mitin, J. Biscan, and M. Tranger, joint authors.  
English summary.
- Miscellaneous
- 46484 ADAMS, R. S., and GUSS, S. B. 5 years of drought in Pennsylvania caused short feed supplies, poor herd health, reproductive problems, dry wells, and financial setbacks. *Hoard's Dairyman* 112(17):1024-1025. Sept. 10, 1967. 44.8 H65  
Chiefly effects on dairy cattle.
- 46485 APOSTOL, L. Quaternary Bovidae from the Bucharest area. (Fr) *Bucharest. Mus. Hist. Natur. "Grigore Antipa."* Trav. 7:449-462, map. Ref. 1967. 512 B857  
Buffaloes.
- 46486 AVERDUNK, G., and others. Repeated milkability tests in the first lactation and dependency of milk flow criteria on milk supply. (Ge) *Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrbuch* 44(3):317-331. Ref. 1967. 18 L24  
H. C. Ritter, H. Zywczoek, and F. Gauss, joint authors.
- 46487 BERG, R. T. Yield and quality; the beef producer's dilemma. *Can. Cattlemen* 31(1):6, 26. Jan. 1968. 49 C16
- 46488 BEWG, W. P., and MARLOWE, G. W. Profit in culling empty cows. *Queensland Agr. J.* 93(8): 366-367. June 1967. 23 Q33
- 46489 BIEDERMANN, L. The prospects in the production of slaughter cattle. (Cz) *Czech. Min. Zemed. Les. Hospod. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba* 40(9):719-723. Sept. 1967. 49.9 C33
- 46490 BRACKELSBERG, P. O., WILLHAM, R. L., and WALTERS, L. E. Probing beef cattle to predict carcass fatness. *J. Anim. Sci.* 26 (4):713-717. Ref. July 1967. 49 J82
- 46491 CANDY, R. A. Beef from the dairy herd. *Lincoln Coll. Farmers' Conf. Proc.*, 17th Conf.:145-151. 1967. 27 L63
- 46492 CORREA, V. Past and present of beef cattle in the Northeast. I-III. (Por) *Rev. Criadores* 37(437):24-29; (438):28-53; (439):32-37. May-July 1966. 43.8 R32
- 46493 DOLGE, K. L. Veal calves can be profitable. *Agway Coop.* 3(1):12-14. Jan./Feb. 1967. 280, 28 Ag9  
Feeding, care, and marketing; includes costs and returns.
- 46494 DU BOSE, L. E., CARTWRIGHT, T. C., and COOPER, R. J. Predicting steak and roast meat from production and carcass traits. *J. Anim. Sci.* 26(4):688-693. July 1967. 49 J82
- 46495 GOFF, K. R., and SCHMIDT, G. H. Effect of eliminating machine stripping of dairy cows on milk production, residual milk, and mastitis. *J. Dairy Sci.* 50(11):1787-1791. Ref. Nov. 1967. 44.8 J822
- 46496 GRAPPIN, R., and others. Seasonal and annual variations in fat content and proteins in milk from farms belonging to five regions in France. (Fr) *France. Min. Agr. Bull. Tech. Inform.* 218:289-301. Apr. 1967. 14 F844B  
G. Ricordeau, G. Mocquot, R. Jeunet, and Tassencourt, joint authors.
- 46497 HILDEBRANDT, K. Tierknochenfunde aus der Stadt auf dem Magdalensberg bei Klagenfurt in Karnten. V. Die Rinderknochen [Animal bone remains from the city of Magdalensberg near Klagenfurt in Carinthia. V. Cattle bone remains]. *Munich. Univ. Tierarztl. Fak. Inaug.-Diss.* 22, 54 p. Ref. 1965, pub. 1966. 41.2 M9222
- 46498 HOWARD, K. F. Seven Cs control dairy profits. *Queensland Agr. J.* 93(11):670-674. Nov. 1967. 23 Q33  
Dairy cattle care and management.
- 46499 KROSSNER, E. Experiences in the grading of young cattle in the district Schmolln. (Ge) *Fortpflanzung, Besamung, Aufzucht Haustiere* 3(1):26-30. 1967. QP251.F6  
English summary.
- 46500 KRUGER, L., MEYER, F., and WASSMUTH, R. Studies on production and value determination of beef. II. (Ge) *Z. Tierzucht. Zuchtungsbiol.* 83(3):224-234. June 1967. 44.2 Z35  
English summary.
- 46501 LENSCH, J. Problems of cattle rearing in India. (Ge) *Tierarztl. Umsch.* 22(11):569-578. Ref. Nov. 1, 1967. 41.8 T445
- 46502 LEWIS, P. K., HECK, M. C., and BROWN, C. J. Effect of ante-mortem stress and storage on certain shrinkage and sensory characteristics of beef. *Ark. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 728, 14 p. Ref. Dec. 1967. 100 Ar42
- 46503 MARKOVIC, P. A zootechnical prospective of large-scale calf houses. (Cz) *Czech. Min. Zemed. Les. Hospod. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba* 40(9):649-658. Sept. 1967. 49.9 C33  
English summary.
- 46504 MASOERO, P. Production guides in cattle raising in Asti Province; prospects for binomial "life-cattle." (It) *Turin. Univ. Fac. Sci. Agr. Ann.* 1:107-136. 1961-62, pub. 1966. S9.T8  
English summary.
- 46505 MCBEE, J. L., and WILES, J. A. Influence of marbling and carcass grade on the physical and chemical characteristics of beef. *J. Anim. Sci.* 26(4):701-704. Ref. July 1967. 49 J82
- 46506 MCNEAL, L. G. Beef cattle performance testing under Nevada conditions. *Nev. Ranch Home Rev.* 4(1):4-5. Fall 1967. 60.18 Sci2
- 46507 MESSERSCHMIDT, H. H. Possible methods for increasing the calf crop. *World Rev. Anim. Prod.* 3(11):59-62. Ref. Jan./Mar. 1967. 49 W89  
Care for beef production.
- 46508 MONTEMURRO, O., CIANCI, D., and BELLITTI, E. On the influence of the climate upon animals and their production. II. Influence of the skin and coat characteristics on the thermic reaction of cattle to hot-arid climate. (It) *Bari. Univ. Fac. Agr. Ann.* 20:181-200. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. 105.4 B232  
English summary.
- 46509 MONTEMURRO, O., and CIANCI, D. On the influence of the climate upon animals and their production. II. Water and food consumption of cattle reared under dry-warm climate. (It) *Bari. Univ. Fac. Agr. Ann.* 20:201-234. Ref. 1967. 105.4 B232  
English summary.

- 46510 MONTEMURRO, O., CIANCI, D., and BELLITTI, E. On the influence of the climate upon the animals and their production. IV. Milk production of Italian-Friesian cattle reared under dry-warm climate. (It) Bari. Univ. Fac. Agr. Ann. 20:433-459. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. 105.4 B232  
English summary.
- 46511 NATZKE, R. P., MEEK, A. M., and BANDLER, D. K. Managed milking. Cornell Univ. Ext. Cornell Ext. Bull. 1193, 12 p. Sept. 1967. 275.29 N48E
- 46512 NIBLER, C. W. Lactation curves: tool for dairy herd management. Nebr. Univ. Coll. Agr. Home Econ. Quart. Serving Farm Ranch Home 13(4):23-24. Winter 1967. 100 N27N
- 46513 NORMAN, I. W. Self-help pays at Macalister [Research Farm Cooperative]. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 65(9):399-400. Sept. 1967. 23 V66J  
Dairy farm.
- 46514 PAVEL, J., and others. Study of the content changes of the main specific proteins in the milk of cattle. (Cz) Pol'nohospodarstvo 13(5):355-362. Ref. 1967. 19.5 P752  
B. Svozil, V. Klicnik, and A. Babak, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Study of the hygienic conditions.
- 46515 PEGG, S. E. Butterfat yields approach 200 lb. Queensland Agr. J. 93(6):364-365. June 1967. 23 Q33
- 46516 POPOVICI, D., and others. Cow milk microflora after mechanical and manual milking. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu." Lucrari Stiint. Ser. C, 9:521-527. 1966, pub. 1967. 49.9 B853  
G. Popa, V. Stanesco, and V. Vasilescu, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Study of the hygienic conditions.
- 46517 SLJBRANDIJ, S. R. Facets in the use of a computer for cattle raising. (Du) Landbouwkundig Tijdschr. 79(7):234-238. July 1967. 105.2 Or3  
Recording.
- 46518 SILLCOCK, K. M. Dairy farmers welcome advanced ideas. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 65(9):396-399. Sept. 1967. 23 V66J  
Research.
- 46519 SOUTHWARD, C. F., and DOLBY, R. M. Seasonal variation in the viscosity index and adhesive strength of casein from the milk of individual cows. J. Dairy Res. 35(1):25-30. Feb. 1968. 44.8 J823
- 46520 SUTTON, G. D., FOURIE, P. D., and RETIEF, J. S. The behaviour of cattle in transit by rail. S. Afr. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 38(2):153-156. June 1967. 41.8 So8
- 46521 TSVETKOVA, TS. Copper content of the milk and meat of animals in the area of the Pirdop Copper Ore Works. (Bu) Vet. Med. Nauk. 4(5):105-109. Ref. 1967. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.  
Cattle and sheep.
- 46522 TURMAN, E. J. Calf crop weaned makes or breaks you! Cattleman 34(8):40,48,50. Jan. 1968. 49 C29  
General care.
- 46523 TURNER, J. W., SULLIVAN, J. S., and MCKERLEY, C. O. The road to greater profits in beef production; Louisiana On-The-Farm Production Testing Program. La. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Publ. 1490, 13 p. May 1967. 275.29 L93Ep
- 46524 VAN DER HEEVER, L. W., and others. The effect of prolonged rail transport on slaughter cattle. S. Afr. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 38(2):145-152. June 1967. 41.8 So8  
G. D. Sutton, J. F. W. Grosskopf, and P. D. Fourie, joint authors.
- 46525 VOELKER, D. E. Trends in Iowa dairying; fewer and bigger herds. Iowa Farm Sci. 22(7):36-38. Jan. 1968. 275.28 Io94
- 46526 WALSH, J. P., ROOK, J. A. F., and DODD, F. H. The measurement of the effects of inherent and environmental factors on the lactose content of the milk of individual cows and of the herd bulk milk in a number of commercial herds. J. Dairy Res. 35(1):107-125. Ref. Feb. 1968. 44.8 J823  
With particular reference to lactation stage.
- 46527 WALSH, J. P., ROOK, J. A. F., and DODD, F. H. A new approach to the measurement of the quantitative effects of inherent and environmental factors on the composition of the milk of individual cows and of herds, with particular reference to lactose content. J. Dairy Res. 35(1):91-105. Ref. Feb. 1968. 44.8 J823  
Includes effect of feeding and disease.
- 46528 WEICHENTHAL, B. A. Temperature-energy trials with steers. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5):1744B. Nov. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 46529 WILLCOCK, J. M. Rearing purchased calves for beef production. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr. 74(5):210-214. May 1967. 10 G79J  
In Great Britain.

## DOGS AND CATS

## Breeds and Breeding

- 46530 CHEVILLE, N. F. The gray Collie syndrome. Amer. Vet. Ass. J. 152(6, pt. 1):620-630. Ref. Mar. 1968. 41.8 Am3
- 46531 DAVIS, P. E. The diagnosis and treatment of muscle injuries in the racing Greyhound. Australian Vet. J. 43(11):519-523. Nov. 1967. 41.8 Au72  
Includes discussion.
- 46532 RUBIN, L. F. Heredity of retinal dysplasia in Bedlington Terriers. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 152(3):260-262. Feb. 1, 1968. 41.8 Am3

## Veterinary Medicine

- 46533 ADAMS, E. W., and CHINEME, C. N. Canine venereal tumors; serum protein electrophoresis, transaminase, and lactic dehydrogenase activity. Cornell Vet. 57(4):572-579. Ref. Oct. 1967. 41.8 C81
- 46534 AMERICAN KENNEL CLUB. Surgical procedures may affect the eligibility of dogs to compete in shows. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 152(1):62-64. Jan. 1, 1968. 41.8 Am3
- 46535 AUGUSTYNOWICZ, L. Selenium suspension (Abbotz) in the treatment of dogs with skin diseases. (Pol) Med. Weter. 23(11):668. Nov. 1967. 41.8 M463
- 46536 BARTH, R., and JAEGER, O. Experiments in dogs vaccinated against rabies with Virulin, a freeze dried modified live vaccine made from rabies virus strain Flury Lep. (Ge) Berliner Munchener Tierarztl. Wochenschr. 81(2):30-35. Ref. Jan. 15, 1968. 41.8 B45  
English summary.
- 46537 BASKERVILLE, A. Ruptured haemangiosarcoma of the right atrium in a dog. Vet. Rec. 81(19):488-489. Nov. 4, 1967. 41.8 V641
- 46538 BELL, J. F. Current concepts of the epidemiology of rabies. (Sp) Ofic. Sanit. Panamer. Bol. 63(2):131-141. Ref. Aug. 1967. 449.9 P192B  
English summary.  
Transmission by dogs and bats.
- 46539 BERGERT, L., and SCHWARZ, E. R. Application of the K 174/III analgetic to dog and horse. (Ge) Monatsh. Veterinarmed. 22(9):372-375. Ref. May 1, 1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.  
Methadone.



- 46540 BERNARD, J., OSMAN, F. B., and JUMINER, B. Inquiry on the parasitic helminths of dogs in the city of Tunis. (Fr) Inst. Pasteur Tunis. Arch. 44(1):1-89. Ref. Mar.1967. 448.3 In72 English summary.
- 46541 BINN, L. N., and others. Viruses recovered from laboratory dogs with respiratory disease. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Proc. 126(1):140-145. Ref. Oct.1967. 442.9 So1  
G. A. Eddy, E. C. Lazar, J. Helms, and T. Murnane, joint authors.
- 46542 BIRKELAND, R. Osteochondritis dissecans in the humeral head of the dog; comparison of results achieved with conservative and surgical treatment. Nord. Veterinaarmed. 19(6):294-306. Ref. June 1967. 41.8 N813
- 46543 BOCHDALEK, R., and NOWACKI, J. A case of tetanus in a dog. (Pol) Med. Weter. 23(10):598-600. Oct.1967. 41.8 M463  
English summary.
- 46544 BOHN, F. K., ZEDLER, W., and DANGSCHAT, H. Pericardial rupture in a dog; clinical and pathological findings. (Ge) Zentralbl. Veterinarmed. Reihe A, 14(6):581-586. Ref. Sept. 1967. 41.8 Z5  
English summary.
- 46545 BRADNEY, I. W. Repair of a fracture-dislocation of lumbar vertebrae in a French Poodle. Australian Vet. J. 43(10):421-424. Oct.1967. 41.8 Au72
- 46546 BRUNNER, F. Some test results in the administration of dimethyl sulfoxide in small animal practice. (Ge) Wien. Tierarztl. Monatsschr. 54(10):684-686. Oct.1967. 41.8 T345
- 46547 CANDON, R., and others. Renal function in nephritis. Mod. Vet. Pract. 49(3):36-39. Ref. Mar.1968. 41.8 N812  
T. E. Powers, C. R. Smith, and R. L. Hamlin, joint authors.  
Dogs.
- 46548 CARDENAS LARA, J. The status of rabies on the northern border of Mexico. (Sp) Ofic. Sanit. Panamer. Bol. 58(6):503-507. June 1965. 449.9 P192B  
English summary.  
Includes control by vaccination of dogs.
- 46549 CARMICHAEL, L. E., and KENNEY, R. M. Canine abortion caused by Brucella canis. Amer. Vet. Ass. J. 152(6,pt.1):605-616, map. Ref. Mar.1968. 41.8 Am3
- 46550 CASE, M. T., and others. Four cases of canine intestinal carcinoma. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 63(1):40-47. Jan.1968. 41.8 M69  
L. C. Helper, C. D. Knecht, E. Small, joint authors.
- 46551 CATARSINI, O. Activity of the transaminases (GOT and GPT) and urea content of serum and body fluid of dogs affected with leptospirosis. (It) Zooprofilassi 22(5/6):239-246. Ref. May/June 1967. 41.8 Z72
- 46552 CLARK, C. H., and MATHER, G. W. Managing the aging dog. Mod. Vet. Pract. 48(7):38-40. June 1965. 41.8 N812  
Chronic liver disease and other problems.
- 46553 CONROY, J. D. Melanocytic tumors of domestic animals, with special reference to dogs. Arch. Dermatol. 96(4):372-380. Ref. Oct. 1967. 448.8 Ar242
- 46554 CRANDELL, R. A. A description of eight feline picornaviruses and an attempt to classify them. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Proc. 126(1):240-245. Ref. Oct.1967. 442.9 So1
- 46555 CURREY, J. D. The failure of exoskeletons and endoskeletons. J. Morphol. 123(1):1-16. Ref. Sept.1967. 444.8 J826  
Includes references to bones of cats and turkeys and arthropod cuticle.
- 46556 DALL, J. A. Urolithiasis in a sucking puppy. Vet. Rec. 81(23):599. Dec.2,1967. 41.8 V641
- 46557 DIXON, K. G., and MCCUE, J. F. Further observations on the epidemiology of Spirocerca lupi in the Southeastern United States. J. Parasitol. 53(5):1074-1075. Oct.1967. 448.8 J824  
Isolated from dogs.
- 46558 DODDS, W. J., and others. Factor VII survival and turnover in dogs. Amer. J. Physiol. 213(1):36-42. Ref. July 1967. 447.8 Am3  
M. A. Packham, H. C. Rowsell, and J. F. Mustard, joint authors.  
A coagulation factor.
- 46559 DONOVAN, C. A. The use of diethyl ether inhalation in canine distemper. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 62(7):658-660. Ref. July 1967. 41.8 M69  
For treatment.
- 46560 DOROSZ, J., TOS-LUTY, S., and UMINSKI, J. Serological and allergic investigations for toxoplasmosis in German Shepherd dogs. (Pol) Med. Weter. 24(1):5-8. Ref. Jan.1968. 41.8 M463  
English summary.
- 46561 DUBEY, J. P., and BEVERLEY, J. K. A. Distribution of Toxoplasma gondii in the tissues of cats. I-II. Trop. Geogr. Med. 19(3):199-211. Ref. Sept.1967. 448.8 D65
- 46562 EINER-JENSEN, N. Induction of ovulation by bis(p-acetoxyphehyl)cyclohexylidenemethane (F 6066) in the dog. Nord. Veterinaarmed. 19(5):236-239. May 1967. 41.8 N813
- 46563 ETTINGER, S. Conversion of spontaneous atrial fibrillation in dogs, using direct current synchronized shock. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 152(1):41-46. Jan.1,1968. 41.8 Am3
- 46564 EVANS, J. M., GREENWOOD, R., and KEEBLE, S. A. Protection of dogs against canine distemper. Vet. Rec. 81(21):546-547. Nov.18, 1967. 41.8 V641  
Use of vaccines.
- 46565 FIDLER, I. J., and BRODEY, R. S. The biological behavior of canine mammary neoplasms. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 151(10):1311-1318. Ref. Nov.15,1967. 41.8 Am3  
An attempt to relate the tumors to estrus cycle.
- 46566 FITZSIMMONS, W. M. A survey of the parasites of native dogs in southern Malawi with remarks on their medical and veterinary importance. J. Helminthol. 41(1):15-18. 1967. 436.8 J82
- 46567 FRAZIER, D. T., SOLOMON, S., and SONNENBERG, H. Organic acid movement out of the central canal. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Proc. 124(4):1313-1316. Ref. Apr.1967. 442.9 So1  
Cats and rabbits; cerebrospinal fluid.
- 46568 GARMER, N. L., and LEIGH, J. M. Some effects of hexafluorobenzene in cats. Brit. J. Pharmacol. Chemotherap. 31(2):345-350. Oct. 1967. 396.8 B77  
Anesthetic.
- 46569 GEIB, L. W. Varicose arteriovenous aneurysm in a dog. Cornell Vet. 57(4):678-681. Oct.1967. 41.8 C81
- 46570 HARRIS, A. L. Aujeszky's disease in a dog. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 152(1):54. Jan.1, 1968. 41.8 Am3
- 46571 HAWKING, F., and others. Periodicity of microfilariae. XII. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg. Trans. 61(5):674-683. 1967. 448.9 R813  
P. Moore, K. Gammage, and M. J. Worms, joint authors.  
Includes Dirofilaria immitis in dogs.
- 46572 HERMAN, L. H., SLAUGHTER, L. J., and MARTIN, D. P. Malignant mastocytoma in a dog. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 151(10):1322-1324. Nov.15,1967. 41.8 Am3
- 46573 JACOBI, H., and FONTAINE, R. Sodium-, potassium-, and chloride content of the urine of dog at standard feeding. (Ge) Z. Versuchstierkunde 9(4):205-207. Ref. 1967. 410 Z36  
English summary.

- 46574 JEAN-BLAIN, M., JEAN-BLAIN, A., and JEAN-BLAIN, C. Renal lithiasis in a Dalmatian dog. (Fr) *Lyon. Soc. Sci. Vet. Bull.* 69 (1):37-44. Ref. 1967. 41.9 L99  
Includes discussion.
- 46575 JEFFERY, K. L. Bacterial endocarditis in a dog. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 151(11):1453-1455. Dec.1,1967. 41.8 Am3
- 46576 JESKA, E. L. Antigenic analysis of a metazoan parasite, *Toxocara canis*. I. *Exp. Parasitol.* 20 (1):38-50. Ref. Feb.1967. 436.8 Ex7
- 46577 JIRAVA, E., and KREPELKA, V. Diagnosis of facial bone fractures of dogs. (Ge) *Monatsh. Veterinarmed.* 22(3):102-106. Feb.1, 1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.
- 46578 JIRAVA, E., and KREPELKA, V. Therapy of facial bone fractures of dogs. (Ge) *Monatsh. Veterinarmed.* 22(3):106-111. Ref. Feb.1, 1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.
- 46579 JONSSON, L., and RUBARTH, S. Ethylene glycol poisoning in dogs and cats. *Nord. Veterinarmed.* 19(6):265-276. Ref. June 1967. 41.8 N813
- 46580 KNECHT, C. D., and others. Epiphrenic diverticula of the esophagus in a dog. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 152(3):268-270. Feb.1,1968. 41.8 Am3  
E. Small, R. Slusher, and H. A. Reynolds, joint authors.
- 46581 KNECHT, C. D., SCHILLER, A. G., and SLUSHER, R. Technique for removal of Jonas pins from the dog. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 152(1):51-54. Jan.1,1968. 41.8 Am3
- 46582 KOVATS, J. Alveolar fistula connected with the upper dens sectorius of the dog. (Hu) *Magyar Allatorv. Lapja* 22(8):359-364. Ref. Aug.1967. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 46583 KRAFT, A. M. Metastatic suppurative lymphadenitis in a cat. *Mod. Vet. Pract.* 49(3):75-76. Mar.1968. 41.8 N812
- 46584 LEWINSKA, M. K. Changes in eating and drinking produced by partial amygdalar lesions in cat. *Acad. Polon. Sci. Bull. Ser. Sci. Biol.* 15(5):301-305. Ref. 1967. 512 W262
- 46585 LILLIS, W. G. Helminth survey of dogs and cats in New Jersey. *J. Parasitol.* 53(5):1082-1084. Oct.1967. 448.8 J824
- 46586 LIU, S. K. Supraaortic stenosis, with deformity of the aortic valve in a cat. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 152(1):55-59. Ref. Jan.1, 1968. 41.8 Am3
- 46587 LUCKE, V. M., and HUNT, A. C. Renal calcification in the domestic cat; a morphological and X-ray diffraction study. *Pathol. Vet.* 4(2):120. 1967. 41.8 P27
- 46588 MARIN OCHOA, M. Treatment of leptospirosis. (Sp) *Col. Ofic. Vet. Prov. Barcelona. An.* 24(274):245-248. Apr.1967. 41.9 C67  
In dogs.
- 46589 MARKERT, J. Buscopan compositum in small animal practice. (Ge) *Tierarztl. Umsch.* 23 (1):34-36. Jan.1,1968. 41.8 T445  
Antispasmodic effect on dogs and cats.
- 46590 MCCUISTION, W. R. Cats, needles and ferromagnetism. *Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin.* 62 (7):668-669,672. July 1967. 41.8 M69
- 46591 MEIER, K. U. Die Bestimmung der Serum-elektrolyte Calcium, Kalium, Natrium, Magnesium sowie der Chloride und ihr Assagewert für die Diagnostik einiger innerer Erkrankungen des Hundes [Determination of serum electrolyte of calcium, potassium, sodium, magnesium as well as chlorides and its value for diagnosing some internal diseases of dog]. *Munich. Univ. Tierarztl. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.]* 20,86 p. 1967. 41.2 M9222  
Bibliography, p.77-85.
- 46592 MILLER, R. M. On the cause of canine bloat. *Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin.* 63(1):83. Jan. 1968. 41.8 M69
- 46593 MODERN VETERINARY PRACTICE. Our panel reports: By what criteria do you diagnose pyometra in the bitch? How do you usually treat this condition, and when do you decide that surgical removal of the uterus is indicated? *Mod. Vet. Pract.* 48(7):48-50. June 1967. 41.8 N812
- 46594 MODERN VETERINARY PRACTICE. Our panel reports—question: What have been the causes of intractable diarrhea in adult dogs treated by you? What is your procedure for handling such cases? *Mod. Vet. Pract.* 49(1):71-72,74-75. Jan.1968. 41.8 N812
- 46595 MULLER, G. H. Basal cell epithelioma and squamous cell carcinoma in animals. *Arch. Dermatol.* 96(4):386-389. Oct.1967. 448.8 Ar242  
Dogs and cats.
- 46596 MULLER, G. H. Contact dermatitis in animals. *Arch. Dermatol.* 96(4):423-426. Oct. 1967. 448.8 Ar242  
Dogs.
- 46597 NAGLE, A. C. A rationale for closed reduction of traumatic coxofemoral luxation. *Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin.* 63(1):36-39. Ref. Jan. 1968. 41.8 M69  
In dogs and cats.
- 46598 NELSON, N. C., PIKER, J. F., and WELSH, R. A. Cholelithiasis in a dog. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 152(1):47-50. Jan.1,1968. 41.8 Am3
- 46599 NEWTON, W. L. Longevity of an experimental infection with *Dirofilaria immitis* in a dog. *J. Parasitol.* 54(1):187-188. Feb.1968. 448.8 J824
- 46600 NYBERG, P. A., KNAPP, S. E., and MILLEMAN, R. E. Salmon poisoning disease. IV. Transmission of the disease to dogs by *Nanophyetus salmincola* eggs. *J. Parasitol.* 53(4):694-699. Ref. Aug.1967. 448.8 J824
- 46601 ORKIN, M. Mastocytosis in animals. *Arch. Dermatol.* 96(4):381-385. Ref. Oct.1967. 448.8 Ar242  
Urticaria in dogs.
- 46602 OSBORNE, C. A., LOW, D. G., and PERMAN, V. Neoplasms of the canine and feline urinary bladder: clinical findings, diagnosis, and treatment. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 152(3):247-259. Ref. Feb.1,1968. 41.8 Am3
- 46603 O'SHEA, J. D., and JABARA, A. G. The histogenesis of canine ovarian tumours induced by stilboestrol administration. *Pathol. Vet.* 4(2):137. 1967. 41.8 P27
- 46604 PAATSAMA, S. The epiphyseal cartilage and its changes in hip dysplasia and coxa plana in the dog. *Blue Book Vet. Prof.* 12:27, 1967. 41.9 B61Ae
- 46605 PAPA, F. Contribution to the study of *Salmonella* in Algir; *Salmonella* of dogs. (Fr) *Inst. Pasteur Algerie. Arch.* 44:75-77. 1966. 448.3 In7A  
English summary.
- 46606 PEKER, J. Some generalities on canine leishmaniasis. (Fr) *Rev. Pathol. Comp.* 67(788):281-286. May 1967. 448.8 R326
- 46607 PENCE, D. B. The fine structure and histochemistry of the infective eggs of *Dipylidium caninum*. *J. Parasitol.* 53(5):1041-1054. Ref. Oct.1967. 448.8 J824
- 46608 PEREZ Y PEREZ, F. Mammary tumors in the bitch and vaginal cytology. (Sp) *Col. Ofic. Vet. Prov. Barcelona. An.* 24(274):223-234. Apr.1967. 41.9 C67
- 46609 POLLOCK, S., and DIAZ, J. Restoration of broken canine tooth. *Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin.* 63(1):27-30. Jan.1968. 41.8 M69
- 46610 PREWITT, J. M. Clinical experiences with lincomycin—a new antibiotic. *Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin.* 62(7):630,632. July 1967. 41.8 M69  
In the treatment of dogs with a variety of disease conditions.



- 46611 REBESKO, B., MAHMOOD, A. R., and NAJAT, R. The dislocation of hips in dogs. (Se) Vet. Glas. 21(7):613-619. 1967. 41.8 J93  
English summary.
- 46612 RIGGINS, A. P., and others. Shock therapy in the dog; studies with a new homologous plasma protein solution. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 63(1):31-35. Ref. Jan.1968. 41.8 M69  
A. Koehler, D. C. Brinkman, G. R. Burch, joint authors.
- 46613 ROWSELL, H. C., and others. Effect of heparin on platelet economy in dogs. Amer. J. Physiol. 213(4):915-922. Ref. Oct.1967. 447.8 Am3  
M. F. Glynn, J. F. Mustard, and E. A. Murphy, joint authors.
- 46614 RUBIN, L. F. Clinical electroretinography in dogs. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 151(11):1456-1469. Ref. Dec.1,1967. 41.8 Am3  
Useful for the diagnosis of eye diseases.
- 46615 RUBIN, L. F., and GELATT, K. N. Corneal epithelial sloughing in dogs with glaucoma. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 151(11):1449-1452. Dec.1,1967. 41.8 Am3  
After instillation of benoxinate hydrochloride.
- 46616 RÜDY, R. L., ROENIGK, W. J., and BHARGAVA, A. K. Contrast pleurography in dogs. Mod. Vet. Pract. 49(2):78. Feb.1968. 41.8 N812  
Diagnostic use of X-rays.
- 46617 SADIGHIAN, A., and AMINI, F. Diotophyma renale (Goeze, 1782) Stiles, 1901 in stray dogs and jackals in Shahsavari Area, Caspian Region, Iran. J. Parasitol. 53(5):961. Oct.1967. 448.8 J824
- 46618 SALIBA, A. M., and others. Tumors in dogs. (Por) Sao Paulo. Inst. Biol. Arq. 34(1):45-50. Jan./Mar.1967. 442.9 Sa6  
L. Z. Neto, R. Grecchi, M. Mariano, B. W. Martin, and M. F. Migliano, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 46619 SANCHEZ FRANCO, A. The dog, friend or enemy of man-leptospirosis. (Sp) Col. Ofic. Vet. Prov. Barcelona. An. 24(274):235-243. Apr.1967. 41.9 C67
- 46620 SCHAAL, E., and KLEIKAMP, I. The problem of demonstrating the effects of anti-rabies vaccination by the fluorescent antibody technique (FAT). (Ge) Zentralbl. Veterinarmed. Reihe B, 14(6):507-515. Ref. Oct.1967. 41.8 Z52  
English summary.  
Dogs and mice.
- 46621 SCHÄNTZ, P. M., and BIAGI, F. F. Coexistence of Toxocara [canis] and Toxascaris [leonina] in dogs in Mexico City. J. Parasitol. 54(1):185-186. Feb.1968. 448.8 J824
- 46622 SCHIMKE, E., and others. Clinical, laboratory-diagnostic, electrocardiographical and roentgenological investigations with emphasis on ACTH-test in the Moller-Barlow disease and acropachy of dog. I. Moller-Barlow disease. (Ge) Wien. Tierarztl. Monatsschr. 54(10):650-663. Ref. Oct.1967. 41.8 T345  
H. Seidel, E. G. Grunbaum, and D. Bornert, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 46623 SCHMIDT, R. E., and LANGHAM, R. F. A survey of feline neoplasms. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 151(10):1325-1328. Ref. Nov.15,1967. 41.8 Am3
- 46624 SCHUMACHER, A. Blood urea determination in relation to prognosis and post-operative course in endometritis-pyometra complex of dog. (Ge) Wien. Tierarztl. Monatsschr. 54(10):673-680. Ref. Oct.1967. 41.8 T345  
English summary.
- 46625 SCHUTTE, A. P. Vaginal prolapse in the bitch. S. Afr. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 38(2):197-203. Ref. June 1967. 41.8 So8
- 46626 SCHWARTZMAN, R. M. Atopy in the dog. Arch. Dermatol. 96(4):418-422. Oct.1967. 448.8 Ar242
- 46627 SHELTON, G. C., KINTNER, L. D., and MAC-KINTOSH, D. O. A coccidia-like organism associated with subcutaneous granulomata in a dog. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 152(3):263-267. Feb.1,1968. 41.8 Am3
- 46628 SIDDIQUE, I. H., BATTLE, W., and BLACKLEDGE, G. T. Penicillin concentration in canine blood and urine after intramuscular injection. Amer. Vet. Ass. J. 152(6,pt.1):631-633. Mar.1968. 41.8 Am3
- 46629 SIMON, N., and HOLZWORTH, J. Eosinophilic leukemia in a cat. Cornell Vet. 57(4):579-597. Oct.1967. 41.8 C81
- 46630 SINGER, A. Trimming Briards' earflaps. Mod. Vet. Pract. 49(3):74. Mar.1968. 41.8 N812
- 46631 SONNENBERG, H., SOLOMON, S., and FRAZIER, D. T. Sodium and chloride movement into the central canal of cat spinal cord. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Proc. 124(4):1316-1320. Ref. Apr.1967. 442.9 So1  
In the cerebrospinal fluid.
- 46632 STREETT, C. S. Sertoli-cell carcinoma and multiple metastasis in a dog. Cornell Vet. 57(4):597-610. Ref. Oct.1967. 41.8 C81
- 46633 STUDDERT, V. P. Corneal ulcers in the dog. Australian Vet. J. 43(10):466-471. Oct.1967. 41.8 Au72  
Includes discussion.
- 46634 STYLES, T. J. Incidence of Toxocara canis and other helminth parasites of dogs in Mexico City. J. Parasitol. 53(4):822-824. Ref. Aug. 1967. 448.8 J824
- 46635 SZCZUDLOWSKA, M. Dermoid cyst of the eye, heredity, overfeeding. (Pol) Med. Weter. 23(9):567-568. Sept.1967. 41.8 M463  
In the dog.
- 46636 SZCZUDLOWSKA, M. Prolapse of the eyeball in a dog. (Pol) Med. Weter. 23(11):660-661. Nov.1967. 41.8 M463  
English summary.
- 46637 TAYLOR, D., and others. Feline infectious anemia recognized in Finland. Nord. Veterinarmed. 19(6):277-280. Ref. June 1967. 41.8 N813  
M. Sandholm, M. Valtanen, and J. Tuomi, joint authors.
- 46638 TAYLOR, L. A., and CRAWFORD, L. M. Aspirin-induced gastrointestinal lesions in dogs. Amer. Vet. Ass. J. 152(6,pt.1):617-619. Mar. 1968. 41.8 Am3
- 46639 THATCHER, V. E. Paragonimus in some wild and domestic animals of Panama. Amer. Microscop. Soc. Trans. 86(3):335-336. July 1967. 440.9 Am33  
Paragonimus rudis in cats and dogs included.
- 46640 THIERSCH, J. B. Abortion of the bitch with N-desacetyl thiocolchicine. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 151(11):1470-1473. Dec.1,1967. 41.8 Am3
- 46641 THOMAS, J. O., and others. The chronic toxicity of diphenylamine for dogs. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 11(1):184-194. Ref. July 1967. 391.8 T662  
W. E. Ribelin, J. R. Woodward, and F. DeEds, joint authors.
- 46642 TONUMA, E. Electroencephalography with barbiturate anesthesia in the dog. Can. Vet. J. 8(8):181-185. Ref. Aug.1967. 41.8 R3224  
Thiopental sodium and pentobarbital sodium used.
- 46643 TOPCIU, V., and LEVIN, S. Frequency of leptospirosis infection of dogs kept in isolation. (Fr) Inst. Pasteur Tunis. Arch. 43(4):655-659. Ref. Dec.1966. 448.3 In72
- 46644 VARICI, V. Clinical treatment of cases of external otitis. (Tu) Turk Askeri Vet. Hekimleri Dergisi 44(228):19-26. Sept.1966. 41.8 R3213  
English summary.  
Chiefly dogs and cats.

- 46645 VLADUTIU, O., and CIUREA, V. Etiopathology of oral papillomatosis in dogs. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu." Lucrari Stiint. Ser. C, 9:353-363. 1966, pub. 1967. 49.9 B853  
English summary.
- 46646 WATTS, C. Failure of an impregnated cellulose strip as a test for glucose in urine. Vet. Rec. 82(2):48-52. Ref. Jan. 1968. 41.8 V641  
Specimens from dogs.
- 46647 ZAKIEWICZ, M. Recurrent hip luxation in the dog: skin as a substitute ligament. Vet. Rec. 81(21):538-539. Nov. 18, 1967. 41.8 V641

#### Miscellaneous

- 46649 ANTELYES, J. Objectionable behavior in pet animals. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 62(7):661-665. July 1967. 41.8 M69  
Chiefly dogs.
- 46649 FLASHMAN, A. Behavioural abnormalities of the dog. Australian Vet. J. 43(11):524-529. Ref. Nov. 1967. 41.8 Au72  
Includes discussion.
- 46650 MURRAY, R. M. Healthy sheep dogs save labour. Queensland Agr. J. 93(8):488-492. Aug. 1967. 23 Q33

### FUR ANIMALS—PEN RAISED

#### Breeds and Breeding

- 46651 EHRLICH, S. Reproduction in nutria, a report on the sexual cycle. Fur Trade J. Can. 45(7):24-25. July 1967. 410 F965
- 46652 JOHNSON, T. V. Anophthalmia inherited or acquired? Empress Chinchilla 23(18):17-18. Aug. 1967. 412.628 N21
- 46653 KIRK, R. J. Some notes on factors influencing reproduction in mink. Fur Trade J. Can. 45(6):14. June 1967. 410 F965
- 46654 LAURIDSEN, J., and CARAWAY, M. E. Basic genetics for the chinchilla breeder. III. Empress Chinchilla 24(1):10-11. Jan. 1968. 412.628 N21

#### Feeds and Feeding

- 46655 JORGENSEN, G. Is it possible to show the road to a more economic mink production on basis of results of present research and experiments? (Da) Dansk Pelsdyravl 30(7):365-372, 375-376. July 20, 1967. 412.628 D23  
Especially economics of feeding.

#### Veterinary Medicine

- 46656 AKOPYAN, KH. M. Pathomorphological changes in coypus, caused by pasteurellosis. (Rus) Krolikovod. Zverovod. 6:34-35. Nov./Dec. 1967. 40.28 K91
- 46657 BAUER, E. Chronic tears in the eyes of chinchillas. (Ge) Deut. Pelztierzuchter 41(7):130-132. June 1, 1967. 412.628 D48
- 46658 BOISVENUE, R. J., and HENDRIX, J. C. Susceptibility of chinchilla spp. to Haemonchus contortus. J. Parasitol. 54(1):183-185. Feb. 1968. 448.8 J824
- 46659 CULLUM, L. E. Thiabendazole as an effective agent against Giardia spp. in chinchillas. Can. Vet. J. 8(7):158-159. July 1967. 41.8 R3224
- 46660 DALL, J. A. Diaphragmatic hernia in a chinchilla. Vet. Rec. 81(23):599. Dec. 2, 1967. 41.8 V641
- 46661 FLETCH, A. L., and KARSTAD, L. H. A proposed eradication program for plasmacytosis (Aleutian disease) of mink. Fur Trade J. Can. 45(6):12-13. June 1967. 410 F965
- 46662 GILLIES, R. Could observation pens supply vital mink whelping and nursing information? Fur Trade J. Can. 45(6):16. June 1967. 410 F965

- 46663 JAHN, H. Fumigation of fox dens for better rabies control. (Ge) Monatsh. Veterinarmed. 22(10):411-415. Ref. May 15, 1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.
- 46664 KIRK, R. J. Controlling Aleutian disease with the IAT [iodine agglutination test] and management practices. Amer. Fur Breeder 40(7):14-15, 29. July 1967. 410 Am33
- 46665 KOKLES, R., and WINKLER, W. Study notes on trichinosis in natural herds. (Ge) Monatsh. Veterinarmed. 22(9):381-382. Ref. May 1, 1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.  
Foxes.
- 46666 KOZASA, M., and others. Pathological studies on Aleutian disease of mink. (Ja) Jap. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 21(1):33-38, 43. Ref. Jan. 1968. 41.9 J275  
English summary.
- 46667 KRUGER, A. Immunization experiments against distemper with Candor S for minks, distemper-aerosol vaccine of the Behringwerke A.G. (Ge) Deut. Pelztierzuchter 41(7):121-125. June 1, 1967. 412.628 D48
- 46668 LANGE-MOROZ, E. Appraisal of the iodine test as regards the results of paper electrophoresis of serum proteins in the course of Aleutian disease of minks. (Pol) Med. Weter. 23(11):680-683. Nov. 1967. 41.8 M463  
English summary.
- 46669 LOEPELMANN, H. Proposals for rabies control, based on 10 years of veterinary and hunting studies in Wolgast County. (Ge) Monatsh. Veterinarmed. 22(10):407-411. Ref. May 15, 1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.  
Foxes as chief transmittal agents.
- 46670 MARCINKOWSKI, K., RAULUSZKIEWICZ, S. Caesarean section in chinchilla. (Pol) Med. Weter. 23(11):679-680. Nov. 1967. 41.8 M463
- 46671 MARTY, E. W., and SCHWARTZ, T. M. Distemper vaccine stability, the effect of light and heat during the vaccination process. Nat. Fur News 40(1):10-11, 19. Feb. 1968. 412.628 R59  
For minks.
- 46672 PADGETT, G. A., GORHAM, J. R., and HENSON, J. B. The transmission of the Aleutian disease virus from infected females to their kits. Nat. Fur News 39(12):26-27. Jan. 1968. 412.628 R59
- 46673 PRIDHAM, T. J. Lead poisoning is insidious killer of ranched mink. Fur Trade J. Can. 45(7):4-5. July 1967. 410 F965
- 46674 TORGUN, P. M. The structure and the histofunctional indices of the mink adrenal cortex. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl. 174(4):961-964. Ref. 1967. 511 P444A
- 46675 WILAND, C. The circle of Willis and basilar artery in fox. (Pol) Poznanskie Tow. Przyjaciol Nauk. Wyzd. Nauk Roln. Lesn. Komis. Nauk Roln. Komis. Nauk Lesn. Prace 23(1):305-324. Ref. 1967. 20.5 P872  
English summary.  
Includes tests on domesticated breeds.

#### Miscellaneous

- 46676 BROWN, R. H. Some pointers on chinchilla raising. Fur Trade J. Can. 45(6):19. June 1967. 410 F965
- 46677 LIEN, M. T. Guide lines for the new rancher. Empress Chinchilla 24(1):14-16. Jan. 1968. 412.628 N21

### HORSES AND MULES

#### Breeds and Breeding

- 46678 BAER, A. Biochemical polymorphism and research on paternity of horse. (Fr) Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk. 109(7):378-385. Ref. July 1967. 41.8 Sch9  
English summary.  
Serum polymorphism and transferrin.



- 46679 BLAKELY, A. A. Some factors affecting the health of Thoroughbred foals in New Zealand. *Australian Vet. J.* 43(11):530-535. Nov.1967. 41.8 Au72  
Includes discussion.
- 46680 BRZESKI, E. Breeding estimation of a stallion based on some behaviour characters of progeny in work and grooming. (Pol) *Acta Agr. Silvestria. Ser. Zootech.* 6(2):17-53, map. Ref. 1966. 49 Ac8  
English summary.  
Statistical selection methods.
- 46681 DESKUR, S., and SASIMOWSKI, E. The breeding of full blood horses in the Soviet Union. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 24(1):40-43, map. Jan.1968. 41.8 M463
- 46682 DRAGANESCU, C., OTIANU, I., and TANASESCU, I. A genetic analysis of the Rumanian Arabian horse. I. The breeding structure of the Arabian horse in the Mangalia stud: (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu."* Lucrari Stint. Ser. C, 9:53-60. 1966, pub.1967. 49.9 B853  
English summary.
- 46683 FEFFER, R. What is a Quarter Horse? *Cattlemen* 54(9):76, 78, 82. Feb.1968. 49 C29
- 46684 JOHNSON, P. H. Meet the horse. New York, Grosset & Dunlap, 1967. 144 p. SF291.J6  
Illustrations by W. D. Osborne.  
The breeds in the United States.
- 46685 RAYMOND, C. Effect of pseudomonas infection on horse fertility. *West. Livestock. J.* 46(15):77-78, 80. Feb.1968. 6 F2278
- 46686 SASIMOWSKI, E., BUDZYNSKI, M., and JELLEN, B. Tentative assessment of the performance of 2 1/2 year-old licensed stallions. (Pol) *Lublin. Univ. Marii Curie-Sklodowskiej. Ann. Sect. E*, 20:267-282. Ref. 1965, pub.1967. 512 L96Ae  
English summary.
- 46687 VLACHOS, K. Problems of A.I. in horses. (Ge) *Fortpflanzung, Besamung, Aufzucht Haustiere* 2(4):230-236. Ref. 1966. QP251.F6  
English summary.
- 46688 WENZLER, G. 150 years of Weil-Märbach thoroughbred Arab breeding. (Ge) *Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges.* 82(36):1196, 1198-1199. Sept.7, 1967. 18 N39
- Feeds and Feeding
- 46689 BREUER, L. H., and BUTLER, O. D. Nutrition for the growing number of suburban horses. *Feedstuffs* 40(4):29. Jan.27, 1968. 286.81 F322
- Veterinary Medicine
- 46690 ALFORD, R. H., and others. Human responses to experimental infection with influenza A/Equi 2 virus. *Amer. J. Epidemiol.* 86(1):185-192. Ref. July 1967. 449.8 Am3  
J. A. Kasel, J. R. Lehigh, and V. Knight, joint authors.
- 46691 AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF EQUINE PRACTITIONERS. Program highlights. *Mod. Vet. Pract.* 49(2):38-41. Feb.1968. 41.8 N812  
Includes selected papers.
- 46692 AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF EQUINE PRACTITIONERS. Selected abstracts from scientific reports and clinical discussions at AAEP's 13th annual meeting. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 152(3):311-316. Feb.1, 1968. 41.8 Am3
- 46693 BADIALI, L. On the internal complex problem of the so-called equine encephalomyelitis in Egypt. (It) *Vet. Ital.* 15(5/6):377-380. May/June 1967. 41.8 C87
- 46694 BATTISTON, W. C. Vesicular stomatitis or aphthous fever in the horse. (Por) *Rev. Criadores* 37(439):48, 108. July 1966. 43.8 R32
- 46695 BAYER, A. The behaviour of heartbeat frequency in trotting horses in training and in racing. (Ge) *Berliner Munchener Tierarztl. Wochenschr.* 81(1):8-11. Jan.1, 1968. 41.8 B45  
English summary.
- 46696 BECKER, M. Production of gas gangrene serum in general and of polyvalent gas gangrene-aphylactic-serum of horse by using simultaneous immunization methods with four known gas gangrene types in one. (Ge) *Arch. Exp. Veterinarmed.* 21(2):519-546. Ref. May 1967. 41.8 Ex7
- 46697 BISHOP, S. P., and COLE, C. R. Morphology of the specialized conducting tissue in the atria of the equine heart. *Anat. Rec.* 158(4):401-415. Ref. Aug.1967. 447.8 An1
- 46698 BJORKMAN, N. The fine morphology of the area of foetal- maternal apposition in the equine placenta. *Z. Zellforsch. Mikrosk. Anat.* 65(2):285-289. 1965. QH581.A1Z4
- 46699 BRION, A. Influenza in the horse. (Fr) *Econ. Med. Anim.* 8(5):316-323. Ref. Sept./Oct.1967. 41.8 Ec7
- 46700 COMLINE, R. S., and SILVER, M. pO<sub>2</sub> levels in the placental circulation of the mare and ewe. *Nature* 217(5123):76-77. Jan.6, 1968. 472 N21
- 46701 CORREA, W. M., BARBIERI, T. A., and FAULIN, P. G. A note on macrophage cultures from human and equine blood. (Por) *Sao Paulo. Inst. Biol. Arg.* 34(2):107-111. Apr./June 1967. 442.9 Sa6  
English summary.
- 46702 CRADOCK-WATSON, J. E. Immunological similarity of horse, donkey and mule haemoglobins. *Nature* 215(5101):630-631. Aug.5, 1967. 472 N21
- 46703 DIXON, R. T. Radiation therapy in horses. *Australian Vet. J.* 43(11):508-513. Ref. Nov. 1967. 41.8 Au72  
X-rays.
- 46704 DORNBLASER, J. H. Some observations on roaring in horses. *Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin.* 62(7):629-630. July 1967. 41.8 M69
- 46705 DUSEK, J. Changes in rate of blood sedimentation of horses from the aspect of work load. II. (Ge) *Arch. Exp. Veterinarmed.* 21(2):593-601. Ref. May 1967. 41.8 Ex7
- 46706 DUSEK, J. Evaluation of general course of erythrocyte sedimentation curve in horses. I. (Ge) *Arch. Exp. Veterinarmed.* 21(2):577-592. May 1967. 41.8 Ex7
- 46707 FLIPOT, J. L. Rudimentary metacarpal fractures in the racing horse. (Fr) *Rec. Med. Vet.* 143(8):731-736. Aug.1967. 41.8 R24  
English summary.
- 46708 GARLT, C. Experience obtained from the use of No-Spa in horse colic treatment. (Ge) *Monatsh. Veterinarmed.* 22(13):546-550. Ref. July 1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.
- 46709 GILLESPIE, J. R. Large animal restraint and surgical chute. *Amer. Vet. Ass. J.* 152(6, pt.1):634-637. Mar.1968. 41.8 Am3  
Chiefly horses.
- 46710 HENRIKSEN, S. A. The reliability of the Friedman-Schneider pregnancy test in mares. (Da) *Nord. Veterinarmed.* 19(12):585-591. Ref. Dec.1967. 41.8 N813  
English summary.
- 46711 IRVINE, C. H. G. Thyroxine secretion rate in the horse in various physiological states. *J. Endocrinol.* 39(3):313-320. Ref. Nov.1967. 448.8 J8293
- 46712 JONES, R. S. The effects of the extravascular injection of thiopentone in the horse. *Brit. Vet. J.* 124(2):72-77. Feb.1968. 41.8 V643  
Thiopentone sodium.

- 46713 KADZIOLKA, A., and PRUSZKOWSKA, R. The level of iron and copper in the sera of immunized horses in cases of multiple blood-letting. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 23(9):561-563. Ref. Sept. 1967. 41.8 M463
- 46714 KOCH, H. Comparative studies on the behaviour of equine rhinopneumonitis virus in cell cultures. (Ge) *Zentralbl. Veterinarmed. Reihe B*, 14(6):493-506. Ref. Oct.1967. 41.8 Z52  
English summary.
- 46715 KOIKE, T. Radiological studies on the hoof of the horse. (Ja) *Jap. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 21(1):13-17,24. Ref. Jan.1968. 41.9 J275  
English summary.
- 46716 KOSTYRA, J. Procedure for intestinal prolapse after castration of stallions in the author's own cases. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 23(10):600-606. Ref. Oct.1967. 41.8 M463  
English summary.
- 46717 LANIER, J. Navicular disease. *Auburn Vet.* 24(1):23-30. Ref. Fall 1967. 41.8 Aul  
In horses.
- 46718 LIPCZYNSKI, A. Observations on the use of Biogonadyl in selected cases of disturbances in the oestrus cycle in mares. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 23(9):570-571. Sept.1967. 41.8 M463  
Use of gonadotropin.
- 46719 MARCUS, L. C., and ROSS, J. N. Microscopic lesions in the hearts of aged horses and mules. *Pathol. Vet.* 4(2):162. 1967. 41.8 P27
- 46720 MCCAUGHEY, W. J., and KERR, W. R. The Coombs' or antiglobulin test in the horse. *Vet. Rec.* 81(21):542. Nov.18,1967. 41.8 V641  
Affected with brucellosis.
- 46721 MIRBABAI, K., NAGHAVI, M., and CHAH-RASBI, H. Study of a case of accessory renal artery in a horse. (Fr) *Tehran. Univ. Fac. Vet. Rev.* 22(3):2-8. June 1966. 41.9 T23  
Text also in Persian.
- 46722 MODERN VETERINARY PRACTICE. Our panel reports: How do you identify the causes of infertility in mares, and what procedures do you use in treatment? *Mod. Vet. Pract.* 49(2):66-67. Feb.1968. 41.8 N812  
Papers by J. C. Shaul, F. J. Fishburn, J. A. Mayo, and W. F. Bradley.
- 46723 MODRAKOWSKI, A. Intratracheal halothane anaesthesia in horses and cattle. *Blue Book Vet. Prof.* 12:54-59. 1967. 41.9 B61Ae
- 46724 OEHME, F. W., BAILIE, W. E., and HULBERT, L. C. *Astragalus mollissimus* (locoweed) toxicosis of horses in western Kansas. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 152(3):271-278. Ref. Feb.1,1968. 41.8 Am3
- 46725 OEHRL, S. Vergleichende Studien zur alt-deutschen Pferdeheilkunde [Comparative studies on old German horse medical science]. *Hanover. Tierarztl. Hochsch. Inaug.-Diss.* 44,198 p. 1966. 41.2 H198  
Bibliography, p.183-197.
- 46726 PETZOLDT, K. Diagnostic and veterinarian measures in virus abortion of mares (rhinopneumonitis). (Ge) *Tierarztl. Umsch.* 22(11):547-549. Nov.1,1967. 41.8 T445
- 46727 PICKRELL, J. W. Equine killer: colitis X. *Mod. Vet. Pract.* 49(1):63-66. Jan.1968. 41.8 N812
- 46728 RICHARDS, C. B. Simple immunological method for the diagnosis of pregnancy in mares. *Nature* 215(5107):1280-1281. Ref. Sept.16,1967. 472 N21  
Detection of gonadotropins in pregnant mare's serum.
- 46729 ROONEY, J. R., and PRICKETT, M. E. New puzzler for equine practitioners: shaker foal syndrome. *Mod. Vet. Pract.* 48(7):44-45. June 1967. 41.8 N812
- 46730 ROTENBERG, S., NOWAK, A., and CZERNIAK, W. The acid resistance of erythrocytes and the activity of catalase in blood of horses kept and out of physical activity. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 23(9):546-565. Ref. Sept.1967. 41.8 M463  
English summary.
- 46731 ROTENBERG, S., and others. Cholesterol and lecithin in serum and erythrocytes, acid resistance of red corpuscles and activity of cholesterol esterase in the blood after effort in the horse. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 23(11):683-686. Ref. Nov.1967. 41.8 M463  
S. Baranowski, A. Czajczynska, and W. Czerniak, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 46732 ROUND, M. C. The diagnosis of helminthiasis in horses. *Vet. Rec.* 82(2):39-43. Jan.1968. 41.8 V641
- 46733 RYMARCZUK, M. The surgical clearance of the lumen of intestine at the hip in a mare, where blockage was caused by the placenta. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 23(11):667-668. Nov.1967. 41.8 M463
- 46734 SISLI, T. Transaminases and serum glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase activity determination by means of tested serum from horses liver. (Tu) *Türk Askeri Vet. Hekimleri Dergisi* 44(228):7-11. Sept.1966. 41.8 R3213  
German summary.  
For tetanus immunization.
- 46735 SITARSKA, E., and PYTKOWSKI, S. The effects of prophylactic and therapeutic applications of gammaglobulins on foal's diarrhea. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 24(1):34-36. Jan.1968. 41.8 M463
- 46736 SKARBOWSKI, A. Attempts at blood transfusion in a horse. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 23(9):569a. Sept.1967. 41.8 M463
- 46737 SLAVTICHEV, R. S. The various illnesses of serum producing horses and their effects on hyperimmunization. (Fr) *Inst. Pasteur Tunis. Arch.* 43(4):643-654. Dec.1966. 448.3 In72  
Allergies, arthritis.
- 46738 SMITH, A. P. Salvage of foals from moribund mares. *Mod. Vet. Pract.* 48(7):54. June 1967. 41.8 N812
- 46739 SOFRANKOVA, A., SOVA, O., and MASIAR, P. Composition of blood protein in horses immunized to tetanus. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. Wiss. Berlin. Monatsber.* 8(12):927-928. 1966. 509 D48M
- 46740 SOLIMAN, M. K., and FARID, A. H. Serological and bacteriological studies on *Salmonella* abortus equi infected equidae in Egypt. *Fortpflanzung, Besamung, Aufzucht Haustiere* 2(5):241-244. Ref. 1966. QP251.F6  
Horses and mules.
- 46741 STAHERE, L., and TUFVESSON, G. Volar, supracarpal exostoses as causes of lameness in the horse. *Nord. Veterinarmed.* 19(7/8):356-361. July/Aug.1967. 41.8 N813
- 46742 STECK, W. Investigations on the thoracic percussion limits in relaxed and excited condition of horse. (Ge) *Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk.* 109(7):355-362. July 1967. 41.8 Sch9  
English summary.
- 46743 THOMAS, H. S. Giving shots. *West. Horseman* 33(1):54-55,124. Jan.1968. 42.8 W522
- 46744 VAN PELT, R. W. Characteristics of normal equine tarsal synovial fluid. *Can. J. Comp. Med. Vet. Sci.* 31(12):342-347. Ref. Dec.1967. 41.8 Sch9  
Includes comparison to serum analysis.
- 46745 VARTIC, N., TRICA, Z., and PRECUP, O. Studies on the antiparasitic effect of "bubulin" on some endoparasitoses of the horse. (Ge) *Monatsh. Veterinarmed.* 22(9):379-381. May 1, 1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.
- 46746 WAGENAAR, G., KRONEMAN, J., and BREUKINK, H. Endocarditis in the horse. *Blue Book Vet. Prof.* 12:38-45. 1967. 41.9 B61Ae



- 46747 WINKENWERDER, W. Salmonella infections in colts. (Ge) Zentralbl. Bakteriol. Parasitenk. Infektionskr. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig. 203(1):69-73. Ref. Apr.1967. 448.3 C33  
English summary.
- 46748 ZWOLINSKI, J., and STUDZINSKI, S. An analysis of certain indices in the body-build of elite horses from earlier and later foalings. (Pol) Med. Weter. 23(9):565-567. Sept.1967. 41.8 M463  
English summary.

#### Miscellaneous

- 46749 BALCH, D. J., and SIMMONS, K. R. The horse stages a comeback. Vt. Farm Home Sci. 10(1):20. Fall 1967. 100 V593
- 46750 DRAVER, K. Reflections on the history of mine horse from veterinary aspects. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umsch. 23(1):24-28. Ref. Jan.1, 1968. 41.8 T445  
Includes diseases.
- 46751 MAURING, H. The last wild horses. (Es) Eesti Loodus 7:409-412. July 1967. 409.6 Ee7
- 46752 WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY, EXTENSION SERV. Memorandum of understanding between Washington State University and the Arabian Horse Association of Washington, concerning the 4-H Arabian Gelding Award Program. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2874.2 p. Oct.1967. 275.29 W27Mi
- 46753 WYOMING UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, EXTENSION SERV. Wyoming horse 4-H club record and story book. Wyo. Univ. Ext. [4-H Club. Circ.] H-5a-67,21 p. 1967. 275.29 W99Fc

#### LABORATORY ANIMALS, SMALL

##### Breeds and Breeding

- 46754 ARON, C., ASCH, G., and ROOS, J. The influence of the number of coitus on the release of luteinizing or ovulatory phenomena in state of induced ovulation in the rat. (Fr) Arch. Anat. Microscop. Morphol. Exp. 55(3):411-422. Ref. 1966. 444.8 Ar21
- 46755 BOYLAN, W. J., and ROBERTS, W. K. Genetic differences for fatty acids and other body components in mice. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 70(1):73-76. Feb.1968. 10 J822
- 46756 BROWMAN, L. G. Reproductive performance in the microphthalmic rat. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Proc. 124(4):1097-1099. Apr.1967. 442.9 S01
- 46757 CANNON, M. S., and HOLCOMB, L. C. The effect of DDT on reproduction in mice. Ohio J. Sci. 68(1):19-24. Ref. Jan.1968. 410 Oh3
- 46758 CATTANACH, B. M., and ISAACSON, J. H. Controlling elements in the mouse X chromosome. Genetics 57(2):331-346. Ref. Oct. 1967. 442.8 G28
- 46759 FISHER, E. E., and FINNIE, E. P. Infertility in mice and guinea-pigs induced by feeding with a fungal pathogen [Helminthosporium biseptatum] isolated from leaves of *Romulea rosea* (Linn.) Eckl. Nature 215(5107):1276. Sept.16,1967. 472 N21
- 46760 GREEN, M. C., and LANE, P. W. Linkage group II of the house mouse. J. Hered. 58(8):225-228. Ref. Sept./Oct.1967. 442.8 Am3
- 46761 KINDRED, B. Some observations on the skin and hair of tabby mice. J. Hered. 58(4):197-199. Ref. July/Aug.1967. 442.8 Am3
- 46762 MCCARTHY, J. C. The effects of inbreeding on birth weight and foetal and placental growth in mice. Gen. Res. 11(1):43-49. Ref. Feb. 1968. 443.8 G283
- 46763 MCCARTHY, J. C. The effects of inbreeding on the components of litter size in mice. Genet. Res. 10(1):73-80. Aug.1967. 443.8 G283

- 46764 PANTELOURIS, E. M. Absence of thymus in a mouse mutant. Nature 217(5126):370-371. Jan.27,1968. 472 N21
- 46765 PETRAS, M. L. Studies of natural populations of *Mus*. I. Biochemical polymorphisms and their bearing on breeding structure. Evolution 21(2):259-274. Ref. June 1967. 443.8 Ev62
- 46766 POPP, R. A. Linkage of Es-1 and Es-2 in the mouse. J. Hered. 58(4):186-188. July/Aug. 1967. 442.8 Am3
- 46767 SCHLAGER, G., and DICKIE, M. M. Spontaneous mutations and mutation rates in the house mouse. Genetics 57(2):319-330. Ref. Oct.1967. 442.8 G28
- 46768 STEWART, J., and SPICKETT, S. G. Genetic variation in diuretic responses: Further and correlated responses to selection. Genet. Res. 10(1):95-106. Ref. Aug.1967. 443.8 G283  
In mice.
- 46769 SUNG, Y. Y. The effect of selection and inbreeding on the ribonucleic acid content of mammary gland in mice. I. Nucleic acid content of mice mammary gland during the peak-period of lactation. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 38(8):328-333. Ref. Aug.1967. 49 N62  
English summary.
- 46770 VAN ABELEN, J. H. F., and VAN DER KROON, P. H. W. Nijmegen waltzer, a new neurological mutant in the mouse. Genet. Res. 10(1):117-118. Aug.1967. 443.8 G283

##### Feeds and Feeding

- 46771 ALI, R., and EVANS, J. L. Effects of dietary composition on serum calcium and serum alkaline phosphatase activity in the growing rat. J. Dairy Sci. 50(11):1857-1859. Ref. Nov.1967. 44.8 J822  
A casein basal diet used.
- 46772 DESMOULIN, B. Influence of maize starch and saccharose on intake of food by the white rat after weaning: effect on body composition. (Fr) Ann. Biol. Anim. Biochim. Biophys. 7(2):163-172. Ref. 1967. 442.8 An75  
English summary.
- 46773 DURAND, G., FAUCONNEAU, G., and PENOT, E. Growth of tissues of rats and reduction of energy supplied by the ration; influence of nucleic acid content. (Fr) Ann. Biol. Anim. Biochim. Biophys. 7(2):145-155. 1967. 442.8 An75  
English summary.
- 46774 EGGUM, B. O., and HANSEN, K. E. M. Feed mixtures for laboratory animals. (Da) Nord. Veterinaarmed. 19(12):592-597. Dec.1967. 41.8 N813  
English summary.
- 46775 EVERSON, G. J., and SHRADER, R. E. Abnormal glucose tolerance in Manganese-deficient guinea pigs. J. Nutr. 94(1):89-94. Ref. Jan. 1968. 389.8 J82
- 46776 GAUDIN-HARDING, F., and others. Investigations towards the determination of sulphur amino-acid requirements of the growing rat. (Fr) Ann. Biol. Anim. Biochim. Biophys. 7(2):157-162. Ref. 1967. 442.8 An75  
F. Chatagner, H. Susbille, and R. Ayeve, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 46777 GRACE, N. D., and O'DELL, B. L. Potassium requirement of the weanling guinea pig. J. Nutr. 94(2):166-170. Ref. Feb.1968. 389.8 J82
- 46778 LEHMANN, H., and BERGNER, H. Investigations on the protein quality and feed value of a new rape expeller meal-protein concentrate. (Ge) Arch. Tierernahr. 17(3):217-226. Ref. May 1967. 389.78 Ar22  
English summary.  
Tests with rats and chicks.

- 46779 MUNCHOW, H., and BERGNER, H. Investigations on protein evaluation of feeds. 2. Concentration of urea in the blood of rats and swine in relation to the biological value of the proteins fed to them. (Ge) Arch. Tierernähr. 17(3): 141-150. May 1967. 389.78 Ar22  
English summary.

- 46780 SHRADER, R. E., and EVERSON, G. J. Pancreatic pathology in manganese-deficient guinea pigs. J. Nutr. 94(3):269-281. Ref. Mar. 1968. 389.8 J82

#### Veterinary Medicine

- 46781 ANDRYEYEV, YE. V., and others. Study of biological peculiarities of foot-and-mouth disease virus strains that are adapted to organism of adult white mice. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 3:99-102. Mar. 1966. 20 V82

I. Yu. Tolstyak, M. D. Bakumenko, and M. M. Tutov, joint authors.  
Russian summary.

- 46782 BERGMANN, V., and SCHULTZ, J. Studies on the allergy to trichophyton of guinea-pigs and young cattle. (Ge) Berlin. Humboldt- Univ. Wiss. Z. Math. Naturwiss. Reihe 15(6):825-831. 1966. 509 B453  
English summary.

- 46783 BERGNER, H. Investigations on the problems of methionine toxicity. 1. (Ge) Arch. Tierernähr. 17(3):185-195. Ref. May 1967. 389.78 Ar22  
English summary.  
Tests with rats.

- 46784 BITMAN, J., and CECIL, H. C. Mechanism of estrogen action in glycogen synthesis. Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 118(2):424-427. Ref. Feb. 1967. 381 Ar2  
In rats.

- 46785 BOCK, H. D., and others. Results of recent investigations on the use of lineal optimization of the problems of protein metabolism. (Ge) Arch. Tierernähr. 17(3):169-183. Ref. May 1967. 389.78 Ar22  
J. Wunsche, G. Schadereit, and K. Nehring, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Tests on albino rats.

- 46786 BUSCHMANN, H. Investigations on the problem of non-specific antibacterial and resistance-increasing effects of gamma globulin. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umsch. 23(1):3-6,9-12. Ref. Jan. 1, 1968. 41.8 T445  
Experimented on mice.

- 46787 CAMPBELL, W. C., and HARTMAN, R. K. Changes in the efficacy of three anthelmintics during the maturation of a nematode (*Trichinella spiralis*). J. Parasitol. 54(1):112-116. Feb. 1968. 448.8 J824  
Tests with mice, using thiabendazole, tetramisole, and methyridine.

- 46788 CHURY, J. A substance from alfalfa inhibiting seminal vesicles. (Ge) Experientia 23(4): 285-287. Ref. Apr. 15, 1967. 475 Ex7  
English summary.  
Antigonadal substance.  
In mice.

- 46789 CIZEK, L. J., and NOCENTI, M. R. Electrolyte and water composition of renal tissue in common laboratory animals. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Proc. 124(4):1263-1265. Ref. Apr. 1967. 442.9 Sol

- 46790 CLEMONS, G. P., and MENZER, R. E. Oxidative metabolism of phosphamidon in rats and a goat. J. Agr. Food Chem. 16(2):312-318. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1968. 381 J8223

- 46791 CROMPTON, D. W. T., and WHITFIELD, P. J. A hypothesis to account for the anterior migrations of adult *Hymenolepis diminuta* (Cestoda) and *Moniliformis dubius* (Acanthocephala) in the intestine of rats. Parasitology 58(1):227-229. Feb. 1968. 448.8 P21  
Tapeworms and thorny-headed worms.

- 46792 DESI, I., FARKAS, I., and KEMENY, T. The early effects of low DDT doses on the nervous system in animal experiments. Experientia 24(1):51-52. Ref. Jan. 15, 1968. 475 Ex7  
Tested with rats.

- 46793 DOROUGH, H. W. Metabolism of Furadan (NIA-10242) in rats and houseflies. J. Agr. Food Chem. 16(2):319-325. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1968. 381 J8223

- 46794 DRAGIC, M., and others. The effect of starvation and realimentation on the erythropoiesis in rats. (Se) Vet. Glas. 21(7):561-565. Ref. 1967. 41.8 J93  
V. Ninkov, J. Karanovic, S. Hajdukovic, and D. Stepanovic, joint authors.  
English summary.

- 46795 ELLIS, R. W., and FANG, S. C. Elimination, tissue accumulation, and cellular incorporation of mercury in rats receiving an oral dose of  $^{203}\text{Hg}$ -labeled phenylmercuric acetate and mercuric acetate. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 11(1): 104-113. Ref. July 1967. 391.8 T662

- 46796 ERICKSON, L. C., HIGGINS, R. E., and SEELY, C. I. Herbicides. How poisonous are they? Idaho. Univ. Ext. Idaho. Curr. Inform. Ser. 58, 4 p. Sept. 1967. 275.29 Id13Idc  
Laboratory animals.

- 46797 ESCH, G. W., and MURRELL, K. D. Comparative observations on infection rates of normal and anomalous *Taenia multiceps* in laboratory mice. J. Parasitol. 54(1):181-182. Feb. 1968. 448.8 J824

- 46798 FELLOWES, O. N. Some experience with chemical inactivants of foot-and-mouth disease virus. J. Immunol. 99(3):508-513. Sept. 1967. 448.8 J8232  
Tris (1-(2 methyl) aziridinyl) phosphine oxide, tributyltin benzoate and acetylpropylene imine tested with guinea pigs.

- 46799 FINGER, H., EMMERLING, P., and SCHMIDT, H. Accelerated and prolonged multiplication of antibody-forming spleen cells by Bordetella pertussis in mice immunized with sheep red blood cells. Experientia 23(7):591-592. Ref. July 15, 1967. 475 Ex7

- 46800 FITZGERALD, G. R., and POLLARD, M. Interferon production by germfree mice. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Proc. 126(1):245-249. Ref. Oct. 1967. 442.9 Sol

- 46801 FOSTER, B. G., and MCCULLOCH, W. F. Studies of active and passive immunity in animals inoculated with *Toxoplasma gondii*. Can. J. Bot. 14(2):104-110. Ref. Feb. 1968. 470 C16C  
Tested with guinea pigs.

- 46802 GORHE, D. S. Inhibition of multiplication of foot and mouth disease virus in adult mice pretreated with Freund's complete adjuvant. Nature 216(5121):1242-1244. Ref. Dec. 23, 1967. 472 N21

- 46803 GRAFF, D. J., and READ, C. P. Specific acetylcholinesterase in *Hymenolepis diminuta*. J. Parasitol. 53(5):1030-1031. Ref. Oct. 1967. 448.8 J824  
Reared in rats.

- 46804 GRAUBMANN, H. D. Spontaneous chondrosarcoma in Syrian gold hamster. (Ge) Z. Versuchstierkunde 9(4):216-220. Ref. 1967. 410 Z36  
English summary.

- 46805 GREIM, H., UEBERBERG, H., and REMMER, H. Reticulo-endoplasmatic changes caused by phenobarbital and DDT. (Ge) Naunyn-Schmiedeberg's Arch. Pharmacol. Exp. Pathol. 257(1): 24-25. 1967. 448.8 Ar2  
In liver of rat.

- 46806 GRIES, M. F. J., HEGNER, G. D., and SCHNORR, B. Studies of the mechanism of the action of phalloidin. Release of lysosomal enzymes and potassium. (Ge) Naunyn-Schmiedeberg's Arch. Pharmacol. Exp. Pathol. 258(2):197-214. Ref. 1967. 448.8 Ar2  
English summary.  
In rats.



- 46807 GUNN, S. A., GOULD, T. C., and ANDERSON, W. A. D. Incorporation of selenium into spermatogenic pathway in mice. *Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Proc.* 124(4):1260-1263. Ref. Apr.1967. 442.9 Sol  
Radioactive selenium into the testes of mice.
- 46808 HANDLEY, J., PARETSKY, D., and STUECKE-MANN, J. Electron microscopic observations of *Coxiella burnetii* in the guinea pig. *J. Bacteriol.* 94(1):263-267. July 1967. 448.3 J82  
Agent of Q fever.
- 46809 HAYNES, W. D. G., and TAYLOR, A. E. R. Studies on the absorption of amino acids by larval tapeworms (Cyclophyllidae: *Taenia crassiceps*). *Parasitology* 58(1):47-59. Feb.1968. 448.8 P21  
Parasitic in mice.
- 46810 HEARST, B. R. Low incidence of staphylococcal dermatitis in animals with high incidence of *Staphylococcus aureus*. 3. Preliminary study of laboratory animals. *Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin.* 62(7):666-667. July 1967. 41.8 M69
- 46811 HINKSON, R. S., HOOVER, W. H., and POULTON, B. R. Metabolism of lactate isomers by rat and sheep liver and rumen epithelial tissue. *J. Anim. Sci.* 26(4):799-803. Ref. July 1967. 49 J82  
D- and L lactic acid.
- 46812 HOWES, H. L., and LYNCH, J. E. Anthelmintic studies with pyrantel. I. Therapeutic and prophylactic efficacy against the enteral stages of various helminths in mice and dogs. *J. Parasitol.* 53(5):1085-1091. Ref. Oct.1967. 448.8 J824
- 46813 HYBERTSON, R. L., and BRYAN, J. H. D. In vitro stimulation of mitosis of leucocytes from several strains of mice. *Life Sci.* 6(10,pt.2):1047-1051. May 15,1967. 442.8 L62
- 46814 JOHNSON, G. R., CARLISLE, H. N., and SALSLOW, S. Response of splenectomized mice to bacterial agents. *Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Proc.* 126(1):298-300. Oct.1967. 442.9 Sol
- 46815 JONES, W. I., and others. In vivo growth and distribution of anthrax bacilli in resistant, susceptible, and immunized hosts. *J. Bacteriol.* 94(3):600-608. Ref. Sept.1967. 448.3 J82  
F. Klein, J. S. Walker, B. G. Mahlandt, J. P. Dobbs, and R. E. Lincoln, joint authors.  
Rats and guinea pigs.
- 46816 KAKADE, M. L., and BORCHERS, R. Gastrointestinal gas production in rats fed raw and heated navy beans with or without added antibiotics. *Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Proc.* 124(4):1272-1275. Ref. Apr.1967. 442.9 Sol
- 46817 KUMARESAN, P., ANDERSON, R. R., and TURNER, C. W. Effect of litter size upon milk yield and litter weight gains in rats. *Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Proc.* 126(1):41-45. Oct.1967. 442.9 Sol
- 46818 KUMARESAN, P., and TURNER, C. W. Effect of various hormones on mammary gland growth of ovariectomized rats. *Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Proc.* 125(2):556-558. June 1967. 442.9 Sol
- 46819 KUNSTYR, I., and others. Latent infections in the conventional breeding of laboratory animals. I. Leptospirosis studies in rat breeding. (Ge) *Z. Versuchstierkunde* 9(4):208-212. Ref. 1967. 410 Z36  
English summary.  
F. Lehky, P. Otoupal, Z. Sebek, J. Mika, and V. Stavarek, joint authors.
- 46820 LEONARD, L., ANDERSON, R. E., and OVITZ, M. L. Parabolic intoxication in germ-free mice. *Nature* 216(5112):244-246. Ref. Oct.21,1967. 472 N21
- 46821 LUBKE, A. A study of the biological action of mixtures prepared from foot-and-mouth disease virus and sera, in animal experiments performed on mice which had been pretreated unspecifically (bovine splenic extract). (Ge) *Zentralbl. Bakteriell. Parasitenk. Infektionskr. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig.* 204(2):165-172. Aug.1967. 448.3 C33  
English summary.
- 46822 MANOLOV, D. G., and KOSTURKOV, G. B. An experimental study of postvaccination and postinfectious immunity to dysentery in guinea pigs. *J. Hyg. Epidemiol. Microbiol. Immunol.* 11(3):347-352. Ref. 1967. 448.8 J826  
Caused by *Shigella* spp.
- 46823 MARTAN, J., and PRICE, D. Comparative responsiveness of supracaudal and other sebaceous glands in male and female guinea pigs to hormones. *J. Morphol.* 121(3):209-222. Ref. Mar.1967. 444.8 J826
- 46824 MAYS, D. L., and others. Fate of C14-maleic hydrazide in rats. *J. Agr. Food Chem.* 16(2):356-357. Mar./Apr.1968. 381 J8223  
G. S. Born, J. E. Christian, and B. J. Liska, joint authors.
- 46825 MCCANDLESS, E. L. Sensitization reaction to carrageenan in the guinea pig. *Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Proc.* 124(4):1239-1242. Ref. Apr.1967. 442.9 Sol
- 46826 METTRICK, D. F. Studies on the protein metabolism of cestodes. 2. Effect of free dietary amino acid supplements on the growth of *Hymenolepis diminuta*. *Parasitology* 58(1):37-45. Feb.1968. 448.8 P21  
Effect of the rat diet.
- 46827 MOHANRAM, M., and SRIKANTIA, S. G. Basal metabolic rate (BMR) in ascorbic acid deficient guinea pigs. *Cur. Sci.* 36(15):405. Aug.5,1967. 475 Sci23
- 46828 MORALES M., M. A., RUDOLPH R., W., and PERETTA P., M. Effect of erythropoietin on nucleic acid metabolism in the rat erythropoietic tissue. (Sp) *Zoologia* 6(1/4):24-31. Ref. Jan./Dec.1965. 41.8 R3225  
English summary.
- 46829 MORTIMER, P. H., and WHITE, E. P. Hepatotoxic substance in *Brachyglottis repanda*. *Nature* 214(5094):1255-1256. June 17,1967. 472 N21  
Tested in guinea pigs.
- 46830 MURPHY, H. M. Calcium and phosphorus metabolism in the grey-lethal mouse. *Gen. Res.* 11(1):7-14. Ref. Feb.1968. 443.8 G283  
Physiological and morphological anomalies.
- 46831 NELSON, J. B. Pathologic response of Swiss and Princeton mice to *Mycoplasma pulmonis*. *N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann.* 143(1):778-783. July 28, 1967. 500 N484
- 46832 NUTTER, J. E., and EIGELSBACH, H. T. Response of guinea pig to sublethal X-irradiation and live tularemia vaccine. *Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Proc.* 124(4):1227-1230. Ref. Apr.1967.
- 46833 PARHON, C. C., and others. Effect of epiphyseal hormones on intestinal glucose absorption in guinea pigs. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu."* *Lucrari Stiint. Ser. C*, 9: 575-581. 1966, pub.1967. 49.9 B853  
E. Barza, N. Stancioiu, and N. Ganea, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 46834 PEKAREK, J., and others. An attempt at influencing the endotoxin reactions in rats by means of various hormonal preparations. *Z. Versuchstierkunde* 9(4):179-195. Ref. 1967. 410 Z36  
A. Castrova, J. Svejcar, and J. Johanovsky, joint authors.
- 46835 PENNYCUK, P. R. A comparison of the effects of a variety of factors on the metabolic rate of the mouse. *Australian J. Exp. Biol. Med. Sci.* 45(4):331-346. Ref. Aug.1967. 442.8 Au7  
Temperature and genetical differences.

- 46836 PHILLO, W. W., and FANG, S. G. Effect of 2,4-D on incorporation of  $^{14}\text{C}$  into urinary metabolites from rats receiving  $^{14}\text{C}$ -labeled acetate. *J. Agr. Food Chem.* 16(2):358-360. Mar./Apr. 1968. 381 J8223
- 46837 PLEASANTS, J. R., and others. Growth, reproduction and morphology of naturally born, normally suckled germfree guinea pigs. *Z. Versuchstierkunde* 9(4):195-204. Ref. 1967. 410 Z36  
B. S. Reddy, D. R. Zimmerman, E. Bruckner-Kardoss, and B. S. Wostmann, joint authors.
- 46838 POTEL, J. Latent Salmonella infection of laboratory animals. (Ge) *Zentralbl. Bakteriologie. Parasitenk. Infektionskr. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig.* 203(3):292-295. Ref. June 1967. 448.3 C33  
Rats.
- 46839 RAMISZ, A., LAMINA, J., and SCHOOP, G. The influence upon cholinesterase and acetylcholinesterase by a phosphoric acid ester-compound Tiguvon (Bayer) in mice infected with *Trichinella spiralis*. (Ge) *Zentralbl. Bakteriologie. Parasitenk. Infektionskr. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig.* 204(2):289-298. Ref. Aug. 1967. 448.3 C33  
English summary.
- 46840 READ, C. P. Longevity of the tapeworm, *Hymenolepis diminuta*. *J. Parasitol.* 53(5):1055-1056. Oct. 1967. 448.8 J824  
Isolated from rats.
- 46841 RODRIGUEZ-NORIEGA, A. Studies on the pathogenesis of, and immunity to, West Nile infection in hamsters. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(4):1336B. Oct. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 46842 ROUX, J., and others. Immunological properties of a phenol-insoluble extract of *Brucella melitensis*. (Fr) *Inst. Pasteur. Ann.* 113(3):411-423. Ref. Sept. 1967. 448.3 An75  
J. Asselineau, A. Serre, and C. Lacave, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Tested with guinea pigs and mice.
- 46843 SAUER, F., and SARKAR, N. K. The lethal effect of ethionine administered to guinea pigs. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 148(2):579-582. Ref. Nov. 28, 1967. 381 B522  
For animal research.
- 46844 SCHIRMER, G. The effects of increased environmental temperature on the weight of organs in albino mice. (Ge) *Zool. Anz.* 178(3/4):155-174. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1967. 410 Z7
- 46845 SCHULTZE, A. B. Uterine metabolism changes during gestation in rats of different age groups. *Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Proc.* 125(2):379-382. Ref. June 1967. 442.9 Sol
- 46846 SMITH, D. E., and GORSKI, J. The effect of estrogen on the activity of glucose phosphorylating enzymes in the rat uterus. *Life Sci.* 6(12 pt. 2):1263-1268. Ref. June 15, 1967. 442.8 L62
- 46847 TAKEUCHI, M., HINO, S., and YAMAMOTO, T. Studies on Rous sarcoma virus in mice. II. *Jap. J. Exp. Med.* 37(2):107-120. Ref. Apr. 1967. 448.8 J272
- 46848 THAL, E., KNAPP, W., and HANKO, E. Comparative immunisation experiments with *Yersinia pseudotuberculosis* (Syn. *Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis*). *Zentralbl. Bakteriologie. Parasitenk. Infektionskr. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig.* 204(3):399-404. Ref. Sept. 1967. 448.3 C33  
With guinea pigs.
- 46849 TUCKER, H. A., and others. Relationship among nursing frequency, lactation pituitary prolactin, and adrenocorticotrophic hormone content in rats. *Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Proc.* 126(1):100-108. Ref. Oct. 1967. 442.9 Sol  
M. J. Paape, Y. N. Sinha, D. E. Pritchard, and W. W. Thatcher, joint authors.
- 46850 TULLY, J. G., and RASK-NIELSEN, R. Mycoplasma in leukemic and nonleukemic mice. *N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann.* 143(1):345-356. Ref. July 28, 1967. 500 N484  
*Mycoplasma neurolyticum*.  
Includes discussion by H. S. Robert.
- 46851 TWARDOCK, A. R. Placental transfer of calcium and strontium in the guinea pig. *Amer. J. Physiol.* 213(4):837-842. Ref. Oct. 1967. 447.8 Am3
- 46852 WALKER, J. S., and others. Temperature response in animals infected with *Bacillus anthracis*. *J. Bacteriol.* 94(3):552-556. Ref. Sept. 1967. 448.3 J82  
F. Klein, R. E. Lincoln, and A. L. Fernelius, joint authors.  
Tested with laboratory animals.
- 46853 WELLES, J. S., and others. Toxicity, distribution, and excretion of cephaloridine in laboratory animals. *Intersci. Conf. Antimicrobial Agents Chemotherap. Proc.*, 5th Conf.: 863-869. Ref. 1965. 448.9 In88  
W. R. Gibson, P. N. Harris, R. M. Small, and R. C. Anderson, joint authors.
- 46854 YOSHIMORI, R. N., GOLDBERG, H. S., and BLENDEN, D. C. Cephalothin in the treatment of experimental leptospirosis in hamsters. *Intersci. Conf. Antimicrobial Agents Chemotherap. Proc.*, 5th Conf.: 450-452. 1965. 448.9 In88
- 46855 ZAKARIA, E., and SHAFRIR, E. Yellow bone marrow as adipose tissue. *Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Proc.* 124(4):1265-1268. Apr. 1967. 442.9 Sol  
In guinea pigs.

#### Miscellaneous

- 46856 FRIEDMANN, J. C., and MAHOY, G. Effects of the environment on laboratory animals. (Fr) *Econ. Med. Anim.* 8(5):305-315. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1967. 41.8 Ec7
- 46857 ROPARTZ, P. Olfactory type social communication of mice. (Fr) *Ann. Sci. Natur. Zool. Biol. Anim.* (ser. 12) 9(2):309-325. Ref. Apr./June 1967. 410 An7  
English summary.

#### POULTRY

##### Breeds and Breeding

- 46858 ABBOTT, U. K., and LANTZ, F. H. A second occurrence of Donald Duck beak in chickens. *J. Hered.* 58(8):240-242. Sept./Oct. 1967. 442.8 Am3
- 46859 BOZSIK, T. Poultry breeding in the state farms of the Comitatus Szolnok. (Hu) *Baromfitenyesztés* 12(8):8-9. Aug. 1967. 47.8 B262
- 46860 CAVALIE, A., and MERAT, P. Relationship between the number of spikelets of single-combs and the presence of a gene modifying rose-combs in the domestic fowl. (Fr) *Ann. Biol. Anim. Biochim. Biophys.* 7(2):205-207. 1967. 442.8 An75  
English summary.
- 46861 CHERMS, F. L. More questions than answers in turkey fertility research. *Poultry Meat* 4(12):A36-A37. Dec. 1967. 47.8 P8656
- 46862 COLE, R. K. Ametapodia, a dominant mutation in the fowl. *J. Hered.* 58(3):141-146. May/June 1967. 442.8 Am3
- 46863 CORBIN, K. W. Evolutionary relationships in the avian genus *Columba* as indicated by ovalbumin tryptic peptides. *Evolution* 21(2):355-368. Ref. June 1967. 443.8 Ev62
- 46864 CROIZIER, G. Biochemical polymorphisms in the domestic fowl. II. Genetic control of transferrin polymorphism. (Fr) *Ann. Biol. Anim. Biochim. Biophys.* 7(2):173-182. Ref. 1967. 442.8 An75  
English summary.



- 46865 DINU, M., and VERMESEANU, N. Biological and histochemical characters in Plymouth X Cornish crossed hens in connection with heterosis. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu." Lucrari Stiint. Ser. C, 9:149-161. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. 49.9 B853 English summary.
- 46866 ERASMUS, J. E. Backcrossing inbred lines of the Australorp and Leghorn breeds of fowl. S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci. 9(4):877-879. Dec. 1966. 24 Su3
- 46867 ESGUERRA, V. C., and GIRON, R. B. A study of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate of laying and non-laying White Leghorn chickens. Philippine J. Vet. Med. 4(1):1-9. Ref. June 1965. 41.8 P53
- 46869 GROSMANE, P., and LUCINS, O. Comparative investigation of chicken of the following breeds: White Plymouth Rock, Sussex, New Hampshire, Cornish. (La) Riga. Latv. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotnovod. Vet. Sb. Tr. 19(3):143-155. 1966. 41.9 R43 English summary.
- 46869 HEALD, P. J., DIAMOND, P. S., and HARRISON, D. G. Examination of the role of L-alpha-polyglutamic acid in the maintenance of the fertility of avian spermatozoa in vivo. Brit. Poultry Sci. 8(4):321-323. Oct. 1967. 47.8 B77
- 46870 HURNIK, J. Estimation of the fundamental genetic parameters with the computer Elliot 803B. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemed. Les. Hospod. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba 40(9):705-712. Ref. Sept. 1967. 49.9 C33 English summary. In poultry.
- 46871 HUTCHISON, J. B. Initiation of courtship by hypothalamic implants of testosterone propionate in castrated doves (*Streptopelia risoria*). Nature 216(5115):591-592. Ref. Nov. 11, 1967. 472 N21
- 46872 KALEV, G., ZAGORSKI, D., and DRAGNEV, D. Artificial insemination of poultry. I. Dilution of cock's semen. (Bu) Vet. Med. Nauk. 4(6):13-18. Ref. 1967. 41.8 V6468 English summary.
- 46873 KANTOR, I. Poultry breeding in France. (Hu) Baromfitenyestzes 12(8):10-11. Aug. 1967. 47.8 B262
- 46874 KROMIN, V. S. Efficiency of inbreeding hens for egg production. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 8:107-109. Aug. 1966. 20 V82 Russian summary. Russian White.
- 46875 LIMBORGH, J. VAN. The numerical distribution of the germinal cells in the duck embryos genetically female and male during the first stages of chromosome formation. (Fr) Arch. Anat. Microscop. Morphol. Exp. 55(3):423-436. 1966. 444.8 Ar21
- 46876 MANNEL, K. A hematological study of the Black Australorp in relation to certain economic characteristics. II. Hemoglobin. S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci. 9(4):835-848. Ref. Dec. 1966. 24 Su3
- 46877 MASIC, B., ZIGIC, L., and PETROVIC, V. Two-way selection for breast angle in a ten-week old population of the White Rock poultry breed. (Se) Stocarsvo 21(7/8):267-274. July/Aug. 1967. 43.8 St6
- 46878 MERAT, P. Contribution to the study of the "selective value" associated with some genes of the domestic fowl. 2. (Fr) Ann. Biol. Anim. Biochim. Biophys. 7(2):183-203. Ref. 1967. 442.8 An75 English summary.
- 46879 MILLER, W. J. Segregation of plasma-albumin types from a species cross. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Proc. 124(4):1224-1227. Apr. 1967. 442.9 So1 Doves, pigeons and their hybrids.
- 46880 NASONOV, YU. M. Effects of breed peculiarities and raising conditions on metabolism of nitrogen in ducklings. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 5:106-107. May 1966. 20 V82 Russian summary. Pekin and Ukrainian breeds.
- 46881 NEGRUTIU, E., and others. Study on the determination of zoo-economical indices of chicks of different poultry breeds. (Rum) Inst. Agron. Dr. Petru Groza. Lucrari Stiint. Ser. Med. Vet. Zootehnie 21:215-229. 1965, pub. 1966. SF604.15 G. Baltan, O. Popa, I. Suci, E. Steopan, C. Velea, and S. Timen, joint authors. English summary.
- 46882 NISHIDA, S., and others. Sperms in the interstitial tissue of the domestic fowl testes. Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 38(10):453-461. Ref. Oct. 1967. 49 N62 K. Mochizuki, T. Shioda, and H. Ebihara, joint authors.
- 46883 OZOLA, E. E. Breed crossing of chicken in broiler production. (La) Riga. Latv. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotnovod. Vet. Sb. Tr. 19(3):157-163. 1966. 41.9 R43 English summary.
- 46884 PINGEL, H. Investigations into the usefulness of tyrode solution as diluent for semen of cocks and turkey cocks. (Ge) Fortpflanzung, Besamung, Aufzucht Haustiere 2(6):358-373. Ref. 1966. QP251.F6 English summary.
- 46885 POOLE, H. K., and OLSEN, M. W. Effects of prior semen injections and weekly inseminations on hybridization of chickens and turkeys. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Proc. 124(4):1236-1239. Apr. 1967. 442.9 So1
- 46886 POPESCU, N., and others. Comparative study of the growth of the White Rock poultry breed raised on farms and batteries. (Rum) Craiova. Inst. Agron. "Tudor Vladimirescu." Lucrari Stiint. 8:417-426. 1966. 106.4 C84 V. Dumitru, G. Stoica, and N. Camaleasa, joint authors. English summary.
- 46887 RICARD, F. H., and ROUVIER, R. Study of the anatomical composition of the chicken. I. Variability of the distribution of body parts in "Bresse-Pile" cockerels. (Fr) Ann. Zootech. 16(1):23-39. Ref. 1967. 49 F84 English summary.
- 46888 RIGDON, R. H. Malformations of vertebrae in sterile hybrid ducklings. Avian Dis. 12(1):202-207. Ref. Feb. 1968. 41.8 Av5 Produced by white Pekins mated with Muscovy males.
- 46889 VIDAL, J. M. Contribution to the study of early sex behavior of chicks of *Gallus domesticus*. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 264(20):2392-2394. May 17, 1967. 505 P21
- 46890 WASHBURN, K. W., and SMYTH, J. R. A gene for partial feather achromatosis in the fowl. J. Hered. 58(3):131-134. May/June 1967. 442.8 Am3
- 46891 WATERS, N. F. "Porcupine" chickens. J. Hered. 58(4):163-164. July/Aug. 1967. 442.8 Am3

#### Feeds and Feeding

- 46892 ASO, K., TAKAHASHI, Y., and TANAKA, Y. The influences of soybean trypsin inhibitors on the growth, pancreatic changes and digestibility of diet in chicks. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 38(10):435-442. Ref. Oct. 1967. 49 N62 English summary.
- 46893 BAROCSAI, GY., and KOVATS, J. Experimental studies with terramycin egg formula (Pfizer). (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 22(8):342-345. Aug. 1967. 41.8 V644 English summary. Effects on egg production, chiefly.

- 46894 BAUER, F., and DOST, G. Moenomycin in animal nutrition. Intersci. Conf. Antimicrobial Agents Chemotherap. Proc., 5th Conf.: 749-752. 1965. 448.9 In88  
Trials with poultry.
- 46895 CAREY, A. D. Getting full value from poultry feed. Meggitt Feed Leadership 14:2-3. Nov.1967/Jan.1968. SF95.A1M4
- 46896 CHANG, S. I., and MCGINNIS, J. Vitamin D deficiency in adult quail and chickens and effects of estrogen and testosterone treatments. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Proc. 124(4):1131-1135. Apr.1967. 442.9 So1
- 46897 CUCA, M., TODD, A. C., and SUNDE, M. L. Effect of levels of calcium and lysine upon the growth of *Ascaridia galli* in chicks. J. Nutr. 94(1):83-88. Ref. Jan.1968. 389.8 J82
- 46898 DINU, M., and others. Trace elements, amino-acids and poultry feces as growth stimulants in chickens. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu." Lucrari Stiint. Ser. C, 9:163-177. Ref. 1966, pub.1967. 49.9 B853  
S. Serban, B. Vilcu, and N. Dumitrasc, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 46899 FARLIN, S. D., and others. Utilization of biuret as a source of nonspecific nitrogen in a crystalline amino acid chick diet. J. Nutr. 94(1):32-36. Jan.1968. 389.8 J82  
U. S. Garrigus, E. E. Hatfield, and R. J. Condon, joint authors.
- 46900 FISHER, H. Amino acid availability of proteins: ascertaining the first limiting amino acid. Feedstuffs 40(6):62-63. Feb.10,1968. 286.81 F322  
Tests with chicks.
- 46901 FISHER, H., and GRIMINGER, P. Cholesterol-lowering effects of certain grains and of oat fractions in the chick. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Proc. 126(1):108-111. Oct.1967. 442.9 So1
- 46902 GEBHARDT, G., THIELE, R., and KOHLER, R. Problems of protein-supply in relation to the optimum growth-capacity of broilers. Leipzig. Karl Marx Univ. Beitr. Trop. Subtrop. Landwirt. Tropenveterinarmed. 4(3):299-306. Ref. 1966. 26 L53
- 46903 GRAU, C. R. Avian embryo nutrition. Fed. Amer. Soc. Exp. Biol. Fed. Proc. 27(1):185-192. Ref. Jan./Feb.1968. 442.9 F31P  
Poultry.
- 46904 HARTFIEL, W. Determination of color in egg yolks and possibilities of influencing color. (Ge) Landwirt. Forsch. Sonderheft 21:123-133. 1967. 18 L2333A  
Through feeding.
- 46905 AL-HASANI, S. M., and PARRISH, D. B. Vitamin A activity of beta-apo-carotenals in *Coturnix coturnix japonica*. J. Nutr. 94(3):402-406. Mar.1968. 389.8 J82  
Japanese quail.
- 46906 KELLY, M., and SCOTT, H. M. Plasma lysine titers in the chick in relation to source of lysine and mode of administration. J. Nutr. 94(3):326-330. Mar.1968. 389.8 J82
- 46907 KIBKALOVA, A. Effect of vitamin A on chick resistance to aspergillosis. (Rus) Pitsevodstvo 8:22. Aug.1967. 47.8 P95
- 46908 MEHLITZ, D. The effects of thirst on laying hens. (Ge) Berliner Munchener Tierarztl. Wochenschr. 81(2):35-36. Jan.15,1968. 41.8 B45  
English summary.
- 46909 NEGRUTIU, E., and others. Study on the utilization of corn pollen as biostimulant in feed rations of poultry-for-meat and calves. (Rum) Inst. Agron. Dr. Petru Groza. Lucrari Stiint. Ser. Med. Vet. Zootehnie 21:195-205. 1965, pub.1966. SF604.15  
E. Florea, O. Popa, V. Hatieganu, G. Baltan, G. Salajan, I. Suciu, and L. Mosolova, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 46910 NIELSEN, F. H., SUNDE, M. L., and HOEKSTRA, W. G. Effect of histamine, histidine, and some related compounds on the zinc-deficient chick. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Proc. 124(4):1106-1110. Apr.1967. 442.9 So1
- 46911 ŌCHOA-SOLANO, A., and GITLER, C. Incorporation of <sup>75</sup>Se-selenomethionine and <sup>35</sup>S-methionine into chicken egg white proteins. J. Nutr. 94(2):243-248. Ref. Feb.1968. 389.8 J82
- 46912 PEJIC, D. The effect of overabundant and inadequate protein content in the ration of layers on the digestibility of nutritive matters. (Se) Veterinaria [Sarajevo] 16(3):353-358. Ref. 1967. 41.8 V6494  
English summary.
- 46913 POLL, E., and MARTIN, V. Contributions to the study of manganese content in chicken fodder and its distribution in their tissues. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu." Lucrari Stiint. Ser. C, 9:457-464. 1966, pub. 1967. 49.9 B853  
English summary.
- 46914 POTSUBAY, J., DUDUK, V., and VINCZE, L. Baromfitakarmanyok aminosavtartalmának vizsgálata [Analysis of amino acid contents of poultry feed]. Keszthely. Agrartud. Foiskola. Kiadv. 8(7), 28 p. Ref. 1966. 19 K48  
English summary.
- 46915 POTSUBAY, J., DUDUK, V., and VINCZE, L. Jelentesebb abraktakarmanyok es nehany takarmanykeverek biologiai erteke, valamint a novendekcsibek szulygarapodasa es takarmanyertekesitese kozti osszefuggesek. The relationship of the biological value of some important types of feed-stuffs and mixtures, the chicken weight gain, and the efficiency of food utilization. Keszthely. Agrartud. Foiskola. Kiadv. 8(10), 48 p. Ref. 1966. 19 K48  
English summary.
- 46916 POTSUBAY, J., and others. A kulonbozo feherjetartalmu nevelo csibetapok biologiai ertekeinek novelesi lehetosegei szintetikus metioninnal es lizinnel [Possibilities of increasing the biological value of chicken foods of reduced protein contents with synthetic methionine and lysine]. Keszthely. Agrartud. Foiskola. Kiadv. 8(11), 32 p. Ref. 1966. 19 K48  
V. Gerencser, V. Duduk, and L. Vincze, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 46917 SAËDI, H., and ZOHARI, M. Study on the effects of cottonseed meal decorticated in the feed of poultry. (Fr) Tehran. Univ. Fac. Vet. Rev. 22(3):67-75. June 1966. 41.9 T23  
Text also in Persian.
- 46918 SHOTWELL, T. K. Water medication; significant modifications on tank-type watering systems. Feedstuffs 40(1):34-36, 38. Jan.6,1968. 286.81 F322  
For poultry.
- 46919 SQUANCE, E., and JACKSON, N. Evaluation of maize gluten meal as a protein source in egg production with and without supplements of l-lysine and dl-methionine. J. Sci. Food Agr. 18(9):405-409. Ref. Sept.1967. 382 So12
- 46920 SUZUKI, T., and others. Effects of some novel thiamine derivatives in chickens. (Ja) Jap. Poultry Sci. 4(4):171-176. Oct.1967. 47.8 N57  
K. Ichinoe, Y. Ishijima, and S. Masushige, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 46921 THOMPSON, O. J., and others. Destruction of rachitogenic activity of isolated soybean protein by autoclaving as demonstrated with turkey poults. J. Nutr. 94(2):227-232. Ref. Feb.1968. 389.8 J82  
C. W. Carlson, I. S. Palmer, and O. E. Olson, joint authors.



- 46922 TUREK, F., LETTNER, F., and STEINACKER, G. Chick feeding investigations with the antibiotic Flavomycin. (Ge) *Bodenkultur* 18(2): 147-151. Ref. May 1967. 19 B635  
English summary.  
Austria.
- 46923 VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Feed additives for poultry. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Bull. 304, 30 p. Jan. 1967. 275.29 V81B
- 46924 ZABAVA, I., and others. Iodine and manganese influence on chicken growth. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu." *Lucrari Stiint. Ser. C*, 9:179-186. 1966, pub. 1967. 49.9 B853  
I. Visan, M. Perhinschi, A. Dexamir, and A. Tincu, joint authors.  
English summary.
- Veterinary Medicine
- 46925 ABRAKOVICI, A. Evolution of pH of plasma and the extraembryonal lipides in chick embryos during normal development. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 265(4):336-339. Ref. July 24, 1967. 505 P21
- 46926 ADAMESTEANU, I., and others. A contribution to the treatment of a fowl cholera focus with a mixture of citrated blood, terramycin and triturated hematopoietic tissues. (Rum) *Inst. Agron. Dr. Petru Groza. Lucrari Stiint. Ser. Med. Vet. Zootehnie* 21: 147-153. 1965, pub. 1966. SF604.15  
C. Adamesteanu, V. Salantiu, Z. Trica, S. Gergariu, M. Salcudeanu, and T. Rusu, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 46927 ADLER, H. E., and DAMASSA, A. J. An enhancing factor in normal chicken serum augmenting saline agglutination of a *Mycoplasma* [gallisepticum] antigen-antibody system. *Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Proc.* 124(4):1064-1067. Apr. 1967. 442.9 S01
- 46928 ADLER, R., and NARBAITZ, R. Experimental production of chick embryo neural tube opening "in vitro." *Experientia* 23(6):458-459. Ref. June 15, 1967. 475 Ex7
- 46929 AFNAN, M. Salmonellosis due to *S. gallinarum* in pigeon (report of an outbreak). (Pe) *Tehran. Univ. Fac. Vet. Rev.* 22(3):101-115. June 1966. 41.9 T23
- 46930 ALLAKHVERDIEV, I. Infection of earthworms with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* [avium]. (Rus) *Pitisevodstvo* 9:33-34. Sept. 1967. 47.8 P95  
Transmission of poultry tuberculosis.
- 46931 ARORA, K. L., and KOSIN, I. L. Autoradiographic and cytological study of blastodermal cells in turkey eggs subjected to extended preincubation storage. *Biol. Bull.* 133(2):303-309. Oct. 1967. 442.8 B52
- 46932 ATYAEV, A., and SKREBREKOVA, A. A new vaccine against spirochetosis in poultry. (Rus) *Pitisevodstvo* 8:23. Aug. 1967. 47.8 P95  
Phenols.
- 46933 AUGUSTINAVICHYUS, B. Aspergilliosis and its treatment. (Rus) *Pitisevodstvo* 6:33. June 1967. 47.8 P95  
Ducklings.
- 46934 AULISIO, C. G., and SHELOKOV, A. Substitution of egg yolk for serum in indirect fluorescence assay for Rous sarcoma virus antibody. *Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Proc.* 126(1):312-315. Oct. 1967. 442.9 S01
- 46935 AUROUSSEAU, Y. Evidence of a viral protein intervening in the multiplication of the virus of fowlpox. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 266(1):41-43. Ref. Jan. 3, 1968. 505 P21
- 46936 BAIDEVLYATOV, A. B., DOROSHKO, I. M., and KOVAL'S'KIY, E. Electromicroscopic study of causal organism of poultry respiratory mycoplasmosis. (Uk) *Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk.* 8:110-114. Aug. 1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.  
*Mycoplasma gallisepticum*.
- 46937 BARAHONA, H. H., and HANSON, R. P. Plaque enhancement of Newcastle disease virus (lentogenic strains) by magnesium and diethylaminoethyl dextran. *Avian Dis.* 12(1):151-158. Ref. Feb. 1968. 41.8 Av5
- 46938 BAROCSAI, GY. Field experiences in the control of fowl cholera using sulfaquinoxaline containing vaccine. (Hu) *Magyar Allatorv. Lapja* 22(8):345-346. Aug. 1967. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 46939 BARZA, E. Cecal transit in poultry. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu." *Lucrari Stiint. Ser. C*, 9:591-600. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. 49.9 B853  
English summary.  
X-rays.
- 46940 BARZA, E. Volatile fatty acids absorption through the cecum in poultry. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu." *Lucrari Stiint. Ser. C*, 9:583-589. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. 49.9 B853  
English summary.
- 46941 BEAUDOIN, R. L., STROME, C. P. A., and HUFF, C. G. Persistence of pyrimethamine resistance in the exoerythrocytic stages of *Plasmodium gallinaceum*. *Exp. Parasitol.* 20(2):156-159. Apr. 1967. 436.8 Ex7
- 46942 BELINO, K. D., and ARAMBULO, P. V. The immune response of chickens to Newcastle disease vaccine PD-113. *Indian Vet. J.* 44(7):549-554. July 1967. 41.8 In2  
Prepared in Philippines.
- 46943 BENNETT, T. P., and TRAGER, W. Pantothenic acid metabolism during avian malaria infection: pantothenate kinase activity in duck erythrocytes and in *Plasmodium lophurae*. *J. Protozool.* 14(2):214-216. May 1967. 439.8 J82
- 46944 BERCEA, I., and IOAN, I. Presence of hemagglutination inhibiting antibodies (HIA) in eggs after the use of Newcastle disease (ND) vaccines prepared in Rumania. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu." *Lucrari Stiint. Ser. C*, 9:303-311. 1966, pub. 1967. 49.9 B853  
English summary.
- 46945 BHASIN, J. L., and BIBERSTEIN, E. L. Fowl cholera in turkeys—the efficacy of adjuvant bacterins. *Avian Dis.* 12(1):159-168. Ref. Feb. 1968. 41.8 Av5
- 46946 BIGGS, P. M. Marek's disease. *Vet. Rec.* 81(23):583-592. Ref. Dec. 2, 1967. 41.8 V641  
Causes and transmission.  
Includes discussion.
- 46947 BOETHIUS, J. The development of the electromyogram in chick embryos. *J. Exp. Zool.* 165(3):419-424. Ref. Aug. 1967. 410 J825
- 46948 BOJARSKI, J. Investigations on the occurrence of *Mycobacterium* in eggs from tuberculin-positive hens. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 24(1):21-23. Ref. Jan. 1968. 41.8 M463  
English summary.
- 46949 BOLTON, T. B. Intramural nerves in the ventricular myocardium of the domestic fowl and other animals. *Brit. J. Pharmacol. Chemotherap.* 31(2):253-268. Ref. Oct. 1967. 396.8 B77
- 46950 BOTTA, J. A., and CARLTON, W. W. Studies of the toxicity of isonicotinic acid hydrazide (isoniazid) to ducklings. *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol.* 11(1):35-48. July 1967. 391.8 T662
- 46951 BRAUER, H. M. Disinfektionsversuche an Oocysten von *Eimeria tenella* [Disinfection experiments on oocysts of *Eimeria tenella*]. Hanover. *Tierarztl. Hochsch. Inaug.-Diss.* 22, 53 p. 1966. 41.2 H198  
Bibliography, p. 47-52.  
In coccidiosis of poultry.

- 46952 BRAUN, S., and JUGANARU, V. Prophylactic, therapeutic and economic efficiency of nitrofurantoin in the treatment of coccidiosis in poultry. (Rum) *Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat* 19(3):27. Mar. 1967. 21 R32
- 46953 BREESE, S. S., and DARDIRI, A. H. Electron microscopic characterization of duck plague virus. *Virology* 34(1):160-169. Ref. Jan. 1968. 448.8 V81
- 46954 BRONSCH, K., LORCHER, K., and KEHRER, A. Calcium metabolism of poultry. 2. On the absorption of nutritional calcium and endogenous Ca-excretion in laying hens. (Ge) *Z. Tierphysiol. Tierernähr. Futtermittelkunde* 22(6):349-354. July 1967. 389.78 Z3  
English summary.
- 46955 CAIN, W. A., COOPER, M. D., and GOOD, R. A. Cellular immune competence of spleen, bursa and thymus cells. *Nature* 217(5123):87-89. Ref. Jan. 6, 1968. 472 N21
- 46956 CAKALA, A. Properties of *Mycoplasma gallisepticum* strains isolated in Poland. *Pulawy. Inst. Weter. Bull.* 10(3/4):85-90. Ref. July/Dec. 1966. 41.9 P962
- 46957 CALDER, W. A., and SCHMIDT-NIELSEN, K. Temperature regulation and evaporation in the pigeon and the roadrunner. *Amer. J. Physiol.* 213(4):883-889. Ref. Oct. 1967. 447.8 Am3
- 46958 CALLEBAUT, M. Nucleic acid synthesis in the germ cells of ovary in poultry during the last week of embryonal life. (Fr) *Experientia* 23(6):419-420. June 15, 1967. 475 Ex7  
English summary.
- 46959 CALNEK, B. W. Lesions in young chickens induced by lymphoid leukosis virus. *Avian Dis.* 12(1):111-129. Ref. Feb. 1968. 41.8 Av5
- 46960 CALNEK, B. W. Lymphoid leukosis virus: a survey of commercial breeding flocks for genetic resistance and incidence of embryo infection. *Avian Dis.* 12(1):104-111. Ref. Feb. 1968. 41.8 Av5
- 46961 CHANG, P. W. The fatal case of the Muscovy ducks, a warning for farmers and backyard animal lovers. *R. I. Agr.* 13(3):3-4. June 1967. 100 R342  
Fowl cholera.
- 46962 CHEN, P. S., and BOSMANN, H. B. Inhibitor o,p'-DDD and vitamin D and dihydrotachysterol function in the chick. *Amer. J. Physiol.* 213(4):873-877. Ref. Oct. 1967. 447.8 Am3
- 46963 CHERBY, J. The need for the standardization of the methods used for the determination of immunity against the Newcastle disease. (Fr) *Lyon. Soc. Sci. Vet. Bull.* 69(1):55-87. Ref. 1967. 41.9 L99
- 46964 CHI, P. Y. A study of the effect of Methimazole. (Ch) *Agr. Ass. China, J.* (n.s.) 58:68-72. June 1967. 22.5 Ag862  
English summary.  
Effect on poultry.
- 46965 CHU, H. P., and HORNE, R. W. Electron microscopy of *Mycoplasma gallisepticum* and *Mycoplasma mycoides* using the negative staining technique and their comparison with Myxovirus. *N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann.* 143(1):190-203. Ref. July 28, 1967. 500 N484  
Isolated from poultry.
- 46966 CIUCEANU, I., and PREJBEANU, G. Observations on a focus of infectious synovitis. (Rum) *Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat* 18(10):30. Oct. 1966. 21 R32  
Poultry.
- 46967 COLE, J. R., and BOYD, F. M. Fat absorption from the small intestine of gnotobiotic chicks. *Appl. Microbiol.* 15(5):1229-1234. Ref. Sept. 1967. 448.3 Ap5
- 46968 COLE, R. K. Studies on genetic resistance to Marek's disease. *Avian Dis.* 12(1):9-28. Feb. 1968. 41.8 Av5
- 46969 COMPANS, R. W., and CHOPPIN, P. W. The length of the helical nucleocapsid of Newcastle disease virus. *Virology* 33(2):344-346. Ref. Oct. 1967. 448.8 V81
- 46970 CREGER, C. R., and COLVIN, L. B. The transference of <sup>89</sup>Sr from the shell to the developing chick embryo. *Radiat. Res.* 32(1):131-137. Ref. Sept. 1967. 334.8 R11
- 46971 CROMPTON, D. W. T., and WHITFIELD, P. J. The course of infection and egg production of *Polymorphus minutus* (Acanthocephala) in domestic ducks. *Parasitology* 58(1):231-246. Ref. Feb. 1968. 448.8 P21  
Thorny-headed worm.
- 46972 CSONTOS, L. Isolation of adenoviruses from geese. (Hu) *Magyar Allatorv. Lapja* 22(8):341-342. Aug. 1967. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 46973 CUNHA E MELO, L. P. DA. A septicemic case of swine erysipelas in pigeons. (Por) *Port. Dir. Geral Serv. Pecuários. Bol. Pecuário* 33(2):81-88. Ref. 1965. 41.8 P83  
English summary.
- 46974 DARCEL, C. LE Q. Reduction in the concentration of phosphatidyl serine in the plasma of birds with avian erythroblastosis. *Nature* 215(5101):647-648. Aug. 5, 1967. 472 N21
- 46975 DAVIS, P. N., NORRIS, L. C., and KRATZER, F. H. Iron utilization and metabolism in the chick. *J. Nutr.* 94(3):407-417. Mar. 1968. 389.8 J82
- 46976 DECKER, J. D., and HAMBURGER, V. The influence of different brain regions on periodic motility of the chick embryo. *J. Exp. Zool.* 165(3):371-380. Ref. Aug. 1967. 410 J825
- 46977 DEWET, P. D., FEDDE, M. R., and KITCHELL, R. L. Innervation of the respiratory muscles of *Gallus domesticus*. *J. Morphol.* 123(1):17-34. Ref. Sept. 1967. 444.8 J826
- 46978 DIERKS, R. E., NEWMAN, J. A., and POMEROY, B. S. Characterization of avian *Mycoplasma*. *N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann.* 143(1):170-189. Ref. July 28, 1967. 500 N484  
In turkeys and chicks.
- 46979 DIWAN, B. A. The inhibitory action of alloxan in the early development of chick embryo. *Cur. Sci.* 36(12):312-313. June 20, 1967. 475 Sci23
- 46980 DOHERTY, P. C. Attempted haemagglutination with avian infectious bronchitis virus. *Queensland J. Agr. Anim. Sci.* 24(1):93-94. Mar. 1967. 23 Q37
- 46981 DOHERTY, P. C. Occurrence of avian infectious bronchitis virus in the tissues of experimentally infected chickens. *Queensland J. Agr. Anim. Sci.* 24(1):75-80. Mar. 1967. 23 Q37
- 46982 DONALDSON, W. E. Evidence for induction of a palmitate- and stearate-independent system of monoenoic fatty acid synthesis in chicks. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 27(6):681-685. June 23, 1967. 442.8 B5236  
Effects of the feeding of *Sterculia foetida* oil.
- 46983 DUBEN, Z., and HALADEJ, S. The occurrence of some poultry anthroponoses in Czechoslovakia. (Cz) *Czech. Min. Zemedel. Lesního Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Vet. Med.* 40(9):537-544. Ref. Sept. 1967. 41.9 C333  
English summary.
- 46984 ENACHE, A., BOLOMIRI, M., and URSU, M. Observations on a focus of poultry leukosis. I. The effect of terramycin and reverin on the egg production, leucocytosis and lymphocytosis of poultry in an experimental lot. (Rum) *Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat* 19(3):28-29. Mar. 1967. 21 R32
- 46985 ERASMUS, D. A. The host-parasite interface of *Cyathocotyle bushiensis* Khan, 1962 (Trematoda; Strigeoidea). II. *J. Parasitol.* 53(4):703-714. Ref. Aug. 1967. 448.8 J824  
Intestinal flukes of ducks.



- 46986 ESCUDERO, S. H., and MANSILLA, E. S. The mean corpuscular hemoglobin concentration of native ducks. *Philippine J. Vet. Med.* 4(1):86-93. Ref. June 1965. 41.8 P53
- 46987 ESCUDERO, S. H., and JOVELLANOS, M. L. The mean corpuscular hemoglobin concentration of Philippine turkeys. *Philippine J. Vet. Med.* 4(1):41-48. Ref. June 1965. 41.8 P53
- 46988 ESTUPINAN, J., SPALATIN, J., and HANSON, R. P. Use of yolk sac route of inoculation for titration of lentogenic strains of NDV. *Avian Dis.* 12(1):135-138. Feb. 1968. 41.8 Av5
- 46989 EVANS, J. W. A new poultry disease. *Queensland Agr. J.* 93(9):517. Sept. 1967. 23 Q33  
A form of enteritis.
- 46990 FADDOUL, G. P., FELLOWS, W., and BAIRD, J. Erysipelothrix infection in starlings. *Avian Dis.* 12(1):61-66. Ref. Feb. 1968. 41.8 Av5  
Potential transmission to domestic fowl.
- 46991 FARMER, J. N., and BREITENBACH, R. P. *Plasmodium lophurae* infections and related serum protein changes in 2-week-old normal and hormonally bursectomized chickens. *J. Parasitol.* 54(1):137-149. Ref. Feb. 1968. 448.8 J824
- 46992 FERRANDO, R. Poultry research and its contribution to the physiological importance in regard to protein need. (Fr) *Econ. Med. Anim.* 8(5):279-288. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1967. 41.8 Ec7
- 46993 FESCE, A., and POLI, G. Effets of vaccination against pseudopest of poultry deprived of the bursa of Fabricius by means of hormones. (It) *Arch. Vet. Ital.* 18(4):241-265. Ref. Aug. 31, 1967. 41.8 Ar25  
English summary.  
Testosterone propionate used.
- 46994 FRANK, F. Some observations on the effect of hyper- and hypotonic solutions on cells cultivated in vitro. (Se) *Veterinaria [Sarajevo]* 16(3):343-351. 1967. 41.8 V6494  
English summary.  
From the heart of chick embryos.
- 46995 FRANKEL, A. I., and others. The duration and control of adrenal function in adenohipophysectomized cockerels. *Steroids* 10(6):699-707. Ref. Dec. 1967. 381 St4  
J. W. Graber, B. Cook, and A. V. Nalbandov, joint authors.
- 46996 GALE, G. O., and others. Chemotherapy of experimental avian *Mycoplasma [gallisepticum]* infections. *N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann.* 143(1):239-255. Ref. July 28, 1967. 500 N484  
H. W. Layton, A. L. Shor, and G. A. Kemp, joint authors.
- 46997 GELENCZEI, E. F., and LASHER, H. N. Comparative studies of cell-culture-propagated avian pox viruses in chickens and turkeys. *Avian Dis.* 12(1):142-150. Ref. Feb. 1968. 41.8 Av5
- 46998 GENTRY, R. F., KANTOR, C. T., and MARTHOUSE, D. Factors influencing the growth and storage of *M. gallisepticum* propagated in embryonated chicken eggs. *N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann.* 143(1):256-267. Ref. July 28, 1967. 500 N484  
Includes discussion.
- 46999 GERMAN, A., PANOUSE-PERRIN, J., and QUERO, A. M. Essay of interferon production in cellular culture of chick embryo fibroblasts under the influence of alive or inactivated (ultraviolet) Newcastle disease virus; compared with production in eggs. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D.* 265(3):295-298. July 17, 1967. 505 P21
- 47000 GOODRIDGE, A. G., and BALL, E. G. Lipogenesis in the pigeon; in vivo studies. *Amer. J. Physiol.* 213(1):245-249. Ref. July 1967. 447.8 Am3
- 47001 GRAFNER, G., and others. Dissemination, Importance, and control of echinurirosis in the northern districts of the GDR. (Ge) *Monatsh. Veterinarmed.* 22(10):427-431. Ref. May 15, 1967. 41.8 M742  
G. G. Zimmermann, H. D. Graubmann, and R. Wolter, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Includes ducks and geese.
- 47002 GRUNBERG, E., and PRINCE, H. N. Antiviral activity of emetine, 2-dehydroemetine, and 2-dehydro-3-noremetine. *Intersci. Conf. Antimicrobial Agents Chemotherap. Proc.*, 6th Conf.:527-530. 1966. 448.9 In88  
Includes activity against Newcastle disease virus in chickens and various virus infections in mice.
- 47003 GRUNINGER, R. P., and SPINK, W. W. Protection against lethality of endotoxin with isoproterenol: the chick embryo as an experimental model. *Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Proc.* 124(4):1277-1279. Ref. Apr. 1967. 442.9 So1
- 47004 HALL, S. A., and MACHICAO, N. Myocarditis in broiler chickens reared at high altitude. *Avian Dis.* 12(1):75-84. Feb. 1968. 41.8 Av5
- 47005 HANLEY, J. E., DAVIS, R. B., and SUNK, E. M. An evaluation and comparison of Spectinomycin and Spectinomycin-erythromycin combinations for infectious coryza. *Avian Dis.* 12(1):1-3. Feb. 1968. 41.8 Av5
- 47006 HAPLEVS'KYI, I. M., and BAIDEVLYATO, A. B. Studying resistance of *Aspergillus fumigatus* to certain chemical preparations. (Uk) *Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk.* 5:115-117. May 1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.  
In relation to control of poultry aspergillosis.
- 47007 HARPER, J. A., and PARKER, J. E. Hereditary muscular dystrophy in the domestic turkey. *J. Hered.* 58(4):189-193. July/Aug. 1967. 442.8 Am3
- 47008 HARRISON, P. C., and MCGINNIS, J. Light induced exophthalmos in the domestic fowl. *Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Proc.* 126(1):308-312. Oct. 1967. 442.9 So1
- 47009 HART, J. S., and ROY, O. Z. Temperature regulation during flight in pigeons. *J. Amer. Physiol.* 213(5):1311-1316. Ref. Nov. 1967. 447.8 Am3
- 47010 HASSAN, Z. Investigation into the incidence of helminthic infestation in country fowls. *Pakistan J. Sci.* 18(1/2):7-9. Jan./Mar. 1966. 475 P172
- 47011 HATHCOCK, J. N., HULL, S. J., and SCOTT, M. L. Derivatives and analogs of cysteine and selected sulphydryl compounds in nutritional muscular dystrophy in chicks. *J. Nutr.* 94(2):147-150. Feb. 1968. 389.8 J82
- 47012 HEDDLESTON, K. L., and REBERS, P. A. Fowl cholera: active immunity induced in chickens and turkeys by oral administration of killed *Pasteurella multocida*. *Avian Dis.* 12(1):129-134. Feb. 1968. 41.8 Av5
- 47013 HERCEG, M., and others. Avian encephalomyelitis (Epidemic tremor). I. A survey of epizootiological problems and first occurrence of the disease in Croatia. (Se) *Vet. Arh.* 37(7/8):230-242. Ref. 1967. 41.8 V6416  
M. Kralj, H. Mazija, S. Cvetnic, B. Marzan, and Z. Marusic, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 47014 HINOJOSA, R., and ROBERTSON, J. D. Ultrastructure of the spoon type synaptic endings in the nucleus vestibularis tangentialis of the chick. *J. Cell Biol.* 34(2):421-430. Aug. 1967. 442.9 J828
- 47015 HOCKER, W., AMTMANN, E., and KRIESTEN, K. On the effect of the hypophysectomy on the hydrogen ion concentration in different parts of the digestive tract of the pigeon. (Ge) *Z. Vergleichende Physiol.* 56(3):221-231. Ref. 1967. 444.8 Z3  
English summary.

- 47016 HODASI, J. K. M. Digenetic trematodes from the domestic fowl in Ghana. *J. Helminthol.* 41(4):329-336. 1967. 436.8 J82
- 47017 HOFMANN, R. Studie über orthologie und pathologie der wildschweinaorta im Rahmen der vergleichenden arterioskleroseforschung [Studies on orthology and pathology of wild swine aorta in the frame of comparative arteriosclerosis research]. Munich, Univ. Tierarztl. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.] 15,58 p. 1967. 41.2 M9222  
Bibliography, p. 53-58.
- 47018 HOLEC, J., and KADLEC, I. The passage of chlortetracycline from food to eggs. (Cz) *Veterinarstvi* 17(10):464-466. 1967. 41.8 V6439
- 47019 HYDE, J. M., GAFFORD, L. G., and RANDALL, C. C. Molecular weight determination of fowlpox virus DNA by electron microscopy. *Virology* 33(1):112-120. Ref. Sept. 1967. 448.8 V81
- 47020 IDELMAN, S. Manifestation of a syndrome caused by hypophyseal deprivation by late decapitation of the chick embryo (White Leghorn). I. Description of the technique. (Fr) *Paris. Soc. Biol. Compt. Rend.* 161(4):806-808. 1967. 442.9 P21
- 47021 IMPE, J. VAN, and others. Identification of a Newcastle disease virus strain, Strain Kruishoutem 1950. (Fl) *Vlaams Diergeneesk. Tijdschr.* 36(6):290-304. Ref. June 1967. 41.8 V84  
A. Devos, N. Viaene, and L. Spanoghe, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 47022 INOUE, I., and others. Field experiment with the anticoccidial dimethylalum. (Ja) *Jap. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 21(1):27-32. Jan. 1968. 41.9 J275  
S. Nomoto, F. Watanabe, and K. Tsunoda, joint authors.  
Poultry.
- 47023 ITOH, H. Calcium metabolism in laying hens. III. Changes in calcium metabolism on a low-calcium diet. *Jap. J. Zootech. Sci.* 38(5):212-217. Ref. May 1967. 49 N62
- 47024 JUKES, M. G. M., JUKES, M. M. R., and WIN, B. H. The accumulation of carbon dioxide by ducks breathing carbon dioxide-air mixtures. *J. Physiol.* 194(1):18P. Jan. 1968. 447.8 J82
- 47025 KANO, A. K., HOUGHAM, D. F., and CHARKEY, L. W. Effects of dietary DL-methionine on tissue levels of glutathione in hypothyroid chicks. *J. Nutr.* 94(2):233-236. Ref. Feb. 1968. 389.8 J82
- 47026 KARDEVAN, A. On the pathology of aspergillosis of poultry. (Hu) *Magyar Allatorv. Lapja* 22(8):337-340. Ref. Aug. 1967. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 47027 KAZDA, J. Mycobacteria in drinking-water as cause of parallergy to tuberculins in animals. I. Parallerger reactions in fowl. (Ge) *Zentralbl. Bakteriöl. Parasitenk. Infektionskr. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig.* 203(1):92-101. Ref. Apr. 1967. 448.3 C33  
English summary.
- 47028 KERR, K. M., and OLSON, N. O. Cardiac pathology associated with viral and mycoplasmal arthritis in chickens. *N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann.* 143(1):204-217. Ref. July 28, 1967. 500 N484
- 47029 KING, D. F. Controlled environment—new avenue to preventing poultry diseases. *Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.]* 14(4):13. Winter 1967. 100 AL1H
- 47030 KINGSBURY, D. W. Newcastle disease complementary RNA: its relationship to the viral genome and its accumulation in the presence or absence of actinomycin D. *Virology* 33(2):227-233. Oct. 1967. 448.8 V81
- 47031 KIRRMANN, J. M. Effects of X-rays on nucleic acids, uridine incorporation, and on tritiated thymidine in the embryonal intestines of poultry cultivated in vitro. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 265(6):512-515. Aug. 7, 1967. 505 P21
- 47032 KISCHER, C. W., and FURLONG, N. B. DNA polymerase activity in extracts of the developing chick skin and down feather organ. *Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Proc.* 124(4):1188-1190. Ref. Apr. 1967. 442.9 Sol
- 47033 KODRNJA, E., PAUKOVIC, C., and KRIZAJ, Z. Distribution and control of Newcastle disease in the world. (Se) *Vetserum* 5/6:302-306, 309-316, 319-325. Ref. 1967. 41.8 V6459
- 47034 KOLEV, M. The epizootiology of fowl pox. (Bu) *Vet. Med. Nauk.* 4(6):47-50. 1967. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.
- 47035 KOPLAS, C., BABICKA, J., and ZAZVORKA, J. The ornithosis in Czechoslovakia from veterinary, medical and legal point of view. (Fr) *Za Sotsialist. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk.* 16(1):113-128. 1967. 64.8 Z1  
English summary.  
Poultry.
- 47036 KOREN', M. I. Age and seasonal changes of immunological reactivity of hen organism. (Uk) *Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk.* 8:114-119. Aug. 1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.
- 47037 KRAPIVNER, L., and ARTEMICHEV, M. From the history of veterinary services. (Rus) *Ptitsevodstvo* 9:32-33. Sept. 1967. 47.8 P95  
Poultry.
- 47038 LANG, G., and others. A new influenza virus infection in turkeys. I. Isolation and characterization of virus 6213. *Can. Vet. J.* 9(1):22-29. Ref. Jan. 1968. 41.8 R3224  
B. T. Rouse, O. Narayan, A. E. Ferguson, and M. C. Connell, joint authors.  
Influenza A.
- 47039 LE DOUARIN, N., LE DOUARIN, G., and RENAUD, D. The action of aminoguanidine sulfate on the in vitro differentiation of the myocardic cells. (Fr) *Paris. Soc. Biol. Compt. Rend.* 161(4):910-913. 1967. 442.9 P21  
Chick embryos.
- 47040 LOGINOV, V., PETRUSHKIN, A., and ALENKO, V. Reducing complications with methenamine, after vaccination against Newcastle disease. (Rus) *Ptitsevodstvo* 8:23. Aug. 1967. 47.8 P95
- 47041 LOMNICZI, B., and STIPKOVITS, L. Serological investigations for the diagnosis of infectious bronchitis in Hungary. (Hu) *Magyar Allatorv. Lapja* 22(11):539-541. Nov. 1967. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 47042 LOSONCZY, S. On blood group properties of geese. I. Importance and up till now results of goose blood typing. (Hu) *Magyar Allatorv. Lapja* 22(8):366-371. Aug. 1967. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 47043 LUND, E. E. Acquired resistance to experimental Heterakis infections in chickens and turkeys: effect on the transmission of *Histomonas meleagridis*. *J. Helminthol.* 41(1):55-62. 1967. 436.8 J82
- 47044 LUND, E. E., AUGUSTINE, P. C., and CHUTE, A. M. *Histomonas meleagridis* after one thousand in vitro passages. *J. Protozool.* 14(2):349-351. May 1967. 439.8 J82
- 47045 LUND, P. G., and SHORB, M. S. Lipic acid requirement of Mycoplasma species avian strain J. *J. Bacteriol.* 94(1):279-280. July 1967. 448.3 J82
- 47046 LUTZ-OSTERTAG, Y., and SENAUD, J. Effects of the extract from *Toxoplasma* (toxoplasmin) on the development of the chick embryo. (Fr) *Arch. Anat. Microscop. Morphol. Exp.* 55(3):363-385. Ref. 1966. 444.8 Ar21



- MACARIE, I., POLL, E., and BRINZOIU, M.  
47047 Clinical, morphopathological and therapeutical study on myodystrophy of the gizzard in turkey poults. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu." *Lucrari Stiint. Ser. C*, 9: 501-511. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. 49.9 B853  
English summary.
- MAEDA, M., OKANIWA, A., and KAWAMURA, H.  
47048 Morphological studies on intranuclear inclusion bodies in chicken kidney cell culture infected with avian adenovirus. Tokyo. Nat. Inst. Anim. Health Quart. 7(3):164-177. Ref. Fall 1967. 41.9 T575Q
- MAKAY, L. Newcastle disease among pheasants and its prevention. (Hu) *Magyar Allatorv. Lapja* 22(11):528-532. Nov. 1967. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- MALAKHOV, N., ALENKO, V., and NOVIKOV, B.  
47050 Controlling aspergillosis of chicks with iodine aerosols. (Rus) *Ptisevodstvo* 6:32-33. June 1967. 47.8 P95
- MALICKI, K. The technique of cultivating fowlpox virus in single cultures on chick embryo cells and embryo cells of other domestic fowl. I-II. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 23(10):631-634; (11):687-689. Ref. Oct.-Nov. 1967. 41.8 M463
- MANWELL, R. D., and STONE, W. B. Water balance in *Plasmodium pinottii* malaria of pigeons. *J. Protozool.* 14(3):473-476. Ref. Aug. 1967. 43.9 J82
- MARCILESE, N. A., and others. Iodine uptake by ova of hens given excess iodine and effect upon ova development. *J. Nutr.* 94(2):117-120. Feb. 1968. 38.9 J82  
R. H. Harms, R. M. Valsecchi, and L. R. Arrington, joint authors.
- MAREK, K., and RASZEWSKA, H. Properties of Newcastle disease virus field strains isolated in Poland. *Pulawy. Inst. Weter. Bull.* 10(3/4):119-124. July/Dec. 1966. 41.9 P962
- MARONPOT, R. R., BUCCI, T. J., and STEDHAM, M. A. Focal degenerative myopathy in turkeys. *Avian Dis.* 12(1):96-103. Ref. Feb. 1968. 41.8 Av5
- MAYEDA, B. The toxic effects in turkey poults of a quaternary ammonium compound in drinking water at 150 and 200 ppm. *Avian Dis.* 12(1):67-74. Ref. Feb. 1968. 41.8 Av5
- MAZURKIEWICZ, M., PODLEWSKA, D., and WACHNIK, Z. Coccidiosis in Japanese quail. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 23(9):536-537. Sept. 1967. 41.8 M463  
English summary.
- MAZURKIEWICZ, M., PODLEWSKA, D., and WACHNIK, Z. Coligranulomatosis in Japanese quail. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 24(1):17-18. Jan. 1968. 41.8 M463  
English summary.
- MCLOUGHLIN, D. K., and GARDINER, J. L. Drug resistance in *Eimeria tenella*. *V. J. Parasitol.* 53(5):930-932. Ref. Oct. 1967. 44.8 J824  
In coccidiosis of poultry.
- MCMARTIN, D. A. *Mycoplasma gallisepticum* in the respiratory tract of the fowl. *Vet. Rec.* 81(13):317-320. Sept. 23, 1967. 41.8 V641
- MEISCHNER, W. Periodicity of estrus of domestic fowl. (Ge) *Leipzig. Karl-Marx-Univ. Wiss. Z.* 15(3):481-482. 1966. 50.9 L532
- MENASCE, I. The virus of Newcastle disease in non avian tissue culture. (It) *Vet. Ital.* 15(5/6):310-351. Ref. May/June 1967. 41.8 C87
- MERKENSCHLAGER, M., and others. Content of immunoglobulins in the serum of young, gnotobiotic broilers. (Ge) *Z. Tierphysiol. Tierernahr. Futtermittelkunde* 22(6):337-349. Ref., p. 348-349. July 1967. 38.9 Z3  
U. Losch, B. Kirchner, G. Riedel, and F. Gruber, joint authors.  
English summary.
- MINER, M. L., SMART, R. A., and OLSON, A. E. Pathogenesis of staphylococcal synovitis in turkeys: pathologic changes. *Avian Dis.* 12(1):46-60. Ref. Feb. 1968. 41.8 Av5
- MONGIN, P., and LACASSAGNE, L. Urinary excretion in hen during laying her first egg. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 264(21): 2479-2480. May 22, 1967. 50.5 P21
- MOREHOUSE, N. F., RUDE, T. A., and VANTE, R. D. Liver regeneration in blackhead-infested turkeys treated with 1,2-dimethyl-5-nitroimidazole. *Avian Dis.* 12(1):85-95. Ref. Feb. 1968. 41.8 Av5
- MORRIS, J. E. The biphasic course of regression in the chick mesonephros. *Experientia* 23(4):307-308. Ref. Apr. 15, 1967. 47.5 Ex7
- MUFTIC, M., and REDMANN, U. Method of a tube dilution test for *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*. (Ge) *Zentralbl. Bakteriell. Parasitenk. Infektionskr. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig.* 204(3):413-416. Sept. 1967. 44.8 C33
- MUSIELAK, B., and KROLAK, M. Observations on the influence of an environment on HI-titer in broilers vaccinated with L-vaccine. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 24(1):14-16. Jan. 1968. 41.8 M463  
HI antibodies in reaction to Newcastle disease.
- MUSIELAK, B. The results of combatting Newcastle disease in Gdansk Province, 1961-1965. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 23(9):533-534. Sept. 1967. 41.8 M463
- NAPLES. ISTITUTO SIEROTERAPICO ITALIANO. Vaccination is discussed at the second convention of the L.S.I. (It) *Avicoltura* 36(1): 103-110. Jan. 1967. 47.8 R523  
Chiefly the report of Prof. Pontecorvo on vaccination of poultry.
- NICULESCU, A., and DONCIU, I. Development of the nematode "Ascaridia galli-Schrank, 1788." (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu." *Lucrari Stiint. Ser. C*, 9:321-328. 1966, pub. 1967. 49.9 B853  
English summary.
- ÖLIVIER, A. H., STUBBS, O. J., and LIEBENBERG, C. R. Influence of coccidiostats on certain physiological processes of the growing fowl. (Af) *S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci.* 9(4):917-926. Ref. Dec. 1966. 24 Su3  
English summary.  
Nicarbazin, Zoalene, and Amprol.
- OSBALDISTON, G. W. The effect of climate on the growth performance of populations of broiler chickens. *Brit. Vet. J.* 124(2):56-68. Ref. Feb. 1968. 41.8 V643
- PACS, I. Can we increase the feathering of goose? (Hu) *Baromfitenyestez* 12(8):13. Aug. 1967. 47.8 B262
- PÁSTEA, E., and others. Bucco-pharyngeal morpho-physiology in hens. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu." *Lucrari Stiint. Ser. C*, 9:647-656. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. 49.9 B853  
A. Nicolau, V. Popa, and I. Rosca, joint authors.  
English summary.
- PÁSTEA, E., and others. Esophageal and crop morpho-physiology in the hen. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu." *Lucrari Stiint. Ser. C*, 9:657-672. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. 49.9 B853  
A. Nicolau, V. Popa, and I. Rosca, joint authors.  
English summary.
- PÁSTEA, E., and others. Morpho-physiology of the gastric complex in the hen. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu." *Lucrari Stiint. Ser. C*, 9:673-685. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. 49.9 B853  
A. Nicolau, V. Popa, and I. Rosca, joint authors.  
English summary.

- 47079 PASTEIA, E., and PASTEIA, Z. Thyreo-parathyroidal macroscopical vascularisation and innervation in the hen. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu." Lucrari Stiint. Ser. C, 9:627-633. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. 49.9 B853  
English summary.
- 47090 PATTERSON, D. S. P., and others. Comparative biological and biochemical studies in hybrid chicks. 1-3. Brit. Poultry Sci. 8(4):273-278. Oct. 1967. 47.8 B77  
D. Sweasey, C. N. Hebert, and R. B. A. Carnaghan, joint authors.  
Electrophoretic study of serum proteins, effects of aflatoxin on proteins, and Newcastle disease vaccine.
- 47091 PEARDON, D. L., and EOFF, H. J. Efficacy of rho-ureidobenzenearsonic acid against blackhead in chickens. Poultry Sci. 46(5): 1108-1112. Sept. 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 47092 PELLERDY, L. Blackhead, dangerous disease of turkeys. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 23(3): 20. Jan. 17, 1968. 19 M27
- 47093 PIDDINGTON, R., and MOSCONA, A. A. Precocious induction of retinal glutamine synthetase by hydrocortisone in the embryo and in culture. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 141(2):429-432. Ref. July 25, 1967. 381 B522  
Chick embryos.
- 47094 PIENTA, R. J., and GROUPE, V. Growth curve and distribution of Rous sarcoma virus (Bryan) in Japanese quail. J. Virol. 1(6):1122-1129. Ref. Dec. 1967. QR360 J6
- 47095 POLL, E., and CAROL-DUMITRIU, E. Contributions to the study of selenium intoxications in chickens. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu." Lucrari Stiint. Ser. C, 9:441-455. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. 49.9 B853  
English summary.
- 47096 POLL, E., CAROL-DUMITRIU, E., and CIO-PONEA, I. Investigations concerning the prophylactic and therapeutic value of vitamin E, Turlin and selenium in encephalomalacia chickens. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu." Lucrari Stiint. Ser. C, 9:431-439. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. 49.9 B853  
English summary.
- 47097 POPESCU, E. Prevention of diseases in big units for intensive raising of poultry. (Rum) Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat 18(12):27-29. Dec. 1966. 21 R32
- 47099 POPOVICI, I., and POPOVICIU, A. Control of fowl cholera foci by immuno and chimio-prevention. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu." Lucrari Stiint. Ser. C, 9: 263-272. 1966, pub. 1967. 49.9 B853  
English summary.  
Use of vaccines.
- 47099 POPOVICU, A. Antibiotic-sensitivity of some Pasteurella strains. Moldamin and Solvocilin in Avian Pasteurella control. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu." Lucrari Stiint. Ser. C, 9:273-281. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. 49.9 B853  
English summary.
- 47090 PROCHAZKA, Z. Improved staining method for leucocyte count of poultry. (Ge) Arch. Exp. Veterinarmed. 21(2):603-607. Ref. May 1967. 41.8 Ex7
- 47091 PRZYBYLSKI, R. J. Cytodifferentiation of the chick pancreas. II. Ultrastructure of the acinar cells. J. Morphol. 123(1):85-108. Ref. Sept. 1967. 444.8 J826
- 47092 RADZICHOVSKAJA, R. Effect of thymectomy on Rous virus tumor growth induced in chickens. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Proc. 126(1):13-15. Ref. Oct. 1967. 442.9 Sol
- 47093 RAKHMATULLINA, N. K. Coccidia of geese in Kazakhstan. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. Nauk 4:57-62. Ref. July/Aug. 1967. 442.8 AL6
- 47094 RASZEWSKA, H. Newcastle disease (ND) in goslings. Pulawy. Inst. Weter. Bull. 10(3/4): 124-129. July/Dec. 1966. 41.9 P962
- 47095 REAMER, R. H., OKAZAKI, W. O., and RISPENS, B. H. Isolation of an avian leukosis virus associated with the Harris strain of Rous sarcoma virus. Virology 33(2):363-365. Oct. 1967. 448.8 V81
- 47096 REED, M. J., and WHITE, H. D. Physiomechanics of broiler chickens. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(2):170-171, 174. 1967. 290.9 Am32T  
Factors causing injuries to live chickens.
- 47097 RICHARDS, S. A. Anatomy of the veins of the head in the domestic fowl. J. Zool. 154(2):223-234. Feb. 1968. 410.9 L84P
- 47099 RIGGENBACH, C. Appearance of Gumboro disease in Switzerland. (Fr) Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk. 109(7):398-400. July 1967. 41.8 Sch9  
English summary.
- 47099 RINGEN, L. M., and AKHTAR, A. S. Electrophoretic analysis of serum proteins from paralyzed and unparalyzed chickens exposed to Marek's disease. Avian Dis. 12(1):4-9. Ref. Feb. 1968. 41.8 Av5
- 47100 ROSE, J. E., and HWANG, J. C. Hemoglobins of Syngamus trachea and some hosts: electrophoresis, ultracentrifugation, and alkali denaturation. J. Parasitol. 53(5):1061-1063. Ref. Oct. 1967. 448.8 J824  
Includes turkeys and poultry as hosts.
- 47101 ROSE, M. E. The influence of age of host on infection with Eimeria tenella. J. Parasitol. 53(5):924-929. Ref. Oct. 1967. 448.8 J824  
Poultry.
- 47102 ROSE, M. E., and ORLAND, E. Normal immune responses of bursaless chickens to a secondary antigenic stimulus. Nature 217 (5125):231-235. Ref. Jan. 20, 1968. 472 N21
- 47103 ROZANSKA, M. Appraisal of the value of a serological test in the diagnosis of tuberculosis in water fowl. (Pol) Med. Weter. 23(10):584-587. Oct. 1967. 41.8 M463  
English summary.  
Geese and ducks.
- 47104 RUTLEDGE, L. C., and WARD, R. A. Effects of ultrasound on Plasmodium gallinaceum-infected chick blood. Exp. Parasitol. 20(2): 167-176. Ref. Apr. 1967. 436.8 Ex7
- 47105 RYLEY, J. F. Chick embryo infections for the evaluation of anticoccidial drugs. Parasitology 58(1):215-220. Feb. 1968. 448.8 P21
- 47106 RYZHIKOV, K. M. Opredelitel' gel'mintov domashnikh vodoplavayushchikh ptits [Key for determination of helminths of ducks and geese]. Moskva, Nauka, 1967. 262 p. Ref. QL392.R9
- 47107 SAKURAI, H., and TASAKI, I. Studies on energy metabolism in fowl. V. Heat increment of nutrients for maintenance and body mass increase. (Jap) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 38(5):201-211. Ref. May 1967. 49 N62  
English summary.
- 47108 SAVOV, D., and PAVLOV, N. Studies on experimental [Escherichia] coli infection in chicken. (Ge) Monatsh. Veterinarmed. 22(4): 151-155. Feb. 15, 1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.
- 47109 SAVOVA-BURDAROVA, S. Pathomorphological changes in hens, experimentally infected with Spirochaeta. (Bu) Vet. Med. Nauk. 4(5):99-104. 1967. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.
- 47110 SEMOV, P. Serological methods of proving avian paratyphoid. (Bu) Vet. Med. Nauk. 4 (6):75-82. 1967. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.  
Agglutination test.
- 47111 SHERMAN, M., and others. Further studies on the acute and subacute toxicity of insecticides to chicks. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 11(1):49-67. Ref. July 1967. 391.8 T662  
R. B. Herrick, E. Ross, and M. T. Y. Chang, joint authors.



- 47112 SHEVEL'KO, E. A. Peculiarities of thermo-regulation in hens after controlled temperature doses. (Rus) Byul. Eksp. Biol. Med. 64(9):29-32. 1967. 442.8 B87
- 47113 SHOJI, K., and others. The effects of lysine deficiency on energy metabolism in chicks. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 38(5):194-200. Ref. May 1967. 49 N62  
T. Suzuki, K. Totsuka, and K. Aso, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 47114 SIROSH, P., and KOLOTHI, N. Using chlorine and turpentine to prevent laryngotracheitis. (Rus) Ptitssevodstvo 9:34. Sept.1967. 47.8 P95
- 47115 SLESINGER, L. The fat from rendering plants in chicken's nutrition with regard to haematological, enzymatic, and mineral change in the blood serum. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Lesniho Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Vet. Med. 40(8):457-465. Ref. Aug.1967. 41.9 C333  
English summary.
- 47116 SMART, R. A., MINER, M. L., and DAVIS, R. V. Pathogenesis of staphylococcal synovitis in turkeys: cultural retrieval in experimental infection. Avian Dis. 12(1):37-46. Ref. Feb.1968. 41.8 Av5
- 47117 SPALATIN, J., ESTUPINAN, J., and HANSON, R. P. The significance of age of the chick in establishing the ICP index. Avian Dis. 12(1):139-141. Feb.1968. 41.8 Av5  
Intracerebral pathogenicity index to Newcastle disease virus.
- 47118 SPRINGHALL, J. A., and DINGLE, J. G. Growth and pathology of chicks fed beche-de-mer meal. Australian Vet. J. 43(8):298-303. Ref. Aug.1967. 41.8 Au72
- 47119 SRIVASTAVA, L. S., and TURNER, C. W. Comparison of biological activity of injected and orally administered L-thyroxine, L-triiodothyronine and thyroprotein in fowls. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Proc. 126(1):157-161. Ref. Oct.1967. 442.9 S01
- 47120 STEFANESCU, A. GH., and others. Influence of the daylight intensity on the growth and development of poultry. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu." Lucrari Stiint. Ser. C, 9:109-133. 1966, pub.1967. 49.9 B853  
M. Balcescu, V. Severin, E. Ionita, and I. Ciobotar, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 47121 STOICHEV, S. Studies into the etiology of erythroblastosis. IV. Isolation of a local erythroblastosis strain from spontaneously infected chicken. (Bu) Vet. Med. Nauk. 4(6):67-73. Ref. 1967. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.
- 47122 SWARBRICK, O., CAMPBELL, J. G., and BERRY, D. M. An outbreak of oviduct adenocarcinoma in laying hens. Vet. Rec. 82(2):57-59. Jan.1968. 41.8 V641
- 47123 SZECSENYI, I. On the epizootiology of the so-called "goose influenza" and possibilities of its prevention. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 22(11):516,523-524. Nov.1967. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 47124 SZPAKOWSKI, J. Aspergillosis of the lungs in broiler-type chickens. (Pol) Med. Weter. 23(9):534-535. Sept.1967. 41.8 M463
- 47125 TIEWS, J., and ZENTZ, C. Chronic hypervitaminosis A in Leghorn chicks. (Ge) Z. Tierphysiol. Tierernahr. Futtermittelkunde 22(6):365-379. Ref. July 1967. 389.78 Z3  
English summary.
- 47126 TODOROV, T., KARAIVANOV, L., and TODOROV, I. On the metabolism in avian Mycoplasma. (Bu) Vet. Med. Nauk. 4(5):71-80. Ref. 1967. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.  
Mycoplasma gallisepticum, gallinarum, and iners.
- 47127 TONGSON, M. S. Development and viability of *Ascaridia galli* ova under different temperatures. Philippine J. Vet. Med. 4(1):56-61. June 1965. 41.8 P53
- 47128 TOPACIO, T. M., and BANCİ, E. L. Isolation of *Salmonella pullorum* from reactor chickens. Philippine J. Vet. Med. 4(1):49-55. Ref. June 1965. 41.8 P53
- 47129 TRAINER, D. O., and others. Infectious disease exposure in a wild turkey population. Avian Dis. 12(1):208-214. Ref. Feb.1968. 41.8 Av5  
W. C. Glazener, R. P. Hanson, B. D. Nassif, joint authors.  
Enzootic survey in Texas.
- 47130 TRAUB, W. H., and MORGAN, H. R. Comparative studies with the zilber (Carr) strain of fous sarcoma virus (Z-RSV). I. Acta Virol. 11(3):223-228. Ref. May 1967. 448.3 Ac85
- 47131 TRUMAN, D. E. S., CLAYTON, R. M., and CAMPBELL, J. C. Methods for increasing sensitivity in immunoelectrophoresis. Experientia 23(6):502-504. Ref. June 15,1967. 475 Ex7  
Study of the soluble antigens of chick lens.
- 47132 TSIMOKH, P. P. Morphological properties of sinusitis virus of ducklings. (Uk) Visn. Sil'sk-hospod. Nauk. 3:104-106. Mar.1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.
- 47133 TYLER, S. A., STEARNER, P., and MULLER, H. D. Radiation effect on growth of the chicken X-irradiated during embryonic development. Growth 31(2):105-117. Ref. June 1967. 442.8 G91
- 47134 VAN ALTEN, P. J., and others. Gamma globulin production and antibody synthesis in chickens bursectomized as embryos. Nature 217(5126):358-360. Ref. Jan.27,1968. 472 N21  
W. A. Cain, R. A. Good, and M. D. Cooper, joint authors.
- 47135 VOGT, P. K. DEAE-dextran [di-ethylamino-ethyl-dextran] enhancement of cellular transformation induced by avian sarcoma viruses. Virology 33(1):175-177. Sept.1967. 448.8 V81
- 47136 WACHENDORFER, G., and others. The spreading of infectious bronchitis of hen in southern Hesse. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umsch. 22(10):506-508,511. Ref. Oct.1,1967. 41.8 T445  
W. Luthgen, U. Bernau, and H. Lucas, joint authors.
- 47137 WAGSTAFF, R. K., and others. Essential fatty acid deficiency and *Candida albicans* infection in the chick. Avian Dis. 12(1):186-190. Feb. 1968. 41.8 Av5  
L. S. Jensen, S. B. Tripathy, and S. G. Kenzy, joint authors.
- 47138 WALKER, D., and GRATAN, D. A. P. A temporary paralytic syndrome of growing pullets. Vet. Rec. 82(2):43-47. Jan.1968. 41.8 V641
- 47139 WARREN, E. W. Vitamin requirements of the *Coccidia* of the chicken. Parasitology 58(1):137-148. Ref. Feb.1968. 448.8 P21  
Vitamin deficient diets used for chickens.
- 47140 WARREN, G. D., SHIREY, W. N., and PATRICK, W. C. Partial purification of the organism of psittacosis grown in chicken embryo yolk sac. Appl. Microbiol. 16(1):166-167. Jan.1968. 448.3 Ap5
- 47141 WASSLEWA, L. Increasing the hemolytic activity of Newcastle disease virus by mitomycin C. (Ge) Arch. Gesamte Virusforsch. 21(1):120-122. Ref. 1967. 448.3 Ar23
- 47142 WEINDEL, R. L. A new health protection feeding program for layers. Agway Coop. 3(1):8-9. Jan./Feb.1967. 280.28 Ag9  
Drugs in feed.
- 47143 WENIGER, J. P. Estriol secretion by chick embryo ovary, cultivated in vitro. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 266(2):159-160. Jan.8,1968. 505 P21

- 47144 WINTERFIELD, R. W., and SO, I. G. Susceptibility of turkeys to infectious laryngotracheitis. *Avian Dis.* 12(1):191-202. Ref. Feb.1968. 41.8 Av5
- 47145 WIRTZ, G. H. Avian complement; duck complement and natural duck hemolysin. *Immunochimistry* 4(2):118-121. March, 1967. 448.3 Im62
- 47146 WITTER, R. L., BURGOYNE, G. H., and SOLOMON, J. J. Preliminary studies on cell cultures infected with Marek's disease agent. *Avian Dis.* 12(1):169-185. Ref. Feb.1968. 41.8 Av5
- 47147 WOLFE, R. R., and others. Effect of dust and ammonia air contamination on turkey response. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap.* 424,19 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P  
D. P. Anderson, F. L. Cherms, and W. E. Roper, joint authors.
- 47149 YAMAMOTO, R. Localization and egg transmission of *Mycoplasma meleagridis* in turkeys exposed by various routes. *N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann.* 143(1):225-233. July 28, 1967. 500 N484
- 47149 YANACHKOVA, D., and IOLOV, I. Investigations into the production of tuberculo-proteins from different strains of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis avium*. (Bu) *Vet. Med. Nauk.* 4(5):57-63. Ref. 1967. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.
- 47150 YUHARA, M., and WADA, H. Effect of hexestrol dicaprylate on the growth of broiler. (Ja) *Jap. J. Zootech. Sci.* 38(5):218-222. May 1967. 49 N62  
English summary.
- 47151 ZADURA, J. Histopathological investigations on virus hepatitis in ducks. *Pulawy. Inst. Weter. Bull.* 10(3/4):129-134. Ref. July/Dec.1966. 41.9 P962
- 47152 ZALAY, J. Occurrence of the so-called "goose influenza" in the flocks of co-operative farms of the district Bekes. (Hu) *Magyar Allatorv. Lapja* 22(11):525-528. Nov.1967. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 47153 ZUCKER, H., and others. Changes in intestinal trypsin activity through bivalent cations and their measurement by caecum coccidiosis. (Ge) *Z. Tierphysiol. Tierernahr. Futtermittelkunde.* 22(6):323-337. Ref., p.335-337. July 1967. 389.78 Z3  
W. D. Habedank, B. Hoffmann, M. Merken-schlager, and G. Riedel, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Correlation between dietary calcium and coccidiosis in chicks.
- Miscellaneous
- 47154 AGHINA, C. Poultry raising is at the crossroads--let's do it well or stop doing it. (It) *G. Pollicoltori* 17(9):68-72. Sept.1967. 47.8 G43
- 47155 BRADBURY, G. Random sample laying test. *J. Agr. [Melbourne]* 65(7):307-312. July 1967. 23 V66J
- 47156 BROWN, R. H. Poultry industry leaders concerned over need for management people. *Feedstuffs* 39(52):43-44. Dec.30,1967. 286.81 F322
- 47157 BUFFINGTON, J. F. Poultry for teaching and instructional progress. *USAID/Ghana Agr. Conf. Proc., 7th Conf.*:153-157. 1966. S401.U5
- 47159 BUSCH, H. G. Daily light supply in poultry houses. (Ge) *Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges.* 82(19):710-711. May 11, 1967. 18 N39
- 47159 CAVERS, R. Ontario Agricultural College, Department of Poultry Science, North America's oldest college poultry department. *Can. Who's Who Poultry Indus.* 1967:70-75. 225 C1694
- 47160 CHAMPION, L. R., and ZINDEL, H. C. The performance of pullets housed under conditions of constant and fluctuating environmental temperature. *Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Quart. Bull.* 50(2):140-155. Ref. Nov.1967. 100 M58S  
Egg production.
- 47161 DENDY, M. Y. 1967—a rough year for the broiler industry; an analysis of placement and slaughter figures. *Feedstuffs* 40(4):8. Jan.27, 1968. 286.81 F322  
In Georgia; includes prices.
- 47162 FEHER, K. Successful meat-poultry rearing. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 22(15):18-19. Apr.12,1967. 19 M27
- 47163 FERRO, G. C. Present conditions and prospects for tomorrow of poultry slaughtering operations. (It) *G. Pollicoltori* 17(10):83-85,87-88,90. Oct.1967. 47.8 G43
- 47164 FRIARS, G. W., and SINGH, J. An interaction effect of nitrogen storage with specific strains in the hatchability of turkey eggs. *Can. J. Anim. Sci.* 47(3):187-191. Dec.1967. 41.8 C163
- 47165 FUGE, R. B. Growing broilers for profit. *S. Australia J. Agr.* 70(12):414-421. July 1967. 23 So84
- 47166 GORDON, J. A. Guide to duck raising in Queensland. 2. *Queensland Agr. J.* 93(8):471-475. Aug.1967. 23 Q33
- 47167 GOSFORD POULTRY TESTING STATION. Results of random sample test of commercial layers. *Agr. Northern Ireland* 42(5):159-161. Sept.1967. 256.13 Ag82M
- 47169 GUNTHER, W. C. Effects of embryonic temperature stress on handedness and variability in chicks. *Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 76:426-430. 1966, pub.1967. 500 In2
- 47169 HATHAWAY, H. E. Poultry judging the easy 4-H way. *La. State Univ. Ext. Publ.* 1483, 9 p. Mar.1967. 275.29 L93Ep
- 47170 ICHINOE, K., and others. The relation between the hatching time and the sex-ratio in chicks. (Ja) *Jap. Poultry Sci.* 4(4):201-206. Ref. Oct. 1967. 47.8 N57  
E. Ohta, T. Makabe, T. Ichige, and S. Suzuk, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 47171 KELLERMANN, M. Results of fishpond raising of meat ducks on the fishponds of the College of Agricultural Science [Agrartudományi Foiskola] of Debrecen. (Hu) *Debrecen. Agrartud. Fois. Tud. Kozlemenyei* 11:85-97. Ref. 1965, pub.1966. 105.9 D35  
German summary.
- 47172 LANKFORD, L. T. Brooding and raising chicks. *Ark. Univ. Ext. Circ.* 194, rev., 20 p. June 1967. 275.29 Ar4
- 47173 MOORE, J. S. The poultry industry in Florida. *Fla. Univ. Ext. Circ.* 319, 16 p. Dec.1967. 275.29 F66C
- 47174 MORRIS, R. H. Poultry behaviour as it affects management. *West. Australia. Dep. Agr. J.* (ser.4)8(6):245-246, 249-250. June 1967. 23 W52J
- 47175 ROJAS DAPORTA, M. Tests for evaluation of laying hens in Puerto Rico. (Sp) *P. R. (Rio Piedras) Agr. Exp. Sta. Misc. Publ.* 62, 17 p. May 1967. 100 P83Mp  
English summary.
- 47176 ROUVIER, R., and RICARD, F. H. Research for an indirect selection index for meat weight at constant bone weight in chickens. (Fr) *Ann. Zootech.* 16(1):17-21. 1967. 49 F84  
English summary.
- 47177 SAUVEUR, B. Preservation of hen's eggs and hatchability; comparison with results obtained in preservation of eggs for consumption. (Fr) *Ann. Zootech.* 16(1):89-115. Ref. 1967. 49 F84  
English summary.  
Storage temperature.



- 47178 STEFANESCU, GH., and others. Influence of available room on chicken growth. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu." Lucrari Stiint. Ser. C, 9:135-146. 1966, pub. 1967. 49.9 B853  
M. Balcescu, V. Severin, E. Ionita, and I. Ciobotar, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Battery system.
- 47179 TIRLEA, S. The effect of temperature on the production of eggs under new principles of poultry raising and utilization in industrial complexes. (Rum) Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat 19(1): 27-28. Jan. 1967. 21 R32
- 47180 TSUNODA, K. Poultry sanitation. (Ja) Jap. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 21(1):39-43. Jan. 1968. 41.9 J275
- 47191 VAPTSAROVA, M., and SLAVKOV, I. Sanitation investigations at poultry slaughterhouses. I. Bacterial contamination of chicken meat and slaughterhouse equipment. (Bu) Vet. Med. Nauk. 4(6):39-45. Ref. 1967. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.
- 47192 WESTERN AUSTRALIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. POULTRY RESEARCH STATION (WEMBLEY). Ninth random sample laying test, 1965-66. West. Australia. Dep. Agr. J. (ser.4)8(7):307. July 1967. 23 W52J
- 47193 WESTERN AUSTRALIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. POULTRY RESEARCH STATION (WEMBLEY). Tenth random sample laying test, 1966-67. West. Australia. Dep. Agr. J. (ser.4)8(7):309,311. July 1967. 23 W52J
- 47194 WHITE, D. E. Is culling coming back? Poultry Trib. 74(2):22,60-61. Feb. 1968. 47.8 P8642
- 47195 WYOMING. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Poultry record book. Wyo. Univ. Ext. [4-H Club. Circ.] Ch-5a-67,20 p. Oct. 1967. 275.29 W99Fc  
Four-H Clubs.
- 47196 YASHIKA, K., and KOSIN, I. L. An immunologically detectable change in the egg white of chicken eggs following pre-incubation storage. Experientia 23(7):567-568. Ref. July 15, 1967. 475 Ex7

## RABBITS

Breeds and Breeding

- 47187 BRACKETT, B. G., and WILLIAMS, W. L. Fertilization of rabbit ova in a defined medium. Fertil. Steril. 19(1):144-155. Jan./Feb. 1968. 448.8 F41
- 47198 BRATANOV, K., DIKOV, V., and KOLINKOVA, A. Research into the antigenic nature of spermatozoa. (Bu) Vet. Med. Nauk. 4(6): 7-12. Ref. 1967. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.  
Of rabbits.
- 47199 CHAI, C. K., and CLARK, E. M. Droopy-ear, a genetic character in rabbits. J. Hered. 58(3): 149-152. May/June 1967. 442.8 Am3
- 47190 HAMNER, C. E., JONES, J. P., and SOJKA, N. J. Influence of the hormonal state of the female on the fertilizing capacity of rabbit spermatozoa. Fertil. Steril. 19(1):137-143. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1968. 448.8 F41
- 47191 ORGBIN-CRIST, M. C. Sperm maturation in rabbit epididymis. Nature 216(5117):816-818. Nov. 25, 1967. 472 N21

Feeds and Feeding

- 47192 CASADY, R. B. Unique experiment suggests vitamin E supplement increases rabbit production. Fur Trade J. Can. 45(6):22. June 1967. 410 F965

Veterinary Medicine

- 47193 BERGMANN, V., and BECKER, C. H. Research on the pathomorphology and pathogenesis of the Aujeszky's disease. (Ge) Pathol. Vet. 4(2):97-119. Ref. 1967. 41.8 P27  
English summary.  
Experiments with rabbits.
- 47194 CVETKOVIC, L., and TOMANOVIC, B. Study of amprolium in the treatment of coccidiosis of rabbits. (Se) Vet. Glas. 21(7):607-612. 1967. 41.8 J93  
English summary.
- 47195 DESJARDINS, C., KIRTON, K. T., and HAFS, H. D. Anterior pituitary levels of FSH, LH, ACTH and prolactin after mating in female rabbits. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Proc. 126(1):23-26. Ref. Oct. 1967. 442.9 S01
- 47196 DI COSTANZO, P. Corticosterone metabolism in the urine of rabbit. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 266(2):136-138. Jan. 8, 1968. 505 P21
- 47197 DUDZIAK, Z., and others. Immunologic studies on gonadotropin preparations. Acta Agr. Silvestria. Ser. Zootech. 6(2):3-9. Ref. 1966. 49 Ac8  
H. Pigon, J. Szurman, and Z. Ewy, joint authors.  
Injected to rabbits.
- 47198 FEIGENBAUM, A. S., and GAMAN, E. M. Influence of mother's milk on incidence of spontaneous aortic lesions in weanling rabbits. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Proc. 124(4):1020-1022. Apr. 1967. 442.9 S01
- 47199 FERNANDO, S. T. Immunological response of rabbits to Toxocara canis infection. Parasitology 58(1):91-103. Ref. Feb. 1968. 448.8 P21
- 47200 FRANCALANCIA, G., and MANFREDINI, L. Diagnosis of species of the rabbit coccidiosis. Vet. Ital. 15(5/6):304-309. May/June 1967. 41.8 C87  
Text also in Italian, p.293-303.
- 47201 GAJOS, E. Precipitinogen study of Brucella melitensis M 16 under the effects of heat. (Fr) Rec. Med. Vet. 143(8):777-781. Aug. 1967. 41.8 R24  
English summary.  
Obtained from rabbits.
- 47202 GRAFNER, G., GRAUBMANN, H. D., and BEN-DA, A. Propagation and impacts of hare's coccidiosis in Schwerin District. (Ge) Monatsh. Veterinarmed. 22(11):449-452. Ref. June 1, 1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.
- 47203 GUPTA, D. N., KARKUN, J. N., and KAR, A. B. Biochemical composition of different portions of rabbit fallopian tube. Indian J. Exp. Biol. 5(2):124-125. Ref. Apr. 1967. 442.8 In2
- 47204 GUSEV, B. A. Castration of rabbits. (Rus) Krolikovod. Zverovod. 6:32-33. Nov./Dec. 1967. 40.28 K91
- 47205 JANOWSKI, H., and others. The studies on the antigenic structure of the Erysipelothrix insidiosa. III-IV. Pulawy. Inst. Weter. Bull. 10(3/4):99-118. Ref. July/Dec. 1966. 41.9 P62  
M. Truszczyński, K. Wasinski, and M. Mierzewska, joint authors.  
Rabbits and pigs vaccinated.
- 47206 KENDALL, S. B., and others. Resistance to reinfection with Fasciola hepatica in rabbits. Exp. Parasitol. 20(2):242-247. Apr. 1967. 436.8 Ex7  
N. Herbert, J. W. Parfitt, and M. A. Peirce, joint authors.
- 47207 KNIGHT, K. L. Reduction and alkylation of immunoglobulins from normal, irradiated and splenectomized rabbits. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Proc. 124(4):1122-1124. Ref. Apr. 1967. 442.9 S01
- 47208 KUNSTYR, I., and ZAK, O. New method of obtaining blood from rabbits. Z. Versuchstierkunde 9(4):212-215. Ref. 1967. 410 Z36

- 47209 LABIE, C., and others. Study of the activity of a phytohaemagglutinin on the bone marrow of a rabbit with experimentally induced leucopenia and on the reticulo-histiocytic system of rat spleen. (Fr) *Paris. Soc. Biol. Compt. Rend.* 161(4):942-947. Ref. 1967. 442.9 P21  
H. Le Bars, P. Baetz, and P. Martinez, joint authors.  
From *Phaseolus vulgaris*.
- 47210 LAIBSON, P. R., and KIBRICK, S. Epinephrine-induced recurrent herpetic keratitis in rabbits. *Intersci. Conf. Antimicrobial Agents Chemotherap. Proc.*, 5th Conf.:44-47. 1965. 448.9 In88
- 47211 LYNN, R. J. The immune response of rabbits to various strains of *Mycoplasma*. *N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann.* 143(1):654-663. July 28, 1967. 500 N484
- 47212 MICHELAT, J. Notes on the anatomy of the rabbit. I. The celiac artery. (Fr) *Rec. Med. Vet.* 143(8):737-748. Aug. 1967. 41.8 R24  
English summary.
- 47213 NORRGREN, A. Action of different doses of oestrone on mammary glands of hypophysectomized castrated rabbits. *Lund. Univ. Acta Univ. Lundensis. Sect. II, Med. Math. Sci. Rerum Natur.* 5,24 p. Ref. 1967. 502 L97A
- 47214 PASTEAL, E., and BEREHOIU, A. Renal-adrenal macroscopical vascularisation and innervation in rabbits. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu."* *Lucrari Stiint. Ser. C*, 9:617-625. 1966, pub. 1967. 49.9 B853  
English summary.
- 47215 PATTERSON, L. T., and WILKERSON, S. K. Rabbit disease problems in northwest Arkansas. *Ark. Farm Res.* 16(5):2. Sept./Oct. 1967. 100 Ar42F
- 47216 PINEDA, M. H., and others. Atrophy of rabbit testes associated with production of antiserum to bovine luteinizing hormone. *Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Proc.* 125(3):665-668. Ref. July 1967. 442.9 S01  
D. C. Lueker, L. C. Faulkner, and M. L., Hopwood, joint authors.
- 47217 SADUN, E. H., and GORE, R. W. Relative sensitivity and specificity of soluble antigens (metabolic and somatic) and whole cercariae in fluorescent antibody tests for schistosomiasis in humans and rabbits. *Exp. Parasitol.* 20(2):131-137. Ref. Apr. 1967. 436.8 Ex7
- 47218 SATOH, P. S., YOSHIDA, T. O., and ITO, Y. Studies on the arginase activity of Shope papilloma: possible presence of isozymes. *Virology* 33(2):354-356. Oct. 1967. 448.8 V81  
In rabbits.
- 47219 SOLLID, A. E., HAYES, T. F., and SOULSBY, E. J. L. Parasitic development of *Obeliscoides cuniculi* in rabbits. *J. Parasitol.* 54(1):129-132. Ref. Feb. 1968. 448.8 J824  
Stomach worm.
- 47220 TANNER, C. E. Relationship between infecting dose, muscle parasitism, and antibody response in experimental trichinosis in rabbits. *J. Parasitol.* 54(1):98-107. Ref. Feb. 1968. 448.8 J824
- 47221 TENGGERDY, R. P., and KRAMER, T. Immune response of rabbits during short term exposure to high altitude. *Nature* 217(5126):367-369. Ref. Jan. 27, 1968. 472 N21
- 47222 VETESI, F., and KEMENES, F. Infectious diphtheroid enteritis of rabbits in Hungary. (Hu) *Magyar Allatorv. Lapja* 22(8):356-358. Aug. 1967. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 47223 WEISBROTH, S. H., and EHRMAN, L. Malocclusion in the rabbit: a model for the study of the development, pathology and inheritance of malocclusion. I. Preliminary note. *J. Hered.* 58(8):245-246. Sept./Oct. 1967. 442.8 Am3
- 47224 XAVIER, A. A., PECKOLT, O. DE L., and CANALI, J. Effect of an extract of *Baccharis genistelloides* Persson on the glucose content of blood. (Fr) *Paris. Soc. Biol. Compt. Rend.* 161(4):972-974. 1967. 442.9 P21  
Includes tests on rabbits.
- 47225 YASCHINE, T., MENA, F., and BEYER, C. Gonadal hormones and mounting behavior in the female rabbit. *Amer. J. Physiol.* 213(4):867-872. Ref. Oct. 1967. 447.8 Am3

## SHEEP AND GOATS

## Breeds and Breeding

- 47226 BAL'MONT, V. A. To the problem of using heterosis in sheep breeding. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. Nauk* 4:3-12. July/Aug. 1967. 442.8 AL6
- 47227 BASRUR, P. K., and STOLTZ, D. R. The Y chromosome of the goat. *J. Hered.* 58(8):261-262. Sept./Oct. 1967. 442.8 Am3
- 47228 BICANIN, M., and OGLOBLIN, A. Utilization of feed and fattening capacity of lambs F<sub>1</sub> crossbreeds of the Southdown and Sar Planina sheep breeds. (Se) *Stocarsvo* 21(7/8):281-287. Ref. July/Aug. 1967. 43.8 St6
- 47229 BIMBIN, S. K. Inaccuracy of breeding work on the Tuva ASSR farms should be corrected. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 1:45-47. Jan. 1968. 49 Z6  
Sheep.
- 47230 CAMALESA, N., and others. A contribution to the study of the dynamics of chemical composition of milk of the Tsigai sheep breed in function of the season of lambing. (Rum) *Craiova. Inst. Agron. "Tudor Vladimirescu."* *Lucrari Stiint.* 8:379-394. Ref. 1966. 106.4 C84  
R. Cosoroaba, M. Gitan, and V. Stoenescu, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 47231 CAMALESA, N., and others. Study of results of improvements in the crossing of Tsigai and Turcana sheep breeds in the Novaci area of the Gilort district, Oltenia region. (Rum) *Craiova. Inst. Agron. "Tudor Vladimirescu."* *Lucrari Stiint.* 8:407-416. 1966. 106.4 C84  
M. Gitan, V. Dumitru, N. Popescu, and V. Stoenescu, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 47232 COCKREM, F. R. M. Work at Massey physiology unit could change ideas on desirable animal types. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 116(1):24-29. Jan. 1968. 23 N48J  
Program for sheep breeding.
- 47233 CORTEEL, J. M. Survival of he-goat spermatozoa in whole or fractionated egg-yolk associated with a sodium citrate buffer solution and antibiotics. (Fr) *Ann. Zootech.* 16(1):11-15. Ref. 1967. 49 F84  
English summary.
- 47234 ERMEKOV, M. A., and SKOROBOGATOV, YU. A. The meat qualities of crossbred lambs of different Lincoln generations and the local dual purpose Semi-Fine-wooled ewes, raised under conditions of the pasture. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. Nauk* 4:79-83. July/Aug. 1967. 442.8 AL6
- 47235 FLAMANT, J. C., CATTIN-VIDAL, P., and POLY, J. Comparison of the value of different types of industrial crossings for the production of lambs for meat. II.—Carcass value. (Fr) *Ann. Zootech.* 16(1):41-63. Ref. 1967. 49 F84  
English summary.
- 47236 FOOTE, W. C. New ways of increasing the lamb crop. *Nat. Wool Grower* 58(1):22-24. Jan. 1968. 45.8 N21N  
Reproduction methods.
- 47237 FREDERIKSEN, K. R., PRICE, D. A., and BLACKWELL, R. L. Environmental factors affecting rate and efficiency of gain and other traits in Rambouillet lambs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 26(4):667-673. Ref. July 1967. 49 J82



- 47238 GAVRILA, V., STANCIOIU, N., and SAVIN, A. Effect of silk worm (*Bombyx mori*) chrysalide meal on the spermatogenesis of rams. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu." Lucrari Stiint. Ser. C, 9:95-100. 1966, pub. 1967. 49.9 B853  
English summary.
- 47239 GAVRILOV, N. V. Problems of breeding Fine-wooled sheep. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 1:50-52. Jan. 1968. 49 Z6
- 47240 GURAU, L., NICA, T., and PETRESCU, R. Meat production in the improved "Spanca" sheep breed, with special reference to the histological picture of muscle fibers. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu." Lucrari Stiint. Ser. C, 9:101-107. 1966, pub. 1967. 49.9 B853  
English summary.
- 47241 JELOWICKI, S., and KNOTHE, A. The influence of age and factors connected with reproduction upon the grease fleece weight of cross-bred ewes. (Pol) Acta Agr. Silvestria. Ser. Zootech. 6(2):131-138. 1966. 49 Ac8  
English summary.
- 47242 KANTSEDAL, V. I., and TERTYSHNYK, V. I. Peculiarities of chemical composition of epididymal sperm of rams and boars. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 9:93-96. Sept. 1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.
- 47243 LISHMAN, A. W., and HUNTER, G. L. Sexual activity in the ewe following isolation from the ram during the breeding season. S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci. 9(4):993-1003. Ref. Dec. 1966. 24 Su3
- 47244 LOHSE, B. Fattening characteristics and carcass value of sheep. (Ge) Z. Tierzucht. Zuchtungsbiol. 83(3):285-294. June 1967. 442.8 Z35  
English summary.  
Review of the literature.  
Heredity study.
- 47245 LOPYRIN, A. I. Some results and outlook of studies of controlled regulation of reproductive function in sheep. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 1:53-57. Jan. 1968. 49 Z6
- 47246 LOUW, G. N., STEENKAMP, E. L., and STEENKAMP, C. W. P. Cation concentrations in the blood plasma of Merino ewes and Angora goats. (Af) S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci. 9(4):749-755. Dec. 1966. 24 Su3  
English summary.
- 47247 MARINCOWITZ, G., PRETORIUS, P. S., and HERBST, S. N. Dominance in sexual behaviour and mating dexterity in Merino rams. S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci. 9(4):971-980. Ref. Dec. 1966. 24 Su3
- 47249 MONTEMURRO, O., and others. Wool quality of "Pramenka" sheep breed. (investigations on sheep populations of Primorska of Brac). (It) Bari. Univ. Fac. Agr. Ann. 20:235-290. 1967. 105.4 B232  
D. Cianci, E. Bellitti, and J. Defilippis, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 47249 NEWTON, J. E., and BETTS, J. E. Breeding performance of Dorset Horn ewes augmented by hormonal treatment. Exp. Agr. 3(4):307-313. Oct. 1967. 10 Ex72
- 47250 PANDE, J. K., DASGUPTA, P. R., and KAR, A. B. Chemical composition of fluid collected from testis of the rhesus monkey & goat. Indian J. Exp. Biol. 5(2):65-67. Ref. Apr. 1967. 442.8 In2
- 47251 PAVLOVIC, A. A contribution to the study of diluting and storing ram sperm. (Se) Veterinaria [Sarajevo] 16(3):359-380. 1967. 41.8 V6494  
Abstract of thesis (Ph.D.)-Sarajevo University.  
English summary.
- 47252 REED, C. What about the future of the sheep industry? Nat. Wool Grower 58(1):34-36. Jan. 1968. 45.8 N21N  
Increase meat and wool production by genetic testing performance.
- 47253 ROBERTS, B. C. Hot weather and Merino rams. Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales 78(10):588. Oct. 1967. 23 N472
- 47254 SAVITSKII, V. F. Change of frequency of the spontaneous cytogenetic anomalies in the spermatocytes of the first line Karakul rams, as related to their age. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. Nauk 5:85-88. Sept./Oct. 1967. 442.8 AL6
- 47255 STEPANOV, D. H. Respiration and temperature in Askanian ewes and their crossings. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 9:84-89. Ref. Sept. 1966. 20 V82
- 47256 SUZUKI, S., and others. Genetical studies on the native farm animals in Japan and her adjacent localities. 2. On native goats in southwestern islands. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 38(10):443-452, map. Ref. Oct. 1967. 49 N62  
S. Hayashida, C. Yamauchi, K. Nozawa, K. Tanaka, S. Watanabe, H. Nishinakagawa, and T. Shotake, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 47257 SZABO, I., and NYIREDY, L. On the occurrence of infectious epididymitis and orchitis of rams in Hungary. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 22(10):439-443. Ref. Oct. 1967. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 47259 TANEJA, G. C., and ABICHANDANI, R. K. Evidence of genetic control of blood potassium type in the Marwari breed of sheep in India. Experientia 23(4):273-274. Apr. 15, 1967. 475 Ex7
- 47259 VENTER, J. J. A study of the interrelationships between fleece and fibre characteristics in the Merino. II. The subjective evaluation of the quality of the wool. (Af) S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci. 9(4):795-807. Ref. Dec. 1966. 24 Su3  
English summary.
- 47260 WITT, M., LOHSE, B., and FLOCK, D. Progeny test of fattening characteristics and carcass quality in a test flock of German Black-headed Mutton. (Ge) Z. Tierzucht. Zuchtungsbiol. 83(3):260-284. Ref. June 1967. 442.8 Z35  
English summary.
- 47261 WOJCIK, K., and STALINSKI, Z. Inheritance of types of hemoglobin in Polish Mountain sheep. (Pol) Acta Agr. Silvestria. Ser. Zootech. 6(2):11-16. Ref. 1966. 49 Ac8  
English summary.
- 47262 ZIVKOVIC, R. The effect of Caucasian rams on the improvement of some properties in Stavropol ewes. (Se) Arh. Poljoprivredne Nauk. 19(67):15-22. 1966. 21.5 Y9  
English summary.

#### Feeds and Feeding

- 47263 ANSON, R. J., and GARTNER, R. J. W. Mulga [Acacia aneura] supplies ample Vitamin A. Queensland Agr. J. 93(8):463-465. Aug. 1967. 23 Q33  
For sheep nutrition.
- 47264 BAILE, C. A., MAHONEY, A. W., and MAYER, J. Preliminary report on feeding activity and hypothalamic temperature in goats. J. Dairy Sci. 50(11):1854-1857. Ref. Nov. 1967. 44.8 J822
- 47265 BAILEY, E. T. Consumption and digestion of dry cupped clover [Trifolium cherleri]. West. Australia. Dep. Agr. J. (ser. 4) 8(5):199. May 1967. 23 W52J  
For sheep feeding.
- 47266 BOURKE, M. E. The food conversion efficiency in lambs of two crosses of sheep. Australian J. Exp. Agr. Anim. Husb. 7(26):199-202. Ref. June 1967. 23 Au792

- 47267 BUCHMILLER, M. K. Young lambs make cheap gains. *Doane's Agr. Rep.* 30(35):12-13, 27. Dec.8,1967. 281.8 D652  
Feeding costs.
- 47269 CAMALESA, N., and COSOROABA, R. A contribution to the study of possibilities of the utilization of feed for nursing sheep. (Rum) Cralova. *Inst. Agron. "Tudor Vladimirescu."* *Lucrari Stiint.* 8:395-405. 1966. 106.4 C84  
English summary.
- 47269 COETZEE, C. G., and PIETERSE, P. J. S. The influence of supplements of protein and non-protein nitrogen to winter veld grass on wool growth. *S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci.* 9(4):889-898. Ref. Dec.1966. 24 Su3
- 47270 EVERIST, S. L., and YOUNG, R. B. Fodder trees in the sheep lands. *Queensland Agr. J.* 93(9):540-546. Sept.1967. 23 Q33
- 47271 FRANKLIN, M. C., MCINNES, P., and BRIGGS, P. K. Maintenance of Merino sheep fed varying protein roughages with or without supplements of chopped lucerne hay and wheat. *Australian J. Exp. Agr. Anim. Husb.* 7(26):206-212. 23 Au792
- 47272 GLIMP, H. A., and others. Effect of reducing soybean protein solubility by dry heat on the protein utilization of young lambs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 26(4):858-861. Ref. July 1967. 49 J82  
M. R. Karr, C. O. Little, P. G. Woolfolk, G. E. Mitchell, and L. W. Hudson, joint authors.
- 47273 HARRIS, A. J., and JOHNSTON, J. M. A comparison of "Grasslands Ariki" and "Grasslands Ruanui" ryegrasses for lamb fattening in Southland. *New Zeal. J. Agr. Res.* 10(3/4):350-356. Aug./Nov.1967. 23 N4892
- 47274 HIGHT, G. K., and SINCLAIR, D. P. Pasture length and species in relation to the autumn growth of hoggets. *New Zeal. J. Agr. Res.* 10(3/4):323-330. Ref. Aug./Nov.1967. 23 N4892
- 47275 KUMENO, F., DEHORITY, B. A., and JOHNSTON, R. R. Development of an in vitro fermentation technique for estimating the nutritive value of high energy mixed rations for ruminants. *J. Anim. Sci.* 26(4):867-871. Ref. July 1967. 49 J82  
Experiments also in vivo-sheep.
- 47276 MAKSIMOVIC, D., BAJCETIC, B., and BAGARIC, D. Early weaning of lambs. (Se) *Poljoprivredni Pregl.* 15(9/10):299-303. Sept./Oct. 1966. 21.5 P753
- 47277 MINSON, D. J., and MILFORD, R. In vitro and faecal nitrogen techniques for predicting the voluntary intake of *Chloris gayana*. *Brit. Grassland Soc. J.* 22(3):170-175. Ref. Sept. 1967. 60.19 B773  
Digestibility for sheep.
- 47279 NEWTON, J. E., and BETTS, J. E. Seasonal oestrogenic activity of various legumes. *J. Agr. Sci. [London]* 70(1):77-82. Ref. Feb.1968. 10 J822  
Sheep on pasture.
- 47279 SHERROD, L. B., and ISHIZAKI, M. Further studies on levels of feed-grade macadamia nuts in concentrate rations for sheep. *J. Anim. Sci.* 26(4):862-866. Ref. July 1967. 49 J82
- 47280 SJOBERG, K. E. Pasture fertilizing and botanical composition influence sheep grazing. (Sw) *Svensk Valltidsskr.* 6(4):115-118. 1967. 60.8 Sv22
- 47291 SPEDDING, C. R. W., and CHARLET, G. Early weaning of lambs. (Fr) *World Rev. Anim. Prod.* 3(11):97-109. Ref. Jan./Mar. 1967. 49 W89  
English summary.  
Includes feed formulas.
- 47292 STEEN, E. Sheep or not sheep on Oland's subsoils. (Sw) *Svensk Valltidsskr.* 6(5):159-160. 1967. 60.8 Sv22
- 47293 VAN RYSSSEN, J. B. J., and STIELAU, W. J. Permissible restriction of feed intake in digestion trials with roughages. *S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci.* 9(4):1005-1010. Ref. Dec.1966. 24 Su3  
Merino wethers.
- 47294 WEICH, J. G. Appetite control in sheep by indigestible fibers. *J. Anim. Sci.* 26(4):849-854. July 1967. 49 J82
- 47295 YAZDI-ZADEH, M., and others. Experience on fattening sheep of the Chale breed. (Pe) *Tehran. Univ. Fac. Vet. Rev.* 22(2):1-20. Apr. 1966. 41.9 T23  
M. Tabech, H. Saedi, and M. Sattari, joint authors.  
French summary.
- Veterinary Medicine
- 47296 ALLISON, C. J. Surgical treatment of a ruptured uterus in a ewe. *Vet. Rec.* 81(19):489. Nov.4,1967. 41.8 V641
- 47297 ANDERSEN, F. L., and LEVINE, N. D. Effect of desiccation on survival of the free-living stages of *Trichostrongylus colubriformis*. *J. Parasitol.* 54(1):117-128. Ref. Feb.1968. 448.8 J824  
Intestinal worm of sheep and cattle.
- 47298 ANDREOLI, T. E., BANGHAM, J. A., and TOSTESON, D. C. The formation and properties of thin lipid membranes from HK and LK sheep red cell lipids. *J. Gen. Physiol.* 50(6):1729-1749. Ref. July 1967. 447.8 J822
- 47299 ANDREWS, E. D. Selenium responsive diseases. *Lincoln Coll. Farmers' Conf. Proc.*, 17th Conf.:119-124. 1967. 27 L63  
In sheep and cattle.
- 47290 BAHARSEFAT, M., and YAMINI, B. Agglutination test for sheeppox virus using antiglobulin. *Cornell Vet.* 57(4):558-563. Oct.1967. 41.8 C81
- 47291 BAILE, C. A., MAHONEY, A. W., and MAYER, J. Preliminary report on hypothalamic hyperphagia in ruminants. *J. Dairy Sci.* 50(11):1851-1854. Nov.1967. 44.8 J822  
Induced in goats.
- 47292 BALASCAK, J., and others. The incidence of muscle dystrophias in lambs in east Slovakia. (Cz) *Veterinarstvi* 17(10):449-452. 1967. 41.8 V6439  
M. Sangret, J. Pauer, K. Rencz, and V. Augustinsky, joint authors.
- 47293 BAZANOVA, N. U., and AYUPOVA, R. S. Effect of manganese on sucking function of the small intestine in sheep. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. Nauk* 5:63-68. Ref. Sept./Oct.1967. 442.8 AL6
- 47294 BEASLEY, P. Photosensitization in sheep. *Queensland Agr. J.* 93(6):350-352. June 1967. 23 Q33
- 47295 BECKLUND, W. W., and WALKER, M. L. *Cooperia surnabada* Antipin, 1931, and *Hyostrongylus rubidus* (Hassall and Stiles, 1892) in domestic sheep in the United States. *J. Parasitol.* 53(4):851. Aug.1967. 448.8 J824
- 47296 BECKLUND, W. W., and WALKER, M. L. *Nematodirus* of domestic sheep, *Ovis aries*, in the United States with a key to the species. *J. Parasitol.* 53(4):777-781. Ref. Aug.1967. 448.8 J824
- 47297 BERCEA, I., and POLL, E. Influence of some auxiliary factors on the dynamics of antibacterial antibodies. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu."* *Lucrari Stiint. Ser. C*, 9:295-301. Ref. 1966, pub.1967. 49.9 B853  
English summary.  
Experiments conducted on sheep and calves using a *Salmonella* antigen.
- 47298 BING, D. H., WEYAND, J. G. M., and STAVITSKY, A. B. Hemagglutination with aldehyde-fixed erythrocytes for assay of antigens and antibodies. *Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Proc.* 124(4):1166-1170. Apr.1967. 442.9 S01  
Preservation of sheep erythrocytes.



- 47299 BROWN, G. F., ARMSTRONG, D. G., and MAC-RAE, J. C. The establishment in one operation of cannula into the rumen and re-entrant cannulae into the duodenum and ileum of the sheep. *Brit. Vet. J.* 124(2):78-82. Feb.1968. 41.8 V643
- 17300 BRUERE, A. N. Evidence of age aneuploidy in the chromosomes of the sheep. *Nature* 215(5101):658-659. Aug.5,1967. 472 N21
- 47301 BRUNSDON, R. V. A new look at drenching. *Lincoln Coll. Farmers' Conf. Proc.*, 17th Conf.:104-118. 1967. 27 L63  
Use of anthelmintics in sheep parasite control.
- 47302 BUCHMILLER, M. K. Don't endanger the whole flock. *Doane's Agr. Rep.* 30(23):24-25. Aug.8,1967. 281.8 D652  
English summary  
Sheep disease diagnosis.
- 47303 COLGLAZIER, M. L., and others. Effect of management systems on the growth of lambs and development of internal parasitism. II. *J. Parasitol.* 54(1):89-97. Ref. Feb.1968. 448.8 J824  
I. L. Lindahl, J. H. Turner, G. I. Wilson, G. E. Whitmore, and R. L. Wilson, joint authors.  
Vermiosis control with phenothiazine.
- 47304 CROUCH, D., and ELBERG, S. S. Response of the vaccine strain of *Brucella melitensis* Rev 1 to erythritol. *J. Bacteriol.* 94(5):1793-1794. Nov.1967. 448.3 J82
- 47305 CUNNINGHAM, N. L., and others. Relationship of linear measurements and certain carcass characteristics to retail value, quality and tenderness of ewe, wether and ram lambs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 26(4):683-687. July 1967. 49 J82  
Z. L. Carpenter, G. T. King, O. D. Butler, and J. M. Shelton, joint authors.
- 47306 DAVIES, J., and WIMSATT, W. A. Observation on the fine structure of the sheep placenta. *Acta Anat.* 65(1/3):182-223. Ref. 1966. 444.8 Ac82
- 47307 DAWSON, T. J., and EVANS, J. V. Effect of anaemia on oxygen transport in sheep with different haemoglobin types. *Australian J. Exp. Biol. Med. Sci.* 45(4):437-444. Ref. Aug.1967. 442.8 Au7
- 47308 DOBSON, C. The effects of different doses of *Oesophagostomum columbianum* larvae on the body weight, intake and digestibility of feed and water intake of sheep. *Australian Vet. J.* 43(8):291-296. Aug.1967. 41.8 Au72
- 47309 DONALD, A. D. A technique for the recovery of strongyloid infective larvae from small sample units of pasture. *J. Helminthol.* 41(1):1-10. 1967. 436.8 J82  
Grazed by sheep.
- 47310 DOUGHERTY, R. W., O'TOOLE, J. J., and ALLISON, M. J. Oxidation of intra-arterially administered Carbon<sup>14</sup>-labelled methane in sheep. *Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Proc.* 124(4):1155-1157. Ref. Apr.1967. 442.9 Sol
- 47311 DOW, C., ROSS, J. G., and TODD, J. R. The histopathology of *Fasciola hepatica* infections in sheep. *Parasitology* 58(1):129-135. Ref. Feb.1968. 448.8 P21
- 47312 DZINIC, M., BEGANOVIC, A. H., and NADAZDIN, M. Possibilities of treatment of listeriosis in sheep with special regard on the positive effect of the application of calcium. III. (Se) *Vet. Glas.* 21(7):551-559. Ref. 1967. 41.8 J93  
English summary.
- 47313 EATON, J. W., and others. ATP and potassium content of sheep erythrocytes. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 28(6):898-903. Ref. Sept.27,1967. 442.8 B5236  
G. J. Brewer, C. C. Beck, and D. C. Shreffler, joint authors.
- 47314 ELLIS, W. C. Dysprosium as an indigestible marker and its determination by radioactivation analysis. *J. Agr. Food Chem.* 16(2):220-224. Ref. Mar./Apr.1968. 381 J8223  
In sheep physiology research.
- 47315 EVANS, E. T. R. Sickling phenomenon in sheep. *Nature* 217(5123):74-75. Jan.6,1968. 472 N21  
Phenomenon of erythrocytes.
- 47316 EWAN, R. C., BAUMANN, C. A., and POPE, A. I. Retention of selenium by growing lambs. *J. Agr. Food Chem.* 16(2):216-219. Ref. Mar./Apr.1968. 381 J8223
- 47317 GALLAGHER, C. H., KOCH, J. H., and HOFFMAN, H. Deaths of ruminants grazing *Phalaris tuberosa* in Australia. *Australian Vet. J.* 43(11):495-500. Nov.1967. 41.8 Au72  
Sheep.
- 47319 GEERING, W. A. Foot-and-mouth disease in sheep. *Australian Vet. J.* 43(11):485-489. Ref. Nov.1967. 41.8 Au72  
Study of the virus.
- 47319 GEVERY, J., and EUZEBY, J. Study of the sensibility of intestinal worms under the effects of chemicals; study in vitro. 2. Experiments with iron sulfate. (Fr) *Lyon. Soc. Sci. Vet. Bull.* 69(1):99-106. 1967. 41.9 L99  
Isolated from sheep.
- 47320 GHENNE, P., and MAES, G. A case of poisoning from *Rhododendron*. (Fr) *Ann. Med. Vet.* 112(1):25-29. Ref. Jan.1968. 41.8 An78  
English summary.  
In a goat in Belgium.
- 47321 GIBSON, T. E., and PARFITT, J. W. An evaluation of the anthelmintic pyrantel tartrate using the improved controlled test. *Brit. Vet. J.* 124(2):69-71. Feb.1968. 41.8 V643  
For the control of *Haemonchus contortus* and *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* of sheep.
- 47322 GIESECHKE, D. Gas chromatographic determination of volatile fatty acids and their production in rumen. (Ge) *Z. Tierphysiol. Tierernahr. Futtermittelkunde* 22(6):354-364. Ref. July 1967. 389.78 Z3  
English summary.  
Sheep.
- 47323 GILLETTE, D. D. Transfer of urine into the rumen of goats by a transplanted ureter. *Amer. J. Physiol.* 213(1):271-274. Ref. July 1967. 447.8 Am3
- 47324 GONZAGA, A. C., and VILLAYER, R. J. The blood sedimentation rate and blood cell volume of sheep under local conditions. *Philippine J. Vet. Med.* 4(1):62-75. Ref. June 1965. 41.8 P53
- 47325 GOODALL, E. D., and KAY, R. N. B. Water intake and the cycling of nitrogen to the stomach in sheep. *J. Physiol.* 194(1):38P-39P. Jan.1968. 447.8 J82
- 47326 HABEL, J. D. Clover disease causes lambing losses. *S. Australia J. Agr.* 70(12):442-445. July 1967. 23 So84
- 47327 HAMMOND, D. M., KUTA, J. E., and MINER, M. L. Ampolium for control of experimental coccidiosis in lambs. *Cornell Vet.* 57(4):611-623. Ref. Oct.1967. 41.8 C81
- 47329 HAMPL, A., BARTOS, J., and ZEDNIK, R. Supramammary lymph nodes of the udder of the ewe. (Ge) *Zentralbl. Veterinarmed. Reihe A*, 14(6):570-577. Ref. Sept.1967. 41.8 Z5  
English summary.
- 47329 HARMEYER, J. Study of nitrogen metabolism of rumen protozoa (*Entodinium*) by means of incorporating C<sup>14</sup>-carbonate. (Ge) *J. Protozool.* 14(3):376-378. Ref. Aug.1967. 439.8 J82  
Isolated from goat.
- 47330 HARRISON, F. A., KEYNES, R. D., and ZURICH, L. The active transport of chloride across the rumen epithelium of the sheep. *J. Physiol.* 194(1):48P-49P. Jan.1968. 447.8 J82

- 47331 HAUGHEY, K. G., HUGHES, K. L., and HARTLEY, W. J. The occurrence of congenital infections associated with perinatal lamb mortality. *Australian Vet. J.* 43(10):413-420. Ref. Oct.1967. 41.8 Au72
- 47332 HAYWARD, A. F. The fine structure of the gall bladder epithelium of the sheep. *Z. Zellforsch. Mikrosk. Anat.* 65(3):331-339. Ref. 1965. QH581.A1Z4
- 47333 HEALY, B. P. Hypocalcaemia and hypomagnesaemia in breeding ewes. *Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales* 78(8):479-481. Aug.1967. 23 N472
- 47334 HEATH, G. B. S. An outbreak of clinical helminthiasis in sheep. *Vet. Rec.* 81(19):479-480, 481. Nov.4,1967. 41.8 V641  
In Great Britain.
- 47335 HERVEY, E. J., and SLATER, J. S. The sources of sheep foetal fluids in the later stages of gestation. *J. Physiol.* 194(1):40P-41P. Jan.1968. 447.8 J82
- 47336 HERZ, F., KAPLAN, E., and GLEIMAN, E. J. Acetylcholinesterase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activities in erythrocytes of fetal, newborn and adult sheep. *Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Proc.* 124(4):1185-1187. Ref. Apr.1967. 442.9 Sol
- 47337 HORCHNER, F. Pathogenicity of *Chabertia ovina* in sheep. (Ge) *Berliner Munchener Tierarztl. Wochenschr.* 81(12):21-24. Ref. Jan.15,1968. 41.8 B45  
English summary.  
Intestinal worm.
- 47338 HUDSON, J. R., COTTEW, G. S., and ADLER, G. E. Diseases of goats caused by *Mycoplasma*; a review of the subject with some new findings. *N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann.* 143(1):287-297. July 28,1967. Ref. 500 N484
- 47339 HUTTO, D. C. Effect of certain blood enzymes and cellular constituents on growth in different genetic groups of sheep. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(5):2109B-2110B. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 47340 IGGO, A., and LEEK, B. F. An electrophysiological study of single vagal efferent units associated with gastric movements in sheep. *J. Physiol.* 191(1):177-204. Ref. July 1967. 447.8 J82
- 47341 JARVIS, B. D. W. Antigenic relations of cellulolytic cocci in the sheep rumen. *J. Gen. Microbiol.* 47(2):309-319. Ref. May 1967. 448.3 J823
- 47342 JARVIS, B. D. W., and ANNISON, E. F. Isolation, classification and nutritional requirements of cellulolytic cocci in the sheep rumen. *J. Gen. Microbiol.* 47(2):295-307. Ref. May 1967. 448.3 J823
- 47343 JURASEK, V., and BREZA, M. The proof and evaluation of the effectiveness of Hetolin [Hoechst AG] during dicroceliosis in spontaneously invaded herd of sheep. (Cz) *Veterinarstvi* 17(10):445-448. 1967. 41.8 V6439
- 47344 KARIMOV, SH. Lactation and the chemical composition of milk of the dual purpose sheep, as related to their multiple births. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. Nauk* 5: 89-92. Ref. Sept./Oct.1967. 442.8 AL6
- 47345 KATSNELSON, Z. S. Granulopoiesis in the process of adrenal gland development of sheep. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk. SSSR. Dokl.* 176(3):707-709. 1967. 511 P444A
- 47346 KEELER, R. F., and others. An apparent relationship between locoism and lathyrism. *Can. J. Comp. Med. Vet. Sci.* 31(12):334-341. Ref. Dec.1967. 41.8 C162  
L. F. James, W. Binns, and J. L. Shupe, joint authors.  
Effects of aminoacetonitrile, diaminobutyric acid, alpha, gamma- and extracts from *Astragalus* and *Oxytropis* spp. on pregnant ewes.
- 47347 KEGL, T. The prevention of certain sheep diseases by treating the litter with superphosphate. (Hu) *Magyar Allatorv. Lapja* 22(10): 483. Oct.1967. 41.8 V644
- 47348 KHATTAB, A. G. H. Haemoglobin type and blood potassium and sodium concentrations in Sudan desert sheep. *J. Agr. Sci. [London]* 70 (1):95-97. Ref. Feb.1968. 10 J822  
Includes Merino breeds.
- 47349 KLUCZEK, J. P. Influence of the microclimate on the sheep organism. IV. Total protein and its fractions. (Pol) *Poznanskie Tow. Przyjaciol Nauk. Wydz. Nauk Roln. Lesn. Komis. Nauk Roln. Komis. Nauk Lesn. Prace* 23(1):169-186. Ref. 1967. 20.5 P872  
English summary.  
Effects of temperature and humidity on blood proteins.
- 47350 KNIGHT, R. A., MORRISON, E. G., and MCGUIRE, J. A. Anthelmintic activity of thiabendazole in feed compared with phenothiazine orally in Mississippi lambs. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 151(11):1438-1442. Dec.1,1967. 41.8 Am3
- 47351 KONA, E. Changes in the level of glucose proteins in the serum of sheep and their relation to the total amount of proteins in and glucose in blood. (Cz) *Pol'nohospodarstvo* 13(5):363-373. Ref. 1967. 19.5 P752  
English summary.
- 47352 KONA, E. Glycoprotein and serum protein level in non-pregnant sheep fed with a fat-proteinic diet and in starved non-pregnant sheep. (Cz) *Czech. Min. Zemedel. Lesniho Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Vet. Med.* 40(8): 443-449. Ref. Aug.1967. 41.9 C333  
English summary.
- 47353 KORTAN, L. J. Common sheep parasites. *S. Dak. State Univ. Ext. FS* 373,4 p. Aug.1967. 275.29 So85Fs
- 47354 KROITER, M. K., and AITMUKHANOV, ZH. Polymorphism of transferrin of the serum proteins in sheep by electrophoresis in gel agar-agar. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. Nauk* 5:74-78. Sept./Oct.1967. 442.8 AL6
- 47355 KRONFELD, D. S., RAGGI, F., and FRUMIN, A. M. Changing activity of erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and tolerances to glucose and tolbutamide in growing sheep. *Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Proc.* 124(4): 1022-1025. Ref. Apr.1967. 442.9 Sol
- 47356 LALOV, K. H., POPKHRISTOV, A. Treatment of urinary calculi in lambs and fattening of weaned lambs. (Bu) *Vet. Med. Nauk.* 4(5): 111-112. 1967. 41.8 V6468
- 47357 LEE, R. P., and O'NUALLIAN, T. Trichostongylosis in a Wicklow hill flock; the response to anthelmintic treatment. *Irish Vet. J.* (n.s.)21(8):142-147. Aug.1967. 41.8 Ir4  
Thiabendazole and rametin used.
- 47358 LE RICHE, P. D. The activity of dipping fluids in the treatment and prevention of mycotic dermatitis in sheep. *Australian Vet. J.* 43(8): 265-269. July 1967. 41.8 Au72  
Caused by *Dermatophilus congolensis*.
- 47359 LIMCANGCO-LOPEZ, P. D. Selenium metabolism in lambs fed varying selenium intakes. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(5):1742B. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 47360 LIPPMANN, R. Experience obtained from antibiotic therapy for sheep listeriosis. (Ge) *Monatsh. Veterinarmed.* 22(11):463-464. June 1,1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.  
Penicillin and oxytetracycline.
- 47361 LIPPMANN, R. Problems and possibilities of herd diagnostics in specialised sheep stock kept for breeding purposes. (Ge) *Fortpflanzung, Besamung, Aufzucht Haustiere* 3(1):47-51. 1967. QP251.F6  
English summary.



- 47362 LOMBARD, C. Frequency and distribution of ovine leukemia in France. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 264(21):2536-2539. May 22, 1967. 505 P21
- 47363 LOPEZ, P. L., PRESTON, R. L., and PFANDER, W. H. In vitro uptake of selenium-75 by red blood cells from the immature ovine during varying selenium intakes. J. Nutr. 94(2):219-226. Ref. Feb. 1968. 389.8 J82
- 47364 LOTZE, J. C., and LEEK, R. G. A cold storage technic for studying excystation of *Elmeria tenella*. J. Protozool. 14(2):231-232. May 1967. 439.8 J82  
Causing sheep coccidiosis.
- 47365 MAHESWARAN, S. K., and LINDORFER, R. K. Staphylococcal beta-hemolysin. II. J. Bacteriol. 94(5):1313-1319. Ref. Nov. 1967. 448.3 J82  
In sheep blood.
- 47366 MANSFIELD, M. E., LEWIS, J. M., and McKIBBEN, G. E. Rearing lambs free of gastrointestinal nematodes. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 151(9):1182-1185. Nov. 1, 1967. 41.8 Am3
- 47367 MEPHAM, T. B., and LINZELL, J. L. Urea formation by the lactating goat mammary gland. Nature 214(5087):507-508. Apr. 29, 1967. 472 N21
- 47368 MICHAEL, D. T. Metabolic disorders of sheep: Earlier plans of nutrition. Vet. Rec. 82(1):34-35. Jan. 1968. 41.8 V641
- 47369 MILART, Z., and WELENTO, J. Retrograde changes in the nervous system following unilateral sympathectomy. Zentralbl. Veterinarmed. Reihe A, 14(6):510-514. Sept. 1967. 41.8 Z5  
Sheep.
- 47370 MONEY, D. F. L., HOGAN, K. G., and HARE, S. M. The effects of an oestrogenic preparation on blood and liver copper concentrations and teat length of sheep. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 10(3/4):345-349. Aug./Nov. 1967. 23 N4892
- 47371 MONTEMURRO, O. The growth of kids in the first 40 days of life. (It) Bari. Univ. Fac. Agr. Ann. 20:1-17. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. 105.4 B232  
English summary.
- 47372 MORAILLON, P., and YALCIN, N. Contribution to the study of ovine listeriosis and immunoprophylaxis against the disease in France. (Fr) Rec. Med. Vet. 143(8):767-775, map. Aug. 1967. 41.8 R24  
English summary.
- 47373 MURZAMADIEV, A. M., and DZHAMANOV, M. A. Certain problems of the ultrastructure of hepatic cells in sheep. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. Nauk 4:84-91. July/Aug. 1967. 442.8 AL6
- 47374 EL NASRI, M. Mycoplasma from contagious caprine pleuropneumonia. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 143(1):298-304. Ref. July 28, 1967. 500 N484  
Mycoplasma mycoides and M. agalactiae.
- 47375 NEVJESTIC, A., and others. The occurrence and diagnosing of lamb dysentery in enterotoxemic breeding flocks. (Se) Veterinaria [Sarajevo] 16(3):391-395. Ref. 1967. 41.8 V6494  
M. Hadzimuratovic, L. Rukavina, and Z. Forsek, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 47376 NICULESCU, A., and others. Treatment of monieziasis in sheep. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu." Lucrari Stiint. Ser. C, 9:313-320. 1966, pub. 1967. 49.9 B853  
I. Donciu, A. Purchasea, A. Zarcuzon, and T. Coman, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 47377 NILSSON, M. R., and PORTUGAL, M. A. DA S. C. A case of pruriginous rabies in a goat. (Por) Biologico 33(2):38-40. Ref. Feb. 1967. 442.8 B529  
English summary.  
Diagnosed as pseudorabies.
- 47378 OHDER, H. Some observations on eperythrozoon infection in non-splenectomized sheep and the detection of the parasites and their antibodies by immunofluorescence. Zentralbl. Bakteriell. Parasitenk. Infektionskr. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig. 203(3):391-399. Ref. June 1967. 448.3 C33
- 47379 OSIPOV, P. P. Sheep disease in the western Kazakhstan caused by *Nematodirus*. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Inst. Zool. Tr. 27:182-191. Ref. 1967. 410.9 AL62
- 47380 OTROUPAL, P., PAWEL, O., and DVORAK, E. On some pathomorphological findings in the case of acute radiation sickness in goats. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Lesniho Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Vet. Med. 40(8):427-434. Ref. Aug. 1967. 41.9 C333  
English summary.  
Gamma rays used.
- 47381 PAGE, N. P., AINSWORTH, E. J., and LEONG, G. F. The relationship of exposure rate and exposure time to radiation injury in sheep. Radiat. Res. 33(1):94-106. Ref., p. 104-106. Jan. 1968. 334.8 R11
- 47382 PAUER, T. Histochemical study of localization and activity of alkaline phosphatase in the small intestine of suckling lambs. (Cz) Folia Vet. 10(2):55-61. Ref. 1966. 41.8 F712  
English summary.
- 47383 PEART, J. N. Lactation studies with Blackface ewes and their lambs. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 70(1):87-94. Ref. Feb. 1968. 10 J822  
Scotland.
- 47384 PICHIA, J. JAKUBEC, V., and PICHOVA, D. Contribution on the problem of the levels of iodine-protein in the blood serum of sheep breeds kept in Czechoslovakia. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Hospod. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba 40(9):713-718. Ref. Sept. 1967. 49.9 C33  
English summary.
- 47385 PRASAD, A. K., and SHUKLA, R. R. Studies on Johne's disease; studies on the various antigens of *Mycobacterium paratuberculosis* by agar-gel precipitation test. Indian Vet. J. 44(9):739-743. Sept. 1967. 41.8 In2  
Experiments with sheep and rabbits vaccination.
- 47386 PRETORIUS, J. L. The anthelmintic activity of tetramisole against gastrointestinal worms and lungworms in sheep. S. Afr. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 38(2):157-164. June 1967. 41.8 So8
- 47387 PRETORIUS, P. S. Influence of lactation on body weight, wool production and post partum anoestrus of Merino ewes. (Af) S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci. 9(4):823-833. Ref. Dec. 1966. 24 Su3  
English summary.
- 47388 PUKHOV, V. I. Borba s tsenurozom i ekhinkokokkozom ovets [Controlling staggers and hydatidosis of sheep]. Moskva, Kolos, 1967. 45 p. Ref. SF968.P8
- 47389 RADFORD, H. M. The effect of hypothalamic lesions on reproductive activity in sheep. J. Endocrinol. 39(3):415-422. Ref. Nov. 1967. 448.8 J8293
- 47390 RADKE, W., GRAFNER, G., and NEETZOW, E. W. The importance of some environmental factors for the parasite attack on lambs. (Ge) Monatsh. Veterinarmed. 22(9):375-379. Ref. May 1, 1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.
- 47391 RAMYAR, H., and HESSAMI, M. Development of an attenuated live virus vaccine against sheep pox. Zentralbl. Veterinarmed. Reihe B, 14(6):516-519. Oct. 1967. 41.8 Z52
- 47392 ROGERS, C. E., and others. A temperature study of the overwintering site of the sheep bot fly *Oestrus ovis* L. J. Parasitol. 54(1):164-165. Feb. 1968. 448.8 J824  
F. W. Knapp, D. Cook, and M. V. Crowe, joint authors.  
Within the nasal passages of the host.

- 47393 ROMMEL, P. Indirect pregnancy diagnosis in goats by means of summary-chemical evaluation of estrogen in urine. (Ge) Fortpflanzung, Besamung, Aufzucht Haustiere 2(4):197-202. Ref. 1966. QP251.F6  
English summary.
- 47394 ROSS, J. G. Disease forecasts for Nematodirus, roundworm, fluke. Agr. Northern Ireland 42(5):144-146. Sept. 1967. 256.31 Ag82M  
Chiefly sheep and cattle.
- 47395 RUCKEBUSCH, Y., BACQUES, C., and DOARE, Y. On the variations of insulin-like activity in the blood of sheep. (Fr) Paris. Soc. Biol. Compt. Rend. 161(4):824-830. 1967. 442.9 P21
- 47396 SCRIVNER, L. H. Genetic resistance to ostertagiasis and haemonchosis in lambs. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 151(11):1443-1446. Dec. 1, 1967. 41.8 Am3
- 47397 SCRIVNER, L. H. Possible "self cure" mechanism in ovine ostertagiasis. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 151(11):1447-1448. Dec. 1, 1967. 41.8 Am3
- 47398 SEMENOVA, E. I., and HOANG DIN TIAN. Changes in quantity and generic composition of sheep rumen Infusoria under effect of some chemical substances. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 3:89-92. Mar. 1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.
- 47399 SHEPARD, F. M., BLANKENSHIP, W., and STAHLMAN, M. Cardiovascular response of the neonatal lamb to acetylcholine. Amer. J. Physiol. 213(4):895-898. Ref. Oct. 1967. 447.8 Am3
- 47400 SHERIFF, D. Eperythrozoon ovis infection and the antiglobulin test. Nature 215(5096):101-102. July 1, 1967. 472 N21
- 47401 SHONE, D. K., and PHILIP, J. R. Anthelmintic and toxicity studies: tetramisole. I. Anthelmintic efficacy. S. Afr. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 38(2):165-176. Ref. June 1967. 41.8 So8  
In sheep.
- 47402 SHONE, D. K., and PHILIP, J. R. The anthelmintic efficacy of two phenothiazine preparations of different particle size synthesized and processed in South Africa. S. Afr. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 38(2):117-120. June 1967. 41.8 So8  
Used for the treatment of gastrointestinal worms in sheep.
- 47403 SIDHU, K. S., HARGUS, W. A., and PFANDER, W. H. Metabolic inhibitor(s) in fractions of orchardgrass (Dactylis glomerata L.) detected by in vitro rumen fermentation technique. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Proc. 124(4):1038-1041. Ref. Apr. 1967. 442.9 Sol  
In studying its effects on lambs.
- 47404 SIMEONOV, S., VERBEKE, R., and PEETERS, G. Studies on the inclusion of methionine S<sup>35</sup> in casein through an isolated ewe's udder. (Bu) Vet. Med. Nauk. 4(6):19-26. Ref. 1967. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.
- 47405 SINGH, N., and PANDE, B. P. On eimerian lesions in natural infections of sheep in India; histological study. Ann. Parasitol. Humaine Comp. 42(3):291-301. May/June 1967. 436.8 An7  
Eimeria parva, E. arloingi and E. ninakohlyakimovae.
- 47406 SINGH, P. P., and PANDE, B. P. Histological observations on some coccidial lesions, in natural infestations, of goats in India. Ann. Parasitol. Humaine Comp. 42(2):141-153. Mar./Apr. 1967. 436.8 An7
- 47407 SOLANA, P., and RIVERA, E. Infection of goats in Mexico by Mycoplasma mycoides var. capri. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 143(1):357-365. Ref. July 28, 1967. 500 N484  
Discussion by Z. Dinter.
- 47408 STAHLMAN, M., and others. Cardiovascular response of the neonatal lamb to hypoxia and hypercapnia. Amer. J. Physiol. 213(4):899-904. Ref. Oct. 1967. 447.8 Am3  
J. Gray, W. C. Young, and F. M. Shepard, joint authors.
- 47409 STORZ, J., and others. Isolation of psittacosis agents from follicular conjunctivitis of sheep. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Proc. 125(3):857-860. Ref. July 1967. 442.9 Sol  
R. E. Pierson, M. E. Marriott, and T. L. Chow, joint authors.
- 47410 STOYANOV, I. Alteration of a continuous secretion of the parotid gland in sheep during stimulation of peripheral end of the vagus nerve. (Rus) Fiziol. Zh. SSSR. I. M. Sechenova 53(10):1180-1185. Ref. Oct. 1967. 444.8 F58
- 47411 STOYANOV, I. Segmental distribution of the spinal afferent neurones of the mechanoreceptive reflexes from the rumen and abomasum on the blood pressure of sheep. Bulg. Akad. Nauk Dokl. 20(4):361-364. 1967. 512 So2
- 47412 SUNDUKOV, A. I. Hematological indicators in purebred and crossbred lambs. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 5:67-69. May 1967. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 47413 TANEJA, G. C. Water intake in relation to blood potassium types in desert sheep. Experientia 23(8):645-646. Aug. 15, 1967. 475 Ex7  
Of Marwari breed.
- 47414 TASHENOV, K. T., SIMBINOV, SH. D., and KUSEBAEVA, F. YA. Participation of hypothalamus in correlation between digestive system and mammary gland of lactating ruminants. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. Nauk 5:69-73. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1967. 442.8 AL6  
Goats.
- 47415 THIBAUT, C. Luteal maintenance in hypophysectomized and hysterectomized sheep. J. Reprod. Fert. Suppl. 1:63-65. 1966. 442.8 J8222 Suppl.
- 47416 THOMAS, R. J. The survival of pasture infestation with nematode parasites of sheep in a summer rainfall area. S. Afr. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 38(2):181-184. June 1967. 41.8 So8
- 47417 THOMSON, G. G., and LAWSON, B. M. Copper deficiency disease in animals. Lincoln Coll. Farmers' Conf. Proc., 17th Conf.:125-128. 1967. 27 L63  
In lambs and piglets.
- 47418 TSCHIRCH, W. Caesarian section with emphysematous fetus of sheep. (Ge) Monatsh. Veterinarmed. 22(3):96. Feb. 1, 1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.
- 47419 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HEALTH DIV. Cooperative State-Federal psoroptic sheep and cattle scabies eradication, progress report, fiscal year 1967. Hyattsville, Md., 1967. 15 p., map. A41.9 R317A
- 47420 VARADIN, M., and KAMHI, S. Stimulation of oestrus in ewes during the mating season. (Se) Veterinaria [Sarajevo] 16(3):317-324. Ref. 1967. 41.8 V6494  
English summary.
- 47421 VARMA, S. D. Biochemical studies of goat's blood. Indian Vet. J. 44(9):759-762. Ref. Sept. 1967. 41.8 In2
- 47422 VASKOV, B., and EFREMOV, G. Fourth haemoglobin type in sheep. Nature 216(5115):593-594. Ref. Nov. 11, 1967. 472 N21
- 47423 VEZINHET, A. The effect of hypophysectomy on the growth in weight of lambs. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 266(4):388-390. Jan. 22, 1968. 505 P21



- 47424 VIGARIO, J. J. D. Immunogenic value of sheepox vaccine inactivated with formaldehyde. (Por) Port. Dir. Geral Serv. Pecuario. Bol. Pecuario 33(2):103-113. 1965. 41.8 P83  
English summary.
- 47425 VSEVOLODOV, E. B., and PRUSOVA, L. S. Some ultra-structural aspects of cytonecrosis, caused by radiation. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. Nauk 5:79-84. Ref. Sept./Oct.1967. 442.8 AL6  
Sheep.
- 47426 WATSON, R. H., and others. Intensive lambing; an intensive look. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 65 (10):420-428. Oct.1967. 23 V66J  
D. Rizzoli, A. Blackburn, and D. Robinson, joint authors.
- 47427 ZAYED, I., ZAKI, K., and HOSNY, Z. Incidence and histopathology of endometritis in slaughtered Egyptian ewes. Fortpflanzung, Besamung, Aufzucht Haustiere 2(4):203-208. Ref. 1966. QP251.F6
- Miscellaneous
- 47429 BELL, A. T., and YOUNG, R. B. Raising sheep production in the tropics. Queensland Agr. J. 93(10):608-612. Oct.1967. 23 Q33  
Care.
- 47429 DERMENGI, B., and PIRVULESCU, S. Realization of an increased production of sheep; measures for overwintering of sheep in state farms. (Rum) Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat 18(10):27-29. Oct.1966. 21 R32  
Includes winter feeding.
- 47430 MATHIAS, J. R. Handling sheep on the hill farm. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr. 74(5):247-248. May 1967. 10 G79J  
Care and management in Great Britain.
- 47431 OGLOBLIN, A. The effect of the date of shearing of sheep on the weight of wool. (Se) Stocarsvo 21(7/8):289-291. July/Aug.1967. 43.8 St6
- 47432 RICORDEAU, G., and BOUILLON, J. Evaluation of the milk performance of goats beginning with partial lactations; quantity of milk, and content in fat and proteins. (Fr) France. Min. Agr. Bull. Tech. Inform. 218:303-310. Ref. Apr.1967. 14 F844B
- 47433 SWANN, M. E. P. Wool still a top money-earner. Queensland Agr. J. 93(10):630-633. Oct.1967. 23 Q33
- 47434 THOMAS, I. R. Dirty lambs; consequences, causes and elimination. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 65(7):291-294. July 1967. 23 V66J
- 47435 YAMAGISHI, N., YAMAMOTO, S., and TSUDA, T. The effect of the humidity at constant dry-bulb temperature on the physiological reactions of the sheep. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 38(7):293-298. Ref. July 1967. 49 N62  
English summary.
- 47436 YAMAMOTO, S., YAMAGISHI, N., and TSUDA, T. Effects of dry-bulb and wet-bulb temperatures on the respiration rate of the sheep. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 38(7):299-304. Ref. July 1967. 49 N62  
English summary.
- 47438 DAY, B. N., and others. Fertility of swine following superovulation. J. Anim. Sci. 26(4):777-780. July 1967. 49 J82  
D. E. Longenecker, S. C. Jaffe, E. W. Gibson, and J. F. Lasley, joint authors.
- 47439 DRAŽAN, J. Some problems of large scale swine breeding. (Ge) Berlin. Humboldt-Univ. Wiss. Z. Math. Naturwiss. Reihe 15(6):912-919. Ref. 1966. 509 B453  
Czechoslovakia.  
Number of litter and feeding, also feed formulas, veterinary services.
- 47440 FLOCK, D. Calculating average coefficient of relationship from the frequency of sib mating. (Ge) Z. Tierzucht. Zuchtungsbiol. 83(3):235-239. June 1967. 442.8 Z35  
English summary.  
Swine.
- 47441 FREDEEN, H. T., and MARTIN, A. H. Factors influencing selection intensity in pig breeding operations. Can. J. Anim. Sci. 47(3):161-170. Dec.1967. 41.8 C163
- 47442 GAVORA, J. Study of variations in productive properties of the Czechoslovak Improved White swine breed in Slovakia. II. (Cz) Pol'nohospodarstvo 13(10):750-763. Ref. 1967. 19.5 P752  
English summary.
- 47443 GOANTA, I., and TOLEA, I. The improvement and classification of swine for reproduction in state farms. (Rum) Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat 18 (10):18-22. Oct.1966. 21 R32
- 47444 HINTZ, H. F., and others. Effects of aflatoxin on reproduction in swine. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Proc. 126(1):146-148. Ref. Oct.1967. 442.9 Sol  
H. Heitman, A. N. Booth, and W. E. Gagne, joint authors.
- 47445 HUNTER, R. H. F. Polyspermic fertilization in pigs during the luteal phase of the estrous cycle. J. Exp. Zool. 165(3):451-456. Ref. Aug. 1967. 410 J825
- 47446 MAJERCIK, P., CUPKA, V., and POLTARSKY, J. Growth and development of pigs of the Large White and Landrace breeds and their crossbreds of F1 generation from birth till weaning. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemed. Les. Hospod. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba 40(9):669-678. Ref. Sept.1967. 49.9 C33  
German summary.
- 47447 MARTIN, A. H., and FREDEEN, H. T. Relative merit of sib versus own performance in selection for lean meat production in swine. Can. J. Anim. Sci. 47(3):171-179. Ref. Dec. 1967. 41.8 C163
- 47449 MEDVEDEV, V. O. Nitrogen metabolism, as related to the peculiarities of the swine breed. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 8:102-106. Aug.1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.  
Effect on meat production in Large White, Landrace and their crossings.
- 47449 OLLIVIER, L., and LAUVERGNE, J. J. Study of the genetic determination of muscular hypertrophy in the Pietrain pig; preliminary results. (Fr) Ann. Med. Vet. 3(2):104-109. Ref. Mar. 1967. 41.8 An78  
English summary.
- 47450 PICKETT, B. W., and others. Lipid and dry weight of ejaculated, epididymal and post-castrate semen from boars. J. Anim. Sci. 26(4):792-798. Ref. July 1967. 49 J82  
R. J. Komarek, M. R. Gebauer, R. W. Benson, and E. W. Gibson, joint authors.
- 47451 PLISHKO, N. T. Storage of semen and the survival of DNA in spermatozooids. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 6:69-75. Ref. June 1967. 20 V633  
English summary.  
Swine.

## SWINE

Breeds and Breeding

- 47437 BABATUNDE, G. M., and others. Effect of plane of nutrition, sex and bodyweight on the chemical composition of Yorkshire pigs. J. Anim. Sci. 26(4):718-726. Ref. July 1967. 49 J82  
W. G. Pond, L. D. Van Vleck, G. H. Kroening, and J. T. Reid, joint authors.

- 47452 PODANY, J., and MUZIKANT, J. A study of the criteria of the basal quality values of boar's ejaculate. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Lesniho Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Vet. Med. 40(8):417-426. Ref. Aug.1967. 41.9 C333 English summary.
- 47453 SERDYUK, S. I., and BYELIKOV, A. A. Apparatus for artificial insemination of swine. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 3:77-78. Mar.1966. 20 V82 Russian summary.
- 47454 SIDOR, V., and HLADKY, V. Results of the crossbreeding of Czechoslovak Black Spotted and Pietrain swine breeds. (Cz) Pol'nohospodarstvo 13(6):436-445. Ref. 1967. 19.5 P752 English summary.
- 47455 SMIDT, D. Sterility problem in modern swine rearing. (Ge) Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk. 109 (11):625-635. Nov.1967. 41.8 Sch9 English summary.
- 
- Feeds and Feeding
- 47456 ABERLE, E. D., and MERKEL, R. A. Physical and biochemical properties of porcine muscle as affected by exogenous epinephrine and prednisolons. J. Food Sci. 33(1):43-47. Ref. Jan./Feb.1968. 389.8 F7322
- 47457 ADAM, J. L. Sources of profit and loss with meal fed pigs. Lincoln Coll. Farmers' Conf. Proc., 17th Conf.:159-162. 1967. 27 L63
- 47459 ALDINGER, S. M. Conducting palatability trials in swine. Feedstuffs 40(2):18,20. Ref. Jan.13,1968. 286.81 F322
- 47459 BALOMIRI, E., and RAITA, A. Raising suckling pigs artificially. (Rum) Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat 19(1):29-31. Jan.1967. 21 R32
- 47460 BEKAERT, H. The value of fish autolyzates in the feeding of swine. (Fr) Rev. Agr. [Brussels] 20(6):867-880. June 1967. 13 R322 English summary.
- 47461 BEREK, G. Individual feeding of nurse sows. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 23(3):17. Jan.17, 1968. 19 M27 With skim milk.
- 47462 BRAUDE, R. Copper as a stimulant in pig feeding (cuprum pro pecunia). World Rev. Anim. Prod. 3(11):69-82. Ref. Jan./Mar.1967. 49 W89 Experiments in Great Britain.
- 47463 BRAUDE, R. The effect of changes in feeding patterns on the performance of pigs. Nutr. Soc. Proc. 26(2):163-181. Ref. 1967. 389.9 N953 Bibliography, p. 176-181.
- 47464 BROOKS, C. C., and IWANAGA, I. I. Use of cane molasses in swine diets. J. Anim. Sci. 26(4):741-745. July 1967. 49 J82 Experiments in Hawaii.
- 47465 BROWN, R. H. Feed industry cited as not seeing opportunity in swine in North Carolina. Feedstuffs 39(52):59-60. Dec.30,1967. 286.81 F322
- 47466 CISTERNA, G. Effects on weight gain, on feed utilization and on carcass quality. (It) Suinicoltura 8(7/8):49-55. July/Aug.1967. 46.8 Su3 Chiefly feeding.
- 47467 COCKERILL, V. L. Nutrition and health. Hog Farm Manage. 5(2):18-21. Feb.1968. SF391.H6
- 47469 FILIPOVICH, E. T. Effect of vitamin B12 on growth of laboratory animals. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(10):59. Oct.1967. 385 K524 Baby pigs and rats.
- 47469 GARWOOD, V. A., WALTZ, F. A., and HEIDENREICH, C. J. Prenatal and postnatal influences on weight and backfat thickness of pasture-raised swine. J. Anim. Sci. 26(4):674-677. July 1967. 49 J82
- 47470 GAWECKI, K., and BERTHOLD, S. Raw potatoes, fresh and ensiled, in fattening bacon pigs. (Pol) Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln 73: 159-170. Ref. 1967. 20.5 Z5 English summary.
- 47471 GAWECKI, K., and BERTHOLD, S. Raw sugar beet, fresh and ensiled, in fattening bacon pigs. (Pol) Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln. 73: 153-158. 1967. 20.5 Z5 English summary.
- 47472 GIPP, W. F., POND, W. G., and SMITH, S. E. Effects of level of dietary copper, molybdenum, sulfate and zinc on bodyweight gain, hemoglobin and liver copper storage of growing pigs. J. Anim. Sci. 26(4):727-730. Ref. July 1967. 49 J82 Formulas.
- 47473 GLAPS, J., DEJNEKA, F., and WISLINSKA, I. The application of sugar beets in several fodder combinations and their influence on the carcass quality. (Pol) Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln. 73:127-151. Ref. 1967. 20.5 Z5 English summary. Swine.
- 47474 HINTZ, H. F., and GARRETT, W. N. Steam pressure and pelleting of barley for growing-finishing swine. J. Anim. Sci. 26(4):746-748. Ref. July 1967. 49 J82
- 47475 JENSEN, A. H. High-lysine corn looks promising for swine. Feed Bag 43(10):22. Oct. 1967. 389.78 F32
- 47476 JENSEN, A. H. Pork production in the future. Can. Milling Feed 48(7):22-23. July 1967. 298.8 C162 Feeding.
- 47477 KAEMMERER, K., and BUNTENKOTTER, S. Investigations on the tolerance of xanthophyll containing flower petal meal of Tagetes erecta L. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umsch. 22(11):564-569. Ref. Nov.1,1967. 41.8 T445 Includes feeding test with swine.
- 47479 KINNAIRD, P. J. When a pig sits down it's sick; the role of Vitamin E in pig nutrition has been spotlighted recently by signs of its deficiency on several modern piggeries. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 65(9):386-388. Sept.1967. 23 V66J
- 47479 KOSANOVIC, M., ZIVKOVIC, S., and NIKOLIC, M. Antibiotics, copper and arsenic as stimulating matters in the diet of fattening pigs. (Se) Veterinaria [Sarajevo] 16(3):339-342. 1967. 41.8 V6494 English summary.
- 47480 LAGHI, T. Comparison of corn and barley. (It) Suinicoltura 8(7/8):69-71. July/Aug.1967. 46.8 Su3 Used as feed.
- 47481 LALOV, N., and others. The use of copper sulphate as a stimulant in pig fattening. (Bu) Vet. Med. Nauk. 4(6):91-99. Ref. 1967. 41.8 V6468 G. Gurkov, V. Mitreva, and S. Enchev, joint authors. English summary.
- 47482 MAPLESDEN, D. C. New developments in swine feeding. Can. Vet. J. 8(7):145-151. Ref. July 1967. 41.8 R3224
- 47483 MCNAMARA, P. A guide to pig feeding. West. Australia. Dep. Agr. J. (ser.4)8(7):295-296, 299-301. July 1967. 23 W52J
- 47484 MOROZOV, V. T. Balancing feeding rations with lysine, while fattening young swine. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 4:82-85. Apr.1966. 20 V82 Russian summary.
- 47485 NOLAND, P. R., and others. Glandless cottonseed meal for swine. Ark. Farm Res. 16(5):6. Sept./Oct.1967. 100 Ar42F M. Funderburg, Z. Johnson, and K. W. Scott, joint authors.



- 47496 NOZDRYN-LOTNICKI, J. Studies on the biological and economical basis for determining the period at which piglets should be weaned. (Pol) Lublin. Univ. Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej. Ann. Sect. E, 20:283-318. Ref. 1965, pub. 1967. 512 L96Ae  
English summary.
- 47497 ONATE, B. T., EUSEBIO, J. A., and QUINTANA, E. U. Least cost ration: surface production and substitution rates of rice bran and soybean oil meal rations for growing hogs. Philippine Agr. 50(2):184-193. July 1966. 25 P542
- 47499 POND, W. G., and others. Reproduction and early postnatal growth of progeny in swine fed a protein-free diet during gestation. J. Nutr. 94 (3):309-316. Ref. Mar. 1968. 389.8 J82  
W. C. Wagner, J. A. Dunn, and E. F. Walker, joint authors.
- 47499 SEIDLER, S., and KOTOWSKI, J. Feeding properties of the fish silage "siloryb" in pig fattening. (Pol) Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln. 73:117-125. Ref. 1967. 20.5 Z5  
English summary.
- 47490 SELKE, M. R., BARNHART, C. E., and CHANEY, C. H. Vitamin A requirement of the gestating and lactating sow. J. Anim. Sci. 26(4):759-763. Ref. July 1967. 49 J82
- 47491 SMITH, J., CLAWSON, A. J., and BARRICK, E. R. Effect of ratio of protein from corn and soybean meal in diets of varying total protein on performance, carcass desirability and diet digestibility in swine. J. Anim. Sci. 26(4):752-758. Ref. July 1967. 49 J82
- 47492 SRECKOVIC, A., NIKOLIC, M., and BRUNDZA, V. The effect of the combination of sunflower extracted meal with some protein feeds in feeding growing-fattening pigs. (Se) Arh. Poljoprivredne Nauk. 19(67):43-54. Ref. 1966. 21.5 Y9  
English summary.
- 47493 THRASHER, D. M., MULLINS, A. M., and SCOTT, V. B. Using rice bran in modern hog rations. Rice J. 70(13):10-12. Dec. 1967. 59.8 R36
- 47494 TODD, A. C. E., and DANIELS, L. J. Fish meal best protein for pigs. Queensland Agr. J. 93(9):560-561. Sept. 1967. 23 Q33
- 47495 VANSCHOUBROEK, F., and WILDE, R. DE. A comparison of tylosin and oxytetracycline as a feed additive for fattening pigs. (Fl) Vlaams Diergeneesk. Tijdschr. 36(6):281-289. Ref. June 1967. 41.8 V84  
English summary.
- 47496 YOUNG, L. G. Raw soybeans in swine growing-finishing rations. Can. J. Anim. Sci. 47 (3):227-234. Ref. Dec. 1967. 41.8 C163
- 47497 ZIVKOVIC, S., and others. The growth of weaned baby pigs fed with feed concentrates of different composition at the age of four to eight weeks. (Se) Savremena Poljoprivreda 15(3):207-212. Mar. 1967. 21 P75  
B. Jovanovic, S. Pejcin, and S. Bozickovic, joint authors.  
English summary.
- Veterinary Medicine
- 47499 ADAMIKER, D., and GLAWISCHNIG, E. Electron microscopical investigations on the mammary glands of swine. II. (Ge) Wien. Tierarztl. Monatsschr. 54(9):575-583. Ref. Sept. 1967. 41.8 T345  
English summary.
- 47499 ARAMBULO, P. V., HERNANDEZ, V. C., and SORIA-ABAGA, A. On the prevalent species of swine lungworm (genus *Metastrongylus* Molin, 1861) in the Philippines. J. Parasitol. 53(5):988. Oct. 1967. 448.8 J824
- 47500 BAKOS, K., and THAFVELIN, B. Vaccination against SEP (enzootic pneumonia of swine). (Sw) Svensk Veterinartidn. 19(17):491-492. Sept. 1967. 41.9 Sv23  
Discussion concerning *Mycoplasma hyorhinis*.
- 47501 BAULIEU, E. E., ALBERGA, A., and JUNG, I. Hormone receptors, specific relation of estradiol to uterine proteins. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 265(4):354-357. Ref. July 24, 1967. 505 P21  
In swine.
- 47502 BELLANI, L. African swine fever; a new phase for its control in Italy. (It) Selezione Vet. 8(6/7):370-372. June/July 1967. 241.71 B75
- 47503 BELLANI, L. New phase of the struggle against African swine fever. (It) Zooprofilassi 22(5/6):274-277. May/June 1967. 41.8 Z72  
In Italy.
- 47504 BERTSCHINGER, H. Synchronization of the estrus cycle in swine. (Ge) Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk. 109(11):588-593. Nov. 1967. 41.8 Sch9  
English summary.
- 47505 BINDSEIL, E. Larvae of ascarids as the cause of liver lesions in pigs. (Da) Nord. Veterinaarmed. 19(5):209-235. Ref. May 1967. 41.8 N813  
English summary.
- 47506 BLASER, E. Edema disease as renal disturbance. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umsch. 23(1):12-16, 19. Jan. 1, 1968. 41.8 T445
- 47507 BOGEL, K., WITTMANN, G., and EISSNER, G. Thermolabile inhibitors against foot-and-mouth disease virus in pig serum. IV. Relationship to antibody production after inoculation. (Ge) Zentralbl. Veterinarmed. Reihe B, 14(6):520-536. Ref. Oct. 1967. 41.8 Z52  
English summary.
- 47509 BOHM, O. African swine fever. (Sl) Soc. Kmetijstvo Gozdarstvo 18(9):209-212. June 30, 1967. 21.5 So14
- 47509 BOHOSEWICZ, M., KOCOT, M., and NORMAND, M. Illness in swine and poultry caused by feeding with industrial mixtures. (Pol) Med. Weter. 23(11):661-664. Ref. Nov. 1967. 41.8 M463
- 47510 BOOL, P. H., and RESSANG, A. A. The examination of field samples for the presence of hog cholera virus by means of the FA-ETV-, and END methods. 3. 9 p. Transl. 16611  
Translation from Tijdschrift voor Diergeneeskunde 91(18). 1966.
- 47511 BOURKE, M. E. A study of mating behaviour of Merino rams. Australian J. Exp. Anim. Husb. 7(26):203-205. June 1967. 23 Au792
- 47512 BRANTS, K., and VIKSNE, A. Application of pepsin extract in diagnosis of trichinellosis. (La) Riga. Latv. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotnovod. Vet. Sb. Tr. 19(3):75-81. Ref. 1966. 41.9 R43  
English summary.  
In swine.
- 47513 BUSCH, W. The periodical changes in the vaginal epithelium of the pig and their use in diagnosing its gravidity. (Ge) Berlin. Humboldt-Univ. Wiss. Z. Math. Naturwiss. Reihe 15(6):833-865. 1966. 509 B453  
English summary.
- 47514 CAFFARENA, R. M., AGORIO, B. M., and BARRIOLA, J. Serological tests for brucellosis and leptospirosis of swine in the eastern region of the Republic of Uruguay. (Sp) Gac. Vet. 29(204):289-298, map. Ref. July 1967. 41.8 G112
- 47515 CERMAK, K. On post-castration infections of the semen duct of swine and their treatment. (Se) Vetserum 7/8:401-402, 405-407. Ref. 1967. 41.8 V6459  
With penicillin and streptomycin.

- 47516 CHAJKOWSKI, M., and MATRAS, J. Vaccination of swine against erysipelas by means of aerosols. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 24(1):8-10. Jan. 1968. 41.8 M463
- 47517 EL'CHANINOV, V. V., and SAKHNO, V. F. Synchronization of sexual heat in swine. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 1:59-62. Jan. 1968. 49 Z6
- 47519 CIOLOCA, T. Treatment of dermatomycosis, pityriasis rosea, with water solutions of phenol. (Rum) *Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat* 19(1):32. Jan. 1967. 21 R32
- 47519 CLARKE, M. C., SHARPE, B. A., and DERBY-SHIRE, J. B. Some characteristics of three porcine adenoviruses. *Arch. Gesamte Virusforsch.* 21(1):91-97. Ref. 1967. 448.3 Ar23
- 47520 CRISTEA, J. Acute lead poisoning of swine. (Fr) *Rec. Med. Vet.* 143(8):749-754. Ref. Aug. 1967. 41.8 R24  
English summary.
- 47521 CUNNINGHAM, H. M. Water retention in the carcasses of pigs and lambs treated with diazoxide. *Can. J. Comp. Med. Vet. Sci.* 31(12):331-333. Ref. Dec. 1967. 41.8 C162  
Baby pigs; a new benzothiadiazine.
- 47522 CURTIS, S. E., HEIDENREICH, C. J., and MARTIN, T. G. Relationship between body-weight and chemical composition of pigs at birth. *J. Anim. Sci.* 26(4):749-751. July 1967. 49 J82
- 47523 CZYREK, B. The sex of slaughter pigs and reaction to the rotation stress. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 23(9):538-541. Ref. Sept. 1967. 41.8 M463  
English summary.  
Effects of transportation.
- 47524 DEDYURIN, M. A., SEREBRENNIKOVA, V. A., and PETROVICHEVA, O. D. Diagnosis of swine poisoning with sodium chloride. (Rus) *Svinovodstvo* 5:39-40. May 1967. 46.8 Sv33
- 47525 DEZSZO, I., and others. Investigations on the prevention of piglet anaemia by using intravenously and intramuscularly given new iron preparations. (Hu) *Magyar Allatorv. Lapja* 22(11):493-495. Ref. Nov. 1967. 41.8 V644  
Gy. Bot, L. Czovek, and S. Erdelyi, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 47526 DIFFIDENTI, G. A. Swine industry in the parliament; African swine fever comes from heaven. (It) *Suinicoltura* 8(7/8):73-75. July/Aug. 1967. 46.8 Su3
- 47527 DOBSON, K. J. "Lepto" [leptospirosis] may mean losses. *S. Australia J. Agr.* 71(1):14-15. Aug. 1967. 23 So84  
Swine.
- 47529 DRESSLER, J., and MACH, P. Development of the activity of intracellular enzyme systems of piglet blood from birth to weaning. II. Alkaline phosphomonoesterase of neutrophils. (Ge) *Zentralbl. Veterinarmed. Reihe A*, 14(6):548-553. Ref. Sept. 1967. 41.8 Z5  
English summary.
- 47529 DUCASSE, F. B. W., and NIXON, R. C. Investigations into swine dysentery in Natal. *S. Afr. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 38(2):205-209. June 1967. 41.8 So8
- 47530 DUMANDAN, T. D., and RIGOR, E. M. The response of baby pigs injected with varying levels of iron dextran. *Philippine Agr.* 50(2):137-146. Ref. July 1966. 25 P542
- 47531 DUSHUK, R. V. Diagnosis of virus pneumonia in swine. (Rus) *Svinovodstvo* 2:42-44. Feb. 1967. 46.8 Sv33
- 47532 DYCK, G. W. Physiology of reproduction. *Hog Farm Manage.* 5(2):28. Feb. 1968. SF391.H6
- 47533 FIOLIC, N., ALERAJ, Z., and ZELJKO, M. African swine fever. (Se) *Vetserum* 5/6:292-296, 299-301. 1967. 41.8 V6459  
Includes diagnosis and control.
- 47534 FORRAY, A. The H<sub>2</sub>S production and the sensitivity to antibiotics of *Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae* strains isolated in the laboratory of the slaughter house Pecs. (Hu) *Magyar Allatorv. Lapja* 22(9):394-396. Ref. Sept. 1967. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 47535 FRITSCH, R., and ZUYLEN, A. L. VAN. Two cases of urinary calculi in swine. (Ge) *Tierarztl. Umsch.* 22(11):563-564. Nov. 1, 1967. 41.8 T445
- 47536 GAGLIARDI, P. Considerations on stress caused by vaccination against swine pest. (It) *Romagna Agr. Zootec.* 52(6):241-242. June 1967. 16 R66
- 47537 GAGLIARDI, P. A disease that faces the horizon of swine raising: leptospirosis. (It) *Romagna Agr. Zootec.* 52(1):31-34. Jan. 1967. 16 R66
- 47539 GLADENKO, I., THIFONOVA, T., and DIRENKO, P. Accumulation and distribution of gamma-isomer hexachlorocyclohexane in the animal bodies, during the poisoning caused by this preparation. (Rus) *Myasnaya Indus. SSSR*. 7:37-38. July 1967. 50.8 M58  
Swine and rabbits.
- 47539 GOODWIN, R. F. W. The control of pig health. *World Rev. Anim. Prod.* 3(11):63-68. Ref. Jan./Mar. 1967. 49 W89
- 47540 GRANVILLE, A., and others. Destruction of *Salmonella* during the slaughtering of swine; importance of scalding. (Fr) *Ann. Med. Vet.* 3(2):73-83. Mar. 1967. 41.8 An78  
L. Fievez, J. Van Hoff, P. Ghenne, and A. Lokolo, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 47541 GUNTHER, M. Dermoid mammary cysts in mother pigs. (Ge) *Monatsh. Veterinarmed.* 22(3):96-98. Ref. Feb. 1, 1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.
- 47542 GYORFFY, L. On the suitability of the intradermal allergic skin test for the detection of swine brucellosis infection. (Hu) *Magyar Allatorv. Lapja* 22(11):510-512. Ref. Nov. 1967. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 47543 HAGEN, H. Contribution to the problem of iron deficiency anemia of piglet. (Ge) *Tierarztl. Umsch.* 22(11):578, 581-583. Ref. Nov. 1, 1967. 41.8 T445  
English summary.  
Treatment.
- 47544 HAJEK, P. Properties of natural 19S antibodies in normal pig serum against the phi chi 174 and T2 phages. *Folia Microbiol.* 12(6):551-556. 1967. 448.3 C332
- 47545 HALL, R. E. The significance and prevalence of internal parasites of swine. *Auburn Vet.* 24(1):7-8. Fall 1967. 41.8 Aul
- 47546 HARRIS, M. Growth inhibition in mammalian cells exposed to thermal stress. *Experientia* 23(7):563-564. July 15, 1967. 457 Ex7  
Swine.
- 47547 HARTWICH, J., and SCHEER, M. The importance of *Mycoplasma* of swine. I. (Ge) *Tierarztl. Umsch.* 22(10):495-498, 501. Ref. Oct. 1, 1967. 41.8 T445  
English summary.  
In relation to experimental enzootic pneumonia.
- 47549 HENLEY, D. Cholera vaccination still good insurance. *Doane's Agr. Rep.* 30(23):30. Aug. 8, 1967. 281.8 D652  
Hog cholera.
- 47549 HINZE, P. M., JAMES, C., and LITTLE, P. Effects of metalosates on piglet growth. *Mod. Vet. Pract.* 49(3):79-80. Mar. 1968. 41.8 N812  
Mineral formulations for anemia prevention.



- 47550 HOJOVEC, J. Measures of epidemy prophylaxis in large swine fattening farms. (Ge) Berlin. Humboldt-Univ. Wiss. Z. Math. Naturwiss. Reihe 15(6):919-921. 1966. 509 B453 509 B453 Czechoslovakia.
- 47551 HOLOVKO, T. M. Content of connecting tissue proteins in pig muscles depending on age, breed, and muscle type. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 3:87-89. Mar.1966. 20 V82 Russian summary.
- 47552 HORSCH, F. Leptospira hyos infection of pigs in the GDR. (Ge) Monatsh. Veterinarmed. 22(4):144-147. Ref. Feb.15,1967. 41.8 M742 English summary.
- 47553 HORVATH, Z. Anti-anemic effect on piglets of mud enriched with iron. (Hu) Magyar Alatorv. Lapja 22(11):489-492. Nov.1967. 41.8 V644 English summary.
- 47554 HORZINEK, M. Characteristics of the European hog cholera virus. (Ge) Umschau 68(3):85. Feb.1968. 474 Um7
- 47555 HORZINEK, M., and others. Demonstration of three virus species (hog cholera, adeno, and picorna virus) in a cytopathogenic strain of hog cholera virus. (Ge) Arch. Gesamte Virusforsch. 21(1):98-112. Ref. 1967. 448.3 Ar23 M. Mussgay, J. Maess, and K. Petzoldt, joint authors. English summary.
- 47556 HOWARD, A. N., JENNINGS, I. W., and GRESHAM, G. A. Atherosclerosis in pigs obtained from two centres differing in hardness of water supply. Pathol. Microbiol. 30(5):676-680. Ref. 1967. 448.8 Sch9
- 47557 HOWE, A., and THODY, A. J. Histochemical demonstration of oxidative enzymes in the adenohypophysis of the pig, with particular reference to the pars intermedia. J. Endocrinol. 39(3):351-359. Ref. Nov.1967. 448.8 J8293
- 47559 HURT, H. D., and others. Chronic hypervitaminosis A in weanling pigs. Conn. (Storrs) Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 400, 24 p. Ref., p.17-19. Dec.1966. 100 C76S R. C. Hall, M. C. Calhoun, J. E. Rousseau, H. D. Eaton, R. E. Wolke, and J. J. Lucas, joint authors.
- 47559 HZHYTS'KYI, S. Z., and PAVLIV, B. A. Effect of insulin on transformation of mono- and diphosphates of hexoses by hemolyzates of swine erythrocytes. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 3:84-87. Ref. Mar.1966. 20 V82 Russian summary.
- 47560 IOVCHEV, E. On phagocytosis of swine lymphocytes. (Ge) Monatsh. Veterinarmed. 22(9):391-393. Ref. May 1,1967. 41.8 M742 English summary.
- 47561 JANOWSKI, H., and WIJASZKA, T. The influence of tylosin upon the course of swine dysentery in big farms. (Pol) Med. Weter. 24(1):11-14. Ref. Jan.1968. 41.8 M463 English summary.
- 47562 JELOWICKA, J. Remarks on the occurrence of certain infectious diseases of swine in the U.S.A., Great Britain, Federal Republic of Germany, Denmark and in Poland, and the methods of control. (Pol) Postepy Nauk Roln. (n.s.)14(1):89-102. Ref. Jan./Feb.1967. 20.5 P84
- 47563 JENKINSON, G. M., YOUNG, L. G., and ASHTON, G. C. Energy metabolism and body composition of weanling pigs. Can. J. Anim. Sci. 47(3):217-226. Ref. Dec.1967. 41.8 C163
- 47564 JOKSIMOVIC, J. Premortal bruises on pigs as indicators of certain physical-chemical changes in meat. (Se) Arh. Poljoprivredne Nauk. 19(67):55-66. Ref. 1966. 21.5 Y9 English summary.
- 47565 JONES, J. E. T. The cause of death in sows: a one year survey of 106 herds in Essex. Brit. Vet. J. 124(2):45-55. Feb.1968. 41.8 V643
- 47566 KEMENES, F. Leptospirosis in swine. (Ge) Monatsh. Veterinarmed. 22(6):224-233. Ref. Mar. 15,1967. 41.8 M742 English summary. In Hungary.
- 47567 KENWORTHY, R., STUBBS, J. M., and GABRIELLE SYME. Ultrastructure of small-intestinal epithelium in weaned and unweaned pigs and pigs with post-weaning diarrhoea. J. Pathol. Bacteriol. 93(2):493-498. Ref. Apr. 1967. 448.8 J82 Escherichia coli as agent.
- 47569 KIM, Y. B., BRADLEY, S. G., and WATSON, D. W. Ontogeny of the immune response. IV. The role of antigen elimination in the true primary immune response in germfree, colostrum-deprived piglets. J. Immunol. 99(2):320-326. Ref. Aug.1967. 448.8 J8232
- 47569 KOETSVELD, E. E. VAN. VOUTE, E. J., and SWART, F. W. J. Newborn baby pigs and their possibilities of adapting to changed environments. (Ge) Landwirt. Forsch. Sonderheft 21:97-108. Ref. 1967. 17 L2333A
- 47570 KORN, G., and MATTHAEUS, W. Serum protein changes after vaccination with the lapinised swine fever virus strain Suiferin/Behring. (Ge) Zentralbl. Veterinarmed. Reihe B, 14(6):537-542. Ref. Oct.1967. 41.8 Z52 English summary.
- 47571 KORTAN, L. J. Better hogs. World Farming 10(1):12-15, 24. Jan.1968. 30.08 W89 Breeding and judging.
- 47572 KORYCH, B., and PATOCKA, F. Immunization of swine against Teschen disease with inactive and avirulent vaccines from tissue cultures: a comparison of results. (Cz) Cesk. Epidemiol. Mikrobiol. Imunol. 16(5):257-267. Ref. Sept.1967. 448.8 C332 English summary.
- 47573 KOSTRZYNSKI, S. Atypical extravasation in swine. (Pol) Med. Weter. 23(9):551-552. Sept.1967. 41.8 M463
- 47574 KUBIN, G. In vitro characters of swine fever virus. (Ge) Zentralbl. Veterinarmed. Reihe B, 14(6):543-552. Ref. Oct.1967. 41.8 Z52 English summary.
- 47575 KUJUMGIEV, I., and SPASSOVA, N. Treponema suis—a new species of genus Treponema (Schaudinn, 1905). (Fr) Bulg. Akad. Nauk Dokl. 20(4):357-359. 1967. 512 So2 Isolated from swine.
- 47576 LAMBERTH, J. L. Liver biopsy of weaner pigs using open circuit halothane anaesthesia. Australian Vet. J. 43(7):272-273. July 1967. 41.8 Au72
- 47577 LANNEK, N., LINDBERG, P., and RULCKER, C. Transportation muscle degeneration of swine. (Sw) Svensk Veterinartidn. 19(17):487-490. Ref. Sept.1967. 41.9 Sv23
- 47579 LAUPRECHT, E., SCHULZE, W., and BOLLWAHN, W. Research on the occurrence of malformations and diseases of joints in the swine. (Ge) Z. Tierzucht. Zuchtungsbiol. 83(4):297-311. Ref. Sept.1967. 442.8 Z35 English summary.
- 47579 LEBLANC, J., and MOUNT, L. E. Effects of noradrenaline and adrenaline on oxygen consumption rate and arterial blood pressure in the newborn pig. Nature 217(5123):77-78. Ref. Jan.6, 1968. 472 N21
- 47590 LOJDA, L., and RUSZOVA, M. Chromosome pattern of testicular hermaphroditism in a pig. (Ge) Fortpflanzung, Besamung, Aufzucht Haustiere 2(6):374-382. Ref. 1966. QP251.F6 English summary.
- 47591 LONG, J. F., KOESTNER, A., and LISS, L. Experimental porcine polioencephalomyelitis in germfree pigs. Pathol. Vet. 4(2):186. 1967. 41.8 p27

- 47582 LUBKE, A. The relationship between the stage of infection in pigs with foot-and-mouth disease and the passive protection given to mice by their immune sera. (Ge) Zentralbl. Veterinarmed. Reihe B, 14(6):553-561. Oct. 1967. 41.8 Z52  
English summary.
- 47583 MANDEL', L., and TRAVNICHEK, J. Gnotobiology in Czechoslovakia. (Rus) Priroda [Moscow] 7:70-73. July 1967. 410 P933  
Swine.
- 47584 MARCATO, P. S. Chronic parasitic hepatitis in swine. (It) Zooprofilassi 22(5/6):217-220. May/June 1967. 41.8 Z72  
English summary, p.286.  
Caused by *Ascaris lumbricoides* suum.
- 47585 MARONPOT, R. R., and WHITEHAIR, C. K. Experimental sprue-like small intestinal lesions in pigs. Can. J. Comp. Med. Vet. Sci. 31(12):309-316. Ref. Dec. 1967. 41.8 C162  
Produced by the transmissible gastroenteritis virus.
- 47586 MARTIN, R. J., and others. Prevalence of *Trichinella spiralis* in wild animals on two Illinois swine farms. J. Parasitol. 54(1):108-111. Ref. Feb. 1968. 448.8 J824  
P. R. Schnurrenberger, F. L. Andersen, and C. K. Hsu, joint authors.
- 47587 MATEVA, V. Swine fever virus attenuation in tissue cultures. (Bu) Vet. Med. Nauk. 4 (6):51-57. Ref. 1967. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.
- 47589 MATTHAEUS, W., and KORN, G. Different types of neutralizing antibodies in swine serum following the inoculation of hog cholera virus. (Ge) Zentralbl. Bakteriell. Parasitenk. Infektionskr. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig. 204(2):173-180. Ref. Aug. 1967. 448.3 C33  
English summary.
- 47589 MAYR, A., and others. Electron optical and buoyant density studies of hog cholera virus. Arch. Gesamte Virusforsch. 21(1):113-119. Ref. 1967. 448.3 Ar23  
P. A. Bachmann, B. E. Sheffy, and G. Siegl, joint authors.
- 47590 MAYR, A., BIBRACK, B., and BACHMANN, P. Propagation of porcine adenovirus in calf kidney cell cultures. (Ge) Zentralbl. Bakteriell. Parasitenk. Infektionskr. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig. 203(1):59-68. Ref. Apr. 1967. 448.3 C33  
English summary.
- 47591 MCFEE, A. F., and EBLEN, J. R. Testicular development in miniature swine. J. Anim. Sci. 26(4):772-776. July 1967. 49 J82
- 47592 METZGER, J. J., and FOUGEREAU, M. Characteristics of two sub classes of immunizing gamma globulins of swine. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 265(9):724-727. Ref. Aug. 28, 1967. 505 P21
- 47593 MIETH, K., and SUSSE, H. J. Rearing of specific-pathogen-free piglets. (Ge) Monatsh. Veterinarmed. 22(13):551-558. Ref. July 1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.
- 47594 MIKHAL'CHENKOV, L. S., and PETROV, N. S. Possibilities for adjuvant vaccination of swine. (Rus) Svinovodstvo 6:39. June 1967. 46.8 Sv33
- 47595 MILIC, D., KOSTIC, J., and SLJIVOVACKI, K. Therapy of swine dysentery with Tylosin. (Se) Stocarstvo 21(5/6):217-221. Ref. May/June 1967. 43.8 St6
- 47596 MILJKOVIC, V. Mastitis and agalactia of swine. (Se) Stocarstvo 21(7/8):241-245. July/Aug. 1967. 43.8 St6
- 47597 MIYAZAKI, I. *Gnathostoma doloresi* Tubangui, 1925 from pigs in New Guinea. J. Parasitol. 54 (1):186-187. Feb. 1968. 448.8 J824
- 47598 MULLER, L., and others. Investigations on swine. XXIV. The actions of fixed electrolytes, glucose and leucocytes in blood as well as 17-ketosteroids in urine of clinically healthy, uni- and bilaterally adrenalectomized animals following changes in temperature and work performance. (Ge) Arch. Exp. Veterinarmed. 21 (2):437-460. May 1967. 41.8 Ex7  
H. Seidel, E. Kolb, and V. Pohle, joint authors.
- 47599 NECHVAL', I. T.; MALYARETS', P. V.; and ARMASHOVA, T. O. Clinical and epizootological analysis of atrophic rhinitis. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 6:104-108. June 1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.
- 47600 NIKOLAENKO, V. T. Preventing baby pig anemia with Ferroglicin. (Rus) Svinovodstvo 6:38. June 1967. 46.8 Sv33
- 47601 NURIEV, G. G. Changes in serum proteins in blood of the foot-and-mouth diseased pigs in dynamics of infection process. 7 p. Transl. 16393  
Translation from Kazan'skii Veterinarnyi Institut. Nauchnye Trudy 90:111-114. 1964.
- 47602 OMEL'CHENKO, L. O. Changes of nervous elements of swine inferior maxilla, during infectious atrophic rhinitis. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 9:106-108. Sept. 1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.
- 47603 PALFY, F., and others. Dynamics of seric protein fractions of baby pigs during the first days after farrowing, determined by the electrophoresis in the agar agar. (Rum) Inst. Agron. Dr. Petru Groza. Lucrari Stiint. Ser. Med. Vet. Zootehnie 21:41-48. 1965, pub. 1966. SF604.15  
A. D. Manta, S. Timen, and R. Giurgea, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 47604 PASHOV, T. V. Results of efforts to control infectious atrophic rhinitis and the problems of swine sanitation. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 4:98-101. Apr. 1966. 20 V82
- 47605 PASTEIA, E., and PASTEIA, Z. Macro-topographical studies on the buffer nerves in swine. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu." Lucrari Stiint. Ser. C, 9:609-616. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. 49.9 B853  
English summary.
- 47606 PATERAKI, E., POLITI, G., and VASSILIADIS, P. Salmonella in the mesenteric glands of pigs and cattle in abattoirs of Athens. (Fr) Inst. Pasteur Hellenique. Arch. 12(1/2):31-40. Ref. 1966. 448.3 In73  
English summary.
- 47607 PEARCE, H. G., and ROE, C. K. Atrophic rhinitis—epidemiology and effect of the disease on maturity time of market pigs. Can. Vet. J. 8 (8):186-188. Aug. 1967. 41.8 R3224
- 47608 PENEYRA, R. S., and NAUI, V. C. Observations on the incidence and pathology of kidney-worm infection in swine (slaughterhouse material). Philippine J. Vet. Med. 4(2):129-140. Ref. Dec. 1965. 41.8 P53
- 47609 PERJES, I. The formation of the sexual cycle and characterization of the estrus in indentical sows examined during a whole year. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 22(11):513-515. Ref. Nov. 1967. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 47610 PIVNYAK, N. V. Changes in blood composition of purebred and crossbred swine as affected by age. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 3:81-83. Mar. 1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.
- 47611 POSSENTI, A., MICOZZI, G., and CONTI, R. African swine fever in the Province of Arezzo. (It) Zooprofilassi 22(5/6):247-255. May/June 1967. 41.8 Z72



- 47612 POZZETTI, F. Diseases of the respiratory system in intensive raising of swine. (It) *Suicoltura* 8(7/8):57-61. July/Aug. 1967. 46.8 Su3
- 47613 RAMISZ, A., and others. Present problems of pasteurellosis of swine in Cracow Province. II. Biological properties of strains of *Pasteurella multocida*. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 23(9):529-531. Ref. Sept. 1967. 41.8 M463  
A. Damm, Z. Szankowska, and N. Notopulos, joint authors.
- 47614 RATHMACHER, R. P. Relationship of blood flow and progesterin levels on uterine-ovarian function in pigs and rabbits. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(5):2114B. Nov. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 47615 RATNER, L. S., and others. Adaptation and cultivation of the foot-and-mouth disease virus, type O, in the organism of newborn baby pigs. 10 p. Transl. 16086  
J. E. Skorin, M. I. Gashenkina, and A. I. Lebedev, joint authors.  
Translation from *Vsesoyuznyi Institut Eksperimental'noi Veterinariii. Trudy* 31:246-251. 1965.
- 47616 REJNEK, J., and others. Study of the effects of antibodies in the intestinal tract of germ-free baby pigs. *Folia Microbiol.* 13(1):36-42. Ref. 1968. 448.3 C332  
J. Travnick, J. Kostka, J. Sterzl, and A. Lanc, joint authors.
- 47617 REXROTH, E. A new and changed picture of the so-called edema disease of swine in the differential diagnosis of swine pest. 2. (Ge) *Tierarztl. Umsch.* 22(10):511-516, 521-524. Ref. Oct. 1, 1967. 41.8 T445
- 47619 RIKER, J. T., and others. Influence of controlled ambient temperatures and diets on the incidence of esophagogastric ulcers in swine. *J. Anim. Sci.* 26(4):736-740. Ref. July 1967. 49 J82  
T. W. Perry, R. A. Pickett, C. J. Heidenreich, and T. M. Curtin, joint authors.
- 47619 RIKER, J. T., and others. Influence of various grains on the incidence of esophagogastric ulcers in swine. *J. Anim. Sci.* 26(4):731-735. Ref. July 1967. 49 J82  
T. W. Perry, R. A. Pickett, and T. M. Curtin, joint authors.
- 47620 RODRIGUES, A. J. Internal and external parasites of swine. I-II. (Por) *Rev. Criadores* 37(437):58-59; (438):94-96. May-June 1966. 43.8 R32
- 47621 ROSCHKA, W., and ROHSLER, R. A new *Salmonella* species, *Salmonella sanktmarx* 1, 3, 19, eh: 1,7. (Ge) *Zentralbl. Bakteriell. Parasitenk. Infektionskr. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig.* 203(2):246-274. Ref. May 1967. 448.3 C33  
Isolated from swine.
- 47622 SAJONSKI, H., and SMOLLICH, A. Changes with age in the endocrine organs and gonads of the wild pig. (Ge) *Zentralbl. Veterinarmed. Reihe A*, 14(6):497-509. Ref. Sept. 1967. 41.8 Z5  
English summary.
- 47623 SANCHEZ-BOTIJA, D. C. The present status of African swine fever. 17 p. Transl. 16430  
Translation from *Noticias Neosan* 127:53-60, 63-72. Mar. 1965.
- 47624 SCHARNER, E. Yellowish coloration of fat in porkers. (Ge) *Monatsh. Veterinarmed.* 22(10):418-421. May 15, 1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.  
Possible causes: jaundice or feeding conditions.
- 47625 SCHICKETANZ, W., and RICHTER, H. Outline studies on the behaviour of the hydrogen-ion concentration in the stomach of suckling piglets, between five weeks of age and weaning. (Ge) *Monatsh. Veterinarmed.* 22(12):508-512. June 15, 1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.
- 47626 SCHMAHL, D., and OSSWALD, H. Carcinogenesis in different animal species by diethylnitrosamine. *Experientia* 23(6):497-498. Ref. June 15, 1967. 475 Ex7  
Includes swine.
- 47627 SCHNEIDER, J. Some practical hints on barbiturate anesthesia for the pig. (Ge) *Monatsh. Veterinarmed.* 22(13):535-538. Ref. July 1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.
- 47629 SCUPIN, E. Further investigations on survival possibilities of *Toxoplasma* in ham. (Ge) *Arch. Lebensmittelhig.* 19(1):11-13. Ref. Jan. 1968. 41.8 L49  
English summary.  
*Toxoplasma gondii*.
- 47629 SEIDEL, H. Investigations on swine. XXV-XXVL (Ge) *Arch. Exp. Veterinarmed.* 21(2):461-474. Ref. May 1967. 41.8 Ex7  
Adrenalectomy, thyroidectomy and potassium serum concentration.
- 47630 SEMOV, P., GEORGIEV, S., and DANCHEV, P. Testing the effect of PABC [propionic acidophilic broth culture] on anemia and the edema disease in pigs. (Bu) *Vet. Med. Nauk.* 4(5):29-34. 1967. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.
- 47631 SENF, W. Leptospirotic abortion in pigs. (Ge) *Monatsh. Veterinarmed.* 22(4):135-144. Ref. Feb. 15, 1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.
- 47632 SENK, L., and BOHM, O. Dietetic microangiopathy or mulberry heart disease in the Landrace swine breed in Slovenia. (Se) *Vet. Glas.* 21(7):573-581. Ref. 1967. 41.8 J93  
English summary.
- 47633 SILVEGES, T., and SZABO, I. On the histopathology of edema disease of pigs. (Hu) *Magyar Allatorv. Lapja* 22(11):506-509. Ref. Nov. 1967. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 47634 SINK, J. D. Age and genetic effects on pH changes in adipose tissue. *J. Agr. Food Chem.* 15(5):778-780. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1967. 381 J8223  
Studies with swine.
- 47635 SPIES, H. G., SLYTER, A. L., and QUADRI, S. K. Regression of corpora lutea in pregnant gilts administered antiovine LH rabbit serum. *J. Anim. Sci.* 26(4):768-771. Ref. July 1967. 49 J82
- 47636 STUERTZ, H. H. Untersuchungen über die Sulfonamidkonzentration in der Milch von Muttersauen nach intramuskulärer Applikation von Sulfamethylphenylpyrazol [Investigation on sulfonamide concentration in the milk of brood sows following intramuscular application of sulfamethylphenylpyrazole]. *Hanover. Tierarztl. Hochschule. Inaug.-Diss.* 17,48 p. 1966. 41.2 H198  
Bibliography, p.37-47.  
Sulfamethylphenazol.
- 47637 STYAZHKIN, I. I. Preventing poisoning with sodium chloride. (Rus) *Svinovodstvo* 5:41. May 1967. 46.8 Sv33  
Swine.
- 47638 SUTEANU, M., POLL, E., and SUTEANU, E. Fe<sup>59</sup> passage through the placental filter and mammary gland of the sow and its dynamics in the tissues of new-born pigs. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu."* *Lucrari Stiint. Ser. C*, 9:465-471. 1966, pub. 1967. 49.9 B853  
English summary.
- 47639 SWITZER, W. P. Swine mycoplasmosis. *N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann.* 143(1):281-286. Ref. July 28, 1967. 500 N484  
Caused by *Mycoplasma hyorhinis*.
- 47640 SYMPOSIUM ON FACTORS PRODUCING EMBRYONIC AND FETAL ABNORMALITIES, DEATH, AND ABORTION IN SWINE. Excerpts. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 152(1):37-40. Jan. 1, 1968. 41.8 Am3

- 47641 SZILVASSY, B., and BERGFELD, J. Investigations on the immuno-chemical detection of the follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) of the pituitary gland. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 22 (10):455-456. Ref. Oct.1967. 41.8 V644  
English summary.  
Swine.
- 47642 TACAL, J. V., and PERALTA, A. S. Salmonella studies in the Philippines. IV. The isolation of Salmonella from the mesenteric lymph nodes of apparently healthy slaughter swine at the Manila abattoir. Philippine J. Vet. Med. 4(2): 120-128. Ref. Dec.1965. 41.8 P53
- 47643 TAVERNOR, W. D. Anaesthesia in the pig. Svensk Veterinartidn. 19(16):460-466. Ref. Aug.1967. 41.9 Sv23
- 47644 THORPE, E., and THOMLINSON, J. R. Autolysis and post-mortem bacteriological changes in the alimentary tract of the pig. J. Pathol. Bacteriol. 93(2):601-610. Ref. Apr.1967. 448.8 J82
- 47645 TINYAKOV, G., and TSYUNSKAYA, T. Morphological peculiarities of swine lymph nodes. (Rus) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR. 7:31-33. July 1967. 50.8 M58  
In relation to meat.
- 47646 TISCHENDORF, P., DEINHARDT, F., and SCHMIDT, B. Comparative studies on the growth behavior and cytopathology of some herpes viruses in various tissue culture media. (Ge) Zentralbl. Bakteriell. Parasitenk. Infektionskr. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig. 204(1):1-15. Ref. July 1967. 448.3 C33  
English summary.  
Includes porcine and equine herpes virus.
- 47647 TOBESCH, K. Observations on edema disease of swine. (Ge) Prakt. Tierarzt 48(9):408. Sept.1,1967. 41.8 P882  
Chiefly on treatment.
- 47648 TOMA, B. Swine influenza; reports on swine and human influenza virus. (Fr) Econ. Med. Anim. 8(5):324-334. Ref. Sept./Oct.1967. 41.8 Ec7
- 47649 TRUSZCZYNSKI, M., CIOSEK, D., and TERE-SZCZUK, S. Further investigations on the occurrence of serotypes of Escherichia coli in diseases in swine. (Pol) Med. Weter. 23(9): 526-529. Ref. Sept.1967. 41.8 M463  
English summary.  
Gastroenteritis and edema disease.
- 47650 TRUSZCZYNSKI, M., CIOSEK, D., and TERE-SZCZUK, S. Further investigations on the occurrence of serotypes of Escherichia coli in swine pathologic cases. Pulawy. Inst. Weter. Bull. 10(3/4):94-99. Ref. July/Dec.1966. 41.9 P962  
Associated with edema disease and gastroenteritis in baby pigs.
- 47651 TUREVS'KYI, A. A., and MOROZ, I. G. Content of alkaline phosphatase in ovaries and uterus of swine depending on phases of sexual cycle. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 5:103-105. May 1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.
- 47652 UHLIG, H., and WUCHATSCH, H. The concentration of gamma globulin in blood and organs of piglets after injection of swine gamma globulin "Dessau." (Ge) Fortpflanzung, Besamung, Aufzucht Haustiere 2(4):186-190. 1966. QP251.F6  
English summary.
- 47653 ULBRICH, F. Several years of serological examinations for Aujeszky's disease in two pig fattening farms. (Ge) Monatsh. Veterinarmed. 22(12):495-497. Ref. June 15,1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.
- 47654 VIGARIO, J. D., and others. Identification and localization of genetic material-African swine fever virus by autoradiography. Virology 33 (1):173-175. Ref. Sept.1967. 448.8 V81  
M. E. Relvas, F. P. Ferraz, J. M. Ribeiro, and C. G. Pereira, joint authors.
- 47655 VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Guarded management for swine disease prevention. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 1051,12 p. June 1967. 275.29 V81C
- 47656 VODOVAR, N., FLANZY, J., and FRANCOIS, A. C. Morphological aspect of chyle distribution of fatty acids absorbed by the small intestine. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 265(7):564-567. Aug.16,1967. 505 P21  
In swine.
- 47657 WAITE, A. B., and DAY, B. N. Intrauterine migration following unilateral fertilization in gilts. J. Anim. Sci. 26(4):790-791. Ref. July 1967. 49 J82  
Embryos migration.
- 47658 WALKER, J. S., and others. A unique defense mechanism against anthrax demonstrated in dwarf swine. J. Bacteriol. 93(6):2031-2032. June 1967. 448.3 J82  
F. Klein, R. E. Lincoln, and A. L. Fernelius, joint authors.
- 47659 WARRINGTON, R. E. Biophysical studies of Teschen disease virus (Talfan strain). Arch. Gesamte Virusforsch. 21(1):78-90. Ref. 1967. 448.3 Ar23
- 47660 WEHNER, W. To the history of castration, especially castration of boar. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umsch. 23(1):36-37. Jan.1,1968. 41.8 T445
- 47661 WHITTLESTONE, P. Mycoplasma in enzootic pneumonia of pigs. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 143 (1):271-280. Ref. July 28,1967. 500 N484
- 47662 WILCZYNSKI, M. Experimental trichinosis in swine. (Pol) Med. Weter. 23(10):581-584. Ref. Oct.1967. 41.8 M463  
English summary.
- 47663 WILKINSON, F. C. Pig castration. West. Australia. Dep. Agr. J. (ser.4)8(5):214-215. May 1967. 23 W52J
- 47664 WILKINSON, F. C. What is the difference? West. Australia. Dep. Agr. J. (ser.4)8(5):216-217. May 1967. 23 W52J  
Verminosis of swine.
- 47665 WILLENBERG, S. Treatment of newborn sucking piglets. (Ge) Monatsh. Veterinarmed. 22 (12):513-514. June 15,1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.  
Scours.
- 47666 WILSON, S. G., and others. Toxoplasmosis in pigs; an experimental study of oral infection and infection through the skin. Vet. Rec. 81 (13):313-317. Sept.23,1967. 41.8 V641  
C. Folkers, B. Kouwenhoven, and N. M. Perie, joint authors.  
Baby pigs infected by Toxoplasma gondii.
- 47667 WILSENS, A. T. E., and VANDE CASTEELE, J. C. Occurrence of micrococci and staphylococci in the intestines of piglets and pigs. J. Appl. Bacteriol. 30(2):336-339. Aug.1967. 448.39 So12
- 47668 WINZENRIED, H. U. The synchronisation of the sexual cycle in small farm animals. (Ge) Berliner Munchener Tierarztl. Wochenschr. 81 (1):1-8. Jan.1,1968. 41.8 B45  
English summary.  
Use of hormones on swine and sheep.
- 47669 WISEMAN, G. M. The nature of staphylococcal beta hemolysin. II. Effects on mammalian cells. Can. J. Bot. 14(2):179-181. Ref. Mar.1968. 470 C16C  
On swine and rabbit leucocytes.
- 47670 ZEE, Y. C., MADIN, S. H., and HACKETT, A. J. Development of plaque assay for vesicular exanthema of swine virus (VESV) under methyl cellulose overlay. Arch. Gesamte Virusforsch. 21(1):53-60. Ref. 1967. 448.3 Ar23
- 47671 ZEROBIN, K. Oxytocin (Syntocinon) administration in swine obstetrics. (Ge) Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk. 109(11):581-587. Nov.1967. 41.8 Sch9  
English summary.



- 47672 ZIMMERMAN, W. J. ABCS of new technique; pooled sample method of testing hog carcasses for trichinosis. Nat. Provisioner 157(19):18, 21. Nov.4,1967. 286.85 N21
- 47673 ZIMMERMANN, T., and THIES, D. Determining Aujeszky's disease of swine in Schleswig-Holstein. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umsch. 22(11):549-550,553-554. Ref. Nov.1,1967. 41.8 T445
- 47674 ZIVKOVIC, S., KOSANOVIC, M., and NIKOLIC, M. Toxicity of the groundnut meal as swine feed. (Se) Krmiva 8(5):97-99. May 1966. 389.78 K89
- Miscellaneous
- 47675 ADDIS, P. B., and others. Effect of humidity level in a warm growing environment on porcine carcass composition and quality. J. Anim. Sci. 26(4):705-708. Ref. July 1967. 49 J82  
H. R. Johnson, C. J. Heidenreich, H. W. Jones, and M. D. Judge, joint authors.
- 47676 ARCELAY, C. L., and CARLO, I. Carcass quality and efficiency of feed conversion of swine slaughtered at different weights. P. R. Univ. J. Agr. 51(4):286-292. Oct.1967. 8 P832J
- 47677 BURT, C. New hog grading system planned. Can. Milling Feed 48(7):17-18. July 1967. 298.8 C162  
Carcass grading.
- 47678 CHORNYI, M. V. Effect of group keeping on growth and physiological state of baby pigs. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 9:80-84. Ref. Sept.1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.
- 47679 COMBERG, G., WOLFERMANN, H. F., and RUNDFELDT, H. The effects of temperature and relative humidity on weight gain and feed efficiency of fattening swine. (Ge) Z. Tierzucht. Zuchtungsbiol. 83(3):240-259. Ref. June 1967. 442.8 Z35  
English summary.
- 47680 CSIRE, L. Slaughter pig production and research in Hungary after World War II. (Ge) World Rev. Anim. Prod. 3(11):83-95. Ref. Jan./Mar.1967. 49 W89  
English summary.
- 47681 DAMM, J. K. Modern methods in swine production. (It) Suinicoltura 8(7/8):19-29. July/Aug.1967. 46.8 Su3  
General care.
- 47682 DANIEL, R., and others. Productivity and cost of swine farrowing and nursery systems. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Progr. Rep. 315,20 p. Sept.1967. 100 In2Res  
J. E. Kadlec, W. H. M. Morris, H. W. Jones, J. H. Conrad, C. N. Hinkle, and A. C. Dale, joint authors.  
Litter size and weight.
- 47683 JONES, H. W., and others. A comparison of bedding vs. gas heat in open front growing-finishing houses. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Progr. Rep. 313,4 p. Sept.1967. 100 In2Res.  
J. H. Conrad, J. E. Kadlec, W. H. M. Morris, M. A. Gallie, C. N. Hinkle, and J. E. Mentzer, joint authors.
- 47684 JONES, H. W., and others. A comparison of concrete vs. partially slotted open front swine finishing houses. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Progr. Rep. 314,3 p. Sept.1967. 100 In2Res  
J. H. Conrad, J. E. Kadlec, W. H. M. Morris, M. A. Gallie, and C. N. Hinkle, joint authors.  
Condition of animals and cost per hog.
- 47685 KELEMEN, GY., and SZAKACS, E. Healthy upbringing of suckling pigs in large farm. (Hu) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 22(15):17-18. Apr.12,1967. 19 M27  
Includes effects of ultraviolet rays.
- 47686 KOVACS, F., RAFAI, P., and SALLAI, MRS. J. The effect of certain environmental factors on the health and production of pigs. I. The effect of the temperature on the organism of newborn and young piglets. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 22(10):449-454. Ref. Oct.1967. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 47687 KOVACS, F., NAGY, A., and SALLAI, MRS. J. The effect of certain environmental factors on the health and production of pigs. II. Data on the dust- and living germ content as well as on the chemical contamination of the air in pig houses of closed system. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 22(11):496-505. Ref. Nov. 1967. 41.8 V644  
English summary.  
Causes of pneumonia.
- 47688 MITIC, N., BOKOROV, T., and SRECKOVIC, A. The effect of different systems of keeping sows during lactation on the occurrence of estrus and their reproductive capacity. (Se) Arh. Poljoprivredne Nauk. 19(67):3-14. 1966. 21.5 Y9  
English summary.
- 47689 ONDRASEK, L. Pig efficiency as a final factor of the economy of breeding and fattening. (Cz) Veterinarství 17(10):460-461. 1967. 41.8 V6439
- 47690 OREGON, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Reports of the ninth annual swine day. Oreg. Agr. Exp. Sta. Spec. Rep. 245,26 p. Dec.1967. 100 Or3M  
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 47691 PETROV, K. Some hygiene problems in raising new born baby pigs in large swine farms. (Ge) Berlin. Humboldt-Univ. Wiss. Z. Math. Naturwiss. Reihe 15(6):927-929. 1966. 509 B453  
Bulgaria.
- 47692 RUBINSTEIN, M. City boys learn pork production. Hog Farm Manage. 5(2):41. Feb.1968. SF391.H6
- 47693 WALLIZE, J., and others. Swine in confinement; the story of a "model." Iowa Farm Sci. 22(1):3-18. July 1967. 275.28 Io94  
T. E. Hazen, V. C. Speer, and W. P. Switzer, joint authors.  
Report of study at Iowa State University of Science and Technology, Swine Nutrition Research Station.

# AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

References on bee-keeping equipment and malaria control equipment are classified with Entomology; references on forestry equipment with Forestry; references on industrial equipment with Agricultural Products; and references on irrigation equipment and drainage equipment with Soils.

## GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS

- 47694 BOWERS, W., and NELSON, G. L. Engineering careers in the world's largest industry. *Feedstuffs* 39(52):24,26. Dec.30,1967. 286.81 F322 Agriculture.
- 47695 BOWERS, W. Guidelines for developing recruiting programs. *Agr. Eng.* 49(1):30,51. Jan.1968. 58.8 Ag83
- 47696 JONES, L. Farming is fine as a way of life, but do be careful. *Agr. Situation* [Washington] 52(1):5. Jan.1968. 1 Ec7Ag Accident statistics.
- 47697 KOLBER, L. Agricultural road construction. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 22(23):10-11. June 7,1967. 19 M27
- 47699 NGUYEN-QUANG-TOAN. Training agricultural engineers. *Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam* 275:12-14. Nov.3,1967. (JPRS 43,224: TT 67-33848) DS557.A7J6 Translation from *Nhan Dan*, Oct.6,1967:2. Issued by CFSTI.
- 47699 PELLIZZI, G. Conferences on rural engineering. (It) *Agricoltura* 16(1):82-90. Jan.1967. 16 Ag8226 Review of conferences held in Italy in 1966.

## FARM MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT

- 47700 WILLIAMS, M. P. Safety hints for Christmas. *Ark. Univ. Ext. Leaf.* 417,4 p. Nov.1967. 275.29 Ar4Le
- 47701 BANDINI, M. Labor and machines in agriculture; prospects on developments in mechanization. (It) *G. Agr.* 78(1):3. Jan.7,1967. 16 ItIG
- 47702 BASS, S. Sugarbeet growing nears total mechanization. *Sugar J.* 30(4):30-33. Sept.1967. 65.8 Su391 Includes planting and harvesting equipment.
- 47703 BEATTEY, J. W. How to make advertising work best for you. *Farm Power Equip.* 45(2):52-54. Feb.1968. 58.8 F2292
- 47704 BOCKHOP, C. W. Outlook for agricultural engineering: bigger, safer costlier equipment. *Iowa Farm Sci.* 22(7):10-11. Jan.1968. 275.28 Io94
- 47705 BOLLING, E. A. Problems encountered in an accelerated farm machinery training program. *USAID/Ghana Agr. Conf. Proc.*, 7th Conf.:130-133. 1966. S401.U5
- 47706 BRANDT, G. Light chaff unloading. (Ge) *Feldwirtschaft* 8(6):294-296. June 1967. 18 W763 Equipment.
- 47707 BROOKER, D. B., MCKIBBEN, J. S., and GARNER, G. B. Packaging and handling silage in bags. *Mo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull.* 926,24 p. Sept.1967. 100 M693
- 47709 BUZENKOV, G. M. Scientific studies on the use of farm machinery and tractors. (Rus) *Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk.* [Moscow] 8:121-125. Aug.1967. 20 V633
- 47709 DALPIAZ, P. A. S. Agricultural mechanization in Trento. (It) *Terra Trentina* 13(1):19-22. Jan.1967. 16 T277
- 47710 DREVER, J. C. J. A guide to buying and using grain augers. *Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales* 78(7):394-400. July 1967. 23 N472
- 47711 DZHABBAROV, M. Pskent Professional-Technical Learning Institution [Tashkent, Special'noe Professional'no-Tekhnicheskoe Uchilishche No 15 imeni A. Ikramova]. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 9:41. Sept.1967. 72.8 K522 Operation and maintenance of agricultural equipment.

- 47712 FAFARA, R. Analysis of worm conveyors work at transportation of stem material. (Pol) *Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln.* 69:121-161. 1967. 20.5 Z5 English summary.
- 47713 FARM AND POWER EQUIPMENT. 1968 product directory, index of manufacturers, trade name index. *Farm Power Equip.* 45(1),258 p. Jan.1968. 58.8 F2292
- 47714 FERRI, F., and VENTURI, G. Mechanization in hemp culture. (It) *Prog. Agr. [Bologna]* 13(5):521-531. May 1967. 58.8 P94
- 47715 FREGOLA, C. Agricultural mechanization and farm dimensions. (It) *Colt. G. Vinicolo Ital.* 113(3/4):78-79. Mar./Apr.1967. 16 C72
- 47716 GERGELY, I., and RAB, GY. Experiences from the International Agricultural Machinery Exposition of 1967, held in Paris. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 22(15):8-10. Apr.12, 1967. 19 M27
- 47717 GOCKLER, L. Mechanization at the collective farms. *U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus.* 566:1-10. July 17,1967. (JPRS 41,855: TT 67-32487) 173 J663Ste Translation from *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 21(20):5-7. May 1967. Issued by CFSTI.
- 47718 HENDERSON, J. M. Measuring kinetic friction coefficients using oscillatory motion. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE* 10(3):348-351. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32T With solid or granular materials.
- 47719 HILL, J. B. Automation and/or mechanization in propagation new tools, practices and techniques. *Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg.* 15:241-243. 1965. 451 P692 Nurseries.
- 47720 HULL, D. O., HULL, A. D., and CALDWELL, M. G. 1968 costs for field work. *Iowa Farm Sci.* 22(7):20-22. Jan.1968. 275.28 Io94 Farm machinery.
- 47721 KAPANADZE, E. A. Effectiveness of complex mechanization in vegetable-growing in the suburbs of Tiflis. (Geo) *Gruz. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr.* 70:341-349. 1966. 106 T44 English summary.
- 47722 KLEPACKI, W. Method of defining perspective requirements in mechanization of mixed agricultural production of example of Gdansk Voivodship. (Pol) *Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln.* 69:293-375. Ref. 1967. 20.5 Z5 English summary.
- 47723 LOON, H. L. VAN. Binding tong. (Du) *Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. Boomkwekerij. Jaarb.* 1966:120-122. 1967. 86 B65 Gardening equipment.
- 47724 MANFREDI, E. Problems of mechanization of hill lands. (It) *Cuneo. Cam. Commer. Indus. Artigianato Agr. Notiz. Cam.* 22(16):393-394. Aug.31,1967. 287 C91
- 47725 MOSKOVSKII INSTITUT INZHENEROV SEL'SKOKHOZYAISTVENNOGO PROIZVODSTVA. Sel'skokhozyaistvennyye mashiny [Agricultural machines]. *Mosk. Inst. Inzh. Sel'skokhoz. Proizvod. Dokl. MIISP* 3(1),459 p. Ref. 1966. S671.M6
- 47726 MUIJZENBERG, E. W. B. VAN DEN. Future of horticultural engineering. (Du) *Wageningen. Inst. Tuinbouwtech. Mededel.* 57:137-150. 1967. 86 W123
- 47727 NAHORNYI, V. A. Using agricultural equipment more effectively. (Uk) *Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk.* 8:16-20. Aug.1966. 20 V82 Russian summary.
- 47728 NAZAROV, S. I., BALAKHONOV, S. I., and PIKUS, E. I. Using hydraulic equipment for removal, transportation and application of manures. (Rus) *Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk.* [Moscow] 6:76-86. Ref. June 1967. 20 V633 English summary.



- 47729 NGOC-THE. Agricultural implements produced in Hoa Binh Province. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 276:19-23. Nov.3,1967. (JPRS 43,225; TT 67-33849) DS557.A7J6  
Translation from Nhan Dan, Sept.29,1967:2. Issued by CFSTI.
- 47730 OGER, Y. Mechanization of the pigsty for swine fattening. (It) Suinicoltura 8(7/8):31-37. July/Aug.1967. 46.8 Su3
- 47731 POMEROY, L. H. Forecasting for 1968. Farm Power Equip. 45(2):32-34. Feb.1968. 58.8 F2292  
Marketing.
- 47732 RAZUMOV, G. I. Mechanized teams. (Rus) Len Konoplya 5:23-24. 1967. 73.8 L542  
In flax growing.
- 47733 REZNICEK, J. Mechanization and costs of production in collective farms. (Cz) Ekon. Zemedelstvi 4(8):231-233. Aug.1965. 281.8 Ek7
- 47734 SOLTYSKI, A. Criteria of conserving mechanical similarity in scale model research of agricultural devices. (Pol) Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln. 69:39-59. 1967. 20.5 Z5  
English summary.
- 47735 STENDER, J. A. 25 years Institute of Horticultural Engineering [Instituut voor Tuinbouw-techniek]. (Du) Wageningen. Inst. Tuinbouwtech. Mededel. 57:3-18. 1967. 86 W123
- 47736 TYMINSKI, J. Direction and methods of researches in range of mechanization and automation in breeding farms. (Pol) Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln. 69:99-120. 1967. 20.5 Z5  
English summary.
- 47737 VISSIA, R. Horticultural engineering and management economy. (Du) Wageningen. Inst. Tuinbouwtech. Mededel. 57:128-136. 1967. 86 W123
- 47738 VOLKOV, P. S. Present state and goals of mechanization in sugar beet growing. (Rus) Sakharn. Svekla 1:16-21. Jan.1968. 66.8 Su393
- 47739 WAGENINGEN, INSTITUUT VOOR TUINBOUW-TECHNIEK. Tuinbouwtechniek [Horticultural engineering], 1944-1967. Wageningen. Inst. Tuinbouwtech. Mededel. 57,151 p. 1967. 86 W123
- 47740 WICK, H. Mechanization chains in modern research. (Ge) Landwirt. Forsch. Sonderheft 21: 33-39. 1967. 18 L2333A  
Problems involved in mechanization and labor saving.
- 47741 WOJCICKI, Z. Technological problems of potato production in Poland. (Pol) Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln. 69:439-457. 1967. 20.5 Z5  
English summary.
- 47742 WOLTER, R. H. Power and equipment '68; trade every four years? Doane's Agr. Rep. 30(35):16. Dec.8,1967. 281.8 D652
- 47743 WOLTER, R. H. What does machinery cost? Doane's Agr. Rep. 30(35):23,30. Dec.8,1967. 281.8 D652
- 47744 ZAHNER, W. The mechanization of grape culture. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. Obst- Weinbau 104(1): 11-16. Jan.6,1968. 80 Sch9
- 47745 ZIMMERMAN, M. When to repair? When to replace? Impl. Tractor 83(1):48-49,68-69. Jan.7,1968. 58.8 W41
- 47749 CORBETT, H. G. A simple grain feeder for cattle. Queensland Agr. J. 93(8):466-470. Aug.1967. 23 Q33
- 47749 DRAGOMIRESCU, I. Investigation on some feeding devices for poultry. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu." Lucrari Stiint. Ser. C. 9:249-259. 1966,pub.1967. 49.9 B853  
English summary.
- 47750 FELLEG, J. Keszthelyi sajtaros gepi fejési módszer. Mechanized pail-milking in Keszthely. Keszthely. Agrartud. Foiskola. Kiadv. 9 (4),36 p. 1967. 19 K48  
English summary.
- 47751 FRASER, H. Pipeline feeding of pigs. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr. 74(5):235-240. May 1967. 10 G79J
- 47752 HUBER, M. G., LANDERS, J., and FRISCH-KNECHT, D. Beef cattle equipment. Oreg. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 751,rev.,32 p. Aug. 1967. 275.29 Or32B
- 47753 KIERMEIER, F., RENNER, E., and HOFFMANN, J. Investigations and examination of the use of plastics for foods. X. (Ge) Z. Lebensmittel-Untersuchung - Forsch. 134(4):221-230. Ref. 1967. 384 Z39  
Sanitation, especially in milking machine pipes.
- 47754 OLVER, E. F., HARSHBARGER, K. E., and PUCKETT, H. B. Automatic bunk-feeding of dairy cattle. Ill. Res. 9(3):8-9. Summer 1967. 100 IL64
- 47755 RAY, P. Selecting a stock saddle. West. Horseman 33(1):12-13,87-88,90,92. Jan.1968. 42.8 W522
- 47756 RUSSELL, D. W. Become more water wise. 2 Storage and troughs. S. Australia J. Agr. 70 (12):425-428. July 1967. 23 So84  
Equipment for livestock.
- 47757 SANCHEZ, V., and VALDEPENAS, S. The feeding house for sheep in "Ecomienda de Mudela." (Sp) Agricultura [Madrid] 424:406-412. Aug. 1967. 15 Ag84
- 47759 WISNIOWSKI, J. Investigation on the efficiency of milking apparatus. I. Measurements of the work of pulsators and interpretations of the diagrams. (Pol) Med. Weter. 24(1):36-40. Ref. Jan.1968. 41.8 M463

#### Cultivation and Tillage Equipment

- 47759 DIENER, R. G., and LEVIN, J. H. Initial tensioning of grape trellis wires. Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Quart. Bull. 50(2):197-203. Nov.1967. 100 M58S
- 47760 DZYUBA, V. I. The influence of oscillations on the coefficient internal friction soil. 3 p. Transl. 16516  
Cultivators.  
Translation from Mekhanizatsiya i Elektrifikatsiya Sotsialisticheskogo Sel'skogo Khozyaistva 21(5):50-51. 1963.
- 47761 GODLEWSKI, M. Influence of disc-angle setting in horizontal plane on the soil reversing and displacing in ploughing with disk plough. (Pol) Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln. 69: 163-181. Ref. 1967. 20.5 Z5  
English summary.
- 47762 KRASEZEWSKI, J. Principle working parameters of a rotary cultivator. (Pol) Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln. 69:183-197. Ref. 1967. 20.5 Z5  
English summary.
- 47763 LEONOV, I. P., and KUZNETSOV, G. F. Investigating working parts of tobacco topping equipment. (Rus) Tabak 2:47-49. 1967. 69.8 T112
- 47764 LINTVAREV, B. A. Change of specific resistance of plows with increasing depth of plowing. 4 p. Transl. 16645  
Translation from Institut Mekhanizatsii Sel'skogo Khozyaistva. Trudy. 13:83-86. 1951.
- 47765 LONG, M. E. Choose the right plow. Hoard's Dairyman 112(17):1023,1057. Sept.10,1967. 44.8 H65

#### Animal Husbandry Equipment

- 47746 BAZAROV, M. K., KARTASHEV, L. P. Determination of optimal parameters of air tubes in milk machines. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 8:115-117. Aug.1967. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 47747 BODE, MRS. L. Study of milk-handling technology of calf raising places. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 23(2):16-17. Jan.10,1968. 19 M27  
Feeding installations.

- 47766 LOON, H. L. VAN. Dutch hoe. (Du) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. Boonkwekerij. Jaarb. 1966: 122-124. 1967. 86 B65
- 47767 LYLES, L., and DICKERSON, J. D. General design criteria for impact tools to increase cloddiness potential and reduce wind erodibility of sandy loam soils. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(2):220-222. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 47769 NAWROCKI, S., and MICZYNSKI, J. Studies on the usefulness of ploughing with the skim plough for preparing the land for sugar beet and aftercrops on loess soil. (Pol) Lublin. Univ. Marii Curie-Sklodowskiej. Ann. Sect. E, 20:173-191. Ref. 1965, pub. 1967. 512 L96Ae English summary.
- 47769 SMITH, I. D. High horsepower widens choice of tillage systems. Doane's Agr. Rep. 30(35): 20-22. Dec. 8, 1967. 281.8 D652 Includes use of power take-off tractors.
- 47770 VASYLENKO, P. M., and BORYSOV, V. M. Using cutters as soil tilling implements. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 9:25-29. Ref. Sept. 1966. 20 V82 English summary. For cultivators.
- 47771 WHITNEY, R. W., and others. Pasture pitting machines. Okla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. B-657, 22 p. Ref. Nov. 1967. 100 Ok4 L. O. Roth, D. G. Batchelder, and J. G. Porter-field, joint authors. Includes seeding equipment.

#### Fertilizing and Planting Equipment

- 47772 MAGAI, L. I., and KHADZHIEV, A. KH. Foliar application of fertilizers on cotton, planted in wide rows. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 6:45-47. June 1967. 72.8 K522 Equipment chiefly.
- 47773 MAJKUTH, J. Development of corn planting machines. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 22 (18):8-9. May 3, 1967. 19 M27
- 47774 MAYEUX, M. M. Machinery for sugar cane fertilization. Sugar Azucar 62(9):47-48, 53. Sept. 1967. 65.8 F11 Text also in Spanish p. 86-88.
- 47775 POERINK, H. J., SCHAAP, C., and SCHONEVELD, J. A. Precision drilling of Belgian endive. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 18(4):369-372. Apr. 1967. 53.8 L2352 English summary.
- 47776 PORSKAMP, H. A. J. Mounted seed drills for tractors. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 18(4): 330-334. Apr. 1967. 53.8 L2352 English summary.
- 47777 REINTS, R. E., and YOERGER, R. R. Trajectories of seeds and granular fertilizers. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(2):213-216. 1967. 290.9 Am32T For designing application equipment.
- 47779 SAVCHENKO, M. Z., and VECHERSKIY, P. A. Technological and operational indices of tractor aggregators, while planting sugar beets. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 8:21-27. Aug. 1966. 20 V82 Russian summary.
- 47779 SETHU, P. L., SUBRAMANIAN, R., and SIVANAPPAN, R. K. The mechanised compost sieve can cut down transport costs. Indian Farming 16(10):34-35. Jan. 1967. 22 In283 Handling equipment.
- 47780 SHAW, L. N., and HEPLER, P. R. Sugar beet plot planter. Maine Farm Res. 15(3):24-28. Oct. 1967. 100 M28Ma
- 47781 SOOS, P. Precision planting experiments with scarified and abraded monogerm sugar beet seeds. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 23(1):10-11. Jan. 3, 1968. 19 M27 Mechanical and manual application.
- 47782 VASYLENKO, P. M., and PYLYPENKO, O. M. Contemporary equipment for application of liquid mineral fertilizers. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 5:33-37. May 1966. 20 V82 Russian summary.
- 47783 WATKINS, R. Get a good stand with your equipment. Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 4(7): 8. Apr. 1967. SB273. AlF58 On mechanical transplanting and fertilization of seedlings.
- 47784 WRIGHT, M. E., and CARTER, W. H. Design and operating characteristics of rotary hoe type devices for soil incorporation. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(2):256-259. 1967. 290.9 Am32T For herbicide application.

#### Harvesting Equipment

- 47785 COPPA-ZUCCARI, G. Mechanical harvesting of fallen olives. (Fr) Oleagineux 22(3):182. Mar. 1967. 77.8 OL2
- 47786 DETRE, I. Operational advantage of early lucerne harvesting. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 22(18):9-10. May 3, 1967. 19 M27
- 47787 DIPAOLO, G. The introduction of machinery in the harvesting of almonds. (It) Agricoltura 16(4):93-100. Apr. 1967. 16 Ag8226
- 47789 FEIFFER, P. Observations on the rapid determination and lowering of corn losses with combines. (Ge) Feldwirtschaft 8(6):292-293. June 1967. 18 W763
- 47789 FRIDLEY, R. B., ADRIAN, P. A., and LORENZEN, C. Harvesting perishable crops. Sci. J. 2(8):74-79. Aug. 1966. Q1.S34 Harvesting equipment; vegetables and fruit.
- 47790 GONCHARUK, A. V. Using continuous operation in harvesting seed sugar beets. (Rus) Sakharn. Svekla 8:33-34. Aug. 1967. 66.8 Su393
- 47791 GORLENKO, N. P., and SHIBAEV, M. P. Organizing mechanical assembly line harvesting. (Rus) Sakharn. Svekla 9:1-4. Sept. 1967. 66.8 Su393 Sugar beets.
- 47792 GUARELLA, P. Harvesting of olives by blowing from the ground. (It) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 13(7):715-736. July 1967. 58.8 P94 Tests made with blowers.
- 47793 HOP, J. Mechanical harvest of onions. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 18(4):393-396. Apr. 1967. 53.8 L2352 English summary.
- 47794 HUBER, S. G. Depreciation and repair costs of self-propelled combines. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(2):270-271. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 47795 JOKSIMOVIC, M. Results of tests of grain combines. (Se) Agron. Glas. 17(6):505-524. Ref. June 1967. 21.5 Ag84
- 47796 KALVERKAMP, U. D. Digging damage to potatoes can be prevented. (Du) Loonbedrijf Land-Tuinbouw 20(7):565, 567. July 1967. 283.8 L87 Machine harvesting.
- 47797 KEPNER, R. A., and O'BRIEN, M. Mechanical harvesting and handling of white asparagus. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(2):145-149. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 47799 KROSCHEWSKI, A. Efficient complex use of machines and equipment in grain harvesting. (Ge) Feldwirtschaft 8(6):290-292. June 1967. 18 W763
- 47799 KUTS, V. F., and PERVYKH, V. V. Attachment to the sugar beet combine. (Rus) Sakharn. Svekla 9:4. Sept. 1967. 66.8 Su393
- 47800 LEVIN, J. H. Orchard mechanization. Mass. Fruit Growers' Ass. Rep. 72:69-71. 1966. 81 M384 Harvesting apples.
- 47801 LOVAS, I. The economy of combine harvesting of corn. (Hu) Debrecen. Agrartud. Foisk. Tud. Kozlemenyei 11:143-153. 1965, pub. 1966. 105.9 D35 German summary.
- 47802 MAKSIMCHUK, V. P., and POGORELYI, L. V. Possibilities of improving productivity of sugar beet harvesting equipment. (Rus) Sakharn. Svekla 1:14-15. Jan. 1968. 66.8 Su393



- 4790J MARCHENKO, A. P. Effectiveness of complex mechanization of potato harvesting. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 3:8-10. Mar.1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.
- 47901 MARTYROSOVA, V. P. Setting combine to prevent grain injuries. (Rus) Selek. Semenovodstvo 4:64-65. July/Aug.1967. 61.9 Se5
- 47905 PERICCIOLI, M. Result of research and of experience obtained in the last three years of mechanized harvesting of olives. (It) Georgofili (ser.7)13(1/4):73-79. 1966. 507 F51
- 47906 PEYER, E. The grape chute, an important help for viticulture on terrasses and slopes. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. Obst- Weinbau 103(14):425-430. July 8,1967. 80 Sch9  
Plastic pipeline as harvesting equipment.
- 47907 POGORELYI, L. V., and BREI, V. V. Harvesting high yields. (Rus) Sakharn. Svekla 9:30-31. Sept.1967. 66.8 Su393  
Sugar beet equipment operation.
- 47909 REMIJN, A. Experiences with the French six-row beet harvesting system in the Netherlands. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 18(4):361-364. Apr.1967. 53.8 L2352  
English summary.
- 47909 ROM, R. C., and BROWN, S. A. Harvesting peaches mechanically. Ark. Farm Res. 16(5):4. Sept./Oct.1967. 100 Ar42F  
Includes injuries caused by equipment.
- 47810 STOUT, B. A., KLINE, C. K., and HOGLUND, C. R. Economics of mechanical asparagus harvesting systems. Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 64,10 p. Dec.1967. 284.9 M58  
Cost and returns.
- 47811 STROHMAN, R. E., MCCOLLY, H. F., and STOUT, B. A. New threshing technique for harvesting standing grain. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(2):199-200. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 47812 SUGGS, C. W., and SPLINTER, W. E. Factors affecting the design of the finger bar and knife tobacco defoliators. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(2):264-269. 1967. 290.9 Am32T  
Mechanical harvesting.
- 47813 TELLE, M. G., and WIJK, A. VAN. P.T.O. horsepowers for new grass mowers. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 18(4):309-314. Apr.1967. 53.8 L2352  
English summary.
- 47814 VEERMAN, J. A. Mechanization of the harvest. (Du) Wageningen. Inst. Tuinbouwtech. Mededel. 57:97-104. 1967. 86 W123
- 47815 WANG, J. K., and SHELLENBERGER, F. A. Effects of cumulative damage due to stress cycles on selective harvesting of coffee. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(2):252-255. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32T  
Mathematical research in relation to vibrational harvesting equipment.
- 47816 WEAVER, M. L. Harvesting potatoes into water. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-40:39-42. Feb.1967. A381 R31Ab  
Equipment in Washington.

#### Land Clearing Equipment

- 47817 ARCHER, J. P. The essential requirements for the economic use of land-clearing equipment in Ghana. USAID/Ghana Agr. Conf. Proc., 7th Conf.:122-126. 1966. S401.U5
- 47819 BONEANU, M. Problem concerning the rise in productivity of mechanical scrapers utilized in reclamation works. (Rum) Hidroteh. Gospod. Apelor Meteorol. 11(11):585-589. Nov. 1966. 345 M562  
English summary, p.3 of supplement.
- 47819 ELIAS, R. Destruction of cotton trash. (Por) Rev. Criadores 37(439):65,102. July 1966. 43.8 R32  
Clearing equipment.

#### Processing Equipment Used on the Farm

- 47820 BILOWICKI, J. The problems of green crops drying in Hungary. (Pol) Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln. 69:459-490. Ref. 1967. 20.5 Z5  
English summary.  
Hay and forage plants.
- 47821 LAMBERT, A. J. Safety with fuel-fired crop driers. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Leaflet. 324,4 p. Oct.1967. 275.29 V811  
Hazards of liquified petroleum gas, used for grain and peanut drying equipment.
- 47822 SCHAUMANN, W. Principles of feed preservation. (Ge) Lebendige Erde 3:119-125. May/June 1967. 18 L49  
Hay and silage preparation.
- 47823 SCHMIDT, W., and OCKERT, W. Meadow hay 1966 and conclusions for the 1967 harvest. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 18(6):264-265. June 1967. 18 D4822  
Lessons on hay making and quality.
- 47824 SCOTTON, M. Notes on the characteristics of forage conditioning. (It) Perugia. Univ. Stud. Fac. Agr. Ann. 21:17-28. Ref. 1966. 105.4 P435  
English summary.  
Hay.
- 47825 SHWETS', D. S.' Investigating cutting of forage plants. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 6:22-27. June 1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.  
In choppers.
- 47826 SKALIN, B. Mechanized processing of forage plants in 1966. (Sl) Soc. Kmetijstvo Gozdarstvo 18(7):140-141. May 10,1967. 21.5 Sol4  
Chiefly drying and harvesting equipment.
- 47827 SOROKIN, N. K. Washing flax stocks. (Rus) Len Konoplya 1:22-24. 1968. 73.8 L542  
Includes equipment.
- 47829 VAMOSI, J. Technology of ventilation drying. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 22(18):10-12. May 3,1967. 19 M27  
Hay.
- 47829 WHITAKER, J. H., and AHRENS, J. F. Bulk curing cigar tobacco. (Condensed.) Agr. Eng. 49(1):25. Jan.1968. 58.8 Ag83
- 47830 YANCHENKO, A. G. Sugar beet cleaning equipment. (Rus) Sakharn. Svekla 8:20. Aug.1967. 66.8 Su393

#### Repair, Maintenance, and Construction Equipment

- 47831 CARLIN, C. T. In the farm workshop; pullers for repair jobs. Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales 78 (10):567-569. Oct.1967. 23 N472
- 47832 GILLILAND, R. J. Turning bail cleaning to profit. Queensland Agr. J. 93(9):513-517. Sept.1967. 23 Q33  
Equipment for removal of manure to be used as fertilizer.
- 47833 HEPTONSTALL, D. B. Disposing of liquid manure. Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales 78(8):454-455. Aug.1967. 23 N472
- 47834 SCHACHT, C. J. Development of liquid-manure-handling equipment. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(2):161-163. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 47835 SPRIVULIS, R. Septic manure ponds at Lower Kalgan. West. Australia. Dep. Agr. J. (ser.4) 8(7):303-305. July 1967. 23 W52J
- Spraying and Dusting Equipment
- 47836 BRUTER, I., and VOL'DMAN, V. Stationary installation for preparation of solutions of the toxic chemicals. 6 p. Transl. 16434  
Translation from Traktory i Sel'khoz mashiny 12:11-12. 1965.
- 47837 CHERNYAVSKII, A. E. Long-range pumping sprayer. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 7:36-37. 1967. 421 Z1  
Fruit equipment.

- 47839 FEDORKOVA, L. V. Working conditions with new types of sprayers. Hyg. Sanit. 31(10/12): 23-27. Oct./Dec.1966. RA421.G53  
Translation from Gigiena i Sanitariya.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 47839 HOLZHEI, D. E., and GUNKEL, W. W. Design and development of new granular applications. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(2):182-184,187. 1967. 290.9 Am32T  
Herbicides.
- 47840 JOYCE, R. J. V. Possible developments in the use of aircraft and associated equipment. Chem. Indus. [London] 4:117-120. Ref. Jan.27, 1968. 382 M31C  
For application of economic poisons.
- 47841 KOLOKOL'TSEV, I. S. Pneumohydraulic spraying. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 9:32. 1967. 421 Z1  
Cotton equipment.
- 47842 KOROLEV, V., and ASTAKHOV, S. Duster for fruit orchards and forest stands. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 2:26-27. 1967. 421 Z1
- 47843 KOZLOV, F. V. A mobile filling station. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 5:29-30. 1967. 421 Z1  
For economic poisons.
- 47844 MAKAREVICH, V. V., and PASYUK, I. I. Aerosol generator on tractor chassis. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 4:37-38. 1967. 421 Z1
- 47845 MIDDLETON, M. R. Assessment of the efficiency of serial application: use of kaolin-coated targets. Chem. Indus. [London] 4:113-114. Jan.27,1968. 382 M31C  
Economic poisons.
- 47846 NORDBY, A. Spraying equipment for berries. (No) Gartneryrket 57(39):832-833,841. Sept.29,1967. 80 G1938
- 47847 ONUFRIENKO, YU. F., and PETRENKO, N. P. Testing new equipment. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 7:24-25. 1967. 421 Z1  
Plant protection sprayer.
- 47848 PETERSEN, D. P. Bifluid spray system helps place herbicides on target. Weeds Trees Turf 7(1):7-9. Jan.1968. 79.8 W413
- 47849 PRIORELLI, G. Research on the uniformity of distribution of dusters derived from knapsack atomizers. (It) Turin. Univ. Fac. Sci. Agr. Ann. 1:413-438. 1961-62, pub.1966. S9.T8  
English summary.
- 47850 PROKHOROVICH, V., and KOMAROV, P. Applying aerosol generators. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 2:25. 1967. 421 Z1  
In weed and pest control of plants.
- 47851 SASSER, P. E., SPLINTER, W. E., and BOWEN, H. D. Effect of relative humidity on the electrostatic charging process. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(2):201-204,208. 1967. 290.9 Am32T  
Agricultural dusts applied at high humidities.
- 47852 SHEPHERD, J. L. A new sub-surface applicator for herbicides. World Farming 10(1):22. Jan.1968. 30.08 W89
- 47853 SNEGOVSKII, I. F. Shoulder-type sprayer. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 7:36. 1967. 421 Z1
- 47854 STEPICHEV, A. V. Flying farmers. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 7:9-10. 1967. 421 Z1  
Aircraft in application of economic poisons.
- 47855 SUDIT, ZH. M., GRONSKII, A. I., and SHTEMENTAL', M. I. Monogram of spraying equipment working regime. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 5:30. 1967. 421 Z1
- 47856 TARNOVICH, N. K. Mechanization. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 10:31-32. 1967. 421 Z1  
Chiefly spraying equipment.
- 47857 VELETSKII, I. N. Gas-sprayer. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 4:35-36. 1967. 421 Z1
- 47859 WEGENAAR, C. Equipment for disease control. (Du) Wageningen. Inst. Tuinbouwtech. Mededel. 57:87-96. 1967. 86 W123  
Sprayers.
- 47859 YATES, W. E., AKESSON, N. B., and CHENG, K. Criteria for minimizing the hazard of drift from aerial applications. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Pap. 155,20 p. 1967. 290.9 Am32P  
Economic poisons.

### Vehicles

- 47860 CHLADEK, Z. Aircraft in agriculture. (Cz) Agrochemia [Bratislava] 7(6):185-188. (Concl.) 1967. 385 Ag88
- 47861 CHYZHOV, O. P. Effect of rotor vibration of centrifuges on refinement of oil of tractor engines. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 4:15-16. Apr.1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.
- 47862 DREISSIG, M. Technique for the baled product transportation chain. (Ge) Feldwirtschaft 8 (6):297-298. June 1967. 18 W763  
Forage and straw.
- 47863 ELEMA, H. M. Auto's on the farm. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 18(4):385-389. Apr. 1967. 53.8 L2352
- 47864 ELEMA, H. M. Lifting devices and their possibilities. (Du) Loonbedrijf Land- Tuinbouw 20 (7):535,537,539,541. July 1967. 283.8 L87  
On tractors.
- 47865 FAFARA, R. Methods of accelerated investigations on durability and reliability of agricultural tractors and machines. (Pol) Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln. 69:5-38. 1967. 20.5 Z5  
English summary.
- 47866 GEMEREN, P. VAN. Tractors. (Du) Wageningen. Inst. Tuinbouwtech. Mededel. 57:71-80. 1967. 86 W123
- 47867 GOERING, G. E., and BUCHELE, W. F. Computer simulation of an unsprung vehicle. I-II. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(2):272-280. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32T  
Mathematical model to predict tractor behavior.
- 47869 HOLMAN, L. W. Proper use of wheel tractors and equipment on newly developed land. USAID/Ghana Agr. Conf. Proc., 7th Conf.:126-129. 1966. S401.U5
- 47869 KAL'BUS, H. L. Principal dependences between parameters in tractor hydraulic systems. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 5:37-44. May 1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.
- 47870 KODENKO, M. M., and ROSLAVTSEV, A. V. Dynamics of automatic device for continuous determination of tractor efficiency. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 6:14-22. June 1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.
- 47871 KVIZHINADZE, G. V. The energetic base for the overall mechanization of operations in the Colchis lowland. (Rus) Makharadze Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya Subtrop. Kult. Subtrop. Kult. 3:145-156. Ref. 1966. 68.19 M28  
Chiefly tractors used as power take-off for reclamation work.
- 47872 KVIZHINADZE, G. V. The selection of the optimal system of machines for the overall mechanization of reclamative operations in the Colchis lowland. (Rus) Makharadze Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya Subtrop. Kult. Subtrop. Kult. 4:146-155. 1966. 68.19 M28  
Chiefly tractors used as power take-off for reclamation work.
- 47873 KYSLIKOV, V. F. Investigating pollution of working liquid of tractor hydrosystem with air dust. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 4:17-22. Apr.1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.
- 47874 LARSON, L. H. The first 100 hours. Doane's Agr. Rep. 30(35):24-25. Dec.8,1967. 241.8 D652  
Tractors.
- 47875 LISOVSK'YI, G. A. Economic efficiency of increasing operation spreads of tractor aggregates. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 9:3-6. Sept.1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.



- 47876 LONG, M. E. The trend is to diesel tractor engines. *Hoard's Dairyman* 113(3):138,146. Feb.10,1968. 44.8 H65
- 47877 MACHAVARIANI, G. A., and BAKHTADZE, SH. N. To the problem of automatic operation of tractors. *Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR. Soobshch.* 47(1):25-29. July 1967. 511 Ak146 Cybernetics.
- 47879 MOSKOVSKII INSTITUT INZHENEROV SEL'-SKOKHOZYAISTVENNOGO PROIZVODSTVA. *Traktory i avtomobili* [Tractors and automobiles]. Mosk. Inst. Inzh. Sel'skokhoz. Proizvod. Dokl. *MHSP* 3(2),198 p. 1966. S671.M6 Operation.
- 47879 NATIONAL MARKET REPORTS. National farm tractors and implement blue book, valuation guide, 1968. Chicago, 1968. various paging. 1968. 58.9 N212
- 47890 NORMAN, R. F. Trends in agricultural aviation. *Chem. Indus.* [London] 4:105. Jan.27, 1968. 382 M31C
- 47891 PEIPP, L. Aeroplanes in agriculture. Leipzig. Karl Marx Univ. Beitr. Trop. Subtrop. Landwirt. *Tropenveterinarmed.* 4(3):281-290. 1966. 26 L53
- 47892 PERSSON, S. P. E. Parameters for tractor-wheel performance. I-II. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans.* *ASAE* 10(3):420-428. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 47893 RITCHIE, W. Hydrostatic drive power loss can be offset. *Doane's Agr. Rep.* 30(23):46. Aug.8,1967. 281.8 D651 For tractors.
- 47894 SAAKYAN, S. S. Slip of a driven wheel on a plastic media. 6 p. *Transl.* 16553 Translation from *Mekhanizatsiya i Elektrifikatsiya Sotsialisticheskogo Sel'skogo Khozyaistva* 4:35-39. 1953.
- 47895 SOBOTKA, J. Depreciation and financing of general repairs. (Cz) *Ekon. Zemedelstvi* 4(8):247-248. Aug.1965. 281.8 Ek7 Tractors.
- 47896 SONNEN, F. J. Tractor with cultivation equipment in road traffic. (Ge) *Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges.* 82(26):901-902,904. June 29,1967. Hazards and regulations.
- 47897 SOUTHWELL, P. H. An investigation of four-wheel-drive and tandem-tractor arrangement. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans.* *ASAE* 10(2):284-288. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 47899 SYMPOSIUM ON AGRICULTURAL AVIATION, LONDON, 1967. [Papers]. *Chem. Indus.* [London] 4:105-121. Jan.27,1968. 382 M31C Joint symposium organized by the Royal Aeronautical Society and the London Society of Chemical Industry.
- 47899 WILSON, D. B. Airstrips for agricultural purposes. *Tasmanian J. Agr.* 38(4):281-285. Nov. 1967. 23 T182T
- 47890 ZAREMBA, W. Standardization of agricultural tractors for Poland. (Pol) *Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln.* 69:377-400. 1967. 20.5 Z5 English summary.

## FARM STRUCTURES AND RURAL HOUSING

- 47891 BOURKE, K. E. Web joist supports dairy shed roof. *Queensland Agr. J.* 93(6):335-336. June 1967. 23 Q33
- 47892 FURRY, R. B., and HAZEN, T. E. A constant temperature model of the ventilation-dilution phenomenon. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans.* *ASAE* 10(2):188-195. 1967. 290.9 Am32T In agricultural buildings.
- 47893 GARDENIER, J. K. Development of a new type of construction for agricultural buildings in Holland. (Ge) *Bauen Landwirt.* 4(2):23-29. Mar./Apr.1967. 296.8 B324 Use of prefabricated concrete slabs.
- 47894 KAMBER, H. Building cooperatives in the Swiss mountain districts—an example of successful self-help in agriculture. (Ge) *Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrbuch* 44(spec.no.1):42-58. 1967. 18 L24

- 47895 LOON, H. L. VAN. Work shed. (Du) *Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. Boomkwekerij. Jaarb.* 1966: 125-129. 1967. 86 B65
- 47896 RIJKENBARG, G. J. H. Montagebouw in de landbouw ontwikkeling en ervaring [Prefabricated buildings in agriculture: development and trends]. Wageningen. Inst. Landbouwbedrijfsgebouwen Publ. 34.47 p. May 1967. 49.9 W12P English summary.

## Animal Shelters and Animal Service Buildings

- 47897 ANTHONY, F. Scoring method for milk-houses useful in building or remodeling. *Sci. Farmer* [Penn. Sta.] 14(4):6-7. Summer 1967. 100 P381S Designs.
- 47899 BATES, D. W. How to select and install electric fans for dairy stable ventilation. *Minn. Univ. Ext. M-128,rev.* 4 p. Nov.1967. 275.29 M66Ps
- 47899 BENZ, R. C. Your metal rigid frame poultry house—is it O.K.? *Ark. Univ. Ext. Circ.* 529, 15 p. Aug.1967. 275.29 Ar4
- 47900 BOCZ, P. Disinfection in the rabbit houses. (Hu) *Baromfitenyesztes* 12(8):27. Aug.1967. 47.8 B262
- 47901 BOYD, J. S. Warm-enclosed and cold-covered barns compared. *Dairy Herd Manage.* 4(1):12-13. Jan.1968. SF191.D3
- 47902 BROWN, A. L. Practical shearing shed design. 1. *S. Australia J. Agr.* 71(1):2-10. Aug.1967. 23 S084
- 47903 CROSS, O. E. Engineered swine housing takes "miss" out of production. *Nebr. Univ. Coll. Agr. Home Econ. Quart. Serving Farm Ranch Home* 13(4):7-9. Winter 1967. 100 N27N
- 47904 EASTOE, R. D., and LUFF, A. F. Sheep yards: a selection of plans. *Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales* 78(7):378-383. July 1967. 23 N472
- 47905 GRAF, G. Problem of rearing calves in fattening boxes. (Ge) *Tierarztl. Umsch.* 22(10):529-530. Oct.1,1967. 41.8 T445
- 47906 HESSELBACH, J., and PFISTERER, J. Different cattle rations and their influence on space and labor requirements and new building costs. (Ge) *Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrbuch* 44(3):259-279. 1967. 18 L24
- 47907 HUNFALUSY, L., and LOVAS, S. Technology of domestic rabbit rearing. (Hu) *Magyar Mezőgazdaság* 23(3):18-19. Jan.17,1968. 19 M27 Housing and care.
- 47909 HURIEV, M. YU. Choice of direction, while building shelters for cattle. (Uk) *Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk.* 4:91-93. Apr.1966. 20 V82 Russian summary.
- 47909 KOMAROV, N. M. Equipment and handling of ventilation in stalls of large swine stocks. (Ge) *Berlin. Humboldt-Univ. Wiss. Z. Math. Naturwiss. Reihe* 15(6):922-924. 1966. 509 B453
- 47910 MCNAMARA, P. Sow yards. *West. Australia. Dep. Agr. J.* (ser.4)8(6):263-265. June 1967. 23 W52J
- 47911 MELVILLE, E. L., and MURPHY, G. A new idea for the pigsty. (It) *Suinicoltura* 8(7/8):39-48. July/Aug.1967. 46.8 Su3 Study of the Australian types and possible use in Italy.
- 47912 PFEUFER, R. Use of old buildings for calf raising. (Ge) *Landliche Bauberatung* 18/19, 8 p. In *Deut. Landwirt.* 18(6). 1967. 18 D4822
- 47913 PITMAN, R. F. Maximum milk—minimum work. *J. Agr.* [Melbourne] 65(7):284-290. July 1967. 23 V66J Milking barns.
- 47914 POHLMANN, H. The swine breeding and fattening barn; possibilities of construction from prefabricated parts. (Ge) *Bauen Landwirt.* 4(3):43-55. May/June 1967. 296.8 B324
- 47915 RYAN, D. M. Slatted floors for hogs. *Minn. Univ. Ext. M-135,rev.* 11 p. Nov.1967. 275.29 M66Ps

Storage Structures

- 47916 SURBROOK, T. C., and BOYD, J. S. Heat for dairy calf housing. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 601.4 p. Oct.1967. 275.29 M58B
- 47917 VELYKA, Z. R., and HURIN, I. I. Substantiation of dimensions of universal cattle barns. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 3:92-98. Mar.1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.
- 47919 WAGNER, H. A swine fattening barn from prefabricated parts. (Ge) Bauen Landwirt. 4(2):30-33. Mar./Apr.1967. 296.8 B324
- 47919 WARREN, R. G. Dairy dormitory saves pastures in north. New Zeal. J. Agr. 116(1):16-17. Jan.1968. 23 N48J

Farmhouses and Farmsteads

- 47920 STRAWN, B., SINNARD, H. R., and SINNARD, H. K. Homes for senior citizens, a check list. PNW (Pacific Northwest Coop. Ext.) Bull. 93, 12 p. Oct.1967. 275.29 W27Pn  
Joint publication of the Extension Service of Washington State University Extension Service, Oregon State University Federal Cooperative Extension Service, and Idaho University College of Agriculture Extension Service.

Greenhouses and Plant Service Buildings

- 47921 BASOCCU, L. Criteria for the selection of equipment for greenhouse environment control. (It) Colt. G. Vinicolo Ital. 113(3/4):80-83. Mar./Apr.1967. 16 C72
- 47922 CORNWALL, N. A., and BLACK, R. F. Glasshouse temperature measurement and screen design. Queensland J. Agr. Anim. Sci. 24(1): 95-100. Mar.1967. 23 Q37
- 47923 DRENTH, A. VAN. Development of adjusting technique. (Du) Wageningen. Inst. Tuinbouwtech. Mededel. 57:48-53. 1967. W123  
Greenhouse temperature.
- 47924 FUJIMURA, Y., and MORI, T. Greenhouse culture techniques. 5. (Ja) Agr. Hort. 41(5):831-834. May 1966. 22.5 N682  
Greenhouse equipment.
- 47925 GERMING, G. H. Artificial illumination. (Du) Wageningen. Inst. Tuinbouwtech. Mededel. 57: 34-39. 1967. 86 W123  
In greenhouses.
- 47926 HEYNA, B. J. Greenhouse climate 1945-1967. (Du) Wageningen. Inst. Tuinbouwtech. Mededel. 57:19-23. 1967. 86 W123  
Chiefly heating and temperature.
- 47927 MEYNDERT, J. Variable heating pipe arrangements in glasshouses. (Du) Naaldwijk. Proefsta. Groenten- Fruitteelt Glas. Jaarverslag 1966:175-181. 86 N112J  
English summary, on p.10 of summaries.
- 47929 RAVENBERG, K. The shadow hall in nurseries. (Du) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1966:130-136. 1967. 86 B65
- 47929 SCHULTZ, G. S. The margin of safety. Florists' Rev. 141(3658):20,66-68. Jan.4,1968. 80 W41  
Design and construction of greenhouses.
- 47930 SPEK, J. C. Twenty years greenhouse construction. (Du) Wageningen. Inst. Tuinbouwtech. Mededel. 57:24-33. 1967. 86 W123
- 47931 SPOELSTRA, P. A. 20 years heating technique. (Du) Wageningen. Inst. Tuinbouwtech. Mededel. 57:40-47. 1967. 86 W123  
In greenhouses.
- 47932 STRIJBOOSCH, T. The relationship between ventilation and heating pipe temperature. (Du) Naaldwijk. Proefsta. Groenten- Fruitteelt Glas. Jaarverslag 1966:67-71. 86 N112J  
English summary, on p.3 of summaries.
- 47933 TAVERNE, W. Technique in the service of greenhouse culture. 1. (Fl) Tuinbouwberichten 31(6):193-196. June 1967. 80 T817  
Construction and heating of greenhouses.

- 47934 ARKENBOUT, J. Air treatment. (Du) Wageningen. Inst. Tuinbouwtech. Mededel. 57:54-62. 1967. 86 W123  
Chiefly ventilation of storage rooms for bulbs.
- 47935 BOBEK, J. Grain silo made on tubular frame from wire mesh and plastic. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 22(18):7. May 3,1967. 19 M27
- 47936 HEINIGER, A. Building materials and building protection in silo construction. (Ge) Grune 95(10):347-350. Mar.10,1967. 17 Sch9  
Switzerland.
- 47937 HEINIGER, A. Effects of fermentation gas pressure on silos. (Ge) Grune 95(10):350-351. Mar.10,1967. 17 Sch9
- 47939 HEINIGER, A. Vacuum silo of plastic foil as a helpful silo system. (Ge) Grune 95(10):352-353. Mar.10,1967. 17 Sch9  
Switzerland.
- 47939 KLINK, G., and others. Results of a study on the construction of high silos. (Ge) Feldwirtschaft 8(6):308-312. June 1967. 18 W763  
E. M. Berke, G. Exner, K. Gunther, W. Gunther, W. Pomplun, and H. Wulff, joint authors.
- 47940 SCHULZ, H. Foil closures in the silage system. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(24): 835-838. June 15,1967. 18 N39
- 47941 TRET'YAKOV, A., and MUKHANOV, P. The typical storage structure designs. (Rus) Kar-tofel' Ovoshchi 9:19-22. Sept.1967. 75.8 K147  
Vegetables.

Walls and Fences

- 47942 CHILLINGWORTH, C. A. Electric fencing has found a place. S. Australia J. Agr. 70(12):434-440. July 1967. 23 So84  
In dairy farm management.

FARM UTILITIESElectricity and Electrification

- 47943 BOJANCZYK, J., and MORZYCKA, A. System of electric machines and electric receivers for outstanding farms depending on their areas and production directions. (Pol) Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln. 69:401-437. 1967. 20.5 Z5  
English summary.
- 47944 KENTUCKY, UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Wiring is the answer. Ky. Univ. Ext. H. E. 6-211.4 p. Sept.1967. 275.29 K415H  
Electric.
- 47945 KHOMENKO, L' V. Actual problems of agricultural electrification in the Ukraine. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 5:3-9. May 1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.
- 47946 MOSKOVSKII INSTITUT INZHENEROV SEL'SKOKHOZYAISTVENNOGO PROIZVODSTVA. Elektrifikatsiya sel'skogo khozyaistva [Electrification of agriculture]. Mosk. Inst. Inzh. Sel'skokhoz. Proizvod. Dokl. MIISP 3(3):216 p. Ref. 1966. S671.M6
- 47947 SHEA, P. Are you wasting electricity? Hoard's Dairyman 113(1):21. Jan.10,1968. 44.8 H65
- 47949 TURREL, J. D. New dimensions in electricity on the farm. Farm Technol. 24(1):16,25. Jan.1968. 275.28 N213

Heating, Lighting, and Radiation

- 47949 KENTUCKY, UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Fixtures and bulbs lighting all outdoors. Ky. Univ. Ext. H. E. 6-209. 4 p. Sept.1967. 275.29 K415H
- 47950 KENTUCKY, UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Ways and means to better lighting. Ky. Univ. Ext. H. E. 6-210.3 p. Sept.1967. 275.29 K415H



- 47951 WEISS, W. Does soil heating in greenhouses stand the test? (Ge) Landesverband Gartenbau Landwirt. Berlin. Mitteilungsbl. 18(11):9-10. Nov.1967. 85 L233
- 47952 WELNIAK, L. Method of electric heating of soil in frames in Polish climate conditions. (Pol) Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln. 69:251-291. Ref. 1967. 20.5 Z5  
English summary.

#### Power Plants, Motors and Engines on the Farm

- 47953 KHOMENKO, I. V. Modern schemes of agricultural electrical power supplies. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 8:28-31. Aug.1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.
- 47954 ZAREMBA, M. Economic determination of profitable range for rural power grid of low-voltage. (Pol) Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln. 69:491-560. Ref. 1967. 20.5 Z5  
English summary.

#### Sewage and Waste Disposal

- 47955 GRAY, S. T. G. Disposal of farm effluent; public health. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr. 74(5):241-244. May 1967. 10 G79J  
Includes legislation in Great Britain.
- 47956 LECHNER, W. Carcass disposal before 1785. (Ge) Wien. Tierarztl. Monatsschr. 54(10):686-687. Oct.1967. 41.8 T345
- 47957 NILES, C. F. Egg laying house wastes. Water Sewage Works 114(10):407-410. Oct.1967. 290.8 M92  
Includes drying of manures and carcasses.

- 47959 WENDLING, L. T. Set feedlot waste control measures. Kans. Stockman 53(3):17-18. Jan. 1968. 49 K134

#### Telephones

- 47959 LARSON, L. H. Sprawling farm needs CB radio. Doan's Agr. Rep. 30(23):34-35. Aug.8, 1967. 281.8 D651

#### Water Supply

- 47960 GATTIS, J. L. Water conditioning. Ark. Univ. Ext. Circ. 512, rev., 20 p. Oct.1967. 275.29 Ar4  
Farm supply.
- 47961 RUSSELL, D. W. Become more water wise. 3. Management and costs. S. Australia J. Agr. 71(1):21-25. Aug.1967. 23 So84  
Farm water supply system.
- 47962 SMYTHE, P. E. Comprehensive area plan for water and sewer system (Farmers Home Administration). Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., Sept.19, 1967, 2 p. HD9284.U5K3
- 47963 YONG, K. C., and STONE, D. M. Resistance of low cost surfaces for farm dam spillways. New S. Wales. Univ. Water Res. Lab. Rep. 95, 22 p. Ref. Apr.1967. 292.9 N472

## ENTOMOLOGY

GENERAL ENTOMOLOGY  
(EXCEPT TAXONOMIC AND GEOGRAPHIC)

- 47964 ABDULLAH, M. *Palaeoasemum crowsoni* and *P. duffyi*, a new genus and two new species of the Asemini (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) from the Baltic amber. *Deut. Entomol. Z. (n.s.)* 14(1/2):147-151. June 1, 1967. 421 D48
- 47965 ANNUAL review of entomology. Volume 13, edited by R. F. Smith and T. E. Mittler. Palo Alto, California, 1968. 488 p. 421 An72  
Review of the literature.
- 47966 ARZAMASOV, I. T. Dependence of co-existence ratios of insectivorous parasitocoenosis members. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Belourssk. SSR. Dokl.* 11(5):468-471. May 1966. 511 M663D
- 47967 ASHHURST, D. E. The connective tissues of insects. *Ann. Rev. Entomol.* 13:45-74. Ref. 1968. 421 An72
- 47969 AUBER, J. Distribution of the two kinds of myofilaments in insect muscles. *Amer. Zool.* 7(3):451-455. Ref. Aug. 1967. 410 Am3
- 47969 BAKER, H. G., and HURD, P. D. Intrafloral ecology. *Annu. Rev. Entomol.* 13:385-414. Ref. 1968. 421 An72  
Pollination by insects.
- 47970 BLER, K. Origin and place of synthesis of macromolecular reserve materials in eggs. (Ge) *Umschau* 67(15):494. Aug. 1, 1967. 474 Um7  
Includes fat body of insects.
- 47971 BOULTON, P. S., and ROWELL, C. H. F. Structure and function of the extraneural sheath in insects. *Nature* 217(5126):379-380. Jan. 27, 1968. 472 N21
- 47972 CALLAHAN, P. S. Insect molecular bioelectronics: a theoretical and experimental study of insect sensillae as tubular waveguides, with particular emphasis on their dielectric and thermoelectric properties. *Entomol. Soc. Amer. Misc. Publ.* 5(7):313-347. Ref. June 1967. 420 En82M
- 47973 CLARKE, F. M. M. Some elementary statistics for the entomologist. VI. The analysis of variance. *Entomologist [London]* 100(1250):181-183. July 1967. 421 En8
- 47974 DENUCE, J. M., and RABAEY, M. The separation of hemolymph proteins by ultramicro-electrophoresis on agar. 3 p. *Transl. 16512*  
Translation from *Protides Biol. Fluids. Proc.* 5:154-158. 1958.
- 47975 ECKSTEIN, F. On immunity in insects. 12 p. *Transl. 16517*  
Translation from *Anzeiger fur Schadlingskunde* 7(5):49-55. 1931.
- 47976 EMME, A. M. Physiology of diapause in insects. (Rus) *Moskov. Obshch. Ispytatelei Prirody. Byul. Otd. Biol.* 72(5):117-137. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1967. 511 M85
- 47977 ENGELMANN, F. Endocrine control of reproduction in insects. *Annu. Rev. Entomol.* 13:1-26. Ref. 1968. 421 An72
- 47978 GEORGE, V. P. Notes on a fossil protonymph of a free-living mite, *Gamasus* sp. (Arachnida, Acarina) from dolomite, Punjab Salt Range. *Cur. Sci.* 36(7):182-183. Apr. 5, 1967. 475 Sci23
- 47979 GREGG, R. E. The preservation of invertebrates in alcohol. *Entomol. News [Philadelphia]* 79(1):1-12. Jan. 1968. 421 En88  
Includes arthropods but chiefly ants, types of equipment, and techniques.
- 47980 HARSHBARGER, J. C., and TAYLOR, R. L. Neoplasms of insects. *Annu. Rev. Entomol.* 13:159-190. Ref. 1968. 421 An72
- 47981 HOUSE, H. L. Artificial diets for insects: a compilation of references with abstracts. *Can. Dep. Agr. Res. Inst. Inform. Bull.* 5, 163 p. 1967. 423.9 C1642
- 47982 HUFFAKER, C. B. A note on competition. *Hilgardia* 37(14):563-567. Ref. Aug. 1967. 100 C12H  
Terminology of insect ecology chiefly.
- 47983 ISAICHEV, V. V. A portable instrument. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 9:46. 1967. 421 Z1  
For collecting of insects.
- 47984 KELNER-PILLAULT, S. Etude ecologique du peuplement entomologique des terreaux d'arbres creux (chataigniers et saules) [Ecological study of insect populations in the leaf molds of hollow trees (chestnuts and willow)]. *Ann. Sci. Natur. Zool. Biol. Anim. (ser. 12)* 9(1), 228 p. Jan./Mar. 1967. 410 An7  
Bibliography, p. 224-228.
- 47985 KIMERLE, R. A., and ENNS, W. R. Aquatic insects associated with Midwestern waste stabilization lagoons. *Water Pollut. Contr. Fed. J.* 40 (2, pt. 2):R31-R41. Feb. 1968. 293.8 Se8
- 47986 KNUDSEN, G. J., and HALE, J. B. Food habits of otters in the Great Lakes Region. *J. Wildlife Manage.* 32(1):89-93. Jan. 1968. 410 J827  
Includes insects as food.
- 47987 LEWIS, T. The horizontal and vertical distribution of flying insects near artificial windbreaks. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 60(1):23-31. Aug. 1967. 442.8 An72
- 47989 LIPPOLD, P. C. Plastic enclosures for in vivo radioassay of insects. *Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isotopes* 18(9):656-658. Sept. 1967. 334.8 In84
- 47989 LYAISTER, YU. A. The fauna of insects in the burrows of the Caucasian endemic, mole vole. (Rus) *Entomol. Obozrenie* 46(1):185-200. Ref. 1967. 421 R322
- 47990 MELLINI, F. G., and CROVETTI, A., E. Brief notes on tracks left on the sand by desert and semidesert insects. (It) *Stud. Sassaresi. Sez. III*, 14(1):170-190. 1966, pub. 1967. 507 Sa7Sa  
English summary.
- 47991 MEREDITH, S. L. Conservation. *Entomol. Rec. J. Variation* 79(9):233-234. Sept. 1967. 421 En89  
Insects.
- 47992 NILSSON, N. A., and ANDERSSON, G. Food and growth of an allopatric brown trout in northern Sweden. *Sweden. Fish. Board. Inst. Freshwater Res. Rep.* 47:118-127. Ref. 1967. 414.9 Sw3  
Includes insects.
- 47993 NORLIN, A. Terrestrial insects in lake surfaces, their availability and importance as fish food. *Sweden. Fish. Board. Inst. Freshwater Res. Rep.* 47:39-55. Ref. 1967. 414.9 Sw3
- 47994 NUESCH, H. The role of the nervous system in insect morphogenesis and regeneration. *Annu. Rev. Entomol.* 13:27-44. Ref. 1968. 421 An72
- 47995 PAYNE, J. A. A comparative ecological study of pig carrion decomposition and animal succession with special reference to the insects. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(4):1734B. Oct. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 47996 PHILLIPS, R. L. Fall and winter food habits of ruffed grouse in northern Utah. *J. Wildlife Manage.* 31(4):827-829. Oct. 1967. 410 J827  
Includes insects.
- 47997 POKROVSKII, E. A. Sex attractants. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 5:54-55. 1967. 421 Z1  
Review of the literature.
- 47999 POTTINGER, R. P. An ecological approach to the study of insects. *New Zeal. Agr. Sci.* 1(12):8-15. Ref. May 1967. S17.N4
- 47999 PRASERTPHON, S. Circulation of hyphal bodies in the insect host and mycotoxin production in entomophthoraceous fungi. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(4):1563B-1564B. Oct. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 48000 REMINGTON, C. L. The population genetics of insect introduction. *Annu. Rev. Entomol.* 13:415-426. Ref. 1968. 421 An72



- 48001 RUEGG, J. C. ATP-driven oscillation of glycerol-extracted insect fibrillar muscle: mechano-chemical coupling. *Amer. Zool.* 7(3):457-464. Ref. Aug.1967. 410 Am3
- 48002 SÁRMIENTO, J. A. V., and ALZUET, A. D. B. DE. Insectos y otros artrópodos que atacan productos elaborados y almacenados de origen animal [Insects and other arthropods which damage processed stored food of animal origin]. *La Plata. Univ. Nac. Mus. Rev. Zool.* 8(59):47-97. 1965. 516 L31Rz  
Bibliography, p.89-96.  
Biological and taxonomic study.
- 48003 SCHIMITSCHEK, E. Results of rearing parasites 1961-1965. (Ge) *Z. Angew. Entomol.* 59(1):64-73. Jan.1967. 421 Z36  
Listed under names of host insects.
- 48004 SCHMIDT, H. The boring apparatus of wood destroying insects. (Ge) *Umschau* 67(12):389. June 15,1967. 474 Um7
- 48005 SCHOONHOVEN, L. M. Chemosensory bases of host plant selection. *Annu. Rev. Entomol.* 13:115-136. Ref. 1968. 421 An72
- 48006 SCHWENKE, W. Problems of insect diapause. (Ge) *Z. Angew. Entomol.* 59(1):110-112. Jan. 1967. 421 Z36  
Chiefly terminology.
- 48007 SHUMAKOV, E. M., EDEL'MAN, N. M., and BORISOVA, A. E. Rearing phytophagous insects on medium. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 6:21-22. 1967. 421 Z1
- 48008 TOUMANOFF, C. Antagonistic action between entomophagous fungi and certain crystalliferous [*Bacillus cereus*] strains pathogenic to insects. (Fr) *Ann. Parasitol. Humaine Comp.* 42(3):353-365. Ref. May/June 1967. 436.8 An7
- 48009 TSHERNOVA, O. A. May fly of the Recent family in Jurassic deposits of Transbaikalia (Ephemeroptera, Siphonuridae). (Rus) *Entomol. Obozrenie* 46(2):322-326. 1967. 421 R322
- 48010 USHERWOOD, P. N. R. Insect neuromuscular mechanisms. *Amer. Zool.* 7(3):553-582. Ref. Aug.1967. 410 Am3
- 48011 VERMA, K. K. A new fossil insect from the Lower Gondwanas of Kashmir. *Cur. Sci.* 36 (13):338-340. July 5,1967. 475 Sci23
- 48012 WALD, G. Single and multiple visual systems in arthropods. *J. Gen. Physiol.* 51(2):125-156. Ref. Feb.1968. 447.8 J822
- 48013 YAKHONTOV, V. V. Development of entomology in the Uzbekistan. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 6:8-9. 1967. 421 Z1
- 48014 YURGENSON, I. A., and TEPLYKH, V. S. Using luminescent microscopy for studying yellow bodies in ovaries of insects. (Rus) *Entomol. Obozrenie* 46(2):295-298. Ref. 1967. 421 R322  
English summary.
- General Entomology  
*Arachnida, Myriapoda, etc.*
- 48015 BADESCU, C. Phenology of ixodid ticks based on phyto-phenological observations in some Rumanian Districts. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu." Lucrari Stiint. Ser. C.* 9:341-351. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. 49.9 B853  
English summary.
- 48016 BARKER, P. S. Bionomics of *Glycyphagus domesticus* (de Geer) (Acarina, Glycyphagidae), a pest of stored grain. *Can. J. Zool.* 46(1):89-92. Jan.1968. 470 C16D  
Life history and reproduction rate.
- 48017 BARTH, F. G. Single slit sensillum on spider tarsus: its nervous response to the components of airborne sound. (Ge) *Z. Vergleichende Physiol.* 55(4):407-449. Ref. 1967. 444.8 Z3  
English summary.  
*Cupiennius salei*.
- 48018 BEDINI, C., and MIROLI, M. Sensory cilia in the temporal organs of *Glomeris [romana]* (Myriapoda, Diplododa). *Naturwissenschaften* 54(14):373-374. July 15,1967. 474 N213
- 48019 BOWEN, R. C. Defense reactions of certain spirobolid millipedes [*Floridobolus penneri* and *Narceus gordanus*] to larval *Macracanthorhynchus* ingens. *J. Parasitol.* 53(5):1092-1095. Ref. Oct.1967. 448.8 J824
- 48020 BREYMEYER, A. Correlations between dry weight of spiders [*Lycosa pullata*] and their length and fresh weight. *Acad. Polon. Sci. Bull. Ser. Sci. Biol.* 15(5):263-265. 1967. 512 W262
- 48021 COOKE, J. A. L., MERRETT, P., and DUFFY, E. The male of *Lasiargus gowerensis* (Araneae, Linyphiidae) a recently discovered British spider. *J. Zool.* 154(2):165-172. Feb.1968. 410.9 L84P
- 48022 CROWE, J. H., and HIGGINS, R. P. The revival of *Macrobiotus areolatus* Murray (Tardigrada) from the cryptobiotic state. *Amer. Microscop. Soc. Trans.* 86(3):286-294. Ref. July 1967. 440.9 Am33  
Desiccation.
- 48023 DALENS, H. Observation relating to the formation of molting cases and the emergence of terrestrial isopods. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rnd. Ser. D.* 265(9):701-703. Aug.28,1967. 505 P21
- 48024 DEVOE, R. D. A nonlinear model for transient responses from light-adapted wolf spider eyes. *J. Gen. Physiol.* 50(8):1993-2030. Ref. Sept.1967. 447.8 J822  
Tested with *Lycosa baltimoriana* and *L. miami*.
- 48025 DEVOE, R. D. Nonlinear transient responses from light-adapted wolf spider eyes to changes in background illumination. *J. Gen. Physiol.* 50(8):1961-1991. Ref. Sept.1967. 447.8 J822  
Tested with *Lycosa baltimoriana* and *L. miami*.
- 48026 DHANDA, V. Changes in neurosecretory activity at different stages in the adult *Hyalomma dromedarii* Koch, 1844. *Nature* 214(5087):508-509. Apr.29,1967. 472 N21
- 48027 FAROOQUI, M. N. *Rondonema thapari* n. sp. from the millipede (*Spirostreptus* sp.). *Zool. Anz.* 178(3/4):297-300. Mar./Apr.1967. 410 Z7
- 48028 GIBSON, F. A. Citrus red mite, *Panonychus citri* (McGregor) (Tetranychidae, Acari), recorded from New South Wales. *Australian J. Sci.* 30(7):273. Jan.1968. 475 Au72
- 48029 HOLLEY, A., and DELALEU, J. C. Study of the nervous regulation of the heart of a crustacean isopod (*Porcellio dilatatus*, Brandt). (Fr) *Paris. Soc. Biol. Compt. Rend.* 161(4):891-895. 1967. 442.9 P21
- 48030 HUFFAKER, C. B. Competition for food by a phytophagous mite [*Eotetranychus sexmaculatus*]; dispersion and superimposed density-independent mortality. *Hilgardia* 37(14):533-561. Ref., p.559-561. Aug.1966. 100 C12H
- 48031 JOLY, R. Contribution to the study of molting cycle and factors determining it in myriapod chilopods. (Fr) *Bull. Biol. France Belg.* 100 (3):379-480. Ref. 1966. 473 B87  
English summary.  
In *Lithobius forficatus*.
- 48032 KAISER, M. N., and HOOGSTRAAL, H. Simple field and laboratory method for recovering living ticks (Ixodoidea) from hosts. *J. Parasitol.* 54(1):188-189. Feb.1968. 448.8 J824  
A cage to hold the hosts (birds and small mammals).
- 48033 KAUFMAN, Z. S. On the phylogenetic relationships of Chilopoda with other groups of Atelocerata. (Rus) *Entomol. Obozrenie* 46(1):25-39. Ref. 1967. 421 R322  
English summary.
- 48034 KINN, D. N. Notes on the life cycle and habits of *Digamasellus quadrisetus* (Mesostigmata: Digamasellidae). *Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 60(4):862-865. July 17,1967. 420 En82

- 48035 LAVOIEPIERRE, M. M. J., and BECK, A. J. Feeding mechanism of Chiroptonyssus robustipes on the transilluminated bat wing. Exp. Parasitol. 20(3):312-320. Ref. June 1967. 436.8 Ex7
- 48036 LAWRENCE, R. F. The structure of the cleaning brush on the pedipalps of some African Amblypygi (Arachnida). J. Zool. 154(1):1-8. Ref. Jan. 1968. 410.9 L84P
- 48037 LEVI, H. W. Adaptations of respiratory systems of spiders. Evolution 21(3):571-583. Ref. Sept. 1967. 443.8 Ev62
- 48038 LOKKE, D. H. Mass movements of terrestrial isopods [Armadillidium vulgare] related to atmospheric circulation patterns. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 69:117-122. 1966. 500 K13T
- 48039 MASCORD, R. E. The mating behaviour of Gasteracantha minax Thorell, 1859 (Araneida: Argiopidae). Entomol. Soc. Australia (N.S.W.) J. 3:44-47. 1966, pub. 1967. 423.92 En84
- 48040 MASCORD, R. E. Melanism in some Australian Araneida. Entomol. Soc. Australia (N.S.W.) J. 3:3-4. June 23, 1966, pub. 1967. 423.92 En84
- 48041 MEAD, F. Observations on mating and nuptial riding of the Isopoda, Tylos latreillei Audouin. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 264(17): 2154-2157. Apr. 24, 1967. 505 P21
- 48042 MONAKHOVA, M. A., and SUKHOVA, Z. I. Problem of the period of RNA synthesis during meiosis. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl. 174(4): 957-960. Ref. 1967. 511 P444A  
Acotyledon redikorzevi borealis.
- 48043 MUSA, S., and DOSSE, G. Preliminary studies on Panonychus ulmi Koch in Lebanon. Magon. Publ. Ser. Sci. 8, 14 p. Mar. 1966. S19.M3  
Biology, development, and fluctuation.
- 48044 PAYNE, L. K., STOLLINGS, H. W., and STROW, C. B. Synthesis, biological activities, and properties of the syn and anti exo-3-chloro-endo-6-cyano-2-norbornanone O-(methylcarbamoyl) oximes; absolute structure of Trandit miticide. J. Agr. Food Chem. 15(5): 883-887. Sept./Oct. 1967. 381 J8223
- 48045 PEAKALL, D. The spider's dilemma. New Sci. 37(578):28-29. Jan. 4, 1968. 472 N42  
Function of silk gland.
- 48046 POLLOCK, J. Notes on the biology of Ricinulei [Ricinoides afzelii] (Arachnida). West Afr. Sci. Ass. J. 12(1):19-22. Feb. 1967. 515 W52
- 48047 RAZUMOVA, A. P. Variability of photoperiodic reaction in successive generations of spider mites (Acarina). (Rus) Entomol. Obozrenie 46(2):268-272. 1967. 421 R322  
Panonychus ulmi.
- 48048 ROCCHI, A. The presence of supernumerary chromosomes in a population of Asellus coxalis. (It) Caryologia 20(1):107-113. Ref. Jan./Mar. 1967. 442.8 C25  
English summary.
- 48049 RODRIGUEZ, J. G., and IBARRA, E. L. Ecological studies of mites found in sheep and cattle pastures. II. Distribution patterns of mesostigmatid mites. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 60(4):808-812. July 17, 1967. 420 En82  
Kentucky.
- 48050 RUSSELL, F. E., ALENDER, C. B., and BUESS, F. W. Venom of the scorpion Vejovis spinigerus. Science 159(3810):90-91. Ref. Jan. 5, 1968. 470 Sci2
- 48051 SEIFERT, G. Origin of dorsal cardiac nerve of Lithobiidae (Chilopoda). (Ge) Experientia 23(6):452-453. June 15, 1967. 475 Ex7  
Lithobius piceus.
- 48052 SHIRASAKA, A., and SASA, M. Observations on the life history in the laboratory of some Japanese and Thai trombiculid mites. Jap. J. Exp. Med. 37(2):129-140. Ref. Apr. 1967. 448.8 J272
- 48053 STERNLICHT, M. A method of rearing the citrus bud mite (Aceria sheldoni Ewing). Israel J. Agr. Res. 17(1):57-59. Feb. 1967. 107 J552
- 48054 TATCHELL, R. J. A modified method for obtaining tick oral secretion. J. Parasitol. 53(5):1106-1107. Oct. 1967. 448.8 J824  
Salivary secretion from Boophilus microplus.
- 48055 UILENBERG, G. Amblyomma chabaudi Rageau, 1964 (Ixodidae): laboratory rearing, description of larvae and supplementary observations of the nymph. (Fr) Ann. Parasitol. Humaine Comp. 42(3):343-351. Ref. May/June 1967. 436.8 An7  
English summary.
- 48056 WONG, C. L. A study of the biology of two species of Podocinidae (Acarina: Mesostigmata). Kans. Univ. Sci. Bull. 47:575-600. Ref. Oct. 11, 1967. 500 K132S  
Podocinum pacificum and P. sagax.

General Entomology  
Coleoptera

- 48057 ABRAHAM, A. Neurosecretory activity in the brain of the water-beetle, Dytiscus marginalis. Acta Anat. 65(1/3):435-446. Ref. 1966. 444.8 Ac82
- 48058 AGEE, H. R. Morphology of the central nervous system of the boll weevil, Anthonomus grandis (Coleoptera: Curculionidae), and some electrophysiological techniques. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 60(4):779-783. Ref. July 17, 1967. 420 En82
- 48059 AMOS, T. G., WATERHOUSE, F. L., and CHETHAM, N. A. Temporal distribution of Tribolium castaneum Herbst and Cadra cautella Walker on temperature gradients. Experientia 24(1):86-87. Jan. 15, 1968. 475 Ex7
- 48060 ANDRES, L. A., HAWKES, R. B., and RIZZA, A. Apion seed weevil [Apion fuscirostre] introduced for biological control of Scotch broom [Cytisus scoparius]. Calif. Agr. 21(8):13. Aug. 1967. 100 C12Cag
- 48061 ARNOUD, B. On some insects that inhabit the stems of Clematis vitalba. (Du) Natuurhist. Genoot. Limburg. Natuurhist. Maandbl. 56(5): 61-63. (Cont.) Apr. 26, 1967. 409.6 N2123N  
Laemaphloeus clematidis.
- 48062 AZIM, A., and AHMED, M. K. Studies on Menochilus sexmaculatus Fabricius a predator of aphids in Pakistan. Agr. Pakistan 17(3): 309-316. Sept. 1966. 22 Ag832  
Life history and feeding behavior in lucerne fields.
- 48063 BAKER, W. V. The stridulatory mechanism in three species of Pentalobus (Coleoptera, Passalidae). Amer. Midland Natur. 78(1):241-244. Ref. July 1967. 410 M58  
Pentalobus palini, P. barbatus, and P. savagei.
- 48064 BAKKE, A. Pheromone in the bark beetle, Ips acuminatus Gyll. Z. Angew. Entomol. 59(1): 49-53. Ref. Jan. 1967. 421 Z36
- 48065 BARTLETT, A. C. Genetic markers in the boll weevil [Anthonomus grandis]. J. Hered. 58(4):159-163. Ref. July/Aug. 1967. 442.8 Am3
- 48066 BERGERARD, J., and MAISONHAUTE, C. Mitosis activity in the first embryonal stages of the potato beetle, Leptinotarsa decemlineata Say (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 264(17):2134-2137. Apr. 24, 1967. 505 P21
- 48067 BIGGLEY, W. H., LLOYD, J. E., and SELIGER, H. H. The spectral distribution of firefly [Pyrophorus plagiophthalmus] light. II. J. Gen. Physiol. 50(6, pt. 1):1681-1692. Ref. July 1967. 447.8 J822
- 48068 BORDEN, J. H. Factors influencing the response of Ips confusus (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) to male attractant. Can. Entomol. 99(11):1164-1193. Ref. Nov. 1967. 421 C16



- 48069 CARDANI, C., and others. The structure of pederone, a novel substance from *Paederus fuscipes* (Coleoptera Staphylinidae). *Tetrahedron Lett.* 41:4023-4025. Oct. 1967. 385 T29  
D. Ghiringhelli, A. Quilico, and A. Selva, joint authors.
- 48070 CHANSLER, J. F. Biology and life history of *Dendroctonus adjunctus* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). *Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 60(4):760-767. July 17, 1967. 420 En82
- 48071 CHAPMAN, J. A. Response behaviour of scolytid beetles and odour meteorology. *Can. Entomol.* 99(11):1132-1137. Ref. Nov. 1967. 421 C16  
Chiefly *Trypodendron lineatum*.
- 48072 CHAUDHARY, K. D., and others. Pentose phosphate cycle enzymes in *Tribolium confusum* Duval (Coleoptera). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 148(2):569-571. Ref. Nov. 28, 1967. 381 B522  
S. Moorjani, U. Srivastava, and A. Lemonde, joint authors.
- 48073 CLARIDGE, M. F., and MURPHY, D. M. Ecological notes on some Anthophagus species in Britain and northern Norway (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Entomologist [London]* 100 (1250):184-188. Ref. July 1967. 421 En8
- 48074 COLE, W. E. Sampling biologically in forest insect populations. *Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 60(4):860-861. July 17, 1967. 420 En82  
*Dendroctonus ponderosae*.
- 48075 COTHRAN, W. R. The influence of photoperiod and temperature on diapause in the alfalfa weevil, *Hypera postica* (Gyllenhal) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(4): 1561B. Oct. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 48076 CROVETTI, A. Brief observation on the ethology of *Ceuthorrhynchus (Calosirus) terminatus* (Herbst) (Coleoptera, Curculionidae), in Sardinia. (It) *Stud. Sassaresi. Sez. III*, 14(1):241-256. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. 507 Sa7Sa  
English summary.  
Pest of *Thapsia garganica*.
- 48077 CROVETTI, A. Ecological and ethological notes on *Megacephala euphratica* Latr. and Dej. (Coleoptera, Cicindelidae). (It) *Stud. Sassaresi. Sez. III*, 14(1):3-16, map. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. 507 Sa7Sa  
English summary.
- 48079 CROZIER, R. G., and GIESE, R. L. The Columbian timber beetle, *Corthylus columbianus* (Coleoptera, Scolytidae). IV. Intrastrand population distribution. *Can. Entomol.* 99(11): 1203-1214. Nov. 1967. 421 C16
- 48079 DAJOZ, R. Ecological and biogeographical notes on Coleoptera of Greece, Yugoslavia and Italy. I. The fauna of some beech woods. (Fr) *Cah. Natur. (n.s.)* 23(1):1-12. Ref. 1967. 410 F432
- 48090 DANCIS, B. M. Experimental hybridization of an insular form of *Tropisternus collaris* (Fabricius) with mainland subspecies (Coleoptera; Hydrophilidae). *Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 76: 279-283. 1966, pub. 1967. 500 In2  
From Puerto Rico.
- 48091 DUTRIEU, J., and ROLLAND, N. Trehalose in *Tenebrio molitor*. (Fr) *Paris. Soc. Biol. Compt. Rend.* 161(3):604-606. 1967. 442.9 P21
- 48092 FRICKE, F. T. A note on the genus *Tetralobus* (Col., Elateridae). *Entomol. Soc. Australia (N.S.W.) J.* 3:43. 1966, pub. 1967. 423.92 En84  
Morphology and behavior.
- 48093 GAUMER, G. C., and GARA, R. I. Effects of phloem temperature and moisture content on development of the southern pine beetle [*Dendroctonus frontalis*]. Boyce Thompson Inst. *Contrib.* 23(11):373-377. Ref. July/Sept. 1967. 451 B69  
*Pinus taeda*.
- 48094 GERMAIN, C. J., and WYGAN, N. D. A cylindrical screen cage for rearing bark beetles. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note RM-87.4 p. 1967. A99.9 F7632Us  
*Dendroctonus obesus* and *D. ponderosae*.
- 48095 GUSS, V. M., and GRUNDMANN, A. W. A method for experimental per os infection of insectivorous hosts. *J. Parasitol.* 54(1):88. Feb. 1968. 448.8 J824  
Larva of *Tenebrio molitor* containing cysticercoids of *Hymenolepis citelli* devoured by rodents.
- 48096 HEYNEMAN, R. A., and VERCAUTEREN, R. E. Evidence for a lipid activator of prophenolase in *Tenebrio molitor*. *J. Insect Physiol.* 14(3): 409-415. Ref. Mar. 1968. 421 J825
- 48097 HLUKHOVA, O. I. Effect of feed on survival rate and fertility of Colorado potato beetle. (Uk) *Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk.* 4:63-64. Apr. 1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*.
- 48099 HOUSER, B. B., and BURNS, W. C. Experimental infection of gnotobiotic *Tenebrio molitor* and white rats with *Hymenolepis diminuta* (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidae). *J. Parasitol.* 54(1):69-73. Feb. 1968. 448.8 J824
- 48099 JACOBSON, M., LILLY, C. E., HARDING, C. Sex attractant of sugar beet wireworm [*Limonioides californicus*], identification and biological activity. *Science* 159(3811):208-209. Jan. 12, 1968. 470 Sci2
- 48090 JOLIVET, P. Ecology of Moroccan *Timarcha* (Col., Chrysomelidae). (Fr) *Soc. Sci. Natur. Phys. Maroc. Bull.* 45(3/4):159-190. Ref. 1965. 515 S01  
English summary.  
Includes host plants.
- 48091 KAYLANI, S. Biology and life history of *Stethorus gilvifrons* Mulsant, in Lebanon. *Magon. Publ. Ser. Sci.* 11, 24 p. Ref. Apr. 1967. S19.M3  
Beetle predator of Tetranychidae.
- 48092 KOBAKHIDZE, D., and SIKHARULIDZE, T. Sex ratios of *Dendroctonus micans* Kugel. (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) in natural populations in Georgia (USSR). (Ge) *Acad. Polon. Sci. Bull. Ser. Sci. Biol.* 15(7):401-403. 1967. 512 W262
- 48093 KURCHEVA, G. F. Larvae of leaf beetles of the subfamily Eumolpinae and Syneta betulae F. (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). (Rus) *Entomol. Obozrenie* 46(1):222-233. Ref. 1967. 421 R322  
English summary.
- 48094 LAVERDURE, A. M. In vitro culture of *Tenebrio molitor* (Coleoptera) ovaries; the importance of composition of culture media on survival, growth and vitellogenesis. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 265(6):505-507. Aug. 7, 1967. 505 P21
- 48095 LEKIC, M. A contribution to the study of ecology of *Agrilus aurichalceus* Redt: population on raspberry as host plants. (Se) *Arh. Poljoprivredne Nauk.* 19(67):135-145, map. Ref. 1966. 21.5 Y9  
English summary.
- 48096 LENDER, T., and LAVERDURE, A. M. In vitro culture of *Tenebrio molitor* (Coleoptera) ovaries; growth and vitellogenesis. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 265(5):451-454. Ref. July 31, 1967. 505 P21
- 48097 LIPA, E. YU., and SEM'YANOV, V. P. The parasites of the lady-birds (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae) in the Leningrad Region. (Rus) *Entomol. Obozrenie* 46(1):75-80. 1967. 421 R322  
English summary.
- 48099 MAY, B. M. Immature stages of Curculionidae. 1. Some genera in the tribe Aracharitini (Cossolinae). *New Zeal. J. Sci.* 10(3):644-660. Ref. Sept. 1967. 514 N482
- 48099 MCCULLOUGH, T. Compounds found in the defensive scent fluid of *Dicaelus splendidus* and *D. dilatatus* (Coleoptera: Carabidae). *Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 60(4):861. July 17, 1967. 420 En82
- 48100 MIHULIN, O. O., and RADCHENKO, J. D. Vertical migration of click beetles [Elateridae]. (Uk) *Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk.* 5:68-71. May 1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.



- 48101 MOORE, G. E. A technique for rearing the pales weevil, *Hylobius pales* (Herbst.). U. S. Forest. Serv. Res. Note SE-66, 2 p. Dec. 1966. A99.9 F7623Un
- 48102 MORGAN, F. D. *Ips grandicollis* in south Australia. Australian Forest. 31(2):137-155. Ref. June 1967. 99.8 Au74  
Biology, behavior and host plant relations discussed.
- 48103 NIKITIN, M. I. On the seasonal distribution of some scarab beetles (Col., Scarabaeidae) at Cabramatta, N.S.W. Entomol. Soc. Australia (N.S.W.) J. 3:34-35. 1966, pub. 1967. 423.92 En84
- 48104 NOVAK, I., and SYCHROVA, E. The nutrition and the ripening of ovaries of *Atomaria linearis* on cultures of fungi, an agent of sugar beets burns. (Cz) Sb. UVTI (Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform.) Ochrana Rostlin 3(2):101-108. May 1967. 464.8 Sb5  
German summary.
- 48105 OBRTEL, R. Carabidae and Staphylinidae occurring on soil surface in lucerne fields (Coleoptera). Czech. Acad. Sci. Acta Entomol. Bohemoslov. 65(1):5-20. Ref. 1968. 420 C33  
Ecology in Czechoslovakia.
- 48106 OKADA, I., and HARDIN, R. T. An experimental examination of restricted selection index, using *Tribolium castaneum*. I. The results of two-way selection. Genetics 57(2):227-236. Ref. Oct. 1967. 442.8 G28
- 48107 RASKE, A. G. Morphological and behavioral mimicry among beetles of the genus *Moneilema* (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). Pan-Pacific Entomol. 43(3):239-244. July 1967. 421 P193
- 48108 RAYNAUD, P. *Tomocarbarus convexus pyrenaicus* Born (Coleoptera, Carabidae), its rearing and larval stages. (Fr) Soc. Linn. Lyon. Bull. Mens. 36(7):304-308. Sept. 1967. 505 L992B
- 48109 RUSSELL, W. G., and STANLEY, W. W. Observations of *Odontopus calceatus* (Coleoptera; Curculionidae), a leaf miner damaging yellow-poplar [*Liriodendron tulipifera*]. Tenn. Acad. Sci. J. 42(3):93-96. July 1967. 500 T25A
- 48110 SCHILDKNECHT, H., and HOTZ, D. Identification of secondary steroids of the thorax scent glands of the yellow edge beetle *Dytiscus marginalis*. (Ge) Angew. Chem. 79(20):902-903. Oct. 2, 1967. 384 Z33
- 48111 THUILLIER, A., and others. Isolation of an intracellular yeast, *Candida brumptii*, from a xylophagous insect, *Hylobius abietis*. (Fr) Inst. Pasteur. Ann. 113(1):97-107. Ref. July 1967. 448.3 An75  
S. Lambin, J. E. Courtois, and C. Chararas, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 48112 TIEMANN, D. L. Observations on the natural history of the western banded glowworm *Zarhipis integripennis* (Le Conte) (Coleoptera; Phengodidae). Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (ser. 4) 35(12):235-263. Ref. Nov. 27, 1967. 500 C12P
- 48113 VAGO, C., DUTHIOT, J. L., and ROBERT, P. A new type of invertebrate virus demonstrated in Coleoptera. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 265(9):721-723. Ref. Aug. 28, 1967. 505 P21  
In the adipose tissue of *Melolontha melolontha*.
- 48114 WEBBER, F. Polymorphism of a chromosome within the ground beetles populations, in *Carabus auronitens* Fabr. (Ge) Experientia 23(4):257-258. Apr. 15, 1967. 475 Ex7  
English summary.
- 48115 WILKINSON, R. C., and others. Stridulation and behavior in two Southeastern *Ips* bark beetles (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Fla. Entomol. 50(3):185-195. Sept. 1967. 420 F662  
W. T. McClelland, R. M. Murillo, and E. O. Ostmark, joint authors.
- 48116 WILLIS, H. L. Bionomics and zoogeography of tiger beetles [*Cicindela*] of saline habitats in the Central United States (Coleoptera, Cicindelidae). Kans. Univ. Sci. Bull. 47:145-313, map. Oct. 11, 1967. 500 K132S  
Bibliography, p. 306-313.
- 48117 YOUNG, F. N. Studies on the color patterns in crosses of *Tropisternus* from western Mexico with other color forms of the *Tropisternus collaris* complex (Coleoptera; Hydrophilidae). Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 76:272-278. 1966, pub. 1967. 500 In2
- 48119 YUNUS, C. M., and JOHANSEN, C. A. Bionomics of the clover seed weevil, *Miccotrogus picrostris* (Fabricius) in southeastern Washington and adjacent Idaho. Wash. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bull. 53, 16 p. Ref. Aug. 1967. 100 W27T

General Entomology  
Diptera

- 48119 AHMAD, N. UD. D. Ecology of the house-fly (*Musca domestica* Linn). Pakistan J. Sci. 18(3/4):98-100, 107. May/July 1966. 475 P172
- 48120 ALLEN, E. J., and FOOTE, B. A. Biology and immature stages of three species of Otitidae (Diptera) which have saprophagous larvae. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 60(4):826-836. Ref. July 17, 1967. 420 En82  
*Delphinia picta*, *Physiphora demandata*, and *Seioptera vibrans*.
- 48121 BERGER, H. The effect of neurohormones on metamorphosis in *Calliphora erythrocephala* Meig. 14 p. Ref. Transl. 16675  
Translation from Zool. Jb. Physiol. 70:245-265. 1963.
- 48122 BROCKSEN, R. W., DAVIS, G. E., and WARREN, C. E. Competition, food consumption, and production of sculpins and trout in laboratory stream communities. J. Wildlife Manage. 32(1):51-75. Ref. Jan. 1968. 410 J827  
Includes *Acroneuria californica* feeding on midge larvae.
- 48123 CHADWICK, C. E. A habitat of *Sylvicola neozelandica* (Schin.) (Dip., Anisopodidae). Entomol. Soc. Australia (N.S.W.) J. 3:33. 1966, pub. 1967. 423.92 En84  
A septic tank.
- 48124 CHMURZYNSKI, J. A. On the orientation of the house fly (*Musca domestica* L.) towards white light of various intensities. (Ge) Acad. Polon. Sci. Bull. Ser. Sci. Biol. 15(7):415-422. Ref. 1967. 512 W262
- 48125 CORBET, P. S. Facultative autogeny in Arctic mosquitoes. Nature 215(5101):662-663. Aug. 5, 1967. 472 N21  
*Aedes impiger* and *A. nigripes*.
- 48126 CRISTESCO, A., and DANCESCO, P. Contributions to the morphological differentiation between the females of *Phlebotomus major* and of *Phlebotomus perfilewii* (Diptera, Psychodidae) in Romania. (Fr) Arch. Roumaines Pathol. Exp. Microbiol. 26(2):319-326. Ref. June 1967. 448.3 Ar22  
English summary.
- 48127 DANCESCO, P. Investigations concerning the morphological characters of the variety *Phlebotomus chinensis balcanicus* Theodor 1958. (Fr) Arch. Roumaines Pathol. Exp. Microbiol. 26(2):425-430. Ref. June 1967. 448.3 Ar22  
English summary.
- 48129 DANEHOLT, B., and EDSTROM, J. E. The content of deoxyribonucleic acid in individual polytene chromosomes of *Chironomus tentans*. Cytogenetics 6(5):350-356. Ref. 1967. 442.8 C992
- 48129 DANIEL, R. S., and BROOKS, M. A. Chromatographic evidence for murein from the bacteroid symbiotes of *Periplaneta americana* (L). Experientia 23(6):499-502. Ref. June 15, 1967. 475 Ex7



- 48130 DOGRA, G. S. Studies on the structure of the head, mouth-parts and their musculature in *Hippobosca maculata* Leach (Diptera Pupipara. Zool. Anz. 178(3/4):224-236. Mar./Apr.1967. 410 Z7
- 48131 DOWNES, J. A., and COLLESS, D. H. Mouth-parts of the biting and blood-sucking type in Tanyderidae and Chironomidae (Diptera). Nature 214(5095):1355-1356. Ref. June 24, 1967. 472 N21
- 48132 ELIZAROV, YU. A., ZOLOTAREV, E. KH., and SINITSYNA, E. E. Electrophysiological study of contact chemoreceptors in bloodsucking Diptera. (Rus) Entomol. Obozrenie 46(2): 273-282. Ref. 1967. 421 R322  
Tabanus bromius and Stomoxys calcitrans.
- 48133 ESIPENKO, P. A. The biology of Eutolmus rufibarbis Mg. (Diptera, Asilidae) in the Khabarovsk region. (Rus) Entomol. Obozrenie 46 (1):109-112. 1967. 421 R322
- 48134 FRIEDMAN, S. Trehalose regulation of glucose-6-phosphate hydrolysis in blowfly [Phormia regina] extracts. Science 159(3810):110-111. Ref. Jan.5,1968. 470 Sci2
- 48135 GIERYNG, R., and ILCZUK, Z. Variations in citric acid content during the various development stages of Calliphora erythrocephala Meig. (Diptera). (Ge) Lublin. Univ. Marii Curie-Sklodowskiej. Ann. Sect. C, 21:107-113. Ref. 1966, pub.1967. 512 L96Ac
- 48136 HANSFORD, R. G., and CHAPPELL, J. B. The effect of  $Ca^{2+}$  on the oxidation of glycerol phosphate by blowfly flight-muscle mitochondria. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 27(6): 686-692. June 23,1967. 442.8 B5236  
Prepared from Calliphora vomitoria.
- 48137 JAMES, H. G. Bird predation on black fly [Simulium vittatum] larvae and pupae in Ontario. Can. J. Zool. 46(1):106-107. Jan.1968. 470 C16D
- 48138 KANDYABINA, M. N., KOVALEV, O. V., and RIKHTER, V. A. Paratephrititis transitoria Rohd. (Diptera, Tephritidae) forming galls on the tassel flower (Cacalia) in the Maritime province of the U.S.S.R. (Rus) Entomol. Obozrenie 46(1):113-116. Ref. 1967. 421 R322
- 48139 KAY, R. E., EICHNER, J. T., and GELVIN, D. E. Quantitative studies on the olfactory potentials of Lucilia sericata. Amer. J. Physiol. 213(1):1-10. Ref. July 1967. 447.8 Am3
- 48140 KHALAF, K. T. The seasonal fluctuation of the inland Culicoides of southern Louisiana (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). Fla. Entomol. 50 (3):151-155. Sept.1967. 420 F662
- 48141 LAMONTELLERIE, M. Simulium damnosum Theobald in the dry savanna zone (Garango area, Upper Volta), Dipt., Simuliidae. III. Distribution of stages of evolution during the year. (Fr) Inst. Fondamental Afr. Noire. Bull., Ser. A, Sci. Natur. 29(3):1004-1020. July 1967. 515 D14
- 48142 LEONIDE, J. Contribution to the biological study of Sarcophagidae, parasitic to Acrididae; biological cycle of Blaesoxipha rossica Vill., insertion of larvae into the body of host by female Sarcophagidae. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 265(3):232-234. July 17,1967. 505 P21
- 48143 MAINX, F., and DOSCHEK, E. Genetic interchange in both sexes of Megaselia scalaris. (Ge) Z. Vererbungslehre 99(3):203-218. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Z34  
English summary.
- 48144 MAURAND, J. Relationship of microsporidians and Simulium larvae, host parasite specificity, and specificity of parasite in tissue. (Fr) Ann. Parasitol. Humaine Comp. 42(3):285-290. Ref. May/June 1967. 436.8 An7  
English summary.  
Thelohania bracteata and Plistophora simulii.
- 48145 MERLA, G. Studies on the quantitative development of natural feeding of carp (Cyprinus carpio L.) in ponds and its correlation to the growth of carp. (Ge) Z. Fisch. (n.s.)14(3/4): 161-248. Ref. Feb.1967. 414.8 Z3  
Includes Chironomidae.
- 48146 MOHRIG, W. Contribution to the ecology and distribution of brachypterous Diptera in North German biotopes. (Ge) Deut. Entomol. Z. (n.s.)14(1/2):169-184. June 1,1967. 421 D48  
East Germany.
- 48147 OHTAKI, T., MILKMAN, R. D., and WILLIAMS, C. M. Ecdysone and ecdysone analogues: their assay on the fleshfly Sarcophaga peregrina. Nat. Acad. Sci. Proc. 58(3):981-984. Ref. Sept.1967. 500 N21P
- 48148 PARMENTER, L. The capture of a teratological specimen of Cheilosia mutabilis F. (Diptera, Syrphidae). Entomol. Rec. J. Variation 79(9):234. Sept.1967. 421 Em89
- 48149 PARMENTER, L. Pelecocera tincta Meig (Diptera, Syrphidae) visiting flowers. Entomol. Rec. J. Variation 79(9):233. Sept.1967. 421 En89
- 48150 PARMENTER, L. The prey of two species of Medeterus (Dipt., Dolichopodidae). Entomol. Rec. J. Variation 79(9):234. Sept.1967. 421 En89
- 48151 QUELENNEC, G. Simuliids of Dahomey other than Simulium damnosum (Diptera, Simuliidae), their distribution and ecological study of preimaginal phases. (Fr) Soc. Pathol. Exot. Bull. 59(2):240-257, map. Ref. Mar./Apr.1966. 448.9 So13
- 48152 REAL, P. A parasitic tachinid Diptera (Phryxe) of Pieris ergane Geyer, in France. (Fr) Soc. Linn. Lyon. Bull. Mens. 36(7):302-304. Sept.1967. 505 L992B
- 48153 ROCKSTEIN, M., and SRIVASTAVA, P. N. Trehalose in the flight muscle of the house fly, Musca domestica L., in relation to age. Experientia 23(8):636-637. Aug.15,1967. 475 Ex7
- 48154 SEKERI, K. E., SEKERIS, C. E., and KARLSON, P. Protein synthesis in subcellular fractions of the blowfly [Calliphora erythrocephala] during different developmental stages. J. Insect Physiol. 14(3):425-431. Ref. Mar.1968. 421 J825
- 48155 SHMELEVA, V. A., and SHATROVSKAYA, L. D. Parasite [Phytomyptera phthorimaea] of leaf miner. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 10:55. 1967. 421 Z1  
Pegomya vicina.
- 48156 SLACK, H. D. A brief survey of the profundal benthic fauna of lakes in Manitoba. Can. Fish. Res. Board. J. 24(5):1017-1033, map. Ref. May 1967. 442.9 C16J  
Chiefly study of the ecology of Chironomidae.
- 48157 SPRINGER, R. Competition study with three sex determining types of Megaselia scalaris Loew (Phoridae). (Ge) Z. Vererbungslehre 99 (2):125-132. 1967. 442.8 Z34  
English summary.
- 48158 STEGMAIER, C. E. Erigeron, a host plant genus of tephritids (Diptera). Fla. Entomol. 51 (1):44-50. Mar.1968. 420 F662  
Rearing in Florida.
- 48159 STEGMAIER, C. E. Host plant records of Dys-euaresta mexicana (Diptera: Tephritidae) with notes on its life history in Florida. Fla. Entomol. 51(1):19-21. Mar.1968. 420 F662  
Reared from seeds of Melanthera hastata and M. deltoidea.
- 48160 STEGMAIER, C. E. A new host plant [Hymenocallis] record of Hippelates nobilis in Florida (Diptera: Chloropidae). Fla. Entomol. 50 (3):233. Sept.1967. 420 F662
- 48161 STEGMAIER, C. E. New host plant records of Haplomyza togata from Florida (Diptera: Agromyzidae). Fla. Entomol. 50(3):197-198. Sept.1967. 420 F662

- 48162 STEGMAIER, C. E. Notes on a seed-feeding Tephritidae, *Paracantha forficula*, (Diptera) in Florida. *Fla. Entomol.* 50(3):157-160. Sept. 1967. 420 F662  
Host plant *Borrchia frutescens*.
- 48163 TAMARINA, N. A. Study of corpus allatum in living larvae of blowfly *Calliphora erythrocephala* MG. (Diptera, Calliphoridae). (Rus) *Entomol. Obozrenie* 46(2):283-294. Ref. 1967. 421 R322
- 48164 WAGONER, D. E. Linkage group-karyotype correlation in the house fly determined by cytological analysis of X-ray induced translocations. *Genetics* 57(3):729-739. Ref. Nov.1967. 442.8 G28
- 48165 YURKIEWICZ, W. J. Flight range and energetics of the sheep blowfly [*Phaenicia sericata*] during flight at different temperatures. *J. Insect Physiol.* 14(3):335-339. Ref. Mar.1968. 421 J825
- General Entomology  
Culicidae
- 48166 ABDEL-MALEK, A. A. Study of the dispersion and flight range of *Anopheles sergenti* Theo. in Siwa Oasis using radioactive isotopes as markers. *World Health Organ. Bull.* 35(11):968-973, map. 1966. 449.9 W892B
- 48167 ANDERSON, J. F. Histopathology of intersexuality in mosquitoes. *J. Exp. Zool.* 165(3):475-496. Ref. Aug.1967. 410 J825  
*Aedes aegypti* and *A. stimulans*.
- 48168 BIANCHI, U. Homologous alkaline phosphatases and homologous loci in two sibling species of European anopheline mosquitoes. *Nature* 217(5126):382-383. Jan.27,1968. 472 N21  
*Anopheles atroparvus* and *A. labranchiae*; genetic processes.
- 48169 CARPENTER, S. J. Observations on the distribution of mountain *Aedes* mosquitoes in California. XI. *Aedes pullatus* (Coquillett). *Calif. Vector Views* 15(2):7-14. Ref. Feb.1968. 449.8 C12
- 48170 COLUZZI, M. Comparative study on the X chromosome of the A and B species of *Anopheles gambiae* complex. (It) *Rome. Accad. Naz. Lincei. Atti. Rendic.* 40(4):671-677. Ref. Apr. 1966. 507 R66  
English summary.
- 48171 COZ, J. Contribution to the study of the parasitism of adult *Anopheles funestus* by *Gastromermis* sp. (Mermithidae). (Fr) *Soc. Pathol. Exot. Bull.* 59(5):881-889. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1966. 448.9 So13  
English summary.
- 48172 ELDRIDGE, B. F. The effect of temperature and photoperiod on blood-feeding and ovarian development in mosquitoes of the *Culex pipiens* complex. *Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.* 17(1):133-140. Ref. Jan.1968. 448.8 Am326
- 48173 FOX, L., and BAYONA, I. G. Cross-reaction between first and fourth instar mosquito larvae in agar-gel tests. *J. Parasitol.* 54(1):191. Feb.1968. 448.8 J824  
*Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*.
- 48174 GUY, Y., and DUPUY, R. Embedding parasitological and entomological material in resin polymers. (Fr) *Soc. Pathol. Exot. Bull.* 59(5):895-898. Sept./Oct.1966. 448.9 So13  
Mosquitoes.
- 48175 HAYES, R. O., and MAXFIELD, H. K. Interruption of diapause and rearing larvae of *Culiseta melanura* (Coq). *Mosquito News* 27(4):458-461. Ref. Dec.1967. 421 M85
- 48176 IKESHOJI, T. Attractant and stimulant factors for oviposition of *Culex pipiens fatigans* in natural breeding-sites. *World Health Organ. Bull.* 35(6):905-912. 1966. 449.9 W892B
- 48177 INWANG, E. E. Effect of insecticide-free rearing on the reproductive potential of organophosphorus resistant African strains of *Aedes aegypti*. *Can. J. Zool.* 46(1):15-19. Ref. Jan. 1968. 470 C16D
- 48179 JUDSON, C. L. Feeding and oviposition behavior in the mosquito *Aedes aegypti* (L.). I. Preliminary studies of physiological control mechanisms. *Biol. Bull.* 133(2):369-377. Ref. Oct.1967. 442.8 B52
- 48179 LEA, A. O. Mating without insemination in virgin *Aedes aegypti*. *J. Insect Physiol.* 14(3):305-308. Mar.1968. 421 J825  
If less than 1 day old.
- 48180 MEADOWS, K. E. A simple method of mosquito ovary dissection. *Fla. Entomol.* 51(1):31-35. Mar.1968. 420 F662
- 48181 RAMSDALE, C. D., and LEPORT, G. H. Studies of the *Anopheles gambiae* complex in West Africa. *Wor.d Health Organ. Bull.* 36(3):494-500. 1967. 449.9 W892B  
Analysis of populations, and study of eggs; Nigeria.
- 48182 RIBEIRO, H. A solidifiable formic acid-PVA solution for transporting, preserving and mounting mosquito larvae and pupae. *Stain Technol.* 42(3):158-160. May 1967. 442.8 St1
- 48183 SERVICE, M. W. Pre-gravid phase of ovarian development in *Aedes detritus* Haliday. *Nature* 217(5129):681-682. Feb.17,1968. 472 N21
- 48184 SINGH, K. R. P. Cell cultures derived from larvae of *Aedes albopictus* (Skuse) and *Aedes aegypti* (L.). *Cur. Sci.* 36(19):506-508. Ref. Oct.3,1967. 475 Sci23
- 48185 SMITTLE, B. J. Effect of gamma irradiation on female *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*. *Fla. Entomol.* 51(1):59-61. Mar.1968. 420 F662
- 48186 TOBIAS, W., and TOBIAS, D. Duration of development and emergence of pupae of *Aedes (Ochlerotatus) punctator* (Kirby) (Diptera, Culicidae) under long day conditions in northern Sweden. (Ge) *Entomol. Z.* 78(1/2):1-12. Ref. Jan.15,1968. 421 En85  
English summary.
- 48187 TSAI, Y. H. A new mermithid nematode and other parasites of mosquitoes in northern Utah and southern Wyoming. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(4):1738B. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 48189 VOLOZINA, N. V. The influence of the sucked blood quantity and additional carbohydrate feeding upon ovogenesis in females of blood-sucking mosquitoes of the genus *Aedes* (Diptera, Culicidae) of different weight and age. (Rus) *Entomol. Obozrenie* 46(1):49-59. Ref. 1967. 421 R322  
English summary.  
*Aedes intrudens* and *A. diauraeus*.
- 48189 WRIGHT, J. E., and VENARD, C. E. The influence of a blood meal on copulation in *Aedes triseriatus* (Diptera: Culicidae). *Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 60(4):861-862. July 17,1967. 420 En82
- General Entomology  
Drosophila
- 48190 AGGARWAL, S. K., and KING, R. C. The ultrastructure of the wreath cells of *Drosophila melanogaster* larvae. *Protoplasma* 63(4):343-352. Ref. 1967. 442.8 P94
- 48191 ALDERSON, T. Induction of genetically recombinant chromosomes in the absence of induced mutation. *Nature* 215(5107):1281-1283. Ref. Sept.16,1967. 472 N21  
Tested with *Drosophila melanogaster*.
- 48192 ANDERSON, W. A. Cytodifferentiation of spermatozoa in *Drosophila melanogaster*; the effect of elevated temperature on spermiogenesis. *Z. Vererbungslehre* 99(3):257-273. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Z34



- 48193 AYALA, F. J. Evolution of fitness. III. Improvement of fitness in irradiated populations of *Drosophila serrata*. Nat. Acad. Sci. Proc. 58(5):1919-1923. Ref. Nov.1967. 500 N21P
- 48194 BAIKATI, A., and BAIKATI, A. Some ultrastructural aspects of cell membranes. Protoplasma 63(1/3):283-287. 1967. 442.8 P94  
*Drosophila melanogaster*.
- 48195 BARKER, J. S. F. The estimation of relative fitness of *Drosophila* population. V. Generation interval and heterogeneity in competition. Evolution 21(2):299-309. Ref. June 1967. 443.8 Ev62  
*Drosophila melanogaster* and *D. simulans*.
- 48196 BARKER, J. S. F. The fitness of single-species populations of *Drosophila*. Evolution 21(3):606-619. Ref. Sept.1967. 443.8 Ev62  
*Drosophila melanogaster* and *D. simulans*.
- 48197 BATTAGLIA, B. Environmental biology and natural selection. (It) Padova. Univ. Ist. Zool. Anat. Compar. Staz. Idrobiol. Pubbl. 28(2):133-156. Ref. 1965. 444.9 P13  
English summary.  
Includes genetics of *Drosophila* and other insects.
- 48199 BENNET-CLARK, H. C., and EWING, A. W. Stimuli provided by courtship of male *Drosophila melanogaster*. Nature 215(5101):669-671. Ref. Aug.5,1967. 472 N21
- 48199 BENZER, S. Behavioral mutants of *Drosophila* [melanogaster] isolated by countercurrent distribution. Nat. Acad. Sci. Proc. 58(3):1112-1119. Ref. Sept.1967. 500 N21P
- 48200 BERENDES, H. D. The hormone ecdysone as effector of specific changes in the pattern of gene activities of *Drosophila hydei*. Chromosoma 22(3):274-293. Ref. 1967. 442.8 C46
- 48201 BOND, P. A., and SANG, J. H. Glutamate dehydrogenase of *Drosophila* larvae. J. Insect Physiol. 41(3):341-359. Ref. Mar.1968. 421 J825
- 48202 CARSON, H. L. The association between *Drosophila* carcinophila Wheeler and its host, the land crab *Gecarcinus ruricola* (L.). Amer. Midland Natur. 78(2):324-343. Ref. Oct.1967. 410 M58
- 48203 CHOVIK, A., and SANG, J. H. The effects of nutritional deficiencies on the maroon-like maternal effect in *Drosophila* [melanogaster]. Gen. Ref. 11(1):51-61. Ref. Feb.1968. 443.8 G283  
Vitamins.
- 48204 COLE, T. A., and SNODGRASS, J. B. Alcohol dehydrogenases in the pupae of *Drosophila melanogaster*. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 76:405-407. Ref. 1966, pub.1967. 500 In2
- 48205 DANIELI, G. A., and RODINO, E. Variations of nucleic acid content in the salivary glands of *Drosophila hydei* during late larval development. Experientia 24(1):89-90. Ref. Jan.15, 1968. 475 Ex7
- 48206 DUKE, E. J., and GLASSMAN, E. Evolution of xanthine dehydrogenase in *Drosophila*. Genetics 58(1):101-112. Jan.1968. 442.8 G28  
For taxonomic and phylogenetic uses.
- 48207 FAHRIG, R., and ANDERS, F. Nucleic acid content of a triploid strain of *Drosophila melanogaster*. Experientia 23(4):269-270. Apr.15,1967. 475 Ex7
- 48208 FENN, W. O., HENNING, M., and PHILPOTT, M. Oxygen poisoning in *Drosophila* [melanogaster]. J. Gen. Physiol. 50(6,pt.1):1693-1707. Ref. July 1967. 447.8 J822
- 48209 FOURCHE, J. Effect of ecdysone on the larvae of *Drosophila melanogaster* submitted to starvation; existence of a double conditioning for the formation of puparium. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 264(20):2398-2400. May 17,1967. 505 P21
- 48210 GIBSON, J. B. Selection for the absence of scutellar bristles. Nature 217(5124):188-190. Jan.13,1968. 472 N21  
Genetic study with *Drosophila melanogaster*.
- 48211 GOTZ, W. Research on the chromosomal polymorphism in populations of *Drosophila subobscura* Coll. from Asia Minor and Persia. (Ge) Z. Vererbungslehre 100(1):1-38. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Z34  
English summary.
- 48212 HENNIG, W. Study of the structure and function of lampbrush like Y chromosomes in spermatogenesis of *Drosophila* [hydei]. (Ge) Chromosoma 22(3):294-357. Ref. 1967. 442.8 C46
- 48213 HODGE, L. D., and GLASSMAN, E. Purine catabolism in *Drosophila melanogaster* I. Reactions leading to xanthine dehydrogenase. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 149(2):335-343. Ref. Dec.19,1967. 381 B522
- 48214 HODGE, L. D., and GLASSMAN, E. Purine catabolism in *Drosophila melanogaster* II. Guanine deaminase, inosine phosphorylase and adenosine deaminase activities in mutants with altered xanthine dehydrogenase activities. Genetics 57(3):571-577. Ref. Nov.1967. 442.8 G28
- 48215 HUBBY, J. L., and NARISE, S. Protein differences in *Drosophila*. III. Allelic differences and species differences in in vitro hybrid enzyme formation. Genetics 57(2):291-300. Ref. Oct.1967. 442.8 G28
- 48216 JACOBSON, K. B. Alcohol dehydrogenase of *Drosophila* [melanogaster] interconversion of isoenzymes. Science 159(3812):324-325. Ref. Jan.19,1968. 470 Sci2
- 48217 KASTRITSIS, C. D., and CRUMPACKER, D. W. Gene arrangements in the third chromosome of *Drosophila pseudoobscura* II. All possible configurations. J. Hered. 58(3):113-129. May/June 1967. 442.8 Am3
- 48219 KIDWELL, J. F., and MALICK, L. The effect of genotype, mating status, weight and egg production on longevity. J. Hered. 58(4):169-172. July/Aug.1967. 442.8 Am3  
*Drosophila melanogaster*.
- 48219 KNOWLES, B. B. Fecundity and fertility in female homo- and heterokaryotypes of the tumorous-head strain of *Drosophila melanogaster*. Genetics 57(2):437-447. Ref. Oct. 1967. 442.8 G28
- 48220 KRIMBAS, C. B. The genetics of *Drosophila subobscura* populations. III. Inversion polymorphism and climatic factors. Z. Vererbungslehre 99(2):133-150. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Z34
- 48221 KUMAR, S., and SHARMA, R. P. Chromosomal rearrangements induced in *Drosophila* salivary gland chromosomes by an acridine half mustard. Experientia 23(4):266-267. Ref. Apr.15, 1967. 475 Ex7  
A nitrogen mustard derivative.
- 48222 LAMB, M. J., MCSHEEHY, T. W., and PURDOM, C. E. The relative mutagenic effectiveness of fast neutrons and X-rays in pre- and post-meiotic germ cells of *Drosophila melanogaster*. Mutation Res. 4(4):461-468. Ref. July/Aug.1967. 443.8 M98
- 48223 LAUGE, G. Experimental conditions of feminizing gonads in intersexual triploid *Drosophila melanogaster* Meig. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rnd. Ser. D, 265(10):767-770. Sept.4,1967. 505 P21
- 48224 LEE, G. L. Dosage compensation as a developmental phenomenon in *Drosophila*. Gen. Res. 11(1):115-118. Ref. Feb.1968. 443.8 G283  
Three theories concerning the sex-linked genes.
- 48225 LEE, W. R., SEGA, G. A., and ALFORD, C. F. Mutations produced by transmutation of phosphorus-32 to sulfur-32 within *Drosophila* [melanogaster] DNA. Nat. Acad. Sci. Proc. 58(4):1472-1479. Ref. Oct.1967. 500 N21P
- 48226 L'HELIAS, C. Demonstration of hereditary cytoplasmic nucleic acid induced by the imbalance of relation in growth substances/neurocerebral hormones in *Drosophila melanogaster*. (Fr) Bull. Biol. France Belg. 100(3):331-341. 1966. 473 B87



- 48227 MARTY, R., and ZALTA, J. P. Comparative electrophoretic analysis in gel of the polyacrylamide content of proteins in *Locusta migratoria* L. and that of corresponding albino mutants. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 264(16):2051-2054. Ref. Apr.17,1967. 505 P21
- 48229 MATSUDAIRA, Y., and others. On the relationship between the frequency of two types of mutation and soft X-ray doses in *Drosophila melanogaster*. Mutation Res. 4(4):469-472. Ref. July/Aug.1967. 443.8 M98  
T. Ito, T. Yamasaki, S. Ishizaka, and M. Doman, joint authors.
- 48229 MERLE, J., and DAVID, J. Ovaries and laying function in virgin females and in fecund females of *Drosophila melanogaster*, submitted to exclusively glucide alimentation. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 264(16):2028-2030. Apr.17,1967. 505 P21
- 48230 MERRIAM, J. R. The initiation of nonhomologous chromosome pairing before exchange in female *Drosophila melanogaster*. Genetics 57(2):409-425. Ref. Oct.1967. 442.8 G28
- 48231 MESSIER, P. E., and SANDBORN, E. B. Filaments as a possible substructure of septate desmosome and membrane. Rev. Can. Biol. 26(1):23-34. Ref. Mar.1967. 442.8 R325  
*Drosophila melanogaster* and crickets.
- 48232 MEYER-GRASSMANN, A. *Drosophila* and *Pseudeucoila*. V. Contribution to parasite biology of *Pseudeucoila bochei* Weld. (Cynipidae, Hymenoptera) and report of two new mutants. (Ge) Rev. Suisse Zool. 74(2):409-437. Ref. Sept.1967. 410 R324  
English summary.
- 48233 MILLER, D. D., and WESTPHAL, N. J. Further evidence on sexual isolation within *Drosophila athabasca*. Evolution 21(3):479-492. Ref. Sept.1967. 443.8 Ev62
- 48234 MITCHELL, H. K., WEBER, U. M., and SCHAAR, G. Phenol oxidase characteristics in mutants of *Drosophila melanogaster*. Genetics 57(2):357-368. Oct.1967. 442.8 G28
- 48235 OHBA, S. Chromosomal polymorphism and capacity for increase under near optimal conditions. Heredity 22(2):169-185. Ref. May 1967. 443.8 H42  
*Drosophila pseudoobscura*.
- 48236 OVERTON, J. The fine structure of developing bristles in wild type and mutant *Drosophila melanogaster*. J. Morphol. 122(4):367-379. Ref. Aug.1967. 444.8 J826
- 48237 PARSONS, P. A. Behaviour and random mating. Experientia 23(7):585-586. Ref. July 15, 1967. 475 Ex7  
*Drosophila melanogaster*; genetical study.
- 48239 PARSONS, P. A., HOSGOOD, S. M. W., and LEE, B. T. O. Polygenes and polymorphism. Z. Vererbungslehre 99(2):165-170. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Z34  
In *Drosophila melanogaster*.
- 48239 PEEPLES, E. E., BARNETT, D. R., and OLIVER, C. P. Pentose phosphate pathway enzyme studies of the lz allele of *Drosophila melanogaster*. J. Hered. 58(8):243-245. Sept./Oct.1967. 442.8 Am3
- 48240 PEEPLES, E. E., BARNETT, D. R., and OLIVER, C. P. Phenol oxidases of a lozenge mutant of *Drosophila melanogaster*. Science 159(3814):548-552. Ref. Feb.2,1968. 470 Sci2
- 48241 PITTENDRIGH, C. S. Circadian systems. I. The driving oscillation and its assay in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. Nat. Acad. Sci. Proc. 58(4):1762-1767. Oct.1967. 500 N21P
- 48242 PLANEL, H., and others. Demonstrating a delay in the development of *Drosophila melanogaster* by decreasing ambient natural radioactivity. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 264(6):865-868. Feb.6,1967. 505 P21  
J. P. Soleilhavoup, M. C. Giess, and R. Tixador, joint authors.
- 48243 PRAKASH, S. Association between mating speed and fertility in *Drosophila robusta*. Genetics 57(3):655-663. Ref. Nov.1967. 442.8 G28
- 48244 PRAKASH, S. Chromosome interactions in *Drosophila robusta*. Genetics 57(2):385-400. Ref. Oct.1967. 442.8 G28
- 48245 PREVOSTI, A. Inversion heterozygosity and selection for wing length in *Drosophila subobscura*. Genet. Res. 10(1):81-93. Ref. Aug. 1967. 443.8 G283
- 48246 PROUST, J., and FLAMAND, A. Mutagenic action of UV on the oogonia of *Drosophila*. I-II. (Fr) Mutation Res. 4(4):473-501. Ref. July/Aug.1967. 443.8 M98  
English summary.
- 48247 RAI, P. M. M., and GREEN, M. M. Viruslike particles in adult *Drosophila melanogaster*. Virology 34(1):187-189. Jan.1968. 448.8 V81
- 48249 SALCEDA, V. M. Recessive lethals in second chromosomes of *Drosophila melanogaster* with radiation histories. Genetics 57(3):691-699. Nov.1967. 442.8 G28
- 48249 SANKARANARAYANAN, K. Influence of selection on the viability of irradiated experimental populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. Genetics 57(3):687-690. Nov.1967. 442.8 G28
- 48250 SCHNEIDERMAN, H. Alkaline phosphatase relationships in *Drosophila*. Nature 216 (5116):604-605. Nov.11,1967. 472 N21
- 48251 SHCHERBAKOV, A. P. Metabolic rate and longevity of *Drosophila melanogaster*. I. Introductory remarks and review of the literature. 15 p. Ref. (NASA TT F468) Transl. 16725  
Translation from Arkhiv Biologicheskikh Nauk 38(3):639-605. 1935. CFSTI:\$3.00.
- 48252 SHCHERBAKOV, A. P. Metabolic rate and longevity of *Drosophila*. II. The longevity and metabolic rate in *Drosophila melanogaster* at different population densities. 6 p. (NASA TT F-466) Transl. 16723  
Translation from Arkhiv Biologicheskikh Nauk 38(3):651-655. 1935. CFSTI:\$3.00.
- 48253 SHIMA, T. Notes on sexual activities observed in two species of *Drosophila*, *brachynephros* and *unispina*. Jap. J. Zool. 15(3):335-341. Ref. Mar.1967. 410 J27
- 48254 SINGER, K. M., and others. Attempts to induce crossing-over in *Drosophila melanogaster* males with ovarian extracts. Nature 214(5087):503-504. Apr.29,1967. 472 N21  
A. Chovnick, D. T. Suzuki, D. Baillie, and D. Hoar, joint authors.
- 48255 SKÓPIK, S. D., and PITTENDRIGH, C. S. Circadian systems. II. The oscillation in the individual *Drosophila* pupa; its independence of developmental stage. Nat. Acad. Sci. Proc. 58(5):1862-1869. Ref. Nov.1967. 500 N21P
- 48256 STONE, W. S., and others. Genetic variation in natural island populations of members of the *Drosophila nasuta* and *Drosophila ananassae* subgroups. Nat. Acad. Sci. Proc. 59(1):102-109. Ref. Jan.1968. 500 N21P  
M. R. Wheeler, F. M. Johnson, and K. I. Kojima, joint authors.
- 48257 SUGIURA, K., and GOTO, M. Biosynthesis of pteridines in *Drosophila melanogaster*. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 28(5):687-691. Sept.7,1967. 442.8 B5236
- 48258 TEAS, H. J., and DYSON, J. G. Mutation in *Drosophila melanogaster* by methylazoxymethanol, the aglycone of cycasin. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Proc. 125(3):988-990. July 1967. 442.9 Sol
- 48259 TRAUT, H. X-chromosome loss induced by low X-ray doses in mature and immature oocytes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. Mutation Res. 4(4):510-513. Ref. July/Aug.1967. 443.8 M98



- 48260 WALDNER-STIEFELMEIER, R. D. Studies on proteolytic enzymes in the wildtype and the lethal mutants (lme and ltr) of *Drosophila melanogaster*. (Ge) Z. Vergleichende Physiol. 56 (3):268-289. Ref. 1967. 444.8 Z3  
English summary.
- 48261 WASSERMAN, M. Recombination-induced chromosomal heterosis. Genetics 58(1):125-139. Ref. Jan.1968. 442.8 G28  
Chiefly *Drosophila*.
- 48262 WERKMEISTER, F. Investigations on the effects of selection intensity and genetic drift on the results of the artificial selection, research with *Drosophila melanogaster*. (Ge) Z. Tierzucht. Zuchtungsbiol. 83(4):371-382. Ref. Sept. 1967. 442.8 Z35  
English summary.
- 48263 WESSING, A. The nucleolus and its relation to the ribosomes of the cytoplasm; a study of the Malpighian tubes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. (Ge) Z. Zellforsch. Mikrosk. Anat. 65(3):445-480. 1965. QH581.A1Z4  
English summary.  
Bibliography, p.472-480.
- 48264 WOOLF, C. M. Viability of homokaryotypes in the tumorous-head strain of *Drosophila melanogaster*. Genetics 57(2):427-436. Ref. Oct.1967. 442.8 G28
- 48265 YARBROUGH, K., and KOJIMA, K. I. The mode of selection at the polymorphic esterase 6 locus in cage populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. Genetics 57(3):677-686. Ref. Nov. 1967. 442.8 G28
- 48266 YEN, T. T. T., and GLASSMAN, E. Electrophoretic variants of xanthine dehydrogenase in *Drosophila melanogaster*. II. Enzyme kinetics. Biochim. Biophys. Acta. 146(1):35-44. Ref. Sept.12,1967. 381 B522
- 48267 YOUNG, S. S. Y. Selection for and against a canalized phenotype in *Drosophila melanogaster*. Genet. Res. 10(1):21-33. Ref. Aug.1967. 443.8 G283
- General Entomology  
Hemiptera (Heteroptera and Homoptera)
- 48268 ALIKHAN, M. A. Oxidative metabolism of carbohydrates in phytophagous insects. I. Glycolysis in the cotton stainer, *Dysdercus fasciatus* Signoret (Pyrrhocoridae, Hemiptera). Cur. Sci. 36(16):443. Aug.20,1967. 475 Sci23
- 48269 ARNOTT, H. J., and SMITH, K. M. Intracellular inclusions in the gut epithelial cells of *Piesma cinereum* Say. J. Cell Biol. 34(2):639-646. Aug.1967. 442.8 J828
- 48270 AWRAM, W. J. Effects of crowding on wing morphogenesis in *Myzus persicae* Sulz. (Aphididae; Homoptera). Quaestiones Entomol. 4(1):3-29. Ref. Jan.1968. 421 Q2
- 48271 BARRETT, R. W., and CHIANG, H. C. Changes of behavior pattern within the fifth nymphal instar of the milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus* (Dallas). Amer. Midland Natur. 78(2):359-368. Ref. Oct.1967. 410 M58
- 48272 BHARGAVA, S. Studies on the morphology of *Lethocerus indicum* Lep. et Serv. (Hemiptera, Heteroptera, Cryptocera, Belostomatidae). V. The morphology of the stomodeal nervous system with special reference to the histology of the corpora cardiaca and allata. Zool. Anz. 178(3/4):269-275. Ref. Mar./Apr.1967. 410 Z7
- 48273 BOGUTYN, L., and STRAWINSKI, K. Heteroptera fauna of plant communities in meadows and forests in the environs of Parczew (The Lublin Polesie). (Pol) Lublin. Univ. Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej. Ann. Sect. C, 21:63-74, map. Ref. 1966, pub.1967. 512 L96Ac  
English summary.
- 48274 CHAKRAVARTI, B. P. Occurrence of *Hirsutiella versicolor* Patch on mango leaf hopper (*Idioceros* sp.) in India. Cur. Sci. 36(19):527-528. Oct.5,1967. 475 Sci23
- 48275 DANILOV, V. N. Follicular degeneration in triatomid bugs, *Rhodnius prolixus* and *Triatoma infestans*. (Rus) Med. Parazitol. Parazitarn. Bolezni 36(5):591-595. Sept./Oct.1967. 448.8 M469  
English summary.
- 48276 DOGRA, G. S. Studies on the neurosecretory system of *Ranatra elongata* Fabricius (Hemiptera: Nepidae) with reference to the distal fate of NCC I and II. J. Morphol. 121(3):223-240. Ref. Mar.1967. 444.8 J826
- 48277 EHRHARDT, P. Effects of symbiotic microorganisms on the sterol synthesis in artificially fed aphids [*Aphis fabae* and *Myzus persicae*] (Homoptera, Rhynchotha, Insecta). (Ge) Experimentia 24(1):82-83. Ref. Jan.15,1968. 475 Ex7  
English summary.
- 48278 ELORDUY BLASQUEZ, J. R. Study of the wax glands in *Pseudococcus citri* Risso (Homoptera, Coccoidea); variation in chaetotaxy, sense organs, and tegumentary wax glands in the course of larval development. (Fr) Inst. Nat. Agron. Ann. (n.s.)4:263-314. Ref. 1966. 105.3 In8
- 48279 FOLLIOT, R., and MAILLET, P. L. Problems raised by a viral infection of the testicle of a homopterian insect [*Typhlociba douglasi*]. (Fr) Paris. Soc. Biol. Compt. Rend. 161(4):913-914. 1967. 442.9 P21
- 48280 GOURANTON, J. Presence of an alkaline phosphomonoesterase associated with the brochosomes in the Malpighian tubes of *Cicadella viridis* Lin. (Fr) Paris. Soc. Biol. Compt. Rend. 161(4):907-909. Ref. 1967. 442.9 P21
- 48281 KARIYA, H. Effect of temperature on the development and the mortality of the southern green stink bug, *Nezara viridula* and the oriental green stink bug, *N. antennata*. 13 p. Transl. 16639  
Rice pest.  
Translation from Japanese Journal of Applied Entomology and Zoology 5(3):191-196. Sept. 1961.
- 48282 KOSICKI, S. The mobility of *Ranatra linearis* (L.) and its thermal background. (Pol) Lublin. Univ. Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej. Ann. Sect. C, 21:75-106. Ref. 1966, pub.1967. 512 L96Ac  
English summary.
- 48283 KULKARNI, S. M. Seasonal activities of larval emergence in lac insect *Kerria lacca* (Kerr) (Homoptera-Tachardiidae). Indian Forest 93(8):578-581. Aug.1967. 99.8 In2
- 48284 LOUIS, C. Cytology and cytochemistry of mycetome of *Pseudococcus maritimus* (Ehrhorn) (Homoptera, Coccidae). (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 265(5):437-440. July 31, 1967. 505 P21
- 48285 MATHUR, S. B., SRIVASTAVA, R. P., and RAO, B. R. S. New record of *Entomophthora* sp. parasitic on *Rhopalosiphum maidis* (Fitch) and *Lucilia cuprina* (Wiedemann). Cur. Sci. 36(12):328-329. June 20,1967. 475 Sci23
- 48286 MCCULLOUGH, T. Quantitative determination of trans-2-hexenal in the defensive scent fluid of *Acanthocephala declivis* and *A. granulosa* (Hemiptera: Coreidae). Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 60(4):862. July 17,1967. 420 En82
- 48287 MIKOLAJSKI, M. On the multiple sex-chromosome mechanism in *Trapezonotus arenarius* L. (Heteroptera, Lygaeidae). Experimentia 23 (4):270-271. Apr.15,1967. 475 Ex7
- 48288 ODISHARIYA, P. Japanese camellia scale [*Pseudaulnobia paeoniae*] (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 2:50-51. 1967. 421 Z1  
Biology chiefly.
- 48289 PASSLOW, T., and ROUBICEK, M. S. Life history of the cucurbit aphid (*Aphis gossypii* Glover). Queensland J. Agr. Anim. Sci. 24(1):101-102. Mar.1967. 23 Q37
- 48290 PASSLOW, T., and ROUBICEK, M. S. Life history of the sowthistle [*Sonchus oleraceus*] aphid (*Hyperomyzus lactucae* (L.)). Queensland J. Agr. Anim. Sci. 24(1):103-104. Mar. 1967. 23 Q37



- 48291 REEDY, M. K. Cross-bridges and periods in insect [Lethocerus] flight muscle. Amer. Zool. 7(3):465-481. Ref. Aug.1967. 410 Am3
- 48292 SANKARAN, T. A new aphid host [Aphis gossypii] of *Aphelinus mali* (Haldeman) in India. Cur. Sci. 36(8):216-217. Apr.20,1967. 475 Sci23
- 48293 SCHUBERT-SOLDERN, R. Observation on the acquisition of nutrition by *Nepa cinerea*. (Ge) Zool. Anz. 178(3/4):195-198. Mar./Apr.1967. 410 Z7
- 48294 SHAGOV, E. M. Acclimatization of *Perillus*. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 10:49-50. 1967. 421 Z1  
Chiefly biology and overwintering.
- 48295 SHAGOV, E. M. Hibernation of *Perillus bioculatus* Fabr. (Heteroptera, Pentatomidae), prevented by artificial day extension. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl. 174(4):965-968. 1967. 511 P444A
- 48296 STARY, P. The creation of artificial foci of parasites—a new method of aphid parasite release. Czech. Acad. Sci. Acta Entomol. Bohemoslov. 65(1):76-77. 1968. 420 C33  
Colonization of parasites for introduction.
- 48297 TOKUMITSU, T., and MARAMOROSCH, K. Cytoplasmic protrusions in insect [Macrosteles fascifrons] cells during mitosis in vitro. J. Cell Biol. 34(2):677-683. Ref. Aug.1967. 442.8 J828
- 48298 WALCOTT, B., and RIDGWAY, E. B. The ultrastructure of myocin-extracted striated muscle fibers. Amer. Zool. 7(3):499-504. Ref. Aug.1967. 420 Am3  
In *Benacus griseus* and rabbits.
- 48299 WHITCOMB, R. F., JENSEN, D. D., and RICHARDSON, J. The infection of leafhoppers [Colodanus montanus] by Western X-disease virus. IV. Pathology in the alimentary tract. Virology 34(1):69-78. Ref. Jan.1968. 448.8 V81
- 48300 WHITE, D. F. Cabbage aphid [Brevicoryne brassicae]: effect of isolation on form and on endocrine activity. Science 159(3811):218-219. Jan.12,1968. 470 Sci2  
Producing wingless young.
- 48301 WHITE, D. F., and LAMB, K. P. Effect of a synthetic juvenile hormone on adult cabbage aphids [Brevicoryne brassicae] and their progeny. J. Insect Physiol. 14(3):395-402. Ref. Mar.1968. 421 J825
- General Entomology  
Hymenoptera
- 48302 ALTENKIRCH, G. Investigations on the morphology of the abdominal epidermal glands of native bees (Insecta, Hymenoptera). 35 p. Ref. Transl. 16671  
Translation from Zoologische Beiträge (n.s.) 7(2):161-238. 1962.
- 48303 BAHADUR, J., and REDDY, K. K. Structure and function of the rectal pads in Hymenoptera. Zool. Anz. 178(3/4):262-268. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1967. 410 Z7
- 48304 BATISTE, W. C. Biology of the trefoil seed chalcid, *Bruchophagus kolobovae* Fedoseeva (Hymenoptera: Eurytomidae). Hilgardia 38(12):427-469. Ref. Oct.1967. 100 C12H  
Pests of birdsfoot trefoil.
- 48305 BATISTE, W. C. Humidity and the emergence of *Bruchophagus kolobovae* (Hymenoptera: Eurytomidae) and its parasites from trefoil seeds. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 60(4):752-756. July 17,1967. 420 En82
- 48306 BECK, D. E., ALLRED, D. M., and DESPAIN, W. J. Predaceous-scorpioner ants in Utah. Great Basin Nautr. 27(2):67-78. Sept.5,1967. 410 G79
- 48307 BENEDEK, P. Rearing of alfalfa pollinator wild bees. II. (Hu) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 23(3):15-16. Jan.17,1968. 19 M27
- 48308 BOHART, G. E., and KNOWLTON, G. F. Managing the alfalfa leaf-cutting bee [Megachile rotundata] for higher alfalfa seed yields. Utah. State Univ. Ext. Leaf. 104, rev. 8 p. Apr. 1967. 275.29 Util
- 48309 BONCHEV, T., and others. Possibility of investigating movement in a group of ants by the Mossbauer effect. Nature 217(5123):96-98. Jan.6,1968. 472 N21  
I. Vassilev, T. Sapundzhiev, and M. Evtimov, joint authors.
- 48310 BRACKEN, G. K., and NAIR, K. K. Stimulation of yolk deposition in an ichneumonid parasitoid [Exeristes comstockii] by feeding synthetic juvenile hormone. Nature 216(5114):483-484. Nov.4,1967. 472 N21
- 48311 CAGNIANT, H. Note on the ant population of a mountain in the area of Alger, Atlas of Bli-da. (Fr) Toulouse. Soc. Hist. Natur. Bull. 102(1):278-284. Ref. Second Q.1966. 505 T64  
Ecological study.
- 48312 CARRILLO, S. J. L. Larval stages in *Solierella blaisdelli* (Bridwell) and *S. peckhami* (Ashmead) (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae). Pan-Pacific Entomol. 43(3):201-203. July 1967. 421 P193
- 48313 EVANS, H. E. The hunt of the wasps at Jackson Hole. Natur. Hist. 77(2):38-39. Feb.1968. 500 N483J  
Chiefly *Philanthus zebratus nitens*.
- 48314 GLOWACKA-PILOT, B. Observations on the polyhedrosis in *Neodiprion sertifer* Geoffr. in Poland. (Pol) Sylwan 111(2):85-86. 1967. 99.8 Sy52
- 48315 HORSTMANN, K. Study of changes caused by the host in *Perithous divinator* (Rossi) (Hym., Ichneum.). (Ge) Zool. Anz. 178(1/2):95-102. Ref. Jan./Feb.1967. 410 Z7  
*Pemphredon lethifer*, *Passaloecus gracilis* and *Diodontus pallides* as hosts.
- 48316 IVES, W. G. H. Determination of premature larval drop and other causes of larch sawfly [Pristiphora erichsonii] mortality. Can. Entomol. 99(11):1121-1131. Nov.1967. 421 C16
- 48317 KARCZEWSKI, J. Contribution to the knowledge of hosts for *Trichogramma Westw.* (Trichogrammatidae, Chalcidoidea Hym.) occurring on heather (*Calluna vulgaris* Salisb.). (Pol) Sylwan 111(2):1-10. Ref. 1967. 99.8 Sy52  
English summary.  
*Trichogramma evanescens*, T. *Pallida* and T. *embryophagum* bred from Lepidoptera eggs.
- 48319 KNERER, G., and PLATEAUX-QUENU, C. Comparison of construction and architecture of some nests of *Evylaeus* (Hym., Halictidae) to comb cells. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 265(5):455-458. July 31,1967. 505 P21  
*Lasioglossum* (*Evylaeus*).
- 48319 LANDIM, C. DA C., and MELLO, M. L. S. Post embryonal transformations in *Melipona quadrifasciata anthidioides* Lep. (Hym., Apoidea). I. Changes in the fat body and oenocytes during the larval and pupal phase. (Por) Acad. Brasil. Cienc. An. 38(3/4):475-483. Ref. 1966. 516 R473A  
English summary.
- 48320 LEGNER, E. F. Behavior changes in the reproduction of *Spalangia cameroni*, S. endius, *Muscidifurax raptor*, and *Nasonia vitripennis* (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae) at increasing fly [Musca domestica] host densities. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 60(4):819-826. Ref. July 17, 1967. 420 En82
- 48321 MAHDIHASSAN, S., and QADRI, N. N. *Eupelmus tachardi* and its induced parasitism of the lac insect. Pakistan J. Sci. Indus. Res. 9(4):403-405. Oct.1966. 475 P174
- 48322 MARIKOVSKII, P. I. The biology of *Formica sanguinea* Latr. (Hymenoptera, Formicidae) in Tien Shan. (Rus) Entomol. Obozrenie 46(1):81-91. Ref. 1967. 421 R322



- 48323 MATHUR, K. C. Notes on *Banchopsis ruficornis* Cameron (Hym.: Ichneumonidae) an internal larval parasite of *Heliothis armigera* (Hubner) in India. *Cur. Sci.* 36(13):356-357. July 5, 1967. 475 Sci23
- 48324 MATSUZAWA, H. Ecological studies on the braconid wasp, *Apanteles glomeratus*. 189 p. Ref. Transl. 16589  
Translation from Kagawa University. Faculty of Agriculture. Memoirs, No. 3. Mar. 1958.
- 48325 MEALS, D. W., and CALTAGIRONE, L. E. Determining the oviposition rhythm of *Phanerotoma flavitestacea*, an egg-larval parasite. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 60(4):1118-1120. Aug. 15, 1967. 421 J822
- 48326 MEDLER, J. T. Biology of *Trypoxylon* in trap nests in Wisconsin (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae). *Amer. Midland Natur.* 78(2):344-358. Ref. Oct. 1967. 410 M58
- 48327 MIZIANTY, T. J. The use of tetrazolium salts in the study of the succinoxidase system in two species of the genus *Bracon*. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(4):1676B-1677B. Oct. 1967. Z5055.U49D53  
*Habrabracon juglandis* and *H. serinopae*.
- 48328 MONTAGNER, H. The mechanism and the consequences of trophallactic behavior of wasps of the genus *Vespa*. (Fr) *Bull. Biol. France Belg.* 100(2):187-323. Ref. 1966. 473 B87  
English summary.
- 48329 MORGAN, F. D. Bionomics of Siricidae. *Annu. Rev. Entomol.* 13:239-256. Ref. 1968. 421 An72
- 48330 PARKER, F. D. Notes on the nests of three species of *Pseudomasaris* Ashmead (Hymenoptera: Masaridae). *Pan-Pacific Entomol.* 43(3):213-216. July 1967. 421 P193  
*Pseudomasaris maculifrons*, *P. phaceliae*, and *P. zonalis*.
- 48331 PETERSON, L. K., BERGEN, H. J., and MCKENZIE, H. A mechanical harvester for collecting larvae of the wheat stem sawfly (*Cephus cinctus*). *Can. J. Plant Sci.* 48(1):109-110. Jan. 1968. 450 C16
- 48332 SAUL, G. B., SAUL, S. W., and BECKER, S. Linkage in *Mormoniella*. *Genetics* 57(2):369-384. Ref. Oct. 1967. 442.8 G28
- 48333 STRAMBI, A. Some effects of castration on the protocerebral neurosecretion in females of *Polistes* (Hymenoptera, Vespidae). (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 264(16):2031-2034. Apr. 17, 1967. 505 P21
- 48334 SUDD, J. H. An introduction to the behaviour of ants. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1967. 200 p. QL568.F7S8  
Bibliography, p.178-189.
- 48335 SUMAROKA, A. F. Factors effecting the correlation of sexes in *Aphytis proclia* Wlk. (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae) the external parasite of San Jose scale [*Aspidiotus perniciosus*] (Rus) *Entomol. Obozrenie* 46(2):299-310. Ref. 1967. 421 R322  
Weather.
- 48336 TORCHIO, P. F., and others. Biology of *Dufourea* and of its cleptoparasite, *Neopasites* (Hymenoptera: Apoidea). *N. Y. Entomol. Soc. J.* 75(3):132-146. Sept. 1967. 420 N48J  
J. G. Rozen, G. E. Bohart, and M. S. Favreau, joint authors.
- 48337 WEHNER, R. Pattern recognition in bees. *Nature* 215(5107):1244-1248. Ref. Sept. 16, 1967. 472 N21
- 48340 BURKETT, B. N., and SCHNEIDERMAN, H. A. Co-ordinated neuromuscular activity in insect [Hyalophora cecropia] spiracles at sub-zero temperature. *Nature* 217(5123):95-96. Ref. Jan. 6, 1968. 472 N21
- 48341 CANTACUZENE, A. M., and MARTOJA, R. The presence of crystallized uric acid in the oocytes of *Zygaena carniolica* (Lepidoptera). (Fr) *Ann. Sci. Natur. Zool. Biol. Anim.* (ser.12)9(2):327-335. Ref. Apr./June 1967. 410 An7
- 48342 CHADWICK, C. E. Investigations on *Pluto-rectis caespitosae* Oke (Lep., Psychidae) and *Oncopera alpina* Tindale (Lep., Hepialidae, in the Australian Alps. *Entomol. Soc. Australia (N.S.W.) J.* 3:5-29. Ref. June 23, 1966, pub. 1967. 423.92 En84  
Life history, feeding habits, morphology of these pests of snow grass *Poa* spp.
- 48343 COTTER, W. B. Mating behavior and fitness as a function of single allele differences in *Ephesia kühniella* Z. *Evolution* 21(2):275-284. Ref. June 1967. 443.8 Ev62
- 48344 CROVETTI, A. Contribution to the insect fauna of *Ferula communis* L. VII. Morphological study of larvae of *Agonopterix adpersella thapsiella* (Zeller), *A. ferulae* (Zeller), *A. nodiflorella* (Milliere) and *Depressaria venificella* (Zeller) (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae). (It) *Stud. Sarsesi. Sez. III*, 14(1):257-309. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. 507 Sa7Sa  
English summary.
- 48345 DUFAY, C. Phototropism study of Noctuidae (Lepidoptera); research on the variation in behavior following the frequency of intermittent monochromatic lights. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 264(21):2501-2505. May 22, 1967. 505 P21  
*Noctua pronuba*.
- 48346 DUMBLETON, L. J. Winter dormancy in New Zealand biota and its paleoclimatic implications. *New. Zeal. J. Bot.* 5(2):211-222. Ref. June 1967. 450 N48  
*Metacrias strategica*, *Teleogryllus commodus* and plants.
- 48347 EHRLICH, P. R., and EHRLICH, A. H. The phenetic relationships of the butterflies. I. Adult taxonomy and the nonspecificity hypothesis. *Syst. Zool.* 16(1/4):301-317. Ref. Dec. 1967. 410 Sy8
- 48348 EITER, K., TRUSCHETT, E., and BONESS, M. Recent data on the chemistry of insect sex attractants: Synthesis of D,L-10-acetoxy-hexadecen-(7-cis)-ol-(1), 12-acetoxy-octadecen-(9-cis)-ol (gyplure) and 1-acetoxy-10-propyl-tridecadien-(5-trans,9). (Ge) *Justus Liebigs Ann. Chem.* 709:29-45. 1967. 384 An7  
Substances found in *Lymantria dispar* and *Pectinophora gossypiella*.
- 48349 ELFFERICH, N. W. De Nederlandse *Lycaenidae*, biologie en vliegplaatsen [The *Lycaenidae* in the Netherlands, with data on the distribution and the biology]. *Ned. Natuurhist. Ver. Wetensch. Mededel.* 66, 44 p, map. Ref. Dec. 1966. 410.9 N28  
English summary.
- 48350 ERMOLENKO, V. M. Sphinx moths. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 9:42. 1967. 421 Z1  
Biology of *Acherontia atropos*.
- 48351 FAIRCLOUGH, R. *Cryptoblabes gnidiella* Mill. larva. *Entomol. Rec. J. Variation* 80(2):59-60. Feb. 1968. 421 En89
- 48352 GUSSIN, A. E. S. Lipid metabolism in the Mediterranean meal moth, *Ephestia kühniella* Zeller, during maintenance, growth and metamorphosis. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(4):1729B. Oct. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 48353 HANIOTAKIS, G., and SUMMERS, F. M. Morphology of the internal reproductive organs of the navel orangeworm, *Paramyelois transitella*. *Fla. Entomol.* 51(1):1-9. Ref. Mar. 1968. 420 F662

General Entomology  
Lepidoptera

SEE ALSO Sericulture and the Silkworm.



- 48354 HEGDE, U. C., and SHANMUGASUNDARAM, E. R. B. A study of Krebs citric acid cycle enzymes in rice moth larvae (*Corcyra cephalonica* St) during mycotoxicosis. *Can. J. Comp. Med. Vet. Sci.* 31(12):348-351. Ref. Dec.1967. 41.8 C162  
Reared on groundnut meal and wheat bran contaminated with *Aspergillus flavus* and containing aflatoxin.
- 48355 ISHIHARA, R. Stimuli causing extrusion of polar filaments of *Glugea fumiferanae* spores. *Can. J. Microbiol.* 13(10):1321-1332. Ref. Oct. 1967. 44.8 C162  
Parasites of *Choristoneura fumiferana*.
- 48356 KIM, K. C., CHIANG, H. C., and BROWN, B. W. Morphometric differences among four biotypes of *Ostrinia nubilalis* (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). *Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 60(4):796-801. Ref. July 17, 1967. 420 En82
- 48357 KINEFUCHI, H. Studies on eupyrene and apyrene sperms of Lepidoptera. I. On the relation between the imaginal period and the ratio of eupyrene and apyrene sperm bundles in rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker. 17 p. Ref. Transl. 16640  
Translation from Niigata. University. Faculty of Education. Memoirs 4(2):38-47. 1963.
- 48359 KUHNERT, H. Distribution of Lepidoptera in the region of Deutschlandsberg from an ecological viewpoint. (Ge) Arbeitsgemeinschaft. *Osterr. Entomol. Z.* 18(2/3):51-67, map. 1966. 421 W633
- 48359 LAGUNOV, A. G. Characteristics of pupae. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 9:47. 1967. 421 Z1  
*Zeuzera pyrina*.
- 48360 LEONARD, D. E. Silking behavior of the gypsy moth, *Porthetria dispar*. *Can. Entomol.* 99(11):1145-1149. Nov. 1967. 421 C16
- 48361 LEUTENEGGER, R. Early events of Sericosis iridescent virus infection in hemocytes of *Galleria mellonella* (L.). *Virology* 32(1):109-116. Ref. May 1967. 44.8 V81
- 48362 LOBBECKE, E. A. Induction of somatic mutations in *Ephestia* by injecting nitrogen mustard solution. (Ge) *Z. Vererbungslehre* 99(2):115-124. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Z34  
English summary.
- 48363 MAINARDI, D., OTTAVIANI, L., and PASQUALLI, A. Learning and genetic factors in the determination of preferential oviposition by *Ephestia kuehniella*. (It) *Rome. Accad. Naz. Lincei. Atti. Rendic.* 41(1/2):134-138. Ref. July/Aug. 1966. 507 R66  
English summary.
- 48364 MALICKY, H. Causes and extent of butterfly migration. (Ge) *Umschau* 67(15):501. Aug. 1, 1967. 474 Um7
- 48365 MATHUR, L. M. L. On the food utilisation and digestion of major food nutrients in the lepidopterous larvae feeding on cauliflowers. *Zool. Anz.* 178(1/2):82-89. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1967. 410 Z7  
*Prodenia litura* and *Trichoplusia ni*.
- 48366 MATS, E. Determining growth of Cassidini. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 2:42. 1967. 421 Z1  
Larvae.
- 48367 MCGUFFIN, W. C. Immature stages of some Lepidoptera of Durango, Mexico. *Can. Entomol.* 99(11):1215-1229. Ref. Nov. 1967. 421 C16
- 48369 MULLER, A. Wing bristles, new morphological characteristics of Parnassiinae (Lepidoptera). (Ge) *Munich Entomol. Ges. Mitt.* 56:1-103. Ref. Dec. 1966. 420 M922
- 48369 NATSKOVA, V. Some biological and ecological studies on *Phalera bucephala* L. (Lepidoptera, Notodontidae). (Bu) *Gradinarska Lozar. Nauk.* 4(3):101-109. Ref. 1967. 87 G75  
English summary.  
Pest of roses.
- 48370 NKOLOVA, W. Some coenological studies on the Lepidoptera feeding on the oil plant *Rosa damascena* Mill. (Ge) *Anz. Schadlingskunde* 40(2):19-21. Feb. 1968. 421 An9  
English summary.  
Bulgaria.
- 48371 NILOVA, G. Microrsporidia—parasites of turnip moth. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 1:48. 1967. 421 Z1  
*Agrotis segetum*.
- 48372 NOGUEIRA, C. D. S. Parasites and predators of *Tortrix viridana* L. (Por) *Soc. Port. Cienc. Natur. Bol. (ser.2)* 11(1):89-114. Ref. 1965/66. 506 S01  
English summary.
- 48373 OBERLANDER, H., and FULCO, L. Growth and partial metamorphosis of imaginal disks of the greater wax moth, *Galleria mellonella*, in vitro. *Nature* 216(5120):1140-1141. Dec. 16, 1967. 472 N21
- 48374 PANTYUKHOV, G. A. The influence of feeding regime upon the physiological state of *Euprocitis chrysorrhoea* L. (Lepidoptera, Liparidae). (Rus) *Entomol. Obozrenie* 46(1):40-48. Ref. 1967. 421 R322
- 48375 PETERSON, A. Eggs of moths among the Ethmiidae, Acrolophidae and Hepialidae—Microlepidoptera. *Fla. Entomol.* 50(3):181-183. Sept. 1967. 420 F662
- 48376 PLESS, C. D., and STANLEY, W. W. Life history and habits of the dogwood borer, *Thamnosphenia scitula* (Lepidoptera; Aegeriidae) in Tennessee. *Tenn. Acad. Sci. J.* 42(4):117-123. Oct. 1967. 500 T25A
- 48377 PODGWAITE, J. D., and COSENZA, B. J. Bacteria of living and dead larvae of *Porthetria dispar* (L.). U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note NE-50, 7 p. 1966. A99.9 F7622U
- 48379 RAHN, R., and LABEYRIE, V. Importance of heterogeneity of sex attraction performed by the females of *Acrolepia assectella* Zeller. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D.* 265(5):427-429. July 31, 1967. 505 P21
- 48379 REZEK, V. Mass flight of *Pieris brassicae*. (Cz) *Ziva* 15(1):27. Jan. 1967. 409.6 Z6
- 48380 RIVNAY, E., and SOBRIO, G. The phenology and diapause of *Saturnia pyri* Schiff, in temperate and subtropical climates. *Z. Angew. Entomol.* 59(1):59-63. Ref. Jan. 1967. 421 Z36
- 48391 ROEDER, K. D., TREAT, A. E., and VANDEBERG, J. S. Auditory sense in certain sphingid moths [*Celerio lineata* and *C. euphorbiae*]. *Science* 159(3812):331-333. Jan. 19, 1968. 470 Sci2
- 48392 ROMANENKO, V. A. Apple and cherry ermine moths found on thistle. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 9:60. 1967. 421 Z1  
*Yponomeuta malinellus* on *Cirsium*.
- 48393 RUSS, K. Investigations on the relationship of the sexual biology of *Sparganothis pilleriana* Schiff to diurnal light-dark periods. (Ge) *Pflanzenschutzberichte* 34(11/12):161-190. 1966. 464.9 P48  
English summary.  
Grape pest in Austria.
- 48394 SAHOTA, T. S. The influence of epidermis on the developing flight muscles in *Galleria mellonella*. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(4):1735B. Oct. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 48395 SARGENT, T. D. Cryptic moths [*Catocala antinympha* and *Campaea perlata*]: effects on background selections of painting the circumocular scales. *Science* 159(3810):100-101. Jan. 5, 1968. 470 Sci2
- 48396 SEILER, J. Investigations concerning the development of parthenogenesis in *Solenobia triquetrella* F. R. (Lepidoptera, Psychidae). VII. (Ge) *Z. Vererbungslehre* 99(3):274-310. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Z34  
English summary.
- 48397 SEVASTOPULO, D. G. Curious behavior of larva of *Acherontia atropos* L. *Entomol. Rec. J. Variation* 80(2):60. Feb. 1968. 421 En89
- 48399 SEVASTOPULO, D. G. *Deilephila nerii* L. larval coloration. *Entomol. Rec. J. Variation* 79(9):231-232. Sept. 1967. 421 En89
- 48399 SHEN, S. K., and BERRYMAN, A. A. The male reproductive system and spermatogenesis of the European pine shoot moth, *Rhyacionia buoliana* (Lepidoptera: Olethreutidae), with observations on the effects of gamma irradiation. *Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 60(4):767-774. Ref. July 17, 1967. 420 En82



- 48390 SINHA, S. S., and JOLLY, M. S. Chromosome number in tasar silkworm *Antheraea mylitta* Drury. *Cur. Sci.* 36(13):359. July 5, 1967. 475 Sci23
- 48391 SMITH, T. L. Mutant traits of the larval and pupal stadia of the wax moth [*Galleria mellonella*]. *J. Hered.* 58(4):178-184. July/Aug. 1967. 442.8 Am3
- 48392 SOHI, S. S. In vitro cultivation of *Choristoneura fumiferana* (Clemens) (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) tissues. *Can. J. Zool.* 46(1):11-13. Ref. Jan. 1968. 470 C16D
- 48393 STEKOL'NIKOV, A. A. Phylogenetic relationships within Rhopalocera on the basis of functional morphology of the genital apparatus. (Rus) *Entomol. Obozrenie* 46(1):1-24. Ref. 1967. 421 R322  
English summary.
- 48394 SWART, P. L. Anatomy and histology of the external and internal reproductive organs in the male and female false codling moth, *Argyroplote leucotreta* Meyr. (Lepidoptera). Stellenbosch, Univ. Ann. Ser. A, 41(12):599-652. Ref. 1966. 515 S3
- 48395 SZCZEPANSKI, H., and TZANKOW, G. Materials to the knowledge of egg parasites of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* (Lepidoptera, Thaumetopoeidae) in Bulgaria. (Pol) *Sylvan* 111(4):37-43. 1967. 99.8 Sy52  
English summary.  
*Tetrastichus servadeii* Dom. and *Trichogramma* spp.
- 48396 TALALAEVA, G. B. A case of bacterial epizootia in the population of caterpillars of *Selephera lunigera* Esp. (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). (Rus) *Entomol. Obozrenie* 46(2):319-321. 1967. 421 R322
- 48397 TAMURA, I., and SUZUKI, T. Overwintering, pupation and adult emergence of *Chilo suppressalis* larvae reared aseptically on germinated rice seed. 5 p. *Transl.* 16568  
Translation from Japanese Journal of Applied Entomology and Zoology 8(2):169-171. 1964.
- 48398 TORGENSEN, T. R., and BAKER, B. H. The occurrence of the hemlock looper (*Lambdina fuscicollis* (Guenée)) (Lepidoptera: Geometridae) in southeast Alaska, with notes on its biology. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PNW-61, 6 p., map. July 1967. A99.9 F7625U
- 48399 VAIDYA, V. G. Gastrulation in *Papilio polytes* L. *Nature* 216(5118):936-937. Dec. 2, 1967. 472 N21
- 48400 YATES, H. O. Larval migration of *Rhyacionia* spp. on pine shoots (Lepidoptera: Olethreutidae). *Ga. Entomol. Soc. J.* 2(2):37-41. Apr. 1967. QL461.G4
- General Entomology  
Orthoptera
- 48401 ADIYODI, K. G., and NAYAR, K. K. Hemolymph proteins and reproduction in *Periplaneta americana*: the nature of conjugated proteins and the effect of cardiac-allatectomy on protein metabolism. *Biol. Bull.* 133(2):271-286. Ref. Oct. 1967. 442.8 B52
- 48402 ADIYODI, K. G. Left colleterial proteins in the viviparous cockroach *Nauphoeta cinerea*. *J. Insect Physiol.* 14(3):309-316. Mar. 1968. 421 J825
- 48403 ALEXANDER, R. D., and MERAL, G. H. Seasonal and daily chirping cycles in the northern spring and fall field crickets, *Gryllus veletis* and *G. pennsylvanicus*. *Ohio J. Sci.* 67(4):200-209. Ref. July 1967. 410 Oh3
- 48404 ARNOLD, J. W., and SALKELD, E. H. Morphology of the haemocytes of the giant cockroach, *Blaberus giganteus*, with histochemical tests. *Can. Entomol.* 99(11):1138-1145. Nov. 1967. 421 C16
- 48405 BARRY, C. K., and JÄNDER, R. Photoinhibitory function of the dorsal ocelli in the phototactic reaction of the migratory locust *Locusta migratoria* L. *Nature* 217(5129):675-677. Ref. Feb. 17, 1968. 472 N21
- 48406 BERTHOLD, R. Behavior of the German cockroach, *Blattella germanica* (L.), in response to surface textures. *N. Y. Entomol. Soc. J.* 75(3):148-153. Sept. 1967. 420 N48J
- 48407 BRADY, J. Haemocytes and measurement of potassium in insect blood. *Nature* 215(5096):96-97. July 1, 1967. 472 N21  
*Periplaneta americana*.
- 48408 BROUSSE-GAURY, P. Apropos the extraocular photic sensitivity of Dictyoptera, evidence of photoreceptors associated to tegumental nerves. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 264(21):2481-2482. Ref. May 22, 1967. 505 P21  
*Periplaneta americana* and *Blaberus fuscus*.
- 48409 BROUSSE-GAURY, P. Demonstrating, in the Dictyoptera, the existence of a fourth pair of nervi corporis cardiaci. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 265(3):228-231. Ref. July 17, 1967. 505 P21  
*Blaberus fuscus*, *Periplaneta americana*, and *Leucophaea maderae*.
- 48410 CASSIER, P. Cumulative effects of long photoperiodism and determination of phase characteristics in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (R. and F.), gregarious phase. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 264(16):2045-2048. Apr. 17, 1967. 505 P21
- 48411 COCHRANE, D. G., and ELDER, H. Y. Morphological changes in insect muscle during influx and efflux of potassium ions, chloride ions and water. *J. Physiol.* 191(1):30P-31P. July 1967. 447.8 J82  
Grasshopper.
- 48412 CORBEL, J. C. Intensity, frequency and factors of gregarian infestations of Orthoptera. (Fr) *Ann. Parasitol. Humaine Comp.* 42(4):373-385. Ref. July/Aug. 1967. 436.8 An7  
English summary.  
Grylloidea, Acridioidea and Tettigonioidae.
- 48413 DEJMAL, R. K., and BROOKES, V. J. Solubility and electrophoretic properties of ovarian protein of the cockroach, *Leucophaea maderae*. *J. Insect Physiol.* 14(3):371-381. Ref. Mar. 1968. 421 J825
- 48414 DESCAMPS, M. Biological observations on the desert locust (*Schistocerca gregaria*) and the African migratory locust (*Locusta migratoria migratorioides*) in Chad. (Fr) *Agron. Trop.* [Paris] 22(6/7):641-662, map. June/July 1967. 26 Ag86  
English summary.
- 48415 DIKSHITH, T. S. S., VASUKI, K., and MAJUMDER, S. K. Testicular and haemolymph amino acids of *Poecilocus pictus* (Acrididae). *J. Insect Physiol.* 41(3):367-370. Ref. Mar. 1968. 421 J825
- 48416 DINGLE, H., and CALDWELL, R. L. Multimodal interneurons in cockroach cerebrum. *Nature* 215(5096):63-64. July 1, 1967. 472 N21  
*Periplaneta americana*.
- 48417 EPSTEIN, S., and PIERRE, L. L. Nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide-linked form of lactic dehydrogenase of the symbionts and fat bodies of a cockroach. *Nature* 214(5087):488-489. Ref. Apr. 29, 1967. 472 N21  
*Leucophaea maderae*.
- 48418 FAROOQUI, M. N. On a known and some new species of insect nematodes. *Zool. Anz.* 178 (3/4):276-296. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1967. 410 Z7  
*Periplaneta americana* host.
- 48419 FLEISCHMANN, W. R., MILLER, H. K., and SKAVARIL, R. V. A laboratory investigation of maturation in the Cuban burrowing cockroach *Byrsotria fumigata* (Guerin). *Ohio J. Sci.* 68(1):11-17. Jan. 1968. 410 Oh3
- 48420 GINTER, O. Saga pedo in captivity. (Cz) *Ziva* 15(1):24-25. Jan. 1967. 409.6 Z6  
Chiefly behavior.
- 48421 GIULIO, L., and LUCARONI, A. "Test flash" interaction in the electroretinographic response of the compound eye. *Experientia* 23 (7):542-543. Ref. July 15, 1967. 475 Ex7  
*Schistocerca gregaria*.



- 48422 HADLINGTON, P. Parthenogenesis and diapause in the eggs of the phasmatid *Extatosoma tiaratum* (Macleay). Entomol. Soc. Australia (N.S.W.) J. 3:59-65. 1966, pub. 1967. 423.92 En84
- 48423 HAGOPIAN, M. Three shapes of mitochondria in femoral muscle of the cockroach, *Leucophaea maderae* Fabricius. J. Morphol. 122(2): 147-167. Ref. June 1967. 444.8 J826
- 48424 HOFFMANN, J. A. Study of *Locusta migratoria* (Orthoptera) hemocytes. (Fr) Arch. Zool. Exp. Gen. 108(2):251-291. Ref. 1967. 410 Ar24  
English summary.
- 48425 ISHII, S., and KUWAHARA, Y. Aggregation of German cockroach (*Blattella germanica*) nymphs. *Experientia* 24(1):88-89. Jan. 15, 1968. 475 Ex7
- 48426 KULIKOV, V. D. Mole cricket and vibration of wings. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 9:42. 1967. 421 Z1  
Study of *Gryllotalpa* flight in considering possibility of using sound vibration as traps for insects.
- 48427 LE BERRE, J. R., and JAILLET, I. Inhibition of oviposition behavior of *Locusta migratoria* L., induced by the salinity of soil. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 265(5):430-433. July 31, 1967. 505 P21
- 48428 LOHMANN, M. Ranges of circadian period length. *Experientia* 23(9):788-790. Ref. Sept. 15, 1967. 475 Ex7  
Chiefly in *Leucophaea maderae*.
- 48429 MALDONADO, H., and LEVIN, L. Distance estimation and the monocular cleaning reflex in praying mantis [*Coptopteryx viridis*]. Z. Vergleichende Physiol. 56(3):258-267. 1967. 444.8 Z3
- 48430 MALDONADO, H., LEVIN, L., and BARROS PITA, J. C. Hit distance and the predatory strike of the praying mantis [*Coptopteryx viridis*]. Z. Vergleichende Physiol. 56(3):237-257. Ref. 1967. 444.8 Z3  
*Chrysostomomya* prey.
- 48431 MARUYAMA, K., and PRINGLE, J. W. S. The effect of ADP on the ATPase activity of insect actomyosin at low ionic strength. Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 120(1):225-227. Apr. 1967. 381 Ar2  
*Lethocerus maximus*.
- 48432 MATHAD, S. B., and MCFARLENE, J. E. Two effects of photoperiod on wing development in *Gryllodes sigillatus* (Walk.). Can. J. Zool. 46(1):57-60. Jan. 1968. 470 C16D
- 48433 MCNEILL, P. A., and HOYLE, G. Evidence for superthin filaments. Amer. Zool. 7(3): 483-498. Ref. Aug. 1967. 410 Am3  
Includes *Schistocerca gregaria*.
- 48434 MILLER, T., and METCALF, R. L. Site of action of pharmacologically active compounds on the heart of *Periplaneta americana* L. J. Insect Physiol. 41(3):383-394. Ref. Mar. 1968. 421 J825
- 48435 PECINA, P. On the rearing of *Mantodea* species. (Cz) *Ziva* 15(2):61-62. Mar. 1967. 409.6 Z6
- 48436 PLOTHIKOVA, S. I. The innervation of the gut in *Locusta migratoria* L. (Orthoptera, Acrididae). (Rus) Entomol. Obozrenie 46(1):122-126. Ref. 1967. 421 R322  
English summary.
- 48437 RITTER, H., and BRAY, M. Chitin synthesis in cultivated cockroach [*Gromphadorhina portentosa*] blood. J. Insect Physiol. 41(3):361-366. Ref. Mar. 1968. 421 J825
- 48438 ROSS, M. H., and COCHRAN, D. G. A gynandromorph of the German cockroach, *Blattella germanica*. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 60(4): 859-860. July 17, 1967. 420 En82
- 48439 ROTH, L. M., and HARTMAN, H. B. Sound production and its evolutionary significance in the Blattaria. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 60(4): 740-752. Ref. July 17, 1967. 420 En82
- 48440 ROWELL, C. H. F., and HORN, G. Response characteristics of neurones in an insect brain [*Schistocerca gregaria*]. Nature 216(5116): 702-703. Nov. 18, 1967. 472 N21
- 48441 RUSSELL, W. G. A comparative study of the embryonic stages at diapause of some species of grasshoppers in East Tennessee. Tenn. Acad. Sci. J. 42(2):57-64. Apr. 1967. 500 T25A
- 48442 SCHIN, K. S. Meiotic prophase and spermatid maturation in *Gryllus domesticus* with particular reference to chromosome structure. (Ge) Z. Zellforsch. Mikrosk. Anat. 65(4):481-513. Ref. 1965. QH581.A1Z4
- 48443 SITTler, O. D., and DEREMER, R. J. Gamma aminobutyric acid induced changes in the spontaneous firing rates of insect neurons. *Experientia* 23(4):284-285. Apr. 15, 1967. 475 Ex7  
In *Periplaneta americana*.
- 48444 SOUTHERN, D. I. Fragment chromosomes in *Myrmeleotettix maculatus* (thunb.). Chromosoma 22(3):227-240. 1967. 442.8 C46
- 48445 SOUTHERN, D. I. Spontaneous chromosome mutations in truxaline grasshoppers. Chromosoma 22(3):241-257. 1967. 442.8 C46  
*Myrmeleotettix maculatus*, *Chorthippus parallelus*, and *Omocestus viridulus*. 1
- 48446 STURMER, R. Bio-acoustical investigations of the cockroach *Leucophaea maderae* (F.). (Ge) Deut. Entomol. Z. (n.s.) 14(1/2):111-118. Ref. June 1, 1967. 421 D48
- 48447 TSYPLENKOV, E. Focuses of Morocco locust on the border of USSR and Iran. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 1:55. 1967. 421 Z1  
*Dociostaurus maroccanus*.
- 48448 URVOY, J. Effects of inversion by nerves in metathoracic legs on the locomotion of *Blabera craniifer* Burm. (Fr) Bull. Biol. France Belg. 100(3):367-377. Ref. 1966. 473 B87
- 48449 USHERWOOD, P. N. R. Permeability of insect muscle fibres to potassium and chloride ions. J. Physiol. 191(1):29P-30P. July 1967. 447.8 J82  
Grasshopper and cockroach.
- 48450 VENTER, I. G., and MANSFIELD, R. J. The effect of rearing and breeding density on the maturation rate of the brown locust, *Locustana pardalina* (Walker). S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci. 9(4): 857-862. Dec. 1966. 24 Su3
- 48451 WILSON, L., and FRIEDKIN, M. The biochemical events of mitosis. II. The in vivo and in vitro binding of colchicine in grasshopper [*Encyrtolophus sordidus*] embryos and its possible relation to inhibition of mitosis. Biochemistry 6(10):3126-3135. Ref. Oct. 1967. 381 B523

General Entomology  
Smaller Orders

- 48452 ABUSHAMA, F. T. Chemoreception in termites. New Sci. 37(579):68-69. Jan. 11, 1968. 472 N42  
*Zootermopsis angusticollis* and *Kalotermes jouteli*.
- 48453 BENNET-CLARK, H. C. How fleas jump. New Sci. 35(561):484-487. Sept. 7, 1967. 472 N42  
Includes anatomical features.
- 48454 BHATNAGAR, R. D. S. A comparison of the development of metathoracic wing-pads in the apterous earwig, *Euborellia annulipes* (Lucas) and the winged *Labidura riparia* (Pallas) (Dermaptera, Labiduridae). Entomologist [London] 100(1250):189-192. July 1967. 421 En8
- 48455 BRINDLE, A. The Dermaptera of the Natural History Museum [Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum], Stockholm. II. (Sw) Arkiv. Zool. (ser. 2) 20(2):147-163. 1968. 410.9 Sv22  
Includes n. spp. in *Diplatys*, *Cranopygia*, *Echinozoma*, and *Esphalmenus*.
- 48456 CLAY, T. Contributions towards a revision of *Nyrsidea* Waterston. III. (Menoponidae: Mallophaga). Brit. Mus. (Natur. Hist.) Bull. Entomol. 21(4):203-243. 1968. 420 B773  
Includes n. spp.
- 48457 DEORAS, P. J., and PRASAD, R. S. A note on the feeding mechanism of two fleas. Cur. Sci. 36(19):518-519. Oct. 5, 1967. 475 Sci23  
*Xenopsylla astia* and *X. cheopis*.



- 48459 ERIKSEN, C. H. Ecological significance of respiration and substrate for burrowing Ephemeroptera. Can. J. Zool. 46(1):93-103. Ref. Jan.1968. 470 C16D  
Ephemera simulans and Hexagenia limbata.
- 48459 GISLER, R. Protozoa in the intestines of higher termites (Termitidae) of the Ivory Coast. (Ge) Arch. Protistenkunde 110(2):78-178, map. Ref. 1967. 439.8 Ar2  
English summary.
- 48460 HURKA, L. A contribution to the study of seasonal dynamics of fleas (Aphaniptera, Ischnopsyllidae) on bats. (Ge) Cesk. Společnost Zool. Vestník. 31(3):230-239. Aug.1967. 410.9 C33  
Ischnopsyllus octactenus and Nycteridopsylla eusarca; biology and ecology.
- 48461 LAVOIEPIERRE, M. M. J. Feeding mechanism of Haematopinus suis, on the transilluminated mouse ear. Exp. Parasitol. 20(3):303-311. Ref. June 1967. 436.8 Ex7
- 48462 MESHKOVA, A. M. On the behavior of adults of mass species of Trichoptera from the tributaries of Sevan Lake. (Rus) Entomol. Obozrenie 46(1):105-108. 1967. 421 R322
- 48463 MIELEWCZYK, S. Notes on the morphology of some dragonfly larvae (Odonata). (Ge) Acad. Polon. Sci. Bull. Ser. Sci. Biol. 15(4):221-225. 1967. 512 W262
- 48464 MINSHALL, J. N. Life history and ecology of Epeorus pleuralis (Banks) Ephemeroptera, Heptageniidae. Amer. Midland Natur. 78(2):369-388. Ref. Oct.1967. 410 M58
- 48465 PRAKASAH, R., and PANDE, B. P. On a hitherto unknown metacercaria from a dragonfly. Cur. Sci. 36(12):326-327. June 20, 1967. 475 Sci23  
Laterotrema isolated from Crocothemis servilia servilia.
- 48466 ROSS, H. H., and FREYTAG, P. H. Remarkable sympatry in the winter stoneflies Allocapnia indianae and A. ohioensis, a pair of sister species. Ohio J. Sci. 67(4):228-232, map. July 1967. 410 Oh3
- 48467 ROSTIGAEV, B. A. New fleas of the genus Ctenophthalmus Kol. of the Caucasus fauna. (Rus) Med. Parazitol. Parazitarn. Bolezni 36(5):619-624. Ref. Sept./Oct.1967. 448.8 M469  
English summary.  
Ctenophthalmus dagestanicus n. sp. and C. kirschenblatti dombaicus n. spp.
- 48469 SATDUKOV, SH. I. Surface sterilization and dissection of termites as related to their enteric microflora study. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. 4:612-616. July/Aug. 1967. 511 Sa2B  
English summary.  
Germ-free.
- 48469 SATTLER, W. Habits, especially building behavior of Asthenopus larvae (Ephemeroptera, Polymitarcidae). (Ge) Beitr. Neotrop. Fauna 5(2):89-110. Ref. Aug.1967. 410 B395  
English summary.
- 48470 SECZKOWSKA, K. Thysanoptera of xerotherm plant groups from the Lublin tableland. (Pol) Lublin. Univ. Marii-Curie-Sklodowskiej. Ann. Sect. C, 21:49-61, map. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. 512 L96Ac
- 48471 TAYLOR, J. S. A note on Bittacus angulosus Tjeder (Mecoptera, Bittacidae). Entomol. Rec. J. Variation 80(2):52-54. Feb.1968. 421 En89  
Life history.
- 48472 WIGGINS, G. B., and ANDERSON, N. H. Contributions to the systematics of the caddisfly genera Pseudostenophylax and Philocasca with special reference to the immature stages (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae). Can. J. Zool. 46(1):61-75. Ref. Jan.1968. 470 C16D  
Includes n. spp. in Philocasca.
- 48473 YOUNG, A. M. Observations of Epicordulia princeps (Hagen) (Odonata: Corduliidae) at a light. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. J. 75(3):179-182. Sept.1967. 420 N48J
- 48474 YOUNG, A. M. Oviposition behavior in two species of dragonflies [Anax junius and Tramea onusta]. Ohio J. Sci. 67(5):313-316. Ref. Sept. 1967. 410 Oh3
- TAXONOMIC AND GEOGRAPHIC ENTOMOLOGY
- 48475 ANDREEV, V. An attachment to the insect net. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 1:50. 1967. 421 Z1
- 48476 BOBIRNAC, B., STANOIU, I., and COSTESCU, C. A contribution to the study of insects of the subcarpathian part of Oltenia. (Rum) Craiova. Inst. Agron. Tudor Vladimirescu. Lucrari Stiint. 8:347-362. Ref. 1966. 106.4 C84  
English summary.  
Taxonomy.
- 48477 COLLESS, D. H. The phylogenetic fallacy. Syst. Zool. 16(1/4):289-295. Ref. Dec.1967. 410 Sy8
- 48479 CROVETTI, A. Notes on aquatic and shore fauna of Uldian Caam and Bu el-Gherab (Tripolitania). (It) Stud. Sassaesi. Sez. III, 14(1):199-226. Ref. 1966, pub.1967. 507 Sa7Sa  
English summary.  
Insects.
- 48479 GRIMAS, U. On the fauna in the lower reaches of River Viskan, southern Sweden. Sweden. Fish. Board. Inst. Freshwater Res. Rep. 47:87-97. Ref. 1967. 414.9 Sw3  
Includes insects.
- 48490 KNOWLTON, G. F. Insect conditions in Utah, 1966. Utah. State Univ. Ext. Entomol. Mimeo Ser. 114.4 p. Oct.1966. 275.29 Ut1En  
Surveys.
- 48491 KOZLOVSKAYA, L. S. The fauna of forest soils of the Kotlas Leskhoz. Akad. Nauk SSSR Inst. Lesa. Tr. [Transl.] 36:53-71. Ref. 1957. (TT 65-50054) SD1.A35  
Chiefly insects.  
Translation from Materialy po Izucheniyu Lesorastitel'nykh Uslovii na Torfjano-Bolotnykh Pochvakh Lesnoi Zony v Tundre.  
Issued by CFSTL.
- 48492 MARTIN, J. H. D. Records of entomogenous fungi from Queensland, 1962-1965. Queensland J. Agr. Anim. Sci. 24(1):109-112. Mar. 1967. 23 Q37
- 48493 SCOBIALA-PALADE, X., and POPESCU-GORJ, A. Insect fauna of the forests of south Dobruja. (Fr) Bucharest. Mus. Hist. Natur. "Grigore Antipa." Trav. 7:87-101, map. 1967. 512 B857
- 48494 SEVASTOPULO, D. G. Tetrachloroethane as a killing agent. Entomol. Rec. J. Variation 79(9):231. Sept.1967. 421 En89
- 48495 SOMMERMAN, K. M. Modified car-top insect trap functional to 45 mph. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 60(4):857. July 17, 1967. 420 En82
- 48496 THROCKMORTON, L. H. Biochemistry and taxonomy. Annu. Rev. Entomol. 13:99-114. Ref. 1968. 421 An72
- Taxonomic and Geographic Entomology  
Arachnida, Myriapoda, etc.
- 48497 BOYD, E. M. Deutonymphs as endoparasites of the eastern belted kingfisher and the eastern green heron in North America (Acarina: Sarcopitiformes: Pterolichidae). Entomol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 69(1):73-81. Ref. Mar.1967. 420 W27  
Includes Gabucinia alcyon n. sp. and Ardeacaracus americanus n. sp.
- 48499 COINEAU, Y., FIZE, A., and DELAMARE-DEBOUTTEVILLE, C. Discovery of Nematolycidae Strenzke mites in France in connection with management works of Languedoc-Roussillon. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 265(9):685-688. Aug.28, 1967. 505 P21  
In soils; includes Gordialycus n. g.
- 48499 COOK, D. R. Two new species of water mites from Ohio. Ohio J. Sci. 67(4):218-222. July 1967. 410 Oh3  
Tiphys weaveri and Axonopsis ohioensis.



- 48490 CORPUZ, L. A., and RIMANDO, L. Some Philippine Amblyseinae (Phytoseiidae: Acarina). Philippine Agr. 50(2):114-136. Ref., p.134-136. July 1966. 25 P542  
Includes new species in Amblyseius and Ptenoseius.
- 48491 DAVIS, J. J. Studies of Queensland Tetranychidae. 1. *Oligonychus digitatus* sp.n. (Acarina: Tetranychidae), a spider mite from grasses. Queensland J. Agr. Anim. Sci. 23(4):569-572. Dec.1966. 23 Q37
- 48492 DAVIS, J. J. Studies of Queensland Tetranychidae. 2. *Tetranychus dianellae* sp.n., a spider mite found on *Dianella caerulea* Sims. Queensland J. Agr. Anim. Sci. 24(2):201-205. June 1967. 23 Q37
- 48493 DENMARK, H. A., and MUMA, M. H. Six new Phytoseiidae from Florida (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). Fla. Entomol. 50(3):169-180. Sept. 1967. 420 F662  
New spp. in Amblyseius, Typhlodromips, Typhlodromina, and Galendromus.
- 48494 DOSSE, G. Injurious mites from Lebanon and their predators. (Ge) Z. Angew. Entomol. 59(1):16-48. Ref. Jan.1967. 421 Z36  
English summary.  
Includes n. spp. in Amblyseius, Typhlodromus, Agistemus, and Zetzellia.
- 48495 DZIADOSZ, C. The distribution of millipeds (Diplopoda) in Poland. (Pol) Fragmenta Faunistica 13(1), 31 p. Ref. Sept.15, 1966. 410.9 W26F
- 48496 ELBL, A., and ANASTOS, G. Ixodid ticks (Acarina, Ixodidae) of Central Africa. Volume III. Genus *Rhipicephalus* Koch, 1844. Mus. Roy. Roy. Afr. Cent. Ann. Sci. Zool. 147, 555 p., map. Ref. 1966. 515 M97A
- 48497 FAIN, A. A remarkable mite collected on a tarsier (*Heteroceptes* n. fam., *Sarcoptiformes*). (Fr) Zool. Anz. 178(1/2):90-94. Jan./Feb.1967. 410 Z7  
*Heteroceptes* n. g., from Sarawak.
- 48498 FUHN, I. E. Arachnids of the national park Retezat. (Rum) *Ocotirea Natur.* 11(1):97-98. 1967. QH7.O25  
French summary.
- 48499 GERTSCH, W. J. A new liphistiid spider from China (Acarina: Liphistiidae). N. Y. Entomol. Soc. J. 75(3):114-118. Sept.1967. 420 N48J  
*Heptathela bristowei* n. sp.
- 48500 GONZALEZ-R, R. H. *Summersiella*, a new stigmaeid mite from New Zealand (Acarina: Prostigmata). Pan-Pacific Entomol. 43(3):236-239. July 1967. 421 P193  
*Summersiella ancydactyla* n. g., n. sp.
- 48501 GRUBER, J. New Opiliones for the Austrian fauna (Arachnida). (Ge) Arbeitsgemeinschaft. Osterr. Entomol. Z. 18(2/3):43-47. Ref. 1966. 421 W633
- 48502 HALL, C. C. The Eriophyoidea of Kansas. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bull. 47:601-675. Ref. 1 Oct.11, 1967. 500 K132S  
Includes n. spp. in *Aceria*, *Phyllocoptes*, *Vasates*, *Phytoptus*, and *Rhyncaphytoptus*.
- 48503 HOLM, A. Spiders (Acarina) from West Greenland. Meddelelser Gronland 184(1), 99 p. Ref. 1967. 502 C792  
Includes n. spp. in *Sciastes*, *Praestigia*, *Bathypantes* and *Conigerella* n. g.
- 48504 HOOGSTRAAL, H., ULENBERG, G., and KLEIN, J. M. *Haemaphysalis* (*Rhipistoma*) *anoplos* sp. n., a spurless tick of the *Elongata* group (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae) parasitizing *Nesomys rufus* Peters (Rodentia) in Madagascar. J. Parasitol. 53(5):1103-1105. Oct.1967. 448.8 J824
- 48505 HOOGSTRAAL, H., KOHLS, G. M., and PARRISH, D. W. Studies on Southeast Asian *Haemaphysalis* ticks (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae). H. (Kaiseriana) *psalistos* sp. n., a parasite of deer and boars in Luzon, Philippines. J. Parasitol. 53(5):1096-1102. Oct.1967. 448.8 J824
- 48506 IVIE, W. Some synonyms in American Spiders. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. J. 75(3):126-131. Sept. 1967. 420 N48J
- 48507 JORGENSEN, C. D. A new species of *Spinibdella* from Utah (Bdellidae; Acarina). Great Basin Natur. 27(2):98-101. Sept.5, 1967. 410 G79  
*Spinibdella mali*.
- 48508 KADZHAYA, G. SH. A new genus and species of the family Acaridae (Acariformes). (Rus) Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR. Soobshch. 47(1):183-188. July 1967. 511 Ak146  
*Volginia* n. g.
- 48509 KNORR, L. C., DENMARK, H. A., and BURNETT, H. C. Occurrence of *Brevipalpus* mites, leprosis, and false leprosis on citrus in Florida. Fla. Entomol. 51(1):11-17, map. Mar.1968. 420 F662  
*Brevipalpus californicus*, *B. obovatus*, and *B. phoenicis*.
- 48510 KRIVOLUTSKY, D. A. New species of Acari-formes (Oribatei) from the Caucasus and Transcaucasia. (Ge) Zool. Anz. 178(3/4):185-190. Mar./Apr.1967. 410 Z7  
New spp. in *Nellacarus*, *Birsteinius*, *Hafenrefferiella*, and *Liacarus*.
- 48511 LEVI, H. W. Habitat observations, records, and new South American theridiid spiders (Araneae, Theridiidae). Harvard Univ. Mus. Compar. Zool. Bull. 136(2):21-38, map. Sept.29, 1967. 500 H26B  
Includes n. spp. in *Achaearanea*, *Theridion*, *Thymoites*, *Episinus*, *Wirada*, *Argyrodes*, and *Dipoena*.
- 48512 LEVI, H. W. The theridiid spider fauna of Chile. Harvard Univ. Mus. Compar. Zool. Bull. 136(1):1-20. Ref. Sept.29, 1967. 500 H26B  
Includes n. spp. in *Achaearanea*, *Theridion*, *Anelosimus*, and *Phoroncidia*.
- 48513 MAA, T. C., and KUO, J. S. Catalogue and bibliography of ticks and mites parasitic on vertebrates in Taiwan. Taiwan Mus. Quart. J. 19(3/4):373-413. Dec.1966. 513 T133  
Bibliography, p.406-413.  
Includes list of hosts.
- 48514 MAHUNKA, S. A contribution to the study of Czechoslovak Tarsonemini fauna. (Ge) Cesk. Spolecnosti Zool. Vestnik. 31(3):240-244. Aug. 1967. 410.9 C33  
Includes *Pygmephorus samsinaki* n. sp. and *Siteroptes bohemicus* n. sp.
- 48515 MANSON, D. C. M. Mites of the families Tenuipalpidae and Tetranychidae intercepted entering New Zealand from overseas. New Zeal. J. Sci. 10(3):664-674. Sept.1967. 514 N482  
Includes n. spp. in *Eotetranychus*.
- 48516 MATIC, Z., and NEGREA, S. Nouvelles especes de Lithobiidae (Chilopoda, Lithobiomorpha) de Roumanie [New species of Lithobiidae (Chilopoda, Lithobiomorpha) from Rumania. Skoplj. Prirodonaucen Muz. Fragmenta Balcanica 6(3):33-46. Ref. Nov.30, 1966. 510 Sk52F  
New sp. in *Lithobius*.
- 48517 MAURIES, J. P. Notes on Pyrenean Diplopoda. III. The subgenus *Ceratosphys* Ribaut, 1920, (*Craspedosomoidea*). (Fr) Toulouse. Soc. Hist. Natur. Bull. 102(1):325-334. Second Q.1966. 505 T64  
English summary.
- 48518 MOSS, W. W. Some new analytic and graphic approaches to numerical taxonomy, with an example from the *Dermanyssidae* (Acari). Syst. Zool. 16(3):177-207. Ref. Sept.1967. 410 Sy8
- 48519 MUMA, M. H., METZ, L. J., and FARRIER, M. H. New species and records of Phytoseiidae (Acarina: Mesostigmata) from North Carolina forest litter. Fla. Entomol. 50(3):199-206. Sept.1967. 420 F662  
New spp. in *Amblyseius*, *Amblyseius*, and *Typhlodromips*.
- 48520 MUMA, M. H. Phytoseiidae of sand-pine [*Pinus clausa*] litter. Fla. Entomol. 51(1):37-44. Ref. Mar.1968. 420 F662  
Florida.
- 48521 NEMENZ, H. Ticks from Turkey (Acari, Ixodidae). (Ge) Zool. Anz. 178(3/4):191-195. Ref. Mar./Apr.1967. 410 Z7



- 48522 RIMANDO, L. A new subfamily of spider mites with the description of a new genus and two species (Acarina: Tetranychidae: Aponychinae). *Philippine Agr.* 50(2):105-133. July 1967. 25 P542  
Aponychus n. g., A. corpuzae n. sp., and A. rarus n. sp.
- 48523 ROSSI DE S., N. H. Una especie nueva de Stigmaeidae, Agistemus mendozensis sp. n. (Acarí) y llave para las especies del genero [A new species of Stigmaeidae, Agistemus mendozensis sp. n. (Acarí) and the key to the species of the genus]. *Rev. Invest. Agropecuar. Ser. 5, Patol. Veg.* 4(4):55-67. 1967. 464.8 R322  
English summary.
- 48524 RUPES, V. A contribution on the genus Acotyledon Oudemans, 1903 (Acarina, Acaridae), with description of two new species: A. calcis sp. n. and A. samsinaki sp. n. *Cesk. Spolecnosti Zool. Vestnik* 31(3):250-259. Ref. Aug. 1967. 410.9 C33
- 48525 SENEVET, G., and RIPERT, C. Apropos des larves de Ixodes pilosus and Ixodes rubicundus. (Fr) *Ann. Parasitol. Humaine Comp.* 42(1):123-132. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1967. 436.8 An7
- 48526 SENEVET, G., and RIPERT, C. Larvae of the genus Ixodes. (Fr) *Ann. Parasitol. Humaine Comp.* 42(1):79-121. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1967. 436.8 An7
- 48527 SNETSINGER, R. J., and WHITMYRE, G. M. J. Tarantulas considered common in Pennsylvania woodlands. *Sci. Farmer [Penn. Sta.]* 14(4):5. Summer 1967. 100 P381S  
Atypus milberti and Antrodietus accentuatum.
- 48529 STEEVES, H. R. Three new species of troglotic asellids from Texas. *Amer. Midland Natur.* 79(1):183-188. Jan. 1968. 410 M58  
In Asellus.
- 48529 SUSKI, Z. W. Tarsonemid mites on apple trees in Poland. VIII. Daidalotarsonemus vandevrii n. sp. (Acarina, Tarsonemidae). *Acad. Polon. Sci. Bull. Ser. Sci. Biol.* 15(4):227-233. 1967. 512 W262
- 48530 SUSKI, Z. W. Tarsonemid mites on apple trees in Poland. IX. Tarsonemus pauperoseatus n. sp. (Acarina, Heterostigmata). *Acad. Polon. Sci. Bull. Ser. Sci. Biol.* 15(5):267-272. 1967. 512 W262
- 48531 SWIRSKI, E., and AMITAI, S. An undescribed Typhlodromus (Acarina: Phytoseiidae) from Israel. *Israel J. Agr. Res.* 17(1):53-56. Feb. 1967. 107 J552  
Typhlodromus porathi, n. sp.
- 48532 WAPPES, J. E. An Indiana record of Amblyomma americanum (L.). *Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 76:284-285. 1966, pub. 1967. 500 In2
- 48533 WEAVER, A. A. New records of water mites from Ohio. *Ohio J. Sci.* 67(4):222-223. July 1967. 410 Oh3
- 48534 WILSON, N. Ixodes dendrolagi (Metastigmata; Ixodidae), a new species of tick from tree kangaroos (Marsupialia; Macropodidae) in New Guinea. *J. Parasitol.* 53(4):847-851. Aug. 1967. 448.8 J824
- 48535 WOLFF, W. J. Notes on Eurydice (Isopoda, Flabellifera) from the Netherlands. *Leiden. Rijksmus. Natuur. Hist. Zool. Mededel.* 41(14):221-227, map. July 27, 1967. 410.9 L59
- 48539 BARAUD, J. Revision of the sg. Thorectes Muls. (Col., Geotrupidae). 2. African species. (Fr) *Soc. Sci. Natur. Phys. Maroc. Bull.* 45(3/4):137-156. Ref. 1965. 515 Sol  
Geotrupes (Thorectes).
- 48539 BAUDON, A. Catalogue commenté des Buprestidae récoltés au Laos [Annotated catalogue of Buprestidae collected in Laos]. I. *Soc. Roy. Entomol. Belg. Mem.* 30, 80 p. 1966. 420 B41M  
Includes n. spp. in Iridotaenia, Schoutedeniastes, Ovalisia (Palmar); Philanthia, Coomaniella, Odettea n. g., Anthaxia, Chrysobothris, and Belionota.
- 48540 BERTRAND, H. Collections of Dryopidae Coleoptera in the Ethiopian Region. (Fr) *Soc. Linn. Lyon. Bull. Mens.* 36(8):326-336. Ref. Oct. 1967. 505 L992B
- 48541 BLAKE, D. H. Revision of the beetles of genus Glyptoscelis (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc.* 123(3604), 53 p. 1967. 500 Sm65P  
Includes n. spp.
- 48542 BOGACHEV, A. V. Darkling beetles of the genus Epitrichia Gebl. (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). (Rus) *Entomol. Obozrenie* 46(2):348-352. 1967. 421 R322  
English summary.  
Includes Epitrichia iranica n. sp.
- 48543 BRACKE, A. Notes on some Coleoptera captured on Majorca. (Fr) *Natur. Belg.* 48(8):406-408. Oct. 1967. 410.9 N21
- 48544 BROWNE, F. B. Whole hoppers and hair splitters. *Entomol. Rec. J. Variation* 79(7/8):199-201. July/Aug. 1967. 421 En89  
Taxonomy of Helophorus aquaticus (Hydrophilidae).
- 48545 CHADWICK, C. E. G. H. Bryant's "Illawarra." *Entomol. Soc. Australia (N.S.W.) J.* 3:4. 1966, pub. 1967. 423.92 En84  
Labels on Coleoptera collected in Australia.
- 48546 CORNELL, J. F. New Coleoptera records from North Carolina. *Entomol. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 69(1):81. Mar. 1967. 420 W27
- 48547 CORNELL, J. F. A taxonomic study of Eubaecera new genus (Coleoptera: Scaphidiidae) in North America north of Mexico. *Coleopt. Bull.* 21(1):1-17. Ref. Mar. 1967. 421 C674
- 48549 DAWSON, R. W. New and little known species of Serica (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *X. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. J.* 75(3):161-178. Sept. 1967. 420 N48J
- 48549 DEMELT, C., and SCHURMANN, P. First supplement to the Cerambycidae fauna of Istria (Yugoslavia). (Ge) *Arbeitsgemeinschaft. Osterr. Entomol. Z.* 18(2/3):70. 1966. 421 W633
- 48550 DEMELT, C. VON. Description of a new subspecies of Ergates faber (Col., Cerambycidae). (Ge) *Entomol. Z.* 78(3):28-29. Feb. 1, 1968. 421 En85  
Ergates faber alkani n. ssp.
- 48551 DINIZ, M. DE A. A propos data of the "Catalog of insects of Portugal" by Paulino d'Oliveira (Coleoptera). (Sp) *Graellsia* 22:7-12. Jan./June 1966. 421 G75  
French summary.
- 48552 DOWNIE, N. M., and WHITE, C. E. Records of Indiana Coleoptera. III. *Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 76:308-316. 1966, pub. 1967. 500 In2
- 48553 ESPANOL COLL, F. Blaps propheta florid a new subspecies from Tripolitania (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). (It) *Stud. Sassaesi. Sez. III.* 14(1):197-198. 1966, pub. 1967. 507 Sa7Sa
- 48554 FERREIRA, M. C. Buprestidae in the Royal Museum of Central Africa. (Por) *Soc. Port. Cienc. Natur. Bol. (ser. 2)* 11(1):115-132. 1965/66. 506 Sol  
The Musée Royal de l'Afrique Central at Tervuren, Belgium.
- 48555 FERREIRA, M. C. Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville): Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. LIX. Coleoptera, Dynastinae and Orphninae. (Fr) *Inst. Fondamental Afr. Noire. Bull., Sér. A, Sci. Natur.* 29(3):1291-1298. July 1967. 515 D14

Taxonomic and Geographic Entomology  
Coleoptera



- 48556 FROST, S. W. Notes on Meloidae taken at the Archbold Biological Station, Highland County, Florida. Fla. Entomol. 51(1):51-53. Mar. 1968. 420 F662  
Chiefly *Lytta polita*.
- 48557 FURSCH, H. Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville): Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. LVII. Coleoptera, Coccinellidae. (Fr) Inst. Fondamental Afr. Noire. Bull., Ser. A, Sci. Natur. 29(3):1278-1286. July 1967. 515 D14  
Includes n. spp. in *Declivitata*.
- 48559 GIRARD, C. Tenebrionid Coleoptera, Erodiini, Tentyriini and Adesmiini collected by J. Mateu in the Ennedi Massif. (Fr) Inst. Fondamental Afr. Noire. Bull., Ser. A, Sci. Natur. 29(3):945-953. Ref. July 1967. 515 D14  
Includes n. spp. in *Oxycara*.
- 48559 GUR'YEVA, E. L. A new click beetle of the genus *Agriotes* [A. *tadzhikistanicus*] Esch. (Coleoptera, Elateridae) from Central Asia. (Rus) Entomol. Obozrenie 46(1):201-204. 1967. 421 R322
- 48560 HEYROVSKY, L. Beetles of Cuba. (Cz) Ziva 15(1):21. Jan. 1967. 409.6 Z6
- 48561 HO, F. K. Identification of *Tribolium* larvae by their setal characteristics (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 60(4):729-732. July 17, 1967. 420 En82
- 48562 JOHNSON, C. *Cryptopleurum subtile* Sharp (Col., Hydrophilidae): an expected addition to the British list. Entomologist [London] 100(1250):172-173. July 1967. 421 En8
- 48563 JOLIVET, P. The taxonomic position of genera *Xenomela* Weise and *Oreomela* Jacobson (Col., Chrysomelidae). (Fr) Soc. Linn. Lyon. Bull. Mens. 36(7):309-316. Ref. Sept. 1967. 505 L992B  
English summary.
- 48564 KARREN, J. B. A revision of the genus *Exema* of America, north of Mexico (Chrysomelidae, Coleoptera). Kans. Univ. Sci. Bull. 46(18):647-695, map. Ref. Dec. 2, 1966. 500 K132S  
Includes n. spp.
- 48565 KOCHER, L. Contribution to the study and taxonomy of *Eurycarabus favi* Fairm. (Coleoptera, Carabidae). (Fr) Soc. Sci. Natur. Phys. Maroc. Bull. 45(3/4):121-131. Ref. 1965. 515 Sol
- 48566 KOCHER, L. New and interesting Coleoptera from Morocco. (Fr) Soc. Sci. Natur. Phys. Maroc. Bull. 45(3/4):133-136. 1965. 515 Sol
- 48567 KUSCHEL, G. New synonymies in the genus *Promecops* Sahlberg (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). New Zeal. J. Sci. 10(3):841-842. Sept. 1967. 514 N482
- 48569 LISLE, M. O. DE. Some new and little known Lucanidae, Coleoptera. (Fr) Rev. Suisse Zool. 74(2):521-544. Sept. 1967. 410 R324  
Includes n. spp. in *Sphenognathus*, *Psalidoremus*, *Cyclommatus*, *Prosopocoelus*, *Aegus*, *Figulus*, and *Pachistaeus* n. g.
- 48569 LOPATIN, I. K. Materials on the taxonomy of leaf beetles of the subfamily *Cryptocephalinae* (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) from Central Asia and Kazakhstan. (Rus) Entomol. Obozrenie 46(1):212-221. 1967. 421 R322  
Includes n. spp. in *Cryptocephalus*, *Pachybra-chys* and *Thelyterotarsus*.
- 48570 MEDVEDEV, G. S. A review of darkling beetles of the tribe *Leptodini* (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). (Rus) Entomol. Obozrenie 46(2):353-360, map. 1967. 421 R322  
Includes n. sp. in *Leptodes*.
- 48571 MILLS, M. L. *Timarcha tenebricosa* (Farber) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) at Martin's Haven, Pembrokeshire. Entomologist [London] 100(1250):171. July 1967. 421 En8
- 48572 MONTGOMERY, M. E., and WARD, G. L. Aquatic beetles of a northern Indiana lake. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 76:286-290. 1966, pub. 1967. 500 In2
- 48573 MOORE, B. P. New Australian cave Carabidae (Coleoptera). Linn. Soc. New S. Wales. Proc. 91(3):179-184. 1966, pub. 1967. 514 Sy2  
*Idacarus cordicollis*, *Thenarotes speluncarius*, and *Anomotarus subterraneus* n. spp.
- NEGRU, S. Coleoptera, Scolytidae from the Danube Delta. (Fr) Bucharest. Mus. Hist. Natur. "Grigore Antipa." Trav. 7:313-316. 1967. 512 B857
- 48574 NEGRU, S., and ROSCA, A. Order Coleoptera. (Fr) Bucharest. Mus. Hist. Natur. "Grigore Antipa." Trav. 7:119-145. Ref. 1967. 512 B857
- 48575 OCHS, G. Gyrinidae fauna of South India. (Col., Gyrinidae). (Ge) Munich. Entomol. Ges. Mitt. 56:178-185. Dec. 1966. 420 M922  
Includes n. spp. in *Orectochilus*.
- 48577 ORDISH, R. G. A systematic revision of the New Zealand water beetles (Coleoptera: Jytiscidae). Wellington. Dominion Mus. Rec. 5(22):217-264, map. Ref. Dec. 23, 1966. 514 W462R  
Includes n. spp. in *Liodessus*.
- 48579 PUTHZ, V. On the synonymy and status of some *Stenus* species (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae); 32d contribution to the knowledge of the *Steninae*. (Ge) Deut. Entomol. Z. (n.s.) 14(1/2):139-146. Ref. June 1, 1967. 421 D48
- 48579 PUTHZ, V. *Stenus* Boheman types, including synonyms (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). (Ge) Arkiv Zool. (ser. 2) 19(2/3):291-296. Ref. 1967. 410.9 Sv22
- 48580 ROSALES, C. J. Contribucion al conocimiento de los *Prioninae* (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) de Venezuela [Contribution to the study of the *Prioninae* (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) of Venezuela]. Venez. Univ. Cent. Fac. Agron. Rev. Alcanse, Dec. 1966, 237 p. Ref., p. 220-222. 9.95 V555R  
English summary.
- 48591 RUMPP, N. L. A new species of *Cicindela* from Idaho (Coleoptera: Cicindelidae). Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (ser. 4) 35(7):129-139. Nov. 22, 1967. 500 C12P  
*Cicindela arenicola*.
- 48592 RUTER, G. Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville): Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. LX. Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae (Centoniinae, Trichiinae and Valginae). (Fr) Inst. Fondamental Afr. Noire. Bull., Ser. A, Sci. Natur. 29(3):1299-1310. July 1967. 515 D14
- 48593 SCHEDL, K. E. Bark beetles from Turkey. III. 252d Contribution to the morphology and systematics of the Scolytoidea. (Ge) Anz. Schadlingskunde 40(2):21-24. Feb. 1968. 421 An9  
Includes *Liparthrum laurivorus* n. sp.
- 48594 SCHEERPELTZ, O. *Oreusa Bernh.* (typus generalis: *araxis* Reitter) is not a *Leptusa* of the tribe *Bolitocharini*, but a new genus in the tribe *Aleocharini* (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). (Ge) Munich. Entomol. Ges. Mitt. 56:167-177. Dec. 1966. 420 M922
- 48595 SCHJOTZ-CHRISTENSEN, B. A new Danish locality for *Miscodera arctica* Payk. (Da) Flora Fauna 73(3):110. Sept. 1967. 410 F662
- 48596 SCHUDER, D. L. Three pine weevils new to Indiana. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 76:270-271. 1966, pub. 1967. 500 In2  
*Hylobius pales*, *Pissodes affinis*, and *Pissodes strobi*.
- 48597 SKOPIN, N. G. Nocturnal darkling beetles of the genus *Melanesthes* Lac. (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) from Central Kazakhstan. (Rus) Entomol. Obozrenie 46(1):205-211. 1967. 421 R322  
English summary.  
Includes n. spp.
- 48598 SPANGLER, P. J. A new Brazilian *Berosus* and a description of the female of *B. spectatus* D'Orchymont (Coleoptera: Hydrophilidae). Entomol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 69(1):64-69. Mar. 1967. 420 W27  
*Berosus latipalpus* n. sp.
- 48599 VAURIE, P. A revision of the Neotropical genus *Metamasius* (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Rhynchophorinae). Amer. Mus. Natur. Hist. Bull. 136(4):175-268, map. Ref. 1967. 500 N463B  
Includes n. spp.



- 48590 VULCANO, M. A., and PEREIRA, P. F. S. Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville): Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. LVIII. Coleoptera, Passalidae. (Fr) Inst. Fondamental Afr. Noire, Bull., Ser. A, Sci. Natur. 29(3):1287-1290. July 1967. 515 D14
- 48591 WOOD, S. L. New records and species of Neotropical bark beetles (Scolytidae; Coleoptera). Great Basin Natur. 27(2):79-97. Sept. 5, 1967. 410 G79  
Includes n. spp. in *Cnesinus*, *Leperisinus*, *Chramesus*, *Phloeotribus*, and *Chaetophloeus*.
- 48592 YABLOKOV-KHNZORYAN, S. M. Three new species of Catopidae from the USSR (Insecta, Coleoptera). (Rus) Akad. Nauk Arm. SSR. Dokl. 44(5):225-229. 1967. 511 Er4D  
*Eocatops tenuicornis*, *Nargus gracilis* and *Catops schwarzi*.
- 48593 ZAJCITW, D. Comparative study of *Acanthoderes cylindrica*, *A. junio*, and *A. vetusa* (Col., Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). (Por) Acad. Brasil. Cienc. An. 38(3/4):537-541. Ref. 1966. 516 R473A  
English summary.
- 48594 ZASLAVSKII, V. A. New Hypera species (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) from the Crimean Mountains. (Rus) Entomol. Obozrenie 46(1):234-240. 1967. 421 R322
- Taxonomic and Geographic Entomology  
Diptera
- 48595 BESCHOVSKI, V. L. Thus far unknown Dolichopodidae (Dipt.) of Bulgaria. (Ge) Zool. Anz. 178(3/4):219-224. Mar./Apr. 1967. 410 Z7
- 48596 BLANCHARD, E. E. Especies nuevas de acalípteros (Diptera) argentinos [New species of Argentine Acalypterae (Diptera)]. Rev. Invest. Agropecuar. Ser. 5, Patol. Veg. 4(1):1-7. 1967. 464.8 R322  
English summary.  
New spp. in *Proterpnomia* n. g., *Platyexuxeta*, n. g. and *Chrysomya*.
- 48597 BRADESCU, V. Family Syrphidae. (Fr) Bucharest. Mus. Hist. Natur. "Grigore Antipa." Trav. 7:235-239. Ref. 1967. 512 B857
- 48598 BRADESCU, V. Two Syrphidae new to the Romanian fauna (Diptera). (Fr) Bucharest. Mus. Hist. Natur. "Grigore Antipa." Trav. 7:339-340. 1967. 512 B857  
*Paragus pulcherrimus* and *Lampetia crymen-sis*.
- 48599 BRAM, R. A., and RATTANARITHIKUL, M. Six new species of the *Culex* (Lophoceraomyia) mammilifer group from Thailand (Diptera: Culicidae). Entomol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 69(1):1-17. Mar. 1967. 420 W27
- 48600 COSCARON, S. Notas sobre tabanidos argentinos (Diptera). V. Revision del genero "Dycladocera" Lutz en la Argentina [Notes on Argentine tabanids (Diptera). V. Revision of the genus "Dycladocera" Lutz in Argentina]. Buenos Aires, 1967. 14 p. Ref. 420 B862R  
English summary.  
Includes *D. molle* n. sp.
- 48601 CROW, P. N. Diptera, Tipulidae; some collecting and setting hints. Entomol. Rec. J. Variation 80(2):55. Feb. 1968. 421 En89
- 48602 DYBITSKII, A. M. Distribution of mosquitoes in Kazakhstan. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. Nauk 4:50-56, map. Ref. July/Aug. 1967. 442.8 AL6
- 48603 DYTE, C. E. Two Dolichopodidae (Diptera) from St. Helena Island, South Atlantic. Entomologist [London] 100(1250):174-176. Ref. July 1967. 421 En8  
*Syntormon flexibilis* and *Hydrophorus praecox*.
- 48604 FEDOSEEVA, L. I. New species of *Meromyza* Mg. (Diptera, Chloropidae) from Transbaikalia. (Rus) Entomol. Obozrenie 46(2):439-441. 1967. 421 R322
- 48605 FLOCH, H., and KRAMER, R. Presence of *Culex* (M.) vomerifer Komp 1932 *Culex* (M.) portesi Senevet and Abonnenc 1941, and *Culex* (M.) cayennensis Floch and Abonnenc 1945 in French Guiana. (Fr) Soc. Pathol. Exot. Bull. 59(3):384-387. May/June 1966. 448.9 So13
- 48606 GIUDICELLI, J. Biogeography of Blepharoceridae (Dipt., Nematocera) of Corsica. (Fr) Soc. Biogr. Compt. Rend. 377/379:111-121. Ref. May 1967. 505 P216  
English summary.
- 48607 GORODKOV, K. B. New data on high altitude Scatophagidae (Diptera) from the Asiatic part of the USSR. (Rus) Entomol. Obozrenie 46(2):445-449, map. 1967. 421 R322  
Includes *Okeniella stackelbergi* n. sp.
- 48608 HARDY, G. H. The Anisopodidae (Dipt.) of Katumba. Entomol. Soc. Australia (N.S.W.) J. 3:30-33. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. 423.92 En84  
Taxonomy and ecology.
- 48609 HARMSTON, F. C. New Dolichopodidae from Canada, Mexico, and the Western United States (Diptera). Entomol. News [Philadelphia] 79(1):13-27. Jan. 1968. 421 En88  
New spp. in *Dolichopus*, *Tachytrechus*, *Systenus*, *Campsicnemus*, *Asyndetus*, *Sympycnidelphus*, *Chrysotus*, *Sympycnus*, and *Neurigona*.
- 48610 HERING, E. M. Leaf miners from Hvar Island (Col., Dipt., Hym., Lep.). (Ge) Deut. Entomol. Z. (n.s.) 14(1/2):1-80. Ref. June 1, 1967. 421 D48  
Host plants and specific insect attacking each one including *Liriomyza lesinensis* n. sp.
- 48611 HUANG, Y. M. Aedes (Verrallina) of the Papuan Subregion (Diptera: Culicidae). Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(3):930B. Sept. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 48612 HUBICKA, J. New species of the genus *Meromyza* Mg. (Diptera, Chloropidae) from Poland. Lublin. Univ. Marii-Curie-Sklodowskiej. Ann. Sect. C, 21:13-26. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. 512 L96Ac  
*Meromyza eduardi* and *M. rotundata*.
- 48613 KASTRITSIS, C. D., and DOBZHANSKY, T. *Drosophila pavlovskiana*, a race or a species? Amer. Midland Natur. 78(1):244-248. Ref. July 1967. 410 M58  
A n. sp. from British Guiana.
- 48614 KHOKHAR, R. R., and TARIQ, Z. K. A re-description of *Aedes* (*Diceromyia*) *periskeletus* (Giles, 1902) (Diptera, Culicidae). Pakistan J. Sci. 18(3/4):117-123. May/July 1966. 475 P172
- 48615 KOLOMIETS, N. G. The review of parasitic Diptera of the genus *Eriothrix* Mg. (Diptera, Tachinidae) from the fauna of the USSR. (Rus) Entomol. Obozrenie 46(1):241-258. 1967. 421 R322  
Includes n. sp. in *Eriothrix*.
- 48616 KUGLER, J. Tachinid Diptera from Richelieu (Indre-et-Loire). (Fr) Ann. Parasitol. Humaine Comp. 42(4):443-454. Ref. July/Aug. 1967. 436.8 An7
- 48617 LEHRER, A. Z. New species of the genus *Sarcophaga*, Meigen (Sarcophagidae, Diptera). (Fr) Zool. Anz. 178(3/4):210-219. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1967. 410 Z7
- 48618 LER, P. A. Ecological and morphological study of robber flies of the tribe Asilini (Diptera, Asilidae) with a description of new genera and species from Kazakhstan and Central Asia. (Rus) Entomol. Obozrenie 46(2):391-408. 1967. 421 R322  
English summary.  
*Filiolus*, *Ktyr*, *Ktyrimisca*, *Argillemisca* n. gg. and n. spp. in *Paritamus*, *Cerdistus*, *Conosiphon*, *Trichomachimus*, *Machimus*.
- 48619 MARKS, E. N. Mosquitoes in Australia's arid zone. Australian Natur. Hist. 15(10):331-336, map. June 15, 1967. 475 Au7  
Chiefly *Anopheles*, *Culex* and *Aedes*.
- 48620 MARTIN, C. H. New Asilidae from Mexico and Arizona (Diptera). Pan-Pacific Entomol. 43(3):193-201. July 1967. 421 P193  
New spp. in *Hadrokolos* and *Holopogon*.



- 48621 MOHRIG, W. The taxonomical significance of the structure of female genital organs of *Culicidae*, tribe Aedini. (Ge) *Angew. Parasitol.* 8(2):87-100. Ref. June 1967. 436.8 An4  
English summary.  
Chiefly *Aedes*.
- 48622 NARTCHUK, E. P. Chloropid flies of the genus *Dicraeus* Lw. (Diptera, Chloropidae). (Rus) *Entomol. Obozrenie* 46(2):415-438, map. Ref. 1967. 421 R322  
Includes n. sp.
- 48623 OLSUF'EV, N. G. New species of horseflies (Diptera, Tabanidae) from Palaearctic region. (Rus) *Entomol. Obozrenie* 46(2):379-390. 1967. 421 R322  
In *Chrysops*, *Hybomitra*, *Tabanus*, and *Hæmatopota*.
- 48624 PAYNE, R. M. Diptera in Moray and Inverness. *Entomol. Rec. J. Variation* 79(7/8):198-199. July/Aug. 1967. 421 En89  
Collecting.
- 48625 PILLAI, J. S. *Culiseta novaezealandiae*, a new species of the subgenus *Climacura* Felt (Diptera; Culicidae; Culisetini), with notes on its ecology and development. *Roy. Soc. New Zeal. Trans. Zool.* 8(11):125-133. Nov. 30, 1966. 514 W46Tz
- 48626 RICKENBACH, A. Description of a new *Eretmapodites* (Diptera, Culicidae) captured in Cameroun. (Fr) *Soc. Pathol. Exot. Bull.* 59(3):374-376. May/June 1966. 448.9 So13  
*Eretmapodites brottesi* n. sp.
- 48627 RIKHTER, V. A. A new genus [Stackelbergula] of parasitic tachinid flies (Diptera, Tachinidae) from Central Asia. (Rus) *Entomol. Obozrenie* 46(2):478-479. 1967. 421 R322
- 48628 ROHDENDORF, B. B. Palearctic species of the genus *Sphenometopa* Townsend (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). (Rus) *Entomol. Obozrenie* 46(2):450-467. 1967. 421 R322  
Includes n. spp.
- 48629 ROHLF, F. J. Correlated characters in numerical taxonomy. *Syst. Zool.* 16(2):109-126. Ref. June 1967. 410 Sy8  
Using 45 spp. of North American mosquitoes.
- 48630 ROHLF, F. J., and SOKAL, R. R. Taxonomic structure from randomly and systematically scanned biological images. *Syst. Zool.* 16(3):246-260. Ref. Sept. 1967. 410 Sy8  
Includes Culicinae.
- 48631 SABROSKY, C. W. Notes on the tachinid genus *Cylindromyia* in North America (Diptera). *Entomol. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 69(1):60-63. Mar. 1957. 420 W27
- 48632 SCANLON, J. E., and PEYTON, E. L. *Anopheles* (*Anopheles*) *tigertti*, a new species of the *aitkenii* group from Thailand. *Entomol. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 69(1):18-23. Mar. 1967. 420 W27
- 48633 SCANLON, J. E. Comment on the proposed suppression of [*Anopheles*] *Cellia errandundus* Swellengrebel, 1925. *Z.N.(S.)* 1760. *Bull. Zool. Nomencl.* 24(4):208-209. Sept. 20, 1967. 410 B874  
A senior synonym of *A. darlingi*.
- 48634 SENEVET, G., and ANDARELLI, L. The mosquitoes of North Africa and of the Mediterranean Basin. III. *Aedes*. (Fr) *Inst. Pasteur Algerie. Arch.* 44:51-74. 1966. 448.3 In7A
- 48635 SERRA-TOSTO, B. On the Orthocladinae of the genus *Heleniella* Gowin (Diptera, Chironomidae). (Fr) *Deut. Entomol. Z. (n.s.)* 14(1/2):153-162. June 1, 1967. 421 D48  
*Heleniella doriei* n. sp. and *H. intermedia* n. sp. from France.
- 48636 SHEVCHENKO, A. K. Bloodsucking midges of the genus *Culicoides* Mg. (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) from the valley of the Desna River. (Rus) *Entomol. Obozrenie* 46(1):163-179. 1967. 421 R322  
English summary.  
Includes *Culicoides seimi* n. sp.
- 48637 SMIRNOV, E. S. Two new *Chlorops* Mg. (Diptera, Chloropidae) from Kazakhstan. (Rus) *Entomol. Obozrenie* 46(2):442-444. 1967. 421 R322  
*Chlorops stackelbergi* and *Ch. emiliae* n. spp.
- 48638 SMITH, K. G. V. Diptera (Brachycera): Conopidae. *S. Afr. Anim. Life* 13:284-287. 1967. QL337.S6H3  
Text in English.
- 48639 STEYSKAL, G. C. A key to the species of *Tritoxa* Loew (Diptera: Otitidae). *Entomol. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 69(1):94. Mar. 1967. 420 W27
- 48640 STUBBS, A. E. *Limnobia stenhammeri* Zett. (Dipt. Ephydriidae) in Surrey. *Entomol. Rec. J. Variation* 79(9):230. Sept. 1967. 421 En89
- 48641 TIXIER, P. Biogeography of the genus *Thyridium* Mitt. (Muscinae). (Fr) *Soc. Biogr. Compt. Rend.* 377/379:146-151. Ref. May 1967. 505 P216  
In Tropics.
- 48642 VERBEKE, J. Contribution à l'étude des diptères malacophages. IV. L'identité de *Pherbellia obtusa* (Fallen) (1820) et la description d'une espèce paléarctique nouvelle *Pherbellia argyra* sp. n. (Diptera, Sciomyzidae) [Contribution to the study of malacophagous Diptera. IV. Identification of *Pherbellia obtusa* (Fallen) (1820) and the description of a new Palearctic species, *Pherbellia argyra* n. sp. (Diptera, Sciomyzidae)]. *Inst. Roy. Sci. Natur. Belg. Bull.* 43(6), 9 p., map. Apr. 10, 1967. 504 B835B
- 48643 WEINBERG, M., and DUSA, L. Family Bombyliidae. (Fr) *Bucharest. Mus. Hist. Natur.* "Grigore Antipa." *Trav.* 7:223-233. Ref. 1967. 512 B857
- 48644 WEINBERG, M. Further data on the Asilidae (Diptera) from the Danube Delta. *Bucharest. Mus. Hist. Natur.* "Grigore Antipa." *Trav.* 7:299-311. Ref. 1967. 512 B857
- 48645 WEINBERG, M. Order Diptera; families Nemestrinidae, Asilidae, Conopidae and Sciomyzidae. (Fr) *Bucharest. Mus. Hist. Natur.* "Grigore Antipa." *Trav.* 7:213-221. Ref. 1967. 512 B857
- 48646 WIRTH, W. W., and LEE, V. H. New species of *Culicoides* from high altitudes in the Colombian Andes (Diptera; Ceratopogonidae). *U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc.* 124(3626), 22 p. 1967. 50 Sm65P
- 48647 WIRTH, W. W., and BLANTON, F. S. The North American *Culicoides* of the guttipennis group (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *Fla. Entomol.* 50(3):207-232. Sept. 1967. 420 F662  
Includes n. spp.
- 48648 ZAITSEV, V. F. New species of the bee flies (Diptera, Bombyliidae) from Palaearctic Region. (Rus) *Entomol. Obozrenie* 46(2):409-414. 1967. 421 R322  
In *Geron*, *Antonia* and *Villoestrus*.
- 48649 ZIMIN, L. S. New species of the genus *Tachina* Mg. (Diptera, Tachinidae), parasites of injurious Lepidoptera, from the fauna of the USSR. (Rus) *Entomol. Obozrenie* 46(2):468-477. 1967. 421 R322
- 48650 ZUMPT, F. Six new species of Calliphoridae and Sarcophagidae (Diptera; Calyptratae) from the Ethiopian Region. *Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (ser. 4)* 35(6):117-127. Nov. 22, 1967. 500 C12P  
In *Hoplocephalopsis*, *Sarcophaga*, and *Cosmina*.

Taxonomic and Geographic Entomology  
Hemiptera (Heteroptera and Homoptera)

- 48651 CHADWICK, C. E. The occurrence of *Stibaropus molginus* Schiodte (Hemiptera, Cydnidae). *Entomol. Soc. Australia (N.S.W.) J.* 3:38. 1966, pub. 1967. 423.92 En84
- 48652 DELONG, D. M. A new species of *Draeculacephala* (Homoptera; Cicadellidae) from Chile. *Ohio J. Sci.* 67(3):184-185. May 1967. 410 Oh3  
*Draeculacephala chilensis*.
- 48653 DRAKE, C. J., and FROESCHNER, R. C. Lace bugs of the Galapagos Archipelago (Hemiptera: Tingidae). *Entomol. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 69(1):82-91. Ref. Mar. 1967. 420 W27  
Includes n. spp. in *Phatnoma* and *Corythaica*.



- 48654 GILIOMEE, J. H. A list of South African scale insects (Homoptera; Coccoidea) in the collection of the British Museum (Natural History) with information on their host plants and distribution. Stellenbosch. Univ. Ann. Ser. A, 41 (8):411-428. 1966. 515 St3
- 48655 GILIOMEE, J. H. Morphology and taxonomy of adult males of the family Coccidae (Homoptera, Coccoidea). Brit. Mus. (Natur. Hist.) Bull. Entomol. Suppl. 7, 168 p. Ref. Jan. 20, 1967. 420 B773  
Thesis (Ph.D.)—London.
- 48656 HERRING, J. L. Insects of Micronesia: Heteroptera: Anthocoridae. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Insects Micronesia 7(8):391-414. 1967. 422.9 B54  
Includes n. spp. in *Blaptostethus*, *Kitocoris* n. g., *Orius*, *Tiare* n. g., *Lasiocilius*, and *Xylocoris*.
- 48657 HUCULAK, S. Aphid fauna (Homoptera, Aphidoidea) in the vicinity of Rzeszow and Przemyśl. (Pol) Fragmenta Faunistica 13(13):231-247. Ref. Feb. 10, 1967. 410.9 W26F
- 48659 HUCULAK, S. Aphids (Homoptera, Aphidoidea) of the Masurian lake area. II. (Pol) Fragmenta Faunistica 13(4):115-130. Ref. Oct. 1, 1966. 410.9 W26F
- 48659 KLIMASZEWSKI, S. M. New data in the species of the genus *Trioza* Forst. (Homoptera, Psylloidea) from Mongolia. (Pol) Pol. Akad. Nauk. Inst. Zool. Ann. Zool. 23(15):421-431, map. Sept. 15, 1966. 410.9 W26  
Includes n. spp.
- 48660 KLIMASZEWSKI, S. M. New data on the jumping plant-lice (Homoptera, Psylloidea) occurring in Mongolia. Lublin. Univ. Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej. Ann. Sect. C, 21:1-11. 1966, pub. 1967. 512 L96Ac  
Includes n. spp. in *Trioza*.
- 48661 KNIGHT, W. J. A taxonomic revision of the Holarctic genus *Dikraneura* (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(3):930B-931B. Sept. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 48662 KRAMER, J. P. New Neotropical Neocoelidiinae with keys to the species of *Coelidiana*, *Xenocoelidia*, and *Nelidina* (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). Entomol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 69(1):31-46. Mar. 1967. 420 W27  
New spp. in *Coelidiana*, *Xenocoelidia*, *Tozzita*, *Nelidina*, *Chinchinota* n. g., *Coelindroma* n. g., *Neocoelidia*, and *Biza*.
- 48663 LI, H. C. A study of Lacciferidae in Southern Taiwan. (Ch) Taiwan Agr. Quart. 2(4):124-144. Dec. 1966. S19.T3
- 48664 LOGINOVA, M. M. New psyllids (Homoptera, Psylloidea) from the Far East of the USSR. (Rus) Entomol. Obozrenie 46(2):336-347. 1967. 421 R322  
New spp. in *Diraphia*, *Syntomoza* and *Trioza*.
- 48665 LOGINOVA, M. M. Review on Palaearctic psyllids of the genus *Psylla* Geoffr. (Homoptera, Psylloidea), associated with willows. (Rus) Pol. Akad. Nauk. Inst. Zool. Ann. Zool. 24(7):427-461. Ref. Apr. 20, 1967. 410.9 W26  
English summary.
- 48666 NEGRU, S. Order, Heteroptera. (Fr) Bucharest. Mus. Natur. "Grigore Antipa." Trav. 7: 115-118. 1967. 512 B857
- 48667 PERICART, J., FROESCHNER, R. C., and HERRING, J. L. Comments on the proposed designation of neotypes for four hemipteran species. Z.N.(S.) 1732. Bull. Zool. Nomencl. 24(4):195-196. Sept. 20, 1967. 410 B874
- 48669 POLHEMUS, J. T. Notes on North American Saldidae (Hemiptera). Entomol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 69(1):24-30. Mar. 1967. 420 W27  
Includes n. spp. in *Salda*.
- 48669 STRAWINSKI, K. A contribution to the fauna of Tingidae (Hemiptera, Heteroptera) in Poland with special regard to new stands. (Pol) Lublin. Univ. Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej. Ann. Sect. C, 21:27-49, map. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. 512 L96Ac  
English summary.
- 48670 SZELEGIEWICZ, H. A new species of aphid (Homoptera, Aphididae) from Poland. (Ge) Acad. Polon. Sci. Bull. Ser. Sci. Biol. 15(8): 487-492. 1967. 512 W262  
*Aulacorthum pirolacearum*.
- 48671 SZELEGIEWICZ, H. Two new subspecies of the genus *Pterocomma* Buckt. (Homoptera, Aphididae). (Ge) Acad. Polon. Sci. Bull. Ser. Sci. Biol. 15(7):395-399. 1967. 1967. 512 W262  
*Pterocomma pilosum sarmaticum* and *P. tremulae stroyani*.
- 48672 USINGER, R. L., and BEAUCOURNU, J. C. Two species of *Cimex* (Insecta, Heteroptera), new in the fauna of France, ectoparasites of bats. (Fr) Ann. Parasitol. Humaine Comp. 42(2):269-271. Mar./Apr. 1967. 436.8 An7  
*Cimex lectularius* and *C. stadleri*.
- 48673 WAGNER, E. *Exolygus poluensis* nov. spec. (Hem. Het. Miridae). (Ge) Deut. Entomol. Z. (n.s.) 14(1/2):123-124. June 1, 1967. 421 D48  
Text in German.
- 48674 WAGNER, E. *Macrotypus gravesteini* nov. spec. (Hem. Het. Miridae). (Ge) Arbeitsgemeinschaft. Osterr. Entomol. Z. 18(2/3):47-50. 1966. 421 W633  
Text in German.
- 48675 WAGNER, E. Wanzen oder Heteropteren. II. Cimicomorpha [Bugs or Heteroptera. II. Cimicomorpha]. Hamburg, 1967. 179 p., map. Ref. (Dahl, F., Die Tierwelt Deutschlands, pt. 55) 411 D132
- 48676 WALLACE, C. R. The identity of a cicadellid infesting lucerne crops in New South Wales—a correction. Entomol. Soc. Australia (N.S.W.) J. 3:29. June 23, 1966, pub. 1967. 423.92 En84

#### Taxonomic and Geographic Entomology Hymenoptera

- 48677 ASKEW, R. R. Chalcidoidea (Hymenoptera) in the Manchester Museum. 5. Entomologist [London] 100(1250):177-180. July 1967. 421 En8
- 48679 BOHART, R. M., and BRUMLEY, R. L. Two new species of *Hedychridium* from California. (Hymenoptera: Chrysidae). Pan-Pacific Entomol. 43(3):232-235. July 1967. 421 P193  
*Hedychridium carrilloi* n. sp. and *H. solierei* n. sp.
- 48679 BOVEN, J. K. A. VAN. The female of *Dorylus fimbriatus* and *termitarius* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). (Fr) Natuurhist. Genoot. Limburg. Natuurhist. Maandbl. 56(4):55-60. Apr. 26, 1967. 409.6 N2123N
- 48680 BURKS, B. D. A new polyembryonic parasite of the pepper moth [*Gnorimoschema capsicum*] (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae). Entomol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 69(1):53-55. Mar. 1967. 420 W27  
*Copidosoma capsicum* n. sp.
- 48681 BURKS, B. D. The North American species of *Aprostocetus* Westwood (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae). Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 60(4):756-760. July 17, 1967. 420 En82  
Includes *A. coelioxidis* n. sp.
- 48682 FISCHER, M. Summary of Neotropical Opiinae except the genus *Opius* Wesm. (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). (Ge) Beitr. Neotrop. Fauna 5(1): 1-21. Ref. Mar. 1967. 410 B395  
Includes n. spp. in *Biosteres*, *Neopius*, and *Parachasma* n. g.
- 48683 GUIGLIA, D. Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville): Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. LXII. Hymenoptera, Scoliidae. (Fr) Inst. Fondamental Afr. Noire. Bull., Ser. A, Sci. Natur. 29(3):1319-1320. July 1967. 515 D14
- 48684 HERON, R. J. Heat tolerance of last-instar larvae of the larch sawfly, *Pristiphora erichsonii* (Hymenoptera; Tenthredinidae). Can. Entomol. 99(11):1150-1156. Ref. Nov. 1967. 421 C16
- 48685 JANZEN, D. H. Interaction of the bull's-horn acacia (*Acacia cornigera* L.) with an ant inhabitant (*Pseudomyrmex ferruginea* F. Smith) in eastern Mexico. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bull. 47(6): 315-558, map. Ref. Oct. 11, 1967. 500 K132S



- 48686 KOZLOV, M. A. Palearctic species of egg parasites of the genus *Telenomus* Haliday (Hymenoptera, Scelionidae, Telenominae). (Rus) Entomol. Obozrenie 46(2):361-378. Ref. 1967. 421 R322  
Includes n. spp.
- 48687 LACATUSU, M. Family Braconidae. (Fr) Bucharest. Mus. Hist. Natur. "Grigore Antipa." Trav. 7:165-175. Ref. 1967. 512 B857
- 48689 MADZIARA-BORUSIEWICZ, K. Remarks on the larvae of *Torymus azureus* Boh., *Torymus caudatus* Boh., and *Anognmus hohenheimensis* (Ratzb.) occurring in spruce cones. (Ge) Z. Angew. Entomol. 59(1):54-58. Ref. Jan. 1967. 421 Z36  
English summary.  
Parasitizing *Plemeliella abietina*, pest of *Picea*.
- 48699 MCCOMB, C. W. A revision of the *Chelonus*, subgenus *Microchelonus* in North America north of Mexico (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Md. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. A-149, 148 p. Ref., p. 129-131. June 1967. 100 M36S  
Includes n. spp.
- 48690 MEDLER, J. T. A note on *Ceropales maculata* fraterna Smith in Wisconsin (Hymenoptera: Pompilidae). Entomol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 69(1): 92. Mar. 1967. 420 W27
- 48691 MINDERHOUD, A. Is the giant hornet still found in our country? (Du) Bijenteelt 3(7/8): 107. July/Aug. 1967. SF521.B5  
*Vespa crabro*.
- 48692 NAGY, C. G. Contribution to the study of Dryinidae (Hymenoptera) from the fauna of Romania. (Fr) Bucharest. Mus. Hist. Natur. "Grigore Antipa." Trav. 7:331-337. 1967. 512 B857  
Includes n. spp. in *Bocchus*.
- 48693 NEGRU, S. Family Chrysididae. (Fr) Bucharest. Mus. Hist. Natur. "Grigore Antipa." Trav. 7:177-180. 1967. 512 B857
- 48694 NEGRU, S. Hymenoptera, Chrysididae from the Danube Delta. (Fr) Bucharest. Mus. Hist. Natur. "Grigore Antipa." Trav. 7:317-319. 1967. 512 B857
- 48695 PETERS, G. An early summer aspect of the bumble bee fauna of Monchgut on Rugen (Hymenoptera: Bombus et Psithyrus). (Ge) Deut. Entomol. Z. (n.s.) 14(1/2):125-137. June 1, 1967. 421 D48  
Collecting.
- 48696 PISARSKI, B. Fourmis (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) d'Afghanistan recoltes par M. Dr. K. Lindberg [Ants (Hymenoptera, Formicidae) of Afghanistan collected by K. Lindberg]. Pol. Akad. Nauk. Ins. Zool. Ann. Zool. 24(6):375-425. Ref. Apr. 20, 1967. 410.9 W26  
Includes n. spp. in *Messor*, *Cardiocondyla*, *Crematogaster*, *Monomorium*, *Acantholepis*, and *Camponotus*.
- 48697 RIBBLE, D. W. The monotypic North American subgenus *Larandrena* of *Andrena* (Hymenoptera; Apoidea). Nebr. Univ. State Mus. Bull. 6(3):25-42. Ref. July 1967. 500 N272
- 48699 SALTER, K. E. W. Studies on Australian Thynnidae. VI. A review of investigations on the Thynnidae of Australia. Entomol. Soc. Australia (N.S.W.) J. 3:39-43. 1966, pub. 1967. 423.92 En84  
Taxonomy.
- 48699 SCOBIOLA-PALADE, X. Order Hymenoptera; superfamilies Tenthredinoidea, Scolioidea, Vespoidea, Sphecoidea and Pompiloidea. (Fr) Bucharest. Mus. Hist. Natur. "Grigore Antipa." Trav. 7:153-164. Ref. 1967. 512 B857
- 48700 SMITH, D. R. Extended distribution for *Pris-tiphora abbreviata* (Hartig) (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). Entomol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 69(1):92. Mar. 1967. 420 W27
- 48701 SMITH, D. R. Two sawflies new to North America (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). Entomol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 69(1):95. Mar. 1967. 420 W27  
*Strongylogaster macula* and *Melisandra morio*.
- 48702 TKALCU, B. New species of the subfamily Bombinae in the Palearctic Region (Hymenoptera, Apoidea). (Ge) Czech. Acad. Sci. Acta Entomol. Bohemoslov. 65(1):21-51, map. Ref. 1968. 420 C33  
New spp. in *Mendacibombus*, *Pyrobombus*, and *Megabombus*.
- 48703 TOWNES, H. Notes on the Motschoulsky types of Ichenumonidae (Hymenoptera). Entomol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 69(1):93. Mar. 1967. 420 W27
- 48704 TOWNES, H. Taxonomic notes on *Kentrotrophon*, *Ktenostilpnus*, and *Parentypoma* (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). Entomol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 69(1):58-59. Mar. 1967. 420 W27
- 48705 TRYAPITSYH, V. A., and GOFFER, A. A new species of *Isodromus* How. (Hymenoptera, Encyrtidae) a parasite of Neuroptera, Chrysopidae in Armenia and Yugoslavia. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Arm. SSR. Dokl. 44(5):230-234. Ref. 1967. 511 Er4D  
*Isodromus ustiana*.
- 48706 YASNOSH, V. Aphelinidae in the Georgian SSR. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 2:18-19. 1967. 421 Z1
- 48707 ZHIZHILASHVILI, T. I. Studying myrmecofauna (Hymenoptera-Formicidae) of the Lagodekhi national forest. (Geo) Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR. Soobshch. 47(1):173-175. July 1967. 511 Ak146  
Russian summary.

#### Taxonomic and Geographic Entomology Lepidoptera

- 48708 ALBERTI, B. A new *Catoptria* species [*C. hannemanni* n. sp.] from the High Caucasus (Lep. Crambidae). (Ge) Deut. Entomol. Z. (n.s.) 14(1/2):119-121. June 1, 1967. 421 D48
- 48709 ALLAN, P. B. M. The large tortoiseshell butterfly [*Vanessa polychloros*] II. Entomol. Rec. J. Variation 79(7/8):185-191. July/Aug. 1967. 421 En89
- 48710 BOURSIN, C. A new *Allophytes* Tams, from Sardinia, with the description of two new forms of *Agrochola* [lychnidis] Hb. (Lep., Noctuidae). (Fr) Stud. Sassaressi. Sez. III, 14(1): 45-50. 1966, pub. 1967. 507 Sa7Sa  
*Allophytes protai* n. sp.
- 48711 BRETHERTON, R. F. A visit to Greece in late April 1967. Entomol. Rec. J. Variation 79(7/8):191-198. July/Aug. 1967. 421 En89  
Collecting Lepidoptera.
- 48712 BROWN, K. S. Chemotaxonomy and chemomimicry: the case of the 3-hydroxykynurenine. Syst. Zool. 16(3):213-216. Ref. Sept. 1967. 410 Sy8  
A wing pigment of butterflies.
- 48713 BROWN, S. C. S. Is *Stigmella tengstromi* Nolck. (Lep. Nepticulidae) a British species? Entomol. Rec. J. Variation 79(7/8):183-185. July/Aug. 1967. 421 En89
- 48714 BROWN, S. C. S., and CURTIS, W. P. A note on *Stigmella auromarginella* (Rich.) (Lep. and a selection of a type specimen. Entomol. Rec. J. Variation 79(7/8):185-186. July/Aug. 1967. 421 En89
- 48715 CHALMERS-HUNT, J. M. The butterflies and moths in Kent: a critical account. II. Entomol. Rec. J. Variation 80(2, sup.): (373)-(376). (Cont.) Feb. 1968. 421 En89
- 48716 CHALMERS-HUNT, J. M. Manx entomology. Entomol. Rec. J. Variation 80(2):41-48. Feb. 1968. 421 En89  
Collecting Lepidoptera.
- 48717 CHALMERS-HUNT, J. M. *Nothris verbasella* Hubn. (Lep. Tineinae) rediscovered. Entomol. Rec. J. Variation 79(9):216-219. Ref. Sept. 1967. 421 En89  
In England.
- 48718 CHATELAIN, R. G. A good night in the Chilterns. Entomol. Rec. J. Variation 79(9):232. Sept. 1967. 421 En89  
Collecting Lepidoptera.
- 48719 CHINA, W. E. Opinion 818; *Ypthima* Hubner, 1818 (Insecta, Lepidoptera): designation of a type-species under the plenary powers. Bull. Zool. Nomencl. 24(4):210-211. Sept. 20, 1967. 410 B874



- 48720 CHINA, W. E. Opinion 820; Napaea Hubner, (1819) (Insecta, Lepidoptera): designation of a type-species under the plenary powers. Bull. Zool. Nomencl. 24(4):212-213. Sept. 20, 1967. 410 B874
- 48721 CLEVE, K. Ten years observing night flying Lepidoptera at Berlin shop windows. (Ge) Entomol. Z. 78(3):17-27, map. Feb. 1, 1968. 421 En85  
West Berlin.
- 48722 CORNELL, J. F. Description of the larva of Aegialia browni Saylor (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae, Aphodiinae). Pan-Pacific Entomol. 43(3): 189-192. July 1967. 421 P193
- 48723 DANIEL, F. Phaloe cruenta ssp. n. vogli (Lep. Arctiidae, Pericopinae). Munich. Entomol. Ges. Mitt. 56:165-166. Dec. 1966. 420 M922  
Text in German.
- 48724 DANIEL, F. Two new Arctiidae from Afghanistan (Lep.). (Ge) Munich. Entomol. Ges. Mitt. 56:161-164. Dec. 1966. 420 M922  
Micrarctia variabilis and Diaphora afganistanensis n. spp.
- 48725 DICKSON, C. G. C., and MCMASTER, J. C. Some observations on Poecilmitis turneri Riley (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae), with a description of a new race. Entomol. Rec. J. Variation 79(9):209-211. Sept. 1967. 421 En89  
Poecilmitis turneri amatola n. ssp. in the Republic of South Africa.
- 48726 DIERL, W. Some Solenobia species (Lep. Psychidae); a contribution to the Bavarian fauna. (Ge) Munich. Entomol. Ges. Mitt. 56:190-196. Dec. 1966. 420 M922
- 48727 DOWDESWELL, W. H., and MCWHIRTER, K. Stability of spot-distribution in Maniola jurtina throughout its range. Heredity 22(2):187-210, map. Ref. May 1967. 443.8 H42
- 48729 DUCKWORTH, W. D. A new species of Atteva from Central America (Lepidoptera: Yponomeutidae). Entomol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 69(1):69-72. Mar. 1967. 420 W27  
Atteva zebra n. sp.
- 48729 EVANS, G. O., and CHINA, W. E. Opinion 821; Iaspis Kaye, 1904 (Insecta, Lepidoptera): designation of a type-species under the plenary powers. Bull. Zool. Nomencl. 24(4):214-215. Sept. 20, 1967. 410 B874
- 48730 EVANS, G. O., and CHINA, W. E. Opinion 822; Pithecopis Horsfield, (1828) (Insecta, Lepidoptera): designation of type-species under the plenary powers. Bull. Zool. Nomencl. 24(4): 216-217. Sept. 20, 1967. 410 B874
- 48731 EVANS, G. O., and CHINA, W. E. Opinion 823; Arisbe Hubner (1819) (Insecta, Lepidoptera): designation of a type-species under the plenary powers. Bull. Zool. Nomencl. 24(4):218-219. Sept. 20, 1967. 410 B874
- 48732 EVANS, G. O., and CHINA, W. E. Opinion 824; Phrissura Butler, 1870 (Insecta, Lepidoptera): designation of a type-species under the plenary powers. Bull. Zool. Nomencl. 24(4):220-221. Sept. 20, 1967. 410 B874
- 48733 EVANS, G. O., and CHINA, W. E. Opinion 825; Adopaeoides Godman, (1900) (Insecta, Lepidoptera): designation of a type-species under the plenary powers. Bull. Zool. Nomencl. 24(4):222-223. Sept. 20, 1967. 410 B874
- 48734 EVANS, G. O., and CHINA, W. E. Opinion 826; Artines Godman, (1901) (Insecta, Lepidoptera): designation of a type-species under the plenary powers. Bull. Zool. Nomencl. 24(4):224-225. Sept. 20, 1967. 410 B874
- 48735 EVANS, G. O., and CHINA, W. E. Opinion 827; Gegenes Hubner (1819) (Insecta, Lepidoptera): designation of a type-species under the plenary powers. Bull. Zool. Nomencl. 24(4):226-227. Sept. 20, 1967. 410 B874
- 48736 EVANS, G. O., and CHINA, W. E. Opinion 828; Halpe Moore, 1878 (Insecta, Lepidoptera): designation of a type-species under the plenary powers. Bull. Zool. Nomencl. 24(4):228-229. Sept. 20, 1967. 410 B874
- 48737 FAIRCLOUGH, R. Semiothisa alternaria Hubn. (alternata Schiff.) at Witherslack. Entomol. Rec. J. Variation 80(2):59. Feb. 1968. 421 En89
- 48739 FIELD, W. D. Butterflies of the new genus Calystryma (Lycaenidae, Theclinae, Strymonini). U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc. 123(3611), 31 p. 1967. 500 Sm65P  
Includes n. spp.
- 48739 FLETCHER, D. S. A revision of the Ethiopian species and a check list of the world species of Cleora (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Brit. Mus. (Natur. Hist.) Bull. Entomol. Suppl. 8, 119 p., map. Ref. Feb. 14, 1967. 420 B773 Suppl.  
Includes n. spp.
- 48740 GREENWOOD, J. A. C., and GREENWOOD, MRS. D. F. Brief visits to Austria, Malta and Sicily in 1967. Entomol. Rec. J. Variation 80(2):29-32. Feb. 1968. 421 En89  
Collecting butterflies.
- 48741 HAGGETT, G. M. Any number can play—but no-one can win. Entomol. Rec. J. Variation 80(2):51-52. Feb. 1968. 421 En89  
Nomenclature and taxonomy of Lepidoptera: stability?
- 48742 HARLING, J. The effect of wind direction on the index of diversity of night flying Lepidoptera in a particular area. Entomol. Rec. J. Variation 80(2):32-35. Feb. 1968. 421 En89
- 48743 HARPER, G. W. Butterflies of the Balearic Islands. Entomol. Rec. J. Variation 79(9):229-230. Sept. 1967. 421 En89
- 48744 HARPER, G. W. The Macrolepidoptera of Inverness-shire: Newtonmore District. Supplement 9. Arctiidae. Entomol. Rec. J. Variation 80(2):36-40. Feb. 1968. 421 En89
- 48745 HESLOP, I. R. P. How I came to start collecting. Entomol. Rec. J. Variation 79(9):225-229. Sept. 1967. 421 En89  
Lepidoptera.
- 48746 HIGGINS, L. G. Hipparchia (Pseudotergumia) wyssii Christoph, with descriptions of two new subspecies. Entomologist [London] 100(1250): 169-171. July 1967. 421 En8  
Hipparchia wyssii gomera and H. w. bacchus n. spp. from the Canary Islands.
- 48747 HODGES, R. W. The trivial name of the potato tuberworm [Phthorimaea operculella] (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae). Entomol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 69(1):52. Mar. 1967. 420 W27
- 48749 JOHNSON, K., and NIXON, E. S. The Rhopalocera of northwestern Nebraska. Amer. Midland Natur. 78(2):508-528, map. Ref. Oct. 1967. 410 M58
- 48749 KAABER, S., and NORGAAARD, L. Finds of Macrolepidoptera in Denmark in 1966. (Da) Flora Fauna 73(3):99-104. Sept. 1967. 410 F662
- 48750 KASY, F. Remarkable new finds for the Lepidoptera fauna of Lower Austria. III. (Ge) Arbeitsgemeinschaft. Osterr. Entomol. Z. 18(2/3):68-69. 1966. 421 W633
- 48751 KLOTS, A. B. Two new species of Crambus Fabricius from Western North America (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). N. Y. Entomol. Soc. J. 75(3):154-158. Sept. 1967. 420 N48J  
Crambus bigelovi and C. harrisi n. spp.
- 48752 KNIGHT, T. F. Acherontia atropos L. in Bedford. Entomol. Rec. J. Variation 79(9):234. Sept. 1967. 421 En89
- 48753 NEUNZIG, H. H., and MERKEL, E. P. A taxonomic study of the pupae of the genus Dioryctria in the Southeastern United States (Lepidoptera: Phycitidae). Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 60(4):801-808. Ref. July 17, 1967. 420 En82
- 48754 PALLESEN, G. Three Microlepidoptera new to Danish fauna. (Da) Flora Fauna 73(3):105-110. Sept. 1967. 410 F662  
Epinothia cremata, Lobesia botrana and Agonopterix pallorella.
- 48755 PATZAK, H. Coleophora rudella Toll in Romania. (Ge) Deut. Entomol. Z. (n.s) 14(1/2): 109-110. June 1, 1967. 421 D48
- 48756 PETERSEN, G. Contribution to the knowledge of the eastern Mediterranean Tineidae (Lepidoptera: Tineidae, exclus. Nemapogoninae). (Ge) Czech. Acad. Sci. Acta Entomol. Bohemoslov. 65(1):52-66. Ref. 1968. 420 C33  
Includes n. spp. in Neomeessia n. g., Obeoceras, and Infurcitinea.



- 48757 POPESCU-GORJ, A. New data to the study of Lepidoptera fauna of the Danube Delta (Letea Island) in Romania. (Fr) Bucharest. Mus. Hist. Natur. "Grigore Antipa." Trav. 7:285-298. Ref. 1967. 512 B857
- 48758 POPESCU-GORJ, A., and DRAGHIA, I. Order Lepidoptera. (Fr) Bucharest. Mus. Hist. Natur. "Grigore Antipa." Trav. 7:181-212. Ref. 1967. 512 B857
- 48759 RINDGE, F. H. A revision of the moth genus *Anacamptodes* (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Amer. Mus. Natur. Hist. Bull. 132(3):175-244, map. Ref. 1966. 500 N483B  
Includes n. spp.
- 48760 RIOTTE, J. C. E. Comments on the nomenclature of some European and North American species of the genus *Orgyia* (Lepidoptera, Lymantriidae). (Ge) Deut. Entomol. Z. (n.s.) 14(1/2):163-168. Ref. June 1, 1967. 421 D48
- 48761 ROESLER, U. The German species of the *Homoeosoma ephestia* complex (Lepidoptera, Phycitinae). (Ge) Munich. Entomol. Ges. Mitt. 56: 104-160. Ref. Dec. 1966. 420 M922
- 48762 SIGGS, L. W. *Ochropleura plecta* Linn. variation. Entomol. Rec. J. Variation 80(2):60. Feb. 1968. 421 En89
- 48763 SILCOCKS, T. B. Further December catches. Entomol. Rec. J. Variation 80(2):60. Feb. 1968. 421 En89  
Moths.
- 48764 SPARKS, A. N., WRIGHT, R. L., and HOLLINGSWORTH, J. P. Evaluation of designs and installations of electric insect traps to collect bollworm moths [*Heliothis zea* and *Trichoplusia ni*] in Reeves County, Texas. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(4):929-936. Aug. 15, 1967. 421 J822
- 48765 STEMPFFER, H. Contribution to the study of Lycaenidae from equatorial and tropical Africa. (Fr) Inst. Fondamental Afr. Noire. Bull., Ser. A, Sci. Natur. 29(3):978-1000. July 1967. 515 D14  
Includes n. spp. in *Lachnocnema*, *Ornipholidotos*, *Baliochila*, *Toxochitona*, *Iolaus*, and *Spalgis*.
- 48766 SWANEPOEL, D. A. A new species of *Thestor* Hubner (Lepidoptera). Entomol. Rec. J. Variation 80(2):54. Feb. 1968. 421 En89  
*Thestor stepheni* n. sp. captured in Cape Town.
- 48767 SYMES, H. Thoughts on [*Aphantopus*] hyperanthus and other things. Entomol. Rec. J. Variation 80(2):40-41. Feb. 1968. 421 En89
- 48769 TULESKOV, K., and NIKOLOVA, V. A new butterfly *Pardia damascena* n. sp. (Tortricidae) on oil producing rose in Bulgaria. (Ge) Bulg. Akad. Nauk Dokl. 20(6):573-576. 1967. 512 So2
- 48769 VAN SOMEREN, V. G. L. *Charaxes jocaste* Butler, 1865 (Insecta, Lepidoptera): proposed suppression under the plenary powers. Z.N. (S.) 1806. Bull. Zool. Nomencl. 24(4):255-256. Sept. 20, 1967. 410 B874
- 48770 WAKELY, S. *Diasemia ramburialis* Dup.—a slightly worn specimen. Entomol. Rec. J. Variation 79(9):230. Sept. 1967. 421 En89
- 48771 WARREN, B. C. S. Some data overlooked by Dr [R. G.] Ainley in his recent notes on the British species of *Argynnia*. Entomol. Rec. J. Variation 80(2):48-51. Feb. 1968. 421 En89  
Taxonomy.
- 48772 WITT, T. The females of *Anaea hirta* Weymer and *Anaea pasibula* Doubleday (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). (Ge) Munich. Entomol. Ges. Mitt. 56:186-189. Dec. 1966. 420 M922
- 48773 YAMANAKA, H. A revisional study of the Japanese *Anania*, with description of a new species (Lep. Pyralidae). New Entomol. 15(6), 10 p. Oct. 1966. 421 N42  
*Anania alboverbascalis* n. sp.
- 48773 IVANOVA, I. V. On the fauna of Orthoptera of the southern part of the Krasnoyarsk region, Central Siberia. (Rus) Entomol. Obozrenie 46(1):127-138. Ref. 1967. 421 R322
- 48776 KIS, B. Order Orthoptera. (Fr) Bucharest. Mus. Hist. Natur. "Grigore Antipa." Trav. 7: 107-113. 1967. 512 B857
- 48777 RAGGE, D. R. Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville): Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. LVI. Orthoptera, Tettigoniidae (first note). (Fr) Inst. Fondamental Afr. Noire. Bull., Ser. A, Sci. Natur. 29(3):1270-1277. July 1967. 515 D14
- 48773 ROTH, L. M. Sexual isolation in parthenogenetic *Pycnoscelus surinamensis* and application of the name *Pycnoscelus indicus* to its bisexual relative (Dictyoptera: Blattaria: Blaberidae: Pycnoscelinae). Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 60(4):774-779. Ref. July 17, 1967. 420 En82
- 48779 VICKERY, V. R. The Orthoptera of Alaska, Yukon, and the Mackenzie District of the Northwest Territories. Amer. Entomol. Soc. Trans. 93(3):249-278, map. Ref. Sept. 1967. 420 P53
- 48780 WALKER, T. J. Revision of the Oecanthinae (Gryllidae: Orthoptera) of America south of the United States. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 60(4):784-796. Ref. July 17, 1967. 420 En82  
Includes n. spp. in *Neoxabea* and *Oecanthus*.
- 48781 WEIDNER, H. The brown-banded cockroach [*Supella supellectilium*] in Hamburg. (Ge) Prakt. Schadlingsbekämpfer 20(1):1-3. Ref. Jan. 1968. 421 P882

#### Taxonomic and Geographic Entomology Smaller Orders

- 48782 ASAHINA, S. A revision of the Asiatic species of the damselflies of the genus *Ceriagrion* (Odonata, Agrionidae). Jap. J. Zool. 15(3):255-334. Ref. Mar. 1967. 410 J27  
Includes n. spp.
- 48783 BAIKOVA, O. YA. New species of Ephemerella Walsh. (Ephemeroptera, Ephemerellidae) from the Far East and East Siberia. (Rus) Entomol. Obozrenie 46(2):327-335. 1967. 421 R322
- 48784 BAILEY, S. F. A collection of Thysanoptera from the Galapagos Islands. Pan-Pacific Entomol. 43(3):203-210. July 1967. 421 P193
- 48785 BEAUCOURNU, J. C. Two new fleas from Gabon (Ins., Siphonaptera). (Fr) Soc. Pathol. Exot. Bull. 59(3):392-399. May/June 1966. 448.9 So13  
*Stivalius smitanius* and *Libyastus dubosti* n. spp.
- 48786 BENTON, A. H. *Peromyscopsylla hamifer* hamifer (Rothschild): an addition to the entomological fauna of New York State. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. J. 75(3):159-160. Sept. 1967. 420 N48J
- 48787 CARON, D. M. Habitat and distribution of Mecoptera in East Tennessee. Tenn. Acad. Sci. J. 42(3):73-77. July 1967. 500 T25A
- 48793 CONSIGLIO, C. *Phryganea maxima* Scopoli, 1763 (Insecta, Plecoptera): proposed suppression under the plenary powers. Z.N. (S.) 1799. Bull. Zool. Nomencl. 24(4):246-247. Sept. 20, 1967. 410 B874
- 48799 DENNING, D. G., and BEARDSLEY, J. W. The collection of Cheumatopsyche analis in Hawaii (Hydropsychidae: Trichoptera). Entomol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 69(1):56-57, map. Mar. 1967. 420 W27
- 48790 FLINT, O. S. A new synonymy in the Trichoptera. Entomol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 69(1):55. Mar. 1967. 420 W27  
*Discosmoecus frontalis*.
- 48791 HARRIS, W. V. Isoptera from Libya. Stud. Sassaressi. Sez. III, 14(1):191-196. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. 507 Sa7Sa
- 48792 HUMPHREYS, J. G. Records of Ohio fleas (Siphonaptera). Ohio J. Sci. 67(3):186-190. Ref. May 1967. 410 Oh3

#### Taxonomic and Geographic Entomology Orthoptera

- 48774 HEWITT, G. B., and BARR, W. F. The banded-wing grasshoppers of Idaho (Orthoptera: Oedipodinae). Idaho. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 72. 64 p. Ref. p. 62-64. Jan. 1967. 100 Id1



- 48793 JURIK, M. Fleas of the mole *Talpa europea* L. in Czechoslovakia (Aphaniptera). Czech. Acad. Sci. Acta Entomol. Bohemoslov. 65(1):67-75. 1968. 420 C33
- 48794 LEWIS, R. E. The fleas (Siphonaptera) of Egypt—an illustrated and annotated key. J. Parasitol. 53(4):863-885. Ref. Aug. 1967. 448.8 J824  
Includes host/parasite list.
- 48795 MARCUZZI, G. First results of the examination of the soil fauna in one region of the southern Italian plains. (It) Padova. Univ. Ist. Zool. Anat. Compar. Staz. Idrobiol. Pubbl. 28(5):179-196, map. Ref. 1965. 444.9 P13  
English summary.  
Includes Collembola and Acarina and vegetation.
- 48796 MINDRU, C. Order Planipennia, family Myrmeleontidae. (Fr) Bucharest. Mus. Hist. Natur. "Grigore Antipa." Trav. 7:147-151. Ref. 1967. 512 B857
- 48797 MURGOCI, A. Trichoptera populations from the basin of Moldova river (Eastern Carpathian Mountains). (Fr) Bucharest. Mus. Hist. Natur. "Grigore Antipa." Trav. 7:321-329, map. 1967. 512 B857
- 48798 NOSEK, J., and CERVEK, S. A new species of springtail from the Mediterranean region: *Hypogastrura (Ceratophysella) meridionalis* sp. n. (Collembola: Hypogastruridae). Cesk. Společnost Zool. Vestník 31(3):245-249. Aug. 1967. 410.9 C33
- 48799 O'NEILL, K. *Catinathrips*, new genus, a new species, and a reassignment (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 60(4):854-856. July 17, 1967. 420 En82  
*Catinathrips kainos* n. sp. and *C. vaccinophilus* n. comb.
- 48800 PEUS, F. Contribution to the knowledge of the fleas of Germany. I. Taxonomy of the bird fleas (Insecta, Siphonaptera). (Ge) Deut. Entomol. Z. (n.s.) 14(1/2):81-108. Ref. June 1, 1967. 421 D48  
*Ceratophyllus* spp.
- 48801 PÔPESCU-GORJ, A., and PLATTNER, H. Order Odonata. (Fr) Bucharest. Mus. Hist. Natur. "Grigore Antipa." Trav. 7:103-105. 1967. 512 B857
- 48802 RIEDEL, W. Caddis-flies (Trichoptera) of the streams of the Bieszczady Mts. (Pol) Fragmenta Faunistica 13(3):51-112. Ref. Sept. 15, 1966. 410.9 W26F  
English summary.
- 48803 ROONWAL, M. L., and CHHOTANI, O. B. Wing micro-sculpturing in termite genera *Odontotermes*, *Hypotermes* and *Microtermes* (Termitidae Macrotermitinae) and its taxonomic value. Zool. Anz. 178(3/4):236-262. Ref. Mar/Apr. 1967. 410 Z7
- 48804 ST. QUENTIN, D. The genus *Gomphoides* Selys (Odonata) and related genera [*Phyllocycla* and *Aphylla*] in the Neotropical Region. (Ge) Beitr. Neotrop. Fauna 5(2):132-152. Ref. Aug. 1967. 410 B395  
English summary.  
Includes new spp. in *Gomphoides*.
- 48805 SAKIMURA, K. A preliminary note on a review of the genus *Chaetothrips* Priesner (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). Fla. Entomol. 50(3):165-168. Sept. 1967. 420 F662
- 48806 SPAETH, V. A. Phylogeny of the new termite genus *Termitermes* from Hispaniola (Isoptera: Termitidae: Nasutitermitinae). Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 60(4):849-854. Ref. July 17, 1967. 420 En82
- 48807 STANNARD, L. J. The redispersal of the Thysanoptera (Insecta, Thrips) into spoiled strip-mined lands in southern Illinois. Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans. 60(2):131-133. 1967. 500 IL6
- 48808 STRASSEN, R. ZUR. New locality records and a new species of Chirothrips Haliday [*C. kurdistanus*] (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). Entomol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 69(1):47-52. Mar. 1967. 420 W27
- 48809 SZCZESNY, B. Some species of *Allogamus* (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae) from the Tatra Mountains. (Fr) Acad. Polon. Sci. Bull. Ser. Sci. Biol. 15(8):479-482. 1967. 512 W262  
Includes n. spp.
- 48810 THORNTON, I. W. B., and KAI, W. S. A numerical taxonomic analysis of the Peripsocidae of the Oriental Region and the Pacific Basin. Syst. Zool. 16(3):217-240. Sept. 1967. 410 Sy8
- 48811 TJEDER, B. Neuroptera-Planipennia; the lacewings of Southern Africa. 6. Family Nemopteridae. S. Afr. Anim. Life 13:290-501, map. Ref., p. 496, 499-501. 1967. QL337.S6H3  
Includes *Brevistoma* n. g. and n. spp. in *Laurhervasia*, *Concroce* n. g., *Derhynchia* n. g., *Semihynchia* n. g., *Nemura*, *Nemopistha*, *Sicyoptera*, *Palmpipenna* n. g., *Barbibucca* n. g., *Nemia*, and *Nemopterella*.
- 48812 TOBIAS, W. Trichoptera of Lule Lappmark (Sweden); UV-light captures at Stora Lule Lake. (Ge) Entomol. Z. 78(1/2):12-16. Jan. 15, 1968. 421 En85
- 48813 WHITAKER, J. O., and CORTHUM, K. W. Fleas of Vigo County, Indiana. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 76:431-440. 1966, pub. 1967. 500 In2  
Includes host animals.

## ECONOMIC ENTOMOLOGY

- 48814 ALY, O. M. Spectrophotometric determination of Sevin in natural waters. Amer. Water Works Ass. J. 59(7):906-912. Ref. July 1967. 292.9 Am32J
- 48815 BACHE, C. A., and LISK, D. J. Analysis of organophosphorus and organic iodine pesticides residues by microwave powered emission spectrometry. Lect. Gas Chromatogr. 1966:17-23. 1967. QD271.A1L4
- 48816 BANERJEE, N., and RAYCHAUDHURI, D. N. Effects of malathion on the histophysiology of Malpighian tubules of *Periplaneta americana* (Linn.). Dictyoptera. Zool. Anz. 178(1/2):74-81. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1967. 410 Z7
- 48817 BURGERJON, A., and BIACHE, G. Teratological effects in nymphs and adult insects, whose larvae were ingested with sublethal doses of thermostable toxins of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 264(20):2423-2425. May 17, 1967. 505 P21  
Study with Lepidoptera and Musca domestica.
- 48818 BURGESS, H. D. Standardization of *Bacillus thuringiensis* products: homology of the standard. Nature 215(5101):664-665. Aug. 5, 1967. 472 N21  
For biological control of insects.
- 48819 BURSSTEIN, A. L., and others. Toxicity of the new insecticides. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 9:36. 1967. 421 Z1  
T. D. Zor'eva, L. P. Danilenko, P. A. Lyubenko, and N. N. Man'ko, joint authors.
- 48820 COOPER, P. J., ANDREWS, R. E. S., and HAMMOND, P. W. Determination of chlorinated pesticides in aqueous emulsions. Analyst 92(1097):493-495. Aug. 1967. 382 An1
- 48821 EBING, W. A new gas chromatographic separation column for pesticide analysis. J. Gas Chromatogr. 6(2):79-83. Feb. 1968. 381 J8225  
Insecticides.
- 48822 EDMUNDSON, R. S., and LAMBIE, A. J. Cyclic organophosphorus compounds. VI. The hydrolysis of some 1,3,2-dioxaphospholans and 1,3,2-dioxaphosphorinans in aqueous alkaline solution. Chem. Soc. J. B, Phys. Org. 6:577-581. 1967. QD1.C52
- 48823 EDWARDS, C. A., DENNIS, E. B., and EMPSON, D. W. Pesticides and the soil fauna: effects of aldrin and DDT in an arable field. Ann. Appl. Biol. 60(1):11-22. Ref. Aug. 1967. 442.8 An72  
Includes insects.



- 48824 EPSTEIN, S. S., and others. Synergistic toxicity and carcinogenicity of freons [fluorocarbons] and piperonyl butoxide. *Nature* 214 (5087):526-528. Ref. Apr. 29, 1967. 472 N21  
S. Joshi, J. Andrea, P. Clapp, H. Falk, and N. Mantel, joint authors.  
Used as propellant and synergist for pesticides; tests with mice.
- 48825 FORCE, D. C. Genetics in the colonization of natural enemies for biological control. *Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 60(4):722-729. Ref. July 17, 1967. 420 En82
- 48826 GUNDERSON, H., PETERS, D. C., and STOCKDALE, H. J. The insect situation in 1968. *Iowa Farm Sci.* 22(7):12-14, map. Jan. 1968. 275.28 I694
- 48827 HAGEN, K. S., and VAN DEN BOSCH, R. Impact of pathogens, parasites, and predators on aphids. *Ann. Rev. Entomol.* 13:325-384. Ref. 1968. 421 An72
- 48828 HATANAKA, A., HILTON, B. D., and O'BRIEN, R. D. The apparent binding of DDT to tissue components. *J. Agr. Food Chem.* 15(5):854-857. Sept./Oct. 1967. 381 J8223  
Tests on *Periplaneta americana* and rats.
- 48829 HENDERSON, G. L., and CROSBY, D. G. Photodecomposition of dieldrin and aldrin. *J. Agr. Food Chem.* 15(5):888-893. Sept./Oct. 1967. 381 J8223
- 48830 HILL, A. C., and others. The determination of malathion in formulations by a method based on cleavage by alkali. *Analyst* 92(1097):496-500. Ref. Aug. 1967. 382 An1
- 48831 HUBER, R. T., and OSMUN, J. V. Insects and other arthropods of economic importance in Indiana during 1966. *Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 76:291-307. 1966, pub. 1967. 500 In2
- 48832 IVIE, G. W., GREEN, L. R., and DOROUGH, H. W. The use of sodium bicarbonate  $C^{14}$  to determine cholinesterase activity. *Bull. Environ. Contamination Toxicol.* 2(1):34-40. Jan./Feb. 1967. RA1270.P35A1  
Of organic phosphorus and carbamate insecticides.
- 48833 KAC, M. Anthio, a new insecticide and acaricide. (Sl) *Soc. Kmetijstvo Gozdarstvo* 18(7):157. May 10, 1967. 21.5 Sol4
- 48834 KAGAN, YU. S. Trichlorfon is not harmless. (Rus) *Len Konoplya* 5:26. 1967. 73.8 L542
- 48835 KLUMPAR, J. Results of international tests with insecticides, acaricides, repellents and nematocides. (Cz) *Agrochemia [Bratislava]* 7(6):163-169. 1967. 385 Ag88  
English summary.
- 48836 KNEIP, T. J., and others. Programmed temperature gas chromatography with dual electron capture detectors for pesticide residue analysis. *Anal. Chem.* 39(12):1510-1512. Oct. 1967. 381 J825A  
T. H. Beasley, P. King, and W. K. Dean, joint authors.  
Insecticides.
- 48837 LAWSON, F. R. Theory of control of insect populations by sexually sterile males. *Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 60(4):713-722. Ref. July 17, 1967. 420 En82  
Statistical research methods.
- 48838 LLOYD, G. A., and BELL, G. J. Mobile laboratory methods for the determination of pesticides in air. III. Mevinphos. *Analyst* 92(1098):578-580. Sept. 1967. 328 An1
- 48839 LUR'E, YU. YU., PANOVA, V. A., and NIKOLAEVA, Z. V. Determination of poisonous organophosphorus chemicals (phosphamide and chlorophos) in natural waters and in sewage. *Hyg. Sanit.* 31(10/12):214-217. Oct./Dec. 1966. RA421.G53  
Translation from *Gigiena i Sanitariya*. Issued by CFSTI.
- 48840 MARSHALL, J. B. B. Insecticides. USAID/Ghana Agr. Conf. Proc., 7th Conf.:115-119. 1966. S401.U5  
Application.
- 48841 MAT'YAKUBOVA, U. T., and others. Controlling method. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 6:25. 1967. 421 Z1  
M. R. Stempnevskaya, F. A. Stepanov, and A. P. Toropov, joint authors.  
Surface-active agents in insecticides.
- 48842 MENDOZA, C. E., and others. Enzymatic detection of ten organophosphorus pesticides and carbaryl on thin-layer chromatograms: an evaluation of indoxyl, substituted indoxyl and 1-naphthyl acetates as substrates of esterases. *Analyst* 93(1102):34-38. Ref. Jan. 1968. 382 An1  
P. J. Wales, H. A. McLeod, and W. P. McKinley, joint authors.
- 48843 MENZIE, C. M., and PROUTY, R. M. Gas chromatographic analysis of gamma-BHC, the cyclodienes, and DDT analogs. *J. Gas Chromatogr.* 6(1):64. Jan. 1968. 381 J8225
- 48844 METTRICK, D. F., and PARSELL, J. R. Exposure of *Tribolium confusum* to thio-TEPA, and its effect upon development of *Hymenolepis diminuta* cysticercoids. *Exp. Parasitol.* 20(1):17-26. Ref. Feb. 1967. 436.8 Ex7
- 48845 MILLER, W. K., and TWEET, O. Determination of piperonyl butoxide by gas chromatography. *J. Agr. Food Chem.* 15(5):931-934. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1967. 381 J8223
- 48846 MITCHELL, T. H., and others. The chromatographic determination of organophosphorus pesticides. III. *J. Chromatography* 32(1):17-23. Ref. Jan. 9, 1968. 475 J824  
J. H. Ruzicka, J. Thomson, and B. B. Wheals, joint authors.
- 48847 MOYE, H. A. An improved microwave emission gas chromatography detector for pesticide residue analysis. *Anal. Chem.* 39(12):1441-1445. Ref. Oct. 1967. 381 J825A  
Insecticides.
- 48848 NEWALLIS, P. E., and others. Preparation and biological activity of the isomers of dimethyl-1,3-dicarbomethoxy-1-propen-2-yl phosphate (Bomyl). *J. Agr. Food Chem.* 15(5):940-942. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1967. 381 J8223  
P. Lombardo, E. E. Gilbert, E. Y. Spencer, and A. Morello, joint authors.  
Insecticide.
- 48849 PEARSON, J. R., ALDRICH, F. D., and STONE, A. W. Identification of the aldrin artifact. *J. Agr. Food Chem.* 15(5):938-939. Sept./Oct. 1967. 381 J8223  
Chromatography technic for organic chlorine insecticides.
- 48850 PESSON, P. Balance of nature and biological control in agricultural entomology. (Fr) *Inst. Nat. Agron. Ann. (n.s.)* 4:1-34. 1966. 105.3 In8
- 48851 PURDUE UNIVERSITY, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. How to control ants. *Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-22*, 2 p. June 1966. SB844.16P8  
Control with chlordane and dieldrin.
- 48852 PURDUE UNIVERSITY, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Safety with insecticides. *Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-62*, 2 p. May 1966. SB844.16P8
- 48853 REDFERN, R. E., WALKER, R. L., and CANTU, E. Promising candidate insecticides and acaricides evaluated at Brownsville, Tex., July 1963 to July 1966. *U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-33-122*, 11 p. July 1967. A420 R31
- 48854 RHOADES, W. C., and MURRAY, R. W. A synecological study of the imported fire ant [*Solenopsis saevissima richteri*] eradication program. *Fla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 720, 42 p. Ref. Sept. 1967. 100 F66S  
Includes effects of heptachlor on arthropods, birds, and wildlife.
- 48855 RUZICKA, J., THOMSON, J., and WHEALS, B. B. The gas-chromatographic examination of organophosphorus pesticides and their oxidation products. *J. Chromatography* 30(1):92-99. Ref. Sept. 1967. 475 J824
- 48856 RYBAKOV, B. N. Using oscillographic polarography in analysis of the small quantum of tri-chlorfon. (Rus) *Khim. Sel'skom Khoz.* 5(10):26-28. Oct. 1967. 385 K524



- 48857 EL SAYED, E. I., and others. Insecticide residues in selected insects and birds. *La. Agr.* 11(1):12-15. Fall 1967. 100 L939  
J. B. Graves, F. L. Bonner, and D. F. Clo-  
wer, joint authors.  
Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in some  
beneficial insects.
- 48859 SCHVETSOVA, O. I., and ZURABOVA, E. R.  
Effect of growth conditions on biological traits  
of some *Bacillus thuringiensis* cultures. (Rus)  
*Mikrobiologiya* 36(4):614-620. Ref. July/Aug.  
1967. 448.3 M582  
English summary.  
Includes pathogenic effect on caterpillars.
- 48859 SHRIVASTAVA, S. K. Estimation of DDT in  
factory waste. *Cur. Sci.* 36(7):177-178. Apr. 5,  
1967. 475 Sci23
- 48860 SMITH, J. M. Insecticides. USAID/Ghana Agr.  
Conf. Proc., 7th Conf.:119-122. 1966.  
S401.U5  
Hazards and applications.
- 48861 SPARR, B. I., and others. Insecticide residues  
in waterways from agricultural use. *Advances*  
*Chem. Ser.* 60:146-162, map. Ref. 1966.  
381 Ad93  
W. G. Appleby, D. M. DeVries, J. V. Osmun,  
J. M. McBride, and G. L. Foster, joint authors.
- 48862 SULLIVAN, L. J., ELDRIDGE, J. M., and  
KNAAK, J. B. Determination of carbaryl and  
some other carbamates by gas chromatogra-  
phy. *J. Agr. Food Chem.* 15(5):927-930.  
Sept./Oct. 1967. 381 J8223
- 48863 TERRIERE, L. C. Insecticide-cytoplasmic in-  
teractions in insects and vertebrates. *Annu.*  
*Rev. Entomol.* 13:75-98. Ref. 1968.  
421 An72  
Resistance to insecticides.
- 48864 VENGERSKAYA, KH. YA., and YAKUBOVA,  
R. A. Determination of certain organophos-  
phorus pesticides in water. *Hyg. Sanit.* 31  
(10/12):365-367. Oct./Dec. 1966. RA421.G53  
Translation from *Gigiena i Sanitariya*.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 48865 VOROB'EV, B. Exhauster with valve. (Rus)  
*Zashch. Rast.* 2:43. 1967. 421 Z1  
Insect trap.
- 48866 WEINGARTNER, H. Foundations of biological  
pest control in the Soviet Union. (Ge) *Leben-*  
*dige Erde* 3:128-129. May/June 1967.  
18 L49
- 48867 WHITTEN, M. J., and NORRIS, K. R. Booby-  
trapping as an alternative to sterile males  
for insect control. *Nature* 216(5120):1136.  
Dec. 16, 1967. 472 N21  
Insecticides applied to resistant species  
which are released among susceptible species.
- 48869 ZASLAVSKII, V. A., and SUGONYAEV, E. S.  
Biological control of pests as a problem of  
modern ecology. (Rus) *Zool. Zh.* 10:1536-155Q  
Ref. Oct. 1967. 410 R92  
English summary.
- Pests of Animals and Man
- 48869 ALAMEDA COUNTY (California) MOSQUITO  
ABATEMENT DISTRICT. Thirty-fourth and  
thirty-fifth annual reports; fiscal years  
1964/65-1965/66. Oakland, 1966. 14 p.  
428 AL1
- 48870 ASCHER, K. R. S., and AVDAT, N. Stabiliza-  
tion of aqueous solutions of the insect chemo-  
sterilant mu-xylohydroquinone (mu-XHQ) by  
vitamin C. *Experientia* 23(8):679-680. Ref.  
Aug. 15, 1967. 475 Ex7  
Tested with *Mus domestica*.
- 48871 ASPOCK, H., and KUNZ, C. Investigations on  
the ecology of *Tahyna virus*. (Ge) *Zentralbl.*  
*Bakteriol. Parasitenk. Infektionskr. Hyg. Abt.*  
*I, Orig.* 203(1):1-24, map. Ref. Apr. 1967.  
448.3 C33  
English summary.  
Isolated from *Aedes vexans*.
- 48872 ATKINS, T. D., and LINDER, R. L. Effects of  
dieldrin on reproduction of penned hen pheas-  
ants. *J. Wildlife Manage.* 31(4):746-753. Ref.  
Oct. 1967. 410 J827
- 48873 BACHOFEN, H., and others. Is house-dust  
asthma caused by house-mites? plethymo-  
graphic studies before and after asthma provo-  
cation with an extract of *Dermatophagoides*  
*pteronyssinus*. (Ge) *Deut. Med. Wochenschr.*  
92(36):1597-1602. Ref. Sept. 8, 1967. 448.8 D48  
M. Scherrer, F. Trautlein, and F. Wyss, joint  
authors.  
English summary, p. 1654.
- 48874 BAILEY, D. L., LABRECQUE, G. C., and  
BISHOP, P. M. Residual sprays for the con-  
trol of house flies, *Musca domestica*, in dairy  
barns. *Fla. Entomol.* 50(3):161-163. Sept.  
1967. 420 F662
- 48875 BAKER, M. W., and others. Residues of buta-  
carb in sheep muscle, fat, liver and kidney  
following dipping for the control of sheep blow-  
fly (*Lucilia* spp.). *J. Sci. Food Agr.* 18(9):392-  
395. Sept. 1967. 382 Sol2  
E. L. Crampton, L. R. Harrison, and T. L.  
Watkins, joint authors.  
3,5-di-t-butylphenyl-N-methylcarbamate.
- 48876 BELLO, T. R. In vitro hatching of *Gastrophil-*  
*us intestinalis* larvae. *J. Parasitol.* 53(4):  
859-862. Aug. 1967. 448.8 J824  
Pests of horses.
- 48877 BERNACCA, J. P. Report to the Government  
of Somalia on the control of the tsetse fly.  
*Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assis-*  
*tance Program. FAO Rep.* 2135, 14 p. 1966.  
281.9 F733E
- 48879 BERNTON, H. S., and BROWN, H. Insects as  
potential sources of ingestant allergens. *Ann.*  
*Allergy* 25(7):381-387. Ref. July 1967.  
448.8 An72  
By infesting food.
- 48879 BIGGERS, J. C. Taking horses into tick-free  
country. *Queensland Agr. J.* 93(9):557-558,  
map. Sept. 1967. 23 Q33
- 48880 BRODY, J. A., FISCHER, G. F., and PERALTA,  
P. H. Vesicular stomatitis virus in Panama,  
human serologic patterns in a cattle raising  
area. *Amer. J. Epidemiol.* 86(1):158-161.  
Ref. July 1967. 449.8 Am3  
Possible transmission by arthropods, or by  
infected cattle.
- 48881 BROOKS, G. T., and HARRISON, A. The toxic-  
ity of alpha-dihydroheptachlor and related  
compounds to the housefly (*Musca domestica*  
L.) and their metabolism by housefly and pig  
liver microsomes. *Life Sci.* 6(13, pt. 1):1439-  
1448. Ref. July 1, 1967. 442.8 L62
- 48882 BROOKS, L. Control lice infestation by in-  
spection and treatment. *Kans. Stockman* 53(3):  
46, 48. Jan. 1968. 49 K134  
On cattle.
- 48883 BROTTES, H., and others. Arboviruses in  
Cameroon, isolated from mosquitoes. (Fr)  
*World Health Organ. Bull.* 35(6):811-825, map.  
Ref. 1966. 449.9 W892B  
A. Rickenbach, P. Bres, J. J. Salaun, and  
L. Ferrara, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 48884 BUDDEN, R. Versuche zur Beeinflussung von  
Acetylcholin, Neguvon und Asuntol durch  
Atropin [Experiments for influencing acetyl-  
choline, neguvon and asuntol with atropine].  
*Hanover. Tierarztl. Hochsch. Inaug.-Diss.* 25,  
68 p. Ref. 1966. 41.2 H198  
Counteracting toxicity in dogs and mice.
- 48885 BULETE, I., and POPA-ZELETIN, I. Study  
of antidotes against intoxications with organo-  
phosphoric compounds and a study of two mono-  
quaternary dioximic compounds. 9 p. Ref.  
(JPRS 41,172; TT 67-31813) Transl. 16879  
Translation from *Revista de Chemie* 3:176-  
178. Mar. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 48886 BURCH, J. Tularemia. *Auburn Vet.* 24(1):31-  
34. Fall 1967. 41.8 Aul  
Transmission to man from animals by ticks  
and measures for prevention.
- 48887 BUSTAMANTE, M. E. Notes on post-hispanic  
diseases in Mexico; malaria. (Sp) *Ofic. Sant.*  
*Panamer. Bol.* 63(3):203-211. Ref. Sept. 1967.  
449.9 P192B  
Includes *Anopheles freeborni* as possible  
vector.



- 48889 BUSVINE, J. R. Inheritance of DDT-resistance in body-lice [*Pediculus humanus humanus*]. World Health Organ. Bull. 36(3):431-434. 1967. 449.9 W892B
- 48899 BUTTIKER, W. First records of eye-frequenting Lepidoptera from India. Rev. Suisse Zool. 74(2):389-398, map. Sept. 1967. 410 R324  
Arcyophora icterica, Pionea damastessalis and Semiothisa fasciata, pests of livestock.
- 48890 CAMBOURNAC, F. J. C. The need of epidemiological studies in the eradication of malaria in Africa. (Fr) Soc. Pathol. Exot. Bull. 59(4):501-513. Ref. July/Aug. 1966. 448.9 So13  
Includes Anopheles vector of Plasmodium.
- 48891 CARVALHO, M. C. DE. Insecticides that kill man and poison nature. (Por) Gaz. Agr. [Lourenco Marques] 19(212):2-8. Jan. 1967. 24 G25  
Includes antidotes.
- 48892 CHABOVSKII, V. I., DOLGOV, V. A., and EFRON, K. M. Additions to the list of hosts of the taiga tick Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. (Rus) Moskov. Obshch. Ispytatelei Prirody. Byul. Otd. Biol. 72(4):5-11. Ref. July/Aug. 1967. 511 M85  
English summary.
- 48893 CHERINGTON, M., and SNYDER, R. D. Tick paralysis, neurophysiologic studies. New Engl. J. Med. 278(2):95-97. Ref. Jan. 11, 1968. 448.8 N442
- 48894 CHEYMOL, J., and others. Comparative toxicity (Mammifera, Insecta, Acarina) of new S substituted derivatives of S,S-dimethylphosphoric acid and thiophosphoric acid. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 265(3):291-294. July 17, 1967. 505 P21  
P. Chabrier, Thuong Nguyen Thanh, A. Thizy, D. Demozay, and D. Pillon, joint authors.  
Tested with mice, Ephestia and mites.
- 48895 CLIFFORD, C. M., and others. Effects of limb disability on lousiness in mice. IV. Evidence of genetic factors in susceptibility to Polyplax serrata. Exp. Parasitol. 20(1):56-67. Feb. 1967. 436.8 Ex7  
J. F. Bell, G. J. Moore, and G. Raymond, joint authors.
- 48896 COLEMAN, I. W., PATTON, G. E., and BANNARD, R. A. B. Cholinolytics in the treatment of anticholinesterase poisoning. V. The effectiveness of Parpanit with oximes in the treatment of organophosphorus poisoning. Can. J. Physiol. Pharmacol. 46(1):109-117. Ref. Jan. 1968. 444.8 C16  
Tests on laboratory animals.
- 48897 COLLARD, R. V., and SMYTHE, V. R. The efficiency of "Dimetilan" for fly [Musca domestica] control in dairy sheds. Australian J. Dairy Technol. 22(2):71-74. June 1967. 44.8 Au74
- 48899 COLLINS, W. E., CONTACOS, P. G., and GUINN, E. G. Studies on the transmission of simian malaria. II. Transmission of the H strain of Plasmodium knowlesi by Anopheles balabacensis balabacensis. J. Parasitol. 53(4):841-844. Aug. 1967. 448.8 J824
- 48899 COURMES, E., and others. Human visceral leishmaniasis in Guadeloupe. (Fr) Soc. Pathol. Exot. Bull. 59(2):217-225. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1966. 448.9 So13  
A. Escudie, P. Fauran, and A. Monnerville, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Possible vector Phlebotomus guadeloupensis.
- 48900 COVELL, G. The story of malaria. J. Trop. Med. Hyg. 70(12):281-285. Dec. 1967. 448.8 J827  
Includes eradication programs, control of mosquitoes chiefly with DDT.
- 48901 DERBENEVA-UKHOVA, V. P., and others. Medical entomology in the USSR during the 50 years. (Rus) Med. Parazitol. Parazitarn. Bolezni 36(5):532-553. Sept./Oct. 1967. 448.8 M469  
L. V. Babenko, A. V. Dolmatova, V. E. Eyzeeva, M. V. Pospelova-Shtrom, and N. K. Shipitsyna, joint authors.
- 48902 DETNOVA, T. S. Age structure of insect populations of medical importance. Annu. Rev. Entomol. 13:427-450. 1968. 421 An72
- 48903 DISSANAIKE, A. S., and NILES, W. J. On two infective filarial larvae [Cardiofilaria nilesi and Pelecitus sp.] in Mansonia crassipes with a note on other infective larvae in wild-caught mosquitoes in Ceylon. J. Helminthol. 41(4):291-298. Ref. 1967. 436.8 J82
- 48904 DOMROW, R. Rhinonyssine nasal mite infestations in birds at Mitchell River Mission during the wet and dry seasons. Linn. Soc. New S. Wales. Proc. 91(3):211-219. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. 514 Sy2
- 48905 ELIAS, R. Risks in the poor use of systemic insecticides for cattle. (Por) Rev. Criadores 37(439):105-106, 108. July 1966. 43.8 R32
- 48906 EVANS, W. G. Fleas and their control. Alberta. Univ. Dep. Entomol. Leaflet. 920, 2 p. May 1966. 423.9 AL12  
On man and cats and dogs.
- 48907 FABIAN, L. Cheap, effective control of parasites. (Hu) Baromfitenyesztes 12(8):7. Aug. 1967. 47.8 B262  
Insect parasite control of poultry with insecticides.
- 48903 FAURAN, P., COURMES, E., and MILLE, R. Presence of Phlebotomus atroclavatus on Martinique (Diptera, Psychodidae). (Fr) Soc. Pathol. Exot. Bull. 59(5):904-908. Sept./Oct. 1966. 448.9 So13  
English summary.
- 48909 FEINGOLD, B. F., BENJAMINI, E., and MICHAELI, D. The allergic responses to insect bites. Annu. Rev. Entomol. 13:137-158. 1968. 421 An72
- 48910 FLOCH, H., KRAMER, R., and CHATENAY, G. Malathion with residual insecticide properties is utilisable in the control of various mosquitoes. (Fr) Soc. Pathol. Exot. Bull. 59(5):874-880. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1966. 448.9 So13  
Chiefly Aedes aegypti.
- 48911 FLOCH, H., and FLOCH, T. Paris green, an elective molluscicide agent. (Fr) Soc. Pathol. Exot. Bull. 59(5):845-848. Sept./Oct. 1966. 448.9 So13  
English summary.  
Used chiefly to control mosquitoes.
- 48912 FOMICHEVA, V. S., and others. Still tail-polymers (wastes of oil gas plant) as a means for control of preimaginal stages of synanthropic flies. (Rus) Med. Parazitol. Parazitarn. Bolezni 36(5):608-611. Sept./Oct. 1967. 448.8 M469  
G. N. Geshwind, O. I. Drozdova, E. P. Krupina, V. M. Aganina, A. K. Urakova, V. P. Orlova, and V. P. Dobrolyubova, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 48913 FOX, I., BAYONA, I. G., and ISABEL, H. Toxicity of DDT, dieldrin, malathion and fenitrothion to Rhodnius prolixus in the laboratory. World Health Organ. Bull. 35(6):974-976. 1966. 449.9 W892B
- 48914 FRAZIER, C. A. Insect sting allergy. Amer. Bee J. 107(8):302-303. Aug. 1967. 424.8 Am3  
Includes bees and wasps.
- 48915 FREGLY, M. J., WATERS, I. W., and STRAW, J. A. Effect of isomers of DDD on thyroid and adrenal function in rats. Can. J. Physiol. Pharmacol. 46(1):59-66. Ref. Jan. 1968. 444.8 C16
- 48916 GABLIKS, J., BANTUG-JURILLA, M., and FRIEDMAN, L. Responses of cell cultures to insecticides. IV. Relative toxicity of several organophosphates in mouse cell cultures. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Proc. 125(3):1002-1005. Ref. July 1967. 442.9 So1
- 48917 GEORGE, J. A., and BROWN, A. W. A. Effect of the chemosterilant hempa on the yellow fever mosquito [Aedes aegypti] and its liability to induce resistance. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(4):974-978. Aug. 15, 1967. 421 J822
- 48918 GILOTRA, S. K., and SHAH, K. V. Laboratory studies on transmission of Chikungunya virus by mosquitoes. Amer. J. Epidemiol. 86(2):379-385. Ref. Sept. 1967. 449.8 Am3



- 48919 GIROUD, P., and others. Skin lesions without fever and Rickettsia burneti. (Fr) Soc. Pathol. Exot. Bull 59(5):761-764. Sept./Oct. 1966. 448.9 So13  
M. Capponi, N. Dumas, M. Lebeuf, and R. Masson, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Rhipicephalus, Dermacentor and Ixodes as vectors.
- 48920 GOUGH, B. J., ESCURIEUX, L. A., and SHENBERGER, T. E. A comparative toxicologic study of a phosphorodithioate in Japanese and bobwhite quail. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 11 (1):12-19. July 1967. 391.8 T662  
Guthion.
- 48921 GOULDING, R. L., and EVERY, R. W. The black widow and other spiders. Oreg. State Univ. Ext. FS 129, 2 p. Jan. 1968. 275.29 Or36  
Latrodectus mactans in Oregon; includes bites.
- 48922 GOYER, R., and CHEYMOL, J. Contribution to the pharmacological study of some sulfur derivatives of trisubstituted orthophosphoric acid. II. Toxicity tests. (Fr) Rev. Can. Biol. 26(1):35-41. Mar. 1967. 442.8 R325  
Tests on mice of 10 organic phosphorus insecticides.
- 48923 GRAS, G., and others. Sensibility of Aedes (O.) caspius (Pallas) and Aedes (O.) detritus (Halliday) to some organic phosphorus insecticides. (Fr) Soc. Pathol. Exot. Bull. 59(5): 898-903. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1966. 448.9 So13  
J. A. Rioux, H. Croset, S. Tour, and J. Brous-sal, joint authors.
- 48924 GRUNBAUM, E. G., and SCHIMKE, E. Trichlorphon—(Wolfen) for ectoparasite control in dogs and cats. (Ge) Monatsh. Veterinarmed. 22(3):98-102. Ref. Feb. 1, 1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.
- 48925 HALAT, V. F. Contemporary methods of chemical control of Hypoderma invasion on cattle. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 5:111-115. May 1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.  
Trichlorometaphos-3 and trichlorfon used.
- 48926 HAMON, J., and COZ, J. General epidemiology of human malaria in West Africa; distribution and frequency of vectors and parasites and recent observations of some factors controlling the transmission of the disease. (Fr) Soc. Pathol. Exot. Bull. 59(4):466-483. July/Aug. 1966. 448.9 So13  
English summary.  
Bibliography, p. 477-483.  
Anopheles as vector of Plasmodium falciparum and P. malariae.
- 48927 HANNOUN, C., and others. Evolution of antibodies in serum in four cases of West Nile virus infection. (Fr) Inst. Pasteur. Ann. 113(1): 29-36. July 1967. 448.3 An75  
B. Corniou, G. Causse, and R. Panthier, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Mosquitoes as vectors.
- 48928 HASS, C. R. The brown dog tick [Rhipicephalus sanguineus] could mean trouble. Queensland Agr. J. 93(10):593-595. Oct. 1967. 23 Q33  
Includes chemical control.
- 48929 HEALEY, J. S. Scaly leg in poultry, a parasitic disease. Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales 78(10): 602-603. Oct. 1967. 23 N472  
Knemidokoptes mutans, as causal organism.
- 48930 HELLENBRAND, K. Inhibition of housefly acetylcholinesterase by carbamates. J. Agr. Food Chem. 15(5):825-829. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1967. 381 J8223
- 48931 HENDRICKS, D. E. The ectoparasites and other arthropod associates of the 13-lined ground squirrel. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 817, 15 p. Ref. July 1967. 100 In2P
- 48932 HIEPE, T., and RIBBECK, R. Use of drugs against important parasitic diseases in domestic animals. 4. Cattle hypodermosis. (Ge) Monatsh. Veterinarmed. 22(11):441-446, map. Ref. June 1, 1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.  
Control of Hypoderma bovis with various insecticides in East Germany.
- 48933 HO, B. C., and EWERT, A. Experimental transmission of filarial larvae [Brugia pahangi] in relation to feeding behaviour of the mosquito [Aedes togoi] vectors. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg. Trans. 61(5):663-666. 1967. 448.9 R813
- 48934 HOLMES, D. C., SIMMONS, and TATTON, J. O. Chlorinated hydrocarbons in British wildlife. Nature 216(5112):227-229. Ref. Oct. 21, 1967. 472 N21
- 48935 HOWE, E. C. Cattle grubs [Hypoderma lineatum and H. bovis]. Nebr. Univ. Coll. Agr. Home Econ. Quart. Serving Farm Ranch Home 13(4):2. Winter 1967. 100 N27N  
Chemical control.
- 48936 ILIVICKY, J., and AGOSIN, M. Glutathione turnover in Triatoma infestans treated with 2,2-bis-(p-chlorophenyl)-1,1,1-trichloroethane. Exp. Parasitol. 20(3):345-356. Ref. June 1967. 436.8 Ex7
- 48937 INWANG, E. E., KHAN, M. A. Q., and BROWN, A. W. A. DDT-resistance in West African and Asian strains of Aedes aegypti (L.). World Health Organ. Bull. 36(3):409-421. Ref. 1967. 449.9 W892B
- 48938 IOVCEV, E. The role of Argas persicus in the epizootic of fowl cholera. (Ge) Angew. Parasitol. 8(2):114-117. June 1967. 436.8 An4  
English summary.  
Transmitting Pasteurella.
- 48939 JADIN, J., and others. The role of Pseudomonas in the sporogony of malaria haematozoon in mosquitoes. (Fr) Soc. Pathol. Exot. Bull. 59(4):514-525. Ref. July/Aug. 1966. 448.9 So13  
I. H. Vincke, A. Dunjic, J. P. Delville, M. Wery, J. Bafort, and M. Scheepers-Biva, joint authors.  
Plasmodium in Anopheles.
- 48940 JONES, R. H. Some irradiation studies and related biological data for Culicoides variipennis (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 60(4):836-846. July 17, 1967. 420 En82  
For control of livestock pest.
- 48941 JONKERS, A. H. The epizootiology of the vesicular stomatitis viruses: a reappraisal. Amer. J. Epidemiol. 86(2):286-291. Ref. Sept. 1967. 449.8 Am3  
Phlebotomus and Aedes as possible vectors; infecting cattle and horses.
- 48942 JOSEPH, A. On the larvicidal action of crude cashewnut shell oil. Cur. Sci. 36(16):433. Aug. 20, 1967. 475 Sci23  
On Culex fatigans.
- 48943 KEEP, J. M., and TAYLOR, J. H. Whole flea [Ctenocephalides canis] extract as a desensitizing agent in canine summer dermatitis. Australian Vet. J. 43(10):425-426. Oct. 1967. 41.8 Au72
- 48944 KNAPP, F. W., and GAYLE, C. H. ULV aerial insecticide application for adult mosquito control in Kentucky. Mosquito News 27(4):478-482. Dec. 1967. 421 M85
- 48945 KNOWLTON, G. F. Scorpions. Utah. State Univ. Ext. Entomol. Mimeo Ser. 116, 2 p. Oct. 1966. 275.29 Ut1En  
Chemical control; includes millipedes.
- 48946 KOEMAN, J. H., OUDEJANS, R. C. H. M., and HUISMAN, E. A. Danger of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in birds' eggs. Nature 215(5105):1094-1096. Sept. 2, 1967. 472 N21  
Dieldrin.
- 48947 KOZUCH, O., and others. Transmission of tick-borne encephalitis virus by nymphs of Ixodes ricinus and Haemaphysalis inermis to the common shrew (Sorex araneus). Acta Virol. 11(3):256-259. May 1967. 448.3 Ac85  
J. Nosek, M. Lichard, J. Chmela, and E. Ernek, joint authors.
- 48948 KRIVTSOVA, E. N. Effectiveness of some pesticides for mosquito larvae (laboratory investigation). (Rus) Med. Parazitol. Parazitarn. Bolezni 36(5):599-604. Sept./Oct. 1967. 448.8 M469  
English summary.  
Culex pipiens molestus and Aedes aegypti.



- 48949 KUTZER, E., and ROSCHER, H. Mange in dog and cat. (Ge) Wien. Tierarztl. Monats-schr. 54(9):607-618. Sept. 1967. 41.8 T345  
Caused by *Sarcoptes canis*, *Notoedres cati* and *Otodectes cynotis*.
- 48950 LANG, J. M., and MISKUS, R. P. Zectran fed orally to mice; cholinesterase levels in blood determined. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PSW-140,3 p. 1967. A99.9 F7652  
Test for toxicity.
- 48951 LAURENCE, B. R., and PESTER, F. R. N. Adaptation of a filarial worm, *Brugia pateri*, to a new mosquito host, *Aedes togoi*. J. Helminthol. 41(4):365-392. Ref. 1967. 436.8 J82
- 48952 LAVOPIERRE, M. M. J., RAJAMANICKAM, C., and WARD, P. Host-parasite relationships of acarine parasites and their vertebrate hosts. I. The lesions produced by *Bakerocoptes cynopteri* in the skin of *Cynopterus brachyotis*. Acta Trop. 24(1):1-18. Ref. 1967. 475 Ac8
- 48953 LEWIS, S. E. Effect of carbon monoxide on metabolism of insecticides in vivo. Nature 215(5108):1408-1409. Sept. 23, 1967. 472 N21  
Aldrin and dieldrin in *Musca domestica*.
- 48954 MARSHALL, J. D., and others. Ecology of plague in Vietnam. I. Role of *Suncus murinus*. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Proc. 124(4):1083-1086. Ref. Apr. 1967. 442.9 S01  
D. V. Quy, F. L. Gibson, T. C. Dung, and D. C. Cavanaugh, joint authors.  
Shrews as carriers of fleas, *Xenopsylla cheopis*, vector of *Pasteurella pestis*.
- 48955 MATHUR, S. C., and PANDE, B. P. On adults of the subulurid infective larva from tenebrionid beetle with remarks on the validity of *Subulura minetti* Bhalerao. Cur. Sci. 36(16): 422-424. Aug. 20, 1967. 475 Sci23  
Infecting poultry.
- 48956 MAYER, H. Toxoplasmosis experiments. (Sp) Ofic. Sanit. Panamer. Bol. 58(6):485-497. June 1965. 449.9 P192B  
English summary.  
Includes infection and possible transmission of *Toxoplasma gondii* by *Periplaneta americana*.
- 48957 MONTGOMERY, G. G., and HAWKINS, R. E. Lone star ticks [*Amblyomma americana*] from white-tailed deer in Illinois. Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans. 60(2):203. 1967. 500 IL6
- 48958 MORGAN, P. B. Effects of hempa on the ovarian development of the house fly, *Musca domestica* (Diptera: Muscidae). Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 60(4):812-818. Ref. July 17, 1967. 420 En82
- 48959 MULLER, P. The influence of piperonyl butoxide on the effects of some substituted phenyl N-methyl-carbamates. (Ge) Angew. Parasitol. 8(2):101-114. Ref. June 1967. 436.8 An4  
Tested with *Aedes aegypti* and *Musca domestica*.
- 48960 MURPHY, F. A., and COLEMAN, P. H. California group arboviruses: immunodiffusion studies. J. Immunol. 99(2):278-284. Ref. Aug. 1967. 448.8 J8232  
California encephalitis virus isolated from *Aedes*, *Anopheles* and *Culex* spp.
- 48961 NEAL, R. A. Studies of the enzymic mechanism of the metabolism of diethyl 4-nitrophenyl phosphorothionate (parathion) by rat liver microsomes. Biochem. J. 105(1):289-297. Ref. Oct. 1967. 382 B52
- 48962 NEFF, J. M., and others. Dengue fever in a Puerto Rican community. Amer. J. Epidemiol. 86(1):162-182, map. Ref. July 1967. 449.8 Am3  
L. Morris, R. Gonzalez-Alcover, P. H. Coleman, S. B. Lyss, and H. Negron, joint authors.  
*Aedes aegypti* as vector.
- 48963 NETTLES, W. C., and KISSAM, J. B. Insecticides use chart for milk producers; prevent insecticide residues in your milk supply. Clemson Univ. Ext. Inform. Card 103, rev., chart. July 1967. 275.29 So81  
Published jointly with Georgia University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service.
- 48964 NETTO, L. P., PINTO, A. A., and SUGA, O. Vesicular stomatitis; virus isolation, serological identification and epizootologic survey of an outbreak in the State of Sao Paulo, Brazil. (Por) Sao Paulo. Inst. Biol. Arg. 34(2):69-72. Ref. Apr./June 1967. 442.9 Sa6  
English summary.  
In horses and cattle; probably transmitted by *Aedes aegypti*.
- 48965 NOLAND, M. P. Cattle rubbing devices. Ga. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 59, 10 p.-folder. Oct. 1966. 275.29 G29L  
Chemical control of insects with backrubbers and facerubbers.
- 48966 NORDKVIST, M. Treatment experiments with systemic insecticides against the larvae of the reindeer grub fly (*Oedemagena tarandi* L.) and the reindeer nostril fly (*Cephenomyia trompe* L.). Nord. Veterinaarmed. 19(6):281-293. Ref. June 1967. 41.8 N813
- 48967 NOSEK, J., and others. Transmission of the TBE virus by females of *Ixodes ricinus* and nymphs of *Haemaphysalis inermis* ticks to the roe deer (*Capreolus capreolus*). (Ge) Zentralbl. Bakteriologie. Parasitenk. Infektionskr. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig. 203(2):162-166. May 1967. 448.3 C33  
O. Kozuch, E. Ernek, and M. Lichard, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Tick-borne encephalitis.
- 48968 OKTYABR'SKAYA, T. A., and SHERINA, L. N. Tests of Baytex (Fenthion) for eradication of mosquito larvae (Culicidae) in water reservoirs of Moscow suburbs. (Rus) Med. Parazit. Parazitarn. Bolezni 36(5):604-608. Sept./Oct. 1967. 448.8 M469  
English summary.  
*Anopheles maculipennis*, *Culex pipiens* and *Aedes dorsalis*.
- 48969 ONDREJKA, J. Chemosterilants in the control of pests of animals. (Cz) Pol'nohospodarstvo 13(6):469-473. Ref. 1967. 19.5 P752
- 48970 OSSA, G. T. Malaria eradication in Iraq in 1962. Bull. Endemic Dis. 8(1/4):73-91. Nov. 1966. 448.9 Ir1  
*Anopheles superpictus*, *A. sacharovi*, and *A. stephensi* as vectors; their chemical control.
- 48971 PEAKALL, D. B. Pesticide-induced enzyme breakdown of steroids in birds. Nature 216 (5114):505-506. Nov. 4, 1967. 472 N21  
DDT and dieldrin.
- 48972 PENNELL, J. T. Livestock pest control. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2249, rev., 16 p. Aug. 1967. 275.29 W27M1  
Chemical control.
- 48973 POLOVODOVA, V. P., and others. Entomological prerequisites to epidemiology of malaria in residual foci of the Kabardino-Balkar ASSR. (Rus) Med. Parazit. Parazitarn. Bolezni 36(5):565-569. Sept./Oct. 1967. 448.8 M469  
V. K. Spudis, N. F. Boiko, and K. K. Vostokova, joint authors.  
English summary.  
*Anopheles maculipennis maculipennis* as vector.
- 48974 PRETZMANN, G., RADDI, A., and LOEW, J. The distribution of virus-carrying ticks in natural foci of tick-borne encephalitis. (Ge) Zentralbl. Bakteriologie. Parasitenk. Infektionskr. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig. 203(1):30-46. Ref. Apr. 1967. 448.3 C33  
English summary.  
*Ixodes ricinus* in Austria.
- 48975 PRETZMANN, G. On the theory of the space-time structure of the natural foci of tick-borne encephalitis in central Europe (FSME). (Ge) Arbeitsgemeinschaft. Osterr. Entomol. Z. 18 (2/3):35-43. Ref. 1966. 421 W633  
*Ixodes ricinus* vector and deer, rabbits, and rodents as hosts.
- 48976 PSHENICHNOV, A. V., and others. Practical significance of a rapid method of determining the virus of *Ixodes* ticks in tick-borne encephalitis. (Rus) Zh. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol. 8:116-119. Aug. 1967. 448.3 Z4  
V. M. Minaeva, G. I. Starodubtseva, E. A. Sergeevich, and O. A. Kychanova, joint authors.  
English summary.



- 48977 PURDUE UNIVERSITY, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Cattle grubs. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-14, 2 p. Apr. 1966. SB844.16P8  
Chemical control of Hypoderma.
- 48979 PURDUE UNIVERSITY, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Cattle lice. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-13, 2 p. Feb. 1966. SB844.16P8  
Chemical control of *Bovicola bovis*, *Linognathus vituli*, and *Haematopinus eurysternus*.
- 48979 PURDUE UNIVERSITY, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Chiggers [*Eutrombicula alfreddugesi*]. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-34, 2 p. June 1966. SB844.16P8  
Chemical control.
- 48980 PURDUE UNIVERSITY, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. The cluster fly [*Pollenia rudis*] and the face fly [*Musca autumnalis*] in homes. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-35, 2 p. May 1966. SB844.16P8  
Chemical control.
- 48981 PURDUE UNIVERSITY, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Fly control on beef farms. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-12, 2 p. June 1966. SB844.16P8  
Chemical control.
- 48982 PURDUE UNIVERSITY, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Fly control on dairy farms. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-2 p. Apr. 1967. SB844.16P8  
Chemical control.
- 48993 PURDUE UNIVERSITY, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Hog lice and mange. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-15, 2 p. Mar. 1966. SB844.16P8  
Chemical control of *Haematopinus suis* and *Sarcoptes scabiei*.
- 48994 PURDUE UNIVERSITY, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. House fly control around the home. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-7, 2 p. May 1966. SB844.16P8  
Chemical control.
- 48995 PURDUE UNIVERSITY, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. How to control bees, wasps, hornets and yellow jackets. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-44, 2 p. May 1966. SB844.16P8  
Chemical control.
- 48996 PURDUE UNIVERSITY, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. How to control fleas. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-8, 2 p. May 1966. SB844.16P8  
Chemical control on animals and in homes.
- 48997 PURNELL, R. E., and JOYNER, L. P. Artificial feeding technique for *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* and the transmission of *Theileria parva* from the salivary secretion. *Nature* 216(5114):484-485. Nov. 4, 1967. 472 N21  
Causing East Coast fever in cattle.
- 48998 QUEVEDO, F., and CARRANZA, N. The role of flies in contamination of food in Peru. (Fr) *Inst. Pasteur Lille. Ann.* 17:199-202. Ref. 1966. 448.39 In7S  
English summary.
- 48999 REHN, F., and RADVAN, R. Contribution to the problem of the occurrence of natural foci of Q fever. *J. Hyg. Epidemiol. Microbiol. Immunol.* 11(2):192-200. Ref. 1967. 448.8 J826  
*Coxiella burnetti* isolated from *Ixodes ricinus*, infecting domestic animals.
- 48990 RIOUX, J. A., and others. Irritating effects of benzene hexachloride compounds on the female imago of *Aedes (O.) caspius* (Pallas) and on *Culex (C.) pipiens* L. (Fr) *Inst. Pasteur Tunis. Arch.* 44(1):121-139. Ref. Mar. 1967. 448.3 In72  
G. Gras, M. Coluzzi, and H. Croset, joint authors.
- 48991 RISEBROUGH, R. W., and others. DDT residues in Pacific sea birds: a persistent insecticide in marine food chains. *Nature* 216(5115):589-591. Ref. Nov. 11, 1967. 472 N21  
D. B. Menzel, D. J. Martin, and H. S. Olcott, joint authors.
- 48992 ROMAN, E. Sensitivity to DDT of mosquito larvae in Lyons from 1945 to present; duration of resistance of young forms protected from insecticides. (Fr) *Soc. Pathol. Exot. Bull.* 59(3):376-384. Ref. May/June 1966. 448.9 So13  
*Culex pipiens autogenicus*.
- 48993 ROWELL, J. O. 1967 insecticide recommendations; control insects in and around poultry houses. *Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ.* 1033, 4 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 V81C
- 48994 ROZOV, A. A. The survival of foot-and-mouth disease virus on the surface and within the organism of house flies. (Rus) *Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. Tr.* 25:104-109. Ref. 1966. 41.9 V964T  
German summary.
- 48995 RUDD, R. L. Confirmation and transition—a conservationist's appraisal of president environmental hazards of pesticides. *La. State Univ. Annu. Forest. Symp.* 14:80-87. 1965. 99.9 L935  
Chiefly insecticide toxicity to wildlife. Includes discussion.
- 48996 SAENZ VERA, C. Rat-flea index in plague eradication campaigns. (Sp) *Ofic. Sanit. Pan-amer. Bol.* 62(6):518-521. June 1967. 449.9 P192B  
English summary.  
Chemical control in Ecuador.
- 48997 SAF'YANOVA, V. M., and ALEKSEEV, A. N. Susceptibility of *Phlebotomus papatasi* Sc. and *Sergentomyia arpaklensis* Perl. to leptomads of different serological groups. (Rus) *Med. Parazitol. Parazitarn. Bolezni* 36(5):580-586. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1967. 448.8 M469  
English summary.  
*Leishmania tropica*.
- 48999 SAWICKI, R. M., FRANCO, M. G., and MILANI, R. Genetic analysis of non-recessive factors of resistance to diazinon in the SKA strain of the housefly (*Musca domestica* L.) *World Health Organ. Bull.* 35(6):893-903. Ref. 1966. 449.9 W892B
- 48999 SCHEIBNER, R. A. The brown recluse spider. *Ky. Univ. Ext. Misc.* 359, 2 p. Oct. 1967. 275.29 K415M  
Bites of *Loxosceles reclusa*.
- 49000 SCHEIBNER, R. A. 1968, controlling insects on sheep and goats. *Ky. Univ. Ext. Misc.* 362, 2 p. Jan. 1968. 275.29 K415M  
Chemical.
- 49001 SCHEIBNER, R. A. 1968 insecticides recommendations for swine. *Ky. Univ. Ext. Misc.* 261-B, 1 p. Jan. 1968. 275.29 K415M
- 49002 SCHEIBNER, R. A., and KNAPP, F. W. Wood ticks [*Dermacentor variabilis*]. *Ky. Univ. Ext. Leaflet* 306, 8 p. -folder. Sept. 1967. 275.29 K415Le  
Chemical control on livestock and man.
- 49003 SHAH, K. V., BEHIN, R., and ROZEBOOM, L. E. Lack of multiplication of simian virus 40 (SV40) in experimentally infected mosquitoes. *Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Proc.* 126(1):277-279. Oct. 1967. 442.9 So1
- 49004 SHANAHAN, G. J. The sheep blowfly's tolerance of insecticides, (*Lucilia cuprina*). *Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales* 78(8):444-445. Aug. 1967. 23 N472  
Organophosphorus insecticides.
- 49005 SHAW, R. D., THOMPSON, G. E., and BAKER, J. A. F. Resistance to cholinesterase-inhibitors in the blue tick, *Boophilus decoloratus* in South Africa. *Vet. Rec.* 81(21):548-549. Nov. 18, 1967. 41.8 V641
- 49006 SHCHADILOV, YU. M. Effects of the chemical methods in controlling insects, as causal organism of encephalitis, on animals in the southern taiga. (Rus) *Tsent. Lab. Okhr. Priir. Yadokhimikaty Fauna* 1967:61-72. Ref. SB959.T75  
Effect of trichlorometaphos-3, carbaryl and trichlorfon on birds.



- 49007 SHELOKOV, A., and PERALTA, P. H. Vesicular stomatitis virus, Indiana type: an arbovirus infection of tropical sandflies and humans? Amer. J. Epidemiol. 86(1):149-157. Ref. July 1967. 449.8 Am3  
Panama.
- 49008 SHIPTSYNA, N. K. Results of the study of malaria vectors and development of control measures in the Soviet Union during the 50 years. (Rus) Med. Parazitol. Parazitarn. Bolezni 36(5):525-532. Sept./Oct. 1967. 448.8 M469
- 49009 SISK, M. E. The occurrence of the brown recluse spider (*Loxosceles reclusa* Gertsch and Mulaik) in western Kentucky. Ky. Acad. Sci. Trans. 27(1/2):1-2. 1966. 500 K41
- 49010 SREENIVASAN, A., and SWANINATHAN, G. K. Toxicity of six organophosphorus insecticides to fish. Cur. Sci. 36(15):397-398. Ref. Aug. 5, 1967. 475 Sci23
- 49011 STAVINOKA, W. B., and others. Effects of chronic poisoning by an organophosphorus cholinesterase inhibitor on acetylcholine and norepinephrine content of the brain. Advances. Chem. Ser. 60:79-88. Ref. 1966. 381 Ad93  
J. A. Rieger, L. C. Ryan, and P. W. Smith, joint authors.  
Tests with rats.
- 49012 STOCKDALE, P. H. G. Fenthion in the control of sheep keds [*Melophagus ovinus*]. Can. Vet. J. 8(7):160-161. July 1967. 41.8 R3224
- 49013 STREET, J. C., and CHADWICK, R. W. Stimulation of dieldrin metabolism by DDT. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 11(1):68-71. July 1967. 391.8 T662  
Tests on rats.
- 49014 TATOCHENKO, V. K. Control of filariasis in India. (Rus) Med. Parazitol. Parazitarn. Bolezni 36(5):613-617. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1967. 448.8 M469  
English summary.  
*Culex fatigans* and *Anopheles* as vectors.
- 49015 TRAVIS, B. V. Biology and control of biting flies in New York State. Cornell Univ. Ext. Cornell Ext. Bull. 1186, 40 p. May 1967. 275.29 N48E  
Chiefly chemical control.
- 49016 TRIFONOV, T., and LIEBISCH, A. Epizootology of the Ixodidae and the piroplasmosis and anaplasmosis transmitted by them in the southeastern part of Bulgaria. (Ge) Leipzig. Karl Marx Univ. Beitr. Trop. Subtrop. Landwirtschaft. Tropenveterinarmed. 4(3):307-317, map. 1966. 26 L53  
English summary.
- 49017 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL DISEASE AND PARASITE RESEARCH DIV. Demodectic mange in cattle. U. S. D. A. Leaflet 438, slightly rev., 4 p. Nov. 1967. 1 Ag84L  
Caused by *Demodex bovis*, a mite.
- 49019 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL DISEASE AND PARASITE RESEARCH DIV. Index-catalogue of medical and veterinary zoology, supplement 16, part 5. Parasite-subject catalogue; parasites: Arthropoda and miscellaneous phyla, by D. B. Segal, J. M. Humphrey, S. J. Edwards, and M. D. Kirby. Washington, 1967. 150 p. 1 An5Ind
- 49019 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HEALTH DIV. Facts about the screw-worm [*Cochliomyia hominivorax*] barrier program. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 91-64, 15 p., map. Sept. 1967. A41.9 R315Ar  
Conventional control and sterilization to eradicate this pest of livestock.
- 49020 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ENTOMOLOGY RESEARCH DIV. Materials evaluated as insecticides, repellents, and chemosterilants at Orlando and Gainesville, Fla., 1952-64. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook 340, 424 p. Aug. 1967. 1 Ag84Ah  
Pests of livestock and man.
- 49021 VAN HOEVE, K., and others. The epidemiology of *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* sleeping sickness in Alego location, central Nyanza, Kenya. II. The cyclical transmission of *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* isolated from cattle to a man, a cow and to sheep. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg. Trans. 61(5):684-687. 1967. 448.9 R813  
R. J. Onyango, J. M. B. Harley, P. De Raadt, joint authors.  
*Glossina morsitans* as vector.
- 49022 VARTIC, N., SUTEU, E., and TRICA, Z. Experimental studies on the therapeutic effect of "bubulin" in sheep oestrosis. (Ge) Monatsh. Veterinarmed. 22(3):93-95. Ref. Feb. 1, 1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.  
Caused by *Oestrus ovis*.
- 49023 VASHKOV, V. I., and others. Development and study of filler composition of aerosol dispensers for controlling flying insects. J. Hyg. Epidemiol. Microbiol. Immunol. 11(3):301-308. Ref. 1967. 448.8 J826  
V. M. Tsetlin, A. P. Volkova, L. I. Brikman, I. V. Bessonova, E. B. Zhuk, M. N. Martynseva, and E. Y. Yankovsky, joint authors.  
Chiefly *dichlorvos* and *pyrethrin*.
- 49024 VASHKOV, V. I., and others. Synthesis of Baytex and its insecticidal properties for *Culex pipiens* L. (Rus) Med. Parazitol. Parazitarn. Bolezni 36(5):596-599. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1967. 448.8 M469  
O. N. Vinogradskaya, Yu. P. Volkov, A. P. Volkova, and V. G. Zharov, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 49025 VINCKE, I. H., JANSSENS, P. G., and BAFORT, J. Aspects of epidemiology and malaria control in Tropical Africa. (Fr) Soc. Pathol. Exot. Bull. 59(4):483-492. Ref. July/Aug. 1966. 448.9 So13  
*Anopheles* as vector; its resistance to dieldrin and DDT.
- 49026 WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, EXTENSION SERV. Dust bags for face and horn fly control on beef and dairy cattle. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2864, 4 p. Sept. 1967. 275.29 W27Mi  
Control of *Musca autumnalis* and *Haematobia irritans*.
- 49027 WATSON, A. P. Electronic aids to the detection of vampires. Vet. Annu. 8:56-58. 1966/67. 41.8 V6456  
Vector of diseases and pests.
- 49028 WEILAND, G., and EMOKPARE, C. I. The usefulness of complement fixation in identification of antibodies in tick infestation. (Ge) Berliner Munchener Tierarztl. Wochenschr. 81(1):15-16. Jan. 1, 1968. 41.8 B45  
English summary.  
*Hyalomma excavatum*, *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* and *Psoroptes cuniculi* infestation of rabbits.
- 49029 YANOVICH, G. I. Applying diethyltoluamide to protect livestock from mosquitoes and horse flies. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(9):51-52. Sept. 1967. 385 K524  
Cattle.
- 49030 YUNKER, C. E., and CORY, J. Growth of Colorado tick fever (CTF) virus in primary tissue cultures of its vector, *Dermacentor andersoni* Stiles (Acarina; Ixodidae), with notes on tick tissue culture. Exp. Parasitol. 20(3):267-277. Ref. June 1967. 436.8 Ex7
- 49031 ZLOTORZYCKA, J. Mallophaga parasitizing Passeriformes and Pici. III. Philopterinae. Acta Parasitol. Polon. 12(30/39):401-430. Ref. 1964. 436.8 Ac8
- 49032 RUKAVINA, J., and others. Control of *Hypoderma bovis* with Neguvon. (Se) Veterum. 7/8:397-400. 1967. 41.8 V6459  
S. Delic, R. Muftic, and M. Cankovic, joint authors.

## Pests of Plants

- 49033 APPERT, J. Technical notes on insects damaging Malagasy crops. (Fr) Agron. Trop. [Paris] 22(5):504-552. (Cont.) May 1967. 26 Ag86



- 49034 ARKHANGEL'SKII, P. From the history of attracting methods. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 10: 21. 1967. 421 Z1  
Baits in control of Locusta. -
- 49035 DEVYATOV, A. A. Our cadres. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 9:45. 1967. 421 Z1  
Forecasting of insect outbreaks on plants.
- 49036 DIAZ LOPEZ, R. E. Resultados preliminares con el Mirex 450, en el control del zompopo *Atta mexicana* (f. sm.) orden Hymenoptera, familia Formicidae [Preliminary results with Mirex 450 in control of the cutting ant *Atta mexicana* (f. sm.), order Hymenoptera, family Formicidae]. El Salvador. Min. Agr. Ganad. Circ. 69,5 p. 1966. 8 Sa36
- 49037 DOLZHENKO, I. K. At the Rostov inspection station. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 10:48-49. 1967. 421 Z1  
Insect quarantine.
- 49039 DOSSE, G., and MUSA, S. Phytophagous mites in Lebanon and their predators. Magon. Publ. Ser. Sci. 12,23 p. Ref. June 1967. S19.M3
- 49039 DYTE, C. E. Possible new approach to the chemical control of plant feeding insects. Nature 216(5112):298. Ref. Oct.21,1967. 472 N21
- 49040 FIMREITE, N. Treatment dates for economic poisons. (No) Yrkesfruktdyrking 3:21-22. 1967. 80 Y83  
Chiefly insecticides for plant pest control.
- 49041 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. COMMISSION FOR CONTROLLING THE DESERT LOCUST IN THE EASTERN REGION OF ITS DISTRIBUTION AREA IN SOUTHWEST ASIA. Report of the second session held at Teheran, Iran, March 1966. Rome, 1966. 27 p. (Meeting report No. PL/1966/M/1) SB945.L7F5  
Chemical control of *Schistocerca gregaria*.
- 49042 GOLUBINSKAYA, T. Forecasting services in the Kirghizia. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 1:44-46. 1967. 421 Z1  
Insects as pests on plants.
- 49043 GUAGLIUMI, P. Insetti e aracnidi delle piante comuni del Venezuela segnalati nel periodo 1938-1963. [Insects and arachnids of the common plants of Venezuela reported in the period 1938-1963]. Ist. Agron. Oltremare. Relaz. Monogr. Agr. Suptrop. Trop. 86,391 p. 1966. 16 Is7  
Includes list of common names of plants and insects.
- 49044 SHCHEGLOVA, E. Beneficial insects. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 2:35-36. 1967. 421 Z1  
Used for biological control of plant pests.
- 49045 SHCHICHENKOV, P. I. Trichogramma. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 6:35-36. 1967. 421 Z1  
Used for biological control of insects on plants.
- 49046 LAPSHIN, L. V., and KHANZHIN, S. V. Aircraft in pest and weed control. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 5:27-28. 1967. 421 Z1
- 49047 LEBEDEV, V. A. *Allothropa* [burrelli] in the Samarkand Region. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 6:51. 1967. 421 Z1  
Biological control of *Pseudococcus comstocki*.
- 49049 MARTOURET, D. The use of entomopathogenic microorganisms in agriculture; present potentialities and prospects offered by *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. (Fr) Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances 53(2):154-159. Ref. Jan.25/Feb.8,1967. 14 P215Bc  
For plant pests.
- 49049 MOHOMED, I. I., and AL-HAIDARI, H. A supplementary list of the phytophagous mites of Iraq (1964-1965). (Ara) Iraq. Dir. Gen. Agr. Res. Proj. Bull. 131,21 p. 1966. S322.I717  
English summary.
- 49050 PROKOF'EV, O. N. Signal released at the proper time. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 4:48-49. 1967. 421 Z1  
Insect outbreak forecasting in Kazakhstan.
- 49051 PROKOPENKO, A., and MOKROUSOVA, L. Applying biological methods. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 2:48-49. 1967. 421 Z1  
Against insects on subtropical plants.
- 49052 PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Grasshopper control. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-19,2 p. May 1966. SB844.I6P8  
Chemical control.
- 49053 RACZ, V. New results in the control of *Melolontha melolontha*. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 22(18):13. May 3,1967. 19 M27  
With various chemicals.
- 49054 RADCHENKO, N. N. Precautionary measures. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 5:50. 1967. 421 Z1  
Control of *Hyphantria cunea* on different plants.
- 49055 RESHETINA, A. N. Combined method. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 10:51-52. 1967. 421 Z1  
Chemical and biological control of *Aspidiotus perniciosus*.
- 49056 ROFFEY, J. Report to the Government of Thailand on locust and grasshopper control. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. TA 2251,11 p. 1966. 281.9 F733E
- 49057 SHENDEROVSKAYA, L. P. Reasons for increase of *Comstock mealybug* populations. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 5:51. 1967. 421 Z1  
Biological control of *Pseudococcus comstocki* on different plants; *Pseudaphycus*, *Allothropa burrelli* and *A. convexifrons* as its parasites.
- 49059 SHUROVENKOV, B. G. Predatory ground beetles on fields. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 7:17-18. 1967. 421 Z1  
*Harpalinae* as pests in the USSR.
- 49059 SHUSTOV, I. I. Mechanized preparation of oily solutions. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 7:26-27. 1967. 421 Z1  
For application of DDT and benzene hexachloride, against *Tanymericus palliatus*, by aircraft.
- 49060 SLIVOCHKINA, L. A. Resistance of spider mite to insecticides. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 6:20. June 1967. 72.8 K522  
*Tetranychus urticae*.
- 49061 SONINA, A. K. In the biological laboratory. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 6:50-51. 1967. 421 Z1  
Studies on biological control of *Pseudococcus comstocki*.
- 49062 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ENTOMOLOGY RESEARCH DIV. Grasshopper control. U. S. D. A. Farmers' Bull. 2193,rev., 11 p. Sept.1967. 1 Ag84F  
Plant Pest Control Division, cooperating. Chemical control of this pest of plants in the Western States.
- 49063 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. PLANT PEST CONTROL DIV. Find and report your insect enemies. U. S. D. A. PA-796, 4 p. June 1967. 1 Ag84Pro
- 49064 WASSERBURGER, H. J. Know your enemies! Aphids and virus diseases. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(26):899-901. June 29,1967. 18 N39
- 49065 WASSERBURGER, H. J. Know your enemies: insect larvae as soil pests. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(36):1179-1181. Sept.7,1967. 18 N39
- 49066 YULDASHEVA, KH. YU. A dependable help. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 6:41-42. 1967. 421 Z1  
Forecasting of insect outbreaks in Uzbekistan.
- 49067 ZAINUTDINOVA, K. M., and SLIVOCHKINA, L. A. Resistance of spider mite [*Tetranychus telarius*] to parathion. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 6:20. 1967. 421 Z1

## Forest Pests

- 49069 ANDRIANOVA, N. S. Larvae of injurious beetles (Coleoptera) in the soils of the Archeda forestry farm in the Volgograd Region. (Rus) Entomol. Obozrenie 46(1):139-155. Ref. 1967. 421 R322  
English summary.  
As pests on Pinus.



- 49069 AREND, H. On the destruction of spruce cones [*Picea abies*] by animals. (Ge) Z. Angew. Entomol. 59(1):74-109. Ref. Jan. 1967. 421 Z36 English summary.  
Arthropods and their insect parasites.
- 49070 BEAL, R. H. Heavy tip moth [*Rhyacionia frustrana*] attacks reduce early growth of loblolly [*Pinus taeda*] and shortleaf pine [*Pinus echinata*]. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note SO-54, 3 p. 1967. A99.9 F7628U  
Control with phorate and DDT in the Midsouth.
- 49071 BECKER, G. Efficacy of cupric compounds and cupric preservative salt mixtures against *Hylotrupes [bajulus]* larvae. (Ge) Holz Roh-Werkstoff 25(11):416-421. Ref. Nov. 1967. 99.81 H74  
English summary.
- 49072 BEHRENS, W., and TECHNAU, G. Studies on the immunization of wood by treatment with hot air. 6 p. Transl. 16607  
*Pinus sylvestris* wood against *Hylotrupes bajulus*.  
Translation from Holz als Roh- und Werkstoff 14:457-458, 1956.
- 49073 BENNETT, W. H. Silvicultural control of Southern forest insects. La. State Univ. Annu. Forest. Symp. 14:51-63. 1965. 99.9 L935  
Includes discussion.
- 49074 BENNETT, W. H. The Texas leaf-cutting ant [*Atta texana*]. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest. Pest Leaflet 23, rev. 4 p. July 1967. A423.9 F764  
Life history, habits, and control with mirex, of this pest of *Pinus* in Texas and Louisiana.
- 49075 BERCAW, T. E. The role of government and private landowners in forest insect control. La. State Univ. Annu. Forest. Symp. 14:15-23. 1965. 99.9 L935  
Coordination of research programs and advisory services.
- 49076 BOBIRNAC, B., and MATEI, I. Observations on morphology, biology and control of *Eulecanium corni* Bouche. (Rum) Craiova. Inst. Agron. "Tudor Vladimirescu." Lucrari Stiint. 8:335-346. Ref. 1966. 106.4 C84  
English summary.  
As pests of trees.
- 49077 CAMPBELL, K. G. A new technique of aerial spraying for control of phasmatids. Entomol. Soc. Australia (N.S.W.) J. 3:36-38. 1966, pub. 1967. 423.92 En84  
Malathion to control *Podacanthus wilkinsoni* and *Didymuria violascens* forest pests.
- 49079 CAROLIN, V. M., and THOMPSON, C. G. Field testing of *Bacillus thuringiensis* for control of western hemlock [*Tsuga heterophylla*] looper [*Lambdina fuscicollis*]. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper PNW-38, 24 p. Ref. 1967. A99.9 F7625Uni
- 49079 CHADWICK, C. E. Scarab beetles defoliating trees. Entomol. Soc. Australia (N.S.W.) J. 3:66. 1966, pub. 1967. 423.92 En84  
Chiefly *Eucalyptus*.
- 49080 CHARARAS, C. Investigations on the reaction of *Ips sexdentatus* Boerner to the terpene fumes of various conifers. (Fr) Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances 53 (3):226-231. Feb. 15/22, 1967. 14 P215Bc
- 49081 DEBARR, G. L. Two new sucking insect pests of seed in southern pine seed orchards. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note SE-78, 3 p. July 1967. A99.9 F7623Un  
*Tetyra bipunctata* and *Leptoglossus corculis*, pests of *Pinus palustris* and *P. elliotii*, in Florida.
- 49082 DOOM, D. The biology, damage and control of the poplar and willow borer, *Cryptorhynchus lapathi*. Arnhem. Inst. Toegepast Biol. Onderz. Natuur. Mededel. 74:233-240. Ref. 1966. 423.92 C33  
Chemical control in the Netherlands.
- 49083 DOWDEN, P. B. Controlling forest insects by natural and biological means. La. State Univ. Annu. Forest. Symp. 14:64-72. 1965. 99.9 L935  
Includes discussion.
- 49084 DRAGHIA, I. Insects, leaf miners. (Fr) Bucharest. Mus. Hist. Natur. "Grigore Antipa." Trav. 7:241-253. Ref. 1967. 512 B857  
Forest pests.
- 49085 DROOZ, A. T. The larch sawfly [*Pristiphora erichsonii*]. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Pest Leaflet 8, rev. 4 p. Oct. 1967. A423.9 F764  
Life history and control.
- 49086 EREMENKO, O. V. Bark beetles. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 7:52. 1967. 421 Z1  
Scolytidae as pests on *Ulmus*; includes chemical control.
- 49087 ERMOLENKO, V. M. *Calircia annulipes*. Zashch. Rast. 5:53. 1967. 421 Z1  
Text in Russian.  
As pest on *Quercus*.
- 49089 ETTINGER, G. E., and WARD, W. W. The association of certain dipterous cambium miners with the occurrence of maple canker in Pennsylvania. Res. Briefs 2(1):6-8. Spring 1967. SD1.R4  
Negative results with *Phytobia setosa*.
- 49089 FICE, K. Entomological observations during the eradication of *Lymantria monacha* L. from aircraft on territory of Tuzla district in 1965. (Se) Nar. Sumar 20(7/8):255-268. July/Aug. 1966. 99.8 N16  
Pantakan; includes effect on other forest insect pests.
- 49090 FORESTRY SYMPOSIUM, 14, 1965. Insects in Southern forests, edited by C. B. Marlin. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State University Press, 1965. 129 p. 99.9 L935  
Chiefly on control.  
Includes discussion.
- 49091 GADZIKOWSKI, R. The recent status of emergency of stands in Swietokrzyskie Mts. caused by fir tortricids and attempts of the quantitative determination of this emergency. (Pol) Sylwan 111(4):57-60. 1967. 99.8 Sy52  
English summary.  
*Choristoneura murinana* and *Pissodes piceae*.
- 49092 GANUS, N., and MAL'YI, L. Using aircraft to control sawflies. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 1:49. 1967. 421 Z1  
DDT and polychloropropene applied on forest stands.
- 49093 GAPRINDASHVILI, N. K., GUMBERIDZE, O. D., and KHARAZISHVILI, K. V. Contributions to the study of species composition of natural enemies of *Dendroctonus micans* in Georgia. (USSR). (Rus) Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR. Soobshch. 47(1):167-172. July 1967. 511 Ak146  
On spruce.
- 49094 GRAHAM, S. A. Causes leading to forest insect outbreaks. La. State Univ. Annu. Forest. Symp. 14:3-14. 1965. 99.9 L935  
Includes discussion.
- 49095 HOWICK, C. D. The incidence & distribution of termite attack in Melbourne & environs. Australia. Commonwealth Sci. Indus. Res. Organ. Div. Forest Prod. Reprint 682, 3 p., map. Dec. 1966. 99.9 Au722Re  
Reprinted from Quantity Surveyor, 13(4):18-19, December, 1966.
- 49096 HUHTA, V., and others. Effect of silvicultural practices upon arthropod, annelid and nematode populations in coniferous forest soil. Ann. Zool. Fenn. 4(2):87-145. Ref. 1967. 410 An712  
E. Karppinen, M. Nurminen, and A. Valpas, joint authors.
- 49097 HYCHE, L. L. Chemicals in forest insect control. La. State Univ. Annu. Forest. Symp. 14:73-79. Ref. 1965. 99.9 L935  
Chiefly insecticides and sterilants.
- 49099 IVANOV, G. M. Polyhedroses of *Orgyia antiqua*. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 6:54. 1967. 421 Z1  
As forest pest.
- 49099 JOHNSON, P. C. Distribution of bark beetle [*Dendroctonus brevicornis*] attacks on ponderosa pine trees in Montana. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note INT-62, 7 p. 1967. A99.9 F764Un  
Includes California.



- 49100 KANGAS, E. Observations on *Lyctus planicollis* Le Conte in Finland. 3 p. Transl. 16642 Wood pest. Translation from Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakauskirja 13(2):55-58. 1947.
- 49101 KOLLWENTZ, O. Economic effect of gypsy moth damages. (Hu) Erdo 16(6):267-272. June 1967. 99.8 Er22 German summary. *Porthetria dispar* in forests.
- 49102 LINCOLN, A. C. Insect research at the Delaware Laboratory. Trees Mag. 28(2):14-17. Jan./Feb. 1968. 99.8 W52 Forest Insect and Disease Laboratory Delaware, Ohio, a part of Northeastern Forest Experiment Station.
- 49103 LUCK, R. F., and DAHLSTEN, D. L. Douglas-fir tussock moth (*Homocampa pseudotsugata*) egg-mass distribution on white [*Abies concolor*] fir in northeastern California. Can. Entomol. 99(11):1193-1203. Ref. Nov. 1967. 421 C16
- 49104 MACALONEY, H. J. The hemlock borer [*Melanophila fulvoguttata*]. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Pest Leaflet. 109, 4 p., map. Sept. 1967. A423.9 F764 Life history and control, of this pest, chiefly, of *Tsuga canadensis*.
- 49105 MALOZEMOVA, L. A. Ants--protectors of forest. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 7:51. 1967. 421 Z1 Formica polycetna, F. lugubris, and F. pratensis as predators of insects on Betula.
- 49106 MALYSHEVA, L. P. The settlement of ants. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 9:57. 1967. 421 Z1 Formica rufa and F. polycetna used for control of insects on trees.
- 49107 MARSHALL, H. G. W. The effect of woodpecker predation on wood-boring larvae of families Siricidae (Hymenoptera) and Melandryidae (Coleoptera). Can. Entomol. 99(9):978-985. Ref. Sept. 1967. 421 C16
- 49109 MARTINEK, V. Possibilities of the determination of the mechanism regulating population density of forest pests by the analysis of the fluctuation curves of *Cephalcia abietis* L. (Cz) Sb. UVTI (Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform.) Ochrana Rostlin 3(2):141-150. May 1967. 464.8 Sb5 English summary.
- 49109 MARTY, R. How much can you afford to spend controlling forest insects? La. State Univ. Annu. Forest. Symp. 14:38-50. 1965. 99.9 L935 Includes discussion.
- 49110 MEYER, H. J., and NORRIS, D. M. Vanillin and syringaldehyde as attractants for *Scolytus multistriatus* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 60(4):858-859. July 17, 1967. 420 En82
- 49111 MITCHELL, R. G. Translocation of dye in grand [*Abies grandis*] and subalpine [*Abies lasiocarpa*] firs infested by the balsam woolly aphid [*Adelges piceae*]. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PNW-46, 17 p. Jan. 1967. A99.9 F7625U Oregon.
- 49112 MORRIS, R. C. Controlling insect damage to Southern hardwood forests. La. State Univ. Annu. Forest. Symp. 14:114-124. 1965. 99.9 L935 Chiefly on types of injury caused by certain insects.
- 49113 OBOZOV, A. N. Phalera bucephala in the northern Kazakhstan. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 6:55. 1967. 421 Z1 As forest pest.
- 49114 PIEPER, G. R., and MISKUS, R. P. Determination of Zectran residues in aerial forest spraying. J. Agr. Food Chem. 15(5):915-916. Sept./Oct. 1967. 381 J8223 Used to control spruce budworm *Choristoneura fumiferana*.
- 49115 PLANK, G. H., and GERHOLD, H. D. Evaluating host resistance to the white-pine weevil [*Pissodes strobi*] using feeding preference tests. Res. Briefs 1(4):77-80. Winter 1966/67. SD1.R4 -*Pinus strobus*.
- 49116 POWELL, J. M. A study of habitat temperatures of the bark beetle *Dendroctonus ponderosae* Hopkins in lodgepole pine [*Pinus contorta*]. Agr. Meteorol. 4(3):189-201. Ref. May 1967. 340.8 Ag8
- 49117 PRIBYLOVA-NASANOVA, M. V. Aphid on fir. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 5:52. 1967. 421 Z1 *Cinara piceae* on *Abies*.
- 49119 PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. The elm leaf beetle [*Galerucella xanthomelana*]. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-25, 2 p. Sept. 1966. SB844.I6P8 Chemical control.
- 49119 PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Powder post beetles. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-73, 2 p. July 1966. SB844.I6P8 Chemical control of Lyctidae, pest of wood.
- 49120 PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Pre-treatment termite control. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-4, 2 p. Apr. 1967. SB844.I6P8 Chemical control.
- 49121 PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Termite control in existing structures. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-5, 2 p. Feb. 1966. SB844.I6P8 Chemical control.
- 49122 RAIGORODSKAYA, I. A. A review of Lepidoptera, pests of coniferous forests in Baikal Region. (Rus) Entomol. Obozrenie 46(2):311-318. Ref. 1967. 421 R322
- 49123 RAVKIN, S., and TROFIMOVA, L. Insecticides mixed with fertilizers. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 1:50. 1967. 421 Z1 Methyl demeton tested on Tatarian honeysuckle, against *Tetranychus urticae* and parathion on *Tilia*, against aphids.
- 49124 ROBERTSON, R. L. Carpenter ant control. N. C. Univ. Ext. Folder 224, rev., 6 p., folder. July 1967. 275.29 N811Ex Chemical control of *Camponotus* species.
- 49125 RYBALKO, A. P. Distribution of bruchid beetles (Coleoptera, Bruchidae) in the forest-steppe zone of eastern Ukraine. (Rus) Entomol. Obozrenie 46(1):156-162. 1967. 421 R322 As pests.
- 49126 SCHMIDT, H. Wood boring ants (Formicidae). (Ge) Holz Roh-Werkstoff 25(7):281-284. July 1967. 99.81 H74 Formica rufa group, *Camponotus* and *Lasius* spp.
- 49127 SOLOMENNIKOVA, E. A. *Euproctis karghalica*. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 9:56-57. 1967. 421 Z1 As pests on trees.
- 49129 SMITH, R. H., and LEE, R. E. Black turpentine beetle [*Dendroctonus terebrans*]. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Pest Leaflet. 12, slight rev., 7 p. July 1967. A423.9 F764 Life history, habits, and control with BHC, of this pest of *Pinus* in the Southern States.
- 49129 SMITH, R. K. Regulations affecting the control of forest insects. La. State Univ. Annu. Forest. Symp. 14:24-37. 1965. 99.9 L935 Legislation concerning insecticides.
- 49130 SMITH, V. K. Protecting logs, bolts, and chips from insects. La. State Univ. Annu. Forest. Symp. 14:125-129. 1965. 99.9 L935 Includes discussion.
- 49131 SPEERS, C. F., and SCHMIEGE, D. C. White grubs [*Phyllophaga*] in forest tree nurseries and plantations. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest. Pest Leaflet. 63, slightly rev., 4 p. June 1967. A423.9 F764 Includes chemical and natural control.
- 49132 SPINK, W. T. The Formosan subterranean termite [*Coptotermes formosanus*] in Louisiana. La. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ. 89, 12 p. Oct. 1967. 100 L93 Behavior, biology and control.
- 49133 STADNITSKII, G. V. Pests of spruce underwood. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 7:51-52. 1967. 421 Z1



- 49134** STROH, R. C., and GERHOLD, H. D. Eastern white pine [*Pinus strobus*] characteristics related to weevil [*Pissodes strobi*] feeding. Res. Briefs 1(4):73-76. Winter 1966/67. SD1.R4  
-In relation to pest resistant breeding.
- 49135** SZONTAGH, P. Insect infestation of our poplar stands. (Hu) Erdo 16(7):300-303. July 1967. 99.8 Er22
- 49136** TAHIRI-ZAGRET, M., and TAHIRI-ZAGRET, C. Study of a new chemical pesticide possessing selective effect on harmful termites in the Tropics. (Fr) Soc. Pathol. Exot. Bull. 59(5): 889-894. Sept./Oct. 1966. 448.9 So13
- 49137** TALERICO, R. L., MCCOMB, C. W., and GARRETT, W. T. *Fiorinia externa* Ferris, a scale insect of hemlock [*Tsuga*]. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Pest Leaflet 107.4 p. Oct. 1967. A423.9 F764  
Life history, control, and host plant relations, in Eastern United States.
- 49138** TARASENKO, I. M. Characteristic symptoms discovered of European pine shoot moths [*Evetria buoliana* and *E. resinella*] and their injuries in the southern Ukraine. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 6:82-86. June 1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.
- 49139** TROITSKII, N. Larger black sawyer. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 1:51. 1967. 421 Z1  
*Monochamus urussovi* as forest pest.
- 49140** U. S. FOREST SERV. PACIFIC NORTHWEST FOREST AND RANGE EXPERIMENT STATION. Identification of destructive Alaska forest insects, by J. S. Hard. Juneau, Alaska, 1967. 19 p. Ref. aSB761.H3
- 49141** WALLNER, W. E., and HART, J. H. Dutch elm disease control. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 506, rev., 6 p.-folder. Jan. 1968. 275.29 M58B  
Caused by *Ceratocystis ulmi*: transmitted by *Scolytus multistriatus* and *Hylurgopinus rufipes*.
- 49142** WARREN, L. O. Controlling insect damage to young Southern pine stands. La. State Univ. Annu. Forest. Symp. 14:88-102. Ref. 1965. 99.9 L935  
Chemical control.  
Includes discussion.
- 49143** WERT, S. L., and ROETTGERING, B. Aerial survey of insect-caused mortality, operation recorder gathers data quickly, cheaply. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PSW-150.4 p., map. 1967. A99.9 F7652  
*Pinus ponderosa* and *P. jeffreyi* in California.
- 49144** WILLIAMSON, L. Controlling insect damage to merchantable Southern pine. La. State Univ. Annu. Forest. Symp. 14:103-113. 1965. 99.9 L935  
Includes discussion.
- 49145** WISNIEWSKI, J. Insects accompanying the nests of *Formica polycetena* Forst. (Hym., Formicidae) in Zielonka experimental forestry. (Pol) Poznanski Tow. Przyjaciol Nauk. Wyd. Nauk Roln. Lesn. Komis. Nauk Roln. Komis. Nauk Lesn. Prace 21(2):627-715. 1967. 20.5 P872  
English summary.  
Bibliography, p. 709-714.
- 49146** WOLFE, J. C. Susceptibility of pulpwood logging slash to Sirex attack. Australian Forest Res. 2(1):41-45. 1966. 99.8 Au76
- 49147** YIE, S. T., and TANG, P. M. A preliminary study on the ecosystem of the American pine tree insects. (Ch) Taiwan Agr. Quart. 2(4): 85-120. Ref. Dec. 1966. S19.T3  
English summary.
- 49148** ZAVEDNYUK, V. Applying aerosols. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 1:34. 1967. 421 Z1  
Trichlorfon against *Aradus cinamomeus* on pine, DDT and benzene hexachloride against *Melolontha hippocastani* on oaks.
- Pests of Field and Truck Crops**
- 49149** ADASHKEVICH, A. Pentatomidae. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 2:30-31. 1967. 421 Z1  
As pests on vegetables in Ukraine; includes control.
- 49150** ADKISSON, P. L., and NEMEC, S. J. Insecticides for controlling the bollworm [*Heliothis zae*], tobacco budworm [*Heliothis virescens*] and boll weevil [*Anthonomus grandis*]. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. MP-837, 7 p. Apr. 1967. 100 T31M  
Pests of cotton.
- 49151** ALEEV, B. G. Cotton pests in Syria. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 6:52-53. 1967. 421 Z1
- 49152** ALEKHIN, V. A. Treatment of sugar beet seeds. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 9:28. 1967. 421 Z1  
Several insecticides used.
- 49153** ALEKSANDROV, T. F., and MIKHAILYUK, I. B. Effectiveness of trichlorfon. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 6:29. 1967. 421 Z1  
Applied against *Sitona* on peas and *Clysia ambigua* on grapes.
- 49154** ANDRYEYEVA, H. A., and FED'KO, I. O. Harmfulness of larvae of some species of click beetles. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 3: 34-37. Mar. 1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.  
*Agriotes*, *Selatosomus* and *Melanotus* as pests of field crops, includes chemical control.
- 49155** ARUTYUNYAN, KH. Applying insecticides against cabbage maggot. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 2:23. 1967. 421 Z1  
*Hylemya brassicae*.
- 49156** ATANASOV, P. *Sesamia cretica* Led., *Pyrausta nubilalis* Hbn. and *Heliothis obsoleta* Fabr. as pests of corn. (Se) Sots. Zemjod. 17(5/6): 27-61. Ref. 1965. 280.28 So7
- 49157** BADULIN, A., and BALASHOV, V. Leaf miner fly [*Liriomyza cicerina*]. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 2:41-42. 1967. 421 Z1  
Controlled by DDT and parathion on chick-peas.
- 49158** BALARIN, I. Various aspects in injuries caused by *Eurygaster* spp. (Se) Biljna Zastita 11(7/8):188-192. July/Aug. 1967. 464.8 B49
- 49159** BALAYAN, L. N. *Platymycterus turkestanicus*. Zashch. Rast. 6:43-44. 1967. 421 Z1  
Text in Russian.  
As pest on soybeans.
- 49160** BATORA, V., KOVACICOVA, J., and MORAVCIK, J. Residues of disulfoton in potatoes and soils after its application in granulated form. (Cz) Agrochemia [Bratislava] 7(6):161-163. Ref. 1967. 385 Ag88  
English summary.  
In the control of potato pests.
- 49161** BECKHAM, C. M., and TIPPINS, H. H. Performance of ULVC [ultra low volume concentrate] sprays applied with ground equipment to cotton. Ga. Agr. Res. 9(2):11-12. Fall 1967. 100 G295  
For insect control.
- 49162** BELYAEV, I. M., and STAROSTIN, S. G. Using aircraft in grain spraying. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 5:10-11. 1967. 421 Z1  
Application of insecticides and herbicides.
- 49163** BELYANCHIKOVA, YU. V., and PRIDANTSEVA, E. A. Grain virus diseases. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 7:16-17. 1967. 421 Z1  
*Eriophyidae* and *Psammotettix striatus* as vectors on wheat.
- 49164** BERIM, N. G., and GRISHAKOVA, O. M. Treating sugar beets. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 5:11-12. 1967. 421 Z1  
Trichlorfon used in control of *Pegomya hyoscyami*.
- 49165** BLAIR, B. D. Symphylan: new word for trouble in the corn field. Crops Soils 20(3):12-13. Dec. 1967. 6 W55  
*Scutigerella immaculata* on corn and soybeans.



- 49166 BOLDEA, E., OPROIU, E., and CERNESCU, L. The effect of pests on the quality of wheat. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Pentru Cereale Plante Teh. Fundulea. An. Ser. C, Amelior. Genet. Fiziol. Tehnol. Agr. 32:141-152. Ref. 1964, pub. 1965. 451 R86  
English summary.
- 49167 BOULANGER, L. W., BROWN, C. S., and PHILLIPS, A. S. The alfalfa weevil arrives. Maine Farm Res. 15(3):29-31, map. Oct. 1967. 100 M28Ma  
Hypera postica.
- 49168 BOURKE, T. V., and CAMPBELL-SMITH, L. Insecticide control of *Heliothis punctigera* Walengr. II. Linseed crop, 1961. Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales 78(9):543-546. Sept. 1967. 23 N472
- 49169 BROUWER, W. M. T. J. DE, and OFFEREN, A. L. VAN. Leaf miner (*Liriomyza solani* Her.) in tomatoes. (Du) Naaldwijk. Proefsta Groenten- Fruitteelt Glas. Jaarverslag 1966: 150-155. 86 N112J  
English summary, on p. 7-8 of summaries. Includes chemical control.
- 49170 BUSLENKO, A. I., and others. Hygienic measures, while treating cotton with Vamidothion. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 6:24-25. 1967. 421 Z1  
L. M. Sasinovich, L. V. Pak, O. M. Kulagin, and N. V. Kokhareva, joint authors.  
Chemical control of *Tetranychus urticae*.
- 49171 BUTTON, J. A. The Australian field cricket [*Acheta commodus*]. West Australia. Dep. Agr. J. (ser. 4) 8(5):185-186. May 1967. 23 W52J  
Pest of pastures.
- 49172 BYRNE, H. D., and others. Laboratory studies of factors determining host plant selection by the alfalfa weevil, *Hypera postica* (Gyllenhal). Md. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. A-147, 27 p., map. Ref., p. 24-27. June 1967. 100 M36S  
C. C. Blickenstaff, J. L. Huggans, A. L. Steinhauer, and R. S. Vandenburgh, joint authors.  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 49173 CAMPRAG, D. The occurrence of noctuids on sugar beets in 1966 and forecast for 1967. (Se) Biljna Zastita 11(6):141-145. June 1967. 464.8 B49  
Includes *Mamestra brassicae*.
- 49174 CANERDAY, T. D. Tomato fruitworm [*Heliothis zea*] control. Ala. Agr. Exp. Sta. Leaflet. 74, 7 p. May 1967. 100 AL1S  
Chemical control.
- 49175 COHEN, S. Investigations on plant viruses transmitted by the tobacco whitefly (*Bemisia tabaci* Gennadius) in Israel. (He) Rehovot. Volcani Inst. Agr. Res. Pam. 110, 85 p. 1966. 22.5 Is73  
English summary.  
Bibliography, p. 73-79.  
Tomato yellow leaf curl virus and cucumber vein yellowing virus; includes general bibliography on virus diseases and their insect vectors.
- 49176 COMBS, R. L. Biological studies of *Dalbulus maidis* (DeLong and Wolcott), a leafhopper vector of corn stunt virus in Mississippi. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(3):1265B-1266B. Sept. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 49177 COPPEDGE, J. R., and others. Fate of 2-methyl-2-(methylthio) propionaldehyde O-(methylcarbamoyl) oxime (Temik) in cotton plants and soil. J. Agr. Food Chem. 15(5):902-910. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1967. 381 J8223  
D. A. Lindquist, D. L. Bull, and H. W. Dorough, joint authors.
- 49178 CUTHBERT, F. P. Insects affecting sweet-potatoes. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook 329, 28 p. Ref. July 1967. 1 Az84Ah  
South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 49179 DAIBER, C. C. Notes on two pumpkin fly species (Diptera: Trypetidae) and some of their host plants. S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci. 9(4):863-876. Ref. Dec. 1966. 24 Su3  
*Dacus ciliatus* and *D. vertebratus*, pests of cucurbits.
- 49180 DALE, J. L., and YORK, J. O. Maize dwarf mosaic resistance in corn. Ark. Farm Res. 17(1):12. Jan./Feb. 1968. 100 Ar42F  
Transmitted by aphids.
- 49181 DANIELS, N. E. Comparison of low-volume and conventional sprays in greenbug [*Schizaphis graminum*] control. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Progr. Rep. PR-2506, 2 p. Nov. 1967. 100 T31P  
Chemical protection of wheat; includes use of aircraft.
- 49182 DANON, M. The control of *Zabrus tenebrioides* Goeze in wheat. (Se) Biljna Zastita 11(7/8): 185-188. July/Aug. 1967. 464.8 B49  
Includes biology of *Zabrus*.
- 49183 DENMARK. STATENS FORSOEGSVIRKSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR. Saddle gall midge on various grain varieties. (Da) Tidsskr. Plan-teavl 71(1):137-138. 1967. 11 T439  
Haplodiplosis equestris.
- 49184 DERYABIN, V. I., BALAYAN, L. N., and SATTAROV, M. Testing preparations on cotton. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 10:28-29. 1967. 421 Z1  
Chemical control of *Tetranychus urticae*.
- 49185 DOBROVOL'SKII, B. V. Click beetle [*Agrilus*] control as factor of improving soil fertility in the non-chernozem zone. (Rus) In Avdonin, N. S., Levin, F. I., and Yakovlev, A. P., ed. Povyshenie plodorodiya pochv nechernozemnoi polosy, v. 3, p. 57-70. 1967. 56.6 Av2P  
Field crops.
- 49186 DOROUGH, H. W., and RANDOLPH, N. M. Uptake of DDT and endrin from the soil by peanuts and soybeans. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. MP-854, 4 p. Oct. 1967. 100 T31M
- 49187 DUNN, J. A., and KEMPTON, D. P. H. Effect of the timing of insecticide applications on infestation by *Caviella aegopodii* Scop. on carrots. Ann. Appl. Biol. 60(1):33-42. Aug. 1967. 442.8 An72  
Great Britain.
- 49188 DZHAFAROV, A., and KULAGINA, N. Testing insecticides on grain. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 2:22. 1967. 421 Z1
- 49189 EBERLE, W. M. Invading the invaders. Crops Soils 20(5):18-19. Feb. 1968. 6 W55  
Parasitizing *Hypera postica* by *Bathyplectes curculionis*.
- 49190 ERIAZARYAN, R. *Agrotis segetum* in the Ararat plain. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 2:53. 1967. 421 Z1  
As pest on field crops; includes parasites.
- 49191 EVERLY, R. T. Review of factors affecting the abundance of the corn leaf aphid [*Rhopalosiphum maidis*]. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 76: 260-264. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. 500 In2
- 49192 FLYAGINA, A. V. Baits for turnip moth. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 6:26. 1967. 421 Z1  
*Agrotis segetum*.
- 49193 FRENCH, J. C. Tobacco insect control. Ga. Univ. Ext. Circ. 413, rev., 10 p., folder. Jan. 1967. 275.29 G29C  
Chemical control.
- 49194 GABRIEL, W. Epidemic problems of potato virus diseases spread by aphids. (Pol) Zesztyt Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln. 70:103-113. Ref. 1967. 20.5 Z5
- 49195 GEORGE, D. A., and others. Insecticide residues on forage crops. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-33-112, 18 p. Ref., p. 15-18. Mar. 1967. A420 R31  
L. I. Butler, J. C. Maitlen, H. W. Rusk, and K. C. Walker, joint authors.
- 49196 GIBSON, F. A. Lucerne bud mite [*Aceria medicaginis*] recorded from New South Wales. Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales 78(10):576-577. Oct. 1967. 23 N472
- 49197 GIST, G. R., and others. Alfalfa and alfalfa insects. Ohio. State Univ. Ext. Leaflet. L-130, 8 p. Nov. 1967. 275.29 Oh32EL  
W. F. Lyon, B. D. Blair, J. R. Staubus, W. G. Harter, L. Goleman, and H. D. Niemczyk, joint authors.  
Chemical control chiefly of *Hypera postica*; includes alfalfa culture.



- 49198 GNUTENKO, M. P., and others. Microbiological control of the corn weevil [*Anisoplia austriaca*]. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 8:67-70. Aug.1967. 20 V633  
N. A. Sizova, Z. A. Ostroukhova, and M. M. Oleinik, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 49199 GORBATYUK, N. M. Root aphids in Moldavia. (Rus) Sakharn. Svekla 8:37. Aug.1967. 66.8 Su393  
Trifidaphis phaseoli on sugar beets.
- 49200 GORBUNOV, N. N. Darkling beetles in the eastern Kazakhstan. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 5: 24. 1967. 421 Z1  
Gonocephalum pusillum, Opatrum sabulosum and Pedinus femoralis controlled by benzene hexachloride and methyl parathion on sunflowers.
- 49201 GORENZ, A. M. To what extent do insects damage crops in the field and in storage. USAID/Ghana Agr. Conf. Proc., 7th Conf.:109-112. 1966. S401.U5  
For food.
- 49202 GOSPODINOV, G. Controlling stink bug in Bulgaria. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 1:54. 1967. 421 Z1  
Eurygaster integriceps on wheat.
- 49203 GRAVES, J. B., EVERETT, T. R., and HENDRICK, R. D. Resistance to aldrin in the rice water weevil [Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus] in Louisiana. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(4):1155-1157, map. Aug.15,1967. 421 J822
- 49204 GREENUP, L. R. The blue oat mite, Penthalus major (Duges) (Acarina: Eupodidae). Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales 78(7):410-411. July 1967. 23 N472  
Chiefly pests of grain, grasses, and ornamentals; includes chemical control.
- 49205 GREENUP, L. R. The sitona weevil, a pest of lucerne (Sitona humeralis). Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales 78(9):528-529. Sept.1967. 23 N472  
Control with DDT, azinophos ethyl and fenitrothion.
- 49206 GRIVANOV, K. P. Agricultural practices in grain protection. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 10: 7-9. 1967. 421 Z1  
Chiefly on cultural control of insects.
- 49207 GRIVANOV, K. P. The tactic of controlling grain beetles. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 5:33-34. 1967. 421 Z1  
Cultural and chemical control of Anisoplia.
- 49208 HART, W. G., and others. Attraction of melon flies [Dacus cucurbitae] to lures on foliage or cane fibers at various heights. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(4):1139-1142. Aug.15,1967. 421 J822  
M. S. Fujimoto, D. Kamakahi, and E. J. Harris, joint authors.  
Control by annihilation of male, with cue-lure and 2-butanone, 4- (p-hydroxyphenyl).
- 49209 HEROLD, F., and MINZ, K. Virus particles in apparently healthy Peregrinus maidis J. Virol. 1(5):1028-1036. Ref. Oct.1967. QR360.J6  
Infected with mosaic virus by feeding on infected corn.
- 49210 HILL, R. E., and others. European corn borer, Ostrinia nubilalis (Hbn.) populations in field corn, Zea mays (L.) in the North Central United States. Nebr. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 225, 100 p., map. Ref. p.68-70. Aug.1967. 100 N27  
A. N. Sparks, C. C. Burkhardt, H. C. Chiang, M. L. Fairchild, W. D. Guthrie, T. A. Brindley, and C. A. Triplehorn, joint authors.  
Agricultural Experiment Stations of Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, and Wisconsin; and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating
- 49211 HOMONNAY, F., and CSEHI, E. New method in the control of Zabrus tenebrioides larvae damages. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 22(18): 14. May 3,1967. 19 M27  
Diazinon control of grain pest.
- 49212 HORBER, E. Measures on May beetle infested pastures and meadows in the special damage year 1967. (Ge) Grune 95(16):618-621. Apr.21, 1967. 17 Sch9  
Switzerland.  
Melolontha melolontha in Switzerland.
- 49213 HUA, T. T. The life-history and control of the diamond-back moth [Plutella maculipennis] in Malaya. Malaya. Min. Agr. Co-op. Div. Agr. Bull. 118,26 p. Dec.1965. 22.5 F31  
Chemical control of this pest of cruciferous crops.
- 49214 IBRAEV, A. P. Sugar beet pests. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 5:44. 1967. 421 Z1  
Insects.
- 49215 INSERRA, S. The turnip gall weevil (Ceutorhynchus pleurostigma Marsh.) (order Coleoptera-fam. Curculionidae-subfam. Ceutorhynchinae). (It) Tec. Agr. 19(1):41-65. Ref. Jan./Feb.1967. 16 T22  
English summary.  
Pest of Cruciferae.
- 49216 IWAMOTO, S. Some observations on the oviposition of the smaller rice leaf miner, Hydrellia griseola Fallén. 4 p. Transl. 16596  
Translation from Kanto-Tosan Plant Protection Society. Proceedings 10:51. 1963.
- 49217 JACKSON, R. D. Soybean insect problems. Soybean Dig. 27(11):16-18. Aug.1967. 60.38 So9
- 49218 JAKUBOWSKA, J. Acarina in Poland. (Pol) Warsaw. Cent. Lab. Technol. Przetworstwa Przechowalnictwa Zboz. Biul. Inform. 11(2): 25-28. 1967. 298.9 W26  
French and German summaries.  
On grain in the field and in storage; includes Acarus siro, Acarus farris, and Acarus immobilis.
- 49219 JAYARAJ, S., and SESHADRI, A. R. Preference of the leaf-hopper Empoasca kerri Pruthi (Homoptera: Jassidae) to pigeonpea [Cajanus cajan (L.) Millsp.] plants infected with sterility mosaic virus. Cur. Sci. 36(13):353-355. Ref. July 5,1967. 475 Sci23
- 49220 JONES, W. A., and JACOBSON, M. Isolation of N,N-diethyl-m-toluamide (deet) from female pink bollworm moths [Pectinophora gossypiella]. Science 159(3810):99-100. Jan.5, 1968. 470 Sci2
- 49221 JORDAN, C. R. Soybean insects and their control. Ga. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 29, rev., 10 p.-folder. June 1967. 275.29 G29L  
Chemical control.
- 49222 KACARSKI, K. The occurrence, injuries and control of the Zabrus in Macedonia. (Se) Biljna Zastita 11(7/8):207-209. July/Aug.1967. 464.8 B49  
Wheat pest.
- 49223 KACARSKI, K. The protection of field crops from soil insects. (Se) Sovremeno Zemjod. 14(3):4-6. Mar.1967. S13.S6
- 49224 KACSO, A., and MORITZ, I. Damages in corn caused by wireworm. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 22(15):14-15. Apr.12,1967. 19 M27  
Agriotes obscurus.
- KAMITO, A. Characteristics of agricultural chemicals and their effective use. Use of agricultural chemicals for paddy rice. 29 p. Transl. 16693  
Chiefly insecticides.  
Translation from Nogyo Sekai 58(6):68-75; (8):88-91. 1963.
- 49225 KAMM, J. A. Transmission variation and loss of aphid transmissibility of bean yellow mosaic virus. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4): 1562B-1563B. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 49227 KANTACK, B. H., and others. Corn rootworm control in South Dakota with notes on wireworm and cutworm control. S. Dak. State Univ. Ext. FS381, 6 p.-folder. Nov.1967. 275.29 So85Fs  
W. L. Berndt, P. A. Jones, and L. J. Nearman, joint authors.  
Chemical control of Diabrotica longicornis, D. undecimpunctata howardi, D. virgifera.



- 49228 KANTACK, B. H., BERNDT, W. L., and JONES, P. A. Grasshopper control in South Dakota, 1968. S. Dak. State Univ. Ext. FS 376, 6 p.-folder, map. Oct. 1967. 275.29 S85Fs  
Chemical control in field crops.
- 49229 KARAMAN, Z., and ATANASOV, P. Biology of Colorado potato beetle in Macedonia. (Se) Agron. Glas. 17(7):577-594. Ref. July 1967. 21.5 Ag84  
German summary.  
Includes control of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*.
- 49230 KARTAVTSEV, N. I. Trichogramma against European corn borer. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 9: 27. 1967. 421 Z1  
Trichogramma embryophagum, T. minutum and T. evanescens used in control of *Ostrinia nubilalis*.
- 49231 KAS'YANOV, A. I. Diptera as rice pests. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 9:33-34. 1967. 421 Z1  
Chironomus, Hydrrellia griseola and Ephydra macellaria.
- 49232 KHAN, D. U., and AHMED, K. A. Control of jute semi-looper (Anomis sabulifera GN). Agr. Pakistan 17(3):303-307. Sept. 1966. 22 Ag832  
Chiefly chemical control.
- 49233 KHAN, S. M. Cultural pest control and its scope in tea. Pakistan J. Sci. 18(1/2):20-23. Jan./Mar. 1966. 475 P172  
Insect pests.
- 49234 KIRCHER, H. W., and LIEBERMAN, F. V. Toxicity of tobacco smoke to the spotted alfalfa aphid Therioaphis maculata (Buckton). Nature 215(5096):97-98. July 1, 1967. 472 N21
- 49235 KIRKOV, K. Tanymecus dilaticollis Gyll.—its biology, and control. (Bu) Rastenievudni Nauk. 4(6):45-50. 1967. 64.8 R18  
English summary.  
Field crop pest control with Saphos, dieldrin and Rogor.
- 49236 KIRKTON, R. M. Building up desirable wasp populations. Ark. Farm Res. 17(1):8. Jan./Feb. 1968. 100 Ar42F  
Polistes spp. used to control Lepidoptera field crop pests.
- 49237 KISIMOTO, R. Genetic variation in the ability of a planthopper vector; Laodelphax striatellus (Fallen) to acquire the rice stripe virus. Virology 32(1):144-152. Ref. May 1967. 448.8 V81
- 49239 KOLESNICHENKO, L. I., and CHROLINSKII, L. G. Resistance of pea varieties to pea weevil. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 9:59. 1967. 421 Z1  
Bruchus pisorum.
- 49239 KOLOKOL'TSEV, I. Applying insecticides with granulated superphosphates. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 1:29. 1967. 421 Z1  
To control insects on cotton.
- 49240 KOSHMAK, A. V. Trichogramma against pea moth [Laspeyresia nigricana]. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 10:38. 1967. 421 Z1
- 49241 KOSMACHEVSKII, A. S. Protecting sugar beet crops against root aphid. (Rus) Sakharn. Svekla 8:36. Aug. 1967. 66.8 Su393  
Chemical control of Trifidaphis phaseoli.
- 49242 KUNO, E. Emergence and damage of white-back plant hoppers and brown plant hoppers, and damage-preventing measures. 17 p. Transl. 16598  
Rice pests.  
Translation from Agriculture and Horticulture 39(9):1411-1415. 1964.
- 49243 KVICALA, A. Difference in the transmission of pea leaf rolling virus by two strains of pea aphid Acyrthosiphon pisum Harris. Biologia [Bratislava] 22(11):803-807. Ref. 1967. 442.8 B5265
- 49244 LASKA, P. Residue of diazinon in carrots after the application of granulated diazinon. (Cz) Olomouc. Vyzkumn. Ustav. Zelinarsky. Bull. 10:35-39. 1966. 86 OL7B  
English summary.  
In the control of Psila rosae.
- 49245 LECLANT, F. On the presence in France of Nearctaphis bakeri Cowen, dangerous depredator of clover grown in the U.S.A. (Homoptera-Aphididae). (Fr) Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances 53(2):159-163. Ref. Jan. 25/Feb. 8, 1967. 14 P215Bc
- 49246 LING, K. C., and PALOMAR, M. K. Studies on rice plants infected with the tungro virus at different ages. Philippine Agr. 50(2):165-177. July 1966. 25 P542  
Transmitted by Nephotettix impicticeps.
- 49247 LOGINOVA, K. Preventing Oscinella. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 2:15-16. 1967. 421 Z1  
Test of several insecticides against Oscinella on corn.
- 49248 LOGINOVA, K. M. Controlling cabbage maggots. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 6:33. 1967. 421 Z1  
Hylemya.
- 49249 LOPEZ Y LOPEZ, R. Estudio preliminar del picudo de la vaina del frijol, Apion godmani (Wagn) orden Coleoptera, familia Curculionidae [Preliminary study of the bean pod weevil, Apion godmani (Wagn), order Coleoptera, family Curculionidae]. El Salvador. Min Agr. Ganad. Circ. 77, 8 p., map. Oct. 1966. 8 Sa36
- 49250 LYON, W. F., and TREECE, R. E. The cereal leaf beetle [Oulema melanopa] in Ohio. Ohio. State Univ. Ext. Leaflet L-150, 4 p., map. Jan. 1968. 275.29 Oh32EL  
Life cycle; chiefly protection of oats with carbaryl, malathion and azinphos-methyl.
- 49251 MACCOLLOM, G. B., and FLANAGAN, T. R. Endrin, toxaphene, and dalapon effects on birdsfoot trefoil seed yields and residue disappearance. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(4):1174-1175. Aug. 15, 1967. 421 J822
- 49252 MACFARLANE, J. R. Imidan gives best control of lucerne flea [Sminthurus viridis]. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 65(8):338-336. Aug. 1967. 23 V66J
- 49253 MACQUEEN, A. Laboratory tests with insecticides. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Exp. Sta. Cane Growers' Quart. 31(2):40-41. Oct. 1, 1967. 65.9 Q3C  
For sugarcane pest control.
- 49254 MANNINGER, G. A. Stubble dusting against pests of lucerne and red clover. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 22(18):13. May 3, 1967. 19 M27 DL 7
- 49255 MASLENNIKOV, I. P. Cabbage seedstalk curculio [Ceutorhynchus quadridens]. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 6:34. 1967. 421 Z1  
As pest on vegetables.
- 49256 MATTHEWS, D. I. Saranac; the early alfalfa helps chemicals get the worm. Agway Coop. 3(1):20-21. Jan./Feb. 1967. 280.28 Ag9  
Variety for weevil control.
- 49257 MATVEEVA, M. D. In the Chitina Region. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 10:46-47. 1967. 421 Z1  
Insects as vegetable pests.
- 49258 MAULDIN, J. K., HAMNER, A. L., and BRAZ-ZEL, J. R. The effect of insecticides on egg production of the boll weevil, Anthonomus grandis Boh. Ga. Entomol. Soc. J. 1(4):15-19. Oct. 1966. QL461.G4
- 49259 MICHEL, E., and HITIER, H. Possible incidence of treatments with a phosdrine base on the multiplication of Myzus persicae. (Fr) Serv. Exploit. Indus. Tab. Allumettes Dir. Etud. Equip. Ann. 2(sect.2):107-114. 1965, pub. 1966. TS2220.S4  
English summary.  
On tobacco.
- 49260 MIKULSKA-MACHETA, A. The health state of potatoes in relation to periodical flights of aphids in southern Poland. (Pol) Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln. 70:89-101, map. Ref. 1967. 20.5 Z5  
English summary.  
Virus diseases.



- 49261 MOHAMED, I. I., HAIDERI, H. S., and SAFI, G. S. Field test of some acaricides against the red spider mite (*Tetranychus atlanticus* McG.) on cotton. Leipzig. Karl Marx Univ. Beitr. Trop. Subtrop. Landwirt. Tropenveterinarmed. 4(3):265-270. 1966. 26 L53  
Iraq.
- 49262 MOLLER, R. B. The soldier fly [Stratiomyidae] problem at Bundaberg; 1966 ratooning. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Exp. Sta. Cane Growers' Quart. Bull. 31(1):35-36. July 1, 1967. 65.9 Q3C  
Includes control by dieldrin and benzene hexachloride.
- 49263 MUMINOV, A. M., and FILATOV, E. V. Controlling injurious cutworms. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 6:56. 1967. 421 Z1  
Carbaryl, trichlorfon and benzene hexachloride used for control of *Agrotis segetum* and *Agrotis exclamationis* on potatoes.
- 49264 MUNGOMERY, R. W. The soldier fly problem in central Queensland cane areas. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Exp. Sta. Cane Growers' Quart. 31(2):48-50. Oct. 1, 1967. 65.9 Q3C  
Includes chemical control.
- 49265 MUNNELLY, P. J. Evaluation of some organophosphorus insecticides for the control of *Erioischia brassicae* (Bouche) and *Psila rosae* (Fab.). Roy. Dublin. Soc. Sci. Proc. Ser. B, 2(5):45-55. Ref. 1967. 501 D85Sc  
-Cabbage and carrot pests.
- 49266 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. BIOLOGY BR. Tomato spotted wilt (tomato spotted wilt virus). Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales 78(10):3 and 4 of cover. Oct. 1967. 23 N472  
Transmitted by *Thrips tabaci*; includes control.
- 49267 NIEMCZYK, H. D. Flaming the alfalfa weevil [*Hypera postica*]. Crops Soils 20(4):21. Jan. 1968. 6 W55
- 49268 NIKOLENKO, M. P., and SHUSTOV, I. L. Root aphid in the southern Ukraine. (Rus) Sakharn. Svekla 8:35-36. Aug. 1967. 66.8 Su393  
*Trifidaphis phaseoli* controlled by benzene hexachloride on sugar beets.
- 49269 OKUYAMA, Y., and SHIMODA, T. Control of smaller brown planthopper, insect vector of stripe disease of rice plant by application of insecticide in paddy field. 9 p. Transl. 16653  
Translation from Chugoku Agricultural Research 30:47-49. 1964.  
*Laodelphax striatellus*
- 49270 O'LOUGHLIN, G. T., and CHAMBERS, T. C. The systemic infection of an aphid by a plant virus. Virology 33(2):262-271. Ref. Oct. 1967. 448.8 V81  
*Hyperomyzus lactucae* infected by lettuce necrotic yellows virus.
- 49271 OVODOV, I. V. Given help. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 4:60. 1967. 421 Z1  
Cooperation of USSR and Iran in controlling *Earias insulana* with DDT on cotton.
- 49272 PAN, Y. S., YANG, S. L., and SHI, H. L. Feeding of the nymphs of *Mogannia hebes* on sugarcane roots and its effect on bud germination and growth. Acad. Sinica. Inst. Zool. Bull. 5(1):35-40. June 1966. 410.9 Ac1
- 49273 PASSLOW, T. Insect pests of cotton. 1. Queensland Agr. J. 93(9):518-527. Sept. 1967. 23 Q33  
Chemical control.
- 49274 PASSLOW, T. Insect pests of cotton. 2. Queensland Agr. J. 93(10):613-622. Oct. 1967. 23 Q33  
Chemical control.
- 49275 PATHAK, M. D. Ecology of common insect pests of rice. Annu. Rev. Entomol. 13:257-294. Ref. 1968. 421 An72
- 49276 PIVAR, G. The control of the European corn borer (*Ostrinia nubilalis* Hbn.) with granulated insecticides applied from aircraft. (Se) Savremena Poljoprivreda 15(3):283-289. Ref. Mar. 1967. 21 P75  
English summary.
- 49277 POLISHCHUK, S. Controlling *Gryllotalpa* on vegetables. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 9:34. 1967. 421 Z1  
Using parathion in baits.
- 49278 PONOMARENKO, A. V., and others. Granulated insecticides tested on corn. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 9:28. 1967. 421 Z1  
P. D. Loktionov, V. T. Lugovoi, A. A. Tsybina, and P. G. Ageev, joint authors.  
Application of benzene hexachloride and heptachlor against pests.
- 49279 POPESCU, E. Results of the control of *Zabrus* spp. in the Galati region with the treatment of wheat seeds with FB 7. (Rum) Probl. Agr. [Bucharest] 19(9):75-78. 1967. 21 R862
- 49290 POPOV, P. Wireworms (Elateridae, Coleoptera) as pests of corn in Bulgaria. (Bu) Rastenievudni Nauk. 4(6):75-83. Ref. 1967. 64.8 R18  
English summary.
- 49291 POPOVA, V. Experimental results from the control of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say. (Bu) Rastenievudni Nauk. 4(8):89-97. Ref. 1967. 64.8 R18  
English summary.  
On potatoes with chemicals.
- 49292 POPOVA, V. Studies on the effectiveness of aerosol method in the control of Colorado potato beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say). (Bu) Rastenievudni Nauk. 4(6):69-73. 1967. 64.8 R18  
English summary.  
DDT, BHC, and lindane.
- 49293 POPOVA, V. Studies on the susceptibility of Colorado potato beetle populations to DDT. (Bu) Rastenievudni Nauk. 4(6):51-58. 1967. 64.8 R18  
English summary.  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*.
- 49294 PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. The alfalfa weevil [*Hypera postica*]. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-38, 2 p. Nov. 1966. SB844.I6P8  
Chemical control.
- 49295 PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Corn borer control [*Ostrinia nubilalis*]. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-17, 2 p. Feb. 1966. SB844.I6P8  
Control with DDT and Sevin.
- 49296 PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Corn earworm [*Heliothis zea*] control. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-31, 2 p. June 1966. SB844.I6P8  
Control with DDT and carbaryl.
- 49297 PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Corn leaf aphid [*Rhopalosiphum maidis*]. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-58, 2 p. Mar. 1967. SB844.I6P8  
Control with phorate and malathion.
- 49298 PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Cutworms and flea beetles in corn. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-48, 2 p. Mar. 1966. SB844.I6P8  
Chemical control.
- 49299 PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. How to control chinch bugs [*Blissus leucopterus*]. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-53, 2 p. Apr. 1966. SB844.I6P8  
Pests of small grains and corn; control with carbaryl.
- 49290 PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. How to control the armyworm [*Pseudaletia unipuncta*]. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-57, 2 p. Feb. 1966. SB844.I6P8  
Control with carbaryl and toxaphene; pest of pastures, small grain and corn.
- 49291 PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Insect control on cantaloupes and cucumbers. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-30, 2 p. Mar. 1967. SB844.I6P8  
Chemical control.
- 49292 PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Leafhopper [*Empoasca fabae*] control on alfalfa. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-36, 2 p. Mar. 1967. SB844.I6P8  
Control with methoxychlor.



- 49293 PURDUE UNIVERSITY, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. The [meadow] spittlebug [*Philaenus spumarius*] and clover leaf weevil [*Hypera punctata*]. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-28,2 p. Oct.1966. SB844.16P8  
Control with methoxychlor and malathion of these pests of clover and alfalfa.
- 49294 PURDUE UNIVERSITY, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Soil insects affecting corn. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-49,2 p. Nov.1966. SB844.16P8  
Chemical control.
- 49295 PURDUE UNIVERSITY, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Vegetable insect control in the home garden. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-21,2 p. Mar.1967. SB844.16P8  
Chemical control.
- 49296 RAGIMOV, Z. A., and AMIROV, K. K. Concentrated aircraft spraying in control of the bollworm on cotton. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 6:21. 1967. 421 Z1  
Heliothis armigera controlled by DDT and carbaryl.
- 49297 RAGIMOV, Z. A. Overcoming resistance of spider mite to methyl mercaptophos. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 6:19-20. June 1967. 72.8 K522  
Tetranychus urticae on cotton.
- 49299 RAODEV, A. K. Agricultural practices and the parasite of alfalfa weevil. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 6:23. 1967. 421 Z1  
Canidia exigua on Hypera postica.
- 49299 REEVES, B. G., and others. Design and evaluation of equipment for basal application of systemic insecticides to cotton plants. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(2):179-180. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32T  
L. H. Wilkes, R. L. Ridgway, and D. A. Lindquist, joint authors.
- 49300 REID, W. J., and CUTHBERT, F. P. Control of caterpillars on commercial cabbage and other cole crops in the South. U. S. D. A. Farmers' Bull. 2099, rev. 24 p. Sept.1967. 1 Ag84F  
Chiefly chemical control.
- 49301 REZNIK, V. N. Bean aphid and its control. (Rus) Sakharn. Svekla 9:34-35. Sept.1967. 66.8 Su393  
Aphis fabae controlled chemically on sugar beets.
- 49302 ROBERTS, J. E., and BARNES, G. Vegetable insects. Ark. Univ. Ext. Circ. 438, rev. 12 p. Mar.1967. 275.29 Ar4  
Chemical control.
- 49303 ROCHOW, W. F., and BALL, E. M. Serological blocking of aphid [*Macrosiphum avenae*] transmission of barley yellow dwarf virus. Virology 33(2):359-362. Oct.1967. 448.8 V81
- 49304 ROTREKL, J. Phorbia spp. as pests of cauliflower. (Cz) Ziva 15(1):25-27. 409.6 Z6  
Includes control.
- 49305 ROWELL, J. O. 1967 insecticide recommendations; forage crops insects. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 1016,4 p. Dec.1966. 275.29 V81C  
Alfalfa and red clover.
- 49306 ROWELL, J. O. 1967 insecticide recommendations; insects of peppers and eggplants. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Leaflet 271,2 p. Dec.1966. 275.29 V81L
- 49307 RYAKHOVSKII, V. V. Liquidating losses caused by pea aphid. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 9:26-27. 1967. 421 Z1  
Acyrthosiphon pisum controlled by methyl parathion and its biology.
- 49309 RYGG, T. Fritflue og hvete flue [Frit and wheat fly]. Norway. Landbruksdep. Opplysningstjenesten. Smasker. 7,4 p. 1967. 464.4 N83  
Chemical control of Oscinella frit and Hylemya securis on grain.
- 49309 SAFARYAN, S. Ceutorhynchus pleurostigma in Armenia. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 2:53. 1967. 421 Z1  
As pest on cabbage.
- 49310 SANIN, V. A., and others. A new spraying equipment used for control of weevils. (Uk) Vian. Sil's'kohoospod. Nauk. 9:29-34. Sept.1966. 20 V82  
B. I. Shcherbak, D. H. Voltyuk, M. I. Hubarev, Zh. M. Sudit, S. H. Lyakhovets'kyl, A. I. Hrons'kyl, and M. V. Nikitin, joint authors.  
Russian summary.  
On field crops.
- 49311 SCHEIBNER, R. A., and PASS, B. C. Alfalfa weevil control for 1968. Ky. Univ. Ext. Misc. 324-C,5 p. Jan.1968. 275.29 K415M  
Chiefly chemical control of Hypera postica.
- 49312 SCHREIER, O. Plant protection measures for lessening the risk in rapeseed culture. (Ge) Wintertagung 1966:169-180. 27 W73  
Natural and chemical insect control.
- 49313 SCOTT, D. R., and HOMAN, H. Control of lygus bugs in carrot seed fields. Idaho Agr. Coll. Ext. Bull. 480,6 p. May 1967. 100 Id14  
Published jointly with Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station.  
Control of Lygus elisus and L. hesperus, with DDT and trichlorfon.
- 49314 SELIN, I. V. Preparations against sugar beet miner [Pegomyia hyoscyami]. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 10:27. 1967. 421 Z1
- 49315 SEMENOV, V. Concentrated spraying against spinach leaf miner. (Rus) Sakharn. Svekla 8:38. Aug.1967. 66.8 Su393  
Pegomya hyoscyami controlled by dimethoate and benzene hexachloride on sugar beets.
- 49316 SEREDKIN, S. A. Tadzhik sugarcane borer [Chilo tadzhikiellus]. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 6:56. 1967. 421 Z1
- 49317 SHANDS, W. A. Biological control of insect pests on potatoes. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-40:19-26. Feb.1967. A381 R31Ab
- 49319 SHUROVENKOV, B. Chrysanthemum leaf miner [Phytomyza atricornis] on peas. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 2:54. 1967. 421 Z1  
Includes control.
- 49319 SINGH, O. P. First record of certain insect pests on sugar beet in the Punjab. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 17(3):295-296. June 1967. 65.8 In26  
Includes Pieris brassicae and Lixus aethiops.
- 49320 SKRUGRAVY, V. Controlling beet leaf miner [Pegomya betae]. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 4:55-56. 1967. 421 Z1  
Chemically on sugar beets.
- 49321 SKUGRAVY, V. Tactics of controlling Colorado potato beetle. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 6:52. 1967. 421 Z1  
Control of Leptinotarsa decemlineata in Czechoslovakia.
- 49322 SMITH, H. C. The effect of aphid [Rhopalosiphum padi] numbers and stage of plant growth in determining tolerance to barley yellow dwarf virus in cereals. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 10(3/4):445-466. Ref. Aug./Nov.1961. 23 N4892  
Tests in Canada and New Zealand with barley, oats and wheat.
- 49323 SOBOLEVA-DOKUCHAEVA, I. I. Treatment of winter grain against click beetles, as factor of increasing yields. (Rus) In Avdonin, N. S., Levin, F. I., and Yakovlev, A. P., ed. Povyshenie plodorodiya pochv nechernozemnoi polosy, v.3, p.71-89. Ref. 1967. 56.6 Av2P  
Benzene hexachloride in control of Agriotes on wheat and rye.
- 49324 SPARKS, A. N. Large-scale field evaluation of electric insect traps to reduce bollworm populations in Reeves County, Texas. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-33-119,16 p. June 1967. A420 R31  
Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, co-operating.  
Light traps for control of Heliothis zea and H. virescens.



- 49325 STEWART, P. A. Research note No. 1: Testing tobacco varieties for resistance to hornworms (*Manduca sexta*). Tobacco [New York] 166(1):28-29. Jan. 5, 1968. 286.89 T552
- 49326 STITT, L. L. Pesticide residues and safety problems. Nev. Ranch Home Rev. 3(10):4-5. Summer 1967. 60.18 Sci2  
Chiefly insecticides used on alfalfa.
- 49327 STOKES, S., FORD, S., and COUGHENOUR, C. M. The alfalfa weevil and the adoption of insecticides; a study in diffusion. Ky. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ. 350, 17 p. Apr. 1967. 275.29 K415M  
*Hypera postica*.
- 49328 SUSHCHINSKII, E. N. Discover Colorado potato beetle. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 5:41-42. 1967. 421 Z1  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* as pest in the USSR.
- 49329 SUSIDKO, P. L., CHEBOTAREV, A. F., and MIKAILOV, P. M. Controlling Hessian fly, under conditions of irrigation. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 9:25-26. 1967. 421 Z1  
Chemical control of *Mayetiola destructor* on wheat.
- 49330 SVETLICHNYI, S. K. Traps for garden fleahoppers. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 4:49-50. 1967. 421 Z1  
*Halticus bracteatus* on grass.
- 49331 SZARUKAN, I. The effect of field cultures as well as mono- and bicultural production on larval infestation of soils. (Hu) Debrecen. Agrartud. Foisk. Tud. Kozlemenyei 11:173-181. 1965, pub. 1966. 105.9 D35  
German summary.  
Chiefly by *Anisoplia*.
- 49332 TAGAWA, N., and HAYAKAWA, H. On the relationship between numbers of 1st and 2nd generation of two-brooded rice borers. 5 p. Transl. 16570  
Translation from Kanto-Tosan Plant Protection Society. Proceedings 9:44. 1962.
- 49333 TAKANO, T., TAKANO, S., and KIMISAKI, K. Rice reaping time and moth-emerging pattern of 1st generation of two-brooded rice borers. 5 p. Transl. 16569  
Translation from Kanto-Tosan Plant Protection Society. Proceedings 9:45. 1962.
- 49334 TAMURA, I. Investigation into occurrence of green rice leafhopper in Hokuriku District. 11 p. Transl. 16662  
Translation from Agriculture and Horticulture 39(3):511-514. 1964.
- 49335 TANG, P. M., and HSU, C. C. The mode of action and the toxicity determination of some new carbamates and organic phosphorus insecticides on the brown plant hopper *Nilaparvata lugens* Stal. (Ch) Taiwan Agr. Quart. 3 (1):117-130. Ref. Mar. 1967. S19.T3  
English summary.  
Rice pest.
- 49336 TANSKII, V. Tactic in controlling bollworm. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 1:23-24. 1967. 421 Z1  
*Heliothis armigera* on cotton.
- 49337 TIKHOMOLOV, V. I. Agricultural practices in control of corn weevils. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 4:32. 1967. 421 Z1  
*Sitophilus granarius*.
- 49338 TILAVOV, T. Resistance of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* to hydrocyanic acid, during the postembryonic development. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl. 177(4):938-941. Ref. 1967. 511 P444A
- 49339 TODOROVSKI, B. The susceptibility of different varieties of tobacco to *Thrips tabaci* Lind., its injuries and control. (Se) Tutun 16(11/12):395-412. Nov./Dec. 1966. 69.8 T88  
English summary.
- 49340 TOMONAGA, T., and YAMAMOTO, K. Control of rice stem borer and black rice bug by chemicals applied in irrigation water. 7 p. Transl. 16416  
BHC used for control of *Chilo suppressalis* and *Scotinophara lurida*.  
Translation from Association of Plant Protection, Hokuriku. Proceedings 12:51-53. 1964.
- 49341 TOOHEY, C. L. Control of *Rhopaea cane grubs* in southern Queensland. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Exp. Sta. Cane Growers' Quart. Bull. 31 (1):12-15. July 1, 1967. 65.9 Q3C  
Chiefly with benzene hexachloride.
- 49342 TRIBEL, S. A. Alfalfa snout beetle [*Otiorrhynchus ligustici*]. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 9:48. 1967. 421 Z1  
Controlled by DDT, parathion and benzene hexachloride.
- 49343 TRIPATHI, R. L. Insect and others pests of jute and their control measures. Jute Bull. 30(3):90-98. June 1967. 73.38 In2  
Chemical control in India.
- 49344 TSAI, Y. P. Problem of mushroom pests control. (Ch) Taiwan Agr. Quart. 2(4):154-158. Ref. Dec. 1966. S19.T3
- 49345 TSYPLENKOV, A. Megoura viciae on legumes. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 2:55. 1967. 421 Z1  
Broadbeans.
- 49346 TURNER, J. W. The nature of damage by *Nezara viridula* (L.) to soybean seed. Queensland J. Agr. Anim. Sci. 24(1):105-107. Mar. 1967. 23 Q37
- 49347 UGNIVENKO, N. E. Sugar beet pests in the Crimea. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 9:45-46. 1967. 421 Z1  
Insects; includes chemical control.
- 49348 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ENTOMOLOGY RESEARCH DIV. The corn earworm [*Heliothis zea*] in sweet corn; how to control it. U. S. D. A. Leaflet 411, rev., 6 p. - folder. June 1967. 1 Ag84L  
Control with DDT and carbaryl.
- 49349 VOLODKOVICH, S. D., and others. Acaricidal properties of decachlor bis (pentachloro-2,4-cyclopentadien-1-yl). (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(5):18-21. Ref. May 1967. 385 K524  
N. N. Mel'nikov, G. I. Sharuda, G. D. Shcherbakova, A. G. Tremli, and N. D. Slavko, joint authors.  
Tested on *Tetranychus urticae*, *Bryobia redikorzei*, and *Amphitetranynchus crataegi* on beans and apples.
- 49350 WASHIO, O., and others. Studies on the breeding of rice varieties resistant to stripe disease. I. Varietal difference in resistance to stripe disease. Jap. J. Breeding 17(2):19-25. Ref. June 1967. 64.8 J27  
A. Ezuka, Y. Sakurai, and K. Toriyama, joint authors.  
Transmitted by *Laodelphax striatellus*.
- 49351 WASSERBURGER, H. J. Know your enemies. 3. The saddle midge [*Haplodiplosis equestris*]. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(19):699-701. May 11, 1967. 18 N39  
Grain pest.
- 49352 WEISMANN, L. The population dynamics of the black beet aphid *Aphis fabae* Scop. on sugarbeets as a basis for forecasting injuries. (Ge) Z. Angew. Entomol. 59(1):11-15. Jan. 1967. 421 Z36  
English summary.
- 49353 WILSON, G. Cicadas. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Exp. Sta. Cane Growers' Quart. Bull. 31(1):21-22. July 1, 1967. 65.9 Q3C  
The problem to control *Melampsalta puer*.
- 49354 WRIGHT, J. French grubs in the Burdekin. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Exp. Sta. Cane Growers' Quart. 31(2):57-58. Oct. 1, 1967. 65.9 Q3C  
*Lepidiotia frenchi*.
- 49355 YAMAGUCHI, R., and EMURA, K. Yearly fluctuation ratio of rice stem maggot; of second and third mixed broods. 8 p. Transl. 16668  
Translation from Association of Plant Protection, Hokuriku. Proceedings 12. Nov. 1964.
- 49356 YASUMATSU, K., and TORII, T. Impact of parasites, predators, and diseases on rice pests. Annu. Rev. Entomol. 13:295-324. Ref. 1968. 421 An72



- 49357 YOUNG, J. H., and others. Cotton insect research progress report, 1966. Okla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Process. Ser. P-568, 16 p. June 1967. 100 Ok4M  
R. G. Price, R. H. Adams, and D. G. Bottrell, joint authors.  
Chemical control.  
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- Pests of Fruit and Nut Crops**
- 49359 ANTHON, E. W. The peach tree borer. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2406, rev., 4 p. May 1967. 275.29 W27Mi  
Chemical control of *Sanninoidea exitiosa*.
- 49359 ARESHNIKOV, B. A., and SHUMEIKOVA, T. S. Efficiency of chlorofos against leaf injuring pests in garden. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 8:84-87. Aug. 1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.  
Fruit.
- 49360 BAUDYS, E. Additional contribution to the distribution of gall midges on fruit trees in Moravia. (Cz) Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sb. Rada A, Spisy Fak. Agron. 3:365-378. Ref. 1966. 105.92 B833  
French and German summaries.
- 49361 BOHARADA, A. P. Poppy root snout beetle [*Stenocarus fuliginosus*]. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 9:59-61. Sept. 1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.  
Includes control.
- 49362 BOLDYREV, M. I. *Thomasiniana oculiperda*. Zashch. Rast. 9:37. 1967. 421 Z1  
Text in Russian.  
As pest on fruit.
- 49363 CAMPBELL, J. M., RODRIGUEZ, J. G., and EVELEENS, K. G. Field studies of insecticides for control of the coffee leaf miner, *Leucoptera coffeella* (Lepidoptera; Lyonetiidae). Turrialba 17(2):165-171. Apr./June 1967. 8 T86
- 49364 CHACKO, M. J. Establishment of *Aphelinus mali* (Haldeman) at Shillong, Assam. Cur. Sci. 36(11):298-299. June 5, 1967. 475 Sci23  
For the biological control of *Eriosoma langierum*, pest of apples.
- 49365 CHAN, K. T. The life history of pineapple mealybug and its control. (Ch) Taiwan Agr. Quart. 2(4):159-163. Dec. 1966. S19.T3
- 49366 COHEN, I. Plant protection. Agr. Israel 11 (6/7):70-69. Mar./Apr. 1966. 22.5 Ag825  
Insecticide use for citrus pests.
- 49367 CURI, J. A contribution to the study of possibilities of the chemical protection of kernel fruit from *Laspeyresia pomonella* L. under conditions of Slovakia. (Cz) Sb. UVTI (Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform.) Ochrana Rostlin 3(2):135-140. Ref. May 1967. 464.8 Sb5  
English summary.
- 49369 DALMASSO, G. Return to vines free of rootstocks even on lands with phylloxera? (It) Colt. G. Vinicolo Ital. 113(5/6):121-125. May/June 1967. 16 C72  
Possibility of phylloxera control with modern insecticides or other means rather than with resistant American stocks.
- 49369 DOBROSERDOV, S. G., and SHCHUKINA, L. D. Apple clearwing moths [*Synanthedon myopaeformis*]. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 9:35. 1967. 421 Z1  
Includes chemical control.
- 49370 DOLIDZE, G. Substitutes for DDT and parathion on grapes. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 2:21-22. 1967. 421 Z1  
Test of different insecticides.
- 49371 DOLPHIN, R. E., CLEVELAND, M. L., and MOUZIN, T. E. Field tests with *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner in an apple orchard. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 76:265-269. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. 500 In2  
Chiefly to control *Carpocapsa pomonella*.
- 49372 DUSENKO, E. Z. Fruit mites. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 6:39. 1967. 421 Z1  
Control of *Bryobia redikorzedi* and *Amphitetranychus viennensis*.
- 49373 GAPRINDASHVILI, N. K., and NOVITSKAYA, T. N. Natural pests of *Laspeyresia pomonella* L. (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) and the influence of chemical treatment upon their useful activities. (Rus) Entomol. Obozrenie 46(1):70-74. Ref. 1967. 421 R322  
As pests on apples; controlled by DDT.
- 49374 GEORGALA, M. B., and BUTTENDAG, C. H. Bollworm: [*Heliothis armigera*] comments on pest status and control. S. Afr. Citrus J. 404:11-13. Aug. 1967. 80 C495  
Chemical protection of South African citrus crop.
- 49375 GEORGALA, M. B. The citrus thrips: [*Scirtothrips aurantii*] a barrier to progress in citrus pest control. S. Afr. Citrus J. 404:3,5,7,9,11. Aug. 1967. 80 C495  
Protection of South African orange and grapefruit crop with chemicals.
- 49376 GOLOVANOV, E. Attract birds to the orchards. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 1:40-41. 1967. 421 Z1  
To control insects.
- 49377 GORYUNOVA, Z. S. Woolly apple aphid [*Eriosoma lanigerum*] and *Aphelinus [mali]*. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 10:39. 1967. 421 Z1
- 49378 GRACZYK, R., and MROCZKIEWICZ, D. The influence of practical conservation upon number and distribution of birds in the experimental orchard at Przybroda (Province of Poznan). (Pol) Poznanski Tow. Przyjaciel Nauk. Wyd. Nauk Roln. Lesn. Komis. Nauk Roln. Komis. Nauk Lesn. Prace 23(1):65-94. Ref. 1967. 20.5 P872  
English summary.  
Includes use for biological control of pests.
- 49379 GREBER, R. S. Passion-fruit woodiness virus as the cause of passion vine [*Passiflora edulis*] tip blight disease. Queensland J. Agr. Anim. Sci. 23(4):533-538. Dec. 1966. 23 Q37  
Transmitted by *Myzus persicae* and *Aphis gossypii*.
- 49380 HARAMOTO, F. H., and YEE, W. Y. J. Control of some common insect and mite pests of fruit crops in Hawaii. Hawaii. Univ. Ext. Circ. 409, 14 p. Apr. 1966. 275.29 H312Ac  
Chemical control.
- 49381 HARRIS, E. D. Peach tree borer [*Sanninoidea exitiosa*]. Ga. Univ. Ext. Leaflet 27, rev., 6 p. -folder. Feb. 1967. 275.29 G29L
- 49382 HARRIS, E. D. Pecan weevil [*Curculio caryae*]. Ga. Univ. Ext. Leaflet 26, rev., 6 p. -folder. July 1966. 275.29 G29L  
Chemical control.
- 49383 HORIKIRI, M., and HORIMOTO, M. An experimental method of forecasting rice stem borer. 10 p. Transl. 16372  
Chilo suppressalis.  
Translation from Association of Plant Protection, Kyushu. Proceedings 10:2-5. 1964.
- 49384 HU, C. C. A review of the researches on tea pests in Taiwan. (Ch) Taiwan Agr. Quart. 2(2):82-95. Ref. June 1966. S19.T3  
English summary.
- 49385 HU, C. C., and CHEN, H. T. A study on the *Ascotis selenaria cretacea* Butler. (Ch) Agr. Ass. China. J. (n.s.) 58:73-86. June 1967. 22.5 Ag862  
English summary.  
Life history and control of tea pest in Taiwan.
- 49386 HUQUE, H., and MALIK, O. R. Control of fruit flies *Dacus zonatus* Saunders by gamma-rays. Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isotopes 18(9):658-661. Sept. 1967. 334.8 In84
- 49387 JANISZEWSKA-CICHOCKA, E. Aphids (Homoptera, Aphidoidea) of orchards in Poland. III. Species occurring on Prunoideae. (Pol) Fragmenta Faunistica 13(2):33-49. Ref. Sept. 15, 1966. 410.9 W26F
- 49388 JEPSON, L. R., JESSER, M. J., and COMPLIN, J. O. Response of citrus mites [*Tetranychus pacificus* and *Panonychus citri*] to selected quinoxaline cyclic di- or triithiocarbonates [thioquinox and Morestan]. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(4):994-999. Ref. Aug. 15, 1967. 421 J822



- 49399 JOHNSON, R. B., BROOKS, R. F., and SIMANTON, W. A. Citrus insect control for spring 1968. *Citrus Indus.* 49(2):31-32. Feb. 1968. 80 C49  
With chemicals.
- 49390 KOLESOVA, D. A. *Aphanostigma piri*. *Zashch. Rast.* 9:58. 1967. 421 Z1  
Text in Russian.  
As pest on pears.
- 49391 KOVAL'CHUK, L. T., and DEGTYAREV, A. G. Methylethylthiophos in controlling apple ermine moth. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 5:26. 1967. 421 Z1  
*Hyponomeuta padella malinella*.
- 49392 KUBYSHOVA, N. P. White spotted leaf roller [*Peronea holmiana*]. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 7:56. 1967. 421 Z1  
As fruit pest.
- 49393 LOBAEV, I. I. Leopard moth. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 9:47. 1967. 421 Z1  
Cultural and chemical control of *Zeuzera pyrina* on fruit.
- 49394 MAL'TCHENKOVA, N. I. Mite of the genus *Tydeus* (Acariformes, Tydeidae), as pest of grape in Moldavia. (Rus) *Entomol. Obozrenie* 46(1):117-121. 1967. 421 R322  
English summary.
- 49395 MARTELLI, G. M. Parasitical insects of the almond. (It) *Agricoltura* 16(4):83-86. Ref. Apr. 1967. 16 Ag8226
- 49396 MARTINEZ, A. L., and WALLACE, J. M. Citrus leaf-mottle-yellows disease in the Philippines and transmission of the causal virus by a psyllid, *Diaphorina citri*. *Plant Dis. Rep.* 51(8):692-695. Ref. Aug. 1967. 1,9 P69P  
Includes transmission by *Toxoptera citricidus*.
- 49397 MENA, J. A. Algunas de las principales plagas de los frutales [Principal pests of fruit trees]. El Salvador. Min. Agr. Ganad. Circ. 72,5 p. Mar. 1966. 8 Sa36
- 49399 MIRZALIEVA, KH. R. *Parapandemis chondrillana*. *Zashch. Rast.* 9:60. 1967. 421 Z1  
Text in Russian.  
As pests on fruit.
- 49399 MONACO, R. *Anthonomus* of the almond. (It) *Agricoltura* 16(4):90-91. Apr. 1967. 16 Ag8226  
*Anthonomus amygdali*.
- 49400 NIKOLAEVA, A. F. Snout beetles. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 6:38-39. 1967. 421 Z1  
*Curculionidae* as pests on fruit.
- 49401 OSBURN, M., and TEDDERS, W. L. Evaluation of duter<sup>(R)</sup> (hydroxytriphenyltin) for control of pecan insects. Southeast. Pecan Growers Ass. Proc., 60th Annu. Conv.:19,21-22,24-25. 1967. 94.69 G29  
Includes comparison with EPN and azinphos-methyl.
- 49402 PAZ, M. H. Scale insects of coffee. (Sp) *Rev. Cafetalera* 63:16-18. Nov. 1966. 68.29 R322  
*Coccidae* and their chemical control.
- 49403 PETRUSHOVA, N. I., and others. Sexual sterilization in control of codling moth. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 10:26-27. 1967. 421 Z1  
V. N. Domanskii, D. V. Sokolova, V. S. Berdin, and V. V. Pogozheva, joint authors.  
*Carpocapsa pomonella* on apples.
- 49404 PLAUT, H. N., and COHEN, M. The control of *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* Bois. on apple in Israel since 1950, and five control experiments in apple groves during 1962-1964. (He) Rehovot. Nat. Univ. Inst. Agr. Prelim. Rep. 560,15 p. Feb. 1967. 107 R26  
English summary.  
Chemical control.
- 49405 PLAUT, H. N. A list of lepidopterous larvae and pupae, and their parasites, collected on apple and quince trees in Israel during 1962-1966. (He) Rehovot. Nat. Univ. Inst. Agr. Prelim. Rep. 551,12 p. Nov. 1966. 107 R26
- 49406 PLAUT, H. N., and FELDMANN, M. Observations on populations of *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* Bois. and *Tetranychus urticae* Koch on apple trees in an experimental orchard sprayed with different insecticides. (He) Rehovot. Nat. Univ. Inst. Agr. Prelim. Rep. 540,16 p. July 1966. 107 R26  
English summary.
- 49407 PRIMAK, T. Muscardine and the codling moth. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 1:56-57. 1967. 421 Z1  
Biological control of *Carpocapsa pomonella* on apples.
- 49408 PRISHCHEP, L. G., and SERGEEV, A. V. The high-voltage light traps of flying insects in the orchards and vegetable gardens. 11 p. Transl. 16497  
Translation from *Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokozyalistvennaya Akademiya. Doklady* 102:543-546. 1965.
- 49409 PROKOF'EVA, I. V. Birds in the fruit garden. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 9:39. 1967. 421 Z1  
Controlling insects.
- 49410 RAI, B. K., and SINGH, N. An observation on recovery from malformation in mango sapling. *Cur. Sci.* 36(19):525-526. Oct. 5, 1967. 475 Sci23  
Includes control of *Aceria mangiferae* by diazinon.
- 49411 RIEHL, L. A. Characterization of petroleum oils for the control of pests of citrus. *J. Agr. Food Chem.* 15(5):879-882. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1967. 381 J8223
- 49412 ROSEN, D. Effect of commercial pesticides on the fecundity and survival of *Aphytis holoxanthus* (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae). *Israel J. Agr. Res.* 17(1):47-52. Ref. Feb. 1967. 107 J552  
Citrus
- 49413 SAVKOVSKII, P. P., and YAKUBOVSKII, E. YA. Mechanized control of leopard moth. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 5:28-29. 1967. 421 Z1  
*Zeuzera pyrina* controlled by DDT on fruit.
- 49414 SEN, A. R., and CHAKRABARTY, R. P. Three methods of estimating the loss of tea crop due to red spider mite [*Oligonychus coffeae*]. *Appl. Statist.* 16(3):269-272. 1967. 251 Ap5  
India.
- 49415 SETH, M. L., and NARIANI, T. K. A note on methyl bromide fumigation of mango seedlings affected with the malformation disease. *Indian Phytopathol.* 19(4):390. Dec. 1966. 464.8 In2  
Caused by eriophyid mite *Aceria mangiferae*.
- 49416 SHCHEGLOVA, E. G. Gooseberry fruitworm. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 6:39-40. 1967. 421 Z1  
Control of *Zophodia convolutella*.
- 49417 SHEFER, D. A. San Jose scale eradicated. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 5:50-51. 1967. 421 Z1  
Chemical control of *Aspidiotus perniciosus* on fruit.
- 49418 SHEFFER, V. V. San Jose scale in Uzbekistan. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 6:50. 1967. 421 Z1  
Chemical control of *Aspidiotus perniciosus* on fruit.
- 49419 SHVANDEROV, F. A. Raspberry mite. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 6:36-37. 1967. 421 Z1  
Includes control.
- 49420 SIFROSHVILI, N. Improving protection of the fruit orchards. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 2:17-18. 1967. 421 Z1  
By controlling insects.
- 49421 VACHEISHVILI, G. Protecting tea plantations. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 2:13-14. 1967. 421 Z1  
By fumigation of insects.
- 49422 VAN DUYN, J. W. Emergence of overwintering shuckworm [*Laspeyresia caryania*] in north Florida. Southeast. Pecan Growers Ass. Proc., 60th Annu. Conv.:45-46. 1967. 94.69 G29  
Chemical control of *Laspeyresia caryania* feeding on *Carya illinoensis*.
- 49423 VIL'NITSKAYA, E. V. Moth in galls of mites. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 5:57-58. 1967. 421 Z1  
*Anarsia lineatella* as parasite of *Eriophyes phloeocoptes* on plums.



- 49424 WESTIGARD, P., LOMBARD, P., and BERRY, D. Bionomics and control of the two-spotted spider mite [*Tetranychus urticae*] on pear in southern Oregon. *Oreg. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bull.* 101,32 p. Ref. Nov.1967. 100 Or3S  
Chemical, biological, and integrated control.
- 49425 WESTIGARD, P. H., LOMBARD, P. B., and GRIM, J. H. Preliminary investigations of the effects of feeding of various levels of two-spotted spider mite [*Tetranychus urticae*] on its Anjou pear host. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 89:117-122. Dec.1966. 81 Sol2
- 49426 WHEELER, E. H. What's happening in pesticides and pest control?—how will it affect fruit growers?. *Mass. Fruit Growers' Ass. Rep.* 72: 67-68. 1966. 81 M384  
An explanation of policy for the use of insecticides.
- 49427 WOLFENBARGER, D. O. Thrips on avocados and control measures. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Caribbean Reg. Proc.*, 14th Annu. Meeting:108-113. 1966, pub.1967. 81 Am325  
*Selenothrips rubrocinctus* and *Heliethrips haemorrhoidalis*; and their chemical control.
- 49429 WYLIE, W. D. Recent difficulties in controlling peach tree borers. *Ark. Farm Res.* 16(5): 5. Sept./Oct.1967. 100 Ar42F  
Chemical control of *Sanninoidea exitiosa*.
- 49429 ZANARDI, D., DELIGIA, S., and LOI, T. Destruction of fruit trees in Sardinia the work of *Capnodis tenebrionis* L. (It) *Colt. G. Vinicolo Ital.* 113(3/4):91-95. Mar./Apr.1967. 16 C72
- Pests of Ornamentals, Greenhouses, and Nurseries**
- 49430 AGEKYAN, N. The greenhouse whitefly [*Trialeurodes vaporariorum*]. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 2:28-30. 1967. 421 Z1  
On vegetables; includes control.
- 49431 BROWN, L. R., and EADS, C. O. Insects affecting ornamental conifers in southern California. *Calif. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 834,72 p. Ref., p.69-72. Oct.1967. 100 C12S
- 49432 COLEMAN, V. R. Control of insects and mites on roses. *Ga. Univ. Ext. Leaf.* 65,8 p.-folder. Jan.1967. 275.29 G29L  
Control with dimethoate, malathion, and Kelthane.
- 49433 COLEMAN, V. R. Dogwood borers. *Ga. Univ. Ext. Leaf.* 60,6 p.-folder. Oct.1966. 275.29 G29L  
Control of *Thamnosphacia scitula* and *Oberea tripunctata*.
- 49434 COLEMAN, V. R. Irish borer [*Macronoctua onusta*]. *Ga. Univ. Ext. Leaf.* 64,4 p. Jan. 1967. 275.29 G29L  
Control with DDT and dimethoate.
- 49435 COLEMAN, V. R. Leaf miners on ornamental plants. *Ga. Univ. Ext. Leaf.* 66,6 p.-folder. Jan.1967. 275.29 G29L  
Control with dimethoate and Zectran.
- 49436 DICKINSON, B. C. Study shows long range beneficial effects of repeated ethion treatment on turfgrass. *Weeds Trees Turf* 6(9):23-24. Sept.1967. 79.8 W413  
Control of *Blissus leucopterus*.
- 49437 GAMBRELL, F. L. European chafer [*Amphimallon majalis*] continues its fight with new York lawns. *Farm Res. [N. Y. Sta.]* 33(2/3): 8-9, map. Apr./Sept.1967. 100 N48A  
Chemical control.
- 49439 GELLATLEY, J. G. Insecticide treatment of water lily ponds to stop caddis fly [*Trichoptera*] damage. *Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales* 78(7): 421-422. July 1967. 23 N472  
Control on *Nymphaea* with dimethoate.
- 49439 HARRIS, K. M. Notes from Wisley; Michaelmas daisy flower failures caused by a tarsonemid mite. *Roy. Hort. Soc. J.* 93(1):5-9. Jan. 1968. 84 L84J  
*Steneotarsonemus pallidus* and *S. laticeps* pests of *Aster novibelgi*.
- 49440 KNOWLTON, G. F. Scale insect control on trees and shrubs. *Utah State Univ. Ext. Entomol. Mimeo Ser.* 112,3 p. Oct.1966. 275.29 U1En
- 49441 LEONARD, M. D. *Macrosiphum rosae* (Linnaeus) on *Ilex* (Homoptera: Aphididae). *Entomol. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 69(1):59. Mar.1967. 420 W27
- 49442 MORISHITA, F. S., and others. Insecticidal screening tests against pseudoplusia includens, a new pest of floricultural crops in southern California. *Florists' Rev.* 140(3629):19,49-50. June 15,1967. 80 W41  
R. N. Jefferson, S. T. Besemer, and W. A. Humphrey, joint authors.  
Chemical control.
- 49443 NEISWANDER, R. B. Nursery scale pests. *Amer. Nurseryman* 127(1):14-15,122-125. Jan.1,1968. 80 Am371  
Includes chemical control.
- 49444 PURDUE UNIVERSITY, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. How to control bagworms [*Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis*]. *Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ.* E-27,2 p. Oct.1966. SB844.I6P8  
Chemical control on ornamental trees and shrubs.
- 49445 PURDUE UNIVERSITY, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. How to control galls on shade trees and shrubs. *Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ.* E-56,2 p. Apr.1966. SB844.I6P8  
Caused by insects and mites; chemical control.
- 49446 PURDUE UNIVERSITY, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. How to control scale insects on shade trees and shrubs. *Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ.* E-29,2 p. June 1966. SB844.I6P8  
Chemical control.
- 49447 PURDUE UNIVERSITY, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Insect pests of shade trees and shrubs; a guide for commercial nurserymen and arborists. *Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ.* E-41,37 p. Feb.1966. SB844.I6P8  
Chemical control.
- 49448 PURDUE UNIVERSITY, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Insect pests of the flower garden. *Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ.* E-70,2 p. Jan.1967. SB844.I6P8  
Chemical control.
- 49449 PURDUE UNIVERSITY, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. The Japanese beetle [*Popillia japonica*]. *Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ.* E-2 p. May 1966. SB844.I6P8  
Chemical control of this pest of turf, ornamental plants, and soybeans.
- 49450 PURDUE UNIVERSITY, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. The periodical cicada [*Magicicada*]. *Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ.* E-47,2 p. Feb.1966. SB844.I6P8  
Pest of ornamental trees, shrubs, and fruit orchards; control with Sevin and TEPP.
- 49451 SCHEIBNER, R. A. Bagworms and their control. *Ky. Univ. Ext. Misc.* 357,2 p. Sept.1967. 275.29 K415M  
Chemical control of *Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis*, pest of evergreens.
- 49452 SCHEIBNER, R. A. The fall webworm. *Ky. Univ. Ext. Misc.* 356,2 p. Aug.1967. 275.29 K415M  
Control of *Hyphantria cunea*, pest of ornamental, woodland, and fruit trees.
- 49453 SCHEIBNER, R. A. White grubs and their control. *Ky. Univ. Ext. Misc.* 358,3 p. Sept.1967. 275.29 K415M  
Chemical control of this pest, chiefly, of lawns and turf.
- 49454 SCHREAD, J. C. Boxwood [*Buxus sempervirens*] pests and their control. *Conn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 681,8 p. Apr.1967. 100 C76St  
Chemical control.
- 49455 SCHCHUROVA, G. V. Bean aphid on Dahlias (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 6:37-38. 1967. 421 Z1  
Chemical control of *Aphis fabae* on Dahlias.
- 49456 SMITH, F. F. Controlling insects on flowers. *U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. Bull.* 237, rev., 81 p. 1967. 1 Ag84Ab  
Chemical control.



- 49457 TANEV, I., and TSACHEV, S. Study of aerosol method of control of *Agrilus* [mokrzeckii] on damask rose. (Bu) *Rastenievudni Nauk.* 4 (5):93-100. 1967. 64.8 R18  
Rosa damascena, with DDT.
- 49458 TANEV, I. Study on the biology of *Carpomya schineri* Loew. and its control. (Bu) *Rastenievudni Nauk.* 4(6):59-68. 1967. 64.8 R18  
English summary.  
Pest of *Rosa damascena*, control with DDT.
- 49459 TKACH, M., and VASIL'EV, N. *Polychrisia moneta*, Zashch. Rast. 7:35. 1967. 421 Z1  
Text in Russian  
As pest on Delphinium.
- 49460 VASVARY, L. M., and DAVIS, S. H. Tree, shrub, and flower pest control for the homeowner. Rutgers State Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 328-A, 11 p. July 1967. 275.29 N46L  
Chemical control.
- 49461 WINFIELD, A. L. Experiments on controlling bulb scale mite of *Narcissus*, *Steneotarsonemus laticeps* Halbt. Hort. Res. 7(1):34-43. Ref. May 1967. 80 H7892
- 49475 NELSON, H. D., SPITTLER, G. H., and YERING-TON, A. P. Use of malathion-treated drying trays to protect raisins from insects during drying and storage. U. S. D. A. Marketing Res. Rep. 789, 14 p. July 1967. 1 Ag84Mr
- 49476 NIKIFOROV, A. M. Mites in storehouse. (Rus) Len Konoplya 1:38-39. 1968. 73.8 L542  
Chemical control of flax pests.
- 49477 NOSKOV, I. G. Control of storage pests. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 6:15-16. 1967. 421 Z1  
Research programs in insect control.
- 49478 PLASTER beetles. Brit. Mus. (Natur. Hist.) Econ. Leaflet. 6, 4 p. Apr. 1967. 410.9 B77E  
*Lathridius minutus*, *Aridius nodifer*, and *Cryptophagus acutangulus*, pests of buildings.
- 49479 PURDUE UNIVERSITY, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Boxelder bugs [*Leptocoris trivittatus*]. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-24, 2 p. June 1966. SB844.16P8  
Chemical control of this household pest.
- 49480 PURDUE UNIVERSITY, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Clothes moths and carpet beetles. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-18, 2 p. Apr. 1966. SB844.16P8  
Chemical control.
- 49481 PURDUE UNIVERSITY, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Clover mite [*Bryobia praetiosa*] control in the home. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-59, 2 p. June 1966. SB844.16P8  
Chemical control.
- 49482 PURDUE UNIVERSITY, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. How to control cockroaches. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-23, 2 p. June 1966. SB844.16P8  
Chemical control.
- 49483 PURDUE UNIVERSITY, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Insect control in canning plants. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-60, 2 p. Aug. 1966. SB844.16P8  
Chemical control.
- 49484 PURDUE UNIVERSITY, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Insect pests of home stored foods. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-37, 2 p. June 1966. SB844.16P8  
Chemical control.
- 49485 PURDUE UNIVERSITY, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Millipedes. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-55, 2 p. Dec. 1966. SB844.16P8  
Control of Diplopoda with carbaryl and Zectran.
- 49486 PURDUE UNIVERSITY, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Picnic beetles [*Glischrochilus*]. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-39, 2 p. Sept. 1966. SB844.16P8  
Chemical control.
- 49487 RATANOVA, V., and KUREPKO, I. Confused flour beetle. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 2:39. 1967. 421 Z1  
Control of *Tribolium confusum* in flour.
- 49489 ROBERTSON, R. L. Millipedes and centipedes and their control. N. C. Univ. Ext. Ext. Folder 252, rev., 4 p. Aug. 1967. 275.29 N811Ex  
Chemical control.
- 49489 SCHMIDT, H. W. Pests in the mill; appearance, biology, and control measures. (Ge) Deut. Muller-Zeitung 65(11):283-284. June 8, 1967. 298.8 Su2  
Insects in grain and flour.
- 49490 SHIMA, K., and others. Studies on the feeding of the chief injurious insects against raw silk. I. Growth and feeding amount of larval "*Attacus piceus* Oliver." (Ja) Jap. Silk Cond. House. Res. Rep. 22:83-96. Ref. Mar. 1967. 304.9 J277  
H. Morimoto, N. Nakamoto, U. Nagatsuka, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 49491 STOREY, C. L. Comparative study of methods of distributing methyl bromide in flat storages of wheat: Gravity-penetration, single-pass, and closed-recirculation. U. S. D. A. Marketing Res. Rep. 794, 16 p. Aug. 1967. 1 Ag84Mr  
As fumigant.

# Pests of Stored Products and Processed Commodities

- 49462 BARRON, J. R. Booklice or psocids. Alberta. Univ. Dep. Entomol. Leaflet. 360, 2 p. Jan. 1966. 423.9 AL12  
Chiefly *Liposcelis divinatorius* and *Trogium pulsatorium* as household pests.
- 49463 BARRON, J. R. Cockroaches. Alberta. Univ. Dep. Entomol. Leaflet. 332, 3 p. Feb. 1966. 423.9 AL12  
Control.
- 49464 BIEDRON, S. Desinsectization of grain by means of high frequency field at occurrence of corn weevil [*Calandra granaria*]. (Pol) Zeszty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln. 69:199-250. Ref. 1967. 20.5 Z5  
English summary.
- 49465 BOYD, H. Pressure-vacuum fumigation. Ass. Oper. Millers. Bull., Nov. 1967:3011-3014. 298.9 As7
- 49466 CARPET beetles. Brit. Mus. (Natur. Hist.) Econ. Leaflet. 8, 4 p. 1967. 410.9 B77E  
*Anthrenus verbasci*.
- 49467 DANON, M. The control of stored wheat pests. (Se) Biljna Zastita 11(7/8):192-197. July/Aug. 1967. 464.8 B49  
Includes insect pests.
- 49469 ILIC, B. Comparative studies of the effectiveness and applicability of lindane and pyrethrins in the control of stored products. (Se) Agrohemija 7/8:357-366. 1967. 385 Ag87
- 49469 ILIC, B., PIVAR, G., and GICI-KALINOVIC, I. Tests with the control of Acarina in barley seeds. (Se) Agrohemija 5/6:245-253. Ref. 1967. 385 Ag87  
English summary.  
Stored barley seeds.
- 49470 KAL'BERGENOV, G. K., and RATANOVA, V. F. Preparing storage of grain. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 6:30. 1967. 421 Z1  
Insect and rodent control.
- 49471 KAMRA, S. K. Detection of mechanical damage and internal insects in seed by X-ray radiography. Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 61(1):43-48. 1967. 450 Sv2  
Chiefly in storage.
- 49472 KNOWLTON, G. F. Pantry beetles. Utah. State Univ. Ext. Entomol. Newslett. 7, 1 p. Dec. 1965. SB933.A1U8  
Chiefly weevils; includes control.
- 49473 LOSCHIAVO, S. R., and ATKINSON, J. M. A trap for the detection and recovery of insects in stored grain. Can. Entomol. 99(11):1160-1163. Nov. 1967. 421 C16  
*Cryptolestes ferrugineus* and *Ahasverus advena*.
- 49474 MCFADDEN, M. W. The clover mite [*Bryobia praetiosa*] and its control. Alberta. Univ. Dep. Entomol. Leaflet. 24-X, 2 p. May 1966. 423.9 AL12  
Household pest.



- 49492 WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY. EXTENSION SERV. Household insect control. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2613, rev., 9 p. Jan. 1967. 275.29 W27M1  
Chemical control.
- 49493 WOLLERMAN, E. H. The boxelder bug [*Lep-tocoris trivittatus*]. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Pest Leaflet. 95, rev., 6 p. Sept. 1967. A423.9 F764  
Chiefly a household pest; includes chemical control.
- 49494 ZAGULYAEV, A. Moths and pyralid moths—storage pests. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 1:35-36. 1967. 421 Z1
- APICULTURE AND APIS MELLIFERA**
- 49495 ALEKSANDROVA, L. V. Growing the causative organism of European foulbrood (*Bacillus pluton*) in pure culture. 4 p. Transl. 16672  
Translation from Bolezni Pchel 1949:143-148.
- 49496 ANDERSON, L. D., and ATKINS, E. L. Pesticide usage in relation to beekeeping. Annu. Rev. Entomol. 13:213-238. Ref. 1968. 421 An72
- 49497 BAHRMANN, R. Anomalies in honey-bee queens from various causes. 6 p. Ref. Transl. 16674  
Translation from Archiv fur Geflugelzucht und Kleintierkunde 14(3):177-189. 1965.
- 49498 BAILEY, L. Acute bee-paralysis virus in adult honey bees injected with sacbrood virus. Virology 33(2):368. Oct. 1967. 448.8 V81
- 49499 BAILEY, L. Honey bee pathology. Annu. Rev. Entomol. 13:191-212. Ref. 1968. 421 An72
- 49500 BAILEY, L. The incidence of virus diseases in the honey bee. Ann. Appl. Biol. 60(1):43-48. Ref. Aug. 1967. 442.8 An72  
Chronic bee paralysis and sacbrood.
- 49501 BAIRD, S. Cellular wintering. Gleanings Bee Cult. 95(9):536-537. Sept. 1967. 424.8 G47  
New York State.
- 49502 BENECKE, F. S. Introducing queen bees. Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales 78(9):513-516. Sept. 1967. 23 N472
- 49503 BERGER, B. G. Honey bees on the boulevard. Pest. Contr. 36(2):27, 46. Feb. 1968. 449.8 Ex8
- 49504 BEYLEVELD, G. P. Two swarm trappers for the bee-keepers. Farming S. Afr. 43(3):27-29. June 1967. 24 S0842
- 49505 BIBLIOGRAPHY on honeybees other than *Apis mellifera*. Bee World 48(1):8-15, 18. Spring 1967. 424.8 B399  
*Apis* spp.
- 49506 BOEHM, B. Relationships between fat body, oenocytes, and wax gland development in *Apis mellifera* L. (Ge) Z. Zellforsch. Mikrosk. Anat. 65(1):74-115. Ref. 1965. QH581.A1Z4  
English summary.
- 49507 BOWEN, F. C. The roadside crisis. Gleanings Bee Cult. 95(9):533, 571. Sept. 1967. 424.8 G47  
Toxicity of herbicides to bees.
- 49508 CAILLAS, A. Bee stings can be beneficial. (Fr) Gaz. Apic. 68(719):74-76; (720):98-101. Apr.-May 1967. 424.8 G25  
Therapeutic use of venom.
- 49509 CALE, G. H. Pollen gathering relationship to honey collection and egg-laying in honey bees. Amer. Bee J. 108(1):8-9. Jan. 1968. 424.8 Am3
- 49510 CARR, R. V., and LEVIN, M. D. Pheromones in the honey bee. Amer. Bee J. 107(11):410-411. Ref. Nov. 1967. 424.8 Am3
- 49511 CHERENDNIKOV, A. V. On the photoperiodism in *Apis mellifera* L. (Hymenoptera, Apidae). (Rus) Entomol. Obozrenie 46(1):60-67. 1967. 421 R322  
English summary.
- 49512 CHURCHMAN, D. Bees and barns. Gleanings Bee Cult. 95(9):558-559, 568. Sept. 1967. 424.8 G47  
Capturing escaped swarms.
- 49513 CUTTS, N. A. Design of honey houses—central and mobile. Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales 78(10):570-575. Oct. 1967. 23 N472
- 49514 DYVIK, E. Amoeba disease. (No) Birokteren 83(5):109. May 1967. 424.8 B53  
Treatment with sulfathiazole.
- 49515 FOOTE, H. L. Nosema disease of honey bees. Amer. Bee J. 108(1):16-18. Jan. 1968. 424.8 Am3  
Nosema apis; includes control with Fumagilin.
- 49516 FYG, W. Observations on Amoeba infection ("cyst disease") of the Malpighian tubules of the honey bee. 8 p., map. Ref. Transl. 16681  
Translation from Schweizerische Bienen-Zeitung 55(11):562-572; (12):609-616. Nov./Dec. 1932.
- 49517 GEORGANDAS, P. D. Natural comb of Greek bees and comb foundation. Amer. Bee J. 108(1):14-15. Jan. 1968. 424.8 Am3
- 49518 GIBSON, G. Beekeeper indemnification for honey bee insecticide loss. Amer. Bee J. 108(2):68. Feb. 1968. 424.8 Am3
- 49519 GLENDRANGE, J. Swarm regulation through division. (No) Birokteren 83(5):85-86. May 1967. 424.8 B53
- 49520 GOJMERAC, W. L. How to destroy bees in the home. Wis. Univ. Ext. Spec. Circ. 131, rev., 7 p., folder. July 1967. 275.29 W75S  
Honey bees.
- 49521 GUILFOYLE, J. L. Some aspects of world bee economy as I see it. Amer. Bee J. 108(2):48-49. Feb. 1968. 424.8 Am3
- 49522 GUPTA, G. A. Varroa jacobsoni: a mite pest of *Apis indica*. Bee World 48(1):17-18. Spring 1967. 424.8 B399
- 49523 HODGES, D. The function of the "single hair" on the floor of the honeybee's corbicula. Bee World 48(2):58-61. Summer 1967. 424.8 B399  
Involved in carrying pollen load.
- 49524 JOHANSEN, C. Honey bee pollination of tree fruits in Washington. Amer. Bee J. 108(2):50-52. Feb. 1968. 424.8 Am3
- 49525 JOHANSEN, C., and RETAN, A. H. Insecticide toxicity to honey bees. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2805, 2 p. May 1967. 275.29 W27M1
- 49526 KAUFFELD, N. M. Clonal preferable factors related to honey bee foraging on alfalfa. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5):1976B. Nov. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 49527 KNIRR, R. J. A universal hive stand. Gleanings Bee Cult. 95(9):554-556. Sept. 1967. 424.8 G47
- 49528 KOOVER, C. J. Beekeeping in Hawaii. Gleanings Bee Cult. 95(9):528-531. Sept. 1967. 424.8 G47
- 49529 KOOVER, C. J. Confession of a hive robber. Gleanings Bee Cult. 95(9):550-551, 570. Sept. 1967. 424.8 G47  
Includes painting beehives a natural green color to prevent detection by thieves.
- 49530 KROPACOVA, S., and HASLBACHOVA, H. On some varieties of alfalfa and the pollination activity of honeybee. (Cz) Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sb. Rada A. Spisy Fak. Agron. 3:407-416. 1966. 105.92 B833  
English summary.
- 49531 LANGRIDGE, D. F., and MCGHEE, R. B. *Crithidia mellificae* n. sp. an acidophilic trypanosomatid of the honey bee *Apis mellifera*. J. Protozool. 14(3):485-487. Aug. 1967. 439.8 J82
- 49532 LEE, P. E., and FURGALA, B. Viruslike particles in adult honey bees (*Apis mellifera* Linnaeus) following injection with sacbrood virus. Virology 32(1):11-17. Ref. May 1967. 448.8 V81
- 49533 MACELJSKI, M. The danger of poisoning bees with economic poisons used in plant protection. (Se) Agron. Glas. 17(6):483-490. Ref. June 1967. 21.5 Ag84
- 49534 MARCARINO, A. Contribution of apiculture to the biological process of fruit pollination. (It) Romagna Agr. Zootec. 52(6):211-217. June 1967. 16 R66



- 49535 MARQUARDT, R. R., CARLSON, W. C., and BROSEMER, R. W. Glyceraldehydephosphate dehydrogenase: crystallization from honeybees; quantitative immunochemical and electrophoretic comparisons of the enzyme in other insects. *J. Insect Physiol.* 14(3):317-333. Ref. Mar. 1968. 421 J825
- 49536 MATUKA, S., and AGANOVIC, N. A contribution to the fungus infections in bees. (Se) *Veterinaria [Sarajevo]* 16(3):335-337. 1967. 41.8 V6494  
English summary.
- 49537 MIKOLAJCZAK-BOZILOW, B., and BOHOSIEWICZ, M. Laboratory diagnosis of poisoning of bees. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 23(11):664-667. Nov. 1967. 41.8 M463  
English summary.  
Poisoned by insecticides.
- 49539 MILLIMAN, L. H. Bee keepers blame Sevin for damage to colonies. *Agr. Chem.* 23(1):53-54, 68. Jan. 1968. 381 Ag8
- 49539 MORSE, R. A. The reasons hobby beekeepers fail. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 95(9):523-527. Sept. 1967. 424.8 G47
- 49540 MORSE, R. A., and BENTON, A. W. Venom collection from species of honeybees in Southeast Asia. *Bee World* 48(1):19-29. Spring 1967. 424.8 B399
- 49541 MYERHOLTZ, M. L. Pickle pollination. *Amer. Bee J.* 107(8):298-299. Aug. 1967. 424.8 Am3
- 49542 NEEDHAM, P. H., and STEVENSON, J. H. Bee poisoning in 1966. *Bee World* 48(1):7. Spring 1967. 424.8 B399
- 49543 NTEGA, G. The honey bees of Tanzania. *Amer. Bee J.* 108(1):10-11. Jan. 1968. 424.8 Am3  
*Apis mellifera adansonii*.
- 49544 NYE, W. P., and KNOWLTON, G. F. Pollen supplement for honeybees. *Utah. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Leaf.* 138, 6 p.-folder. Oct. 1967. 275.29 UtlL
- 49545 PANDEY, R. S. *Varroa jacobsoni*: a new mite infesting honeybee (*Apis indica*) colonies in India. *Bee World* 48(1):16. Spring 1967. 424.8 B399
- 49546 PARTIOT, L. Increasing the harvest. (Fr) *Gaz. Apic.* 68(719):83-86. Apr. 1967. 424.8 G25
- 49547 PELLETT, M. Virginia waterleaf. *Amer. Bee J.* 108(2):70. Feb. 1968. 424.8 Am3  
Foraging of *Apis mellifera*.
- 49549 PERSSON VANSBRO, R. Queen problems or problem queens. (Sw) *Bitidningen* 66(6):212. June 1967. 424.8 B54  
Drone-layers.
- 49549 PETKOV, V., and SIMIDCHIEV, T. Study on the role of bees in lucerne pollination. (Bu) *Rastenievudni Nauk.* 4(5):81-92. Ref. 1967. 64.8 R18  
English summary.  
Includes honey bees.
- 49550 REKOS, J. Laboratory equipment for general anesthesia of bees. (Cz) *Pol'nohospodarstvo* 13(9):717-719. 1967. 19.5 P752
- 49551 ROFF, C. Mechanical aids in the apiary. *Queensland Agr. J.* 93(6):355-356. June 1967. 23 Q33
- 49552 ROGER, B., and PAIN, J. The influence of the queen bee (*Apis mellifera* L.) on the mortality rate of the attendant workers. 19 p. Ref. Transl. 16550  
Translation from *Annales de l'Abeille* 9(1):5-36. 1966.
- 49553 ROSENTHAL, C., and others. Development dynamics of bee families dependent on the type of the hive. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu."* *Lucrari Stiint. Ser. C.* 9:187-197. 1966, pub. 1967. 49.9 B853  
R. Tanasescu, A. Adler, Gh. Mociulschi, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 49554 ROSWALL, G. Experiences with wintering with the Eloranta hive. (Sw) *Bitidningen* 66(6):206-208. June 1967. 424.8 B54
- 49555 ROUSSY, L. The accidental presence of lower fungi in pollen and floral organs. (Fr) *Gaz. Apic.* 68(719):78-79. Apr. 1967. 424.8 G25  
In the hive.
- 49556 SCHEIBNER, R. A. Beginning beekeeping for Kentuckians. *Ky. Univ. Ext. Misc.* 361, 28 p. Ref. Nov. 1967. 275.29 K415M
- 49557 SCHOLTYSECK, E., and DANNEEL, R. On the fine structure of *Nosema apis* spores. 3 p. Ref. Transl. 16719  
Translation from *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* 9(5):471-476. Nov. 1, 1962.
- 49559 SCHWEISHEIMER, W. Cancer and beekeeping. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 95(9):560-561. Sept. 1967. 424.8 G47
- 49559 SHIMANUKI, H. Ethylene oxide and control of American foulbrood; a progress report. *Amer. Bee J.* 107(8):290-291. Aug. 1967. 424.8 Am3
- 49560 SHOWERS, R. E. Preliminary evaluation of honey bee (*Apis mellifera* L.) behavior induced by the pheromone 9-oxodec-trans-2-enoic acid. *Amer. Bee J.* 107(8):294-296. Ref. Aug. 1967. 424.8 Am3
- 49561 SITBON, G. Effects of group on the mortality and nutrition of bees during winter. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D.* 264(16):2035-2038. Ref. Apr. 17, 1967. 505 P21
- 49562 SMIRNOV, A. M., and CHANYSHEV, Z. G. Use of gases [ethylene oxide and methyl bromide] for control of wax moths. 3 p. Transl. 16562  
*Galleria mellonella* and *Achroia grisella*.  
Translation from *Veterinariya* 42(11):97-98. Nov. 1965.
- 49563 TAYLOR, R. A practical cappings melter. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 95(9):557, 568. Sept. 1967. 424.8 G47
- 49564 THURBER, P. F. Bees at the Washington Arboretum. *Amer. Bee J.* 107(10):373. Oct. 1967. 424.8 Am3  
The Puget Sound Beekeepers Association installed 12 hives in the University of Washington Arboretum.
- 49565 TUCKER, K. W., and LAIDLAW, H. H. Honey bee drones with jet black bodies. *J. Hered.* 58(4):184-185. July/Aug. 1967. 442.8 Am3
- 49566 WHITCOMB, W. Controlling the greater wax moth [*Galleria mellonella*]; a pest of honeycombs. *U. S. D. A. Farmers' Bull.* 2217, rev., 12 p. Feb. 1967. 1 Ag84F  
Control with paradichlorobenzene and ethylene dibromide.
- 49567 WILKENING, G. Palo Verde Valley beekeepers' "program for survival." *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 95(11):660-661, 698. Nov. 1967. 424.8 G47  
Protection of honey bees, valuable as pollinators, from pesticides.
- 49563 WILLE, H., and VECCHI, M. A. Studies on the hemolymph of the bee (*Apis mellifera* L.). 1. Blood smears of the adult summer bee. 18 p. Transl. 16580  
Translation from *Schweizerische Entomologische Gesellschaft. Mitteilungen* 39(1/2):69-97. Sept. 15, 1966.
- 49569 YOUSSEF, N. N. Topography of the cephalic musculature and nervous system of the honey bee *Apis mellifera* Linnaeus. Logan, Utah: State University, 1966. 149 p. QL568.A6Y6  
Bee Cult.  
Thesis (Ph.D.)—Utah State University.  
Bibliography, p. 143-148.

## SERICULTURE AND THE SILKWORM

- 49570 ADLER, A., NITESCU, E., and PLEOCA, V. Influence of B complex vitamins on the growth and development of the silk worm (*Bombyx mori*). (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu."* *Lucrari Stiint. Ser. C.* 9:229-238. 1966, pub. 1967. 49.9 B853  
English summary.
- 49571 BARAMIDZE, G. V. Importance of the control of *Bombyx mori* diseases for increasing sericultural profitability. (Geo) *Gruz. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr.* 70:281-286. 1966. 106 T44  
English summary.



- 49572 BASURMANOVA, O. K., and PANOV, A. A. Ultrastructure of the neurosecretory system of lepidoptera. I. Structure of the A' cells of the caterpillars of the silkworm moth in normal and starvation conditions. *Biophysics* 12 (1):76-90. Ref. 1967. 442.8 B5294Ae
- 49573 BUSSELET, M. Histochemical data on the ending of neurosecretory allata of *Antheraea pernyi* Guer. (Lepidoptera, Attacidae) and *Rhodnius prolixus* Stal. (Hemiptera, Reduviidae). (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 265(10):754-757. Ref. Sept. 4, 1967. 505 P21
- 49574 COULON, J. Study of basal metabolism in *Bombyx mori*, by direct calorimetry. (Fr) *Bull. Biol. France Belg.* 100(3):343-355. 1966. 473 B87  
English summary.
- 49575 DAILLIE, J. Thymidine metabolism in the silk gland of the silkworm. I. The main pathways of the precursor in the "in vitro" incubated gland. (Fr) *Ann. Biol. Anim. Biochim. Biophys.* 7(2):115-129. Ref. 1967. 442.8 An75  
English summary.
- 49576 DGEBUADZE, K. N. Influence of succinic and citric acids on silkworm vitality and biological indices of rearing. (Geo) *Gruz. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr.* 70:133-145. Ref. 1966. 106 T44  
English summary.
- 49577 DINU, M., and others. Effect of ionising radiation on the ontogenetical development and sex of the *Bombyx mori*. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu."* *Lucrari Stiint. Ser. C*, 9:199-213. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. 49.9 B853  
A. Popa, A. Adler, N. Dumitrasc, and R. Tanasescu, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 49578 DINU, M., and others. Stimulating effect of infra-red (IR) and ultraviolet (UV) lights on the silk worm growth. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu."* *Lucrari Stiint. Ser. C*, 9:215-228. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. 49.9 B853  
A. Adler, N. Dumitrasc, and R. Tanasescu, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 49579 DOLIDZE, I. M., GADAKHABADZE, B. I., and KLIMASHVILI, N. N. Modernization of a box-type cocoon-dryer. (Geo) *Gruz. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr.* 70:243-249. Ref. 1966. 106 T44  
English summary.
- 49580 EBANOIDZE, YU. M. Composition of the defective cocoons and optimal conditions of their initial treatment. (Geo) *Gruz. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr.* 70:287-290. 1966. 106 T44  
English summary.
- 49581 FILIPPOVICH, YU. B., and SHCHEGOLEVA, L. I. Soluble proteins of tissues of *Bombyx mori* L. examined with the aid of electrophoresis in a polyacrylamid gel. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl.* 174(1):240-242. 1967. 511 P444A
- 49582 GAVRILA, V., and others. Effect of some biostimulating factors on the milk yield of cows. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu."* *Lucrari Stiint. Ser. C*, 9:81-94. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. 49.9 B853  
X. Moldoveanu, V. Iliescu, and V. Popescu, joint authors.  
English summary.  
*Bombyx mori* pupae as feed.
- 49583 GIGOLASHVILI, L. S. Determination of embryogenesis and diapause duration in *Bombyx mori* for races under different estivation and wintering hydrothermal conditions. (Geo) *Gruz. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr.* 70:183-204. 1966. 106 T44  
English summary.
- 49584 GRACE, T. D. C. Establishment of a line of cells from the silkworm *Bombyx mori*. *Nature* 216(5115):613. Nov. 11, 1967. 472 N21
- 49585 HAYASHI, Y. Ribosome aggregates of the midgut of silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. *Can. J. Biochem.* 46(1):117-119. Ref. Jan. 1968. 470 C16E
- 49586 HORIE, Y. The oxidation of NADPH [reduced nicotine adenine dinucleotide phosphate] by the soluble fraction of the fat body of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. *J. Insect Physiol.* 14(3):417-424. Ref. Mar. 1968. 421 J825
- 49587 ISHIZAKI, H., and ICHIKAWA, M. Purification of the brain hormone of the silkworm *Bombyx mori*. *Biol. Bull.* 133(2):355-368. Ref. Oct. 1967. 442.8 B52
- 49588 KAFIAN, A. G., GELOVANI, E. S., and BOIKO, V. S. Methods of using the mulberry for spring and early-spring rearings. (Rus) *Gruz. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr.* 70:93-104. 1966. 106 T44  
English summary.  
*Bombyx mori*.
- 49589 KLEPKKE, A. K., and MICHEJDA, J. W. Differential spectra of cytochromes in development of the flight-muscles in *Antheraea pernyi* Czech. *Acad. Sci. Acta Entomol. Bohemoslov.* 65(1):1-4. 1968. 420 C33
- 49590 KOKRASHVILI, D. A. S. Effects of photoperiod on increased silkworm productivity. (Geo) *Gruz. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr.* 70:147-155. 1966. 106 T44  
English summary.
- 49591 MUKAI, J. A digestive endonuclease of the silkworm *Bombyx mori* L. (Ja) *Agr. Chem. Soc. Jap. J.* 42(1):R1-R7. Ref. Jan. 1968. 385 Ag8
- 49592 OSANAI, M. Tyrosinase activity in the eggs of an omochrome deficient mutant of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. (Ge) *J. Insect Physiol.* 14(3):403-408. Mar. 1968. 421 J825  
English summary.
- 49593 OZIASHVILI, O. V. Influence of *Bombyx mori* cocoon hue on the quality of fabric. (Geo) *Gruz. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr.* 70:251-261. 1966. 106 T44  
English summary.
- 49594 OZIASHVILI, O. V. Production and storage of cocoons with cotton floss. (Geo) *Gruz. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr.* 70:263-266. 1966. 106 T44  
English summary.
- 49595 SAIO, K., and others. The estimators of heritability on paddy rice plants, soybean plants and silkworms. IV. Silkworms. (Ja) *Jap. J. Breeding.* 17(3):65-75. Sept. 1967. 64.8 J27  
M. Horie, M. Hatamura, and A. Ito, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Chiefly statistical research methods.
- 49596 TAKEMOTO, T., and others. Isolation of the insect-moulting hormones from mulberry leaves. (Ja) *Pharm. Soc. Jap. J.* 87(6):748. June 1967. 396.9 P49  
S. Ogawa, N. Nishimoto, H. Hirayama, and S. Taniguchi, joint authors.  
Silkworms.
- 49597 ZANOTTI, C. M. The Italian silk production. (Fr) *Ann. Agr.* 7:23-25. 1967/68. 17 An73



## FOOD AND HUMAN NUTRITION

Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services on cookery and other subjects not ordinarily covered in the Bibliography of Agriculture will be included in this list.

## GENERAL

- 49599 ALBANESE, A. A., ed. Newer methods of nutritional biochemistry, with applications and interpretations. Volume III. New York, Academic Press, 1967. 527 p. QP141.A1N4  
Review of the literature.
- 49599 BAKER, S. J. Human vitamin B<sub>12</sub> deficiency. *World Rev. Nutr. Diet.* 8:62-126. 1967. 389.1 W892  
Review of the literature.
- 49600 BARTON, J. A., and PORTER, M. Foods and nutrition. II. Breakfast—the best start. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 1053, 16 p. Sept. 1967. 275.29 V81C  
4-H project.
- 49601 BEAL, V. A. The nutritional history in longitudinal research. *Amer. Diet. Ass. J.* 51(5): 426-432. Ref. Nov. 1967. 389.8 Am34
- 49602 BIGNARDI, M. G. The nutrition of pregnant and nursing women. (R) *Romagna Agr. Zootec.* 52(6):238-240. June 1967. 16 R66
- 49603 BURKART, A. C. Flavorful ways to cook wild game. Rutgers State Univ. Ext. Leaflet, 432, 11 p. Oct. 1967. 275.29 N46L
- 49604 CHASE, A. Nutrition for health. West Nyack, New York, Parker Publishing Company, 1967. 319 p. RM236.C5  
Vegetarianism.
- 49605 CONGRESSO NAZIONALE DI STUDI DI IGIENE ALIMENTARE, 5, BOLOGNA, 1967. Current problems of vitamin and salts nutrition; acts of the fifth National Congress of Food Hygiene Studies. (It) *Minerva Dietol.* 7(4):211-333. Oct./Dec. 1967. 389.8 M66
- 49606 DAM, B. E. VAN. Rapport au Gouvernement du Senegal sur le programme d'alimentation scolaire et d'education alimentaire et nutritionnelle [Report to the Government of Senegal on the program of school nutrition and food and nutrition education]. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. 2067, 10 p. 1965. 281.9 F733E
- 49607 D'AMBROSIO, A. Integration of vitamins and salts in human nutrition through fruit juices in containers. (It) *Minerva Dietol.* 7(4):270-274. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1967. 389.8 M66
- 49608 DOVLO, F. E. Qualitative aspects of human nutritive needs. USAID/Ghana Agr. Conf. Proc., 7th Conf.:46-52. 1966. S401.U5
- 49609 ELLIS, F. R., and MUMFORD, P. The nutritional status of vegans and vegetarians. *Nutr. Soc. Proc.* 26(2):205-212. Ref. 1967. 389.9 N953  
In Great Britain.
- 49610 GANS, B. The nutritional status of West Indian immigrants. *Nutr. Soc. Proc.* 26(2):218-222. Ref. 1967. 389.9 N953  
In Great Britain.
- 49611 GIACOMONI, G. Preliminary results of surveys carried out by the A.A.I. [Amministrazione per le Attività Assistenziali Italiane ed Internazionali, Administration for Italian and International Assistance] on nutrition of school children in Emilia. (It) *Minerva Dietol.* 7(4):277-282. Oct./Dec. 1967. 389.8 M66
- 49612 GOLDSMITH, G. A. Interests and activities of the Food and Nutrition Board. *Amer. Diet. Ass. J.* 52(1):37-42. Ref. Jan. 1968. 389.8 Am34  
Under the National Research Council.
- 49613 GRIFFITH, W. H., and DYER, H. M. Present knowledge of methyl groups in nutrition. *Nutr. Rev.* 26(1):1-4. Jan. 1968. 389.8 N953  
Review of the literature.
- 49614 HANAFY, M. M., and others. Effect of supplementary feeding on the nutritional status of pre-school children. *J. Trop. Med. Hyg.* 70(10):238-242. Ref. Oct. 1967. 448.8 J827  
M. K. Aref, Y. Seddik, M. S. Zein, and K. M. El-Kashlan, joint authors.  
United Arab Republic.
- 49615 HANAFY, M. M., and others. A study on serum proteins and socio-economic conditions in pre-school children. *J. Trop. Med. Hyg.* 70(10): 233-237. Ref. Oct. 1967. 448.8 J827  
M. K. Aref, Y. Seddik, M. S. Zein, and K. M. El-Kashlan, joint authors.  
United Arab Republic.
- 49616 HELTON, E. Meal planning: Make it easy! Make it work for you! Ky. Univ. Ext. H.E. 3-214-A, 6 p. Oct. 1967. 275.29 K415H
- 49617 HELTON, E., and BURRIER, S. Pies. Ky. Univ. Ext. H.E. 3-117, 8 p. Jan. 1968. 275.29 K415H  
Recipes.
- 49619 HOLLENDER, H. A., KLICKA, M. V., and LACHANCE, P. A. Space feeding: meeting the challenge. *Cereal Sci. Today* 13(2):44-48. Feb. 1968. 59.8 C333
- 49619 JAFFE, W. G. Combatting pre-school child malnutrition in Venezuela. *Food Technol.* 22(1):56-58. Jan. 1968. 389.8 F7398
- 49620 JELLIFFE, D. B. Food technology & the nutrition of the pre-school child in the Tropics. *Food Technol.* 22(1):58-61. Jan. 1968. 389.8 F7398
- 49621 KAUSHIK, K. C. Applied nutrition programme. *Rajasthan Vet.* 1(2):13-18. Apr. 1966. SF604.R3
- 49622 LACHANCE, P. A., KLICKA, M. V., and HOLLENDER, H. A. Space feeding: cereal food products utilized in the U.S. manned space program. *Cereal Sci. Today* 13(2):49, 52-54, 70. Feb. 1968. 59.8 C333
- 49623 LIEM TJAY TIE, and others. Health, development, and nutritional survey of preschool children in central Java. *Amer. J. Clin. Nutr.* 20(12):1260-1266. Ref. Dec. 1967. 389.8 J824  
Oey Khoen Lian, Thio Wie Liong-Ong, C. S. Rose, joint authors.
- 49624 LIVINGSTON, G. E. Design of a food service system. *Food Technol.* 22(1):35-39. Jan. 1968. 389.8 F7398
- 49625 LYON, N. Le guide Marabout du poisson, des crustacés et des mollusques [Marabout guide to fish, crustacea, and molluscs]. Verviers, Gerard, 1967. 377 p. (Marabout Service, No. 53) TX747.L9  
Cookery.
- 49626 MACDONALD, I. Physiological role of dietary carbohydrates. *World Rev. Nutr. Diet.* 8:143-183. 1967. 389.1 W892  
Review of the literature.
- 49627 MARTONI, L., and PAOLUCCI, G. The requirements, deficiencies, and excess of vitamins in infant nutrition. (It) *Minerva Dietol.* 7(4):218-225. Oct./Dec. 1967. 389.8 M66
- 49628 MARZI, G. DE. Conferences on human nutrition. (It) *Agricoltura* 16(1):117-130. Jan. 1967. 16 Ag8226  
Review of conferences held in Italy in 1966.
- 49629 MIKESH, V. Bread basics. Minn. Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 342, 11 p. 1967. 275.29 M66S  
Cookery.
- 49630 OEY KHOEN LIAN, and others. Red palm oil in the prevention of vitamin A deficiency; a trial on preschool children in Indonesia. *Amer. J. Clin. Nutr.* 20(12):1267-1274. Ref. Dec. 1967. 389.8 J824  
Liem Tjay Tie, C. S. Rose, D. D. Prawirane-gara, and P. Gyorgy, joint authors.
- 49631 OKE, O. L. The present state of nutrition in Nigeria. *World Rev. Nutr. Diet.* 8:25-61, map. 1967. 389.1 W892  
Review of the literature.
- 49632 PIPER, G. M., and YOULAND, D. M. Today's opportunities for dietitians and nutritionists. *Amer. Diet. Ass. J.* 52(1):32-36. Ref. Jan. 1968. 389.8 Am34
- 49633 RESCA, C. Importance of potassium in the diet of the healthy and sick. (It) *Minerva Dietol.* 7(4):318-325. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1967. 389.8 M66
- 49634 SAI, F. T. Nutritional requirements in relation to agricultural production in Ghana. USAID/Ghana Agr. Conf. Proc., 7th Conf.:34-39. 1966. S401.U5



- 49635 SCRIMSHAW, N. S. Applications of nutritional and food science to meeting world food needs. Nat. Acad. Sci. Symp. Prospects World Food Supply. Proc. 1966:48-55. Ref. HD9000.6.N3 1966
- 49636 SEBRELL, W. H., and HARRIS, R. S. The vitamins; chemistry, physiology, pathology, methods. Volume I. Ed. 2. New York, Academic Press, 1967. QP801.V5S4 1967
- 49637 SHAPIRA, J. Space feeding: approaches to the chemical synthesis of food. Cereal Sci. Today 13(2):58-63. Ref. Feb.1968. 59.8 C333
- 49638 SIPPLE, H. L. Putting nutrition to work -introductory remarks. Food Technol. 22(1):54-55. Jan.1968. 389.8 F7398  
Chiefly malnutrition.
- 49639 STEWART, W. H. Planning for the nation's health. Amer. Diet. Ass. J. 52(1):25-27. Jan. 1968. 389.8 Am34  
Nutritional aspects.
- 49640 SWAMINATHAN, M., and PARPIA, H. A. B. Milk substitutes based on oilseeds and nuts. World Rev. Nutr. Diet. 8:184-206. 1967. 389.1 W892  
Review of the literature.
- 49641 SYMPOSIUM PUTTING NUTRITION TO WORK. [Papers.]. Food Technol. 22(1):53-68. Ref. Jan.1968. 389.8 F7398
- 49642 TAYLOR, P. E., and TEJADA, C. Nutrition and infection. (Sp) Arch. Latinoamer. Nutr. 16(1): 7-51. Sept.1966. 389.8 Ar22  
Review of the literature.
- 49643 TRIBBLE, M. Rice is good for family meals. Oreg. State Univ. Ext. FS 124.2 p. Aug.1967. 275.29 Or36  
Cookery.
- 49644 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. HUMAN NUTRITION RESEARCH DIV. Milk in family meals; a guide for consumers. U. S. D. A. Home Gard. Bull. 127,22 p. Nov.1967. 1 Ag84Hg  
Chiefly cookery.
- 49645 VALDERAS, R., and ROSALES, E. Sources of calcium in the Chilean diet and their bearing on the dose of Sr90 received by the organism. (Sp) Ofic. Sanit. Panamer. Bol. 63(4):281-288. Ref. Oct.1967. 449.9 P192B  
English summary.
- 49646 VILTER, R. W. Ascorbic acid requirements of man. In Sebrell, W. H., and Harris, R. S., ed. The vitamins, v.1,ed.2,p.501-503. 1967. QP801.V5S4 1967
- 49647 WORLD review of nutrition and dietetics, Vol. 8, edited by G. H. Bourne. New York, Hafner Publishing Company, 1967. 248 p. 389.1 W892  
Review of the literature.
- 49648 WOSKOW, M. H. Space feeding: acceptability and palatability of foods for space—some fundamental considerations. Cereal Sci. Today 13(2):72-73. Feb.1968. 59.8 C333
- 49649 YOUSIF, M. Nutritional study of Hag Yousif rural community (Sudan). Trop. Geogr. Med. 19(3):192-198. Sept.1967. 448.8 D65

**FORESTRY****FOREST RESOURCES**

- 49650 CATANA, A. J. Forests of the Harvey N. Ott Preserve. Amer. Midland Natur. 78(2):496-507, map. Ref. Oct. 1967. 410 M58  
Survey in Michigan.
- 49651 HUTCHISON, O. K. Alaska's forest resource. U. S. Forest Serv. Resour. Bull. PNW-19, 74 p., map. Ref. 1967. A99.9 F7625Un  
Survey.
- 49652 KUGLER, F. On some features of the northern taiga in the European U.S.S.R. (Ge) Allg. Forst- Jagdzeitung 138(11):253-256. Nov. 1967. 99.8 AL3  
English summary.  
Surveys of forests.
- 49653 MOK, S. T. A note on the forest resources of Kuantan District, Pahang. Malayan Forest. 30(3):217-229, map. July 1967. 99.8 M292

**FOREST INFLUENCES**

- 49654 BAUMGARTNER, A. Developmental trends of forestry meteorology. IL (Ge) Forstwiss. Centralbl. 86(4):201-220, map. Aug. 1967. 99.8 F775  
Review of the literature.
- 49655 CHEREDNICHENKO, G. M. Effectiveness of group-row methods in planting oak windbreaks. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 5: 31-42. Ref. May 1967. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 49656 DALE, W. L., and TURNBULL, A. R. Climate in the forest, instrumentation of a microclimatological station. Victoria. Forest Comm. Forest. Tech. Pap. 18:22-26. Mar. 1967. 99.9 V66F
- 49657 KAS'YANOV, The quantitative and qualitative significance of shelter belts. 13 p. (OTS 60-21888) Transl. 16324  
Translation from Lesnoe Khozyaistvo 1:38-45. 1950.  
CFSTI: \$0.50
- 49658 KOMLEV, A. A. Field-protective afforestation and the increase in financial yield of agriculture. 4 p. (TT 66-51094) Transl. 16328  
Effect on crop yields.  
Translation from Sel'skoe Khozyaistvo Povolzh'ya 6(12):43-45. 1960.  
CFSTI: \$1.00
- 49659 LADORSKI, H. The influence of forests upon water relations in the catchment area of upper Warta River. (Pol) Sylwan 111(4):13-19, map. 1967. 99.8 Sy52  
English summary.
- 49660 LEIKOLA, M. Observations on wind conditions in a managed Scots pine stand. (Fi) Silva Fenn. 1(3):57-72. Ref. 1967. 99.9 F497  
English summary.
- 49661 MICHAEL, The relations between forest, water, and industry illustrated by the functions of the Ruhr Valley Association as water association in the Ruhr district. (Ge) Ger. (Fed. Repub.) Min. Ernahr. Landwirt. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 128:85-93. 1966. 18 G313E  
Includes discussion.
- 49662 PIZZIGALLO, V. Water and forests. (It) Georgofili (ser.7)13(1/4):113-129. 1966. 507 F51
- 49663 POLONCHUK, N. S. Effect of pure and mixed oak stands on the properties of soddy-podzolic soils. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kokhospod. Nauk. 8:93-97. Aug. 1966. 20 V82
- 49664 REIFSNYDER, W. E. Forest meteorology; the forest energy balance. Int. Rev. Forest. Res. 2:127-179. 1967. 99.8 In84
- 49665 REYNOLDS, E. R. C., and HENDERSON, C. S. Rainfall interception by beech, larch and Norway spruce. Forestry 40(2):165-184. Ref. 1967. 99.8 F767  
Fagus sylvatica, Picea abies and Larix decidua.

- 49666 SCHOMAKER, C. E. Seasonal variation in the interception of precipitation by a spruce and a birch stand. Maine Farm Res. 15(2):17-21. July 1967. 100 M28Ma

**FOREST INJURIES AND PROTECTION**

- 49667 ANDERSON, N. H., and ANDERSON, D. B. Ips bark beetle attacks and brood development on a lightning-struck pine [Pinus taeda] in relation to its physiological decline. Fla. Entomol. 51 (1):23-30. Ref. Mar. 1968. 420 F662  
Ips calligraphus, I. grandicollis, and I. avulsus in North Carolina.
- 49668 BJORKMAN, E. Game pasture. (Sw) Vaxt-Narings-Nytt 23(1):7-10. 1967. 57.8 V47  
English summary, p.1-2 of supplement.  
Increased injuries to pine by elk after nitrogen fertilizing.
- 49669 BLAHA, S. The control of torrents and technical forest improvements in the Eastern Slovakia. (Cz) Les [Bratislava] 23(7):297-299. 1967. 99.8 L5632
- 49670 BRAMMANIS, L. On the damaging outbreak of the pine bark bug, Aradus cinnamomeus Panz. in Sweden. (Ge) Anz. Schadlingskunde 40(2): 17-19. Ref. Feb. 1968. 421 An9
- 49671 DODGE, W. E., LOVELESS, C. M., and KVERNO, N. B. Design and analysis of forest-mammal repellent tests. Forest Sci. 13(3):333-336. Sept. 1967. 99.8 F7632  
Tested on Pseudotsuga menziesii.
- 49672 DZIECIOLOWSKI, R., and PIELOWSKI, Z. Problem of damage done by game and methods of its control used in forestry of some countries of Europe. (Pol) Sylwan 111(4):21-36. Ref. 1967. 99.8 Sy52  
English summary.
- 49673 FANTA, B., and KUCERA, B. The protection of spruce against bark damage caused by game and the influence of the protective measures upon the quality of the wood. (Ge) Holz Roh-Werkstoff 25(6):209-217. Ref. June 1967. 99.81 H74  
English summary.
- 49674 HARRISON, D. J. Red deer and afforestation in the highlands. Scot. Forest. 21(4):245-252. Oct. 1967. 99.8 Sco3
- 49675 KOCH, J. On salt injuries to European linden (Tilia vulgaris). (Da) Dansk Skovfor. Tidsskr. 52(5):145-151. May 1967. 99.8 D23  
English summary.
- 49676 LANDA, M. A contribution to the history of damming of torrents. Indian Forest. 93(8): 541-551. Aug. 1967. 99.8 In2  
Historical survey in various parts of the world.
- 49677 LENGYEL, GY. Situation in our forest protection and problems to be solved. (Hu) Erdo 16(6):250-253. June 1967. 99.8 Er22  
German summary.
- 49678 MELLINGHOFF, The preservation of forests in the Ruhr coal district. (Ge) Ger. (Fed. Repub.) Min. Ernahr. Landwirt. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 128:61-70. 1966. 18 G313E  
Includes discussion.
- 49679 OLSCHOWY, G. Industrial fumes and forest; damage to the forest and protection through the forest. (Ge) Ger. (Fed. Repub.) Min. Ernahr. Landwirt. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 128:71-84. 1966. 18 G313E  
Review of the literature.
- 49680 SCHODEL, H. Storm damages in Germany—corrective measures with state help. (Ge) Allg. Forstzeitung 78(10):216-217. Oct. 1967. 99.8 AL53

**Forest Fire Prevention and Control**

- 49681 CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF CONSERVATION. DIV. OF FORESTRY. Annual report of forest fire research, 1966-67. Calif. Dep. Conserv. Div. Forest. Fire Contr. Exp. 16, 11 p. Sept. 1967. 99.9 C122F1  
Includes list of publications.



- 49682 GRIESSMAN, B. E., and BERTRAND, A. L. Factors related to communication of forest fire prevention messages; a study in selected rural communities. *La. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 623, 31 p. Sept. 1967. 100 L93  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 49693 HOLMBERG, S. G. Forest fire protection 67. (Sw) *Skogen* [Stockholm] 54(10):280-281. May 11, 1967. 99.8 Sk51
- 49684 JAY, J. W. The resource locator, a dispatcher's aid. *Fire Contr. Notes* [Washington] 29(1):7-8. Jan. 1968. 1 F766Fi  
Firefighting resources.
- 49685 KLINGER, K. E., and WILSON, C. C. What are we going to do about the brush in southern California? *Fire Contr. Notes* [Washington] 29(1):3-6, 16. Jan. 1968. 1 F766Fi  
Chiefly its hazard as a fuel; includes its value as a vegetation type.
- 49686 MACLEAN, D. L., and LOCKMAN, M. R. Forest fire losses in Canada 1965. Ottawa, 1967. 15 p. 99.9 C1692
- 49687 MCNAMARA, E. F. Pennsylvania's new custom-built forest fire truck. *Fire Contr. Notes* [Washington] 29(1):10. Jan. 1968. 1 F766Fi
- 49688 U. S. FOREST SERV. PACIFIC NORTHWEST FOREST AND RANGE EXPERIMENT STATION. Buildup indexes for interior Alaska, 1956-1965, by R. J. Barney. Juneau, Alaska, 1967. 49 p., map. ASD421.A5B3  
Forest fire danger rating.
- FOREST MANAGEMENT
- 49689 AGRONS, B. Z. The conservation challenges before us. *Pacific Logging Congr. Loggers Handbook* 27(sect.1.):23-26. 1967. 99.76 P112La
- 49690 ARVIDSON, B. Objectives and possibilities in forest management planning. (Sw) *Skogen* [Stockholm] 54(10):278-279. May 11, 1967. 99.8 Sk51
- 49691 BELLA, I. E., and JARVIS, J. M. High total productivity of a young aspen stand in Manitoba. *Pulp Pap. Mag. Can.* 68(10):WR432-437. Oct. 1967. 302.8 P96
- 49692 BEWERUNGE. The forest in its economic importance for the farm. (Ge) *Ger. (Fed. Repub.) Min. Ernähr. Landwirt. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss.* 128:15-25. 1966. 18 G313E  
Includes discussion.
- 49693 CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. MANUFACTURING AND PRIMARY INDUSTRIES DIV. Canadian forestry statistics, 1963 and 1964. Ottawa, 1967. 28 p. 99.9 C1627
- 49694 CARLBORG, G. Forestry planning as a cornerstone in profitable forestry. (Sw) *Skogsbruket* 37(4):98-102, map. 1967. 99.8 Sk59  
Finland.
- 49695 DEGRACE, L. A. Changing forestry environment; the full forest. *Forest Chron.* 44(1):21-23. Feb. 1968. 99.8 F7623  
Forest management in British Columbia.
- 49696 DOUGLAS, J. S. 3-D forestry; a new concept in multiple usage. *Scot. Forest.* 21(4):232-235. Oct. 1967. 99.8 Sco3
- 49697 ENGERT, G. Forest area structure in mountain farm region. (Ge) *Allg. Forstzeitung* 78(10):217-223. Oct. 1967. 99.8 AL53
- 49698 FOGH, I. F. Effects of technological changes on woods operations. *Forest Chron.* 44(1):28-31. Feb. 1968. 99.8 F7623  
Forest management and logging.
- 49699 GODFREY, H. D. What the ACP [Agricultural Conservation Program] means to forest farmers. *Forest Farmer* 27(4):6-7. Jan. 1968. 99.8 F7692
- 49700 GOMOLKA, J. The mechanization of information processing in forestry. (Pol) *Sylvan* 111(2):61-67. 1967. 99.8 Sy52  
Data processing in management.
- 49701 HAISLET, J. A. Forest conservation advances in Texas. *Tex. Agr. Progr.* 13(2):15-17. Spring 1967. 100 T31Te
- 49702 HALLS, L. K., and ALCANIZ, R. Browse plants yield best in forest openings. *J. Wildlife Manage.* 32(1):185-190. Jan. 1968. 410 J827  
In Texas.
- 49703 ISHII, K., WATANABE, S., and TSUJI, T. A study of the application of the normal work output of forest operations. 5. Worker's ability. (Ja) *Jap. Forest Exp. Sta. Bull.* 203:33-129. Ref. July 1967. 99.8 R47  
English summary.  
Includes time-and-motion studies.
- 49704 JACK, W. H. A simple example of management planning. *Forester* 8(2):8-13. Sept. 1967. 99.8 F7635
- 49705 KALDY, J. Some problems in the mechanization development in forestry. (Hu) *Erdo* 16(10):454-458. Oct. 1967. 99.8 Er22
- 49706 KAMLET, M. Legal factors in evaluating land with tree growths. *Appraisal J.* 36(1):102-114. Ref. Jan. 1968. 282.8 Am3
- 49707 KHAN, M. H. Our coniferous forests—victim of inertia and conservatism. *Pakistan J. Forest.* 17(2):195-201. Apr. 1967. 99.8 P17
- 49708 KISS, L., and MOLNAR, F. Analyzing prime costs in reforestation work in Del-Somogy. (Hu) *Erdo* 16(6):241-246. June 1967. 99.8 Er22
- 49709 KREMSE, W. Is any seriously considered argument for making forest management more extensive? (Ge) *Forst- Holzwirt* 22(13):269-273. July 8, 1967. 99.8 F7724
- 49710 LAMPRECHT, H. Tropical silviculture in relation to the establishment of plantations and the management of natural forests. (Sp) *Inst. Forest. Latinoamer. Invest. Capacitacion. Bol.* 22:18-32. Dec. 1966. 99.9 In7B  
English summary.
- 49711 LOSCHAU, M. Investigations on the productivity of the Babacu forests (*Orbignya* spp.) in the northern parts of the state of Goiás (Brazil). (Ge) *Arch. Forstwesen* 16(10):1107-1114. 1967. 99.8 Ar22  
English summary.
- 49712 MASTYNSKI, Z. Remarks about certain problems of our forest economy. (Pol) *Sylvan* 111(2):87-90. 1967. 99.8 Sy52
- 49713 MERRIAM, L. C. Redwoods for a national park. 1. Amer. *Forests* 74(1):32-35, 43-45. Jan. 1968. 99.8 F762  
In relation to the proposed park in California.
- 49714 MERRIAM, L. C. Redwoods for a national park. II. Amer. *Forests* 74(2):32-35, 46-50, map. Ref. Feb. 1968. 99.8 F762
- 49715 MUTCH, W. E. S. National forestry finance in Britain; a criticism of present policy. *Scot. Forest.* 21(4):239-244. Oct. 1967. 99.8 Sco3
- 49716 NESTEROV, V. G., and LYAMEBORSHAI, S. KH. Most favorable programming in forestry. (Rus) Moscow. *Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl.* 119:263-268. 1966. 20 M857
- 49717 NEWNHAM, R. M. Simulation models in forest management and harvesting. *Forest Chron.* 44(1):7-13. Ref. Feb. 1968. 99.8 F7623
- 49718 OKUCHI, S. Criticism of forest land rent theory after the Second World War. 9. (Ja) *Forest Econ.* 20(9):28-37. Sept. 1967. 99.8 R474
- 49719 PODGORSKI, M. Productive tasks and work expenditures in the state forestal enterprise. (Pol) *Poznanskie Tow. Przyjaciol Nauk. Wyd. Nauk Roln. Lesn. Komis. Nauk Roln. Komis. Nauk Lesn. Prace* 21(2):531-540. 1967. 20.5 P872  
English summary.
- 49720 RODIONOV, A. YA. Experiment in forest zoning. *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Inst. Lesa. Drev. Tr. [Transl.]* 53:254-264, map. 1962. (TT 65-50122) SD1.A35  
In relation to management.  
Translation from *Materialy k Nauchnomu Obosnovaniyu Nekotorykh Lesokhozyaistvennykh Meropriyatiy v Severnoi Chasti Vologodskoi Oblasti*.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 49721 SABAH. FOREST DEPT. Annual report for the year, 1965. Sabah, 1967. 101 p. 99.9 B772



- 49722 SRIVASTAVA, T. N. Need for mechanisation for forest plantations. *Indian Forest*. 93(8): 525-532. Aug. 1967. 99.8 In2
- 49723 STOCK. Organization and management of a forestry installation in industrial area. (Ge) *Forst- Holzwirt* 22(13):273-276. July 8, 1967. 99.8 F7724
- 49724 SWIADER, J. In the matter of the new so-called "economic" or "complex" organization of forest economy. (Pol) *Sylwan* 111(2):69-84. Ref. 1967. 99.8 Sy52  
English summary.
- 49725 VENET, J. Special aspects of forest management in Sweden; problems of reforestation, vocational training, and organization of private owners. (Fr) *Rev. Forest. Franc.* 4:245-255. Apr. 1967. 99.8 R329
- 49726 WALTER, F. Economical problems of silviculture in Rumania. (Ge) *Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft*. 17(6):169-171. June 1967. 99.8 W143  
Finance.
- 49727 WHO SHALL pay the cost for forest care—self help or state help. (Ge) *Ger. (Fed. Repub.) Min. Ernähr. Landwirt. Forsten. Landwirt -Angew. Wiss.* 128:127-142. 1966. 18 G313E  
Panel discussion; Moderator: Bauer.
- 49728 WIESNER, I. Further improvement in the safety of work. (Cz) *Drevo* 22(9):337-339. Sept. 1967. 99.82 D81  
English summary.  
Lumber industry.
- 49729 WILLIAMS, E. T. State guides for assessing forest land and timber, 1966. U. S. D. A. Misc. Publ. 1061, 91 p., map. Sept. 1967. 1 Ag84M  
For taxation purposes.
- Forest Description and Mensuration
- 49730 ANWAR, A. Accuracy of ocular estimation in sampling. (In) *Rimba Indonesia* 12(1):76-86. Mar. 1967. 99.8 R46  
English summary.
- 49731 ATMAWIDJAJA, R. An attempt of constructing local volume table of *Albizzia falcata*. (In) *Rimba Indonesia* 12(1):70-75. Mar. 1967. 99.8 R46  
English summary.
- 49732 BELLA, I. E. V-gauge. *Forest Chron.* 44(1): 32-33. Feb. 1968. 99.8 F7623  
For mensuration.
- 49733 BIEBERSTEIN, D., and KURTH, H. Objects of research, methods and results of the complex survey of forests and stands in the range "Rolle." (Ge) *Arch. Forstwesen*. 16(10):1115-1119, map. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
- 49734 BOJANIN, S. Thickness of the fir trees bark at different heights. (Se) *Drvna Indus.* 17(4/5): 76-85. Ref. Apr./May 1966. TS840.D7  
English summary.
- 49735 BOUCHON, J. Comparison of 5 dendrometers for measuring the height of trees. (Fr) *Rev. Forest. Franc.* 4:256-278. Ref. Apr. 1967. 99.8 R329  
German summary.
- 49736 CAMPBELL, R. G. Ash regrowth inspection by helicopter. *Victoria. Forest Comm. Forest. Tech. Pap.* 18:19-22. Mar. 1967. 99.9 V66F  
*Eucalyptus regnans*, *E. delegatensis* and *E. nitens*.
- 49737 EKLUND, B. Annual variation of increment in pine and spruce. (Sw) *Silva Fenn.* 1(4):1-22. 1967. 99.9 F497  
English summary.
- 49738 ERMAKOV, V. E. Productivity of bilberry-cranberry-heath-pine forests. (Rus) *Vses. Bot. Obschch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot* 9:193-197. 1967. 451 V967  
Measurement.
- 49739 FRAYER, W. E. A systematic bias in the interpretation of CFI[continuous forest inventory] results. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note NE-60, 4 p. 1967. A99.9 F7622U
- 49740 HENTSCHEL, P. Site requirements of some wood species and their suitability for planting of waste lands. (Ge) *Z. Landes kult.* 8(2):135-150. Ref. 1967. 282.9 Z3  
English summary.
- 49741 HILDEBRANDT. From the first air picture to satellite photogrammetry. (Ge) *Ger. (Fed. Repub.) Min. Ernähr. Landwirt. Forsten. Landwirt -Angew. Wiss.* 128:105-125, map. 1966. 18 G313E  
Forests.
- 49742 HUTADJULU, S. Preliminary volume table for *Aleurites moluccana* Willd. (In) *Rimba Indonesia* 12(1):64-69. Mar. 1967. 99.8 R46  
English summary.
- 49743 JACKSON, M. T., and ALLEN, P. R. Use of large scale forest maps for teaching forest sampling methodology. *Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 76:243-250. 1966, pub. 1967. 500 In3
- 49744 KILL, A. D. Fuel weight tables for white spruce [*Picea glauca*] and lodgepole pine [*Pinus contorta*] crowns in Alberta. *Can. Dep. Forest. Publ.* 1196, 13 p. 1967. 99.9 C1628P
- 49745 KLOOSE, C. R., BORDEN, F. Y., and BARTOO, R. A. Integration techniques in volume table construction for red pine. *Res. Briefs* 1(4):93-95. Winter 1966-67. SD1.R4
- 49746 KROL, S. Northern red oak—*Quercus rubra* L. in forest environment of western part of Poland. (Pol) *Poznanskie Tow. Przyjaciol Nauk. Wyd.* Nauk Roln. Lesn. Komis. Nauk Roln. Komis. Nauk Lesn. *Prace* 21(2):419-482, map. Ref., p. 478-481. 1967. 20.5 P872  
English summary.  
Increment, chiefly including acclimatization and distribution.
- 49747 LABAU, V. J. Literature on the Bitterlich method of forest cruising; a bibliography. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper PNW-47, 20 p. 1967. A99.9 F7625Un1
- 49748 LAER, VON. Air picture and punched card aids to documentation of the stand history and recording of forest works. (Ge) *Ger. (Fed. Repub.) Min. Ernähr. Landwirt. Forsten. Landwirt -Angew. Wiss.* 128:95-103. 1966. 18 G313E  
Includes discussion.
- 49749 LARSON, K. R. You, too, can use sample scaling. *Pacific Logging Congr. Loggers Handbook* 27(sect.1.):35-38, 164, 167-168. 1967. 99.76 P112La
- 49750 MARSH, R. E. Timber cruising in the early days. *Amer. Forests* 74(2):28-31, 43-44. Feb. 1968. 99.8 F762
- 49751 MARTIN-JENSEN, A. Experimental mensuration with quarter-girth tape. (Da) *Dansk Skovfor. Tidsskr.* 52(6):167-188. Ref. June 1967. 99.8 D23  
German summary.  
*Picea abies*.
- 49752 MATSUI, Z., and others. Survey on the stand structure and growth of each plantation of native and exotic tree species in Nopporo experiment forest. 1. (Ja) *Jap. Forest Exp. Sta. Bull.* 202:133-213, map. June 1967. 99.8 R47  
T. Osanai, K. Baba, and H. Shinohara, joint authors.  
Mensuration.
- 49753 MEKNER, J. Zmiennosc i zalezność pierśnicowych liczb kształtu od różnych cech taksonomicznych drzew w drzewostanach sosnowych [Variability and dependence of breast-height form factors on different taxation features of trees in pine stands]. *Poznanskie Tow. Przyjaciol Nauk. Wyd.* Nauk Roln. Lesn. Komis. Nauk Roln. Komis. Nauk Lesn. *Prace* 22(5), 80 p. Ref. 1967. 20.5 P872  
English summary.
- 49754 MOKASHI, V. K., and ACHARYA, D. P. Estimation of girth or diameter increment from successive inventories. *Indian Forest*. 93(8): 559-566. Aug. 1967. 99.8 In2
- 49755 MORK-HANSEN, F. Diameter and cutting. (Da) *Dansk Skovfor. Tidsskr.* 52(5):162-165. May 1967. 99.8 D23  
Forests.
- 49756 PETERS, R. C., and WILSON, R. W. The Northeastern Forest-Inventory Data-Processing System. III. Operation of Subsystem EDIT. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NE-71, 31 p. 1967. A99.9 F7622Un



- 49757 PETERS, R. C., and WILSON, R. W. The Northeastern Forest-Inventory Data-Processing System. IV. Information for programmers Subsystem EDIT. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NE-72,9 p. 1967. A99.9 F7622Un
- 49758 PETERS, R. C., and WILSON, R. W. The Northeastern Forest-Inventory Data-Processing System. VI. Operation of Subsystem TABLE. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NE-74, 25 p. 1967. A99.9 F7622Un
- 49759 PETERS, R. C., and WILSON, R. W. The Northeastern Forest-Inventory Data-Processing System. VII. Information for programmers, Subsystem TABLE. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NE-75,22 p. 1967. A99.9 F7622Un
- 49760 PETERS, R. C., and WILSON, R. W. The Northeastern Forest-Inventory Data-Processing System. IX. Operation of Subsystem OUTPUT. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NE-77, 18 p. 1967. A99.9 F7622Un
- 49761 PETERS, R. C., and WILSON, R. W. The Northeastern Forest-Inventory Data-Processing System. X. Information for programmers, Subsystem OUTPUT. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NE-78,15 p. 1967. A99.9 F7622Un
- 49762 REMELJN, J. M. Stereophotographs for scientific purposes. Turrialba 17(2):215-220. Apr./June 1967. 8 T86  
For measurements in forests.
- 49763 ROMANOVSKII, V. P. Precision of determining the relative dimension between increment of trees and its stands. (Rus) Vses. Bot. Obshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot 9:188-193. Ref. 1967. 451 V967  
Statistical method used.
- 49764 SANDRASEGARAN, K. A local volume table for *Eucalyptus grandis*. Malayan Forest. 30(3): 207-211. July 1967. 99.8 M292
- 49765 SMITH, D. S. Some comments on wood measurement. Pacific Logging Congr. Loggers. Handbook 27(sect.1.):31-33,148. 1967. 99.76 P112La
- 49766 VOMPERSKII, S. E. Studies on the growth of young pine after drainage of peat soils. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Lesa. Tr. [Transl.] 36:86-107. 1957. (TT 65-50054) SD1.A35  
Translation from Materialy po Izucheniyu Lesorastitel'nykh Uslovii na Torfyano-Bolotnykh Pochvakh Lesnoi Zony v Tundre.  
Issued by CFSTL.
- 49767 WAZYNSKI, B. Structure and dynamics of development of pine stands in age classes I and II. (Pol) Poznanskie Tow. Przyjaciol Nauk. Wyd. Nauk Roln. Lesn. Komis. Nauk Roln. Komis. Nauk Lesn. Prace 21(2):587-625. Ref.,p.623-625. 1967. 20.5 P872  
English summary.
- 49768 WILSON, R. W., and PETERS, R. C. The Northeastern Forest-Inventory Data-Processing System. II. Description of Subsystem EDIT. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NE-70,12 p. 1967. A99.9 F7622Un
- 49769 WILSON, R. W., and PETERS, R. C. The Northeastern Forest-Inventory Data-Processing System. V. Description of Subsystem TABLE. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NE-73, 11 p. 1967. A99.9 F7622Un
- 49770 WILSON, R. W., and PETERS, R. C. The Northeastern Forest-Inventory Data-Processing System. VIII. Description of Subsystem OUTPUT. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NE-76,7 p. 1967. A99.9 F7622Un
- 49771 WITKOWSKI, Z. Statement of thickness of pine stumps according to some measurement qualities of trees. (Pol) Poznanskie Tow. Przyjaciol Nauk. Wyd. Nauk Roln. Lesn. Komis. Nauk Roln. Komis. Nauk Lesn. Prace 21(2):717-746. Ref. 1967. 20.5 P872  
English summary.
- 49772 YOUNG, H. E., ROBBINS, W. C., and WILSON, S. Errors in volume determination of primary forest products. Pulp Pap. Mag. Can. 68(9): WR389-WR394. Sept.1967. 302.8 P96  
Xylometer method.
- 49773 YOUNG, H. E., and ROBBINS, W. C. The questionable accuracy of calculated cubic foot volume of primary forest products. Maine Farm Res. 15(3):32-36. Oct.1967. 100 M28Ma  
Logs.
- 49774 YURKEVICH, I. D., LOVSKII, N. F., and GEL'TMAN, V. S. Certain principles of increment of European alder (*Alnus glutinosa*) as related to forest type. (Rus) Vses. Bot. Obshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot 9:170-182. 1967. 451 V967

### Policies and Programs

- 49775 MELEKHOV, I. S. A half-century of Soviet forestry. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 8:12-16. Aug.1967. 20 V633  
Policies and research programs.
- 49776 NIEMANN, Problems of forest policy in North Rhine-Westfalia. (Ge) Ger. (Fed. Repub.) Min. Ernahr. Landwirt. Forsten. Landwirt. -Angew. Wiss. 128:47-60. 1966. 18 G313E  
Includes discussion.
- 49777 REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. DEPT. OF FORESTRY. Annual report for the year ended 31 March 1966. Pretoria, 1967. 77 p. 1967. 99.9 S084R
- 49778 STEVENSON, D. D., and CRAIG, G. A. Putting forest policy to work. J. Forest. 66(2):115-118. Feb.1968. 99.8 F768
- 49779 TUSTIN, J. R. The emerging need for a national land-use policy in New Zealand. Oxford Univ. Forest Soc. J. 6(2):26-31. 1967. 99.9 Ox2  
In relation to forestry.

### Legislation and Taxation

- 49790 MCCORQUODALE, J. Taxes and forest investment. Ala. Forest Prod. 10(10):6-7. Oct.1967. 99.82 AL1
- 49781 PEAKE, G. W. Fire and taxes on the back forty. Ala. Forest Prod. 10(10):8-10. Oct. 1967. 99.82 AL1  
Chiefly on taxation.
- 49792 WILLIAMS, L. B. The Forests (Wood Pulp Agreement) Act 1966. Victoria. Forest Comm. Forest. Tech. Pap. 18:33-37, map. Mar.1967. 99.9 V66F

### FOREST PRODUCTS AND UTILIZATION

- 49783 BRUNDAGE, R. C., and STRASZHEIM, R. E. Price report on Indiana timber products. Purdue Univ. Ext. Mimeo F-23-2,9 p., map. Sept.1967. 99.9 In252
- 49794 BÜTH, W. Development and perspectives of the Soviet wood industry. (Ge) Holzindustrie 20(10):281-287. Oct.1967. 99.82 H742
- 49795 DYER, C. D. How to raise profits selling trees. AT-FA (Amer. Turpentine Farmers Ass.) J. 30(1):8-9. Oct.1967. 309.8 Am3
- 49796 ELEKES, L., and TUSA, G. Price formation of primary forest products. II. (Hu) Faipar 17 (8):229-238. Ref. Aug.1967. 99.82 F14
- 49797 HAIR, D., and ULRICH, A. H. The demand and price situation for forest products, 1967. U. S. D. A. Misc. Publ. 1066,72 p. Ref.,p.34-37. Nov.1967. 1 Ag84M  
Includes section on naval stores, by H. B. Wagner.
- 49798 KERR, E. The fall and rise of a timber empire. Amer. Forests 74(1):24-27,54-56. Jan. 1968. 99.8 F762  
Forest products industry of Louisiana.
- 49799 LUSSIER, L. J., and TARDIF, G. Use of operations research in the forest industry. Pulp Pap. Mag. Can. 68(9):WR396-WR402. Sept. 1967. 302.8 P96
- 49790 PARIS. CENTRE TECHNIQUE DU BOIS. SECT. DES INDUSTRIES DU BOIS ET DE L'AMEUBLEMENT. Rapport d'activite [Report of activity of the Wood Industry and Furniture Section of the Wood Technical Center], 1966. Paris, 1966. 30 p. 99.9 C337  
Includes report on research programs.
- 49791 TERAZAWA, S., and KABURAGI, J. The proper utilization of tropical woods. 1. Kapur woods. (Ja) Wood Indus. 22(8):5-9. Ref. 1967. 99.82 M72  
*Dryobalanops* spp. in Malaysia and Indonesia.



Lumbering and Logging

- 49792 ANTONCZYK, S. Economic justification of investment ventures in inaccessible woods. (Pol) Sylwan 111(2):57-60. 1967. 99.8 Sy52  
English summary.  
Cost aspects of forest roads.
- 49793 ARD, H. N. Single duals and logging trucks. Pacific Logging Congr. Loggers Handbook 27 (sect.1.):34. 1967. 99.76 P112La  
Tires.
- 49794 BACKMAN, A. V. The shape of things to come, the mechanical harvesters and multi-functional machines. Pacific Logging Congr. Loggers Handbook 27(sect.1.):15-19,174,176-177,179-180. 1967. 99.76 P112La
- 49795 BINKLEY, V. W., and WILLIAMSON, R. L. Skyline effective for thinning Douglas fir on steep slopes. Forest Indus. 95(2):60-61. Feb. 1968. 99.81 W52  
Crane logging.
- 49796 BOUGHTON, W. C. Planning the construction of forest roads by linear programming. Australian Forest. 31(2):111-120. June 1967. 99.8 Au74
- 49797 FERRAGNE, R. Sociological aspects of woodlands manpower problems. Pulp Pap. Mag. Can. 68(9):WR378-WR388. Ref. Sept.1967. 302.8 P96  
Logging.
- 49798 FINNEY, D., and BELL, D. So you want to log in Alaska. Pacific Logging Congr. Loggers Handbook 27(sect.1.):8-11,180-182. 1967. 99.76 P112La
- 49799 FOGH, I. F. Why logging mechanization demands changes in management techniques. Can. Forest Indus. 88(1):49-50. Jan.1968. 99.81 C16
- 49800 FORSBERG, G. The motor saw—friend or enemy. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 54(10):284-285. May 11,1967. 99.8 Sk51
- 49801 GARDNER, R. B. Major environmental factors that affect the location, design, and construction of stabilized forest roads. Pacific Logging Congr. Loggers Handbook 27(sect.1.):12-13,170-171,173. 1967. 99.76 P112La
- 49802 GASPAREC, J. Handling equipment idling in storages of logs. (Cz) Les [Bratislava] 23(11):489-491. 1967. 99.8 L5632
- 49803 GELLERMAN, D. People—pressure—problems. Pacific Logging Congr. Loggers Handbook 27(sect.1.):14,162,164,167-168. 1967. 99.76 P112La  
Situation in logging industry.
- 49804 HARPER, J. Economics of contract logging. Pacific Logging Congr. Loggers Handbook 27 (sect.1.):20,159,162. 1967. 99.76 P112La
- 49805 JOHANSON, P. E. The Nordic timber industry's development and prospects—from a Finnish point of view. (Sw) Norsk Skogindus. 21 (9):335-339. Sept.1967. 99.82 N81
- 49806 KILLANDER, A. The Nordic timber industry's development and prospects—from a Swedish point of view. (Sw) Norsk Skogindus. 21(9):332-334. Sept.1967. 99.82 N81
- 49807 KREJCI, E. Power saws. (Cz) Les [Bratislava] 23(7):302-305. 1967. 99.8 L5632  
In logging; costs.
- 49808 LABOUNTY, G. Hardwoods logged by cable in Sarawak. World Wood 8(5):27,30. Oct.1967. 99.8 W89
- 49809 LONNER, G. Short term planning of logging, storage and further transportation. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 54(10):290-291. May 11,1967. 99.8 Sk51
- 49810 LUKETA, P. Some current problems on the use of power saws. (Se) Nar. Sumar 20(7/8):278-280. July/Aug.1966. 99.8 N16  
In logging.
- 49811 NOVOTNY, M. Possibilities for the application of linear programming in the management of logs hauling in forest enterprises. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemed. Les. Hospod. Ustav. Vedeckotech. Inform. Les. Cas. 40(9):769-784. Sept.1967. 99.9 C334  
English summary.
- 49812 PACIFIC LOGGING CONGRESS. Official proceedings "The logger in a changing world," 57th session, San Francisco, Calif., November 13-15,1966. Pacific Logging Congr. Loggers Handbook 27(sect.2.):65 p. 1967. 99.76 P112La
- 49813 PACIFIC LOGGING CONGRESS. Regional logging conferences. Pacific Logging Congr. Loggers Handbook 27(sect.2.):24 p. 1967. 99.76 P112La
- 49814 PIVEN, N. I. Investigating labor productive capacity of mechanized logging in the Ukraine. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 9:75-79. Sept.1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.
- 49815 REED, R. M. Equipment management. Pacific Logging Congr. Loggers Handbook 27(sect.1.):41-45,145,184-188. 1967. 99.76 P112La
- 49816 RILEY, R. D. Looking back to the early days in Wisconsin. Pacific Logging Congr. Loggers Handbook 27(sect.1.):46,148,150. 1967. 99.76 P112La
- 49817 RITZHEIMER, E. Philippine logging. Pacific Logging Congr. Loggers Handbook 27(sect.1.):28-30,156. 1967. 99.76 P112La
- 49818 SEFEROVICH, G. H. New mechanization frontier—Southern pulpwood forests. Impl. Tractor 83(2):24-26. Jan.21,1968. 58.8 W41  
Logging.
- 49819 SHERIDAN, W. L., and MCNEIL, W. J. Some effects of logging on two salmon streams in Alaska. J. Forest. 66(2):128-133. Ref. Feb. 1968. 99.8 F768
- 49820 STEFANICK, L. The care of beech trees with bark necrosis and running sap. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemed. Les. Hospod. Ustav. Vedeckotech. Inform. Les. Cas. 40(9):815-827. Ref. Sept. 1967. 99.9 C334  
German summary.  
Harvesting.
- 49821 STEVENS, R. Base stabilized roads for reduced log hauling costs. Pacific Logging Congr. Loggers Handbook 27(sect.1.):21-22. 1967. 99.76 P112La
- 49822 STOLARIK, R., and others. Energy used in the hauling of logs by tractors with telemetrically operated winch. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemed. Les. Hospod. Ustav. Vedeckotech. Inform. Les. Cas. 40(9):785-806. Ref. Sept. 1967. 99.9 C334  
V. Hanusova, S. Danev, J. Kozak, and V. Lukac, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 49823 TSUJI, T., WATANABE, S., and ISHII, K. A study of the application of the normal work output of forest operations. 3. A master table of standard data method in chain-saw felling and bucking. II. (Ja) Jap. Forest Exp. Sta. Bull. 202:1-132. Ref. June 1967. 99.8 R47  
English summary.
- 49824 WATANABE, S., ISHII, K., and TSUJI, T. A study of the application of the normal work output of forest operations. 4. Rating of the machine (chainsaw and brush cutters). (Ja) Jap. Forest Exp. Sta. Bull. 203:1-32. July 1967. 99.8 R47  
English summary.
- 49825 WHAT'S new in logging machinery. Pacific Logging Congr. Loggers Handbook 27(sect.1.):52-72. 1967. 99.76 P112La

Sawmills

- 49826 BREZNJAK, M. Sawing teak wood in sawmills in Burma. (Se) Drvna Indus. 17(4/5):86-91. Apr./May 1966. TS840.D7  
English summary.
- 49827 CROWLEY, E. L., and others. Economic considerations in planning new wood rooms. TAPPI (Tech. Ass. Pulp Pap. Indus.) 51(1):33A-37A. Jan.1968. 302.8 T162  
A. Zaichkowsky, N. P. Wardwell, and J. R. Rogers, joint authors.
- 49828 FETTERS, T. P. Partial budgeting a decision making tool. N. C. Univ. Ext. Ext. Circ. 485, 8 p. Oct.1967. 275.29 N811  
Sawmill costs and returns.



- 49829 GILJER, L. Self heating of circular saw in service. (Pol) *Przem. Drzewny* 18(5):12-15. May 1967. 99.82 P95
- 49830 KUGLER, M. A contribution to the problem of the optimal spacing of saws. (Se) *Drvna Indus.* 17(2/3):34-40. Feb./Mar. 1966. TS840.D7  
In lumber industry; includes nomography.
- 49831 NAKAMURA, G. Effect of rotation of saw spindle to cutting force in circular sawing. *Jap. Wood Res. Soc. J.* 13(6):232-237. Ref. Sept. 1967. 99.9 J2793
- 49832 PAHLITZSCH, G., and ROWINSKI, B. On the vibration behaviour of circular sawblades. IV. (Ge) *Holz Roh- Werkstoff* 25(10):393-397. Oct. 1967. 99.81 H74  
English summary.
- 49833 PIATKOWSKI, A. New designs of chain saw structural elements. (Pol) *Przem. Drzewny* 18(5):7-10. May 1967. 99.82 P95
- 49834 STARCEVIC, J. Performance, costs and operation planning in multiple blade frame saw. (Ge) *Holzindustrie* 20(11):320-321. Nov. 1967. 99.82 H742
- 49835 STECHER, D. A. Labor, materials, and the U.S. government—all three provide headaches for operator of small wood products plant. *Forest Prod. J.* 18(2):10-14. Feb. 1968. 99.9 F7662J
- 49836 SKJELMERUD, H. Changes in the saw mill structure. (No) *Norsk Skogindus.* 21(9):307-313. Sept. 1967. 99.82 N81

#### Processing and Woodworking

- 49837 BARZ, E., and MUNZ, U. V. The escape of particles at cutters in wood working. (Ge) *Holz Roh- Werkstoff* 25(11):422-428. Ref. Nov. 1967. 99.81 H74  
English summary.
- 49838 DAVENPORT, O. M., and ECKERLINE, C. A. Making a gun rack; Department of Forestry Woodcraft Item Number eight. *Ky. Univ. Ext. Misc.* 354,10 p. July 1967. 275.29 K415M
- 49839 DAVENPORT, O. M., and ECKERLINE, C. A. Making a shaving stand; Department of Forestry Woodcraft Item Number Ten. *Ky Univ. Ext. Misc.* 360,11 p. Nov. 1967. 275.29 K415M
- 49840 RADU, A. A contribution to the study of utilization of helicoid drills in the processing of lumber. (Rum) *Indus. Lemnului* 18(10):410-414. Oct. 1967. 99.82 In23
- 49841 WUSTER, E. Cutting guidance of wood; a contribution to conceptual principles of mechanical technology of wood. (Ge) *Centralbl. Gesamte Forstwesen* 84(2/6):408-426. Ref. June/Dec. 1967. 99.8 C33  
English summary.
- 49842 YAMADA, T., and others. Short manual on wood mechanics. III. (Ja) *Wood Res. [Kyoto]* 40:28-54. Ref. Mar. 1967. 99.82 W8524  
K. Sumiya, M. Norimoto, Y. Oka, N. Kanaya, and Y. Ohsako, joint authors.

#### Seasoning, Conditioning, and Finishing

- 49843 BOHME, P., LAMPERT, R., and WEIST, W. On the theory of compensating layers during surface coating of wood based materials. 2. (Ge) *Holztechnologie* 8(3):167-171. Sept. 1967. 99.8 H744  
English summary.  
Includes causes of deformation.
- 49844 CECHE, M. Y., and HUFFMAN, D. Low-temperature kiln-drying of yellow birch [*Betula alleghaniensis*] lumber. *Forest. Prod. J.* 18(2):62-68. Ref. Feb. 1968. 99.9 F7662J
- 49845 DOST, W. A. Comparative cost study made on steam production. *Forest Indus.* 95(2):90-93. Feb. 1968. 99.81 W52  
Wood fuel compared with oil in drying process.

- 49846 DRAGAN, C. Methods of the calculation of parameters of finishing lines of drying systems in regard to the semi-finished products of lumber of high quality. (Rum) *Indus. Lemnului* 18(10):401-406. Oct. 1967. 99.82 In23  
English summary on contents page following p. 440.
- 49847 WILLEITNER, H., and LANGNER, G. Practical investigations on the formation of drying-checks on impregnated timber. II. (Ge) *Holz Roh- Werkstoff* 25(7):268-274. Ref. July 1967. 99.81 H74  
English summary.  
In relation to testing the effectiveness of various preservatives.
- 49848 ZEPPENFELD, G., and others. Investigation of unsaturated resin lacquers for coating wood and decorative sheetings surfaces. (Ge) *Holztechnologie* 8(3):189-193. Ref. Sept. 1967. 99.8 H744  
H. Wienert, J. Oertel, and R. Wagenfuhr, joint authors.  
English summary.

#### Wood Preservation and Damage

- 49849 BAKKER, D. J. G. Protection of wood in greenhouses. (Fl) *Tuinbouwberichten* 31(4):132-133. Apr. 1967. 80 T817
- 49850 BAVENDAMM, W., and ANUWONGSE, B. On the decay resistance of wood species from Thailand. (Ge) *Holz Roh- Werkstoff* 25(10):392-393. Oct. 1967. 99.81 H74  
English summary.
- 49851 BLETCHLY, J. D. Insect and marine borer damage to timber and woodwork; recognition, prevention and eradication. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1967. 87 p. Ref. TA422.B6
- 49852 BRAMHALL, G. Marine borers and wooden piling in British Columbia waters. *Can. Dep. Forest. Publ.* 1138,68 p.,map. 1966. 99.9 C1628P  
Bibliography, p.59-68.  
Includes preservatives
- 49853 DA COSTA, E. W. B. Laboratory evaluations of wood preservatives. I. Effectiveness of waterborne preservatives against decay fungi after severe leaching. *Holzforschung* 21(2):50-57. Ref. Apr. 1967. 99.8 H74
- 49854 HENNINGSSON, B. Microbial decomposition of unpeeled birch and aspen pulpwood during storage. *Stud. Forest. Suecica* 54,32 p. Ref. 1967. 99.8 St9  
Bacteria and fungi in *Populus tremula*, *Betula pubescens*, and *B. verrucosa*.
- 49855 JAHN, E. Contributions to the biology of wood-destroying fungi. II. Decay of beech-wood (*Fagus sylvatica* L.) from several sites, caused by white rot fungi. (Ge) *Arch. Forstwesen* 16(10):1033-1047, map. Ref. 1967. 99.8 Ar22  
English summary.  
*Pleurotus ostreatus* and *Trametes versicolor*.
- 49856 KERNER, G. Application of alkali solubility of wood for rapid testing of fungicidal effect of wood preservatives against brown rot agents. (Ge) *Holzindustrie* 20(10):303-305. Oct. 1967. 99.82 H742  
*Coniophora cerebella* tested.
- 49857 KERNER, G. Situation and perspectives of wood preservative. (Ge) *Holzindustrie* 20(11):329-332. Nov. 1967. 99.82 H742
- 49858 KHAN, S. N. Natural decay resistance of Indian timbers. IV. Decay resistance of trul (*Xylia xylocarpa* Taub.) and laurel (*Terminalia tomentosa* Wight et Arn.). *Indian Forest.* 93(8):567-577. Aug. 1967. 99.8 In2
- 49859 KOVACEVIC, S. Copper naphthenate as wood preservatives. (Se) *Nar. Sumar* 21(5/6):281-288. 1967. 99.8 N16  
German summary.
- 49860 LIESE, W., and BAUCH, J. On anatomical causes of the refractory behaviour of spruce [*Picea abies*] and Douglas fir [*Pseudotsuga menziesii*]. *Inst. Wood Sci. J.* 19:3-14. Ref. Sept. 1967. 99.82 In7  
Towards pressure treatment.



- 49861 LUTOMSKI, K., and LAWNICZAK, M. On the influence of gamma rays on the biological resistance of pine and beech wood. (Ge) *Holztechnologie* 8(3):151-152. Sept.1967. 99.8 H744  
English summary.  
Against the destroying effect of *Coniophora cerebella*.
- 49862 MODROW, H. Wood preservation—an important task in saving material. (Ge) *Holzindustrie* 20(10):288-289. Oct.1967. 99.82 H742
- 49863 OHLMANN, J. Increasing material economy by improved wood protection. (Ge) *Holzindustrie* 20(11):333-334. Nov.1967. 99.82 H742  
Preservation.
- 49864 PARIS. CENTRE TECHNIQUE DU BOIS. SERV. DES RECHERCHES ET ESSAIS BIOLOGIQUES ET CHIMIQUES. Rapport d'activite [Report of activity], 1966. Paris, 1966. 20 p. 99.9 C3372  
Chiefly lumber preservation and insect pest control.
- 49865 PENTLAND, G. D. The effect of soil moisture on the growth and spread of *Coniophora puteana* under laboratory conditions. *Can. J. Bot.* 45(10):1899-1906. Ref. Oct.1967. 470 C16C  
Causing rot in wood.
- 49866 RAFALSKI, H. J. Protection of sawn lumber against blueing in Poland. (Ge) *Holzindustrie* 20(10):295-297. Oct.1967. 99.82 H742  
With sodium orthophenylphenolate.
- 49867 RICHARDSON, B. A. A new technique for the comparative evaluation of some organo-metallic wood preservatives. *Int. Pest Contr.* 10(1):14-17, 19. Jan./Feb.1968. 79.8 P432  
Fungicidal; includes tests with *Coniophora cerebella* on sapwood shavings.
- 49868 SCHULTZE-DEWITZ, G. The natural resistance capacity of various-length stored conifer wood against brown rot agents. (Ge) *Holzindustrie* 20(10):297-302. Oct.1967. 99.82 H742  
Various fungi tested.
- 49869 SEIFERT, E. Wood preservation in window structures. (Ge) *Prakt. Schadlingsbekämpfer* 20(1):4. Jan.1968. 421 P882
- 49870 SMITH, R. S. Effects of moisture content on the sterilization of wood, under vacuum, by propylene and ethylene oxides. *Can. J. Bot.* 46(3):299-303. Ref. Mar.1968. 470 C16C
- 49871 TACK, G. W. The role of water repellent preservatives (WRP) in the Australian timber industry. *Australian Timber J. Building Prod. Merchandiser* 33(7):41,43,45,47-48. Aug.1967. 99.81 Au7
- 49872 TEWARI, M. C., MITRA, S. N., and SHARMA, M. N. A note on the preservative treatment of fence-posts by the sap-displacement method. *Indian Forest.* 93(8):535-540. Aug.1967. 99.8 In2  
Water-borne preservatives.
- 49873 UNLIGIL, H. H. Depletion of pentachlorophenol by fungi. *Forest Prod. J.* 18(2):45-50. Ref. Feb.1968. 99.9 F7662J
- 49874 WALDEN, C. C., ALLEN, I. V. F., and TRUSSEL, P. C. Estimation of marine-borer attack on wooden surfaces. *Can. Fish. Res. Board. J.* 24(2):261-272. Feb.1967. 442.9 C16J
- Lumber and Rough Products
- 49875 CYCHOL, J. Conversion factors for lumber and face-veneer quality. (Pol) *Przem. Drzewny* 18(5):15-16. May 1967. 99.82 P95
- 49876 DRASHER, C. L., and MURPHEY, W. K. The effect of longitudinal and perpendicular pre-compression of flitches on the quality of slice-wood. *Res. Briefs* 1(1):3-6. Spring 1966. SD1.R4
- 49877 GRGURIC, S. Comparative method of quantification and analysis of the level and dynamics of the degree of economic efficiency of the factors of production. (Se) *Drvna Indus.* 17(4/5):66-75. Apr./May 1966. TS840.D7  
English summary.  
Lumber industry.
- 49878 JANCO, J. The handling of sawn logs in storages with cranes. (Cz) *Les [Bratislava]* 23(8):351-355. 1967. L5632  
German summary.
- 49879 MILLER, D. G. Nondestructive testing of joists by a vibrational technique. *Forest Prod. J.* 18(2):25-28. Feb.1968. 99.9 F7662J
- 49880 REBAC, I. On the selection of forklifts for loading forest products. (Se) *Nar. Sumar* 21(5/6):235-245. 1967. 99.8 N16  
German summary.  
Logs and lumber.
- 49881 RZADKOWSKI, S. Fundamental condition of rhythmical lumber production. (Pol) *Przem. Drzewny* 18(5):3-7. May 1967. 99.82 P95
- 49882 SCHUMANN, D. R., and ENGLERTH, G. H. Yields of random-width dimension from 4/4 hard maple lumber. *U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper FPL-81*, 12 p. Sept.1967. A99.9 F7634U
- 49883 STERN, E. G., and PLETTA, D. H. All-nailed lumber truss of 60 to 80-foot span. *Forest Prod. J.* 18(2):21-24. Feb.1968. 99.9 F7662J
- 49884 WHITEMORE, R. A. Marketing of lumber by Vermont retail lumber yards. *Vt. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 651, 22 p., map. Sept.1967. 100 V59
- Construction
- 49885 BOURNON, R. N. Designs for pole frame buildings. *Malayan Forest.* 30(3):165-181. July 1967. 99.8 M292
- 49886 MONCK, W. Wood as forming material in high and low construction. (Ge) *Holzindustrie* 20(11):323-329. Ref. Nov.1967. 99.82 H742
- 49887 WIBBENS, R. P. Research and the AITC [American Institute of Timber Construction] *Timber Construction Manual.* *Forest Prod. J.* 18(2):15-17. Ref. Feb.1968. 99.9 F7662J
- Veneers, Plywood, and Adhesives
- 49888 EGUSA, Y. Cutting of rotary veneer. 1. Effect of position of nose-bar to knife edge. 1. (Ja) *Jap. Forest Exp. Sta. Bull.* 203:131-171. July 1967. 99.8 R47  
English summary.
- 49889 FILIPOVICI, J., and others. Study of polyvinyl adhesives in lumber industry. (Rum) *Brasov. Inst. Politeh. Fac. Indus. Lemnului. Lucr. Stiint.* 2:141-173. 1965. 99.9 B7342  
I. Cristea, E. Florea, I. Marinescu, D. Brenndorfer, and E. Pop, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 49890 FLINT, T. R. How world standards might affect plywood. *Forest Indus.* 95(1):52-53. Jan. 1968. 99.81 W52
- 49891 FOREST INDUSTRIES. Directory of plywood & veneer producers. *Forest Indus.* 95(1):99-138. Jan.1968. 99.81 W52  
Includes Canada.
- 49892 HARADA, H., DAVIES, G. W., and PLOMLEY, K. F. Preliminary microscopic studies of wood structure and adhesion in plywood. *Forest Prod. J.* 18(2):86-90. Ref. Feb.1968. 99.9 F7662J
- 49893 HERLJEVIC, N. Perspectives of production and consumption of plywood in Yugoslavia. (Se) *Drvna Indus.* 17(2/3):41-52. Feb./Mar. 1966. TS840.D7  
German summary.
- 49894 KANASHKIN, I. A., and ONISHCHENKO, Z. A. Lining material on the basis of microveneer. 3 p. (TT 66-51097) *Transl.* 16323  
Translation from *Derevoobrabatvyayushchaya Promyshlennost'* 10(8):11-12. 1961. CFSTI: \$1.00
- 49895 KLOBUSICKY, P. Resistance of laminated wood to the abrasion. (Cz) *Drevo* 22(9):327-329, 342. Sept.1967. 99.82 D81  
English summary.
- 49896 LAMBERT, H. G. Plywood production marked time in 1967. *Forest Indus.* 95(1):40-42. Jan. 1968. 99.81 W52
- 49897 MAKI, A. C. Elastic stability of cylindrical sandwich shells under axial and lateral load. *U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note FPL-0173*, 31 p. Oct.1967. A99.9 F7634U



- 49898 OKUMA, M., and SHINOZUKA, M. Studies on mechanical properties of plywood. VI. Effect of adhesives on Young's modulus in bending of plywood. (Ja) Jap. Wood Res. Soc. J. 13(4): 138-144. July 1967. 99.9 J2793  
English summary.
- 49899 OKUMA, M., and TERUI, K. Studies on the mechanical properties of plywood. VII. Properties of the core veneer and rolling shear strength of plywood. (Ja) Jap. Wood Res. Soc. J. 13(6):238-241. Sept. 1967. 99.9 J2793  
English summary.
- 49900 OTA, M., and TSUBOTA, Y. Studies on the fatigue of 2-ply laminated wood. IV. Several investigations on the fatigue of 2-ply laminated wood subjected to repeated bending load. (Ja) Jap. Wood Res. Soc. J. 13(4):131-137. Ref. July 1967. 99.9 J2793  
English summary.
- 49901 RYAN, T. R., and HAYGREEN, J. G. Shear stresses resulting from swelling in laminated assemblies. Forest Prod. J. 18(2):78-82. Feb. 1968. 99.9 F7662J
- 49902 SALEHUDDIN, A. B. M., and BAREFOOT, A. C. Statistical quality control and veneering research on semul. Forest Prod. J. 18(2):40-44. Feb. 1968. 99.9 F7662J  
Salmalia malabarica.
- 49903 SAMEK, J. Qualitative yields in the manufacture of veneers from rotary cut logs. (Cz) Drevo 22(9):319-321. Sept. 1967. 99.82 D81  
English summary.
- 49904 SHAW, C. L. B. C. sets another record. Forest Indus. 95(1):48-49. Jan. 1968. 99.81 W52  
Plywood production in Canada.
- 49905 STELLER, S. A contribution to the determination of strength properties of plywood with the calculation. (Cz) Drevarsky Vyskum 1:27-37. Ref. 1967. 99.82 D812  
English summary.
- 49906 SUCHSLAND, O., and STEVENS, R. R. Glueability of southern pine veneer dried at high temperatures. Forest Prod. J. 18(1):38-42. Ref. Jan. 1968. 99.9 F7662J
- 49907 TAI, S., NAKANO, J., and MIGITA, N. Studies on utilization of lignin. V. Adhesive from lignin epoxide. (Ja) Jap. Wood Res. Soc. J. 13(6): 257-262. Ref. Sept. 1967. 99.9 J2793  
English summary.
- 49908 TANAKA, A., and KAMITANI, M. Studies on the dry bonding process with powdered urea resin in the manufacture of plywood. VIII. On the extracting behaviours of powdered urea resin adhesive in the progressive stage of the condensation. (Ja) Jap. Wood Res. Soc. J. 13(7):279-284. Ref. Oct. 1967. 99.9 J2793  
English summary.
- 49909 TANAKA, A., and KAMITANI, M. Studies on the dry bonding process with powdered urea resin in the manufacture of plywood. IX. On the relationship between the degree of cure of powdered urea resin adhesives and the bond strength of plywood. (Ja) Jap. Wood Res. Soc. J. 13(7):284-289. Ref. Oct. 1967. 99.9 J2793  
English summary.  
Shorea negrosensis plywood.
- 49910 TURNBULL, J. R., and MCDONALD, C. E. Association efforts offset decline in housing market. Forest Indus. 95(1):43-45. Jan. 1968. 99.81 W52  
Plywood.
- 49911 WNUK, M. Use of new adhesives in the Polish wood based material industry. (Ge) Holztechnologie 8(3):199-202. Sept. 1967. 99.8 H744  
English summary.
- Furniture
- 49912 LEACH, G. B. Your furniture selection series. II. Upholstered furniture. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 503, 8 p. Oct. 1967. 275.29 M58R
- 49913 LEACH, G. B. Your furniture selection series. III. Wood furniture. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 504, 8 p. Oct. 1967. 275.29 M58B
- 49914 SOLAJA, V. The state of furniture industry of FR Bosnia and Herzegovina in 1966, its problems and possibilities for their solution. (Se) Nar. Sumar 21(5/6):295-297. 1967. 99.8 N16
- Pulp and Paper
- 49915 ALEXANDERSSON, G., and GELJER, B. The paper and pulp industry in Anglo-America and the Nordic countries: a comparison of mill size and degree of integration. Stand. Banker Quart. Rev. 4:107-114, map. 1966. 284.9 Sk1
- 49916 ALGVERE, K. V. An economist's appraisal of the Russian pulp and paper industry. II. Pap. Trade J. 152(2):36-41, map. Jan. 8, 1968. 302.8 P196
- 49917 BANCUI, I., and CENUSA, Z. Determining the chloride content in pulps. (Rum) Celul. Hirtie 15(3):85-87. Ref. Mar. 1968. 309.8 C334  
English summary, sup., p. 2.
- 49918 CLARK, I. T., and GREEN, J. Production of phenols by cooking kraft lignin in alkaline solutions. TAPPI (Tech. Ass. Pulp Pap. Indus.) 51(1):44-48. Ref. Jan. 1968. 302.8 T162
- 49919 DIETZ, J. P. Dry matter content determination of pulpwood. (Ge) Holz Roh- Werkstoff 25(7):255-265. Ref. July 1967. 99.81 H74  
English summary.
- 49920 DYER, R. F., CHASE, A. J., and YOUNG, H. E. Don't overlook the pulping potential of [Thuja occidentalis] northern white cedar. Maine Farm Res. 15(3):1-5. Oct. 1967. 100 M28Ma
- 49921 ERIKSSON, E., and SJOSTROM, E. The influence of acidic groups on the physical properties of high-yield pulps. TAPPI (Tech. Ass. Pulp Pap. Indus.) 51(1):56-59. Ref. Jan. 1968. 302.8 T162  
Spruce and birch pulp treated with propylene oxide solution to esterify sulfonic and carboxyl group.
- 49922 FENNEL, F. L., and STALTER, N. J. Hydrogen peroxide for bleaching kraft pulp. TAPPI (Tech. Ass. Pulp Pap. Indus.) 51(1):82A-86A. Jan. 1968. 302.8 T162
- 49923 HATTON, J. V., and EADE, B. The delignification of kraft pulps by the sequential addition of chlorine dioxide and chlorine. 1-2. Pulp Pap. Mag. Can. 68(9):T411-T419. Sept. 1967. 302.8 P96
- 49924 HORN, R. A., and SIMMONDS, F. A. Microscopical and other fiber characteristics of high-yield sodium bisulfite pulps from balsam fir [Abies balsamea]. TAPPI (Tech. Ass. Pulp Pap. Indus.) 51(1):67A-73A. Jan. 1968. 302.8 T162
- 49925 HRISTOV, T., DRAGANOVA, R., and MINCEVA, N. Studying the modifications in the chemical composition of the *Ailanthus glandulosa* wood as a result of SNS boilings. (Rum) Celul. Hirtie 15(7):263-266. Ref. July 1966. 309.8 C334  
English summary, p. 2. of supplement.
- 49926 JACK, W. Q., and FELLER, L. D. Lower-cost pulp bleaching with chlorine dioxide as the first treatment. Pulp Pap. Mag. Can. 68(9):T461-T471. Sept. 1967. 302.8 P96
- 49927 KUIKEN, K. A., and SMITH, F. P. Chlorination of kraft pulp and interpretation of ORP [oxidation-reduction potential] data. TAPPI (Tech. Ass. Pulp Pap. Indus.) 51(1):40-44. Ref. Jan. 1968. 302.8 T162
- 49928 LASKEEV, P. KH. New developments in the theory of wood defibration. (Rus) Bum. Prom. 1:8-9. Jan. 1968. 302.8 B88  
English summary.
- 49929 LERMAN, S. I. Effect of poly-lamella cellular wall structure of cellulose fiber on its paper-forming properties. (Rus) Bum. Prom. 1:9-10. Jan. 1968. 302.8 B88  
English summary.
- 49930 LEVITIN, N. Review of effect of chip storage on wood resins and pulps. Pulp Pap. Mag. Can. 68(9):T454-T460. Ref. Sept. 1967. 302.8 P96



- 49931 MALO, B. A. Semichemical hardwood pulping and effluent treatment. *Water Pollut. Contr. Fed. J.* 39(11):1875-1891. Ref. Nov.1967. 293.8 Se8
- 49932 MCMILLIN, C. W. Gross wood characteristics affecting properties of handsheets made from loblolly pine [*Pinus taeda*] refiner groundwood. *TAPPI (Tech. Ass. Pulp Pap. Indus.)* 51(1):51-56. Jan.1968. 302.8 T162
- 49933 MENDELOVICI, T., and GIOBANU, D. The experimental application of extinction for establishing the end of the papetary pulp boiling by the calcium disulphite method. (Rum) *Celul. Hirtie* 15(6):217-220. Ref. June 1966. 309.8 C334  
English summary, sup., p.2.
- 49934 PACKMAN, D. F., and LAIDLAW, R. A. Pulp- ing of British-grown softwoods. IV. A study of juvenile, mature and top wood in a large sitka spruce tree. *Holzforschung* 21(2):38-45. Ref. Apr.1967. 99.8 H74
- 49935 PLATON, M., and CONSTANTINESCU, O. The influence of water quality on the chemical and physical-mechanical characteristics of the sulphate pulp for electrotechnical purposes. (Rum) *Celul. Hirtie* 15(7):267-270. July 1966. 309.8 C334  
English summary, p.2. of supplement.
- 49936 PROCTER, A. R., YEAN, W. Q., and GORING, D. A. I. The topchemistry of delignification in kraft and sulphite pulping of spruce [*Picea mariana*] wood. *Pulp Pap. Mag. Can.* 68(9): T445-T453, T460. Ref. Sept.1967. 302.8 P96
- 49937 RAWLINS, N. O. Production, marketing and the price structure of southern pulpwood. *Forest Farmer* 27(4):8-9, 18-19. Jan.1968. 99.8 F7692
- 49938 SCHROEDER, H. A., and HANSEN, E. D. Two-stage high-yield sulfite pulping of red alder [*Alnus rubra*]. *TAPPI (Tech. Ass. Pulp Pap. Indus.)* 51(1):1-7. Ref. Jan.1968. 302.8 T162
- 49939 SCOSTROM, E., and ERIKSSON, E. The influence of carboxyl and carbonyl groups on the brightness stability of bleached pulps. *TAPPI (Tech. Ass. Pulp Pap. Indus.)* 51(1):16-19. Ref. Jan.1968. 302.8 T162
- 49940 SRIVASTAVA, T. N. Forest Research Institute [at Dehra Dun] and the Indian pulp and paper industry. *Indian Pulp Pap.* 22(1):27, 29-31, 33-34. July 1967. 302.8 In23  
Activities of the Paper Pulp Section.
- 49941 SULLIVAN, E. T. Pine pulpwood prices in the Southeast. *J. Forest.* 66(2):134-137. Feb.1968. 99.8 F768
- 49942 TAMOLANG, F. N., WANGAARD, F. F., and KELLOGG, R. M. Hardwood fiber strength and pulp-sheet properties. *TAPPI (Tech. Ass. Pulp Pap. Indus.)* 51(1):19-25. Ref. Jan.1968. 302.8 T162
- 49943 VENTER, A. J. Rapid growth of pulp and paper industry in South Africa. *Pulp Pap. Mag. Can.* 68(9):128-129. Sept.1967. 302.8 P96
- 49944 WEINER, J., and ROTH, L. Constitution and pulping of hardwoods. III. *Appleton, Wis. Inst. Paper Chem. Bibliogr. Ser.* 232, 319 p. 1967. 241.4 Ap5
- 49949 KOBAYASHI, A., HAGA, T., and SATO, K. The properties of hardwood lignosulfonate as a dispersing agent. (Ja) *Jap. Wood Res. Soc. J.* 13(6):252-256. Sept.1967. 99.9 J2793  
English summary.
- 49950 PEARL, I. A. Extractives of hardwood wastes as sources of chemicals. *Forest Prod. J.* 18 (2):60-62. Ref. Feb.1968. 99.9 F7662J  
From *Populus* and *Salix* bark and leaves.

## Naval Stores

- 49951 CLEMENTS, R. W. Acid paste method highly successful in commercial operations. *AT-FA (Amer. Turpentine Farmers Ass.) J.* 30(1):4-7. Oct.1967. 309.8 Am3  
Used to prolong gum flow from pines.
- 49952 HANDA, S. K., and GULATI, K. C. Substitute oil of pine—method for quality assessment. *ISI (Indian Stand. Inst.). Bull.* 19(8):355-357. Aug.1967. 297.9 In2
- 49953 ROBERTS, D. R. Use of the solid sample technique for pine oleoresin gas chromatographic analysis. *J. Gas Chromatogr.* 6(2):126-127. Feb.1968. 381 J8225
- 49954 STEPHAN, G. Investigations on the number of resin ducts in pine (*Pinus sylvestris*). (Ge) *Arch. Forstwesen* 16(5):461-470. 1967. 99.8 Ar22  
English summary.

## Other Forest Products

- 49955 ANDERSON, E. The botany of Christmas. *Mo. Bot. Gard. Bull.* 55(8):12-18. Nov./Dec.1967. 451 M69B  
Includes Christmas trees and greens.
- 49956 AXENTE, Z., and VELEV, D. Study of the manufacture of particle boards with the apparent thickness 0.4-0.5 g/cm<sup>3</sup>. (Rum) *Indus. Lemnului* 18(10):422-424. Oct.1967. 99.82 In23  
English summary on contents page following p.440.
- 49957 BURLISON, V. H. Your Christmas tree. *Idaho. Univ. Ext. Idaho. Curr. Inform. Ser.* 62, 4 p. Nov.1967. 275.29 Id13Idc  
Consumer preference.
- 49959 DORAN, S. M., and others. Natural stand Christmas tree enterprise, costs and returns for western Washington. *Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M.* 2804, 13 p. Aug.1967. 275.29 W27Mi  
J. Buhaly, H. J. VanDeRiet, R. W. McKay, D. R. Sivo, and W. L. Curry, joint authors.
- 49959 ENOMOTO, S., and KOJIMA, K. Studies on the mechanism of dry process board formation. VIII. On the process of board formation during hot-pressing. (Ja) *Jap. Wood Res. Soc. J.* 13(4):150-154. July 1967. 99.9 J2793  
English summary.
- 49960 ENOMOTO, S. Studies on the mechanism of dry process board formation. X. Improvement of dry process hard board. II. (Ja) *Jap. Wood Res. Soc. J.* 13(7):290-294. Oct.1967. 99.9 J2793  
English summary.  
Includes strength of board.
- 49961 FULLER, K. B., and BARTOO, R. A. A study of consumer preference for Christmas trees in a mature market area. *Res. Briefs* 1(4):90-92. Winter 1966-67. SD1.R4
- 49962 HAAS, H. G., and MUNK, E. E. Molded wood particles open new product areas. *Wood Wood Prod.* 72(11):22-24, 82. Nov.1967. 99.82 W856
- 49963 HINSELMANN, D., and RASCH, E. Medium density boards from spruce debarking residues. (Ge) *Holztechnologie* 8(3):161-167. Ref. Sept.1967. 99.8 H744  
English summary.
- 49964 KEHR, E., and SCHILLING, W. Investigation on waste utilization in particle board manufacture. 2. (Ge) *Holzindustrie* 20(11):311-315. Ref. Nov.1967. 99.82 H742

## Chemical Products and Distillates

- 49945 ADESIDA, G. A., ADESOGAN, E. K., and TAYLOR, D. A. H. Extractives from *Khaya senegalensis* A. Juss. *Chem. Commun.* 16:790-791. Aug.23, 1967. 382 C4223
- 49946 BRENDEN, J. J. Effect of fire-retardant and other inorganic salts on pyrolysis products of ponderosa pine at 250° and 350° C. *U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper FPL-80*, 16 p. Ref. Oct. 1967. A99.9 F7634U
- 49947 FRACHEBOUD, M., and others. New sesquiterpenes from yellow wood of slippery elm [*Ulmus rubra*]. *Forest Prod. J.* 18(2):37-40. Ref. Feb.1968. 99.9 F7662J  
J. W. Rowe, R. W. Scott, S. M. Fanega, A. J. Buhl, and J. K. Toda, joint authors.
- 49948 KING, T. J., and DE SILVA, L. B. Optically active gossypol from *Thespesia populnea*. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 3:261-263. Jan.1968. 385 T29



- 49965 KEHR, E., and SCHOLZEL, S. Investigations on the press diagram in manufacture of particle boards. 2. Influence of chip moisture, mold closing time and molding pressure on the compression characteristic during hot pressing of particle boards. (Ge) Holztechnologie 8(3):177-181. Ref. Sept.1967. 99.8 H744  
English summary.
- 49966 KREBS, H. Wood chip mouldings. (Ge) Holz Roh- Werkstoff 25(10):383-392. Ref. Oct.1967. 99.81 H74  
English summary.
- 49967 LAMPERT, H. Consideration concerning some technological possibilities of improving the most important physical properties of hard fiberboards. (Ge) Holztechnologie 8(3):172-176. Ref. Sept.1967. 99.8 H744  
English summary.
- 49968 MATER, J. Bark utilization, a review and projections. Forest Prod. J. 17(12):15-20. Ref. Dec.1967. 99.9 F7662J
- 49969 OERTEL, J. Contribution to the determination of the dynamic modulus of elasticity of complete particle boards. (Ge) Holztechnologie 8(3):157-160. Sept.1967. 99.8 H744  
English summary.
- 49970 PLATH, L. Tests on formaldehyde liberation from particleboard. IV. Effect of moisture content in chip mat on formaldehyde liberation. (Ge) Holz Roh- Werkstoff 25(6):231-238. June 1967. 99.81 H74  
English summary.
- 49971 TENG, R. J. J., and MURPHEY, W. K. The mechanical properties of flakeboard with included inert solid additive. Res. Briefs 1(4): 86-89. Winter 1966-67. SD1.R4
- 49972 WILLEITNER, H. On the mycological testing of wood-particle boards. 10 p. Transl. 16621 Translation from Materialprüfung 7(4):129-134. 1965.
- 49973 WINCH, F. E., and CUNNINGHAM, G. R. Selection, identification, and care of Christmas trees and greens. Cornell Univ. Ext. Cornell Ext. Bull. 983.4 p. Oct.1967. 275.29 N48E
- 49974 WYMAN, E. P. Christmas trees grown in Connecticut are fresh and safe. Milestones Conn. Agr. Home Econ. 11(2):12-13. Fall/Winter 1967/1968. 100 C76M  
Marketing.
- 49975 YAMADA, H. On the changes of the properties of hardboard during hot pressing process. II. The changes of board crystallinity with the hot pressing temperature. (Ja) Jap. Wood Res. Soc. J. 13(6):242-245. Sept.1967. 99.9 J2793  
English summary.
- SILVICULTURE**
- 49976 ADAMS, T. C. Production rates in commercial thinning of young-growth Douglas-fir. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper PNW-41.35 p. 1967. A99.9 F7625Uni
- 49977 BAKSA, L. Silviculture in the new system of management. (Cz) Les [Bratislava] 23(8):337-340. 1967. 99.8 L5632
- 49978 BOROTA, J. The culture of Eucalyptus varieties and their utilization. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemed. Les. Hospod. Ustav. Vedeckotech. Inform. Les. Cas. 40(9):847-849. Sept.1967. 99.9 C334
- 49979 CIFRA, J. On the problem of forests in the area of Danube dams. (Cz) Les [Bratislava] 23(7):299-302. 1967. 99.8 L5632  
Chiefly planting and culture of poplars.
- 49980 COOPER, R. W., and SMITH, A. D. Simulating prescribed fires, a new training technique. Fire Contr. Notes [Washington] 29(1):11-13. 16 map. Jan.1968. 1 F766Fi
- 49981 DE MARTINI, M. Conferences on silviculture, mountain economy. (It) Agricoltura 16(1):63-74. Jan.1967. 16 Ag8226  
A review of conferences held in Italy in 1966.
- 49982 FIELDING, J. M. The influence of silvicultural practices on wood properties. Int. Rev. Forest. Res. 2:95-126. 1967. 99.8 In84
- 49983 FREEZAILLAH, B. C. Y. Some notes on *Pinus caribaea* Mor. grown in Malaya. Kepong. Forest Res. Inst. Res. Pam. 54.24 p. Ref. Dec.1966. 99.9 K44R  
Culture.
- 49984 FRITH, A. C. Parana pine (*Araucaria angustifolia*) in Argentina. (Sp) Inst. Forest. Latinoamer. Invest. Capacitacion. Bol. 22:3-17. Ref. Dec.1866. 99.9 In7B  
English summary.  
Chiefly culture.
- 49985 GODDEN, J. A. The Kancamagus salvage. Forest Notes 95:27-29.31. Fall 1967. 99.8 F7691
- 49986 GRÍSEZ, T. J. Pruning open-grown black cherry [*Prunus serotina*]. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note NE-57.7 p. 1967. A99.9 F7622U
- 49987 HALUPA, L. Some problems of cultivation of white and gray poplar on sandy soils of Dunatisza. (Hu) Erdo 16(7):319-323. July 1967. 99.8 Er22  
German summary.
- 49988 HOFFMANN, K. Reflections on specific cone- and seed yields of larch clones and grafts, observed in the larch seed orchard of the National Forest Enterprise of Colbitz. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 16(5):437-459. Ref. 1967. 99.8 Ar22  
English summary.
- 49989 HOLLINGWORTH, G. Chemical debarking of *Pinus radiata* D. Don for preservation treatment. Victoria. Forest Comm. Forest. Tech. Pap. 18:26-32. Mar.1967. 99.9 V66F
- 49990 IZVEKOV, A. A. Natural regeneration of spruce in the main types of spruce forests in the middle taiga subzone. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Lesa. Drev. Tr. [Transl.] 53:24-62. Ref. 1962. (TT 65-50122) SD1.A35  
In relation to cutting system.  
Translation from Materialy k Nauchnomu Obosnovaniyu Nekotorykh Lesokhozyaistvennykh Meropriyatii v Severnoi Chasti Vologodskoi Oblasti.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 49991 KIMBER, P. C. Thinning jarrah [*Eucalyptus marginata*] with hormone herbicides. Australian Forest. 31(2):128-136. Ref. June 1967. 99.8 Au74  
2,4,5-T, 2,4-D and Picloram used.
- 49992 LAMPRECHT, H. On basic research in silviculture. (Ge) Allg. Forst- Jagdzeitung 138(11):241-245. Nov.1967. 99.8 AL3  
English summary.
- 49993 LOW, A. J. *Nothofagus* in Scottish state forests. Scot. Forest. 21(4):218-221. Oct.1967. 99.8 Sco3  
*Nothofagus obliqua* and *N. procera* culture.
- 49994 LUYEN, N., and others. Granulometric and chemical properties of some soils in the district of Hong-quang in the Democratic Republic of Viet-Nam. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 16(10):1087-1105. Ref. 1967. 99.8 Ar22  
S. Lentschig, H. Thomasius and H. J. Fiedler, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 49995 MAGNUSKI, K. Plan of conversion of stands in experimental forest Siemianice on the background of actual forest site types. (Pol) Poznanskie Tow. Przyjaciol Nauk. Wyd. Nauk Roln. Lesn. Komis. Nauk Roln. Komis. Nauk Lesn. Prace 21(2):483-523. Ref. p.519-522. 1967. 20.5 P872  
English summary.
- 49996 MARTON, I. Technical and economical problems of stump removal. (Hu) Erdogazdasag Faipar 20(9):15-16. Sept.1967. 99.8 Er2
- 49997 MAYER, H. Spruce-natural forest reserve Rauterriegel in Eisenhut near Turrach. (Ge) Centralbl. Gesamte Forstwesen 84(2/6):279-307. Ref. June/Dec.1967. 99.8 C33  
English summary.  
Silvicultural study of a protection forest.



- 49998 **MOTOVILOV, G. P.**, ed. Scientific basis for certain silvicultural measures in the northern part of the Vologda Region. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Inst. Lesa. Drev. Tr. [Transl.] 53, 284 p., map. Ref. 1962. (TT 65-50122) SD1.A35  
Translation of Materialy k Nauchnomu Obosnovaniyu Nekotorykh Lesokhozyaistvennykh Meropriyatiy v Severnoi Chasti Vologodskoi Oblasti.  
CFSTI: \$6.00
- 49999 **NEWTON, M.** Killing or curing trees made easy with system. Forest Indus. 95(2):38-39. Feb. 1968. 99.81 W52  
Chemical injector.
- 50000 **NOBLES, R. W.**, and **BRISCOE, E. B.** Killing unwanted West Indies mahogany trees by peeling and frilling. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note ITF-8,3 p. Dec. 1966. A99.9 F7637N  
Virgin Islands.
- 50001 **OKSBJERG, E.** Respectable ruins; beech without tears. (Da) Dansk Skovfor. Tidsskr. 52(5):152-161. May 1967. 99.8 D23  
Chiefly on *Fagus sylvatica* culture and brush control.
- 50002 **PAPP, L.** Pruning of poplar saplings. (Hu) Erdo 16(7):289-294. July 1967. 99.8 Er22  
German summary.
- 50003 **PEET, G. B.** The shape of mild fires in jarrah [*Eucalyptus marginata*] forest. Australian Forest. 31(2):121-127. June 1967. 99.8 Au74
- 50004 **P'YAVCHENKO, N. I.**, and **SIBIREVA, Z. A.** Certain results of site studies on mutual influences of forest and bog in the middle taiga subzone. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Inst. Lesa. Drev. Tr. [Transl.] 53:181-210. Ref. 1962. (TT 65-50122) SD1.A35  
Includes forest types.  
Translation from Materialy k Nauchnomu Obosnovaniyu Nekotorykh Lesokhozyaistvennykh Meropriyatiy v Severnoi Chasti Vologodskoi Oblasti.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 50005 **P'YAVCHENKO, N. I.**, ed. Improvements in forest growth on peat-bog soils of the USSR forest zone and tundra. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Lesa. Tr. [Transl.] 36:185 p. Ref. 1957. (TT 65-50054) SD1.A35  
Chiefly by drainage.  
Translation of Materialy po Izucheniyu Lesorastitel'nykh Uslovii na Torfyano-Bolotnykh Pochvakh Lesnoi Zony v Tundre.  
CFSTI: \$5.00.
- 50006 **P'YAVCHENKO, N. I.** Types of marshiness in forests of the northern Dvina River Basin. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Lesa. Tr. [Transl.] 36:1-52. 1957. Ref. (TT 65-50054) SD1.A35  
Includes description of forest types.  
Translation from Materialy po Izucheniyu Lesorastitel'nykh Uslovii na Torfyano-Bolotnykh Pochvakh Lesnoi Zony v Tundre.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 50007 **REDKO, G. I.** Growing poplar with oak and its associated species. (UK) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 4:69-72. Apr. 1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.
- 50008 **SABO, E. D.** Certain results of research on drainage of Sphagnum pine forests. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Inst. Lesa. Drev. Tr. [Transl.] 53:211-218. 1962. (TT 65-50122) SD1.A35  
Translation from Materialy k Nauchnomu Obosnovaniyu Nekotorykh Lesokhozyaistvennykh Meropriyatiy v Severnoi Chasti Vologodskoi Oblasti.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 50009 **SABO, E. D.** Expediency of forest drainage on potentially fertile soils. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Lesa. Tr. [Transl.] 36:72-85. 1957. (TT 65-50054) SD1.A35  
Translation from Materialy po Izucheniyu Lesorastitel'nykh Uslovii na Torfyano-Bolotnykh Pochvakh Lesnoi Zony v Tundre.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 50010 **SASAKI, S.**, **KOZLOWSKI, T. T.**, and **TORRIE, J. H.** Effect of pretreatment of pine [*Pinus resinosa*] seeds with herbicides on seed germination and growth of young seedlings. Can. J. Bot. 46(3):255-262. Ref. Mar. 1968. 470 C18C
- 50011 **SAVIN, E. N.** Growth of spruce as affected by improvement cuttings in spruce-hardwood stands of the middle taiga. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Inst. Lesa. Drev. Tr. [Transl.] 53:72-85. Ref. 1962 (TT 65-50122) SD1.A35  
Translation from Materialy k Nauchnomu Obosnovaniyu Nekotorykh Lesokhozyaistvennykh Meropriyatiy v Severnoi Chasti Vologodskoi Oblasti.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 50012 **SAVIN, E. N.**, and **GAR, K. A.** Structure of spruce-birch stands in the middle taiga and the modifications of light under the canopy of the forest due to thinning. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Inst. Lesa. Drev. Tr. [Transl.] 53:63-71. 1962. (TT 65-50122) SD1.A35  
Translation from Materialy k Nauchnomu Obosnovaniyu Nekotorykh Lesokhozyaistvennykh Meropriyatiy v Severnoi Chasti Vologodskoi Oblasti.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 50013 **SCHULENBURG, K.** The development of furrow-elevation technique from 1927 to 1967. (Ge) Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft. 17(6):180-183. June 1967. 99.8 W143  
German summary, p. 192.  
Plow types.
- 50014 **SHKUTKO, N. V.** Eastern white pine culture in the Belorussia. (Rus) Vses. Bot. Ovshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot 9:218-222. 1967. 451 V967  
*Pinus strobus*.
- 50015 **SMILEY, W. L.**, and **WALLACE, D. R.** Growing Christmas trees in Arkansas. Ark. Univ. Ext. Leaf. 356, rev., 8 p.-folder. Nov. 1967. 275.29 Ar4Le
- 50016 **SMIRNOV, V. V.** Variation in fresh weight of organic matter in spruce and spruce-hardwood stands of the middle taiga as related to age. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Inst. Lesa. Drev. Tr. [Transl.] 53:107-130. Ref. 1962. (TT 65-50122) SD1.A35  
Forest litter.  
Translation from Materialy k Nauchnomu Obosnovaniyu Nekotorykh Lesokhozyaistvennykh Meropriyatiy v Severnoi Chasti Vologodskoi Oblasti.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 50017 **SODERSTROM, V.** Viscose water for burning of clear cut areas. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 54 (10):282,296. May 11, 1967. 99.8 Sk51
- 50018 **STEFANCIK, L.** Thinning of beech forests in East Slovakia. (Cz) Les [Bratislava] 23(8):343-349. 1967. 99.8 L5632  
German summary.
- 50019 **STONE, E. C.**, and **VASEY, R. B.** Preservation of coast redwood on alluvial flats. Science 159 (3811):157-161. Ref. Jan. 12, 1968. 470 Sci2  
California.
- 50020 **SZODFRIDT, I.** Site requirement of the Italian poplar. (Hu) Erdo 16(7):324-326. July 1967. 99.8 Er22  
German summary.  
*Populus nigra* hybrid.
- 50021 **SZYMANSKI, S.** Influence of quality class of pine seedlings on the morphological and biological differentiation of the coppice. (Pol) Poznanskie Tow. Przyjaciol Nauk. Wyd. Nauk Roln. Lesn. Komis. Nauk Roln. Komis. Nauk Lesn. Prace 21(2):541-586. Ref. 1967. 20.5 P872  
German summary.
- 50022 **TOTH, B.** Experiences from thinning trials with *Populus robusta*. (Hu) Erdo 16(7):294-300. July 1967. 99.8 Er22  
German summary.
- 50023 **UTENKOVA, A. P.** The soil properties of pine and oak forests in the Belovezhskaya Pushcha. (Rus) Vses. Bot. Obshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot 9:198-208. Ref. 1967. 451 V967
- 50024 **WHITE, G.** A technique for deep planting and clean cultivation of cottonwood [*Populus deltoides*]. J. Forest. 66(2):119-122. Feb. 1968. 99.8 F768



- 50025 ZUKRIGL, K. Standorte und Waldgesellschaften im Lehrrevier Lahnhebe Eisenerzer Alpen. [Sites and forest communities in the experimental forest of Lahnhebe, Eisenerz Alps]. Vienna. Forstl. Bundesversuchsanst. Inst. Standort. [Veroff.] 22,75 p. Ref. 1967. 99.9 V673
- Regeneration
- 50026 AAHEIM, R. Seed setting of forest trees 1966. (No) Tidsskr. Skogbruk 75(3):331-340, map. 1967. 99.8 T432
- 50027 ADAMS, R. S., GOSSARD, S. F., and RITCHEY, J. R. Phytoactin does not improve survival of stored Monterey pine [*Pinus radiata*] and Douglas-fir [*Pseudotsuga menziesii*] seedlings. Tree Planters' Notes 18(4):8-10. Nov. 1967. 1.962 C5T71
- 50028 BAZZEA, A. The forest situation; encouraging results. (It) Vicenza Econ. 22(5):289-292. May 1967. 287 V662  
Reforestation.
- 50029 CERNY, Z., and DLOUHY, V. The culture of forest seedlings under polyethylene. (Cz) Les [Bratislava] 23(8):341-343. 1967. 99.8 L5632
- 50030 COLE, K. S. The Hamel Nursery. West. Australia. Dep. Agr. J. (ser.4)8(7):273-276. July 1967. 23 W52J  
Forestry Department Nursery.
- 50031 CURTIN, T. W. White pine plantations; their survival and potential use 15 to 19 years after planting. Ill. Res. 9(4):6-7. Fall 1967. 100 IL64
- 50032 DEANKOVIC, A. Cedrus libani in Yugoslav littoral. (Sl) Gozdarski Vest. 25(5/6):161-170. 1967. 99.8 G74  
French summary.  
Reforestation of the Karst.
- 50033 EIFLER, I. Possibilities of applying polyploidy breeding in forestry. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 16(5):515-528. Ref. 1967. 99.8 Ar22  
English summary.
- 50034 FORENINGEN SKOGSTRADSFORADLING, 1966. Arsbok [Yearbook of the Association for Forest Tree Breeding], 1966. Uppsala, 1967. 153 p. 1967. 99.9 F7626A
- 50035 HERMANN, R. K., and DOERKSEN, A. H. Effects of strangulation of Douglas-fir seedlings by rigid tags. J. Forest. 66(2):122-123. Feb. 1968. 99.8 F768
- 50036 HERRMANN, S. Cone opening, seed properties and plant percent as individual traits in Larix decidua Mill. (Ge) Allg. Forst- Jagdzeitung 138(11):248-253. Nov. 1967. 99.8 ALJ  
English summary.
- 50037 HOLUBCIK, M. What to do with certified forest stands. (Cz) Les [Bratislava] 23(7):309-313. 1967. 99.8 L5632  
German summary.  
Tree seed orchards.
- 50038 HOOK, D. D., and STUBBS, J. An observation of understory growth retardation under three species of oaks. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note SE-70,7 p. Feb. 1967. A99.9 F7623Un  
*Quercus falcata pagodaefolia*, *Q. michauxii*, and *Q. shumardii*.
- 50039 IROSHNIKOV, A. I. Additional seeding of conifer seeds on furrows made by hauling with the L-19 winch. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Inst. Lesa. Drev. Tr. [Transl.] 53:86-89. 1962. (TT 65-50122) SD1.A35  
Translation from Materialy k Nauchnomu Obosnovaniyu Nekotorykh Lesokhozyaistvennykh Meropriyatii v Severnoi Chasti Vologodskoi Oblasti.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 50040 IROSHNIKOV, A. I. On the use of aerial sowing for the introduction of larch into the Vologda Region. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Inst. Lesa. Drev. Tr. [Transl.] 53:247-253. Ref. 1962. (TT 65-50122) SD1.A35  
Translation from Materialy k Nauchnomu Obosnovaniyu Nekotorykh Lesokhozyaistvennykh Meropriyatii v Severnoi Chasti Vologodskoi Oblasti.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 50041 JOVKOVIC, B. Italian achievements in the establishment of plantations of intensive varieties and in the culture of fast growing conifers. (Se) Nar. Sumar 20(7/8):296-305. July/Aug. 1966. 99.8 N16
- 50042 KISS, L., and MOLNAR, F. The effect of differences in projected stands on financial result of afforestation. (Hu) Erdo 16(7):312-316. July 1967. 99.8 Er22  
German summary.
- 50043 KOHMANN, K. A sowing trial in Ytre Rendal. (No) Tidsskr. Skogbruk 75(3):323-330. 1967. 99.8 T432  
English summary.  
With special reference to growth of *Pinus sylvestris* and *P. mugo*.
- 50044 KOKOCINSKI, G. H. Growing tubed seedlings in the Kenora forest district. Forest Chron. 44(1):18-20. Feb. 1968. 99.8 F7623
- 50045 KOSTER, R. The new willow "Belders." (Du) Ned. Bosbouw Tijdschr. 39(4):189-195. Apr. 1967. 99.8 N28  
English summary.  
Growth of *Salix alba* clone.
- 50046 KOSTER, R. Vegetative propagation at the Forestry Experimental Station [Bosbouwproefstation]. (Du) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1966:66-67. 1967. 86 B65  
Coniferae and *Populus*.
- 50047 LANQUIST, K. B. Portable electric conveyor removes empty cones from kiln. Tree Planters' Notes 18(4):22-24. Nov. 1967. 1.962 C5T71
- 50048 LEVON, F. M., and MAYATS'KYI, I. Growth of forest trees, as effected by preparation of the Chernozem soils in the southern Ukraine. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 8:88-92. Aug. 1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.  
*Quercus*, *Acer tataricum* and *Ribes aureum*.
- 50049 MACKINNON, G. E. Reforestation in Ontario. Forest Chron. 44(1):14-17. Feb. 1968. 99.8 F7623
- 50050 MAGNUSKI, K. The problem of stand rebuilding in the light of opinions by some Polish and foreign authors. (Pol) Sylwan 111(4):45-55. 1967. 99.8 Sy52  
English summary.  
Review of literature.
- 50051 MARES, V. The care for seedlings in Switzerland. (Cz) Les [Bratislava] 23(8):360-363. 1967. 99.8 L5632
- 50052 MESKIMEN, G. Cycocel effectively retards nursery height growth of *Eucalyptus grandis*. Tree Planters' Notes 18(4):15-18. Nov. 1967. 1.962 C5T71  
Florida; includes use of Phosfon.
- 50053 NAVRATIL, K., and VESELY, M. Odstranovani nasledku kalamit v lesnim hospodarstvi [Eliminating consequences of disasters in forestry]. (Cz) Zajmova Aktual. Listovaka MZLH 9,32 p. 1966. S16.C95Z3  
Chiefly reforestation.
- 50054 OLDENKAMP, L., and ELK, B. C. M. VAN. Packing and storage trial with Douglas. (Du) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1966:145-146. 1967. 86 B65  
With reference to *Pseudotsuga menziesii* seedling mortality.
- 50055 OLDENKAMP, L., and ELK, B. C. M. VAN. Storage period for forest seedlings. (Du) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1966:143-144. 1967. 86 B65  
Effects on growth.
- 50056 PARROT, L. Suggested ways in Quebec concerning the improvement of forest tree seeds destined for reforestation. (Fr) Natur. Can. 94(5):589-597. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1967. 410 N216  
English summary.
- 50057 POPA, G. Reforestation in Rumania. (Ge) Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft. 17(6):186-187. June 1967. 99.8 W143
- 50058 RANFT, H. Meliorative measures for an intensive recultivation of mine dumps in the Ore Mountains. (Ge) Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft. 17(6):172-176. June 1967. 99.8 W143  
English summary, p. 192.



- 50059 READ, R. A. Hybrid poplar performance at 10 years in the Nebraska sandhills. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note RM-91,8 p. 1967. A99.9 F7632Us  
Populus deltoides and P. nigra grown for windbreaks.
- 50060 RONCO, F. Lessons from artificial regeneration studies in a cutover beetle-killed spruce stand in western Colorado. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note RM-90,8 p. 1967. A99.9 F7632Us  
Planting of Picea engelmannii and Pinus contorta.
- 50061 SCHMIDTKUNZ. Landscape care and poplar culture in Rhineland. (Ge) Forst- Holzwirt 22 (15):309-311. Aug.8,1967. 99.8 F7724  
Afforestation and windbreak planting.
- 50062 SCHONBACH, H., BELLMANN, E., and SCHEUMANN, W. Early growth and resistance to drought and frost in provenances of Japanese larch (Larix leptolepis Gordon). (Ge) Silvae Genet. 15(5/6):141-147. Sept./Dec.1966. 99.8 Z36  
English summary.
- 50063 SCHUBERT, J., and others. Rationalisierung der Forstpflanzenproduktion. Teil I: Bodenerfruchtbarkeit, Saatgutvorbehandlung und Pflanzenschutz in Forstbauschulen. Rationalization of forest plant production. Part I: Soil fertility, preparatory treatment of seed, and plant protection in forest tree nurseries. Berlin. Inst. Landwirt. Inform. Dok. Fortschrittsber. Landwirt. 19,77 p. 1966. 241 B453F  
H. H. Krauss, W. Zentsch, S. Feiler, E. Kluge, and W. Kruehl, joint authors.  
Bibliography, p.61-77.
- 50064 SEEGRIST, D. W., NEAL, D. L., and HUBBARD, R. L. Measuring bitterbrush [Purshia tridentata] seed production on plants with variable crown density; complete counts per plant suggested. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PSW-130,4 p. 1966. A99.9 F7652  
California.
- 50065 SJOLTE-JORGENSEN, J. The influence of spacing on the growth and development of coniferous plantations. Int. Rev. Forest. Res. 2:43-94. Ref. 1967. 99.8 In84
- 50066 STRAND, L. Annual ring index series for Norway spruce and Scots pine. (No) Tidsskr. Skogbruk 75(3):341-351. 1967. 99.8 T432  
English summary.
- 50067 USKOV, S. P. On the fruiting of spruce stands. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Inst. Lesa. Drev. Tr. [Transl.] 53:1-23. Ref. 1962. (TT 65-50122) SD1.A35  
Chiefly cone yields.  
Translation from Materialy k Nauchnomu Obosnovaniyu Nekotorykh Lesokhozyaistvennykh Meropriyatiy v Severnoi Chasti Volgodskoi Oblasti.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 50069 VLAHELI, I. Some observations on the efficiency of investments for reforestation. (Rum) Rev. Padurilor 82(6):294-295. June 1967. 99.8 R327
- 50069 VYNOHRADOV, V. N. Agrotechnica of afforestations on the lower-Dnieper sands. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 4:65-69. Apr.1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.
- 50070 WEETMAN, G. F. Growth and nutrition of black spruce planted on cutover upland raw humus in Quebec. Tree Planters' Notes 18(4):18-22. Nov.1967. 1.962 C5T71
- 50071 WICKER, E. F. Seed collection and storage for Arceuthobium spp. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper INT-33,13 p. Ref. 1967. A99.9 F764U  
Washington and Idaho.
- WOOD TECHNOLOGY**
- 50072 ALLEN, P. H. Utilization of exotic larch. Forest Notes 95:34-35. Fall 1967. 99.8 F7691
- 50073 BARTON, G. M., and GARDNER, J. A. F. Brown stain formation and the phenolic extractives of western hemlock (Tsuga heterophylla (Raf.) Sarg.). Can. Dep. Forest. Publ. 1147, 20 p. Ref. 1966. 99.9 C1628P
- 50074 BELLO, E. D. Effect of transverse compressive stress on equilibrium moisture content of wood. Forest Prod. J. 18(2):69-76. Ref. Feb. 1968. 99.9 F7662J
- 50075 BERLYN, G. P. A hypothesis for cell wall density. Forest Prod. J. 18(2):34-36. Ref. Feb. 1968. 99.9 F7662J
- 50076 BOSSHARD, H. H. On the facultative formation of stained heartwood. (Ge) Holz Roh- Werkstoff 25(11):409-416. Ref. Nov.1967. 99.81 H74  
English summary.
- 50077 BRAUN, H. J. Development and structure of wood rays in view of contact-isolation-differentiation to hydrosystem. I. The principle of contact-isolation-differentiation. (Ge) Holzforschung 21(2):33-37. Ref. Apr.1967. 99.8 H74  
English summary.  
Of Erica tetralix, Salix and Populus.
- 50078 CHUDNOFF, M., and GOYTIA, E. Dimensional stabilization of tropical hardwoods with polyethylene glycol. Turrialba 208-214. Ref. Apr./June 1967. 8 T86
- 50079 CLARK, I. T. Gas chromatographic analysis of phenols from lignin. J. Gas Chromatogr. 6(1):53-55. Jan.1968. 381 J8225
- 50080 COTE, W. A., and others. Studies on compression wood. VI. Distribution of polysaccharides in the cell wall of tracheids from compression wood of balsam fir [Abies balsamea (L.) Mill.] TAPPI (Tech. Ass. Pulp Pap. Indus.) 51(1):33-40. Ref. Jan.1968. 302.8 T162  
N. P. Kutscha, B. W. Simson, and T. E. Timmell, joint authors.
- 50081 DYER, R. F. Fresh and dry weight, nutrient elements, and pulping characteristics of northern white cedar, Thuja occidentalis. Maine. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bull. 27,40 p. Aug.1967. 100 M28B
- 50082 FLEMMING, H. Trends in wood research. (Ge) Holztechnologie 8(3):147-151. Sept.1967. 99.8 H744  
English summary.
- 50083 HAASEMANN, W. Investigations on the genetically conditioned variation of specific weights of larch wood (Larix europaea D.C.). (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 16(5):479-486. 1967. 99.8 Ar22  
English summary.
- 50084 HARRIS, J., and POLGE, H. A comparison of X-ray and beta ray techniques for measuring wood density. Inst. Wood Sci. J. 19:34-42. Sept.1967. 99.82 In7
- 50085 HAYASHI, A., KAKIZAWA, Y., and HIRAYAMA, T. Milled wood hemicellulose. I. Jap. Wood Res. Soc. J. 13(6):263-264. Sept.1967. 99.9 J2793
- 50086 HOLZ, D. The quantitative characterization of the inhomogeneity of native and modified woods and wood-based materials. 22 p. Transl. 16632  
As basis for estimation of mycologically or chemically caused decomposition.  
Translation from Holz als Roh- und Werkstoff 23(8):301-308. Aug.1965.
- 50087 HUNTER, A. G., and GOGGANS, J. F. Variation of wood characteristics of sweetgum. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 15(1):11, map. Spring 1968. 100 AL1H
- 50088 IMAMURA, H., KUROSU, H., and TAKAHASHI, T. The chemistry of wood extractives. XVIII. The heartwood constituents of Rhus javanica L. (Ja) Jap. Wood Res. Soc. J. 13(7):295-299. Ref. Oct.1967. 99.9 J2793  
English summary.
- 50089 JEFFERS, J. N. R. Two case studies in the application of principal component analysis. Appl. Statist. 16(3):225-236. 1967. 251 Ap5  
Applied to study of the strength of pitprops cut from home-grown timber and of variations in winged aphids.
- 50090 JOKEL, J. Changes in wood properties caused by radiation. I. Changes of physical and mechanical properties. (Cz) Drevarsky Vyskum 1:1-15. Ref. 1967. 99.82 D812  
English summary.



- 50091 KESLER, R. B. Rapid quantitative anio-exchange chromatography of carbohydrates. *Anal. Chem.* 39(12):1416-1422. Ref. Oct.1967. 381 J825A  
In wood and pulp.
- 50092 KINOSHITA, Y., OKI, T., and ISHIKAWA, H. On the oxidative degradation of guaiacylglycerol with peracetic acid. (Ja) *Jap. Wood Res. Soc. J.* 13(7):319-321. Oct.1967. 99.9 J2793  
English summary.
- 50093 KITAHARA, K., and TSUCHIYA, K. Effect of moisture content change on the pullout resistance of dowel joint. (Ja) *Wood Indus.* 22(11):20-22. 1967. 99.82 M72  
English summary.
- 50094 KOBAYASHI, A., HAGA, T., and SATO, K. On the reaction between phenol modified thiolignin and hexamethylenetetramine. (Ja) *Jap. Wood Res. Soc. J.* 13(7):312-318. Ref. Oct. 1967. 99.9 J2793  
English summary.
- 50095 KOBAYASHI, A., HAGA, T., and SATO, K. The dispersing effect of lignosulfonates upon aqueous suspension of barium carbonate. (Ja) *Jap. Wood Res. Soc. J.* 13(6):246-251. Sept. 1967. 99.9 J2793  
English summary.  
Utilization research.
- 50096 KOBAYASHI, A., HAGA, T., and SATO, K. On the properties of thiolignin modified with phenol as a raw material of phenolic resin. (Ja) *Jap. Wood Res. Soc. J.* 13(7):306-312. Ref. Oct.1967. 99.9 J2793  
English summary.
- 50097 KORMANIK, P. P., and BROWN, C. L. Adventitious buds on mature trees. *U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note SE-82,7 p.* Aug.1967. A99.9 F7623Un  
Cause of wood defects.
- 50098 KOSIKOVA, B., POLCIN, J., and DANDAROVA-VASATKOVA, M. Extraction of the lignin-saccharide compounds from soluble parts of wood treated with methyl. (Cz) *Chem. Zvesti 21* (1/2):23-34. Ref. 1967. 385 C4232  
German summary.  
Picea wood treated with diazomethane.
- 50099 KOVAC, P., and RENDOS, F. Hemicellulose in young branches of *Salix alba* L. II. Extraction and characteristics of raw fractions of hemicelluloses of the bark. (Cz) *Chem. Zvesti 21* (1/2):87-91. 1967. 385 C4232  
German summary.
- 50100 KUBIAK, M. Changes of physical, mechanical and chemical properties of *Quercus pedunculata* Ehrh. caused by fungi. (Cz) *Drevarsky Vyskum* 1:17-25. Ref. 1967. 99.82 D812  
English summary.
- 50101 KUBLER, H., and GEISSEN, A. Study on the dimensional stability of doors exposed to one sided atmospheric conditions. (Ge) *Holz Roh-Werkstoff* 25(11):429-435. Ref. Nov.1967. 99.81 H74  
English summary.
- 50102 LATIF, M. A., SALEH, T. M., and SARKANEN, K. V. Synthesis of tritium labeled lignin precursors. *Holzforschung* 21(2):46-50. Ref. Apr.1967. 99.8 H74
- 50103 LEARY, G. Photochemical production of quinoid structures in wood. *Nature* 217(5129):672-673. Feb.17,1968. 472 N21
- 50104 LELLA, E. F. DL. Characteristics of forest species most suitable for use in the veneer industry. (Sp) *Mex. Forest.* 41(5):22-24; (6):20. (Concl.) Sept./Oct.-Nov./Dec. 1966. 99.8 M57
- 50105 MANAS, A. E., and FANEGA, S. M. Corrosive tendency of Philippine commercial timbers towards metals. *Lumberman [Manila]* 13(5):10,12,14. Ref. May 1967. 99.81 L9793
- 50106 MCKIMMY, M. D. Delayed effects of wind-induced compression failure on standing trees. *Forest Prod. J.* 18(2):76-77. Feb.1968. 99.9 F7662J  
Douglas fir beams.
- 50107 MEYER, R. W., and LENEY, L. Shake in coniferous wood—an anatomical study. *Forest. Prod. J.* 18(2):51-56. Ref. Feb.1968. 99.9 F7662J
- 50108 MILER, Z., and JAKUSZEWSKI, T. Some technical properties of the wood of *Betula nodosa* from Gorce. (Pol) *Sylvan* 111(2):51-56. 1967. 99.8 Sy52  
English summary.
- 50109 MULLER-STOLL, W. R., and ZENKER, R. Investigations on frequency and distribution of tension wood in poplar stems. (Ge) *Holz Roh-Werkstoff* 25(7):245-254. Ref. July 1967. 99.81 H74  
English summary.
- 50110 MURAKAMI, K. The structure of thujastandin, a new lignan from *Thuja standishii* (Gord.) Carr. *Jap. Wood Res. Soc. J.* 13(6):265. Sept.1967. 99.9 J2793
- 50111 NAKANO, J., and others. Effect of alkaline cooking on lignin. IX. Model experiments on the cleavage of arylalkyl-beta-arylether. (Ja) *Jap. Wood Res. Soc. J.* 13(6):208-213. Ref. Aug.1967. 99.9 J2793  
M. Suzuki, S. Setsuo, and N. Migita, joint authors.
- 50112 NAM, C., and MAKU, T. Studies on the utilization of lignin. 1. Properties of resin made from lignin, pnenol and formaldehyde. (Ja) *Wood Res. [Kyoto]* 40:1-17. Ref. Mar.1967. 99.82 W8524  
English summary.
- 50113 NORIMOTO, M., and YAMADA, T. Rheology of resin layer on wood surface. 2. (Ja) *Wood Res. [Kyoto]* 40:18-27. Mar.1967. 99.82 W8524  
English summary.  
Study of wood properties.
- 50114 NYLINDER, P. Non-destructive field sampling systems for determining the wood density of standing timber over large areas, variation within and between species, and the influence of environmental and other measurable factors on wood density. *Stockholm. Skogshogsk. Inst. Virkeslara. Rapp.* R56,19 p. Ref. 1967. 99.9 St632
- 50115 PATEL, R. N. Wood anatomy of Podocarpaceae indigenous to New Zealand. 1. *Dacrydium*. *New Zeal. J. Bot.* 5(2):171-184. June 1967. 450 N48
- 50116 PERKITNY, T., and NOWICKI, E. Investigations on the warping forces exerted by drying wood. (Ge) *Holz Roh-Werkstoff* 25(6):217-225. June 1967. 99.81 H74  
English summary.
- 50117 PEW, J. C., and CONNORS, W. J. New structures from the dehydrogenation of model compounds related to lignin. *Nature* 215 (5101):623-625. Ref. Aug.5,1967. 472 N21
- 50118 POLLER, S., and HOFFMANN, K. On the chemical composition of beech wood from various sites. (Ge) *Arch. Forstwesen* 16(10):1065-1072. Ref. 1967. 99.8 Ar22  
English summary.
- 50119 POPESCU, A. Determination of resistance to electricity of some species of wood in Rumania. (Rum) *Brasov. Inst. Politeh. Fac. Indus. Lemnului. Lucr. Stiint.* 2:323-329. 1965. 99.9 B7342  
French and German summaries.
- 50120 RACZKOWSKI, J., and STEMPIEN, C. On the relation between the density of wood and the density of the solid wood substance. (Ge) *Holz Roh-Werkstoff* 25(10):380-383. Ref. Oct.1967. 99.81 H74  
English summary.
- 50121 RAHMER, R. L., and SIEBEN, H. U. Effect of span-to-depth ratio on modulus of elasticity of Douglas-fir joists. *Forest Prod. J.* 18(1):81-83. Jan.1968. 99.9 F7662J
- 50122 REBEK, M., SCHURZ, J., and POPP, W. Copolymerization of cellulose by means of reactive initiators. (Ge) *Holzforschung* 21(2):58-63. Apr.1967. 99.8 H74  
English summary.
- 50123 ROCAFORT, J. E. The mechanical properties of white lauan (*Pentacme contorta* (VID) Merr & Rolfe). *Lumberman [Manila]* 13(5):34,36, 38-40. May 1967. 99.81 L9793
- 50124 ROLLINS, M. L. Cell wall structure and cellulose synthesis. *Forest Prod. J.* 18(2):91-100. Feb.1968. 99.9 F7662J  
Review of literature.

- 50125 RONDENAY, F. Industrial applications of irradiation. (Fr) *Energie Nucl.* 9(7):429-433. Nov.1967. 334.8 En2  
English summary.  
Includes wood processing.
- 50126 SAUCIER, J. R., and HAMILTON, J. R. Within-tree variation of fiber dimensions of green ash [*Fraxinus pennsylvanica*]. *Ga. Forest Res. Counc. Ga. Forest Res. Pap.* 45,6 p. Ref. May 1967. 99.9 G299G
- 50127 SEIFERT, K. The chemical influence of weak acidic environment on the wood substance. (Ge) *Holz Roh- Werkstoff* 27(7):265-267. July 1967. 99.81 H74  
English summary.
- 50128 SEIFERT, K. On the decomposition of wood by bacteria. (Ge) *Holz Roh- Werkstoff* 25(10):377-379. Oct.1967. 99.81 H74  
English summary.
- 50129 SEIKEL, M. K., HISTETTLER, F. D., and JOHNSON, D. B. Lignans of *Ulmus thomasi* heartwood. I. Thomasic acid. *Tetrahedron* 24(3):1475-1488. Ref. Feb.1968. 382 T29
- 50130 SELDERS, A. A. Autoradiograph of pine trunk cross section. *J. Forest.* 66(2):137. Feb.1968. 99.8 F768
- 50131 SMITH, D. M. Microscopic methods for determining cross-sectional cell dimensions. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper FPL-79,20 p. Ref., p.16-18. Oct.1967. A99.9 F7634U  
Properties of wood as related to composition.
- 50132 SQUIRE, G. B., SWAN, E. P., and WILSON, J. W. Intra-increment variation in Douglas fir [*Pseudotsuga menziesii*] flavonoids by new technique. *Pulp Pap. Mag. Can.* 68(9):T431-T437. Ref. Sept.1967. 302.8 P96  
Distribution in heartwood
- 50133 WACEK, A. VON, and GRIENGL, H. Tests on the alkaline hydrolysis of lignin. I. (Ge) *Holz Roh- Werkstoff* 25(6):225-231. Ref. June 1967. 99.81 H74  
English summary.
- 50134 WEATHERWAX, R. C., and TARKOW, H. Cell wall density of dry wood. *Forest Prod. J.* 18(2):83-85. Feb.1968. 99.9 F7662J
- 50135 YANAGAWA, T., HIROSE, Y., and NAKATSUKA, T. Terpenoids. XIII. Constituents of the wood of *Thuopsis dolabrata* Sieb et Zucc. (Ja) *Jap. Wood Res. Soc. J.* 13(4):160-164. Ref. July 1967. 99.9 J2793
- 50136 YAO, J. Modified mercury immersion method in determining specific gravity of small, irregular wood specimens. *Forest Prod. J.* 18(2):56-59. Ref. Feb.1968. 99.9 F7662J
- 50137 YOKOTA, T. Diffusion of non swelling gas through wood. *Jap. Wood Res. Soc. J.* 13(6):225-231. Ref. Sept.1967. 99.9 J2793  
Heartwood.
- 50138 CUTHBERTSON, D. P. Feeding patterns and nutrient utilization: chairman's remarks. *Nutr. Soc. Proc.* 26(2):143-144. 1967. 389.9 N953
- 50139 DEUTSCH, R. M. The nuts among the berries; an expose of America's food fads. Rev. ed. New York, Ballantine Books, 1967. 320 p. RM217.D4
- 50140 MENDELSON, O. The mythology of food. *Aust. Food Mfr. Distrib.* 37(1):24-25. Aug.10, 1967. 389.8 Au7  
Fads.

50141-50203 SKIPPED IN NUMBERING





## PLANT SCIENCE

## GENERAL

- 50204 ANDREEV, S. V., LANETSKII, V. P., and GUSEVA, N. N. A portable fluoroscope. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 10:38. 1967. 421 Z1  
Used in plant research.
- 50205 AWASTHI, N. Fossil wood resembling that of *Milletia* from the tertiary of South India. *Cur. Sci.* 36(7):180-181. Apr. 5, 1967. 475 Sci23
- 50206 BALLELIO, R., MEON-VILAIN, H., and REYMOND, M. A. The Pliocene of Bas-Dauphine; palynology study of the region of Beausemblant (Isere). (Fr) *Soc. Linn. Lyon. Bull. Mens.* 36 (8):337-348, map. Oct. 1967. 505 L992B
- 50207 BECK, C. B., and BAILEY, R. E. Plants of the New Albany Shale. III. *Chapelia campbellii* gen. n. *Amer. J. Bot.* 54(8):998-1007. Ref. Sept. 1967. 450 Am36
- 50208 BIALOBOK, S. Report on the activity of the Institute of Dendrology and Kornik Arboretum of the Polish Academy of Sciences [Zaklad Dendrologii, Polska Akademia Nauk] for the year 1964. (Pol) *Arboretum Kornickie* 5:309-315. Ref. 1965. 450 Ar1
- 50209 BOSCAIU, N., and LUPSA, V. Palynological research in the "Grotta Haiducilor" cave near the Herculeanum spa (Romania). *Rev. Roum. Biol. Ser. Bot.* 12(2/3):137-140. Ref. 1967. QK1.R4
- 50210 CIOBANU, I., DIACONEASA, B., and SUTEU, S. Palynological studies in the Paring mountain range. (Fr) *Rev. Roum. Biol. Ser. Bot.* 12(2/3):141-148. Ref. 1967. QK1.R4
- 50211 COHEN, D. Computer simulation of biological pattern generation processes. *Nature* 216 (5112):246-248. Oct. 21, 1967. 472 N21
- 50212 CRISAN, E. V. A temperature controlled shaker for microbial cultures. *Boyce Thompson Inst. Contrib.* 23(11):379-380. July/Sept. 1967. 451 B69
- 50213 DAYAL, R., and CHAUDHRI, R. S. Dicotyledonous leaf-impressions from the Nahan beds, North-West Himalayas. *Cur. Sci.* 36(7):181-182. Apr. 5, 1967. 475 Sci23
- 50214 EVERIST, S. L. Botany helps farmers and science. *Queensland Agr. J.* 93(10):628-629. Oct. 1967. 23 Q33  
New Botany Section of the Queensland Department of Primary Industries is being built in Brisbane.
- 50215 FREY, E., and ANLIKER, J. Importance and future of the Botanical Garden of Villa Taranto in Pallanza (Lago Maggiore), Italy. (Ge) *Schweiz. Beitr. Dendrol.* 13:15-27-28. 1961/1963, pub. 1966. 99.8 Sch94
- 50216 FRONDEL, J. W. X-ray diffraction study of fossil *Elemis*. *Nature* 215(5108):1360-1361. Ref. Sept. 23, 1967. 472 N21
- 50217 HAMLIN, B. G. Itinerary of Leonard Cockayne botanical expeditions. *Wellington. Dominion Mus. Rec.* 5(23):265-276. Feb. 8, 1967. 514 W462R
- 50218 JORGENSEN, P. M. Origin of the name blackberry. (No) *Blyttia* 25(2):61-62. 1967. 450 B622
- 50219 KOGBE, C. A., and LEMOIGNE, Y. Presence of a forest with *Cupressus* type structure in the tertiary basin of Eoulx-Brenon (Castellane region). (Fr) *Soc. Linn. Lyon. Bull. Mens.* 36(7):289-292. Sept. 1967. 505 L992B
- 50220 LAKHANPAL, R. N., DAYAL, R., and JAIN, R. K. A fossil Lagenidialean fungus from the Deccan Intertrappean beds of Mohgaon-Kalan, Madhya Pradesh. *Cur. Sci.* 36(8):210-211. Apr. 20, 1967. 475 Sci23
- 50221 LEMOIGNE, Y., and TYROFF, H. Anatomical characteristics of a wood fragment belonging to the species *Walchia* (*Lebachia*) piniformis of German Permian. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 265(8):595-597. Ref. Aug. 31, 1967. 505 P21
- 50222 LIST of papers published by the associate member of the USSR Academy of Sciences B. K. Shishkin (continued from 1946). (Rus) *Moskov. Obshch. Ispytatelei Prirody. Byul. Otd. Biol.* 72(2):135-138. Mar./Apr. 1967. 511 M85  
Chiefly on botany.
- 50223 MAHESHWARI, H. K. Note on a miospore assemblage from Gopat river valley, M.P. *Cur. Sci.* 36(7):181. Apr. 5, 1967. 475 Sci23
- 50224 MARGALITADZE, N. A. Development of forests in the Tadzrisik Basin in the Holocene, according to data of pollen analysis. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR. Soobshch.* 47(1):143-148. July 1967. 511 Ak146
- 50225 MIEGE, J. Activities of the Conservatory and Botanic Garden of Geneva [Conservatoire et Jardin botaniques de Geneve] during 1966. (Fr) *Candollea* 22(1):I-VI. 1967. 451 C16
- 50226 NEISHTADT, M. I. On the absolute age of peat bogs of the Western Siberia. (Rus) *Rev. Roum. Biol. Ser. Bot.* 12(2/3):181-186. 1967. QK1.R4  
English summary.  
Pollen studies.
- 50227 OKO, Z. Specific composition and quantitative relationships of avifauna in the arboretum of Goluchow in 1965. (Pol) *Poznanskie Tow. Przyjaciol Nauk. Wyd. Nauk Roln. Lesn. Komis. Nauk Roln. Komis. Nauk Lesn. Prace* 23(1):207-224. Ref. 1967. 20.5 P872  
English summary.
- 50228 OPRAVIL, E. The find of plants in the archaeological studies of medieval Opava in 1962. (Cz) *Cas. Slezakeho Muz., Ser. A, Sci. Natur.* 14(1):77-83. 1965. 510 T75  
German summary.
- 50229 PLANTEFOL, L. The gender of the word enzyme. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 266(3):40-45. Jan. 15, 1968. 505 P21
- 50230 POLYAKOV, V. G., and RASPOLOZHENSKII, N. A. Studying the spectral reflecting ability of elements in the region. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. Nauk* 4:13-18. Ref. July/Aug. 1967. 442.8 AL6  
Aerial photography in plant and soil research.
- 50231 P'YAVCHENKO, N. I. "Lower" spruce in peat bogs. *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Lesa. Tr.* [Transl.] 36:177-185. Ref. 1957. (TT 65-50054) SD1.A35  
Pollen studies from Paleo-Holocene period. Translation from *Materialy po Izucheniyu Lesorastitel'nykh Uslovii na Torfyano-Bolotnykh Pochvakh Lesnoe Zony v Tundre*. Issued by CFSTI.
- 50232 RAMANUJAM, C. G. K., and RAO, M. R. A new species of *Shorea* *oxylon*, *S. krauseli* sp. nov. from the Tertiary of south India. *Cur. Sci.* 36(16):439-440. Aug. 20, 1967. 475 Sci23
- 50233 SMITH, R. S. A new type of soil jar lid for use in mucological tests. *Can. J. Plant Sci.* 48(2):222-224. Mar. 1968. 450 C16
- 50234 TAYLOR, T. N., and EGGERT, D. A. Petrified plants from the upper Mississippian of North America. I. The seed *Rhynchosperra* gen. n. *Amer. J. Bot.* 54(8):984-992. Ref. Sept. 1967. 450 Am36
- 50235 VOLOGDIN, A. G. Remains of siphon algae from the Lower Cambrian of the Tannu-Ola mountain ridge (Tuva). (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl.* 174(4):952-955. 1967. 511 P444A
- 50236 WEATHERWAX, P. Indiana botany in retrospect. *Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 76:71-80. 1966. pub. 1967. 500 In2
- 50237 WILSON, G. J. Microplankton from the Garden Cove formation, Campbell Island. *New Zeal. J. Bot.* 5(2):223-240, map. Ref. June 1967. 450 N48  
Fossil dinoflagellates.
- 50238 YURKEVICH, I. D., and GEL'TMAN, V. S. Activities of the All-Union Botanical Society. Belorussian Division [Vsesoyuznoe Botanicheskoe Obshchestvo. Belorusskoe Otdelenie], 1965-1966. (Rus) *Vses. Bot. Obshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot* 9:243-250. 1967. 451 V967



## MORPHOLOGY, ANATOMY, AND CYTOLOGY

- 50239 AFZELIUS, K. Chromosome numbers in some Senecioneae. *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 61(1):1-9. Ref. 1967. 450 Sv2
- 50240 AMELUNXEN, F., MORGENROTH, K., and PICKSAK, T. Investigations on the epidermis with the stereoscan electron microscope. (Ge) *Z. Pflanzenphysiol.* 57(1):79-95. Ref. Apr. 1967. 450 Z32  
English summary.  
Chiefly a study of the wax excretions from leaves, shoots, and fruit.
- 50241 ANLIKER, J. An interesting proliferation of *Fagus sylvatica* L. and *Quercus robur* L. (Ge) *Schweiz. Beitr. Dendrol.* 13/15:25-26. 1961/1963, pub. 1966. 99.8 Sch94
- 50242 AYENSU, E. S. Aerosol OT solution—an effective softener of herbarium specimens for anatomical study. *Stain Technol.* 42(3):155-156. May 1967. 442.8 St1
- 50243 BAETCKE, K. P., and others. The relationship of DNA content to nuclear and chromosome volumes and to radiosensitivity (LD50). *Nat. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 58(2):533-540. Ref. Aug. 1967. 500 N21P  
A. H. Sparrow, C. H. Nauman, and S. S. Schwemmer, joint authors.
- 50244 BANERJEE, S. K., and BANDA, G. K. Cytological studies in two species of *Cassia* and their hybrid. *Cur. Sci.* 36(7):183-184. Apr. 5, 1967. 475 Sci23  
*Cassia fistula* and *C. nodosa*.
- 50245 BARNETT, F. L., and CARVER, R. F. Meiosis and pollen stainability in switchgrass, *Panicum virgatum* L. *Crop Sci.* 7(4):301-304. Ref. July/Aug. 1967. 64.8 C883
- 50246 BEAKBANE, A. B. A relationship between leaf structure and growth potential in apple. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 60(1):67-76. Ref. Aug. 1967. 442.8 An72
- 50247 BEAMISH, K. I. A Pacific coast Saxifrage with 10 pairs of chromosomes; meiosis, development of the female gametophyte, and seed production. *Can. J. Bot.* 45(10):1797-1801. Ref. Oct. 1967. 470 C16C
- 50248 BENDRE, A. M. Studies on the distribution, structure and ontogeny of the floral sclereids in *Fagraea*. *Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B.* 66(2):37-44. Ref. Aug. 1967. 513 In25B  
In *Fagraea fragrans*, *F. ridleyi*, and *F. ceilanica*.
- 50249 BIGOT, C. The effect of substituted adenines on the synthesis of betacyanines in seedlings of *Amaranthus caudatus* L.; the possibility of a biological test for determination of cytokinins. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 266(4):349-352. Jan. 22, 1968. 505 P21
- 50250 BLAHA, J. Observations on the leaf surface in some grape training methods. (Ge) *Klosterneuburg. Hoheren Bundeslehr- Versuchsanst. Wein- Obstbau. Mitt.* 16(1):13-18. Jan. 1966. 105.9 K696  
English summary.
- 50251 BOEV, V. Organogenesis of the ear in some native and foreign wheat varieties under the conditions in southeast Bulgaria. (Bu) *Rastenievudni Nauk.* 4(5):33-39. 1967. 64.8 R18  
English summary.
- 50252 BORNMAN, C. H. Some ultrastructural aspects of abscission in *Coleus* and *Gossypium*. *S. Afr. J. Sci.* 63(8):325-331. Aug. 1967. 515 So84
- 50253 BOUCK, G. B., and GALSTON, A. W. Cell-wall deposition and the distribution of cytoplasmic elements after treatment of pea internodes with the auxin analog 2,3,5-triiodobenzoic acid. *N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann.* 144(1):34-48. Ref. Aug. 9, 1967. 500 N484
- 50254 BREWBAKER, J. L. The distribution and phylogenetic significance of binucleate and trinucleate pollen grains in the angiosperms. *Amer. J. Bot.* 54(9):1069-1083. Ref. Oct. 1967. 450 Am36
- 50255 BRUNAUD, A. Demonstration of the indefinite nature of fertile shoots on *Vinca rosea* L. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 266(2):92-94. Jan. 8, 1968. 505 P21
- 50256 CALO, L. On the floral biology of the walnut in Puglia. (It) *Bari. Univ. Fac. Agr. Ann.* 20:323-342. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. 105.4 B232  
English summary.
- 50257 CAMEFORT, H. On the organisation of new cytoplasm in tetranucleid proembryos of *Larix decidua* Mill. (*Larix europea* D. C.) and the origin of mitochondria and plastids in the embryo of the species. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 266(2):88-91. Jan. 8, 1968. 505 P21
- 50258 CAMPION-BOURGET, F. Kariology study of some species of the genus *Rhinanthus* L. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 264(17):2100-2102. Apr. 24, 1967. 505 P21
- 50259 CHEN, H. R. 6-methylpurine-H<sup>3</sup>: intracellular localization in pea root tip cells. *Science* 159(3815):631-632. Feb. 9, 1968. 470 Sci2  
Inhibitor of cell growth.
- 50260 CHERVIN, R. E., BAKER, G. E., and HOHL, H. R. The ultrastructure of phycobiont and mycobiont in two species of *Usnea*. *Can. J. Bot.* 46(3):241-245. Ref. Mar. 1968. 470 C16C  
*Usnea rockii* and *U. pruinosa*.
- 50261 CLELAND, R. E. Further evidence bearing upon the origin of extra diminutive chromosomes in *Oenothera hookeri*. *Evolution* 21(2):341-344. June 1967. 443.8 Ev62
- 50262 CLELAND, R. E. The origin of closed circles of five chromosomes in *Oenothera*. *Amer. J. Bot.* 54(8):993-997. Sept. 1967. 450 Am36
- 50263 COLE, K. Chromosome numbers in the Phaephyceae. *Can. J. Genet. Cytol.* 9(3):519-530. Ref., p. 526-530. Sept. 1967. 443.8 C16
- 50264 COURET, P. Myrmecophilous plants of Venezuela. 2. Morphological study of some Venezuelan species. (Sp) *Soc. Cienc. Natur. La Salle. Mem.* 26(74):144-187. May/Aug. 1966. 516 C173  
Of the genus *Tococa*, *Cordia*, and *Tachigalla*.
- 50265 DALY, G. T. A note on ligule length in *Poa colensoi*. *New Zeal. J. Bot.* 5(2):303-305. June 1967. 450 N48
- 50266 DAPPER, H. Monoecia and hermaphroditism of *Urtica dioica* L. (Ge) *Flora Abt. B. Morphol. Geobot.* 157(1):97-99. 1967. QK641.A1F5
- 50267 DAVIES, R. The control of dark repair mechanisms in meiotic cells. *Z. Vererbungslehre* 100(2):140-149. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Z34  
Of the alga *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*; response to ultraviolet radiation.
- 50268 DEMALSY, P., and CALLEBAUT, M. Plain water as a rinsing agent preferable to sulfuric acid after the Feulgen nuclear reaction. *Stain Technol.* 42(3):133-136. Ref. May 1967. 442.8 St1  
Study of *Azolla nilotica*.
- 50269 DIACONU, P. Cytological studies on the cytoplasmic male sterility of corn. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Pentru Cereale Plante Teh. Fundulea. An. Ser. C, Ameliior. Genet. Fiziol. Tehnol. Agr.* 33:227-238. Ref. 1965, pub. 1967. 451 R86  
English summary.
- 50270 EDWARDSON, J. R. Cytoplasmic male sterility and fertility restoration in *Crotalaria mucronata*. *J. Hered.* 58(8):266-268. Sept./Oct. 1967. 442.8 Am3
- 50271 ENE, F., and others. The effect of moisture on some morphological characters of double hybrid corn grown at the experimental station Simnic-Craiova. (Rum) *Craiova. Inst. Agron. "Tudor Vladimirescu."* *Lucrari Stiint.* 8:127-138. 1966. 106.4 C84  
S. Ilieci, V. Marghitu, R. Ghimbasan, and N. Voica, joint authors.  
English summary.



- 50272 ESSER, K. Electron microscopy and cytochemical study of the nucleus membrane of *Streptotheca thamesis*. (Ge) *Experientia* 24(1):61-62. Jan.15,1968. 475 Ex7  
English summary.
- 50273 FONTANAZZA, G., and TOMBESI, A. Preliminary observations on production zones and fruit-bearing twigs of olives in old and new training forms. (It) *Perugia. Univ. Stud. Fac. Agr. Ann.* 21:191-216. Ref. 1968. 105.4 P435
- 50274 FRANK, H. K. Fine structure of fungi cells. I. Septum of *Penicillium brevi-compactum*. (Ge) *Experientia* 23(6):445-446. June 15,1967. 475 Ex7  
English summary.
- 50275 FREI, E., and PRESTON, R. D. Non-cellulosic structural polysaccharides in algal cell walls. III. Mannan in siphonous green algae. *Roy. Soc. Proc. Ser. B, Biol. Sci.* 169(1015):127-145. Ref. Jan.16,1968. 501 L84B  
Codiaceae and Dasycladaceae.
- 50276 FULLER, M. S., and REICHLE, R. E. The fine structure of *Monoblepharella* sp. zoospores. *Can. J. Bot.* 46(3):279-283. Ref. Mar.1968. 470 C16C
- 50277 GARRETT, R. G., and TOMLINSON, J. A. Isolate differences in *Olpidium* brassicae. *Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans.* 50(3):429-435. Ref. Sept.1967. 451 B76  
Morphological.
- 50278 GASPAR, S., and SVAB, J. Investigations on the changes in ploid ratio of anisoploid sugar beet varieties. (Hu) *Novenytermeles* 16(2):151-158. Ref. June 1967. 64.8 N76  
English summary.
- 50279 GENEVES, L. Comparative evolution of nuclear ultrastructures and cytoplasmic ribosomes during maturation in *Polytrichum formosum* (Bryaceae). (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 265(8):602-605. Aug.31,1967. 505 P21
- 50280 GROF, B. Effects of chromosome doubling on *Ronpha* grass, a natural pentaploid *Phalaris* hybrid. *Queensland J. Agr. Anim. Sci.* 24(1):7-22. Ref. Mar.1967. 23 Q37
- 50281 GROFF, D., and BEMIS, W. P. Meiotic irregularities in *Cucurbita* species hybrids. *J. Hered.* 58(3):109-111. May/June 1967. 442.8 Am3
- 50282 GROVE, S. N., MORRE, D. J., and BRACKER, C. E. Dictyosomes in vegetative hyphae of *Pythium ultimum*. *Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 76:210-214. Ref. 1966, pub.1967. 500 In2
- 50283 GUERVIN, C. The three stages in the building of the prothallus of *Gymnogramma sulphurea* Desv. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*. 266(4):343-345. Jan.22,1968. 505 P21
- 50284 GUTKNECHT, J. Membranes of *Valonia ventricosa*; apparent absence of water-filled pores. *Science* 158(3802):787-788. Ref. Nov.10,1967. 470 Sci2
- 50285 HAGEMANN, W. Observations on the ontogeny and the differentiation of the fern leaf and the growth of the leaflet of *Regnellidium diphyllum* Lindm. (Ge) *Z. Pflanzenphysiol.* 57(1):26-45. Ref. Apr.1967. 450 Z32  
English summary.
- 50286 HARRINGTON, B. J., and RAPER, K. B. Use of a fluorescent brightener to demonstrate cellulose in the cellular slime molds. *Appl. Microbiol.* 16(1):106-113. Jan.1968. 448.3 Ap5  
Acrasiales; cytological study.
- 50287 HASKINS, R. H. Backward-directed fungal hyphal branching. *Nature* 214(5087):517-518. Apr.29,1967. 472 N21
- 50288 HAUPT, W., and HEYMANN, N. On the mechanism of chloroplast movement in *Mougeotia*. (Ge) *Z. Pflanzenphysiol.* 57(1):68-71. Apr. 1967. 450 Z32  
English summary.
- 50289 HELLER, F. O., and RESCH, A. Nuceli structure in relation to functional changes in the stomata of *Vicia faba*. (Ge) *Planta* 75(3):243-252. Ref. 1967. 450 P693  
English summary.
- 50290 HILL, G. P. Morphogenesis of shoot primordia in cultured stem tissue of a garden rose. *Nature* 216(5115):596-597. Nov.11,1967. 472 N21
- 50291 HO, H. H., HICKMAN, C. J., and TELFORD, R. W. The morphology of zoospores of *Phytophthora megasperma* var. *sojae* and other *Phycomycetes*. *Can. J. Bot.* 46(1):88-99. Jan. 1968. 470 C16C
- 50292 HO, H. H., ZACHARIAH, K., and HICKMAN, C. J. The ultrastructure of zoospores of *Phytophthora megasperma* var. *sojae*. *Can. J. Bot.* 46(1):37-41. Ref. Jan.1968. 470 C16C
- 50293 HOUDA, J. Abnormal pistils of *Lepista nuda* Bull. ex Fr. Cooke. (Cz) *Ziva* 15(1):19. Jan. 1967. 409.6 Z6
- 50294 HUONG, M. N. VAN. Intracellular relationships during the "wave" development of *Podospora anserina*. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 264(2):280-283. Jan.9,1967. 505 P21
- 50295 HUSSON, P. Stomata and attached cells; the stomata types of *Polygonaceae*. (Fr) *Toulouse. Soc. Hist. Natur. Bull.* 102(1):308-318. Ref. Second Q.1966. 505 T64
- 50296 HUTCHISON, H. T., and HARTWELL, L. H. Macromolecule synthesis in yeast spheroplasts. *J. Bacteriol.* 94(5):1697-1705. Ref. Nov.1967. 448.3 J82
- 50297 INAMDAR, J. A. Stomatal ontogeny in *Jasminum officinale* L. *Cur. Sci.* 36(16):443-444. Aug.20,1967. 475 Sci23
- 50298 KAUL, C. L., and SINGH, S. P. Cytological behaviour of a semi-pollen-sterile plant of *Vicia faba*. *Cur. Sci.* 36(8):220. Apr.20,1967. 475 Sci23
- 50299 KERR, S. J. A comparative study of mitosis in amoebae and plasmodia of the true slime mold *Didymium nigripes*. *J. Protozool.* 14(3):439-445. Ref. Aug.1967. 439.8 J82
- 50300 KING, R. M., and ROBINSON, H. Multiple pollen forms in two species of the genus *Stevia* (Compositae). *SIDA Contrib. Bot.* 3(3):165-169. Nov.1967. 450 S11  
*Stevia pilosa* and *S. purpurea*.
- 50301 KOCH, W., and SCHNEPF, E. Electron microscopic study of *Vacuolaria virescens* Cienk. (Ge) *Arch. Mikrobiol.* 57(2):196-198. 1967. 442.8 Ar26
- 50302 KONSTANTINOV, A. V., VRUBLEVSKII, A. L., and MOROZIK, M. S. Sterility of wheat-rye amphidiploids. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Belorussk. SSR. Dokl.* 11(8):731-733. Ref. Aug.1967. 511 M663D
- 50303 KRUGMAN, S. L., and CRITCHFIELD, W. B. Red pine [*Pinus resinosa*] needle structure. *Nature* 217(5129):685-686. Feb.17,1968. 472 N21
- 50304 KUCERA, M. Winged seeds of conifers. (Cz) *Ziva* 15(1):4-5. Jan.1967. 409.6 Z6
- 50305 KUL'MAGAMBETOV, SH. K. Studying genesis of microspores in sugar beets, under conditions of the Alma-Ata Region. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. Nauk* 4:39-41. July/Aug.1967. 442.8 Al6
- 50306 LAANE, M. M. Chromosome numbers in the flora of eastern Finnmark II. (No) *Blyttia* 25(2):45-54. Ref. 1967. 450 B622  
English summary.
- 50307 LOVE, A., and KAPOOR, B. M. The highest plant chromosome number in Europe. *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 61(1):29-32. Ref. 1967. 450 Sv2  
*Ophioglossum azoricum* from Iceland.
- 50308 LOWRY, R. J., DURKEE, T. L., and SUSSMÁN, A. S. Ultrastructural studies of microconidium formation in *Neurospora crassa*. *J. Bacteriol.* 94(5):1757-1763. Ref. Nov.1967. 448.3 J82
- 50309 LUCAS, J. Carnivorous plants. *Sci. J.* 2(7):63-67. July 1966. Q1.334  
Morphology.



- 50310 MADZHAROVA, D., and BENBASAT, E. Some biological peculiarities of radishes grown in hotbeds. (Bu) *Gradinarska Lozarska Nauk.* 4 (2):75-88. 1967. 87 G75  
English summary.  
Chiefly anatomical study.
- 50311 MAGNE, F. The unfolding and place of meiosis in Lemnaceae (Rhodophyceae, Nemalionales). (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D.* 265(9):670-673. Aug. 28, 1967. 505 P21
- 50312 MALAVIYA, M. On the occurrence of sclereids in two genera of Myrtaceae. *Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B*, 66(2):45-52. Ref. Aug. 1967. 513 In25B  
In *Syzygium* and *Eucalyptus*.
- 50313 MAMAEV, S. A., and MAMAEVA, E. T. Effects of industrial wastes on morphological changes in China aster. (Rus) *Okhr. Prir. Urale* 5:165-168. 1966. 279.8 Ok22  
*Callistephus chinensis*.
- 50314 MANIER, J. F., and COSTE-MATHIEZ, F. The ultrastructure of the spore filament of *Smittium mucronatum* Manier, Mathiez 1965 (Trichomycetes, Harpellales). (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 266(4):341-342. Jan. 22, 1968. 505 P21  
Parasite of the chironomid *Psectrocladius sordidellus*.
- 50315 MANOCHA, M. S., and COLVIN, J. R. Structure and composition of the cell wall of *Neurospora crassa*. *J. Bacteriol.* 94(1):202-212. Ref. July 1967. 448.3 J82
- 50316 MARTIN, F. W. Distyly, self-incompatibility, and evolution in Melochia. *Evolution* 21(3):493-499. Ref. Sept. 1967. 443.8 Ev62  
Observed in Puerto Rico.
- 50317 MATIENCO, B. F. A study concerning the existence of parallelism in submicroscopic structures. *Rev. Roum. Biol. Ser. Bot.* 12 (2/3):175-180. Ref. 1967. QK1.R4  
Plant cells and tissues.
- 50318 MATILE, P. Intracellular localization of proteolytic enzymes in *Neurospora crassa*. I. (Ge) *Z. Zellforsch. Mikrosk. Anat.* 65(6):884-896. 1965. QH581.A1Z4  
English summary.
- 50319 MAUGINI, E. Cytological site of glycogen in *Nostoc commune* Vaucher. *Caryologia* 20(1): 41-49. Jan./Mar. 1967. 442.8 C25
- 50320 MCBRIDE, G. E. Cytokinesis in the green alga *Fritschiella* [tuberosa]. *Nature* 216(5118): 939. Dec. 2, 1967. 472 N21
- 50321 MCMURROUGH, I., and ROSE, A. H. Effect of growth rate and substrate limitation on the composition and structure of the cell of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Biochem. J.* 105(1): 189-203. Ref. Oct. 1967. 382 B52
- 50322 MESQUITA, J. F. The disturbance of cytodieresis in the meristem cells of roots of *Allium cepa*, treated with acenaphthene. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 265(4):322-325. July 24, 1967. 505 P21
- 50323 MIA, A. J., and PATHAK, S. M. A histochemical study of the shoot apical meristem of *Rauwolfia* with reference to differentiation of sclereids. *Can. J. Bot.* 46(2):115-120. Ref. Feb. 1968. 470 C16C
- 50324 MILANEZ, F. R., MACHADO, R. D., and COSTA, C. G. Observations on elaioplasts in the foliar epidermis of *Vanilla planifolia*. (Por) *Acad. Brasil. Cienc. An.* 38(3/4):509-512. Ref. 1966. 516 R473A
- 50325 MILICA, C. I., JUNCU, A. M., and PIRJOL, L. Anatomical studies on the resistance to lodging of winter wheat varieties. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Pentru Cereale Plante Teh. Fundulea. An. Ser. C. Amelior. Genet. Fiziol. Tehnol. Agr.* 32:109-140. Ref. 1964, pub. 1965. 451 R86  
English summary.
- 50326 MOLLENHAUER, H. H. The fine structure of mucilage secreting cells of *Hibiscus esculentus* pods. *Protoplasma* 63(4):353-362. 1967. 442.8 P94
- 50327 MOLOTKOVSKII, G. KH. Sexualisation and ontogenesis in corn. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl.* 175(1):238-239. 1967. 511 P444A
- 50328 MOOR, H. The fine structure of the microtubules in yeast after freeze-etching. (Ge) *Protoplasma* 64(2):89-103. Ref. 1967. 442.8 P94  
English summary.
- 50329 MURASHIGE, T., and NAKANO, R. Chromosome complement as a determinant of the morphogenic potential of tobacco cells. *Amer. J. Bot.* 54(8):963-970. Ref. Sept. 1967. 450 Am36
- 50330 NAGL, W. Cytophotometric measurements of DNA content in resting, interphasic and mitotic nuclei of the ovule of *Pinus silvestris*. (Ge) *Z. Pflanzenphysiol.* 56(1):40-56. Ref. Jan. 1967. 450 Z32  
English summary.
- 50331 NESTEROV, V. G., and STEPANOV, P. S. Factors influencing formation of anatomical elements of spruce. (Rus) *Moscow. Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl.* 119:257-261. 1966. 20 M857
- 50332 NEUWIRTH, F. Singularis casus fasciationis in carposomate *Tricholomatis conglobati* Vitt. sensu Velenovsky. *Ceska Mykol.* 21(3):159-163. Ref. July 1967. 450 C333  
Text in Czech.
- 50333 NICOT, J., and CAILLAT, M. Morphological study of an African strain of *Phialophora richardsiae* (Nannf.) Conant. (Fr) *Rev. Mycol.* 32(1):28-40. Ref. June 15, 1967. 450 An74
- 50334 NOUGAREDE, A., and PILET, P. E. Activity and localisation on infrastructural level, phosphomonoesterase acid in the root and in young leaves of *Lens culinaris* L. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 265(9):663-666. Ref. Aug. 28, 1967. 505 P21
- 50335 NOUGAREDE, A., GUERN, J., and GRIGNON, C. First observations on the ultrastructure of cellular suspensions from the cambium tissues of *Acer pseudoplatanus* L. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 266(3):207-210. Ref. Jan. 15, 1968. 505 P21
- 50336 NOUGAREDE, A., GUERN, J., and GRIGNON, C. Some peculiarities concerning the building of new separating walls in cellular suspensions of callus from *Acer pseudoplatanus* L. cambium. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 266(4): 337-340. Jan. 22, 1968. 505 P21
- 50337 O'BRIEN, T. P., and THIMANN, K. V. Observations on the fine structure of the cat coleoptile. I. The epidermal cells of the extreme apex. II. The parenchyma cells of the apex. III. Correlated light and electron microscopy of the vascular tissues. *Protoplasma* 63(4):385-478. Ref. 1967. 442.8 P94
- 50338 OCHESANU, C., and BARBAT, I. Morphological changes in *Perilla ocyroides* induced by photoperiodic treatment. (Ge) *Planta* 75(2): 172-179. 1967. 450 P693  
English summary.
- 50339 OLSSON, O. Embryological studies in the Orchidaceae. *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 61(1):33-42. Ref. 1967. 450 Sv2  
*Hetaeria nitida*.
- 50340 OULEVEY, N., and THIRIAN, G. Transseptal migration of nucleus in the conidium hypha of *Neurospora crassa*. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 264(16):1988-1990. Ref. Apr. 17, 1967. 505 P21
- 50341 OUTER, R. W. DEN. Histological investigations of the secondary phloem of gymnosperms. *Wageningen. Landbouwhogeschool. Mededel.* 67(7), 118 p. 1967. 105.2 W122  
Also published as a thesis.  
Bibliography, p. 65-71.
- 50342 OWENS, J. N. Chromosome aberrations in Douglas-fir [*Pseudotsuga menziesii*]. *Can. J. Bot.* 45(10):1910-1913. Oct. 1967. 470 C16C
- 50343 PALIWAL, G. S. Permanent peel mounts for developmental studies of stomata in leaves. *Cur. Sci.* 36(7):191. Apr. 5, 1967. 475 Sci23  
Cytological study.



- 50344 PALIWAL, G. S., and KAKKAR, L. The stomata of *Tmesipteris tannensis* Bernh. Car. Sci. 36(15):412-413. Aug.15,1967. 475 Sci23
- 50345 PALMER, J. M. Rapid isolation of active mitochondria from plant tissues. Nature 216(521):1208. Dec.23,1967. 472 N21
- 50346 PAOLILLO, D. J., FALK, R. H., and REIGHARD, J. A. The effect of chemical fixation on the fretwork of chloroplasts. Amer. Microscop. Soc. Trans. 86(3):225-232. Ref. July 1967. 440.9 Am33  
Effect on plastids.
- 50347 PAOLILLO, D. J., and REIGHARD, J. A. Ultra structural features of some polytrichaceous moss leaves. Bryologist 70(1):61-69. Ref. Spring 1967. 450 B84  
Polytrichum and Atrichum.
- 50348 PARTHASARTHY, M. V., and TOMLINSON, P. B. Anatomical features of metaphloem in stems of Sabal, Cocos, and two other palms. Amer. J. Bot. 54(9):1143-1151. Ref. Oct. 1967. 450 Am36  
Sabal palmetto, Cocos nucifera, Washingtonia robusta and Archtophoenix alexandreae.
- 50349 PEAT, A., and WHITTON, B. A. Environmental effects on the structure of the blue-green alga, *Chlorogloea fritschii*. Arch. Mikrobiol. 57(2):155-180. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Ar26
- 50350 PEROL, C. The structure of roots of *Hydrostachys maxima* Perr. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 264(21):2459-2462. Ref. May 22, 1967. 505 P21
- 50351 PETRUKHNOV, V. P. Peculiarities of structure of poplar root system on gley soils of Polesye. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 3: 54-57. Mar.1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.
- 50352 PEVELING, E., and LICHTENTHALER, H. K. On the function of osmiophilic lipid inclusions in the cytoplasm of white onion leaves. (Ge) Z. Pflanzenphysiol. 56(3):299-303. Ref. Feb. 1967. 450 Z32  
English summary.
- 50353 PILAT, A. Forms of the *Mitrophora semilibera* DC ex Fr. Leveille with short stalk. (Cz) Ziva 15(2):60. Mar.1967. 409.6 Z6
- 50354 PLAVSIC-GOJKOVIC, N. Anatomiska istrazivanja perikarpa industrijskih paprika [On the anatomical structure of the pericarp of the long redpepper]. Zagreb, 1967. 36 p. Ref. (Zagreb. Sveuciliste. Poljoprivredni Fakultet. Poljoprivredna Znanstvena Smotra, Fasc. 24, No. 14)
- 50355 POLLHAMER, E. Leaf surface of winter barleys and its components. (Hu) Novenytermeles 16(2):141-150. Ref. June 1967. 64.8 N76  
English summary.
- 50356 POWERS, H. O. A blade tissue study of forty-seven species and varieties of *Aceraceae*. Amer. Midland Natur. 78(2):301-323. Ref. Oct. 1967. 410 M58
- 50357 PRIADCENCU, A., DIACONU, P., and CIRSTEA, S. Karyology of wheat and *Agropyron repens* hybrids. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Pentru Cereale Plante Teh. Fundulea. An. Ser. C, Amelior. Genet. Fiziol. Tehnol. Agr. 33:63-70. 1965, pub.1967. 451 R86  
English summary.
- 50358 RANGAN, T. S., and RANGASWAMY, N. S. Morphogenic investigations on parasitic angiosperms. I. *Cistanche tubulosa* (*Orobanchaceae*). Can. J. Bot. 46(3):263-266. Ref. Mar. 1968. 470 C16C  
Includes seed germination.
- 50359 RAO, A. R., and MALAVIYA, M. Sclereids of *Gnetum ula* and *G. gnemon*. Cur. Sci. 36(11):284-287. Ref. June 5,1967. 475 Sci23
- 50360 RAO, B. R., and RAMAYYA, N. Stomatal abnormalities in two dicotyledons. Cur. Sci. 36(13):357-358. July 5,1967. 475 Sci23  
Observed in *Momordica charantia* and *Scaevola frutescens*.
- 50361 RASCH, R. W., RASCH, E. M., and WOODARD, J. W. Heterogeneity of nuclear populations in root meristems. Caryologia 20(1):87-100. Ref. Jan./Mar.1967. 442.8 C25  
Broadbeans.
- 50362 REDDI, V. R. The cytology of *Sorghum macrochaeta* and its polyploid derivative. Cur. Sci. 36(16):441-442. Aug.20,1967. 475 Sci23
- 50363 REDDY, T. K. R. Sclerotial formation by *Curvularia pallescens*. Cur. Sci. 36(12):330-331. June 20,1967. 475 Sci23
- 50364 REMY, M. Acrotomy and basitony of peas. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 266(2): 102-105. Jan.8,1968. 505 P21
- 50365 RODKIEWICZ, B. Walls with callose in the megaspores and hypostase of ovules of *Antirrhinum majus* observed in a fluorescence microscope. Acad. Polon. Sci. Bull. Ser. Sci. Biol. 15(8):493-495. 1967. 512 W262
- 50366 ROWLEY, J. R., and DUNBAR, A. Sources of membranes for exine formation. Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 61(1):49-64. Ref. 1967. 450 Sv2  
Pollen.
- 50367 SACRISTAN, M. D. Auxin-autotrophs and chromosome number; investigations of callus of old spontaneously habituated cultures and crown gall culture of *Nicotiana tabacum* from the laboratory of Gautheret. (Ge) Z. Vererbungslehre 99(4):311-321. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Z34  
English summary.
- 50368 SALEH, M. R. I., and GABR, O. *Fumaria judaica* Boiss. II. Macro and micromorphology of the stems and leaves. J. Pharm. Sci. U. A. R. 6:163-181. Ref. 1965, pub.1966. 396.8 J826
- 50369 SALEH, M. R. I., and SARG, T. M. Macro and micromorphology of the stems and leaves of *Thymelaea hirsuta* L. J. Pharm. Sci. U. A. R. 6:147-162. Ref. 1965, pub.1966. 396.8 J826
- 50370 SALEH, M. R. I., NAZMI, N., and HADDAD, D. Y. Macro-and microscopical charters of the stems and leaves of *Salvia triloba* L. J. Pharm. Sci. U. A. R. 6:1-16. 1965, pub.1966. 396.8 J826  
Morphology.
- 50371 SALEH, M. R. I., and NAZMI, N. *Salvia lanigera* Poir. II-III. J. Pharm. Sci. U. A. R. 6:17-46. 1965, pub.1966. 396.8 J826  
II, Macro-and micromorphology of the stems and leaves; III, Macro-and micromorphology of the fruits and roots.
- 50372 SARMA, Y. S. R. K., and RAMJEE. A new chromosome number in *Nitella tenuissima* (Desv.) Kutz. Em. R.D.W. Caryologia 20(1):61-63. Jan./Mar.1967. 442.8 C25
- 50373 SCANNERINI, S. A special system of membranes and lomasomes in *Agaricus campestris* Fr. var. *bisporus*. (It) Caryologia 20(1):115-133. Ref. Jan./Mar.1967. 442.8 C25  
English summary.
- 50374 SCHMID, R., and LIESE, W. The surface structure of the hyphae of blue stain fungi. 6 p. Ref. Transl. 16659  
*Aureobasidium pullulans*, *Ceratocystis pili-fera*, and *Scopularia phycomyces*.  
Translation from *Phytopathologische Zeitschrift* 54(3):275-284. 1965.
- 50375 SCHNARRENBURGER, C., and MOHR, H. The interaction of red, far-red and blue radiation in photomorphogenesis of fern gametophytes (*Dryopteris filix-mas* (L.) Schott). (Ge) Planta 75(2):114-124. Ref. 1967. 450 P693  
English summary.
- 50376 SEDLAROVA, L. Diploidization capacity and its relation to the sex problems of yeasts. (Ge) Biologia [Bratislava] 22(11):831-838. Ref. 1967. 442.8 B5265
- 50377 SEITZ, K. An analysis of the photoreceptor systems responsible for the light dependent movements of chloroplasts in *Vallisneria spiralis* ssp. *torta*. (Ge) Z. Pflanzenphysiol. 57(1):96-104. Ref. Apr.1967. 450 Z32  
English summary.



- 50378 SEN, U. Anatomy of *Culcita macrocarpa*. Can. J. Bot. 46(1):43-46. Jan. 1968. 470 C16C
- 50379 SHAH, J. J. Axillary bud traces in certain dicotyledons. Can. J. Bot. 46(2):169-175. Feb. 1968. 470 C16C  
Clerodendrum inerme, C. splendens, and Syzygium cumini.
- 50380 SHAH, J. J., and JACOB, R. Slime bodies in the companion cells of *Cordia sebestena* L. Cur. Sci. 36(11):301-302. June 5, 1967. 475 Sci23
- 50381 SHELDON, R. W., and PARSONS, T. R. A continuous size spectrum for particulate matter in the sea. Can. Fish. Res. Board. J. 24(5):909-915. Ref. May 1967. 442.9 C16J  
Includes phytoplankton measured with a Coulter counter.
- 50382 SHETTY, B. V., and SUBRAMANYAM, K. Cytology of *Cycas beddomei* Dyer. Cur. Sci. 36(12):328-329. June 20, 1967. 475 Sci23
- 50383 SICARD, A. M. Chromosome anomalies of superior plants. (Fr) Rev. Pathol. Comp. 67(788):275-278. May 1967. 448.8 R326
- 50384 SIMOLA, L. K. Comparative studies on number of leaflets, venation, and epidermal structure in the genus *Lathyrus*. Can. J. Bot. 46(1):71-84. Ref. Jan. 1968. 470 C16C
- 50385 SKUCAS, G. P. Structure and composition of the resistant sporangial wall in the fungus *Allomyces*. Amer. J. Bot. 54(9):1152-1158. Ref. Oct. 1967. 450 Am36  
*Allomyces neo-moniliformis*.
- 50386 SLATYER, R. O. Terminology for cell and tissue water relations. Z. Pflanzenphysiol. 56(1):91-94. Jan. 1967. 450 Z32  
Reply to R. O. Slatyer by K. Kreeb, p.95-97.
- 50387 SLATYER, R. O. Terminology for cell and tissue water relations. Z. Pflanzenphysiol. 56(5):469-470. Mar. 1967. 450 Z32
- 50388 SMITH, R. V., and PEAT, A. Comparative structure of the gas-vacuoles of blue-green algae. (Ge) Arch. Mikrobiol. 57(2):111-122. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Ar26
- 50389 SOROKIN, H. P. The spherosomes and the reserve fat in plant cells. Amer. J. Bot. 54(8):1008-1016. Ref. Sept. 1967. 450 Am36
- 50390 STOREY, W. B. Somatic reduction in cycads. Science 159(3815):648-650. Feb. 9, 1968. 470 Sci2  
Chiefly in *Cycas revoluta* and *C. circinalis*.
- 50391 STOUT, B. F. Root systems of deciduous trees. Amer. Nurseryman 127(1):13, 120-122. Jan. 1, 1968. 80 Am371
- 50392 SWIETLINSKA, Z., and others. The effect of diethoxybutane on chromosomes of *Vicia faba*. Z. Vererbungsl. 99(4):322-332. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Z34  
J. Zuk, M. Korzen, and J. Zbrzeska, joint authors.
- 50393 TALPASAYI, E. R. S., and BAHAL, M. R. Cellular differentiation in *Anabaena cylindrica*. Z. Pflanzenphysiol. 56(1):100-101. Jan. 1967. 450 Z32
- 50394 TALPASAYI, E. R. S., and KALE, K. S. Induction of heterocysts in the blue-green alga *Anabaena ambigua*. Cur. Sci. 36(8):218-219. Apr. 20, 1967. 475 Sci23
- 50395 TAMASSY, L., NAGY, MRS. P. B., and HOPPAN, G. Cytological test of the influence of growth regulating and mutagenic substances on the production of male-sterile pea forms. (Hu) Novenytermeles 16(2):131-140. Ref. June 1967. 64.8 N76  
English summary.
- 50396 TARNAVSCHI, I. T., and others. On the morphology of pollen of *Urticales* of Rumanian flora. (Ge) Rev. Roum. Biol. Ser. Bot. 12(2/3):251-262. Ref. 1967. QK1.R4  
G. Serbanescu-Jitariu, N. Mitroiu, and D. Radulescu, joint authors.
- 50397 TIKHVINSKII, S. F. Effect of variety on anatomical formation of stems. (Rus) Len Konoplya 1:35-37. 1968. 73.8 L542  
Flax.
- 50398 TOMASZEWSKI, A. Investigations on the duration of the stages of mitotic division, based on observations in vitro. II. (Pol) Lublin. Univ. Marii Curie-Sklodowskiej. Ann. Sect. E, 20:95-104. Ref. 1965, pub. 1967. 512 L96Ae  
English summary.  
Experimented with *Haemanthus*.
- 50399 TRAINOR, F. R., and ROSKOSKY, F. G. Scenedesmus wall ornamentation. III. Effect of culture medium on spine length and thickness. Amer. Microscop. Soc. Trans. 86(3):279-285. Ref. July 1967. 440.9 Am33  
Scenedesmus brasiliensis.
- 50400 UECKER, F. A. *Stephensia shanori*. I. Cytology of the ascus and other observations. Mycologia 59(5):819-832. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1967. 450 M99
- 50401 VAARTAJA, O. Occurrence of falcate antheridia in *Pythium* species, particularly in *P. irregulare* and its synonym, *P. polymorphon*. Mycologia 59(5):870-877. Sept./Oct. 1967. 450 M99  
In laboratory cultures.
- 50402 VARTAPETYAN, B. B., and others. Ultrastructure of *Cucurbita pepo* root cells as related to transportation of oxygen. (Rus) Fiziol. Rast. 15(1):19-25. Jan./Feb. 1968. 450 F58  
I. N. Andreeva, N. G. Davtyan, and I. P. Maslova, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 50403 VASIL, V., and HOLDEBRANDT, A. C. Further studies on the growth and differentiation of single, isolated cells of tobacco in vitro. Planta 75(2):139-151. Ref. 1967. 450 P693
- 50404 VASILEVSKAYA, L. S. Studying morphological forms of Scotch pine. (Rus) Vses. Bot. Obshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot 9:156-162. 1967. 451 V967  
*Pinus sylvestris*.
- 50405 VAZART, J. Ultrastructure of the ovule of flax, *Linum usitatissimum* L.; the antipodal complex. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 286(3):211-213. Jan. 15, 1968. 505 P21
- 50406 VRANA, D., and FENCL, Z. Specific factor inducing cell division of the alga *Chlorella pyrenoidosa* and of the yeast *Candida utilis*. Folia Microbiol. 12(5):432-440. 1967. 448.3 C332
- 50407 VUILLEUMIER, B. S. The origin and evolutionary development of heterostyly in the Angiosperms. Evolution 21(2):210-226. Ref. June 1967. 443.8 Ev62
- 50408 WALKINSHAW, C. H., HYDE, J. M., and VAN ZANDT, J. Fine structure of quiescent and germinating aeciospores of *Cronartium fusiforme*. J. Bacteriol. 94(1):245-254. Ref. July 1967. 448.3 J82
- 50409 WEITZMAN, I. A study of compatibility and pleomorphism in the *Microsporium gypsum* complex. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4):1378B. Oct. 1967. Z5055.U49D53  
Morphology and genetics.
- 50410 WILSON, C. L., MILLER, J. C., and GRIFFIN, B. R. Nuclear behavior in the basidium of *Fomes annosus*. Amer. J. Bot. 54(9):1186-1188. Oct. 1967. 450 Am36  
Meiotic division.
- 50411 WRISCHER, M. Crystal-like structures in plastid stroma. I. Electron microscope and cytochemical studies. (Ge) Planta 75(4):309-318. Ref. 1967. 450 P693  
English summary.  
Beans.
- 50412 ZGUROVSKAYA, L. N. Anatomical-physiological properties of the active part of the root systems of spruce (*Picea excelsa*) and birch (*Betula pubescens*) as affected by soil conditions and root age. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Inst. Lesa. Drev. Tr. [Transl.] 53:141-169. Ref. 1962. (TT65-50122) SD1.A35  
Translation of Materialy k Nauchnomu Obosnovaniyu Nekotorykh Lesokhozyaistvennykh Meropriyatiy v Severnoi Chasti Vologodskoi Oblasti.  
Issued by CFSTI.

- 50413 ZGUROVSKAYA, L. N. Structure, growth and other functions of root systems of slow-growing and fast-growing spruce advance growth (*Picea excelsa* L.) as affected by improvement cuttings. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Lesa. Drev. Tr. [Transl.] 53:131-140. Ref. 1962. (TT 65-50122) SD1.A35  
Translation of Materialy k Nauchnomu Obosnovaniyu Nekotorykh Lesokhozyaistvennykh Meropriyatii v Severnoi Chasti Vologodskoi Oblasti.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 50414 ZICKLER, D. Analysis of meiosis of *Discomycetes* fungi, *Ascolobus immersus* Pers. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 265(3): 198-201. Ref. July 17, 1967. 505 P21
- ECOLOGY**
- 50415 ANDERSON, R., and MORI, S. A preliminary investigation of *Raphia* [taedigera] palm swamps, Puerto Viejo, Costa Rica. Turrialba 17(2):221-224. Apr./June 1967. 8 T86
- 50416 BEARD, J. S. Some vegetation types of tropical Australia in relation to those of Africa and America. J. Ecol. 55(2):271-290, maps. Ref. July 1967. 450 J829
- 50417 BELLAMY, D. J., and others. Effects of pollution from the Torrey Canyon on littoral and sublittoral ecosystems. Nature 216(5121): 1170-1173. Ref. Dec. 23, 1967. 472 N21  
P. H. Clarke, D. M. John, D. Jones, A. Whittick, and T. Darke, joint authors.  
From petroleum and detergents.
- 50418 COLE, N. H. A. Ecology of the montane community at the Tingi Hills in Sierra Leone. Inst. Fundamental Afr. Noire. Bull., Ser. A, Sci. Natur. 29(3):904-924, map. July 1967. 515 D14
- 50419 DANCAU, B. Relations between vegetation and soils of areas used for agriculture. (Ge) Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrbuch 44(3):363-370. Ref. 1967. 18 L24  
Plant ecology.
- 50420 DANIEL, C. P., and PLATT, R. B. Direct and indirect effects of short term ionizing radiation on old-field succession. Ecol. Monogr. 38(1): 1-29. Ref. Winter 1968. 410 Ec72  
Gamma rays.
- 50421 DENISIUK, Z. An introduction to the researches concerning the meadow communities in the Warta Valley. (Pol) Poznanski Tow. Przyjaciol Nauk. Wyd. Nauk Roln. Lesn. Komis. Nauk Roln. Komis. Nauk Lesn. Prace 23(1):3-35. 1967. 20.5 P872  
English summary.
- 50422 DOMINIK, T. Investigations on the mycotrophy of plant associations in the Pieniny National Park and on Mt. Skalka above Lysa Polana (clearing) in the Tatra, with special reference to the mycotrophy of relict pines. 13 p. (TT 66-57034) Transl. 16590  
Translation From Warsaw. Instytut Badawczy Lesnictwa. Prace 208:31-58. 1961.  
CFSTI:\$1.00.
- 50423 DOMINIK, T. Studies on mycorrhizae. 147 p. Ref. (TT 65-50333) Transl. 16515  
Ecological aspects.  
Translation from Folia Forestalia Polonica. Ser. A, 5:3-160. 1961.  
CFSTI:\$4.00.
- 50424 DORDEVIC, V. Study of natural pastures of the Sokobanja valley. (Se) Savremena Poljoprivreda 15(3):213-220. Mar. 1967. 21 P75  
English summary.  
Ecology and grass communities.
- 50425 FARAZDAGHI, H., and HARRIS, P. M. Plant competition and crop yield. Nature 217(5125): 289-290. Jan. 20, 1968. 472 N21
- 50426 FLJALKOWSKI, D. Plant communities of the left side of the Bug Valley within the borders of the Lublin voivodeship. (Pol) Lublin. Univ. Marii Curie-Sklodowskiej. Ann. Sect. C, 21: 247-312, map. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. 512 L96Ac  
English summary.
- 50427 FROMENT, A. Botanical interest of the upland moor at Malchamps-Berinsenne (Spa). (Fr) Natur. Belg. 48(2):125-132, map. Feb. 1967. 410.9 N21
- 50428 GAEVSKAYA, N. S. Rol'vysshikh vodnykh rastenii v pitanii zhivotnykh presnykh vodoev [Role of higher aquatic plants in nutrition of fresh-water animals]. Moskva, Nauka, 1966. 326 p. QH541.5.F7G3  
Bibliography, p.292-307.
- 50429 GARTNER, J. A. A visual appraisal method for the estimation of botanical composition in a dense sward. Queensland J. Agr. Anim. Sci. 24(2):135-140. June 1967. 23 Q37
- 50430 GATES, D. M. Energy exchange and ecology. BioScience 18(2):90-95. Feb. 1968. 500 Am322A  
Includes plants and animals.
- 50431 GRANDTNER, M. M. Vegetation mapping in Quebec. (Fr) Natur. Can. 94(5):599-607. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1967. 410 N216
- 50432 GRUNOW, J. O., and LANCE, G. N. Objective classification of plant communities; inverse association analysis and normal association analysis of different synusia. S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci. 9(4):899-905, map. Dec. 1966. 24 Su3
- 50433 GRYNIA, M., KROEHNKE, R., and MIKICIUK, J. More important meadow plant societies in the Mogilnica River Valley. (Pol) Poznanski Tow. Przyjaciol Nauk. Wyd. Nauk Roln. Lesn. Komis. Nauk Roln. Komis. Nauk Lesn. Prace 23(1):95-130. Ref. 1967. 20.5 P872  
English summary.
- 50434 HUNT, L. A. Use of the Cionco model to obtain further information on the nature of the leaf boundary layers. Can. J. Bot. 46(2):177-178. Ref. Feb. 1968. 470 C16C  
Tested with corn.
- 50435 ILNICKI, P. Shrinkage of peat in drying in relation to its structure and physical properties. (Pol) Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln. 76:197-311. Ref., p.301-304. 1967. 20.5 Z5  
German summary.  
Studied on the basis of plant ecology.
- 50436 IZDEBSKI, K. Forest communities in southern Roztocze. (Pol) Lublin. Univ. Marii Curie-Sklodowskiej. Ann. Sect. C, 203-246, map. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. 512 L96Ac  
English summary.
- 50437 KAMYSHEV, N. S. Watershed Sphagnum bogs in the Oka-Don lowland. (Rus) Moskov. Obshch. Ispytatelei Prirody. Byul. Otd. Biol. 72(2):66-75. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1967. 511 M85  
English summary.  
Ecological and taxonomical aspect.
- 50438 KOUL, M. L. H. Modern trends in autecology & its prospects. Banaras Hindu Univ. J. Sci. Res. 16(1):36-44. Ref., p.42-44. 1965, pub. 1966. 330.9 B43  
Emphasis on plants.
- 50439 KOVDA, V. A., and YAKUSHEVSKAYA, I. V. Evaluation of the terrestrial biomass. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. 3:331-338. Ref. May/June 1967. 511 Sa2B  
English summary.  
Includes plants.
- 50440 KOZAK, K. Forests of the Parczew forest district. (Pol) Lublin. Univ. Marii Curie-Sklodowskiej. Ann. Sect. C, 21:313-342, map. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. 512 L96Ac  
English summary.
- 50441 KUL'TIASOV, I. M. Biomorphogenesis of species complexes in the genus *Onobrychis* Bge. on the basis of an ecologic and historical analysis of their life forms. (Rus) Moskov. Obshch. Ispytatelei Prirody. Byul. Otd. Biol. 72(4):97-103. Ref. July/Aug. 1967. 511 M85  
English summary.
- 50442 LA ROI, G. H. Ecological studies in the boreal spruce-fir [*Picea abies*] forests of the North American taiga. I. Analysis of the vascular flora. Ecol. Monogr. 37(3):229-253. Ref. Summer 1967. 410 Ec72



- 50443 MACKENTHUN, K. M., KEUP, L. E., and STEWART, R. K. Nutrients and algae in Lake Sebasticook, Maine. *Water Pollut. Contr. Fed. J.* 40(2,pt.2):R72-R81. Feb. 1968. 293.8 Se8
- 50444 MAIOROV, M. E. Changing microclimatic conditions by the first gradual cutting of pine forest. (Rus) *Vses. Bot. Obsch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot* 9:183-188. 1967. 451 V967  
Shelterwood.
- 50445 MALMSTROM, C. Botilstorp meadow in Adelov Parish, Jonkoping Province. (Sw) *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 61(1):65-78, map. 1967. 450 Sv2  
Vegetation.
- 50446 MASING, V. The Ratva raised bog and its springs. (Es) *Eesti Loodus* 6:355-358. Dec. 1966. 409.6 Ee7  
English summary, p. IV.
- 50447 MCCORMICK, J. Vegetation in fallow vineyards, South Bass Island, Ohio. *Ohio J. Sci.* 68(1):1-11. Ref. Jan. 1968. 410 Oh3
- 50448 MIRKIN, B. M. Problems of the dynamics of biocoenoses in bottom lands. (Rus) *Moskov. Obshch. Ispytatelei Prirody. Byul. Otd. Biol.* 72(2):56-65. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1967. 511 M85  
English summary.
- 50449 MOROZOV, V. A. Comparing cultural phytocenosis of pine, created by different methods. (Rus) *Vses. Bot. Obsch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot* 9:213-217. 1967. 451 V967
- 50450 NEEL, J. K. Seasonal succession of benthic algae and their macro-invertebrate residents in a head-water limestone stream. *Water Pollut. Contr. Fed. J.* 40(2,pt.2):R10-R30. Ref., p. R28-R30. Feb. 1968. 293.8 Se8
- 50451 NIXON, E. S. A comparative study of the mountain brush vegetation in Utah. *Great Basin Natur.* 27(2):59-66. Ref. Sept. 5, 1967. 410 G79
- 50452 NOVAK, V. Forecasting the flowering of caraway (*Carum carvi* L.). (Cz) *Olomouc. Vyzkumn. Ustav, Zelinarsky. Bull.* 10:137-147. 1966. 86 OL7B  
English summary.  
Phenology.
- 50453 PACOWSKI, R. Biology and stratigraphy of the Wieliszewo high moor. (Pol) *Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln.* 76:101-196. Ref., p. 185-188. 1967. 20.5 Z5  
English summary.  
Plant communities, chiefly.
- 50454 PACYNA, A., PIEKOS, H., and RAJCHEL-KAZMIERCZAKOWA, R. Distribution and migrations of plants in the valleys of the Tatra brooks. (Pol) *Fragmenta Florist. Geobot.* 12(4):423-450, map. 1966. 451 P76  
English summary.  
Alpine plants; chiefly ecology and distribution.
- 50455 PALMBLAD, I. G. Comparative response of closely related species to reduced competition. I. *Senecio sylvaticus* and *S. viscosus*. *Can. J. Bot.* 46(3):225-228. Mar. 1968. 470 C16C
- 50456 PATRICK, R. The effect of invasion rate, species pool, and size of area on the structure of the diatom community. *Nat. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 58(4):1335-1342. Oct. 1967. 500 N21P
- 50457 PAUN, M. Communities of forage plants of the Bals district, Oltenia region. (Rum) *Craiova. Inst. Agron. "Tudor Vladimirescu."* *Lucrari Stiint.* 8:15-26. Ref. 1966. 106.4 C84  
English summary.
- 50458 PEARSON, H. A. Phenology of Arizona fescue [*Festuca arizonica*] and mountain muhly [*Muhlenbergia montata*] in the northern Arizona ponderosa pine type. *U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note RM-89*, 4 p. 1967. A99.9 F7632Us
- 50459 P'YAVCHENKO, N. I. Conditions of growth for arboreal vegetation at its northern limits. *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Lesa. Tr.* [Transl.] 36:108-163. Ref. 1957. (TT 65-50054) SD1.A35  
Ecological conditions and natural regeneration of forests.  
Translation from *Materialy po Izucheniyu Lesorastitel'nykh Uslovii na Torfyano-Bolotnykh Pochvakh Lesnoi Zony v Tundre*. Issued by CFSTI.
- 50460 ROMANOV, V. S., and DUBOVIK, G. G. Compositional characteristic of the spruce forests in the Belovezhskaya Pushcha. (Rus) *Vses. Bot. Obsch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot* 9:232-237. 1967. 451 V967
- 50461 RAMIA, M. Types of savannas in the plains of Venezuela. (Sp) *Soc. Venezolana Cienc. Natur. Bol.* 27(112):264-288, map. Ref. Aug. 1967. 516 C172  
English summary.
- 50462 ŠOCHAVA, V. B. World map of the vegetation. (Fr) *Rev. Roum. Biol. Ser. Bot.* 12(2/3):239-242. 1967. QK1.R4
- 50463 STEPHENS, W. M. The turtle grass [*Thalassia testudinum*] community. *Natur. Hist.* 77(2):50-57. Feb. 1968. 500 N483J
- 50464 STONEMAN, D. L. Soil-cottonwood [*Populus sargentii* Dode] relationships in shelterbelts of the Central Platte River Valley in Nebraska. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(2):433B-434B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53  
Associations.
- 50465 TATEWAKI, M., TOHYAMA, M., and IGARASHI, T. The forest vegetation on the lake-side of Abashiri, Prov. Kitami, Hokkaido, Japan. (Ja) *Hokkaido Univ. Fac. Agr. Mem.* 6(2):284-324. Sept. 1967. 107.6 H682  
English summary.
- 50466 VEBER, K. The rate of growth of bogs and swamps. (Es) *Eesti Loodus* 6:353-355. Dec. 1966. 409.6 Ee7
- 50467 VIKTOROV, S. V. *Cynodon dactylon* and *Aeluropus litoralis* as indicators of fresh water in the foothill of the rook deserts. (Rus) *Moskov. Obshch. Ispytatelei Prirody. Byul. Otd. Biol.* 72(4):124-128. July/Aug. 1967. 511 M85  
Turkmenia.
- 50468 VOROB'OV, D. V. Characteristics of the climate in relation to forest typology. (Bu) *Selskostopanska Nauk.* 6(2):51-63, map. 1967. 21 Se492
- 50469 WALLENTINUS, H. G. Salt marsh vegetation of Tullgarnsnaset, Sodermanland. (Sw) *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 61(1):145-184, map. Ref. 1967. 450 Sv2
- 50470 WEBER, E. Experiments on natural regeneration of silver fir (*Abies alba* Mill.) in the Regensburg forestry district area. (Ge) *Forstwiss. Centralbl.* 86(4):221-238. Aug. 1967. 99.8 F775
- 50471 WHITTAKER, R. H., and WOODWELL, G. M. Surface area relations of woody plants and forest communities. *Amer. J. Bot.* 54(8):931-939. Ref. Sept. 1967. 450 Am36
- 50472 WRIGHT, H. E., and BENT, A. M. Vegetation bands around Dead Man Lake, Chuska Mountain, New Mexico. *Amer. Midland Natur.* 79(1):8-30. Jan. 1968. 410 M58

## GENETICS

- 50473 AASTVEIT, K. Induced mutations affecting quantitative characters in autotetraploid rye populations. *Radiat. Bot.* 7(5):363-368. Oct. 1967. 450 R11  
Effects of seed treatment with neutrons.

- 50474 AASTVEIT, K., and GAUL, H. Variation and selection of micro-mutants. *Radiat. Bot.* 7(5): 353-361. Ref. Oct.1967. 450 R11  
Includes tests with barley, treated with mutagens.
- 50475 ABDEL-HAMEED, F. A. Cytogenetic and evolutionary studies of the tetraploid *Clarkia gracilis* and its diploid ancestors. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(4):1355B-1356B. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 50476 AGBLE, W. K. Seeds, sources and recommendations. USAID/Ghana Agr. Conf. Proc., 7th Conf.:87-90. 1966. S401.U5  
Includes breeding.
- 50477 AHUJA, M. R., and HAGEN, G. L. Cytogenetics of tumor-bearing interspecific triploid *Nicotiana glauca-langsдорffi* and its hybrid derivatives. *J. Hered.* 58(3):103-108. Ref. May/June 1967. 442.8 Am3
- 50478 AKSEL, R. Quantitative genetic analysis of characters in wheat using crosses of chromosome substitution lines (theoretical considerations). *Genetics* 57(2):195-211. Ref. Oct. 1967. 442.8 G28
- 50479 ARISUMI, T. A dominant gene for anthocyanin in the leaf-blades of African violets [*Saintpaulia* spp.]. *J. Hered.* 58(8):259-261. Sept./Oct. 1967. 442.8 Am3
- 50480 AUERBACH, C., and RAMSAY, D. Differential effect of incubation temperature on nitrous acid-induced reversion frequencies at two loci in *Neurospora*. *Mutation Res.* 4(4):508-510. July/Aug.1967. 443.8 M98
- 50481 BALUCH, M. A. A., MERCHANT, N. M., and NATALI, A. H. Genetic stock of groundnuts (*Arachis hypogaea* L.) West Pakistan *J. Agr. Res.* 4(4):42-51. Dec.1966. 22 W52
- 50482 BAPAT, D. R. Residual effect of cytoplasm on gynaeium in sorghum male-sterile line C.K. 60 A. *Cur. Sci.* 36(13):355-356. July 5, 1967. 475 Sci23
- 50483 BENNETT, D. J., and CREASER, E. H. Amino acid substitutions in mutant forms of histidinol dehydrogenase from *Neurospora crassa*. *Biochem. J.* 105(1):39-44. Ref. Oct.1967. 382 B52
- 50484 BERLYN, M. B. Gene-enzyme relationships in histidine biosynthesis in *Aspergillus nidulans*. *Genetics* 57(3):561-570. Ref. Nov.1967. 442.8 G28
- 50485 BERNARD, R. L. The inheritance of pod color in soybeans. *J. Hered.* 58(4):165-168. Ref. July/Aug.1967. 442.8 Am3
- 50486 BERNINGER, E. Contribution to the study of the forms of expression of heterosis in autotetraploids. (Fr) *Ann. Amelior. Plantes* 17(1): 93-104. Ref. 14 F8499A  
English summary.
- 50487 BOUVIER, J. The induction of an unbalanced heterothallism in *Penicillium baarnense* Van Beyma, a homothallic ascomycete. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 266(3):220-223. Jan.15,1968. 505 P21  
Genetic study.
- 50488 BRADNER, N. R., and CHILDERS, W. R. Cytoplasmic male sterility in alfalfa. *Can. J. Plant Sci.* 48(1):111-112. Jan.1968. 450 C16  
Alfalfa hybrids.
- 50489 BROWN, R. M., and WALNE, P. L. Comparative immunology of selected wild types, varieties and mutants of *Chlamydomonas*. *J. Protozool.* 14(3):365-373. Ref. Aug.1967. 439.8 J82
- 50490 BROWNELL, G. H., and ADAMS, J. N. Linkage and segregation of unselected markers in matings of *Nocardia erythropolis* with *Nocardia canicruria*. *J. Bacteriol.* 94(3):650-659. Ref. Sept.1967. 448.3 J82
- 50491 BURK, L. G. An interspecific bridge-cross; *Nicotiana repanda* through *N. sylvestris* to *N. tabacum*. *J. Hered.* 58(8):215-218. Sept./Oct. 1967. 442.8 Am3
- 50492 CARTIER, D., and LENOIR, A. Origin of polyploidy in *Plantago serpentina* and in *Plantago alpina* L. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 266(2):119-122. Ref. Jan.8,1968. 505 P21
- 50493 CHALBI, N. Competition between genotypes and its effect on the quantitative characteristics of lucerne. (Fr) *Ann. Amelior. Plantes* 17(1): 67-82. Ref. 1967. 14 F8499A  
English summary.
- 50494 COYNE, D. P., and MATTSON, R. Inheritance of pod maturity in a *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. variety cross. *Crop Sci.* 7(4):398-399. July/Aug.1967. 64.8 C883  
Includes genes and photoperiodic response of hybrids.
- 50495 CRANE, P. L., and NYQUIST, W. E. Effects of different gene-cytoplasm systems on quantitative characters in reciprocal F<sub>2</sub> crosses of maize (*Zea mays* L.). *Crop Sci.* 7(4):376-378. July/Aug.1967. 64.8 C883
- 50496 CURNOW, R. N., and BAKER, L. H. The effect of repeated cycles of selection and regeneration in populations of finite size. *Gen. Res.* 11(1):105-112. Feb.1968. 443.8 G283  
Applicable to corn.
- 50497 DAY, A. W., and JONES, J. K. The production and characteristics of diploids in *Ustilago violacea*. *Gen. Res.* 11(1):63-81. Ref. Feb.1968. 443.8 G283  
Produced with ultraviolet light.
- 50498 DAYTON, D. F. The pattern and inheritance of anthocyanin distribution in red pears. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 89:110-116. Dec.1966. 81 Sol2
- 50499 DE SERRES, F. J., and others. Allelic complementation among nitrous acid-induced ad-3<sup>B</sup> mutants of *Neurospora crassa*. *Mutation Res.* 4(4):415-424. Ref. July/Aug.1967. 443.8 M98  
H. E. Brockman, W. E. Barnett, and H. G. Kolmark, joint authors.
- 50500 DE SERRES, F. J. Genetic analysis of the extent and type of functional inactivation in irreparable recessive lethal mutations in the ad-3 region of *Neurospora crassa*. *Genetics* 58(1): 69-77. Jan.1968. 442.8 G28  
Induced by X-rays.
- 50501 DE SERRES, F. J., and BROCKMAN, H. E. Homology tests on presumed multilocus deletions in the ad-3 region of *Neurospora crassa* induced by the acridine mustard ICR-170. *Genetics* 58(1):79-83. Ref. Jan.1968. 442.8 G28
- 50502 DE SERRES, F. J., and WEBBER, B. B. The size distribution of X-ray induced multilocus deletions in the ad-3 region of *Neurospora crassa*. *Genetics* 57(2):449-454. Ref. Oct. 1967. 442.8 G28
- 50503 DEWEY, D. R., and PENDSE, P. C. Cytogenetics of crested wheatgrass triploids. *Crop Sci.* 7(4):345-349. Ref. July/Aug.1967. 64.8 C883
- 50504 DIERS, L. Inheritance of plastids through the pollen in *Antirrhinum majus*. (Ge) *Z. Vererbungslehre* 100(1):56-62. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Z34  
English summary.
- 50505 DOAZAN, J. P., and RIVES, M. On the genetic control of sex in the genus "Vitis." (Fr) *Ann. Amelior. Plantes* 17(1):105-111. 1967. 14 F8499A  
English summary.
- 50506 DRISCOLL, C. J., DARVEY, N. L., and BARBER, H. N. Effect of colchicine on meiosis of hexaploid wheat. *Nature* 216(5116): 687-688. Ref. Nov.18,1967. 472 N21
- 50507 DUBININ, N. P., and others. Mutagenic complex for plant breeding. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk. SSSR. Dokl.* 175(5):1147-1150. Ref. 1967. 511 P444A  
V. K. Scherbakov, L. A. Suikova, D. O. Casanov, N. K. Blisnuk, and A. F. Kolomiets, joint authors.  
Chemicals and gamma rays used on field crops.



- 50508 DUBININA, L. G., and DUBININ, N. P. Data proving that the chromosomes are effected by alkylizing compounds in the presynthetic phase of the cellular cycle. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl. 175(1):213-216. 1967. 511 P444A  
Mutagenic effects of ethyl methanesulfonate and ethylenimine on *Crepis capillaris*.
- 50509 DUNCAN, E. N., and PATE, J. B. Inheritance and use of golden crown virescence in cotton. and its relationship to other virescent stocks. J. Hered. 58(8):237-239. Sept./Oct. 1967. 442.8 Am3  
Color of new growth later turning green, a pattern of chlorophyll development.
- 50510 DUNSTAN, R. T. Inheritance of inflorescence in bunch grape-muscadine hybrids. J. Hered. 58(8):235-237. Sept./Oct. 1967. 442.8 Am3
- 50511 EDWARDSON, J. R., and WARMKE, H. E. Fertility restoration in cytoplasmic male-sterile *Petunia*. J. Hered. 58(4):195-196. Ref. July/Aug. 1967. 442.8 Am3
- 50512 FICK, G. N., and RASMUSSEN, D. C. Heritability of Sr-89 and Ca-45 accumulation in barley seedlings. Crop Sci. 7(4):315-317. Ref. July/Aug. 1967. 64.8 C883  
In nutrient solutions.
- 50513 FIELDS, W. G., and OLIVE, L. S. The genetics of *Sordaria brevicollis*. III. Gene conversion involving a series of hyaline ascospore color mutants. Genetics 57(2):483-493. Ref. Oct. 1967. 442.8 G28
- 50514 FINCHAM, J. R. S., and HARRISON, B. J. Instability at the pal locus in *Antirrhinum majus*. II. Multiple alleles produced by mutation of one original unstable allele. Heredity 22(2):211-224. May 1967. 443.8 H42
- 50515 FOGEL, S., and HURST, D. D. Meiotic gene conversion in yeast tetrads and the theory of recombination. Genetics 57(2):455-481. Ref. Oct. 1967. 442.8 G28
- 50516 FUKUHARA, H. Informational role of mitochondrial DNA studied by hybridization with different classes of RNA in yeast. Nat. Acad. Sci. Proc. 58(3):1065-1072. Ref. Sept. 1967. 500 N21P
- 50517 FUTSUHARA, Y., TORIYAMA, K., and TSUNODA, K. Breeding of a new rice variety "reimei" by gamma-ray irradiation. (Ja) Jap. J. Breeding 17(2):13-18. June 1967. 64.8 J27  
English summary.
- 50518 GANGSTAD, E. O. Variation and hybridization in *Sorghum alnum* Parodi. Turrialba 17(2):191-196. Ref. Apr./June 1967. 8 T86
- 50519 GARNJOBST, L., and TATUM, E. L. A survey of new morphological mutants in *Neurospora crassa*. Genetics 57(3):579-604. Ref. Nov. 1967. 442.8 G28
- 50520 GAVAZZI, G. Control of gene action in the synthesis of anthocyanin in maize. Z. Vererbungslehre 99(2):151-164. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Z34
- 50521 GEORGE, W. L., and SHIFRIS, O. Interpersed sexuality in *Ricinus*. Genetics 57(2):347-356. Oct. 1967. 442.8 G28
- 50522 GILOT, J., MOUTSCHEN-DAHMEN, M., and MOUTSCHEN-DAHMEN, J. Mutagenesis with ethyl methanesulphonate in *Nigella damascena* L. Experientia 23(8):673-674. Aug. 15, 1967. 475 Ex7
- 50523 GOODMAN, M. M. The identification of hybrid plants in segregating populations. Evolution 21(2):334-340. Ref. June 1967. 443.8 Ev62  
*Gossypium barbadense* and *G. hirsutum*.
- 50524 GUGLIELMINETTI, R., and others. Analysis of the mosaicism induced by hydroxylamine and nitrous acid in *Schizosaccharomyces pombe*. Mutation Res. 4(4):441-447. Ref. July/Aug. 1967. 443.8 M98  
S. Bonatti, N. Loprieno, and A. Abbondandolo, joint authors.
- 50525 GUNGE, N., SUGIMURA, T., and IWASAKI, M. Genetic analysis of a respiration-deficient mutant of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* lacking all cytochromes and accumulating coproporphyrin. Genetics 57(2):213-226. Ref. Oct. 1967. 442.8 G28
- 50526 HAEFNER, K. A remark to the origin of pure mutant clones observed after UV treatment of *Schizosaccharomyces pombe*. Mutation Res. 4(4):514-516. July/Aug. 1967. 443.8 M98
- 50527 HALLORAN, G. M. Gene dosage and vernalization response in homoeologous group 5 of *Triticum aestivum*. Genetics 57(2):401-407. Ref. Oct. 1967. 442.8 G28
- 50528 HARDING, J., and MANKINEN, C. B. Genetics of *Lupinus*. I. Variations in flower color from natural populations of *Lupinus nanus*. Can. J. Bot. 45(10):1831-1836. Oct. 1967. 470 C16C
- 50529 HENDRIKSEN, A. J. T. New possibilities in sugar beet breeding after the introduction of the gene for monogermity (monocarp). (Ge) Deut. Akad. Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 2(89):239-253. 1967. 18 D4825T  
English summary.
- 50530 HEYTING, J. Irradiation. (Du) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. Boonkwekerij. Jaarb. 1966:112-113. 1967. 86 B65  
Mutation of *Azalea*, *Clematis jackmani* and *Potentilla fruticosa* induced by radiation.
- 50531 HOBSON, G. E. The effects of alleles at the "never ripe" locus on the ripening of tomato fruit. Phytochemistry 6(10):1337-1341. Ref. Oct. 1967. 450 P5622
- 50532 HOWARD, H. W. Further experiments on the use of X-rays and other methods in investigating potato chimeras. Radiat. Bot. 7(5):389-399. Ref. Oct. 1967. 450 R11
- 50533 IKEDA, N., and UDO, S. Genome analysis of *Mentha arvensis* L. 4. Genome analysis in the genus *Mentha*. (Ja) Jap. J. Breeding 17(2):36-44. Ref. June 1967. 64.8 J27  
English summary.
- 50534 IKEDA, N., and ONO, S. Genome analysis of *Mentha japonica* (Makino). genome analysis in the genus *Mentha*. 5. (Ja) Jap. J. Breeding 17(3):26-32. Sept. 1967. 64.8 J27  
English summary.  
Cytogenetic studies.
- 50535 JAIN, S. K., and MARSHALL, D. R. Population studies in predominantly self-pollinating species. X. Variation in natural populations of *Avena fatua* and *A. barbata*. Amer. Natur. 101(917):19-33, map. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1967. 470 Am36
- 50536 JAUHAR, P. P., and SWAMINATHAN, M. S. Mutational rectification of specific defects in some potato varieties. Cur. Sci. 36(13):340-342. Ref. July 5, 1967. 475 Sci23
- 50537 JOHNSON, B. L., BARNHART, D., and HALL, O. Analysis of genome and species relationships in the polyploid wheats [Emmer and Timopheevi wheat] by protein electrophoresis. Amer. J. Bot. 54(9):1089-1098. Ref. Oct. 1967. 450 Am36
- 50538 JOHNSON, B. L. Confirmation of the genome donors of *Aegilops cylindrica*. Nature 216(5118):859-862. Ref. Dec. 2, 1967. 472 N21
- 50539 JOHNSON, R., and KIMBER, G. Homoeologous pairing of a chromosome from *Agropyron elongatum* with those of *Triticum aestivum* and *Aegilops speltoides*. Genet. Res. 10(10):63-71. Ref. Aug. 1967. 443.8 G283
- 50540 JOHNSON, H. Different ways of genetic improvement of forest trees in Scandinavia. (Sw) Silva Fenn. 1(3):29-56, map. 1967. 99.9 F497  
English summary.  
Chiefly on the selection of trees for seed production.

- 50541 JOHNSTON, J. R., and MORTIMER, R. Influence of temperature on recombination in yeast. *Heredity* 22(2):297-303. Ref. May 1967. 443.8 H42
- 50542 KANNENBERG, L. W., and ALLARD, R. W. Population studies in predominantly self-pollinated species. VIII. Genetic variability in the *Festuca microstachys* complex. *Evolution* 21(2):227-240, map. Ref. June 1967. 442.8 Ev62
- 50543 KATZNELSON, J. Interspecific hybridization in *Trifolium*. *Crop Sci.* 7(4):307-310. Ref. July/Aug. 1967. 64.8 C883
- 50544 KEMP, G. A. Green seed color in the common bean. *Can. J. Plant Sci.* 48(2):228. Mar. 1968. 450 C16  
Inheritance study.
- 50545 KHERDE, M. K., and others. Cross pollination studies with male sterile wheats of three cytoplasm, seed size on  $F_1$  plants, and seed and anther size of 45 pollinators. *Crop Sci.* 7(4):389-394. Ref. July/Aug. 1967. 64.8 C883  
I. M. Atkins, O. G. Merkle, and K. P. Porter, joint authors.  
Includes heterosis.
- 50546 KHOSHOO, T. N., and MAHAL, C. Versatile reproduction in *Lantana camara*. *Cur. Sci.* 36(8):201-203. Apr. 20, 1967. 475 Sci23  
Genetic study.
- 50547 KLINGMULLER, W. Analysis of hybrids of sorbose resistant mutants of *Neurospora crassa*. (Ge) *Z. Vererbungslehre* 100(2):109-116. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Z34  
English summary.
- 50548 KLINGMULLER, W. Analysis of the sorbose resistance of *Neurospora crassa* in heterokaryons of sorbose resistant mutants; a contribution to the genetics of active transport. I. (Ge) *Z. Vererbungslehre* 100(2):117-139. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Z34
- 50549 KNIGHT, R. J., and WINTERS, H. F. Fruit color segregation in a second-generation *Dovyalis* population. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Caribbean Reg. Proc.*, 14th Annu. Meeting:167-171. 1966, pub. 1967. 81 Am325
- 50550 KOCHEREZHKIN, V. G. Introduction of the achievements of genetics into agriculture. 5 p. (JPRS 38,440; TT 66-34866)  
Transl. 16327  
Plants and livestock.  
Translation from *Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Izvestiya. Seriya Biologicheskaya* 4:614-616. 1966.  
-CFSTI: \$1.00
- 50551 KOLTIN, Y., and RAPER, J. R. The genetic structure of the incompatibility factors of *Schizophyllum commune*: three functionally distinct classes of B factors. *Nat. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 58(3):1220-1226. Ref. Sept. 1967. 500 N21P
- 50552 KOZUBENKO, L. V. Studying correlation between the self-pollinated lines and the hybrids of corn. (Uk) *Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk.* 6:33-36. June 1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.
- 50553 KRISHNASWAMI, R. Propagation of sterile mutants and hybrids in cotton. *Cur. Sci.* 36(15):411. Aug. 5, 1967. 475 Sci23
- 50554 KRISHNASWAMI, R. Radiation-induced dwarf mutant in barley. *Cur. Sci.* 36(12):327-328. June 20, 1967. 475 Sci23
- 50555 KRYLOVA, M. I. The inheritance of cytoplasmic male sterility in onion. (Rus) *Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow]* 8:76-78. Aug. 1967. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 50556 KUL'BAEVA, G. I., and GOLOCOV, V. A. Using colchicine to obtain polyploidy. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 6:24-25. June 1967. 72.8 K522  
*Gossypium arboreum* and *G. herbaceum*.
- 50557 KUWADA, H. Cobalt-60 gamma-ray and X-ray induced mutations in *Abelmoschus manihot*. (Ja) *Jap. J. Breeding* 17(3):49-55. Sept. 1967. 64.8 J27  
English summary.  
Includes breeding for resistance to *Phytophthora*.
- 50558 KUZDOWICZ, A. Comparing seed properties of diploid and tetraploid monocarp sugar beets. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber.* 2(89):215-222. 1967. 18 D4825T  
English summary.
- 50559 LAMB, B. C. The differential maturation of asci and its relevance to recombination studies of *Neurospora*, *Sordaria* and similar Ascomycetes. *Genet. Res.* 10(1):1-12. Ref. Aug. 1967. 443.8 G283
- 50560 LAMB, B. C. Gene conversion: temperature data from *Sordaria fimicola* on the correction of mis-paired bases. *Nature* 217(5126):353-354. Jan. 27, 1968. 472 N21
- 50561 LEWELLEN, R. T., and SHARP, E. L. Inheritance of minor reaction gene combinations in wheat to *Puccinia striiformis* at two temperature profiles. *Can. J. Bot.* 46(1):21-26. Jan. 1968. 470 C16C
- 50562 LHOAS, P. Genetic analysis by means of the parasexual cycle in *Aspergillus niger*. *Genet. Res.* 10(1):45-61. Ref. Aug. 1967. 443.8 G283
- 50563 LONNQUIST, J. H., and WILLIAMS, N. E. Development of maize hybrids through selection among full-sib families. *Crop Sci.* 7(4):369-370. July/Aug. 1967. 64.8 C883
- 50564 LOPRIENO, N. Intragenic mapping of chemically induced ad-7 mutants of *Schizosaccharomyces pombe*. *J. Bacteriol.* 94(4):1162-1165. Oct. 1967. 448.3 J82  
Induced by ethyl methanesulfonate, methyl-methanesulfonate and hydroxylamine.
- 50565 LUIG, N. H., and WATSON, L. A. Vernal-Emmer—a *Triticum* derivative with Vernal-Emmer-type stem rust resistance. *Crop Sci.* 7(1):31-33. Jan./Feb. 1967. 64.8 C883  
Nature and mode of inheritance of resistance.
- 50566 MAGOON, M. L., SADASIVAIAH, R. S., and TAYYAB, M. A. Cytogenetic studies in the sub-section *Halepensis* of the genus *Sorghum*. *Zuchter. Genet. Breed. Res.* 37(5):221-225. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Z8  
Study of 7 hybrids.
- 50567 MAHADEVAPPA, M. Investigations on the inheritance of protein content in pearl millet (*Pennisetum typhoides* Stapf and Hubb.). *Cur. Sci.* 36(7):186-188. Apr. 5, 1967. 475 Sci23
- 50568 MALLING, H. V., and DE SERRES, F. J. Relation between complementation patterns and genetic alterations in nitrous acid-induced ad-3<sup>B</sup> mutants of *Neurospora crassa*. *Mutation Res.* 4(4):425-440. Ref. July/Aug. 1967. 443.8 M98
- 50569 METCALFE, D. R., HELGASON, S. B., and HOUGEN, F. W. A genetic study of malting quality in barley varieties of different ancestral background. *Can. J. Genet. Cytol.* 9(3):554-564. Ref. Sept. 1967. 443.8 C16
- 50570 MEURMAN, O. A strange case of incompatibility in apple. (Sw) *Fruktodlaren* 38(4):4-5. Dec. 1967. 86 Sv2F
- 50571 MEYER, H. Sugar beet seeds and modern methods of culture. (Ge) *Grüne* 95(8):280-305. Feb. 24, 1967. 17 Sch9  
Genetics.
- 50572 MEYER, V. G. Multiple carpel of cotton—a mutant regulator gene? *J. Hered.* 58(8):218-219. Sept./Oct. 1967. 442.8 Am3
- 50573 MISHRA, N. C., and THRELKELD, S. F. H. Genetic studies in *Eudorina [elegans]*. *Gen. Res.* 11(1):21-31. Ref. Feb. 1968. 443.8 G283
- 50574 MOH, C. C., and ALAN, J. J. The response of a radiation-induced dwarf bean mutant to gibberellic acid. *Turrialba* 17(2):176-178. Apr./June 1967. 8 T86
- 50575 MONET, R. Contribution to genetic study of the peach tree. (Fr) *Ann. Amélior. Plantes* 17(1):5-11. 1967. 14 F8499A  
English summary.
- 50576 MOORE, D. Purine-requiring auxotrophs of *Coprinus lagopus* (sensu Buller). *J. Gen. Microbiol.* 47(2):163-170. Ref. May 1967. 448.3 J823



- 50577 MORGAN, M. P., GARNJOBST, L., and TATUM, E. L. Linkage relations of new morphological mutants in linkage group V of *Neurospora crassa*. *Genetics* 57(3):605-612. Nov. 1967. 442.8 G28
- 50578 MORISHIMA, H., OKA, H., and CHANG, T. T. Analysis of genetic variations in plant type of rice, 1. Estimation of indices showing genetic plant types and their correlations with yielding capacity in a segregating population. *Jap. J. Breeding* 17(2):1-12. Ref. June 1967. 64.8 J27
- 50579 MOUTSCHEN-DAHMEN, J., and MOUTSCHEN-DAHMEN, M. Meiotic consequences of a combined treatment fast neutrons-FUDR in *Vicia faba*. *Experientia* 23(7):582-583. July 15, 1967. 475 Ex7
- 50580 NEWMAN, L. J. Meiotic chromosomal aberrations in wild populations of *Podophyllum peltatum*. *Chromosoma* 22(3):258-273. Ref. 1967. 442.8 C46
- 50581 OKA, H. L., and MORISHIMA, H. Variations in the breeding systems of a wild rice, *Oryza perennis*. *Evolution* 21(2):249-258. Ref. June 1967. 443.8 Ev62
- 50582 OWINGS, A. D. Variability of a doubled haploid, an inbred, and two commercial varieties of upland cotton. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(4):1308B-1309B. Oct. 1967. 52055.U49D53
- 50583 PALILOVA, A. N., and LOSEVA, Z. I. Comparative study of physiological and biochemical characteristics of sterile lines, and their fertile analogies and lines regenerating fertility. (Rus) *Vses. Bot. Obsch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot* 9:33-41. 1967. 451 V967  
Chiefly amino acids in corn.
- 50584 PANDEY, K. K. Elements of the S-gene complex. II. Mutation and complementation at the  $S_7$  locus in *Nicotiana glauca*. *Heredity* 22(2):255-283. Ref. May 1967. 443.8 H42
- 50585 PAPA, K. E., SRB, A. M., and FEDERER, W. T. Inheritance of growth rate in *Neurospora crassa*: reverse selection in an improved strain. *Heredity* 22(2):285-296. Ref. May 1967. 443.8 H42
- 50586 PATEMAN, J. A., and COVE, D. J. Regulation of nitrate reduction in *Aspergillus nidulans*. *Nature* 215(5107):1234-1237. Ref. Sept. 16, 1967. 472 N21
- 50587 PHILLIPS, R. L. The association of linkage group V with chromosome 2 in *Neurospora crassa*. *J. Hered.* 58(8):263-265. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1967. 442.8 Am3
- 50588 PHINNEY, B. O., and SPECTOR, C. Genetics and gibberellin production in the fungus *Gibberella fujikuroi*. *N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann.* 144(1):204-210. Ref. Aug. 9, 1967. 500 N484
- 50589 PLANCHON, C., and DIEHL, R. Some aspects of heterosis phenomenon in *Triticum aestivum* L. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 264(16):2011-2014. Apr. 17, 1967. 505 P21
- 50590 POISSON, C., and KAMMACHER, P. Chromosome analysis of descent of synthetic tetraploid cotton, established by assembling genomes A, B and AD of *Gossypium*. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 265(3):213-215. July 17, 1967. 505 P21
- 50591 POON, N. H., and WU, H. K. Identification of involved chromosomes in trisomics of *Sorghum vulgare* Pers. (Ch) *Agr. Ass. China. J. (n.s.)* 58:18-28. Ref. June 1967. 22.5 Ag862  
English summary.
- 50592 PRASAD, M. V. R., KRISHNASWAMI, R., and SWAMINATHAN, M. S. Nitroso-guanidine, a potent mutagen in barley. *Cur. Sci.* 36(16):438-439. Ref. Aug. 20, 1967. 475 Sci23
- 50593 PRIADCENCU, A., and MOISESCU, L. Genetics and karyology of winter wheat hybrids. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Pentru Cereale Plante Teh. Fundulea. An. Ser. C. Amelior. Genet. Fiziol. Tehnol. Agr.* 33:45-61. Ref. 1965, pub. 1967. 451 R86  
English summary.
- 50594 PRIESTLEY, W. G. Complementary "glossy" genes in brussels sprout, and their application to the production of  $F_1$  cultivars. *Hrt. Res.* 7(1):74-75. May 1967. 80 H7892
- 50595 PURDY, J. L., and CRANE, P. L. Inheritance of drying rate in "mature" corn (*Zea mays* L.). *Crop Sci.* 7(4):294-297. Ref. July/Aug. 1967. 64.8 C883
- 50596 QUINTANILHA, A. Forgotten results about genetics of the fungi. *Z. Vererbungslehre* 99(3):253-256. 1967. 442.8 Z34  
Observed in *Coprinus fimetarius*.
- 50597 RACHMELE, M. Altered protein formation as a result of suppression in *Neurospora crassa*. *J. Bacteriol.* 93(6):1863-1868. Ref. June 1967. 448.3 J82  
A genetic study.
- 50598 RAMSAY, H. P. Intraspecific polyploidy in *Hypopterygium rotulatum* (Hedw.) Brid. *Linn. Soc. New S. Wales. Proc.* 91(3):220-230. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. 514 Sy2
- 50599 RANGASWAMY, N. S., and SHIVANNA, K. R. Induction of gamete compatibility and seed formation in axenic cultures of a diploid self-incompatible species of *Petunia* [axillaris]. *Nature* 216(5118):937-939. Dec. 2, 1967. 472 N21
- 50600 REDDY, P. S. A note on the interspecific cross between *Hibiscus sabdariffa* L. and *H. cannabinus* L. *Cur. Sci.* 36(8):217. Apr. 20, 1967. 475 Sci23
- 50601 REDEI, G. P. Genetic estimate of cellular autarky. *Experientia* 23(7):584. July 15, 1967. 475 Ex7  
*Arabidopsis thaliana*.
- 50602 REDEI, G. P. Suppression of a genetic variation by 6-azapyrimidines. *J. Hered.* 58(8):229-235. Ref. Sept/Oct. 1967. 442.8 Am3  
*Arabidopsis thaliana*.
- 50603 REDEI, G. P. X-ray induced phenotypic reversions in *Arabidopsis*. *Radiat. Bot.* 7(5):401-407. Ref. Oct. 1967. 450 R11
- 50604 RIEMANN, K. H., and KRUGER, H. On the possibilities of early selection for high fat content in rape. (Ge) *Zuchter. Genet. Breed. Res.* 37(5):226-231. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Z8  
English summary.
- 50605 RILEY, R., COUCOLI, H., and CHAPMAN, V. Chromosomal interchanges and the phylogeny of wheat. *Heredity* 22(2):233-247. Ref. May 1967. 443.8 H42
- 50606 ROBERTSON, D. S. The use of  $R_2^{scm}$  to facilitate the transfer of maize chromosomal segments. *J. Hered.* 58(3):152, 156. May/June 1967. 442.8 Am3  
Alleles.
- 50607 RUTGER, J. N., SCHALLER, C. W., and DICKSON, A. D. Variation and covariation in agronomic and malting quality characters in barley. II. Interrelationships of characters. *Crop Sci.* 7(4):325-328. July/Aug. 1967. 64.8 C883  
Genetics.
- 50608 RYSBAEVA, A. Cause of mutation of *Verticillium dahliae* populations. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 2:53-54. 1967. 421 Z1
- 50609 SANDSTEDT, R. M., HITES, B. D., and SCHROEDER, H. Genetic variations in maize; effects on the properties of the starches. *Cereal Sci. Today* 13(3):82-85, 88, 91-92, 94. Ref. Mar. 1968. 59.8 C333
- 50610 SCHOOLER, A. B. A form of male sterility in barley hybrids. *J. Hered.* 58(8):207-211. Sept./Oct. 1967. 442.8 Am3
- 50611 SCHUTZ, W. M., and BRIM, C. A. Inter-genotypic competition in soybeans. I. Evaluation of effects and proposed field plot design. *Crop Sci.* 7(4):371-376. July/Aug. 1967. 64.8 C883  
Includes yields, varieties, and planting.
- 50612 SCHWARTZ, D. Esterase isozymes of maize: on the nature of the gene-controlled variation. *Nat. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 58(2):566-575. Ref. Aug. 1967. 500 K41



- 50613 SEALE, T. Reversion of the am locus in *Neurospora crassa*: evidence for nonsense suppression. *Genetics* 58(1):85-99. Ref. Jan. 1968. 442.8 G28
- 50614 SEETHARAMAN, R. Liguleless condition in rice. *Cur. Sci.* 36(13):351-353. July 5, 1967. 475 Sci23  
Genetical study.
- 50615 SELS, A., and JAKOB, H. Acceleration of cytochrome oxidase synthesis specific to zygotes from crosses between complementary respiratory deficient mutants of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 28(3):453-459. Ref. Aug. 7, 1967. 442.8 B5236
- 50616 SHAKUDO, K., and others. Evaluation of combining ability and its interaction with year in renga (*Astragalus sinicus* L.). (Ja) *Jap. J. Breeding* 17(2):45-49. Ref. June 1967. 64.8 J27  
Y. Yasumuro, S. Kawabata, and M. Murata, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 50617 SHAREPO, T. I. Peculiarities of F<sub>1</sub> pea hybrids of varieties from far-apart regions. (Rus) *Vses. Bot. Obsch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot* 9:28-33. 1967. 451 V967
- 50618 SHIMAMOTO, Y. Developmental-genetic study on quantitative characters in higher plants. (Ja) *Hokkaido Univ. Fac. Agr. Mem.* 6(2):193-230. Ref. Sept. 1967. 107.6 H682  
English summary.  
Chiefly tobacco, rice, and beets.
- 50619 SIDDIQ, E. A., and SWAMINATHAN, M. S. Superior radioresistance of polyploids—a tool for the preferential elimination of diploid cells in a colchicine-induced mixoploid tissue. *Cur. Sci.* 36(12):307-308. June 20, 1967. 475 Sci23  
In corn.
- 50620 SIMCHEN, G. Independent evolution of a polygenic system in isolated populations of the fungus *Schizophyllum commune*. *Evolution* 21(2):310-315. June 1967. 443.8 Ev62
- 50621 SINGH, H. G., GOVIL, S. K., and GUPTA, T. D. Evolution of short duration cotton strains (*G. hirsutum*). *Cur. Sci.* 36(15):412. Aug. 5, 1967. 475 Sci23
- 50622 SINGH, P., and KAUL, B. L. Induced polyploidy & variation in alkaloid content in *Datura innoxia* Mill. *Indian J. Exp. Biol.* 5(2):128-129. Apr. 1967. 442.8 In2
- 50623 ŠKAVARIL, R. V., and PADDOCK, E. F. A computer program to calculate expected frequencies and to estimate per cent recombination in a dihybrid F<sub>2</sub> with linkage in the coupling phase and various types of lethal inheritance. *Ohio J. Sci.* 67(5):289-290. Sept. 1967. 410 Oh3
- 50624 SMARTT, J., and GREGORY, W. C. Interspecific cross-compatibility between the cultivated peanut *Arachis hypogaea* L. and other members of the genus *Arachis*. (Fr) *Oleagineux* 22(7):455-459. Ref. July 1967. 77.8 OL2
- 50625 SMITH, S. G. Experimental and natural hybrids in North American *Typha* (Typhaceae). *Amer. Midland Natur.* 78(2):257-287. Ref. Oct. 1967. 410 M58  
*Typha latifolia*, *T. angustifolia*, and *T. domingensis*.
- 50626 SNOPE, A. J. Meiotic behavior in autotetraploid maize with abnormal chromosome 10. *J. Hered.* 58(4):173-177. Ref. July/Aug. 1967. 442.8 Am3
- 50627 SNOW, R. Mutants of yeast sensitive to ultraviolet light. *J. Bacteriol.* 94(3):571-575. Ref. Sept. 1967. 448.3 J82
- 50628 SPENCE, K. D., PARKS, L. W., and SHAPIRO, S. K. Dominant mutation for ethionine resistance in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *J. Bacteriol.* 94(5):1531-1537. Ref. Nov. 1967. 448.3 J82
- 50629 SPRAGUE, G. F., and THOMAS, W. L. Further evidence of epistasis in single and three-way cross yields of maize (*Zea mays* L.). *Crop Sci.* 7(4):355-356. July/Aug. 1967. 64.8 C883
- 50630 STEBBINS, G. L., and DAY, A. Cytogenetic evidence for long continued stability in the genus *Plantago*. *Evolution* 21(3):409-428, map. Ref. Sept. 1967. 443.8 Ev62
- 0631 STEPHENS, J. C., MILLER, F. R., and ROSENOW, D. T. Conversion of alien sorghums to early combine genotypes. *Crop Sci.* 7(4):396. July/Aug. 1967. 64.8 C883  
Varieties in Puerto Rico.
- 50632 STOYANOVA, I. Compatibility of lines while breeding interlineal sunflower hybrids. (Rus) *Bulg. Akad. Nauk Dokl.* 20(3):233-236. Ref. 1967. 512 So2
- 50633 SUN, S., and REES, H. Genotypic control of chromosome behaviour in rye. IX. The effect of selection on the disjunction frequency of interchange associations. *Heredity* 22(2):249-254. May 1967. 443.8 H42
- 50634 SWAMY, R. D., and RAM, H. Y. M. Cultivation of embryos of *Drosophyllum lusitanicum* Link—an insectivorous plant. *Experientia* 23(8):675. Aug. 15, 1967. 475 Ex7
- 50635 TAL, M. Genetic differentiation and stability of some characters that distinguish *Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill. from *Solanum pennellii* Cor. *Evolution* 21(2):316-333. Ref. June 1967. 443.8 Ev62
- 50636 TAMAS, P., and PORPACZY, A. Some physiological and breeding problems in the fertilization of Ribes. I. Variability of compatibility in black currants. (Ge) *Zuchter. Genet. Breed. Res.* 37(5):232-238. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Z8  
English summary.
- 50637 TARUMOTO, L., and OIZUMI, H. Studies on forage sorghum breeding. I. Heterosis in forage characteristics of F<sub>1</sub> hybrids among morphological types. (Ja) *Jap. J. Breeding* 17(2):65-71. Ref. June 1967. 64.8 J27  
English summary.  
Includes yields.
- 50638 VAN DER WALT, W. J. Paramutation of R alleles of diverse geographic origin. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 26(3):796B-797B. Sept. 1967. Z5055.U49D53  
Corn.
- 50639 VASEK, F. C. Outcrossing in natural populations. III. The Deer Creek population of *Clarkia exilis*. *Evolution* 21(2):241-248. June 1967. 443.8 Ev62
- 50640 VINOT, M., and BOUSCARY, A. The quality of essential oils in relation to botanic origin and plant genetics. (Fr) *France Parfums* 10(55):279-280. Sept./Oct. 1967. 308.8 F84  
*Lavandula* varieties, hybrids, and other genetic factors.
- 50641 WEBSTER, R. K., and NELSON, R. R. The genetics of *Cochliobolus spiciferus*. I. Genetic inhibition of perithecial and ascus formation. *Can. J. Bot.* 46(3):197-202. Mar. 1968. 470 C16C
- 50642 WEST, N. B., and GARBER, E. D. Genetic studies of variant enzymes. I. An electrophoretic survey of esterases and leucine aminopeptidases in the genus *Phaseolus*. *Can. J. Genet. Cytol.* 9(3):640-645. Ref. Sept. 1967. 443.8 C16
- 50643 WILLS, C. Balanced and mutational genetic load in yeast as a function of environment. *Nat. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 58(4):1494-1498. Ref. Oct. 1967. 500 N21P
- 50644 ZSCHEILE, F. P., and LESLEY, J. W. Pigment analysis of sherry, flesh color mutation resembling yellow in the tomato. *J. Hered.* 58(4):193-194. July/Aug. 1967. 442.8 Am3

## PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY

- 50645 ADAMS, B. G., and PARKS, L. W. A water-soluble form of ergosterol and cholesterol for physiological studies. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 28(4):490-494. Aug. 23, 1967. 442.8 B5236  
Of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*.



- 50646 ADLER, K. Specific role of carotenoid-absorption in photosynthetic oxygen evolution. (Ge) *Planta* 75(3):220-227. Ref. 1967. 450 P693  
English summary.  
*Ankistrodesmus braunii*.
- 50647 ADOLPHEN, G., and others. Hydroxyskylanthines I and II, two minor alkaloids of *Skytanthus acutus* Meyen. *Tetrahedron* 23(7):3147-3150. July 1967. 382 T29  
H. H. Appel, K. H. Overton, and W. D. C. Warnock, joint authors.
- 50648 AHMAD, J., and MORRIS, I. Inhibition of nitrate and nitrite reduction by 2,4-dinitrophenol in *Ankistrodesmus [braunii]*. *Arch. Mikrobiol.* 56(3):219-224. 1967. 442.8 Ar26
- 50649 AHMED, S. I., ASAD, F., and HUSAIN, S. S. Nuclear behaviour and development of ascocarp in *Sporormia fimetaria* De Not. *Pakistan J. Sci. Indus. Res.* 9(4):382-386. Ref. Oct. 1966. 475 P174
- 50650 ALBERTINI, L. Autoradiographic study of nucleic acid synthesis during microsporogenesis of *Rhoeo discolor* (Hance). (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 265(8):598-601. Ref. Aug.31,1967. 505 P21
- 50651 ALEKSIC, Z. A contribution to the study of the utilization of nitrogen from various nitrogen fertilizers with the method of tracers. (Se) *Agrohemiya* 7/8:325-329. 1967. 385 Ag87  
English summary.
- 50652 ARNOLD, C. G., and CRUSE, D. The effect of thalidomide on the development of the embryo of *Arabidopsis thaliana*. (Ge) *Z. Pflanzenphysiol.* 56(3):292-294. Feb.1967. 450 Z32  
English summary.
- 50653 AUGIER, J. Fructoglucosanes of *Polytrichum formosum* Hedw., a type of reserve little known and of importance in the biology of mosses. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 265(9):678-680. Aug.27,1967. 505 P21
- 50654 AXELROD, D. L. Drought, diastrophism, and quantum evolution. *Evolution* 21(2):201-209. Ref. June 1967. 443.8 Ev62  
Of Angiospermae.
- 50655 AYER, W. A., and others. The alkaloids of *Lycopodium alopecuroides* L. *Can. J. Chem.* 46(1):15-20. Ref. Jan.1,1968. 470 C16B  
B. Altenkirk, S. Valverde-Lopez, B. Douglas, R. F. Raffauf, and J. A. Weisbach, joint authors.
- 50656 BACHURIN, A. A., KULEBAKINA, L. G., and POLIKARPOV, G. G. Coefficients of accumulation of calcium, strontium, and strontium 90 in some hydrobionts. (Rus) *Radiobiologiya* 7(3):481-483. May/June 1967. 442.8 R11  
Includes algae.
- 50657 BAILEY, J. M., FISHMAN, P. H., and PENTCHEV, P. G. Studies on mutarotases. I. Purification and properties of a mutarotase from higher plants. *J. Biol. Chem.* 242(18):4263-4269. Ref. Sept.25,1967. 381 J824
- 50658 BALTSCHIEFFSKY, M. Inorganic pyrophosphate and ATP as energy donors in chromatophores from *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. *Nature* 216(5112):241-243. Ref. Oct.21,1967. 472 N21
- 50659 BARKSDALE, A. W. The sexual hormones of the fungus *Achlya*. *N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann.* 144(1):313-319. Ref. Aug.9,1967. 500 N484
- 50660 BASILE, D. V. The influence of hydroxy-L-proline on ontogeny and morphogenesis of the liverwort, *Scapania nemorosa*. *Amer. J. Bot.* 54(8):977-983. Sept.1967. 450 Am36
- 50661 BASKIN, J. M., and CAUDLE, C. Germination and dormancy in cedar glade plants. I. *Aristida longespica* and *Sporobolus vaginiflorus*. *Tenn. Acad. Sci. J.* 42(4):132-133. Oct.1967. 500 T25A
- 50662 BASKIN, J. M., and others. Psoralen, an inhibitor in the seeds of *Psoralea subacaulis* (Leguminosae). *Phytochemistry* 6(9):1209-1213. Ref. Sept.1967. 450 P5622  
C. J. Ludlow, T. M. Harris, and F. T. Wolf, joint authors.
- 50663 BASSHAM, J. A., KIRK, M., and JENSEN, R. G. Photosynthesis by isolated chloroplasts. L-III. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 153(1):211-234. Ref. Jan.15,1968. 381 B522
- 50664 BASU, N., and PASTOGI, R. P. Triterpenoid saponins and saponinins. *Phytochemistry* 6(9):1249-1270. Ref. Sept.1967. 450 P5622
- 50665 BECKER, G. E. Effect of glucose on the oxidation of beta-nitropropionic acid by *Aspergillus flavus*. *J. Bacteriol.* 94(1):48-52. Ref. July 1967. 448.3 J82
- 50666 BEHAL, F. J. A possible role of hydroxypyruvic acid reductase in growth of *Aspergillus niger*. *Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Proc.* 126(1):190-193. Ref. Oct.1967. 442.9 S01
- 50667 BENDANA, F. E., and FRIED, M. Stimulatory effects of gibberellins on the growth of *Chlorella pyrenoidosa* (Chick). *Life Sci.* 6(10,pt.2):1023-1033. Ref. May 15,1967. 442.8 L62
- 50668 BERDUCOU, J., and PHIPPS, J. Growth and laccase activity of *Nectria galligena* Bres. cultivated in presence of various quantity of auxin. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 264(20):2371-2374. May 17,1967. 505 P21
- 50669 BEZANGER-BEAUQUESNE, L., and PINKAS, M. Flavonoides of the fruit of *Swartzia madagascariensis* Desv., African leguminous plant. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 264(2):401-403. Ref. Jan.9,1967. 505 P21  
- Swartzioside. --
- 50670 BHAKUNI, D. S., and DHAR, M. M. Crotsparine, a new proaporphine alkaloid from *Croton sparsiflorus* Morong. *Experientia* 24(1):10-11. Jan.15,1968. 475 Ex7
- 50671 BHATNAGAR, A. K., and POPLI, S. P. Chemical examination of the roots of *Cissampelos pareira* Linn. V. Structure and stereochemistry of hayatidin. *Experientia* 23(4):242-243. Apr.15,1967. 475 Ex7
- 50672 BIGGINS, J. Photosynthetic reactions by lysed protoplasts and particle preparations from the blue-green alga, *Phormidium luridum*. *Plant Physiol.* 42(10):1447-1456. Ref. Oct. 1967. 450 P692
- 50673 BIGGINS, J. Preparation of metabolically active protoplasts from the blue-green alga, *Phormidium luridum*. *Plant Physiol.* 42(10):1442-1446. Ref. Oct.1967. 450 P692
- 50674 BLANC, D. The influence of nocturnal temperature on the glucide reserves of *Dactylis glomerata* L. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 266(3):217-219. Jan.15,1968. 505 P21
- 50675 BLUM, J. J., and WITTELS, B. Mannose as a metabolite and an inhibitor of metabolism in *Euglena*. *J. Biol. Chem.* 243(1):200-210. Ref. Jan.10,1968. 381 J824
- 50676 BOHLMANN, F., and others. Polyacetylene compounds. CXXXVIII-CXXXIII. (Ge) *Chem. Ber.* 100(6):1910-1948. 1967. 384 B45  
CXXXVIII, Isolation of acetylene compounds from *Saussurea pectinata* Bunge, by F. Bohlmann and C. Zdero; CXXXIX, On the first plant polyene glycosides, by F. Bohlmann, K. M. Rode and E. Waldau; CXXX, The polyenes from *Chrysanthemum carinatum* Schousb., by F. Bohlmann and H. Kapteyn; CXXXI, Syntheses of acetylene compounds from *Dahlia merckii* Lehmann, by F. Bohlmann and U. Niedballa; CXXXII, The components of *Artemisia selen-gensis* auct., by F. Bohlmann and K. M. Rode; CXXXIII, New polyene epoxides from *Centaurea deusta* Ten., by F. Bohlmann and H. Monch.
- 50677 BONNEMAIN, J. L. Movement of assimilates in some plants possessing simultaneously a perimedullary phloem and an enclosed one. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 264(15):1852-1855. Apr.10,1967. 505 P21  
*Saracha jaltomata*, *Physochlaina orientalis* and *Datura stramonium*.
- 50678 BOSCHER, J. Germination of flowering bulbs: of *Allium vineale* L. from maturity; red bulbs and green bulbs possess different germinative capacity. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 265(10):741-744. Sept.4,1967. 505 P21



- 50679 BOYER, N. Modifications of growth in the stem of *Bryonia dioica* following tactile irrigation. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 264(17):2114-2117. Apr. 24, 1967. 505 P21
- 50680 BRAUNIGER, H. Paper chromatography of alkaloids. III. 27 p. Transl. 16432  
Review of the literature.  
Translation from Pharmazie 9(10):834-843. 1954.
- 50681 BREWER, E. N., DEVRIES, A., and RUSCH, H. P. DNA synthesis by isolated mitochondria of *Physarum polycephalum*. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 145(3):686-692. Ref. Oct. 16, 1967. 381 B522
- 50682 BRIQUET, M. V., and others. The modification of plant RNA synthesis by phenylacetic acid derivatives; influence of penicillin nucleus. (Fr) Biochim. Biophys. Acta 149(2):387-395. Ref. Dec. 19, 1967. 381 B522  
J. R. Decallonne, R. G. Leblus, and A. L. Wiaux, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 50683 BRÉSOU, J., and RAULTIN DE LA ROY, Y. DE. Marine algae and antibiotics. (Fr) Nancy. Univ. Fac. Pharm. Ass. Diplomes Microbiol. Bull. 106:5-14. Ref. Second Q. 1967. 448.2 N152
- 50684 BROWN, J. S., and MICHEL-WOLWERTZ, M. R. Chlorophyll fluorescence near 720 m $\mu$  in *Euglena* extracts. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 153(1):288-290. Ref. Jan. 15, 1968. 381 B522
- 50685 BROYDE, S. B., BRODY, S. S., and BRODY, M. Absorption difference spectroscopy of chlorophyll a in ethanol solution. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 153(1):183-187. Ref. Jan. 15, 1968. 381 B522
- 50686 BRULEY, C., and GAYRAL, P. Preliminary results on the exchange of water, osmotic pressure, suction of *Bostrychia scorpioides* (Hudson) Montagne (Rhodomelaceae). (Fr) Botaniste 49(5/6):203-225. 1966. 450 B657
- 50687 BULARD, C., and LE PAGE-DEGIVRY, M. T. Some data on the conditions for obtaining inhibition of epicotylar growth in *Ginkgo biloba* L. under the effect of gibberellic acid. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 266(4):356-359. Jan. 22, 1968. 505 P21
- 50688 BUSSY, J. Gigantic fructification of *Galactinia proteana* (Boud.) var. *sparossoides* (Boud.) in Lyonnais region. (Fr) Soc. Linn. Lyon. Bull. Mens. 36(7):281-286. Ref. Sept. 1967. 505 L992B
- 50689 CALLEJA, M. Study of biological activities of soil of three group of plants belonging to evergreen oaks, *Quercetum ilicis*, *Coccifetum*, *Brachypodietum ramosi*; dynamics of nitrates during test of incubation. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 264(21):2455-2458. May 22, 1967. 505 P21
- 50690 CANTINO, E. C., and GOLDSTEIN, A. Citrate-induced citrate production and light-induced growth of *Blastocladiella emersonii*. J. Gen. Microbiol. 46(3):347-354. Ref. Mar. 1967. 448.3 J823
- 50691 CARR, D. J. The relationship between flower-ripen and the flower hormones. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 144(1):305-312. Ref. Aug. 9, 1967. 500 N484
- 50692 CASTENHOLZ, R. W. Aggregation in a thermophilic *Oscillatoria* [terebriiformis]. Nature 215(5107):1285-1286. Sept. 18, 1967. 472 N21
- 50693 CAVA, M. P., SHUBBER, A. K., and RAO, K. V. Triterpene constituents of *Tabernaemontana laurifolia* and *Haplophyton cnicoides*. Phytochemistry 6(9):1301-1303. Sept. 1967. 450 P5622
- 50694 CÉLMER, W. D., and EBRINGER, L. Effects of certain O-acyl derivatives of oleandomycin and erthromycin on chloroplasts of *Euglena gracilis*. J. Protozool. 14(2):263-267. May 1967. 439.8 J82
- 50695 CERESO, A. S. The carrageenan system of *Gigartina skottsbergii* S. et G. II. Chem. Soc. J. C, Org. 23:2491-2495. 1967. QD241.C5
- 50696 CERNA, J., and MUSILEK, V. Two NADH<sub>2</sub> [nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide] dehydrogenases in the basidiomycetes, *Oudemansiella mucida*. Experientia 24(1):22-23. Jan. 15, 1968. 475 Ex7
- 50697 CHAN, W. R., GIBBS, J. A., and TAYLOR, D. R. The limonoids of *Trichilia havanensis* Jacq.: an epoxide rearrangement. Chem. Commun. 14:720-721. July 19, 1967. 382 C4223
- 50698 CHANDRASEKARAN, A. Degradation of filter-paper and certain vegetable food-stuffs by *Pestalotiopsis westerdijkii* enzyme. Cur. Sci. 36(11):297-298. June 5, 1967. 475 Sci23
- 50699 CHOPRA, C. L., and SUBBA-RAO, N. S. Mutual relationships among bacteroids, leghaemoglobin and nitrogen content of Egyptian clover (*Trifolium alexandrinum*) and gram (*Cicer arietinum*). Arch. Mikrobiol. 58(1):71-76. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Ar26
- 50700 CLAIRE, A. Distinction of two growth mechanisms of winding stems, after the modification of growth and revolving movement caused by various chemical treatments. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 266(2):95-98. Jan. 8, 1968. 505 P21  
Tested with *Ipomoea purpurea*.
- 50701 CLELAND, C. F., and BRIGGS, W. R. Effect of low-intensity red and far-red light and high-intensity white light on the flowering response of the long-day plant *Lemna gibba* G3. Plant Physiol. 43(2):157-162. Ref. Feb. 1968. 450 P692
- 50702 COATES, P., and others. The diterpenes of *Goodenia ramellii* F. Muell. Tetrahedron 24(2):795-802. Ref. Jan. 1968. 382 T29  
A. K. Goh, P. R. Jefferies, J. R. Knox, and T. G. Payne, joint authors.
- 50703 COCKBURN, W., WALKER, D. A., and BALD-  
RY, C. W. Photosynthesis by isolated chloroplasts. Biochem. J. 107(1):89-95. Ref. Mar. 1968. 382 B52
- 50704 COHEN, A. L. The "late-formers"—changing concepts of the opsimorphs (Myxomycetes, Acrasieae, Myxobacteria). Arch. Mikrobiol. 59(1/3):59-71. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Ar26  
Effects of light.
- 50705 COOK, J. R. Photo-assimilation of acetate by an obligate phototrophic strain of *Euglena gracilis*. J. Protozool. 14(3):382-384. Ref. Aug. 1967. 439.8 J82
- 50706 CORBETT, R. E., and SMITH, R. A. J. Lichens and fungi. IV. Rearrangements at C-21 in the hopane series. Chem. Soc. J. C, Org. 17:1622-1624. 1967. QD241.C5
- 50707 COX, R. M. A re-examination of the problem of photochemical nitrogen reduction by blue-green algae [*Anabaena cylindrica*]. Arch. Mikrobiol. 56(3):193-201. 1967. 442.8 Ar26
- 50708 CRAIG, I. W., and CARR, N. G. C-phycocyanin and allophycocyanin in two species of blue-green algae. Biochem. J. 106(2):361-367. Ref. Jan. 1968. 382 B52  
*Anabaena variabilis* and *Anacystis nidulans*.
- 50709 CROSS, B. E., GALT, R. H. B., and NORTON, K. The biosynthesis of the gibberellins. II. Tetrahedron 24(1):231-237. Ref. Jan. 1968. 382 T29
- 50710 CURL, E. A. Value of a plant growth retardant [phosphon] for isolating soil fungi. Can. J. Bot. 14(2):182-183. Feb. 1968. 470 C16C  
*Trichoderma*.
- 50711 DAVIS, E. E., and BUTTERFIELD, W. Myxomycetes cultured from the peel of banana fruit. Mycologia 59(5):935-937. Sept./Oct. 1967. 450 M99
- 50712 DAVIS, N. D., and DIENER, U. L. Growth and aflatoxin production by *Aspergillus parasiticus* from various carbon sources. Appl. Microbiol. 16(1):158-159. Jan. 1968. 448.3 Ap5
- 50713 DEMOULIN, V., and others. Lead and zinc content of some Gasteromycetes of Belgian calamine-containing soils. (Fr) Brussels. Jard. Bot. Nat. Belg. Bull. 37(3):305-308. Sept. 30, 1967. 451 B83B  
J. Lambinon, A. Maquinay, and J. L. Ramaut, joint authors.



- 50714 DE NICOLA, P. and others. Influence of an *Aspergillus* enzyme on ADP-induced platelet aggregation and fibrinolysis. *Life Sci.* 6(12,pt.2):1233-1244. Ref. June 15, 1967. 442.8 L62  
A. Gibelli, G. Turazza, and P. Giarola, joint authors.  
*Aspergillus oryzae*.
- 50715 DESAI, B. M., MODI, V. V., and SHAH, V. K. Induction of sorbitol dehydrogenase by sorbitol in *Aspergillus niger*. *Arch. Mikrobiol.* 56(3): 300-304. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Ar26
- 50716 DEVGAN, O. N., and BOKADIA, M. M. Chemical examination of the essential oil of *Cyathocline lyrata* (Cass.). *Cur. Sci.* 36(8):205-206. Apr. 20, 1967. 475 Sci23
- 50717 DE VRIES, H., BREDEMEIJER, G., and HEINEN, W. The decay of cutin and cuticular components by soil microorganisms in their natural environments. *Acta Bot. Neer.* 16(3): 102-110. Sept. 1967. 450 Ac822
- 50718 DEVYS, M., and BARBIER, M. On the cholesterol of the pollen of the cat's-ear, *Hypochoeris radicata*. 2 p. *Transl.* 16513  
Translation from *Phytochemistry* 5:1031-1033. 1966.
- 50719 DHAR, A. K., and BOSE, S. K. Mutagens for regeneration of an antibiotic producing strain of *Aspergillus versicolor*. *Appl. Microbiol.* 16(2):340-342. Feb. 1968. 448.3 Ap5
- 50720 DIEKMANN, H. Metabolic products of microorganisms. 56. Fusigen, a new sideramine from fungi. (Ge) *Arch. Mikrobiol.* 58(1):1-5. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Ar26  
English summary.
- 50721 DION, M., NIGON, V. Effects of light on chlorophyll formation and cellular multiplication in blanched populations of *Euglena gracilis*. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D.* 265(6):481-488. Aug. 7, 1967. 505 P21
- 50722 DOWNING, H. J., KEMP, G. C. M., and DENBO-ROUGH, M. A. Plant agglutinins and mitosis. *Nature* 217(5129):654-655. Ref. Feb. 17, 1968. 472 N21
- 50723 DRAWERT, F., GEBBING, H., and ZIEGLER, A. Diphenol oxidase ortho as spray material in the determination of phenol substrates on thin layers. (Ge) *J. Chromatography* 30(1): 259-261. Sept. 1967. 475 J824  
In plants.
- 50724 DUPERON, P. Sterols in some type of seeds; relationship between the quantity of these substances to that of lipide reserves. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D.* 265(5):409-411. Ref. July 31, 1967. 505 P21
- 50725 DWIVEDI, R. S., and NAYLOR, J. M. Influence of apical dominance on the nuclear proteins in cells of the lateral bud meristem in *Tradescantia paludosa*. *Can. J. Bot.* 46(3):289-298. Ref. Mar. 1968. 470 C16C
- 50726 ECHLIN, P. Origins of photosynthesis. *Sci. J.* 2(4):42-47. Apr. 1966. Q1.S34
- 50727 EHRLER, W. L., and VAN BAVEL, C. H. M. Leaf diffusion resistance, illuminance, and transpiration. *Plant Physiol.* 43(2):208-214. Feb. 1968. 450 P692
- 50728 ERISMANN, K. H., and FANKAUSER, M. Variation in starch, protein, and RNA contents in *Lemna minor* L. under the influence of kinetin (6-furfurylaminopurine). (Ge) *Experientia* 23(8):621-622. Aug. 15, 1967. 475 Ex7  
English summary.
- 50729 ETHERIDGE, A. L., and HERR, J. M. The development of the ovule and megagametophyte in *Rhexia mariana*. *Can. J. Bot.* 46(2):133-139. Ref. Feb. 1968. 470 C16C
- 50730 EVERS, H. W. G. J. Recent literature. *Int. Seed Testing Ass. Proc.* 32(1):113-232. (Cont.). 1967. 61.9 In84P  
Seeds.
- 50731 FARNSWORTH, N. R., and others. Nomenclature correction of certain plant n-alkanes. *J. Pharm. Sci.* 56(10):1369. Oct. 1967. 396.8 J825  
H. Wagner, L. Horhammer, and H. P. Horhammer, joint authors.
- 50732 FEINSTEIN, A. I. The incorporation of  $^{14}\text{C}$ -labeled beta-phenylethylamine derivatives and  $^3\text{H}$ -vittatine into Amaryllidaceae alkaloids. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B.* 28(4):1418B-1419B. Oct. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 50733 FLAIG, W. Effects of lignin degradation products on plant growth. (Ge) *Qualitas Plant.* *Mater. Veg.* 14(1/2):121-140. Jan. 10, 1967. 64.8 M41  
English summary.  
Bibliography, p. 135-140.
- 50734 FONDA, M. L., and ANDERSON, B. M. Simultaneous binding of coenzyme-competitive inhibitors of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* 120(1):49-55. Ref. Apr. 1967. 381 Ar2
- 50735 FONDEVILLE, J. C., and others. Photocontrol of *Mimosa pudica* L. leaf movement. *Planta* 75(3):228-238. Ref. 1967. 450 P693  
M. J. Schneider, H. A. Borthwick, and S. B. Hendricks, joint authors.
- 50736 FRASER, R. N., LINDBERG, B., and BOUVENG, H. O. Polysaccharides elaborated by *Armillaria mellea* (Tricholomataceae). I-II. *Carbohyd. Res.* 4(1):12-19, 20-31. Ref. Mar. 1967. 385 C172
- 50737 FREDRICK, J. F., and GENTILE, A. C. The effects of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on the carbohydrate metabolism of plants. *N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann.* 144(1):362-366. Ref. Aug. 9, 1967. 500 N484  
In yeasts.
- 50738 FRENCH, C. S. Changes with age in the absorption spectrum of chlorophyll a in a diatom [*Pheodactylum tricornutum*]. *Arch. Mikrobiol.* 59(1/3):93-103. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Ar26
- 50739 FREREJACQUE, M. The anhydrous neriiifolins. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D.* 266(3): 276-277. Jan. 15, 1968. 505 P21  
From anhydrous digitoxigenin.
- 50740 FUJIMORI, E., and PECCI, J. Distinct subunits of phycoerythrin from *Porphyridium cruentum* and their spectral characteristics. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* 118(2):448-455. Ref. Feb. 1967. 381 Ar2
- 50741 GAILLOCHET, J. The leaflet movements of *Cassia fasciculata* Michx.; petiolar gland influence in the re-expansion of leaflets closed by mechanical stimulations. (Fr) *Paris. Soc. Biol. Compt. Rend.* 161(3):661-666. Ref. 1967. 442.9 P21
- 50742 GALLING, G., and HEMLEBEN-VIELHABEN, V. Localization of rapidly labelled RNA in *Chlorella* [pyrenoidosa] and *Phaseolus* [multiflorus]. (Ge) *Arch. Mikrobiol.* 56(3):205-218. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Ar26  
English summary.  
Labelled with  $5'(\text{H}^3)$  uridine.
- 50743 GALT, R. H. B. New metabolites of *Gibberella fujikuroi*. XIV. *Gibberellin A16 methyl ester*. *Tetrahedron* 24(3):1337-1339. Ref. Feb. 1968. 382 T29
- 50744 GARRETT, R. H., and NASON, A. Involvement of a B-type cytochrome in the assimilatory nitrate reductase of *Neurospora crassa*. *Nat. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 58(4):1603-1610. Ref. Oct. 1967. 500 N21P
- 50745 GENKEL', P. A., and PRONINA, N. D. Factors underlying the dehydration resistance of polkiloxerophytes. (Rus) *Fiziol. Rast.* 15(1):84-92. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1968. 450 F58  
English summary.

- 50746 GIBBS, S. P. Synthesis of chloroplast RNA at the site of chloroplast DNA. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 28(4):653-657. Ref. Aug.23,1967. 442.8 B5236  
*Ochromonas danica*.
- 50747 GILES, K. L., and MALTZAHN, K. E. VON, Spectrophotometric identification of phytochrome in two species of *Mnium*. *Can. J. Bot.* 46(3):305-306. Mar.1968. 470 C16C
- 50748 GILES, N. H., and others. The occurrence of two dehydroquinases in *Neurospora crassa*, one constitutive and one inducible. *Nat. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 58(5):1930-1937. Ref. Nov.1967. 500 N21P  
C. W. H. Partridge, S. I. Ahmed, and M. E. Case, joint authors.
- 50749 GLADYSZEWSKI, L., and STOLAREK, J. The application of a new push-pull amplifier in plant electrophysiology. *Lublin. Univ. Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej. Ann. Sect. C*, 21:385-394. Ref. 1966, pub.1967. 512 L96Ac
- 50750 GORING, H., and GERLACH, I. The growth rate of plant tissues isolated for a short period with regard to its dependence on the quality and quantity of carbon sources. (Ge) *Z. Pflanzenphysiol.* 55(5):429-444. Ref. Dec.1966. 450 Z32  
English summary.
- 50751 GOTTLIEB, D., and INOUE, Y. Flavensomycin, an inhibitor of enzyme reactions involving hydrogen transfer. *J. Bacteriol.* 94(4):844-849. Oct.1967. 448.3 J82  
In *Penicillium oxalicum*.
- 50752 GREEN, B., and others. The cytoplasmic DNA's of *Acetabularia mediterranea*. *Nat. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 58(4):1351-1358. Ref. Oct. 1967. 500 N21P  
V. Heilporn, S. Limbosch, M. Boloukhere, and J. Brachet, joint authors.
- 50753 GREENWAY, H., and HILLER, R. G. Effects of low water potentials on respiration and on glucose and acetate uptake, by *Chlorella pyrenoidosa*. *Planta* 75(3):253-274. Ref. 1967. 450 P693
- 50754 GRUEN, H. E. Growth of isolated *Phycomyces* sporangiophores on nutrient media and simple sugars. *Can. J. Bot.* 46(3):247-254. Ref. Mar.1968. 470 C16C
- 50755 GUERDOUX, J. L. Induction of cyrenenine by cynurenine, tryptophane and methyltryptophane in *Coprinus radiatus*. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 265(9):681-684. Aug.28,1967. 505 P21
- 50756 GUERVIN, C., and LAROCHE, J. Cultures of *Equisetum arvense* L. and *Gymnogramme sulphurea* Desv.; importance of the pH factor. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 264(2):330-333. Jan.9,1967. 505 P21  
Chiefly study of spore germination.
- 50757 GUPTA, K. G. Utilisation of calcium and magnesium and production of acids by *Rhizobium* spp. from some cultivated legumes. *Folia. Microbiol.* 12(5):413-416. Ref. 1967. 448.3 C332
- 50758 HACCUS, B., and REISS, J. Cytochemical studies regarding the influence of boric acid and phenylboric acid on some oxidases and dehydrogenases in *Oospora lactis* (Fres.) Sacc. (cf. *Geotrichum candidum* Link.). (Ge) *Arch. Mikrobiol.* 58(1):53-62. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Ar26  
English summary.
- 50759 HADNAGY, A. Determination of germinating value of planting seed. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 23(2):9. Jan.10,1968. 19 M27
- 50760 HAN, J., and others. Organic geochemical studies. II. A preliminary report on the distribution of aliphatic hydrocarbons in algae, in bacteria, and in a recent lake sediment. *Nat. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 59(1):29-33. Ref. Jan.1968. 500 N21P  
E. D. McCarthy, W. Van Hoesen, M. Calvin, and W. H. Bradley, joint authors.
- 50761 HARGREAVES, K. R., GUNSTONE, F. D., and TAYLOR, G. M. Lipid constituents of *Hypericum androsaemum* and *H. elatum*. *Phytochemistry* 6(9):1297-1298. Sept.1967. 450 P5622
- 50762 HASH, J. H., and ROTHLAUF, M. V. The N, omicron-diacetylmuramidase of *Chalaropsis* species. I. *J. Biol. Chem.* 242(23):5586-5590. Ref. Dec.10,1967. 381 J824
- 50763 HAUPT, W., and BUCHWALD, M. The orientation of the photoreceptor molecules in the sporangiophore of *Phycomyces [blakesleeanus]*. (Ge) *Z. Pflanzenphysiol.* 56(1):20-26. Jan. 1967. 450 Z32  
English summary.
- 50764 HAUPT, W., and SEITZ, K. Promoting and inhibiting effects of far-red in the phytochrome induced chloroplast movement in *Mougeotia*. (Ge) *Z. Pflanzenphysiol.* 56(1):102-103. Jan. 1967. 450 Z32  
English summary.
- 50765 HEIM, P. Observations on the reproduction of heterobasidium. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 264(17):2097-2099. Apr.24,1967. 505 P21  
In Tremellaceae.
- 50766 HENDRICKS, S. B., and BORTHWICK, H. A. The function of phytochrome in regulation of plant growth. *Nat. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 58(5):2125-2130. Ref. Nov.1967. 500 N21P
- 50767 HESKETH, J., and BAKER, D. Light and carbon assimilation by plant communities. *Crop Sci.* 7(4):285-293. Ref. July/Aug.1967. 64.8 C883  
Photosynthesis.
- 50768 HILL, H. A. O., and others. Molecular complexes of vitamin K3 with a porphyrin and chlorophyll. *Chem. Commun.* 3:123-124. Feb. 7,1968. 382 C4223  
A. J. Macfarlane, B. E. Mann, and R. J. P. Williams, joint authors.
- 50769 HILLIS, W. E., and ISHIKURA, N. The chromatographic and spectral properties of stilbene derivatives. *J. Chromatography* 32(2):323-336. Ref. Jan.1968. 475 J824  
From plant sources.
- 50770 HILLMAN, W. S., and KOUKKARI, W. L. Phytochrome effects in the nyctinastic leaf movements of *Albizia julibrissin* and some other legumes. *Plant Physiol.* 42(10):1413-1418. Oct.1967. 450 P692
- 50771 HIND, G. The site of action of plastocyanin in chloroplasts treated with detergent. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 153(1):235-240. Ref. Jan.15, 1968. 381 B522
- 50772 HOFFMAN, I., NOWOSAD, F. S., and CODY, W. J. Ascorbic acid and carotene values of native eastern arctic plants. *Can. J. Bot.* 45 (10):1859-1862. Ref. Oct.1967. 470 C16C  
Canada.
- 50773 HOOD, W., and CARR, N. G. A single glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase active with NAD and NADP in *Anabaena variabilis*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 146(1):309-311. Sept. 12,1967. 381 B522
- 50774 ICHIKAWA, S., and SPARROW, A. H. Radiation-induced loss of reproductive integrity in the stamen hairs of a polyploid series of *Tradescantia* species. *Radiat. Bot.* 7(5):429-441. Ref. Oct.1967. 450 R11  
Tests with gamma rays.
- 50775 IKRAM, M., EHSANUL HUQ, M., and WARSI, S. A. Alkaloids of *Berberis lycium* Royle. *L. Pakistan J. Sci. Indus. Res.* 9(4):343-346. Oct 1966. 475 P174
- 50776 INOUE, I. Biochemical studies on *Armillaria* mushrooms. XII. On some properties of the saprogenic bacilli on *Armillaria* mushrooms. (Ja) *Jap. Soc. Food Nutr. J.* 20(3):66-71. 1967. 389.9 J27  
English summary.



- 50777 ITO, K., MIYAZAWA, K., and HASHIMOTO, Y. Occurrence of gamma-guanidinobutyric acid and concentration of gongrine and gignartine in a red alga, *Gymnogongrus flabelliformis*. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. Bull. 33(6):572-577. June 1967. 414.9 J274
- 50778 IVANOV, N. P. Effect of minor elements on uptake of chlorine by plants. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Belorussk. SSR. Dokl. 11(3):263-267. Ref. Mar.1967. 511 M663D  
Corn, horsebeans, and buckwheat.
- 50779 JANITOR, A. The inhibitory effect of extracts and thick suspensions of conidia of *Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *hordei* Marchal on its germination. (Cz) Ceska Mykol. 21(3):185-191. July 1967. 450 C333  
German summary.
- 50780 JIZBA, J., HEROUT, V., and SORM, F. Polypodine B—a novel ecdysone-like substance from plant material. Tetrahedron Lett. 51: 5139-5143. Ref. Dec.1967. 385 T29  
From *Polypodium vulgare*.
- 50781 JOHANSSON, O. Zinc is an essential plant nutrient. (Sw) Vaxt-Narings-Nytt 23(1):12-14. 1967. 57.8 V47  
English summary, p.2 of supplement.  
Chiefly on zinc deficiency.
- 50782 JOHNSON, B. F. Growth of the fission yeast, *Schizosaccharomyces pombe*, with late, eccentric, lytic fission in an unbalanced medium. J. Bacteriol. 94(1):192-195. July 1967. 448.3 J82
- 50783 JOHNSTONE, G. R., and KLEPINGER, F. W. The effects of gamma radiation on germination and seedling development of *Yucca brevifolia* Engelm. Radiat. Bot. 7(5):385-388. Ref. Oct.1967. 450 R11
- 50784 JONA, R. Handling germinated pollen on millipore membrane during the Feulgen and autoradiographic procedures. Stain Technol. 42 (3):113-117. Ref. May 1967. 442.8 St1  
*Malus*, *Persica*, and *Tulipa* pollen.
- 50785 JOUSSAUME, M. The speed of incorporation, in vitro, of radioactive carbon-*orotic acid* in the different types of nucleic acids contained in chloroplasts. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D. 265(8):606-609. Aug.31,1967. 505 P21  
Of *Bryophyllum daigremontianum*.
- 50786 KAHN, J. S. Chlorotri-*n-butyltin*, an inhibitor of photophosphorylation in isolated chloroplasts. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 153(1):203-210. Ref. Jan.15,1968. 381 B522
- 50787 KAPLAN, M. A. C., and others. Chemistry of Brazilian Leguminosae. X. Lupeol derivatives of *Dipteryx alata*. (Por) Acad. Brasil. Cienc. An. 38(3/4):419-420. 1966. 516 R473A  
O. R. Gottlieb, B. Gilbert, I. S. de S. Guimaraes, and M. T. Magalhaes, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 50788 KAPUL'TSEVICH, YU. G. Effect of temperature modification on survival curves of yeast cells during postradiation period. (Rus) Radiobiologiya 7(3):367-371. May/June 1967. 442.8 R11
- 50789 KARLANDER, E. P., and KRAUSS, R. W. The laser as a light source for the photosynthesis and growth of *Chlorella vannieli*. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 153(1):312-314. Jan.15,1968. 381 B522
- 50790 KATOH, S., and SAN PIETRO, A. The role of C-type cytochrome in the Hill reaction with *Euglena* chloroplasts. Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 118(2):488-496. Ref. Feb.1967. 381 Ar2
- 50791 KATSUMATA, T., and TOGASAWA, Y. Biochemical studies on pollen. IX. The enzymes related to the metabolism of carbohydrates in pollen. 1. On amylase of pollen. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Jap. J. 42(1):1-7. Ref. Jan.1968. 385 Ag8  
In *Pinus densiflora*, corn, and *Cucurbita maxima*.
- 50792 KATSUMATA, T., and TOGASAWA, Y. Biochemical studies on pollen. X. The enzymes related to the metabolism of carbohydrates in pollen. 2. On invertase and maltase of pollen. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Jap. J. 42(1):8-12. Ref. Jan.1968. 385 Ag8  
In *Pinus densiflora*, corn, and *Cucurbita maxima*.
- 50793 KATSUMATA, T., and TOGASAWA, Y. Biochemical studies on pollen. XI. The enzymes related to the metabolism of carbohydrates in pollen. 3. On phosphorylase and hexokinase of pollen. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Jap. J. 42(1):13-17. Ref. Jan.1968. 385 Ag8  
In *Pinus densiflora*, corn, and *Cucurbita maxima*.
- 50794 KAUSS, H. Isofloridoside and the osmotic balance in *Ochromonas malhamensis*. (Ge) Z. Pflanzenphysiol. 56(5):453-465. Ref. Mar. 1967. 450 Z32  
English summary.
- 50795 KAWASE, A., and KUTANI, N. Some properties of a new flavonoid, tithymalin, isolated from the herbs of *Euphorbia helioscopia* Linnaeus [sic]. Agr. Biol. Chem. 32(1):121-122. Jan. 1968. 385 Ag8B
- 50796 KENDE, H., and SITTON, D. The physiological significance of kinetin- and gibberellin-like root hormones. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 144(1): 235-243. Ref. Aug.9,1967. 500 N484
- 50797 KHAN, A. H., and others. Studies on the changes in the free amino acids and the effect of presoaking on the germination of jequirity seeds (*Abrus precatorius*). Pakistan J. Sci. Indus. Res. 9(4):355-358. Ref. Oct.1966. 475 P174  
S. S. Husain, M. Riaz, and K. Zamir, joint authors.
- 50798 KHAN, M. Effect of polarity on zonation of the mycelium of *Sclerotinia fructicola* (Wint.) Rehm. Z. Pflanzenphysiol. 56(1):98-99. Jan. 1967. 450 Z32  
Effects of light.
- 50799 KHAN, S. A., and MALIK, M. M. S. Germination of uredospores of *Puccinia graminis* Pers. on cellophane paper. Pakistan J. Sci. Indus. Res. 9(3):277. July 1966. 475 P174
- 50800 KING, N. J. The glucoamylase of *Coniophora cerebella*. Biochem. J. 105(2):577-583. Ref. Nov.1967. 382 B52
- 50801 KLEMM, K. The influence of form of N on the nutrient uptake of plants. (Ge) Bodenkultur 18(3):210-228. Ref. Aug.1967. 19 B635  
English summary.
- 50802 KNAPP, R. Possibilities of germination at very high temperature. (Ge) Flora Abt. B, Morphol. Geobot. 157(1):31-35. 1967. QK641.A1F5
- 50803 KNIPLING, E. B., and KRAMER, P. J. Comparison of the dye method with the thermocouple psychrometer for measuring leaf water potentials. Plant Physiol. 42(10):1315-1320. Ref. Oct.1967. 450 P692
- 50804 KOEHLER, L. D., and LINSKENS, H. F. Incorporation of protein and RNA precursors into fertilized *Fucus vesiculosus* eggs. Protoplasma 64(2):209-212. 1967. 442.8 P94
- 50805 KOLATTUKUDY, P. E. Biosynthesis of surface lipids. Science 159(3814):498-505. Ref. Feb.2,1968. 470 Sc12  
In *Brassica oleracea*.
- 50806 KONDRÁ, Z. P., and DOWNEY, R. K. Pollination bags for individual florets of *Brassica*. Can. J. Plant Sci. 48(1):108-109. Jan.1968. 450 C16
- 50807 KONO, T. Purification and partial characterization of collagenolytic enzymes from *Clostridium histolyticum*. Biochemistry 7(3):1106-1114. Ref. Mar.1968. 381 B523

- 50808 KOPPERSCHLAGER, G., and AUGUSTIN, H. W. Possibility of error in the determination of metabolite content of yeasts. (Ge) *Experientia* 23(8):623-624. Aug.15,1967. 475 Ex7  
English summary.
- 50809 KOSMIN, P. L., and FILIPPOV, P. L. A high frequency method for determination of the moisture content in leaves and stems. (Rus) *Fiziol. Rast.* 15(1):177-181. Jan./Feb.1968. 450 F58  
English summary.  
Includes equipment.
- 50810 KOTERA, K., HAMADA, Y., and NAKANE, R. The Amaryllidaceae alkaloids: transformation of lycorine into hippastrine. *Tetrahedron* 24(2):759-770. Ref. Jan.1968. 382 T29
- 50811 KOZHANOV, K. YA. Evaporation from vegetation and from the free surface of peat soil. 11 p. Ref. (TT 66-51077) *Trans.* 16330  
Translation from *Meteorologiya i Gidrologiya* 6:113-122. 1938.  
CFSTI: \$1.00
- 50812 KOZJEK, F., and LEBRETON, P. Two new natural heterosides of quercetin, extracted from *Vincetoxicum officinale* Moench. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 264(20):2409-2411. May 17,1967. 505 P21  
Vincetoxicoside A and Vincetoxicoside B.
- 50813 KRUPKA, L. R., and RACLE, F. A. Degradation of salicylate by *Aspergillus niger*. *Nature* 216(5114):486-487. Ref. Nov.4,1967. 472 N21
- 50814 KUTNEY, J. P., INABA, T., and DREYER, D. L. The structure of Thamnosin; a novel dimeric coumarin system. *Amer. Chem. Soc. J.* 90(3):813-814. Jan.31,1968. 381 Am33J  
First isolated from *Thomnosma montana*.
- 50815 KYDAR, M. M., and DOMAN, N. G. Uptake of  $S^{35}O_4$  and the formation of sulfolipids by *Chlorella* culture in darkness and light. (Rus) *Fiziol. Rast.* 15(1):161-164. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1968. 450 F58  
Sodium sulfates.
- 50816 KYLIN, A., and TILLBERG, J. E. Action sites of the inhibitor- beta complex from potato and of phloridzin in light-induced energy transfer in *Scenedesmus*. *Z. Pflanzenphysiol.* 57(1):72-78. Ref. Apr.1967. 450 Z32
- 50817 KYLIN, A. Investigations in sulphur metabolism, ion translocation, energy transfer and morphogenesis of *Scenedesmus*. *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 61(1):15-23. Ref. 1967. 450 Sv2
- 50818 KYLIN, A. Ion transport in P-deficient *Scenedesmus* upon readitions of phosphate in light and darkness. I-II. *Z. Pflanzenphysiol.* 56(1):70-90. Ref. Jan.1967. 450 Z32  
I, Uptake and loss of  $Cl^-$ , and measurements of oxygen consumption; II, Uptake of  $Rb^+$ ,  $CS^+$ ,  $Ca^{++}$ , and  $Sr^{++}$ .
- 50819 LAPINA, L. P. Dextran as an osmotic agent in studies of plant resistance to salts. (Rus) *Fiziol. Rast.* 15(1):182-187. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1968. 450 F58
- 50820 LARSEN, B. Sulphated polysaccharides in brown algae. II. Isolation of 3-O-beta-D-xylopyranosyl-L-fucose from *ascophyllan*. *Acta Chem. Scand.* 21(5):1395-1396. 1967. 385 Ac82
- 50821 LATCHE, J. C., BALDY, P., and PIQUEMAL, M. The development of the content of non-volatile organic acids and ketonic acids in carpophores from successive waves of one culture of *Agaricus Fr. variety bisporus*. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 266(3):214-216. Ref. Jan.15,1968. 505 P21
- 50822 LECHEVALLIER, D. Analysis of polar lipides in the foliage of *Spirodela polyrrhiza*. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 264(17):2110-2113. Ref. Apr.24,1967. 505 P21
- 50823 LEON, S., and others. Sedimentation properties of mitochondrial and cytoplasmic ribosomal RNA'S from *Neurospora*. *Nat. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 58(5):1883-1887. Ref. Nov.1967. 500 N21P  
J. L. Dure, Epler, and W. E. Barnett, joint authors.
- 50824 LEWIS, H. L., and JOHNSON, G. T. Growth and oxygen-uptake responses of *Cunninghamella echinulata* on even-chain fatty acids. *Mycologia* 59(5):878-887. Ref. Sept./Oct.1967. 450 M99
- 50825 LINSER, H. The growth of living systems. (Ge) *Umschau* 67(12):381-387. June 15,1967. 474 Um7  
Plants.
- 50826 LOTTI, A. Camphor-induced modification in yeasts. (Sp) *Univ. Nac. Cuyo. Fac. Cienc. Agr. Rev.* 12(1):57-78. Ref. 1965, pub.1967. 102.5 M52  
English summary.
- 50827 LOUGHMAN, B. C. The selective effect of organic metabolites and metabolic inhibitors on the processes of absorption of phosphate by whole plants. (Ge) *Agrochimica* 12(2/3):130-139. Feb./Apr.1968. 385 Ag84
- 50828 LUCENA CONDE, F., and SANCHEZ DE LA FUENTE, L. Determination of the mineral balance of the plant by spectrophotometry of its organic pigments. *Agrochimica* 12(2/3):196-207. Feb./Apr.1968. 385 Ag84
- 50829 LYTTLETON, J. W. Protein constituents of plant ribosomes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 154(1):145-149. Ref. Jan.22,1968. 381 B522
- 50830 MALACEA, I. The role of animal and vegetal organisms in the self-purification of aquatic basins. (Rum) *Hidroteh. Gospod. Apelor Meteorol.* 11(2):97-101. Ref. Feb.1966. 345 M562  
English summary, p.4 of supplement.  
Includes algae.
- 50831 MALAVOLTA, E., and CAMARGO, P. N. Plant physiology. (Sp) In *Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences. Las ciencias agrícolas en America Latina*, p.143-162. 1967. S493.15  
Bibliography, p.155-162.  
Progress made in research.
- 50832 MALKIN, S. Analysis of the "weak light effect" on the fluorescence yield in isolated chloroplasts. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 153(1):188-196. Ref. Jan.15,1968. 381 B522
- 50833 MANTU, E. Lichen-associations from Ciucas and Bucegi mts. *Bucharest. Mus. Hist. Natur. "Grigore Antipa."* *Trav.* 7:475-481. Ref. 1967. 512 B857
- 50834 MCCALLA, D. R. Mutation of the *Euglena [gracilis]* chloroplast system; the mechanism of bleaching by nitrosoguanidine and related compounds. *J. Protozool.* 14(3):480-482. Aug. 1967. 439.8 J82
- 50835 MCCARTY, R. E., and RACKER, E. Partial resolution of the enzymes catalyzing photophosphorylation. III. Activation of adenosine triphosphatase and  $32P$ -labeled orthophosphate-adenosine triphosphate exchange in chloroplasts. *J. Biol. Chem.* 243(1):129-137. Ref. Jan.10,1968. 381 J824
- 50836 MCCLURE, J. W. Photocontrol of *Spirodela intermedia* flavonoids. *Plant Physiol.* 43(2):193-200. Ref. Feb.1968. 450 P692
- 50837 MERRETT, M. J., and GOULDING, K. H. Glycollate formation during the photoassimilation of acetate by *Chlorella [pyrenoidosa]*. *Planta* 75(3):275-278. Ref. 1967. 450 P693  
Using radioactive carbon and tritium.
- 50838 MEUDT, W. J., and GAINES, T. P. Studies on oxidation of indole-3-acetic acid by peroxidase enzymes. I. Colorimetric determination of indole-3-acetic acid oxidation products. *Plant Physiol.* 42(10):1395-1399. Ref. Oct. 1967. 450 P692
- 50839 MIERAS, G. A., and WALL, R. A. Sub-units of the algal biliprotein Phycoerythrin. *Biochem. J.* 107(1):127-128. Mar.1968. 382 B52
- 50840 MISKOVA, S. Experiments with the cultivation of the fungus *Sorosporaella uvella* (Kras.) Giard in a liquid medium. *Ceska Mykol.* 21(3):177-184. Ref. July 1967. 450 C333



- 50841 MISRA, G., and MITRA, C. R. Constituents of bark of *Mimusops elengi*. *Phytochemistry* 6 (9):1309. Ref. Sept.1967. 450 P5622 Sapotaceae.
- 50842 MONREAL, J., URUBURU, F. DE, and VILLANUEVA, J. R. Lytic action of beta (1-3)-glucanase on yeast cells. *J. Bacteriol.* 94(1):241-244. Ref. July 1967. 448.3 J82
- 50843 MOORE, K., RAO, P. V. S., and TOWERS, G. H. N. Degradation of phenylalanine and tyrosine by *Sporobolomyces roseus*. *Biochem. J.* 106(2):507-514. Ref. Jan.1968. 382 B52
- 50844 NEKIPELOV, YU. F., and VETLYANSKAYA, S. P. An apparatus for observation of the processes in seed germination. (Rus) *Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow]* 8:118-120. Aug. 1967. 20 V633
- 50845 NEMTSEVA, L. S. Radiosensitivity of dorming seeds of *Crepis capillaris* at various water contents. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl.* 174 (1):218-220. Ref. 1967. 511 P444A Effect of X-rays.
- 50846 NETTEN, G. Effects of gibberellin on *Echeveria secunda* Baker. (Fr) *Soc. Linn. Lyon. Bull. Mens.* 36(7):287-288. Sept.1967. 505 L992B
- 50847 NEUBERG, J. On the problem of the regularity in plant nutrition during the intensification of agricultural production with the application of mineral fertilizers. (Rus) *Za Sotsialist. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk.* 16(1):17-46. Ref. 1967. 64.8 Z1 English summary.
- 50848 NEUSCHELER, W. Locomotion and orientation in *Micrasterias denticulata* Breb. as influenced by light. (Ge) *Z. Pflanzenphysiol.* 57(1):46-59. Ref. Apr.1967. 450 Z32 English summary.
- 50849 NIKOLAEVSKII, V. S. Role of some oxidative systems in the respiration and gas resistance of plants. (Rus) *Fiziol. Rast.* 15(1):110-115. Ref. Jan./Feb.1968. 450 F58 English summary. Under influence of Sulfur dioxide.
- 50850 NISHIDOI, M. Promotive effect of *Chlorella* extract on cell division of microorganisms. (Ja) *Jap. Soc. Food Nutr. J.* 20(3):22-25. 1967. 389.9 J27 English summary. *Tetrahymena pyriformis* and *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*.
- 50851 NOAT, G., and others. Contribution to the kinetic study of phosphorylation of catalyzed glucose by hexokinase of yeasts. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D.* 265(3):252-255. Ref. July 17,1967. 505 P21 M. Borel, C. Got, and J. Ricard, joint authors.
- 50852 NOBEL, P. S. A rapid technique for isolating chloroplasts with high rates of endogenous photophosphorylation. *Plant Physiol.* 42(10):1389-1394. Ref. Oct.1967. 450 P692
- 50853 NOVAES-LÉDIEU, M., JIMENEZ-MARTINEZ, A., and VILLANUEVA, J. R. Chemical composition of hyphal wall of *Phycomycetes*. *J. Gen. Microbiol.* 47(2):237-245. Ref. May 1967. 448.3 J823 *Phytophthora heveae*, *Pythium butleri*, and *Saprolegnia ferax*.
- 50854 NULTSCH, W. Effect of uncouplers on the motility and the phototactic reactions of blue green algae. (Ge) *Z. Pflanzenphysiol.* 56(1):1-11. Ref. Jan.1967. 450 Z32 English summary. *Phormidium uncinatum*.
- 50855 NYGAARD, P. Two-way separation of carboxylic acids by thin layer electrophoresis and chromatography. *J. Chromatography* 30 (1):240-243. Sept.1967. 475 J824 From plants.
- 50856 OLEINIK, V. S. Nature of the weak luminescence of chlorophyll solution on addition of iron salts. *Biophysics* 12(1):184-186. 1967. 442.8 B5294Ae
- 50857 OLIVEIRA, P. H. L. DE. On the biology of *Gomphosphaeria aponina* Ktz. (*Chroococcaceae*) with notes on the evolution of a tropical planktonic fresh-water population. (Fr) *Paris. Soc. Biol. Compt. Rend.* 161(4):970-972. 1967. 442.9 P21
- 50858 OSHODI, F. R. Bioclimatological studies of Nigerian crops. *Nigeria. Meteorol. Serv. Agrometeorol. Bull.*, Dec.1966:4-6. (Cont.) 346 N56
- 50859 OVCHAROV, K. E. Results and prospects of studies of seed physiology. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Biol.* 3:422-425. Ref. May/June 1967. 511 Sa2B English summary. Germination chiefly.
- 50860 PADEN, J. W. The conidial state of *Peziza brunneatra*. *Mycologia* 59(5):932-934. Sept./Oct.1967. 450 M99 Chiefly physiology.
- 50861 PANDEY, D. C. A note on the germination of heterocysts in *Anabaena naviculoides* Fritsch. *Cur. Sci.* 36(13):358. July 5,1967. 475 Sci23
- 50862 PANDEY, M. C., and WILCOXSON, R. D. Effect of carbon and nitrogen nutrition on reproduction in *Leptosphaerulina briostana*. *Amer. J. Bot.* 54(9):1170-1175. Ref. Oct.1967. 450 Am36 Includes effects of amino acids and urea.
- 50863 PARISE, A. Estimation of the rate of feeding in experimental conditions. (It) *Padova. Univ. Ist. Zool. Anat. Compar. Staz. Idrobiol. Pubbl.* 28(15):883-889. Ref. 1965. 444.9 P13 Exemplified by *Chlorella* and *Chlamydomonas* as prey of zooplankton.
- 50864 PARKHOMENKO, YU. M., and CHAGOVETS, R. V. Influence of thiamine content in the cultural medium of the yeast *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* on its adsorption and synthesis. (Uk) *Ukrayin. Biokhim. Zhur.* 39(4):438-443. Ref. 1967. 385 Uk72 English summary.
- 50865 PATTERSON, G. W. Sterols of *Chlorella*. II. The occurrence of an unusual sterol mixture in *Chlorella vulgaris*. *Plant Physiol.* 42(10):1457-1459. Oct.1967. 450 P692
- 50866 PEREIRA, M. O. DA S., GOTTLIEB, O. R., and MAGALHAES, M. T. Chemistry of Brazilian *Guttiferae*. IX. Xanthone constituents in *Calophyllum brasiliense*. (Por) *Acad. Brasil. Cienc. An.* 38(3/4):425-427. 1966. 516 R473A English summary.
- 50867 PHELOUZAT, R. The purple *Digitalis*: *Digitalis purpurea* L.; the vegetative phase observed in a natural stand. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D.* 266(4):346-348. Jan.22,1968. 505 P21
- 50868 PLANTEFOL, L. Apropos of two notes by Emilio Levi on the scientific utilization of radioactive elements. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D.* 264(16):1981-1983. Apr.17,1967. 505 P21 As tracers in plant research.
- 50869 PLOUVIER, V. Three new C-glycosylflavonoids. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D.* 265(6):516-519. Aug.7,1967. 505 P21 Schaftoside isolated from *Silene schafta*, piloside isolated from *Genista pilosa*, and leucanthoside isolated from *Cephalaria leucantha*.
- 50870 PORTYANKO, V. F., and KOSTINA, A. E. Iodine content in the vegetative and generative organs of plants. (Rus) *Fiziol. Rast.* 15(1):135-138. Jan./Feb.1968. 450 F58 English summary.
- 50871 POTTY, V. H., and TAMHANE, D. V. Action of 2-chloro-4-aminobenzoic acid in *Ochromonas malhamensis*. *Cur. Sci.* 36(12):320-321. June 20,1967. 475 Sci23
- 50872 POTTY, V. H., and TAMHANE, D. V. Methionine biosynthesis in *Ochromonas malhamensis*. *Cur. Sci.* 36(11):283-284. June 5,1967. 475 Sci23

- 50873 POWELL, J. W., and TAYLOR, D. A. H. Alkaloids from West African *Croton* species. West Afr. Sci. Ass. J. 12(1):50-52. Feb. 1967. 515 W52
- 50874 POWELL, L. E. Determination of infrared spectra on microgram quantities of some plant growth-regulating compounds. Plant Physiol. 42(10):1460-1462. Oct. 1967. 450 P692
- 50875 PRAT, S. Accelerated growth of algae. Rev. Roum. Biol. Ser. Bot. 12(2/3):207-210. Ref. 1967. QK1.R4  
Includes growth substances.
- 50876 PRINGSHEIM, E. G., and PRINGSHEIM, O. Small contribution to the physiology of *Utricularia*. (Ge) Z. Pflanzenphysiol. 57(1):1-10. Apr. 1967. 450 Z32  
English summary.  
Axenic culture of *U. minor* and *U. ochroleuca*, insectivorous plants.
- 50877 PUECH, J. Estimation of potential evapotranspiration in microclimates exposed to the wind in various ways. (Fr) Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances 53(2):134-141. Jan. 25/Feb. 8, 1967. 14 P215Bc
- 50878 PUISEUX-DAO, S., GIBELLO, D., and HOURSIANGOU-NEUBRUN, D. Technique to demonstrate the nucleic acid content of protoplasts. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 265(5):406-408. July 31, 1967. 505 P21  
In *Acetabularia mediterranea* and *Datura stramonium*.
- 50879 PYUSKYULEV, B., and others. Further studies on alkaloids from *Vinca herbacea* W. K. Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun. 32(3):1289-1294. Ref. Mar. 1967. 385 C68  
I. Kompis, I. Ognyanov, and G. Spittler, joint authors.
- 50880 RAMAMURTHY, V. D., and KRISHNAMURTHY, S. The antibacterial properties of marine blue-green alga *Trichodesmium erythraeum* (Ehr.). Cur. Sci. 36(19):524-525. Oct. 5, 1967. 475 Sci23
- 50881 RAO, P. S., and SESHADRI, T. R. Chemical investigation of Indian lichens. XXVIII. Chemical components of *Physcia aspera* Magn. Indian J. Chem. 5(6):280-281. June 1967. 385 In294
- 50882 RAVEN, J. A. Ion transport in *Hydrodictyon africanum*. J. Gen. Physiol. 50(6,pt.1):1607-1623. Ref. July 1967. 447.8 J822
- 50883 RAVEN, J. A. Light stimulation of active transport in *Hydrodictyon africanum*. J. Gen. Physiol. 50(6):1627-1640. Ref. July 1967. 447.8 J822
- 50884 REINHARD, E., and SACHER, R. Tests of enzyme decomposition of bound gibberellins in *Pharitis purpurea*. (Ge) *Experientia* 23(6):415-416. June 15, 1967. 475 Ex7  
English summary.
- 50885 REISFELD, R. A., and others. Isolation and characterization of a mitogen from pokeweed (*Phytolacca americana*). Nat. Acad. Sci. Proc. 58(5):2020-2027. Ref. Nov. 1967. 500 N21P  
J. Borjeson, L. N. Chessin, and P. A. Small, joint authors.
- 50886 REJOWSKI, A., and GRZESIUK, S. Natural growth inhibitors and their role in the life of higher plants. (Pol) *Postepy Nauk Roln. (n.s.)* 14(1):9-33. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1967. 20.5 P84
- 50887 ROBLIN, G., and GAVAUDAN, P. Inhibition of photostimulation induced in *mimosa pudica* L. by subliminal light forestimulations. (Fr) Paris. Soc. Biol. Compt. Rend. 161(3):666-670. 1967. 442.9 P21
- 50888 RODRICKS, J. V., and others. Isolation of a new toxin from cultures of *Aspergillus flavus*. Nature 217(5129):668. Feb. 17, 1968. 472 N21  
K. R. Henery-Logan, A. D. Campbell, L. Stoll, and M. J. Verrett, joint authors.
- 50889 ROSSI, N., and NUCCIOTTI, F. Chemical composition of atmospheric precipitation in the Emilia region. I. Sulfur. (It) *Agrochimica* 12(2/3):240-250. Ref. Feb./Apr. 1968. 385 Ag84  
English summary.  
Effect on plants.
- 50890 RUDOLPH, H., KRUGER, C., and SIEBELDS, J. Changes in the pyruvic acid and ATP level in heat activated in front of spores of *Phycomyces blakesleeana*. (Ge) Z. Pflanzenphysiol. 55(5):415-428. Ref. Dec. 1966. 450 Z32  
English summary.
- 50891 RUIZ LEAL, A., and ROIG, F. A. Preliminary investigations on a possible influence of radiation on the natural vegetation of uranium deposits of Cuyo. (Sp) Univ. Nac. Cuyo. Fac. Cienc. Agr. Rev. 12(1):99-149. 1965, pub. 1967. 102.5 M52  
English summary.  
Radioactivity.
- 50892 RYDZAK, J. Investigations on the growth rate of lichens. II. (Pol) Lublin. Univ. Marii Curie-Sklodowskiej. Ann. Sect. C, 21:167-182. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. 512 L96Ac  
English summary.
- 50893 SACHER, J. A. Dual effect of auxin: inhibition of uptake and stimulation of RNA and protein synthesis: assessment of synthesis. Z. Pflanzenphysiol. 56(5):410-426. Ref. Mar. 1967. 450 Z32  
Studies with beans, *Rhoeo discolor*, *Mesembryanthemum chilense*, and radioactive carbon.
- 50894 SACHS, R. M., KOFRANEK, A. M., and SHYR, S. Y. Gibberellin-induced inhibition of floral initiation in *Fuchsia*. Amer. J. Bot. 54(7):921-929. Ref. Aug. 1967. 450 Am36
- 50895 SAENKO, G. N., and others. Distribution of some metals in plants. Fiziol. Rast. 15(1):139-144. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1968. 450 F58  
A. V. Karyakin, V. E. Krauya, and M. M. Farafonov, joint authors.
- 50896 SAHNI, V. P. Nitrite assimilation at different pH levels by three imperfect fungi. Cur. Sci. 36(16):437-438. Ref. Aug. 20, 1967. 475 Sci23  
*Fusarium moniliforme*, *Curvularia verruciformis* and *Sclerotium rolfsii*.
- 50897 SANTARIUS, J. A. The causes of frost and drought resistance of plants. (Ge) Umschau 67(12):387. June 15, 1967. 474 Um7
- 50898 SAPOZHNIKOV, D. I., TOLIBEKOV, D., and GILLER, YU. E. Creation of synthetic phytochromoproteids. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Tadzh. SSR. Otd. Biol. Nauk. Izv. 2:48-50. Ref. Feb. 1966. 20 Ak132  
For study of photosynthetic processes.
- 50899 SAVULESCU, A., and BECERESCU, D. The behaviour of certain species of *Ustilaginales* towards the action of radiation in "small doses." Rev. Roum. Biol. Ser. Bot. 12(2/3):219-223. Ref. 1967. QK1.R4
- 50900 SCHMIDBAUER, A., and RIED, A. The influence of hypertonic media on the metabolism of synchronous cultures of *Chlorella*. (Ge) (Condensed.) Arch. Mikrobiol. 58(3):275-295. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Ar26  
English summary.
- 50901 SCHMITZ, R. The composition of the pigment containing structures of the pronucleus. I-II. (Ge) Arch. Mikrobiol. 56(3):225-237. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Ar26  
English summary.  
I. Studies on thylakoids of *Oscillatoria chalybea* Kütz.; II. Studies on chromatophores of *Chlorobium thiosulfatophilum* strain Tassarja.
- 50902 SCHONBOHM, E. The significance of the gradient of phytochrome 730 and the tonic effect of blue light on the negative phototaxis of *Mougeotia-chloroplasts*. (Ge) Z. Pflanzenphysiol. 56(3):282-291. Ref. Feb. 1967. 450 Z32  
English summary.



- 50903 SCHREIBER, K., SCHNEIDER, G., and SEMBDNER, G. Gibberellins. XII. The rearrangement of 8,15-epoxy gibberellic acid. (Ge) *Tetrahedron* 24(1):73-78. Ref. Jan.1968. 382 T29 English summary.
- 50904 SCOTT, J. M., and SPENCER, B. Regulation of choline sulphatase synthesis and activity in *Aspergillus nidulans*. *Biochem. J.* 106(2):471-477. Ref. Jan.1968. 382 B52
- 50905 SCOTT, N. S., and SMILLIE, R. M. Evidence for the direction of chloroplast ribosomal RNA synthesis by chloroplast DNA. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 28(4):598-603. Ref. Aug.23,1967. 442.8 B5236 *Euglena gracilis*.
- 50906 SEITZ, K. Action spectra of phototactic movement of chloroplasts, of photodinesis and of light dependent viscosity changes in *Vallisneria spiralis* ssp. *torta*. (Ge) *Z. Pflanzenphysiol.* 56(3):246-261. Ref. Feb.1967. 450 Z32 English summary.
- 50907 SELIVERSTOVA, L. A., and MEISEL', M. N. Effect of deficiency in some vitamins of the group B on radiosensitivity and reparation of irradiated yeast cells. (Rus) *Radiobiologiya* 7(3):361-366. May/June 1967. 442.8 R11
- 50908 SELL, Y. Vegetative correlations and correlation of flowering in *Ruellia lorentziana* Griseb. (Acanthaceae). (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 264(17):2118-2121. Apr.24,1967. 505 P21
- 50909 SEMERDZIEVA, M. Cultivation and morphological studies in certain fungi of the Agaricaceae family in vitro. 21 p. Ref. (FS-549) Transl. 16293  
Translation from *Ceska Mykologie* 19(4):230-239. 1965.
- 50910 SHAKHOV, A. A., BIDZILYA, N. I., and YUSUPOV, M. Z. EPR [electron paramagnetic resonance] signals in seeds exposed to light-impulse radiation. (Rus) *Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl.* 5:19-22. May 1966. 20 AK1
- 50911 SHERMA, J., and STRAIN, H. H. Chromatography of leaf chloroplast pigments on ion-exchange papers. *Anal. Chem. Acta* 40(1):155-159. Ref. Jan.1967. 381 An1
- 50912 SHIH-WEI, L. The status and prospects for research in plant tissue culture. 14 p. Ref. Washington, 1963.  
(JPRS 20,975; OTS 63-31705) QK725.L6  
Translation from K'o hshueh T'ung-pao 1:21-27.  
CFSTI: \$0.50.
- 50913 SHILO, M. Formation and mode of action of algal toxins. *Bacteriol. Rev.* 31(3):180-193. Sept.1967. 448.3 B13  
*Prymnesium parvum* as model for the study.
- 50914 SIRENKO, L. A., and SAKEVICH, A. I. Formation of terpenes in Cyanophyta. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl.* 177(4):959-960. Ref. 1967. 511 P444A
- 50915 SMILLIE, R. M., and others. Evidence for the synthesis in vivo of proteins of the Calvin cycle and of the photosynthetic electron-transfer pathway on chloroplast ribosomes. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 28(4):604-610. Ref. Aug.23,1967. 442.8 B5236  
D. Graham, M. R. Dwyer, A. Grieve, and N. F. Tobin, joint authors.  
*Euglena gracilis*.
- 50916 SMITH, R. V., and PEAT, A. Growth and gas-vacuole development in vegetative cells of *Anabaena flos-aquae*. *Arch. Mikrobiol.* 58(2):117-126. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Ar26
- 50917 SOUTH, G. R. Aspects of the development and reproduction of *Acrochaete repens* and *Bolbooleon piliferum*. *Can. J. Bot.* 46(2):101-113. Ref. Feb.1968. 470 C16C
- 50918 SPEKTOROVA, L. A., KLESHNIK, A. F., and SPEKTOROV, K. S. Investigation of photosynthesis in intact synchronous cultures of *Chlorella* [pyrenoidosa]. (Rus) *Fiziol. Rast.* 15(1):26-33. Ref. Jan./Feb.1968. 450 F58 English summary.  
And *Ch. vulgaris*.
- 50919 SPENCER, T. Effect of kinetin on the phosphatase enzymes of *Acetabularia*. *Nature* 217(5123):62-64. Ref. Jan.6,1968. 472 N21
- 50920 SRIVASTAVA, S. C. On fertile plants of *Lumularia cruciata* in India. *Curr. Sci.* 36(11):299-300. June 5,1967. 475 Sci23
- 50921 STARRATT, A. N., and MADHOSINGH, C. Sterol and fatty acid components of mycelium of *Fusarium oxysporum*. *Can. J. Microbiol.* 13(10):1351-1355. Ref. Oct.1967. 448.8 C162
- 50922 STECK, W. On the identification of some naturally occurring hydroxycinnamic acid derivatives. *Anal. Biochem.* 20(3):553-556. Sept.1967. 381 An13  
In plants.
- 50923 STINE, G. J. NADP- and NAD- dependent glutamic dehydrogenases, succinic dehydrogenase and NADase activities during the asexual cycle of *Neurospora crassa*. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(4):1366B. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 50924 STODOLA, F. H., DENEMA, M. H., and SPENCER, J. F. T. Extracellular lipids of yeasts. *Bacteriol. Rev.* 31(3):194-213. Ref. Sept.1967. 448.3 B13
- 50925 SUBRAMANIAN, K. N., PADMANABAN, G., and SARMA, P. S. The regulation of nitrate reductase and catalase by amino acids in *Neurospora crassa*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 151(1):20-32. Ref. Jan.8,1968. 381 B522
- 50926 SUBRAMANIAN, S. S., and NAGARAJAN, S. Isovitexin from the seeds of *Crotalaria anagyroides*. *Curr. Sci.* 36(15):403. Aug.5,1967. 475 Sci23
- 50927 SULLIVAN, G., BRADY, L. R., and TYLER, V. E. Occurrence and distribution of terphenylquinones in *Hydnellum* species. *Lloydia* 30(1):84-90. Ref. Mar.1967. 442.8 L77
- 50928 SULOCHANA, C. B. Manganese in biological samples. *Curr. Sci.* 36(19):508-510. Oct.5, 1967. 475 Sci23  
Includes plant material.
- 50929 SZKLANOWSKA, K. Influence of seeding time on the biology of flowering and nectar production in *Dracocephalum moldavicum* L. I. (Pol) *Lublin. Univ. Marii Curie-Sklodowskiej. Ann. Sect. E*, 20:55-78. Ref. 1965, pub.1967. 512 L96Ae  
English summary.
- 50930 TABER, W. A. Fermentative production of hallucinogenic indole compounds. *Lloydia* 30(1):39-66. Ref. Mar.1967. 442.8 L77  
Alkaloids produced by *Claviceps purpurea* and *C. paspali*.
- 50931 TAKEMOTO, T., and others. Structure of pterosterone, a novel insect-moulting substance from *Lastrea thelypteris* and *Onoclea sensibilis*. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 3:375-378. Jan.1968. 385 T29  
S. Arihara, Y. Hikino, and H. Hikino, joint authors.
- 50932 TALPASAYI, E. R. S. Localisation of ascorbic acid in heterocysts of blue-green algae. *Curr. Sci.* 36(7):190-191. Apr.5,1967. 475 Sci23
- 50933 TANAKA, K., ONO, T., and YANAGITA, T. Further observations on the carbon-dioxide incorporation into RNA in the early phase of conidia germination in *Aspergillus oryzae* with special reference to soluble RNA synthesis. *J. Gen. Appl. Microbiol.* 12(4):329-336. 1966. 448.3 J824

- 50934 TEICHLER-ZALLEN, D., and HOCH, G. Cyclic electron transport in algae. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* 120(1):227-230. Ref. Apr. 1967. 381 Ar2
- 50935 THELLIER, M., and TROMEUR, C. Study of sulfate-borate ion interactions at the time of absorption by *Lemna minor*. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 266(2):99-101. Jan. 8, 1968. 505 P21
- 50936 THOMPSON, C. M., and WHITTINGHAM, C. P. Glycollate metabolism in photosynthesizing tissue. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 153(1):260-269. Ref. Jan. 15, 1968. 381 B522
- 50937 TIWARI, H. P., PENROSE, W. R., and SPENSER, I. D. Biosynthesis of mimosine: incorporation of serine and of alpha-aminoadipic acid. *Phytochemistry* 6(9):1245-1248. Sept. 1967. 450 P5622  
From *Mimosa pudica*.
- 50938 TUNG, K. K., and NORDIN, J. H. Evidence for a buried location of nigeran in the cell wall of *Aspergillus niger*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 28(4):519-524. Aug. 23, 1967. 442.8 B5236
- 50939 TYREE, M. T., and FENSON, D. S. Methods of measuring hydrokinetic pressure gradients in the xylem of plants in situ. *Can. J. Bot.* 46(3):310-314. Mar. 1968. 470 C16C
- 50940 VANDER BECK, L. C. 2,3,6-trichlorobenzoic and 2,6-dichlorobenzoic acid interference with phototropic and geotropic responses of seedlings. *N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann.* 144(1):374-382. Ref. Aug. 9, 1967. 500 N484
- 50941 VARTANIAN, N. Effects of aqueous factors of the environment on the growth of root. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 265(3):216-219. July 17, 1967. 505 P21
- 50942 VIJAYARAGHAVAN, S. Interrelationship of phyto- and zooplankton in a freshwater tank. *Cur. Sci.* 36(12):324-326. June 20, 1967. 475 Sci23
- 50943 WAIN, R. L. Some developments in research of auxins and kinins. *N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann.* 144(1):223-234. Ref. Aug. 9, 1967. 500 N484
- 50944 WAMPLER, D. E., and FAIRLEY, J. L. Argininosuccinate synthetase of *Neurospora crassa*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* 121(3):580-586. Ref. Sept. 1967. 381 Ar2
- 50945 WANG, C. J. K., and BROWNELL, S. Preliminary studies of some physiological properties of *Torula jeanselmii*. *J. Bacteriol.* 94(3):597-599. Sept. 1967. 448.3 J82
- 50946 WANG, H. L. Release of proteinase from mycelium of *Mucor hiemalis*. *J. Bacteriol.* 93(6):1794-1799. Ref. June 1967. 448.3 J82
- 50947 WASSERMAN, A. R., and FLEISCHER, S. The stabilization of chloroplast function. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 153(1):154-169. Ref. Jan. 15, 1968. 381 B522
- 50948 WEIGL, J. Evidence for mobile transport structures (carriers) involved in ion transport in plants and kinetics of anion transport in *Elodea* in light and dark. (Ge) *Planta* 75(4):327-342. Ref. 1967. 450 P693  
English summary.  
*Elodea canadensis*.
- 50949 WEISZFEILER, G., TOTTH, I., and BIRO, G. Hungarian study of the combined propagation of unicellular algae [*Chlorella pyrenoidosa*] and bacteria. 8 p. Ref. (JPRS 41,404; TT 67-32038) Transl. 16733  
Translation from *Hidrologiai Kozlony* 47(1):41-43. Jan. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 50950 WELCH, E. B. Factors initiating phytoplankton blooms and resulting effects on dissolved oxygen in an enriched estuary. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(5):1793B-1794B. Nov. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 50951 WELLENSIEK, S. J. The relations between the flower inducing factors in *Silene armeria* L. *Z. Pflanzenphysiol.* 56(1):33-39. Jan. 1967. 450 Z32  
Light and gibberellic acid.
- 50952 WHITTON, B. A., and MACARTHUR, K. The action of two toxic quinones on *Anacystis nidulans*. *Arch. Mikrobiol.* 57(2):147-154. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Ar26  
2,3-dichloro-1,4-naphthoquinone and 9,10-phenanthraquinone as algicides.
- 50953 WHITTON, B. A. Studies on the growth of riverain *Cladophora* [glomerata] in culture. *Arch. Mikrobiol.* 58(1):21-29. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Ar26
- 50954 WILCOXSON, R. D., and SUBBARAYUDU, S. Translocation to and accumulation of phosphorus-32 in sclerotia of *Sclerotium rolfsii*. *Can. J. Bot.* 46(1):85-88. Jan. 1968. 470 C16C
- 50955 WILLENBRINK, J. Relationships between protein metabolism and sulfur supply of the chloroplasts. (Ge) *Z. Pflanzenphysiol.* 56(5):427-438. Ref. Mar. 1967. 450 Z32  
English summary.
- 50956 WITTELS, B., and BLUM, J. J. Carnitine and carnitine palmityltransferase in *Euglena* growing with palmitate as a sole carbon source. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 152(1):220-223. Ref. Jan. 10, 1968. 381 B522
- 50957 WUNSCH, A. Separation of ornithine and lysine by column chromatography. (Ge) *J. Chromatography* 30(1):225-226. Sept. 1967. 475 J824  
In plants.
- 50958 YAKUSHEV, B. I. Basic chemical composition of some forest grasses and semishrub type plants. (Rus) *Vses. Bot. Obshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot* 9:99-101. 1967. 451 V967  
As related to the forest ecology.
- 50959 YAMADA, T., and others. Studies on *Camellia sasanqua* Thunb. II. Synthesis of sasanquin. *Agr. Biol. Chem.* 31(9):1076-1078. Sept. 1967. 385 Ag8B  
H. Aoki, H. Tanaka, and K. Munakata, joint authors.
- 50960 ZELITCH, I., and DAY, P. R. Glycolate oxidase activity in algae. *Plant Physiol.* 43(2):289-291. Ref. Feb. 1968. 450 P692
- 50961 ZHDANOVA, N. N., and P'YANKOV, G. N. Effect of Co60 gamma rays on the survival of some Dematiaceae species. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Biol.* 3:438-442. May/June 1967. 511 Sa2B  
English summary.  
Includes effects on morphology.
- 50962 ZLOBIN, V. S. Accumulation of radioactive strontium by brown marine algae. *Hyg. Sanit.* 31(10/12):417-420. Oct./Dec. 1966. RA421.G53  
*Ascophyllum nodosum*, *Fucus vesiculosus* and *F. serratus*.  
Translation from *Gigiena i Sanitariya*.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 50963 ZLOBINA, L. M. Flowering and fruit bearing in thyme (*Thymus marschallianus* Willd.). (Rus) *Vses. Bot. Obshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot* 9:111-117. 1967. 451 V967

#### Physiology and Biochemistry of Field Crops

- 50964 ABELES, F. B., and HOLM, R. E. Abscission: role of protein synthesis. *N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann.* 144(1):367-373. Ref. Aug. 9, 1967. 500 N484  
Experimented with cotton, *Coleus blumei* and bean.
- 50965 CORNFORTH, I. S. The effect of size of soil aggregates on nutrient supply. *J. Agr. Sci. [London]* 70(1):83-85. Feb. 1968. 10 J822  
Uptake of nitrogen and phosphorus by beets, kale, and *Lolium multiflorum*.
- 50966 DETHIER, B. E., and VITTMUM, M. T. Growing degree days in New York State. *N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 1017, 50 p., map. Ref. Nov. 1967. 100 N48C  
Field crops.



- 50967 EVANS, E. J., and DEKKER, A. J. Comparative Cs-137 content of agricultural crops grown in a contaminated soil. *Can. J. Plant Sci.* 48(2): 183-188. Mar. 1968. 450 C16  
Field crops and vegetables.
- 50968 GOLDSWORTHY, A. Comparison of the kinetics of photosynthetic carbon dioxide fixation in maize, sugar cane and tobacco, and its relation to photorespiration. *Nature* 217(5123):62. Jan. 6, 1968. 472 N21
- 50969 KASTORI, R. The effect of mineral fertilizers on some qualitative properties of field crops. (Se) *Agrohemija* 7/8:295-309. Ref. 1967. 385 Ag87  
English summary.  
Effect on chemical content; reviews.
- 50970 KAUROV, I. A. Allelopathy of serradella, lupine and oats through their root excretions. (Rus) *Vses. Bot. Obshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot* 9:41-46. Ref. 1967. 451 V967
- 50971 ŚWIETCZOWSKI, B. Problem of protein level in crop rotation. (Pol) *Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln.* 59:7-22. Ref. 1966. 20.5 Z5
- 50972 WINTER, H., and MORTIMER, D. C. Role of the root in the translocation of products of photosynthesis in sugar beet, soybean, and pumpkin. *Can. J. Bot.* 45(10):1811-1822. Ref. Oct. 1967. 470 C16C
- Physiology and Biochemistry - Cereals
- 50973 ADAIR, C. R. Effect of storage treatment on germination of rice. *Int. Rice Comm. News Lett.* 15(3):14-15. Sept. 1966. 59.9 In83N
- 50974 ANDRE, M., MONTGAREUIL, P. G. DE, and SEIMANDI, N. Effects of far red on photosynthetic oxygen producing capacity. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 265(7):540-543. Aug. 16, 1967. 505 P21  
Observed in corn.
- 50975 ANGHEL, G., and others. Germination under laboratory and field conditions of wheat, rice, peas and sugar beets. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Pentru Cereale Plante Teh. Fundulea. An. Ser. C, Amelior. Genet. Fiziol. Tehnol. Agr.* 32:93-108. Ref. 1964, pub. 1965. 451 R86  
M. Raianu, N. Vasiliu, D. Miclaus, and D. Scurtu, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 50976 APPELQVIST, L. A., STUMPF, P. K., and VON WETTSTEIN, D. Lipid synthesis and ultrastructure of isolated barley chloroplasts. *Plant Physiol.* 43(2):163-187. Ref. Feb. 1968. 450 P692
- 50977 ARNAUDON, M., POUSSEL, H., and ROUGIER, M. Peculiarity of the inhibition induced by sodium diethyldithiocarbamate on respiration in root meristems of various plants. (Fr) *Paris. Soc. Biol. Compt. Rend.* 161(3):671-675. Ref. 1967. 442.9 P21  
Wheat, peas, and barley.
- 50978 BARTELS, P. G., and others. Chloroplastic ribosome formation: inhibition by 3-amino-1, 2,4-triazole. *Plant Physiol.* 42(5):736-741. May 1967. 450 M692  
K. Matsuda, A. Siegel, and T. E. Weier, joint authors.  
In wheat.
- 50979 BAYZER, H., and MAYR, H. H. Influencing of the amino acid composition of rye proteins through nitrogen fertilizing and chlorocholine chloride. (Ge) *Z. Lebensmittel-Untersuchung-Forsch.* 133(4):215-217. Ref. 1967. 384 Z39
- 50980 BHATTACHARJEE, D. P., and PAUL, S. C. Tissue hydration in relation to drought resistance in rice. *Cur. Sci.* 36(8):209-210. Apr. 20, 1967. 475 Sci23
- 50981 BIRKE, J. The influence of sprinkling, amelioration of sandy soil, different doses of nitrogen application, and a clover-grass preceding crop on the length growth of maize for ensilage. (Ge) *Albrecht-Thaer-Arch.* 11(1):33-42. Ref. 1967. 18 AL1  
English summary.
- 50982 BLACK, M., and others. Effect of inhibitors of protein synthesis on the plastic deformation and growth of plant tissues. *Nature* 215(5107):1289-1290. Sept. 16, 1967. 472 N21  
C. Bullock, E. N. Chantler, R. A. Clarke, A. D. Hanson, and G. M. Jolley, joint authors.  
In wheat and potatoes.
- 50983 BLAIM, K., and PRZESZLAKOWSKA, M. Influence of CCC on the content of pectic substances in wheat stalks. *Acad. Polon. Sci. Bull. Ser. Sci. Biol.* 15(8):445-448. Ref. 1967. 512 W262
- 50984 BOBROVSKII, S. I. Effects of growth substances, isolated from peat, on corn. (Rus) *Vses. Bot. Obshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot* 9:53-59. Ref. 1967. 451 V967  
Humic acids.
- 50985 BOGDASHEVSKAYA, O. V., and others. On the problem of gamma-irradiation influence on the yields of plants. (Rus) *Radiobiologiya* 7(2): 281-284. 1967. 442.8 R11  
Yu. N. Rumova, V. P. Panarin, and L. S. Prokhorova, joint authors.  
Tests with rye.
- 50986 BRUINSMA, J. Uptake and translocation of 4,6-dinitro-o-cresol (DNOC) in young plants of winter rye (*Secale cereale* L.). *Acta Bot. Neer.* 16(3):73-85. Ref. Sept. 1967. 450 Ac822
- 50987 CARTER, O. G., and LATHWELL, D. J. Effects of temperature on orthophosphate absorption by excised corn roots. *Plant Physiol.* 42(10):1407-1412. Ref. Oct. 1967. 450 P692
- 50988 CHANG, C. W. Effects of ionizing radiation on nucleic acids during [barley] embryonic development; metabolism during embryogeny and at embryonic tissue level. *Can. J. Bot.* 46(1):51-56. Jan. 1968. 470 C16C
- 50989 CHIANG, L. Y., and ROBERTSON, J. A. Growth and yield of progeny of nitrogen and phosphorus fertilized barley plants. *Can. J. Plant Sci.* 48(1):57-66. Ref. Jan. 1968. 450 C16
- 50990 CHIRKOV, YU. I. Effect of climate on photosynthetic activities of certain agricultural plants. (Rus) *Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow]* 8:51-56, map. Aug. 1967. 20 V633  
English summary.  
Corn and wheat.
- 50991 CLELAND, R. Auxin and the mechanical properties of the cell wall. *N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann.* 144(1):3-18. Ref. Aug. 9, 1967. 500 N484  
Observed in *Avena coleoptiles*.
- 50992 COLES, N. A contribution to the study of correlations between main elements of growth and productivity of double hybrid corn in Corabia district, Oltenia region. (Rum) Craiova. *Inst. Agron. "Tudor Vladimirescu."* *Lucrari Stiint.* 8:79-94. Ref. 1966. 106.4 C84  
English summary.
- 50993 COLES, N. Study of correlations between the quantitative characteristics of double hybrid corn and various amounts of mineral fertilizers per hectare. (Rum) Craiova. *Inst. Agron. "Tudor Vladimirescu."* *Lucrari Stiint.* 8:95-106. Ref. 1966. 106.4 C84  
English summary.
- 50994 DANNER, J., and TING, I. P. CO<sub>2</sub> metabolism in corn roots. II. Intracellular distribution of enzymes. *Plant Physiol.* 42(5):719-724. Ref. May 1967. 450 P692

- 50995 DEDOLPH, R. R., and others. Causal basis of gravity stimulus nullification by clinostat rotation. *Plant Physiol.* 42(10):1373-1382. Ref. Oct.1967. 450 P692  
D. A. Oemick, B. R. Wilson, and G. R. Smith, joint authors.  
Tests with oat coleoptiles; chiefly effects on respiration.
- 50996 DEKOV, D., PEEV, KH. Effect of lodging on quality of grain of hard wheat and some methods of its control. (Bu) *Rastenievudni Nauk.* 4(4):35-43. Ref. 1967. 64.8 R18  
German summary.
- 50997 DEVER, J. E. Exocellular enzymes of corn roots and a partial chemical characterization of the cell wall. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(5): 1805B. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 50998 DIACONU, P. A contribution to the study of biology of corn flowering. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Pentru Cereale Plante Teh. Fundulea. An. Ser. C, Amelior. Genet. Fiziol. Tehnol. Agr.* 33:213-226. 1965, pub.1967. 451 R86  
English summary.  
Includes pollination.
- 50999 DIBOLL, A. G. Ultraviolet microscopy distinguishes the insoluble polysaccharides from the non-polysaccharides in periodic acid-Schiff-colored biological tissues. *Caryologia* 20(1):101-105. Jan./Mar.1967. 442.8 C25  
In corn.
- 51000 DMITRENLO, V. P., and others. Experimental studies of the relation of grain crop yield to hydrometeorological factors. (Rus) *Ukr. Nauch.-Issled. Hidrometeorol. Inst. Tr.* 58:31-64. Ref. 1966. 345 Uk7  
A. R. Konstantinov, I. B. Chaika, and T. A. Chekina, joint authors.
- 51001 EHRENBURG, L., and FALUDI-DANIEL, A. Phosphorus metabolism of barley embryos in relation to radiation damage. *Radiat. Bot.* 7(5):409-414. Ref. Oct.1967. 450 R11  
Tests with X-rays, gamma rays, and radio-active phosphorus.
- 51002 FALLER, N. The effect of nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium fertilizers on the content of these minerals in young corn. (Se) *Agron. Glas.* 17(6):465-472. Ref. June 1967. 21.5 Ag84  
German summary.
- 51003 FEIERABEND, J. Regulatory process during the formation of photosynthesis enzymes. (Ge) *Umschau* 67(15):494-495. Aug.1,1967. 474 Um7  
In rye.
- 51004 FIRENZUOLI, A. M., and others. Changes in enzyme levels during germination of seeds of *Triticum durum*. *Plant Physiol.* 43(2):260-264. Feb.1968. 450 P692  
P. Vanni, G. Ramponi, and V. Baccari, joint authors.
- 51005 EL-FOULY, M. M., and RIEHLE, G. Investigations on the effect of chlorocholine chloride and gibberellic acid on the vitamin C content of wheat and bush beans. (Ge) *Z. Pflanzenphysiol.* 57(1):105-108. Ref. Apr.1967. 450 Z32  
English summary.
- 51006 GERIC, I. Photosynthetic activity of corn grown in combination with other crop. (Se) *Arh. Poljoprivredne Nauk.* 19(67):105-134. Ref. 1966. 21.5 Y9  
English summary.  
With sugar beets and wheat.
- 51007 GIACOMELLI, M., DONINI, M. L. B., and CERVIGNI, T. Effects of kinetin on chlorophyll breakdown and protein levels in irradiated barley leaves. *Radiat. Bot.* 7(5):375-384. Ref. Oct.1967. 450 R11  
Tests with X-rays.
- 51008 GOLENKOV, V. F., and PRIEZZHEVA, L. G. Characteristics of preparations of intermediate and fixed rye proteins. (Rus) *Prikl. Biokhim. Mikrobiol.* 3(3):235-245. Ref. May/June 1967. 385 P93  
English summary.
- 51009 GORYUNOVA, F. A., and POLUGAR, E. A. Absorption of nutrient substances by corn, as related to fertilization. (Rus) In Avdonin, N. S., Levin, F. I., and Yakovlev, A. P., ed. *Povyshenie plodorodiya pochv nechernozemnoi polosy*, v.3, p.130-134. 1967. 56.6 Av2P
- 51010 GRASSI, C. J., and MIHAJLOVICH, D. L. E. Relations between growth speed and evapotranspiration. (Sp) *Univ. Nac. Cuyo. Fac. Cienc. Agr. Rev.* 12(1):25-44. Ref. 1965, pub. 1967. 102.5 M52  
English summary.  
Wheat.
- 51011 GRINVALD, C., DIACONU, P., and BANU, M. Study of the effect of radiation on some varieties of winter barley. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Pentru Cereale Plante Teh. Fundulea. An. Ser. C, Amelior. Genet. Fiziol. Tehnol. Agr.* 33:135-144. Ref. 1965, pub.1967. 451 R86  
English summary.
- 51012 GROSS, D., NEMECKOVA, A., and SCHUTTE, H. R. Biosynthesis of grahmine. (Ge) *Z. Pflanzenphysiol.* 57(1):60-67. Ref. Apr.1967. 450 Z32  
English summary.  
Barley.
- 51013 GULYAKIN, I. V., YUDINTSEVA, E. V., and BAKUNOV, N. A. Uptake of cesium-137 by plants as related to soil properties. (Rus) *Moscow. Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl.* 119:121-124. 1966. 20 M857  
Rye.
- 51014 HADZIYEV, D., MEHTA, S. L., and ZALIK, S. Studies on the ribonucleic acid from wheat leaves and chloroplasts. *Plant Physiol.* 43(2): 229-237. Ref. Feb.1968. 450 P692
- 51015 HALL, R. H. AN N<sup>6</sup>-(alkyl) adenosine in the S-RNA of *Zea mays*. *N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann.* 144(1):258-259. Aug.9,1967. 500 N484
- 51016 HAMZA, M. Effects of various sodium chloride concentration in culture media on the growth of young plants of *Triticum sativum*. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 264(20): 2375-2378. May 17,1967. 505 P21
- 51017 HANSON, J. B., and MILLER, R. J. Evidence for active phosphate transport in maize mitochondria. *Nat. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 58(2):727-734. Ref. Aug.1967. 500 N21P
- 51018 HENRY, J. E., and MCKIBBEN, J. S. Effect of soil strength on corn root penetration. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE* 10(2):281-283, 288. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 51019 HIATT, A. J. Reactions in vitro of enzymes involved in CO<sub>2</sub> fixation accompanying salt uptake by barley roots. *Z. Pflanzenphysiol.* 56(3):233-245. Ref. Feb.1967. 450 Z32
- 51020 HIATT, A. J., and HENDRICKS, S. B. The role of CO<sub>2</sub> fixation in accumulation of ions by barley roots. *Z. Pflanzenphysiol.* 56(3):220-232. Ref. Feb.1967. 450 Z32
- 51021 HOFMANN, E., GALLER, I., and NADJAF-GHADIMI, R. Activity of saccharase (beta-h-fructosidase) and amylase in vegetative and generative organs of summer rye under the influence of varying amounts of nitrogen. (Ge) *Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrbuch* 44(2):215-223. Ref. Ref., p.221-223. 1967. 18 L24
- 51022 HSIEH, Y. T., WU, Y. L., and SHEN, M. L. Study on rice lodging. 3-4. (Ch) *Taiwan Agr. Quart.* 3(1):60-67. Mar.1967. S19.T3  
English summary.



- 51023 HUISINGA, B. Root-induction in *Avena mesocotyls* by indole acetic acid. *Acta Bot. Neer* 16(3):123-124. Sept.1967. 450 Ac822
- 51024 HURDUC, N., SELEGEAN, E., and MILICA, C. I. Changes in the metabolism of corn induced by drought. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Pentru Cereale Plante Teh. Fundulea. An. Ser. C. Amelior. Genet. Fiziol. Tehnol. Agr. 33:201-212. Ref. 1965, pub.1967. 451 R86  
English summary.
- 51025 IKEHASHI, H. Studies on the environmental fluctuation of germination habits of rice seeds and the test and selection methods for them. I. On the effect of temperature during maturation on germination of rice seeds. (Ja) Jap. J. Breeding 17(2):72-77. June 1967. 64.8 J27  
English summary.
- 51026 JONARD, P., and ODENT, M. Study of the changes in the nitrogen content of the main stem of soft wheat during growth. (Fr) Ann. Amelior. Plantes 17(1):23-31. 1967. 14 F8499A  
English summary.
- 51027 KASEMBE, J. N. R. Phenotypic restoration of fertility in a male-sterile mutant by treatment with gibberellic acid. *Nature* 215(5101): 668. Aug.5,1967. 472 N21  
Barley.
- 51029 KATAYAMA, T. Relative amounts of deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) per nucleus of diploid species in *Oryza*. Jap. J. Breeding 17(3):21-22. Ref. Sept.1967. 64.8 J27
- 51029 KAUFMAN, P. B. Role of gibberellins in the control of intercalary growth and cellular differentiation in developing *Avena [sativa]* internodes. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 144(1):191-203. Ref. Aug.9,1967. 500 N484
- 51030 KEKUKH, O. M. Water regime and its supply, as required by winter wheat. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 8:36-44. Ref. Aug.1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.
- 51031 KEMPER, W. D., and DANIELSON, R. E. Microwatersheds and ground color as they affect plant growth and moisture use. *Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep.* 210,2 p. July 1967. 100 C71C  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating. Includes effects of solar radiation. Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 51032 KHAN, A. M., and SOLANGI, G. Y. Lodging in wheat varieties of West Pakistan. *West Pakistan J. Agr. Res.* 4(4):1-18. Ref. Dec.1966. 22 W52
- 51033 KOBLYANETS, M. S. Comparative intensity and productivity of photosynthesis of some corn varieties and hybrids under the conditions of Belorussia. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Belorussk. SSR. Dokl. 11(8):724-726. Aug.1967. 511 M663D
- 51034 KUDEYAROV, V. N., and KORCHAGINA, YU. I. To the problem of comparative accessibility of ammonium to plants. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 119:157-161. 1966. 20 M857  
Oats.
- 51035 KUDREV, T., and PANDEV, S. Physiology of the nitrogen nutrition of wheat. I. Nitrogen uptake, some changes in the total leaf area and in total and protein nitrogen content of the leaves. (Bu) Rastenievudni Nauk. 4(4):19-28. Ref. 1967. 64.8 R18  
English summary.
- 51036 KUMAKOV, V. A. The relation between the economic coefficient and the assimilatory apparatus in spring wheat. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl. 177(4):961-963. 1967. 511 P444A
- 51037 KUMAKOV, V. A., and KUZMINA, K. M. Some characteristics of photosynthetic activities and crop structure of millet and wheat, different in maturing rate. (Rus) Fiziol. Rast. 15(1): 41-46. Jan./Feb.1968. 450 F58  
English summary.
- 51038 LANDRY, J., GUYON, P., and MOUREAUX, T. The conditions for obtaining purified zein by chromatography through gels of alkyl dextran. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 265(3): 264-267. July 17,1967. 505 P21  
From corn seeds.
- 51039 LAUCHLI, A. Investigations on the distribution and transport of ions in plant tissues with the X-ray microanalyzer. I. Experiments on vegetative organs of *Zea mays*. (Ge) Planta 75(3):185-206. Ref. 1967. 450 P693  
English summary.
- 51040 LENG, E. R. Changes in weight, germ ratio, and oil content during kernel development in high oil corn (*Zea mays* L.). *Crop Sci.* 7(4): 333-334. July/Aug.1967. 64.8 C883
- 51041 LEVINSKY, H., and HAUNOLD, E. Investigations on the interaction of reactor radiation and growth substances on summer barley. (Ge) Bodenkultur 18(2):141-146. May 1967. 19 B635  
English summary.
- 51042 LICHTENTHALER, H. K. Correlation between composition and structure of plastids from green and etiolated barley seedlings. (Ge) Z. Pflanzenphysiol. 56(3):273-281. Ref. Feb. 1967. 450 Z32  
English summary.
- 51043 LOHACHEV, M. I., and MARKOV, M. P. Treatment of corn seeds with ultraviolet rays. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 5:48-51. May 1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary. Stimulation of growth.
- 51044 MANOLIU, M., and others. Study of biology of flowering and pollination in the sorghum for grain lines. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Pentru Cereale Plante Teh. Fundulea. An. Ser. C. Amelior. Genet. Fiziol. Tehnol. Agr. 33:257-267. 1965, pub.1967. 451 R86  
V. Sarca, I. Pacurar, and S. Grunberg, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 51045 MARANVILLE, J. W. Effects of moisture stress on protein and nucleic acid metabolism in corn (*Zea mays* L.). Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5):1762B-1763B. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 51046 MAZUREK, J., and RUSZKOWSKI, M. Causes of bad fruit yield of buckwheat V. Investigations on self-pollination. 6 p. (TT 65-50346) Transl. 16334  
Translation from Instytut Uprawy, Nawozenia i Gleboznawstwa. Pamietnik Pulawski 10:167-173. 1963. CFSTI: \$1.00
- 51047 MCLENNAN, B. D., and LANE, B. G. The chain termini of polynucleotides formed by limited enzymic fragmentation of wheat embryo ribosomal RNA. I-II. *Can. J. Biochem.* 46(1):81-107. Ref. Jan.1968. 470 C16E
- 51048 MCMAHON, D., and BOGORAD, L. Inhibition of the formation of photosynthetic enzymes by inhibitors of photosynthesis. *Plant Physiol.* 43 (2):188-192. Ref. Feb.1968. 450 P692  
Effects of p-chlorophenyldimethylurea on ribulose diphosphate carboxylase and ribose 5-phosphate isomerase of corn.
- 51049 MIHAILESCU, I. G., POP, L., and NEDELICU, P. Study of the effect of minor elements on the differences in dry matter, amount of water and concentration of cellular juice in some wheat varieties. (Rum) Craiova. Inst. Agron. "Tudor Vladimirescu." Lucrari Stiint. 8:59-66. 1966. 106.4 C84  
English summary.
- 51050 MILADINOVIC, N. Tests with the 2-chloroethyl-trimethylammonium chloride in the improvement of the resistance of winter wheat and winter rye to lodging. (Se) Agrobemija 5/6: 255-261. 1967. 385 Ag87  
English summary.

- 51051 MILICA, C. I., and others. Response of double hybrid corn to low temperature during the germination. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Pentru Cereale Plante Teh. Fundulea. An. Ser. C, Amelior. Genet. Fiziol. Tehnol. Agr. 32:305-326. Ref. 1964, pub. 1965. 451 R86  
A. M. Juncu, L. Pirjol, and M. Raianu, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 51052 MILLER, C. O. Cytokinins in *Zea mays*. --  
N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 144(1):251-257. Ref. Aug. 9, 1967. 500 N484
- 51053 MONTGAREUIL, P. G. DE, ANDRE, M., and SEIMANDI, N. Photosynthetic oxygen output of an aerial leave. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 265(6):485-488. Aug. 7, 1967. 505 P21  
Corn.
- 51054 NOGUCHI, Y., NAKAJIMA, T., and YAMAGUCHI, T. Studies on the control of flower bud formation by temperature and daylength in rice plants. VIII. Phasic reversal from sexual to vegetative development of flower buds. Jap. J. Breeding 17(3):33-37. Sept. 1967. 64.8 J27
- 51055 PACURAR, I., MANOLIU, M., and SÁRCA, V. Study of the preservation of biological value and the capacity of production of wheat seeds. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Pentru Cereale Plante Teh. Fundulea. An. Ser. C, Amelior. Genet. Fiziol. Tehnol. Agr. 33:37-43. Ref. 1965, pub. 1967. 451 R86
- 51056 PALMIANO, E. P., ALMAZAN, A. M., and JULIANO, B. O. Physicochemical properties of protein of developing and mature rice grain. Cereal Chem. 45(1):1-12. Ref. Jan. 1968. 59.8 C33
- 51057 PATON, D., and ZALIK, S. The effect of ioxy-nil on the free amino acid and protein content of the leaves of tartary buckwheat [*Fagopyrum tartaricum*] and spring wheat. Can. J. Bot. 46(1):89-92. Jan. 1968. 470 C16C
- 51058 PEARCE, R. B., BROWN, R. H., and BLASER, R. E. Photosynthesis in plant communities as influenced by leaf angle. Crop Sci. 7(4):321-324. Ref. July/Aug. 1967. 64.8 C883  
Barley.
- 51059 PFAHLER, P. L. In vitro germination and pollen tube growth of maize (*Zea mays*) pollen. Can. J. Bot. 46(3):235-240. Ref. Mar. 1968. 470 C16C
- 51060 PINTHUS, M. J. Effect of 2-chloroethyl trimethylammonium chloride on the progenies of treated wheat (*Triticum aestivum*) plants. J. Sci. Food Agr. 19(9):386-387. Sept. 1967. 382 S012
- 51061 PITOUT, M. J. A deoxyribonuclease-resistant polynucleotide from maize. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 149(2):619-621. Dec. 19, 1967. 381 B522
- 51062 PLANCHON, C. Photosynthetic activity of the final leave and seed yield of the common wheat (*Triticum sativum* L.). (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 266(2):123-125. Jan. 8, 1968. 505 P21
- 51063 POKROVSKAYA, N. F. Qualitative and quantitative composition of proteins and starch in wheat as related to the region of growing. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 6:37-44. Ref. June 1967. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 51064 PRIMOST, E. The influence of chlorocholine chloride (CCC) on the length and breadth of wheat leaves. (Ge) Bodenkultur 18(2):127-140. May 1967. 19 B635  
English summary.
- 51065 PRUSAKOVA, L. D. Physiological principles of chlorocholine chloride application. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(9):31-36. Ref. Sept. 1967. 385 K524  
Refers to lodging of wheat.
- 51066 PURDY, J. L., and CRANE, P. L. Influence of pericarp on differential drying rate in "mature" corn (*Zea mays* L.). Crop Sci. 7(4):379-381. Ref. July/Aug. 1967. 64.8 C883
- 51067 PYATYGHIN, A. V., and SEMIKHOV, V. F. The lodging of winter wheat under irrigation. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 8:57-60. Aug. 1967. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 51068 RADLEY, M. Site of production of gibberellin-like substances in germinating barley embryos. Planta 75(2):164-171. Ref. 1967. 450 P693
- 51069 RUTHSATZ, B. Effects of different nitrogenous fertilizers on the acid content and some quantity of water budget in *Fagopyrum esculentum* and *Rumex intermedius*. (Ge) Flora Abt. B, Morphol. Geobot. 157(1):36-55. Ref. 1967. QK641.A1F5
- 51070 SANDULESCU, N. The effect of irrigation and density of plants per hectare on the chemical composition of corn. (Rum) Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat 19(3):8-10. Mar. 1967. 21 R32
- 51071 SARIC, M., and others. Dynamics of the synthesis of organic matter and the content of nitrogen, phosphorus, potassium and calcium during the winter in winter wheat under conditions of the Vojvodina region. (Se) Agrohemija 5/6:211-218. Ref. 1967. 385 Ag87  
M. Petrovic, B. Jovic, M. Stancetic, M. Stojilkovic, S. Rimski, and V. Tesanovic, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 51072 SCHEIBE, A., and ELLERMANN, M. On the influence of light and temperature on tillering of annual summer grain species. (Ge) Z. Acker- Pflanzenbau 126(3):197-228. Ref., p. 226-228. Oct. 1967. 18 J825  
English summary.
- 51073 SCHULTZ, D. P., FUNDERBURK, H. H., and NEGI, N. S. Effect of trifluralin on growth, morphology, and nucleic acid synthesis. Plant Physiol. 43(2):265-273. Ref. Feb. 1968. 450 P692  
Of corn.
- 51074 SEGETA, V. Physiology and ecology of the overwintering of grains. (Cz) Za Vysoku Urodu 15(10):365-367. Oct. 11, 1967. 64.8 Z12
- 51075 SHAW, G., SMALL-WOOD, B. M., and WILSON, D. V. Phosphorylated derivatives of the cytokinins, zeatin and its 9-beta-D-ribofuranoside, naturally occurring adenine and adenosine derivatives with plant cell-division promoting activity. Experientia 23(7):515-518. Ref. July 15, 1967. 475 Ex7  
In corn.
- 51076 SHEPTTI, N. B. Productivity of photosynthesis and peculiarities of corn growth depending on preceding crops. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 3:20-27. Ref. Mar. 1966. 20 V92  
Russian summary.
- 51077 SHTRAUB, I., VINKHUS, F., and UDACHIN, R. A. The effect of chlorocholine chloride on winter wheat. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 8:26-27. Ref. Aug. 1967. 20 V633  
On its lodging and yields.
- 51078 SHUKLA, A. C. Effect of algal hormones on stomatal and epidermal development in rice leaves. Hydrobiologia 30(2):221-224. Sept. 15, 1967. 410 H992
- 51079 SINGH, S., and SINGH, K. K. Studies on the effect of soil moisture condition and gibberellin application on the growth behavior of rice plant. Banaras Hindu Univ. J. Sci. Res. 16(1):75-86. Ref., p. 84-86. 1965, pub. 1966. 330.9 B43
- 51080 SMITH, D. H. Relationship of winter habit and matting quality in spring X winter barley crosses. Crop Sci. 7(4):313-314. July/Aug. 1967. 64.8 C883  
Includes vernalization.
- 51081 SRIVASTAVA, B. I. S. Effect of kinetin on biochemical changes in excised barley, leaves and in tobacco pith tissue culture. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 144(1):260-278. Ref. Aug. 9, 1967. 500 N484  
--



- 51082 STANKOV, N. Z., LADONINA, T. P., and EROKHINA, E. N. Concentration of mineral salts and the growth of plants. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 6:14-17. June 1967. 20 V633  
English summary.  
Corn and tomatoes.
- 51083 STEINECK, O. The influence of form of N on the formation of dry matter in oats (*Avena sativa* L.) with constant supply in nutrient solution culture. (Ge) Bodenkultur 18(3):229-242. Aug. 1967. 19 B635  
English summary.
- 51084 STOJKOVSKA, A. The content of water in wheat and its organs and consumption of it during the vegetation. (Se) Sots. Zemjod. 18 (1/2):46-61. 1966. 280.28 So7
- 51085 SUGIYAMA, T., and AKAZAWA, T. Structure and function of chloroplast proteins. I. Subunit structure of wheat fraction-I protein. J. Biochem. 62(4):474-482. Ref. Oct. 1967. 385 J822
- 51086 SZKLARZ, J. Influence of substratum acidity on the growth and development of buckwheat (*Fagopyrum esculentum* Mnch.). (Pol) Lublin. Univ. Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej. Ann. Sect. E, 20:193-214. Ref. 1965, pub. 1967. 512 L96Ae  
English summary.
- 51087 SZMAL, B. The influence of increased rates of nitrogen and rates of sowing upon the yield structure of oats. (Pol) Poznańskie Tow. Przyjaciół Nauk. Wyd. Nauk Roln. Lesn. Komis. Nauk Roln. Komis. Nauk Lesn. Prace 23(1):289-304. Ref. 1967. 20.5 P872  
English summary.
- 51088 TING, I. P., and DUGGER, W. M. CO<sub>2</sub> metabolism in corn roots. I. Kinetics of carboxylation and decarboxylation. Plant Physiol. 42(5):712-718. Ref. May 1967. 450 P692
- 51089 TRUNOVA, T. I. Variation of acid soluble phosphorus containing substances in winter wheat, during hardening. (Rus) Fiziol. Rast. 15(1):103-109. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1968. 450 F58
- 51090 TSELUIKO, N. A. Content of nitrogen substances in corn pollen, under different growing conditions. (Rus) Fiziol. Rast. 15(1):159-161. Jan./Feb. 1968. 450 F58  
Planting density.
- 51091 TUMANOV, I. L., and TRUNOVA, T. I. The importance of sugar accumulation and of cooling to winter wheat during the first phase of its hardening. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl. 175: (5):1186-1189. 1967. 511 P444A
- 51092 TYANKOVA, L. A. Distribution of the free and bound proline and of the free hydroxiprolines in the separate organs of wheat plants during drought. Bulg. Akad. Nauk. Dokl. 20(6):583-586. Ref. 1967. 512 So2
- 51093 VARNER, J. E. Hormonal control of enzyme production in barley endosperm. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 144(1):219-222. Ref. Aug. 9, 1967. 500 N484
- 51094 VARUGHESE, G. Post-treatments and the efficiency of ethyl-methane-sulphonate. Cur. Sci. 36(11):282. June 5, 1967. 475 Sci23  
Wheat seeds.
- 51095 VAUGHAN, B. E., EVANS, E. C., and HUTCHIN, M. E. Polar transport characteristics of radiostrontium and radiocalcium in isolated corn root segments. Plant Physiol. 42(5):747-750. May 1967. 450 P692
- 51096 WAGGLE, D. H., DEYOE, C. W., and SMITH, F. W. Effect of nitrogen fertilization on the amino acid composition and distribution in sorghum grain. Crop Sci. 7(4):367-368. July/Aug. 1967. 64.8 C893  
Includes hybrids, proteins, and plant nutrition.
- 51097 WANKA, F., and WALBOOMERS, J. M. Thymidine kinase and uridine kinase in corn seedlings. (Ge) Z. Pflanzenphysiol. 55(5):458-465. Ref. Dec. 1966. 450 Z32
- 51098 WATTS, L. E. Variability in factors affecting yield of sweetcorn varieties. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 10(3/4):389-396. Aug./Nov. 1967. 23 N4892  
Physiological differences.
- 51099 WELLING, B., and JORGENSEN, H. A. Investigation of grain quality in practice based on samples collected in 1964 and 1965. (Da) Tidskr. Planteavl 71(1):27-35. 1967. 11 T439  
Moisture content and germination capacity.
- 51100 WINTER, A. Antagonism of tryptamine stimulated growth in apices of *Avena* coleoptile by xylamide tosylate. Nature 216(5117): 801-802. Nov. 25, 1967. 472 N21
- 51101 YANG, S. J., and JONG, E. Measurement of internal water stress in wheat plants. Can. J. Plant Sci. 48(1):89-95. Ref. Jan. 1968. 450 C16  
Beta ray technique used.
- 51102 YUE, S. B. Electrophoretic mobilities of malate dehydrogenases from barley seedlings. Experientia 24(1):87-88. Jan. 15, 1968. 475 Ex7
- 51103 YURCHUK, E. F. Effect of phosphorobacterin, as producer of vitamin B, on absorption of phosphorus by agricultural plants. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 6:43-46. Ref. June 1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.  
Oats.
- 51104 ZADONTSEV, A. I., and others. Chlorocholine chloride (CCC) and possibilities of its practical application. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 6:24-36. Ref. June 1967. 20 V633  
G. P. Plkun, A. L. Grinchenko, and N. I. Pykhtin, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Tested on wheat.
- 51105 ZENK, M. H. Investigations on phototropism of *Avena* [sativa] coleoptiles. I. Photooxidations in vivo. (Ge) Z. Pflanzenphysiol. 56(1):57-69. Ref. Jan. 1967. 450 Z32  
English summary.

## Physiology and Biochemistry - Fiber Crops

- 51106 ABROS'KIN, V. V. Relation between orientation of germinating seeds and developing plants and their sexualization. (Rus) Fiziol. Rast. 15(1): 167-170. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1968. 450 F58  
Hemp and cucumbers, as affected by terrestrial magnetism.
- 51107 ARZUMANOVA, A. A. Pollination of flax with pollen from other plants. (Rus) Len Konoplya 5:21-22. 1967. 73.8 L542
- 51108 BLANC, D. Effect of ammonium nitrogen absorption on glucide synthesis in *Dactylis glomerata* L. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 266(2):113-115. Jan. 8, 1968. 505 P21
- 51109 COBLE, C. G., and BOWEN, H. D. Oxygen concentration measurements in biological material. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(3): 325-326. 1967. 290.9 Am32T  
Use of platinum electrode for measuring oxygen pressure in germinating cottonseed; other potential uses noted.
- 51110 HEDIN, P. A., MINYARD, J. P., and THOMPSON, A. C. Chromatographic and spectral analysis of phenolic acids and related compounds. J. Chromatography 30(1):43-53. Ref. Sept. 1967. 475 J824  
In cotton buds.
- 51111 IMAMALIEV, A. I., BAR'ETAS, P. K., and RIZAEVA, M. I. Effect of defoliant on carbohydrate and nitrogen metabolism in cotton leaves. (Rus) Fiziol. Rast. 15(1):74-83. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1968. 450 F58  
English summary.
- 51112 KHAN, A. H., and KHAN, M. A. Studies in growth and development of cotton crop under canal water deficit area conditions. 4. Ginning outturn, seed and lint indices. Pakistan J. Sci. 18(3/4):101-107. May/July 1966. 475 P172



- 51113 KHAN, A. H., SHAFI, M., and KHAN, D. M. Studies in growth and development of some long staple cottons (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.) as influenced by certain agronomic factors at Multan. *Pakistan J. Sci.* 18(1/2):24-35. Ref. Jan./Mar.1966. 475 P172
- 51114 MCINTYRE, G. I. Nutritional control of the correlative inhibition between lateral shoots in the flax seedling (*Linum usitatissimum*). *Can. J. Bot.* 46(2):147-155. Ref. Feb.1968. 470 C16C
- 51115 MILLER, C. S. Harvest-aid chemical residues. *Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Consolidated Progr. Rep.* 2504/2505:3-5. Nov.1967. 100 T31P Cotton.
- 51116 SERGEEVA, A. I., and others. Effect of electrical seed treatment on yields. (Rus) *Len Konoplya* 5:20-21. 1967. 73.8 L542  
F. Ya. Baikov, V. Z. Amelin, and V. V. Rogatin, joint authors.  
Flax.
- 51117 TAYLOR, D. M., and others. Influence of substrate and tissue manganese on the IAA-oxidase system in cotton. *Plant Physiol.* 43(2):243-247. Ref. Feb.1968. 450 P692  
P. W. Morgan, H. E. Joham, and J. V. Amin, joint authors.
- 51118 VOMHOF, D. W. Inter-relationships between carbohydrate and nitrogen availability and boll shedding in *Gossypium*. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(4):1377B-1378B. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 51119 WILKES, L. H., KUNZE, O. R., and NILES, G. A. Field emergence of cotton as affected by seed density. *Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Progr. Rep.* PR-2508, 11 p. Jan.3, 1968. 100 T31P  
Includes weight.
- Physiology and Biochemistry - Forage Crops and Grasses**
- 51120 AVETISYAN, A. A. Effect of gibberellins on growth, development, yields and metabolism of vetch, beans, peas and soybeans, under various nutrient conditions. (Rus) *Fiziol. Rast.* 15(1):52-62. Ref. Jan./Feb.1968. 450 F58  
English summary.
- 51121 BALL, P. R. Some effects of nitrate and ammonium nitrogen on the mineral composition of pasture grasses. *New Zeal. Agr. Sci.* 1(12):21-22. May 1967. S17.N4
- 51122 BLONDON, F. Completion of a new technique for studying prairie grasses: monotiller culture. (Fr) *Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances* 53(2):174-178. Jan.25/Feb.8, 1967. 14 P215Bc  
Flowering studies, especially on *Dactylis*.
- 51123 BOND, D. A., and FYFE, J. L. Corolla tube length and nectar height of F<sub>1</sub> red clover plants (*Trifolium pratense*) and their seed yield following honey-bee pollination. *J. Agr. Sci. [London]* 70(1):5-10. Ref. Feb.1968. 10 J822
- 51124 BOWDEN, D. M., TAYLOR, D. K., and DAVIS, W. E. Water-soluble carbohydrates in orchard-grass and mixed forages. *Can. J. Plant Sci.* 48(1):9-15. Ref. Jan.1968. 450 C16  
Studies with *Dactylis glomerata* and grass-legume mixtures.
- 51125 BRADNER, N. R., and BRINK, V. C. A new flavonoid in alfalfa. *Can. J. Plant Sci.* 48(1):97-99. Ref. Jan.1968. 450 C16
- 51126 BRUCE, R. C. Tropical legumes lift soil nitrogen. *Queensland Agr. J.* 93(9):562-564. Sept.1967. 23 Q33
- 51127 BUHRING, J. Investigations on the relation between residual leaf surface and regrowth in grasses. (Ge) *Z. Landeskult.* 8(2):107-122. Ref. 1967. 282.9 Z3  
English summary.
- 51128 CALDER, F. W., and MACLEOD, L. B. In vitro digestibility of forage species as affected by fertilizer application, stage of development and harvest date. *Can. J. Plant Sci.* 48(1):17-24. Ref. Jan.1968. 450 C16  
Study of the effects of nitrogen and potassium.
- 51129 CAMERON, D. F. Hardseededness and seed dormancy of Townsville lucerne (*Stylosanthes humilis*) selections. *Australian J. Exp. Agr. Anim. Husb.* 7(26):237-240. June 1967. 23 Au792
- 51130 CHORNOBRYVENKO, S. L., and NESTERENKO, H. F. Effect of planting density on growth of superterranean part and root system of pea-vine. (Uk) *Visn. Sil's'kohoospod. Nauk.* 3:38-41. Mar.1966. 20 V32  
Russian summary.
- 51131 COSTANZO, G. D., and others. Lipids in the leaves of *Dactylis glomerata* L.; analytic study. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 265(4):371-373. July 24, 1967. 505 P21  
C. Jaillet, J. Clement, and J. M. Lefebvre, joint authors.
- 51132 D'AOUST, M. J., and TAYLER, R. S. The interaction between nitrogen and water in the growth of grass [*Lolium multiflorum*] swards. *J. Agr. Sci. [London]* 70(1):11-17. Ref. Feb. 1968. 10 J822  
Fertilizers.
- 51133 DARLEY, E. C. Drought tests pasture species in the Moree district. *Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales* 78(7):384-388, map. July 1967. 23 N472
- 51134 DAVIS, D. L. Changes in soluble protein fraction during cold acclimation plus the effects of certain nutrients and stress conditions on winterkill of *Cynodon* spp. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(3):767B. Sept.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 51135 DEDIO, W., and CLARK, K. W. Biochanin A and formononetin content in red clover varieties at several maturity stages. *Can. J. Plant Sci.* 48(2):175-181. Ref. Mar.1968. 450 C16  
Estrogenic isoflavones.
- 51136 DEINUM, B. Climate, nitrogen and grass; research into the influence of light intensity, temperature, water supply and nitrogen on the production and chemical composition of grass. *Wageningen. Landbouwhogeschool. Mededel.* 66(11), 91 p. 1966. 105.2 W122  
Bibliography, p.82-86.
- 51137 DIATLOFF, A. Poor legume nodulation lowers pasture yields. *Queensland Agr. J.* 93(11):682-684. Nov.1967. 23 Q33  
Result of poor inoculation.
- 51138 DORY, L. Adatok a pásztfuvek keleserol es kezdeti fejlodeserol. II. A vetesi melyseg hatasa a kelesre es a kezdeti fejlodesre. Data on sprouting and initial development of grasses. II. Effect of sowing depth on sprouting and initial development. *Keszthely. Agrartud. Foiskola. Kiadv.* 8(14), 23 p. Ref. 1966. 19 K48  
English summary.
- 51139 DOWNTON, W. J. S., and TREGUNNA, E. B. Carbon dioxide compensation, its relation to photosynthetic carboxylation reactions, systematics of the Gramineae, and leaf anatomy. *Can. J. Bot.* 46(3):207-215. Ref. Mar.1968. 470 C16C
- 51140 DURING, C., and ROLT, W. F. The effect of magnesium and calcium carbonates on the growth of grass-clover pasture, on soil pH and on the nutrient concentration in the herbage at various levels of soil reaction. *New Zeal. Agr. Sci.* 1(12):17-20. May 1967. S17.N4
- 51141 EAGLES, C. F. Apparent photosynthesis and respiration in populations of *Lolium perenne* from contrasting climatic regions. *Nature* 215(5096):100-101. July 1, 1967. 472 N21
- 51142 EL ESSAWI, T. M., and GHAFAR, A. S. A. Cultural and symbiotic properties of rhizobia from Egyptian clover (*Trifolium alexandrinum*). *J. Appl. Bacteriol.* 30(2):354-361. Ref. Aug.1967. 448.39 S012
- 51143 EVANS, P. S. Aspects of growth and morphology of seedlings of diploid and tetraploid Western Wolthys ryegrass (*Lolium multiflorum* Lam. var. *Westerwoldicum*). *New Zeal. J. Bot.* 5(2):203-210. Ref. June 1967. 450 N48



- 51144 FALKOWSKI, M., and KUKULKA, I. Influence of environmental conditions on content of nitrate nitrogen in pasture sward. (Pol) Poznanski Tow. Przyjaciel Nauk. Wyd. Nauk Roln. Lesn. Komis. Nauk Roln. Komis. Nauk Lesn. Prace 23(1):51-63. Ref. 1967. 20.5 P872  
English summary.
- 51145 GABORCIK, S., and SRB, V. Germinating capacity of seeds of some grass varieties (Poaceae) after their irradiation with X-rays. (Cz) Sb. UVTI (Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform.) Genet. Slechteni 3(2):101-108. Mar.1967. QH431.A1S25  
English summary.
- 51146 GARWOOD, E. A. Some effects of soil water conditions and soil temperature on the roots of grasses. I. The effect of irrigation on the weight of root material under various swards. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 22(3):176-181. Ref. Sept.1967. 60.19 B773
- 51147 GRASSI, C. J., and CHAMBOULEYRON, J. Influence of height of crop on the relative evapotranspiration of alfalfa. (Sp) Univ. Nac. Cuyo. Fac. Cienc. Agr. Rev. 12(1):15-23. Ref. 1965, pub.1967. 102.5 M52  
English summary.
- 51148 GRIFFAUT, B. In vitro culture of apical meristem of stem associated with root. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 265(9):667-669. Aug.28,1967. 505 P21  
In *Lupinus*.
- 51149 GUKOVA, M. M., and ARBUZOVA, I. N. Response of soybeans to phosphorus nutrition as related to various sources of nitrogen. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 119:107-111. 1966. 20 M857
- 51150 GULYAKIN, I. V., GUKOVA, M. M., and MORUGINA, M. P. Accumulation of phosphorus compounds in broadbeans. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 119:99-105. 1966. 20 M857
- 51151 HARTY, R. L. Effect of superphosphate on the germination of Townsville lucerne (*Stylosanthes humilis* H.B.K.). Queensland J. Agr. Anim. Sci. 24(2):236-236. June 1967. 23 Q37
- 51152 HATCH, M. D., and SLACK, C. R. The participation of phosphoenolpyruvate synthetase in photosynthetic CO<sub>2</sub> fixation of tropical grasses. Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 120(1):224-225. Apr.1967. 381 Ar2
- 51153 HEGARTY, M. P., and POUND, A. W. Indospicine, a new hepatotoxic amino-acid from *Indigofera spicata*. Nature 217(5126):354-355. Ref. Jan.27,1968. 472 N21
- 51154 HOEN, K., and ORAM, R. N. Establishment of perennial pasture grasses under a cover crop in a Mediterranean type environment. Australian J. Exp. Agr. Anim. Husb. 7(26):241-248. Ref. June 1967. 23 Au792  
*Phalaris* spp. and *Dactylis* spp. growing under cereal crops and lupine.
- 51155 HOOGERKAMP, M., and WOLDRING, J. I. Influence of the ground-water level on the botanical composition and productivity of intensively managed grassland on heavy clay soil. Neth. J. Agr. Sci. 15(2):127-140. May 1967. 12 N3892
- 51156 HOSKING, W. J. The story behind a blade of grass. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 65(8):340-343. Aug.1967. 23 V66J  
Physiology.
- 51157 HUL'CHII, H. M. Carotene content in main forage plants growing in Carpathian area. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 3:41-46. Mar.1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.
- 51158 HUMPHREYS, L. R. Subtropical grass growth. 2. Effects of variation in leaf area index in the field. Queensland J. Agr. Anim. Sci. 23(3):337-358. Ref., p.356-358. Sept.1966. 23 Q37  
*Panicum maximum* trichoglume.
- 51159 HUMPHREYS, L. R. Subtropical grass growth. 3. Effects of stage of defoliation and inflorescence removal. Queensland J. Agr. Anim. Sci. 23(4):499-531. Ref., p.528-531. Dec. 1966. 23 Q37  
*Panicum maximum* trichoglume.
- 51160 HUNT, L. A., and BROUGHAM, R. W. Some changes in the structure of a perennial ryegrass [*Lolium perenne*] sward frequently but leniently defoliated during the summer. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 10(3/4):397-404. Ref. Aug./Nov.1967. 23 N4892  
Chiefly changes in photosynthetic capacity.
- 51161 JACQUINOT, L. Comparative growth and mineral nutrition of four varieties of cowpeas (*Vigna unguiculata* Walp.). (Fr) Agron. Trop. [Paris] 22(6/7):575-640. June/July 1967. 26 Ag86  
English summary.
- 51162 KALTOFEN, H., KREIL, W., and SCHRADER, A. Pot experiments on the growth course of various grasses after cutting. (Ge) Z. Landeskult. 8(2):123-134. 1967. 282.9 Z3  
English summary.
- 51163 KENDALL, W. A. Growth of red clover pollen. II. Elongation in vitro. Crop Sci. 7(4):342-344. July/Aug.1967. 64.8 C883
- 51164 KLECZKOWSKA, D. Starch-gel electrophoresis of alfalfa, clover and meadow grass proteins. Acad. Polon. Sci. Bull. Ser. Sci. Biol. 15(4):201-203. 1967. 512 W262
- 51165 KLEINHOF, A., HASKINS, F. A., and GORZ, H. J. Trans-o-hydroxycinnamic acids glucosylation in cell-free extracts of *Melilotus alba*. Phytochemistry 6(10):1313-1318. Ref. Oct.1967. 450 P5622  
Enzyme changes in white sweetclover.
- 51166 KNABE, O. Influence of N fertilizing on the Mg, Cu, and Mn content in meadow grass. (Ge) Z. Landeskult. 8(2):99-106. 1967. 282.9 Z3  
English summary.
- 51167 KUDELA, V. The color of alfalfa seeds as an index of the biological value and state of health. (Cz) Sb. UVTI (Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform.) Ochrana Rostlin 3(2):151-154. May 1967. 464.8 Sb5  
English summary.
- 51168 LANDI, R. Research on the duration of vegetative cycle of the sorghum forage plant. (It) Georgofili (ser.7)13(1/4):215-227. Ref. 1966. 507 F51
- 51169 LAWRENCE, T., and PELTON, W. L. Mulch effects on mesocotyl development in Russian wild ryegrass [*Elymus junceus*]. Can. J. Plant Sci. 48(2):216-218. Mar.1968. 450 C16
- 51170 LAWRENCE, T., WARDER, F. G., and ASHFORD, R. Nitrate accumulation in intermediate wheatgrass [*Agropyron intermedium*]. Can. J. Plant Sci. 48(1):85-88. Ref. Jan.1968. 450 C16
- 51171 LEFEBVRE, J. M., and others. Lipides in the leaves of *Dactylis glomerata*; incidences of nitrogen fertilization. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 265(5):459-461. July 31,1967. 505 P21  
C. Jailliet, G. Di. Costanzo, and S. Meriaux, joint authors.
- 51172 LEIGH, J. H. Comparisons between strains of *Eragrostis curvula* in South Africa. Exp. Agr. 3(4):327-335. Ref. Oct.1967. 10 Ex72  
Yields and nitrogen, phosphate and potash composition.
- 51173 LITTLER, J. W., and PRICE, M. J. Correction of sulphur deficiency in lucerne in the Warwick district, Queensland. Queensland J. Agr. Anim. Sci. 24(2):159-171. June 1967. 23 Q37  
Fertilizer.
- 51174 MALLESHWAR, D., and others. Synthesis of 7-hydroxyl-11:12-dimethoxy coumestan—a component from alfalfa. Cur. Sci. 36(13):346-374. July 5,1967. 475 S123  
G. Srimannarayana, V. Sundaramurthy, N. V. Subba Rao, joint authors.



- 51175 MANNINGER, E., BAKONDI, MRS. Z., and SOOS, T. Lucerne field experiments with Rhizobium inoculums prepared in different ways. (Hu) Agrochem. Talajtan 16(3):409-416. Aug.1967. 385 Ag83  
English summary.
- 51176 MARTYANOVA, A. I. Effect of the pollination method on qualities and productivity of broadbeans. (Rus) Moskov. Obsch. Ispytatelei Prirody. Byul. Otd. Biol. 72(2):83-92. Ref. Mar./Apr.1967. 511 M85  
English summary.
- 51177 MISHRA, D., and MOHANTY, B. Diurnal variation of the acid phosphatase activity in the leaves of cowpea [Vigna catjang]. Planta 75(3):239-242. Ref. 1967. 450 P693
- 51178 MONTEMURRO, O., and others. Investigations upon the nutritional value of alfalfa. I-III. (It) Bari. Univ. Fac. Agr. Ann. 20:69-180. Ref. 1966, pub.1967. 105.4 B232  
D. Cianci, B. Ciruzzi, A. Svaldi, and G. Bufano, joint authors.  
English summary.  
I, Variations of calcium and phosphorus content in relation to the time of cutting and to the vegetative stage; II, On the influence of the vegetative stage and cutting-time upon the beta-carotene content; III, Chemical composition and nutritional value in the different vegetative stages.
- 51179 MONTEMURRO, O., and others. The pastures of southern Italy. II. Rotation trials (a three years' investigation). (It) Bari. Univ. Fac. Agr. Ann. 20:19-67. Ref. 1966, pub.1967. 105.4 B232  
D. Cianci, E. Bellitti, and B. Ciruzzi, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 51180 MOUSTAFA, E. Multiple forms of peroxidase in New Zealand ryegrasses. New Zealand J. Agr. Res. 10(1):176-178. Feb.1967. 23 N4892  
Varieties.
- 51181 MURRAY, G. A. The relationship of light quality, duration, and intensity to vegetative and reproductive growth in alfalfa (Medicago sativa L.). Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4):1316B-1317B. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 51182 NELLIST, M. E., and REES, D. V. H. Drying and conditioning of direct-harvested timothy seed. I. Drying. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 22(3):204-213. Ref. Sept.1967. 60.19 B773  
Includes germination.
- 51183 NELLIST, M. E., and REES, D. V. H. Drying and conditioning of direct-harvested timothy seed. II. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 22(4):264-269. Ref. Dec.1967. 60.19 B773  
Effects on germination.
- 51184 PEDERSEN, M. W., and others. Comparative studies of saponin of several alfalfa varieties using chemical and biochemical assays. Crop Sci. 7(4):349-352. Ref. July/Aug.1967. 64.8 C883  
D. E. Zimmer, D. R. McAllister, J. O. Anderson, M. D. Wilding, G. A. Taylor, and C. F. McGuire, joint authors.
- 51185 PEIVE, J. W., and others. Effect produced by I-oxi-I-oxomolybdatran and I-oxovanadatran on the activity of certain enzymes oxidoreductases connected with nitrogen exchange of leguminous plants. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl. 174 174(4):986-988. 1967. 511 P444A  
M. G. Voronkov, N. N. Ivanova, M. G. Shrin-skaya, P. N. Dubrovo, A. F. Lapsin, joint authors.  
Broadbeans.
- 51186 PETROVA, M. B. Methods of lowering nitrate quantum in feed. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 1:75-77. Jan.1968. 49 Z6  
Proper fertilization of forage plants.
- 51187 PICARD, J., and SIGWALT, C. Action of growth-retarding substances on the production of crimson clover seeds; preliminary results. (Fr) Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances 53(2):141-148. Jan.25/Feb.8, 1967. 14 P215Bc
- 51188 PRINGLE, W. L., and VAN RYSWYK, A. L. Carry-over effects of high fertilizer rates on native sedge bog vegetation in interior British Columbia. Can. J. Plant Sci. 48(1):49-55. Ref. Jan.1968. 450 C16  
On yields and quality of Carex aquatilis and Calamagrostis inexplansa as forages.
- 51189 ROBISON, C. D., and MASSENGALE, M. A. Use of area-weight relationship to estimate leaf area in alfalfa (Medicago sativa L. cultivar "Moapa"). Crop Sci. 7(4):394-395. July/Aug.1967. 64.8 C883
- 51190 SACHANSKI, S. Study on some microelements as influencing the grain and roughage yield of Ramonski 77 pea variety grown on leached Chernozem soil. (Bu) Rastenievudni Nauk. 4(8):47-52. Ref. 1967. 64.8 R18  
English summary.
- 51191 SATARI, A. M. Effects of various rates and combinations of nitrogen, phosphorus, potassium and cutting heights on the development of rhizome, root, total available carbohydrate and foliage composition of Poa pratensis L. Merion grown on Houghton muck. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5):1760B. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 51192 SCARDAVI, A., and ELLIOTT, F. C. A review of saponins in alfalfa and their bioassay utilizing Trichoderma sp. Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Quart. Bull. 50(2):163-177. Nov.1967. 100 M58S  
Review of the literature.
- 51193 SCHMIDT, H. H. Optical investigations on fluorescence in Lolium species. II-III. (Ge) Z. Acker- Pflanzenbau 126(1):51-72. Ref. Aug. 1967. 18 J825  
English summary.  
II, Comparative investigations between fluorescence and some of the morphological characteristics of Lolium; III, Comparative investigations between fluorescence and anatomy of leaf in transverse section.
- 51194 SCHULTZ, G. Occurrence and distribution of isoflavones as glycosides in some Trifolium species. (Ge) Z. Pflanzenphysiol. 56(3):209-219. Ref. Feb.1967. 450 Z32  
English summary.
- 51195 SHIH, S. C., JUNG, G. A., and SHELTON, D. C. Effects of temperature and photoperiod on metabolic changes in alfalfa in relation to cold hardiness. Crop Sci. 7(4):385-389. Ref. July/Aug.1967. 64.8 C883  
Effects on protein and nucleic acid content.
- 51196 SILLAR, D. I. Effect of shade on growth of Townsville lucerne (Stylosanthes humilis H.B.K.). Queensland J. Agr. Anim. Sci. 24(2):237-240. June 1967. 23 Q37
- 51197 SMOLIAK, S., and JOHNSTON, A. Germination and early growth of grasses at four root-zone temperatures. Can. J. Plant Sci. 48(2):119-127. Ref. Mar.1968. 450 C16  
Testing varieties for Alberta pastures.
- 51198 STOCKER, O. The water- and photosynthesis budget in middle European grasses; a contribution to the general constitution problem of grass type. (Ge) Flora Abt. B, Morphol. Geobot. 157(1):56-96. Ref. 1967. QK641.A1F5
- 51199 SUZUKI, M. Evaluation of regrowth potential of perennial forage crops using triphenyltetrazolium chloride. Can. J. Plant Sci. 48(1):113. Jan.1968. 450 C16
- 51200 TAMURA, S., and others. Isolation and structure of a novel isoflavone derivative in red clover. Agr. Biol. Chem. 31(9):1108-1109. Ref. Sept.1967. 385 Ag8B  
C. F. Chang, A. Suzuki, and S. Kumai, joint authors.
- 51201 TAMURA, S., and others. Isolation of two new gibberellins from immature seeds of Canavalia [gladiata]. Planta 75(3):279-282. 1967. 450 P693  
N. Takahashi, N. Murofushi, T. Yokota, J. Kato, and Y. Shiotani, joint authors.



- 51202 TOW, P. G. Controlled climate comparisons of a tropical grass [*Panicum maximum* trichoglume] and legume [*Glycine javanica*]. Neth. J. Agr. Sci. 15(2):141-154. May 1967. 12 N3892  
Tests in phytotron.
- 51203 TROUGHTON, A. Effect of sodium chloride on the growth of *Lolium perenne*. Plant Soil 27(1): 148-150. Aug. 1967. 450 P696
- 51204 TRUONG, N. V., ANDREW, C. S., and SKERMAN, P. J. Responses by Siratro (*Phaseolus atropurpureus*) and white clover (*Trifolium repens*) to nutrients on solodic soils at Beaudesert, Queensland. Australian J. Exp. Agr. Anim. Husb. 7(26):232-236. June 1967. 23 Au792  
Fertilizers.
- 51205 UENO, M., and WILLIAMS, R. D. Absorption of radio-active phosphorus from tap- and nodal roots of white clover (*Trifolium repens* L.). Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 22(3):165-169. Sept. 1967. 60.19 B773
- 51206 VAN BAVEL, C. H. M. Changes in canopy resistance to water loss from alfalfa induced by soil water depletion. Agr. Meteorol. 4(3):165-176. Ref. May 1967. 340.9 Ag8
- 51207 VILLALOBOS-PIETRINI, R., and LAGUARDIA-FIGUERAS, A. Radioprotection of *Vicia faba* by serotonin-creatinine sulfate complex. Radiat. Bot. 7(5):369-373. Ref. Oct. 1967. 450 R11  
Tests with X-rays.
- 51208 VLAMIS, J., and WILLIAMS, D. E. Manganese and silicon interaction in the Gramineae. Plant Soil 27(1):131-140. Ref. Aug. 1967. 450 P696
- 51209 WAYDBRINK, W. VON DER. The relationships between the course of the weather and the hay yield on different lowland moor sites. (Ge) Z. Landes kult. 7(3):213-228. 1966. 282.9 Z3  
English summary.  
In East Germany.
- 51210 WILSON, D. B. Work transfer to Hurley [Grassland Research Institute, Great Britain]. Forage Notes [Ottawa] 13(1):8-9. Spring 1967. 60.8 F742
- 51211 WOLF, D. D. Assimilation and movement of radioactive carbon in alfalfa and reed canary-grass. Crop Sci. 7(4):317-320. Ref. July/Aug. 1967. 64.8 C883
- 51212 YOUNGNER, V. B., and LUNT, O. R. Salinity effects on roots and tops of Bermuda grass. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 22(4):257-259. Dec. 1967. 60.19 B773
- 51213 ZELENCHUK, T. K., and GELEMEI, S. A. Effect of plant water extracts on seed germination and the early growth of meadow grasses. (Rus) Moskov. Obshch. Ispytatelei Prirody. Byul. Otd. Biol. 72(2):93-105. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1967. 511 M85  
English summary.
- Physiology and Biochemistry - Oil Crops
- 51214 BOZHENKO, V. P. Effect of aluminum and cobalt on the content of nucleic acid and ribonuclease activity in the apical point of sunflower, under conditions of the water deficiency. (Rus) Fiziol. Rast. 15(1):116-122. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1968. 450 F58  
English summary.  
Seed treatment.
- 51215 CHERRY, J. H. Nucleic acid biosynthesis in seed germination: influences of auxin and growth-regulating substances. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 144(1):154-168. Ref. Aug. 9, 1967. 500 N484  
In peanuts.
- 51216 CHMELA, V. Causes of the presence of anthocyanins in plants in peat planting bands. (Cz) Olomouc. Vyzkumn. Ustav. Zelinarsky. Bull. 10:121-128. 1966. 86 OL7B  
English summary.  
Brassica oleracea.
- 51217 CORBEAN, S., and BAJESCU, N. The effect of gamma rays on the content of protein and oils in soybean seeds. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Pentru Cereale Plante Teh. Fundulea. An. Ser. C, Amelior. Genet. Fiziol. Tehnol. Agr. 33:281-292. Ref. 1965, pub. 1967. 451 R86  
English summary.
- 51218 CRAFTS, A. S. Absorption and translocation of labeled tracers. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 144(1):357-361. Ref. Aug. 9, 1967. 500 N484  
Includes translocation of growth regulators in soybean seedlings.
- 51219 CRAFTS, A. S. Bidirectional movement of labeled tracers in soybean seedlings. Hilgardia 37(16):625-638. Ref. Jan. 1967. 100 C12H  
Radioactive carbon.
- 51220 GALGOCZI, J. Influence of production-technical experiments on empty-seededness of sunflower heads. (Hu) Kiserletugyi Kozlemenyek 58/A(2):51-60. 1965, pub. 1967. 105.9 H89  
English summary.  
Spray fertilizing measures to remedy the situation.
- 51221 GOLDBERG, S. D., GORNAT, B., and SADAN, D. Relation between water consumption of peanuts and class A pan evaporation during the growing season. Soil Sci. 104(4):289-296. Ref. Oct. 1967. 56.8 So3  
With reference to optimum irrigation treatment of peanuts in Israel.
- 51222 HAND, L. F. Does weather cost you soybean profits? Soybean Dig. 27(11):20-21. Aug. 1967. 60.38 So9
- 51223 HICKS, D. R., PENDLETON, J. W., and SCOTT, W. O. Response of soybeans to TIBA (2,3,5-triiodobenzoic acid) and high fertility levels. Crop Sci. 7(4):397-398. July/Aug. 1967. 64.8 C883  
Includes effects of fertilizers.
- 51224 HOFNER, W. Organic metal complexes in exudate of *Helianthus annuus*. (Ge) Agrochimica 12(2/3):140-149. Feb./Apr. 1968. 385 Ag84  
English summary.
- 51225 KEY, J. L., BARNETT, N. M., and LIN, C. Y. RNA and protein biosynthesis and the regulation of cell elongation by auxin. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 144(1):49-62. Ref. Aug. 9, 1967. 500 N484  
In soybeans.
- 51226 KOCH, B., EVANS, H. J., and RUSSELL, S. Properties of the nitrogenase system in cell-free extracts of bacteroids from soybean root nodules. Nat. Acad. Sci. Proc. 58(4):1343-1350. Ref. Oct. 1967. 500 N21P
- 51227 KONECHANAYA, V. P. Effects of defoliant on maturing of soybeans. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(8):44-46. Aug. 1967. 385 K524  
Manganese chloride, calcium chlorate and calcium chloride.
- 51228 LAKSHMANAN, M., and VANTERPOOL, T. C. Isolation, properties, and biological effects of phomic acid. Can. J. Bot. 45(10):1823-1830. Ref. Oct. 1967. 470 C16C  
Toxic effects and germination inhibition in flax.
- 51229 LARSEN, A. L. Electrophoretic differences in seed proteins among varieties of soybean, Glycine max (L.) Merrill. Crop Sci. 7(4):311-313. July/Aug. 1967. 64.8 C883
- 51230 MEANS, U. M., and JOHNSON, H. W. Thermostability of antigens associated with serotype of *Rhizobium japonicum*. Appl. Microbiol. 16(2): 203-206. Feb. 1968. 448.3 Ap5  
Soybean nodule bacterium.
- 51231 METZER, R. B. Natural and induced variation in soybean seed quality during maturation. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4):1375B. Oct. 1967. Z5055.U49D53

- 51232 NAGATA, T. Studies on the significance of indeterminate growth habit in breeding soybeans. IV. Varietal difference in the fruiting process attributable to the habit. b. Internal development of the seeds. (Ja) Jap. J. Breeding 17(2): 59-64. Ref. June 1967. 64.8 J27  
English summary.
- 51233 STARCK, Z. Influence of young inflorescence and root removal on the translocation of photosynthates in sunflower. Acad. Polon. Sci. Bull. Ser. Sci. Biol. 15(5):287-293. Ref. 1967. 512 W262
- 51234 SUDIA, T. W., and GREEN, D. G. The effect of the light on the redistribution of  $Sr^{90}$ ,  $Cs^{134}$ , and  $Zn^{65}$  in the germinating seeds of soybean, (*Glycine max* (L) Merr.). Plant Soil 27(1):103-112. Ref. Aug.1967. 450 P696
- 51235 SUETSUGU, I., KUMANO, S., and YOSHIDA, K. Embryogenic ecology of soybean varieties and its after-effects. II. On the after-effects of soybean seeds developed under specially controlled conditions for long successive generations. (Ja) Jap. J. Breeding 17(3):56-64. Sept. 1967. 64.8 J27  
English summary.  
Chiefly effects of light and temperature.
- 51236 TIMASHOV, N. D. Photosynthetic phosphorylation in isolated chloroplasts of sunflower and barley, grown under conditions of the boron deficiency. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl. 178: (1):240-242. Ref. 1967. 511 P444A
- 51237 TURNER, W. K., SUGGS, C. W., and DICKENS, J. W. Impact damage to peanuts and its effect on germination, seedling development, and milling quality. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans., ASAE 10(2):248-251. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 51238 WONG, E. Aurone biosynthesis. II. Formation of 4',6'-dihydroxy-2-(alpha-hydroxybenzyl) coumaranone from 2',4,4'-trihydroxychalcone by cell-free extracts of soybean. Phytochemistry 6(9):1227-1233. Ref. Sept.1967. 450 P5622
- Physiology and Biochemistry - Sugar Crops**
- 51239 ALEXANDER, A. G. Effects of variable diuron and nitrate on sucrose content plus enzyme activity of sugarcane grown in sand culture. P. R. Univ. J. Agr. 51(4):316-324. Ref. Oct. 1967. 8 P832J
- 51240 ALEXANDER, A. G. High sucrose levels and abnormal enzyme activity as a function of nutritional stress in sugarcane. P. R. Univ. J. Agr. 51(4):325-333. Ref. Oct.1967. 8 P832J
- 51241 DICKS, J. W., and FRIEND, J. The oxidation of carotenoids by mitochondria from sugar beet leaves. II. Crocin oxidation by an unsaturated fat oxidase system in triton extracts of mitochondria. Phytochemistry 6(9):1193-1202. Ref. Sept.1967. 450 P5622  
Triton X-100.
- 51242 DOTZENKO, A. D. The effect of crop sequences, nitrogen fertilizer and herbicides on the yield and quality of sugar beets. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep. 214,2 p. July 1967. 100 C71C  
Not available free from issuing agency.  
Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 51243 GOTLIN, J. Differences in the accumulation of dry matter and uptake of nutrients in various varieties of sugar beets. (Se) Agron. Glas. 17 (7):543-560. Ref. July 1967. 21.5 Ag84  
Includes minerals in sugar beets.
- 51244 GUTSTEIN, Y. The uptake of nitrogen, potassium and sodium and their interrelated effects on yield and quality composition of sugar beet. Qualitas Plant. Mater. Veg. 15(1):1-28. Ref. Oct.3,1967. 64.8 M41
- 51245 IRVINE, J. E. Photosynthesis in sugarcane varieties under field conditions. Crop Sci. 7(4):297-300. Ref. July/Aug.1967. 64.8 C883
- 51246 KERIN, D. Relation between the content of boron in soil and its accumulation in sugar beets. (Se) Agrohemija 5/6:231-236. Ref. 1967. 385 Ag87
- 51247 KRYKUNETS', V. M. Effect of phosphorus-potassium fertilizers applied to reclaimed low-lying peat soils and of soil moisture on maturing of sugar beets. (Uk) Visn. Sil'skohospod. Nauk. 3:28-34. Ref. Mar.1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.
- 51248 MITCHELL, E. D., and TOLBERT, N. E. Isolation from sugar beet fruit and characterization of cis-4-cyclohexene-1,2-dicarboximide as a germination inhibitor. Biochemistry 7(3): 1019-1025. Ref. Mar.1968. 381 B523
- 51249 MLODZIANOWSKI, H. Environmental factors and their impact on bolting of monocarp and polycarp sugar beets. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 1(89):121-144. Ref.,p.142-144. 1967. 18 D4825T  
English summary.
- 51250 MOLOTKOV'S'KYI, KH. G., and PYATINA, T. M. Effect of orientation position of tubers on sugar beets and beets, while storing for seed. (Uk) Visn. Sil'skohospod. Nauk. 8:52-54. Aug.1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.
- 51251 ORLOVSKII, N. I. Biology—a basis for cultivation of sugar beets. (Rus) Sakharn. Svekla 1: 34-37. Jan.1968. 66.8 Su393
- 51252 PETRESCU, O., HOROVITZ, C. T., and ISFAN, D. Physiological studies on the diagnosis of mineral nutrition in sugar beets and corn. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Pentru Cereale Plante Teh. Fundulea. An. Ser. C, Amelior. Genet. Fiziol. Tehnol. Agr. 32:393-409. Ref. 1964, pub.1965. 451 R86  
English summary.
- 51253 SINGH, S. Growth of sugarcane in relation to soil moisture stress during elongation phase. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 17(3):283-285. Ref. June 1967. 65.8 In26
- 51254 TRASK, J. S., and WARD, W. W. Tree characteristics related to volume flow and sugar concentration of sap from sugar maples. Res. Briefs 2(1):2-5. Spring 1967. SD1.R4
- 51255 TURKINA, K. A., and SOKOLOVA, S. V. Induction of invertase in the conducting tissues of sugar beets. (Rus) Fiziol. Rast. 15(1):5-12. Ref. Jan./Feb.1968. 450 F58  
English summary.
- 51256 YOUNG, H. E. Arrowing in the Bundaberg and Moreton Districts. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Exp. Sta. Cane Growers' Quart. 31(2):69. Oct.1,1967. 65.9 Q3C  
Includes the use of inhibitors for the control of arrowing.
- 51257 ZHILINA, V. S. Effects of growth stimulants, derivatives of petroleum and peat, on yields and content of nutritive substances in sugar beets. (Rus) Vses. Bot. Obshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot 9:59-67. Ref. 1967. 451 V967  
Sodium naphthenates and humic acids.
- Physiology and Biochemistry - Tobacco**
- 51258 BLAIM, K. Nicotine biosynthesis in seedlings of *Nicotiana rustica* L. Acad. Polon. Sci. Bull. Ser. Sci. Biol. 15(4):197-199. Ref. 1967. 512 W262
- 51259 KANEDA, T. Biosynthesis of long-chain hydrocarbons. II. Studies on the biosynthetic pathway in tobacco. Biochemistry 7(3):1194-1202. Ref. Mar.1968. 381 B523
- 51260 LAGERSTEDT, H. B., and LANGSTON, R. G. Translocation of radioactive kinetin. Plant Physiol. 42(5):611-622. May 1967. 450 P692  
In tobacco, beans and cotton.
- 51261 LEE, T. T. Inhibition of oxidative phosphorylation and respiration by ozone in tobacco mitochondria. Plant Physiol. 42(5):691-696. Ref. May 1967. 450 P692



- 51262 MAROTTI, M. The effects of  $^{35}\text{S}$ -cysteine on isolated callus tissue of tobacco. *Rev. Roum. Biol. Ser. Bot.* 12(2/3):171-174. Ref. 1967. QK1.R4
- 51263 MEUDT, W. J. Studies on the oxidation of indole-3-acetic acid by peroxidase enzymes. *N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann.* 144(1):118-128. Ref. Aug. 9, 1967. 500 N484  
In tobacco.
- 51264 MOKHNACHEV, J. G., PISKLOV, V. P., and DULAN, L. A. Composition of paraffinhydrocarbons of tobacco. (Rus) *Prikl. Biokhim. Mikrobiol.* 3(3):246-254. Ref. May/June 1967. 385 P93  
English summary.
- 51265 MOSS, D. N. High activity of the glycolic acid oxidase system in tobacco leaves. *Plant Physiol.* 42(10):1463-1464. Oct. 1967. 450 P692
- 51266 SKOK, J. Morphogenic responses of debudded tobacco plants to gibberellic acid and indole-3-acetic acid. *Plant Physiol.* 43(2):215-223. Ref. Feb. 1968. 450 P692  
For the purpose of preventing tumor of teratoma in the plants.
- 51267 SKOOG, F., and others. Cytokinins: structure/activity relationships. *Phytochemistry* 6(9):1169-1192. Ref. Sept. 1967. 450 P5622  
H. Q. Hamzi, A. M. Szweykowska, N. J. Leonard, K. L. Carraway, T. Fujii, J. P. Helgeson, and R. N. Loeppky, joint authors. Tobacco bioassay.
- 51268 TAVDUMADZE, K. R., and TODUA, V. A. Influence of various doses of gamma rays of  $\text{Co}^{60}$  on growth and development of *Nicotiana tabacum* L. (Rus) *Radiobiologiya* 7(3):475-476. May/June 1967. 442.8 R11  
Seed treatment.
- 51269 TEWARI, K. K., and WILDMAN, S. G. DNA polymerase in isolated tobacco chloroplasts and nature of the polymerized product. *Nat. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 58(2):689-696. Ref. Aug. 1967. 500 N21P
- 51270 YASUMATSU, N., SAKURAI, A., and TAMURA, S. Studies on the chemical regulation of alkaloid biosynthesis in tobacco plants. I. *Agr. Biol. Chem.* 31(9):1061-1065. Ref. Sept. 1967. 385 Ag8B

#### Physiology and Biochemistry of Horticultural Crops

- 51271 BRETSCHNEIDER-HERRMANN, and SCHUSTER, W. Investigations by phytotron into the effect of temperature and day length on some species of Cruciferae and a comparison with the results of field trials. (Ge) *Z. Acker-Pflanzenbau* 126(1):33-50. Ref. Aug. 1967. 18 J825  
English summary.
- 51272 LAMOUROUX, M., WILLAIME, P., and DAVET, P. Effets toxiques d'eaux sales et de solutions salines du sol en cultures irriguees au Liban [Toxic effects of salt water and soil saline solutions on irrigated crops in Lebanon]. *Magon. Publ. Ser. Tech.* 8, 19 p. Mar. 1967. S19.M32  
English summary.  
Horticultural crops, chiefly.
- 51273 ALLEWELDT, G. The effect of rootstock, varying nitrogen and water supply on root and callus growth of grape cuttings in the following season. (Ge) *Z. Acker-Pflanzenbau* 126(1):19-32. Ref. Aug. 1967. 18 J825  
English summary.
- 51274 ALLEWELDT, G. Physiology of the grape; research results of the years 1956-1960. (Ge) *Vitis* 6(1):48-81. Feb. 1967. 95.8 V833  
Review of the literature.
- 51275 BAKHSHI, J. C. Hormonal regulation of citrus leaf abscission and its relative influence on protein synthesis. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 27(11):3726B. May 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 51276 BAR-AKIVA, A., and LAVON, R. Visible symptoms and some metabolic patterns in micronutrient-deficient Eureka lemon leaves. *Israel J. Agr. Res.* 17(1):7-16. Ref. Feb. 1967. 107 J552
- 51277 BASU, R. N., LAHIRI, B., and SEN, P. K. Biochemical changes during regeneration of roots in air layers of mango (*Mangifera indica* L.). *Cur. Sci.* 36(15):413-415. Aug. 5, 1967. 475 Sci23
- 51278 BESSIS, R. Demonstration of particular characteristics in the length variability of shoots, produced by grape branch in a year. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 265(4):326-328. July 24, 1967. 505 P21
- 51279 BIDNER-BARHAVA, N., and RAMATI, B. Tolerance of three olive varieties to soil salinity in Israel. *Exp. Agr.* 3(4):295-305. Ref. Oct. 1967. 10 Ex72
- 51280 BLAKE, J. R., and PEACOCK, B. C. Some aspects of the abnormal fruit of November-flowering bananas. *Queensland J. Agr. Anim. Sci.* 23(3):449-452. Sept. 1966. 23 Q37  
Effects of cold on shape.
- 51281 BOUARD, J. Effects of glucidic reserves on the rhizogenesis and stemgenesis in grape cuttings. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 265(6):489-492. Aug. 7, 1967. 505 P21
- 51282 BOUARD, J. Variations in glucide content along the vine during a complete vegetative cycle; a new concept of "ripening" wood. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 264(17):2122-2125. Apr. 24, 1967. 505 P21
- 51283 BRUZAU, F., JUSTE, C., and POUGET, R. Demonstration of calcium deficiency in the grape, cultivated in nutrient solution. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 266(2):116-118. Jan. 8, 1968. 505 P21
- 51284 BUKOVAC, M. J., and NORRIS, R. F. Foliar penetration of plant growth substances with special reference to binding by cuticular surfaces of pear leaves. *Agrochimica* 12(2/3):217-230. Ref. Feb./Apr. 1968. 385 Ag84
- 51285 CASELLA, G. Obtaining more plants from a single seed; test conducted on *Persea drymifolia*, Cham et Schlecht. (It) *Bari. Univ. Fac. Agr. Ann.* 20:395-409. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. 105.4 B232  
English summary.  
By subdividing the seed embryo.
- 51286 CHATURVEDI, R. B. Preliminary studies in the sex distribution, pollination and fruit development in Litchi (*Litchi chinensis* Sonn). *Allahabad Farmer* 39(2):49-51. Mar. 1965. 22 AL5
- 51287 CHATURVEDI, R. B., and SAXENA, G. K. Studies on the blossom biology of Litchi (*Litchi chinensis* Sonn). *Allahabad Farmer* 39(1):10-13. Jan. 1965. 22 AL5
- 51288 COGGINS, C. W., and EAKS, I. L. Gibberellin research on navel oranges. *Calif. Citrogr.* 52(12):475, 486, 489-491. Oct. 1967. 80 C125  
Gibberellic acid.
- 51289 COHEN, A. The relation between seedling stem diameter and bud-take in citrus. *Israel J. Agr. Res.* 17(1):29-34. Feb. 1967. 107 J552
- 51290 COMMONWEALTH BUR. OF SOILS. Bibliography on nutrition of apricots, cherries, peaches and plums (1966-1956). *Commonwealth Bur. Soils [Annot. Bibliogr.]* 1135, 17 p. 1967. 241 C734A
- 51291 DAS, V. S. R., RAO, J. V. S., and RAO, K. N. Levels of phenolic acids during fruit growth in *Citrullus colocynthis*. *Z. Pflanzenphysiol.* 56(5):466-468. Mar. 1967. 450 Z32

- 51292 DIKSHIT, A. P., PRASAD, A., and KUMAR, Y. Effect of gibberellic acid on growth fruit set, and yield of strawberry. Banaras Hindu Univ. J. Sci. Res. 16(1):10-15. Ref. 1965, pub. 1966. 330.9 B43
- 51293 DOROKHOV, B. L. On the possibility of respiration in apple trees by some way other than through the stomata. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl. 176(3):719-721. Ref. 1967. 511 P444A
- 51294 ENTLICHER, G., and KOCOUREK, J. Glycosides. IV. Isopyrosides: the native monoacetylbutin of pear leaves. Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 118(2):305-309. Feb. 1967. 381 Ar2
- 51295 FERNQVIST, I. Dormancy of fruit trees. (Sw) Fruktodlaren 38(4):9-11. Dec. 1967. 86 Sv2F
- 51296 FEUCHT, W., and ARANCIBIA, M. Flora induction in oranges and its relation to minerals. (Sp) Agrochimica 12(2/3):89-99. Ref. Feb./Apr. 1968. 385 Ag84  
English summary.
- 51297 FOSSARD, R. A. DE, and LENZ, F. H. Influence of nitrogen fertilization on quality, respiration and storage life of Washington Navel oranges. Qualitas Plant. Mater. Veg. 14(4):289-304. Ref. July 28, 1967. 64.8 M41
- 51298 GIRI, A. Germination percentage, average height and girth of seedling raised from seed-stones extracted from syrupy and firm mango fruits. Pakistan J. Sci. 18(3/4):79-81. May/June 1967. 475 P172
- 51299 GOSSELINK, J. G., and SMITH, C. R. Vegetative growth responses of strawberry plants to differing photoperiods. Hort. Res. 7(1):24-33. Ref. May 1967. 80 H7892
- 51300 GRANGER, R. L., and HOGUE, E. J. Effect of alar on winterhardness of raspberries. Can. J. Plant Sci. 48(1):100-101. Jan. 1968. 450 C16
- 51301 GROCHOWSKA, M. J. Occurrence of free phloretic acid (p-hydroxy-dihydro-cinnamic acid) in xylem sap of the apple tree. Acad. Polon. Sci. Bull. Ser. Sci. Biol. 15(8):455-459. 1967. 512 W262
- 51302 HAESELER, C. W. Temperatures as Concord bloom can affect fruit set of grapes. Sci. Farmer [Penn. Sta.] 14(4):11. Summer 1967. 100 P381S
- 51303 HARDY, P. J. Metabolism of sugars and organic acids in immature grape berries. Plant Physiol. 43(2):224-228. Ref. Feb. 1968. 450 P692
- 51304 HARTMANN, T. Identification of n-Butylamine in apples. (Ge) Experimentia 23(8):680-681. Aug. 15, 1967. 475 Ex7
- 51305 HERBERT, J. H. Quality water, its problems and effect on citrus. Citrus Indus. 49(2):24-26. Feb. 1968. 80 C49
- 51306 HERNANDEZ MEDINA, E., and LUGO LOPEZ, M. A. Observations on the response of Gros Michel banana plants in sand cultures to different proportions of various cations and anions. P. R. Univ. J. Agr. 51(4):309-315. Oct. 1967. 8 P832J
- 51307 HIELD, H. Z., LEWIS, L. N., and PALMER, R. L. Fruit-stem detachment forces. Calif. Citrogr. 52(10):420-424. Aug. 1967. 80 C125  
In connection with harvesting; environmental influences.
- 51308 HIRAI, J. Anatomical, physiological and biochemical studies of the fig fruit. (Ja) Osaka Univ. Bull. Ser. B Agr. Biol. 18:169-218. Ref. Mar. 1966. 107.6 Sa23.  
English summary.
- 51309 HIRAI, J., HIRATA, N., and HORIUCHI, H. Effect of oleification on hastening the maturity of the fig fruits. III. Promoting effect of fatty acids and glycerine on fruit maturation. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J. 36(2):7-10. June 1967. 87 H78  
English summary.
- 51310 HOLODRYGA, P. YA., and MAL'CHYKOV, YU. A. Adaptation of new and the standard grape varieties to the environment. (Uk) Visn Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 4:51-59. Apr. 1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.
- 51311 HULME, A. C., RHODES, M. J. C., and WOOL-TORTON, L. S. C. The respiration climacteric in apple fruits: some possible regulatory mechanism. Phytochemistry 6(10):1343-1351. Ref. Oct. 1967. 450 P5622  
Chiefly role of glucose and hexokinase.
- 51312 IONEV, S. Effect of nutritional area on growth and fruit bearing of grapes of the Gumza variety. (Bu) Gradinarska Lozarska Nauk. 4(2):95-104. Ref. 1967. 87 G75  
French summary.
- 51313 JOURET, C., and MAUGENET, J. Ripening of the summer plum; relation between density, volume, and degree of refractometry of the fruits. (Fr) Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances 53(3):231-241. Feb. 15/22, 1967. 14 P215Bc  
Includes discussion.
- 51314 KLOSSOWSKI, W. Chemical composition of the shoot leaves of four apple varieties in relation to biennial bearing. Acad. Polon. Sci. Bull. Ser. Sci. Biol. 15(5):281-285. Ref. 1967. 512 W262
- 51315 KOCHERZHENKO, I. E., and MAIKO, T. K. Photoperiodism and characteristics of anatomical structure of seedlings of woody plants. (Rus) Fiziol. Rast. 15(1):63-73. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1968. 450 F58  
English summary.  
Peach, *Prunus amygdalus* and grapes.
- 51316 KORDAN, H. A., and PRESTON, R. D. Birefringence in unfixed lemon fruit nucleoli. Nature 216(5120):1105-1106. Ref. Dec. 16, 1967. 472 N21
- 51317 LOONEY, N. E., and PATTERSON, M. E. Chlorophyllase activity in apples and bananas during the climacteric phase. Nature 214(5094):1245-1246. Ref. June 17, 1967. 472 N21
- 51318 LUCIC, P. The growth of root system of the pear variety *Pirus communis* var. *silvestris* under different intensity of light. (Se) Savremenost Poljoprivreda 15(3):221-227. Mar. 1967. 21 P75  
English summary.
- 51319 LUTHI, H. R. On the importance, formation and maintaining of the apple aroma. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. Obst- Weinbau 104(2):34-38. Jan. 20, 1968. 80 Sch9
- 51320 MALKOVA, I. F. Composition of air in the polyethylene bags, while storing apple cuttings. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk [Moscow] 8:130-132. Ref. Aug. 1967. 20 V633
- 51321 MALO, S. E. Mineral nutrition of avocados and other tropical fruits in South Florida. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Caribbean Reg. Proc., 14th Annu. Meeting:101-107. 1966, pub. 1967. 81 Am325  
Avocados, mangoes and limes; includes nutritional deficiencies.
- 51322 MALYA, E. Changes in reductone content during ripening of grape and maturing of wine. (Hu) Kertesz. Szoleszeti Foiskola. Kiadv. 3(2):451-466. 1966. SB13.K4
- 51323 MIZELLE, J. W., DUNLAP, W. J., and WENDER, S. H. Isolation and identification of two isomeric naringenin rhamnoglucosides from grapefruit. Phytochemistry 6(9):1305-1307. Ref. Sept. 1967. 450 P5622
- 51324 MIZUNO, T., and HAKAMATA, K. Studies on the carbohydrates of citrus trees. I. Quantitative determination of the leaf starch and its seasonal variation. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Jap. J. 41(10):534-539. Ref. 1967. 385 Ag8  
English summary.
- 51325 MONSELISE, S. P., GOREN, R., and HALEVY, A. H. Effects of B-Nine, cycocel and benzothiazole oxyacetate on flower bud induction of lemon trees. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 89:195-200. Ref. Dec. 1966. 81 So12
- 51326 MONSELISE, S. P., GOREN, R., and COSTO, J. Hormone-inhibitor balance of some citrus tissues. Israel J. Agr. Res. 17(1):35-45. Ref. Feb. 1967. 107 J552



- 51327 NEDELICU, P. Study on the photosynthesis of grapes. (Rum) Craiova. Inst. Agron. "Tudor Vladimirescu." *Lucrari Stiint.* 8:67-78. 1966. 106.4 C84  
English summary.
- 51328 NELSON, S. H., and PEPPER, J. M. Progress report of root promoting activity in juvenile and adult phases of *Malus robusta* 5 apple rootstock. *Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg.* 15:159-164. Ref. 1965. 451 P692  
Includes the use of growth substances.
- 51329 NEWMAN, J. E. Estimating water needs of citrus orchards. *Citrus Indus.* 49(1):19-24. Jan.1968. 80 C49
- 51330 OGAKI, C., FUJITA, K., and ITO, H. Investigations on the cause and control of alternate bearing of Satsuma orange trees. VII. Effect of potassium monophosphate and oil emulsion sprays on the flower formation. (Ja) *Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J.* 36(2):21-29. Ref. June 1967. 87 H78  
English summary.
- 51331 PALMER, R. L., and others. Abscission induced by betahydroxyethylhydrazine: conversion of betahydroxyethylhydrazine to ethylene. *Nature* 216(5121):1216-1217. Dec.23, 1967. 472 N21  
L. N. Lewis, H. Z. Hield, and J. Kumamoto, joint authors.  
In fruits.
- 51332 PASTENA, B. On the presumed fertility of the pollen of physiologically "feminine" flowers of *Vitis vinifera* L. (It) *Colt. G. Vinicolo Ital.* 113(3/4):72-78. Ref. Mar./Apr.1967. 16 C72
- 51333 PIENIAZEK, J., and RUDNICKI, R. The presence of abscisin II in apple leaves and apple fruit juice. *Acad. Polon. Sci. Bull. Ser. Sci. Biol.* 15(5):251-254. Ref. 1967. 512 W262
- 51334 POPOV, T. Consumption and biological absorption of nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium depending on varietal features of grapes. (Bu) *Gradinarska Lozar. Nauk.* 4(3):75-85. 1967. 87 G75  
French summary.
- 51335 PRASAD, A., TYAGI, I. D., and DIKSHIT, A. P. Preliminary studies on flowering, fruiting and quality in muskmelon (*Cucumis melo* L.). *Banaras Hindu Univ. J. Sci. Res.* 16(1):16-22. Ref. 1965, pub.1966. 330.9 B43
- 51336 PRICA, V. A contribution to the study of consequences of disturbances in correlation between aerial and underground system on the growth of apple seedlings. (Se) *Poljoprivredni Pregl.* 15(9/10):337-341. Sept./Oct.1966. 21.5 P753
- 51337 RIBEREAU-GAYON, J. Water nutrition of grapes in soils of the Margaux (Medoc) region; preliminary results. (Fr) *Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances* 53(4):332-338. Mar.1/8,1967. 14 P215Bc
- 51338 RINGHEANU, D. The effect of the water regime and nutrition on the vegetation and production of the grape varieties Hamburg muscatel and Chasselas Blanc. (Rum) *Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat* 18(10):13-15. Oct.1966. 21 R32
- 51339 ROSIK, J., and others. Structural features of the polysaccharide from the plum-tree gum (*Prunus domestica* L. subsp. *domestica*). *Chem. Zvesti* 21(1/2):13-22. Ref. 1967. 385 C4232  
A. Kardosova, V. Zitko, J. Kubala, joint authors.
- 51340 SABANA, H., and KHOSHNAW, K. The effect of different concentration of gibberellic acid on the germination of seeds of common citrus rootstocks. (Se) *Agrohemijska* 7/8:351-356. 1967. 385 Ag87  
English summary.
- 51341 SABANA, H., LAZAREVIC, S., and JOVOVIC, V. The effect of different concentration of minor elements on the germination of citrus seeds. (Se) *Poljopr. Sumar.* 12(4):28-37. 1966. 21.5 N172  
Seed treatment.
- 51342 SAID, M., and INAYATULLAH. Performance in the nursery stage of some local and exotic citrus root stocks with regards to germination, growth, bud take success and scion vigour. *West Pakistan J. Agr. Res.* 4(4):69-73. Dec. 1966. 22 W52
- 51343 SCHUMACHER, R., and FANKHAUSER, F. The effect of the inhibitor Alar on the growth of shoots. (Ge) (Condensed.) *Schweiz. Z. Obst- Weinbau* 104(1):2-9. Jan.6,1968. 80 Sch9  
Fruit.
- 51344 SHUTAK, V. Effects of plant regulator on growth and development of apples. *Mass. Fruit Growers' Ass. Rep.* 72:61-66. 1966. 81 M384  
Effect of N-dimethylamino succinamic acid on Cortland apples.
- 51345 SIMS, E. T., and RIDLEY, J. D. Horticulturists study two phases of fruit research. *Clemson Univ. Agr. Res.* 14(1/2):16. 1967. 100 So8So  
The effects of ozone on peaches; evaluation of pear variety and root stock combinations.
- 51346 SIVADJIAN, J. Chemical inhibitors of plant transpiration; the role of cuticular wax. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D.* 266(4):353-355. Jan.22,1968. 505 P21  
Apples and raisins.
- 51347 SOUTHWICK, F. W., LORD, W. J., and WEEKS, W. D. Further studies related to the response of apples to preharvest sprays of Alar (B-995). *Mass. Fruit Growers' Ass. Rep.* 72:53-60. 1966. 81 M384
- 51348 SPARKS, D., and LARSEN, R. P. Effect of shading and leaf area on fruit soluble solids of the Concord grape, *Vitis labrusca* L. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 89:259-267. Ref. Dec. 1966. 81 So12  
Photosynthesis.
- 51349 THOMPSON, P. A. Promotion of strawberry fruit development by treatment with growth regulating substances. *Hort. Res.* 7(1):13-23. Ref. May 1967. 80 H7892
- 51350 TROMP, J., and OVAA, J. C. Seasonal variations in the amino acid composition of xylem sap of apple. *Z. Pflanzenphysiol.* 57(1):11-21. Ref. Apr.1967. 450 Z32
- 51351 TROYAN, A. V., GOL'YAN, D. S., and KEDESH, S. S. Gas exchange velocity of apple and pear fruits. (Rus) *Prikl. Biokhim. Mikrobiol.* 3(3):255-258. May/June 1967. 385 P93  
English summary.
- 51352 ULRICH. Contribution to the study of the climacteric of fruit; research on aspects of respiratory metabolism. (Fr) *Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances* 53(4):278-282. Ref. Mar.1/8,1967. 14 P215Bc
- 51353 VASILEV, V., and others. Some trials with use of growth regulators in fruit growing. (Bu) *Gradinarska Lozarska Nauk.* 4(4):3-16. Ref. 1967. 87 G75  
S. Karaleev, L. Iliev, E. Karanov, S. Gaitandzhiev, and I. Dimova, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 51354 VULICHENKO, S. I. Increasing growth of apple seedlings and the certain physiological processes of their development. (Uk) *Visn. Sil's'ko-hospod. Nauk.* 8:79-84. Aug.1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.
- 51355 WEAVER, G. M., JACKSON, H. O., and STROUD, F. D. Assessment of winterhardiness in peach cultivars by electric impedance, scion diameter and artificial freezing studies. *Can. J. Plant Sci.* 48(1):37-37. Ref. Jan.1968. 450 C16
- 51356 WILEY, R. C., TAVAKOLI, M., and MOORE, M. D. Determination of hexuronic acids in fruit by gas chromatography. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 89:34-39. Ref. Dec.1966. 81 So12  
Apples.
- 51357 WU, W. L. Study on the induced pineapple flowering adjusted by calcium carbide treatment. (Ch) *Taiwan Agr. Quart.* 2(2):42-46. June 1966. S19.T3  
English summary.

- 51358 YOUNG, R. E., and BIALE, J. B. Phosphorylation in avocado fruit slices in relation to the respiratory climacteric. *Plant Physiol.* 42(10):1357-1362. Ref. Oct. 1967. 450 P692
- 51359 ZACHARIUS, R. M., and PORTER, W. L. Further studies on the behavior of some non-nitrogenous compounds with ninhydrin during automatic ion exchange chromatography. *J. Chromatography* 30(1):190-197. Ref. Sept. 1967. 475 J824  
Extracted from cherry.

## Physiology and Biochemistry - Nuts

- 51360 GAUDIO, S. DEL. Almond investigations to retard floral anthesis. (It) *Prog. Agr. [Bologna]* 13(5):532-540. May 1967. 58.8 P94  
Use of maleic hydrazide.
- 51361 HUNTER, J. H. Nitrate of potash sprays on pecans. Southeast. Pecan Growers Ass. Proc., 60th Annu. Conv.:101,103-104. 1967. 94.69 G29  
Chiefly effect on oil content.
- 51362 SPARKS, D., and POKORNY, F. A. Effects of wounding and indole-3-butyric acid on the rooting of Stuart pecans. *Ga. Agr. Res.* 9(1):10-12. Summer 1967. 100 G295
- 51363 UPSON, J. R., and SPARKS, D. Growth response of one-year-old Stuart pecan seedlings in sand culture to various levels of Potassium. Southeast. Pecan Growers Ass. Proc., 60th Annu. Conv.:89,93-95,97-99. 1967. 94.69 G29

## Physiology and Biochemistry - Shade Trees and Ornamental Plants

- 51364 BALLANTYNE, D. J. The respiration and flower development of evergreen azaleas as influenced by gibberellin, scale removal, and 2, 4-dinitrophenol. *Can. J. Bot.* 46(2):165-168. Ref. Feb. 1968. 470 C16C
- 51365 CHRISTENSEN, E. N. The xanthones from *Frasera albicaulis*. II. Synthetic studies on alkylxanthones from various species of *Garcinia*. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(5):1851B. Nov. 1967. Z5055,U49D53
- 51366 CROSSLEY, J. H. Light and temperature trials with seedlings and cuttings of *Rhododendron molle*. *Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg.* 15:327-334. 1965. 451 P692
- 51367 CROSSLEY, J. H. Warm vs. cool short days as preconditions for flowering of *Pelargonium domesticum* cultivars. *Can. J. Plant Sci.* 48(2):211-212. Mar. 1968. 450 C16
- 51368 CURTIS, W. J. Rooting of *Magnolia grandiflora*. *Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg.* 15:142-144. 1965. 451 P692  
Propagation by cuttings.
- 51369 ELK, B. C. M. VAN. *Rhododendron* cuttings in soils with varying temperature. (Du) *Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. Boomkwekerij. Jaarb.* 1966:36-39. 1967. 86 B65  
Effects on growth.
- 51370 FLEMER, W. Rooting chemicals, liquid vs. powder, use etc. and rooting media, natural, artificial, additives, etc. *Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg.* 15:249-251. 1965. 451 P692  
Effects of indolebutyric acid on ornamental plant cuttings.
- 51371 FORDHAM, A. J. Weather as it concerns the practice of cutting selection. *Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg.* 15:235-241. 1965. 451 P692  
Ornamental plants.
- 51372 GIROUARD, R. M. Initiation and development of adventitious roots in stem cuttings of *Hedera helix*; anatomical studies of the juvenile growth phase. *Can. J. Bot.* 45(10):1877-1881. Ref. Oct. 1967. 470 C16C

- 51373 GIROUARD, R. M. Initiation and development of adventitious roots in stem cuttings of *Hedera helix*; anatomical studies of the mature growth phase. *Can. J. Bot.* 45(10):1883-1886. Ref. Oct. 1967. 470 C16C
- 51374 GOOD, G. L., and TURKEY, H. B. The influence of intermittent mist on the mineral nutrient content of cuttings during propagation. *Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg.* 15:78-86. 1965. 451 P692  
Ornamental plants.
- 51375 GOUIN, F. R., and LINK, C. B. The effects of various levels of nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium on the growth and chemical composition of *Taxus media* cv "Hatfieldi." *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 89:702-705. Ref. Dec. 1966. 81 S012
- 51376 GREYSON, R. L., and TEPFER, S. S. Emasculation effects on the stamen filament of *Nigella hispanica* and their partial reversal by gibberellic acid. *Amer. J. Bot.* 54(8):971-976. Ref. Sept. 1967. 450 Am36
- 51377 GRIGSBY, H. C. Captan aids rooting of loblolly pine [*Pinus taeda*] cuttings. *Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg.* 15:147-150. 1965. 451 P692
- 51378 HARRIS, G. P. Studies on photoperiodism in carnations: an application to commercial flower production. *Hort. Res.* 7(1):76-77. May 1967. 80 H7892
- 51379 HESS, C. E. Mist from a cutting's viewpoint. *Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg.* 15:71-74. 1965. 451 P692  
Physiological aspect of *Prunus serrulata* propagation.
- 51380 HESS, C. E. Rooting cofactors—identification and functions. *Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg.* 15:181-186. 1965. 451 P692  
Ornamental plants and lemon tree cuttings, as affected by hormones.
- 51381 HESS, D. Effect of cinnamic acids on the anthocyanin synthesis in isolated petals of *Petunia hybrida*. (Ge) *Z. Pflanzenphysiol.* 56(1):12-19. Ref. Jan. 1967. 450 Z32  
English summary.
- 51382 HESS, D. Multiple forms of phenolase and peroxidase in pure lines of *Petunia hybrida*. (Ge) *Z. Pflanzenphysiol.* 56(3):295-298. Feb. 1967. 450 Z32  
English summary.
- 51383 IRVING, R. M., and LANPHEAR, F. O. The long day leaf as a source of cold hardiness inhibitors. *Plant Physiol.* 42(10):1384-1388. Oct. 1967. 450 P692  
Tests with *Acer negundo*, *Viburnum tomentosum*, and *Weigela florida*.
- 51384 JACOBS, W. P. Comparison of the movement and vascular differentiation effects of the endogenous auxin and of phenoxyacetic weed-killers in stems and petioles of *Coleus* and *Phaseolus*. *N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann.* 144(1):102-117. Ref. Aug. 9, 1967. 500 N484
- 51385 JACOBS, W. P., and MCCREADY, C. C. Polar transport of growth-regulators in pith and vascular tissues of *Coleus* stems. *Amer. J. Bot.* 54(8):1035-1040. Ref. Sept. 1967. 450 Am36  
Indoleacetic acid and 2,4-D applied to *Coleus blumei*.
- 51386 JANYSKA, A. The effect of Gesagard 50 and Afalon on dill and coriander. (Cz) *Olomouc. Vyzkumn. Ustav. Zelinarsky. Bull.* 10:31-34. 1966. 86 OL7B  
English summary.
- 51387 KAWASE, M. Centrifugation promotes rooting of softwood cuttings. *Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg.* 15:191-199. 1965. 451 P692  
Ornamental plants.



- 51388 KELLEY, J. D. Rooting of cuttings as influenced by the photoperiod of the stock plant. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 15:186-190. 1965. 451 P692  
Ornamental plants.
- 51389 KLEIN, R. M. Effects of ultraviolet radiation on auxin-controlled abscission. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 144(1):146-153. Ref. Aug.9,1967. 500 N484  
In *Coleus blumei*.
- 51390 KOHL, H. C. Carbon dioxide fertilization. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 15:300-306. 1965. 451 P692  
Ornamental plants.
- 51391 KONISHI, K., and INABA, K. Studies on flowering control of *Dahlia*. VIII. Effect of day-length on dormancy in axillary bud. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J. 36(2):103-109. Ref. June 1967. 87 H78  
English summary.
- 51392 LEOPOLD, A. C., and DE LA FUENTE, R. K. The polarity of auxin transport. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 144(1):94-101. Ref. Aug.9,1967. 500 N484  
In *Coleus*.
- 51393 LLOYD, H. A., and FALES, H. M. Terpene alcohols of *Helichrysum dendroideum*. Tetrahedron Lett. 48:4891-4895. Ref. Nov.1967. 385 T29
- 51394 MAIRE, R. G., and SACHS, R. M. Chemical growth retardants for bedding plants. Calif. Agr. 21(8):14. Aug.1967. 100 C12Cag  
*Zinnia elegans*.
- 51395 MCCLINTOCK, D. The flowering of bamboos. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 92(12):520-525. Dec.1967. 84 L84J
- 51396 MCEWAN, W. S. Status report on the McEwan flask and technique for orchid culture. Amer. Orchid Soc. Bull. 35(10):812-814. Oct.1966. 80 Am329
- 51397 MILLER, J. H., MILLER, P. M., and DEAL, R. H. Anthocyanin synthesis in *Salpiglossis sinuata*. Amer. J. Bot. 54(9):1163-1170. Ref. Oct.1967. 450 Am36
- 51398 MONIN, J. Action of some agents on the dormancy of *evonymus europaeus* L. embryos isolated or surrounded by their albumin. (Fr) Paris. Soc. Biol. Compt. Rend. 161(3):576-579. 1967. 442.9 P21  
Gibberellic acid and other chemicals.
- 51399 MONIN, J. Study of growth substances in the embryos of *Euonymus europaeus*. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 265(4):329-332. July 24,1967. 505 P21
- 51400 ODOM, R. E., and CARPENTER, W. J. Endogenous acidic and neutral auxins and the rooting of cuttings. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 15:168-172. Ref. 1965. 451 P692  
Ornamental plants and *Carya illinoensis*.
- 51401 SCOTT, M. A., and MARSTON, M. E. Effects of mist and basal temperature on the regeneration of *Saintpaulia ionantha* Wendl. from leaf cuttings. Hort. Res. 7(1):50-60. Ref. May 1967. 80 H7892  
Gesneriaceae, ornamentals.
- 51402 SENTO, T. Studies on the germination of seed of the palms. I. On the *Butia capitata* (Becc.), *Phoenix canariensis* (Chab.) and *Washingtonia robusta* (Wendl.) (Ja) Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J. 36(2):95-102. Ref. June 1967. 87 H78  
English summary.
- 51403 SISA, M., and HIGUCHI, H. Studies on shortening the juvenile phase of tulips under controlled environments. I. On the germination of seed and growth of seedling. (Ja) Jap. J. Breeding 17(2):50-58. Ref. June 1967. 64.8 J27  
English summary.  
Chiefly effects of temperature and growth substances.
- 51404 SONDERN, J. A. Heating of soil for plants at I.T.T. [Institute of Horticultural Engineering]. (Du) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. Boomkweekertj. Jaarb. 1966:158-162. 1967. 86 B65  
Effects on growth of shrubs.
- 51405 SRIVASTAVA, S. K. Effect of Seradix-B and Planofix on the rooting of white mulberry, *Morus alba*, Linn cuttings. Allahabad Farmer 39(2):52-55. Ref. Mar.1965. 22 AL5
- 51406 ŠTEPONKUS, P. L., and LANPHEAR, F. O. The role of light in cold acclimation of *Hedera helix* L. var. *Thorndale*. Plant Physiol. 43(2):151-156. Ref. Feb.1968. 450 P692  
Effects on hardiness.
- 51407 STONIER, T., and YONEDA, Y. Auxin destruction and growth in Japanese morning glory [*Ipomoea nil*] stems. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 144(1):129-135. Ref. Aug.9,1967. 500 N484
- 51408 VALADON, L. R. G., and MUMMERY, R. S. Carotenoids in floral parts of a narcissus, a daffodil and a tulip. Biochem. J. 106(2):479-484. Ref. Jan.1968. 382 B52
- 51409 VANDERBILT, R. T. Rooting of broadleaved evergreens, especially hybrid *Rhododendrons* and species. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 15:177-180. 1965. 451 P692  
Cuttings.
- 51410 VENDRIG, J. C. Steroid derivatives as native auxins in *Coleus*. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 144(1):81-93. Ref. Aug.9,1967. 500 N484  
*Coleus rhenaltianus* and *C. blumei*.
- 51411 WATERS, W. E. The influence of postharvest handling techniques on the vase life of *Gladiolus* flowers. Florists' Rev. 141(3646):25,81-83. Oct.12,1967. 80 W41  
Includes effects of storage temperatures, and packing.
- 51412 WAXMAN, S. Photoperiodic treatment and its influence on rooting and survival of cuttings "lighting under mist." Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 15:94-97. 1965. 451 P692  
*Rhododendron calendulaceum*, *Cornus florida* and *Viburnum carlesi*.
- 51413 WHATLEY, B. T., MAYES, M., and JEFFERSON, J. H. The effects of media, pH, and root inducing chemicals on rooting of *Gardenia jasminoides*. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 15:151-154. 1965. 451 P692  
Rooting chemicals used are indoleacetic acid and indolebutyric acid.
- 51414 WILSON, C. G. Success and failure in rooting *Tsuga canadensis*. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 15:139-141. 1965. 451 P692

## Physiology and Biochemistry - Vegetable and Truck Crops

- 51415 ABELES, F. B., HOLM, R. E., and GAHAGAN, H. E. Abscission: the role of aging. Plant Physiol. 42(10):1351-1356. Ref. Oct.1967. 450 P692  
Tests with beans; includes effects of growth substances; chiefly ethylene.
- 51416 AHUJA, M. R., and DOERING, G. R. Effect of gibberellic acid on genetically controlled tumour formation and vascularization in tomato. Nature 216(5117):800-801. Ref. Nov.25,1967. 472 N21
- 51417 ANISIMOV, A. A. On the modes of action of nitrogen nutrition on translocation of assimilates in potato plant. (Rus) Fiziol. Rast. 15(1):13-18. Ref. Jan./Feb.1968. 450 F58  
English summary.
- 51418 ANSTETT, A., and BRY, A. Carbon (CO<sub>2</sub>) and chemical (N.P.K. and other elements) fertilization. (Fr) *Pepinieristes Hort Marais* 62:3143-3147. Dec.1965. 80 P39  
In greenhouse culture of vegetables.

- 51419 ASADA, K. Purification and properties of a sulfite reductase from leaf tissue. *J. Biol. Chem.* 242(16):3646-3654. Ref. Aug.25,1967. 381 J824  
Spinach.
- 51420 ASHTON, F. M., and DAHMEN, W. J. Purification and characterization of a dipeptidase from *Cucurbita maxima* cotyledons. *Phytochemistry* 6(9):1215-1225. Ref. Sept.1967. 450 P5622
- 51421 BABAEVA, ZH. A., BUTENKO, P. G., and STROGONOV, B. P. Effect of salinization of nutrient medium on growth of isolated carrot tissues. (Rus) *Fiziol. Rast.* 15(1):93-102. Ref. Jan./Feb.1968. 450 F58  
English summary.
- 51422 BAGNI, N. Absorption of spermine and spermidine and their degradation in explants of *Helianthus tuberosus* in vitro. *Z. Pflanzenphysiol.* 57(1):22-25. Ref. Apr.1967. 450 Z32
- 51423 BAHL, O. P., and AGRAWAL, K. M. L. Glycosidases of *Phaseolus vulgaris*. I-II. *J. Biol. Chem.* 243(1):98-111. Ref. Jan.10,1968. 381 J824  
I, Isolation and characterization of beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase; II, Isolation and general properties.
- 51424 BANERJI, D., and LALORAYA, M. M. Correlative studies on plant growth and metabolism. III. Metabolic changes accompanying inhibition of the longitudinal growth of stem and root by kinetin. *Plant Physiol.* 42(5):623-627. Ref. May 1967. 450 P692  
In lettuce and peas.
- 51425 BARBALIC, L. Contribution to the study of phytodynamical effects of lavender oil (*Aetheroleum lavandulae*). (Ge) *Qualitas Plant. Mater. Veg.* 15(2):154-163. Oct.15,1967. 64.8 M41  
English summary.  
On the germination of *Brassica hirta*.
- 51426 BEKMUKHAMEDOVA, N. B., PLESHKOV, B. P., and KRYLOV, S. V. Effect of winter and spring planting on protein composition in beans. (Rus) *Moscow. Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl.* 119:197-202. Ref. 1966. 20 M857
- 51427 BENES, K., ROBERTS, L. W., and SHAYKH, M. A quantitative study of acid phosphatase activity in carrot taproot phloem explants. *Ann. Histochim.* 12(2):223-231. Ref. Apr./June 1967. 383 An73
- 51428 BERGER, C., and BERGMANN, L. Colored light and differentiation of plastids in storage tissue of *Solanum tuberosum* L. (Ge) *Z. Pflanzenphysiol.* 56(5):439-445. Ref. Mar. 1967. 450 Z32  
English summary.
- 51429 BETLACH, J., and FRYDRYCH, J. The intensity of photosynthesis in heterotic combinations of redpeppers. (Cz) *Olomouc. Vyzkumn. Ustav. Zelinarsky. Bull.* 10:99-112. 1966. 86 OL7B  
English summary.
- 51430 BEWLEY, J. D., BLACK, M., and NEGBI, M. Immediate action of phytochrome in light-stimulated lettuce seeds. *Nature* 215(5101):648-649. Aug.5,1967. 472 N21
- 51431 BIANCHETTI, R. On the mechanism of respiratory control. II. Variations in the level of glycolytic intermediates in potato tuber slices. (It) *Rome. Accad. Naz. Lincei. Atti. Rendic.* 41(1/2):107-112. Ref. July/Aug.1966. 507 R66  
English summary.
- 51432 BOE, A. A., and SALUNKHE, D. K. Ripening tomatoes:  $C^{14}O_2$  uptake by green tomato fruit. *Experientia* 23(9):779. Sept.15,1967. 475 Ex7
- 51433 BROWN, E. G., and MANGAT, B. S. UDP-fructose in germinating pea seeds. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 148(2):350-355. Ref. Nov.28,1967. 381 B522
- 51434 BURGER, G. Effect of  $Zn^{2+}$  on growth of *Solanum lycopersicum*, *Brassica oleracea* var. *medullosa* and *Zea mays* convar. *microspremum*. (Ge) *Z. Pflanzenphysiol.* 57(1):109-112. Apr.1967. 450 Z32  
English summary.
- 51435 BURTON, W. G. Work at the Dutton Laboratory on the dormancy and sprouting of potatoes. *Amer. Potato J.* 45(1):1-11. Jan.1968. 75.8 P842
- 51436 BUTENKO, R. G., STROGONOV, B. P., and BABAEVA, ZH. A. Somatic embryogeny displayed by the culture of carrot tissue under conditions of high salt concentrations in the medium. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl.* 175(5):1179-1181. 1967. 511 P444A
- 51437 CAMERON, D. S., and COSSINS, E. A. Studies of intermediary metabolism in germinating pea cotyledons. *Biochem. J.* 105(1):323-331. Ref. Oct.1967. 382 B52
- 51438 CLAUSS, E. Peroxidase and polyphenol oxidase activity in healthy and foot rot-infected pea seedlings of differently susceptible varieties. (Ge) *Zuchter. Genet. Breed. Res.* 37(5):238-243. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Z8  
English summary.
- 51439 COMMANAY, L., and CAVALIE, G. Non volatile organic acids of *Phaseolus vulgaris*; evolution of their content in different organs of the plant during the first stages of development. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D.* 266(2):109-112. Jan.8,1968. 505 P21
- 51440 COYNE, D. P. A test to detect a mutator or unstable gene in field beans. *J. Hered.* 58(3):146-147. May/June 1967. 442.8 Am3
- 51441 DAVIES, J. N., and WINSOR, G. W. Effect of nitrogen, phosphorus, potassium, magnesium and liming on the composition of tomato fruit. *J. Sci. Food Agr.* 18(10):459-466. Ref. Oct. 1967. 382 Sol2
- 51442 DAVIS, R. M., and others. Developmental aspects of field-to-field variations in selected cantaloupe characteristics (*Cucumis melo* L. var. *reticulatus* Naud.). *Hilgardia* 38(3):165-180. Mar.1967. 100 C12H  
G. N. Davis, U. Meinert, K. A. Kimble, L. C. Brown, D. M. May, G. E. May, L. C. Hendricks, R. W. Scheuerman, V. H. Schweers, and D. N. Wright, joint authors.
- 51443 DILLLEY, R. A. Effect of poly-L-lysine on energy-linked chloroplast reactions. *Biochemistry* 7(1):338-346. Ref. Jan.1968. 381 B523  
Photophosphorylation in spinach chloroplasts.
- 51444 DRURY, R. E., MCCOLLUM, J. P., and GARRISON, S. A. Properties of succinate oxidation in tomato fruit mitochondria. *Plant Physiol.* 43(2):248-254. Ref. Feb.1968. 450 P692
- 51445 DZONOVA, M. Quantitative variations of some substances in redpeppers grown under different conditions. (Se) *Sots. Zemjod.* 18(3/4):52-58. 1966. 280.28 So7  
English summary.
- 51446 ECOCHARD, R., and NETTANCOURT, D. DE. Role of boron in the neoformation of roots by tomato shoots irradiated by thermic neutrons. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D.* 265(10):748-750. Sept.4,1967. 505 P21
- 51447 EFFMERT, B. Effect of fertilization on the phosphoric acid content of potato starch. (Ge) *Albrecht-Thaer-Arch.* 11(8):745-753. Ref. 1967. 18 AL1  
English summary.
- 51448 EFFMERT, B. Fertilization effects on the amylose-amylopectine ratio of potato starch. (Ge) *Albrecht-Thaer-Arch.* 11(8):755-759. Ref. 1967. 18 AL1  
English summary.
- 51449 ENGELSMA, G. Photoinduction of phenylalanine deaminase in gherkin [*Cucumis sativus*] seedlings. I. Effect of blue light. *Planta* 75(3):207-219. Ref. 1967. 450 P693



- 51450 ESYUNNA, A. I. The content and the dynamics of the accumulation of betaine in beet varieties. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina, Dokl. 5:16-18. May 1965. 20 AK1
- 51451 ETHERTON, B. Steady state sodium and rubidium effluxes in *Pisum sativum* roots. *Plant Physiol.* 42(5):685-690. May 1967. 450 P692
- 51452 EWING, E. E., and CHERRY, J. H. Base composition and column chromatography studies of ribonucleic acid differentially extracted from pea roots with sodium lauryl sulfate or p-amino salicylate. *Phytochemistry* 6(10):1319-1328. Ref. Oct. 1967. 450 P5622
- 51453 EZEDINMA, F. O. C. Seasonal variations in the growth of cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata* (L.) Walp) seedlings in the humid tropical environment of southern Nigeria. *West Afr. Sci. Ass. J.* 12(1):45-49. Feb. 1967. 515 W52
- 51454 FAMBROUGH, D. M. Quantitative distribution of histone components in the pea plant. *Biochemistry* 7(2):575-585. Ref. Feb. 1968. 381 B523
- 51455 FAÑ, D. F., and MACLACHLAN, G. A. Studies on the regulation of cellulase activity and growth in excised pea epicotyl sections. *Can. J. Bot.* 45(10):1837-1844. Ref. Oct. 1967. 470 C16C
- 51456 FRYDMAN, R. B., and CARDINI, C. E. Formation of a soluble amylopectin-like polysaccharide in potato tubers. *Plant Physiol.* 42(5):628-630. Ref. May 1967. 450 P692
- 51457 GAHAGAN, H. E., and MUMMA, R. O. The isolation of 2-(2-hydroxy-7-methoxy-1,4-benzoxazin-3-one)beta-D-glucopyranoside from *Zea mays*. *Phytochemistry* 6(10):1441-1448. Ref. Oct. 1967. 450 P5622  
Previously unknown compound isolated from corn.
- 51458 GALMICHIE, J. M. Incorporation of carbons of carbon gas into phosphoglyceric acid in tomato leaves exposed to monochromatic light. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 264(17):2093-2096. Apr. 24, 1967. 505 P21
- 51459 GONG-MAO, S. Relation between cyclic photophosphorylation and the short wave light reaction. *Kexue Tongbao, Foreign Lang. Ed.* 17(5):226-228. Mar. 15, 1966. Q1A1K6  
Sweetpotatoes.
- 51460 GROSS, E. L., and PACKER, L. Ion transport and conformational changes in spinach chloroplast grana. I. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* 121(3):779-789. Ref. Sept. 1967. 381 Ar2
- 51461 GUEORGUEFF, D. Changes in the woody sheath of the rootstock of grafted plant, melon on pumpkins. (Fr) *Bulg. Akad. Nauk. Dokl.* 20(6):581-582. 1967. 512 So2
- 51462 GUERN, N., and SADORGE, P. Polarity of 6-benzylaminopurine transport in whitened young plants of *Cicer arietinum* L. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 264(17):2106-2109. Apr. 24, 1967. 505 P21
- 51463 GUNAR, I. I., and PANICHKIN, L. A. Bioelectric reaction of bean leaf under influence of plasmolytic substances on roots. (Rus) *Moscow. Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl.* 119:185-190. 1966. 20 M857
- 51464 GYUROV, S. Early maturity and yield of greenhouse tomatoes as affected by seedlings transplanted at different stages of development. (Bu) *Gradinarska Lozar. Nauk.* 4(3):51-60. 1967. 87 G75  
English summary.
- 51465 HAFEEZ, A. T. A., and HUDSON, J. P. Effect of "hardening" radish seeds [*Raphanus sativus*]. *Nature* 216(5116):688. Nov. 18, 1967. 472 N21
- 51466 HAFEEZ, A. T. A. A multifactorial investigation of the plant/soil/water relations of radishes. *Exp. Agr.* 3(4):343-350. Oct. 1967. 10 Ex72
- 51467 HAJDU, M. Influence of the moisture content of sandy soils on the potato variety Gulbaba. (Hu) *Novenytermeles* 16(2):109-122. Ref. June 1967. 64.8 N76  
English summary.  
Includes effect on growth and dry matter formation.
- 51468 HEBER, U. Freezing injury and uncoupling of phosphorylation from electron transport in chloroplasts. *Plant Physiol.* 42(10):1343-1350. Ref. Oct. 1967. 450 P692  
Isolated from spinach; includes adenosine-triphosphatase activity.
- 51469 HEMBERG, T., and ORVELID, J. Content of the inhibitor beta-complex in the peelings from apical and basal halves of potato tubers at different stages of rest. *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 61(1):10-14. 1967. 450 Sv2
- 51470 HEWITT, E. J., and NOTTON, B. A. Inhibition by L-azetidine-2-carboxylic acid of induction of nitrate reductase in plants and its reversal by L-proline. *Phytochemistry* 6(10):1329-1335. Oct. 1967. 450 P5622  
Radishes and cauliflower.
- 51471 HILDRÉTH, W. W. Laser-induced kinetics of cytochrome oxidation and the 518 m $\mu$  absorption change in spinach leaves and chloroplasts. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 153(1):197-202. Ref. Jan. 15, 1968. 381 B522
- 51472 HOCK, B., and BEEVERS, H. Development and decline of the glyoxylate-cycle enzymes in watermelon seedlings (*Citrullus vulgaris* Schrad.) effects of dactinomycin and cycloheximide. *Z. Pflanzenphysiol.* 55(5):405-414. Ref. Dec. 1966. 450 Z32
- 51473 HOMES, J. Induction of plantlets in carrot tissues grown in vitro. (Fr) *Paris. Soc. Biol. Compt. Rend.* 161(3):730-732. 1967. 442.9 P21
- 51474 HOVADIK, A. A contribution to the study of soil fatigue in redpepper stands. (Cz) *Olomouc. Vyzkumn. Ustav. Zelinarsky. Bull.* 10:73-83. 1966. 86 OL7B  
English summary.  
Growth inhibitors in soils.
- 51475 HOVADIK, A., VLCEK, F., and VANCURA, V. Rhizosphere of tomatoes. (Cz) *Olomouc. Vyzkumn. Ustav. Zelinarsky. Bull.* 10:85-97. Ref. 1966. 86 OL7B  
English summary.  
The effect of bacteria on biochemical activity.
- 51476 HOWELL, S. H., and MOUDRIANAKIS, E. N. Function of the "quantasome" in photosynthesis: structure and properties of membrane-bound particle active in the dark reactions of photophosphorylation. *Nat. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 58(3):1261-1268. Ref. Sept. 1967. 500 N21P  
In chloroplasts isolated from spinach leaves.
- 51477 HUMPHRIES, E. C. The effect of different root temperatures on dry matter and carbohydrate changes in rooted leaves of *Phaseolus* spp. *Ann. Bot. (n.s.)* 31(121):59-69. Ref. Jan. 1967. 450 An7  
Tests with bean varieties.
- 51478 IKUMA, H., and BONNER, W. D. Properties of higher plant mitochondria. II. Effects of DNP, m-Cl-CCP, and oligomycin on respiration of Mung bean mitochondria. *Plant Physiol.* 42(10):1400-1406. Ref. Oct. 1967. 450 P692
- 51479 IMAZU, T., YABUKI, K., and ODA, Y. Studies on the carbon dioxide environment for plant growth. I. Effects of carbon dioxide concentration on the growth of Swiss chard (*Beta vulgaris* L. var. *flavescens* D. C.). (Ja) *Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J.* 36(2):39-45. June 1967. 87 H78  
English summary.
- 51480 IWAI, K., SUZUKI, N., and MIZOGUCHI, S. Some characteristics of formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase from pea seedlings. *Agr. Biol. Chem.* 31(9):1016-1022. Ref. Sept. 1967. 385 Ag8B



- 51481 JACOBI, G. Isolation and properties of aldolase from isolated spinach chloroplasts. (Ge) *Z. Pflanzenphysiol.* 56(3):262-272. Ref. Feb. 1967. 450 Z32  
English summary.
- 51482 JAFFE, W. G., and VEGA LETTE, C. L. Heart-labile growth-inhibiting factors in beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris*). *J. Nutr.* 94(2):203-210. Ref. Feb. 1968. 389.8 J82
- 51483 JAWORSKI, C. A., and MORTON, D. J. Tomato to transplant growth, production and uniformity, in relation to sources and levels of nitrogen. *Hort. Res.* 7(1):1-12. Ref. May 1967. 80 H7892
- 51484 JOHNSON, C. E., and HALL, D. O. Mossbauer effect study of the state of iron in spinach ferredoxin. *Nature* 217(5127):446-448. Ref. Feb. 3, 1968. 472 N21
- 51485 JOHNSON, E. J., and BRUFF, B. S. Chloroplast integrity and ATP-dependent CO<sub>2</sub> fixation in *Spinacia oleracea*. *Plant Physiol.* 42(10):1321-1328. Ref. Oct. 1967. 450 P692
- 51486 JOHRI, M. M., and VARNER, J. E. Enhancement of RNA synthesis in isolated pea nuclei by gibberellic acid. *Nat. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 59(1):269-276. Ref. Jan. 1968. 500 N21P
- 51487 JONARD, M. R. Effects of X rays on genistic acid formation in the tissues of Jerusalem artichoke (*Helianthus tuberosus* L. var. Violet de Rennes) tuber, cultivated in vitro. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 264(18):2234-2235. May 3, 1967. 505 P21
- 51488 JONES, O. T. G. Ferrochelatase of spinach chloroplasts. *Biochem. J.* 107(1):113-119. Ref. Mar. 1968. 382 B52
- 51489 JONES, O. T. G. Haem synthesis by isolated chloroplasts. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 28(5):671-674. Ref. Sept. 7, 1967. 442.8 B5236 Spinach.
- 51490 KAGAN, Z. S., DRONOV, A. S., and KRETOVICH, W. L. Separation of valine-glutamate-amino-transferase from valine-isoleucine-aminotransferase in pea sprouts. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl.* 175(5):1171-1174. Ref. 1967. 511 P444A
- 51491 KAKHNOVICH, L. V. Accumulation of pigments and change of plastids in leaves of radishes and lettuce, as related to spectral light composition. (Rus) *Vses. Bot. Obshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot* 9:14-19. 1967. 451 V967
- 51492 KAUR-SAWHNEY, R., BARA, M., and GALSTON, A. W. Analysis of labeling patterns in soluble RNA preparations from green pea stem sections supplied with <sup>14</sup>C-carboxyl-labeled indoleacetic acid. *N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann.* 144(1):63-67. Ref. Aug. 9, 1967. 500 N484
- 51493 KELLY, G. J., and TURNER, J. F. Inhibition of pea-seed phosphofructokinase by phosphoenolpyruvate. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 30(2):195-199. Jan. 25, 1968. 442.8 B5236
- 51494 KELLY, J., and SAUER, K. Functional photosynthetic unit sizes for each of the two light reactions in spinach chloroplasts. *Biochemistry* 7(2):882-890. Ref. Feb. 1968. 381 B523
- 51495 KHAN, A. A., and SAGAR, G. R. Translocation in tomato; the distribution of the products of photosynthesis of the leaves of a tomato plant during the phase of fruit production. *Hort. Res.* 7(1):61-69. Ref. May 1967. 80 H7892  
Radioactive carbon in tomatoes.
- 51496 KIM, W. K., and BIDWELL, G. S. The effects of indoleacetic acid and 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on intermediary metabolism of <sup>14</sup>C-labelled organic acids by pea root tips. *Can. J. Bot.* 45(10):1789-1796. Ref. Oct. 1967. 470 C16C
- 51497 KOLESHKO, O. I., and TEVELEVA, M. K. Effect of bacteriophage on virulence and nitrogen fixing ability of nodule bacteria of peas. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Belorussk. SSR. Dokl.* 11(3):268-270. Mar. 1967. 511 M663D
- 51498 KOLEV, N., and VESELINOV, E. Contribution to the study of growth and reproductive manifestation of certain determinant and indeterminate tomato varieties. (Bu) *Gradinarska Lozar. Nauk.* 4(3):39-49. Ref. 1967. 87 G75  
English summary.
- 51499 KOLLOFFEL, C. Respiration rate and mitochondrial activity in the cotyledons of *Pisum sativum* L. during germination. *Acta Bot. Neer.* 16(3):111-122. Ref. Sept. 1967. 450 Ac822
- 51500 KOUKOL, J., DUGGER, W. M., and PALMER, R. L. Inhibitory effect of peroxyacetyl nitrate on cyclic photophosphorylation by chloroplasts from Black Valentine bean leaves. *Plant Physiol.* 42(10):1419-1422. Ref. Oct. 1967. 450 P692
- 51501 KUDREV, T. G. The effect of drought on the amount of free and bound glutamic acid and proline in pumpkins. *Bulg. Akad. Nauk Dokl.* 20(1):61-63. 1967. 512 So2
- 51502 KUHR, R. J., and CASIDA, J. E. Persistent glycosides of metabolites of methylcarbamate insecticide chemicals formed by hydroxylation in bean plants. *J. Agr. Food Chem.* 15(5):814-824. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1967. 381 J8223
- 51503 LÄNG, A., and NITSAN, J. Relations among cell growth, DNA synthesis, and gibberellin action. *N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann.* 144(1):180-190. Ref. Aug. 9, 1967. 500 N484  
Chiefly in lentils.
- 51504 LARSON, L. A. The effect soaking pea seeds with or without seedcoats has on seedling growth. *Plant Physiol.* 43(2):255-259. Ref. Feb. 1968. 450 P692
- 51505 LÉROUX, R. Effect of gibberellic acid on the rhizogenesis of stem fragments of pea (*Pisum sativum* L.) in vitro cultivated in the presence of auxine exposed to darkness or to light. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 266(2):106-112. Jan. 8, 1968. 505 P21
- 51506 LEVI, E. Distribution of absorbed calcium by the roots or by the leaves in the young plant of *Phaseolus vulgaris* var. Beka, localized by radioactive isotope. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 264(16):1977-1980. Apr. 17, 1967. 505 P21
- 51507 LINGARAJ, D. S., and SRINIVASAN, K. M. A note on cycocel (2-chloroethyl trimethyl ammonium chloride), a newly released plant growth regulator. *Cur. Sci.* 36(8):215-216. Apr. 20, 1967. 475 Sci23  
Tested on beans.
- 51508 LIPTON, W. J. Some effects of low-oxygen atmospheres on potato tubers. *Amer. Potato J.* 44(8):292-299. Ref. Aug. 1967. 75.8 P842
- 51509 LOCKHART, J. A., BRETZ, C., and KENNER, R. An analysis of cell-wall extension. *N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann.* 144(1):19-33. Ref. Aug. 9, 1967. 500 N484  
In mung beans.  
Includes discussion.
- 51510 LOWER, R. L., and THOMPSON, A. E. Sampling variation of acidity and solids in tomatoes. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 89:521-522. Ref. Dec. 1966. 81 So12  
Seasonal variations in tomato acidity and solids.
- 51511 LUNDEGARDH, H. G. Relative quantum efficiency of visible and infrared light on photosynthetic O<sub>2</sub> production. *Nat. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 59(1):293-295. Jan. 1968. 500 N21P  
Experimented with spinach.
- 51512 MACLEAN, K. S., and BYERS, D. L. Nutrient content of field-grown peas. *Can. J. Plant Sci.* 48(2):155-160. Ref. Mar. 1968. 450 C16  
Effects of environment on composition and yields.
- 51513 MACMILLAN, J., and PRYCE, R. J. Phaseic acid, a putative relative of abscisic acid, from seed of *Phaseolus multiflorus*. *Chem. Commun.* 3:124-126. Feb. 7, 1968. 382 C4223



- 51514 MANUELYAN, KH. Improved method of chromatographic separation of carotene from tomatoes. (Bu) *Gradinarska Lozarsak Nauk.* 4(2): 53-58, 1967. 87 G75  
English summary.
- 51515 MARGARA, J., and TOURAUD, G. Effects of various organic substance on the flora initiation of newly formed buds on *Cichorium intybus* L. in vitro. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 265(5):412-414. Ref. July 31, 1967. 505 P21
- 51516 MARUMO, S., and others. Isolation of a novel auxin, methyl 4-chloroindoleacetate from immature seeds of *Pisum sativum*. *Agr. Biol. Chem.* 32(1):117-118. Jan. 1968. 385 Ag8B  
H. Abe, H. Hattori, and K. Munakata, joint authors.
- 51517 MASUDA, Y. Auxin-induced expansion growth of Jerusalem artichoke tuber tissue in relation to nucleic acid and protein metabolism. *N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann.* 144(1):68-80. Ref. Aug. 9, 1967. 500 N484
- 51518 MASUI, M., MASAKI, Y., and SUGIMOTO, A. Studies on the absorption of nutrient elements in muskmelon. VIII. On the physical properties of bed soil. (Ja) *Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J.* 36(2): 66-76. Ref. June 1967. 87 H78  
English summary.
- 51519 MAURER, A. R., ORMROD, D. P., and FLETCHER, H. F. Response of peas to environment. IV. Effect of five soil water regimes on growth and development of peas. *Can. J. Plant. Sci.* 48(2):129-137. Ref. Mar. 1968. 450 C16
- 51520 MCDONALD, I. R. Further evidence of oxygen diffusion as the determining factor in the relation between disk thickness and respiration of potato tissue. *Plant Physiol.* 43(2):274-280. Ref. Feb. 1968. 450 P692
- 51521 MCNAB, J. M., VILLEMEZ, C. L., and ALBERSHEIM, P. Biosynthesis of galactan by a particulate enzyme preparation from *Phaseolus aureus* seedlings. *Biochem. J.* 106(2):355-360. Ref. Jan. 1968. 382 B52
- 51522 MENARY, R. C., and KRUGER, N. S. Influence of soil bulk density on nutrition and growth in the tomato. *Queensland J. Agr. Anim. Sci.* 23 (3):359-371. Ref. Oct. 1966. 23 Q37
- 51523 MEYS, M. Q. VAN DER. Root development of cucumbers, tomatoes and red peppers. (Du) *Naaldwijk. Proefsta. Groenten- Fruitteelt Glas. Jaarverslag 1966*:101-103. 86 N112J  
English summary, on p. 5 of summaries.
- 51524 MISHRA, D., and MOHANTY, B. A survey of the inhibitors of the cowpea leaf phosphatase. *Turrialba* 17(2):179-181. Ref. Apr./June 1967. 8 T86
- 51525 MOHYUDDIN, M., HAMID, M. A., and ZAHOOR, M. S. Histological analysis of the buds of potato tubers treated with gamma radiations to inhibit sprouting. *Pakistan J. Sci. Indus. Res.* 9 (4):392-394. Ref. Oct. 1966. 475 P174
- 51526 MOORE, T. C. Kinetics of growth retardant and hormone interactions in affecting cucumber hypocotyl elongation. *Plant Physiol.* 42(5): 677-684. Ref. May 1967. 450 P692
- 51527 MORAES, W. B. C., VICENTE, M., and MENE- GHINI, M. An effect, dependent on the light action and presence of cotyledons, antagonistic to the opening of hypocotyl hook of bean seedlings. (Por) *Sao Paulo. Inst. Biol. Arq.* 34(2): 73-81. Apr./June 1967. 442.9 Sa6  
English summary.  
Red light.
- 51528 MORI, Y., ZAITSU, K., and TUKAHARA, Y. Studies on amylase in *Dioscorea japonica* Thumb. (Ja) *Jap. Soc. Food Nutr. J.* 20(3):37-42. 1967. 389.9 J27  
English summary.
- 51529 MOSIN, V., and SHAFROKOV, O. Effect of root system on potato yields. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 1:44-45. Jan. 1968. 20 Z44
- 51530 MURAVIN, E. A., and SOBACHKIN, A. A. Uptake of molybdenum by plants as related to various nutritional conditions. (Rus) *Moscow. Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl.* 119: 151-156. 1966. 20 M857  
Cabbage and peas.
- 51531 MURESAN, S. Study of dormancy and losses in classified varieties of stored potatoes. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Pentru Cereale Plante Teh. Fundulea. An. Ser. C, Amelior. Genet. Fiziol. Tehnol. Agr.* 33:321-330. 1965, pub. 1967. 451 R86  
English summary.
- 51532 MURPHY, H. J., and others. Effect of physiological maturity and storage temperature on emergence and yield of potatoes. *Amer. Potato J.* 44(7):227-231. Ref. July 1967. 75.8 P842  
F. E. Manzer, M. J. Goven, and D. C. Merriam, joint authors.
- 51533 NAKAMURA, E. Studies on the branching in *Pisum sativum* L. VI. Physiological and anatomical aspects of branch development. (Ja) *Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J.* 36(2):77-88. Ref. June 1967. 87 H78  
English summary.
- 51534 NEGREA, I. A contribution to the effect of climatic conditions on potato varieties in the central Oltenia. (Rum) *Craiova. Inst. Agron. "Tudor Vladimirescu."* *Lucrari Stiint.* 8:261-273. Ref. 1966. 106.4 C84  
English summary.
- 51535 NEIRINCKX, L. J. A. Effets du rapport anions/cations sur l'absorption du calcium par des disques de betterave rouge [Effects of anion/cation ratio on the absorption of calcium by red beetroot slices]. *Brussels. Univ. Ann. Physiol. Veg.* 11(3), 31-75. Ref. 1966. 451 B833  
English summary.  
Radioactive calcium used as tracer.
- 51536 NELSON, N., and NEUMANN, J. Interaction between ferredoxin and ferredoxin-NADP reductase from chloroplasts. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 30(2):142-147. Ref. Jan. 25, 1968. 442.8 B5236  
Isolated from Swiss chard leaves.
- 51537 NIJENSOHN, L., OLMOS, F. S., and PIZARRO, O. C. Actual field capacity and yield response to phosphorus of an irrigated tomato crop. (Sp) *Univ. Nac. Cuyo. Fac. Cienc. Agr. Rev.* 12(1):151-163. 1965, pub. 1967. 102.5 M52  
English summary.
- 51538 NISHIUCHI, Y., and OKAZAWA, Y. Studies on the free amino acids of potato plant. 1. Changes of the free amino contents of potato plant during an entire growing period. (Ja) *Hokkaido Univ. Fac. Agr. Mem.* 6(2):275-283. Ref. Sept. 1967. 107.6 H682  
English summary.
- 51539 NOBEL, P. S. Chloroplast shrinkage and increased photophosphorylation in vitro upon illuminating intact plants of *Pisum sativum*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 153(1):170-182. Ref. Jan. 15, 1968. 381 B522
- 51540 NOODEN, L. D. Studies on the role of RNA synthesis in auxin induction of cell enlargement. *Plant Physiol.* 43(2):140-150. Ref. Feb. 1968. 450 P692  
Actinomycin D and azoquinine as inhibitors of indoleacetic acid effects on Jerusalem artichokes.
- 51541 OHASHI, H., and NOMURA, O. Studies on the graft hybrid between the varieties of *Capsicum annum* L. 2. Concerning the variation of the fruit shape and the content of acrid compound in the fruits in the first seed generation and the second seed generation. (Ja) *J. Jap. Bot.* 41 (2):37-42. Feb. 1966. 450 J8223  
English summary.
- 51542 PADMANABHAN, D. Effect of fusaric acid on in vitro culture of embryos of *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. *Cur. Sci.* 36(8):214-215. Apr. 20, 1967. 475 Sci23



- 51543 PARUPS, E. V., and HOFFMAN, I. Induced alkaloid levels in potato tubers. *Amer. Potato J.* 44(8):277-280. Ref. Aug. 1967. 75.8 P842
- 51544 PAUPARDIN, C. Relationship between proliferation and formation of gentisic acid in the tubercle tissues of the Jerusalem artichoke (*Helianthus tuberosus* L., var. Violet de Rennes) cultivated in vitro under various conditions. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 264(17):2103-2105. Apr. 24, 1967. 505 P21
- 51545 PAVLEK, P. Problem of the determination of quality of some vegetable varieties on basis of products of metabolism during the vegetative period as well as during the storage. (Se) *Agron. Glas.* 17(7):569-576. July 1967. 21.5 Ag84
- 51546 PAVLEK, P. Problems of the determination of quality of some vegetables based on the products of metabolism during the vegetative and storage periods. (Se) *Agron. Glas.* 17(6):473-482. Ref. June 1967. 21.5 Ag84
- 51547 PENNER, D., and ASHTON, F. M. Hormonal control of isocitrate lyase synthesis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 148(2):481-485. Ref. Nov. 28, 1967. 381 B522  
In seeds of squash and peanuts.
- 51548 PENON, P., and others. Study of peroxidases associated with ribosomes in the root of lentils (*Lens culinaris* Med.). (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 265(3):276-278. Ref. July 17, 1967. 505 P21  
M. Tessere, J. P. Cecchini, J. Nari, and J. Ricard, joint authors.
- 51549 PIERIK, R. L. M. The induction and initiation of flowerbuds in vitro in root tissues of *Cichorium intybus* L. *Naturwissenschaften* 53(15):387. Aug. 1, 1966. 474 N213
- 51550 PILET, P. E. Effect of alpha-naphthylphthalate on the geotropism and auxin catabolism of roots of lentils. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 265(10):745-747. Ref. Sept. 4, 1967. 505 P21
- 51551 PILET, P. E. In vivo and in vitro effects of alpha-naphthylphthalate on the in vitro destruction of beta-indoleacetic acid. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 265(8):610-612. Aug. 31, 1967. 505 P21  
Observed in lentils.
- 51552 PRASAD, A., KUMAR, Y., and DIKSHIT, A. P. Response of gibberellic acid and some plant growth regulators to seed treatment of tomato. *Banaras Hindu Univ. J. Sci. Res.* 16(1):63-66. Ref. 1965, pub. 1966. 330.9 B43
- 51553 PRICE, C. A., and HIRVONEN, A. P. Sedimentation rates of plastids in an analytical zonal rotor. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 148(2):531-538. Ref. Nov. 28, 1967. 381 B522  
Extracted from *Phaseolus vulgaris* leaves.
- 51554 PURVES, W. K., RAYLE, D. L., and JOHNSON, K. D. Actions and interactions of growth factors on cucumber hypocotyl segments. *N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann.* 144(1):169-178. Ref. Aug. 9, 1967. 500 N484
- 51555 RANGOONWALA, R., and FRIEDRICH, H. Occurrence of flavone glycoside in redpepper plants. (Ge) *Naturwissenschaften* 54(14):368. July 15, 1967. 474 N213
- 51556 RAPPAPORT, L., and others. Fate of  $^{14}\text{C}$ -gibberellin  $A_3$  in plant tissues. *N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann.* 144(1):211-218. Ref. 500 N484  
A. Hsu, R. Thompson, and S. F. Yang, joint authors.  
In beans, dwarf peas and dwarf maize.
- 51557 RASPER, V., and COURSEY, D. G. Anthocyanins of *Dioscorea alata* L. *Experientia* 23(8):611-612. Aug. 15, 1967. 475 Ex7
- 51558 REBEIZ, C. A. Studies on chlorophyll biosynthesis in etiolated, excised cotyledons of germinating cucumber, at different stages of seedling development. *Magon. Publ. Ser. Sci.* 13, 21 p. Ref., p. 19-21. July 1967. S19.M3
- 51559 ROLAND, J. C., and PAULET, P. A growth substance in the collenchyma of celery. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 264(16):1991-1993. Apr. 17, 1967. 505 P21
- 51560 ROYAN-SUBRAMANIAM, S., and others. Growth of excised roots of *Phaseolus aureus*, Roxb., *Trigonella foenum-graecum*, Linn., *Pisum sativum*, Linn., and *Cicer arietinum* Linn., on nutrient agar slants and tabs. *Cur. Sci.* 36(7):184-185. Apr. 5, 1967. 475 Sci23  
S. Subramanyam, G. Meenakshi, M. K. Subramaniam, joint authors.
- 51561 RUBIN, A. B., and VENEDIKTOV, P. S. Relation between chemiluminescence of photosynthetic organs and the light reactions of photosynthesis. (Rus) *Fiziol. Rast.* 15(1):34-40. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1968. 450 F58  
English summary.  
Beans and *Scenedesmus*.
- 51562 SÄCHER, J. A. Senescence: action of auxin and kinetin in control of RNA and protein synthesis in subcellular fractions of bean endocarp. *Plant Physiol.* 42(10):1334-1342. Ref. Oct. 1967. 450 P692  
Tests with alpha-naphthaleneacetic acid, kinetin, and their mixture.
- 51563 SÄITÖ, T., and ITO, H. Studies on the growth and fruiting in the tomato. IX. Effects of the early environmental conditions and the cultural treatments on the morphological and physiological development of flowers and the flower drop. I. Effects of night temperature, light intensity and fertility of bed soil. (Ja) *Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J.* 36(2):55-65. Ref. June 1967. 87 H78  
English summary.
- 51564 SCHÄBORT, J. C., POTGIETER, D. J. J., and DE VILLIERS, V. Cucurbitacin  $B_4^{23}$ -reductase from *Cucurbita maxima*. I-II. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 151(1):33-53. Ref. Jan. 8, 1968. 381 B522
- 51565 SCHÄNTZ, R., DURANTON, H., and PEYRIERE, M. Effects of glucose on chlorophyll and carotenoids synthesis in the tissues of Jerusalem artichokes, cultivated in vitro. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 265(3):205-208. July 17, 1967. 505 P21
- 51566 SCOTT, T. K., CASE, D. B., and JACOBS, W. P. Auxin-gibberellin interaction in apical dominance. *Plant Physiol.* 42(10):1329-1333. Ref. Oct. 1967. 450 P692  
Test with peas treated with indoleacetic acid and gibberellic acid.
- 51567 SEBANEK, J. The effect of different concentrations of indoleacetic acid paste on the transport of  $^{14}\text{C}$  in decapitated pea epicotyls. (Ge) *Planta* 75(3):283-285. 1967. 450 P693  
English summary.
- 51568 SEIDMAN, G., and RIGGAN, W. B. Stomatal movements; a yearly rhythm. *Nature* 217(5129):684-685. Feb. 17, 1968. 472 N21  
In beans.
- 51569 SHANTZ, E. M., SUGII, M., and STEWARD, F. C. The interaction of cell division factors with myo-inositol and their effect on cultured carrot tissue. *N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann.* 144(1):335-356. Ref. Aug. 9, 1967. 500 N484
- 51570 SHELDRAKE, A. R., and NORTHCOTE, D. H. Production of auxin by detached leaves. *Nature* 217(5124):195. Jan. 13, 1968. 472 N21  
Of beans and oats.
- 51571 SHERSTNEV, E. A. Effect of boron deficiency on the synthesis of DNA-like ribonucleic acids in the roots of pea sprouts. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl.* 175(5):1190-1192. Ref. 1967. 511 P444A
- 51572 SINGH, J. R., and TIWARI, J. Nutritional studies on garlic. II. Effect of manganese on the growth characteristics of garlic. *Banaras Hindu Univ. J. Sci. Res.* 16(1):45-53. 1965, pub. 1966. 330.9 B43
- 51573 SINYUKHIN, A. M., and TSAREVA, L. A. Change of electrophysiologic characteristics of the leaf cushion during the diurnal movement of the bean leaf. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Biol.* 4:556-566. Ref. July/Aug. 1967. 511 Sa2B  
English summary.



- 51574 SKUBNAYA, O. D., and others. Effects of additional artificial light on watermelon and muskmelon seedlings. (Rus) Vses. Bot. Obshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot 9:19-21. 1967. 451 V967  
A. I. Lashuk, L. A. Dobrovol'skii, and A. I. Kozlova, joint authors.
- 51575 ŠKYE, G. E., SHAVIT, N., and BOYER, P. D. The catalysis by modified chloroplasts of the  $P_i$  ATP, P HOH and ATP HOH exchange reactions in the absence of light. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 28(5):724-729. Ref. Sept. 7, 1967. 442.8 B5236  
Romaine lettuce.
- 51576 SOLDATENKOV, S. V., MAGOMEDOV, I. M., and BYKOV, O. D. Metabolism of acids of primary oxidation of sugars in bean leaves. (Rus) Fiziol. Rast. 15(1):145-151. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1968. 450 F58  
English summary.
- 51577 SPENCER, D., and WHITFIELD, P. R. DNA synthesis in isolated chloroplasts. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 28(4):538-542. Ref. Aug. 23, 1967. 442.8 B5236  
Spinacia oleracea.
- 51578 STAERK, J., and SCHLENK, H. Interaction of potato phosphorylase with cycloamyloses. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 146(1):120-128. Ref. Sept. 12, 1967. 381 B522
- 51579 STARIKOV, A. Effects of soil on quality and the storage peculiarities of carrots. (Rus) Kartofel' Ovoshchi 9:29. Sept. 1967. 75.8 K147
- 51590 STINSON, R. A., and SPENCER, M. An evaluation of the effects of five buffers on respiratory parameters of isolated mitochondria. Can. J. Biochem. 46(1):43-50. Ref. Jan. 1968. 470 C16E  
Tested with beans.
- 51591 SUGIYAMA, T., NAKAYAMA, N., and AKAZAWA, T. Activation of spinach leaf ribulose-1, 5-diphosphate carboxylase activities by magnesium ions. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 30(2):118-123. Ref. Jan. 25, 1968. 442.8 B5236
- 51592 TAKATORI, F. H., MURASHIGE, T., and STILLMAN, J. I. Tissue culture of asparagus plants. Calif. Agr. 21(8):8-9. Aug. 1967. 100 C12Cag
- 51593 TEN, A. G., and SHASHKO, K. G. Biology of different pea varieties (Pisum sativum L.). (Rus) Vses. Bot. Obshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot 9:22-28. 1967. 451 V967
- 51594 THEVENIN, L. Problems in the improvement of "Asparagus officinalis" L. I. Biology and improvement. (Fr) Ann. Amélior. Plantes 17(1):33-66. Ref. p. 64-66. 1967. 14 F8499A  
-English summary.
- 51595 TIFFIN, L. O. Translocation of manganese, iron, cobalt, and zinc in tomato. Plant Physiol. 42(10):1427-1432. Ref. Oct. 1967. 450 P692
- 51596 TOKARSKAYA, V. I. Decrease in heterogeneity of DNA-RNA complex under the influence of irradiation. (Rus) Radiobiologiya 7(3):480. May/June 1967. 442.8 R11  
Peas.
- 51597 TORREY, J. G., and LOMMIS, R. S. Auxin-cytokinin control of secondary vascular tissue formation in isolated roots of Raphanus. Amer. J. Bot. 54(9):1098-1106. Ref. Oct. 1967. 450 Am36  
Includes effects of cyclitols and sugars on radishes.
- 51598 TRIVEDI, B. S., and SHARMA, P. C. Effect of some aliphatic acids on the germination of pea pollen. Cur. Sci. 36(8):214. Apr. 20, 1967. 475 Sci23
- 51599 TSELISHCHEV, C. P., and MUKHIN, V. P. Oxidation and phosphorylation in mitochondria of green plants, grown from seeds treated with gamma rays Co<sup>60</sup>. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 119:203-210. 1966. 20 M857  
Peas.
- 51590 ULRICH. Physiological observations on frost and induration to frost of Savoy cabbage (Pontoise variety). (Fr) Paris. Acad. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances 53(4):282-286. Mar. 1/8, 1967. 14 P215Bc
- 51591 URBAS, B. Low molecular weight carbohydrates from potato (Solanum tuberosum). Can. J. Chem. 46(1):49-53. Ref. Jan. 1, 1968. 470 C16B
- 51592 URIBE, E. G., and JAGENDORF, A. T. On the localization of organic acids in acid-induced ATP synthesis. Plant Physiol. 42(5):697-705. Ref. May 1967. 450 P692  
In spinach chloroplasts.
- 51593 URIBE, E. G., and JAGENDORF, A. T. Organic acid specificity for acid-induced ATP synthesis by isolated chloroplasts. Plant Physiol. 42(5):706-711. May 1967. 450 P692  
From spinach.
- 51594 VAS, K., KOLLO, MRS. A., and SARAY, T. Study of maturation course of green pea varieties with objective methods with special emphasis on determination of optimal harvesting date in view of processing. (Hu) Kertesz. Szoleszeti Foiskola. Kiadv. 3(1):291-329. Ref. 1966. SB13.K4
- 51595 VECHER, A. S., RESHETNIKOV, V. N., and VASIL'KEVICH, O. K. Distribution of polyphenoloxidase activity during the chromatography of net protein content of potato tuber. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Belorussk. SSR. Dokl. 11(3):257-259. Ref. Mar. 1967. 511 M663D
- 51596 VECHER, A. S., and LEBEDEVA, T. D. Hill reaction activity with various oxidizers in the process of leaf development. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Belorussk. SSR. Dokl. 11(8):727-730. Ref. Aug. 1967. 511 M663D  
Peas and beans.
- 51597 VECHER, A. S., and RAITISINA, G. I. Study of adenosinetriphosphatase activity in chloroplasts isolated from leaves of different age. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Belorussk. SSR. Dokl. 11(6):544-547. Ref. June 1967. 511 M663D  
Vegetables.
- 51598 VENTURA, M. M., and FILHO, J. X. A trypsin and chymotrypsin inhibitor from black-eyed pea (Vigna sinensis). I. Purification and partial characterization. Acad. Brasil. Cienc. An. 38 (3/4):553-566. Ref. 1966. 516 R473A
- 51599 VLASENKO, N. E., and GODNEV, T. N. Effect of the form of nitrogen fertilizer on carotene accumulation in cabbage with various pH reaction of the medium. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Belorussk. SSR. Dokl. 11(3):260-262. Mar. 1967. 511 M663D
- 51600 VOINILLO, V. A., DEEVA, V. P., and MASHTAKOV, S. M. Comparative effect of physiologically active compounds on the initial plant growth. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Belorussk. SSR. Dokl. 11(5):444-447. Ref. May 1967. 511 M663D  
Tested on peas.
- 51601 WALKER, D. A., COCKBURN, W., and BALD DRY, C. W. Photosynthetic oxygen evolution by isolated chloroplasts in the presence of carbon cycle intermediates. Nature 216 (5115):597-599. Ref. Nov. 11, 1967. 472 N21  
Isolated from spinach.
- 51602 WARREN, K. S., and PETERS, P. A. Cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni and plants: attempt to penetrate Phaseolus vulgaris and Hedychium coronarium produces a cercaricide. Nature 217(5129):647-648. Feb. 17, 1968. 472 N21
- 51603 WHITEHOUSE, R. L., and ZALIK, S. Translocation of indole-3-acetic acid-1-<sup>14</sup>C and tryptophan-1-<sup>14</sup>C in seedlings of Phaseolus coccineus L. and Zea mays L. Plant Physiol. 42(10):1363-1372. Ref. Oct. 1967. 450 P692
- 51604 WIELGOLASKI, F. E. Effect of gibberellic acid on stem elongation and per cent dry matter. (No) Blyttia 25(2):63-68. 1967. 450 B622  
Peas, sweetpeas and beans.

- 51605 WILLEMOT, C., and BOLL, W. G. Incorporation of serine- $^{14}\text{C}$  and ethanolamine- $^{14}\text{C}$  into nitrogen-containing phosphatides and effects of medium containing ethanolamine on phosphatide biosynthesis in *exised* tomato roots. *Can. J. Bot.* 45(10):1863-1876. Ref. Oct.1967. 470 C16C
- 51606 WILMAR, C., and HELLENDORF, M. Growth and morphogenesis of asparagus cells cultured in vitro. *Nature* 217(5126):369-370. Jan.27,1968. 472 N21
- 51607 WINOCUR, B. A., MACEY, R. I., and TOLBERG, A. B. Electrolyte exchange in isolated spinach chloroplasts. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 150(1):32-40. Ref. Jan.3,1968. 381 B522
- 51608 YAKUSHKINA, N. I., and KULAKOVA, I. A. Some peculiarities of the effect of heteroauxin on the growth of cells in the elongation phase. (Rus) *Fiziol. Rast.* 15(1):47-51. Ref. Jan./Feb.1968. 450 F58  
English summary.  
Peas.
- 51609 YOSHIZAKI, T., and NAKAGAWA, K. Studies on seed potatoes in the warmer district of Japan. II. Relation between the growth of potato plants and the tubers. (Ja) *Hiroshima Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 23:25-37. Ref. June 1966. 107.6 H61B
- 51610 ZAURALOV, O. Z., and ZAURALOVA, R. F. Effect of cellular poisons on the colloid-chemical properties of cells. (Rus) *Fiziol. Rast.* 15(1):152-158. Ref. Jan./Feb.1968. 450 F58  
English summary.  
2,4-dinitrophenol and sodium chloride applied on onions.
- 51611 ZINK, F. W. Coated celery seed aids mechanization efforts. *Calif. Agr.* 21(8):4-5. Aug.1967. 100 C12Cag  
Effects on germination, emergence and thinning time.
- Physiology and Biochemistry of Miscellaneous Economic Plants (Coffee, Tea, Cacao, Etc.)**
- 51612 ANJANEYULU, V., and RAMACHANDRA ROW, L. The crystalline constituents of Euphorbiaceae. VIII. The triterpenes of E. [Euphorbia] *antiquorum* latex. *Cur. Sci.* 36(8):204. Apr.20,1967. 475 Sci23
- 51613 BAQAR, S., WARSI, A., and ASKARI, S. H. A. Pharmacognostic studies on the stem and root of Euphorbia helioscopia Linn. *Pakistan J. Sci. Indus. Res.* 9(4):400-403. Oct.1966. 475 P174
- 51614 BERBEC, S. Influence of soil humidity on the growth, yield and quality of the raw material of valerian (*Valeriana officinalis* L.). (Pol) *Lublin. Univ. Marii Curie-Sklodowskiej. Ann. Sect. E.* 20:215-231. Ref. 1965, pub.1967. 512 L96Ae  
English summary.
- 51615 BERBEC, S. Influence of various doses of calcium on the growth, yield and raw material quality valerian (*Valeriana officinalis* L.). (Pol) *Lublin. Univ. Marii Curie-Sklodowskiej. Ann. Sect. E.* 20:233-249. Ref. 1965, pub.1967. 512 L96Ae  
English summary.
- 51616 BROOKER, R. M., EBLE, J. N., and STAR-KOVSKY, N. A. Chalepentin, chalepin and chalepin acetate, three novel furocoumarins from *Ruta chalepensis*. *Lloydia* 30(1):73-77. Mar. 1967. 442.8 L77
- 51617 BROOKER, R. M., and EBLE, J. N. Isolation and identification of quercetin, the hypotensive principle of *Crusea calocephala*. *Lloydia* 29(3):230-233. Sept.1966. 442.8 L77
- 51618 BUCHALTER, L., and COLE, J. R. Isolation of a potential antitumor fraction from *Rumex hymenosepalus* (Polygonaceae). II. Identification of the active fraction. *J. Pharm.* 56(8):1033-1034. Aug.1967. 396.8 J825
- 51619 BUZYNOV, P. A., and HYNDYCH, N. M. Effect of soil moisture on intensity of usage of phosphorus, nitrogen and potassium by peppermint. (Uk) *Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk.* 6:47-50. June 1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.
- 51620 CHAN, K. C., and others. Biosynthesis of phenols. XIII. Structural relationships of alkaloids of *Demerara greenheart* [*Ocotea rodioei*]. *Chem. Soc. J. C, Org.* 23:2479-2488. 1967. QD241.C5  
M. T. A. Evans, C. H. Hassall, and A. M. W. Sangster, joint authors.
- 51621 CHOTORLISHVILI, I. O. Influence of gibberellin on mulberry fruiting. (Geo) *Gruz. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr.* 70:125-131. 1966. 106 T44  
English summary.
- 51622 COSSON, L., and PARIS, R. R. Demonstration of in vitro degradation of hyoscyamine and scopolamine by enzyme preparations obtained from *Datura tatula*, at different phases of its development. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D.* 265(3):202-204. July 17,1967. 505 P21
- 51623 CRANE, F. A., and others. Effects of deuteration on flower, fruit and seed development in *Atropa belladonna*. *Lloydia* 30(1):111-120. Mar.1967. 442.8 L77  
M. I. Blake, R. A. Uphagus, and J. J. Katz, joint authors.
- 51624 CROMBIE, L., GAMES, D. E., and MCCORMICK, A. Extractives of *Mammea americana* L. I-II. *Chem. Soc. J. C, Org.* 23:2545-2553. 1967. QD241.C5  
4-n-alkylcoumarins and 4-phenylcoumarins; insecticidal plant.
- 51625 DENYS H., G. The effect of different shade densities on the initial growth of coffee trees. (Sp) *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Caribbean Reg. Proc.*, 14th Annu. Meeting:21-45. Ref. 1966, pub.1967. 81 Am325  
English summary.  
Includes the effects of potassium chloride, superphosphates and ammonium nitrate in El Salvador.
- 51626 DER MARDEROSIAN, A. Hallucinogenic indole compounds from higher plants. *Lloydia* 30(1):23-38. Ref. Mar.1967. 442.8 L77
- 51627 FAIRBAIRN, J. W., and SHRESTHA, A. B. The distribution of anthraquinone glycosides in *Cassia senna* L. *Phytochemistry* 6(9):1203-1207. Ref. Sept.1967. 450 P5622
- 51628 FARNSWORTH, N. R., and others. Catharanthus alkaloids. XIV. Comparison of alkaloid isolation techniques for *Catharanthus lanceus*. *Lloydia* 30(1):106-110. Ref. Mar.1967. 442.8 L77  
R. N. Blomster, A. N. Masoud, and I. Hassan, joint authors.
- 51629 FEKETE, M. A. R. DE, ZIEGLER, H., and WOLF, R. Enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in nectaries. (Ge) *Planta* 75(2):125-138. Ref. 1967. 450 P693  
English summary.  
*Deutzia scabra* and *Convolvulus sepium* studied.
- 51630 FIGUEROA, R. H. Relation of auxin metabolism to the rooting of tea. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(4):1372B. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 51631 FLOSS, H. G. Biosynthesis of ergot alkaloids: stereochemistry of hydrogen elimination from C-4 of mevalonate. *Chem. Commun.* 16:804-805. Aug.23,1967. 382 C4223
- 51632 HATA, K., KOZAWA, M., and IKESHIRO, Y. New coumarins isolated from the roots of *Angelica anomala* Lall. and *Angelica cartilagino-marginata* (Makino) Nakai (Umbelliferae). (Ja) *Pharm. Soc. Jap. J.* 87(9):1118-1124. Sept. 1967. 396.9 P49  
English summary.



- 51633 HUSAIN, A., and SINGH, K. P. Production of ergotamine producing strains of ergot in Jammu and Kashmir. *Cur. Sci.* 36(7):179-180. Apr.5,1967. 475 Sci23
- 51634 ILIEVA, S. Raising the santonin content of *Artemisia maritima* var. *salina* Koch. through selection. (Bu) *Rastenievudni Nauk.* 4(8):13-17. 1967. 64.8 R18  
English summary.
- 51635 JACOB, J. L., and AUZAC, J. D'. The joint existence of a hexokinase and of a fructokinase in the latex of *Hevea brasiliensis*. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 265(3):260-263. July 17,1967. 505 P21
- 51636 JESKE, G.<sup>1</sup> Investigation on the physiological role of roots and leaves of *Datura innoxia* Mill. in alkaloid and protein synthesis. (Pol) *Poznanskie Tow. Przyjaciol Nauk. Wydz. Nauk Roln. Lesn. Komis. Nauk Roln. Komis. Nauk Lesn. Prace* 23(1):151-167. Ref. 1967. 20.5 P872  
German summary.
- 51637 JIMENEZ SAENZ, E. Response of young cacao plants in different liquid solutions for cultivation. (Sp) *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Caribbean Reg. Proc.*, 14th Annu. Meeting: 57-75. 1966, pub.1967. 81 Am325  
English summary.
- 51639 KANEKO, H., NARUTO, S., and IKEDA, N. Studies on the constituent of *Corydalis* spp. III. Studies on the tertiary phenolic base of Korean *Corydalis*. (Ja) *Pharm. Soc. Jap. J.* 87(11):1382-1386. Ref. Nov.1967. 396.9 P49  
English summary.  
Alkaloids from *Corydalis nakaii*.
- 51639 EL-KEIY, M. A., and others. A pharmacognostical study of the bulbs of certain *Urginea* species growing in Egypt. II. The cardiotonic glycosides. *J. Pharm. Sci. U. A. R.* 6:217-228. Ref. 1965, pub.1966. 396.8 J826  
F. M. Hashem, M. D. Sayed, S. M. Abdel-Wahab, and S. A. Abou-Tabl, joint authors.
- 51640 EL-KEIY, M. A., and others. A phytochemical investigation of *Adonis dentata* (Del.) growing in Egypt. *J. Pharm. Sci. U. A. R.* 6:273-283. Ref. 1965, pub.1966. 396.8 J826  
M. D. Sayed, F. M. Hashem, F. M. Soliman, and M. A. Mohamed, joint authors.
- 51641 KHAN, M. S. Y. Chemical examination of the seeds of *Sisymbrium iro*, Linn. *Cur. Sci.* 36(8):206. Apr.20,1967. 475 Sci23
- 51642 KIKUCHI, T., and others. *Pachysandra* alkaloids. VII. Mass spectra of *Pachysandra* alkaloids. (Ja) *Pharm. Soc. Jap. J.* 87(6):631-639. Ref. June 1967. 396.9 P49  
S. Uyoe, T. Nishinaga, T. Ibuka, and A. Kato, joint authors.  
English summary.  
*Pachysandra terminalis*.
- 51643 KOBLITZ, H., GRUTZMANN, K., and HAGEN, I. Tissue cultures of alkaloid plants. I. *Papaver somniferum* L. (Ge) *Z. Pflanzenphysiol.* 56(1):27-32. Jan.1967. 450 Z32  
English summary.
- 51644 LAZA, A., and RAIANU, M. Study of the germination of *Lavandula angustifolia* Mill. seeds. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Pentru Cereale Plante Teh. Fundulea. An. Ser. C, Amelior. Genet. Fiziol. Tehnol. Agr.* 33: 379-385. 1965, pub.1967. 451 R86  
English summary.
- 51645 LU, S. T., and LIN, F. M. Studies on the alkaloids of *Litsea cubeba* Persoon. 2. (Ja) *Pharm. Soc. Jap. J.* 87(7):878-879. July 1967. 396.9 P49  
English summary.
- 51646 MAJUMDAR, S. K. Pollen longevity studies in *Hevea brasiliensis*. *Ky. Acad. Sci. Trans.* 27 (1/2):16-18. 1966. 500 K41
- 51647 MCLAUGHLIN, J. L., and PAUL, A. G. The cactus alkaloids. II. Biosynthesis of hordenine and mescaline in *Lophophora williamsii*. *Lloydia* 30(1):91-99. Ref. Mar.1967. 442.8 L77
- 51648 MIEGE, J. Factors influencing style characteristics of flowers in *Solanum macrocarpon* L. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 265(9): 674-677. Aug.28,1967. 505 P21
- 51649 MONACHE, F. D., and others. The separation of the minor alkaloids of *Strychnos nux vomica* L. *J. Chromatography* 32(1):178-179. Ref. Jan.9,1968. 475 J824  
A. G. De Broveto, E. Cor, and G. B. Marini-Bettolo, joint authors.
- 51650 NAGAMACHI, K. I., FUJII, M., and HONDA, K. Studies on isocitrate lyase of the germinating castor bean endosperm; a possible metabolic control of NADP-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase and isocitrate lyase. (Ja) *Agr. Chem. Soc. Jap. J.* 41(8):381-385. 1967. 385 Ag8  
English summary.
- 51651 NAVARRETE-SANCHEZ, C. Evapotranspiration of the coffee tree. (Sp) *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Caribbean Reg. Proc.*, 14th Annu. Meeting: 12-20. Ref. 1966, pub.1967. 81 Am325  
English summary.  
Includes the effects of temperature, humidity and wind velocity in Venezuela.
- 51652 NUNEZ MELENDEZ, E., CARRERAS, L., and RUIZ GLJON, J. New alkaloid from *Lobelia portoricensis* Urban. *J. Pharm. Sci.* 56(12): 1677-1682. Dec.1967. 396.8 J825  
Suggested name: portoricin.
- 51653 PAKRASHI, MRS. A. Endocrinological studies on plant products. V. Effect of byakangelicin on female sex hormones & on fertility of rats: *Indian J. Exp. Biol.* 5(2):75-79. Ref. Apr. 1967. 442.8 In2  
Isolated from *Ferula alliaceae*.
- 51654 PAKRASHI, S. C., and BHATTACHARYYA, J. Studies on Indian medicinal plants. XIV. Interrelationships among the quinazoline alkaloids from *Glycosmis arborea* (Roxb.) DC. *Tetrahedron* 24(1):1-5. Ref. Jan.1968. 382 T29
- 51655 PENEVA, P. Study on the effect of fertilizing on foliage area and pyrethrin I content of *Pyrethrum cinerariaefolium* Trev. (Bu) *Rastenievudni Nauk.* 4(8):53-59. 1967. 64.8 R18  
English summary.
- 51656 PETTERSEN, R. C., and others. The structure and stereochemistry of phorbol, diterpene parent of co-carcinogens of croton oil. *Chem. Commun.* 14:716-717. July 19,1967. 382 C4223  
G. Ferguson, L. Crombie, M. L. Games, and D. J. Pointer, joint authors.  
From *Croton tiglium*.
- 51657 PONSINET, G., and OURISSON, G. In vitro biosynthesis of triterpenes in the latex of *Euphorbia*. (Fr) *Phytochemistry* 6(9):1235-1243. Ref. Sept.1967. 450 P5622  
Includes enzymatic activity in *Euphorbia*.
- 51659 RAO, D. V., RAO, E. V., and CISWANADHAM, N. Chemical examination of the stems and leaves of *Marsdenia volubilis* T. Cook. *Cur. Sci.* 36(16):421-422. Aug.20,1967. 475 Sci23
- 51659 RAO, K. V. N., and RAO, P. L. N. Antibiotic principles of *Garcinia morella*. IX. Antimicrobial activity of alpha- & beta-guttiferins & their derivatives. *Indian J. Exp. Biol.* 5(2): 101-105. Ref. Apr.1967. 442.8 In2
- 51660 REGNIER, F. E., EISENBRAUN, E. J., and WALLER, G. R. Nepetalactone and epinepetalactone from *Nepeta cataria* L. *Phytochemistry* 6(9):1271-1280. Ref. Sept.1967. 450 P5622
- 51661 REGNIER, F. E., WALLER, G. R., and EISENBRAUN, E. J. Studies on the composition of the essential oils of three *Nepeta* species. *Phytochemistry* 6(9):1281-1289. Sept.1967. 450 P5622  
*Nepeta cataria*, *N. citriodora*, and *N. musini*.
- 51662 RONSCH, H., and SCHREIBER, K. *Solanum* alkaloids. LXXXIII. (Ge) *J. Chromatography* 30(1):149-154. Ref. Sept.1967. 475 J824
- 51663 ROTHE, U., and FRITSCH, W. Relations between the syntheses of protein and alkaloids in *Claviceps*. (Ge) *Arch. Mikrobiol.* 58(1):77-91. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Ar26  
English summary.



- 51664 BACH, M. R. I., and GABR, O. *Fumaria* *judica* Boiss. I. Isolation of three crystalline alkaloids from the leaves, stems and roots. *J. Pharm. Sci. U. A. R.* 6:61-71. Ref. 1965, pub. 1966. 396.8 J826
- 51665 SALIM, M., and others. The fatty acids of indigenous resources for possible industrial applications. I. Investigation of the species of *Urticaceae* and *Rosaceae* families. *Pakistan J. Sci. Indus. Res.* 9(4):347-349. Ref. Oct. 1966. 475 P174  
M. Ashraf, S. A. Khan, and M. K. Bhatti, joint authors.
- 51666 SEGAL, R., and others. A new benzofuran from the seeds of *Syrax officinalis* L. *Chem. Soc. J. C, Org.* 22:2402-2404. 1967. QD241.C5  
I. Milo-Goldzweig, S. Sokoloff, and D. V. Zaitschek, joint authors.
- 51667 SENANAYAKE, U. M., and WLJESEKERA, R. O. B. A rapid micro-method for the separation, identification and estimation of the purine bases; caffeine, theobromine and theophylline. *J. Chromatography* 32(1):75-85. Ref. Jan. 9, 1968. 475 J824  
In cacao.
- 51668 SHETH, K., CATALFOMO, P., and SCIUCHETTI, L. A. Phytochemical investigation of the leaves of *Chimaphila umbellata* var. *occidentalis*. *Lloydia* 30(1):78-83. Ref. Mar. 1967. 442.8 L77
- 51669 SHIBATA, S., MIHASHI, S., and TANAKA, O. The occurrence of (-) pimarane-type diterpene in *Aralia cordata* Thunb. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 51:5241-5243. Ref. Dec. 1967. 385 T29
- 51670 SREENIVASAYA, M., and SRIMATHI, R. A. Micropress for obtaining press sap from plant tissues. *Indian J. Exp. Biol.* 5(2):127-128. Apr. 1967. 442.8 In2  
For biochemical studies of *Santalum album*.
- 51671 STEELINK, C., YEUNG, M., and CALDWELL, R. L. Phenolic constituents of healthy and wound tissues in the giant cactus (*Carnegiea gigantea*). *Phytochemistry* 6(10):1435-1440. Ref. Oct. 1967. 450 P5622
- 51672 SUCHY, M., and others. On terpenes. CXC. Constitution and configuration of albolide, a new germacranolide from *Jurinea albicaulis*. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.* 32(11):3934-3940. Nov. 1967. 385 C68  
Z. Samek, V. Herout, and F. Sorm, joint authors.
- 51673 TABACK-WLOTZKA, C., IMBERT, J. L., and PISTRE, P. *Pistacia lentiscus* and *Pistacia terebinthus*; comparative study of components of ether-petroleum extracts. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 265(9):708-710. Aug. 28, 1967. 505 P21
- 51674 TOMITA, M., FURUKAWA, H., and IKEDA, T. Studies on the alkaloids of menispermaceous plants. CCXXXII. Alkaloids of *Stephania venosa* Diels. (Ja) *Pharm. Soc. Jap. J.* 87(7):880-881. July 1967. 396.9 P49  
English summary.
- 51675 VERMA, S. C. L., and RAO, P. L. N. Antibiotic principles of *Garcinia morella*. X. Quantitative estimation of morellin. *Indian J. Exp. Biol.* 5(2):106-109. Apr. 1967. 442.8 In2
- 51676 WEIDNER, M., and MOHR, H. The influence of actinomycin D on phytochrome-mediated changes of the RNA contents in the mustard seedling (*Sinapis alba* L.) (Ge) *Planta* 75(2):109-113. Ref. 1967. 450 P693  
English summary.
- 51677 WEIDNER, M., and MOHR, H. Studies on regulation of RNA-synthesis by phytochrome in the mustard seedling (*Sinapis alba* L.). (Ge) *Planta* 75(2):99-108. Ref. 1967. 450 P693  
English summary.
- 51678 WETHERELL, A. J. Leaf growth of brigalow (*Acacia harpophylla*) suckers in relation to seasonal conditions. *Queensland J. Agr. Anim. Sci.* 23(3):453-456. Sept. 1966. 23 Q37
- 51679 WOOD, H. N., and BRAUN, A. E. The role of kinetin (6-furfurylaminopurine) in promoting division in cells of *Vinca rosea* L. N. Y. *Acad. Sci. Ann.* 144(1):244-250. Ref. Aug. 9, 1967. 500 N484
- 51690 ZVIADADZE, G., KAKULIYA, M., and CHORTOLISHVILI, I. Tests for growth-promoting petroleum substance influence on mulberry. (Geo) *Gruz. Sel'khoz. Inst. Tr.* 70:317-324. 1966. 106 T44  
English summary.

#### Physiology and Biochemistry of Forest Trees

- 51691 ANTIPOV, V. G. Effect of sulfuric acid aerosols on leaves of certain birch species. (Rus) *Vses. Bot. Obshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot* 9:124-128. 1967. 451 V967
- 51692 ASHER, W. C. Response of pine seedlings to mechanical stimulation. *Nature* 217(5124):134-136. Jan. 13, 1968. 472 N21  
To electric, affecting *Pinus elliotii* and *P. taeda*.
- 51693 BABENKO, D. K. The growth of Scotch and Crimson pine on the sands of the lower Dnieper River. (Uk) *Visn. Sil'skohospod. Nauk.* 9:71-75. Sept. 1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.
- 51694 BENSON, L., PHILLIPS, E. A., and WILDER-ET AL, P. A. Evolutionary sorting of characters in a hybrid swarm. I. Direction of slope. *Amer. J. Bot.* 54(8):1017-1026, map. Sept. 1967. 450 Am36  
*Quercus douglasi* and *Q. turbinella*.  
Effects of solar radiation.
- 51695 BOUDET, A., MARIGO, G., and ALIBERT, G. Biosynthesis and metabolism of aromatic compounds in superior plants; variations of quinic and shikimic acid content in the leaves of *Quercus pedunculata* Ehrh., during a year of vegetation. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 265(3):209-212. July 17, 1967. 505 P21
- 51696 BROWN, K. S., DUFFIELD, A. M., and DURHAM, L. J. On a supposed steroid from the wood of *Brosimum paraense* Huber, identified as xanthyletin. (Por) *Acad. Brasil. Cienc. An.* 38(3/4):411-413. 1966. 516 R473A  
English summary.
- 51697 BURKHALTER, A. P., ROBERTSON, C. F., and REINES, M. Variation in photosynthesis and respiration in southern pines. *Ga. Forest Res. Council. Ga. Forest Res. Pap.* 46, 5 p. Ref. July 1967. 99.9 G299G  
*Pinus taeda* and *P. elliotii*.
- 51698 CARDE, J. P. Demonstration and distribution of phospholipides in the needles of maritime *Pinus*. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 264(15):1913-1915. Apr. 10, 1967. 505 P21
- 51699 CHALUPA, V., and FRASER, D. A. Effect of soil and air temperature on soluble sugars and growth of white spruce (*Picea glauca*) seedlings. *Can. J. Bot.* 46(1):65-69. Ref. Jan. 1968. 470 C16C
- 51690 CHAWLA, A., and DEV, S. A new class of triterpenoides from *Ailanthus malabarica* DC, derivatives of malabaricane. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 48:4837-4843. Ref. Nov. 1967. 385 T29
- 51691 DJURBACIC, B., VIDAOKVIC, M., and KOLBAH, D. Effect of irradiation on the properties of pollen in Austrian and Scotch pines. *Experientia* 23(4):296-298. Apr. 15, 1967. 475 Ex7  
On *Pinus nigra*, *P. resinosa*, and *P. silvestris*.
- 51692 DOLEY, D., and GRIEVE, B. J. Measurement of sap flow in a eucalypt [*Eucalyptus marginata*] by thermo-electric methods. *Australian Forest Res.* 2(1):3-27. Ref. 1966. 99.8 Au76
- 51693 DOLGOSHOV, V. I. Geographic peculiarities of *Quercus* yields. (Rus) *Priroda [Moscow]* 10:126-127, map. Oct. 1967. 410 P933



- 51694 DOMANSKI, R. Rooting ability of willow cuttings. IV. Influence of boron, indoleacetic acid and kinetin on willow rooting ability. (Pol) Poznan'skie Tow. Przyjaciół Nauk. Wyd. Nauk Roln. Lesn. Komis. Nauk Roln. Komis. Nauk Lesn. Prace 23(1):37-50. Ref., p.47-49. 1967. 20.5 P872  
English summary.
- 51695 DOOLEY, T. P., and GIBSON, R. E. Antimicrobial substance isolated from an acorn extract. Intersci. Conf. Antimicrobial Agents Chemotherap. Proc., 6th Conf.:480-482. 1966. 448.9 In88  
Of *Quercus macrocarpa*.
- 51696 EVERT, R. F., and KOZLOWSKI, T. T. Effect of isolation of bark on cambial activity and development of xylem and phloem in trembling aspen [*Populus tremuloides*]. Amer. J. Bot. 54 (8):1045-1054. Ref. Sept. 1967. 450 Am36  
Includes experiments with growth substances.
- 51697 FECHNER, G. H., and FUNSCH, R. W. Germination of blue spruce [*Picea pungens*] and ponderosa pine [*Pinus ponderosa*] pollen after eleven years of storage at 0° to 4°C. Silvae Genet. 15(5/6):164-166. Ref. Sept./Dec. 1966. 99.8 Z36
- 51698 FREDRICK, J. F. Introductory remarks: the forest and the trees. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 144(1):1-2. Aug. 9, 1967. 500 N484  
Includes biological aspects.
- 51699 GIERTYCH, M. M. Analogy of the differences between male and female strobiles in *Pinus* to the differences between long- and short-day plants. Can. J. Bot. 45(10):1907-1910. Ref. Oct. 1967. 470 C16C
- 51700 GOTSIRDZE, L. A. Peculiarities of cambium activities of nordmann fir [*Abies nordmanniana*], as related to the forest type. (Geo) Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR. Soobshch. 47(1):155-160. Ref. July 1967. 511 Ak146
- 51701 GOUGH, D. P., and HEMMING, F. W. The stereochemistry of betulaprenol biosynthesis. Biochem. J. 105(1):10C-12C. Oct. 1967. 382 B52  
*Betula verrucosa*.
- 51702 GULIDOVA, I. V. Photosynthesis and transpiration of spruce under different ecological conditions. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Inst. Lesa. Drev. Tr. [Transl.] 53:100-106. 1962. (TT 65-50122) SD1.A35  
Translation from Materialy k Nauchnomu Obosnovaniyu Nekotorykh Lesokhozyaistvennykh Meropriyatii v Severnoi Chasti Vologodskoi Oblasti.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 51703 GULIDOVA, I. V. Physiological characteristics of two biotypes of young spruce trees. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Inst. Lesa. Drev. Tr. [Transl.] 53:90-99. 1962. (TT 65-50122) SD1.A35  
Chiefly photosynthesis and respiration.  
Translation of Materialy k Nauchnomu Obosnovaniyu Nekotorykh Lesokhozyaistvennykh Meropriyatii v Severnoi Chasti Vologodskoi Oblasti.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 51704 HANSEN, R. P., and BODERICK, D. F. The fatty acid composition of the lipids from the seeds of *Pinus radiata*. TAPPI (Tech. Ass. Pulp Pap. Indus.) 51(1):48-51. Ref. Jan. 1968. 302.8 T162
- 51705 HARVEY, A. L. Tissue culture of *Pinus monticola* on a chemically defined medium. Can. J. Bot. 45(1):1783-1787. Ref. Oct. 1967. 470 C16C
- 51706 HAUGEN, R. K. Tree ring indices: a circum-polar comparison. Science 158(3802):773-775. Ref. Nov. 10, 1967. 470 Sci2  
Indicators of climatic changes in the Arctic Region.
- 51707 HEASLIP, M. B. Radiosensitivity of deciduous tree seed to different ratios of fast neutron and gamma radiations. Radiat. Bot. 7(5):415-428. Ref. Oct. 1967. 450 R11
- 51708 HIGUCHI, T., SHIMADA, M., and WATANABE, K. Studies on the mechanism of heartwood formation. V. Change in the pattern of glucose metabolism in heartwood formation. (Ja) Jap. Wood Res. Soc. J. 13(7):269-273. Ref. Oct. 1967. 99.9 J2793  
English summary.
- 51709 HIGUCHI, T., SHIMADA, M., and WATANABE, K. Studies on the mechanism of heartwood formation. VI. On the artificial heartwood of *Cryptomeria japonica* and *Pinus densiflora*. (Ja) Jap. Wood Res. Soc. J. 13(7):274-279. Ref. Oct. 1967. 99.9 J2793  
English summary.
- 51710 HOAD, G. V. (+)-Abscisin II, ((+)-dormin) in phloem exudate of willow [*Salix viminalis*]. Life Sci. 6(10, pt. 2):1113-1118. Ref. May 15, 1967. 442.8 L62
- 51711 HOFFMANN, G. Seasonal variations of nitrogen content in leaves, wood, and bark of *Robinia pseudoacacia* L. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 16(5):509-514. 1967. 99.8 Ar22  
English summary.
- 51712 IVANOV, A. F., and MOISEENKO, E. I. Intensity of photosynthesis in woody plants, grown on soils with different acidity. (Rus) Vses. Bot. Obshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot 9:136-138. 1967. 451 V967  
*Quercus* and *Acer*.
- 51713 JONES, J. R. Environmental coordinates and their relation to aspen [*Populus tremuloides*] height growth in the southern Rocky Mountain. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5):1806B-1807B. Nov. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 51714 KAIRIUKSZTIS, L. A. About the utilization of solar energy in the formation of storeys in stands. (Pol) Sylwan 111(2):11-22. Ref. 1967. 99.8 Sy52  
English summary.
- 51715 KARTEL', N. A. Effects of colchicine on germination of European white birch [*Betula verrucosa*]. (Rus) Vses. Bot. Obshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot 9:129-134. 1967. 451 V967
- 51716 KASHLEV, V. F., KURBATOV, A. I., and KUZNETSOV, A. V. Content of minor elements in trees and shrubs. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 119:269-273. 1966. 20 M857
- 51717 KAUFMANN, M. R. Water relations of pine seedlings in relation to root and shoot growth. Plant Physiol. 43(2):281-288. Ref. Feb. 1968. 450 P692
- 51718 KENIG, A. E. Interaction of walnut root system with other species of forest stands in the Ukraine. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 5: 91-95. May 1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.
- 51719 KOLLMANN, R. Autoradiographic evidence of the assimilate-conducting elements in the secondary phloem of *Metasequoia glyptostroboides*. (Ge) Z. Pflanzenphysiol. 56(5):401-409. Ref. Mar. 1967. 450 Z32  
English summary.
- 51720 KOPCEWICZ, J., MICHNIEWICZ, M., and KRIESEL, K. Dynamics of gibberellin-like substances and growth inhibitors in pine (*Pinus silvestris* L.) and larch (*Larix decidua* Mill.) in relation to age and season. Acad. Polon. Sci. Bull. Ser. Sci. Biol. 15(7):427-433. Ref. 1967. 512 W262
- 51721 KOSHCHEEV, A. L. Effect of root systems of pine stands on regeneration of advance growth under the forest canopy and on the clearing in a bog. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Inst. Lesa. Drev. Tr. [Transl.] 53:170-180. 1962. (TT 65-50122) SD1.A35  
Translation from Materialy k Nauchnomu Obosnovaniyu Nekotorykh Lesokhozyaistvennykh Meropriyatii v Severnoi Chasti Vologodskoi Oblasti.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 51722 KOZLOWSKI, T. T. Water relations of trees. Arborist's News 32(12):93-99. Dec. 1967. 99.8 Ar14



- 51723 KRAVCHENKO, L. V. Applying sodium naphthenates to improve yields of trees. (Rus) Vses. Bot. Obshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot 9:150-156. Ref. 1967. 451 V967
- 51724 KUDINOV, M. A. Intensity of photosynthesis in Oregon ash, grown from radiated seeds. (Rus) Vses. Bot. Obshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot 9:134-136. 1967. 451 V967  
Gamma rays applied to *Fraxinus oregona* seeds.
- 51725 LARSON, M. M. Effect of temperature on initial development of ponderosa pine [*Pinus ponderosa*] seedlings from three sources. Forest Sci. 13(3):286-294. Ref. Sept.1967. 99.8 F7632
- 51726 LASHKEVICH, V. I. Effect of top buds on activities of cambium in Scotch pine. (Rus) Vses. Bot. Obshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot 9:162-167. Ref. 1967. 451 V967  
*Pinus sylvestris*.
- 51727 LOTTI, A., GUTIERREZ DE SOLANES, V., and DEROMEDIS, R. Storage of poplar seeds. (Sp) Univ. Nac. Cuyo. Fac. Cienc. Agr. Rev. 12(1):95-98. 1965, pub. 1967. 102.5 M52  
English summary.  
Germinating power.
- 51729 MANTSEVICH, E. D. Effect of geographic origin of pine seeds on growth of seedlings. (Rus) Vses. Bot. Obshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot 9:222-227. 1967. 451 V967
- 51729 MCFEE, W. W. Ammonium and nitrate as nitrogen sources for *Pinus radiata* and *Picea glauca*. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):439B. Aug. 1967. Z5055, U49D53  
Growth media, including nutrient solutions.
- 51730 MICHAEL, G. On the water stress of some woody evergreens in the central mountains of Germany with reference to the problem of winter drought. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 16(10):1015-1032. Ref. 1967. 99.8 Ar22  
English summary.  
*Picea abies*, *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* and *Buxus sempervirens* studies.
- 51731 MITSCHERLICH, G., KUNSTLE, E., and LANG, W. A contribution to the problem of light intensity in stands. (Ge) Allg. Forst-Jagdzeitung 138(10):213-223. Ref. Oct. 1967. 99.8 AL3  
English summary.
- 51732 MIURA, H. The isolation of isocryptomerin from the leaves of *Chamaecyparis obtusa* Endlicher. (Ja) Pharm. Soc. Jap. J. 87(7):871-872. July 1967. 396.9 P49  
English summary.
- 51733 OLSSON, G. Observations on some Scots pines in Jotunheimen at 1450 meter above sea level. (Sw) Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 61(1):255-258, map. 1967. 450 Sv2  
Chiefly on temperature and growth.
- 51734 OWENS, J. N. Initiation and development of leaves in Douglas fir [*Pseudotsuga menziesii*]. Can. J. Bot. 46(3):271-278. Ref. Mar. 1968. 470 C16C
- 51735 RANGELOV, K. N. The method of investigation of root pressure in tree species. 4 p. (TT 66-51092) Transl. 16340  
Translation from Bulgarska Akademiya na Naukite Doklady 14(4):381-384. 1961.  
CFSTI: \$1.00
- 51736 RAU, M. A. The sacred mulberry tree [*Morus serrata*] of Joshimath, U.P. Indian Forest. 93(8):533-534. Aug. 1967. 99.8 In2  
Growth habit and branching.
- 51737 READ, R. A., and BAGLEY, W. T. Effect of gibberellic acid spray on seedlings of eastern redcedar [*Juniperus virginiana*], bur oak [*Quercus macrocarpa*], and red oak [*Quercus rubra*]. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note RM-82, 2 p. 1967. A99.9 F7632Us
- 51739 READ, R. A., and BAGLEY, W. T. Response of tree seedlings to extended photoperiods. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper RM-30, 16 p. 1967. A99.9 F7632U  
Conifers.
- 51739 ROHRIG, E. Growth of broadleaved seedlings in variable light conditions. (Ge) Allg. Forst-Jagdzeitung 138(10):224-239. Ref. Oct. 1967. 99.8 AL3  
English summary.
- 51710 ROMANOV, A. A. Interrelationships of trees and shrub species in field-protective forest plantations. 6 p. (TT 66-51086) Transl. 16341  
Study of growth.  
Translation from Agrobiologiya 2:252-257. 1959.  
CFSTI: \$1.00
- 51741 SCHROCK, O. The dependence of phototropical reactions in *Pinus sylvestris* from the latitude, longitude and altitude of its place of origin. (Ge) Flora Abt. B, Morphol. Geobot. 157(1):13-24, map. Ref. 1967. QK641.A1F5
- 51742 SINGER, F. P., and HUTNIK, R. J. Accumulation of organic matter in red pine and Norway spruce plantations of various spacings. Res. Briefs 1(1):22-28. Spring 1966. SD1.R4
- 51743 STODDART, R. W., and NORTHCOTE, D. H. Metabolic relationships of the isolated fractions of the pectic substances of actively growing sycamore [*Platanus*] cells. Biochem. J. 105(1):45-59. Ref. Oct. 1967. 382 B52
- 51744 TESCHE, M. On the nitrogen-contents of healthy and damping-off infected seedlings of *Pinus sylvestris*. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 16(10):1049-1055. 1967. 99.8 Ar22  
English summary.
- 51745 TISSUT, M. Spectrophotometric and chromatographic study of flavonols in beech (*Fagus sylvatica* L.). (Fr) Phytochemistry 6(9):1291-1296. Ref. Sept. 1967. 450 P5622
- 51746 UMRATH, K. On the action potential of rapid conduction in the petiole of *Mimosa pudica*. (Ge) Z. Pflanzenphysiol. 55(5):445-448. Dec. 1966. 450 Z32  
English summary.
- 51747 VENKATESH, C. S., and ARYA, R. S. Observations on the flowering and fruiting behaviour of semul [*Salmalia malabarica*] grafts. Indian Forest. 93(8):586-587. Aug. 1967. 99.8 In2
- 51749 VERETENNIKOV, A. V. Water regime of ligneous plants under different carbon dioxide concentrations around their roots. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl. 174(4):982-985. 1967. 511 P444A  
*Picea* and *Populus*.
- 51749 WHITE, P. R. Sites of callus production in primary explants of spruce tissue. Amer. J. Bot. 54(8):1055-1059. Sept. 1967. 450 Am36  
*Picea glauca* tissue cultures in agar.
- 51750 WIECKOWSKI, S., and GOODWIN, T. W. Incorporation of DL-[2-<sup>14</sup>C]mevalonic acid lactone into beta-carotene and the phytol side chain of chlorophyll in cotyledons of four species of pine seedlings. Biochem. J. 105(1):89-92. Ref. Oct. 1967. 382 B52
- 51751 WILSON, B. F. Effect of girdling on cambial activity in white pine (*Pinus strobus*). Can. J. Bot. 46(2):141-146. Ref. Feb. 1968. 470 C16C
- 51752 YERMILOVA, T. P. Intensity of transpiration of mixed oak stands in the forest-steppe zone of Ukraine. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 6:79-82. June 1966. 20 V82
- 51753 ZAVARIN, E., SMITH, L. V., and BICHO, J. G. Tropolones of Cupressaceae. III. Phytochemistry 6(10):1387-1394. Ref. Oct. 1967. 450 P5622  
*Cupressus* spp.
- 51754 ZENTSCH, W. On lignification of seedlings of *Pinus sylvestris* L. (Ge) Zuchter. Genet. Breed. Res. 37(5):255-256. 1967. 442.8 Z8  
English summary.

## AGRONOMY (FIELD CROPS)

- 51755 AGERBERG, L. S. The meadow, the corner pillar of crop rotation. (Sw) Svensk Vall-tidskr. 6(5):135-138. 1967. 60.8 Sv22



- 51756 ANDOH, T. Functions of the Seed Multiplication Division, Ministry of Agriculture. USAID/Ghana Agr. Conf. Proc., 7th Conf.:79-84. 1966. S401.U5  
Includes research.
- 51757 BAKER, R. J., and MCKENZIE, R. I. H. Use of control plots in yield trials. *Crop Sci.* 7(4): 335-337. July/Aug.1967. 64.8 C883  
Includes soil fertility and statistical research methods.
- 51759 CARY, J. W. Punch planting. *Crops Soils* 20 (5):11-13. Feb.1968. 6 W55
- 51759 CERVATO, A. Conferences on agronomy, horticulture, herbaceous crops. (It) *Agricoltura* 16(1):43-56. Jan.1967. 16 Ag8226  
A review of conferences held in Italy in 1966.
- 51760 CHOU, S. H. Introduction of new varieties of field crops in Taiwan. (Ch) *Taiwan Agr. Quart.* 3(1):38-43. Mar.1967. S19.T3
- 51761 DUONG-HONG-HIEN. Crop rotation. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 268:41-45. Oct.24,1967. (JPRS 43,079; TT 67-33704) DS557.A7J6  
Translation from Nhan-dan, Aug.30,1967:2. Issued by CFSTI.
- 51762 GRAVES, C. R., and FRIBOURG, H. A. 1966 performance trials of field crop varieties. *Tenn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 413,87 p. Dec.1966. 100 T25S
- 51763 LARSSON, N. G. Catch crops for various crops in Malmohus Province. (Sw) *Centralstyrelsen Malmohus Lans Forsoks- Vaxtskyddsringar. Meddel.* 33:137-139. 1966, pub. 1967. 64.9 C332
- 51764 LARSSON, N. G. Crop rotation trials. (Sw) *Centralstyrelsen Malmohus Lans Forsoks- Vaxtskyddsringar. Meddel.* 33:94. 1966, pub. 1967. 64.9 C332
- 51765 LARSSON, N. G., and JONSEN, R. Field crop trials. (Sw) *Centralstyrelsen Malmohus Lans Forsoks- Vaxtskyddsringar. Meddel.* 33:101-136. 1966, pub.1967. 64.9 C332
- 51766 LOSHAKOV, V. Rotation of crops in Germany. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 1:69-73. Jan.1968. 20 Z44
- 51767 LYTVYN, V. N. Planting date for field crops and vegetables, grown on drained peat soils. (Uk) *Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk.* 4:23-28. Apr. 1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.
- 51769 NIKOLOV, I. Once more on criticism of the methods of planning field tests with preceding crops and mutual tolerance and self tolerance of field crops. (Bu) *Rastenievudni Nauk.* 4(5): 101-109. Ref. 1967. 64.8 R18
- 51769 OHIO, STATE UNIVERSITY, COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERV. The 1968 Ohio agronomy guide. Ohio, State Univ. Ext. Bull. 472,72 p., map. Dec.1967. 275.29 Oh32
- 51770 OPRESCU, T. Improvement of shifting sands of the Danube Delta and tests with the sizable production of corn, sunflowers and other field crops. (Rum) *Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat* 19(3):16-18. Mar.1967. 21 R32
- 51771 OTTO, H. J., and others. Crop production guide for Minnesota. Minn. Univ. Ext. Ext. Pam.194,rev.,chart,map. 1968. 275.29 M66P  
C. J. Overdahl, G. R. Miller, W. E. Fenster, O. E. Strand, and L. D. Hanson, joint authors. Culture of field crops.
- 51772 RENIER, A. Vectorial representations of variance analysis. (Fr) *Serv. Exploit. Indus. Tab. Allumettes Dir. Etud. Equip. Ann.* 2(sect.2):161-192. 1965, pub.1966. TS2220.S4  
English summary.  
Includes application in field tests.
- 51773 RUTHER, H. Tasks of agricultural field research in the DDR. (Ge) *Feldwirtschaft* 8(6): 302-304. June 1967. 18 W763
- 51774 SCHMIDT, J., and others. *Vysledky statnich odrudovych zkousek 1964 [Results of nationwide trials of field crop varieties in 1964]. Ustredni Kontrolni a Zkusebni Ustav Zemelsky, 1966. 3 v.,map. S187.C9563*  
J. Beranek, J. Blahout, M. Bobek, D. Hajek, M. Hnizdil, B. Hanak, H. Holovlaska, E. Jelinekova, J. Maly, M. Mrkvica, L. Karaman, M. Trnka, L. Valterova, A. Vrtalik, and K. Perna, joint authors.  
German summary.
- 51775 SHANIN, I. A criterion for judging the effectivity of analysis of variance in statistical processing of field test results. (Bu) *Rastenievudni Nauk.* 4(3):111-123. 1967. 64.8 R18  
English summary.
- 51776 SHANIN, I. Notes on the article by Prof. I. Nikolov, "Criticism of the methods of planning field tests with preceding crops and mutual tolerance and self tolerance of field crops." (Bu) *Rastenievudni Nauk.* 4(5):111-119. Ref. 1967. 64.8 R18
- 51777 SHANIN, I. Perpendicular method applied in formulation of two-factor field tests. (Bu) *Rastenievudni Nauk.* 4(3):27-42. 1967. 64.8 R18  
German summary.  
Statistical methods in agronomic research.
- 51779 SHEIKO, M. K. Using peat soils properly. (Uk) *Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk.* 8:44-52. Aug.1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.  
For cultivation of field crops.
- 51779 SUOVILJELYSYHDISTYS. Vuosikirja [Yearbook of the Society of Peat Cultivation], 1965, v. 70. Hameenlinna, 1966. 50 p. 20 F493  
Agronomy.
- 51790 THOMPSON, H. E. Crop varieties and seed outlook for 1968. *Iowa Farm Sci.* 22(7):27-30. Jan.1968. 275.28 I094  
Field and forage crops.
- 51791 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CROPS RESEARCH DIV. Growing summer cover crops. U. S. D. A. Farmers' Bull. 2182, slightly rev., 16 p. Nov.1967. 1 Ag84F
- 51792 WAGENINGEN, INSTITUUT VOOR BIOLOGISCH EN SCHEIKUNDIG ONDERZOEK VAN LANDBOUWGEWASSEN. Jaarverslag [Annual report of the Institute of Biological and Chemical Research on Field Crops and Herbage], 1966. Wageningen. Inst. Biol. Scheikundig Onderz. Landbougewassen. Meded. 325,44 p. 1966. 60.9 W123

### Cereals

- 51793 ALLEN, G. H. Rice growing in north Queensland. *Queensland Agr. J.* 93(9):559-560. Sept. 1967. 23 Q33
- 51794 ATKINS, I. M., PORTER, K. B., and MERKLE, O. G. Registration of Sturdy wheat. *Crop Sci.* 7(4):406. July/Aug.1967. 64.8 C883
- 51795 BALASOIU, A., and others. A contribution to the study of response of some varieties of barley under pedoclimatic conditions of Rumania. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Pentru Cereale Plante Teh. Fundulea. An. Ser. C, Amelior. Genet. Fiziol. Tehnol. Agr.* 32: 193-206. Ref. 1964, pub.1965. 451 R86  
I. Gaspar, I. Vladutiu, M. Les, A. Stefanescu, and D. Draghici, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Yields.
- 51796 BARDE, H. Autumn grain varieties recommended for French-speaking Switzerland. (Fr) *Agr. Romande (ser.A)* 6(7/8):99. July/Aug. 1967. 17 Ag8
- 51797 BARDE, H. Spring grain varieties recommended for French-speaking Switzerland. (Fr) *Agr. Romande (ser.A)* 6(7/8):100. July/Aug.1967. 17 Ag8

- 51789 BARES, I. Rise in the output of spring wheat in comparison with the winter wheat. (Cz) *Za Vysokou Urodu* 15(10):368-369. Oct. 11, 1967. 64.8 Z12
- 51789 BARTALOS, M. Solar, a new sorghum variety. (Cz) *Za Vysokou Urodu* 15(10):381-382. Oct. 11, 1967. 64.8 Z12  
Culture, breeding and properties.
- 51790 BLOODWORTH, W. A. Corn and sorghum varieties planted in Navrongo. USAID/Ghana Agr. Conf. Proc., 7th Conf.:85-87. 1966. S401.U5
- 51791 BOEV, V. Biological and economic properties of some native and foreign winter wheat varieties. (Bu) *Rastenievudni Nauk.* 4(8):3-12. Ref. 1967. 64.8 R18  
English summary.
- 51792 BOTEZAN, V. Study of heterosis in winter wheat hybrids. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Pentru Cereale Plante Teh. Fundulea. An. Ser. C, Amelior. Genet. Fiziol. Tehnol. Agr. 33:25-36. 1965, pub. 1967. 451 R86  
English summary.
- 51793 BOYCE, K. G. Grain sorghum-new irrigation crop? *S. Australia J. Agr.* 71(1):16-20. Aug. 1967. 23 So84
- 51794 BREDT, H. Aspects and results of the culture of winter barley in the Cluj region. (Rum) *Probl. Agr. [Bucharest]* 19(9):30-41. Ref. 1967. 21 R862  
English summary.  
Yields.
- 51795 BRIGGS, K. G., and SHEBESKI, L. H. Implications concerning the frequency of control plots in wheat breeding nurseries. *Can. J. Plant Sci.* 48(2):149-153. Ref. Mar. 1968. 450 C16
- 51796 BROWN, C. M., and JEDLINSKI, H. Registration of Jaycee oats. *Crop Sci.* 7(4):402. July/Aug. 1967. 64.8 C883
- 51797 BRUCKNER, F. A contribution to the problem of breeding grains with combined resistance to leaf diseases. (Cz) *Sb. UVTI (Ustav Vedeckotechn. Inform.) Genet. Slechteni* 3(2):93-99. Mar. 1967. QH431.A1S25  
English summary.  
Resistance of barley to powdery mildew and rusts.
- 51799 BUI-HUY-DAP. Transplanting tenth-month rice area to secure a healthy crop. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 257:63-67. Oct. 5, 1967. (JPRS 42,846; TT 67-33472) DS557.A7J6  
Translation from Nhan Dan, Aug. 6, 1967:2. Issued by CFSTI.
- 51799 BURCEA, I. Results of the wheat culture on state farms of the Urziceni production district. (Rum) *Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat.* 18(9):6-8. Sept. 1966. 21 R32  
Includes yields and acreage.
- 51800 BYG, D. M. Stopping harvest loss: corn. *Crops Soils* 20(1):11,14,15. Oct. 1967. 6 W55
- 51801 BYRD, W. P., and others. Registration of Andnox wheat. *Crop Sci.* 7(4):405. July/Aug. 1967. 64.8 C883  
D. Graham, E. B. Eskew, and G. Kingsland, joint authors.
- 51802 CALDWELL, R. M., and others. Riley 67 soft red winter wheat, resistant to leaf rust and loose smut. *Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Progr. Rep.* 309, 3 p. June 1967. 100 In2Res  
L. E. Compton, F. L. Patterson, J. F. Schafer, and R. L. Gallun, joint authors.  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 51803 CAMPBELL, A. B. Registration of Manitou wheat. *Crop Sci.* 7(4):406. July/Aug. 1967. 64.8 C883
- 51804 CAPUTA, J. Hybrid corn varietal assortment. (Fr) *Agr. Romande (ser. A)* 6(7/8):101. July/Aug. 1967. 17 Ag8
- 51805 CHANG, W. L. Influence of growing condition on the efficiency of selection in hybrid population of rice. (Ch) *Taiwan Agr. Quart.* 3(1):81-101. Ref. Mar. 1967. S19.T3  
English summary.
- 51806 CHEN, C. K., and LIN, I. H. Report of tests in the improvement of low yield rice acreage in Taiwan. (Ch) *Taiwan Agr. Quart.* 3(1):23-30, map. Mar. 1967. S19.T3
- 51807 CHICHEA, I. Determination of the quantity of seeds and methods of planting of rye for grain. (Rum) Craiova. Inst. Agron. "Tudor Vladimirescu." *Lucrari Stiint.* 8:193-200. 1966. 106.4 C84  
English summary.
- 51809 CLOUGH, M. Trends and variations in corn yields over the past 50 years. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. *Fds-222:28-32.* Feb. 1968. 1.941 S8F32
- 51809 COMOVSKI, M. Tests with various wheat hybrids in the Pelagonia area during 1962-1964. (Se) *Sots. Zemjod.* 17(3/4):20-30. 1965. 280.28 So7
- 51810 COVOR, A., and others. Study of biological value and production of corn seeds of different sizes. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Pentru Cereale Plante Teh. Fundulea. An. Ser. C, Amelior. Genet. Fiziol. Tehnol. Agr. 32:279-287. 1964, pub. 1965. 451 R86  
English summary.
- 51811 COVOR, A., and others. Study of the optimal proportion of parental forms in plots for double hybridization of corn. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Pentru Cereale Plante Teh. Fundulea. An. Ser. C, Amelior. Genet. Fiziol. Tehnol. Agr. 32:259-265. Ref. 1964, pub. 1965. 451 R86  
I. Pacurar, V. Sarca, and S. Voinea, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 51812 COVOR, A., and others. Study of the spatial distribution of plots of hybrid corn grown for seed. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Pentru Cereale Plante Teh. Fundulea. An. Ser. C, Amelior. Genet. Fiziol. Tehnol. Agr. 32:267-277. Ref. 1964, pub. 1965. 451 R86  
I. Pacurar, V. Sarca, and S. Voinea, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 51813 CURTIS, D. L. The races of sorghum in Nigeria: their distribution and relative importance. *Exp. Agr.* 3(4):275-286, map. Ref. Oct. 1967. 10 Ex72  
Culture and varieties.
- 51814 DALAS, V., and RUSANOVSKI, G. Lines of winter wheat suitable for Moldavia. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Pentru Cereale Plante Teh. Fundulea. An. Ser. C, Amelior. Genet. Fiziol. Tehnol. Agr. 32:9-16. 1964, pub. 1966. 451 R86  
English summary.  
Culture and yields.
- 51815 DALAS, V. Winter wheat variety "Iasy 1." (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Pentru Cereale Plante Teh. Fundulea. An. Ser. C, Amelior. Genet. Fiziol. Tehnol. Agr. 33:17-23. 1965, pub. 1967. 451 R86  
English summary.  
Culture.
- 51816 DAY, A. D., THOMPSON, R. K., and CARASO, F. M. Registration of Maricopa wheat. *Crop Sci.* 7(4):405. July/Aug. 1967. 64.8 C883
- 51817 DERGACHEV, K. V. Breeding hard wheat in the East Siberia. (Rus) *Selek. Semenovodstvo* 4:24-28. July/Aug. 1967. 61.9 Se5
- 51819 DIMITROV, D. Results from state variety testing of durum wheat in Bulgaria. (Bu) *Rastenievudni Nauk.* 4(3):13-26. 1967. 64.8 R18  
English summary.



- 51819 DIMITROV, D. Study on the seeding rate of durum wheat grown in northern Bulgaria. (Bu) *Rastenievudni Nauk.* 4(8):71-80. Ref. 1967. 64.8 R18  
English summary.
- 51820 DRAGHICI, L. Forms of the manifestation of heterosis in winter barley. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Pentru Cereale Plante Teh. Fundulea. An. Ser. C, Amelior. Genet. Fiziol. Tehnol. Agr. 32:169-176. 1964, pub. 1965. 451 R86  
English summary.  
Includes hybrids.
- 51821 DRAGHICI, L., and BUDE, A. Preliminary data on the study of world varieties and types of barley. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Pentru Cereale Plante Teh. Fundulea. An. Ser. C, Amelior. Genet. Fiziol. Tehnol. Agr. 33:107-116. 1965, pub. 1967. 451 R86  
English summary.  
Culture.
- 51822 DRAGHICI, L., and others. Results of cultural trials with lines of winter barley during 1963-1965. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Pentru Cereale Plante Teh. Fundulea. An. Ser. C, Amelior. Genet. Fiziol. Tehnol. Agr. 33:117-126. Ref. 1965, pub. 1967. 451 R86  
D. Draghici, C. Iancu, C. Olaru, V. Siclovian, and T. Cadar, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Includes yields.
- 51823 DREIER, A. F., and others. Nebraska corn performance tests, 1966. *Nebr. Agr. Exp. Sta. Outstate Test. Circ.* 124, 60 p., map. Dec. 1966. 100 N270  
E. J. Schwartz, P. H. Grabouski, F. N. Anderson, and P. L. Ehlers, joint authors.
- 51824 DREIER, A. F., and others. Performance of sorghum hybrids and varieties in Nebraska, 1967. *Nebr. Agr. Exp. Sta. Outstate Test. Circ.* 130, 51 p., map. Jan. 1968. 100 N270  
P. T. Nordquist, P. H. Grabouski, P. L. Ehlers, and U. U. Alexander, joint authors.  
Grain and forage sorghum.
- 51825 EBELTOFT, D. C. Registration of Dawn oats. *Crop Sci.* 7(4):402. July/Aug. 1967. 64.8 C883
- 51826 EBELTOFT, D. C. Registration of Wyndmere oats. *Crop Sci.* 7(4):402. July/Aug. 1967. 64.8 C883
- 51827 EBERT, Situation in grain production research in the DDR. (Ge) *Feldwirtschaft* 8(6):320-321. June 1967. 18 W763
- 51828 FESENKO, O. I. Planting date of corn in Sivash area. (Uk) *Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk.* 3:11-15. Mar. 1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.  
Effects on yields.
- 51829 FOOK, L. S., and HEE, K. T. Experience in introducing double-cropping of paddy at Tanjong Karang, Selangor. *Farm Manage. Notes Far East* 3(2):38-46, map. July 1967. 281.8 F2228
- 51830 FORAL, A., and VLASAK, M. Trials of world varieties of oats during 1962-1965 regarding some important properties. (Cz) *Sb. UVTI (Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform.) Genet. Slechteni* 3(2):133-146. Ref. Mar. 1967. QH431.A1S25  
English summary.  
Yields and resistance to lodging.
- 51831 GORODILOVA, L. M. Selecting wheat resistant to root rot. (Rus) *Selek. Semenovodstvo* 4:28-30. July/Aug. 1967. 61.9 Se5  
Caused by *Helminthosporium sativum*.
- 51832 GUZMAN, V. L. Performance trials with sweet corn hybrids. Fla. Everglades Exp. Sta. Mimeo Rep. EES68-2, 7 p. Aug. 1967. 100 F663  
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 51833 HAMILTON, H. E., and MCCLURE, W. R. Reducing corn harvest losses. Ky. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 307, 8 p.-folder. Oct. 1967. 275.29 K415Le  
Chiefly harvesting methods.
- 51834 HARALANOV, V. K., KRILOV, A., and KURDZHEVA, N. Comparative studies on introduced malt barleys. (Bu) *Rastenievudni Nauk.* 4(3):3-12. Ref. 1967. 64.8 R18  
English summary.
- 51835 HEYNE, E. G. Registration of Golden 50 wheat. *Crop Sci.* 7(4):405. July/Aug. 1967. 64.8 C883
- 51836 HILL, L. C. Growing corn. La. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Publ. 1479, 6 p.-folder. Mar. 1967. 275.29 L93Ep
- 51837 HOQUE, M. E., and WORZELLA, W. W. Effect of date of planting on yield, protein content and other characteristics of maize. *Agr. Pakistan* 17(3):289-298. Ref. Sept. 1966. 22 Ag832
- 51838 HOSKINSON, P. E., and QUALSET, C. O. Geographic variation in Balbo rye. *Tenn. Farm Home Sci. Progr. Rep.* 62:8-9. Apr./June 1967. 100 T25F
- 51839 ILICEVICI, S., and ILICEVICI, S. Cultural trials with winter barley varieties at the Experimental Station [Statiunea Experimentală] at Simnicu during 1962-1964. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Pentru Cereale Plante Teh. Fundulea. An. Ser. C, Amelior. Genet. Fiziol. Tehnol. Agr. 33:127-134. 1965, pub. 1967. 451 R86  
English summary.  
Yields.
- 51840 IVANOV, V. M. Effect of crops, preceding winter wheat, on moisture and fertility of soils, under irrigation. (Rus) *Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow]* 10:128-130. Oct. 1967. 20 V633
- 51841 IVUSHKIN, I. F. Growing winter wheat in the Lugansk District. (Uk) *Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk.* 8:32-36. Aug. 1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.
- 51842 JODON, N. E. U.S. rice varieties today. *Rice J.* 71(1):6-7, 10-12. Jan. 1968. 59.8 R36
- 51843 KABRT, B. Origin and development of the wheat variety Mironovska. (Cz) *Za Vysokou Urodu* 15(10):376-378. Oct. 11, 1967. 64.8 Z12
- 51844 KALTSIKES, P. J., EVANS, L. E., and BUSHUK, W. Durum-type wheat with high bread-making quality. *Science* 159(3811):211-213. Jan. 12, 1968. 470 Sci2
- 51845 KELLY, T. K. C. [Central] Qld. [Queensland] maize yields can exceed 100 bus. *Queensland Agr. J.* 93(10):626-627. Oct. 1967. 23 Q33
- 51846 KHRISTOV, A. Corn growing in monoculture as influenced by the depth of plowing and fertilizing. (Bu) *Rastenievudni Nauk.* 4(4):77-86. 1967. 64.8 R18  
English summary.
- 51847 KIVEKAS, J. On results of variety trials on spring cereals at Karjala Experimental Station. (Fi) *Suoviljelysyhdistyksen. Vuosikirja* 70:24-34. 1965. 20 F493  
English summary.
- 51848 KOPECKY, M. Cultural practices for different varieties of the spring barley. (Cz) *Za Vysokou Urodu* 15(10):378-380. Oct. 11, 1967. 64.8 Z12  
Effect of plowing on yields and density of planting on lodging.
- 51849 KOSIK, J., TURCANY, J., and BLAZEJ, M. The effect of some preceding crops on the structure formation process in soils and on the yields of corn. (Cz) *Pěstany. Vysk. Ustav Rastlinn. Vyroby. Ved. Pr.* 4:233-244. Ref. 1966. S13.V9  
English summary.
- 51850 KOSTURSKI, N. Comparative study of some local and foreign winter soft wheat varieties under irrigation conditions. (Bu) *Rastenievudni Nauk.* 4(8):81-87. 1967. 64.8 R18  
French summary.
- 51851 KUZ'MIN, V. P. Breeding grain in Kazakhstan. (Rus) *Selek. Semenovodstvo* 4:12-16. July/Aug. 1967. 61.9 Se5

- 51852 KUZ'MIN, V. P. Problems of grain breeding in the northern Kazakhstan. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 8:8-11. Aug. 1967. 20 V633
- 51853 KYIAK, G. S., and DEDYSHYN, YA. I. Yield and quality of buckwheat, as related to sowing date. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 4:29-37. Apr. 1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.
- 51854 LANCASTER, D., and MILLS, R. Wheat yields are going up. Nebr. Univ. Coll. Agr. Home Econ. Quart. Serving Farm Ranch Home 11, i.e. 14(2):4-5. Summer 1967. 100 N27N  
Use of better cultivation methods, new varieties and certified seed.
- 51855 LIN, J. C., and YANG, C. W. Tests of selected varieties of rice in Taiwan. (Ch) Taiwan Agr. Quart. 3(1):44-59. Mar. 1967. S19.T3
- 51856 LIN, P. H. A new wheat hybrid, Taichung No. 33. (Ch) Taiwan Agr. Quart. 3(1):106-109. Mar. 1967. S19.T3
- 51857 LOUISIANA, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 58th annual progress report, Rice Experiment Station, Crowley, Louisiana, 1966. n.p., 1967. 225 p. 100 L93  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 51859 MAGYAR, G. Effect of interplanted soybean on the yield of corn in irrigational conditions. (Hu) Debrecen. Agrartud. Foisk. Tud. Kozle-menyel 11:67-74. 1965, pub. 1966. 105.9 D35  
German summary.
- 51859 MALA, N. Obtaining soft wheat resistant to parasitic lodging [Cercospora herpotrichoides] by interspecific wheat X Aegilops crossing. (Fr) Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances 53(2):149-154. Jan. 25/Feb. 8, 1967. 14 P215Bc  
Includes discussion.
- 51860 MARGINEANU, T. A contribution to the response of winter wheat without and with a brief rotation of crops. (Rum) Probl. Agr. [Bucharest] 19(9):4-13. 1967. 21 R862  
English summary.  
Yields.
- 51861 MARSHALL, H. G. Pennquad, a new buckwheat variety. Sci. Farmer [Penn. Sta.] 14(4):13. Summer 1967. 100 P381S
- 51862 MARSHALL, H. G. Registration of Pennquad buckwheat. Crop Sci. 7(4):400. July/Aug. 1967. 64.8 C883
- 51863 MCNEAL, F. H. Registration of Sheridan wheat. Crop Sci. 7(4):405-406. July/Aug. 1967. 64.8 C883
- 51864 MEL'NYKOV, M. I., and VERTIL, S. A. Effect of predecessors on baking qualities of winter wheat. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 6:28-32. Ref. June 1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.
- 51865 MISOVIC, M., MIHAJLIVIC, M., and TRIFUNOVIC, V. Yield, oil and protein content of some American and domestic experimental high oil hybrids of maize. (Se) Arh. Poljoprivredne Nauk. 19(67):78-92. 1966. 21.5 Y9  
English summary.
- 51866 MITCHELL, W. H., RALPH, E. H., and WISK, E. L. Delaware field tests with hybrid corn. Del. Univ. Ext. Bull. 96, 19 p. Jan. 1968. 275.29 D37  
Performance.
- 51867 MITKOV, T. "Bezostaya 1" in Bulgaria. (Rus) Zemledelie 1:67-68. Jan. 1968. 20 Z44  
Wheat variety.
- 51869 MURESAN, T., and others. Capacity of combination of some inbred lines of corn produced at the Fundulea Research Institute for Cereals and Technical Plants. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Pentru Cereale Plante Teh. Fundulea. An. Ser. C, Amelior. Genet. Fiziol. Tehnol. Agr. 32:207-216. 1964, pub. 1965. 451 R86  
O. Cosmin, V. Ulinici, T. Sarca, and S. Ilce-vici, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 51869 MURESAN, T., and others. The combining capacity of some lines of inbred corn determined by diallele crossing. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Pentru Cereale Plante Teh. Fundulea. An. Ser. C, Amelior. Genet. Fiziol. Tehnol. Agr. 33:155-168. Ref. 1965, pub. 1967. 451 R86  
O. Cosmin, T. Sarca, V. Ulinici, and S. Ilce-vici, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 51870 MURESAN, T., and SARCA, T. The effect of the methods of upkeep of the inbred corn lines on their productivity. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Pentru Cereale Plante Teh. Fundulea. An. Ser. C, Amelior. Genet. Fiziol. Tehnol. Agr. 32:217-230. 1964, pub. 1965. 451 R86  
English summary.  
Includes pollination.
- 51871 MURESAN, T., COSMIN, O., and SARCA, T. Hybrids of sweetcorn. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Pentru Cereale Plante Teh. Fundulea. An. Ser. C, Amelior. Genet. Fiziol. Tehnol. Agr. 33:183-190. Ref. 1965, pub. 1967. 451 R86  
English summary.
- 51872 MURESAN, T., and others. New lines of winter wheat. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Pentru Cereale Plante Teh. Fundulea. An. Ser. C, Amelior. Genet. Fiziol. Tehnol. Agr. 33:9-16. 1965, pub. 1967. 451 R86  
N. Ceapoiu, A. Iazagi, N. Eustatiu, C. Tapu, and Z. Tapu, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Chiefly culture and yields.
- 51873 MURESAN, T., and KRAUS, M. Productive potential of F<sub>1</sub> and F<sub>2</sub> generations of sorghum hybrids. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Pentru Cereale Plante Teh. Fundulea. An. Ser. C, Amelior. Genet. Fiziol. Tehnol. Agr. 33:249-255. 1965, pub. 1967. 451 R86  
English summary.
- 51874 MURESAN, T., COSMIN, O., and BICA, N. Results of cultural trails with double corn at the Research Institute for Cereals and Technical Plants [Institutul de Cercetari Pentru Cereale si Plante Tehnice] at Fundulea and experiment stations in southern and western parts of Rumania during 1963-1965. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Pentru Cereale Plante Teh. Fundulea. An. Ser. C, Amelior. Genet. Fiziol. Tehnol. Agr. 33:168-181. 1965, pub. 1967. 451 R86  
English summary.  
Includes yields.
- 51875 MURESAN, T., and others. Results of trials with popcorn hybrids and varieties during 1964-1965. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Pentru Cereale Plante Teh. Fundulea. An. Ser. C, Amelior. Genet. Fiziol. Tehnol. Agr. 33:191-200. 1965, pub. 1967. 451 R86  
O. Cosmin, N. Bica, and T. Sarca, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Yields.
- 51876 MURESAN, T., and SARCA, V. Study of variations of the specific combining capacity of some inbred corn lines. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Pentru Cereale Plante Teh. Fundulea. An. Ser. C, Amelior. Genet. Fiziol. Tehnol. Agr. 33:145-154. 1965, pub. 1967. 451 R86  
English summary.  
Includes mutations.
- 51877 NGO-THUYEN. Fighting drought and cultivating tenth-month rice in Hien Vinh cooperative. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 257: 58-60. Oct. 5, 1967. (JPRS 42,846; TT 67-33472) DS557.A7J6  
Translation from Nhan Dan, Aug. 15, 1967:2. Issued by CFSTI.
- 51878 NIKLAUS, P. The Swiss approved varieties in grain culture. 1967. (Ge) Mitt. Schweiz. Land-wirt. 15(4):82-84. Apr. 1967. 17 M69



- 51879 NOULARD, L., and VANDAM, J. B. Three new varieties of winter wheat. (Fr) Rev. Agr. [Brussels] 20(6):851-865. June 1967. 13 R322
- 51890 PACURAR, I. Determination of dates for renewal of wheat seeds. (Rum) Probl. Agr. [Bucharest] 19(9):24-29. Ref. 1967. 21 R862 English summary.
- 51891 PASTUSHENKO, V. O., and KUL'BIDA, V. V. Corn in rotation of crops in the Polesye. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 5:45-48. May 1966. 20 V82 Russian summary.
- 51892 PETREANU, I., and others. A contribution to the study of sorghum hybrids grown on sandy soils and Brown Red Forest Podzol soils. (Rum) Craiova. Inst. Agron. "Tudor Vladimirescu." Lucrari Stiint. 8:295-302. 1966. 106.4 C84 M. Sirbulescu, I. I. Popescu, and A. Schreibmann, joint authors. English summary.
- 51893 PETROV, P., and STEFANOV, T. Comparative tests with some Czechoslovak spring malting barley varieties. (Bu) Rasteniievudni Nauk. 4(4):3-9. 1967. 64.8 R18 German summary.
- 51894 PHAN-QUANG. The 5th-month rice crop. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 275: 18-23. Nov.3,1967. (JPRS 43,224; TT 67-33848) DS557.A7J6 Translation from Nhan Dan, Oct.7,1967:2. Issued by CFSIL.
- 51895 PIOT, J. C. The seeds of cereals. (Fr) Ann. Agr. 7:59. 1967/68. 17 An73 Selection in Switzerland.
- 51896 POPESCU, I. I., and GLAVAN, P. New methods of testing varieties of winter wheat. (Rum) Craiova. Inst. Agron. "Tudor Vladimirescu." Lucrari Stiint. 8:253-259. 1966. 106.4 C84 English summary.
- 51897 PRIADCENCU, A., MICLEA, C., and MOISESCU, L. The effect of repeated hybridization between wheat and rye on the first generation of hybrids. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Pentru Cereale Plante Teh. Fundulea. An. Ser. C, Amelior. Genet. Fiziol. Tehnol. Agr. 33: 71-87. Ref. 1965, pub.1967. 451 R86
- 51899 PRIADCENCU, A., MICLEA, C., and MOISESCU, L. First generation of hybrids between wheat and rye. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Pentru Cereale Plante Teh. Fundulea. An. Ser. C, Amelior. Genet. Fiziol. Tehnol. Agr. 32:39-65. Ref. 1964, pub.1965. 451 R86 English summary.
- 51899 PRODAN, T. K. Planting corn in wide rows in the southern Ukraine. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 9:40-44. Sept.1966. 20 V82 Russian summary.
- 51890 PUGSLEY, A. T. Wheat breeding in southern New South Wales. Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales 78 (9):520-525. Sept.1967. 23 N472
- 51891 QUEENSLAND. DEPT. OF PRIMARY INDUSTRIES. AGRICULTURE BR. Grain sorghum varieties for next season. Queensland Agr. J. 93(8):458-460. Sept.1967. 23 Q33
- 51892 QUEENSLAND. DEPT. OF PRIMARY INDUSTRIES. AGRICULTURE BR. Maize varieties for Queensland. Queensland Agr. J. 93(8):461-462. Aug.1967. 23 Q33
- 51893 RAKK, I. Planting density and yield of corn. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 22(15):11-12. Apr.12,1967. 19 M27
- 51894 RICE, W. L., and DRAGOUN, F. J. Corn, the disappearing crop. Nebr. Univ. Coll. Agr. Home Econ. Quart. Serving Farm Ranch Home 13(4): 9-10. Winter 1967. 100 N27N Replaced by sorghum.
- 51895 RIMAN, L., and BARTOS, A. Testing world varieties of spring wheat under conditions of the corn production region. (Cz) Piestany. Vysk. Ustav Rastlinn. Vyroby. Ved. Pr. 4:45-55. Ref. 1966. S13.V9 English summary.
- 51896 RIMAN, L., FOLTIN, J., and BARTOS, A. Tests with selected varieties of some grain under conditions of the corn production region. (Cz) Piestany. Vysk. Ustav Rastlinn. Vyroby. Ved. Pr. 4:5-44. 1966. S13.V9 English summary. With regard to yields.
- 51897 ROSSMAN, E. C., DARLING, B. M., and TAYLOR, J. Michigan corn production hybrids compared, 1968. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 431,20 p.,map. Jan.1968. 275.29 M58B Includes yields.
- 51899 RUSZKOWSKI, M. Trends in cereals breeding related with the intensification of production. (Pol) Postepy Nauk Roln. (n.s.) 14(1):3-6. Ref. Jan./Feb.1967. 20.5 P84
- 51899 RUTGER, J. N., and SCHALLER, C. W. Effectiveness of selection in an off-season nursery for agronomic traits in spring barley. Crop Sci. 7(4):399-400. July/Aug.1967. 64.8 C883
- 51900 RUZANOV, A., and LYSENKO, I. Cultivating rice in the Don River flood plain. (Rus) Zemledelie 1:23. Jan.1968. 20 Z44
- 51901 SAXENA, S. S., SRIVASTAVA, K. M., and UPADHYAY, B. D. Effect of sowing time, seed rate and fertility level on wheat yield. Allahabad Farmer 39(1):1-4. Jan.1965. 22 AL5
- 51902 SHAPOVALOV, P. T., and PANFILENKO, YU. G. Effects of preceding crops on yields of winter wheat and sugar beets. (Rus) Sakharn. Svekla 1:23-26. Jan.1968. 66.8 Su393
- 51903 SHIMURA, E. Diallel analysis of varietal differentiation in a rice variety. Jap. J. Breeding 17(3):1-8. Sept.1967. 64.8 J27 Includes genetics statistical research methods.
- 51904 SOBRINHO, E. H., and WETZEL, C. T. Hybrid corn seed production. (Por) Pesquisa Agropecuar. Brasil. 1:173-184. Ref. 1966. S15.P42 English summary.
- 51905 SOGURENKO, V. P., and SHUL'MEISTER, K. O. Crops to precede wheat in the subzone of the Chestnut soils. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 8:126-128. Aug.1967. 20 V633
- 51906 SUDNOV, P. E. The importance of the red pigmented wheat variety to the breeding of wheat in the North. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 8:61-66. Ref. Aug.1967. 20 V633
- 51907 TAYLOR, D. K. Fraser oats. Can. J. Plant Sci. 48(1):107. Jan.1968. 450 C16 A new variety.
- 51909 TEEL, M. R. Technological breakthroughs in crop production and utilization. Nat. Inst. Anim. Agr. Proc., 17th Conf.:55-59. 1967. 49.9 N219 Grain crops.
- 51909 TEYTSIN, N. V. Production of new forms and species among cereals. (Rus) Priroda [Moscow] 12:45-50. Dec.1967. 410 P933
- 51910 TRNKA, M. Results of trials of rye and oat varieties. (Cz) In Schmidt, J., ed. Vysledky statnich odrudovych zkousek, 1964, v.1, p.42-59. 1966. S187.C95S3 German summary.
- 51911 TSAI, H. T. Integrated demonstration and extension of improved rice culture in Taiwan. (Ch) Taiwan Agr. Quart. 3(1):8-22. Mar.1967. S19.T3 English summary.
- 51912 TSALOV, I. Establishing an optimum corn density under different irrigation conditions. (Bu) Rasteniievudni Nauk. 4(4):29-34. 1967. 64.8 R18 English summary.
- 51913 TSYGANKOV, I. G. Initial material for selection of spring wheat in Kazakhstan. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 6:106-108. June 1967. 20 V633

- 51914 VIGLASI, P. Producing new, intensive type winter wheat varieties through inbreeding. (Hu) Debrecen. Agrartud. Foisk. Tud. Kozlemenyei 11:59-65. Ref. 1965, pub. 1966. 105.9 D35 English summary.
- 51915 VLACH, M., and SLOVENCIKOVA, V. Testing resistance of the world varieties of wheat to the yellow rust (*Puccinia striiformis* West) under field conditions of 1961-1966. (Cz) Sb. UVTI (Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform.) Genet. Slechteni 3(2):121-132. Mar. 1967. QH431.A1S25 English summary. For breeding purposes.
- 51916 WASHKO, W. W. Corn research renewed. Milestones Conn. Agr. Home Econ. 11(2):6-7. Fall/Winter 1967/1968. 100 C76M
- 51917 WESSELS, W. H. Influence of planting date on maize. II. Combined ability. (Af) S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci. 9(4):757-769. Dec. 1966. 24 Su3 English summary. Hybrids.
- 51919 YORK, J. O. Arkansas corn performance tests for 1967. Ark. Agr. Exp. Sta. Mimeogr. Ser. 166, 18 p. Feb. 1968. 100 Ar42M Hybrids.
- 51919 YOUNG, F. P. A comparative study on the efficiency of pedigree and bulk methods on rice breeding. (Ch) Agr. Ass. China. J. (n.s.) 58:46-58. June 1967. 22.5 Ag862 English summary.
- 51920 ZAHAN, P. Planting date and optimal density of fast growing wheat varieties on Podzol soils of the northwestern Transylvania. (Rum) Probl. Agr. [Bucharest] 19(9):14-23. Ref. 1967. 21 R862 English summary.
- 51921 ZATKO, J., and BLAZEJ, J. A contribution to the study of the cultural practices of winter wheat. (Cz) Piestany. Vysk. Ustav Rastlinn. Vyroby. Ved. Pr. 4:153-170. 1966. S13.V9 English summary.
- 51922 ZATKO, J., and KANDERA, J. A contribution to the study of the effect of preceding crops on the yields of winter wheat. (Cz) Piestany. Vysk. Ustav Rastlinn. Vyroby. Ved. Pr. 4:171-183. Ref. 1966. S13.V9 English summary. In combination with the application of fertilizers.
- 51923 ZYKIN, V. A. Initial material for selection of spring wheat in the North Kazakhstan. (Rus) Selek. Semenovodstvo 4:30-34. July/Aug. 1967. 61.9 Se5 Different varieties.
- Fiber Crops
- 51924 ATKINS, I. M., MERKLE, O. G., and REYES, L. Registration of Dillman and Mac flax. Crop Sci. 7(4):401. July/Aug. 1967. 64.8 C883
- 51925 CEAPOIU, N., and others. The hemp variety Fibrumulta 151. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Pentru Cereale Plante Teh. Fundulea. An. Ser. C. Amelior. Genet. Fiziol. Tehnol. Agr. 32:385-391. 1964, pub. 1965. 451 R86 E. Itasca, N. Cimponeru, M. Doucet, and V. Doucet, joint authors. English summary.
- 51926 CHI, C. Y., SHIU, S. T., and CHU, H. T. Improvement of jute varieties in Taiwan. (Ch) Taiwan Agr. Quart. 2(2):112-119. June 1966. S19.T3 English summary.
- 51927 CHI, C. Y., and CHU, H. T. Discussion on the production and improvement of fiber quality of jute and kenaf in Taiwan. (Ch) Taiwan Agr. Quart. 3(1):146-159. Ref. Mar. 1967. S19.T3 English summary.
- 51929 CHI, C. Y., HSU, S. T., and SHIH, M. N. Selection of non-sensitive jute variety Tainung No. 2. (Ch) Agr. Ass. China. J. (n.s.) 58:59-67. June 1967. 22.5 Ag862 English summary.
- 51929 COTTON RESEARCH CORPORATION. Report of the forty-sixth annual general meeting. 31st March, 1967, Manchester. Arbroath, Scotland, 1967? 6 p. 72.9 G79R
- 51930 DUSHEV, E. Study on yield and quality of cotton as affected by the date of thinning. (Bu) Rastenievudni Nauk. 4(3):53-61. 1967. 64.8 R18 English summary.
- 51931 FOMENKO, L. D. Embedding depth of flax seeds, while planting. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 4:32-37. Apr. 1966. 20 V82 Russian summary.
- 51932 HSIUNG, K. T. Later sowing of cotton in Taiwan. (Ch) Taiwan Agr. Quart. 2(2):120-125. June 1966. S19.T3 English summary.
- 51933 IVANOV, N. Cotton seed sorting by relative weight. (Bu) Rastenievudni Nauk. 4(4):45-58. Ref. 1967. 64.8 R18 German summary. For planting.
- 51934 IVANOV, N. Study on cotton planting at reduced rates. (Bu) Rastenievudni Nauk. 4(8):61-69. Ref. 1967. 64.8 R18 English summary.
- 51935 KAGOPOL'TSEV, L. N., and KARGOPOL'TSEVA, N. M. Evaluating quality of flax fibers in the beginning stage of its development. (Rus) Selek. Semenovodstvo 4:34-37. July/Aug. 1967. 61.9 Se5 Selection.
- 51936 KLOCHKOV, V. N. A new flax variety. (Rus) Len Konoplya 1:38. 1968. 73.8 L542
- 51937 MILLER, R. J., and GRIMES, D. W. Effects of moisture stress on cotton yields. Calif. Agr. 21(8):18-19. Aug. 1967. 100 C12Cag
- 51938 ORUDZHEV, A. K. Rotation of crops—factor of increasing agricultural productivity. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 6:8-10. June 1967. 72.8 K522 Refers to cotton.
- 51939 PISTOLIS, YA. L., and AKHUNOV, T. Planting in wide rows on the V. I. Lenin state farm. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 6:15-18. June 1967. 72.8 K522 Cotton.
- 51940 ROY, B. Improvement of olitorius jute through hybridization. Jute Bull. 30(3):82-89. June 1967. 73.38 In2 Yield and quality of hybrid.
- 51941 SALOVA, T. M. Increasing flax resistance to fungus diseases. (Rus) Len Konoplya 1:32-34. 1968. 73.8 L542 Proper selection.
- 51942 SAPPENFIELD, W. P. Registration of Auburn M cotton. Crop Sci. 7(4):400-401. July/Aug. 1967. 64.8 C883
- 51943 STAPLETON, H. N., CANNON, M. D., and LE-PORI, W. A. Cotton harvest-defoliation scheduling. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(2):226-229, 232. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 51944 STITH, L. S., FISHER, W. D., and PRESSLEY, E. H. Annual report, 1966, short staple cotton breeding. Ariz. Agr. Exp. Sta. Rep. 242, 41 p. Aug. 1967. 100 Ar4M
- 51945 WOODALL, W. E., and HURST, H. R. Arkansas cotton defoliation guide. Ark. Univ. Ext. Leaflet 282, rev., 8 p. -folder. Oct. 1967. 275.29 Ar4Le
- Forage Crops and Grasses
- 51946 AGYARE, J. A., and WATKIN, B. R. Some effects of grazing management on the yield and its components of some pasture grasses. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 22(3):182-191. Ref. Sept. 1967. 60.19 B773
- 51947 AUJESKY, J. Forage plants in the new system of agricultural management. (Cz) Pol'nohospodarstvo 13(6):474-477. 1967. 19.5 P752 Culture, costs and nutritive value.



- 51949 AYCOCK, M. K., and WILSIE, C. P. Inbreeding *Medicago sativa* L. by sib-mating. I. Cross-, sib-, and self-fertility. *Crop Sci.* 7(4):281-284. Ref. July/Aug.1967. 64.8 C883
- 51949 BADOUX, S., and BARDE, H. Forage plant varieties recommended for French-speaking Switzerland. (Fr) *Agr. Romande (ser.A)*6(7/8):102. July/Aug.1967. 17 Ag8
- 51950 BAILEY, E. T., and GAYFER, N. B. The history, characteristics and potential of Kondinin rose clover. West. Australia. *Dep. Agr. J.* (ser.4)8(5):208-211. May 1967. 23 W52J
- 51951 BAYLOR, J. E. Summer annuals have a place; Piper sudan grass and the newer sorghum-sudan hybrids, if properly grown and used, can put dollars in your pocket. *Hoard's Dairyman* 113(2):80-81. Jan.25,1968. 44.8 H65
- 51952 BENTLEY, J. R. Conversion of chaparral areas to grassland; techniques used in California. U. S. D. A. *Agr. Handbook* 328,35 p., map. Ref. Oct.1967. 1 Ag84Ah
- 51953 BLAHOUT, J. Results of trials of meadow clover varieties. (Cz) In Schmidt, J., ed. *Vysledky statnich odrudovych zkousek*, 1964, v.2,p.30-41. 1966. S187.C95S3  
German summary.
- 51954 BOISSON, P. An example of red clover seed production: experiments in Anjou. (Fr) *Fourrages* 29:121-127. Mar.1967. 60.8 F82  
English summary, p.161.
- 51955 BOISSON, P. Harvesting perennial grasses regrowth for forage after seed harvest. (Fr) *Fourrages* 29:69-74. Mar.1967. 60.8 F82  
English summary, p.158.
- 51956 BOORMAN, A. J. Managed summer crops give better grazing. *Queensland Agr. J.* 93(9):554-556. Sept.1967. 23 Q33  
For dairy cattle feeding.
- 51957 BOOTH, A. K. Decline in oats as stock food. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 116(1):56-57. Jan.1968. 23 N48J  
Culture.
- 51958 BURES, F. The culture of birdsfoot deervetch (*Lotus corniculatus*) for seeds. (Se) *Poljoprivredni Pregl.* 15(9/10):343-347. Sept./Oct. 1966. 21.5 P753  
In Czechoslovakia.
- 51959 BURTON, G. W., HART, R. H., and LOWREY, R. S. Improving forage quality in bermudagrass by breeding. *Crop Sci.* 7(4):329-332. July/Aug.1967. 64.8 C883  
Protein content and digestibility.
- 51960 CAMERON, D. G. Rhodes grass [*Chloris gayana*] still a major sown pasture. *Queensland Agr. J.* 93(9):528-536, map. Sept.1967. 23 Q33
- 51961 CARISS, H. G., and QUINLIVAN, B. J. Serradella. West. Australia. *Dep. Agr. J.* (ser.4)8(6):226-227,229-230,233-234. June 1967. 23 W52J  
Culture.
- 51962 CHESNEAUX, M. T., and GUY, P. New aspects of production of alfalfa seeds. (Fr) *Fourrages* 29:99-108. Mar.1967. 60.8 F82  
English summary, p.159.  
Chiefly culture and pollination problems.
- 51963 CHRISTIE, B. R., and NOWAT, D. N. Variability of in vitro digestibility among clones of brome grass [*Bromus inermis*] and orchardgrass [*Dactylis glomerata*]. *Can. J. Plant Sci.* 48(1):67-73. Jan.1968. 450 C16  
A breeding program for the development of high strains in digestibility.
- 51964 COPE, W. A. Registration of Yadin Korean lespedeza. *Crop Sci.* 7(4):401. July/Aug. 1967. 64.8 C883
- 51965 DANCIC, J. The culture of catch crops as forage plants and as manures under the rotation system. (Cz) *Piestany. Vysk. Ustav Rastlinn. Vyroby. Ved. Pr.* 4:79-96. Ref. 1966. S13.V9  
English summary.
- 51965 DANCIC, J. The culture of the millet with overseeded legume-grass mixture after the culture of winter catch crops in the corn production region. (Cz) *Piestany. Vysk. Ustav Rastlinn. Vyroby. Ved. Pr.* 4:97-111. Ref. 1966. S13.V9  
English summary.
- 51967 DELHAYE, R. E. Lessons from a stocking rate test conducted at the Lake Alaotra Agromomic Research Station [Station de Recherches Agronomiques du Lac Alaotra]. (Fr) *Agron. Trop.* [Paris] 22(5):487-495. May 1967. 26 Ag86  
English summary.  
Pasture management.
- 51969 DEWEY, D. R. Synthetic *Agropyron-Elymus* hybrids. II. *Elymus canadensis* x *Agropyron dasystachyum*. *Amer. J. Bot.* 54(9):1084-1089. Ref. Oct.1967. 450 Am36
- 51969 DORDEVIC, V., and MIJATOVIC, M. Establishment of cultivated meadows and pastures in mountainous regions after preceding crops. (Se) *Arh. Poljoprivredne Nauk.* 19(67):67-77. Ref. 1966. 21.5 Y9  
English summary.
- 51970 DOWNES, R. W. Establishment of legumes in pasture of savannah woodland in north Queensland. *Queensland J. Agr. Anim. Sci.* 24(1):23-29. Ref. Mar.1967. 23 Q37
- 51971 DRISCOLL, R. S. Managing public rangelands: effective livestock grazing practices and systems for National forest and National grasslands. U. S. D. A. *Inform. Bull.* 135, 30 p. Ref. Oct.1967. 1 Ag84Ab
- 51972 DULONG, R., RAKOTOSIHANAKA, B., and RALIBERA. Three years of forage experimentation in Tulear Province (1964-1965-1966). (Fr) *Agron. Trop.* [Paris] 22(5):465-486. May 1967. 26 Ag86  
English summary.  
Madagascar.
- 51973 ELLIOTT, C. R. Aurora alsike clover. *Can. J. Plant Sci.* 48(1):105. Jan.1968. 450 C16  
A variety.
- 51971 ELLIOTT, C. R. Boreal creeping red fescue. *Can. J. Plant Sci.* 48(1):106. Jan.1968. 450 C16  
A variety.
- 51975 ERICSSON, J. Planting of pastures. (Sw) *Svensk Valtidskr.* 6(4):101-104. 1967. 60.8 Sv22
- 51976 ESLICK, R. F., CARLETON, A. E., and HARTMAN, G. P. Registration of Eski sainfoin. *Crop Sci.* 7(4):402-403. July/Aug.1967. 64.8 C883
- 51977 FAJDIGA, G. Planting clover-grasses mixtures. *Soc. Kmetijstvo Gozdarstvo* 18(2):33-34. Feb.22,1967. 21.5 So14
- 51979 FOSTER, C. A., and WRIGHT, C. E. Sample size and sampling intensity in relation to the precision of small-plot herbage sward trials. *J. Agr. Sci. [London]* 70(1):19-27. Ref. Feb. 1968. 10 J822  
Perennial ryegrass-white clover herbage in Northern Ireland.
- 51973 GALAN, C., and GEORGESCU, M. Comparative trials with red clover varieties. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Pentru Cereale Plante Teh. Fundulea. An. Ser. C, Amelior. Genet. Fiziol. Tehnol. Agr.* 33:337-344. 1965, pub. 1967. 451 R86  
English summary.
- 51990 GALLAIS, H., and BESSAC, J. P. Effects of nitrogen fertilizers on seed production in *Dactylis* at different row spacing. (Fr) *Fourrages* 29:32-44. Mar.1967. 60.8 F82  
English summary, p.155.
- 51981 GIDLEY, V. N. Pasture grasses for the New England tablelands. *Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales* 78(8):446-453. Ref. Aug.1967. 23 N472

- 51982 GILCHRIST, E. C. A place for stylo [*Stylosanthes guyanensis*] in N.Q. pastures. *Queensland Agr. J.* 93(6):344-349. June 1967. 23 Q33
- 51983 GILLET, M., and others. Seed production in *Festuca*. (Fr) *Fourrages* 29:45-62. Mar.1967. 60.8 F82  
J. P. Bessac, F. Brouste, and C. Sigwalt, joint authors.  
English summary, p.156.  
Chiefly effects of planting and nitrogen fertilizers on seed yields.
- 51984 GIRARD, J. M., and CHEVRETTE, J. E. Interaction of variety management of *Lotus*. (Fr) *Can. J. Plant Sci.* 48(1):102-104. Jan.1968. 450 C16
- 51985 GLADSTONES, J. S. "Uniwhite"—a new lupin variety. West. Australia. *Dep. Agr. J.* (ser.4) 8(5):190-192, 195-196. May 1967. 23 W52J
- 51986 HAJEK, D. Results of trials of alfalfa varieties. (Cz) In Schmidt, J., ed. *Vysledky statnich odrudovych zkousek*, 1964, v.2, p.16-30, map. 1966. S187.C95S3  
German summary.  
Chiefly yields.
- 51987 HARRISON, R. D. In northern Utah—new grass shows promise. *Wes. Livestock J.* 46(15):18, 21-22. Feb.1968. 6 F2278  
Orchardgrass type.
- 51988 HIRENKO, L. T. Effect of planting rate of soybeans on yields of seeds and height of fastening of lower bean pods. (Uk) *Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk.* 3:46-47. Mar.1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.  
Forage plant.
- 51989 HORNE, F. R., and KELLY, A. F. International exchange of herbage seeds and the O.E.C.D. [Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development]. *Brit. Grassland Soc. J.* 22(3):153-157. Ref. Sept.1967. 60.19 B773
- 51990 HUTCHINGS, R. J. Factors effecting the establishment of spring-sown *Phalaris tuberosa*. *Australian J. Exp. Agr. Anim. Husb.* 7(26):255-258. June 1967. 23 Au792  
Culture.
- 51991 JACQUARD, P. Production of seeds of Gramineae; introduction, discussion and general conclusions. (Fr) *Fourrages* 29:3-5, 75-97. Ref., p.95-97. Mar.1967. 60.8 F82  
English summary, p.153.  
Forage grasses.
- 51992 JARGIELLO, J. Agrotechnical studies on sainfoin (*Onobrychis sativa* Lam. O. *viciaefolia* Scop.). IV. (Pol) *Lublin. Univ. Marii Curie-Sklodowskiej. Ann. Sect. E.* 20:251-265. Ref. 1965, pub.1967. 512 L96Ae  
English summary.
- 51993 JUSTIN, J. R., and others. Red clover [*Trifolium pratense*] in Minnesota. *Minn. Univ. Ext. Bull.* 343, 15 p., map. 1967. 275.29 M66S  
H. L. Thomas, A. R. Schmid, R. D. Wilcoxson, A. G. Peterson and C. J. Overdahl, joint authors.  
Culture.
- 51994 KADAR, B., and TOTH, J. Programming of forage culture in an irrigation farm. (Hu) *Debrecen. Agrartud. Foisk. Tud. Kozlemenyei* 11:115-125. Ref. 1965, pub.1966. 105.9 D35  
German summary.
- 51995 KANIZSAY, J., and NAGY, MRS. G. Results of alternating-row spring vetch seed production in 1966. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 22(15):22. Apr.12, 1967. 19 M27
- 51996 KHARCHENKO, V. F. Productivity of legumes on soddy-podzolic and sandy loam soils in the Polesye. (Uk) *Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk.* 5:80-83. May 1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.
- 51997 KHRISTOV, A. Study of soil-climatic regions for culture of alfalfa, sainfoin, and red clover. (Bu) *Rastenievudni Nauk.* 4(3):71-84. Ref. 1967. 64.8 R18  
German summary.
- 51998 KHRISTOZOV, A. Planting density and methods of planting of corn for grain under irrigated conditions. (Bu) *Rastenievudni Nauk.* 4(3):63-70. Ref. 1967. 64.8 R18  
German summary.  
Forage plant.
- 51999 KELLNER, E., and others. Comparative culture of *Sorghum vulgare sudanense* varieties. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Pentru Cereale Plante Teh. Fundulea. An. Ser. C, Amelior. Genet. Fiziol. Tehnol. Agr.* 33:353-358. 1965, pub.1967. 451 R86  
P. Varga, T. Popa, and F. Patrascoiu, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 52000 KELLNER, E., and others. Comparative trials of forage pea varieties. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Pentru Cereale Plante Teh. Fundulea. An. Ser. C, Amelior. Genet. Fiziol. Tehnol. Agr.* 33:359-368. Ref. 1965, pub.1967. 451 R86  
P. Varga, T. Popa, H. Slusanschi, and N. Bratu, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 52001 KELLNER, E., and VARGA, P. Study of correlations between properties of some varieties and lines of sainfoin. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Pentru Cereale Plante Teh. Fundulea. An. Ser. C, Amelior. Genet. Fiziol. Tehnol. Agr.* 32:419-430. 1964, pub.1965. 451 R86  
English summary.  
Culture and yields.
- 52002 KING, C. C., and others. Mid-summer establishment of Coastal bermudagrass. *Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.]* 15(1):13. Spring 1968. 100 AL1H  
R. M. Patterson, V. L. Brown, and J. Langford, joint authors.
- 52003 LACHANCE, L. The Meadows and Pastures Committee (Quebec Seed Council) [Le Comité des Prairies et Paturages (Conseil des Semences Quebec)]. (Fr) *Forage Notes [Ottawa]* 13(1):13-14. Spring 1967. 60.8 F742
- 52004 LARSSON, N. G. Trials with forage plants. (Sw) *Centralstyrelsen Malmohus Lans Forsoks- Vaxtskyddsringar. Meddel.* 33:95-100. 1966, pub.1967. 64.9 C332
- 52005 LAWRENCE, T., and HEINRICHS, D. H. Long-term effects of row spacing and fertilizer on the productivity of Russian wild ryegrass [*Elymus junceus*]. *Can. J. Plant Sci.* 48(1):75-84. Ref. Jan.1968. 450 C16
- 52006 LENOBLE, M. Seed production in timothy. (Fr) *Fourrages* 29:63-68. Mar.1967. 60.8 F82  
English summary, p.157.
- 52007 LEROY, A. Cooperative research concerning the recent trend in using the natural grasslands of Aubrac. (Fr) *Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances* 53(3):248-253. Feb.15/22, 1967. 14 P215Bc  
Includes discussion.
- 52008 LOO, L. VAN. The harvesting of corn for silage. (Du) *Loonbedrijf Land- Tuinbouw* 20(7):555, 557, 559. July 1967. 283.8 L87  
Includes silage preparation.
- 52009 LUBENETS, P. A. Alfalfa varieties from the foreign countries. (Rus) *Selekt. Semenovodstvo* 4:37-39. July/Aug.1967. 61.9 Se5  
Cultivated in the USSR.
- 52010 MANSAT, P., BESSAC, J. P., and FELIX, L. Influence of some cultural factors on the production of ryegrass seeds. (Fr) *Fourrages* 29:6-31. Mar.1967. 60.8 F82  
English summary, p.154.  
Chiefly planting, fertilizers, and varieties.
- 52011 MCMASTER, G. S., and COOK, B. E. The distribution of *Phalaris tuberosa* in New South Wales. *Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales* 78(10):589-591, map. Oct.1967. 23 N472



- 52012 MELTON, B., and FINKNER, M. D. Relative efficiency of experimental designs with systematic control plots for alfalfa yield tests. *Crop Sci.* 7(4):305-307. July/Aug. 1967. 64.8 C883  
Statistical research methods.
- 52013 MILADINOVIC, M. Yields in seeds and green substance of birdsfoot deervetch in relation to the amount of seeds during the planting. (Se) *Savremena Poljoprivreda* 15(3):277-281. Mar. 1967. 21 P75  
English summary.
- 52014 MIRALLES CAPUZ, C. On "king" livestock. III. (Sp) *Agricultura [Madrid]* 424:420-423. Aug. 1967. 15 Ag84  
Pasture management.
- 52015 MOISEENKO, V. I., and SORIN, D. Effect of planting methods, sowing rates and preceding crops on broadbean yields, grown in the mountain part of the Chernovtsy Region. (Uk) *Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk.* 5:72-75. May 1966. 20 V82
- 52016 MONTICELLI, F. Alfalfa. (It) *Colt. G. Vinicolo Ital.* 113(5/6):151-152. May/June 1967. 16 C72  
Culture.
- 52017 MRKVICA, M. Results of trials of forage cabbage and forage kohlrabi varieties. (Cz) In Schmidt, J., ed. *Vysledky statnich odrudovych zkousek*, 1964, v.2, p.113-131. 1966. S187.C95S3  
German summary.
- 52019 MRKVICA, M. Results of trials of grass varieties. (Cz) In Schmidt, J., ed. *Vysledky statnich odrudovych zkousek*, 1964, v.2, p.42-73. 1966. S187.C95S3  
German summary.  
Chiefly yields.
- 52019 NESMIYAN, I. N. Perennial grasses on fields of the West Ukrainian districts. (Uk) *Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk.* 5:75-80. May 1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.
- 52020 NIKOLAEV, N. G., and KOZ'MYN, I. V. Growing seeds of Pannonia vetch variety. (Rus) *Selek. Semenovodstvo* 4:60-62. July/Aug. 1967. 61.9 Se5
- 52021 OBATA, N., and others. Systematic studies on the techniques of the cultivation and use of grass, as the fundamental practices of dairy farming, in the mountain region of central Japan. I. Studies on the persistency of ladino clover and orchardgrass on the mixed pasture in the mountain region. (Ja) *Konosu. Cent. Agr. Exp. Sta. J.* 10:51-70. Ref. May 1967. 107.6 K832  
T. Shindo, T. Tomii, and J. Abe, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 52022 OBATA, N., TOMII, T., and USHIYAMA, M. Systematic studies on the techniques of the cultivation and use of grass, as the fundamental practices of dairy farming, in the mountain region of central Japan. III. Studies on the changes of botanical composition on ladino clover-orchardgrass mixture under the various practices of cultural management. (Ja) *Konosu. Cent. Agr. Exp. Sta. J.* 10:83-95. Ref. May 1967. 107.6 K832  
English summary.
- 52023 OFFUTT, M. S. White clover varieties for Arkansas. *Ark. Farm Res.* 16(5):8. Sept./Oct. 1967. 100 Ar42F
- 52024 ORAM, R. N., and HOEN, K. Perennial grass cultivars for long leys in the wheat belt of southern New South Wales. *Australian J. Exp. Agr. Anim. Husb.* 7(26):249-254. June 1967. 23 Au792  
Rotation.
- 52025 PANTON, C. A. The breeding of lucerne, *Medicago sativa* L. for resistance to *Verticillium albo-atrum* Rke. et Berth. IV. *Acta Agr. Scand.* 17(2/3):59-77. Ref. 1967. 11 Ac82
- 52026 PICARD, J. Some aspects of red clover seed production. (Fr) *Fourrages* 29:109-120. Mar. 1967. 60.8 F82  
English summary, p.160.  
Seed yields in relation to cultural methods and weather.
- 52027 PONOMARCHUK, V. Forage plant resources in the Nogaisk steppe. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 1:9-11. Jan. 1968. 20 Z44  
Chiefly culture.
- 52029 POPOV, I., and PETROVSKI, N. On the production of lucerne, sainfoin and birdsfoot trefoil seed. (Bu) *Rastenievudni Nauk.* 4(8):29-39. Ref. 1967. 64.8 R18  
English summary.
- 52029 POPOV, I., and PETROVSKI, N. Results from trials with perennial grasses and grass mixtures in the zone of acid Gray-Forest soils. (Bu) *Rastenievudni Nauk.* 4(4):87-94. Ref. 1967. 64.8 R18  
English summary.
- 52030 POPOV, I., and PETROVSKI, N. Results of tests on culture of perennial grasses and their mixtures on eroded Chernozem soils under dry farming conditions. (Bu) *Rastenievudni Nauk.* 4(3):85-99. Ref. 64.8 R18  
German summary.
- 52031 PRASAD, R., and BHAN, S. Establishment and management of grasslands on eroded wastelands of hills. *Gosamvardhana* 15(1):9. Apr. 1967. 43.8 G69
- 52032 PRIEN, H. G. Italian ryegrass—one-year ryegrass, a comparison. (Ge) *Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges.* 82(19):703-707. May 11, 1967. 18 N39
- 52033 RASMUSSEN, F. Variety trials with early and semi-late red clover 1960-64. (Da) *Tidsskr. Planteavl* 71(1):36-51. 1967. 11 T439  
English summary.
- 52034 RASMUSSEN, F. Variety trials with Kentucky bluegrass, roughstalk bluegrass and red fescue 1959-64. (Da) *Tidsskr. Planteavl* 71(1):52-63. 1967. 11 T439  
English summary.
- 52035 RAZAKABOANA, F. Possibilities of improving Malagasy pastures. (Fr) *Agron. Trop. [Paris]* 22(5):496-503. May 1967. 26 Ag86  
English summary.
- 52036 ROBISON, G. D., and JENSEN, E. H. Bermuda grass for forage. *Nev. Ranch Home Rev.* 3 (10):10-11. Summer 1967. 60.18 Sci2
- 52037 ROSA, J. DE. The renewal of permanent pastures and their management. (Por) *Rev. Criadores* 37(437):34,91. May 1966. 43.8 R32  
Studies in Brazil.
- 52038 RUTGER, J. N., and PARDEE, W. D. High populations boost corn silage yields. *Hoard's Dairymen* 113(3):135. Feb. 10, 1968. 44.8 H65
- 52039 SCHWEIGER, W. Phenometric investigation on winter rye and the resulting possibilities for the breeding of fodder rye. (Ge) *Zuchter. Genet. Breed. Res.* 37(5):245-254. 1967. 442.8 Z8  
English summary.
- 52040 SCHWEIGER, W. Yield and postponement of development of fodder rye in dependence on sowing date and amount of nitrogen fertilization. (Ge) *Albrecht-Thaer-Arch.* 11(8):775-784. 1967. 18 AL1  
English summary.
- 52041 SHENTOV, R. Spring pea grain yield as affected by the seeding rate. (Bu) *Rastenievudni Nauk.* 4(8):41-46. 1967. 64.8 R18  
English summary.  
Forage pea.
- 52042 SHERWOOD, R. T., and others. Breeding alfalfa for resistance to the stem nematode, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*. *Crop Sci.* 7(4):382-384. July/Aug. 1967. 64.8 C883  
J. W. Dudley, T. H. Busbice, and C. H. Hanson, joint authors.

- 52013 SIMPSON, P. Lucerne in the central Tablelands. Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales 78(7):403-406. July 1967. 23 N472  
Culture.
- 52041 SMITH, D. F. Barley grass [*Hordeum leporinum*] curse or blessing? J. Agr. [Melbourne] 65(9):380-385. Sept. 1967. 23 V66J  
Pasture management.
- 52015 STEEN, E. The Swedish Grassland Association [Svenska Vallforeningen]—means and objectives. (Sw) Svensk Valltidsskr. 6(3):91. 1967. 60.8 Sv22
- 52016 SVENSKA VALLFORENINGEN. Report of the Swedish Grassland Association, 1966. (Sw) Svensk Valltidsskr. 6(3):92-94. 1967. 60.8 Sv22
- 52047 TODOROV, I., and DIMITROV, D. Studies on the method of planting and yields of forage pea grown as irrigated catch crop for green mass and grain. (Bu) Rastenievudni Nauk. 4(4):69-75. 1967. 64.8 R18  
English summary.
- 52049 TOHOKU DAIGAKU, NOGAKU-BU. Research on the effective use of upland soils in Japan, 1962-1965. Sendai, 1967. 167 p., map. S599.J3T62  
Chiefly in relation to forage crop culture.
- 52049 TOW, P. G. New research findings on tropical pasture. Queensland Agr. J. 93(10):602-606. Oct. 1967. 23 Q33
- 52050 TOW, P. G. Sowing rate, survival and productivity of green panic [*Panicum maximum trichoglume*]—Glycine [*javanica*] mixtures. Queensland J. Agr. Anim. Sci. 24(2):141-148. June 1967. 23 Q37
- 52051 TRIBIS, V. P. Experiment with cultivating perennial plants for silage, on peat-bog soils. (Rus) Vses. Bot. Obshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot 9:74-77. 1967. 451 V967
- 52052 TUTUSHKIN, M. I. Growing winter vetch for seeds under conditions of irrigation. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 8:71-75. Aug. 1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.
- 52053 VAN KEUREN, R. W., NIEHAUS, M. H., and MCCLURE, K. E. Ohio performance of sorghum-sudangrass. Ohio Rep. Res. Develop. Biol. Agr. Home Econ. 52(3):43-45. May/June 1967. 100 Oh3S
- 52054 VARGA, P., and others. Comparative trials with alfalfa lines and varieties. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Pentru Cereale Plante Teh. Fundulea. An. Ser. C, Amelior. Genet. Fiziol. Tehnol. Agr. 33:331-336. 1965, pub. 1967. 451 R86  
E. Kellner, H. Slusanschi, and T. Popa, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 52055 VARGA, P., and others. Comparative trials with sainfoin lines and varieties. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Pentru Cereale Plante Teh. Fundulea. An. Ser. C, Amelior. Genet. Fiziol. Tehnol. Agr. 33:345-352. 1965, pub. 1967. 451 R86  
E. Kellner, I. Tucra, I. Cimpean, and H. Slusanschi, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 52056 VOROBIOV, B. S. Broadbean yield depending on using for planting seeds originating from bean pods growing at different levels. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 3:47-49. Mar. 1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.
- 52057 VRTALIK, A. Jantar, a new early variety of sorgho. (Cz) Za Vysokou Urodu 15(10):382-383. Oct. 11, 1967. 64.8 Z12  
Includes properties.
- 52058 YOUNG, N. D., and DALY, J. J. A study of three important pasture mixtures in the Queensland subtropics; progress report 1958-1963. Queensland J. Agr. Anim. Sci. 24(2):149-158. June 1967. 23 Q37  
Yields of *Chloris gayana*, *Panicum maximum trichoglume*, and *Cenchrus ciliaris*.
- 52059 ZIMMERMANN, H. Cultural trials with bear's breech [*Acanthus*] on sandy soils. (Ge) Feldwirtschaft 8(6):322. June 1967. 18 W763  
Forage plant.

### Oil Crops

- 52060 ARLITT, A. Development and situation of rape harvesting technique in the chief producing countries of Europe. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 18(6):260-262. Ref. June 1967. 18 D4822
- 52061 EPPS, J. M., and HARTWIG, E. E. Dyer, a new nematode-resistant soybean variety. Tenn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 426, 10 p. July 1967. 100 T25S  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 52062 FEHR, W. R. Methods for evaluating protein and oil in soybeans and mass selection by seed size and specific gravity in soybean populations. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4):1306B-1307B. Oct. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 52063 GALGOCZI, J. Results of spacing trials combined with fertilization with Kisvarda sunflower on Szabolcs sandsoils. (Hu) Novenytermes 16(2):123-130. Ref. June 1967. 64.8 N76  
English summary.
- 52064 HINSON, K. Soybeans in Florida. Fla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 716, 121 p., map. Ref. Aug. 1967. 100 F66S  
Chiefly culture.
- 52065 HOFFMANN, H. W. Suitable preliminary crops for winter rape in the northern districts of the DDR. (Ge) Feldwirtschaft 8(6):300-302. June 1967. 18 W763
- 52066 KAZAKOVA, K. Sunflower yield as affected by plant spacing and fertilizing under Dobrudja conditions. (Bu) Rastenievudni Nauk. 4(4):59-67. Ref. 1967. 64.8 R18  
English summary.
- 52067 KHAN, S. A. Introducing soybeans. West Pakistan J. Agr. Res. 4(4):132-137. Dec. 1966. 22 W52  
Culture.
- 52069 MATTHES, A. Planting time varietal tests with winter rape. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(36):1188, 1190-1191. Sept. 7, 1967. 18 N39
- 52069 MYAKUSHKO, YU. P. New soybean varieties. (Rus) Selek. Semenovodstvo 4:40. July/Aug. 1967. 61.9 Se5
- 52070 NEWCOMER, J., and STEWART, L. Stopping harvest loss: soybeans. Crops Soils 20(1):13, 15. Oct. 1967. 6 W55
- 52071 POPOV, B., and DIMITROV, I. Technological properties of new sesame varieties, Sadovo 1 and Sadovo 2. (Bu) Rastenievudni Nauk. 4(3):43-51. Ref. 1967. 64.8 R18  
German summary.
- 52072 RAHMAN, A. A study on selective fertilisation in oleiferous Brassicae. Pakistan J. Sci. 18(1/2):16-19. Ref. Jan./Mar. 1966. 475 P172
- 52073 ROBINSON, R. G. Registration of Arrowhead sunflower. Crop Sci. 7(4):404. July/Aug. 1967. 64.8 C883
- 52074 ROBINSON, R. G. Registration of Mingren sunflower. Crop Sci. 7(4):404. July/Aug. 1967. 64.8 C883
- 52075 SMITH, J. Soybeans—Alabama's hottest commodity. Soybean Dig. 27(11):22-23. Aug. 1967. 60.38 So9  
Culture.
- 52076 SU, C. H. The increase of production of soybean and corn. (Ch) Taiwan Agr. Quart. 3(1):31-37. Mar. 1967. S19.T3



- 52077 VRANCEANU, V., and others. New sunflower lines with increased content of oils. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Pentru Cereale Plante Teh. Fundulea. An. Ser. C, Amelior. Genet. Fiziol. Tehnol. Agr. 33:293-300. 1965, pub. 1967. 451 R86  
S. Voinea, V. Vulpe, and C. Roske, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Includes breeding and yields.
- 52079 VRANCEANU, V. Study of methods of inducing heterosis in sunflowers. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Pentru Cereale Plante Teh. Fundulea. An. Ser. C, Amelior. Genet. Fiziol. Tehnol. Agr. 33:301-310. 1965, pub. 1967. 451 R86  
English summary.
- 52079 WEBER, C. R. Registration of Dís soybeans. Crop Sci. 7(4):403. July/Aug. 1967. 64.8 C883
- 52090 WEBER, C. R. Registration of Hark soybeans. Crop Sci. 7(4):403. July/Aug. 1967. 64.8 C883
- 52091 WEBER, C. R. Registration of Magna soybeans. Crop Sci. 7(4):403-404. July/Aug. 1967. 64.8 C883
- 52092 WEBER, C. R. Registration of Prize soybeans. Crop Sci. 7(4):404. July/Aug. 1967. 64.8 C883
- Sugar Crops
- 52093 ANNENKOVA, G. N., SMIRNOVA, R. I., and DUKHOVENKO, G. S. Applying magnesium chloride on seed sugar beets, before harvesting. (Rus) Sakharn. Svekla 8:28-29. Aug. 1967. 66.8 Su393  
As defoliants.
- 52094 BOURNE, B. A. Important key which aided greatly the sugar cane research work in Florida. Sugar J. 30(8):11-13. Jan. 1968. 65.8 Su391  
Culture.
- 52095 BRETT, P. G. C. New cane varieties for all regions. S. Afr. Sugar J. 51(6):468-469, 471. June 1967. 65.8 So8
- 52096 BUZACOTT, J. H. Meringa [Sugar Experiment Station] attains the half-centry. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Exp. Sta. Cane Growers' Quart. Bull. 31(1):4-7. July 1, 1967. 65.9 Q3C
- 52097 CAMPBELL, G. K. G., and RUSSELL, G. E. Methods and results in breeding of sugar beets for resistance to virus yellows and nematodes in England. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 1(89):147-162. Ref. 1967. 18 D4825T  
English summary.
- 52099 CARAPICHAIMA (TRINIDAD). TATE AND LYLE CENTRAL AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH STATION. Annual report, 1966. Carapichaima, 1966? 280 p. Ref. 65.9 C17  
Sugarcane.
- 52099 CHRISTIE, G. Near enough is not good enough. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Exp. Sta. Cane Growers' Quart. 31(2):68-69. Oct. 1, 1967. 65.9 Q3C
- 52090 CLEIJ, G. Methods and results in breeding of sugar beets for resistance to virus yellows in Netherlands. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 1(89):163-172. 1967. 18 D4825T  
English summary.
- 52091 CSAPODY, M., and MAGASSY, L. Results and problems in the breeding of male-sterile monocarp sugar beets in Hungary. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 2(89):255-272. Ref., p. 270-272. 1967. 18 D4825T  
English summary.
- 52092 EGAN, B. T. Can our planting operations be improved? Queensland. Bur. Sugar Exp. Sta. Cane Growers' Quart. Bull. 31(1):25-26. July 1, 1967. 65.9 Q3C
- 52093 FAIRBANKS, J. N. Analysis of the 1966 sugar cane crop in Florida as compared with previous crops. Sugar J. 30(8):28-31. Jan. 1968. 65.8 Su391  
Cultural increases in quality and yield.
- 52094 GERDES, G. Problems and progress in sugar beet breeding. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 1(89):17-47. Ref. 1967. 18 D4825T  
English summary.  
Bibliography, p. 42-47.
- 52095 HEBERT, L. P., and RICE, E. R. Experiments with the new variety U.S. 59-16-1 in Florida. Sugar J. 30(8):29-30. Jan. 1968. 65.8 Su391  
Sugarcane; includes yields and quality.
- 52096 IZVEKOV, A. S. Applying scientific principles in considering dates for harvesting of sugar beets. (Rus) Sakharn. Svekla 8:7-9. Aug. 1967. 66.8 Su393
- 52097 JAGATHESAN, D., VENKATARAMAN, M. R., and SHAH, S. S. Introgression in Saccharum. Cur. Sci. 36(8):217-218. Apr. 20, 1967. 475 Sci23
- 52099 KARAMAN, L. Results of trials of sugar beet varieties. (Cz) In Schmidt, J., ed. Vysledky statnich odrudovych zkousek, 1964, v. 2, p. 96-113. 1966. S187.C95S3  
German summary.
- 52099 KISS, T. Study of sugar beet varieties in the national variety comparison tests. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 22(23):12-13. June 7, 1967. 19 M27
- 52100 LABY, H. Possibilities of production and improvement of O-types on breeding of male-sterile monocarp sugar beets. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 2(89):297-308. 1967. 18 D4825T  
English summary.
- 52101 LAVRINENKO, A. P., and PONOMARENKO, E. M. Space between plants and technological properties of sugar beets. (Rus) Sakharn. Svekla 1:30-31. Jan. 1968. 66.8 Su393  
Thinning.
- 52102 LOBODIN, K. I., and YASHCHENKO, A. L. -- Ivanovo Experimental Breeding Station [Ivanovskaya Opytno-Selektsionnaya Stantsiya]. (Rus) Sakharn. Svekla 9:10-12. Sept. 1967. 66.8 Su393  
Of the All-Union Scientific-Research Institut of Sugar Beets [Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sakharnoi Svekly].
- 52103 MALICKI, L. Usefulness of cover crops for growing sugar beet on loess soil. (Pol) Lublin. Univ. Marii Curie-Sklodowskiej. Ann. Sect. E, 20:133-172. Ref. 1965, pub. 1967. 512 L96Ae  
English summary.
- 52104 MARCHIORI, D. Aspects and problems of sugar beet cultivation and that of the Italian sugar. (It) Georgofili (ser. 7) 13(1/4):229-245. 1966. 507 F51
- 52105 MARTYNOVICH, N. N. Effect of space between rows on sugar beet yields. (Rus) Sakharn. Svekla 1:27-28. Jan. 1968. 66.8 Su393
- 52106 NEGOVSKIJ, N. A. Problems in breeding polyploid monocarp sugar beets in USSR. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 1(89):91-108. Ref., p. 106-108. 1967. 18 D4825T  
English summary.
- 52107 ORLOVSKII, N. I. Achievements in the field of sugar beet breeding. (Rus) Sakharn. Svekla 9:7-10. Sept. 1967. 66.8 Su393
- 52109 PALCHEVSKYI, V. I., and SIMKIN, M. M. Growing seed sugar beets with minimum use of manual work. (Uk) Visn. Sil'skohospod. Nauk. 6:3-5. June 1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.
- 52109 ROSTEL, H. J. Ways to improve performance and bolting resistance of monocarp sugar beets. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 1(89):75-89. 1967. 18 D4825T  
English summary.  
Breeding.

- 52110 SCHROTER, W. Breeding of male-sterile mon-  
ocarp sugar beets. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Land-  
wirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 2(89):309-319.  
1967. 18 D4825T  
English summary.
- 52111 SEVOST'YANOV, S. P. Advantages of mono-  
germ sugar beet and its selection in Ukraine.  
(Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 3:15-17.  
Mar.1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.
- 52112 SINGH, U. S., and SINGH, L. Optimum require-  
ment of three buded setts under normal spacing  
of cane planting during autumn and spring  
seasons. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 17(3):275-278,  
281. June 1967. 65.8 In26
- 52113 STEPANENKO, I. D. Elaborating the most  
proper scheme for harvesting. (Rus) Sa-  
kharn. Svekla 1:29. Jan.1968. 66.8 Su393  
Sugar beets.
- 52114 STORY, C. G. Variety trends in the Central  
District. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Exp. Sta.  
Cane Growers' Quart. 31(2):47. Oct.1,1967.  
65.9 Q3C
- 52115 WHITEHEAD, C. Maturity testing using a hand  
refractometer. S. Afr. Sugar J. 51(6):489,491,  
493. June 1967. 65.8 So8  
For harvesting date.
- 52116 WILLEY, L. A. The performance of monocar-  
pic sugar beet varieties in Great Britain. (Ge)  
Deut. Akad. Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber.  
1(89):57-70. 1967. 18 D4825T  
English summary.
- 52117 WRIGHT, J. Badila in the Burdekin. Queens-  
land. Bur. Sugar Exp. Sta. Cane Growers'  
Quart. 31(2):71-72. Oct.1,1967. 65.9 Q3C  
Includes comparison of its yields to other  
varieties.
- 52119 YOUNG, H. E. Sugar growing at Sherwood.  
Queensland. Bur. Sugar Exp. Sta. Cane  
Growers' Quart. Bull. 31(1):32. July 1,1967.  
65.9 Q3C  
History.
- 52119 ZELIKSON, B. M. Comparative productivity  
of sugar beets and sugar beet forage plant,  
grown on soddy-podzolic soils with different  
fertility. (Rus) In Avdonin, N. S., Levin, F. L.,  
and Yakovlev, A. P., ed. Povyshenie plodoro-  
diya pochv nechernozemnoi polosy, v.3,p.161-  
176. 1967. 56.6 Av2P

### Tobacco

- 52120 BEAKA, H. For higher planting of tobacco type  
"Otlja." (Se) Sovremeno Zemjod. 14(2):5.  
Feb.1967. S13.S6  
Includes yields.
- 52121 BELCEV, G. Tobacco without nicotine. (Cz)  
Ziva 15(2):41-43. Mar.1967. 409.6 Z6  
Includes breeding.
- 52122 ISLAM, S. M. N., BADRUDDOZA, K. M., and  
HASANUZZAMAN, S. M. The effect of shading  
on the coefficient of elasticity of cigar wrapper  
tobacco. Agr. Pakistan 17(3):243-256. Sept.  
1966. 22 Ag832
- 52123 SHALABY, R. A., BANERJEE, K., and LAUF-  
FER, M. A. Ion binding by tobacco mosaic vi-  
rus and its protein. Biochemistry 7(3):955-959.  
Mar.1968. 381 B523
- 52124 UZUNOVSKI, M. A contribution to the prob-  
lem of planting date of tobacco variety "Prilep"  
under conditions of Prilep area. (Se) Sots.  
Zemjod. 17(5/6):1-8. 1965. 280.28 So7  
English summary.

### HORTICULTURAL CROPS

- 52125 AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR HORTICULTURAL  
SCIENCE. CARIBBEAN REGION. Proceedings  
of the XIVth annual meeting, San Salvador, El  
Salvador, July 17-23, 1966. Tegucigalpa,  
Honduras, 1967. 190 p. Ref. 81 Am325  
Papers in English or Spanish.

- 52126 BATCHELLER, O. A. J. Methods of teaching  
grafting. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Com-  
bined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 15:273-  
275. 1965. 451 P692
- 52127 CHROBOCZEK, E. Production and research  
work in horticulture in Rumania. (Pol) Pos-  
tepy Nauk Roln. (n.s.)14(1):151-154. Jan./Feb.  
1967. 20.5 P84
- 52128 GEISENHEIM. HESSISCHE LEHR- UND FOR-  
SCHUNGSANSTALT FUR WEIN-, OBST- UND  
GARTENBAU. INGENIEURSCHULE. Jahres-  
bericht [Annual report] 1966. Geisenheim,  
1967. 105.8 G27  
Includes research in wine manufacture.
- 52129 GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF AGRICUL-  
TURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. ROSEWARNE  
EXPERIMENTAL HORTICULTURE STATION.  
12th report, 1966. Camborne, 1967. 124 p.,  
map. 84 G7972
- 52130 JOHNSON, H. J. Garden center operation basic  
tools of management. I. Amer. Nurseryman  
127(1):108-111. Jan.1,1968. 80 Am371
- 52131 KOTOVICH, I. N. Synthetic polymeric materi-  
als in horticulture. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz.  
Nauk. [Moscow] 8:44-50. Ref. Aug.1967.  
20 V633  
English summary.
- 52132 LALATTA, F. Conferences on fruit culture,  
viticulture, olive culture. (It) Agricoltura 16  
(1):57-62. Jan.1967. 16 Ag8226  
Review of conferences held in Italy in 1966.
- 52133 LIPARI, V. Horticulture of the Province of  
Siracusa in its present state of development.  
(It) Tec. Agr. 19(1):66-80. Jan./Feb.1967.  
16 T22
- 52134 MASSACHUSETTS FRUIT GROWER'S ASSOCI-  
ATION. Proceedings of the seventy-second  
annual meeting, January 5-6, 1966. North  
Amherst, Massachusetts, 1966. 124 p.  
81 M382
- 52135 SONDERN, J. A. Plastics. (Du) Wageningen.  
Inst. Tuinbouwtch. Mededel. 57:113-120.  
1967. 86 W123  
In horticulture.
- 52136 SYNDER, W. E. A history of mist propagation.  
Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc.  
East. Reg./West. Reg. 15:63-67. Ref. 1965.  
451 P692
- 52137 TEMPLETON, H. Mist systems and their  
controls. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Com-  
bined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 15:67-71.  
1965. 451 P692  
For use in plant propagation by cuttings.
- 52138 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. HORTICUL-  
TURAL CROPS RESEARCH ADVISORY COM-  
MITTEE. Report and recommendations de-  
veloped at [4th] meeting, February 13-17, 1967,  
McAllen-Weslaco, Texas. Washington, Re-  
search Program Development and Evaluation  
Staff, 1967. 22 p. A81 R312  
Includes marketing research.
- 52139 VANCE, B. F. New garden varieties for 1968.  
Iowa Farm Sci. 22(7):45-48. Jan.1968.  
275.28 Io94  
Ornamentals, vegetables, and fruits.

### Fruit - General

- 52140 ALLEY, C. J. Materials and equipment used  
in grafting and budding. Int. Plant Propaga-  
tors' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West.  
Reg. 15:275-278. 1965. 451 P692  
Nursery culture of fruit.
- 52141 BLATTNY, C., and ZIMANDL, B. Operational  
indications of virus diseases during the breed-  
ing of fruit. (Cz) Ziva 15(2):48-50. Mar.1967.  
409.6 Z6
- 52142 BOSCO, G. F. DEL. Brief notes on fruit cul-  
ture and scientific research in Tunisia. (It)  
Tec. Agr. 19(2):137-142. Mar./Apr.1967.  
16 T22



- 52143 CARVALHO, R. J. B. DE, and ROCHA, I. J. DA. Contribution to a sylvo-agronomical bibliography of Mozambique. (Por) Gaz. Agr. [Lourenco Marques] 19(215):110,115-118. (Cont.) Apr.1967. 24 G25  
Installment deals with fruit culture.
- 52144 HANNIGAN, M. A. Horticulture in the Granite Belt. Queensland Agr. J. 93(11):646-653. Nov.1967. 23 Q33  
Fruit and vegetables.
- 52145 MANUSEV, B. Model orchard planted on sloping land in Orlandi, district of Skopje. (Se) Sots. Zemjod. 18(1/2):12-31. 1966. 280.28 So7
- 52146 OBSTBAUVERSUCHSRING DES ALTEN LANDES. Tätigkeitsbericht, gegeben auf der Mitgliederversammlung des Versuchsrings [Membership meeting of the Fruit Growers Experimental Ring of Alten Land and its practical results]. Obstbauversuchsring Alten Landes. Mitt. 22(1),48 p. Jan.1967. 85 J76
- 52147 OHIO STATE HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. Proceedings of the 120th annual meeting, January 30, 31 and February 1, 1967, held in Columbus, Ohio. n.p., 1967. 207 p. 81 Oh3  
Fruit.
- 52149 RISTEVSKI, B. Double grafting. (Se) Sovremeno Zemjod. 14(8):7-8. Aug.1967. S13.S6  
Fruit.
- 52149 SAURE, M., and LABUS, S. Further experiences with "labcalsam." (Ge) Obstbauversuchsring Alten Landes. Mitt. 22(2):70-72. Feb.1967. 85 J76  
For use when grafting fruit.
- Citrus and Subtropical Fruits
- 52150 BERGH, B. O. Cross-pollination increases avocado set. Calif. Citrogr. 53(3):97-100. Jan.1968. 80 C125
- 52151 BRUNO, A. Report to the Government of the Federation of South Arabia on existing and potential citrus areas. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. 2157,14 p.,map. 1966. 281.9 F733E
- 52152 CHANG, S. M. Improvement of varieties and cultivation of pineapple. (Ch) Taiwan Agr. Quart. 2(2):47-55. June 1966. S19.T3  
English summary.
- 52153 DHALIWAL, T. S., JORDAN MOELERO, J., and TORRES SEPULVEDA, A. Possibilities of commercial production of yellow passion fruit [Passiflora edulis flavicarpa] in the central western mountainous region of Puerto Rico. (Sp) P. R. (Rio Piedras) Agr. Exp. Sta. Misc. Publ. 59,17 p. Feb.1967. 100 P83Mp  
English summary.
- 52154 DOIS HOLMQUIST, J. DE. Comparative trials of grafting Barbados cherries (Malpighia glabra L.). (Sp) Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Caribbean Reg. Proc., 14th Annu. Meeting:46-56. 1966, pub. 1967. 81 Am325  
English summary.  
Venezuela.
- 52155 GIRI, A. Effect of varying girth of seedling stocks on percentage success in enarching in spring and autumn season in mango. Pakistan J. Sci. 18(3/4):76-78. May/July 1966. 475 P172
- 52156 HARDING, R. B. Recent citrus developments on some southern California upland soils. Calif. Citrogr. 53(3):76,95-96. Jan.1968. 80 C125
- 52157 LAWRENCE, F. P. The dissemination of scientific information through agricultural extension methods. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Caribbean Reg. Proc., 14th Annu. Meeting:159-166. 1966, pub. 1967. 81 Am325  
Citrus industry as an example.
- 52159 MCCARTY, C. D. Pruning orange trees for well-balanced scaffold structure. Calif. Citrogr. 52(11):458-463. Sept.1967. 80 C125
- 52159 NAITHANI, S. P., and SRIVASTAVA, H. C. — Systematic studies of some species of Psidium and different varieties of P. guajava Linn of Allahabad. Allahabad Farmer 39(2):65-69. Ref. Mar.1965. 22AL5
- 52160 PATT, J. Advances in citriculture. Agr. Israel 11(6/7):70. Mar./Apr.1966. 22.5 Ag825
- 52161 SHANKER, G. Response of some species of citrus to air layering. Allahabad Farmer 39(1):34-35. Jan.1965. 22 AL5
- 52162 SINGH, B. P., and SHANKER, G. Criteria for citrus budwood selection. Allahabad Farmer 39(2):56-59. Mar.1965. 22 AL5
- 52163 WONG, J. L. A study on citrus grafting technique in Taiwan. (Ch) Taiwan Agr. Quart. 2(2):33-37. June 1966. S19.T3  
English summary.
- 52164 YEN, M. J. Research on citrus culture in Taiwan. (Ch) Taiwan Agr. Quart. 2(2):27-32. June 1966. S19.T3  
English summary.
- 52165 ZIEGLER, L. W. Economic aspects of citrus stocks and scions. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Caribbean Reg. Proc., 14th Annu. Meeting:154-158. 1966, pub. 1967. 81 Am325  
Selection of proper stock by commercial growers.
- Deciduous Fruits
- 52165 ARSOV, B. Characteristics of the local varieties of pears of Delcevo. (Se) Sots. Zemjod. 17(7/8):33-54. 1965. 280.28 So7
- 52167 CONWAY, T. J. Planning and planting new orchards. Agr. Northern Ireland 42(5):162-164. Sept.1967. 256.31 Ag82M  
Apples.
- 52169 CRNKO, J. Priol Delicious, the first Yugoslavian spur type variety of apples. (Sl) Soc. Kmetijstvo Gozdarstvo 18(7):151-153. Ref. May 10,1967. 21.5 So14  
English summary.
- 52169 CZYNCZYK, A., and PIENIAZEK, S. A. A study on some rootstocks for apple trees in Poland. Hort. Res. 7(1):70-73. Ref. May 1967. 80 H7892
- 52170 DABOU, S. On the extent of cutting back scaffold branches during formation of crown in Marigold peach tree. (Bu) Gradinarska Lozarska Nauk. 4(2):17-27. Ref. 1967. 87 G75  
English summary.  
Effects on yields.
- 52171 DODD, B. C. Thinning Wilson plums with chemicals. Queensland Agr. J. 93(8):476-480. Aug.1967. 23 Q33
- 52172 DREILING, F. R., and PHILLIPS, E. L. Pruning peach trees. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 726, rev., 4 p. Oct.1967. 275.29 V81C
- 52173 ENEV, A., and VIDENOV, B. Contribution to the plum selection in Bulgaria. I. New Plum varieties. (Bu) Gradinarska Lozarska Nauk. 4(2):29-39. 1967. 87 G75  
English summary.
- 52174 GILBERT, E. G. Tree fruits for the garden (excluding cherries). II. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 93(1):38-44. Jan.1968. 84 L84J  
Plums and nectarines.
- 52175 GRIGOROV, I. On some characters and properties of F<sub>1</sub>-hybrids between Hale and some other peach varieties. (Bu) Gradinarska Lozarska Nauk. 4(2):3-16. Ref. 1967. 87 G75  
English summary.
- 52176 HAWTHORNE, P. L., and others. Two new peach varieties developed. La. Agr. 10(4):3, 16. Summer 1967. 100 L939  
J. C. Taylor, A. C. Miller, N. L. Horn, D. W. Newsom, and R. S. Woodward, joint authors.
- 52177 IONCHEVA, M. Study of some rootstocks for Kyustendil plums grown from seeds in the nursery. (Bu) Gradinarska Lozar. Nauk. 4(3):15-29. Ref. 1967. 87 G75  
German summary.

- 52178 KESTER, D. E., and HANSEN, C. J. Rootstock potentialities of F<sub>1</sub> hybrids between peach (*Prunus persica* L.) and almond (*Prunus amygdalus* Batsch.). Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 89:100-109. Ref. Dec.1966. 81 S012
- 52179 MALIK, T. Some biological and cultural properties of apple varieties. (Cz) Piestany. Vysk. Ustav Rastlinn. Vyroby. Ved. Pr. 4:273-289. 1966. S13.V9  
English summary.
- 52190 MALIK, T. Some biological properties of plum varieties. (Cz) Piestany. Vysk. Ustav Rastlinn. Vyroby. Ved. Pr. 4:291-303. 1966. S13.V9  
English summary.  
Varietal tests.
- 52181 MODIC, D. Suggestions for right selection of rootstocks for apricots. (Sl) Soc. Kmetijstvo Gozdarstvo 18(7):155-157. Ref. May 10, 1967. 21.5 S014
- 52182 NESTEROV, YA. S. Peculiarities of vegetative propagation of fruit, as related to dormancy. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 8: 79-85. Aug.1967. 20 V633  
English summary.  
Deciduous.
- 52183 OWEN, F.W. Size modification and spacing of apple trees. Mass. Fruit Growers' Ass. Rep. 72:72-77. 1966. 81 M384
- 52184 PLOCK, H. The variety trend in an apricot region. (Ge) Klosterneuburg. Hoheren Bundeslehr- Versuchsanst. Wein- Obstbau. Mitt. 17(4):301-303. July 1967. 105.9 K696  
English summary.  
Germany.
- 52185 POPESCU, M., PADUREANU, T., and VOICA, E. The response of apricots grafted on different rootstocks in sandy soils on left banks of the Jiul River. (Rum) Craiova. Inst. Agron. "Tudor Vladimirescu." Lucrari Stiint. 8:313-323. 1966. 106.4 C84  
English summary.
- 52186 PRIOL, J. Priol's Delicious—a Yugoslavian spur type. (Ge) Klosterneuburg. Hoheren Bundeslehr- Versuchsanst. Wein- Obstbau. Mitt. 17(4):304-307. July 1967. 105.9 K696  
English summary.
- 52187 SCHUMACHER, R., and FANKHAUSER, F. The effect of chemical thinning on rusts, fruit-set, and quality of Golden Delicious apples. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. Obst- Weinbau 103(9):290-300; (10):315-324. Apr.29-May 13, 1967. 80 Sch9
- 52188 SIMPSON, R. C. Crabapple propagation by cuttings, grafting, and budding. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 15:173-176. 1965. 451 P692
- 52189 SPANGELO, L. P.S.J. and WATKINS, R. New varieties and hardy rootstocks. Mass. Fruit Growers' Ass. Rep. 72:47-52. 1966. 81 M384  
Apples.
- 52190 THOMAS, L. A. Stock and scion investigations. XII, XIV. Queensland J. Agr. Anim. Sci. 23(4):539-554. Ref. Dec.1966. 23 Q37  
XII, Jonathan apple on Malling-Merton, Malling and Northern Spy rootstocks; XIV, Delicious apple on Merton and other clonal rootstocks.
- 52191 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CROPS RESEARCH DIV. Growing peaches east of the Rocky Mountains. U. S. D. A. Farmers' Bull. 2205, rev., 24 p., map. Nov.1967. 1 Ag84F  
U. S. Agricultural Research Service, Entomology Research Division, cooperating.
- 52192 WAGNER, G. Propagating apple rootstocks by the method of continuous layering. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 15:334-337. 1965. 451 P692
- 52193 WAY, R. D. Cherry varieties for New York State. Cornell Univ. Ext. Cornell Ext. Bull. 1197, 8 p. Oct.1967. 275.29 N48E
- Small Fruits
- 52194 AGAPITO DE FREITAS, A. Contribuicao para o estudo de sinonimia das castas da Vitis vinifera L. [Contribution to the study of synonymy of races of Vitis vinifera L.]. Port. Centro Nac. Estud. Vitivinic. Vinea Vino Port. Doc. Ser. I, Viticult. 1(6), 39 p. Dec.1964. 95.9 P83  
French summary.
- 52195 BOURDIER, L. Viticulture in socialist countries; the example of Bulgaria. (Fr) France. Min. Agr. Bull. Tech. Inform. 218:327-343. Ref. Apr.1967. 14 F844B
- 52196 BRUNI, B. Evolution in the field of rootstocks. (It) Colt. G. Vinicolo Ital. 113(5/6):138-140. May/June 1967. 16 C72  
For grapes.
- 52197 CSEPREGI, P. New technique—safer yield in high planted grapes. (Hu) Kertesz. Szolesz. 16(4):21-23. July 1967. 80 K474
- 52198 CURRANTS—a leading Greek fruit export item. Int. Processed Fruits 11(3):2-4, 7, 9-10, 13, 15. 1967. 286.83 In82  
Text also in French and German.  
Chiefly production methods.
- 52199 DEHDE, K. Strawberry forcing in Langforden. (Ge) Obstbauberatungsring. Mitteilung-sbl. 22(1):4, 6. Feb.1967. 85 Ob72
- 52200 DOUGLAS, J. Propagation of blueberries by budding. (Du) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1966:68-73. 1967. 86 B65
- 52201 FAZINIC, N., and DRINKOVIC, M. Grape variety White Pinot. (Se) Agron. Glas. 17(7): 595-610. July 1967. 21.5 Ag84  
French summary.  
Culture, composition and properties.
- 52202 GORBAN', A. N. Distribution of grapes, while planting. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 9:42. 1967. 421 Z1
- 52203 HAJEK, J., JASA, B., and SKOCIK, M. A contribution to the study of the effect of training of grapes on the profitability of production. (Fr) Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sb. Rada A, Spisy Fak. Agron. 3:351-363. 1966. 105.92 B833  
German summary.
- 52204 KOLBE, M. H., and BROOKS, J. F. Small fruit culture for home gardeners. N. C. Univ. Ext. Ext. Circ. 333, 8 p. Nov.1967. 275.29 N811  
Berries.
- 52205 KOROBETS, P. V. Highly-productive grape variety "Pino chernyi." (Rus) Vinodel. Vinograd. SSSR 8:23-24. 1967. 95.8 V77
- 52206 KRISTENSEN, R. Strawberries. (Da) Haven 63(7/8):181. July/Aug.1963. 80 H29  
Varieties.
- 52207 LAZIC, S. The effect of the distance of planting and arrangement of grapes on the yield and vegetation of some varieties of grape stands on sandy soils of Subotica area. (Se) Savremena Poljoprivreda 15(3):239-250. Ref. Mar.1967. 21 P75  
French summary.
- 52208 LITOSHENKO, I. P. Growing commercial grape on the Terek sands. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 6:45-50. Ref. June 1967. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 52209 LJONES, B. Raspberry culture. (No) Gartneryrket 57(39):830-831. Sept.29, 1967. 80 G1938
- 52210 MARTIN, T. The planting of vineyards on terraced slopes. (Rum) Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat. 18 (10):10-12. Oct.1966. 21 R32
- 52211 MIKHAILYUK, I. V. Moldavian type shrub shape, on high stem. (Rus) Vinodel. Vinograd. SSSR 8:17-21. 1967. 95.8 V77  
Grape pruning.



- 52212 MILOSAVLJEVIC, M., NAKALAMIC, A., and MIJAJLOVIC, R. The effect of grape rootstocks and method of pruning on the yield and quality of grapes in the grape variety Cardinal. (Se) Savremena Poljoprivreda 15(3):229-237. Mar.1967. 21 P75  
English summary.
- 52213 OREL, M. Modern cooperation in the production of grapes. (Sl) Soc. Kmetijstvo Gozdarstvo 18(9):203-204. June 30,1967. 21.5 So14
- 52214 PATERSON, R. More, more, more; the strawberry revolution. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 65(9):389-392. Sept.1967. 23 V86J  
Varieties.
- 52215 PEITEL', M. YA., and SOTANOV, SH. P. Extending terms in using fresh grapes. (Rus) Vinodel. Vinograd. SSSR 8:28-29. 1967. 95.8 V77  
Grape culture in Dagestan ASSR.
- 52216 PETROVSKI, G. Espalier and trellis as ornamental systems of training of grapes. (Se) Sovremeno Zemjod. 13(5):9-11. May 1966. S13.86
- 52217 PETROVSKI, G. Trellis system in the culture of grapes. (Se) Sots. Zemjod. 18(1/2):32-40. 1966. 280.28 So7
- 52219 SHYYAN, G. Using soils in the Dombas region for cultivation of gooseberries. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 4:46-51. Apr.1966. 20 V82  
English summary.
- 52219 SKIPINA, K. P. "Karaburno" — grape variety in the Krasnodar Territory. (Rus) Vinodel. Vinograd. SSSR 8:26-27. 1967. 95.8 V77
- 52220 SLESINGER, Z. Effects of training upon the growth of vines. (Ge) Klosterneuburg. Hoheren Bundeslehr- Versuchsanst. Wein- Obstbau. Mitt. 17(4):264-270. July 1967. 105.9 K696  
English summary.
- 52221 SUMANSKI, B. Tests with black currants in Berovo and possibilities and needs for their expansion into the FR Macedonia. (Se) Sots. Zemjod. 17(5/6):16-26. 1965. 280.28 So7
- 52222 THORSRUD, J. Mechanical harvesting and use of herbicides will revolutionize black currant culture in the coming years. (No) Gartneryrket 57(39):825,827. Sept.29,1967. 80 G1938  
Chiefly culture.
- 52223 THORSRUD, J. Strawberry growing must be carefully planned. (No) Gartneryrket 57(39):822-824. Sept.29,1967. 80 G1938
- 52224 ULICEVIC, M. Results of tests with early ripening varieties of grapes in Montenegro. (Se) Poljopr. Sumar. 12(4):1-19. Ref. 1966. 21.5 N172
- 52225 VIK, J. Program for early production of strawberries. (No) Gartneryrket 57(39):826-829. Sept.29,1967. 80 G1938  
With special reference to use of cloches and portable plastic greenhouses.
- 52226 WALLACE, J. C. Strawberries and raspberries—the delectable twins. Agr. Northern Ireland 42(5):165. Sept.1967. 256.13 Ag82M  
Culture.
- 52227 WAXMAN, S. Propagation of blueberries under fluorescent light at various intensities. Int. Plant. Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 15:154-158. 1965. 451 P692  
Cuttings.
- Nuts
- 52229 DONNO, G. Aspects of almond propagation in the Province of Bari. (It) Bari. Univ. Fac. Agr. Ann. 20:291-321. Ref., p.318-321. 1966, pub.1967. 105.4 B232  
English summary.
- 52229 DONNO, G. Propagation of almonds in the Province of Bari. (It) Agricoltura 16(4):55-68. Ref., p.67-68. Apr.1967. 16 Ag8226
- 52230 GAUDIO, S. DEL. Observations on almond culture in Bari. (It) Agricoltura 16(4):37-38. Apr.1967. 16 Ag8226  
Includes varieties.
- 52231 GODEANU, I., POPESCU, M., and CONSTANTIN, M. Valuable types of walnuts in the upper basin of the Motru River and in the fruit center Giulesti-Oltet. (Rum) Craiova. Inst. Agron. "Tudor Vladimirescu." Lucrari Stiint. 8:303-312. 1966. 106.4 C84  
English summary.  
Includes culture and quality.
- 52232 GRASELLE, C., and GALL, H. A study of some agronomic characteristics combining possibility in the Cristomorto almond variety crossed by three other varieties. (Fr) Ann. Amelior. Plantes 17(1):83-91. 1967. 14 F8499A  
English summary.
- 52233 GRAVES, D. L. Grafting of walnuts. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 15:281-284. 1965. 451 P692
- 52234 O'REILLY, H. J., HOLMBERG, D. M., and RAMOS, D. E. Ridge planting. Diamond Walnut News 44(6):5,9,12. Dec.1967. 94.68 D34  
California.
- 52235 PASTORE, R. How to lengthen the economic life of the almond tree. (It) Agricoltura 16(4):69-70. Apr.1967. 16 Ag8226  
Rejuvenation through a method of grafting.
- 52236 POKORNY, F. A., and SPARKS, D. Propagating Stuart pecans by air-layerage. Southeast. Pecan Growers Ass. Proc., 60th Annu. Conv.: 120,122-123. 1967. 94.69 G29  
Includes effects of indolebutyric acid, time of propagation and wounding method on rooting.
- 52237 SPINA, P. Aspects of Sicilian almond culture. (It) Agricoltura 16(4):39-54. Ref. Apr.1967. 16 Ag8226  
History and cultivars.
- 52239 TRIBULATO, E. Preliminary experimental contribution to training of the almond with irregular palmetto. (It) Agricoltura 16(4):71-74. Apr.1967. 16 Ag8226
- 52239 WOODROOF, J. G., and HEATON, E. K. Controlling quality in pecans. Southeast. Pecan Growers Ass. Proc., 60th Annu. Conv.:163-167. 1967. 94.69 G29  
Chiefly variety selection and storage.
- 52240 YOUNG, H. W. Rejuvenation of a neglected pecan orchard in North Florida. Southeast. Pecan Growers Ass. Proc., 60th Annu. Conv.: 71-72. 1967. 94.69 G29
- 52241 ZITO, F. Aspects and problems of almond culture in Italy. (It) Agricoltura 16(4):27-32. Apr.1967. 16 Ag8226
- Shade Trees and Ornamental Plants
- 52242 ANDERSON, R. H. Wattles [Acaçia], our national floral emblem will grace your garden. Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales 78(7):423. July 1967. 23 N472
- 52243 AYLSWORTH, J. Q. Pinpoint your sod harvesting costs. Weeds Trees Turf 7(2):8-9,41. Feb. 1968. 79.8 W413
- 52244 BACIU, E. Methods of seed collecting. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 15:314-317. 1965. 451 P692
- 52245 BARBINA, A. The principal problems of street trees in Friuli-Venezia Giulia. (It) Agr. Venezia 21(2):71-85. Feb.1967. 16 Ag826
- 52246 BOSCH, H. Trials with potting mixtures for Clematis, Cytisus and Pyracantha. (Du) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1966:76-81. 1967. 86 B65
- 52247 BOSKOOP, PROEFSTATION VOOR DE BOOMKWEKERIJ. Annual report of the Experimental Station for Shrub Nurseries. (Du) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1966:15-21. 1967. 86 B65

- 52249 BOSKOOP, PROEFSTATION VOOR DE BOOM-KWEKERIJ. Jaarboek [Yearbook of the Experimental Station for Shrub Nurseries], 1966. Boskoop, 1967. 193 p. 86 B65
- 52249 BOSLEY, R. W. Slide tour of California container nurseries. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 15: 127-131. 1965. 451 P692  
Culture of ornamental plants.
- 52250 BRIGGS, B. A. Progress report on the rooting of Japanese maples [*Acer palmatum*]. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 15:343-344. 1965. 451 P692  
Cuttings.
- 52251 CANADA DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. PLANT RESEARCH INSTITUTE. CENTRAL EXPERIMENTAL FARM. Trials of garden annuals in 1965-1966. Ottawa, 1967? 49 p. 80 G833  
China-aster, *Salvia*, and *Petunia*.
- 52252 CATHEY, H. M. Report of cooperative trial on chemical pruning of chrysanthemums with fatty acid esters. Florists' Rev. 141(3663): 19-21, 87-90. Feb. 8, 1968. 80 W41
- 52253 CLEMENTS, J. Joys of flower arranging. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 92(12):509-512. Dec. 1967. 84 L84J
- 52254 CONGDON, M. Timing and its relation to cutting selection. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 15:230-232. 1965. 451 P692  
*Syringa*, *Kolkwitzia amabilis* and *Spiraea*.
- 52255 DE JONG, W. Modern poinsettia culture techniques. Florists' Rev. 141(3661):21, 61-62. Jan. 25, 1968. 80 W41
- 52256 DENMARK. STATENS FORSOEGSVIRKSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR. Variety trials with seed *Freesia*. (Da) Tidsskr. Planteavl 71(1):133-136. 1967. 11 T439
- 52257 DIETRICH, J. A. Roadside management from the municipal point of view. Trees Mag. 28(2): 18-19. Jan./Feb. 1968. 99.8 W52  
Beautification.
- 52253 ELK, B. C. M. VAN. Cutting date trials with Coniferae cuttings. (Du) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1966:41-44. 1967. 86 B65
- 52259 ELK, B. C. M. VAN, and PELLEKOOREN, A. Grafting and budding of *Aralia*. (Du) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1966:47-48. 1967. 86 B65
- 52260 ELK, B. C. M. VAN. Grafting of *Acer japonicum*. (Du) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1966:44-47. 1967. 86 B65
- 52261 ELK, B. C. M. VAN. Grafting of *Betula*. (Du) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1966:48-51. 1967. 86 B65
- 52262 ELK, B. C. M. VAN. Grafting of *Catalpa bignonioides* "Nana." (Du) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1966:52-53. 1967. 86 B65
- 52263 ELK, B. C. M. VAN. Grafting of *Cornus*. (Du) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1966:53-54. 1967. 86 B65
- 52254 ELK, B. C. M. VAN. Grafting of *Juniperus* on different rootstocks. (Du) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1966:55-56. 1967. 86 B65
- 52265 ELK, B. C. M. VAN. Grafting of *Liriodendron tulipiferum aureomarginatum*. (Du) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1966:56-57. 1967. 86 B65
- 52266 ELK, B. C. M. VAN. Grafting of *Picea breweriana*. (Du) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1966:57-60. 1967. 86 B65
- 52267 ELK, B. C. M. VAN. Grafting of *Rhododendron*. (Du) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1966:60-61. 1967. 86 B65
- 52269 ELK, B. C. M. VAN. Grafting of *Rhododendron* under plastic and double glass. (Du) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1966:62-64. 1967. 86 B65
- 52269 ELK, B. C. M. VAN. Grafting of *Taxodium ascendens nutans*. (Du) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1966:65. 1967. 86 B65
- 52270 ELK, B. C. M. VAN. Heating of frames for cuttings. (Du) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1966:39-41. 1967. 86 B65  
Coniferae.
- 52271 ELK, B. C. M. VAN. Random sampling. (Du) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1966:31-36. 1967. 86 B65  
Of Coniferae seedlings.
- 52272 ELK, B. C. M. VAN. Spraying and brushing of plants. (Du) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1966:146-150. 1967. 86 B65  
Nursery stock.
- 52273 EVERETT, P. C. Native California of commercial value. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 15: 309-314. 1965. 451 P692  
Breeding and propagation of ornamental plants.
- 52274 FILLMORE, R. H. Position in cutting selection. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 15:232-233. 1965. 451 P692  
Ornamental trees.
- 52275 FINNIS, V. *Myosotidium hortensia*. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 92(12):527-528. Dec. 1967. 84 L84J
- 52276 FURSE, P. *Tulipa chrysantha* of gardens. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 92(12):512-514. Dec. 1967. 84 L84J
- 52277 GARRETT, W. N., and SMITH, G. E. Boxwood [*Buxus*] difficulties. Ga. Univ. Ext. Leaf. 57, 8 p.-folder. Sept. 1966. 275.29 G29L  
Culture.
- 52279 GRANT, R. G. *Cymbidium* growing. Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales 78(10):613. Oct. 1967. 23 N472
- 52279 GYLLING, A. A beautiful lily. (Da) Haven 63(7/8):168-169. July/Aug. 1963. 80 H29  
Varieties and culture.
- 52230 HALL, T., and CANNON, T. F. Propagation of *Rhododendron carolinianum* from stem cuttings. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 15:134-138. 1965. 451 P692
- 52281 HALWARD, R. E. Propagation of difficult, unusual and rare plants. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 15:206-207. 1965. 451 P692  
Ornamental tree cuttings.
- 52292 HEIT, C. E. Propagation from seed. 12. Amer. Nurseryman 127(2):14-15, 112-120. Jan. 15, 1968. 80 Am371  
*Pinus*.
- 52283 HELWIG, L. L., MARTIN, D., and COLLINES, P. Pruning shade trees, with special notes on Dutch elm disease and elm tree pruning. S. Dak. State Univ. Ext. FS 379, 2 p. Nov. 1967. 275.29 So85Fs
- 52284 HEYTING, J. Crossing and selection. (Du) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1966:110-112. 1967. 86 B65  
Shrubs.
- 52295 HIGAKI, T., and WATSON, D. P. *Anthurium* [*Anthurium andraeanum*] culture in Hawaii. Hawaii. Univ. Ext. Circ. 420, 20 p. Oct. 1967. 275.29 H312Ac  
Includes varieties.
- 52296 INTERNATIONAL PLANT PROPAGATORS' SOCIETY. Combined proceedings; Fifteenth annual meeting, Eastern Region, December 8-11, 1965, Cleveland, Ohio; Sixth Annual meeting, Western Region, October 21-23, 1965, Los Gatos, California, n.p., 1965. 383 p. Ref. 451 P692  
Ornamental plants.



- 52287 INTERNATIONAL PLANT PROPAGATORS' SOCIETY. "Liars'" forum. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 15:345-350. 1965. 451 P692  
Discussion.
- 52299 INTERNATIONAL PLANT PROPAGATORS' SOCIETY. Mist symposium. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 15:63-112. 1965. 451 P692  
Discussion, p.104-112.
- 52299 INTERNATIONAL PLANT PROPAGATORS' SOCIETY. Plant propagators' question box. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 15:212-230. 1965. 451 P692  
Discussion.
- 52290 JANOUGH, B. The culture of *Lewisia* species. (Cz) *Ziva* 15(2):50-51. Mar.1967. 409.6 Z6
- 52291 KIRCH, J. H. Shortleaf pine, (*Pinus echinata*). Weeds Trees Turf 6(10):27-29. Oct.1967. 79.8 W413  
Characteristics of importance to horticulturists.
- 52292 KOCL, A. New varieties of ornamental plants. (Cz) *Ziva* 15(1):8-10. Jan.1967. 409.6 Z6
- 52293 KOON, G. Improving carnation culture. Florists' Rev. 141(3661):22,81-82. (Cont.) Jan.25,1968. 80 W41
- 52294 KRUPINSKI, D. A. Inside-outside landscape for shopping center. Amer. Nurseryman 127 (1):16. Jan.1,1968. 80 Am371
- 52295 KUBO, E. Propagation of *Xylosma congestum*. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 15:340-343. 1965. 451 P692  
By cuttings.
- 52296 KULENOVIC, M. Plantation production of carnations. (Se) *Poljoprivredni Pregl.* 15(9/10): 331-336. Sept./Oct.1966. 21.5 P753  
*Dianthus caryophyllus*.
- 52297 KUWADA, H. The new amphidiploid plant named "Momiji-Fuyo" (*Hibiscus muta-coccineus* Kuwada), obtained from the progeny of *H. mutabilis* × *H. coccineus*. Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J. 36(2):89-94. June 1967. 87 H78
- 52299 LAWYER, D. A. Propagating *Sorbus*. Amer. Nurseryman 127(2):7,54,56,58,60,64. Jan.15,1968. 80 Am371
- 52299 LEISS, J. *Corylus* and *Cornus* from cuttings. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 15:209-211. 1965. 451 P692
- 52300 LEVIN, D. A. Hybridization between annual species of *Phlox*: population structure. Amer. J. Bot. 54(9):1122-1130. Ref. Oct.1967. 450 Am36  
Hybrids from a variety and subsp. of *Phlox drummondii* in Texas.
- 52301 MAAS, J. G. Winter propagation by cuttings. (Du) *Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. Boomkwekerij. Jaarb.* 1966:25-30. 1967. 86 B65  
Shrubs.
- 52302 MADISON, J. H. Trained graduates can cut operating costs. Weeds Trees Turf 6(6):8. June 1967. 79.8 W413  
Turf management.
- 52303 MARR, J. R. Crocuses from Turkey, 1964 and 1966. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 92(12):514-520. Dec.1967. 84 L84J
- 52304 MASON, L. M. Two unusual greenhouse plants *Tapelnochilus [ananassae]* and *Quisqualis [mussaendiflora]*. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 93(1):45-46. Jan.1968. 84 L84J
- 52305 MCBEE, G. G. Turfgrass boom. Tex. Agr. Progr. 13(2):6-7. Spring 1967. 100 T31Te  
Culture.
- 52306 MCMANUS, I. St. James—forest city of the Ozarks. Amer. Forests 74(1):20-23,59-61. Jan.1968. 99.8 F762  
Street trees.
- 52307 MCNEILAN, R. A. Commercial greenhouse Geranium production. Oreg. State Univ. Ext. FS 127,2 p. Oct.1967. 275.29 Or36  
Culture.
- 52309 MCNEILAN, R. A., and LAGERSTEDT, H. B. Propagation of herbaceous plants from stem cuttings. Oreg. State Univ. Ext. FS 125,2 p. Sept.1967. 275.29 Or36  
Ornamentals.
- 52309 MERLO, A. S. Little known perennials, as promising ornamental plants in Belorussia. (Rus) *Vses. Bot. Obshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot* 9:117-121. 1967. 451 V967
- 52310 MÜLLER-IDZERDA, A. C. 100 indoor plants: their care and cultivation. Ed. 5, rev. London, Blandford Press, 1966. 209 p. SB419.M83 1966  
Translation of 100 [i.e. Honderd] kamperplanten en hoe ze behandeld moeten worden.
- 52311 NELSON, R. The amelanchires. Amer. Nurseryman 127(2):12,121-122. Jan.15,1968. 80 Am371  
Amelanchier arborea and *A. laevis*.
- 52312 NIELSEN, P. R. Winter rooting of evergreen cuttings in cold frames. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 15:208-209. 1965. 451 P692  
Juniperus.
- 52313 O'BRIEN, H. R. Today's shrubs—beautify farm lawns. Nat. Agr. 43(1):4-5. Jan.1968. 280.82 B89  
Varieties.
- 52314 PATERSON, D. B. Selection, testing and introduction of new plants and test gardens and arboreta as they relate to plant propagation. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 15:251-252. 1965. 451 P692  
Nurseries.
- 52315 PATTERSON, J. M. Container growing. 5. Amer. Nurseryman 127(2):13,110-112. Jan.15,1968. 80 Am371
- 52316 PENNOCK, W. Ornamental trees for landscaping in Puerto Rico. P. R. (Rio Piedras) Agr. Exp. Sta. Misc. Publ. 64,58 p. Sept.1967. 100 P83Mp  
Also published in Spanish text as Miscellaneous Publication 63.
- 52317 PERRUCCHIETTI, P. The city tree. (R) Colt. G. Vinicolo Ital. 113(5/6):145-150. May/June 1967. 16 C72  
Most suitable species.
- 52318 POKORNY, F. A., and GUIGINO, J. Pine bark shows promise as potting media; comparison of potting media for herbaceous pot plants. Ga. Agr. Res. 9(2):3-4. Fall 1967. 100 G295  
*Saintpaulia ionantha* and *Coleus blumei*.
- 52319 POTTER, C. H. Wholesaling in the Pacific northwest. Amer. Nurseryman 127(1):8,126-129. Jan.1,1968. 80 Am371
- 52320 RADA, R. The culture of *Gerbera*. (Cz) *Ziva* 15(1):11. Jan.1967. 409.6 Z6
- 52321 RASMUSSEN, E. Planting time experiments with tulips. (Da) *Tidsskr. Planteavl* 71(1):1-10. 1967. 11 T439  
English summary.
- 52322 RIEKE, P. E., and LUCAS, R. E. When, where, and how to sod for turf. Weeds Trees Turf 6 (10):14-16. Oct.1967. 79.8 W413
- 52323 ROBERTS, D. J. Modern propagation of ferns. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 15:317-322. 1965. 451 P692
- 52324 ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. Extracts from the proceedings and Wisley trial reports. Vol. XCII, part. 2. London, 1967. 139 p. 84 L84J  
Ornamentals and vegetables.

- ### Vegetable and Truck Crops (Including Potatoes)



- 52360 DENMARK. STATENS FORSOEGSVIRKSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR. Low pea varieties to be consumed fresh. (Da) Tidsskr. Planteavl 71 (1):129-132. 1967. 11 T439  
Variety trials.
- 52361 DENMARK. STATENS FORSOEGSVIRKSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR. Trials with early potato varieties 1962--65. (Da) Tidsskr. Planteavl 71(1):142-144. 1967. 11 T439
- 52362 DENMARK. STATENS FORSOEGSVIRKSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR. Trials with turnip varieties 1964--65. (Da) Tidsskr. Planteavl 71(1):139-142. 1967. 11 T439
- 52363 DENMARK. STATENS FORSOEGSVIRKSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR. Variety trials with tomatoes in greenhouse 1965--66. (Da) Tidsskr. Planteavl 71(1):125-128. 1967. 11 T439
- 52364 DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FUR QUALITATSFORSCHUNG. Recommendations for spinach production. (Ge) Indus. Obst- Gemuseverwertung 52(14):440-441. July 20, 1967. 389.8 K832  
Chiefly on selection and fertilizing for lowered nitrate content.
- 52365 DUCHEYNE, H. Greenhouse culture of cucumbers. (Fl) Tuinbouwberichten 31(4):120-121. Apr. 1967. 80 T817
- 52366 DUMITRESCU, M. Early production of vegetables by fall planting. (Rum) Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat 18(9):11-13. Sept. 1966. 21 R32
- 52367 EARNEY, F. C. Mushrooms and mines: a study in horticulture. J. Geogr. 67(1):42-48, map. Jan. 1968. 278.8 J82
- 52369 ELFIMOV, M. Cultivating seeds of Bessonovo onion variety. (Rus) Kartofel' Ovoshchi 9:30. Sept. 1967. 75.8 K147
- 52369 ERDEI, F. Increasing onion culture in Poland. (Hu) Kertesz. Szolesz. 16(14):6-7. July 1967. 80 K474
- 52370 GALAN, C., VARGA, P., and KELLNER, E. Results of the comparative cultivation of broadbean varieties during 1962--1964. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Pentru Cereale Plante Teh. Fundulea. An. Ser. C, Amelior. Genet. Fiziol. Tehnol. Agr. 32:411-417. 1964, pub. 1965. 451 R86  
English summary.  
Yields.
- 52371 GOGIASHVILI, V. M. On the question of getting early and heavy crops of eggplant. (Geo) Gruz. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 70:335-340. 1966. 106 T44  
English summary.
- 52372 GRADINARU, N., and others. New potato lines. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Pentru Cereale Plante Teh. Fundulea. An. Ser. C, Amelior. Genet. Fiziol. Tehnol. Agr. 33:311-320. 1965, pub. 1967. 451 R86  
S. Muresan, I. Vladutiu, and L. Dragomir, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Includes breeding, yields and quality.
- 52373 GREENLEAF, W. H., and JONES, S. T. Tomato variety status, good but getting better. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 15(1):7. Spring 1968. 100 AL1H
- 52374 GUZMAN, V. L. Hybrid cabbage variety trials, fall 1966. Fla. Everglades Exp. Sta. Mimeo Rep. EES68-1, 5 p. July 1967. 100 F663  
Not available free from issuing agency.  
Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 52375 GUZMAN, V. L., and JOHNSON, J. H. Performance of bush snap bean varieties for fresh market and processing. Fla. Everglades Exp. Sta. Mimeo Rep. EES68-3, 10 p. Aug. 1967. 100 F663  
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 52376 HAJEK, S. Results of trials of beans, peas and vetch varieties. (Cz) In Schmidt, J., ed. Vysledky statnich odrudovych zkousek, 1964, v.1, p.116-150. 1966. S187.C95S3  
German summary.
- 52377 HANAK, B. Results of trials on onion varieties. (Cz) In Schmidt, J., ed. Vysledky statnich odrudovych zkousek, 1964, v.3, p.127-134. 1966. S187.C95S3  
German summary.
- 52379 HENDERSON, W. R., WINSTEAD, N. N., and JENKINS, S. F. Sweet princess, a high quality, disease resistant watermelon, with a wide range of adaptation. N. C. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 431, 11 p. May 1967. 100 N81
- 52379 HERWIG, E. Guide to publications of the Kleinwanzleben Institute for Beet Research [Institut fur Rubenforschung Kleinwanzleben] on problems of monocarpy in Beta vulgaris L. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 2(89):337-342. 1967. 18 D4825T
- 52390 HEYDECKER, W., and NICHOLS, M. A. Effect of planting date on seven cultivars of early summer cauliflower. Hort. Res. 7(1):44-49. May 1967. 80 H7892
- 52391 HOEVEN, A. P. V. D., and BARENDSE, V. New methods of growing lettuce. (Du) Naaldwijk. Proefsta. Groenten- Fruitteelt Glas. Jaarverslag 1966:73-77. 86 N112J  
English summary, on p. 4 of summary.
- 52392 HUGHES, G. R. Garden manual. N. C. Univ. Ext. Ext. Circ. 122, rev., 12 p. Jan. 1968. 275.29 N811  
Vegetables.
- 52393 IONESCU, D., and others. Bean varieties F 332 and F 416. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Pentru Cereale Plante Teh. Fundulea. An. Ser. C, Amelior. Genet. Fiziol. Tehnol. Agr. 32:371-384. 1964, pub. 1965. 451 R86  
G. Popa, I. Gologan, C. Olaru, D. Iancu, N. Gradinaru, T. Cadar, and C. Preoteasa, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Culture and yields.
- 52394 IONESCU, D., and POPA, G. The F51 bean variety. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Pentru Cereale Plante Teh. Fundulea. An. Ser. C, Amelior. Genet. Fiziol. Tehnol. Agr. 33:269-279. 1965, pub. 1967. 451 R86  
English summary.  
Includes breeding and yields.
- 52395 IORDANOV, M., OGNANOVA, A., and ZAKHARIEVA, L. Exact and thorough investigation of the origin of tomato varieties. (Bu) Gradinarska Lozarska Nauk. 4(2):59-61. 1967. 87 G75  
English summary.
- 52396 IVANYI, MRS. S. New dry table bean varieties. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 23(3):10-11. Jan. 17, 1968. 19 M27
- 52397 KALFOV, S. Investigating the possibility of using *S. sisymbirifolium* Lamk. in potato breeding. Bulg. Akad. Nauk Dokl. 20(4):377-380. Ref. 1967. 512 So2
- 52399 KEMP, G. A. Earligold muskmelon. Can. J. Plant Sci. 48(2):220-221. Mar. 1968. 450 C16
- 52399 KEMP, G. A. Limelight green-shell bean. Can. J. Plant Sci. 48(2):219-220. Mar. 1968. 450 C16
- 52399 KERCHER, A. Breeding for resistance as a plant protection measure in potato production. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(21):747-749. May 25, 1967. 18 N39
- 52391 KHAN, D. A., and SHAFI, M. Effect of spacing on the growth and seed yield of radish, *Raphanus sativus*. West Pakistan J. Agr. Res. 4(4):97-100. Dec. 1966. 22 W52
- 52392 KHVATYSH, G. Varieties and the dates for cabbage planting in the fall-winter season, under conditions of the Abkhazia. (Rus) Kartofel' Ovoshchi 9:24-26. Sept. 1967. 75.8 K147
- 52393 LI, L. Study on the combining ability in crosses among five varieties of sweet potato. (Ch) Agr. Ass. China. J. (n.s.) 58:33-45. Ref. June 1967. 22.5 Ag862  
English summary.

- 52394 LIN, S. S., LU, A. N., and LIN, T. H. Experiments and demonstration on relaying-interplanting of sweetpotatoes with first rice crop. (Ch) Taiwan Agr. Quart. 3(1):68-79. Mar. 1967. S19.T3  
English summary.
- 52395 LISINA, T. Preparing seedling of the late cabbage variety. (Rus) Kartoffel' Ovoshchi 9:34-35. Sept.1967. 75.8 K147
- 52396 MASCARENHAS, H. A. A., and others. Spacing trials for dry bean variety "Goiano Precoco." (Por) Bragantia 25(2):LI-LIII. 1966. 102.5 B73Tb  
T. Igue, S. Alves, and A. de A. Veiga, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 52397 MEENSALU, L. From the history of tomato growing in Estonia. (Es) Eesti Loodus 6:350-351. Dec.1966. 409.6 Ee7
- 52398 MORAVEC, J., KVASNICKA, S., and TOUL, V. Study of economic and technological qualities of varieties of *Pisum sativum* var. medullare L. (Cz) Olomouc. Vykum. Ustav. Zelinarsky. Bull. 10:1-12. 1966. 86 OL7B  
English summary.  
Includes culture and yields.
- 52399 MURPHY, H. J., and GOVEN, M. J. Factors affecting chip color of the white potato in Maine. Maine. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 651,28 p. Ref., p.26-28. Nov.1967. 100 M28S  
Cultural factors.
- 52400 NEGREA, I. The response of some potato varieties in the subcarpathian zone of Oltenia. (Rum) Craiova. Inst. Agron. "Tudor Vladimirescu." Lucrari Stiint. 8:275-286. Ref. 1966. 106.4 C84  
English summary.
- 52401 NEILD, R. E., and YOUNG, J. O. An agroclimatology procedure for determining and evaluating time and length of harvest season for processing tomatoes. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 89:549-558. Ref. Dec.1966. 81 S012
- 52402 PAULI, A. W., and HARRIOTT, B. L. Lettuce seed selection and treatment for precision planting. Agr. Eng. 49(1):18-22,24. Jan.1968. 58.8 Ag83  
Germination tests.
- 52403 PERNA, K. Results of trials of bean varieties. (Cz) In Schmidt, J., ed. Vysledky statnich odrudovych zkousek, 1964, v.3, p.90-100. 1966. S187.C95S3  
German summary.
- 52404 PLAISTED, R. L., and PETERSON, L. C. Bake-King, a new variety for baking. Amer. Potato J. 44(8):287-291. Aug.1967. 75.8 P842
- 52405 POTTER, F. G. Vegetable cavalcade. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 93(1):30-38. Jan.1968. 84 L84J  
Breeding, history and outlook.
- 52406 QUEENSLAND. DEPT. OF PRIMARY INDUSTRIES. HORTICULTURE BR. Carrot growing in Queensland. Queensland Agr. J. 93(6):324-329. June 1967. 23 Q33
- 52407 RIEDL, W. A. Wyred, a new high yielding, red potato variety. Amer. Potato J. 45(1):33-35. Jan.1968. 75.8 P842  
Wyoming.
- 52408 ROWE, P. R. Performance and variability of diploid and tetraploid potato families. Amer. Potato J. 44(8):263-271. Aug.1967. 75.8 P842
- 52409 RUBATZKY, V. E., and SCIARONI, R. H. Observations of brussels sprouts variety trial 1966. Calif. Univ. Coll. Agr. Dep. Veg. Crops. Veg. Crops Ser. 145,7 p. Feb.1967. 81 C1255
- 52410 RUD', V. Experimental polyploidy in vegetable breeding. (Rus) Kartoffel' Ovoshchi 9:26-28. Sept.1967. 75.8 K147  
Radishes.
- 52411 SERHIICHUK, V. O. Growing elite potatoes in the Ukraine. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 6:63-67. June 1966. 20 V82  
English summary.
- 52412 SHIH, Y. H. Studies on the low temperature treatment and the time of planting of onion seed. (Ch) Taiwan Agr. Quart. 2(2):56-60. June 1966. S19.T3  
English summary.
- 52413 SIMONOV, D. Heterosis in watermelons and cantaloupes. (Se) Sovremeno Zemjod. 14(7):10-11. July 1967. S13.S6
- 52414 SIMPSON, W. R. Parma Globe, Parma Red Glove, Parma Giant; new curly top resistant table beets and swiss chard. Idaho. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 415,8 p. Jan.1966. 100 Id14
- 52415 SPANRING, J., and others. Results of the 1966 tests with potato varieties. (Sl) Soc. Kmetijstvo Gozdarstvo 18(7):143-149, map. May 10, 1967. 21.5 S014  
T. Krivic, V. Repansek, and L. Strobl, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 52416 STROBEL, J. W. Florida introduces two disease-resistant tomatoes. Amer. Veg. Grower 15(10):11-12. Oct.1967. 80 C733
- 52417 STUKHLIKOVA, E. On possible identification at early age of pea varieties (*Pisum sativum* L.) on the ground of the bottom leaf shape. (Bu) Gradinarska Lozar. Nauk. 4(3):69-74. Ref. 1967. 87 G75  
English summary.
- 52418 TABIN, S., and BERBEC, S. Agrotechnical method of Jerusalem artichoke (*Helianthus tuberosus* L.) aftergrowth control. (Pol) Rocz. Nauk Roln. 92(3):439-453. Ref. 1966. 20.5 R59  
English summary.
- 52419 TERESHKOVICH, G. The effect of spacing and cutting to turnip greens on the yield and size of Purple Top White Globe turnip [*Brassica rapa*] roots. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 89:594-596. Dec.1966. 81 S012
- 52420 TEXAS. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Nematex, a multiple disease-resistant tomato for the fresh market. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. L-698,3 p. Jan.1967. 275.29 T313
- 52421 TORRES, A., and FERNANDEZ C., F. Tests of yields of twenty-two varieties of tomatoes in the Panamerican School of Agriculture [Escuela Agricola Panamericana]. (Sp) Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Caribbean Reg. Proc., 14th Annu. Meeting:120-130. 1966, pub.1967. 81 Am325  
English summary.
- 52422 TURNQUIST, O. C. Summer care of vegetable gardens. Minn. Univ. Ext. Folder 167, rev., 10 p.-folder. 1967. 275.29 M66Ex
- 52423 USYK, H. E. Growing tomato seedlings. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 4:42-46. Apr.1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.  
In greenhouses.
- 52424 VELEV, B. Growing carrots by ridge planting method. (Bu) Gradinarska Lozarska Nauk. 4(2):41-51. 1967. 87 G75  
English summary.
- 52425 VELJANOV, D. Industrial redpeppers, a source of insured returns. (Se) Sovremeno Zemjod. 13(3):4-6. Mar.1966. S13.S6  
Chiefly culture.
- 52426 VIEHMEYER, G. Tomatoes tailored for mechanical harvest. Nebr. Univ. Coll. Agr. Home Econ. Quart. Serving Farm Ranch Home 13(4):22-23. Winter 1967. 100 N27N
- 52427 VOGT, W. Production of larger or smaller potato tubers. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 18(3):102-103. Mar.1967. 75.8 K145  
Depends upon size of the seed potato and spacing when planting.
- 52428 VULIC, M., and HUNNIUS, W. On the "immunity" of the variety Saco to potato virus S. (Ge) Zuchter. Genet. Breed. Res. 37(5):243-245. 1967. 442.8 Z8  
English summary.  
Breeding for resistance in Germany.



- 52429 WANG, C. S. Prospects of vegetable industry in Taiwan. (Ch) Taiwan Agr. Quart. 2(2):19-26. June 1966. \$19.T3  
English summary.
- 52430 ZAVOI, A. Trials with the density of planting of cowpeas on sandy soils of Timburesti. (Rum) Craiova. Inst. Agron. "Tudor Vladimirescu." Lucrari Stiint. 8:201-207. 1966. 106.4 C84  
English summary.

# Miscellaneous Economic Plants (Coffee, Tea, Cacao, Etc.)

- 52431 ARANA, M. Horticultural opportunities and limitations in the diversification of coffee growing. (Sp) Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Caribbean Reg. Proc., 14th Annu. Meeting:6-11. 1966, pub. 1967. 81 Am325  
English summary.  
Introduction of fruit, vegetable and flower growing in Guatemala.
- 52432 BAKHTADZE, K. E. Cultural practices and production of tea seeds. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 8:71-75. Aug. 1967. 20 V633
- 52433 BELGARRIC, R. C. DE. The oil palm plan for the Ivory Coast. (Fr) Oleagineux 22(6):351-364, map. June 1967. 77.8 OL2  
English summary, p. XXXVII.
- 52434 BELINSKAYA, N. K. Experience with cultivating Schisandra in the Alma-Ata. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. Nauk 4:36-38. July/Aug. 1967. 442.8 AL6  
As drug plant.
- 52435 BONING, K., and TROJAN, K. Susceptibility to disease and cultural value of various varieties of horseradish. (Ge) Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrbuch 44(2):240-252. Ref. 1967. 18 L24
- 52436 BRIGHAM, R. D. Natural outcrossing in dwarf-internode castor, *Ricinus communis* L. Crop Sci. 7(4):353-355. Ref. July/Aug. 1967. 64.8 C883
- 52437 CH'ANG, P. J. M. A study on effect of mechanical pruning of tea plant. (Ch) Agr. Ass. China. J. (n.s.) 54:77-81. Ref. June 1966. 22.5 Ag862  
English summary.
- 52438 CHEN, C. C. Discussion of the development of Assam tea in Taiwan. (Ch) Taiwan Agr. Quart. 2(2):61-65. June 1966. \$19.T3  
English summary.
- 52439 COFFEE RESEARCH FOUNDATION (KENYA). Annual report 1965/66. Nairobi, 1966. 65 p. Ref. 68.29 R85  
Chiefly culture and pest and disease control research.
- 52440 DHALIWAL, T. S., and others. Comparison of the performance of grafted and ungrafted coffee trees. P. R. Univ. J. Agr. 51(4):293-303. Oct. 1967. 8 P832J  
A. Morales Munoz, J. J. Molero, and P. Melendez Gonzalez, joint authors.
- 52441 DHALIWAL, T. S., and others. Promising selections of annatto [*Bixa orellana*] for commercial seed production in Puerto Rico. (Sp) P. R. (Rio Piedras) Agr. Exp. Sta. Misc. Publ. 61, 16 p. Ref. Apr. 1967. 100 P83Mp  
R. Perez Perez, J. Jordan Molero, and A. Torres Sepulveda, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 52442 DYAKOV, G., and ZOLOTOVICH, G. Use of thin layer chromatography in analyzing essential oils for selection of aromatic plants. (Bu) Rastenievudni Nauk. 4(5):41-51. 1967. 64.8 R18  
English summary.
- 52443 EGLE, E. How to cultivate horseradish? (Rus) Kartofel' Ovoshchi 9:31. Sept. 1967. 75.8 K147
- 52444 ESQUIVEL, O., and SORIA V, J. Preliminary study on the minimum size of cacao plots. (Sp) Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Caribbean Reg. Proc., 14th Annu. Meeting:148-153. 1966, pub. 1967. 81 Am325  
English summary.
- 52445 FARNSWORTH, N. R., and others. Medicinal folklore evaluation. I. Alleged androgenic and aphrodisiac action of pego palo (*Rhynchosia pyramidalis*). J. Pharm. Sci. 56(8):967-970. Ref. Aug. 1967. 396.8 J825  
M. Hess, A. E. Fisher, R. E. Martello, and L. V. Cammarato, joint authors.
- 52446 GÖGLER, F. Thoughts on the bigsting nettle (*Urtica dioica*). (Ge) Lebendige Erde 3:130-132. May/June 1967. 18 L49
- 52447 GULLINO, G. Hellebore and its forcing. (It) Colt. G. Vinicolo Ital. 113(3/4):85-90. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1967. 16 C72  
Helleborus spp.
- 52448 HANSSON, A. Honey plants: 28. Alfalfa. (Sw) Bitidningen 66(6):188-189, map. June 1967. 424.8 B54
- 52449 HARBUZOVA, D. A. Increasing yields and improving quality of hops. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 4:37-41. Apr. 1966. 20 V82
- 52450 ILIEVA, S., and LESEVA, I. New varieties of *Salvia sclarea*. (Bu) Rastenievudni Nauk. 4(5):23-31. Ref. 1967. 64.8 R18  
English summary.
- 52451 LEE, C. C. Improved methods of Assam tea propagation. (Ch) Taiwan Agr. Quart. 2(2):66-72. June 1966. \$19.T3  
English summary.
- 52452 MRAZ, F., and MARTINEK, V. State of health of pods of the poppy hybrid "HD" under conditions of Czechoslovakia. (Cz) Sb. UVTI (Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform.) Genet. Slechteni 3(2):109-120. Mar. 1967. QH431.A1S25  
English summary.  
Effect of heterosis on yields.
- 52453 PAPP, I., and JOZSA, L. The effect of size and form of cultivating area on the yield of poppy. (Hu) Debrecen. Agrartud. Foisk. Tud. Kozlemenyei 11:75-83. 1965. 1965, pub. 1966. 105.9 D35  
German summary.
- 52454 PAUN, E. The culture of some varieties of *Mentha piperita* L. in the steppes of Rumania depression. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Pentru Cereale Plante Teh. Fundulea. An. Ser. C, Amelior. Genet. Fiziol. Tehnol. Agr. 33:387-395. 1965, pub. 1967. 451 R86  
English summary.
- 52455 PAVLOV, K., POPGEORGIEV, G., and ANDREEVA, E. Comparative studies on hop varieties grown in different regions in Bulgaria. (Bu) Rastenievudni Nauk. 4(5):3-13. 1967. 64.8 R18  
English summary.
- 52456 ROFF, C. Mountain coolibah [*Eucalyptus orgadophila*] for honey. Queensland Agr. J. 93(8):449-450. Aug. 1967. 23 Q33
- 52457 RUER, P. Sectionment of roots of the African oil palm in nursery before planting. (Fr) Oleagineux 22(6):369-370. June 1967. 77.8 OL2
- 52458 SHABLOVSKAYA, M. I. Analysis of yield structure of some varieties of the mulberry, and its use in selection. (Geo) Gruz. Sel's'kokhoz. Inst. Tr. 70:69-78. Ref. 1966. 106 T44  
English summary.
- 52459 STAIKOV, V., and CHINGOVA, B. Results from tests with foreign lavender and lavandin varieties. (Bu) Rastenievudni Nauk. 4(5):15-22. Ref. 1967. 64.8 R18  
English summary.
- 52460 TOLHURST, J. A. H. Fertilizer usage; past effects and predictions for the future. Ceylon. Tea Res. Inst. Tea Quart. 38(2):125-127. June 1967. 68.18 C33  
Tea; includes culture.

- 52461 VAN-NGHIEP. Soybeans replace opium. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 257:80-81. Oct.5,1967. (JPRS 42,846; TT 67-33472) DS557.AuJ6  
Translation from Nhan Dan, Aug.10,1967:2. Issued by CFSTI.
- 52462 ZVIADADZE, G. E., and SHALAMBERIDZE, D. A. Influence of stock on the growth of buds of the mulberry. (Geo) Gruz. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 70:49-59. 1966. 106 T44  
English summary.

## PLANT PATHOLOGY AND PROTECTION

- 52463 AINSWORTH, G. C. Twenty years of plant pathology, 1946-1966. Indian Phytopathol. 19 (4):327-332. Dec.1966. 464.8 In2
- 52464 ALIMDZHANOV, R. A. In the Uzbek Academy of Sciences [Akademiya Nauk Uzbekskoi SSR]. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 6:14-16. 1967. 421 Z1  
Plant protection research programs.
- 52465 ALIMUKHAMEDOV, S. N., and MIRPULATOV, K. I. Satisfying invitation of industry. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 10:11-13. 1967. 421 Z1  
Activities of the Central-Asiatic Research Institute of Plant Protection [Sredneaziatskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Zashchity Rastenii].
- 52466 BARTOLONI, P. Florence Observatory for Plant diseases [Osservatorio per le Malattie delle Piante di Firenze]. (It) Agricoltura 16 (10):34-42, map. Oct.1967. 16 Ag8226  
English summary, p.5.
- 52467 BATIASHVILI, I. D. Research programs in Canada. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 5:55-56. 1967. 421 Z1  
Plant protection.
- 52468 BELONozhko, G. A., KUCHAK, YU. A., and BURSHTEIN, A. L. Sanitary measures in handling economic poisons. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 10:34-35. 1967. 421 Z1  
While treating seeds against pests and diseases.
- 52469 BILANISHVILI, G. In the Georgian SSR. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 2:2-5. 1967. 421 Z1  
Plant protection policies.
- 52470 BONDARENKO, M. M. In Kazakhstan. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 4:3-5. 1967. 421 Z1  
Plant protection research programs.
- 52471 BORISENKO, N. Improving working conditions, caused by chemical seed treatment. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 1:21-22. 1967. 421 Z1
- 52472 BRAIKO, YA. P., and BALL, A. N. Few data from the history. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 5:7-8. 1967. 421 Z1  
Plant protection in Moldavia.
- 52473 BREJCHA, V., and STARY, F. Possibilities of adding economic poisons to the seed coating substances. (Cz) Agrochimia [Bratislava] 7 (6):172-173. 1967. 385 Ag88  
English summary.
- 52474 BRUNSWICK. BIOLOGISCHE BUNDESANSTALT FÜR LAND- UND FORSTWIRTSCHAFT. Pflanzenschutzmittel- Verzeichnis 1967; Verzeichnis amtlich geprüfter und anerkannter Pflanzenschutz- und Vorratsschutzmittel [List of plant protection chemicals 1967; list of officially tested and approved plant protection chemicals and storage pest control chemicals]. Brunswick. Biol. Bundesanst. Land- Forstwirtschaft. Merkbl. 1, ed. 20, 119 p. Mar. 1967. 464.9 B833M
- 52475 BYKOV, V. M., KAZANTSEV, V. D., and KLOCHKOV, YU. A. Protecting crops. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 4:10-11. 1967. 421 Z1  
Plant protection in the Tselinograd Region.
- 52476 CHICHVARIN, V. A. Plant protection and the international legislation. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 10:19-20. 1967. 421 Z1
- 52477 CHISTINZIO, M., and RUSSO, G. Portici (Naples) Observatory for Plant Diseases [Osservatorio per le Malattie delle Piante di Portici (Napoli)]. (It) Agricoltura 16(10):66-78, map. Oct.1967. 16 Ag8226  
English summary, p.5.
- 52479 CHUK, N. F. In the Belorussia. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 7:1-3. 1967. 421 Z1  
Plant protection.
- 52479 COSTANTINO, G. Catanzaro Observatory for Plant diseases [Osservatorio per le Malattie delle Piante di Catanzaro]. (It) Agricoltura 16 (10):89-101. Oct.1967. 16 Ag8226  
English summary, p.5.
- 52480 DEMBY, W. M. Economic significance of plant protection. (Pol) Postepy Nauk Roln. (n.s.) 14 (1):81-88. Ref. Jan./Feb.1967. 20.5 P84
- 52481 DIERCKS, R. Plant health with special attention to problems of integrated plant protection. (Ge) Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrbuch 44(spec.no.1): 110-134. Ref. p.132-134. 1967. 18 L24  
Pests and diseases.
- 52482 DOROZHKN, N. A. Some results. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 7:3-5. 1967. 421 Z1  
Of the plant protection research programs in Belorussia.
- 52483 DZHEMBAEV, ZH. T. Performed scientific work. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 4:6-7. 1967. 421 Z1  
Kazakh Institut for Plant Protection [Kazakhskii Institut Zashchity Rastenii].
- 52484 EFREMENKO, V. P. At the Lithuanian Station of the All-Union Institute of Plant Protection [Vsesoyuznyi Institut Zashchity Rastenii, Litovskaya Opytnaya Stantsiya]. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 10:18-19. 1967. 421 Z1
- 52485 ERNST, A. Study on the abnormalities, diseases, and enemies of the coffee tree in Venezuela. (Sp) Caracas. Cam. Com. Bol. 642(74):19744-19756. May 1967. 287 C173
- 52486 FELIX, S., and ORIEUX, L. Seed treatments for the control of plant diseases in Mauritius. Rev. Agr. Sucriere Ile Maurice 46(1):12-19. Jan./Mar.1967. 24 M44
- 52487 FERNANDEZ, C. E., and STRAUBE, E. Grafting as a solution to the root problems of the coffee tree. (Sp) Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Caribbean Reg. Proc., 14th Annu. Meeting:1-5. 1966, pub. 1967. 81 Am325  
English summary.  
Prevention of root destruction by nematodes, mealy bugs and canker caused by Ceratocystis fimbriata in Guatemala.
- 52489 FREEMAN, G. H. Problems in plant pathology and entomology field trials. Exp. Agr. 3(4):351-358. Ref. Oct.1967. 10 Ex72  
Statistical methods for research on control.
- 52489 GAINULLINA, R., and MARKOV, F. Research programs. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 1:6-10. 1967. 421 Z1  
Plant protection in Kirghizia.
- 52490 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). BIOLOGISCHES BUNDESANSTALT FÜR LAND- UND FORSTWIRTSCHAFT. Jahresberichte des deutschen Pflanzenschutzdienstes [Annual reports of the German plant protection services]. 13th year. 1964. Braunschweig. 1966. 404 p. Ref. 464.9 B833J
- 52491 GOCHOO, YA., and KUDRYASHOV, A. S. In the Mongolia. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 10:53-54. 1967. 421 Z1  
Plant protection.
- 52492 GOHLICH, H. Distribute plant economic poisons evenly and safely. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(21):762-765. May 25, 1967. 18 N39  
Application.
- 52493 GOLOVIN, A. G., and EVGRAFOVA, E. P. State inspection. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 5:46-47. 1967. 421 Z1  
Plant quarantine.



- 52494 GUBICHEVA, A. A. In the Andizhan Region. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 6:6-7. 1967. 421 Z1  
Plant protection.
- 52495 GWIZDEK, E. Estimation of safety of work at seed dressing. (Pol) Postepy Nauk Roln. (n.s.) 14(2):119-128. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1967. 20.5 P84
- 52496 KALASHNIKOV, K. YA. Propagation of plant protection in Sweden. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 6:53. 1967. 421 Z1
- 52497 KANCHABELI, L. At the Plant Protection Institute. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 2:11-12. 1967. 421 Z1  
Activities of the Georgian Research Institute for Plant Protection [Gruzinskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Zashchity Rastenii].
- 52499 KARIMOV, M. A. Training personnel. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 6:12-13. 1967. 421 Z1  
In phytopathology.
- 52499 KAS'YANOVA, E. Tokmak center [Tokmanskii Punkt Signalizatsii i Prognozov]. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 1:46-47. 1967. 421 Z1  
Plant protection.
- 52500 KAS'YANOVA, E. T. Preparations for control of pests and diseases. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 5:38-39. 1967. 421 Z1
- 52501 KEGLEVIC, S. Annual report on the occurrence and control of plant diseases and pests on territory of the FR Croatia during 1966. (Se) Biljna Zastita 10(2):29-49. Feb. 1967. 464.8 B49
- 52502 KHIZHNYAK, P. A. Scientific institutions for plant protection. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 10:3-5. 1967. 421 Z1  
Their research programs.
- 52503 KISPATIC, J. Prevention of accidents during the application of economic poisons in the seed treatment. (Se) Biljna Zastita 11(7/8):200-204. July/Aug. 1967. 464.8 B49
- 52504 KOBZOV, F. N., and VRONSKIKH, M. D. Student brigades. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 5:5-6. 1967. 421 Z1  
Activities of Kishinev Agricultural Institute [Kishinevskii Sel'skokhozyaistvennyi Institut] in training plant protection personnel.
- 52505 KOKHREIDZE, A. S. Mechanized stationary installation for preparing mixtures of economic poisons and the results of sprayer work investigation. (Geo) Gruz. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 70:391-403. 1966. 106 T44  
English summary.  
Plant pest and disease control.
- 52506 KOSTENKO, I. R. In Uzbekistan. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 6:1-4. 1967. 421 Z1  
Plant protection.
- 52507 KOVACS, J. Plant protection activities in 1966. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 23(6):14-15. Feb. 7, 1966. 19 M27
- 52509 KRYSHKOVETS, A. I. Brest Region. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 7:46-47. 1967. 421 Z1  
Plant quarantine.
- 52509 KSIAZEK, J. The evolution of plant protection in Poland. (Pol) Postepy Nauk Roln. (n.s.) 14(1):103-116. Jan./Feb. 1967. 20.5 P84
- 52510 KUZNETSOVA, E. D. In the scientific institutions of the Republic. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 9:14-15. 1967. 421 Z1  
Research programs on plant protection.
- 52511 LISITSYN, F. T. Leningrad Laboratory. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 9:52-54. 1967. 421 Z1  
At the All-Union Institute for Plant Growing [Vsesoyuznyi Institut Rastenievodstva, Leningradskaya Laboratoriya].  
Activities of phytopathologists.
- 52512 MAMRALIEV, I. In the Kirghizia. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 1:3-5. 1967. 421 Z1  
Plant protection.
- 52513 MARDZHANYAN, G. Achievements and planning of Armenian scientists. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 2:7-10. 1967. 421 Z1  
Research programs in plant protection.
- 52514 MAREEV, I. K. A region with great possibilities. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 9:3-6. 1967. 421 Z1  
Plant protection in the Kuban.
- 52515 MARTELLI, G. Bari Observatory for Plant Diseases [Osservatorio per le Malattie delle Piante di Bari]. (It) Agricoltura 16(10):79-88. Oct. 1967. 16 Ag8226  
English summary, p.5.
- 52516 MARTELLI, G. M. Conferences on phytopathology. (It) Agricoltura 16(1):75-81. Jan. 1967. 16 Ag8226  
A review of conferences held in Italy in 1966.
- 52517 MARTIRASOV, A. A., and SHEFFER, V. V. Protecting yields. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 6:45-48. 1967. 421 Z1  
Plant quarantine.
- 52519 MOTSINGER, R. E., and MCCORMICK, L. L. How to use methyl bromide to kill grass and weeds, nematodes, diseases. La. State Univ. Ext. Publ. 1495, 8 p.-folder. July 1967. 275.29 L93Ep
- 52519 MIERZEJEWSKA, W. Plant protection services in Poland and in Switzerland. (Pol) Postepy Nauk Roln. (n.s.) 14(1):139-142. Jan./Feb. 1967. 20.5 P84
- 52520 MIKHAILYANTS, S. S., and LIMARENKO, L. K. In the Fergana Region. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 6:4-5. 1967. 421 Z1  
Plant protection.
- 52521 MIKHALEVA, N. I. One system. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 5:44. 1967. 421 Z1  
In plant protection.
- 52522 MILOSAVLJEVIC, R. On the problem of economic aviation in agriculture and forestry. (Se) Agrohemija 5/6:281-283. 1967. 385 Ag87  
In the application of economic poisons.
- 52523 MININA, E. V. Inspection in the Tashkent Region. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 6:48-49. 1967. 421 Z1  
Plant quarantine.
- 52524 MULLER, K. O. How plants fight disease. Sci. J. 2(5):57-61. May 1966. Q1.S34
- 52525 MULLIN, S. V., and SHAMAEVA, A. M. Plant protection in the Tatar ASSR. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 9:23-24. 1967. 421 Z1
- 52526 NEIPERT, YU. N. At the qualification improving faculty. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 7:14. 1967. 421 Z1  
Teaching plant protection at the Russian Agricultural Institut [Velikoruskii Sel'skokhozyaistvennyi Institut].
- 52527 NIKITENKO, M. P. Quarantine services in the Russian SFSR. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 9:49-51. 1967. 421 Z1  
Plants.
- 52529 NILSSON, I. The plant protection year 1966. (Sw) Centralstyrelsen Malmohus Lans Forsoks- Vaxtskyddsringar. Meddel. 33:143-147. 1966, pub. 1967. 64.9 C332
- 52529 NIZI, G., and D'ARMINI, M. Perugia Observatory for Plant Diseases [Osservatorio per le Malattie delle Piante di Perugia]. (It) Agricoltura 16(10):43-59, map. Oct. 1967. 16 Ag8226  
English summary, p.5.
- 52530 THE OBSERVATION for plant diseases. (It) Agricoltura 16(8):18-124, map. Ref. Aug. 1967. 16 Ag8226  
English summary, p.5.  
Plant disease situation for northern Italy illustrated by reports of the observatories written by G. Borzini, R. Gigante, G. Jannone, E. Baldacci, M. Martelli, D. Pico, D. Rui, G. Bua, A. G. Cosolo, M. Ambrosi, V. Tullio, G. Goidanich, and G. Grandi.
- 52531 ODISHARIYA, P. Georgian inspection. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 2:48-51. 1967. 421 Z1  
Plant quarantine and protection.
- 52532 OLENKOV, N. M. Management and working methods. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 10:45-46. 1967. 421 Z1  
In plant protection.
- 52533 PAGANI, P. Toxicology of plant pharmaceuticals. (It) Romagna Agr. Zootec. 52(1):22-26. (Cont.) Jan. 1967. 16 R66

- 52534 PAGANI, P. Toxicology of plant pharmaceuticals. 1. Toxic effects on man. (It) Romagna Agr. Zootec. 52(2):53-61. (Cont.) Feb.1967. 16 R66
- 52535 PERESYPKIN, V. F. Development of phytopathology and mycology in the Ukrainian SSR. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 10:10-11. 1967. 421 Z1
- 52536 PETRALIA, L. Acireale (Catania) Observatory for Plant Diseases [Osservatorio per le Malattie delle Piante di Acireale (Catania)]. (It) Agricoltura 16(10):102-112. Oct.1967. 16 Ag8226  
English summary, p.5.
- 52537 PIVACHENKO, N. V., and SHESTOPALOV, I. A. Inspection in Kazakhstan. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 4:51-54. 1967. 421 Z1  
Plant quarantine.
- 52538 POLYAKOVA, I. YA., and CHUMAKOVA, -- A. E. The problem of warning. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 10:43-45. 1967. 421 Z1  
Forecasting of insect outbreaks and plant diseases.
- 52539 RASHCHINA, F. S. Phytopathologists of the Republic. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 9:43-44. 1967. 421 Z1  
Controlling diseases and forecasting outbreaks of insects.
- 52540 RIDER, V. A. Experience in the Voronezh Region. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 9:9-10. 1967. 421 Z1  
Plant protection.
- 52541 RIJCK, T. DE, The new Benelux legislation and EEC coordination in phytopharmacy. (Fr) Agro-Serv. 9(1):17-21. Jan./Feb.1968. 385 Ag86  
Regulation of plant economic poisons, including residue tolerances.
- 52542 ROGACHEV, I. Plant quarantine in Kirghizia. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 1:52-53. 1967. 421 Z1
- 52543 ROZINSKII, SH. A. The Moldavian Station [Respublikanskaya Stantsiya Zashchity Rastenii] (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 10:16-18. 1967. 421 Z1  
Plant protection. --
- 52544 SALIMOV, KH. In the Osh Region. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 1:5-6. 1967. 421 Z1  
Activities of the Osh Plant Protection Station [Oshskaya Stantsiya Zashchity Rastenii].
- 52545 SANCHEZ POTES, A. Diseases of the cotton plant, the coconut palm, and the African oil-palm in Columbia. (Sp) Acta Agron. [Palmira] 16(1/2):1-13. 1966. 9.4 Ac8
- 52546 SCOGNAMIGLIO, A. Pescara Observatory for Plant Diseases [Osservatorio per le Malattie delle Piante di Pescara]. (It) Agricoltura 16(10):60-65, map. Oct.1967. 16 Ag8226  
English summary, p.5.
- 52547 SHAMAEV, M. I. Plant quarantine in Belorussian SSR. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 7:44-45. 1967. 421 Z1
- 52548 SHAPA, V. A. In the Moldavia. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 5:2-3. 1967. 421 Z1  
Plant protection.
- 52549 SHEVCHENKO, N. N. In the Russian Federation. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 9:1-2. 1967. 421 Z1  
Plant protection.
- 52550 SHLYAFER, L. M. In Mogilev Region. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 7:5-7. 1967. 421 Z1  
Plant protection.
- 52551 SOKOLENKO, N. YA. In the state laboratory. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 4:54. 1967. 421 Z1  
Kazakh Quarantine Laboratory [Kazakhskaya Karantinnyaya Laboratoriya].
- 52552 SOLOV'EVA, Z. L., and others. In the Yaroslavl Region. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 5:14-17. 1967. 421 Z1  
I. A. Pogrebnyak, V. M. Myasnikova, L. S. Loshadkina, V. A. Komlyakova, A. D. Naumova, V. G. Zverkova, V. S. Shushkov, S. S. Evseev, A. P. Nadeinskii, E. A. Kadochkin, Kh. P. Revina, and T. E. Kostrova, joint authors.  
Plant protection.
- 52553 SOROKIN, B. From defense to the attack. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 1:11-13. 1967. 421 Z1  
Plant protection in the Rostov Region.
- 52554 STATIVKIN, V. G. Results from testing. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 7:23. 1967. 421 Z1  
Antibiotics in control of plant diseases and insect pests.
- 52555 STOICHEVA, L. T. Protecting yields. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 5:43. 1967. 421 Z1
- 52556 SUDZHYAN, Z. In the Armenian SSR. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 2:5-6. 1967. 421 Z1  
Plant protection policies.
- 52557 TROFIMOV, P. V. In the Saratov Region. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 9:6-8. 1967. 421 Z1  
Plant protection.
- 52558 TUMANYAN, E. Protecting crops. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 2:44-46. 1967. 421 Z1  
Plant quarantine in Armenia.
- 52559 USHAKOV, L. P. In the Brest Region. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 10:15-16. 1967. 421 Z1  
Plant protection.
- 52560 VERONA, O., and VENTURI, F. Pisa Observatory for Plant Diseases [Osservatorio per le Malattie delle Piante di Pisa]. (It) Agricoltura 16(10):25-33, map. Oct.1967. 16 Ag8226  
English summary, p.5.
- 52561 WINCHESTER, J. M., and YEO, D. Future developments in pesticide chemicals and formulations. Chem. Indus. [London] 4:105-107. Jan.27,1968. 382 M31C  
Economic poisons for plants.
- 52562 YAS'KOVA, P. N. Station services. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 7:40-41. 1967. 421 Z1  
Forecasting of insect outbreaks and plant diseases.
- 52563 YUREVICH, I. A. At the Minsk Station [Minskaya Opytnaya Stantsiya Vsesoyuznago Instituta Zashchity Rastenii]. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 7:10-12. 1967. 421 Z1  
Plant protection.
- 52564 ZAMBIN, I. M., MARKOVETS, A. F., and AMBROSOV, A. L. The development of research programs. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 7:12-14. 1967. 421 Z1  
Plant protection.
- 52565 ZAPROMETOV, N. G. From the history of phytopathological research. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 6:10-11. 1967. 421 Z1

#### Diseases of Field Crops

- 52566 BELYAEV, I. M. Agricultural practices as measure of protecting grain crops. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 9:21-23. 1967. 421 Z1  
Pest and disease control.
- 52567 CHU, H. T., and LIU, H. P. A brief report on sugarcane disease in Taiwan. (Ch) Taiwan Agr. Quart. 2(2):101-111. June 1966. S19.T3  
English summary.
- 52568 EPSTEIN, A. H. Plant disease outlook, 1968. Iowa Farm Sci. 22(7):23-26, map. Jan.1968. 275.28 Io94  
Field crops and ornamentals.
- 52569 GARRETT, W. N. Soybean diseases. Ga. Univ. Ext. Leaflet 71, 10 p.-folder. May 1967. 275.29 G29L  
Includes control.
- 52570 HEUVER, M. Current concerns of the sprayer. (Du) Loonbedrijf Land- Tuinbouw 20(7):569, 571. July 1967. 283.8 L87  
Field crop spraying for pest and disease control.
- 52571 JANEZIC, F. Diseases and insect pests transmitted by seeds. (Sl) Soc. Kmetijstvo Gozdarstvo 18(7):149-151. May 10, 1967. 21.5 So14  
Grain and potato seeds.
- 52572 KALASHNIKOV, K. Disinfect seeds! (Rus) Zemledelie 1:12-14. Jan.1968. 20 Z44  
Chemical control of field crop pests and diseases.



- 52573 LAVIOLETTE, F. A., and others. Indiana soybean disease and crop condition survey, 1967. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Progr. Rep. 317,4 p. Sept.1967. 100 In2Res  
J. R. Wilcox, A. H. Probst, and T. S. Abney, joint authors.  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating. Includes culture.
- 52574 LUSIN, V. Seed-borne diseases of the wheat. Biljna Zastita 11(7/8):178-181. July/Aug.1967. 464.8 B49  
Bacterial, virus and fungus diseases.
- 52575 MCCLENAHEN, J. R., and WARD, W. W. Some phenological events in sugar maple [*Acer saccharum*] in relation to maple canker. Res. Briefs 1(1):13-18. Spring 1966. SD1.R4
- 52576 PAK, P. V., and CHEKALINSKAYA, N. I. Effect of thermal seed treatment on resistance of legumes to diseases. (Rus) Vses. Bot. Obschch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot 9:47-53. Ref. 1967. 451 V967  
Hot water applied on lupine seeds.
- 52577 PRZYBYLSKI, Z. Phenological observations in chemical control of plant pests and diseases considering protection of sugar beet. (Pol) Postepy Nauk Roln. (n.s.)14(1):35-45. Jan./Feb. 1967. 20.5 P84
- 52579 PYLAEV, N. I. Producing a valuable "Northern Silk." (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 9:16-17. 1967. 421 Z1  
Diseases, pests and weed control in flax.
- 52579 RENNERT, A., and KNYPL, J. S. Increased level of indole-3-acetic acid oxidase inhibitor in crown gall tobacco tissue culture stimulated with bee bread extract. Cur. Sci. 36(16):442-443. Aug.20,1967. 475 Sci23  
Includes experiment with *Crotalaria spectabilis* crown gall tissues.
- 52590 SHIBAMOTO, T., and HAYAKAWA, H. Effects of BHC-containing fertilizers on insects and diseases damaging rice. 4 p. Transl. 16557  
Virus diseases.  
Translation from Kanto-Tosan Plant Protection Society. Proceedings 9:48. 1962.
- 52581 SHIPTON, W. A. Diseases of clovers in Western Australia. West. Australia. Dep. Agr. J. (ser.4)8(7):289-292. July 1967. 23 W52J
- 52592 TERNOVSKII, M. F., and CHERVAKOV, D. P. Complex immunity of tobacco. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 6:55. 1967. 421 Z1
- 52593 TODD, F. A. Crop rotation for disease control in tobacco. N. C. Univ. Ext. Ext. Folder 261, 8 p.-folder. Nov.1967. 275.29 N811Ex
- Diseases of Horticultural Crops
- 52594 BAKER, K. F., and SMITH, S. H. Modern methods of disease control in florist and nursery crops. Calif. Agr. 21(8):10-12. Aug.1967. 100 C12Cag
- 52595 BROGDON, J. E., MARVEL, M. E., and MULLEN, R. S. Commercial vegetable insect and disease control guide. Fla. Univ. Ext. Circ. 193F,50 p. June 1967. 275.29 F66C  
Chemical control.
- 52596 CICCARONE, A. Diseases of the almond and directions for the future. (It) Agricoltura 16 (4):75-82. Ref. Apr.1967. 16 Ag8226
- 52597 CLEMSON UNIVERSITY, EXTENSION SERV. Spray program for nonbearing apple trees. Clemson Univ. Ext. Inform.Card 110(sup.A), chart. Dec.1967. 275.29 So81  
Insect and disease control.
- 52599 GARRETT, W. N. Common rose diseases. Ga. Univ. Ext. Leaf. 68,10 p.-folder. Feb. 1967. 275.29 G29L  
Caused by fungi, bacteria, and nematodes; includes control.
- 52599 GARRETT, W. N. Lawn diseases and their control. Ga. Univ. Ext. Bull. 663,15 p. Oct. 1967. 275.29 G29B
- 52590 HARRISON, D. S., and MARVEL, M. E. Hot water treatment of vegetable seed; equipment and methods. Fla. Univ. Ext. Circ. 318,12 p. Oct.1967. 275.29 F66C  
Seed-borne diseases.
- 52591 HOLMES, F. W., CHATER, C. S., and BECKER, W. B. Culture, diseases, injuries and pests of maples [*Acer*] in shade and ornamental plantings. Mass. Univ. Ext. Publ. 443,44 p. Ref.,p.39-43. Sept.1966. 275.29 M361L  
Includes chemical control of diseases and insects.
- 52592 KAISER, W. Important diseases and pests of potatoes. (It) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82 (21):752,754,756,758. May 25,1967. 18 N39
- 52593 KNOWLTON, G. F., and others. Official fruit pest control, Utah, 1967. Utah. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Circ.,299,rev.66 p. 1967. 275.29 U11  
A. Stark, D. W. Davis, G. W. Cochran, and R. S. Roberts, joint authors.  
Chemical control; includes diseases.
- 52594 KOLESOV, V. V. Protecting vineyards. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 4:45-47. 1967. 421 Z1  
Against pests and diseases.
- 52595 KOVATS, L. Protection of ornamental plants. (Hu) Kertesz Szolesz. 16(14):16-17. July 1967. 80 K474  
Disease and pest control.
- 52596 LIU, K. C. Problem of citrus diseases control. (Ch) Taiwan Agr. Quart. 2(4):145-153. Dec.1966. S19.T3
- 52597 MCGLOHON, N. E. Pepper diseases. Ga. Univ. Ext. Leaf. 77,10 p.-folder. Nov.1967. 275.29 G29L  
Fungus diseases, bacterial leafspot (caused by *Xanthomonas vesicatoria*), and mosaic; includes control.
- 52599 MLJUSKOVIC, M. Diseases and insect pests of vegetables grown in greenhouses in Montenegro. (Se) Poljopr. Sumar. 12(4):20-27. 1966. 21.5 N172  
Includes control.
- 52599 MILLER, R. L., PARTYKA, R. E., and SLEESMAN, J. P. Control of vegetable insects and diseases. Ohio. State Univ. Ext. Bull. 459,12 p. Jan.1968. 275.29 Oh32  
Chemical control.
- 52600 MILLER, R. L., RODRIGUEZ, J. G., and SIEGEL, M. 1968 strawberry insect and disease control. Ky. Univ. Ext. Misc. 71-G,2 p. Jan. 1968. 275.29 K415M  
Chemical.
- 52601 MITCHELL, A. E., and others. 1968 fruit spraying calendar. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 154,46 p. Jan.1968. 275.29 M58B  
P. H. Wooley, E. J. Klos, and A. J. Howitt, joint authors.  
Insect and disease control.
- 52602 MOSEVA, G. Protecting house plants. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 2:37-38. 1967. 421 Z1  
Against pests and diseases.
- 52603 MOSEVA, G. I. Protecting house plants. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 9:41. 1967. 421 Z1  
Against pests and diseases.
- 52604 MOSEVA, G. I. Protecting house plants; orchids. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 10:42. 1967. 421 Z1  
Against pests and diseases.
- 52605 NETTLES, W. C., FERREE, R. J., and JONES, R. K. Control of apple insects and diseases, 1968. Clemson Univ. Ext. Inform. Card 110, rev.,chart. Dec.1967. 275.29 So81  
Chemical control; fungus diseases.
- 52606 PERRY, D. A. Carrot root disorders. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr. 74(5):222-224. May 1967. 10 G79J  
In Great Britain.

- 52607 PIECHOWIAK, K. Fitness of certain laboratory tests for checking the healthiness of seed-potatoes. (Pol) Postepy Nauk Roln. (n.s.)14(2): 101-110. Ref. Mar./Apr.1967. 20.5 P84
- 52609 RAYUSHKINA, R. I. Preparations against deciduous fruit diseases. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 6:28. 1967. 421 Z1
- 52609 SAVOS, M. G., and others. Connecticut and Rhode Island 1967 vegetable insect and disease control guide for commercial growers; for field grown crops only. R. I. Univ. Agr. Exp. Bull. 192,31 p. Mar.1967. 275.29 R34  
P. L. Carpenter, D. B. Schroeder, G. J. Stessel, and J. A. Mathewson, joint authors.  
Published jointly with Connecticut University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service.  
Chemical control.
- 52610 SHAW, L. N., and MANZER, F. E. Development of a potato seed dust applicator for research work. Maine Farm Res. 15(3):21-24. Oct.1967. 100 M28Ma  
Seed treatment.
- 52611 WENZL, H. Problems of plant pathology in potato culture. (Ge) Wintertagung 1966:124-133. 27 W73  
Austria.

#### Diseases of Forest Trees

- 52612 CANADA. DEPT. OF FORESTRY AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT. FORESTRY BR. Annual report of the Forest Insect and Disease Survey. Ottawa, 1967. 142 p.,map. 423.92 C162
- 52613 CEPECKI, Z. Tentative appraisal of the sanitary status of forests in Slask-Opolski. (Pol) Sylwan 111(2):41-50, map. 1967. 99.8 Sy52  
Diseases and pests.
- 52614 CHARVAT, K. The occurrence of injurious factors in the forestry of Slovakia in 1966. (Cz) Les [Bratislava] 23(7):293-296. 1967. 99.8 L5632  
Chiefly insect pests and diseases.
- 52615 EBERT, W., HOFFMANN, G., and RICHTER, D. Situation of the occurrence of forest damages in the German Democratic Republic and prognosis for 1967. (Ge) Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft. 17(7):213-218, map. 1967. 99.8 W143  
English summary, p.223.  
Diseases and pests.
- 52616 HOFFMANN, G. Rationalization and intensification of raw wood production by means of an increased use of fully concentrated forest protection measures. (Ge) Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft. 17(7):208-210. 1967. 99.8 W143  
English summary, p.222-223.  
Disease and pest control.
- 52617 MEYER, M. P., and FRENCH, D. W. Detection of diseased trees; ektachrome infrared (false-color) film has considerable promise as a means for detecting forest and shade tree diseases. Photogram. Eng. 33(9):1035-1040. Sept.1967. 325.28 P56
- 52619 NOVOKHATKA, V. G. Galls on larch. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 9:56. 1967. 421 Z1
- 52619 U. S. FOREST SERV. Forest disease control in California, July 1, 1965 to June 30, 1966. San Francisco, 1966. 9 p. aSB761A3
- 52620 USKOV, S. P. Defects of mature and overmature spruce forests of the Kadnikovskoe forest. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Inst. Lesa. Drev. Tr. [Transl.] 53:219-246. Ref. 1962. (TT 65-50122) SD1.A35  
Caused by diseases and injuries.  
Translation from Materialy k Nauchnomu Obosnovaniyu Nekotorykh Lesokhozyaistvennykh Meropriyatiy v Severnoi Chasti Vologodskoi Oblasti.  
Issued by CFSTI.

#### Bacterial Diseases

- 52621 DYANESWARAN, A. N., MAHADEVAN, A., and RANGASWAMI, G. A note on comparative studies on twenty-eight species of Xanthomonas. Indian Phytopathol. 19(4):396-397. Dec.1966. 464.8 In2  
Bacterial cultures, including phytopathogenic spp.
- 52622 FELLENBERG, G. Investigations on inhibition of plant tumors by use of histones. (Ge) Z. Pflanzenphysiol. 56(5):446-452. Ref. Mar. 1967. 450 Z32  
English summary.  
Kalanchoe diademontiana and Agrobacterium tumefaciens.
- 52623 HAYWARD, A. C., MOFFETT, M. L., and PEGG, K. G. Bacterial wilt of ginger [Zingiber officinale] in Queensland. Queensland J. Agr. Anim. Sci. 24(1):1-5. Mar.1967. 23 Q37  
Caused by Pseudomonas solanacearum.
- 52624 HEBERLEIN, G. T., and LIPPINCOTT, J. A. Enhancement of Agrobacterium tumefaciens infectivity by mitomycin C. J. Bacteriol. 94(5): 1470-1474. Ref. Nov.1967. 448.3 J82
- 52625 LIPETZ, J. Wound healing in Kalanchoe. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 144(1):320-325. Ref. Aug.9,1967. 500 N484  
Caused by the infection with Agrobacterium tumefaciens.
- 52626 SHILO, M. Predatory bacteria. Sci J. 2(9):33-37. Sept.1966. Q1.S34  
Includes Bdellovibrio group in biological control of bacterial diseases of plants.
- 52627 TINBERGEN, B. J. Plant tumors. (Du) Vækst. Biol. 48(2):17-22. Ref. Feb.1968. 442.8 V22  
Chiefly crown-gall caused by Agrobacterium tumefaciens including plant morphology.

#### Bacterial Diseases - Field Crops

- 52629 BEHKI, R. M., and LESLEY, S. M. Free amino acids of sunflower hypocotyl tissue during crown gall tumor development. Can. J. Bot. 46 (3):217-233. Ref. Mar.1968. 470 C16C  
Caused by Agrobacterium tumefaciens.
- 52629 DESAI, S. G., and others. Bacterial blight disease of Cynodon dactylon Pers. Cur. Sci. 36(8):213-214. Apr.20,1967. 475 Sci23  
M. K. Patel, A. B. Ghandi, and W. V. Kotashtane, joint authors.  
Xanthomonas cynodontis n. sp. causal agent.
- 52630 EGAN, B. T. Ten years of leaf-scald resistance trials in north Queensland. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Exp. Sta. Cane Growers' Quart. Bull. 31(1):23-24. July 1,1967. 65.8 Q3C
- 52631 MILATOVIC, I. The role of microorganisms in the contamination of stored wheat. (Se) Biljna Zastita 11(7/8):197-199. July/Aug.1967. 464.8 B49  
Includes bacterial diseases.
- 52632 PHELPS, R. H. Synthesis of indoleacetic acid by cell-free systems from Pseudomonas solanacearum and Nicotiana tabacum. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(3):764B. Sept.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 52633 RAO, Y. P., and DURGAPAL, J. C. Seed transmission of bacterial blight disease of sesamum (Sesamum orientale L.) and eradication of seed infection. Indian Phytopathol. 19 (4):402-403. Dec.1966. 464.8 In2
- 52634 ROSAS, G. S., and OLIVA, C. Tests with antibiotics in soya plants (Glycine max). (Sp) Turrialba 17(2):225-230. Apr./June 1967. 8 T86  
English summary.  
Against the attack of Diaporthe phaseolum var. sojae.



- 52635 THOMPSON, S. S. Angular leafspot of tobacco. Ga. Univ. Ext. Leaflet 73, 10 p. folder. Aug. 1967. 275.29 G29L  
Caused by *Pseudomonas angularata*; includes control.
- 52636 VASIL'EV, A. A. Bacterial blight of cotton under control. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 6:13-14. 1967. 421 Z1  
Caused by *Xanthomonas malvacearum*.

## Bacterial Diseases - Horticultural Crops

- 52637 BAGGETT, J. R., and FRAZIER, W. A. Sources of resistance to halo blight in *Phaseolus vulgaris*. Plant Dis. Rep. 51(8):661-665. Ref. Aug. 1967. 1.9 P69P  
Caused by *Pseudomonas phaseolicola* in Oregon.
- 52639 DOWLER, W. M., and PETERSEN, D. H. Transmission of *Pseudomonas syringae* in peach trees by bud propagation. Plant Dis. Rep. 51(8):666-668. Aug. 1967. 1.9 P69P  
Cause of bacterial canker in South Carolina.
- 52639 GUTHRIE, J. W. An aid in detection of *Pseudomonas* in plant tissue. Idaho Agr. Res. Progr. Rep. 131, 4 p. 1967? S53.E2  
Beans.
- 52640 GUTHRIE, J. W., and FENWICK, H. S. Bacterial pathogens of beans. Idaho Agr. Res. Progr. Rep. 121, 36 p. Ref. 1967. S53.E2  
With particular references to halo blight, caused by *Pseudomonas phaseolicola*.
- 52641 HENDRY, A. T., CARPENTER, J. A., and GARRARD, E. H. Bacteriophage studies of isolates from fire blight sources. Can. J. Microbiol. 13(10):1357-1364. Ref. Oct. 1967. 448.8 C162  
Apples and pears infected with *Erwinia amylovora*.
- 52642 HOOKER, W. J., and POTTER, H. S. Bacterial ring rot of potato. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Bull. 576, 2 p. Jan. 1968. 275.29 M58B  
Caused by *Corynebacterium sepedonicum*; includes control.
- 52643 HOOKER, W. J., and POTTER, H. S. Common scab of potato. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Bull. 574, 2 p. Jan. 1968. 275.29 M58B  
Caused by *Streptomyces scabies*; includes control.
- 52644 JACYNNNA, K. N. Canker resistant varieties of tomato. 4 p. Transl. 16527  
Bacterial canker.  
Translation from Sad i Ogorod 1:57-58. 1951.
- 52645 KAPUSTIN, M. N. Bacterial soft rot of potatoes. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 7:30-31. 1967. 421 Z1  
Includes control.
- 52646 KOVACHEVSKI, I., and POPOVA, I. Bacterial blight (*Pseudomonas syringae* Van Hall var. *capsicicola* n. var.) of bush redpeppers. (Bu) Gradinarska Lozarska Nauk. 4(2):89-94. Ref. 1967. 87 G75  
English summary.
- 52647 LAUB, C. A., and STALL, R. E. An evaluation of *Solanum nigrum* and *Physalis minima* as susceptible of *Xanthomonas vesicatoria*. Plant Dis. Rep. 51(8):659-661. Aug. 1967. 1.9 P69P  
Caused of bacterial spot in Florida.
- 52649 LOGSDON, C. E. Effect of soil temperature on potato ring rot [*Corynebacterium sepedonicum*]. Amer. Potato J. 44(8):281-286. Aug. 1967. 75.8 P842
- 52649 LUTSENKO, I. I. Canker of beet. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 9:48. 1967. 421 Z1  
Caused by *Bacterium tumefaciens*.
- 52650 MANCEV, J. Canker-like diseases of grapes. (Se) Sots. Zemjod. 17(7/8):55-62. 1965. 280.28 So7  
Caused by *Bacterium tumefaciens*.
- 52651 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BIOLOGY BR. Bacterial canker of tomato (*Corynebacterium michiganense*). Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales 78(8):3 and 4 of cover. Aug. 1967. 23 N472  
Includes control.

- 52652 POTTER, H. S., and HOOKER, W. J. Bacterial soft rot and black leg of potato. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Bull. 573, 2 p. Jan. 1968. 275.29 M58B  
Caused by storage by *Erwinia carotovora* and *E. atroseptica*; includes control.
- 52653 SAETTTLER, A. W., and POTTER, H. S. Chemical control of bacterial blights of dry field beans in Michigan by foliage sprays applied by ground and air equipment. Plant Dis. Rep. 51(8):622-625. Aug. 1967. 1.9 P69P  
Halo blight, caused by *Pseudomonas phaseolicola*; and common blight, caused by *Xanthomonas phaseoli*.
- 52654 STROBEL, G. A. Purification and properties of a phytotoxic polysaccharide produced by *Corynebacterium sepedonicum*. Plant Physiol. 42(10):1433-1441. Ref. Oct. 1967. 450 P692  
Cause of bacterial ring rot of potatoes.

## Bacterial Diseases - Forest Trees

- 52655 GREMMEN, J., and LANGE, A. DE. Bacterial canker of the poplar. (Du) Ned. Bosbouw Tijdschr. 39(4):201-204. Apr. 1967. 99.8 N28  
Caused by *Aplanobacter populi*.
- 52656 KESSLER, W. Occurrence of bacterial canker of poplar (caused by *Aplanobacterium populi* Ride) in the GDR. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 16(10):1057-1063. Ref. 1967. 99.8 Ar22  
English summary.

## Fungus Diseases

- 52657 ACIMOVIC, M. The effectiveness of some fungicides in the control of *Pseudoperonospora humuli* on hops. (Se) Agrohemija 5/6:263-268. 1967. 385 Ag87  
Tests.
- 52659 AHMED, L., and KULKARNI, N. B. Studies on *Taphrina maculans* (Curcuma longa L.). I. Isolation of the pathogen. Mycopathol. Mycol. Appl. 34(1):40-46. Ref. Jan. 1, 1968. 450 M994
- 52659 AKHTAR, M. The isolation of soil fungi. I. A simple method of isolating fungi from the soil; the needle method. West Pakistan J. Agr. Res. 4(4):122-131. Dec. 1966. 22 W52  
Plant pathogen.
- 52660 AMERICAN PHYTOPATHOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Fungicide-nematocide tests; results of 1967. Amer. Phytopathol. Soc. [Rep.] 23, 148 p. 1968. 464.9 AM31R
- 52661 COLEY-SMITH, J. R., and others. Germination of sclerotia of *Sclerotium cepivorum* Berk. under aseptic conditions. Ann. Appl. Biol. 60(1):109-115. Aug. 1967. 442.8 An72  
J. E. King, D. J. Dickinson, and R. W. Holt, joint authors.  
Tests with plant extracts.
- 52662 DURRIEU, G. Ecological study of some groups of fungi parasitic on wild growing plants in the Pyrenees. (Fr) Toulouse. Soc. Hist. Natur. Bull. 102(1):7-277, map. Second Q. 1966. 505 T64
- 52663 ESQUIVEL, O., and SORIA V., J. An evaluation of the field behavior of hybrids from clonal crosses and of plants from open pollination of cacao. (Sp) Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Caribbean Reg. Proc., 14th Annu. Meeting:89-94. 1966, pub. 1967. 81 Am325  
English summary.  
With reference to their resistance to *Ceratocystis fimbriata*, dieback and flowery gall (causal organism unknown).
- 52664 FEDOROV, N. I., and KOCHANOVSKII, S. B. Effect of root fungus [*Fomes annosus*] on mineral nutrition of pine. (Rus) Fiziol. Rast. 15(1):130-134. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1968. 450 F58  
English summary.
- 52665 GAMS, W., and DOMSCH, K. H. Application of soil washing technique for the isolation of fungi from soil. (Ge) Arch. Mikrobiol. 58(2):134-144. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Ar26  
English summary.  
Phytopathogens.

- 52666 HELFENBERGER, A., and HUTCHINS, L. M. Control of the gall of green shoots of cacao induced artificially on seedlings grown in a greenhouse. (Sp) Cacao 11(4):1-6. Oct./Dec. 1966. 68.38 C11  
Tests on chemical control of *Fusarium rigiduscula*.
- 52667 HUBER, F. M., and GOTTLIEB, D. The mechanism of action of griseofluvin. Can. J. Bot. 14(2):111-118. Ref. Feb. 1968. 470 C16C  
In *Botrytis cinerea*.
- 52669 HUSAIN, S. S., and YOUSUF, M. Further studies on the fungicidal properties of Makrolin. Pakistan J. Sci. Indus. Res. 9(4):363-369. Ref. Oct. 1966. 475 P174  
*Alternaria tenuis*, *Helminthosporium anomalum* and *Fusarium dimerum* as test fungi.
- 52669 JENKINS, A. E., and BITANCOURT, A. A. Myriangiales selecti exsiccati, fascicle 11, numbers 501-550, 1963 [1964]. Acad. Brasil. Cienc. An. 38(3/4):525-536. Ref. 1966. 516 R473A  
Text in English.  
Plant pathogenic *Elsinoe* and *Sphaceloma* and their hosts.
- 52670 KHAN, S. A. J., and SIDDIQUI, Z. A. Record of *Cercospora tinisporae* on *Tinospora cordifolia*. Agr. Pakistan 17(3):301. Sept. 1966. 22 Ag832
- 52671 KHOKHRYAKOV, M. K. Mycological Laboratory [Laboratoriya Mikologii]. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 9:24-25. 1967. 421 Z1  
Of the All-Union Institute for Plant Protection [Vsesoyuznyi Institut Zashchity Rastenii].
- 52672 KOTHARI, K. L., and VERMA, A. C. Control of downy mildew of opium poppy by root application of fungicides. Plant Dis. Rep. 51(8):686-687. Aug. 1967. 1.9 P69P  
Caused by *Peronospora arborescens* in India.
- 52673 KRIKUN, J. Survey of diseases and their causal agents in cultivated plants in the Negev region of Israel: diseases caused by fungal agents. Rehovot. Nat. Univ. Inst. Agr. Prelim. Rep. 556, 10 p., map. Dec. 1966. 107 R26
- 52674 KRSTIC, M. M. On the fungistatic and fungicidal properties of an antibiotic produced by *Penicillium rubrum*. Plant Dis. Rep. 51(8):669-671. Aug. 1967. 1.9 P69P
- 52675 KUCMIERZ, J. Parasitic fungi of the Ojcow National Park. II. Archimycetes, Phycomycetes, Ustilaginales. (Pol) Fragmenta Florist. Geobot. 12(4):497-511, map. Ref. 1966. 451 P76  
English summary.
- 52676 LIAU, T. L. Blister blight and its control. (Ch) Taiwan Agr. Quart. 2(2):96-100. June 1966. S19.T3  
English summary.
- 52677 MATHUR, B. L., and MATHUR, R. L. Effect of SMDC on germination, plant growth, and *Fusarium* wilt incidence of cummin (*Cuminum cyminum*). Plant Dis. Rep. 51(8):629-631. Aug. 1967. 1.9 P69P  
Caused by *Fusarium oxysporum cumini* in India.
- 52679 MKERVALI, V. Testing fungicides on Grecian laurel. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 2:24. 1967. 421 Z1  
*Laurus nobilis*.
- 52679 NEWHALL, A. G. An apparatus to simulate rain for the study of the adherence of fungicides to cacao leaves. (Sp) Cacao 11(4):8-13. Oct./Dec. 1966. 68.38 C11
- 52690 NEWHALL, A. G., and DIAZ, F. A note on *Phytophthora palmivora* infected flower cushions on cacao at La Lola, Costa Rica. Turrialba 17(2):232-233. Ref. Apr./June 1967. 8 T86
- 52691 OSHIMA, K., and URITANI, I. The enzymatic synthesis of a beta-hydroxy-beta-methylglutamic acid derivative in sweet potato in response to the infection by the black rot [*Ceratocystis fimbriata*] fungus. Agr. Biol. Chem. 31(9):1105-1107. Sept. 1967. 385 Ag8B
- 52692 PAYAK, M. M., JOSHI, L. M., and MEHTA, S. C. Electron microscopy of urediospores of *Puccinia graminis* var. *tritici*. Phytopathol. Z. 60(2):196-199. Oct. 1967. 464.8 P562
- 52693 PAZ, M. H. The root rot. (Sp) Rev. Cafetalera 69:16-17. May 1967. 68.28 R322  
Caused by *Rosellinia*, and its control with Pentachloronitrobenzene.
- 52694 PEASE, H. L. Determination of residues of chloroneb [1,4-dichloro-2,5-dimethoxybenzene] and a metabolite by microcoulometric gas chromatography. J. Agr. Food Chem. 15(5):917-919. Sept./Oct. 1967. 381 J8223  
Fungicide.
- 52695 PEJML, K., and PETRLIK, Z. Typification of the weather characteristic for the dissemination on *Peronospora* diseases of hops (*Pseudoperonospora humuli* Miyabe Takahashi Wilson). (Cz) Sb. UVTI (Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform.) Ochrana Rostlin 3(2):109-116. May 1967. 464.8 Sb5  
English summary.
- 52696 PENNSYLVANIA, STATE UNIVERSITY. COLLEGES OF AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS. EXTENSION SERV. 1968 recommended fungicides and nematocides. University Park, 1968? 62 p. 275.29 P38R
- 52697 PERESYPKIN, V. F., and ARKHIPOVA, V. D. Interrelation between the fungus *Peronospora tabacina* and the plant *Nicotiana glauca* L. (Uk) Visn. Sil'skohospod. Nauk. 6:50-53. June 1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.  
Disease resistance.
- 52699 PONNAPPA, K. M. *Leptosphaerulina trifolii* on *Passiflora leschenaultii* and *Marsilea quadrifoliata*—two new host records for India. Cur. Sci. 36(12):329-330. Ref. June 20, 1967. 475 Sci23
- 52699 PRESCOTT, J. M., and BOSTON, J. D. Purification and some enzymic properties of a fungal carboxypeptidase. Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 121(3):555-562. Ref. Sept. 1967. 381 Ar2  
From the plant pathogenic fungus *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*.
- 52690 RAJENDREN, R. B. Atypical and typical germination of uredinoid teliospores of *Hemileia vastatrix*. Mycologia 59(5):918-921. Sept./Oct. 1967. 450 M99  
From infected coffee leaves.
- 52691 ROMERO, S., and ERWIN, D. C. Genetic recombination in germinated oospores of *Phytophthora infestans*. Nature 215(5108):1393-1394. Ref. Sept. 23, 1967. 472 N21
- 52692 ROTINI, O. T. Assimilation of systemic fungicides and bactericides. (It) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 13(7):699-714. July 1967. 58.8 P94  
By plants.
- 52693 RYAZONOVA, R. A. The toxic properties of the fungicide zineb. Hyg. Sanit. 31(10/12):27-32. Oct./Dec. 1966. RA421.G53  
Translation from *Gigiena i Sanitariya*. Issued by CFSTI.
- 52694 SATYANARAYANA, G., and SHARMA, P. C. Purple root rot of tea. Tocklai Exp. Sta. Newslett. 12(3):43. Sept. 1965. 68.18 T93  
Caused by *Helicobasidium compactum*.
- 52695 SINGH, R. S., and PANDEY, K. R. Effect of green and mature plant residues and compost on population of *Pythium aphanidermatum* in soil. Indian Phytopathol. 19(4):367-372. Ref. Dec. 1966. 464.8 In2  
Soil-borne phytopathogenic fungi.
- 52696 STARMACHOWA, B. Parasitic fungi collected in Krynica and surrounding mountains (Polish Western Carpathians). (Pol) Fragmenta Florist. Geobot. 12(4):471-495, map. 1966. 451 P76  
French summary.



## Fungus Diseases - Field Crops

- 52617 ALGHISI, P., and BABIGHIAN, A. Research on the oxidation of indoleacetic acid in healthy and diseased plants. I. Effect of indoleacetic acid oxidase on healthy corn, susceptible and resistant to *Ustilago zeae*. (It) Riv. Patol. Veg. (ser.4)3(2):123-144. Ref. Apr./June 1967. 464.8 R52  
English summary.
- 52639 ARYA, H. C. On the incidence and disease appraisal of powdery mildew of wheat in Rajasthan. Indian Phytopathol. 19(4):364-366. Dec.1966. 464.8 In2
- 52699 ASEVA, M. Preventing sugar beet diseases. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 2:54-55. 1967. 421 Z1  
Fungus diseases.
- 52700 BABASYAN, A., and NERETINA, N. An effective seed disinfectant. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 1:29. 1967. 421 Z1  
Mercurhexane in control of grain fungus diseases.
- 52701 BAKER, E. P. Inheritance of resistance to bunt in Turkey wheat selections. Linn. Soc. New S. Wales. Proc. 91(3):189-120. Ref. 1966, pub.1967. 514 Sy2  
*Tilletia caries* and *T. foetida*, causative agents.
- 52702 BAKER, E. P., and UPADHYAYA, Y. M. Studies on the inheritance of rust resistance in oats. IV. Linn. Soc. New S. Wales. Proc. 91(3):155-175. Ref. 1966, pub.1967. 514 Sy2  
*Puccinia coronata avenae*, causative agent.
- 52703 BARTOS, P., and NOVAKOVA, J. Phytotoxicity of methanol used in the treatment of barley seeds in the control of the loose smut (*Ustilago nuda* Jens. Rostr.). (Cz) Sb. UVTI (Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform.) Ochrana 3(2):81-92. Ref. May 1967. 464.8 Sb5  
English summary.
- 52704 BARTOS, P., and SEBESTA, J. Resistance of wheat varieties during the first three stages of development of leaves to the wheat rust (*Puccinia recondita* Rob. ex Desm.). (Cz) Sb. UVTI (Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform.) Ochrana Rostlin 3(3):169-176. Ref. Aug.1967. 464.8 Sb5  
English summary.
- 52705 BARTOS, P., and NOVAKOVA, J. Treatment of barley with methanol to prevent loose smut caused by *Ustilago nuda* (Jens.) Rostr. (Cz) Sb. UVTI (Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform.) Ochrana Rostlin 3(1):5-14. Ref. Feb.1967. 464.8 Sb5  
English summary.
- 52706 BELIZIN, V., and others. Effectiveness of seed treatment at the proper time. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 1:18-21. 1967. 421 Z1  
G. Tretyak, A. Bol'shakov, and Keppen, joint authors.  
Grain fungus disease control.
- 52707 BELL, D. K. Pathogenicity of fungi to peanut seedlings in known fungal culture at four temperatures. Oleagineux 22(6):373-375. Ref. June 1967. 77.8 OL2
- 52709 BHATTACHARYA, P. K., and SHAW, M. The effect of rust infection on DNA, RNA, and protein in nuclei of Khapli wheat leaves. Can. J. Bot. 46(1):96-99. Ref. Jan.1968. 470 C16C  
*Puccinia graminis tritici*.
- 52709 BHATTACHARYA, P. K., SHAW, M., and NAYLOR, J. M. The physiology of host-parasite relations. XIX. Further observations on nucleoprotein changes in wheat leaf nuclei during rust [*Puccinia graminis tritici*] infection. Can. J. Bot. 46(1):11-16. Ref. Jan.1968. 470 C16C
- 52710 BIRD, L. S., and RAHEEM, A. A. Combination seed treatments compared with in-covering-soil fungicides for cotton seedling disease control. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Progr. Rep. PR-2460, 5 p. Mar.13, 1967. 100 T31P  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 52711 BOLLENBACHER, K., and FULTON, N. D. Susceptibility of *Gossypium arboreum* and *Gossypium hirsutum* to seedling anthracnose. Plant Dis. Rep. 51(8):632-636. Ref. Aug.1967. 1.9 P69P  
Caused by *Colletotrichum gossypii* in Arkansas.
- 52712 BORIC, B. The occurrence and injuries of *Plasmopara halstedii* Farl. Berl. and Toni on sunflowers in the central Backa. (Se) Biljna Zastita 11(6):146-149. June 1967. 464.8 B49  
Includes control.
- 52713 BRONNIMANN, A. Yellow rust incidence on wheat in the year 1967. (Ge) Mitt. Schweiz. Landwirt. 15(9):166-168. Sept.1967. 17 M69
- 52714 BURGESS, L. W., and GRIFFIN, D. M. Competitive saprophytic colonization of wheat straw. Ann. Appl. Biol. 60(1):137-142. Ref. Aug.1967. 442.8 An72  
Soil-borne fungus diseases.
- 52715 BURKHARDT, H. J., LUNDIN, R. E., and MCFADDEN, W. H. Mycotoxins produced by *Fusarium nivale* (Fries) cesati isolated from tall fescue (*Festuca arundinacea* Schreb.); synthesis of 4-acetamido-4-hydroxy-2-butenic acid-gamma-lactone. Tetrahedron 24(3):1225-1229. Feb.1968. 382 T29
- 52716 B'YADOVSKII, G. S. Testing tobacco varieties resistant to *Peronospora*. (Rus) Tabak 2:43-44. 1967. 69.8 T112
- 52717 BYFORD, W. J. Field experiments on sugar-beet downy mildew (*Peronospora farinosa*). Ann. Appl. Biol. 60(1):97-107. Ref. Aug.1967. 442.8 An72
- 52719 CALONGE, F. D. Chlorophyll and total nitrogen in barley rust [*Puccinia hordei*] infection. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 50(3):397-401. Ref. Sept.1967. 451 B76
- 52719 CAVINESS, C. E., and WALTERS, H. J. New strain resistant to *Phytophthora* in Arkansas. Soybean Dig. 28(3):22. Jan.1968. 60.38 So9
- 52720 CAVINESS, C. E., and WALTERS, H. J. Soybean strain resistant to *Phytophthora* rot. Ark. Farm Res. 16(5):7. Sept./Oct.1967. 100 Ar42F
- 52721 CHANG, S. C., and YEN, J. I. A new downy mildew resistant hybrid of corn "Tainan No.8" developed in Taiwan. (Ch) Taiwan Agr. Quart. 3(1):102-105. Mar.1967. S19.T3  
English summary.
- 52722 CHRISTENSEN, B. D. Investigation on the take all fungi *Ophiobolus graminis* (Sacc.). I. Investigation of the variation of the pathogenicity, susceptibility and yield-reduction of spring-sown wheat, rye, barley, and oats inoculated with *Ophiobolus graminis* Sacc. (Da) Tidsskr. Planteavl 71(1):64-69. 1967. 11 T439  
English summary.
- 52723 CLARK, M. C., and PAGE, O. T. Accumulation of hypoxanthine in potato leaves and its effect on spore germination in *Phytophthora infestans*. Can. J. Bot. 46(3):267-270. Mar. 1968. 470 C16C
- 52724 D'ARMINI, M. *Peronospora tabacina* in Umbria; control tests and study of some aspects of the biology of the fungus. (It) Perugia. Univ. Stud. Fac. Agr. Ann. 21:57-102. 1966. 105.4 P435  
English summary.
- 52725 DERENNE, P. *Ascochyta*, parasite injurious to horsebeans. (Fr) Rev. Agr. [Brussels] 20(6):845-849. June 1967. 13 R322
- 52726 DONCHEV, N. Laboratory and field studies on the resistance of some native and foreign soft wheat varieties to brown leaf rust (*Puccinia recondita* Rob. ex Desm. f. sp. *tritici* Erikss.) and black stem rust (*Puccinia graminis tritici* Erikss. et Henn.). 2. (Bu) Rastenievudni Nauk. 4(6):35-44. Ref. 1967. 64.8 R18  
English summary.

- 52727 DONCHEV, N. On the relation of age of plants of some soft wheat varieties to infection by the races 21, 77 and 122 of brown leaf rust (*Puccinia recondita* Rob. ex Desm. F. sp. *tritici* Erikss.)=*Puccinia triticina* Erikss. (Bu) *Rastenievudni Nauk.* 4(6):3-11. Ref. 1967. 64.8 R18  
English summary.
- 52729 DUBINEVICH, B. N., and MOCHALOVA, L. I. Loose smut on corn. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 9: 59. 1967. 421 Z1  
Includes control.
- 52729 EHRlich, M. A., SCHAFER, J. F., and EHRlich, H. G. Lomasomes in wheat leaves infected by *Puccinia graminis* and *P. recondita*. *Can. J. Bot.* 46(1):17-20. Ref. Jan.1968. 470 C16C
- 52730 EVANS, G. Verticillium wilt of cotton; the situation in the Namoi Valley. *Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales* 78(10):580-584. Oct.1967. 23 N472  
Included control.
- 52731 FENWICK, H. S., and SIMPSON, W. R. Suppression of corn head smut by in-furrow applications of pentachloronitrobenzene. *Plant Dis. Rep.* 51(8):626-628. Aug.1967. 1.9 P69P  
Caused by *Sphacelotheca reiliana* in Idaho.
- 52732 FROSHEISER, F. I. Phytophthora root rot of alfalfa in Minnesota. *Plant Dis. Rep.* 51(8): 679-681. Aug.1967. 1.9 P69P  
Caused by *Phytophthora megasperma*.
- 52733 GARRETT, W. N., and CRAWFORD, J. L. Cotton seedling diseases. *Ga. Univ. Ext. Leafl.* 49, rev., 12 p.-folder. Feb.1967. 275.29 G29L  
Control of fungus diseases, caused by *Rhizoctonia*, *Pythium* and *Fusarium*.
- 52734 GHAFOOR, A., and KHAN, S. A. J. Record of *Colletotrichum truncatum* on *Medicago sativa* in Pakistan. *Agr. Pakistan* 17(3):299-300. Sept.1966. 22 Ag832
- 52735 GOKUN', T., and DYACHINA, ZH. Joint treatment of corn. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 2:16-17. 1967. 421 Z1  
With thiram, heptachlor and manganese sulfate against fungus diseases and *Elaterridae*.
- 52736 GOL'SHIN, N., and ABELTSEV, V. Applying zineb with salicylic acid derivatives. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 2:23. 1967. 421 Z1  
To control *Peronospora* on tobacco.
- 52737 GOOSSEN, P. G., and SACKSTON, W. E. Transmission and biology of sunflower downy mildew [*Plasmopara halstedii*]. *Can. J. Bot.* 46(1):5-10. Jan.1968. 470 C16C
- 52739 GRAY, G., KLARMAN, W. L., and BRIDGE, M. Relative quantities of antifungal metabolites produced in resistant and susceptible soybean plants inoculated with *Phytophthora megasperma* var. *sojae* and closely related nonpathogenic fungi. *Can. J. Bot.* 46(3):285-288. Mar.1968. 470 C16C
- 52739 GUYOT, L. Experimental research on Mediterranean rust of grasses and cereals (*Puccinia agropyri* E. et E., European form) (Experiments of 1965 and 1966). (Fr) *Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances* 53(4): 304-310. Mar.1/8,1967. 14 P215Bc
- 52740 GUYOT, L. Observations on the site and verifications made on special graminicolous forms of *Puccinia graminis* Pers. (black rust of cereals and Gramineae) in the course of the years 1964 to 1966. (Fr) *Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances* 53(4):310-314. Mar.1/8,1967. 14 P215Bc
- 52741 HARRISON, A. L. Some observations of peanut leaf rust and *Cercospora* leaf spots in Texas. *Plant Dis. Rep.* 51(8):687-689. Aug.1967. 1.9 P69P  
Leaf rust caused by *Puccinia arachidis*, and leaf spot caused by *Cercospora personata* and *C. arachidicola*.
- 52742 HITIER, H., MOUNAT, A., and MICHEL, E. Tests with anti-blue mould fungicides in 1964. (Fr) *Serv. Exploit. Indus. Tab. Allumettes Dir. Etud. Equip. Ann.* 2(sect.2):99-106. 1965, pub. 1966. TS2220.S4  
English summary.  
For control of *Peronospora tabacina*.
- 52743 ISHAQUE, M., and TALUKDAR, M. J. Studies on the effect of relative humidity and free water on the development of helminthosporiose of rice. *Pakistan J. Sci.* 18(1/2):10-15. Jan./Mar.1966. 475 P172  
Caused by *Helminthosporium oryzae*.
- 52744 JONES, J. E., and ANDRIES, J. A. Okra-leaf cotton for boll rot control? *La. Agr.* 10(4):4-5, 11. Summer 1967. 100 L939
- 52745 KABLE, P. F. Reaction of some pasture legumes to a species of *Oidium* at Yanco, N.S.W. *Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales* 78(10):611-612. Ref. Oct.1967. 23 N472  
Cause of powdery mildew.
- 52746 KALASHNIKOV, K. YA. Problem of smut. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 10:6-7. 1967. 421 Z1  
Grain.
- 52747 KALASHNIKOV, K. YA. Treatment of peanut seeds. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 4:58-59. 1967. 421 Z1  
Against fungus diseases.
- 52749 KAMOEN, O. Groei, sclerotenvorming en sporulatie van een *Botrytis cinerea* isolatie uit vlaszaad. Invloed van suiker en suikertosfaten. [Development of a *Botrytis cinerea* isolated from flaxseed; effects of sugar and sugar phosphates]. *Rijkssta. Plantenziekten. Verh.* 21,44 p. Ref. June 1966. SB599.R5  
English summary.
- 52749 KAPOORIA, R. G. Cytological studies of the germinating teliospores and basidiospores of *Puccinia penniseti*. *Neth. J. Plant Pathol.* 74 (1):2-7. Ref. 1968. 464.8 T44  
The rust of pearl millet.
- 52750 KATHIRVELU, R., and MAHADEVAN, A. Pectin and polygalacturonate trans-eliminases in *Fusarium moniliforme* and *Cephalosporium sacchari*. *Cur. Sci.* 36(15):396. Ref. Aug.5, 1967. 475 Sci23  
Isolated from sugarcane.
- 52751 KAZACHENKO, R. F. Harmful *Peronospora*. (Rus) *Sakharn. Svekla* 9:35-36. Sept.1967. 66.8 Su393  
Sugar beets.
- 52752 KHAN, B. M. The control of damping off diseases of alfalfa (*Medicago sativa* L.) in Lebanon. *West Pakistan J. Agr. Res.* 4(4):101-106. Dec.1966. 22 W52
- 52753 KHVATOVA, L. P. Experience with controlling smut. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 6:24. 1967. 421 Z1  
Barley.
- 52754 KIYOSAWA, S. Inheritance of resistance of the rice variety Pi No. 4 to blast. *Jap. J. Breeding* 17(3):9-16. Ref. Sept.1967. 64.8 J27
- 52755 KIYOSAWA, S. The inheritance of resistance of the Zenith type varieties of rice to the blast fungus. *Jap. J. Breeding* 17(2):27-35. Ref. June 1967. 64.8 J27  
Caused by *Piricularia oryzae*.
- 52756 KOULA, V.J. and TAIMR, L. Tests with the fungicidal toxicity of cold aerosols to the *Cercospora beticola* Sacc. and *Phytophthora infestans* (Mont.) de Barry under field conditions. (Cz) *Sb. UVTI (Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform.) Ochrana Rostlin* 3(1):23-31. Ref. Feb.1967. 464.8 Sb5  
English summary.  
Sugar beets.
- 52757 KRIVCHENKO, V. Determining race of wheat smut. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 2:40-41. 1967. 421 Z1  
As related to the wheat disease resistance.



- 52759 KUIPER, J. Investigations on chemical control of common bunt of wheat. 1. Australian J. Exp. Agr. Anim. Husb. 7(26):275-282. Ref. June 1967. 23 Au792  
Tilletia caries and T. foetida.
- 52759 KURIAN, N. J., and MONIZ, L. Perfect stage of Colletotrichum gossypii in India. Indian Phytopathol. 19(4):383-385. Dec. 1966. 464.8 In2  
Cause of anthracnose of cotton.
- 52760 KUZNETSOVA, M. N. Some pathological changes in the epidermis of Indian corn caryopsis infected by Ustilago maydis (DC.) Cda. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl. 176(3):722-724. 1967. 511 P444A
- 52761 LACICOWA, B. Investigations on the occurrence of Helminthosporium gramineum Rbh. on barley seeds. (Pol) Lublin. Univ. Marii Curie-Sklodowskiej. Ann. Sect. C, 21:157-166. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. 512 L96Ac  
English summary.
- 52762 LEDINGHAM, R. J., and VANTERPOOL, T. C. Pythium root rot of wheat in Queensland soil. Queensland J. Agr. Anim. Sci. 24(2):241-243. June 1967. 23 Q37
- 52763 LELE, V. C., DHANRAJ, K. S., and NATH, R. Seed-borne infection of Ramulispora sp. on sudan grass: a new record for India. Indian Phytopathol. 19(4):357-358. Dec. 1966. 464.8 In2  
Sooty stripe of sorghum.
- 52764 LEMAIRE, J. M. Note on the appearance in France of Ophiobolus graminis, var. avenae (E. M. Turner). (Fr) Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. 53(6):480-484. Apr. 12/19, 1967. 14 P215Bc  
On oats.
- 52765 LEON-GALLEGOS, H. M. The differential effect of mercuric chloride on growth of certain fungi associated with corn seed. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 76:217-220. 1966, pub. 1967. 500 In2
- 52766 LIU, L. J. Cultural variants of Helminthosporium stenospilum from sugarcane. P. R. Univ. J. Agr. 51(4):334-336. Oct. 1967. 8 P832J  
Cause of brown stripe disease.
- 52767 LULOV, K. A stem form of the tobacco blue mold (Peronospora tabacina Adam.). (Bu) Rastenievudni Nauk. 4(6):13-24. Ref. 1967. 64.8 R18  
English summary.
- 52768 LUSIN, V. Diseases of the wheat caused by Septoria. (Se) Biljna Zastita 11(7/8):174-176. July/Aug. 1967. 464.8 B49  
Septoria nodorum and Septoria tritici; includes control.
- 52769 MACWITHEY, H. S. Characterization of fungus spore populations of crop residues by direct observation and plating of comminuted residue. Mycologia 59(5):921-924. Sept./Oct. 1967. 450 M99  
Tests with field crop pathogens.
- 52770 MAJEWSKI, A. The health state and chemical composition of the seed of fodder, yellow lupine. (Pol) Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln. 70:139-151. Ref. 1967. 20.5 Z5  
English summary.  
Fusarium and virus diseases as affected by seed composition.
- 52771 MALIK, M. M. S. Viability of spores of Ustilago tritici and Ustilago nuda kept in different storage conditions. West Pakistan J. Agr. Res. 4(4):31-34. Dec. 1966. 22 W52  
Cause of loose smut in wheat and barley.
- 52772 MALIK, S. A., MIRZA, M. S., and KHAN, M. A. Efficacy of some new seed dressing chemicals for control of bunt of wheat caused by Tilletia foetida (Wallr.) Liro. West Pakistan J. Agr. Res. 4(4):26-30. Ref. Dec. 1966. 22 W52
- 52773 MASSENOT. Behavior of some wheat of Ethiopia with regard to various strains of black rust (Puccinia graminis tritici). (Fr) Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances 53(4):316-319. Mar. 1/8, 1967. 14 P215Bc
- 52774 MASSENOT. Physiological races of Puccinia graminis tritici (black rust of wheat) isolated at Grignon in the course of the years 1965 and 1966. (Fr) Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances 53(4):314-316. Mar. 1/8, 1967. 14 P215Bc
- 52775 MATHUR, S. B., SIGH, A., and JOSHI, L. M. Varietal response in groundnut to Sclerotium bataticola. Plant Dis. Rep. 51(8):649-651. Aug. 1967. 1.9 P69P  
Cause of root rot in India.
- 52776 MCKNIGHT, T., and HART, J. Some field observations on crown rot disease of wheat caused by Fusarium graminearum. Queensland J. Agr. Anim. Sci. 23(3):373-378. Sept. 1966. 23 Q37
- 52777 MCKNIGHT, T. Studies on the fungus Sphacelotheca sorghi (Link) Clinton. 1. Effects of position of inoculum and stage of development of the germinating seed on infection. Queensland J. Agr. Anim. Sci. 23(4):605-607. Dec. 1966. 23 Q37  
On grain sorghum.
- 52779 MICKOVSKI, J. Dithane M-45, a new fungicide for the control of Peronospora species on tobacco. (Se) Tutun 17(1/2):38-48. Jan./Feb. 1967. 69.8 T88  
English summary.
- 52779 MICKOVSKI, J. Karathane and Wepsyn in the control of powdery mildew of tobacco. (Se) Tutun 16(9/10):287-299. Sept./Oct. 1966. 69.8 T88  
English summary.
- 52790 MICKOVSKI, J., and POPOVIC, R. Resistance of some foreign and Yugoslav tobacco varieties to the Peronospora tabacina Adam. (Se) Tutun 17(1/2):5-37. Jan./Feb. 1967. 69.8 T88  
English summary.
- 52791 MLADENOV, M. On the occurrence of Fusarium [lini] wilt of flax in Bulgaria. (Bu) Rastenievudni Nauk. 4(6):25-33. Ref. 1967. 64.8 R18  
English summary.
- 52792 MOORE, L. D., and WILLS, W. H. Calcium nutrition in relation to the black shank disease of tobacco. Plant Dis. Rep. 51(8):641-644. Aug. 1967. 1.9 P69P  
Caused by Phytophthora parasitica nicotianae in Virginia.
- 52793 MURESAN, T., and others. Inbred corn lines resistant to the rot of seeds in soils. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Pentru Cereale Plante Teh. Fundulea. An. Ser. C, Amelior. Genet. Fiziol. Tehnol. Agr. 32:289-304. Ref. 1964, pub. 1965. 451 R86  
O. Cosmin, S. Voinea, I. Pacurar, and M. Raianu, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Resistant to Pythium ultimum.
- 52794 NARASIMHAM, V., SESHU, D. V., and NEMA, K. G. Assessment of incidence of brown spot (Helminthosporium oryzae Breda de Hann) of rice (Oryza sativa L.) at Jabalpur. Indian Phytopathol. 19(4):391-393. Dec. 1966. 464.8 In2  
Includes varieties, and effects of nitrogen fertilizers.
- 52795 NARAYANAN, A. S., and SHANMUGASUNDARAM, E. R. B. Studies on amylase of Fusarium vasinfectum. Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 118(2):317-322. Ref. Feb. 1967. 381 Ar2  
Cotton wilt pathogen.
- 52796 NEGRU, N. Main diseases causing injuries to wheat and barley stands on state farms in the vicinity of Bucharest. (Rum) Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat 18(9):9-11. Sept. 1966. 21 R32  
Fungus diseases: includes control.
- 52797 NETHERLANDS. PLANTENZIEKTENKUNDIGE DIENST. Zaaizaadontsmetting en -behandeling bij wintergranen [Disinfection and treatment of winter grain seed]. Neth. Plantenziektenkundige Dienst. Ber. 1693, 8 p. Sept. 21, 1967. 464.9 N38  
For the control of fungus diseases and insects of barley, rye and wheat.



- 52789 NETHERLANDS. PLANTENZIEKTENKUNDIGE DIENST. Zaaizaadontsmetting en -behandeling bij somergewassen [Disinfection and treatment of summer crops]. Neth. Plantenziektenkundige Dienst. Ber. 1965, pub. Feb. 9, 1968. 464.8 N38  
For the control of fungus diseases and insects.
- 52799 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. BIOLOGY BR. Foot-rot of wheat. Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales 78(10):598-601. Oct. 1967. 23 N472  
Caused by various fungi; includes control.
- 52790 OORT, A. J. P. Phytoalexins. (Du) Vakbl. Biol. 47(5):77-90. Ref. May 1967. 442.8 V22  
Chiefly on pisatin formation in legumes and significance of pisatin in fungus disease resistance.
- 52791 PADMANABHAN, S. Y., and others. Physiologic specialisation in *Piricularia oryzae* Cav. Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B, 66(2):63-73. Ref. Aug. 1967. 513 In25B  
N. K. Chakrabarti, S. C. Mathur, and J. Veeraraghavan, joint authors.
- 52792 PIGLIONICA, V. "In vitro" germination of conidia of *Peronospora tabacina* Adam. (It) Bari. Univ. Fac. Agr. Ann. 20:501-509. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. 105.4 B232  
English summary.
- 52793 PONT, W., and O'BRIEN, R. G. Tobacco blue mould (*Peronospora tabacina* Adam) in north Queensland. 3. Fungicide screening and efficacy experiments. Queensland J. Agr. Anim. Sci. 24(2):187-200. June 1967. 23 Q37
- 52794 POPOVA, I. V. Agricultural practices and the black root of sugar beets. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 10:25. 1967. 421 Z1  
Caused by fungi.
- 52795 PURANIK, S. B. A new record of *Gloeocercospora* on Khas (*Vetiveria zizanioides* Staff.). Indian Phytopathol. 19(4):394. Dec. 1966. 464.8 In2  
*Gloeocercospora sorghi*.
- 52796 PURSS, G. S. Studies of varietal resistance to crown rot of wheat caused by *Fusarium graminearum* Schw. Queensland J. Agr. Anim. Sci. 23(4):475-498. Ref. Dec. 1966. 23 Q37
- 52797 RABOCHEV, I. S., and BEKKER, Z. E. Role of ecology in elaborating measures of controlling wilt caused by *Fusarium*. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 6:37-41. June 1967. 72.8 K522  
*Fusarium oxysporum* and *F. vasinfectum* on cotton.
- 52799 REINBERGS, E., and others. Field control of loose smut in barley with the systemic fungicides Vitavax and Plantvax. Can. J. Plant Sci. 48(1):31-35. Jan. 1968. 450 C16  
L. V. Edgington, D. R. Metcalfe, and V. M. Bendelow, joint authors.  
2,3-dihydro-5-carboxanilido-6-methyl-1,4-oxathiin and 2,3-dihydro-5-carboxanilido-6-methyl-1,4-oxathiin-4,4-dioxide.
- 52799 RILEY, R., CHAPMAN, V., and JOHNSON, R. Introduction of yellow rust [*Puccinia striiformis*] resistance of *Aegilops comosa* into wheat by genetically induced homeologous recombination. Nature 217(5126):383-384. Jan. 27, 1968. 472 N21
- 52900 RODIGIN, M. N., GANIEV, M. M., and PERUNOV, B. K. News in controlling black rot of sugar beets. (Rus) Sakhar. Svekla 8:39. Aug. 1967. 66.8 Su393  
Chemical seed treatment against *Fusarium*.
- 52801 ROY, R. K., and MISRA, A. P. The influence of soil fertility on the severity of leaf blight of maize (*Helminthosporium turcicum* Pass.). Indian Phytopathol. 19(4):359-363. Dec. 1966. 464.8 In2
- 52802 RUBLEV, V. I. Equipment for thermal disinfection of seeds. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 9:30-31. 1967. 421 Z1  
Grain fungus disease control.
- 52803 SANGINOV, and MAL'TSEVA, G. Root rot of cotton. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 1:47-48. 1967. 421 Z1  
Caused by *Thielaviopsis basicola*.
- 52804 SEMPIO, C., RAGGI, V., and TAMBURI, F. Nature of terrain, humidity, temperature, and inoculum on infection of wheat by *Tilletia foetida* (Wallr.) Liro. (It) Perugia. Univ. Stud. Fac. Agr. Ann. 21:241-254. Ref. 1966. 105.4 P435  
English summary.
- 52805 SHCHURENKO, P. A. Root rot in the virgin land. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 4:31. 1967. 421 Z1  
On wheat and barley; caused by *Helminthosporium* and *Fusarium*.
- 52906 SILVEIRA, A. P., and others. Varietal resistance of cotton to wilt (*Fusarium oxysporum* f. *vasinfectum*). (Por) Sao Paulo. Inst. Biol. Arg. 34(1):59-68. Ref. Jan./Mar. 1967. 442.9 Sa6  
B. P. B. Cruz, S. G. P. Silveira, and W. B. Toffano, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 52807 SINGH, K., BUDHRAJA, T. R., and LAL, A. Variations in the longevity of teleutospores of *Ustilago scitaminea* Syd. Indian Phytopathol. 19(4):394-396. 464.8 In2  
Sugarcane smut fungus.
- 52803 SINGH, M. P. Identification of chromosomes carrying genes for resistance to race 15, 122, and 34 of stem rust (*Puccinia graminis* tritici) in wheat variety Yaqui-53. Caryologia 20(1):51-60. Ref. Jan./Mar. 1967. 442.8 C25
- 52909 SINGH, R. A., and PAVGI, M. S. Varietal reaction to leaf smut of rice. Indian Phytopathol. 19(4):378-382. Dec. 1966. 464.8 In2  
Pathogen *Entyloma oryzae*.
- 52810 SKROBAL, M., STOTA, Z., and DEMECKO, J. A contribution to the study of the effect of mixed seed disinfectants. (Cz) Pol'nohospodarstvo 13(9):648-657. Ref. 1967. 19.5 P752  
English summary.  
Effect of bis-(trichloromethyl)-trisulfide with phenylmercuric bromide on *Ustilago avenae*.
- 52911 SMILJAKOVIC, H. Powdery mildew of the wheat and its control. (Se) Biljna Zastita 11(7/8):165-169. July/Aug. 1967. 464.8 B49  
Caused by *Erysiphe graminis* tritici.
- 52912 SMITH, N. A., and TURNER, M. E. Control stem rust by barberry eradication in wheat, oats, barley, rye. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 600.3 p. Dec. 1967. 275.29 M58B  
Fungus diseases spread by *Berberis*.
- 52913 SOOMRO, S. K., and MALIK, M. M. S. Behaviour of some local wheat varieties to loose smut. West Pakistan J. Agr. Res. 4(4):19-25. Ref. Dec. 1966. 22 W52  
Caused by *Ustilago tritici*.
- 52914 SORENSON, W. G., HESSELTINE, C. W., and SHOTWELL, O. L. Effect of temperature on production of aflatoxin on rice by *Aspergillus flavus*. Mycopathol. Mycol. Appl. 33(1):49-55. Ref. Oct. 13, 1967. 450 M994
- 52915 SPEHAR, V. Rusts of the wheat. (Se) Biljna Zastita 11(7/8):169-173. July/Aug. 1967. 464.8 B49  
Caused by *Puccinia striiformis*, *Puccinia recondita* and *Puccinia graminis*; includes control.
- 52916 STEWART, V. R., and HEHN, E. R. Effect of stripe rust on yield and its components of six winter wheat varieties. Plant Dis. Rep. 51(8):702-705. Aug. 1967. 1.9 P69P  
Caused by *Puccinia striiformis* in Montana.
- 52917 SUKHANIN, A. S. Smut in retreat. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 4:12-13. 1967. 421 Z1  
Grain.
- 52919 SULAIMAN, M., and PATIL, B. C. Existence of physiological races of *Macrophomina phaseoli* causing root rot of cotton. Leipzig. Karl Marx Univ. Beitr. Trop. Subtrop. Landwirt. Tropenveterinarmed. 4(3):291-298. Ref. 1966. 26 L53  
In India.



- 52819 TAMIMI, S. A., and AL-SOHAILY, I. A. Screening sorghum varieties for resistance to covered kernel smut fungus in Iraq. *Plant Dis. Rep.* 51(8):690-692. Aug. 1967. 1.9 P69P  
Caused by *Sphacelotheca sorghi*.
- 52820 THOMPSON, S. S. Black shank of flue-cured tobacco. *Ga. Univ. Ext. Leaf.* 7, rev., 8 p. -folder. Oct. 1967. 275.29 G29L  
Caused by *Phytophthora parasitica nicotianae*; includes control.
- 52821 THOMSON, G. M. An outbreak of eye spot disease. *S. Afr. Sugar J.* 51(6):485,487. June 1967. 65.8 So8  
Sugarcane disease caused by *Helminthosporium sacchari*.
- 52822 TODD, F. A. Black root rot control in burley tobacco. *N. C. Univ. Ext. Folder* 262, 8 p. -folder. July 1967. 275.29 N811Ex  
Use of Telone and Vorlex.
- 52823 TODD, F. A. Control black root rot in Burley tobacco. *N. C. Univ. Ext. Circ.* 477, 8 p. Apr. 1967. 275.29 N811  
Caused by *Thielaviopsis basicola*.
- 52824 TOKHTAMURATOV, E., and SILAEV, A. B. Study on biosynthesis conditions of tetraenic antibiotics 18-45 and 18-80 and heptaenic antibiotics 2368. (Rus) *Antibiotiki* 12(10):887-892. Ref. Oct. 1967. 396.8 An84  
English summary.  
Includes effects on *Verticillium dahliae* of cotton.
- 52825 TOTH, O. Resistance of lupine species and varieties against pathogenicity of *Fusarium oxysporum lupini*. (Hu) *Debrecen. Agrartud. Foisak. Tud. Kozlemenyei* 11:163-171. Ref. 1965, pub. 1966. 105.9 D35  
German summary.
- 52826 TROUVELOT, A. The mildew of tobacco in Europe, six years after its appearance. (Fr) *France. Min. Agr. Bull. Tech. Inform.* 218:311-326, map. Ref. Apr. 1967. 14 F844B
- 52827 TU, J. C. Strains of *Pellicularia sasakii* isolated from rice in Taiwan. *Plant Dis. Rep.* 51(8):682-684. Aug. 1967. 1.9 P69P  
Cause of sheath blight.
- 52828 UMEZAWA, H., and others. Kasugamycin, a new antibiotic. *Intersci. Conf. Antimicrobial Agents Chemotherap. Proc.*, 5th Conf.:753-757. 1965. 448.9 In88  
M. Hamada, Y. Suhara, T. Hashimoto, T. Ikekawa, N. Tanaka, K. Maeda, Y. Okami, and T. Takeuchi, joint authors.  
As inhibitor of *Piricularia oryzae*, cause of rice blast disease.
- 52829 VELIKOVSKY, V. Determination of the degree of infection with *Fusarium nivale* Fr. Ces. of winter rye seeds of different provenance. (Cz) *Sb. UVTI (Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform.) Ochrana Rostlin* 3(2):93-100. Ref. May 1967. 464.8 Sb5  
English summary.
- 52830 VIDHYASEKARAN, P., MUTHUSWAMY, G., and SURBRAMANIAN, C. L. Role of seed-borne microflora in paddy seed spoilage. *Indian Phytopathol.* 19(4):333-341. Ref. Dec. 1966. 464.8 In2  
Fungus diseases.
- 52831 WEAVER, L. O., KANTZES, J. G., and MORGAN, O. D. Diseases of corn. *Md. Univ. Ext. Fact Sheet* 196.4 p. July 1967. 275.29 M36Fa  
Fungus diseases, and bacterial wilt.
- 52832 WILHELM, S., and others. Vertical distribution of fungus suggests rigolen plowing for control of *Verticillium* wilt in cotton. *Calif. Agr.* 21(5):2-4. May 1967. 100 C12Cag  
J. E. Sagen, H. Tietz, and A. George, joint authors.
- 52833 YONEHARA, H., and OTAKE, N. Biological and chemical reconstruction of blasticidin S. *Intersci. Conf. Antimicrobial Agents Chemotherap. Proc.*, 5th Conf.:855-857. 1965. 448.9 In88  
Used against *Piricularia oryzae*, cause of rice blast disease.
- Fungus Diseases - Horticultural Crops
- 52834 ALGHISI, P., and FERRAZZA, G. Effect of calcium on the nature of pectic substances present in chicory and on the resistance of latter to *Sclerotinia minor*. (It) *Riv. Patol. Veg.* (ser. 4) 3(2):145-160. Ref. Apr./June 1967. 464.8 R52  
English summary.
- 52835 ANDERSEN, L. W., and WEIHING, J. L. Fight against late blight. *Nebr. Univ. Coll. Agr. Home Econ. Quart. Serving Farm Ranch Home* 14(1):9-10. Spring 1967. 100 N27N  
Chemical control of potato fungus.
- 52836 AUWER, G. VAN DER Special enemies of grapes. (Fl) *Tuinbouwberichten* 31(4):119-120. Apr. 1967. 80 T817  
Chemical control of fungus diseases and pests.
- 52837 BELYAEVA, A. Carrot diseases. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 1:41-42. 1967. 421 Z1  
Caused by fungi.
- 52838 BLAZQUEZ, C. H., and HUNT, P. Sphaeropsis knot, a disease of rough lemon rootstock. *Citrus Indus.* 49(1):7-12. Jan. 1968. 80 C49  
Sphaeropsis tumefaciens agent.
- 52839 BLOK, I., and SLAVEKORDE, S. M. Gall disease of *Rhododendron*. (Du) *Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. Boomkwekerij. Jaarb.* 1966:86-89. 1967. 86 B65  
Caused by *Exobasidium rhododendri*.
- 52840 BLOK, I. Wilt disease of Clematis. (Du) *Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. Boomkwekerij. Jaarb.* 1966:85-86. 1967. 86 B65  
Caused by *Ascochyta clematidis* and *Coniothyrium clematidis*.
- 52841 BLUVSHTEIN, I. N., and MEREMINSKAYA, ZH. D. Copper chloride and wilting of peach leaves. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 7:21. 1967. 421 Z1  
Caused by *Exoascus deformans*.
- 52842 BOISSON, C., and RENARD, J. L. The cryptogamic diseases of vegetables in Ivory Coast. (Fr) *Agron. Trop.* [Paris] 22(8):699-755. Aug. 1967. 26 Ag86  
Bibliography, p. 747-754.
- 52843 BOLTON, A. T., and NUTTALL, V. W. Pathogenicity studies with *Fusarium poae*. *Can. J. Plant Sci.* 48(2):161-166. Mar. 1968. 450 C16  
Tests with leguminous vegetables and cereals.
- 52844 BONDARENKO, A. I. Drying of currant stems. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 5:39. 1967. 421 Z1  
Caused by *Botrytis cinerea*.
- 52845 CARON, J. E. A. Control of mildew with "Eupareen." (Du) *Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. Boomkwekerij. Jaarb.* 1966:89-90. 1967. 86 B65  
Roses.
- 52846 CHRELASHVILI, L. Substitutes for Bordeaux mixture. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 2:24. 1967. 421 Z1  
In controlling soft rot on grapes; several fungicides tested.
- 52847 CORREA DE PAIVA CASTRO, L. M. Evidence of *Fusarium solani* f. *cucurbitae* Snyder et Hansen on pumpkin (*Cucurbita* sp.). (Por) *Biologico* 33(2):40-41. Feb. 1967. 442.8 B529
- 52848 DALMASSO, G. New remedies for grey mold [*Botrytis cinerea*] of grapes. (It) *Colt. G. Vinicolo Ital.* 113(5/6):132-133. May/June 1967. 16 C72  
Chemical.
- 52849 DEKHULZEN, H. M., SINGH, H., and STAPLES, R. C. Some properties of hyphae isolated from bean leaves infected with the bean rust fungus [*Uromyces phaseoli*]. *Boyce Thompson Inst. Contrib.* 23(11):367-372. Ref. July/Sept. 1967. 451 B69
- 52850 DIELEMAN-VAN ZAAYEN, A. Virus-like particles in weed mould growing on mushroom [*Agaricus bisporus*] trays. *Nature* 216(5115):595-596. Nov. 11, 1967. 472 N21  
Possible transmission of viruses by *Platycaria*.

- 52851 DIENER, U. L., LATHAM, A. J., and GARRETT, F. New fungicides for control of pecan scab in Alabama. Highlight Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 15(1):9. Spring 1968. 100 AL1H Tests.
- 52852 DOROZHKIN, N. A., and others. Introducing concentrated aircraft spraying. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 10:24-25. 1967. 421 Z1 V. P. Bondin, Z. I. Remneva, and N. I. Zimin, joint authors.  
To control Phytophthora on potatoes.
- 52853 DOROZHKIN, N. A., and BEL'SKAYA, S. I. Results of artificial infection of potato leaves with Phytophthora infestans D. B. with the aid of microchambers. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Belorussk. SSR. Dokl. 11(8):734-736. Aug. 1967. 511 M663D
- 52854 DYE, M. H. Effect of pruning on silver-leaf disease (*Stereum purpureum* (Pers.) Fr.) and yield of peach and nectarine trees. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 10(3/4):435-444. Aug./Nov. 1967. 23 N4892
- 52855 EMDEN, J. H. VAN, LABRUYERE, R. E., and TICHELAAR, G. M. Bijdrage tot de kennis van de bestrijding van de Rhizoctonia-ziekte in de Nederlandse pootaardappelteelt. On the control of Rhizoctonia solani in seed potato cultivation in the Netherlands. Wageningen. Cent. Landbouwpubl. Landbouwdoc. Verslagen Landbouwkundige Onderz. 685, 42 p. 1966. 105.2 V61V  
English summary.
- 52856 ERSHOV, I., and OREKHOVSKAYA, M. Onion disease. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 2:32-33. 1967. 421 Z1  
Caused by *Peronospora destructor*; includes control.
- 52857 FEDORINCHIK, N. Trichodermin applied to soil. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 1:25-26. 1967. 421 Z1  
To control fungus diseases, caused by *Sclerotinia libertiana* on cucumbers and cabbage.
- 52858 FORSUND, E. Skin spot of potatoes. (No) Gartneryrket 57(39):837-838. Sept. 29, 1967. 80 G1938  
Caused by *Oospora pustulans*.
- 52859 FRANKOVSKII, V. YA., and TELEIMANOV, N. K. Forecasting apple scab. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 5:45. 1967. 421 Z1
- 52860 FREAN, R. T. Physiological studies with *Guignardia citricarpa* Kiehl, the cause of the black spot disease of citrus. S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci. 9(4):777-793. Ref. Dec. 1966. 24 Su3
- 52861 GJAERUM, H. B. Grey mold of strawberries is mostly under control; mildew on black currants has become a threat to those berries. (No) Gartneryrket 57(39):831. Sept. 29, 1967. 80 G1938
- 52862 GOODE, M. J., MCGUIRE, J. M., and SANTIFER, C. S. Fusarium-nematode complex on tomatoes; a system for the evolution of new pathogenic races of the Fusarium wilt fungus. Ark. Farm Res. 16(5):10. Sept./Oct. 1967. 100 Ar42F  
Caused by *Fusarium oxysporum lycopersici* and Southern root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita*.
- 52863 GOTTL, R., and CONROY, R. J. Verticillium wilt of tomatoes; tests with resistant lines. Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales 78(9):504-506. Sept. 1967. 23 N472  
Caused by *Verticillium dahliae*.
- 52864 GRAVES, C. H. Aerial application of du-ter for pecan disease control. Southeast. Pecan Growers Ass. Proc., 60th Annu. Conv.:26-27. 1967. 94.69 G29  
Includes dodine in control of scab (*Cladosporium effusum*) and brown leaf spot (*Cercospora fusca*).
- 52865 GRIFFITHS, D. A., and LIM, W. C. Patterns in host reaction following infection by *Fusarium solani* Mart. (Sacc.) Mycopathol. Mycol. Appl. 33(1):17-27. Ref. Oct. 13, 1967. 450 M994  
Resistance of vegetables and flowers to fungi.
- 52866 GROSSMANN, F. Experiments on the inhibition of a cellulase of *Fusarium oxysporum f. lycopersici*. (Ge) Zentralbl. Bakteriell. Parasitenk. Infektionskr. Hyg. Abt. II, Naturwiss. 121(4):383-393. Ref. 1967. 448.3 C33  
English summary.  
Tomato wilt pathogen.
- 52867 HELTON, A. W., and KOCHAN, W. J. First and second year effects on *Cytospora* canker disease of "Italian" prune [*Prunus domestica*] trees sprayed with four concentrations of cycloheximide thiosemicarbazone. Plant Dis. Rep. 51(8):655-658. Aug. 1967. 1.9 P69P Idaho.
- 52868 HODOSY, S., and SZURKE, MRS. R. E. Anthracnose of tomato and pepper in Hungary. (Hu) Növénytermeles 16(2):159-174. Ref. June 1967. 64.8 N76  
English summary.  
Causal agent *Colletotrichum atramentarium*.
- 52869 IMINOV, M. I. Density of pea crops and the powdery mildew. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 6:23. 1967. 421 Z1  
Caused by *Erysiphe communis*.
- 52870 JÄNNONE, G. Brief notes on fungus diseases of grapes in the territory of "Cinque Terre" (Prov. of La Spezia) with special reference to dead arm [*Phomopsis viticola*]. (It) Agr. Spezia 15(4):62-70. Apr. 1967. 16 Ag8229
- 52871 JOHNSON, G., HARRISON, M. D., and LIVINGSTON, C. H. PCNB [Pentachloronitrobenzene] soil treatment for *Rhizoctonia* control and its relation to off-flavors in potato tubers. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-40:42-44. Feb. 1967. A381 R31Ab  
Control of *Rhizoctonia solani* in Colorado.
- 52872 JONES, J. P., and WOLTZ, S. S. Fusarium wilt (race 2) of tomato; effect of lime and micronutrient soil amendments on disease development. Plant Dis. Rep. 51(8):645-648. Ref. Aug. 1967. 1.9 P69P  
Caused by *Fusarium oxysporum lycopersici* in Florida.
- 52873 KAMAT, M. N., and KACHROO, J. V. Production of endoconidia by *Pestalotia brassicicola* Kachroo. Cur. Sci. 36(7):188-189. Apr. 5, 1967. 475 Sci23  
Causing blackspot of cauliflower.
- 52874 KANTZES, J. G., and WEAVER, L. O. Control of tomato diseases. Md. Univ. Ext. Fact Sheet 198, 4 p. July 1967. 275.29 M36Fa  
Fungus diseases, and tomato (tobacco) mosaic; includes control.
- 52875 KLOS, E. J. How to recognize and control apple scab. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 595, 4 p. Dec. 1967. 275.29 M58B  
Caused by *Venturia inaequalis*.
- 52876 KLOS, E. J. How to recognize and control cherry leaf spot. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 596, 2 p. Dec. 1967. 275.29 M58B  
Caused by *Coccomyces hiemalis*.
- 52877 KLYUCHAREVA, Z. K. Spraying dates against apple scab. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 10:56-57. 1967. 421 Z1  
Caused by fungi.
- 52878 KOKOVIC, S. N. Powdery mildew in young planted vineyards of the Krusevac area. (Se) Biljna Zastita 11(6):154-155. June 1967. 464.8 B49  
Includes control with Sumporcin.
- 52879 KOKOVIC, S. N. Some problems of the control of fungus diseases of grapes in the Krusevac area in 1966. (Se) Biljna Zastita 11(6):160-161. June 1967. 464.8 B49
- 52880 KONSTANTINOVA, A. F. Cherry disease, caused by *Coccomyces* [*Cylindrosporium hiemalis*]. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 7:29-30. 1967. 421 Z1  
Includes control.
- 52881 KRUSTEVA, M. Influence of treatments with fungicides on some physiological processes in apple and peach trees. (Bu) Gradinarska Lozar. Nauk. 4(3):31-37. Ref. 1967. 87 G75  
English summary.



- 52892 LAFERRIERE, L. Fusarium root rot of beans, progress report 1966. Idaho Agr. Res. Progr. Rep. 123, 4 p. 1967. S53.E2  
Caused by *Fusarium solani* phaseoli; includes resistant varieties.
- 52893 LASMAN, E. Anthracnose of potatoes. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 2:33. 1967. 421 Z1  
Caused by *Vermicularia atramentaria* (Colletotrichum atramentarium).
- 52894 LOKTINA, G. I. Protecting potatoes in the Sakhalin. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 9:18. 1967. 421 Z1  
Against Phytophthora.
- 52895 LUZNI, J. Tests with the resistance of onion varieties to the mildew (*Peronospora destructor* Berk.). (Cz) Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sb. Rada A. Spisy Fak. Agron. 3:321-329. Ref. 1966. 105.92 B833  
English summary.
- 52896 MACNISH, G. C. Powdery mildew of cucurbits. West. Australia. Dep. Agr. J. (ser.4)8(5):223-224. May 1967. 23 W52J  
Caused by *Sphaerotheca fuliginea*; includes control.
- 52897 MAGIE, R. O. Disease control relative to new methods of harvesting, curing and storing of gladiolus corms. Florists' Rev. 141(3658): 23,63-66. Jan.4,1968. 80 W41  
Caused by *Fusarium*, and its chemical control.
- 52898 MAKES, M. Possibilities of a short-term forecasting downy mildew of grapes in Czechoslovakia. (Cz) Sb. Uviti (Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform.) Ochrana Rostlin 3(1):53-60. Ref. Feb. 1967. 464.8 Sb5  
English summary.  
Caused by *Plasmopara viticola*.
- 52899 MAKLAKOVA, G. Agricultural practices and the clubroot of cabbage. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 2:31-32. 1967. 421 Z1
- 52900 MALKOV, A., and ZHUSTROV, V. Treatment of seed potatoes. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 1:30. 1967. 421 Z1  
With iron sulfates and superphosphates against Phytophthora.
- 52901 MARKARIAN, D., and HARWOOD, R. R. The inheritance of powdery mildew resistance in *Cucumis melo* L. I. Identification of greenhouse conditions necessary for epiphytosis and the correlation of apparent genetic resistance to field conditions. Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Quart. Bull. 49(4):404-411. May 1967. 100 M58S  
Caused by *Erysiphe cichoracearum*.
- 52902 MASRI, S. S. Preliminary investigation on brown rot of apricots in Lebanon. Magon. Publ. Ser. Tech. 4, 14 p. Sept.1966. S19.M32  
*Sclerotinia laxa*.
- 52903 MCGLOHON, N. E. Cantaloupe diseases. Ga. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 67, 12 p.-folder. Jan.1967. 275.29 G29L  
Control of fungus diseases.
- 52904 MCGLOHON, N. E. Cucumber diseases. Ga. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 69, 12 p.-folder. Mar.1967. 275.29 G29L  
Fungus and bacterial diseases; includes control.
- 52905 MCGLOHON, N. E. Fusarium wilt of tomatoes. Ga. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 4, rev. 6 p.-folder. Nov. 1966. 275.29 G29L  
Caused by *Fusarium oxysporum lycopersici*; includes control.
- 52906 MCGLOHON, N. E. Pear leafspot control. Ga. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 72, 6 p.-folder. Aug.1967. 275.29 G29L  
Caused by *Fabraea maculata*.
- 52907 MCGLOHON, N. E. Strawberry diseases. Ga. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 62, 8 p.-folder. Dec.1966. 275.29 G29L  
Caused by fungi and nematodes; includes control.
- 52908 MCGLOHON, N. E. Watermelon diseases. Ga. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 61, 10 p.-folder. Dec.1966. 275.29 G29L  
Anthracnose, caused by *Colletotrichum lagenarium*, and gummy stem blight, caused by *Mycosphaerella melonis*; includes control.
- 52909 MISIGA, S., and others. Tests with fungicides in the control of mildew. II. Organic compounds fungicides. (Cz) Pol'nohospodarstvo 13(5):332-343. Ref. 1967. 19.5 P752  
A. Pasmikova, M. Lietava, and D. Rakus, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Chiefly on fruit.
- 52900 MOLNAR, J. The effect of weather on the development and dissemination of curly leaves in peaches (*Taphrina deformans* Tul.). (Cz) Sb. Uviti (Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform.) Ochrana Rostlin 3(2):129-134. Ref. May 1967. 464.8 Sb5  
English summary.
- 52901 MOSKALENKO, K. P. A dangerous apple disease. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 7:19. 1967. 421 Z1  
Caused by *Podosphaera leucotricha*; includes control.
- 52902 MOVSESYAN, L. I. Blight of peony. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 4:42. 1967. 421 Z1  
Caused by fungi.
- 52903 MULDER, D. A rot of the primary root of the apple seedling. Neth. J. Plant Pathol. 74(1): 30-32. 1968. 464.8 T44
- 52904 MURAVSKII, B. B. Ammonium nitrate against powdery mildew. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 7:34-35. 1967. 421 Z1  
Caused by *Sphaerotheca* on gooseberries.
- 52905 MUSIL, J. The effect of different fungicides on the control of fungus diseases of potato tops. (Cz) Agrochemia [Bratislava] 7(6):175-177. 1967. 385 Ag88  
English summary.
- 52906 MUSINOVA, O. B., and ALEKSANYAN, A. K. Fungicides against *Cercospora* [vitiphylla] on grapes. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 6:26-27. 1967. 421 Z1  
Includes effect on grapes.
- 52907 NAUER, E. M., and others. Citrus seed storage trials. Calif. Citrogr. 53(3):91-93. Jan. 1968. 80 C125  
L. J. Klotz, T. A. DeWolfe, and J. H. Goodale, joint authors.  
Treatment with fungicides.
- 52908 NEMTSOVA, I. A. Tomato disease caused by phytophthora. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 10:40-41. 1967. 421 Z1  
Includes control.
- 52909 NETHERLANDS. PLANTENZIEKTENKUNDIGE DIENST. Bestrijding van de rhizoctonia-ziekte bij pootaardappelen [Control of Rhizoctonia disease of seed potatoes]. Neth. Plantenziektenkundige Dienst. Ber. 1694, 7 p. Sept.29,1967. 464.9 N38
- 52910 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. BIOLOGY BR. Peach leaf curl (*Taphrina deformans*). Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales 78 (7):3 and 4 of cover. July 1967. 23 N472  
Control with Bordeaux mixture.
- 52911 OHKAWA, M., and TORIKATA, T. Studies on the resistance of Japanese pears to black spot disease fungus (*Alternaria kikuchiana* Tanaka). VI. The isolation of host-specific toxin produced by *Alternaria kikuchiana* Tanaka. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J. 36(2):1-6. Ref. June 1967. 87 H78  
English summary.
- 52912 OKASHA, K. A. The biochemical and physiological nature of resistance and susceptibility to Verticillium wilt in strawberry cultivars. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5):1800B. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D53

- 52913 OLOFSSON, J. Root rot of canning and freezing peas in Sweden. *Acta Agr. Scand.* 17(2/3): 101-107. Ref. 1967. 11 Ac82  
Caused by *Aphanomyces euteiches*.
- 52914 PANFILOVA, T. Overwintering of *Oidium*. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 2:43. 1967. 421 Z1  
On grapes.
- 52915 PEGG, K. G., and ALCORN, J. L. *Ascochyta* disease of French beans. *Queensland Agr. J.* 93(6):321-323. June 1967. 23 Q33  
Caused by *Ascochyta phaseolorum*.
- 52916 PERESYPKIN, V. F., and SHERENHOVYĬ, P. Z. Scales for determination of immunity and affection of European black currant with *Septoria* spot. (Uk) *Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk.* 4:60-62. Apr. 1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.
- 52917 PIGLIONICA, V. Control of bud canker. (It) *Agricoltura* 16(4):92. Apr. 1967. 16 Ag8226  
*Fusicoccum amygdali* on almonds.
- 52918 PIPIYA, A. Plum pockets. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 2:24. 1967. 421 Z1  
Caused by *Exoascus pruni*.
- 52919 PTSKIALADZE, L. I. Causal organism of eastern type scab [*Fusicladium eriobotryae* Cav.] and its biological peculiarities. (Geo) *Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR. Soobshch.* 47(1):149-154. July 1967. 511 Ak146  
Russian summary.  
Of fruit.
- 52920 QURESHI, A. A., and GHAFAR, A. Interactions of soil micro-flora with *Fusarium solani* (Mart.) Sacc., the cause of dry rot of potato tubers. *Pakistan J. Sci. Indus. Res.* 9(4):376-381. Ref. Oct. 1966. 475 P174
- 52921 REBANDEL, Z. Strawberry leaf-scorch (*Diplocarpon earliana* Ell. et Ev., Wolf). (Pol) *Poznanskie Tow. Przyjaciol Nauk. Wyd. Nauk Roln. Lesn. Komis. Nauk Roln. Komis. Nauk Lesn. Prace* 23(1):225-247. Ref. 1967. 20,5 P872  
English summary.
- 52922 REBANDEL, Z. Strawberry leaf-spot (*Mycosphaerella fragariae* Tul., Lindau). (Pol) *Poznanskie Tow. Przyjaciol Nauk. Wyd. Nauk Roln. Lesn. Komis. Nauk Roln. Komis. Nauk Lesn. Prace* 23(1):249-265. Ref. 1967. 20,5 P872  
English summary.
- 52923 REBANDEL, Z. Strawberry mildew (*Sphaerotheca macularis* Wallr. ex Fries. Jacz.). (Pol) *Poznanskie Tow. Przyjaciol Nauk. Wyd. Nauk Roln. Lesn. Komis. Nauk Roln. Komis. Nauk Lesn. Prace* 23(1):267-287. Ref. 1967. 20,5 P872  
English summary.
- 52924 RICK, P. D., and MIROCHA, C. J. Fixation of carbon dioxide in the dark by the malic enzyme of bean and oat stem rust uredospores. *Plant Physiol.* 43(2):201-207. Ref. Feb. 1968. 450 P692
- 52925 RUZINOV, P. G. Grape disease, caused by *Oidium*. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 5:40-41. 1967. 421 Z1  
Includes control.
- 52926 RYKOV, D. Blossom blight of apples eradicated. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 1:43. 1967. 421 Z1  
With Nitraphen and Zineb.
- 52927 SALERNO, M., and CATARA, A. Research on mal secco disease of citrus (*Deuterophoma tracheiphila* Petri). V. (It) *Riv. Patol. Veg.* (ser.4)3(2):89-97. Apr./June 1967. 464.8 R52  
English summary.
- 52928 SALERNO, M., and CATARA, A. Research on "mal secco" of citrus (*Deuterophoma tracheiphila* Petri). IV. Parasitoid behavior of the fungus on non-citrus hosts. (It) *Tec. Agr.* 19(4):290-297. July/Aug. 1967. 16 T22  
English summary.
- 52929 SALERNO, M., and PACETTO, M. *Thielaviopsis basicola* root rot on citrus seedlings in greenhouse. (It) *Tec. Agr.* 19(2):104-109. Mar./Apr. 1967. 16 T22  
English summary.
- 52930 SAL'NIKOVA, L. M. Applying fungicides against monilial blight of apples. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 9:29. 1967. 421 Z1
- 52931 SAUNDERS, P. J. W. Host/parasite interaction in blackspot disease of roses caused by *Diplocarpon rosae* Wolf. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 60(1):129-136. Ref. Aug. 1967. 442.8 An72
- 52932 SCHOENEWEISS, D. F. Can you spot evergreen diseases. *Weeds Trees Turf* 6(8):12-14, 30-31, 33-35, 38. Aug. 1967. 79.8 W413  
Fungus and physiological diseases.
- 52933 SHUGERT, R. Control of *Phomopsis* [juniperovora] blight in *Juniperus virginiana* seedlings. *Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg.* 15:164-168. 1965. 451 P692
- 52934 SILVEIRA, A. P. DA, MENDONCA, N. T. DE, and CRUZ, B. P. B. Considerations on the varietal resistance of tomatoes to "Fusarium wilt." (Por) *Biologico* 33(2):35-37. Feb. 1967. 442.8 B529  
*Fusarium oxysporum lycopersici* as causal agent.
- 52935 SINHA, A. K., and WOOD, R. K. S. The effect of growth substances on *Verticillium albo-atrum* wilt of tomato plants. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 60(1):117-128. Ref. Aug. 1967. 442.8 An72
- 52936 SORENSEN, A. *Gloeosporium*. (Da) *Erhvervsfrugtavlaren* 34(8):313-317. Aug. 1, 1967. 80 Er3  
Control of *Gloeosporium perennans* and *G. album* on apples.
- 52937 SUDRAUD, P. Volatile acidity of wines from botrytised vintages. (Fr) *Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances* 53(4):339-342. Mar. 1/8, 1967. 14 P215Bc  
Grapes attacked by *Botrytis cinerea*.
- 52938 TARUNINA, T. A. Tomato wilt. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 4:57-58. 1967. 421 Z1  
Caused by *Verticillium albo-atrum*.
- 52939 THIRUMALACHAR, M. J. Pathogenicity of *Colletotrichum atramentarium* on some potato varieties. *Amer. Potato J.* 44(7):241-244. Ref. July 1967. 75.8 P842  
Black dot.
- 52940 TSAI, Y. P., and others. Primary study on the outbreak of internal black heart of pineapple fruit in Taiwan. (Ch) *Agr. Ass. China. J. (n.s.)* 58:87-93. June 1967. 22.5 Ag862  
R. S. Cheng, S. H. Tseng, and C. P. Hung, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 52941 USCUPPIC, M., and MIDZIC, S. The development of canker in European chestnut stands in Cazin region. (Se) *Nar. Sumar* 21(7/8):379-387. 1967. 99.8 N16  
*Endothia parasitica* on *Castanea sativa*; includes control.
- 52942 VANISH, I. I., and KOSOGOROVA, E. A. Cherry and mazzard cherry diseases, caused by *Coccomyces*. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 9:20. 1967. 421 Z1  
Dinitroresol and Nitraphen used for control.
- 52943 VIDENOV, B. Investigations on the susceptibility of pear varieties to scab (*Venturia pirina* Aderh. f. *pirinum* Lib. (Fuckel), rust (*Gymnosporangium sabinae* (Dicks) Winter) and brown leaf spots (*Fabraea maculata* (Leveille) Atkinson). II. (Bu) *Gradinarska Lozarska Nauk.* 4(4):29-39. Ref. 1967. 87 G75  
English summary.
- 52944 VLASOVA, E. A., and PEKHOTO, L. T. Strawberry wilting, caused by *Verticillium albo-atrum*. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 7:28-29. 1967. 421 Z1
- 52945 VOLOVIK, A., and NIKULINA, N. Potato dry rot. (Rus) *Kartofel' Ovoshchi* 9:38-40. Sept. 1967. 75.8 K147  
Caused by *Phoma tuberosa*.
- 52946 VOVKOGON, V. Thiram against *Rhizoctonia*. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 2:34. 1967. 421 Z1  
Treatment of seed potatoes.



- 52947 WENZL, H. Die Rhizoctonia-Krankheit der Kartoffel [Rhizoctonia disease of potatoes]. Vienna. Bundesanst. Pflanzenschutz. Flugbl. 124, 2 p. 1967. 464.9 V672F
- 52949 WJNGAARDEN, T. P., and ELLEN, J. Influence of some environmental factors on the susceptibility of *Pisum sativum* to *Botrytis cinerea*. (Du) Neth. J. Plant Pathol. 74(1):8-11. 1968. 464.8 T44  
English summary.  
A temperature and nutrient experiment.
- 52949 YURKU, A. I. Causal organism of grape spotted necrosis. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 6:42-43. 1967. 421 Z1  
Rhacodiella vitis or Mollisia?
- 52950 ZADOKS, J. C., GROENEWEGEN, C. A. M., and ZANDVOORT, R. On heat treatment of *Chrysanthemum morifolium* against *Puccinia horiana*. Neth. J. Plant Pathol. 74(1):25-27. 1968. 464.8 T44
- 52951 ZAKOPAL, J. The effect of some growth substances on the viability of *Synchytrium endobioticum* (Schilb.) Perc., the cause of wart disease in potatoes; preliminary report. (Cz) Sb. UVTI (Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform.) Ochrana Rostlin 3(1):33-42. Ref. Feb. 1967. 464.8 Sb5  
English summary.
- 52952 ZENTMYER, G. A., MIRCETICH, S. M., and JOHNSON, E. Phytophthora root rot of avocado; chemical control. Calif. Citrogr. 52(10):414-416. Aug. 1967. 80 C125  
With dexton.
- Fungus Diseases - Forest Trees
- 52953 BROWN, R. A., and ROWAN, S. J. Sodium arsenite; a possible eradicator of fusiform rust infections. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note SE-75, 3 p. Apr. 1967. A99.9 F7623Un  
Caused by *Cronartium fusiforme* on *Pinus taeda* and *P. elliotii* in North Carolina and Georgia.
- 52954 CHWALINSKI, K. Introductory study on the influence of soil fungi on *Lophodermium pinastri* (Schr.) Chevall. (Pol) Poznanskie Tow. Przyjaciol Nauk. Wyd. Nauk Roln. Lesn. Komis. Nauk Roln. Komis. Nauk Lesn. Prace 21(2):371-375. 1967. 20.5 P872  
English summary.  
*Pinus sylvestris* soils.
- 52955 DAVIDSON, R. W., FRANCKE-GROSMANN, H., and KAARIK, A. A restudy of *Ceratocystis penicillata* and report of two American species of this genus from Europe. Mycologia 59(5):928-932. Sept./Oct. 1967. 450 M99  
*Ceratocystis bicolor* and *C. tremula-aurea*; includes study of cultures of *C. euophiodes*, all isolated from trees.
- 52956 DONAUBAUER, E. The occurrence of *Brunchorstia pinea* (Karst.) v. Hohn. in Austria. (Ge) Anz. Schadlingskunde 40(2):24-26. Ref. Feb. 1968. 421 An9  
Causal organism of fungus disease of *Pinus nigra austriaca*.
- 52957 FEDOROV, N. I. Development of physiologic active roots of pine stands, affected by root fungus. (Rus) Vses. Bot. Obshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot 9:227-232. Ref. 1967. 451 V967  
Caused by *Fomes annosus*.
- 52959 FOMES annosus a fungus causing butt rot, root rot and death of conifers. Great Brit. Forest. Comm. Leaf. 5, rev., 11 p. 1967. 99.9 G795L
- 52959 GERGACZ, J. Marssonina damage of poplar. (Hu) Erdo 16(7):304-308. July 1967. 99.8 Er22  
German summary.  
Marssonina brunnea and *M. populi-nigrae*.
- 52960 GOOD, H. M., BASHAM, J. T., and KADZIELA-WA, S. D. Respiratory activity of fungal associations in zones of heart rot and stain in sugar maple. Can. J. Bot. 46(1):27-36. Ref. Jan. 1968. 470 C16C  
Caused by *Fomes ignarius*.
- 52961 GUNDERSEN, K. Nitrite as a nutrient for microfungi of the outer stem cortex of pine and spruce and its toxicity to *Fomes annosus*. Stud. Forest. Suecica 43, 10 p. Ref. 1967. 99.8 St9  
Efficacy of sodium nitrite as a preventive fungicide.
- 52962 HARVEY, G. M. Growth rate and survival probability of blister rust cankers on sugar pine [*Pinus lambertiana*] branches. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PNW-54, 6 p. June 1967. A99.9 F7625U  
Caused by *Cronartium ribicola* in Oregon.
- 52963 HENRY, B. W., and WELLS, O. O. Variation in brown-spot [needle blight] infection of long-leaf pine [*Pinus palustris*] from several geographic sources. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note SO-52, 4 p. 1967. A99.9 F7628U  
Caused by *Scirrhia acicola*.
- 52964 KEITHIA disease of western red cedar, *Thuja plicata*. Great Brit. Forest. Comm. Leaf. 43, rev., 7 p. 1967. 99.9 G795L  
Needle blight caused by *Didymascella thujina*.
- 52965 LIESKOVSKY, Z. The control of mildew of oaks. (Cz) Les [Bratislava] 23(8):349-351. 1967. 99.8 L5632  
Caused by *Microsphaera alphitoides*.
- 52966 MALOY, O. C., and ROBINSON, V. S. Microorganisms associated with heart rot in young grand fir [*Abies grandis*]. Can. J. Bot. 46(3):306-309. Ref. Mar. 1968. 470 C16C
- 52967 MALOY, O. C. A review of *Echinodontium tinctorum* Ell. & Ev., the Indian paint fungus. Wash. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 686, 21 p. Oct. 1967. 100 W27E  
Review of the literature.  
-Biology and ecology of this decay fungus of *Abies* and *Tsuga*.
- 52969 MORELET, M. A disease of pine, new in France; caused by *Scirrhia pini* Funk and Parker, and by its conidial state, *Dothistroma pini* Hulbary. (Fr) Soc. Linn. Lyon. Bull. Mens. 36(8):361-367. Ref. Oct. 1967. 505 L992B  
Needle blight on *Pinus nigra*.
- 52969 OFFORD, H. R. Sequential sampling of *Ribes* populations in the control of white pine blister rust (*Cronartium ribicola* Fischer) in California. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper PSW-36, 14 p., map. Ref. 1966. A99.9 F7652P  
Suppression of host plants (native currants and gooseberries); computer program.
- 52970 OHMAN, J. H., and SPIKE, A. B. Effect of staining caused by sapstreak disease on sugar maple [*Acer saccharum*] log and lumber values. U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note NC-12, 4 p. Sept. 1966. ASD11. A33  
Caused by *Ceratocystis coerulescens* in Michigan.
- 52971 ORLOS, H., and DOMINIK, T. Some notes on the biology of the root fomes, *Fomes annosus* (Fr.) Cooke. 10 p. (TT 65-50331) Transl. 16337  
On Coniferae.  
Translation from Sylwan 1:1-13. 1960. CFSTI: \$1.00
- 52972 PETERSON, G. W. Control of *Cylindrosporium* leaf spot disease of *Rhus trilobata* and *Shepherdia argentea* seedlings. Plant Dis. Rep. 51(8):700-701. Aug. 1967. 1.9 P69P  
Nebraska.
- 52973 PETERSON, R. S. Rust fungi on *Araucariaceae*. Mycopathol. Mycol. Appl. 34(1):17-26. Ref. Jan. 1, 1968. 450 M994  
*Aecidium balansae* and *A. Fragiforme* on *Agathis* spp. and *Caeoma sanctae-crucis* on *Araucaria*, in the Pacific area.

- 52974 POMERLEAU, R., and PELLETIER, R. A new technique to determine the presence of *Ceratocystis ulmi* (Buis.) C. Moreau in fresh elm leaves, shoots and wood. *Natur. Can.* 94 (4,1.e.1):59-62. Jan./Feb.1967. 410 N216  
Causing Dutch elm disease.
- 52975 QUICK, C. R. Chemical control of blister rust on sugar pine [*Pinus lambertiana*] two fungicides show promise in California tests. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PSW-174, 8 p. 1967. A99.9 F7652  
Caused by *Cronartium ribicola*; control with phytoactin and o-phenylphenol.
- 52976 REINDL, J. Site dependence of *Lophodermium pinastri* (Schrad.) Chev. attack on young pines. (Ge) (Condensed.) *Phytopathol. Z.* 60(2):97-140. Ref. Oct.1967. 464.8 P562  
English summary.
- 52977 SCHONHAR, S. Root-rot fungi on coniferous and broadleaved transplants. (Ge) *Allg. Forst- Jagdzeitung* 138(11):245-248. Ref. Nov.1967. 99.8 AL3  
English summary.
- 52979 SHIGO, A. L. Successions of organism in discoloration and decay of wood. *Int. Rev. Forest. Res.* 2:237-299. -1967. 99.8 In84  
Bibliography, p.285-299.
- 52979 SIMMS, H. R. On the ecology of *Herpotrichia nigra*. *Mycologia* 59(5):902-909. Ref. Sept./Oct.1967. 450 M99  
Brown felt blight of Coniferae.
- 52980 SMERLIS, E. Pathogenicity of *Phacidium abietis*. *Plant Dis. Rep.* 51(8):678-679. Aug. 1967. 1.9 P69P  
Cause of snow blight on various trees in Canada.
- 52981 SMITH, R. S., and KRUGMAN, S. L. Control of the charcoal root disease of white fir [*Abies concolor*] by fall soil fumigation. *Plant Dis. Rep.* 51(8):671-674. Aug.1967. 1.9 P69P  
Caused by *Macrophomina phaseoli* in California.
- 52982 SUVOROV, P. A. Biological characteristics of *Fomes fomentarius*, found on spruce [*Picea excelsa*] and birch [*Betula verrucosa*]. *Can. J. Bot.* 45(10):1853-1857. Oct.1967. 470 C16C
- 52983 TUBEUF, V. Blister rust of white pine. 6 p. Transl. 16572  
Translation from *Zeitschrift fur Pflanzenkrankheiten* 36:143-146. 1926.
- 52984 VAARTAJA, O. Wood inhabiting fungi in a pine plantation in Australia. *Mycopathol. Mycol. Appl.* 34(1):81-89. Ref. Jan.1,1968. 450 M994  
Includes wood-destroying spp. and antagonistic spp. studied for possible biological control.
- 52985 WEAR, J. F., and WINTERFIELD, R. G. Sampling tree tops by helicopter; special pole pruner cuts branchlets. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PSW-131, 5 p. 1966. A99.9 F7652  
To discover Douglas-fir trees attacked by *Poria weirii*, a root rot disease in Washington.
- 52986 ZALASKY, H. Penetration and initial establishment of *Nectria galligena* in aspen [*Populus tremuloides*] and peachleaf willow [*Salix amygdaloides*]. *Can. J. Bot.* 46(1):57-60. Ref. Jan. 1968. 470 C16C

#### Nematodes

- 52997 BRUCHER, H. Rootknot-eelworm [*Heterodera rostochiensis* and *Meloidogyne* spp.] resistance in some South American tuber-forming *Solanum* species. *Amer. Potato J.* 44(9,1.e.10):370-375. Ref. Oct.1967. 75.8 P842  
Nematodes.
- 52999 CAIRNS, E. J., and JOHNSON, W. A. Overwinter survival of root-knot nematodes [*Meloidogyne incognita acrita*]. *Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.]* 15(1):10. Spring 1968. 100 AL1H
- 52999 COLBRAN, R. C. Studies of plant and soil nematodes. 13. *Tylenchulus clavicaudatus* n.sp. (Nematoda: Tylenchulidae), a parasite of the liana *Deeringia arborescens* (R.Br.) Druce. *Queensland J. Agr. Anim. Sci.* 23(3):423-427. Sept.1966. 23 Q37
- 52990 HEYNS, J. Further studies on South African Longidoridae (Nematoda). *S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci.* 9(4):927-943. Ref. Dec.1966. 24 Su3  
Taxonomy of Longidorus, Xiphinema, and Paralongidorus spp.
- 52991 KOEN, H. Observations on plant-parasite relationship between the root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne javanica* and some resistant and susceptible plants. *S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci.* 9(4):981-991. Ref. Dec.1966. 24 Su3
- 52992 NARBAEV, Z. Root knot nematodes in Kara-Kalpak ASSR. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 1:57. 1967. 421 Z1  
On different plants.
- 52993 TULAGANOV, A. T. Phytohelminthological programs. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 6:11-12. 1967. 421 Z1
- 52994 USTINOV, A., and ZINOV'EV, V. Sources of plant infection with nematodes. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 1:27-28. 1967. 421 Z1

#### Nematodes - Field Crops

- 52995 BOULEY, J. P., and HIRTH, L. The effect of formamide on turnip yellow mosaic virus: obtaining artificial capsids. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 266(4):430-433. Jan.22, 1968. 505 P21
- 52996 BROOKS, H. L. The effect of planting date, irrigation, and two corn varieties on populations of western corn rootworms, *Diabrotica virgifera* Lec. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(5):1973B-1974B. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 52997 GOSS, O. M. Cereal root eelworm [*Heterodera avenae*]. *West. Australia. Dep. Agr. J. (ser.4)* 8(6):259-260. June 1967. 23 W52J  
Chiefly pest of wheat and oats.
- 52999 GRIFFIN, G. D. Evaluation of several techniques for screening alfalfa for resistance to *Ditylenchus dipsaci*. *Plant Dis. Rep.* 51(8):651-654. Aug.1967. 1.9 P69P  
Utah.
- 52999 KERR, E. D. Population dynamics and fumigation studies of certain nematodes associated with roots of wheat in Nebraska. *Plant Dis. Rep.* 51(8):637-641. Aug.1967. 1.9 P69P
- 53000 VINDUSKA, L. Weeds and sugar beet nematode, *Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt. (Cz) *Sb. UVTI (Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform.) Ochrana Rostlin* 3(3):219-224. Aug.1967. 464.8 Sb5  
English summary.
- 53001 WELLS, J. C., and BARKER, K. R. A pilot nematode advisory service for peanuts. *N. C. Univ. Ext. Ext. Folder* 271, 6 p.-folder. Nov. 1967. 275.29 N811Ex

#### Nematodes - Horticultural Crops

- 53002 AMICI, A. Fluctuations in the population of *Xiphinema* index in a grapevine area of Italy. (It) *Riv. Patol. Veg. (ser.4)* 3(2):99-104. Apr./June 1967. 464.8 R52  
English summary.
- 53003 AMICI, A. Research on the presence of *Xiphinema* index and other nematodes in some vinegrowing areas of Italy. (It) *Riv. Patol. Veg. (ser.4)* 3(2):85-88. Apr./June 1967. 464.8 R52  
English summary.
- 53004 COLBRAN, R. C. Hot-water tank for treatment of banana planting material. *Queensland Agr. J.* 93(6):353-354. June 1967. 23 Q33  
For control of burrowing nematode, *Radopholus similis*, cause of root rot.



## Virus Diseases

- 53001 DZHANGALIEV, A. D., and RAZZHIVIN, A. A. Effect of the soil cultivation level in the fruit orchards on the quantitative and qualitative composition of nematodes on apples, grown under conditions of the Zaisk Ala-Tau [Alma-Ata Region]. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. Nauk 4:27-35. Ref. July/Aug. 1967. 442.8 AL6
- 53006 ELLENBY, C. Desiccation survival in the plant parasitic nematodes, *Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenweber and *Ditylenchus dipsaci* (Kuhn) Filipjev. Roy. Soc. Proc. Ser. B, Biol. Sci. 169(1015):203-213. Ref. Jan. 16, 1968. 501 L84B  
Obtained from potatoes and Narcissus bulbs.
- 53007 ELLENBY, C., and SMITH, L. Stimulation of hatching of the potato-root eelworm *Heterodera rostochiensis* by ion exchange resins. Nature 215(5101):666. Aug. 5, 1967. 472 N21
- 53008 GUS'KOVA, L. A promising method. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 1:30. 1967. 421 Z1
- 53009 Tiazone as nematocide, applied on potatoes.
- 53009 HANKS, R. W., and FELDMAN, A. W. An attempt to extend the longevity of the burrowing nematode, *Radopholus similis*, with citrus root exudate. Plant Dis. Rep. 51(8):675-677. Ref. Aug. 1967. 1.9 P69P  
Florida.
- 53010 HUNG, Y. P. Injurious citrus nematode and its control. (Ch) Taiwan Agr. Quart. 2(2):38-41. June 1966. S19.T3
- 53011 KLINDIC, O. The occurrence of potato nematodes in FR Bosnia and Herzegovina. (Se) Poljoprivredni Pregl. 15(9/10):349-352. Sept./Oct. 1966. 21.5 P753
- 53012 OSBORNE, W. W. 1967 nematocide recommendations; nematode control on cabbage, broccoli, brussels sprouts, and cauliflower. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 1021, 4 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 V81C
- 53013 OSBORNE, W. W. 1967 nematocide recommendations; nematode control on green peas. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Leaflet. 261, 2 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 V81L
- 53014 OSBORNE, W. W. 1967 nematocide recommendations; nematode control on kale, spinach, and collards. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Leaflet. 268, 2 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 V81L
- 53015 PULS, E. E., and O'ROURKE, E. N. Root-knot nematode [*Meloidogyne incognita acrita*] resistance in fig seedlings. La. Agr. 10(4):14-15. Summer 1967. 100 L939
- 53016 SCHONBECK, H. The potato eelworm in Austria and possibilities of its control. (Ge) Wintertagung 1966:156-168. 27 W73  
Chiefly on *Heterodera rostochiensis*.
- 53017 SHEPHERD, A. M., and COX, P. M. Observations on periodicity of hatching of eggs of the potato cyst nematode, *Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll. Ann. Appl. Biol. 60(1):143-150. Ref. Aug. 1967. 442.8 An72
- 53018 VLK, F. A contribution to the treatment of onion in the control of nematode *Ditylenchus dipsaci*. (Cz) Sb. UVTI (Ustav Vedeckotechn. Inform.) Ochrana Rostlin 3(1):61-70. Ref. Feb. 1967. 464.8 Sb5  
English summary.
- 53019 WILSON, J. D., and HEDDEN, O. K. Responses of vegetables to repeated yearly applications of nematocides to muck soil. Ohio Agr. Res. Develop. Center. Res. Bull. 1000, 23 p., map. Ref. June 1967. 100 Oh3S
- 53020 WILSON, J. D., and HEDDEN, O. K. Soil treatments with nematocides and the growth of cherry trees. Ohio Agr. Res. Develop. Center. Res. Bull. 153, 12 p. Ref. July 1967. 100 Oh3S
- 53021 ALDWINCKLE, H. S., and SELMAN, I. W. Some effects of supplying benzyladenine to leaves and plants inoculated with viruses. Ann. Appl. Biol. 60(1):49-58. Ref. Aug. 1967. 442.8 An72  
As an inhibitor of virus diseases.
- 53022 ARNOTT, H. J., and SMITH, K. M. Electron microscopic observations on the apparent replication in vivo of a plant virus. Virology 34(1):25-35. Ref. Jan. 1968. 448.8 V81  
Mosaic type virus.
- 53023 BASAK, W. Activity of prunus necrotic ring spot virus in pollen of sour cherry [*Momordica balsamina*]. Acad. Polon. Sci. Bull. Ser. Sci. Biol. 15(7):423-425. 1967. 512 W262
- 53024 BASAK, W. Herbaceous host ranges of two Prunus line-pattern viruses. Acad. Polon. Sci. Bull. Ser. Sci. Biol. 15(5):277-279. 1967. 512 W262
- 53025 BLASZCZAK, W., KOCHMAN, J., and BOJ-NANSKY, V. Terminology of plant virus diseases. (Pol) Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln. 70:231-267. 1967. 20.5 Z5
- 53026 GAMEZ, R., BLACK, L. M., and MACLEOD, R. Reexamination of the serological relationship between wound tumor virus and reovirus. Virology 32(1):163-165. Ref. May 1967. 448.8 V81
- 53027 GILLILAND, J. M., and SYMONS, R. H. Partial purification and properties of ribonucleotide kinases in virus-infected and healthy plants. Virology 32(2):221-226. Ref. Oct. 1967. 448.8 V81  
*Nicotiana glutinosa* infected by cucumber mosaic virus.
- 53028 HAYASHI, T., and MATSUI, C. Electron microscopy of host cells infected with tobacco etch virus. IV. Virology 33(1):47-54. Ref. Sept. 1967. 448.8 V81  
Tested on *Datura stramonium*.
- 53029 HOUTEN, J. G. TEN, QUAK, F., and MEER, F. A. VAN DER. Heat treatment and meristem culture for the production of virus-free plant material. Neth. J. Plant Pathol. 74(1):17-24. Ref. 1968. 464.8 T44
- 53030 JOHNSON, H. N. Natural ecology. In Maramorosch, K., and Koprowski, H., ed. Methods in virology, v.1, p.1-18. Ref. 1967. QR360.M3  
With relation to plant and animal viruses.
- 53031 KAKULYA, M. A., EBANOIDZE, K. A., and TVALCHRELIDZE, N. L. A new mulberry disease, little leaf curl, in the conditions of the Georgian SSR. (Geo) Gruz. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Tr. 70:167-182. 1966. 106 T44  
English summary.  
Virus disease.
- 53032 KALMAKOFF, J., and TREMAINE, J. H. Some physical and chemical properties of carnation ringspot virus. Virology 33(1):10-16. Ref. Sept. 1967. 448.8 V81  
On *Chenopodium amaranticolor*.
- 53033 KLECZKOWSKI, A. Mathematical models for infectivity dilution curves of plant viruses. Virology 34(1):186-187. Jan. 1968. 448.8 V81
- 53034 MAJORANA, G. Preliminary report on preservation of plant viruses by freeze-drying. (It) Bari. Univ. Fac. Agr. Ann. 20:493-499. 1966, pub. 1967. 105.4 B232  
English summary.
- 53035 MEHNER, A. Molting and the quality of poultry eggs. (Ge) Umschau 68(3):86. Feb. 1968. 474 Um7

- 53036 POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK. KOMITET OCHRONY ROSLIN. Choroby wirusowe roslin i terminologia chorob wirusowych roslin [Virus diseases of plants and terminology of plant virus diseases]. Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln. 70:287 p., map. Ref. 1967. 20.5 Z5  
Papers of a conference held in 1964.
- 53037 PROTSENKO, A. E. Research on plant virus diseases. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 10:13-15. 1967. 421 Z1
- 53039 SAFFERMAN, R. S., and MORRIS, M. E. Observations on the occurrence, distribution, and seasonal incidence of blue-green algal viruses. Appl. Microbiol. 15(5):1219-1222. Sept. 1967. 448.3 Ap5
- 53039 TEAKLE, D. S., and WILDERMUTH, G. B. Host range and particle length of passionfruit woodiness virus. Queensland J. Agr. Anim. Sci. 24(2):173-186. Ref. June 1967. 23 Q37  
Chiefly Passifloraceae and Leguminosae; includes other plants.
- 53040 WU, J. H., and SHUGARMAN, P. M. Effect of virus infection on rate of photosynthesis and respiration of a blue-green alga, Plectonema boryanum. Virology 32(1):166-167. May 1967. 448.8 V81
- Virus Diseases - Field Crops**
- 53041 AGOL, V. I. The problem of the possibility of infecting animal cells with ribonucleic acid of the tobacco mosaic virus. 4 p. (JPRS 39,815; TT 67-30463) Transl. 16422  
Translation from Voprosy Virusologii 6:718-720. 1964.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 53042 ATKINSON, P. H., and MATTHEWS, R. E. F. Distribution of tobacco mosaic virus in systemically infected tobacco leaves. Virology 32(1):171-173. May 1967. 448.8 V81
- 53043 BLASZCZAK, W., and KOWALSKA, CZ. The occurrence of narrow leaf virus in seeds of *Lupinus luteus* L. (Pol) Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln. 70:115-126. 1967. 20.5 Z5  
English summary.
- 53044 BOCKHOLT, A. J., and TOLER, R. W. Effect of maize dwarf mosaic on grain sorghum. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Progr. Rep. PR-2509, 6 p., map. Jan. 4, 1968. 100 T31P
- 53045 BRADLEY, R. H. E. Tobacco leaf veins as sources of a cucumber mosaic virus for aphids [*Myxus persicae*]. Virology 34(1):172-173. Jan. 1968. 448.8 V81
- 53046 BUSH, C. A., and SCHERAGA, H. A. Optical rotatory dispersion and RNA base pairing in ribosomes and in tobacco mosaic virus. Biochemistry 6(10):3036-3042. Ref. Oct. 1967. 381 B523
- 53047 CASPER, R. Blue light promotes symptom formation and virus multiplication in plants. Virology 34(1):179-181. Jan. 1968. 448.8 V81  
Potato virus X in tobacco, and *Arabidopsis* mosaic virus in *Nicotiana glauca*.
- 53049 DALE, J. L., and YORK, J. O. Maize dwarf mosaic virus ratings of corn hybrids and inbreds tested in Arkansas in 1967. Ark. Agr. Exp. Sta. Mimeogr. Ser. 163, 3 p. Nov. 1967. 100 Ar42M
- 53049 DAWDEN, F. C., and KASSANIS, B. The serological relationship between tobacco mosaic virus 3 and 4. Virology 34(1):174-175. Jan. 1968. 448.8 V81
- 53050 ESAU, K., and CRONSHAW, J. Tubular components in cells of healthy and tobacco mosaic virus-infected *Nicotiana*. Virology 33(1):26-35. Ref. Sept. 1967. 448.8 V81
- 53051 FITZGERALD, P. J., and STONER, W. N. Barley yellow dwarf studies in wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.). I. Yield and quality of hard red winter wheat infected with barley yellow dwarf virus. Crop Sci. 7(4):337-341. Ref. July/Aug. 1967. 64.8 C883
- 53052 FUJISAWA, I., HAYASHI, T., and MATSUI, C. Electron microscopy of mixed infection with two plant viruses. I. Intracellular interactions between tobacco mosaic virus and tobacco etch virus. Virology 33(1):70-76. Ref. Sept. 1967. 448.8 V81
- 53053 FULTON, R. W. Purification and some properties of tobacco streak and tulare apple mosaic viruses. Virology 32(1):153-162. Ref. May 1967. 448.8 V81
- 53054 GALVEZ E., G. E. The purification of virus-like particles from rice tungro virus-infected plants. Virology 33(2):357-359. Oct. 1967. 448.8 V81
- 53055 HIRUKI, C. Host specificity in transmission of tobacco stunt virus by *Oligodinium brassicae*. Virology 33(1):131-136. Ref. Sept. 1967. 448.8 V81
- 53056 HUGHES, C. G., and FRESHWATER, I. T. Save Trojan at Clare! Queensland. Bur. Sugar Exp. Sta. Cane Growers' Quart. 31(2):66-67. Oct. 1, 1967. 65.9 Q3C  
From ratoon stunting diseases.
- 53057 ISRAEL, H. W., and ROSS, A. F. The fine structure of local lesions induced by tobacco mosaic virus in tobacco. Virology 33(2):272-286. Ref. Oct. 1967. 448.8 V81
- 53059 JANKOWSKI, F. Laboratory and field methods for the evaluation of tobacco varieties susceptible to certain virus diseases. (Pol) Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln. 70:153-163. 1967. 20.5 Z5  
English summary.
- 53059 KADO, C. I. The isolation and quantitative assay of strains of tobacco mosaic virus on leaf disks. Virology 33(1):171-173. Sept. 1967. 448.8 V81
- 53060 KALICHAVA, G., and LOGINOVA, L. Chloramphenicol and tobacco mosaic. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 1:57. 1967. 421 Z1
- 53061 KSIAZEK, D. Experiments on the control of narrow leavedness virus disease in the yellow lupine. (Pol) Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln. 70:269-287. Ref. 1967. 20.5 Z5  
English summary.
- 53062 KURTZ-FRITSCH, C., and HIRTH, L. The first occurrence of virus infection of plants. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 265(3): 220-223. July 17, 1967. 505 P21  
Mosaic virus infecting tobacco, and yellow mosaic infecting cabbage.
- 53063 LANGENBERG, W. G., and SCHLEGEL, D. E. Autoradiography with <sup>125</sup>I-labeled antibodies as a means of localizing TMV antigen in plant cells. Virology 32(1):167-171. Ref. May 1967. 448.8 V81
- 53064 LAUFFER, M. A., SHALABY, R. A., and KHALIL, M. T. M. Polymerization-depolymerization of tobacco mosaic virus protein: refinement of a model. Chimia 21(9):460-462. Ref. Sept. 15, 1967. 385 C444
- 53065 LEE, P. E. Morphology of wheat striate mosaic virus and its localization in infected cells. Virology 33(1):84-94. Ref. Sept. 1967. 448.8 V81
- 53066 LOOR, F. Comparative immunogenicities of tobacco mosaic virus, protein subunits, and reaggregated protein subunits. Virology 33(2): 215-220. Ref. Oct. 1967. 448.8 V81
- 53067 MAIA, E., and MOREL, G. Purification, nature and properties of antiviral factor induced in tobacco and *Datura* by application of phytic acid. (Fr) Paris. Soc. Biol. Compt. Rend. 161(3): 535-537. 1967. 442.9 P21  
Tobacco mosaic virus.
- 53068 MAJEWSKI, A., and GRZYBCZAK, J. The reduction of virus infection in yellow lupine due to seed segregation. (Pol) Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln. 70:127-138. 1967. 20.5 Z5  
English summary.



- 53069 MICKOVSKI, J. The effect of tobacco mosaic virus on the occurrence of bassara disease. (Se) Tutun 16(11/12):363-376. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1966. 69.8 T88  
English summary.
- 53070 MUNGOMERY, R. W. Mosaic disease in the Moreton area. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Exp. Sta. Cane Growers' Quart. Bull. 31(1):31-32. July 1, 1967. 65.9 Q3C
- 53071 MURAV'eva, M. Mosaic of soybeans in the Maritime Territory. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 2:20-21. 1967. 421 Z1
- 53072 NAKATA, K., and TOMARU, K. Diagnosis of some tobacco virus diseases by the dip method and observation of the intracellular inclusion bodies. (Ja) Hatano Tobacco Exp. Sta. Bull. 58:101-108. Ref. Mar. 1967. 69.9 J27  
English summary.
- 53073 OEHLER, G. A comparison of the number of titratable carboxyl groups of TMV [tobacco mosaic virus] wild strains and mutants in the native and denatured states. Z. Vererbungsl. 99(4):372-375. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Z34
- 53074 PANJAN, M. Virus diseases of the wheat. (Se) Biljna Zastita 11(7/8):176-178. July/Aug. 1967. 464.8 B49  
Seed-borne, soil-borne and transmitted by aphids.
- 53075 PFROGNER, N., BRADLEY, A., and FRAENKEL-CONRAT, H. Action of cyclic phosphodiesterase from *Escherichia coli* on tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 142(1):105-110. Ref. June 20, 1967. 381 B522
- 53076 RICHTER, J. The application of hemagglutination test of Boyden to demonstrate a plant pathogenic virus. (Ge) Zentralbl. Bakteriell. Parasitenk. Infektionskr. Hyg. Abt. II, Naturwiss. 121(3):269-275. Ref. 1967. 448.3 C33  
English summary.  
Brome grass mosaic virus.
- 53077 SANDER, E. Alteration of fd phage in tobacco leaves. Virology 33(1):121-130. Ref. Sept. 1967. 448.8 V81  
Inoculated with infectious DNA Virus.
- 53079 SCHEELE, R. B., and LAUFFER, M. A. Acid-base titrations of tobacco mosaic virus and tobacco mosaic virus protein. Biochemistry 6(10):3077-3081. Ref. Oct. 1967. 381 B523
- 53079 SEMANCICK, J. S., and KAJIYAMA, M. R. Enhancement of tobacco rattle virus stable from infection by heterologous short particles. Virology 34(1):170-172. Jan. 1968. 448.8 V81
- 53080 SENGBUSCH, P. V. Influence of protein structure on selection of nitrous acid induced mutants of TMV. Z. Vererbungslehre 99(2):171-180. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Z34
- 53081 SOBOLEVA, A. B., and SHEVTSOVA, L. B. Diagnosis of legume virus diseases. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 7:41-42. 1967. 421 Z1
- 53082 STONER, W. N., GUSTIN, R. D., and MACOMB, M. L. A virus infecting maize in South Dakota. Plant Dis. Rep. 51(8):705-709. Aug. 1967. 1.9 P89P
- 53083 SZIRMAY, J. New virus disease of cereal plants—yellow dwarfism. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 566:15-18. July 17, 1967. (JPRS 41,855; TT 67-32487) 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Magyar Mezogazdasag 21(20):19. May 1967.  
Issued by CFSTL.
- 53084 TOMARU, K. Changes in virus concentration in tobacco plants at different periods of time after inoculation with cucumber mosaic virus. I. Changes in virus concentration measured in terms of infectivity in infected top leaves. (Ja) Hatano Tobacco Exp. Sta. Bull. 58:19-26. Ref. Mar. 1967. 69.9 J27  
English summary.
- 53085 TOMARU, K. Changes in virus concentration in tobacco plants at different periods of time after inoculation with cucumber mosaic virus. II. Changes in virus concentration measured in terms of infectivity in tobacco leaves at different positions on the stalk, roots, and some tobacco cultivars. (Ja) Hatano Tobacco Exp. Sta. Bull. 58:27-32. Ref. Mar. 1967. 69.9 J27  
English summary.
- 53086 TOMARU, K. Changes in virus concentration in tobacco plants at different periods of time after inoculation with cucumber mosaic virus. III. Virus concentration in composite of whole leaves measured in terms of infectivity in relation to nitrogen nutrition. (Ja) Hatano Tobacco Exp. Sta. Bull. 58:33-39. Ref. Mar. 1967. 69.9 J27  
English summary.
- 53087 TOMARU, K. Changes in virus concentration in tobacco plants at different periods of time after inoculation with cucumber mosaic virus. IV. Changes in infectivity of phenol extracts from infected top leaves. (Ja) Hatano Tobacco Exp. Sta. Bull. 58:41-44. Mar. 1967. 69.9 J27  
English summary.
- 53089 TOMARU, K. Changes in virus concentration in tobacco plants at different periods of time after inoculation with cucumber mosaic virus. V. Infectivity of phenol extracts from partially purified cucumber mosaic virus. (Ja) Hatano Tobacco Exp. Sta. Bull. 58:45-49. Ref. Mar. 1967. 69.9 J27  
English summary.
- 53089 TOMARU, K., and KUBO, S. Changes in virus concentration in tobacco plants at different periods of time after inoculation with cucumber mosaic virus. VI. Chromatography of infectious ribonucleic acid from tobacco leaf tissues infected with cucumber mosaic virus. (Ja) Hatano Tobacco Exp. Sta. Bull. 58:51-57. Ref. Mar. 1967. 69.9 J27  
English summary.  
DIECA:sodium salt of diethyldithiocarbamic acid.
- 53092 TOMARU, K., and NAKATA, K. On tobacco rattle disease new in Japan. (Ja) Hatano Tobacco Exp. Sta. Bull. 58:89-100. Ref. Mar. 1967. 69.9 J27  
English summary.
- 53093 TOMARU, K., and UDAGAWA, A. Strains of cucumber mosaic virus isolated from tobacco plants. IV. A strain causing systemic infection on legume plants. (Ja) Hatano Tobacco Exp. Sta. Bull. 58:69-77. Ref. Mar. 1967. 69.9 J27  
English summary.
- 53094 TOMARU, K., HIDAKA, Z., and UDAGAWA, A. Strains of cucumber mosaic virus isolated from tobacco plants. V. Studies on interference among cucumber mosaic virus strains. (Ja) Hatano Tobacco Exp. Sta. Bull. 58:79-88. Ref. Mar. 1967. 69.9 J27  
English summary.
- 53095 VLASOV, YU. I., KERAMIDIS, K. K., and TSYPLENKOV, A. E. Virus diseases of alfalfa and cowpeas. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 7:42. 1967. 421 Z1
- 53096 WARMKE, H. E. Fine structure of inclusions formed by the aucuba strain of tobacco mosaic virus. Virology 34(1):149-159. Ref. Jan. 1968. 448.8 V81

- 53097 WECHMAR, M. B. VON, and VAN REGENMORTEL, M. H. V. Serological studies on bromegrass mosaic virus and its protein fragments. *Virology* 34(1):36-45. Ref. Jan.1968. 448.8 V81

- 53099 WOOLUM, J. C., SHEARER, G. B., and COMMONER, B. The biosynthesis of tobacco mosaic virus RNA; relationships to the biosynthesis of virus-specific ribonuclease-resistant RNA. *Nat. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 58(3):1197-1204. Ref. Sept.1967. 500 N21P

#### Virus Diseases - Horticultural Crops

- 53099 ALLEN, W. R. Tomato bushy stunt virus from *Prunus avium*. II. *Can. J. Bot.* 46(3):229-233. Ref. Mar.1968. 470 C16C
- 53100 ARENZ, B. Virus diseases. (Ge) *Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges.* 82(21):749-750,752. May 25, 1967. 18 N39  
In potatoes.
- 53101 BASAK, W. Influence of gibberellin on bud differentiation of sour cherry affected by yellows virus disease. (Pol) *Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln.* 70:189-194. 1967. 20.5 Z5  
English summary.
- 53102 BELLI, G., and CESATI, R. Frequency of leaf shrinking in grapes of Lombardia. (It) *Riv. Patol. Veg. (ser.4)* 3(2):105-112. Ref. Apr./June 1967. 464.8 R52  
English summary.
- 53103 BELYAEVA, V. B. Streak and mosaic of tomatoes. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 9:38. 1967. 421 Z1
- 53104 BENDA, G. T. A., and BENNETT, C. W. Recovery from curly-top disease in tomato seedlings. *Amer. J. Bot.* 54(9):1140-1142. Oct.1967. 450 Am36  
Virus strains usually carried by *Circulifer tenellus*.
- 53105 BERLINSKI, K. Virus diseases of fruit trees and the state of research in this line in the German Democratic Republic. (Pol) *Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln.* 70:181-187. Ref. 1967. 20.5 Z5  
English summary.
- 53106 BOVE, J. M. Bicatenary RNA specific of the yellow mosaic virus of turnip: experience of specific dilution. (Fr) *Paris. Soc. Biol. Compt. Rend.* 161(3):537-542. 1967. 442.9 P21
- 53107 BOVE, J. M., and BOVE, C. The role of photosynthetic phosphorylation in the synthesis of viral RNA. (Fr) *Paris. Soc. Biol. Compt. Rend.* 161(3):542-549. 1967. 442.9 P21  
Brassica chinensis.
- 53109 CALAVAN, E. C., and others. Tristeza related to decline of orange trees on citrange rootstock. *Calif. Citrogr.* 53(3):75,84-90. Jan. 1968. 80 C125  
R. M. Pratt, B. W. Lee, and J. P. Hill, joint authors.
- 53109 CARTER, W. Report to the Government of Jamaica on lethal yellowing disease of coconut. *Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. TA 2158*, 24 p. Ref. 1966. 281.9 F733E  
Probably virus-caused.
- 53110 CATARA, A., and SCARAMUZZI, G. Latest investigations on the so-called "Cristacortis" virus disease of citrus. (It) *Tec. Agr.* 19(2):91-103. Mar./Apr.1967. 16 T22  
English summary.
- 53111 CHALCROFT, J., and MATTHEWS, R. E. F. Virus strains and leaf ontogeny as factors in the production of leaf mosaic patterns by turnip yellow mosaic virus. *Virology* 33(1):167-171. Sept.1967. 448.8 V81  
On Chinese cabbage.
- 53112 CHANT, S. R. Respiration rates and peroxidase activity in virus-infected *Phaseolus vulgaris*. *Experientia* 23(8):676-677. Aug.15, 1967. 475 Ex7  
With tobacco necrosis virus.
- 53113 DE SEQUEIRA, O. A. Studies on a virus causing stem grooving and graft-union abnormalities in Virginia crab apple. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 60(1):59-66. Ref. Aug.1967. 442.8 An72
- 53114 DIAS, H. F., and DOANE, F. W. Evidence for lack of relationship between Canadian cucumber necrosis and tobacco necrosis viruses. *Can. J. Bot.* 46(1):47-50. Jan.1968. 470 C16C
- 53115 DZIEWONSKA, M. The synthesis of potato forms resistant to viruses. (Pol) *Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln.* 70:77-88. Ref. 1967. 20.5 Z5  
English summary.
- 53116 FELDMAN, J. M. Serological diagnostics of virus present in peppers. (Sp) *Univ. Nac. Cuyo. Fac. Cienc. Agr. Rev.* 12(1):171-172. 1965, pub.1967. 102.5 M52
- 53117 FLORES, E., MORAES, W. B. C., and MENEGHINI, M. An inhibitory activity of leaf extracts of *Abutilon striatum* Dicks on the infectivity of *Abutilon* mosaic virus and tobacco mosaic virus. *Sao Paulo. Inst. Biol. Arq.* 34(2):83-89. Apr./June 1967. 442.9 Sa6
- 53119 FREEMAN, J. A., and STACE-SMITH, R. Effects of tomato ringspot virus on plant and fruit development of raspberries. *Can. J. Plant Sci.* 48(1):25-29. Jan.1968. 450 C16
- 53119 GARNSEY, S. M. Exocortis virus of citrus can be spread by contaminated tools. *Citrus Indus.* 49(2):13-16. Feb.1968. 80 C49
- 53120 GHABRIAL, S. A., SHEPHERD, R. J., and GROGAN, R. G. Chemical properties of three strains of Southern bean mosaic virus. *Virology* 33(1):17-25. Ref. Sept.1967. 448.8 V81
- 53121 EL-HADIDI, A. F. Comparative biochemical studies of several squash mosaic virus isolates and pumpkin mosaic virus. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(5):1750B-1751B. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 53122 HAKKAART, F. A. A virus disease of *Gerbera jamesonii*. *Neth. J. Plant Pathol.* 74(1):28-29. 1968. 464.8 T44  
Tobacco rattle virus.
- 53123 HOEFERT, L. L., and GIFFORD, E. M. Grapevine leafroll virus: history and anatomic effects. *Hilgardia* 38(11):403-426. Oct.1967. 100 C12H  
Bibliography, p.422-426.
- 53124 JAMOUESSI, B. Virus diseases of citrus fruits in the Mediterranean Basin. (Fr) *Inst. Pasteur Tunis. Arch.* 44(1):91-116. Ref. Mar. 1967. 448.3 In72  
Includes control.
- 53125 KADO, C. I., VAN REGENMORTEL, M. H. V., and KNIGHT, C. A. Studies on some strains of tobacco mosaic virus in orchids. I. *Virology* 34(1):17-24. Ref. Jan.1968. 448.8 V81
- 53126 KHAN, M. A., and SASTRY, K. S. M. A mosaic disease of *Solanum aviculare* Forst. *Indian J. Exp. Biol.* 5(2):120-121. Apr.1967. 442.8 In2
- 53127 KOCHMAN, J., and KOWALSKA, A. From the studies on the virus disease of privet (*Ligustrum vulgare* L.). (Pol) *Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln.* 70:209-229. Ref. 1967. 20.5 Z5  
English summary.
- 53129 KOCHMAN, J., and SZYMANSKA-KREBS, B. Ring spot virus disease in lilac (*Syringa vulgaris* L.). (Pol) *Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln.* 70:195-208. 1967. 20.5 Z5  
English summary.
- 53129 KVICALA, B. A. Reaction of the Czechoslovak varieties of garden peas (*Pisum sativum* L. ssp. *hortense* A. Gr.) to the pea enation mosaic virus. (Cz) *Sb. UVTI (Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform.) Ochrana Rostlin* 3(2):117-124. Ref. May 1967. 464.8 Sb5  
English summary.



- 53130 LAST, F. T. Virus diseases of the cultivated mushroom. *Landbouwkundig Tijdschr.* 79(7): 222-225. July 1967. 105.2 Or3  
Includes control.
- 53131 LOUGHNANE, J. B., and MCKAY, J. Observations on augusta and rattle diseases of tulips in the Republic of Ireland. *Roy. Dublin Soc. Sci. Proc. Ser. B*, 2(7):65-66. 1967. 501 D85Sc
- 53132 LOUGHNANE, J. B., and MCKAY, J. Observations on spraying of potatoes in the Republic of Ireland. *Roy. Dublin Soc. Sci. Proc. Ser. B*, 2(6):57-63. Ref. May 25, 1967. 501 D85Sc  
Control of virus diseases.
- 53133 MACCARTHY, H. R. A simple climate chamber for potato leaf roll virus testing. *Amer. Potato J.* 44(7):257-259. July 1967. 75.8 P842  
Phytotron.
- 53134 MAJORANA, G. Phaseolus aureus Robx., new local lesion host for two citrus viruses. (It) *Bari. Univ. Fac. Agr. Ann.* 20:483-492. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. 105.4 B232  
English summary.  
Infectious variegation and crinkle leaf.
- 53135 MAJORANA, G. Subcortical injections of virus concentrates for reinfection of natural hosts; preliminary trials on citrus viruses. (It) *Bari. Univ. Fac. Agr. Ann.* 20:471-475. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. 105.4 B232  
English summary.  
Infectious variegation and crinkle leaf.
- 53136 MAJORANA, G., and RUSSO, M. Virus diseases of horticultural plants in Puglia: Yellowings of eggplant (*Solanum melongena* L.) caused by alfalfa mosaic virus. (It) *Bari. Univ. Fac. Agr. Ann.* 20:461-470. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. 105.4 B232  
English summary.
- 53137 MAJORANA, G. Virus protection tests on woody host plants with two citrus viruses. (It) *Bari. Univ. Fac. Agr. Ann.* 20:477-481. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. 105.4 B232  
English summary.  
Infectious variegation and crinkle leaf.
- 53139 MARANCA, G. Ways to defend the Central American citrus crop against virus diseases. (Sp) *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Caribbean Reg. Proc.*, 14th Annu. Meeting:95-100. 1966, pub. 1967. 81 Am325  
English summary.
- 53139 MARENAUD, C., and SAUNIER, R. Heat treatment of peach tree. (Fr) *Ann. Amélior. Plan-tes* 17(1):13-21. 1967. 14 F8499A  
English summary.  
Control of ring spot virus.
- 53140 MARTELLI, G. P. Control of virus diseases of the almond. (It) *Algricoltura* 16(4):87-89. Ref. Apr. 1967. 16 Ag8226
- 53141 MICZYNSKI, K. A. Observations on strains of virus Y isolated from potato varieties Dar and Epoka. (Pol) *Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln.* 70:15-68. Ref. p.64-66. 1967. 20.5 Z5  
English summary.
- 53142 MUNRO, J. Use of molecular gel column to prepare potato virus X inocula for antisera. *Amer. Potato J.* 44(7):249-254. July 1967. 75.8 P842
- 53143 MURAYAMA, D., and others. Studies on the purple-top wilt of potatoes. I. (Ja) *Hokkaido Univ. Fac. Agr. Mem.* 6(2):231-273. Ref. Sept. 1967. 107.6 H682  
E. Shikata, H. Shioda, E. Sekiyama, H. Sakurai, S. Waga, S. Yazu, and Y. Shimamoto, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 53144 NARIANI, T., RAYCHAUDHURI, S. P., and BHALLA, R. B. Citrus tristeza virus in Northern and Central India. *Indian Phytopathol.* 19(4):397-399. Dec. 1966. 464.8 In2  
Includes breeding rootstocks for disease resistance.
- 53145 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. BIOLOGY BR. Virus diseases of deciduous fruit trees: apple mosaic. *Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales* 78(9):3 and 4 of cover. Sept. 1967. 23 N472
- 53146 NOHEJL, J. Results of tests with the resistance of the potato hybrid A 6 to the viruses Y and A. (Cz) *Brno. Vysoká Šk. Zemedel. Sb. Rada a, Spisy Fak. Agron.* 3:331-339. Ref. 1966. 105.92 B833  
English summary.
- 53147 OERTEL, C. Serological studies on the behavior of tomato aspermy virus in *Chrysanthemum indicum* L. (Ge) *Zentralbl. Bakteriöl. Parasitenk. Infektionskr. Hyg. Abt. II. Naturwiss.* 121(3):276-286. 1967. 448.3 C33  
English summary.
- 53148 PAPASOLOMONTOS, A., and ECONOMIDES, C. V. Effect of rootstock on the incidence of impietratura-diseased grapefruit fruits. *Plant Dis. Rep.* 51(8):684-686. Aug. 1967. 1.9 P69P  
Caused by virus in Cyprus.
- 53149 PAVLENKO, V. V. Rosetting of apple. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 9:39. 1967. 421 Z1  
Caused by viruses.
- 53150 PFAELTZER, H. J. Chenopodium quinoa, a herbaceous test plant for chlorotic leaf spot virus in apple. *Neth. J. Plant Pathol.* 74(1):12-16. 1968. 464.8 T44
- 53151 POLAK, J., and CHOD, J. Possibilities of recovery of the bean variety "Saxa" from the infection with virus disease (Phaseolus virus 1, Pierce, Smith). (Cz) *Sb. UVTI (Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform.) Ochrana Rostlin* 3(2):125-128. May 1967. 464.8 Sb5  
English summary.
- 53152 POZDENA, J., FILIGAROVA, M., and BLATTNY, C. Serological diagnosis of latent virus diseases in cherries. (Cz) *Sb. UVTI (Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform.) Ochrana Rostlin* 3(1):71-75. Feb. 1967. 464.8 Sb5  
English summary.
- 53153 REYNOLDS, F. J. Report of the Government of the Philippines on citrus virus diseases. *Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep.* 2137, 14 p. 1966. 281.9 F733E
- 53154 RUD', G. YA., and VERDEREVSKAYA, T. D. Planting material, free from virus infections. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 7:20-21. 1967. 421 Z1  
Control of deciduous fruit and berry virus diseases.
- 53155 SCOTT, H. A. Serological behavior of cucumber mosaic virus (strain Y) and the virus protein. *Virology* 34(1):79-90. Ref. Jan. 1968. 448.8 V81
- 53156 SMOL'YANNIKOV, V. V., VITUKEVICH, E. R., and SERDYUK, M. YA. Pitting of pears. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 7:53-54. 1967. 421 Z1  
Caused by virus.
- 53157 SOLYMOSY, F., and others. Changes in peroxidase-isozyme patterns induced by virus infection. *Virology* 32(1):117-121. Ref. May 1967. 448.8 V81  
J. Szirmal, L. Beczner, and G. L. Farkas, joint authors.  
Phaseolus vulgaris and Nicotiana glutinosa infected with tobacco mosaic virus.
- 53158 STEEPY, T. L., LEWIS, G. D., and VARNEY, E. H. Identification of the viruses affecting commercial varieties of pepper (*Capsicum annum*) in New Jersey. *Plant Dis. Rep.* 51(8):709-711. Ref. Aug. 1967. 1.9 P69P
- 53159 THOMSON, A. D., and SMIRK, B. A. An unusual strain of tobacco mosaic virus from orchids. *New Zeal. J. Bot.* 5(2):197-202. Ref. June 1967. 450 N48  
Cymbidium.
- 53160 TOMARU, K., and HIKADA, Z. Studies on the biological assay of cucumber mosaic virus with cowpea. (Ja) *Hatano Tobacco Exp. Sta. Bull.* 58:1-18. Ref. Mar. 1967. 69.9 J27  
English summary.

- 53161 VEDDER, P. J. C. Virus diseases of mushrooms. (Ge)-Champignon 7(66):7-13. Feb. 1967. 80 C352
- 53162 VULIC, M., and HUNNIUS, W. On the serological determination of S-virus in the pressed juice of potato tubers. (Ge) Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrbuch 44(3):347-362. Ref. p.360-362. 1967. 18 L24
- 53163 WACHE, H. W. The effect of temperature and humidity on virus symptoms. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Wiss. Berlin. Monatsber. 8(10):754-757. 1966. 509 D48M  
Cucumis sativus infected with mosaic.
- 53164 WEATHERS, L. G., and HARJUNG, M. K. Dodder [*Cuscuta subinclusa*] transmission of citrange stunt virus, a virus associated with tatter leaf of citrus. Plant Dis. Rep. 51(8):629. Aug.1967. 1.9 P69P
- 53165 WINCKEL, A. VAN. Influence of the tomato mosaic virus (TMV) on tomato yield. (Fl) Tuinbouwberichten 31(6):197-199. June 1967. 80 T817
- 53166 WOLANSKI, B. S., FRANCKI, R. I. B., and CHAMBERS, T. C. Structure of lettuce necrotic yellows virus 1. Electron microscopy of negatively stained preparations. Virology 33(2):287-296. Ref. Oct.1967. 448.8 V81  
Isolated from *Nicotiana glutinosa*.
- 53167 WOLFSWINKEL, L. D. Cold storage of virus indicator buds for summer indexing. S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci. 9(4):771-776. Dec.1966. 24 Su3  
Apples and pears.
- 53168 WRIGHT, N. S., MACCARTHY, H. R., and COLE, E. F. Detection and control of mild strains of potato leaf roll virus. Amer. Potato J. 44(7):245-248. July 1967. 75.8 P842
- 53169 YOUTSEY, C. O., and BENTLEY, A. L. Symptoms of xyloporosis (cachexia) virus on Robinson and Lee tangerine hybrids. Citrus Indus. 49(1):13,15. Jan.1968. 80 C49
- 53170 ZAJAC, Z. The problem of leaf roll in the light of the recent research. (Pol) Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln. 70:69-76. Ref. 1967. 20.5 Z5  
English summary.  
Potatoes.
- 53171 ZAWADZKA, B. Preliminary observations on virus diseases of fruit trees in Poland. (Pol) Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln. 70:169-180. Ref. 1967. 20.5 Z5  
English summary.
- Physiological Diseases
- 53172 ANDERSON, W. B. Crops need them—micro-nutrients. Tex. Agr. Progr. 13(2):20-21. Spring 1967. 100 T31Te  
Deficiencies.
- 53173 BASTELAERE, H. VAN. Urea or calcium nitrate in liquid fertilizing. (Fl) Tuinbouwberichten 31(6):205. June 1967. 80 T817  
In relation to physiological disorders of tomatoes.
- 53174 BLASER, H. W., MARR, C., and TAKAHASHI, D. Anatomy of boron-deficient *Thuja plicata*. Amer. J. Bot. 54(9):1107-1113. Ref. Oct. 1967. 450 Am36
- 53175 BOLAY, A., and others. Trials for control of grapestalk withering in 1966. (Fr) Agr. Romande (ser.A)6(7/8):96-98. July/Aug.1967. 17 Ag8  
E. Bovay, G. Neury, and J. L. Simon, joint authors.  
Physiological disease.
- 53176 COMMONWEALTH BUR. OF SOILS. Bibliography on non-parasitic afflictions of rice, excluding salt injury (1967-1956). Commonwealth Bur. Soils [Annot. Bibliogr.] 1136,24 p. 1967. 241 C734A  
Physiological.
- 53177 CRESSMAN, R. M. Internal breakdown and persistence of red clover. Crop Sci. 7(4):357-361. July/Aug.1967. 64.8 C883
- 53178 DRAKE, M., and others. Bitter pit as related to calcium level in Baldwin apple fruit and leaves. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 89:23-29. Ref. Dec.1966. 81 So12  
W. D. Weeks, J. H. Baker, D. L. Field, and G. W. Olanyk, joint authors.
- 53179 DRAKE, M., and others. Bitter pit as related to leaf and peel calcium. Mass. Fruit Growers' Ass. Rep. 72:25-29. 1966. 81 M384  
W. D. Weeks, J. H. Baker, D. L. Field, and G. W. Olanyk, joint authors.  
-Apples.
- 53180 ENDERLEIN, H., and KASTNER, W. Which effect has the deficiency of one nutrient on SO<sub>2</sub> resistance of 1-year-old pines? (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 16(5):431-435. 1967. 99.8 Ar22  
English summary.
- 53181 HIBBEN, C. R., and WALKER, J. T. A leaf roll-necrosis complex of lilacs [*Syringa vulgaris*] in an urban environment. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 89:636-642. Dec.1966. 81 So12
- 53182 HOLLIS, J. P. Some new facts about soil diseases of rice. La. Agr. 10(4):8-9. Summer 1967. 100 L939  
Physiological diseases.
- 53183 JONES, W. W., and EMBLETON, T. W. Creasing of orange fruit. Calif. Citrogr. 52(10):398; 408-409. Aug.1967. 80 C125  
Probably temperature effects and influence of mineral nutrients.
- 53184 KRETTLOW, K. W., and KILPATRICK, R. A. A physiogenic leaf and stem spot of some forage legumes. Plant Dis. Rep. 51(8):619-622. Aug.1967. 1.9 P69P  
Chiefly alfalfa and red clover in Maryland and New Hampshire.
- 53185 KRUGER, N. S. Tip-burn of lettuce in relation to calcium nutrition. Queensland J. Agr. Anim. Sci. 23(3):379-385. Ref. Sept.1966. 23 Q37
- 53186 LAUBER, H. P., and KOBLET, W. Spraying trials against stem lameness of grapes. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. Obst- Weinbau 103(9):283-290. Apr.29,1967. 80 Sch9  
Physiological disease caused by lack of minerals.
- 53187 MARIC, A., and others. The problem of zinc and iron deficiency in apple stands on sandy soils of Subotica-Horgos area. II. Study of the control of small leaves-rosette and chlorosis of leaves. (Se) Savremena Poljoprivreda 15(3):251-263. Ref. Mar.1967. 21 P75  
R. Kastori, M. Arsenijevic, and S. Turanov, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 53188 MARLATT, R. B. Nonpathogenic diseases of lettuce; their identification and control. Fla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bull. 721,39 p. Oct.1967. 100 F66S  
Bibliography, p.27-34.  
Nutritional deficiencies, injuries, and physiological diseases.
- 53189 MINA, B. S. Wilting of bush redpeppers and eggplant. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 9:42. 1967. 421 Z1  
Caused by hot weather.
- 53190 MULVANEY, D. L., and PENDLETON, J. W. Soybean yields; how they are affected by correction of manganese deficiency on sandy soils. Ill. Res. 9(3):16. Summer 1967. 100 IL64
- 53191 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. BIOLOGY BR. Chelates for the home garden. Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales 78(9):557-558. Sept.1967. 23 N472  
For nutritional deficiencies.
- 53192 OERTLI, J. J. Iron and boron deficiency and boron toxicity in Gardenias. Florists' Rev. 141(3643):24,59. Sept.21,1967. 80 W41
- 53193 REITH, J. W. S. Copper deficiency in crops in north-east Scotland. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 70(1):39-45. Ref. Feb.1968. 10 J822  
Grain, potatoes, and swedes.



- 53194 SAIKIA, B. N., KESTER, D. E., and BRADLEY, M. V. Dormant vegetative buds in normal and bud-failure forms of almond (*Prunus amygdalus* Batsch.). Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 89: 150-156, Ref. Dec.1966. 81 So12
- 53195 SAL'KOVA, E. G., and DZHAFAROV, A. F. Disturbances in the exchange of organic acids, as a possible cause of russetting fruit tissue. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl. 174(4):989-991. 1967. 511 P444A  
Apples.
- 53196 STEVENSON, C. D. Chemical investigations on bitter pit of Granny Smith apples. Queensland J. Agr. Anim. Sci. 24(1):59-67. Ref. Mar.1967. 23 Q37  
Spraying with calcium chloride and calcium nitrate.
- 53197 STILES, W. C.\* Micronutrients and apples. Mass. Fruit Growers' Ass. Rep. 72:30-36. 1966. 81 M384  
Nutritional deficiencies.
- 53198 STORY, C. G. Banded chlorosis at Mackay. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Exp. Sta. Cane Growers' Quart. 31(2):70. Oct.1,1967. 65.9 Q3C  
Trials with the Q.63 variety of sugarcane.
- 53199 VANEK, G.\* The effect of different amounts of iron, boron, zinc, molybdenum and copper on the symptoms of virus necrosis in grapes. (Cz) Sb. UVTI (Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform.) Ochrana Rostlin 3(1):43-52. Ref. Feb.1967. 464.8 Sb5  
English summary.  
Deficiency diseases.
- 53200 VOLOVIK, A. S. Pseudo canker of potatoes. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 9:38. 1967. 421 Z1  
Caused by weather conditions.
- 53201 WADENSWIL, EIDGENOSSISCHE VERSUCHS-ANSTALT. Stem lameness of grapes. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. Obst- Weinbau 104(2):32-34. Jan.20,1968. 80 Sch9  
Physiological disease.
- 53202 WOTT, J. A., and TURKEY, H. B. Propagation of cuttings under nutrient mist. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 15:86-94. 1965. 451 P692  
Adding nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium to correct deficiencies in ornamental plants.
- Injuries
- 53203 ALMAND, J. D. Minimizing losses from birds and mammal pests in pecan orchards. Southeast. Pecan Growers Ass. Proc., 60th Annu. Conv.:65,67-70. 1967. 94.69 G29  
Crows, bluejays and squirrels.
- 53204 ALMAND, J. D. Mole control. Ga. Univ. Ext. Leaflet 58,8 p.-folder. Oct.1966. 275.29 G29L  
Cause of plant injuries.
- 53205 ARCENEUX, G. Ridging for winter protection of young sugarcane on organic soils of Florida. Sugar J. 30(4):18-19. Sept.1967. 65.8 Su391
- 53206 BAILEY, D. R. Effect of some phenoxy herbicides on *Vigna marina* and *Glycine javanica*. Queensland J. Agr. Anim. Sci. 24(1):121-124. Mar.1967. 23 Q37  
Cause of leaf drop in *Vigna marina*, and wilt in *Glycine javanica*.
- 53207 BELGIUM. SERV. DE LA PROTECTION DES VEGETAUX. Destruction of the muskrat. (Fr) Rev. Agr. [Brussels] 20(6):913-928. June 1967. 13 R322
- 53208 BORSHCHENKO, G. P., and SHERSTNEV, E. A. Formation of amino acetyl-s-RNA and protein synthesis in pea roots, induced by boron deficiency. (Rus) Fiziol. Rast. 15(1):165-167 Ref. Jan./Feb.1968. 450 F58
- 53209 CHETVERIKOV, A. G., SILKIN, L. YA., and BANIN, A. F. Investigation by the e.p.r. method of necrosis induced in leaves by salting the soil. Biophysics 12(1):182-184. 1967. 442.8 B5294Ae  
Sodium chloride applied to *Quercus robur* and *Q. rubra*.
- 53210 CHURIKOV, N. S. Experience with controlling squirrels. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 4:7-10. 1967. 421 Z1  
As field crop pests.
- 53211 COLLINS, W. B. Effects of winter mulches on strawberry yields. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 89:331-335. Ref. Dec.1966. 81 So12  
Cold protection.
- 53212 DINKEL, D. H. Polyethylene mulches for sweet corn in northern latitudes. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 89:497-504. Ref. Dec.1966. 81 So12  
Alaska.
- 53213 DUKEL'SKAYA, N. M. Moles. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 4:47. 1967. 421 Z1  
As pests of field crops.
- 53214 EDELSON, E. The battle for clean air. Public Aff. Pam. 403,28 p. 1967. 280.9 P964  
Includes air pollution damage to plants.
- 53215 ELK, B. C. M. VAN, and BOSCH, H. Holding back Rhododendron in cold storage. (Du) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1966:141-143. 1967. 86 B65  
Cause of injuries.
- 53216 ERVINE, J. E. Freezing and mill cane. Sugar J. 30(8):23-24,26-27. Jan.1968. 65.8 Su391  
Sugarcane injuries.
- 53217 FISCHER, B., BROWNE, T., and LANGE, A. H. Herbicides: is familiarity causing carelessness. Calif. Citrogr. 53(4):107,118. Feb. 1968. 80 C125  
Diuron and simazine causing chlorosis.
- 53218 FITZSIMMONS, R. W. Frost damage and diseases in cereal crops, 1966-7. Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales 78(9):498-503. Sept.1967. 23 N472
- 53219 FLINT, H. L. Winter hardiness of newly potted and container material, preparation for and protection in storage. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 15:247-249. 1965. 451 P692  
Ornamental plants in nurseries.
- 53220 GRUZDEV, V. V. Forecast of the population density of mouse-like rodents in agricultural regions of the USSR. (Rus) Moskov Obshch. Ispytatelei Prirody. Byul. Otd. Biol. 72(2):5-11, map. Ref. Mar./Apr.1967. 511 M85  
English summary.  
Refers to field crops.
- 53221 GRUZDEV, V. V. Two methods of repelling birds. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 10:40. 1967. 421 Z1  
As plant pests.
- 53222 HARTBY, E. Reactions of starlings to the danger sounds specific to their species. (Da) Erhvervsfrugtavlere 34(7):264-269. July 1, 1967. 80 Er3  
Cherry pests.
- 53223 KAS'YANOV, A. I. Crustacea as pests on rice. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 5:36-37. 1967. 421 Z1
- 53224 KNOWLTON, G. F. Spray injury in orchards. Utah. State Univ. Ext. Entomol. Mimeo Ser. 113,2 p. Oct.1966. 275.29 Ut1En
- 53225 KOLEBAEV, A. K., and others. Treating ground against squirrels. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 4:25-28. 1967. 421 Z1  
A. I. Kryl'tsov, K. A. Meneshev, and A. F. Tsygankov, joint authors.  
As pests of agricultural plants.
- 53226 KONAKAHARA, M., and SAKAI, A. Studies on the protection against cold damage in citrus plants. I. Seasonal variations of frost hardiness, osmotic concentration and sugar content in the leaves of Satsuma orange trees. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J. 36(2):30-38. Ref. June 1967. 87 H78  
English summary.
- 53227 KONNERUP, N. The all-out war on rats. Grainmen's Mirror 46(11):6-7. Nov.1967. 286.81 G76  
In field and storage.

- 53224 KOZLOWSKI, T. T., SASAKI, S., and TORRIE, J. H. Effects of temperature on phytotoxicity of monuron, picloram, CDEC, EPTC, CDAA, and sesone to young pine [*Pinus resinosa*] seedlings. *Silva Fenn.* 1(3):13-28. Ref. 1967. 99.9 F497
- 53229 KURAISHI, S., and others. Oxidized and reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate levels of plants hardened and unhardened against chilling injury. *Plant Physiol.* 43(2): 238-242. Ref. Feb. 1968. 450 P692  
N. Arai, T. Ushijima, T. Tazaki, joint authors. Experiments with peas.
- 53230 LEE, T. T. Effect of ozone on swelling of tobacco mitochondria. *Plant Physiol.* 43(2):133-139. Ref. Feb. 1968. 450 P692
- 53231 LYSENKO, N., and UDOVENKO, V. Experiment with controlling squirrels. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 1:13-15. 1967. 421 Z1  
As grain pest.
- 53232 MERCKENS, G. Valerian used in frost protection. (Ge) *Lebendige Erde* 3:132-134. May/June 1967. 18 L49  
As a spray.
- 53233 MILLER, P. M., and RICH, S. Soot damage to greenhouse plants. *Plant Dis. Rep.* 51(8):712. Aug. 1967. 1.9 P69P  
Vegetables and ornamentals in Connecticut.
- 53234 MITTERLING, L. A. Thirsty birds will damage fruit. *Milestones Conn. Agr. Home Econ.* 11(2):5-6. Fall/Winter 1967/1968. 100 C76M
- 53235 NIKOLAEV, V. Slugs as pests on vegetables. (Rus) *Kartofel' Ovoshchi* 9:37-38. Sept. 1967. 75.8 K147  
Includes chemical control.
- 53236 NIKOLAEV, V. A. Spotted garden slug. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 7:32. 1967. 421 Z1  
As plant pest; includes control.
- 53237 NORTH AMERICAN CONFERENCE ON BLACK-BIRD DEPREDAATION IN AGRICULTURE, COLUMBUS, OHIO, 1967. Report. *Agr. Sci. Rev.* 5(2):14-22, map. Ref. Second Q. 1967. A31.3 Ag893  
Causing damage to crops.
- 53238 PANTIC, Z. A contribution to the study of freezing of grapes in Metohija region. (Se) *Agron. Glas.* 17(6):491-498. June 1967. 21.5 Ag84  
French summary.
- 53239 PEJML, K. On frost and its forecasting. (Cz) *Ziva* 15(2):44-46, map. Mar. 1967. 409.6 Z6  
Includes effect on plants.
- 53240 PFENNINGER, K., and REINHART, J. New trials for repelling birds in grapes. (Ge) *Schweiz. Z. Obst- Weinbau* 103(15):453-457. July 22, 1967. 80 Sch9
- 53241 POZDNUKHÓVÁ, V. I. Marmots are retreating. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 9:11-12. 1967. 421 Z1  
Rodent control on field crops.
- 53242 PROKOF'EV, M. A. Repelling measures. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 7:34-35. 1967. 421 Z1  
Against plant pests.
- 53243 PRZYBYLSKI, Z. Results of observations on the effect of gases and vapours of SO<sub>2</sub>, SO<sub>3</sub> and H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> upon fruit trees and certain pestilent insects. (Pol) *Postepy Nauk Roln.* (n.s.) 14(2): 111-118. Mar./Apr. 1967. 20.5 P84
- 53244 ROHMEDER, E. Injurious effects of a herbicide on the health and growth performance of young poplar plants. (Ge) *Forstwiss. Centralbl.* 86(4):193-201. Aug. 1967. 99.8 F775  
Gesamprin.
- 53245 SANTELMANN, P. W., MATLOCK, R. S., and SIX, L. Phytotoxicity of herbicides to Spanish peanuts (*Arachis hypogaea* L.) as influenced by planting depth and simulated rainfall. *Crop Sci.* 7(4):365-367. July/Aug. 1967. 64.8 C883  
Includes effects of irrigation.
- 53246 SEVESZTA, I., and BARANY, I. Gopher control. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 22(23):15. June 7, 1967. 19 M27  
Plant pest control with carbon disulfide.
- 53247 SHUSTOV, I. I. Controlling squirrels in the Odessa Region. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 4:24-25. 1967. 421 Z1  
As field crop pests.
- 53248 SONNEVELD, C. Excess of manganese in lettuce as a result of soil steaming. (Du) *Naaldwijk. Proefsta. Groenten- Fruitteelt Glas.* Jaarverslag 1966:37-39. 86 N112J  
English summary, on p. 1 of summaries. Cause of injuries to lettuce.
- 53249 STEPONKUS, P. L., and LANPHEAR, F. O. Refinement of the triphenyl tetrazolium chloride method of determining cold injury. *Plant Physiol.* 42(10):1423-1426. Ref. Oct. 1967. 450 P692  
Tests with *Hedera helix*.
- 53250 STETSENKO, A. Using gas. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 1:16-17. 1967. 421 Z1  
For control of squirrels on grain and pasture.
- 53251 SZABOLCS, MRS. A. Trifeniltetrazolium-kloridos elekkepessegvizsgalat alkalmazasa a fagyhatas kimutatasanal [Vitality tests with triphenyl-tetrazolium-chloride for the demonstration of frost effects]. *Keszthely. Agrartud. Foiskola. Kiadv.* 9(3), 83 p. Ref. 1967. 19 K48  
English summary. Cereals and fruit.
- 53252 THORMEIER, H. Control of hamsters with carbon disulfide. (Ge) *Feldwirtschaft* 8(6):312-313. June 1967. 18 W763
- 53253 TODOROV, KH., and GEORGIEV, Z. Cold injuries of grapes and possibilities of future fruiting. (Bu) *Gradinarska Lozar. Nauk.* 4(3): 87-99. Ref. 1967. 87 G75  
French summary.
- 53254 VRIES, H. C. P. DE. Prevention of night frost before and now. (Du) *Wageningen. Inst. Tuinbouwtech. Mededel.* 57:63-70. 1967. 86 W123  
Plant protection.
- 53255 WEAVER, R. J., and LEONARD, O. A. Effect of dormant-season applications of 2,4-D on pruned and nonpruned Tokay grapes. *Hilgardia* 37(18):661-675. Jan. 1967. 100 C12H  
Possible damage to growing vines.
- 53256 WEISER, C. J. Principles of hardiness and survival as they relate to newly propagated plants. *Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg.* 15:113-123. Ref. 1965. 451 P692  
Cold.

## SYSTEMATIC AND GEOGRAPHIC BOTANY

- 53257 ANDERSON, H. Notes on flora in Bodo and Bordin. No) *Blyttia* 25(2):69-73. 1967. 450 B662
- 53258 BOIVIN, B. Enumeration of Canadian plants. *V. Natur. Can.* 94(4, i.e. 1):131-157. (Cont.) Jan./Feb. 1967. 410 N216
- 53259 DELVOSALLE, L., and DUVIGNEAUD, J. A voyage to Majorca, botanical account of the excursion. (Fr) *Natur. Belg.* 48(8):365-388. Oct. 1967. 410.9 N21
- 53260 DHEN, R. The vegetation of thermal stations. III. Maiziers (Cote d'Or). (Fr) *Cah. Natur.* (n.s.) 23(1):17-19. 1967. 410 F432
- 53261 DOKUCHAEV, V. V. Russian steppes in the past and in the present. 67 p. (TT 66-51118) Transl. 16514  
Includes vegetation and soil types. Translation from *Izbrannye Sochineniya* 2: 163-228. 1949. CFSTI: \$3.00.



- 53262 DWYER, J. D. A preliminary report on Woytkowski's last Peruvian collections. *Phytologia* 15(7):458-461. Jan.1968. 450 P563  
Felix Woytkowski.
- 53263 FALINSKI, J. B. Floristic notes on Green -- Kurpie Forest [Zielona Puszcza Kurpiowska] and on the lower valley of Narew River. I. (Pol) *Fragmenta Florist. Geobot.* 12(4):323-327, map. 1966. 451 P76  
German summary.
- 53264 FOSBERG, F. R. Systematic notes on Micronesian plants. 3. *Phytologia* 15(7):496-502. Jan.1968. 450 P563
- 53265 HUSAIN, W. Some new records for plants in the Upper Gangetic Plain. *Indian Forest.* 93 (8):582-585. Ref. Aug.1967. 99.8 In2
- 53266 KERS, L. E. Some plant finds from eastern -- Sodermanland. (Sw) *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 61(1):252-255. 1967. 450 Sv2
- 53267 KOZLOVSKAYA, N. V. Relation of Belorussian with the South-Baltic flora. (Rus) *Vses. Bot. Obshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot* 9:105-111, map. Ref. 1967. 451 V967
- 53268 KUPFER, P., and FAVARGER, C. First karyological prospections in the orophilous flora of Pyrenees and of Sierra Nevada. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 264(21):2463-2465. May 22, 1967. 505 P21
- 53269 MARKLE, M. S. The history of plant taxonomy and ecology in Indiana. *Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 76:142-150. 1966, pub. 1967. 500 In2
- 53270 MOLDENKE, H. N. Notes on new and noteworthy plants. XLIX. *Phytologia* 15(7):462-463. Jan.1968. 450 P563
- 53271 MONTOYA MAQUIN, J. M., and MATOS G., F. Kuchler's system; a physiognomic-structural aspect in the description of vegetation. (Sp) *Turrialba* 17(2):197-207. Ref. Apr./June 1967. 8 T86
- 53272 NILSSON, O. Some plant finds from the north-eastern part of Sjuharadsbygden, Vastergotland, southwestern Sweden. (Sw) *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 61(1):259. 1967. 450 Sv2
- 53273 QURAIISHI, M. A., and KHAN, S. A. Flora of Peshawar District and Khyber Agency. II. *Pakistan J. Forest.* 17(2):203-254. Apr.1967. 99.8 P17
- 53274 ROYCE, R. D. Why botanical names are necessary. *West. Australia. Dep. Agr. J. (ser.4)* 8(7):283-284. July 1967. 23 W52J
- 53275 RYVARDEN, L. Contribution to the flora of Finnmark. III. (No) *Blyttia* 25(2):55-60, map. 1967. 450 B622
- 53276 THORNBERG, M. The Sonderso plant world before and now. (Da) *Flora Fauna* 73(3):81-98, map. Sept.1967. 410 F662
- 53277 WAGNER, W. H. Plant taxonomy and modern systematics. *BioScience* 18(2):96-100. Ref. Feb.1968. 500 Am322A
- Spermatophytes
- 53278 ADESIDA, G. A., and TAYLOR, D. A. H. The chemistry of the genus *Entandrophragma*. *Phytochemistry* 6(10):1429-1433. Ref. Oct. 1967. 450 P5622  
In relation to taxonomy.
- 53279 ALI, S. I. Revision of the genus *Trigonella* Linn. from West Pakistan. *Pakistan J. Forest.* 17(2):255-265. Ref. Apr.1967. 99.8 P17
- 53280 ANLIKER, J. *Crataegus coccinea* L., a disputed hawthorn species in Zug. (Ge) *Schweiz. Beitr. Dendrol.* 13/15:5-17. Ref. 1961/1963, pub.1966. 99.8 Sch94
- 53281 ANLIKER, J. The distribution of *Trachycarpus fortunei* Wendland in Val Colla and in Valle di Muggio (Sotto-Ceneri). (Ge) *Schweiz. Beitr. Dendrol.* 13/15:21-24. 1961/1963, pub. 1966. 99.8 Sch94
- 53282 ANLIKER, J. Report on dendrological excursion, September 9-10, in the area of Gersau (Luzern) to Amsteg (Uri). (Ge) *Schweiz. Beitr. Dendrol.* 13/15:29-42. 1961/1963, pub. 1966. 99.8 Sch94
- 53283 ANLIKER, J. Report on dendrological excursion, September 29-30, 1962 in Solothurn, Landshut, Oeschberg, Kriegstetten and Zuchwil. (Ge) *Schweiz. Beitr. Dendrol.* 13/15:44-59. 1961/1963, pub.1966. 99.8 Sch94
- 53284 ANLIKER, J. Report on the excursion, June 21-23, 1963 in central Valais. (Ge) *Schweiz. Beitr. Dendrol.* 13/15:60-74. 1961/1963, pub. 1966. 99.8 Sch94  
Dendrological.
- 53285 ASHBY, W. C., and OZMENT, J. E. Plant species of Beall's Woods, Wabash Co., Illinois. *Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans.* 60(2):174-183, map. 1967. 500 IL6  
Spermatophyta and Pteridophyta.
- 53286 BAKER, H. G., and BAKER, I. The cytotaxonomy of *Filipendula* (Rosaceae) and its implications. *Amer. J. Bot.* 54(8):1027-1034. Ref. Sept.1967. 450 Am36
- 53287 BALAKRISHNAN, N. P., and CHOWDHURY, S. A new species of *Agapetes* from Bhutan. *Reinwardtia* 7(3):287-290. Dec.1966. 450 R272  
*Agapetes bhutanica*.
- 53288 BAQUAR, S. R. A contribution towards an eco-taxonomic study of *Euphorbiaceae* Karachi district. *Pakistan J. Sci. Indus. Res.* 9(4):370-375. Ref. Oct.1966. 475 P174
- 53289 BATE-SMITH, E. C. Comparative biochemistry of flavonoids. III. A correlation between chemistry and plant geography in the genus *Eucryphia*. *Phytochemistry* 6(10):1407-1413. Ref. Oct.1967. 450 P5622
- 53290 BAUM, B. R. Delimitation of the genus *Avena* (Graminae). *Can. J. Bot.* 46(2):121-132. Ref. Feb.1968. 470 C16C
- 53291 BAUM, B. R. Kalm's specimens of North American grasses, their evaluation for typification. *Can. J. Bot.* 45(10):1845-1852. Ref. Oct.1967. 470 C16C
- 53292 BEALS, E. W. A taxonomic continuum in the genus *Antennaria* in Wisconsin. *Amer. Midland Natur.* 79(1):31-47. Ref. Jan.1968. 410 M58
- 53293 BERGHEM, C. V. Notes on the vegetation of the Southwest of France. V. Stands of *Scirpus americanus* Pers. in the Department of Les Landes. (Fr) *Brussels. Jard. Bot. Nat. Belg. Bull.* 37(3):335-355. Ref. Sept.30, 1967. 451 B83B
- 53294 BHARDWAJ, K. A. Studies in the autecology of *Uria picta* Desv. *Banaras Hindu Univ. J. Sci. Res.* 16(1):23-31. 1965, pub.1966. 330.9 B43
- 53295 BISSET, N. G., and others. Chemo-taxonomic study of the family *Dipterocarpaceae*. III. Constituents of the genera *Anisoptera* Korth., *Cotylelobium* Pierre, *Dryobalanops* Gaertn. F., and *Upuna* Sym. (Fr) *Phytochemistry* 6(10):1395-1405. Ref. Oct.1967. 450 P5622  
M. A. Diaz-Parra, C. Ehret, and G. Ourisson, joint authors.  
Chiefly terpenes.
- 53296 BOIVIN, B. The *Celtis* of Canada. (Fr) *Natur. Can.* 94(5):621-624. Sept./Oct.1967. 410 N216  
English summary.  
*Celtis occidentalis* and *C. tenuifolia*.
- 53297 BOIVIN, B. Study of *Oxytropis* DC. II. *Natur. Can.* 94(4, i.e.1):73-78. Jan./Feb.1967. 410 N216
- 53298 BONNOT, E. J. *Ambrosia artemisiifolia* L. *Soc. Linn. Lyon. Bull. Mens.* 36(8):348-359. Ref. Oct.1967. 505 L992B  
Text in French.

- 53299 BORZA, A., and BOSCATU, N. Systematic and geographic considerations on the *Veronica bachofeni* Heuff. (Ge) Rev. Roum. Biol. Ser. Bot. 12(2/3):131-135. Ref. 1967. QK1.R4
- 53300 CAIN, S. A. Studies on the stemmed yellow-violets of eastern North America. II. Mass-collections of *Viola pubescens* and *V. eriocarpa* in the Michigan area. Natur. Can. 94(4,i.e.1):79-129. Ref. Jan./Feb.1967. 410 N216
- 53301 CRANMER, M. F., and TURNER, B. L. Systematic significance of lupine alkaloids with particular reference to *Baptisia* (Leguminosae). Evolution 21(3):508-517. Ref. Sept. 1967. 443.8 Ev62
- 53302 DECKER, J. M. Petiole vascularization of Luxemburgieae (Ochnaceae). Amer. J. Bot. 54(9):1175-1181. Ref. Oct.1967. 450 Am36  
As related to taxonomical relationship of genera.
- 53303 DELVOSALLE, L. Key for the identification of woody plants in winter. (Fr) Natur. Belg. 48(2):82-124. Feb.1967. 410.9 N21
- 53304 DOLBEARE, B. L. A recent collection of *Bidens beckii* Torr. in Illinois. Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans. 60(2):197. 1967. 500 IL6
- 53305 EGEROD, K. A new locality for *Iris versicolor* in Vastergotland, southwestern Sweden. (Sw) Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 61(1):258-259. 1967. 450 Sv2
- 53306 ELIASSON, U. Studies in Galapagos plants. IV. The genus *Chrysanthellum*. Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 61(1):88-92. 1967. 450 Sv2  
Includes *Chrysanthellum fagerlundii* U. Elias n. sp.
- 53307 FAIRBAIRN, J. W., and SHRESTHA, A. B. The taxonomic validity of *Cassia acutifolia* and *Cassia angustifolia*. Lloydia 30(1):67-72. Ref. Mar.1967. 442.8 L77
- 53308 GENTRY, H. S. A new *Hesperaloe* from Sonora, Mexico. Madrono 19(3):74-78. July 1967. 450 M26  
*Hesperaloe nocturna* n. sp.
- 53309 GEORGESCU, C. C., and TUTUNARU, V. Taxonomic and ecological considerations on some Rumanian representatives of the *Fraxinus* (Sec. *Bumeloides* Endl. V. Vassil.) with special view on the systematics of *Fraxinus pallisae* Wilm. (Ge) Rev. Roum. Biol. Ser. Bot. 12(2/3):149-158. Ref. 1967. QK1. R4
- 53310 GILLET, J. M. The systematics of the Asiatic and American populations of *Fauria cristagalli* (Menyanthaceae). Can. J. Bot. 46(1):92-96, map. Jan.1968. 470 C16C
- 53311 HAIR, J. B., BEUZENBERG, E. J., and PEARSON, B. Contributions to a chromosome atlas of the New Zealand flora. 9. Miscellaneous families. New Zeal. J. Bot. 5(2):185-196. June 1967. 450 N48
- 53312 HOLMGREN, P. *Iris pseudacorus* L. found in Vasterbotten, northern Sweden. (Sw) Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 61(1):260-261. 1967. 450 Sv2
- 53313 HORVATHOVA, M. New locality of *Papaver alpinum* L. in Slovakia. (Cz) Biologia [Bratislava] 22(11):866-867. 1967. 442.8 B5265
- 53314 HU, S. Y. The Compositae of China. IV. Taiwan Mus. Quart. J. 19(3/4):203-301. Dec.1966. 513 T133
- 53315 HUI, W. H., SZETO, S. K., and YEE, C. W. An examination of the Rubiaceae of Hong Kong. V. Phytochemistry 6(9):1299-1300. Sept.1967. 450 P5622
- 53316 HUON, A. On the role of experimental taxonomy in understanding the phytogeography of the genus *Festuca* in the Armorican Massif. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 266(4):325-328, map. Jan.22,1968. 505 P21
- 53317 ILTIS, H. H. Studies in the Capparidaceae. XI *Cleome afrosipina*, a tropical African endemic with ineotropical affinities. Amer. J. Bot. 54(8):953-962, map. Ref. Sept.1967. 450 Am36  
New species.
- 53318 ILVES, A. Shrub-like birches (*Betula pubescens* Ehrh.) on a peat moor in Jogeva district. (Es) Eesti Loodus 6:362. Dec.1966. 409.6 Ee7  
English summary, p.IV.
- 53319 JOHN, H. S. Revision of the genus *Pandanus* Stickman, Part 26 *Pandanus mayotteensis* [n. sp.] from the Iles Comores. Pacific Sci. 22(1):99-103. Jan.1968. 475 P11
- 53320 KACHROO, P. A new *Anthoceros* [shivnandani] from Kerala. Cur. Sci. 36(13):353. July 5, 1967. 475 Sci23
- 53321 KAFKA, J., and SKALICKY, V. Carob and its fruit. (Cz) Ziva 15(2):46-47. Mar.1967. 409.6 Z6  
*Ceratonia siliqua*.
- 53322 KERAUDREN, M., and JEFFREY, C. The genus *Raphidiocystis* (Cucurbitaceae) in Africa and Madagascar. (Fr) Brussels. Jard. Bot. Nat. Belg. Bull. 37(3):319-328, map. Sept.30, 1967. 451 B83B  
Includes n. sp.
- 53323 KERS, L. E. The distribution of *Welwitschia mirabilis* Hook. F. Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 61(1):97-125, map. Ref. 1967. 450 Sv2  
South-West Africa.
- 53324 KETNER, P. Variability of recent and sub-fossil cones of *Picea excelsa* Lk. in Southern Poland; a biometric study. Fragmenta Florist. Geobot. 12(4):373-386. Ref. 1966. 451 P76  
Includes distribution and systematics.
- 53325 KLAIMI, J. J. Contribution to the classification of *Triticum* species. Magon. Publ. Ser. Sci. 9, 58 p. Ref. June 1966. S19.M3
- 53326 KORIC, S. New modern taxonomy of wheat. (Se) Agron. Glas. 17(6):531-533. June 1967. 21.5 Ag84
- 53327 KOSTERMANS, A. J. G. H. A monograph of *Aglaia*, sect. *Lansium kosterm.* (Meliaceae). Reinwardtia 7(3):221-282. Dec.1966. 450 R272  
Includes n. spp. from Indonesia.
- 53328 KUZMANOV, B., KOZUHAROV, S., and IVANOVA, H. Biometric studies on the genus *Betula* in Bulgaria. Fragmenta Florist. Geobot. 12(4):329-336, map. 1966. 451 P76  
As basis for taxonomic and distribution study of species.
- 53329 LAWTON, J. R. S. A key to the *Dioscorea* species in Nigeria. West Afr. Sci. Ass. J. 12(1):3-9. Feb.1967. 515 W52
- 53330 MALOS, C., CRISTEA, A., and MALOS, A. Forest stand of checkered fritillary (*Fritillaria melegaris* L.) at Botorogi. (Rum) Ocotirea Natur. 11(1):85-89, map. Ref. 1967. QH7.O25  
French summary.
- 53331 MARKS, G. C. Some taxonomic problems with *Viburnum dentatum* and observations of *Blephilia ciliata*. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 76:368-369. Ref. 1966, pub.1967. 500 In2
- 53332 MENNEMA, J. A new locality for *Lactuca tatarica* (L.) C. A. Meyer on Gotland. (Sw) Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 61(1):260. 1967. 450 Sv2
- 53333 MOHLENBROCK, R. H., and OZMENT, J. E. Additions to the grass flora of Illinois. Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans. 60(2):184-185. 1967. 500 IL6
- 53334 MOHLENBROCK, R. H., and OZMENT, J. E. Flowering plants new to Illinois. Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans. 60(2):186-188. 1967. 500 IL6
- 53335 MOISEEVA, A. B. Protected plant species in the Belorussia. (Rus) Vses. Bot. Obshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot 9:121-123. 1967. 451 V967  
Spermatophyta.
- 53336 MOLDENKE, H. N. Additional notes on the genus *Acantholippia*. I. Phytologia 15(7):463-470. Jan.1968. 450 P563
- 53337 MOLDENKE, H. N. Additional notes on the genus *Avicennia*. IV. Phytologia 15(7):470-478. Jan.1968. 450 P563



- 53333 MOLDENKE, H. N. Additional notes on the genus *Verbena*. IV. *Phytologia* 15(7):478-495. Jan.1968. 450 P563
- 53339 MOORE, L. B. The new Zealand species of *Libertia* (Iridaceae). *New Zeal. J. Bot.* 5(2): 255-275, map. Ref. June 1967. 450 N48
- 53340 MULLIGAN, G. A. Cytotaxonomy of *Physaria acutifolia*, *P. chambersii*, and *P. newberryi* (Cruciferae). *Can. J. Bot.* 45(10):1887-1898. Oct.1967. 470 C16C
- 53341 MUNOZ FLORES, L. and PINTO CORTES, B. Taxonomy and geographic distribution of red-peppers [*Capsicum*] cultivated in Mexico. (Sp) *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Caribbean Reg. Proc.*, 14th Annu. Meeting:131-147. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. 81 Am325  
English summary.
- 53342 NORLINDH, T. A new species of *Arctotis* sect. *Argenteae* from South West Africa. *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 61(1):24-28. 1967. 450 Sv2  
*Arctotis frutescens*.
- 53343 OZMENT, J. E. The vegetation of limestone ledges of southern Illinois. III. *State Acad. Sci. Trans.* 60(2):135-173. Ref. 1967. 500 IL6  
*Spermatophyta* and *Pteridophyta*.
- 53344 PARFENOV, V. I. Natural distribution of *Hedera helix* L. in Belorussia. (Rus) *Vses. Bot. Obshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot* 9:101-105, map. 1967. 451 V967
- 53345 PAWLOWSKI, B. The number of Angiospermae. (Fr) *Rev. Roum. Biol. Ser. Bot.* 12(2/3):193-197. Ref. 1967. QK1.R4
- 53346 PRIKRYL, V. New locality of *Veratrum album* on the territory of the community Skalicky, district Prerov. (Cz) *Ziva* 15(2):54-56, map. Mar.1967. 409.6 Z6
- 53347 RAUDNA, V. The oaks at Rava. (Es) *Eesti Loodus* 7:416-418. July 1967. 409.6 Ee7  
English summary, p.III.
- 53348 RAYMOND, M. A new species of *Columnea* (Gesneriaceae) from Costa Rica. *Can. J. Bot.* 46(3):314-315. Mar.1968. 470 C16C  
*Columnea costaricensis*.
- 53349 REVEAL, J. L. Notes on *Eriogonum*. III. On the status of *Eriogonum pauciflorum* Pursh. *Great Basin Natur.* 27(2):102-117, map. Ref. Sept.5, 1967. 410 G79  
Includes n. spp.
- 53350 ST. JOHN, H. Revision of the genus *Pandanus* novelties from Madagascar. *Pacific Sci.* 22(1): 104-137. Jan.1968. 475 P11
- 53351 SISK, J. S., and SISK, M. E. Edible wild *Spermatophytes* of Calloway County, Kentucky. *Ky. Acad. Sci. Trans.* 27(1/2):5-15. 1966. 500 K41
- 53352 SMIRNOV, P. A. Contribution to the knowledge of Transbaikalian needlegrass [*Stipa*] species. (Rus) *Moskov. Obshch. Ispytatelei Prirody. Byul. Otd. Biol.* 72(4):81-88. July/Aug.1967. 511 M85
- 53353 SOUCHON, C. Biogeographic study of a boreal-arctic species (*Betula nana* L.), farthest limit of its boundary. (Fr) *Soc. Biogr. Compt. Rend.* 377/379:121-127. Ref. May 1967. 505 P216
- 53354 SPIELHOFER, A., and ZIMMERMANN, A. Report on the excursion in Geneva and nearby, October 4-6, 1963. (Fr) *Schweiz. Beitr. Dendrol.* 13/15:75-87. 1961/1963, pub.1966. 99.8 Sch94  
Dendrological.
- 53355 STASZKIEWICZ, J. Preliminary studies on the variability of cones of *Picea abies* (L.) Karst. subsp. *abies* in Poland. (Pol) *Fragmenta Florist. Geobot.* 12(4):349-371, map. 1966. 451 P76  
English summary.  
Includes systematics and distribution.
- 53356 STONE, B. C. Carpel number as a taxonomic criterion in *Pandanus*. *Amer. J. Bot.* 54(8):939-944. Sept.1967. 450 Am36
- 53357 SYKORA, T. The location of *Epipactis microphylla* Ehrh. Sw. in northern Bohemia. (Cz) *Ziva* 15(1):11-13. Jan.1967. 409.6 Z6
- 53358 TAMBERG, F. V. The Kuningaru pine-tree. (Es) *Eesti Loodus* 6:349. Dec.1966. 409.6 Ee7
- 53359 THOTHATHRI, K. *Pubistylus* Thoth.— an interesting new genus of Rubiaceae from Andaman Islands. *Reinwardtia* 7(3):283-286. Dec.1966. 450 R272  
*Pubistylus andamanensis*, n. sp.
- 53360 TOMAN, J. Pine and its distribution on the Caucasus. (Cz) *Ziva* 15(2):51-54, map. Mar. 1967. 409.6 Z6
- 53361 TOMANEK, J. Forest arboretum at Rogow (natural conditions, development, goals, and tasks). (Pol) *Sylvan* 111(2):23-31. 1967. 99.8 Sy52  
English summary.
- 53362 TOMASZEWSKI, A. Studies on the possibility of using the size of pollen grains and the number of grooves as a taxonomic test in some *Ranunculus* species. (Pol) *Lublin. Univ. Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej. Ann. Sect. E*, 20: 79-104. Ref. 1965, pub.1967. 512 L96Ae  
English summary.
- 53363 TOMBESI, A. Biosystematic notes on the pollen of 20 walnut cultivars. (It) *Perugia. Univ. Stud. Fac. Agr. Ann.* 21:216-230. Ref. 1966. 105.4 P435
- 53364 VALSECCHI, F. Contribution to the geographical distribution and ecology of *Spartina juncea* Wild. in Sardinia. (It) *Stud. Sassaressi. Sez. III*, 14(1):31-44, map. Ref. 1966, pub.1967. 507 Sa7Sa  
English summary.
- 53365 VON RUDLOFF, E., and HOLST, M. J. Chemo-systematic studies in the genus *Picea* (Pinaceae). III. The leaf oil of a *Picea glauca* x *mariana* hybrid (Rosendahl spruce). *Can. J. Bot.* 46(1):1-4. Jan.1968. 470 C16C
- 53366 WARDLE, P. Biological flora of New Zealand. 2. *Nothofagus menziesii* (Hook. F) Oerst. (Fagaceae) silver beech. *New. Zeal. J. Bot.* 5(2):276-302, map. Ref. June 1967. 450 N48
- 53367 WUNDERLIN, R. P. The genus *Opuntia* (Cactaceae) in Illinois. III. *State Acad. Sci. Trans.* 60(2):198-199, map. 1967. 500 IL6
- 53368 YANG, T. W. Ecotypic variation in *Larrea divaricata*. *Amer. J. Bot.* 54(8):1041-1044. Sept.1967. 450 Am36
- 53369 ZAREBA, R. The lowland distribution of *Acer pseudoplatanus* L. in natural forest associations of central Poland. (Pol) *Pol. Tow. Bot. Florist. Geobot.* 12(4):413-422, map. Ref. 1966. 451 P76  
English summary.

#### Pteridophytes

- 53370 EBINGER, J. E. Additional fern, fern-allies and monocots to the flora of Coles County, Illinois. III. *State Acad. Sci. Trans.* 60(2):194-196. 1967. 500 IL6
- 53371 KIEFER, L. L., and KIEFER, B. J. Check list of California Pteridophytes. *Madrono* 19(3): 65-73. July 1967. 450 M26
- 53372 MORZENTI, V. M. *Asplenium plenum*: a fern which suggests an unusual method of species formation. *Amer. J. Bot.* 54(9):1061-1068. Ref. Oct.1967. 450 Am36  
Probably a cross between *Asplenium abscissum* and *A. curtissii*.
- 53373 RIVAS-MARTINEZ, S. A new species of *Asplenium* (Aspleniaceae) of Spain. (Fr) *Brussels. Jard. Bot. Nat. Belg. Bull.* 37(3):329-334, map. Sept.30, 1967. 451 B83B  
*Asplenium celtibericum*.

#### Bryophytes

- 53374 CROSBY, M. R. Notes on the moss flora of Puerto Rico. *Bryologist* 70(1):122-123. Spring 1967. 450 B84

- 53375 CRUM, H. A new species of *Pterigoneurum* from California. *Madrono* 19(3):92-94. July 1967. 450 M26  
*Pterigoneurum californicum* n. sp.
- 53376 CRUM, H., and ANDERSON, L. E. The status of *Hylocomium splendens* var. *tenue*. *Bryologist* 70(1):98-101. Spring 1967. 450 B84
- 53377 CRUM, H. Studies in North American Bryaceae. I-II. *Bryologist* 70(1):106-110. Spring 1967. 450 B84  
Taxonomy and nomenclature.
- 53378 CRUM, H., and MILLER, N. G. Three propagiferous *Pohlias* from Michigan. *Bryologist* 70(1):118-119. Spring 1967. 450 B84  
*Pohlia annotina*, *P. bulbifera*, and *P. prolifera*.
- 53379 FORMAN, R. T. T. New and uncommon Wisconsin mosses. *Bryologist* 70(1):115-117. Ref. Spring 1967. 450 B84
- 53380 FULFORD, M., comp. Recent literature on hepatics. 50. *Bryologist* 70(1):125-126. Spring 1967. 450 B84
- 53381 FULFORD, M., comp. Recent literature on mosses. 73. *Bryologist* 70(1):127-129. Spring 1967. 450 B84
- 53382 GOCLAWSKA, D. Materials to the bryophyte flora of the Augustow Forest [Puszcza Augustowska] (Northern Poland). I. Bryophytes of the forestry districts Balinka and Suwalki. (Pol) *Fragmenta Florist. Geobot.* 12(4):451-466, map. Ref. 1966. 451 P76  
English summary.
- 53383 KARCZMARZ, K. *Calliergon macounii* sp. nova, a new species of the genus *Calliergon* (Sull.) Kindb. from Arctic Region of Canada. *Lublin. Univ. Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej. Ann. Sect. C*, 21:183-187. 1966, pub. 1967. 512 L96Ac
- 53384 MAGNEE, C. Two musci frequently confounded; *Polytrichum commune* L. ex Hedw. and *P. formosum* Hedw. (Fr) *Natur. Belg.* 48(7):325-337. Ref. Aug./Sept. 1967. 410.9 N21
- 53385 NORRIS, D. H. *Brachydont trichodes* new to the Southern Appalachians. *Bryologist* 70(1):120-121. Spring 1967. 450 B84
- 53386 REESE, W. D. The discovery of *Tortula vecensis* in North America. *Bryologist* 70(1):112-114. Spring 1967. 450 B84  
Louisiana.
- 53387 REESE, W. D. Notes on Louisiana mosses. III. *Bryologist* 70(1):124-125. Spring 1967. 450 B84
- 53388 ROBINSON, H. Preliminary studies on the bryophytes of Colombia. *Bryologist* 70(1):1-61. Ref. Spring 1967. 450 B84  
Includes n. spp. in *Kingiobryum* n. g., *Campylopus*, *Tortula*, *Plagiochila*, *Prionolejeunea*, and *Kingirolejeunea* n. g.
- 53389 SCHUSTER, R. M. A note on the genus *Gymnocolea* Dum. *Bryologist* 70(1):111-112. Spring 1967. 450 B84
- 53390 SLOOVER, J. L. DE. Some Bryophyta collected on Majorca. (Fr) *Natur. Belg.* 48(8):389-394. Oct. 1967. 410.9 N21
- 53391 STEFUREAC, T. I. Arctic and subarctic relics of Bryophyta in peat bogs of Rumania. (Ge) *Rev. Roum. Biol. Ser. Bot.* 12(2/3):243-249. Ref. 1967. QK1.R4
- 53392 UHERKOVICH, G. Contribution to the knowledge of Fyrisan phytoplanktons. (Ge) *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 61(1):193-208. Ref. 1967. 450 Sv2
- 53393 WHITTIER, H. O., and MILLER, H. A. Mosses of the Society Islands: *Fissidens*. *Bryologist* 70(1):76-93. Ref. Spring 1967. 450 B84  
Includes n. spp.
- Algae
- 53394 AGARKAR, D. S. Two new records of Myxophyceae from Gwalior (M.P.). *Cur. Sci.* 36(7):189-190. Apr. 5, 1967. 475 Sci23  
*Scytonema chiasmum* and *Microchaete violacea* isolated from soil.
- 53395 GORBUNOVA, N. P. Mass development of *Sphaerostoma pruniforme* (AG.) Elenk. in the vicinity of Yaroslavl. (Rus) *Moskov. Obshch. Ispytatelei Prirody. Byul. Otd. Biol.* 72(4):89-96. Ref. July/Aug. 1967. 511 M85  
English summary.
- 53396 HEYNIG, H. Contribution to the taxonomy and ecology of the genus *Chrysococcus* Klebs (Chrysophyceae); plankton in waters of middle Germany. IV. (Ge) *Arch. Protistenkunde* 110(3):259-279. Ref. 1967. 439.8 Ar2
- 53397 HOLLENBERG, G. J. An account of the species of *Polysiphonia* of the central and western tropical Pacific Ocean. I. *Pacific Sci.* 22(1):56-98. Ref. Jan. 1968. 475 P11  
Includes n. spp.
- 53398 KALFF, J. Phytoplankton dynamics in an arctic lake. *Can. Fish. Res. Board. J.* 24(9):1861-1871. Ref. Sept. 1967. 442.9 C16J  
Imikpuk Lake.
- 53399 KESSLER, E. Physiological and biochemical contributions to the taxonomy of the genera *Ankistrodesmus* and *Scenedesmus*. II. Acid tolerance. (Ge) *Arch. Mikrobiol.* 58(3):270-274. 1967. 442.8 Ar26  
English summary.
- 53400 MCROY, C. P. A Eurasian alga [*Fucus inflatus*] in Alaska. *Pacific Sci.* 22(1):138. Jan. 1968. 475 P11
- 53401 MROZINSKA-WEBB, T. Species of *Oedogonium* and *Bulbochaete* in small periodical flood ponds situated on the Eastern Lake in Wuchang (China). *Fragmenta Florist. Geobot.* 12(4):549-558. Ref. 1966. 451 P76
- 53402 NAUWERCK, A. The Lake Latnjajaure project; study of a fishfree lake before and after introducing fish. (Ge) Sweden. *Fish. Board. Inst. Freshwater Res. Rep.* 47:56-75, map. Ref. 1967. 414.9 Sw3  
English summary.  
Includes phytoplankton.
- 53403 PERROT, Y. On the existence of a segregative division in *Cladophora pellucida* (Hudson) Kütz. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 266(4):329-332. Jan. 22, 1968. 505 P21  
Taxonomy.
- 53404 STARMACH, K. Algae on a burnt out earth. (Pol) *Fragmenta Florist. Geobot.* 12(4):519-521. 1966. 451 P76  
English summary.
- 53405 STARMACH, K. Diatoms developing in field and roadside ditches during the melting of snow in spring. (Pol) *Fragmenta Florist. Geobot.* 12(4):523-525. 1966. 451 P76  
English summary.
- 53406 STARMACH, K. Epilithic algae in the Chochołowska Valley in the Tatra Mountains. (Pol) *Fragmenta Florist. Geobot.* 12(4):527-531. 1966. 451 P76  
English summary.
- 53407 STOTLER, R. E. The Characeae of Illinois. *Amer. Midland Natur.* 79(1):225-239. Jan. 1968. 410 M58
- 53408 WUJEK, D. E. *Microglana punctifera* (O.F.M.) Ehrenberg in the United States. *Amer. Microscop. Soc. Trans.* 86(3):340-341. July 1967. 440.9 Am33
- Fungi (Including Lichens)
- 53409 AHTI, T. Nomenclatural notes on *Cladonia delessertii* and *Cladonia alpicola*. *Bryologist* 70(1):104-105. Spring 1967. 450 B84



- 53410 AINSWORTH, G. C. The pattern of mycological taxonomic literature. *Mycologia* 59(5): 925-927. Sept./Oct. 1967. 450 M99
- 53411 BRODIE, H. J. New records of Nidulariaceae from the West Indies. *Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans.* 50(3):473-478. Sept. 1967. 451 B76  
Cyathus spp.
- 53412 BRODIE, H. J. A new species of Cyathus in the pallidus group. *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 61(1): 93-96. 1967. 450 Sv2  
Cyathus julietae.
- 53413 BROTZMAN, H. G., and GILBERTSON, R. L. Tyromyces undosus in North America. *Mycopathol. Mycol. Appl.* 33(1):33-42. Ref. Oct. 13, 1967. 450 M994
- 53414 BUTIN, H. A new species of Ceratocystis causing blue-stain in Araucaria araucana. *Can. J. Bot.* 46(1):61-63. Jan. 1968. 470 C16C  
Ceratocystis araucariae.
- 53415 BYSTREK, J. Species of the genus Ramalina Ach. from the Lublin area. (Pol) Lublin. Univ. Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej. *Ann. Sect. C.* 21:189-202. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. 512 L96Ac
- 53416 COOKE, W. B., BIGELOW, M. E. B., and BIGELOW, H. E. The 1963 Massachusetts foray. *Mycologia* 59(5):910-917. Sept./Oct. 1967. 450 M99  
Includes a list of fungi collected.
- 53417 CULBERSON, W. L., Comp. Recent literature on lichens. 61. *Bryologist* 70(1):130-133. Spring 1967. 450 B84
- 53418 DAVID, A. Mycelial characteristics of some Trametes (Polyporaceae). (Fr) *Natur. Can.* 94(5):557-572. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1967. 410 N216  
English summary.  
Taxonomic study.
- 53419 DOGMA, I. J. Philippine Clavariaceae. II. The Thelephoroid and Xanthochroic series and Clavicornia. *Philippine Agr.* 50(2):147-164. Ref. July 1966. 25 P542
- 53420 FASSATIOVA, O. Paecilomyces baarnense sp. nov. *Ceska Mykol.* 21(3):156-158. July 1967. 450 C333
- 53421 FIDALGO, O., and FIDALGO, M. E. P. K. Polyporaceae from Trinidad and Tobago. II. *Mycologia* 59(5):833-869. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1967. 450 M99
- 53422 FIGUEIREDO, M. B., and NAMEKATA, T. Report of Calonectria quinqueseptata n. sp., perfect stage of Cylindrocladium quinqueseptatum Boedijn & Reitsma, on Annona squamosa L. and Eucalyptus sp. (Por) *Sao Paulo. Inst. Biol. Arq.* 34(2):91-96. Apr./June 1967. 442.9 Sa6  
English summary.
- 53423 FUNK, A. Dermea pseudotsugae n. sp., a causal agent of phloem necrosis in Douglas fir [Pseudotsuga menziesii]. *Can. J. Bot.* 45(10):1803-1809, map. Ref. Oct. 1967. 470 C16C
- 53424 FURTADO, J. S., and DRING, D. M. The rediscovery of Protuberata maracuja, with additional descriptive notes. *Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans.* 50(3):500-502. Ref. Sept. 1967. 451 B76
- 53425 GOCHENAUR, S. E., and BACKUS, M. P. Mycoecology of willow and cottonwood lowland communities in southern Wisconsin. II. Soil microfungi in the sandbar willow [Salix interior] stands. *Mycologia* 59(5):893-901. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1967. 450 M99
- 53426 GRINBERGS, J. A new yeast species: Candida tepae sp. nov. (Ge) *Arch. Mikrobiol.* 56(3): 202-204. 1967. 442.8 Ar26  
English summary.  
Isolated from the wood of Laurelia philippiana in Chile.
- 53427 GUNNERBECK, E. Ramularia and related fungi on phanerogams in Uppland (Sweden). *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 61(1):126-138. Ref. 1967. 450 Sv2
- 53428 GUPTA, P. C. Some additions to Indian soil fungi. *Cur. Sci.* 36(15):415. Aug. 5, 1967. 475 Sci23
- 53429 HARLING, G. Notes on Myxomycetes. II. Species collected in Ecuador 1958-59. *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 61(1):139-144. 1967. 450 Sv2
- 53430 HASLIJA, S. K. Additions to the fungi of Jabalpur (Madhya Pradesh). VI. *Indian Phytopathol.* 19(4):373-377. Dec. 1966. 464.8 In2  
Pathogenic fungi; includes Helicomicina dracaenae and Cladosporium borassi, n. spp.
- 53431 HEIM, R. Notes on fungal flora of South Pacific lands. (Fr) *Rev. Mycol.* 32(1):3-15. (Cont.) June 15, 1967. 450 An74  
V. A Russula with echinate spores, Russula echinospora Heim n. sp.; VI. Additional notes on Armillariella elegans Heim; VII. The enigma of Ratisa spp.
- 53432 HEIM, R. Tropical Hygrophorus species collected by Roger Heim. I. Species from French Guyana and Australian New Guinea. (Fr) *Rev. Mycol.* 32(1):16-27. June 15, 1967. 450 An74  
Includes n. spp.
- 53433 HIRATSUKA, Y., MCARTHUR, L. E., and EMOND, F. J. A distinction between Pucciniastrum goeppertianum and P. epilobii with clarification of status of Peridermium holwayi and P. ornamentale. *Can. J. Bot.* 45(10):1913-1915. Oct. 1967. 470 C16C
- 53434 HOLM, L. A study of Uredinales. 5. On "Aecidium valerianellae Biv.-Bernh." (Fr) *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 61(1):231-251. Ref. 1967. 450 Sv2  
English summaries.
- 53435 JUNELL, L. A revision of Erysiphe communis [Wallr.] Fr. sensu Blumer. *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 61(1):209-230. Ref. 1967. 450 Sv2  
Includes n. spp. in Erysiphe.
- 53436 KAPOOR, J. N., and MUNJAL, R. L. Indian species of Stilbaceae. *Indian Phytopathol.* 19(4):346-356. Dec. 1966. 464.8 In2  
Includes Endocalyx indica, Isaria fusca, and Sclerographium nanum, n. spp.
- 53437 KILPATRICK, R. A., and LUTTRELL, E. S. An undescribed species of Curvularia pathogenic to Dichanthium annulatum. *Mycologia* 59(5):888-892. Sept./Oct. 1967. 450 M99  
Curvularia robusta n. sp.
- 53438 KISZKA, J. New localities of some rare lichens from the Silesian Beskid (Polish Western Carpathians). (Pol) *Fragmenta Florist. Geobot.* 12(4):466-470. Ref. 1966. 451 P76  
English summary.
- 53439 KLOPOTEK, A. VON. Blastobotrys nivea gen. nov., sp. nov. *Arch. Mikrobiol.* 58(1):92-98. 1967. 442.8 Ar26
- 53440 KOCHMAN, J., and MAJEWSKI, T. New and rare Peronospora species. *Acad. Polon. Sci. Bull. Ser. Sci. Biol.* 15(4):293-243. Ref. 1967. 512 W262
- 53441 KOHLMEYER, J. A new Trematosphaeria from roots of Rhizophora racemosa. *Mycopathol. Mycol. Appl.* 34(1):1-5. Ref. Jan. 1, 1968. 450 M994  
Trematosphaeria mangrovii n. sp., a marine fungus from the Atlantic Ocean.
- 53442 KROUSHEVA, R. Peronospora jordanovii n. sp. *Bulg. Akad. Nauk Dokl.* 20(3):237-240. 1967. 512 So2  
Found on Brassica jordanovii.
- 53443 LAUNDON, G. F. The taxonomy of the imperfect rusts. *Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans.* 50(3): 349-353. Ref. Sept. 1967. 451 B76
- 53444 LAZEBNICEK, J. Geographic distribution of Boletus aereus Bull. ex Fr. em. Quel. in Czechoslovakia. (Cz) *Ceska Mykol.* 21(3): 164-176, map. Ref. July 1967. 450 C333  
German summary.

- 53445 MANKA, K., and KOWALSKI, S. Comparison of some methods for isolating of soil fungi belonging to the subclass of Oomycetes. (Pol) *Poznanskie Tow. Przyjaciół Nauk. Wyd. Nauk Roln. Lesn. Komis. Nauk Roln. Komis. Nauk Lesn. Prace* 21(2):525-530. 1967. 20.5 P872 English summary.
- 53446 MILLER, M. W., BARKER, E. R., and PITT, J. I. Ascospore numbers in Metschnikowia. *J. Bacteriol.* 94(1):258-259. July 1967. 448.3 J82
- 53447 MORRALL, R. A. A. Two new species of *Oidiodendron* from boreal forest soils. *Can. J. Bot.* 46(3):203-206. Ref. Mar.1968. 470 C16C Canada.
- 53448 MUNJAL, R. L., and PHANICHAPOL, D. A new species of *Robillarda* from India. *Indian Phytopathol.* 19(4):403-405. Dec.1966. 464.8 In2 *Robillarda indica*.
- 53449 MUNJAL, R. L., and KULSHRESTHA, D. D. Some dematiaceous hyphomycetes from India. III. *Indian Phytopathol.* 19(4):386-388. Dec. 1966. 464.8 In2 *Sporidesmium*, including *S. ceratophorum*, n. sp.
- 53450 NAKASE, T., and KOMAGATA, K. New yeasts, *Endomycopsis muscicola* and *Pichia zaruensis*. *J. Gen. Appl. Microbiol.* 12(4):347-352. Ref. 1966. 448.3 J824
- 53451 NIETHAMMER, A., and JAGER, B. Taxonomy as well as geographic distribution of microscopic soil fungi. (Ge) *Zentralbl. Bakteriol. Parasitenk. Infektionskr. Hyg. Abt. II, Naturwiss.* 121(2):192-195. 1967. 448.3 C33 English summary.
- 53452 OLAH, G. M. A new species of the fungus flora of Canada. (Fr) *Natur. Can.* 94(5):573-587. Ref. Sept./Oct.1967. 410 N216 English summary. *Psilocybe quebecensis*.
- 53453 OSVALD, H. *Tulostoma brumale* Pers. in middle Bohuslan, west Coast of Sweden. (Sw) *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 61(1):185-192. 1967. 450 Sv2 English summary.
- 53454 PAPENDORF, M. C., and DU TOIT, J. W. *Melanophoma*: a new genus of the Sphaeropsidales. *Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans.* 50(3):503-506. Sept.1967. 451 B76 *Melanophoma karroo*, n. sp. from the Republic of South Africa.
- 53455 PETERSEN, R. H., and OLEXIA, P. D. Type studies in the clavarioid fungi. I. The taxa described by Charles Horton Peck. *Mycologia* 59(5):767-802. Ref. Sept./Oct.1967. 450 M99 *Clavaria* spp.
- 53456 PETERSON, R. S. Studies of juniper test in the West. *Madrono* 19(3):79-91. Ref. July 1967. 450 M26 *Gymnosporangium* spp; and *Uredo apachea* n. sp.
- 53457 PILAT, A. Are *Tremella* spp. related to saccharomycetic fungi of the genus *Cryptococcus*? (Cz) *Ceska Mykol.* 21(3):196. July 1967. 450 C333
- 53458 PILAT, A., and SVRCEK, M. Revisio specierum sectionis *Herbicola* Pil. et Svr. generis *Coprims* (Pers. ex) S. F. Gray. *Ceska Mykol.* 21(3):136-145. Ref. July1967. 450 C333 Text in Czech. Includes n. spp.
- 53459 PINTO-LOPES, J. Catalogue of Polyporaceae of Angola. *Soc. Port. Cienc. Natur. Bol. (ser.2)* 11(1):47-79. Ref. 1965/66. 506 Sol
- 53460 PONNAPPA, K. M. A new species of *Phyllostictina* [murnadensis] on *Glycosmis* [pentaphylla] from Coorg. *Cur. Sci.* 36(19):526-527. Oct.5,1967. 475 Sci23
- 53461 PORE, R. S., and LARSH, H. W. First occurrence of *Thermoascus aurantiacus* from animal and human sources. *Mycologia* 59(5):927-928. Sept./Oct.1967. 450 M99
- 53462 RAO, R. A new species of *Ovularia* from India. *Mycopathol. Mycol. Appl.* 34(1):47-48. Jan.1, 1968. 450 M994 *Ovularia indica* n. sp. isolated from leaves of various plants.
- 53463 REHOREK, V. Six new locations of *Geastrum melanocephalum* Cern. V. J. Stanek in Slovakia. (Cz) *Ceska Mykol.* 21(3):192-194, map. July 1967. 450 C333 English summary.
- 53464 ROY, R. Y., and GUPTA, P. C. *Phaeotrichon* terrestris sp. nov., from soil. *Cur. Sci.* 36(19):528-529. Oct.5,1967. 475 Sci23
- 53465 SINGER, R. A new species of *Hohenbuehelia* on *Stipa*. (Sp) *Univ. Nac. Cuyo. Fac. Cienc. Agr. Rev.* 12(1):165-167. 1965, pub.1967. 102.5 M52 *Hohenbuehelia roigii* n. sp.
- 53466 SRINIVASAN, M. C., and THIRUMALACHAR, M. J. Studies on *Basidiobolus* species from India with discussion on some of the characters used in the speciation of the genus. *Mycopathol. Mycol. Appl.* 33(1):56-64. Ref. Oct.13, 1967. 450 M994 *Basidiobolus heterosporus* n. sp.
- 53467 STRID, A. *Hypocreopsis lichenoides* (Tode ex Fr.) Seaver, a rare ascomycete. *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 61(1):79-87, map. 1967. 450 Sv2
- 53468 SUTTON, B. C. *Kellermania* and its generic segregates. *Can. J. Bot.* 46(3):181-196. Ref. Mar.1968. 470 C16C Includes *Obstipiplus* n. g.
- 53469 SUTTON, B. C. *Libertina*, a synonym of *Phomopsis*. *Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans.* 50(3):355-358. Ref. Sept.1967. 451 B76
- 53470 SUTTON, B. C. A new species of *Bactrodesmium* from white spruce [*Picea glauca*]. *Can. J. Bot.* 45(10):1777-1781. Ref. Oct.1967. 470 C16C *Bactrodesmium obliquum*.
- 53471 SUTTON, B. C. Redescription of *Ajrekarella* Kamat & Kalani. *Mycopathol. Mycol. Appl.* 33(1):76-80. Oct.13,1967. 450 M994
- 53472 SVECEK, M. Winter fungi. (Cz) *Ziva* 15(1):15-18. Jan.1967. 409.6 Z6
- 53473 SVRCEK, M., and KUBICKA, J. *Poloniodiscus fischeri*, n.g., n. sp. of *Discomycetes*. (Cz) *Ceska Mykol.* 21(3):151-155. July 1967. 450 C333 German summary.
- 53474 SVRCEK, M. Species novae *Discomycetum* (Helotiales) e montibus Belansk Tatry, Slovakiae. *Ceska Mykol.* 21(3):146-150. July 1967. 450 C333 Text in Czech. Includes n. spp. in *Durella*, *Haglundia*, *Microscypha*, *Polydesmia* and *Urceolella*.
- 53475 VESELSKY, J. The occurrence of *Psathyrella typhae* Kalchr. Kuhn ss. *Kotlaba f. acori* in Silesia. (Cz) *Cas. Slezakeho Muz., Ser. A, Sci. Natur.* 14(1):53-56. 1965. 510 T75 German summary.
- 53476 WOJEWODA, W. *Ungulina corrugis* (Fr.) Bourd. et Galz., a species of the Polyporaceae family, new to Poland, found in the Ojców National Park. (Pol) *Fragmenta Florist. Geobot.* 12(4):513-517, map. Ref. 1966. 451 P76 English summary.
- 53477 WOLLMAN, C., and ALEXOPOULOS, C. J. *Co-matricha nodulifera*, a new myxomycete from Texas. *Can. J. Bot.* 46(2):157-159. Feb.1968. 470 C16C

## WEEDS AND POISONOUS PLANTS

- 53478 ALPIN, T. E. H. Poison plants of Western Australia; the toxic species of the genera *Gastrolobium* and *Oxylobium*: Rock poison (*Gastrolobium callistachys* Meissn.). *West. Australia. Dep. Agr. J.* (ser.4)8(6):241-243, map. June 1967. 23 W52J Toxic to livestock.



- 53479 APLIN, T. E. H. Poison plants of Western Australia; the toxic species of the genera *Gastrolobium* and *Oxylobium*; yolk road poison [*Gastrolobium calycinum*] and box poison [*Oxylobium parviflorum*]. West. Australia. Dep. Agr. J. (ser.4)8(5):200-206. May 1967. 23 W52J  
Poisonous to livestock.
- 53490 CHEREMISINOV, N. A. Mistletoe [*Viscum album* and *V. coloratum*] in orchards. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 10:36-37. 1967. 421 Z1
- 53491 FLINCHUM, W. T., and BAKER, J. B. A potential new weed pest [*Amphibromus scabrivalvis*]. La. Agr. 10(4):12. Summer 1967. 100 L939
- 53492 GAY, C. W., and DWYER, D. D. Poisonous range plants. N. Mex. State Univ. Ext. Circ. 391, 21 p., map. June 1967. 275.29 N463E  
To livestock.
- 53493 HAWKSWORTH, F. G., WIENS, D., and GRHAM, D. P. Dwarf mistletoe [*Arceuthobium*] on brewer spruce [*Picea breweriana*] in Oregon. Northwest Sci. 41(1):42-44. Feb. 1967. 470 N81
- 53494 STROM, C. G. Lush plants can kill. Queensland Agr. J. 93(8):498-499. Aug. 1967. 23 Q33  
Poisonous to sheep.
- Weeds - Biology
- 53495 ALEX, J. F. Competition between linseed flax and *Saponaria vaccaria*. Can. J. Plant Sci. 48 (2):139-147. Ref. Mar. 1968. 450 C16
- 53496 ALLEN, G. P. The botany, ecology, agronomy and control of *Poa trivialis* L. rough-stalked meadow-grass. Weed Res. Organ. Tech. Rep. 6, 23 p. Ref. Nov. 1966. SB613.G7W4
- 53497 BONGA, J. M., and CHAKRABORTY, C. In vitro culture of a dwarf mistletoe, *Arceuthobium pusillum*. Can. J. Bot. 46(2):161-164. Ref. Feb. 1968. 470 C16C
- 53498 BORISS, H., and SCHULZE, J. The activity of nitrate reductase in the embryos of dormant and after-ripened *Agrostemma* [githago] seeds. (Ge) Z. Pflanzenphysiol. 55(5):449-457. Ref. Dec. 1966. 450 Z32  
English summary.
- 53499 GOLOVA, T. P. Determination of dodders by their seeds. (Rus) Moskov. Obshch. Ispytatelei Prirody. Byul. Otd. Biol. 72(4):67-80. July/Aug. 1967. 511 M85  
English summary.  
Anatomic and morphological studies on identification of *Cuscuta* species.
- 53500 HSU, J. C. S., and HAMMER, K. C. Studies on the involvement of an endogenous rhythm in the photoperiodic response of *Hyoscyamus niger*. Plant Physiol. 42(5):725-730. Ref. May 1967. 450 P692
- 53501 KING, T. P., NORMAN, P. S., and LICHTENSTEIN, L. M. Studies on ragweed pollen allergens. V. Ann. Allergy 25(10):541-553. Ref. Oct. 1967. 448.8 An72
- 53502 LEPAGE, E. Study of some hybrids of hawkweeds (*Hieracium*). (Fr) Natur. Can. 94(5):609-619. Sept./Oct. 1967. 410 N216  
English summary.
- 53503 NHU, D. C., and CAPLENOR, D. Reaction of *Helium amarum* to gibberellic acid. Tenn. Acad. Sci. J. 42(2):65-71. Ref. Apr. 1967. 500 T25A
- 53504 ORMROD, D. J., and RENNEY, A. J. A survey of weed leaf stomata and trichomes. Can. J. Plant Sci. 48(2):197-209. Ref. Mar. 1968. 450 C16  
Study to determine permeability to herbicidal sprays.
- 53505 PAUN, M. Communities of weeds in field crop stands, pastures and related locations in the Blas district, Oltenia region. (Rum) Craiova. Inst. Agron. "Tudor Vladimirescu." Lucrari Stiint. 8:27-41. Ref. 1966. 106.4 C84  
English summary.
- 53506 SINHA, R. P., and SINGH, M. K. Chromosome numbers in some local centrospermous weeds. Cur. Sci. 36(19):529. Oct. 5, 1967. 475 Sci23  
*Mollugo lotoides*, *M. spargula*, and *Saponaria vaccaria*.
- 53507 TODUA, N., and STOLYAROVA, L. Carolina horsenettle [*Solanum carolinense*] in the Arkhazia. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 2:51. 1967. 421 Z1  
Physiology and chemical control.
- Weed Control
- 53508 ALDRICH, T. Weed control. Diamond Walnut News 44(6):8, 15. Dec. 1967. 94.68 D34  
Almond trees.
- 53509 BONJOUR, R. Bitter dock (*Rumex obtusifolius* L.) and its control. (Ge) Grune 95(8):305-308. Feb. 24, 1967. 17 Sch9  
Switzerland.
- 53500 GREEN, K. R. Spiny burr grass [*Cenchrus pascuiflorus*], a serious and increasing problem. Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales 78(10):578-579. Oct. 1967. 23 N472  
Includes control.
- 53501 JEANNIN, B., and others. Weed control in forage grasses, alfalfa, and red clover grown for seed: problems, present solutions, and proposed research program. (Fr) Fourrages 29:128-152. Ref. Mar. 1967. 60.8 F82  
J. Herve, P. Boisson, and C. Billot, joint authors.  
English summary, p. 162.
- 53502 KAIN, R. M. Identify plants and help weed prevention. S. Australia J. Agr. 70(12):429-433. July 1967. 23 So84
- 53503 KUNZ, R. Early weed control, a prerequisite for high grain yields. (Ge) Grune 95(10):355-365. Mar. 10, 1967. 17 Sch9  
Includes chemical control in Switzerland.
- 53504 LAURSEN, A. K. Weed control using compressed air, a new concept. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 15:145-147. 1965. 451 P692  
Nursery equipment.
- 53505 MANN, R. A. Brush control endless task over 14,000 miles of line. Elec. World 169(1):19-22. Jan. 1, 1968. 335.8 EL2
- 53506 SWANN, M. E. P. Brigalow [*Acacia harpophylla*] scrub gives way to beef pasture. Queensland Agr. J. 93(8):500-505, map. Aug. 1967. 23 Q33
- 53507 TORELL, P. J., and ERICKSON, L. C. Re-seeding Medusahead [*Elymus caput-medusae*] infected ranges. Idaho. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 489, 17 p. Sept. 1967. 100 Id14
- 53508 VIANELLO, G. Importance of weeds. (It) Agr. Venezia 21(2):86-95. Ref. Feb. 1967. 16 Ag826  
Control.
- 53509 WEILER, N. Weed control in potato culture. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(21):759-760. May 25, 1967. 18 N39
- 53510 WELLS, G. J. Research into skeleton weed control in the Mallee. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 65 (7):277-283, 320-322. July 1967. 23 V66J  
Control of *Chondrilla* in wheat, pastures, and peas.
- Weed Control - Chemical
- 53511 ABBASOV, YA. M., and SULTANOVA, M. G. Prostrate amaranth [*Amaranthus blitoides*]. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 5:58. 1967. 421 Z1  
As weed on cotton; includes chemical control.
- 53512 ABRAMOV, N. G. Yield protecting herbicides. (Rus) Len Konoplya 5:7-9. 1967. 73.8 L542  
Flax.

- 53513 ALLEY, H. P. Weed control in sugar beets. Sugar J. 30(4):14-17. Sept. 1967. 65.8 Su391 Chemical.
- 53514 ANDERSSON, A. Control of weeds in pasture planting. (Sw) Svensk Valltidskr. 6(4):105-107. 1967. 60.8 Sv22 Chemical control.
- 53515 ANDREEVA-FETVADZHIEVA, N. Penetration of simazine, atrazine and prometryne and their decomposition in different soil layers. (Bu) Rastenievudni Nauk. 4(6):85-101. Ref. 1967. 64.8 R18 English summary. Corn weed control.
- 53516 ARBONNIER, P. Selective weeding with 2,4, 5-T; notes on the specific reaction of certain conifers. (Fr) Rev. Forest. Franc. 4:229-244. Apr. 1967. 99.8 R329
- 53517 BAILEY, D. R. Observations on the use of preplant herbicides in pasture establishment in the wet tropics. Queensland J. Agr. Anim. Sci. 24(1):31-40. Mar. 1967. 23 Q37 Establishment of *Panicum maximum* and *Centrosema pubescens*.
- 53519 BAKUMENKO, L. A., and others. A new herbicide for control of weeds on cotton fields. [Methurin (N-phenyl-N-oxy-N<sup>1</sup>-methylurea)]. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 7:30-31. July 1967. 72.8 K522 Yu. A. Baskalov, N. N. Mel'nikov, P. I. Svirskaya, L. D. Stonov, and G. S. Shvindlerman, joint authors.
- 53519 BASKAKOV, YU. A., and ROZHKOVA, N. G. Hydroxylamine derivatives as herbicides. 5. N-carbothioalkyl-N-arylhydroxylamine. (Rus) Zh. Org. Khim. 2(8):1423-1426. Aug. 1966. 385 Z67
- 53520 BAYER, G. H. Atrazine plus oil. Agway Coop. 3(1):34-35. Jan./Feb. 1967. 280.28 Ag9 For corn weed control.
- 53521 BIESZCZAD, S. The yields and nutritional value of hay from a meadow overgrown with common rush [*Juncus effusus*]. (Pol) Wroclaw. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. Medior. 11:149-162. Ref. 1966. 54.9 B75 English summary. Chiefly weed control tests with a herbicide containing 2,4-D.
- 53522 BILLAZ, R. Study of the physiological action of phenyl-3-alkyl-5-oxazolidine-dione-2,4 herbicides. (Fr) Inst. Nat. Agron. Ann. (n.s.):4: 141-261. 1966. 105.3 In8 Bibliography, p. 257-261.
- 53523 BJELKE-HOLTERMANN, A. Control of fall wheat weeds in the spring. (Sw) Centralstyrelsen Malmohus Lans Forsoks- Vaxtskyddsringar. Meddel. 33:89-90. 1966, pub. 1967. 64.9 C332 Chemical control.
- 53524 BJELKE-HOLTERMANN, A. Control of sugar beet weeds. (Sw) Centralstyrelsen Malmohus Lans Forsoks- Vaxtskyddsringar. Meddel. 33: 92. 1966, pub. 1967. 64.9 C332 Chemical control.
- 53525 BONCH, E., and ZVORYKINA, L. Controlling brush with arboricide aerosols. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 1:33-34. 1967. 421 Z1
- 53526 BORDEWICK, B. E. Chemicals control St. Augustine Grass [*Stenotaphrum secundatum*] in bermudagrass [*Cynodon dactylon*] turf in Texas tests. Weeds Trees Turf 6(10):23-25. Oct. 1967. 79.8 W413 Calcium acid methyl arsenate, AMA and MSMA.
- 53527 BORODIN, I. V., and SHCHERBININ, N. P. Predecessors and the chemical weeding of oil flax. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 5:18-21. May 1967. 20 V633 English summary. 2,4-D used.
- 53529 BOUS, E. K., and ZAVARZIN, V. I. Applying dalapon on grapes. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 9:29. 1967. 421 Z1
- 53529 BRAMBLE, W. C., and BYRNES, W. R. Ecological aspects of brush control; a long term study on a utility right-of-way. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 835, 12 p. Aug. 1967. 100 In2P Chemical control in Pennsylvania.
- 53530 BRIAN, R. C. Darkness and the activity of diquat and paraquat on tomato, broad bean and sugar beet. Ann. Appl. Biol. 60(1):77-85. Ref. Aug. 1967. 442.8 An72
- 53531 BUCHHOLTZ, K. P. Kill weeds, minimize residues. Crops Soils 20(3):7-8. Dec. 1967. 6 W55 Atrazine used on field crops.
- 53532 BURMEISTER, P. New products for chemical weed control in fruit. (Ge) Obstbauberatungsring. Mitteilungsbl. 22(1):12-14. Feb. 1967. 85 Ob72
- 53533 BURNSIDE, O. C., and ROBISON, L. R. Shattercane and its control. Nebr. Univ. Coll. Agr. Home Econ. Quart. Serving Farm Ranch Home 13(4):15-17. Winter 1967. 100 N27N Chemical and cultural control of *Sorghum vulgare drummondii*.
- 53534 BZIKOV, M. A., and MISIKOVA, N. A. Testing herbicides on soybeans and beans. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 4:33. 1967. 421 Z1
- 53535 CARTER, M. C., and MARTIN, J. W. Chemical weed control in southern forest nurseries. Ala. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ. 156, 12 p. June 1967. 100 AL1S
- 53536 CHAPLYGIN, I. G., and RASKIN, M. S. Applying herbicides against Russian Centaurea. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 6:27. 1967. 421 Z1 Centaurea repens as weed in grain crops.
- 53537 CHAPPELL, W. E. 1967 herbicide recommendations; annual weed and grass control in asparagus. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Leaflet. 248, 4 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 V81L Control with monuron, simazine, and dalapon; includes list of pesticide names.
- 53539 CHAPPELL, W. E. 1967 herbicide recommendations; annual weed and grass control in beet greens, collards, kale, spinach, turnip greens, hanover salad. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Leaflet. 265, 2 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 V81L Control with DCPA, CDEC, and CIPC.
- 53539 CHAPPELL, W. E. 1967 herbicide recommendations; annual weed and grass control in broccoli, cabbage, brussels sprouts, cauliflower, direct seeded or transplants. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Leaflet. 253, 2 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 V81L Control with CDEC, DCPA, and trifluralin.
- 53540 CHAPPELL, W. E. 1967 herbicide recommendations; annual weed and grass control in carrots, parsley, and parsnips. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Leaflet. 255, 2 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 V81L Control with stoddard solvent.
- 53541 CHAPPELL, W. E. 1967 herbicide recommendations; annual weed and grass control in cucumbers, muskmelon, and squash. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Leaflet. 256, 2 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 V81L Control with NPA.
- 53542 CHAPPELL, W. E. 1967 herbicide recommendations; annual weed and grass control in Irish potatoes. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Leaflet. 262, 2 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 V81L
- 53543 CHAPPELL, W. E. 1967 herbicide recommendations; annual weed and grass control in onions. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Leaflet. 270, 2 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 V81L Control with DCPA, CIPC, and KOCN.
- 53544 CHAPPELL, W. E. 1967 herbicide recommendations; annual weed and grass control in sweet corn. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Leaflet. 278, 2 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 V81L Control with EPTC, 2,4-D and atrazine.
- 53545 CHAPPELL, W. E. 1967 herbicide recommendations; annual weed and grass control in sweet potatoes. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Leaflet. 281, 2 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 V81L Control with DCPA and diphenamid.



- 53546 CHAPPELL, W. E. 1967 herbicide recommendations; control of annual weeds in raspberries and blackberries. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Leaflet. 231, 7 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 V81L  
Control with DNBP and simazine.
- 53547 CHAPPELL, W. E. 1967 herbicide recommendations; weeds in strawberries. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Leaflet. 229, 2 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 V81L  
Use of DCPA, 2,4-D, and sesone.
- 53549 CHESALIN, G. A., and TIMOFEEVA, A. A. The effect of carbyne on wild oat physiology. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Leningrad. Dok. 6:10-12. June 1965. 20 Akl
- 53549 CHISCI, G. Application of some selective herbicides in the improvement of polyphytic irrigated pastures in northern Italy. (It) Georgofili (ser. 7) 13(1/4):81-110. Ref. 1966. 507 F51  
English summary.
- 53550 CHUK, N. F., and others. Effectiveness of herbicides. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 4:28-29. 1967. 421 Z1  
K. P. Padenov, K. D. Bilaonov, N. V. Sviridov, T. G. Tatarnikova, Yu. V. Shlemanov, and Yu. T. Dubrovina, joint authors.
- 53551 CHURKINA, N. M. Contribution to the effect of herbicides on vertebrates in the Krasnodar Territory. (Rus) Tsent. Lab. Okhr. Prir. Yadokhimikaty Fauna 1967:47-52. SB959.T75  
Effect of 2,4-D applied on rice, on birds and rodents.
- 53552 COVARELLI, G. Wheat herbicides for control of *Matricaria chamomilla*. (It) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 13(5):509-520. May 1967. 58.8 P94
- 53553 CZEBEI, S. Why chemical weed control is not widespread in forestry? (Hu) Erdo 16(6):264-266. June 1967. 99.8 Er22
- 53554 DAVIS, A. M. Rangeland development through brush control in the Arkansas Ozarks. Ark. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 726, 48 p., map. Ref. June 1967. 100 Ar42
- 53555 DAWSON, J. H., CLORE, W. J., and BRUNS, V. F. Response of Concord grapes and weeds to six annual applications of monuron, diuron, and simazine. Wash. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 680, 10 p. Ref. Aug. 1967. 100 W27E  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 53556 DAY, B. E., LANGE, A. H., and JORDAN, L. S. Chemical weed control in citrus. Calif. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 191, 8 p., folder. July 1966. 275.29 C12Lea
- 53557 DEWILDE, R. C. Weed control in potting soils, seed flats, beds, and frames. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 15:243-246. 1965. 451 P692  
Chemical weed control in nurseries.
- 53559 DICKENS, R. 1967 chemical weed control for cotton. Auburn Univ. Ext. Circ. P-41B, 8 p., folder. Feb. 1967. 275.29 AL14Cp
- 53559 DOBRONIC, D. On herbicides in willow nurseries. (Se) Biljna Zastita 11(6):149-151. June 1967. 464.8 B49  
With reference to the article of A. Hudicek. Tests.
- 53560 DOBROVODSKY, J. The effectiveness of triazine and linuron mixture in the weed control of corn stands. (Cz) Sb. UVTI (Ustav Vedeckotechn. Inform.) Ochrana Rostlin 3(1):15-22. Feb. 1967. 464.8 Sb5  
English summary.
- 53561 DONCHEV, S., and KOSTURSKI, N. Chemical control of corn weeds under irrigated conditions. (Bu) Rastenievudni Nauk. 4(6):131-138. 1967. 64.8 R18  
French summary.  
Simazine.
- 53562 ÉBERT, E., and MULLER, P. W. Biochemical aspects of triazine herbicides. (Ge) Experientia 24(1):1-8. Ref. Jan. 15, 1968. 475 Ex7  
English summary.  
Effects on photosynthesis and metabolism.
- 53563 ELMORE, C. L., and others. Progress report on johnsongrass [*Sorghum halepense*] control in orchards. Calif. Agr. 21(5):6-7. May 1967. 100 C12Cag  
A. H. Lange, L. L. Buschmann, R. B. Jeter, and J. J. Smith, joint authors.  
Control with dalapon and monosodium methane arsonate.
- 53564 FEDOROV, V. G. A negative result. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 5:25-26. 1967. 421 Z1  
Testing TCA to control *Setaria* on peas.
- 53565 FEIERABEND, G., and BER, V. Chemical weed control in the German Democratic Republic. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 7:49-50. 1967. 421 Z1
- 53566 FIGUEIREDO, P., and LEIDERMAN, L. Control of purple and white mallows in pastures using hormone-like herbicides. (Por) Biologico 33(2):27-30. Feb. 1967. 442.8 B529  
English summary.  
*Waltheria americana* and *Sida bradei* on *Digitaria decumbens* pastures.
- 53567 FISCHER, B., and BROWNE, T. Nursery weed control study. Calif. Citrogr. 52(10):430-432. Aug. 1967. 80 C125  
With various herbicides.
- 53569 FITZGERALD, G. P. Compatibility of swimming pool algicides and bactericides. Water Sewage Works 115(2):65-71. Ref. Feb. 1968. 290.8 M92
- 53569 FOOTE, L. E., and HIMMELMAN, B. F. Fence line vegetation control. Weeds Trees Turf 6(9):17-19. Sept. 1967. 79.8 W413  
Use of maleic hydrazide on grasses, Minnesota.
- 53570 FRANS, R. E., and FULLERTON, T. M. Herbicides for weed control in bermudagrass turf. Ark. Agr. Exp. Sta. Rep. Ser. 164, 11 p. Oct. 1967. 100 Ar42R
- 53571 FRANS, R. E., and SMITH, H. R. Herbicide field evaluation trails on field crops, 1967. Ark. Agr. Exp. Sta. Mimeogr. Ser. 165, 33 p. Jan. 1968. 100 Ar42M  
Cotton, soybeans and cereals.
- 53572 FREED, V. H., and MORRIS, R. O., ed. Environmental and other factors in the response of plants to herbicides. Oreg. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bull. 100, 129 p. Ref. Oct. 1967. 100 Or3S  
Western Regional Research Publication.  
Agricultural Experiment Stations of Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington and Wyoming; and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 53573 FRESHWATER, I. T., and WRIGHT, J. Johnson grass can be eradicated. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Exp. Sta. Cane Growers' Quart. Bull. 31(1):8-10. July 1, 1967. 65.9 Q3C  
By chemicals and tillage.
- 53574 FRIDRIKHSON, E. YA., and others. Phenazine applied on sugar beets. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 4:30-31. 1967. 421 Z1  
V. A. Tups, A. K. Vizule, and Ya. Ya. Miglans, joint authors.
- 53575 FRIESEN, H. A., and others. Effect of time of application and dosage of dicamba on the tolerance of wheat, oats and barley. Can. J. Plant Sci. 48(2):213-215. Mar. 1968. 450 C16  
W. H. Vanden Born, C. H. Keys, R. D. Dryden, E. S. Molberg, B. Siemens, joint authors.
- 53576 GIBEAULT, V. A., and SKOGLEY, C. R. Effects of DMPA (Zytron) on colonial bentgrass, Kentucky bluegrass, and red fescue root growth. Crop Sci. 7(4):327-329. July/Aug. 1967. 64.8 C883
- 53577 GOLUS, H. M. Chemical weed control. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep. 227, 2 p. July 1967. 100 C71C  
Sugar beets.  
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

- 53579 GOYNE, P. J. New weedkiller [Trifluralin] promising in irrigated cotton. Queensland Agr. J. 93(8):454-457. Sept. 1967. 23 Q33
- 53579 GRINBERG, SH. I. A low volume spraying. 4 p. Transl. 16612  
Corn weed control.  
Translation from Kukuruza 2:33. 1964.
- 53530 GROVER, R. Response of conifer seedlings and weeds to seedbed fumigants. Can. J. Plant Sci. 48(2):189-196. Mar. 1968. 450 C16  
Tests with *Pinus sylvestris*, *Picea pungens*, and *P. glauca*.
- 53591 HADLEY, H. H., and BRISCOE, C. B. Herbicides for forest plantations, 1966. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note ITF-6, 6 p. Dec. 1966. A99.9 F7637N
- 53582 HALL, A. J. Effects of atrazine and 2,4-D in preemergence treatment of corn and *Datura ferox*. (Sp) Cienc. Invest. 23(2):79-83. Ref. Feb. 1967. 475 C482
- 53593 HAMMARLUND, A. Some troublesome weeds. (Da) Haven 63(7/8):166-167. July/Aug. 1963. 80 H29  
Chemical control.
- 53584 HERRON, J. W., and FREEMAN, J. F. Chemical control of weeds in farm crops in Kentucky, 1968. Ky. Univ. Ext. Misc. 113-G, 8 p. Dec. 1967. 275.29 K415M  
Includes application.
- 53595 HILTON, H. W. Herbicides for sugar cane in Hawaii. Sugar Azucar 62(9):37-38. Sept. 1967. 65.8 F11  
Text also in Spanish, p. 79, 81, 84.
- 53596 HOPEN, H. J., SPLITTSTOESSER, W. E., and BUTLER, J. D. Intra-species bentgrass [*Agrostis palustris*] selectivity of siduron. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 89:631-635. Dec. 1966. 81 S012
- 53597 HOROWITZ, M., KLEFELD, Y., and SALOMON, D. Weed control experiments on wheat and chickpeas (1965/66). (He) Rehovot. Nat. Univ. Inst. Agr. Prelim. Rep. 552, 22 p. Nov. 1966. 107 R26  
English summary.  
Chemical control.
- 53533 HURST, H. R. Lawn weeds. Ark. Univ. Ext. Circ. 528, 34 p. June 1967. 275.29 Ar4  
Chemical control.
- 53599 INOUE, Y., ISHIZUKA, K., and MITSUI, S. Inhibition of respiration of yeast by photosynthesis inhibiting herbicides. Agr. Biol. Chem. 31(4):422-427. Ref. Apr. 1967. 385 Ag8B
- 53590 ISAEV, V. V. Results of the 8 year practice. (Rus) Len Konoplya 5:13-14. 1967. 73.8 L542  
Application of aircraft in weed control on flax fields.
- 53591 JANYSKA, A. Results of the application of Gesagard 50 in garlic stands. (Cz) Olomouc. Vyzkum. Ustav. Zelinarsky. Bull. 10:23-29. 1966. 86 OL7B  
English summary.
- 53592 JOHNSON, W. A., and others. Preplant herbicides for sweetpotatoes. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 15(1):14. Spring 1968. 100 AL1H  
H. J. Amling, J. L., Turner, and M. H. Hollingsworth, joint authors  
Eptam, Ordram and Vernam.
- 53593 KADUNCE, R. E. Gas-liquid chromatography of trimethylsilyl derivatives of N-arylglucosylamines. J. Chromatography 30(1):204-208. Ref. Sept. 1967. 475 J824  
In herbicide treated plants.
- 53594 KATES, A. H. 1967 herbicide recommendations; weed control in Christmas tree plantings. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Leaflet. 298, 2 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 V81L
- 53595 KATES, A. H. 1967 herbicide recommendations; weed control in orchard grass for seed. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Leaflet. 242, 2 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 V81L
- 53596 KATES, A. H. 1967 herbicide recommendations; weed control in small grains. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Leaflet. 243, 2 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 V81L  
Control with 2,4-D and dicamba.
- 53597 KATES, A. H. 1967 herbicide recommendations; weed control in sorghum (milo and sweet sorghum). Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Leaflet. 245, 2 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 V81L  
Control with 2,4-D, atrazine, and propazine.
- 53599 KEPESKI, N. Tests with the fumigation of soil with methyl bromide. (Se) Biljna Zastita 11(6):151-152. June 1967. 464.8 B49  
As herbicide and fungicide in the planting of tobacco.
- 53599 KEPPEN, V. Aerosols against undesirable plants. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 1:39. 1967. 421 Z1  
2,4-D in brush control.
- 53600 KIM, B. M., and DEORDIEV, A. I. Atrazine and simazine applied on corn crops. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 4:33-34. 1967. 421 Z1
- 53601 KISPATIC, J. Use of herbicides in the wheat weed control. (Se) Biljna Zastita 11(7/8):181-185. July/Aug. 1967. 464.8 B49  
Includes tests.
- 53602 KLEEV, M. M., and SHCHEPETKOV, N. G. TCA applied on sugar beets. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 4:34. 1967. 421 Z1
- 53603 KLINGMAN, D. L., and SHAW, W. C. Using phenoxy herbicides effectively; 2,4-D, 2,4,5-T, MCPA, silvex, 2,4-DB. U. S. D. A. Farmers' Bull. 2183, slightly rev., 24 p. June 1967. 1 Ag84F
- 53604 KOSOVAC, Z. Possibilities of the production of field crops without plowing and hoe weeding by the application of herbicides. (Se) Agrohemija 5/6:237-243. 1967. 385 Ag87  
English summary.
- 53605 KOVACHEV, V., MAKAROV, M., and RADKOV, P. Trials with chemical weed control in beans. (Bu) Rastenievudni Nauk. 4(6):123-129. Ref. 1967. 64.8 R18  
English summary.
- 53606 KOZLOWSKI, T. T., and SASAKI, S. Effect of direct contact of pine seeds or young seedlings with commercial formulations, active ingredients, or inert ingredients of triazine herbicides. Can. J. Plant Sci. 48(1):1-7. Ref. Jan. 1968. 450 C16  
*Pinus resinosa*.
- 53607 KRASOVSKII, V. Simazine in orchard. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 1:42. 1967. 421 Z1  
Applied on weed in cherry garden.
- 53608 KUDRYAVTSEV, G. P. Qualitative composition of polyploid sugar beet roots treated by phenazine. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Belorussk. SSR. Dokl. 11(6):534-537. Ref. June 1967. 511 M663D
- 53609 LAAR, H. J. VAN DE. Control of weeds in shrubs and conifers. (Du) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1966:101-106. 1967. 86 B65  
Chemical control.
- 53610 LAAR, H. J. VAN DE. Pre-emergence control of weeds in seedbeds. (Du) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1966:99-101. 1967. 86 B65
- 53611 LAAR, H. J. VAN DE. Simazine experimental fields. (Du) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1966:98-99. 1967. 86 B65  
Weed control.
- 53612 LALOVA, M. The effect of triazine herbicides on the SH groups in plants. Bulg. Akad. Nauk. Dokl. 20(3):229-231. 1967. 512 S02  
Beans.
- 53613 LALOVA, M., and KOZARSKA, R. Trials with use of BNP-20 in a mixture with ammonium molybdate for weed control in forage pea. (Bu) Rastenievudni Nauk. 4(6):117-121. 1967. 64.8 R18  
English summary.



- 53614 LAMADE, W. Safe use of herbicides. Agr. Chem. 23(1):44-45. Jan. 1968. 381 Ag8
- 53615 LEONARD, O. A., and MCCASKILL, B. J. Deerbrush (*Ceanothus integririmus*). Weeds Trees Turf 7(2):40. Feb. 1968. 79.8 W413  
Control with 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T.
- 53616 LIBERSHTEIN, I. I., and PERZHU, V. E. Treating sugar beet crops with herbicides. (Rus) Sakharn. Svekla 1:26-27. Jan. 1968. 66.8 Su393  
Dichloral urea.
- 53617 LIFSHITZ, N. Chemical weed control in seeded onions, 1964/65. (He) Rehovot. Nat. Univ. Inst. Agr. Prelim. Rep. 559, 15 p. Jan. 1967. 107 R26  
English summary.
- 53618 LIFSHITZ, N., and YUNIS, H. Chemical weed control in unirrigated onions, 1965/66. (He) Rehovot. Nat. Univ. Inst. Agr. Prelim. Rep. 561, 12 p. Jan. 1967. 107 R26  
English summary.
- 53619 LYUBENOV, YA. On the chemical weed control in forage pea and soybeans. (Bu) Ras-tenievudni Nauk. 4(6):103-115. Ref. 1967. 64.8 R18  
English summary.
- 53620 MAKODZEB, I. A., and MATYUKHA, L. A. Effects of 2,4-D on sorghum and proso. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 4:32-33. 1967. 421 Z1
- 53621 MANCEV, J. Weed control in grape stands. (Se) Sovremeno Zemjod. 14(3):9. Mar. 1967. S13.S6  
With herbicides.
- 53622 MARKELOV, G. A. Herbicides for grain. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 4:39-41. 1967. 421 Z1
- 53623 MARQUISS, R. W., and NORRIS, J. J. Management and improvement of Gambel oakbrush ranges. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep. 231, 2 p. July 1967. 100 C71C  
Chemical control of *Quercus gambeli*.  
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 53624 MATHUR, R. L., and MATHUR, B. N. Studies on the use of synthetic hormones against *Striga lutea* on bajra (*Pennisetum typhoides*) in Rajasthan. Indian. Phytopathol. 19(4):342-345. Dec. 1966. 464.8 In2  
MCPA and 2,4-D control.
- 53625 MORAVCOVA, V. Biological investigations of an infiltration area and experiments with some algicides. Hydrobiologia 29(3/4):505-546. Ref. May 30, 1967. 410 H992
- 53626 MOYER, E. L. Controlling off-site hardwoods with 2,4-D amine concentrate. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note SE-77, 2 p. Apr. 1967. A99.9 F7623Un  
Control of *Quercus falcata*, *Carya* spp., and *Cornus florida*, in *Pinus taeda* stands.
- 53627 MRAMORNOVA, V. V. Results of testing simazine and dalapon in controlling weeds of berry gardens. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(5):41-45. May 1967. 385 K524
- 53628 MYHRE, A. S. Chemical pre-emergence weed control in western Washington. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 15:306-309. 1965. 451 P692  
Ornamental plants.
- 53629 NAKAGAWA, Y., and ROMANOWSKI, R. R. A guide to chemical weed control in vegetable crops in Hawaii. Hawaii. Univ. Ext. Circ. 421, 17 p. June 1967. 275.29 H312Ac
- 53630 NELSON, R. T. Chemical weed control advances beet sugar industry in U.S.A. Sugar Azucar 62(9):40-42. Sept. 1967. 65.8 F11
- 53631 NEURURER, H. New prospects for chemical control of *Rumex alpinus* in mountain pastures; preliminary report. (Ge) Pflanzenschutzberichte 34(9/10):139-143. Oct. 1966. 464.9 P48  
English summary.
- 53632 NEURURER, H. Weed control with and without chemicals. (Ge) Wintertagung 1966:134-155. 27 W73  
Field crops in Austria.
- 53633 NIELSEN, P. J. Select pre-emergent herbicides carefully. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Exp. Sta. Cane Growers' Quart. Bull. 31(1):16. July 1, 1967. 65.9 Q3C
- 53634 NOLAN, C. N., MCKENZIE, M. C., and GOSSETT, B. J. Cotton weed control for South Carolina. Clemson Univ. Ext. Circ. 490, rev., 16 p. Feb. 1967. 275.29 So8E  
Chemical control.
- 53635 NOLAND, C. N., MCKENZIE, M. C., and GOSSETT, B. J. Chemical weed control for corn. Clemson Univ. Ext. Circ. 492, rev., 16 p. Feb. 1967. 275.29 So8E
- 53636 OREGON, STATE UNIVERSITY, FEDERAL COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERV. Oregon weed control handbook, March, 1967, with a special section on plant-growth regulators, compiled by R. Warren. Corvallis, 1967. 236 p. 275.28 Or3  
Chemical control.
- 53637 PALLOS, I. Control of danewort [*Sambucus ebulus*] and other weeds on sheep pasture. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 22(23):19. June 7, 1967. 19 M27  
Chemical.
- 53638 PARSHAKOVA, Z. P., and MASHTAKOV, S. M. Effect of sodium trichloroacetate on content of heteroauxins and tryptophan in legume varieties. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Belorussk. SSR. Dokl. 11(3):271-273. Ref. Mar. 1967. 511 M663D
- 53639 PASE, C. P. Helicopter-applied herbicides control shrub live oak [*Quercus turbinella*] and birchleaf mountainmahogany [*Cercocarpus betuloides*]. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note RM-84, 4 p. 1967. A99.9 F7632Us  
Arizona.
- 53640 PASZTOR, K. The after effect of simazine and atrazine weed control on winter wheat varieties. (Hu) Debrecen. Agrartud. Foisk. Tud. Kozlemenyei 11:39-48. Ref. 1965, pub. 1966. 105.9 D35  
German summary.  
Corn weed control.
- 53641 PEABODY, D. V., and CRANDALL, P. C. Chloroxuron (Tenoran) a new herbicide for control in strawberries. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2878, 2 p. Nov. 1967. 275.29 W27Mi
- 53642 PETTER, H., and SCHRODER, G. Weed control in drilled forage kale with Toposyn. (Ge) Feldwirtschaft 8(6):314. June 1967. 18 W763  
Effective ingredient desmetryne.
- 53643 PHILLIPS, W. M. Field bindweed [*Convolvulus arvensis*] and its control. U. S. D. A. Leaflet. 496, rev., 8 p., map. July 1967. 1 Ag84L  
Chiefly chemical control.
- 53644 PIGLIONICA, V. On the use of allyl alcohol and vapour for controlling weeds in tobacco seedbeds. (It) Bari. Univ. Fac. Agr. Ann. 20:511-519. 1966, pub. 1967. 105.4 B232  
English summary.
- 53645 POPOVA, D. Morphological and anatomical changes in creeping thistle (*Cirsium arvense* Scop) induced by some herbicides. (Bu) Ras-tenievudni Nauk. 4(4):95-107. Ref. 1967. 64.8 R18  
English summary.  
Effect of 2,3,6-TBA and 2,4,-D.
- 53646 POSYPANOVA, V. N., and PEN'KOV, L. A. Applying prometryne on carrots. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 4:34. 1967. 421 Z1
- 53647 PURCELL, D. L. Sandalwood (*Eremophila mitchellii*) control in gidgea country. Queensland J. Agr. Anim. Sci. 23(3):387-395. Sept. 1966. 23 Q37  
Control with 2,4,5,-T and 2,4,-D.
- 53648 RAGAB, M. T. H., and MCCOLLUM, J. P. Colorimetric methods for the determination of simazine and related chloro-s-triazines. J. Agr. Food Chem. 16(2):284-289. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1968. 381 J8223
- 53649 RAKITIN, YU. V., and MIKHAILOVA, T. P. Application of 2,4-D to wheat crops. (Rus) Fiziol. Rast. 15(1):171-176. Jan./Feb. 1968. 450 F58  
English summary.

- 53650** RENAULT, P. Control of Imperata [cylindrica] by wiping. (Fr) Oleagineux 22(7):449-450. July 1967. 77.8 OL2  
With herbicides.
- 53651** RICHTER, F., and RENCZES, V. Analysis of the utilization of herbicides in the western Slovakia. (Cz) Agrochimia [Bratislava] 7(6): 173-175. 1967. 385 Ag88  
English summary.  
In the field crop weed control.
- 53652** RODRIQUEZ-KABANA, R., CURL, E. A., and FUNDERBURK, H. H. Effect of atrazine on growth response of Sclerotium rolfsii and Trichoderma viride. Can. J. Microbiol. 13(10): 1343-1349. Ref. Oct. 1967. 448.8 C162
- 53653** ROGERS, I. S. More effective weed control in onions. S. Australia J. Agr. 71(1):26-31. Aug. 1967. 23 So84  
Application of herbicides.
- 53654** ROMANOWSKI, R. R., TANAKA, J. S., and ITO, P. J. Herbicide evaluation studies with celery (Apium graveolens var. dulce), lettuce (Lactuca sativa), and crucifers (Brassica spp.) in Hawaii. Hawaii. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Progr. Rep. 156.39 p. Jan. 1967. 100 H313P
- 53655** ROSENKRANZE, G. P. Midwinter weed control. Weeds Trees Turf 6(10):18-19. Oct. 1967. 79.8 W413  
Applications of dicamba and silvex on Maryland turf.
- 53656** RUBIN, S. S., and GRYTSAENKO, Z. M. After effect of simazine and atrazine on agricultural plants and weeds. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 8:66-70. Aug. 1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.  
Field crops.
- 53657** RYAN, G. F. Evaluation of substituted uracil herbicides for use in citrus. Citrus Indus. 48 (8):20-23. Aug. 1967. 80 C49  
Control of Panicum repens with isocil, and control of Cynodon dactylon with terbacil.
- 53658** RYZHAYA, M. A., and BAREZIN, V. P. Discharging rate of solution in the aircraft weed control. (Rus) Len Konoplya 5:9411. 1967. 73.8 L542  
Flax.
- 53659** SAFRA, R. S. Resistance of grain to 2,4-D. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 10:36. 1967. 421 Z1
- 53660** SARPE, N. The elimination of weeding in vineyards by the application of herbicides on triazine basis. (Rum) Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat 19(1): 12-15. Jan. 1967. 21 R32
- 53661** SARPE, N. Residual effectiveness of atrazine. (Rum) Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat 19(3):13-15. Mar. 1967. 21 R32  
Effect on yield of some field crops planted after the corn weed control.
- 53662** SILJES, I. Some problems of wheat protection in the production district Osijek in 1965/66 and 1966/67. (Se) Biljna Zastita 11(7/8):204-207. July/Aug. 1967. 464.8 B49  
Herbicides in the weed control.
- 53663** SIMEONOV, B., DONCHEV, N., and PETKOVA, P. Studies on effect of simazine and atrazine on weeds in corn grown in Dobrudja. (Bu) Rasteniyeudni Nauk. 4(3):113-122. Ref. 1967. 64.8 R18  
German summary.
- 53664** SINGH, R. P., and WEST, S. H. Influence of simazine on chloroplast metabolism. Cur. Sci. 36(19):510-511. Oct. 5, 1967. 475 Sci23  
In oat plants.
- 53665** SMITH, D. W. Control of broadleaf weeds in corn. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep. 212.2 p. July 1967. 100 C71C  
Chemical control.  
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 53666** SOLDATOV, A. B. Comparative effectiveness of herbicides applied before planting. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(6):42-43. June 1967. 385 K524  
Sugar beets.
- 53667** SORAN, V., and POPOVICI, G. G. The effect of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D) on the rotational streaming within the barley (Hordeum vulgare) root hairs. Rev. Roum. Biol. Ser. Bot. 12(2/3):233-238. Ref. 1967. QK1.R4
- 53668** STALDER, L., KELLER, E., and BARBEN, E. Trials to suppress ivy (Glechoma hederacea) in intensive horticulture. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. Obst- Weinbau 103(15):450-453. July 22, 1967. 80 Sch9  
With herbicides in orchards.
- 53669** STILL, C. C., and KUZIRIAN, O. Enzyme detoxication of 3',4'-dichloropropionanilide in rice and barnyard grass, a factor in herbicide selectivity. Nature 216(5117):799-800. Nov. 25, 1967. 472 N21
- 53670** STOINEV, K. Penetration and residual effectiveness of simazine and atrazine depending on methods of soil tillage. (Bu) Rasteniyeudni Nauk. 4(3):101-112. Ref. 1967. 64.8 R18  
German summary.  
Corn weed control.
- 53671** SUKHIKH, V. Concentrated spraying in chemical weed control. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 1:10. 1967. 421 Z1  
Grain and pastures.
- 53672** SUMMERS, L. A. Cyclic diquaternary salts of 1,10-phenanthroline as one electron transfer agents related to bipyridylum herbicides. Nature 215(5108):1410-1411. Sept. 23, 1967. 472 N21
- 53673** SWAIN, D. J. Controlling barnyard grass [Echinochloa] in rice. Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales 78 (8):473-475. Aug. 1967. 23 N472  
Control with Stam F-34 and Ordram.
- 53674** SZILVASSY, L. Results of three year (1963-65) experiments on the chemical control of Echinochloa spp. (Hu) Novenytermeles 16(2): 175-188. Ref. June 1967. 64.8 N76  
English summary.
- 53675** TALBERT, R. E. Field evaluation of herbicides in vegetable crops, 1967. Ark. Agr. Exp. Sta. Mimeogr. Ser. 164.20 p. Jan. 1968. 100 Ar42M
- 53676** TALBERT, R. E., and others. Field screening of new chemicals for herbicidal activity, 1967. Ark. Agr. Exp. Sta. Mimeogr. Ser. 162.18 p. Sept. 1967. 100 Ar42M  
R. E. Frans, J. L. McDaniel, and R. L. Runyan, joint authors.  
Field crops and vegetables.
- 53677** TANEV, I. Results from some experiments with herbicides used on Coriandrum sativum L. (Bu) Rasteniyeudni Nauk. 4(8):99-109. 1967. 64.8 R18  
English summary.
- 53678** TARJAN, MRS. L. Weed control in forest cultures. (Hu) Erdo 16(6):260-261. June 1967. 99.8 Er22  
German summary.  
With Dikonirt and dalapon.
- 53679** TORIN, V., and TORINA, N. Effectiveness of application of dichloral urea and TCA on sugar beet crops. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 119:181-184. 1966. 20 M857
- 53680** TOTH, S. J., and RIEMER, D. N. Algae control in inland water. Weeds Trees Turf 7(1): 14-15, 18, 33. Jan. 1968. 79.8 W413  
With copper sulfate.
- 53681** TUMANOVA, E. I. Simazine and the quality of potato tubers. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 5:26-27. 1967. 421 Z1
- 53682** TYE, R., and ENGEL, D. Distribution and excretion of dicamba by rats as determined by radiotracer technique. J. Agr. Food Chem. 15(5):837-840. 381 J8223
- 53683** U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CROPS RESEARCH DIV. Lawn weed control with herbicides. U. S. D. A. Home Gard. Bull. 123.24 p. Oct. 1967. 1 Ag84Hg



- 53684 UJVARI, MRS. F., and VLASZATY, O. Weed control experiences of Christmas trees with dalapon. (Hu) Erdo 16(6):254-259. June 1967. 99.8 Er22  
German summary.
- 53685 VESOLOVSKII, I. V., and BOYARCHUK, N. A. Herbicides and fertilizers. (Rus) Len Kono-  
plya 5:11-12. 1967. 73.8 L542  
Joint application of Dikotex-80 with fertiliz-  
ers on flax.
- 53686 VICTORIA, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Nox-  
ious weeds. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 65(7):297-  
300. July 1967. 23 V66J  
Paterson's curse, *Echium plantagineum* L.;  
one-leaf cape tulip, *Homeria breyniana* (L.)  
G. J. Lewis; two-leaf cape tulip, *Homeria*  
*miniata* (Andr.) Sweet; variegated or spotted  
thistle, *Silybum marianum* (L.) J. Gaertn;  
control with 2,4-D.
- 53687 VOLYNETS, A. P., GUZ, A. F., and MASHTA-  
KOV, S. M. Importance of the flax variety in  
chemical weed control. (Rus) Zashch. Rast.  
7:20. 1967. 421 Z1  
2,4-D and MCPA tested.
- 53688 WAGNER, R. Pre-emergence weed control  
in nursery stock. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc.  
Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 15:  
123-127. 1965. 451 P692  
Control of quackgrass and *Artemisia* with  
simazine in beds of spruce and pine.
- 53689 WELDON, L. W., and BLACKBURN, R. D. Re-  
searchers study new methods for combating  
aquatic weeds. Weeds Trees Turf 6(10):6-7.  
Oct. 1967. 79.8 W413  
Use of paraquat and diquat to kill *Alternanthe-*  
*ra philoxoides* and *Lemna*.
- 53690 WEN, H. P. Experiment on the availability of  
PCP-urea for paddy rice and its effect on  
weeding. (Ch) Taiwan Agr. Res. J. 16(1):69-  
75. Ref. Mar. 1968. 22.5 Ag823  
English summary.
- 53691 WILKINS, H. F. Weeds and their control.  
Florists' Rev. 141(3652):25,81-82. Nov. 23, 1967.  
80 W41  
Chemicals used in greenhouses in ornamental  
plant culture.
- 53692 WORSHAM, A. D., LEWIS, W. M., and  
SKROCH, W. A. Controlling bermuda grass  
[*Cynodon dactylon*]. N. C. Univ. Ext. Ext.  
Folder 114, rev., 8 p.-folder. Sept. 1967.  
275.29 N811Ex  
Chemical and cultural control.
- 53693 WURZER, B. Simultaneous control of field  
foxtail grass, [*Alopecurus agrestis*], silky bent  
grass [*Agrostis epica-venti*], and broad-leaved  
weeds? (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82  
(24):846,848. June 15, 1967. 18 N39  
Chemical control in wheat.
- 53694 YIP, G. Report on herbicides and plant growth  
regulators. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem. J. 51(2):  
315-317. Ref. Mar. 1968. 381 As7
- 53695 YUEN, S. H., BAGNESS, J. E., and MYLES, D.  
Spectrophotometric determination of diquat and  
paraquat in aqueous herbicide formulations.  
Analyst 92(1095):375-381. June 1967.  
383 An1
- 53696 ZAVARZIN, V. I., and YURCHENKO, E. A. A  
negative result. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 5:25.  
1967. 421 Z1  
Testing Vapam as herbicide on tulips and  
strawberries.
- 53697 ZHUKOV, YU. P., and BAGAEV, V. B. Effect  
of atrazine on yield and phosphoric metabolism  
in corn as related to nutritional conditions.  
(Rus) Moscow. Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz.  
Akad. Dokl. 119:145-150. Ref. 1966. 20 M857
- 53698 ZIELINSKI, W. L., and FISHBEIN, L. Gas  
chromatographic measurement of disappear-  
ance rates of 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T acids and 2,4-  
D esters in mice. J. Agr. Food Chem. 15(5):  
841-844. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1967. 381 J8223  
--

## Weed Control - Cultural, Biological

- 53699 ERDOS, P. Complex control of dodder. (Hu)  
Magyar Mezogazdasag 22(24):14. June 14, 1967.  
19 M27  
Cultural, chiefly.
- 53700 IVENS, G. W. Flame cultivation experiments  
1965. Weed Res. Organ. Tech. Rep. 7.7 p.  
Oct. 1966. SN613.G7W4
- 53701 MILLER, G. R., and others. Cultural and  
chemical weed control in field crops, 1968.  
Minn. Univ. Ext. Ext. Folder 212, rev., 26 p.  
Dec. 1967. 275.29 M66Ex  
R. Behrens, H. J. Otto, R. G. Robinson, O. E.  
Strand, and R. N. Andersen, joint authors.  
Includes herbicide formulations.
- 53702 MISRA, M. D., and DIXIT, R. S. Mechanical  
and chemical studies on weed control in wheat.  
Allahabad Farmer 39(1):20-28. Ref. Jan. 1965.  
22 AL5
- 53703 ROBERTS, E. C., and MARKLAND, F. E.  
Fertilizing helps turf crowd out weeds. Weeds  
Trees Turf 6(3):12-14, 24. Mar. 1967.  
79.8 W413
- 53704 ROBINSON, C. W. The effect of total crop se-  
quence weed control on yield and quality of sug-  
ar beets. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr.  
Rep. 223, 2 p. July 1967. 100 C71C  
Cultural and chemical control.  
Not available free from issuing agency. Pho-  
tocoopies may be ordered from the National  
Agricultural Library.

## SOILS AND FERTILIZERS

## SOIL SCIENCE

- 53705** BUSHNELL, T. M. A history of soil science in Indiana. *Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 76:151-163. 1966, pub. 1967. 500 Ln2
- 53706** HANKS, R. J., and GARDNER, H. R. Portable counting integrator for low-voltage signals. *U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-41-139*, 7 p. Jan. 1968. A56.9 R31  
Used in soil science.
- 53707** POPOV, V. I. From the experience of the Belgorod Zonal Agrochemical Laboratory [Belgorodskaya Zonal'naya Agrokhimicheskaya Laboratoriya]. (*Rus*) *Khim. Sel'skom Khoz.* 5(11): 72-74. Nov. 1967. 385 K524  
General activities.
- 53708** RODRIGUEZ, M. Development of soil science in Latin America in the past 25 years. (*Sp*) In *Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences. Las ciencias agrícolas en América Latina*, p.523-565. 1967. S493.I5
- 53709** TRUSZKOWSKA, R. Regulating of activities in soil science. (*Pol*) *Postepy Nauk Roln. (n.s.)* 14 (2):47-52. Mar./Apr. 1967. 20.5 P84
- 53710** USPANOV, U. U., and BOROVSKII, V. M. Problems of the soil science. (*Rus*) In *Akademiiya Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Oktyabr' i nauka Kazakhstana*, p.353-367. 1967. Q127.K3A35  
Research programs.

## Soil Physics

- 53711** ALDRICH, S. R. Soil thermometers. *Crops Soils* 20(4):6-7. Jan. 1968. 6 W55
- 53712** BAUMANN, H. Analytical criteria of soil moisture; literature review. (*Ge*) *Landwirt. Forsch. Sonderheft* 21:82-92. 1967. 18 L2333A
- 53713** BDIL'DIN, S. A. Absorption of water by soils in the Volga-Akhtuba Basin. (*Rus*) *Moscow. Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl.* 119: 73-77. 1966. 20 M857
- 53714** BEDNAREK, A. Effect of an air temperature upon the temperature of the surface soil layer in the mixed forest association (Pineto-Quercetum) at Rogow. (*Pol*) *Sylvan* 111(2):33-40. Ref. 1967. 99.8 Sy52  
English summary.
- 53715** BISAL, F., and CASWELL, H. R. An automatic single-screen soil sieve. *Can. J. Soil Sci.* 47(3):255-256. Oct. 1967. 56.8 C162
- 53716** BISAL, F., and NIELSEN, K. Effect of frost action on the size of soil aggregates. *Soil Sci.* 104(4):268-272. Ref. Oct. 1967. 56.8 So3
- 53717** BISIR, D., and GASPARE, E. On the determination in situ of soil permeability by nuclear methods (punctual dilution method). (*Rum*) *Hidroteh. Gospod. Apelor Meteorol.* 12(6):305-314. June 1967. 345 M562  
English summary, p.3 of supplement.
- 53718** BOURGET, S. J., and ROUSSEAU, L. Z. Efficiency of various mechanical agitators in granulometric analysis of soils. (*Fr*) *Can. J. Soil Sci.* 47(3):251-252. Oct. 1967. 56.8 C162
- 53719** BOUYOUCOS, G. J., and COOK, R. L. Measuring the relative humidity of soils at different moisture contents by the gray hydrocal hygrometer. *Soil Sci.* 104(4):297-305. Oct. 1967. 56.8 So3
- 53720** CECEN, K. Die Ermittlung des Durchlassigkeitsbeiwertes im Zusammenhang mit bautechnischen Bodenuntersuchungen [Determination of the permeability factor in relation to soil research for building]. *Schriftenreihe Kuratoriums Kulturbauwesen* 17,99 p. 1967. 18 Sch73
- 53721** CHESTAKOV, V. M. On the water dynamics of open piezometers. (*Fr*) *Int. Ass. Sci. Hydrol. Bull.* 12(3):37-40. Sept. 1967. 292.9 As7
- 53722** COMMONWEALTH BUR. OF SOILS. Bibliography on soil physical factors affecting salinity (1967-1957). Commonwealth Bur. Soils [Annot. Bibliogr.] 1134, 17 p. 1967. 241 C734A
- 53723** CZELL, A. Contribution to the water economy of subalpine soils. (*Ge*) *Vienna. Forstl. Bundesversuchsanst. Mariabrunn. Mitt.* 75:305-332. Ref. 1967. 99.8 M69  
English summary.  
Includes capillary water and infiltration capacity determination.  
Includes discussion.
- 53724** DAM, J. G. C. VAN, and HULSHOF, J. A. The penetrometer as an instrument to test the suitability of the soil for asparagus growing. (*Du*) *Neth. Dir. Tuinbouw. Mededel.* 30(5):186-190. May 1967. 86 N384  
English summary, p.211.
- 53725** DAVENPORT, D. C. Variations of evaporation in time and space. I. Study of diurnal changes using evaporimeters and grass lysimeters. *J. Hydrol.* 5(4):312-328. Ref. Oct. 1967. 292.8 J82
- 53726** DEBANO, L. F., and others. Soil wettability and wetting agents; our current knowledge of the problem. *U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper PSW-43*, 13 p. Ref. 1967. A99.9 F7652P  
J. F. Osborn, J. S. Krammes, and J. Letey, joint authors.
- 53727** DECROUX, J. Bilan hydrique dans trois types de sols marocains (sept années d'observation en cases lysimétriques a Rabat) [Water balance of three types of Moroccan soils (seven years of lysimeter studies at Rabat)]. *Morocco. Inst. Nat. Rech. Agron. Cah. Rech. Agron.* 22,87 p. Ref. 1966. 14 M82
- 53728** DOROGAN, V. F., and RUBINSHTEIN, M. I. Physical properties and moisture of the common Chernozem soils in the eastern Kazakhstan. (*Rus*) *Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. Nauk* 5:25-32. Sept./Oct. 1967. 442.8 AL6
- 53729** EDER, R. Soil conditioning by means of Styromull. (*Ge*) *Klosterneuburg. Hoheren Bundeslehr- Versuchsanst. Wein- Obstbau. Mitt.* 17 (4):259-263. Ref. July 1967. 105.9 K696  
English summary.
- 53730** FAUCK, R., MOUREAUX, C., and THOMANN, G. Balance of development of the soils of Sefa (Senegal) after fifteen years of continuous culture. (*Fr*) *Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances* 53(9):698-703. May 24/31, 1967. 14 P215Bc  
Physical and chemical characteristics; includes fertilizing.
- 53731** FRANCO F., H., and GONZALEZ M., A. Comparison of some methods for determining the water aggregate stability. (*Sp*) *Acta Agron. [Palmira]* 17(1/2):21-46. Ref., p.38-41. 1967. 9.4 Ac8  
English summary.  
Of soils.
- 53732** GERCHANOVITCH, I. M. Well discharge for defining hydrodynamic characteristics by layers. (*Fr*) *Int. Ass. Sci. Hydrol. Bull.* 12(3):41-44. Sept. 1967. 292.9 As7
- 53733** HAMID, A., and WARKENTIN, B. P. Retention of I-131 used as tracer in water-movement studies. *Soil Sci.* 104(4):279-282. Ref. Oct. 1967. 56.8 So3
- 53734** HOHENBERG, R. Variation of peat bogs parameters and their effect on the establishment of the sods number by the investigation in C1 and C2 category. (*Pol*) *Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln.* 76:481-488. Ref. 1967. 20.5 Z5  
English summary.
- 53735** JONES, B. Soil moisture testers. *Crops Soils* 20(4):14-15. Jan. 1968. 6 W55
- 53736** JUUSELA, T. Some results of field observations on the frost phenomenon on peat soil. *J. Hydrol.* 5(3):269-278. Sept. 1967. 292.8 J82  
Finland.
- 53737** KIRYUSHIN, V. I., and MERSHIN, A. P. Moisture and physical properties of Solonetz soils in the subzone of southern Chernozems in the Tselinograd Region. (*Rus*) *Moscow. Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl.* 119:29-34. 1966. 20 M857
- 53738** KULLMANN, A. The use of synthetic soil conditioners. (*Ge*) *Feldwirtschaft* 8(6):304-307. June 1967. 18 W763



- 53739 KULLMANN, A. Zur Dynamik der Bodenaggregat und deren Beeinflussung durch einige organische Substanzen [Dynamics of soil aggregates and their influencing through organic substances]. Deut. Akad. Landwirtschaftswiss. Sitzungsber. 15(10), 18 p. Ref. 1966. 18 D4825  
English summary.
- 53740 LAMBERT, S. M. Omega ( $\omega$ ), a useful index of soil sorption equilibria. J. Agr. Food Chem. 16(2):340-343. Mar./Apr.1968. 381 J8223
- 53741 LENSKE, L. A. Using isotopic tritium in study of fixed water movement in soils. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 119:49-52. Ref. 1966. 20 M857
- 53742 LEVIN, F. I. Effect of field crops on change of properties of soddy-podzolic soils, during their vegetation period. (Rus) In Avdonin, N. S., Levin, F. I., and Yakovlev, A. P., ed. Povyshenie plodorodiya pochv nechernozemnoi polosy, v.3, p.109-129. Ref. 1967. 56.6 Av2P  
Chiefly physical and biochemical processes.
- 53743 MORRIS, H. D., ROGERS, T. H., and DOUGLAS, A. G. "Normal Soil" inferior to normal cotton production practices. Ga. Agr. Res. 9(1):9-10. Summer 1967. 100 G295  
Soil conditioner.
- 53744 OLIVEIRA, L. B. DE. Mechanical analysis in some soils of the semi-arid region in northeast Brazil: normal, calcareous, calcareous with soluble salts, and saline soils. (Por) Pesquisa Agropecuar. Brasil. 1:7-15. 1966. S15P42  
English summary.
- 53745 PANOV, N. P., and KOKURINA, E. I. Water and salt regime of Solonetz soils in the Irtysh Basin. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 119:41-49. 1966. 20 M857
- 53746 PEREZ ESCOLAR, R. Separation and characterization of the active soil-aggregating agent present in distillery slops. P. R. Univ. J. Agr. 51(4):304-308. Ref. Oct.1967. 8 P832J
- 53747 PITAUD, G. Hydrogeology and vegetation in the dunes of the Aquitaine coast. (Fr) Int. Ass. Sci. Hydrol. Bull. 12(3):27-36, map. Sept. 1967. 292.9 As7
- 53748 PREUL, H. C., and SCHROEPFER, F. J. Travel of nitrogen in soils. Water Poll. Contr. Fed. J. 40(1):30-48. Jan.1968. 293.8 Se8
- 53749 ROURKE, R. V. Percolation rates of several soil series. Maine Farm Res. 15(3):37-39. Oct.1967. 100 M28Ma
- 53750 SARTZ, R. S. A test of three indirect methods of measuring depth of frost. Soil Sci. 104(4):273-278. Ref. Oct.1967. 56.8 So3
- 53751 SCHMOLL, G. A contribution to the methodology of measuring crumb stability. (Ge) Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrbuch 44(2):169-183. 1967. 18 L24
- 53752 SCOTTER, D. R., THURTELL, G. W., and RAATS, P. A. C. Dispersion resulting from sinusoidal gas flow in porous materials. Soil Sci. 104(4):306-308. Oct.1967. 56.8 So3
- 53753 SMITH, E. M., TAYLOR, T. H., and SMITH, S. W. Soil moisture measurement using gamma transmission techniques. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(2):205-208. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 53754 STEPANOVA, V. M. Determining soil moisture in relation to wilting of plants. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 6:87-91. June 1967. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 53755 SUMNER, M. E., and MARQUES, J. M. Applicability of Schofield's ratio law to a ferrallitic clay. Agrochimica 12(2/3):191-195. Feb./Apr. 1968. 385 Ag84  
With reference to electrolyte concentration.
- 53756 SZELENYI, F., and VARGA, F. Technical description of new, collapsible soil sampling equipment (manufacturing right reserved). (Hu) Debrecen. Agrartud. Foisik. Tud. Kozle-menyel 11:223-229. 1965, pub.1966. 105.9 D35  
German summary.
- 53757 TAYLOR, J. H. An annular shear device. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(2):164-165, 169. 1967. 290.9 Am32T  
Effects of tillage and traction on soils.
- 53758 TENG, S. C., HSIA, C. C., and HSIUNG, I. Study of the hydrometer method of mechanical analysis of soils. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. [Transl.] Soil Stud. Communist China, Oct.25, 1961:111-113. (JPRS 10682) 173 J663Ssc  
Translation from Acta Pedologica Sinica 6(1):70-83. Mar.1958.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 53759 VAN DER WATT, H. V. H. Improved tables and a simplified procedure for soil particle size analysis by the hydrometer method. S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci. 9(4):911-916. Dec.1966. 24 Su3
- 53760 VLAHNIC, M., and RESULOVIC, H. Problem of permeability of some soils in Bosnia. (Se) Poljoprivredni Pregl. 15(9/10):315-326. Ref. Sept./Oct.1966. 21.5 P753  
French summary.
- 53761 VOJINOVIC, L. A study of the application of pyrophosphate method in the preparation of samples for mechanical analysis of some Yugoslav soils. (Se) Arh. Poljoprivredne Nauk. 19(67):146-150. 1966. 21.5 Y9  
English summary.
- 53762 VRIES, T. DE. Soil compaction as result of leveling after deep tillage. (Du) Neth. Dir. Landbouw. Landbouwvoorlichting 24(9):305-308. Sept.1967. 12 N383M
- 53763 ZAFAR, G. F., and AHMAD, I. A new method of soil moisture determination (calcium carbide method). Pakistan J. Sci. 18(1/2):36-40. Ref. Jan./Mar.1966. 475 P172

#### Soil Chemistry and Mineralogy

- 53764 ALESHIN, S. N., and KURBANOV, A. I. Using derivatography for determination of mutual effects of mineral and organic substances in soils. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 119:11-14. 1966. 20 M857
- 53765 ANDRATSKAYA, E. P. Comparative characteristics of organic matters in typical Chernozem soils and podzolic soils in the western part of forest-steppe zone. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 119:61-66. Ref. 1966. 20 M857
- 53766 ATANASIU, N., WESTPHAL, A., and BANERJEE, A. K. Studies on the effect of nitrogen fertilizer on yield and N-uptake of plants in soils with varying capacity for ammonium fixation. (Ge) Agrochimica 12(2/3):120-129. Feb./Apr.1968. 385 Ag84  
English summary.
- 53767 BAILEY, J. M. Chemical changes in a Sarawak soil after fertilization and crop growth. Plant Soil 27(1):33-52. Ref. Aug.1967. 450 P696  
Rice.
- 53768 BAKER, A. S. Colorimetric determination of nitrate in soil and plant extracts with brucine. J. Agr. Food Chem. 15(5):802-806. Sept./Oct. 1967. 381 J8223
- 53769 BARIL, R., and BITTON, G. Anomalous values of free iron in some Quebec soils containing magnetite. Can. J. Soil Sci. 47(3):261. Oct.1967. 56.8 C162
- 53770 BARROW, N. J. Studies on extraction and on availability to plants of adsorbed plus soluble sulfate. Soil Sci. 104(4):242-249. Ref. Oct. 1967. 56.8 So3
- 53771 BASTISSE, E. M. Contribution to the study of the equilibria between soils and solutions of phosphoric and silica ions used in the form of natural or industrially produced products. (Fr) Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances 53(3):259-264. Feb.15/22, 1967. 14 P215Bc
- 53772 BERIDZE, A. E. Method for determination of dosage of acidifiers for artificial acidification of soils for tea culture. (Rus) Makharadze, Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya. Subtrop. Kul't. Subtrop. Kul't. 2:136-140. Ref. 1967. 68.19 M88



- 53773 BESSONOV, E. G. Agrochemical properties of soils in the rice growing districts of the lower Amu Darya. (Rus) *Agrokimiya* 6:28-35. June 1967. 385 Ag89
- 53774 BIKBULATOVA, R. U., and SIMYAKOVA, S. I. Polarographic determination of molybdenum in soils and plant ash by catalytic wave of nitrate-ion. (Rus) *Agrokimiya* 6:123-127. Ref. June 1967. 385 Ag89
- 53775 BLASCO L., M., and CORNFIELD, A. H. Comparison of different extractants for determining exchangeable ammonium in the soils of the Cauca Valley. (Sp) *Acta Agron. [Pal-mira]* 17(1/2):1-12. Ref. 1967. 9.4 Ac8  
English summary.
- 53776 BLASCO, M. L., and BOHORQUES, N. A. Fractionation of phosphorus in tropical soils of Colombia. *Agrochimica* 12(2/3):173-178. Ref. Feb./Apr. 1968. 385 Ag84
- 53777 BOLT, G. H. Cation-exchange equations used in soil science, a review. *Neth. J. Agr. Sci.* 15(2):81-103. May 1967. 12 N3892  
Review of the literature.
- 53778 BROADBENT, F. E., and THENABADU, M. W. Extraction of ammonia fixed by soil organic matter. *Soil Sci.* 104(4):283-288. Oct. 1967. 56.8 So3
- 53779 BRUCE, R. C. The laboratory estimation of the phosphorus status of soil. 1. Choice of extraction method. *Queensland J. Agr. Anim. Sci.* 23(3):461-465. Sept. 1966. 23 Q37
- 53780 CALVERT, R. Diffusion in clay-water systems. II. Cation diffusion. (Fr) *Ann. Agron.* 18(4):429-444. 1967. 14 F8499  
English summary.  
Review of the literature.
- 53781 CARLSON, R. M., and others. Ion exchange resin separation and polarographic determination of iron, manganese, copper and zinc in soils and plant tissues. (Sp) *Agrochimica* 12(2/3):150-156. Ref. Feb./Apr. 1968. 385 Ag84  
R. L. Grassi, G. A. Mazza, R. M. Santamaria, and W. E. Vallejos, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 53782 CAWSE, P. A., and CRAWFORD, D. V. Accumulation of nitrite in fresh soils after gamma irradiation. *Nature* 216(5120):1142-1143. Ref. Dec. 16, 1967. 472 N21
- 53783 CAWSE, P. A. The determination of nitrate in soil solutions by ultraviolet spectrophotometry. *Analyst* 93(1094):311-315. Ref. May 1967. 382 An1
- 53784 CAWSE, P. A. Effects of low sub-sterilising doses of gamma radiation on carbon, nitrogen and phosphorus in fresh soils. *J. Sci. Food Agr.* 18(9):388-391. Ref. Sept. 1967. 382 So12
- 53785 CENCELJ, J. Determination of copper and zinc in soils and plants. (Se) *Agrohemija* 5/6:269-271. 1967. 385 Ag87  
German summary.
- 53786 CHAUVEL, A., and PEDRO, G. Considerations on granulometric analysis and on the problem to determine elementary mineral content of certain tropical soils; necessity and limits of iron removal. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 264(17):2089-2092. Apr. 24, 1967. 505 P21
- 53787 CHKHEIDZE, T. K. Study of chemical composition, aggregates, and properties of humus-calcareous soils of Abkhazia. (Rus) *Makharadze. Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya. Subtrop. Kul't. Subtrop. Kul't.* 2:150-155. 1967. 68.19 M38
- 53788 CLARK, J. S., GREEN, A. J., and NICHOL, W. E. Cation exchange and associated properties of some soils from Vancouver Island, British Columbia. *Can. J. Soil Sci.* 47(3):187-202. Ref. Oct. 1967. 56.8 C162
- 53789 COMMONWEALTH BUR. OF SOILS. Bibliography on effects of liming and soil reaction on the availability of soil phosphorus (1966-1956). Commonwealth Bur. Soils [Annot. Bibliogr.] 1135, 25 p. 1967. 241 C734A
- 53790 COMMONWEALTH BUR. OF SOILS. Bibliography on organic matter in tropical soils (1966-1947). Commonwealth Bur. Soils [Annot. Bibliogr.] 1137, 19 p. 1967. 241 C734A
- 53792 DELLA-BIANCA, L., and WELLS, C. G. Some chemical properties of forest soils in the Virginia-Carolina piedmont. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper SE-28, 16 p., map. July 1967. A99.9 F7623U
- 53791 CONNELL, W. E., and PATRICK, W. H. Sulfate reduction in soil: effects of redox potential and pH. *Science* 159(3810):86-87. Jan. 5, 1968. 470 Sci2  
To sulfite.
- 53793 DIXON, J. B. Clay mineralogy, chemical, and physical properties of Black Belt soils in Alabama. *Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.]* 14(4):7. Winter 1967. 100 AL1H
- 53794 DUCHAUFOR, P., and SOUCHIER, B. Note on the selective migration of aluminum in cryptopodzolic soils. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 266(3):204-206. Jan. 15, 1968. 505 P21  
France.
- 53795 DU PLESSIS, S. F. The determination of copper in hard ground with the aid of atomic absorption spectroscopy. (Af) *S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci.* 9(4):1033-1035. Dec. 1966. 24 Su3
- 53796 DURDEVIC, J. Application of the loss of ignition method in the determination of organic matter in soils. (Se) *Nar. Sumar* 21(5/6):289-294. 1967. 99.8 N16  
German summary.
- 53797 DYER, K. L. Effect of CO<sub>2</sub> on the chemical equilibrium of soil solution and ground water. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(4):1601B. Oct. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 53798 FOKIN, A. D., and SHMEL'KOVA, N. A. Dynamics of absorption and transformation of iron in soil samples with isotopic Fe<sup>55</sup>. (Rus) *Moscow. Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl.* 119:53-59. 1966. 20 M857
- 53799 FRISSEL, M. J., and POELSTRA, P. Chromatographic transport through soils. II. Column experiments with Sr- and Ca-isotopes. *Plant Soil* 27(1):20-32. Aug. 1967. 450 P696
- 53800 FUSI, P., and CORSI, R. Influence of electrolytes on adsorption and release of symmetrical triazines by organic colloids. (It) *Agrochimica* 12(2/3):109-119. Ref. Feb./Apr. 1968. 385 Ag84  
English summary.  
In soils.
- 53801 GEREI, L. Mineral composition of less than <0.001 mm fractions of saline soils in the vicinity of Lake Konyar. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 6:109-116. Ref. June 1967. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 53802 GLINSKI, J. Copper forms in soils of the Leczna-Wlodawa Lakeland. (Pol) *Lublin. Univ. Marii Curie-Sklodowskiej. Ann. Sect. E*, 20:1-24, map. Ref. 1965, pub. 1967. 512 L96Ae  
English summary.
- 53803 GROMYKO, I. D., and others. Study of action of electro-hydraulic effect on availability of nutritional elements for plants. (Rus) *Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 4:121-132. 1967. 106 P44  
E. V. Kulakov, B. I. Losev, and A. N. Mel'nikova, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 53804 HAMD, H., METWALLY, S. Y., and IBRAHIM, F. M. Salts movement in a saline soil of the U.A.R. *J. Soil Sci. United Arab Repub.* 8(1):35-49. Ref. 1968. 56.8 J825  
Effects of frequency of irrigation and cotton planting.
- 53805 HAMD, H., and others. Studies on the effect of saline irrigation water on the chemical composition of a clay loamy soil. *J. Soil Sci. United Arab Repub.* 8(1):7-23. 1968. 56.8 J825  
S. Youssef, A. El-Shabassy, and Y. Tewfik, joint authors.
- 53806 HANSEN, L. Investigation into marsh soil. (Da) *Tidsskr. Planteavl* 71(1):70-89, map. 1967. 11 T439  
English summary.  
Soil chemistry.



- 53807 HAUSSERMANN, W., and SCHREIBER, H. Investigations on the distribution of strontium-90 in soils. (Ge) *Atompraxis* 13(7):303-306. July 1967. 334.8 At73  
English summary, p.294.
- 53808 HOFFMANN, M., and KOWALKOWSKI, A. Qualitative composition of humus in black earths and Brown soils of Pyrzyce, Lowland. (Pol) *Poznanskie Tow. Przyjaciół Nauk. Wydż. Nauk Roln. Lesn. Komis. Nauk Roln. Komis. Nauk Lesn. Prace* 23(1):131-150. Ref., p.147-149. 1967. 20.5 P872  
English summary.
- 53809 HUSZ, G. The cation ratio of some "steppe soils" of eastern Austria. (Ge) *Bodenkultur* 18(2):113-126. Ref. May 1967. 19 B635  
English summary.
- 53810 JAMES, D. W. Studies on potassium in central Washington soils. *Pacific Northwest Fert. Conf. Proc.*, 18th Annu. Meet.:118-124. 1967. 57.9 P11
- 53811 JOHN, M. K., RYSWYK, A. L. VAN, and MASON, J. L. Effect of soil order, pH, texture and organic matter on the correlation between phosphorus in alfalfa and soil-test values. *Can. J. Soil Sci.* 47(3):157-161. Oct.1967. 56.8 C162
- 53812 JURAN, C., and GRODOVSKY, M. The amount of boron and molybdenum in some soil forming substrates of Slovakia. (Cz) *Piastany. Vysk. Ustav Rastlinn. Vyroby. Ved. Pr.* 4:113-126, map. Ref. 1966. S13.V9  
English summary.
- 53813 JUSTE, C., and DELAS, J. Influence of the addition of aluminium, iron, calcium, magnesium or copper on the electrophoretic mobility, the infra-red spectrum and the solubility of a humic component. (Fr) *Ann. Agron.* 18(4):403-427. Ref. 1967. 14 F8499  
English summary.  
In *Podzol*.
- 53814 KACALA, A., and CZUBA, R. Studies on the composition of soils in Sweden. (Pol) *Postepy Nauk Roln. (n.s.)* 14(2):153-158. Mar./Apr.1967. 20.5 P84
- 53815 KAFKAFI, U., HADAS, A., and HAGIN, J. The effect of soil surface area and time of contact on the extraction of phosphate from superphosphate by soil tests and test plants. *Agrochimica* 12(2/3):231-239. Feb./Apr.1968. 385 Ag84
- 53816 KELLERMAN, V. V., and TSURUPA, I. G. Determination of mobile elements in soil. (Rus) *Agrokhimiya* 6:101-106. Ref. June 1967. 385 Ag89
- 53817 KHANNA, P. K., and ULRICH, B. Phosphate fractionation in soils and the isotopically exchangeable phosphate of various phosphate fractions. (Ge) *Z. Pflanzenernahr. Dungung. Bodenk.* 117(1):53-65. Ref. 1967. 384 Z343A  
English summary.
- 53818 KOVAL'SKII, V. V., and GOLUBEV, I. M. Ion exchange and electroanalysis as factors of determining molybdenum in soil. (Rus) *Agrokhimiya* 6:107-115. Ref. June 1967. 385 Ag89
- 53819 KUZNETSOV, A. V., and ALESHIN, S. N. Clay minerals in soddy-podzolic soils in the northern part of the USSR. (Rus) *Moscow. Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl.* 119:21-28. 1966. 20 M857
- 53820 KUZNETSOV, S. I., and GOCHELASHVILI, Z. A. Active acidity and oxidation-reduction potential under conditions of podzolic soils of mandarin orange plantations. (Rus) *Makharadze. Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya. Subtrop. Kul't. Subtrop. Kul't.* 2:141-144. 1967. 68.19 M28
- 53821 LAKANEN, E. The effect of liming on the adsorption and exchange characteristics of trace elements in soils. *Acta Agr. Scand.* 17(2/3):131-139. Ref. 1967. 11 Ac82
- 53822 LEVIN, F. I., and SUBBOTINA, E. N. Migration of elements in soddy-podzolic soils. (Rus) In *Avdonin, N. S., Levin, F. I., and Yakovlev, A. P., ed. Povyshenie plodorodiya pochv nechernozemnoi polosy*, v.3, p.146-151. 1967. 56.6 Av2P
- 53823 LICHTENSTEIN, E. P., FUHREMANN, T. W., and SCHULZ, K. R. Use of carbon to reduce the uptake of insecticidal soil residues by crop plants; effects of carbon on insecticide adsorption and toxicity in soils. *J. Agr. Food Chem.* 16(2):348-355. Ref. Mar./Apr.1968. 381 J8223
- 53824 LUPINOVICH, I. S., and MISNIK, A. G. Content of mobile cobalt in Belorussian soils. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Belorussk. SSR. Dokl.* 11(5):439-443, map. May 1967. 511 M663D
- 53825 MACLEOD, L. B., and JACKSON, L. P. Water-soluble and exchangeable aluminum in acid soils as affected by liming and fertilization. *Can. J. Soil Sci.* 47(3):203-210. Ref. Oct.1967. 56.8 C162
- 53826 MAZANEC, O. Stability of agrochemical properties of soils during the vegetation period. (Cz) *Agrochimia [Bratislava]* 7(6):177-180. 1967. 385 Ag88  
English summary.
- 53827 MCINTOSH, J. L. Soil testing triples. *Vt. Farm Home Sci.* 10(1):5. Fall 1967. 100 V593
- 53828 MIRKO, L. Manganese, copper, cobalt and molybdenum content of Chernozem soils of the Latokep district. (Hu) *Debrecen. Agrartud. Foisk. Tud. Közleményei* 11:243-249. 1965, pub. 1966. 105.9 D35  
German summary.
- 53829 MONKE, E. J., and EDWARDS, D. M. Electrokinetic measurements of colloidal-laden flow through a sand column. *Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 76:377-385. Ref. 1966, pub.1967. 500 In2
- 53830 MUSIEROWICZ, A., and KEPKA, M. Content of different forms of magnesium in some sandy soils of Mazovia lowland formed from sand of different geological origin. (Pol) *Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln.* 78:61-81. Ref. 1967. 20.5 Z5  
English summary.
- 53831 MUSIEROWICZ, A., and others. The form of magnesium in loess soil of eroded area. (Pol) *Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln.* 78:49-60. Ref. 1967. 20.5 Z5  
K. Konecka-Betley, J. Sytek, and J. Kobylinska, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 53832 NIEDERBUDDE, E. A. Illite weathering products in loess and alluvial soils of south-western Germany as affected by potash fertilizing. II. Mineral transformation and distribution of potassium in alluvial soils. (Ge) *Landwirt. Forsch.* 20(1):1-11. Ref. 1967. 18 L2333  
English summary.
- 53833 NIKITISHIN, V. I. Method of determining accessible forms of nitrogen in soils. (Rus) *Moscow. Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl.* 119:79-84. 1966. 20 M857
- 53834 NOZDRUNOVA, E. M. Migration of water soluble organic substances and sesquioxides in humus-alluvial soils of the northern taiga. (Rus) *Moscow. Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl.* 119:35-40. 1966. 20 M857
- 53835 OADES, J. M. Gas-liquid chromatography of alditol acetates and its application to the analysis of sugars in complex hydrolysates. *J. Chromatography* 28(2):246-252. June 1967. 475 J824  
Tested in soils.
- 53836 OLEJNIK, S., and others. Infrared spectra of kaolin mineral-dimethyl sulfoxide complexes. *J. Phys. Chem.* 72(1):241-249. Ref. Jan.1968. 381 J822  
L. A. G. Aylmore, A. M. Posner, and J. P. Quirk, joint authors.
- 53837 ONIANI, O. G. Transformation of soluble phosphates in subtropical podzolic soils. (Rus) *Makharadze. Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya. Subtrop. Kul't. Subtrop. Kul't.* 2:127-135. Ref. 1967. 68.19 M28
- 53838 OVERREIN, L. N. Immobilization and mineralization of tracer nitrogen in forest raw humus. I. Effect of temperature on the interchange of nitrogen after addition of urea, ammonium-, and nitrate-N<sup>15</sup>. *Plant Soil* 27(1):1-19. Ref. Aug.1967. 450 P696



- 53839 PANAK, KH. Studying kinetic and static absorption of sulfate-ions by soils, with the mean of radioactive indicators. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 119:85-89. Ref. 1966. 20 M857
- 53840 PANTOVIC, M., KOVACEVIC-TATIC, R., and MARTINOVIC, L. Study of the fractions of potassium in pseudogley soils in relation to the amount of applied fertilizers. (Se) Agrohemija 7/8:311-320. 1967. 385 Ag87
- 53841 PARKER, E. M. PH meters. Crops Soils 20 (4):12-13. Jan.1968. 6 W55
- 53842 PASCAUD, G., LAGACHE, P., and COCK, F. DE. Applications of electronic calculators to agricultural soil studies. (Fr) Cah. Ingen. Agron. 218:21-27. Aug./Sept.1967. 14 C112
- 53843 PERSHINA, M. N., and DODOLINA, V. T. Fractional composition of organic matter in light Chestnut soils. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 119:15-19. 1966. 20 M857  
Humic and fulvic acids.
- 53844 PHU, T. D. The chemical and physical properties of the alluvial soils of the Mekong-Donnai Delta in South Vietnam. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4):1305B. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 53845 PORTER, L. K. Factors affecting the solubility and possible fractionation of organic colloids extracted from soil and leonardite with an acetone-H<sub>2</sub>O-HCl solvent. J. Agr. Food Chem. 15(5):807-811. Ref. Sept./Oct.1967. 381 J8223
- 53846 PORTER, L. K., and BEARD, W. E. Retention and volatility of lindane and DDT in the presence of organic colloids isolated from soils and leonardite. J. Agr. Food Chem. 16(2):344-347. Mar./Apr.1968. 381 J8223
- 53847 PROSKURA, Z. W., and KOBRYN, E. M. Agrochemical characteristics of the Stryj-San upland soils. (Pol) Lublin. Univ. Marii Curie-Sklodowskiej. Ann. Sect. E, 20:37-42. 1965, pub.1967. 512 L96Ae  
English summary.
- 53849 RACZ, G. J., and SOPER, R. J. Reaction products of orthophosphates in soils containing varying amounts of calcium and magnesium. Can. J. Soil Sci. 47(3):223-230. Ref. Oct.1967. 56.8 C162
- 53849 RADAELLI, L., CARRILLO-OSORIO, C. E., and MARTELLI, M. Reaction of soils to the condensed phosphates. II. Phosphatolysis of the illite induced by polyphosphoric ions. (It) Ric. Sci. 37(1):79-85. Ref. Jan.1967. Q4.R5  
English summary.
- 53850 RAJKOVIC, Z. The effect of a long-term application of fertilizers on the content of individual forms of potassium in Chernozem soils. (Se) Agrohemija 7/8:321-324. Ref. 1967. 385 Ag87
- 53851 RAJKOVIC, Z. State and forms of potassium in soils. (Se) Savremena Poljoprivreda 15(3):290-296. Ref. Mar.1967. 21 P75
- 53852 RAMUNNI, A. Research on the assimilable phosphorus of some Italian soil types by phosphate fractionation. (It) Agrochimica 12(2/3):179-190. Ref. Feb./Apr.1968. 385 Ag84  
English summary.
- 53853 RAPTUNOVICH, E. S. Composition and properties of organic matter in pine soils. (Rus) Vses. Bot. Obshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot 9:209-213. 1967. 451 V967
- 53854 REEDER, S. W., ARSHAD, M. A., and ODYNSKY, W. The relationship between structural stability and chemical criteria of some solonchic soils of northwestern Alberta. Can. J. Soil Sci. 47(3):231-237. Ref. Oct. 1967. 56.8 C162
- 53855 RUBILIN, E. V., and DOLOTOV, V. A. Effect of agricultural use on volume and composition of humus of Gray-Forest soils. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 6:3-9. Ref. June 1967. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 53856 SALAM, M. A. A., and SABET, S. A. Evaluation of available phosphorus in some desert soils in Egypt (U.A.R.). J. Soil Sci. United Arab Repub. 8(1):25-33. 1968. 56.8 J825
- 53857 SCHACHTSCHABEL, P. Influence of pH value on soil texture and conversion of phosphate fertilizer in the soil. (Ge) Landwirt. Forsch. Sonderheft 21:40-49. 1967. 18 L2333A
- 53859 SCHNITZER, M. Humic-fulvic acid relationships in organic soils and humidification of the organic matter in these soils. Can. J. Soil Sci. 47(3):245-250. Oct.1967. 56.8 C162
- 53859 SEDL, J. M. Soil testing and fertilizer advice. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Exp. Sta. Cane Growers' Quart. Bull. 31(1):27-30. July 1,1967. 65.9 Q3C
- 53860 SENKEVICH, A. F. Dynamics of acidity and mobile phosphorus in the meadow soils of the Dnieper River flood plain. (Rus) Vses. Bot. Obshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot 9:92-99. 1967. 451 V967
- 53861 SHARMA, B. M. Carbon/nitrogen status of soils under some plant communities of Churu. Rajasthan. Indian Forest. 93(8):552-558. Aug. 1967. 99.8 In2
- 53862 SHARMA, K. C. Conditions affecting the availability of nitrogen and phosphorus in soils. Allahabad Farmer 39(1):5-9. Jan.1965. 22AL5  
Review of the literature.
- 53863 SINYAGIN, I. I. Agrochemical properties of some soils in Cuba and the problems of their studies. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 6:116-123. June 1967. 20 V633
- 53864 STANTON, D. A., and BURGER, R. DU T. Studies on zinc in selected Orange Free State soils. II. Distribution of zinc in selected soil profiles and in particle-size fractions. S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci. 9(4):809-821. Ref. Dec.1966. 24 Su3
- 53865 STANTON, R. E., and HARDWICK, MRS. A. J. The colorimetric determination of molybdenum in soils and sediments by zinc dithiol. Analyst 92(1095):387-390. June 1967. 382 An1
- 53866 STRITAR, A., and CENCELJ, J. Manganese in the Gray-Brown Podzolic soils of Slovenia. (Se) Agrohemija 5/6:225-230. Ref. 1967. 385 Ag87  
English summary.
- 53867 SWOBODA, A. R. Thermodynamics of cation exchange in montmorillonite clay. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):434B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 53869 TERTERYAN, K. Comparison of chemical, radiochemical and radiovegetative methods of determining free and accessible resources of phosphates in soils of Armenia. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 119:169-174. 1966. 20 M857
- 53869 TSANAVA, V. P. Transformation of nitrogen in Red soil according to the data of N<sup>15</sup>. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 6:45-53. Ref. June 1967. 385 Ag89
- 53870 TURNER, R. C. Aluminum removed from solution by montmorillonite. Can. J. Soil Sci. 47(3):217-222. Ref. Oct.1967. 56.8 C162
- 53871 URUSHADZE, T. F. Composition of humus substances in Brown Forest soils of Georgia. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR. Soobshch. 47(1):161-166. Ref. July 1967. 511 Ak146
- 53872 VELASCO-MOLINA, H. A. Effect of treating soils of different clay mineralogy with solutions varying in electrolyte concentration and sodium adsorption ratio. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(3):746B-747B. Sept.1967. Z5055.U49D53  
With reference to ions in irrigation water.
- 53873 VESHKO, E. L. Natural radioactivity of soils in the Poltava District. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 6:37-43. June 1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.
- 53874 VISHNEVSKII, V. P. Determining phosphorus and potassium in one sample. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(10):60-61. Oct.1967. 385 K524  
Soil analysis.



- 53875 VOSS, R. D. Make soil testing a must this fall. *Hoard's Dairyman* 112(17):1019,1059. Sept.10, 1967. 44.8 H65
- 53876 WEHRMANN, J. Factors in humus supply and its influencing through land use. (Ge) *Landwirt. Forsch. Sonderheft* 21:64-79. Ref. 1967. 18 L2333A
- 53877 WELTE, E., NIEDERBUDDE, E. A., and TODORCIC, B. The K situation and potassium content in typical soils of East Slavonia and Baranjas. II. (Ge) *Bödenkultur* 18(2):99-112. Ref. May 1967. 19 B635  
English summary.
- 53878 WETSELAAR, R. Determination of the mineralization coefficient of soil organic nitrogen on two soils at Katherine, N.T. *Australian J. Exp. Agr. Anim. Husb.* 7(26):266-274. Ref. June 1967. 23 A4792
- 53879 WULLSTEIN, L. H. Soil nitrogen volatilization; a case for applied research. *Agr. Sci. Rev.* 5(2):8-13. Ref. Second Q.1967. A31.3 Ag893
- 53880 ZIRIN, N. G., and TITOVA, A. A. Comparative evaluation of colorimetric methods of determination of cobalt in soils. (Rus) *Agrokimiya* 6:116-122. Ref. June 1967. 385 Ag89
- Soil Biology**
- 53881 BHANDARI, G. S., RANDHAWA, N. S., and MASKINA, M. S. On the polysaccharide content of earthworm casts. *Cur. Sci.* 36(19):519-520. Ref. Oct.5,1967. 475 Sci23
- 53882 BHARDWAJ, K. K. R., and GAUR, A. C. Humic acid in relation to bacterial inoculation of crops. (Sp) *Agrochimica* 12(2/3):100-108. Feb./Apr.1968. 385 Ag84  
Peas and Egyptian clover.
- 53883 BOCK, E. Determination by pH-technique of oxidative phosphorylation in intact cells of *Nitrobacter winogradskyi* Buch. (Ge) *Arch. Mikrobiol.* 58(2):169-180. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Ar26  
English summary.
- 53884 COMMONWEALTH BUR. OF SOILS. Selected bibliography on effect of plant nutrition on *Rhizobium* (1967-1958). Commonwealth Bur. Soils [Annot. Bibliogr.] 1132,22 p. 1967. 241 C734A
- 53885 DOMINEK, T. An attempt at natural isolation of mycorrhizal fungi from arable soils and barrenness in the environs of Szczecin. 19 p. Ref. (TT 66-57019) Transl. 16761  
From pine seedlings.  
Translation from Warsaw. Instytut Badawczy Lesnictwa. Prace 227:3-37. 1961.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 53886 DOMINIK, T. Investigations on mycorrhizal fungi in dying forest stands on arable soils. 17 p. Ref. (TT 66-57020) Transl. 16749  
Translation from Warsaw. Instytut Badawczy Lesnictwa. Prace 257:3-27. 1963.
- 53887 DOUROS, J. D., and FRAENKENFELD, J. W. Effects of culture conditions production of trans-cinnamic acid from alkylbenzenes by soil microorganisms. *Appl. Microbiol.* 16(2):320-325. Ref. Feb.1968. 448.3 Ap5
- 53888 DYNNIK, V. R. Effect of mineral fertilizers on development of nodule bacteria, yield and quality of pea. (Uk) *Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk.* 5:51-55. May 1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.
- 53889 ERDMAN, L. W. Legume inoculation; what it is; what it does. U. S. D. A. Farmers' Bull. 2003,rev.10 p. Aug.1967. 1 Ag84 F
- 53890 ERDMAN, L. W. An old practice that still pays—legume inoculation. *World Farming* 10(2):20-23. Feb.1968. 30.08 W89
- 53891 FIEDLER, G., LINKE, E., and HARTBRICH, H. J. Preliminary tests with nitrification inhibiting compounds. (Ge) *Feldwirtschaft* 8(10):511-512. Oct.1967. 18 W763  
For prevention of leaching and better utilization of fertilizers.
- 53892 GARRETSON, A. L., and SAN CLEMENTE, C. L. Characterization of heterotrophic bacteria in mixed culture with *Nitrobacter agilis*. *Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Quart. Bull.* 50(2):156-162. Nov.1967. 100 M58S
- 53893 GOBL, F. Mycorrhiza research in subalpine forests. (Ge) *Wienna. Forstl. Bundesversuchsanst. Mariabrunn. Mitt.* 75:335-336. 1967. 99.8 M69  
English summary.  
Includes discussion.
- 53894 GOLLMICK, F. A model experiment on the evidence of succession of lower fungi during decomposition of plant matter. (Ge) *Zentralbl. Bakteriol. Parasitenk. Infektionskr. Hyg. Abt. II. Naturwiss.* 121(2):179-191. Ref. 1966. 448.3 C33  
English summary.
- 53895 GOUNOT, A. M. Biological function of *Arthrobacter* in the subterranean silts. (Fr) *Soc. Pathol. Exot. Bull.* 113(6):923-945. Ref. Dec. 1967. 448.3 An75  
English summary.
- 53896 GRAND, L. F., and WARD, W. W. Abundance of *Cenococcum grainforme* mycorrhizae and occurrence of an associated antibiotic in selected coniferous plantations. *Res. Briefs* 1(4):81-85. Winter 1966/67. SD1.R4
- 53897 GRUNDA, B. A method for the evaluation of the decomposition of cellulose in forest soils. (Cz) *Czech. Min. Zemed. Les. Hospod. Ustav. Vedeckotech. Inform. Les. Case* 40(9):807-813. Ref. Sept.1967. 99.9 C334  
English summary.
- 53898 HABAN, L. The effect of subsoiling on the course of microbial processes in soils. (Cz) *Piastany. Vysk. Ustav Rastlinn. Vyroby. Ved. Pr.* 4:139-152. Ref. 1966. S13.V9  
English summary.
- 53899 HABAN, L., and PROKOPOVA, A. Green manures and their effect on soil microflora. (Cz) *Piastany. Vysk. Ustav Rastlinn. Vyroby. Ved. Pr.* 4:127-138. Ref. 1966. S13.V9  
English summary.
- 53900 HAIDER, K. Lignin degradation through mesophilic organisms in arable soils. (Ge) *Landwirt. Forsch. Sonderheft* 21:80-81. 1967. 18 L2333A
- 53901 HAM, G. E. Serogroups of *Rhizobium japonicum* in soybean nodules under various soil conditions, previous crops and host varieties. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(4):1314B. Oct.1967. Z5055,U49D53
- 53902 HILTBOLD, A. E., and COPE, J. T. Soil inoculants fail to improve crop production. *Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.]* 14(4):9. Winter 1967. 100 AL1H  
Field crops.
- 53903 JENSEN, H. L., and LAUTRUP-LARSEN, G. Microorganisms that decompose nitro-aromatic compounds, with special reference to dinitro-ortho-cresol. *Acta Agr. Scand.* 17(2/3):115-126. Ref. 1967. 11 Ac82
- 53904 JOFFE, A. Z., YAFFE, Y., and PALT, J. Yield levels and mycoflora of the soil in Sharmouth orange plots given various nutrient treatments. *Soil Sci.* 104(4):263-267. Ref. Oct.1967. 56.8 So3
- 53905 KALININSKAYA, T. A. Utilization of various carbon sources by nitrogen fixing microbe associations. (Rus) *Mikrobiologiya* 36(4):621-625. July/Aug.1967. 448.3 M582  
English summary.  
Isolated from soil.
- 53906 KELLY, M., KLUCAS, R. V., and BURRIS, R. H. Fractionation and storage of nitrogenase from *Azotobacter vinelandii*. *Biochem. J.* 105(1):3C-5C. Oct.1967. 382 B52
- 53907 KELLY, M. The kinetics of the reduction of isocyanides, acetylenes and the cyanide ion by nitrogenase preparation from *Azotobacter chroococcum* and the effects of inhibitors. *Biochem. J.* 107(1):1-6. Ref. Mar.1968. 382 B52



- 53909** KHANNA, M. L. Humification of some important green manure crops in soils of Uttar Pradesh. Allahabad Farmer 39(1):14-19. Ref. Jan.1965. 22 AL5
- 53909** KORNEV, V. P. Biochemical and enzymatic activity of pinetum litter. 8 p. (TT 66-51088 Transl. 16329  
Translation from Pochvovedenie 11:109-114. 1962.  
CFSTI: \$1.00
- 53910** KUDRYACHEV, A. I., and KURBATOVA-BELIKOVA, N. M. Changing biological activities of light soils by application of peat. (Rus) Vses. Bot. Obshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot 9:77-80. 1967. 451 V967
- 53911** KUSHNIR, A. M. Effects of bacterial fertilizers on broadbeans, grown on peat soils. (Rus) Vses. Bot. Obshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot 9:67-74. Ref. 1967. 451 V967  
Nitragin, azotobacterin and phosphorobacterin.
- 53912** LODE, O. Microbial decomposition of trichloroacetic acid. Acta Agr. Scand. 17(2/3):140-148. Ref. 1967. 11 Ac82
- 53913** MACHAVARIANI, M. Z. Properties of nodule bacteria isolated from a single bean nodule. (Rus) Mikrobiologiya 36(4):705-709. July/Aug.1967. 448.3 M582
- 53914** MACRAE, I. C., RAGHU, K., and CASTRO, T. F. Persistence and biodegradation of four common isomers of benzene hexachloride in submerged soils. J. Agr. Food Chem. 15(5):911-914. Sept./Oct.1967. 381 J8223
- 53915** MATSURA, I., and others. Metabolism of humus substances in soil, studied by method of continuous cultivation. (Rus) Mikrobiologiya 36(4):697-704. Ref. July/Aug.1967. 448.3 M582  
F. Kunts, D. I. Nikitin, and R. A. Lokhma-cheva, joint authors.
- 53916** MICKOVSKI, M., and NAJCEVSKA, C. Tests with the inoculation of soybeans. (Se) Sots. Zemjod. 18(3/4):28-37. Ref. 1966. 280.28 So7  
With Rhizobium japonicum; includes effect on yields.
- 53917** MISHRA, R. R. A comparative study of fungal flora from non-rhizosphere, rhizosphere and rhizoplane regions of roots. Banaras Hindu Univ. J. Sci. Res. 16(1):32-35. 1965, pub. 1966. 330.9 B43
- 53918** MPYSHA, G. N. Usage of carbon of humic acid fractions by soil microorganisms. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 119:237-243. 1966. 20 M857
- 53919** MUROOKA, Y., and HARADA, T. New amino acids: omicron-ethyl, omicron-propyl- and omicron-butyl-homoserine formed from alcohols by a soil bacterium. Agr. Biol. Chem. 31(9):1035-1039. Sept.1967. 385 Ag8B
- 53920** NEPOMILUEV, V. F., and KUZ'YAKINA, T. I. Effect of some herbicides on microorganisms of Chernozem soils with sugar beet crops. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 119:231-236. 1966. 20 M857
- 53921** NURMINEN, M. Ecology of enchytraeids (Oligochaeta) in Finnish coniferous forest soil. Ann. Zool. Fenn. 4(2):147-157. Ref. 1967. 410 An712
- 53922** NURMINEN, M. Notes on Lumbricidae in Finnish coniferous forest soil. Ann. Zool. Fenn. 4(2):146. Ref. 1967. 410 An712
- 53923** OTTOW, J. C. G., and GLATHE, H. Rose bengal-malt extract-agar, a simple medium for the simultaneous isolation and enumeration of fungi and Actinomycetes from soil. Appl. Microbiol. 16(1):170-171. Jan.1968. 448.3 Ap5
- 53924** PARKINSON, D., and PEARSON, R. Studies on fungi in the root region. VI. The occurrence of sterile dark fungi on root surfaces. Plant Soil 27(1):113-119. Ref. Aug.1967. 450 P696  
In barley.
- 53925** POGLAZOVA, M. N., and others. Destruction of benzo(a) pyrene by soil bacteria. Life Sci. 6(10,pt.2):1053-1062. Ref. May 15,1967. G. E. Fedoseeva, A. J. Khesina, M. N. Meisel, and L. M. Shabad, joint authors.
- 53926** RIVIERE, J., and CHAUSSAT, R. Release of coumarin by soil microorganisms. (Fr) Inst. Pasteur. Ann. 113(1):109-116. July 1967. 448.3 An75  
From plant residues.
- 53927** ROBERT-GERO, M., and others. Biochemical study of the humus; effects of a proteolytic enzyme on natural and bacterial humic polymers. (Fr) Inst. Pasteur. Ann. 113(6):903-909. Ref. Dec.1967. 448.3 An75  
C. Hardisson, L. Le Borgne, and G. Vidal, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 53928** ROBINSON, J. B. D. Anaerobic incubation of soil and the production of ammonium. Nature 214(5087):534. Apr.29,1967. 472 N21
- 53929** SORENSEN, L. H. Duration of amino acid metabolites formed in soils during decomposition of carbohydrates. Soil Sci. 104(4):234-241. Ref. Oct.1967. 56.8 So3
- 53930** STRIJDOM, B. W. The effect of competition on Beijerinckia spp. [Azotobacter indicum] in soil supplemented with calcium carbonate. S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci. 9(4):849-855. Ref. Dec.1966. 24 Su3
- 53931** STRZELCZYK, E., and STRZELCZYK, A. An attempt at the application of Lochhead's quantitative-qualitative method in studies on the influence of pesticides on soil bacteria. (Pol) Lublin. Univ. Marii Curie-Sklodowskiej. Ann. Sect. E, 20:43-54. Ref. 1965, pub. 1967. 512 L96Ae  
English summary.
- 53932** WEBSTER, S. R., YOUNGBERG, C. T., and WOLLUM, A. G. Fixation of nitrogen by bitterbrush (Purshia tridentata (Pursh) D.C.). Nature 216(5113):392-393. Oct.28,1967. 472 N21
- 53933** YOSHINO, M., and others. Regulation of AMP nucleosidase in Azotobacter vinelandii. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 146(2):620-622. Nov.14, 1967. 381 B522  
N. Ogasawara, N. Suzuki, and Y. Kotake, joint authors.

#### Soil Genesis, Formation, Classification, and Mapping

- 53934** AKHTYRTSEV, B. P., and KADER, G. M. Organic matter of the solod soils of the Okadon bottomland. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 6:72-81. Ref. June 1967. 385 Ag89  
Solodized-Solonetz soils.
- 53935** ANTIC, M., AVDALOVIC, V., and JOVIC, N. Study of the genesis, physical and chemical properties of soils for the new park of Arandjelovac. (Se) Agrokhemija 5/6:273-279. 1967. 385 Ag87  
English summary.
- 53936** ASMUS, F., and THIERS, J. Main features of widespread anhydromorphic soil forms in the North-east German late-moraine area. (Ge) Albrecht-Thaer-Arch. 11(5):375-395. Ref. 1967. 18 AL1  
English summary.  
Surveys.
- 53937** BERGEAUX, P. J. Soils of Georgia. Ga. Univ. Ext. Bull. 662, 14 p., map. Sept.1967. 275.29 G29B
- 53938** BRIDGES, E. M. Geomorphology and soils in Britain. Soils Fert. 30(4):317-320. Aug.1967. 241 Im7Sf  
Review of the literature.
- 53939** CARLONI, L., and LOTTI, G. Soil genesis and clay minerals on Tuscan Villafranca sediments. (It) Agrochimica 12(2/3):208-216. Ref. Feb./Apr.1968. 385 Ag84  
English summary.
- 53940** CLARE, K. E. The soil survey. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr. 74(5):225-229, map. May 1967. 10 G79J  
Great Britain.



- 53941 CONEA, A. On the classification of Chernozems. (Rum) Rumania. Comitetul Geol. Dari Seama Sedintelor 53(pt.2A):401-416, map. Ref. 1965/66, pub. 1967. 403 R86  
English summary.
- 53942 DAM, J. G. C. V. Suitability of soil for horticulture. (Du) Landbouwkundig Tijdschr. 79(9):299-305. Ref. Sept. 1967. 105.2 Or3  
Soil types.
- 53943 DEJOU, J., and others. Presence of black soils, very rich in organic matter, on the leucogranites of the Eymoutiers Peyrat-Le-Chateau (Haute-Vienne) region. (Fr) Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances 53(3):264-273. Feb. 15/22, 1967. 14 P215Bc  
J. Guyot, J. Morizet, R. Millet, and M. Henin, joint authors.  
Profiles and analyses.  
Includes discussion.
- 53944 DOGETT, J. F. Selecting a homesite? Look at the soil. N. C. Univ. Ext. Circ. 478, 14 p. Aug. 1967. 275.29 N811  
Soil surveys.
- 53945 DUPUIS, J., and HOREMANS, P. Observations on soils of the Massif Central. (Fr) Inst. Nat. Agron. Ann. (n.s.) 4:315-375, map. Ref. 1966. 105.3 In8
- 53946 FIREMAN, M. Report to the Government of Israel on salinity survey. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. TA 2180, 12 p. 1966. 281.9 F733E
- 53947 FLOREA, N., and PARICHI, M. Contributions to the knowledge of soils in the upper basin of the Sitna Valley. (Rum) Rumania. Comitetul Geol. Dari Seama Sedintelor 53(pt.2A):417-442, map. Ref. 1965/66, pub. 1967. 403 R86  
English summary.
- 53948 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Report on the soil survey project of British Guiana. Rome, 1965/66. 7 v. in 8. Ref. (Its FAO/SF:19/BRG) S599.B74F6  
Prepared under the United Nations Development Programme, a consolidation of the United Nations Special Fund and the Expanded Programme of Technical Assistance.  
V. I, General report; II, Soil chemistry and soil management; III, Reconnaissance soil survey; IV, Semi-detailed soil survey of the Mahaica-Mahaicony Abary area; V, Semi-detailed soil survey of the Canje area; VI, Semi-detailed survey of the Ebini-Ituni-Kwakwani area; VII, A report to accompany a general soil map of British Guiana.
- 53949 GALLOWAY, R. W. Geomorphology of the Isaac-Comet area. Australia. Commonwealth Sci. Indus. Res. Organ. Land Res. Ser. 19:77-88. 1967. 282.9 Au72  
Includes evolution of land forms.
- 53950 GALLOWAY, R. W. Geomorphology of the Nogoa-Belyando area. Australia. Commonwealth Sci. Indus. Res. Organ. Land Res. Ser. 18:97-114. 1967. 282.9 Au72  
Includes evolution of land forms.
- 53951 GUNN, R. H. Soils of the Isaac-Comet area. Australia. Commonwealth Sci. Indus. Res. Organ. Land Res. Ser. 19:89-107. Ref. 1967. 282.9 Au72
- 53952 GUNN, R. H. Soils of the Nogoa-Beluando area. Australia. Commonwealth Sci. Indus. Res. Organ. Land Res. Ser. 18:115-137. 1967. 282.9 Au72
- 53953 HEWITT, B. R. Highlands peat of the Malayan Peninsula. Linn. Soc. New S. Wales. Proc. 91(3):231-232. 1966, pub. 1967. 514 Sy2
- 53954 JARITZ, G. The occurrence of imogolite in pumice tuff soils of Western Germany. (Ge) Z. Pflanzenernahr. Dungung. Bodenk. 117(1):65-77. 1967. 384 Z343A  
English summary.  
Soil profile analysis.
- 53955 KAURISCHEV, I. S. Seasonal peculiarities of contemporary soil formation in some soil types. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 5:67-77. Ref. 1967. 106 P44  
English summary.
- 53956 KIM, Y. K., and KIM, C. B. The results of geological and soil survey for the Daekah reservoir belonging to the Koseong Land Improvement Association in Kyungnam. (Ko) J. Agr. Eng. 9(1):45-54, map. June 1967. 290.9 T12
- 53957 KOVAR, J. A. Relation of nonexchangeable potassium and magnesium to development in some Iowa soils. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4):1316B. Oct. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 53958 LAWRENCE, J. W. An evaluation of the soil resources in East Central Florida for selected urban uses. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4):1296B. Oct. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 53959 LAZARENKO, A. A. On the problem of Central Asiatic loesses. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl. 174(4):913-916. 1967. 511 P444A  
Formation.
- 53960 MARCINEK, J. Genesis and chemical properties of the semi-desert saline soils of Iraq. (Pol) Poznanskie Tow. Przyjaciol Nauk. Wyd. Nauk Roln. Lesn. Komis. Nauk Roln. Komis. Nauk Lesn. Prace 23(1):187-206. Ref. 1967. 20.5 P872  
English summary.
- 53961 MORRISON, R. B. Soil stratigraphy: principles, applications to differentiation and correlation of Quaternary deposits and landforms, and applications to soil science. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4):1580B-1581B. Oct. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 53962 NIKOLAEVA, V. M. The Sierozem soils on the northern slopes of the Dzungarian Ala-Tau plain. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. Nauk 4:19-26. July/Aug. 1967. 442.8 AL6
- 53963 OANCEA, C., NITU, I., and PARICHI, M. Natural conditions and the soils in the southwestern part of Oltenia Plain. (Rum) Rumania. Comitetul Geol. Dari Seama Sedintelor 52(pt.3A):289-328, map. 1964/65, pub. 1967. 403 R86  
English summary.  
Climate and precipitation.
- 53964 OBLATT, G. Soil informational and soil utilization maps in the production cooperatives. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 23(3):14. Jan. 17, 1968. 19 M27
- 53965 PAGEL, H., and AL-MURAB, S. Some investigations of Yemen soils. (Ge) Leipzig. Karl Marx Univ. Beitr. Trop. Subtrop. Landwirt. Tropenveterinarmed. 4(3):271-280. 1966. 26 L53  
English summary.
- 53966 PAGEL, H., OPARAH, I. U., and RAMADAN, H. Studies on the nutrient status of important soils in the humid tropics. 1. Characteristics and classification of the soils studied. Leipzig. Karl Marx Univ. Beitr. Trop. Subtrop. Landwirt. Tropenveterinarmed. 4(3):243-264. Ref. 1966. 26 L53
- 53967 PERSHINA, M. N., and PEN'KOV, O. G. Principal characteristics of gray Chestnut soils in the Karabakh Steppe. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 119:5-9. 1966. 20 M857
- 53968 RICKERT, D. A., and TEDROW, J. C. F. Pedologic investigations on some aeolian deposits of northern Alaska. Soil Sci. 104(4):250-262, map. Ref. Oct. 1967. 56.8 So3
- 53969 RUNGE, E. C. A., CARMER, S. G., and TYLER, L. E. Slope of the Illinois landscape. Ill. Res. 9(3):5-7, map. Summer 1967. 100 IL64  
Soil surveys.
- 53970 SAWHNEY, B. L. Plants speed formation of soil. Frontiers Plant Sci. [Conn. Sta.] 20(1):2-3. Nov. 1967. 100 F92
- 53971 SCHMID, G. The saturation conditions of metamorphic, volcanic, and sedimentary rocks of the paleozoic period in Bavaria. (Ge) Bodenkultur 18(3):193-209. Aug. 1967. 19 B635  
English summary.  
Profiles of weathered soils.
- 53972 SHLEMON, R. J. Landform-soil relationships in northern Sacramento County, California. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4):1570B. Oct. 1967. Z5055.U49D53

- 53973 SLUSHER, D. F. Soil surveys in Louisiana. Rice J. 70(13):12. Dec.1967. 59.8 R36
- 53974 SMET, L. A. H. DE. Soil capability research and soil capability classification in the framework of soil mapping. (Du) Landbouwkundig Tijdschr. 79(9):293-298. Sept.1967. 105.2 Or3
- 53975 STORY, R., GALLOWAY, R. W., and GUNN, R. H. Land systems of the Isaac-Comet area. Australia. Commonwealth Sci. Indus. Res. Organ. Land. Res. Ser. 19:24-52. 1967. 282.9 Au72
- 53976 TALLARICO, L. A., and CARAVELLO, R. Soils in the Argentine wheat region. (Sp) IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar.) 233/235:172-181. May/July 1967. 9 Id3 Types.
- 53977 TOLPA, S., JASNOWSKI, M., and POLCZYNSKI, A. System of genetic classification of the peats of central Europe. (Ge) Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln. 76:9-99. Ref. 1967. 20.5 Z5
- 53978 ZAITSEV, B. D. Role of forest in formation of chemical properties of podzolic soils in the taiga zone. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 5:43-45. May 1967. 20 V633 English summary.

## SOIL MANAGEMENT

- 53979 ACRES, J. J., and WILSON, J. W. Wide range of water-control measures meets a primary need for RC&D area. Soil Conserv. 33(5):110-111,120. Dec.1967. 1.6 So3S  
Small watershed projects and Resource Conservation and Development Project in Indiana.
- 53980 AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. POCHVENNYI INSTITUT IMENI V. V. DOKUCHAEVA. Melioratsiya zasolennykh i solontsovykh pochv [Improving saline and Solonetz soils]. Moskva, Nauka, 1967. 93 p. Ref. S595.P6 Management.
- 53981 COX, P. T., and BADGER, D. D. Factors contributing to success of upstream watershed development in Oklahoma. Okla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Process. Ser. P-578,39 p.,map. Nov.1967. 100 Ok4M  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 53982 HARROLD, L. L., BARROWS, H. L., and BENTZ, W. W. Automatic sampling technique to determine extent of pollution in runoff from agricultural watersheds. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-41-136,12 p. Oct.1967. A56.9 R31  
Ohio Agricultural Research and Development Center, cooperating.  
Ohio.
- 53983 HITSCHFELD, O. Observations and results of various agricultural management forms. (Ge) Lebendige Erde 3:112-117. May/June 1967. 18 L49  
Chiefly soil management.
- 53984 KOPETZ, L. M. Crisis-fast plant production. (Ge) Wintertagung 1966:65-75. 27 W73  
Soil management and crop production method to lessen the effects of weather.
- 53985 LEAVESLEY, G. H., and SOPPER, W. E. Effect of aspect and slope on soil moisture in relation to streamflow on two Shale Hills watersheds. Res. Briefs 2(1):9-13. Spring 1967. SD1.R4
- 53986 NUTTER, W. L., and SOPPER, W. E. Determination of the head-discharge relationship for a sharp-crested compound weir and a sharp-crested parabolic weir. Res. Briefs 1(1):19-22. Spring 1966. SD1.R4  
To study streamflow from watersheds.
- 53987 QUILLIAM, R. E. One State's answer to strip mining. Soil Conserv. 33(6):132-133. Jan. 1968. 1.6 So3S  
West Virginia.
- 53989 ROSA, L. D. Restoration of cultivation state and fertility of soils after flooding. (It) Terra Trentina 13(1):11-13. Jan.1967. 16 T277
- 53989 ULLAH, W., and DALAL, S. S. Some methods and equipment for run-off measurements from small watersheds. Indian Forest. 93(8):588-596. Aug.1967. 99.8 In2

- 53990 VOLOBUEV, V. R., and DREGNE, KH. Choosing methods for soil improvement. (Rus) In Pochvennyi Institut imeni V. V. Dokuchaeva. Melioratsiya zasolennykh i solontsovykh pochv, p.8-14. 1967. S595.P6
- 53991 VON DER MEDEN, E. Problems of saline soils and their management. S. Afr. Sugar J. 51(9):750-751. Sept.1967. 65.8 So8  
In sugarcane fields.
- 53992 WHITT, D. M. Surface-mined land. How much? What next? Soil Conserv. 33(6):123-125. Jan. 1968. 1.6 So3S

## Soil Fertility

- 53993 ADAMS, E. P., and WILLIAMSON, E. J. Fertilizing pasture and hayland. S. Dak. State Univ. Ext. FS 316,4 p. Nov.1967. 275.29 So85Fs  
Includes legumes and grasses.
- 53994 ALEKSEEVA, E. N. Applying fertilizers under different soil and climatic conditions of the sugar beet growing districts. (Rus) Sakharn. Svekla 1:31-33. Jan.1968. 66.8 Su393
- 53995 ANDRUSZCZAK, E., CZUBA, R., and KAMINSKA, W. Dislocation of available magnesium in the soil profiles of some type of soil of Wroclaw Voivodship. (Pol) Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln. 78:167-175. 1967. 20.5 Z5  
English summary.
- 53996 ATTERSON, J., and DAVIES, E. J. M. Fertilisers—their use and methods of application in British forestry. Scot. Forest. 21(4):222-228. Oct.1967. 99.8 Sco3
- 53997 AVDONIN, N. S., LEVIN, F. I., and YAKOVLEV, A. P., ed. Povyshenie plodorodiya pochv nechernozemnoi polosy [Increasing fertility of soils in the non-Chernozem zone]. 3. [Moskva], Izd-vo Moskovskogo Universiteta, 1967. 176 p. Ref. 56.6 Av2P
- 53998 BALDWIN, E. A fertiliser trial on deep peat. Scot. Forest. 21(4):229-231. Oct.1967. 99.8 Sco3  
A compound mineral fertilizer tested on Pinus contorta and Picea sitchensis.
- 53999 BANO, T., and KRAMER, M. Effect of mineral fertilizer on the 1966/67 yield of winter wheat. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 22 (40):8. Oct.4,1967. 19 M27
- 54000 BARBER, S. A. Lime and phosphorus for continuous corn. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Progr. Rep. 316,5 p. Aug.1967. 100 In2Res
- 54001 BARKAN, YA., and KOTEL'NIKOV, V. Improving Solonetz soils. (Rus) Zemledelie 6:16-18. June 1967. 20 Z44  
By application of gypsum.
- 54002 BELOT, A. How to preserve soil humus. (Sp) Inst. Agr. Catalan San Isidro. Rev. 116(9):180-181. Sept.1967. 15 Sa5  
Organic fertilizers.
- 54003 BENKO, B. Green manuring and the soil moisture in orchards. (Cz) Piestany. Vysk. Ustav Rastlinn. Vyroby. Ved. Pr. 4:261-271. 1966. S13.V9  
English summary.
- 54004 BENTON, D. A. Leaching a factor in South Carolina. Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 4(7):12,map. Apr.1967. SB273.A1F58  
Tobacco fertilizing.
- 54005 BERTRAND, D. Is it necessary to add chromium to minor elements before using them as fertilizer supplements? (Fr) Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances 53 (2):113-117. Jan.25/Feb.8,1967. 14 P215Bc  
Includes discussion.
- 54006 BERTRAND, D., and WOLF, A. Remarks apropos of trials on research of optimal yields for potatoes. (Fr) Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances 53(3):221-226. Feb.15/22,1967. 14 P215Bc  
Fertilizers.  
Includes discussion.



- 54007 BIESKE, G. C., and CHAPMAN, L. S. Border effects in fertilizer trials utilizing small plots. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc., 33rd Conf., 81-86, 1966, 65.9 Q332  
Effects of nitrogen on sugarcane yields.
- 54008 BJELKE-HOLTERMANN, A. Fertilizer value of sugar beet tops. (Sw) Centralstyrelsen Malmohus Lans Forsoks- Vaxtskyddsringar. Meddel. 33:22. 1966, pub. 1967. 64.9 C332
- 54009 BJELKE-HOLTERMANN, A. Soil map trials—results after 2 respective 4 years. (Sw) Centralstyrelsen Malmohus Lans Forsoks- Vaxtskyddsringar. Meddel. 33:61. 1966, pub. 1967. 64.9 C332  
Fertilizing with increasing amounts of phosphoric acid.
- 54010 BJORKMAN, E., LUNDEBERG, G., and NOMMIK, H. Distribution and balance of  $N^{15}$  labelled fertilizer nitrogen applied to young pine trees (*Pinus silvestris* L.). Stud. Forest. Suecica 48, 23 p. Ref. 1967. 99.8 St9
- 54011 BOERTJE, G. A. Composition and usefulness of Vinkeveen peat. (Du) Naaldwijk. Proefsta. Groenten- Fruitteelt Glas. Jaarverslag 1966: 41-44. 86 N112J  
English summary, on p. 2-3 of summaries.  
Used for potting soils and fertilizers.
- 54012 BOLL, K. P. Trials with green manuring in viticulture. II. Tests with late summer seedling. (Ge) *Vitis* 6(1):21-44. Ref. Feb. 1967. 95.8 V833  
Germany.
- 54013 BURKE, D. W., and NELSON, C. E. Response of field beans to nitrogen fertilization on Fusarium-infested and noninfested land. Wash. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 687, 5 p. Ref. Sept. 1967. 100 W27E
- 54014 BURKHARDT, H. The effect of nitrogen applied in different portions on fodder rye and secondary-crop maize. (Ge) Albrecht-Thaer-Arch. 11(8):785-794. Ref. 1967. 18 AL1  
English summary.
- 54015 CARTER, M. C., and WHITE, E. H. Response of slash pine to slowly available fertilizer. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 14(4):12. Winter 1967. 100 AL1H
- 54016 CENTRALSTYRELSEN FOR MALMOHUS LANS FORSOKS- OCH VAXTSKYDDSRINGAR. Jordbruksforsoks- verksamheten i Malmohus Lan. Berattelse [Agricultural research activities in Malmohus Province. Report], 1966. Malmö, 1967. 157 p. 64.9 C332  
Fertilizing and crop culture.
- 54017 CERVATO, A. The qualitative and quantitative improvement of forage production. (It) *Avvenire Agr.* 75(6):143-149. June 1967. 16 Av9  
Chiefly fertilizing.
- 54018 CHANCHAY CORELLA, A. G. Effect of application of magnesium to soils and leaves on the foliar concentration of this element in coffee. (Sp) *Turrialba* 17(2):182-187. Ref. Apr./June 1967. 8 T86  
English summary.
- 54019 CHERKASOVA, V. O. Fertilization of perennial herbs on eroded slopes. (Uk) *Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk.* 6:54-58. June 1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.
- 54020 CHIOTAN, G. Study of the effect of mineral fertilizers on bean varieties on leached Chernozem and their response. (Rum) Craiova. Inst. Agron. "Tudor Vladimirescu." *Lucrari Stiint.* 8:287-294. 1966. 106.4 C84  
English summary.
- 54021 CHURIKOV, I. I., and KANDAUROV, N. S. Organic matter as factor of improving fertility of rice soils. (Rus) *Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk.* [Moscow] 8:38-43. Ref. Aug. 1967. 20 V633  
English summary.  
Green manures.
- 54022 CIOBANU, F., POPESCU, I. I., and PITIS, S. A contribution to the determination of the effect of fertilizers on soybeans for grain and ensiling grown in the central part of Oltenia region. (Rum) Craiova. Inst. Agron. "Tudor Vladimirescu." *Lucrari Stiint.* 8:169-184. 1966. 106.4 C84
- 54023 COCULESCU, G. Application of fertilizers to the winter crops during the vegetative period. (Rum) *Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat* 19(1):5-9. Jan. 1967. 21 R32  
Effect of mineral fertilizers on yields of wheat and corn on Chernozem soils.
- 54024 COMMONWEALTH BUR. OF SOILS. Bibliography on fertilizer placement (1967-1963). Commonwealth Bur. Soils [Annot. Bibliogr.] 1141, 24 p. 1967. 241 C734A
- 54025 COMMONWEALTH BUR. OF SOILS. Bibliography on P and K fertilizing of wheat: PK interaction. (1966-1956). Commonwealth Bur. Soils [Annot. Bibliogr.] 1139, 16 p. 1967. 241 C734A
- 54026 CONFEDERAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA DELLA TECNICA AGRICOLA. The profitability of fertilizer use on different crops. (Fr) United Nations. *ST/ECE/AGR/26(v.2)*: 325-339. 1967? 281.9 Un39  
Effects on yields.
- 54027 COOKE, D. A., BEACOM, S. E., and DAWLEY, W. K. Response of six-year-old grass-alfalfa pastures to nitrogen fertilizer in northeastern Saskatchewan. *Can. J. Plant Sci.* 48(2):167-173. Ref. Mar. 1968. 450 C16  
Effects on yields and protein content.
- 54029 CRADOCK, F. W., and WEIR, R. G. Nitrogen fertilizers. *Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales* 78(8):434-439. Aug. 1967. 23 N472  
Pastures.
- 54029 CRAICIU, E. Application of fertilizers in mulberry stands. (Rum) *Sericicultura* 2(4):30-38. 1966. SF541.S4
- 54030 CURYLO, T. The influence of magnesium fertilization upon the yield and quantity of tobacco. I. (Pol) *Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln.* 78:245-266. Ref. 1967. 20.5 Z5  
English summary.
- 54031 DAHL, B., and NORRIS, J. J. Fertilizer as a possible means of renovating intermediate wheatgrass grown in sandy soil. *Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep.* 206, 2 p. July 1967. 100 C71C  
Nitrogen fertilizer.  
Not available free from issuing agency.  
Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 54032 DAIGGER, L., and ASHBURN, C. Efficient irrigation: less water per ton of hay. *Nebr. Univ. Coll. Agr. Home Econ. Quart. Serving Farm Ranch Home* 14(1):14. Spring 1967. 100 N27N  
Alfalfa; includes yield improvement.
- 54033 DALMASSO, G. Grape fertilizing. (It) *Colt. G. Vinciolo Ital.* 113(5/6):143-144. May/June 1967. 16 C72
- 54034 DAVIDESCU, D., HIOTU, G., and SIDORCIUC, D. Application of ammonia liquor with nitrogen. (Rum) *Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat* 18(12):4-8. Dec. 1966. 21 R32  
Effect on yields of field crops.
- 54035 DEBRECZENI, B. Determination of nutritional requirements of plants. (Hu) *Magyar Mezőgazdaság* 22(38):9-10. Sept. 20, 1967. 19 M27
- 54036 DEZSO, J. Study of nitrogen fertilizing of corn during the vegetation period. (Hu) *Debrecen. Agrartud. Foisk. Tud. Kozlemenyei* 11:49-58. Ref. 1965, pub. 1966. 105.9 D35  
German summary.
- 54037 DIAZ-ROMEU, R., and JIMENEZ SAENZ, E. Residual effects of the application of fertilizers to soils for cacao. (Sp) *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Caribbean Reg. Proc.*, 14th Annu. Meeting: 76-88. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. 81 Am325  
English summary.
- 54038 DOMNITZ, A. Revue of Polish works on magnesium. (Pol) *Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln.* 78:11-24. Ref. 1967. 20.5 Z5
- 54039 DOSPEKHOV, B. A. Factors influencing effectiveness of fertilizers, applied on field crops. (Rus) *Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 5:51-66. Ref. 1967. 106 P44  
English summary.  
Rotation of crops, tillage and soil moisture.
- 54040 DOUGHTY, C. C., and DODGE, J. C. Blueberry fertilization. *Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M.* 2861, 11 p. Aug. 1967. 275.29 W27Mi



- 54041 DRAPER, W. J. A method of applying nitrogen through irrigation water. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Exp. Sta Cane Growers' Quart. Bull. 31 (1):33-34. July 1, 1967. 65.9 Q3C
- 54042 DREIER, A. F., and others. Small grain fertilizer experiments in Nebraska, 1967. Nebr. Agr. Exp. Sta. Outstate Test. Circ. 128, 40 p., map. Oct. 1967. 100 N27O  
R. A. Olson, P. H. Grabouski, L. A. Daigger, and E. G. Schwartz, joint authors.  
Wheat, rye, and oats.
- 54043 DUKHANIN, A. A. Experiment station struggles for better farming practices. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 6:6-13. June 1967. 20 V633  
Activities of Novozybkov Experiment Station [Novozybkovskaya Sel'skokhozyaistvennaya Opytnaya Stantsiya] in the field of soil fertility and fertilizer application.
- 54044 DUNTON, E. M. Effect of fertilizer analysis and irrigation on yield and quality of potatoes in eastern Virginia. Amer. Potato J. 45(1):12-16. Jan. 1968. 75.8 P842
- 54045 D'YAKOVA, M. I., and ARENS, I. P. Effects of soil conditions on yields of the tetraploid buckwheat. (Rus) In Avdonin, N. S., Levin, F. I., and Yakovlev, A. P., ed. Povyshenie plodorodiya pochv nechernozemnoi polosy, v. 3, p. 103-108. Ref. 1967. 56.6 Av2P  
Fertilization and tillage.
- 54046 DZHAFAROV, M. I. Effect of fertilizers on yield and chemical composition of corn. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 6:62-65. June 1967. 385 Ag89
- 54047 EBERHARDT, S. The effect of graduated amounts of phosphorus on the yield of wheat variety Leonardo. (Se) Agron. Glas. 17(6):447-464. Ref. June 1967. 21.5 Ag84  
German summary.
- 54048 ECCHER, T., and MAGGIOLI, U. Mineral fertilizing of French beans. (It) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 13(7):737-746. July 1967. 58.8 P94
- 54049 EMBLETON, T. W., JONES, W. W., and PLATT, R. G. California oranges; leaf analysis and potassium fertilization. Calif. Citrogr. 52(10):399-400. Aug. 1967. 80 C125
- 54050 FEHRENBACHER, J. B., and others. Corn yields on natric soils after varying applications of gypsum. III. Res. 9(3):14-15. Summer 1967. 100 IL64  
T. D. Hinesly, P. E. Johnson, and B. A. Jones, authors.
- 54051 FIEDLER, H. J., and HOHNE, H. Determination of the nitrogen demand of younger Pinus sylvestris stands in a forest enterprise. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 16(6/9):597-604. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
- 54052 FRANZEN, B. A summary of recent trials with nitrogen fertilizing of spring grain in Malmohus Province. (Sw) Centralstyrelsen Malmohus Lans Forsoks- Vaxtskyddsringar. Meddel. 33:31-33. 1966, pub. 1967. 64.9 C332
- 54053 FURUTA, T., SCIARONI, R. H., and BREECE, J. R. Sulfur-coated urea fertilizer for controlled-release nutrition of container-grown ornamentals. Calif. Agr. 21(9):4-5. Sept. 1967. 100 C12Cag
- 54054 FUZATTO, M. G., and FERRAZ, C. A. M. Correlation between cotton responses to fertilizers and percentage of base saturation in soils. (Por) Bragantia 25(1):237-240. 1966. 102.5 B73Tb  
English summary.
- 54055 GARBOUCHEV, I. Economic aspects and future outlook of fertilizer use in Bulgaria. United Nations. ST/ECE/AGRI/26(v.2):291-312. 1967? 281.9 Un39  
Chiefly effects on yields of field crops.
- 54056 GARCIA FERNANDEZ, J. Fertilizers, clay, humus, calcium, and sesquioxides. (Sp) Agricultura [Madrid] 424:416-419. Aug. 1967. 15 Ag84  
Clay qualities influencing fertilizing.
- 54057 GEERING, J. Fertilizing measures for increased yields and prevention of lodging in grain culture. (Ge) Mitt. Schweiz. Landwirt. 15(4):65-79. Apr. 1967. 17 M69  
Includes use of CCC.
- 54058 GEERING, J. On nitrogen fertilizing and CCC use in grain culture. (Ge) Grune 95(18):685-699. May 5, 1967. 17 Sch9  
Switzerland.
- 54059 GOLDSWORTHY, P. R. Responses of cereals to fertilizers in northern Nigeria. II. Maize. Exp. Agr. 3(4):263-273, map. Ref. Oct. 1967. 10 Ex72  
Nitrogen and phosphorus.
- 54060 GOLOD, B. I. Effect of different methods of straw application on yields and nitrogen fixation of legumes. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 119:245-249. 1966. 20 M857
- 54061 GOMON, G. Calculating dosage for mineral fertilizers. (Rus) Zemledelie 6:57. June 1967. 20 Z44
- 54062 GRAY, G. L. Drying horticultural peat. Maine Farm Res. 15(3):5-11. Oct. 1967. 100 M28Ma  
Humus.
- 54063 GYUL'AKHMEDOV, KH. O. Application of fertilizers on cotton in Azerbaijan. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 6:12-15. June 1967. 72.8 K522
- 54064 HAKEN, D. Making peat bogs fertile and useful for agriculture in Czechoslovakia. (Ge) Za Sotsialist. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. 16(1):47-64. Ref. 1967. 64.8 Z1  
English summary.  
Includes the culture of field crops under rotation system.
- 54065 HANSSON, G. A summary of comparative trials with calcium nitrate and urea for fall wheat. (Sw) Centralstyrelsen Malmohus Lans Forsoks- Vaxtskyddsringar. Meddel. 33:46-48. 1966, pub. 1967. 64.9 C332
- 54066 HANSSON, G. Summary of trials with Chile saltpeter, urea and ammonium nitrate for sugar beets. (Sw) Centralstyrelsen Malmohus Lans Forsoks- Vaxtskyddsringar. Meddel. 33:36. 1966, pub. 1967. 64.9 C332
- 54067 HARTMANN, F. What does the forest show to us in conformity to natural law in nutrient management? (Ge) Centralbl. Gesamte Forstwesen 84(2/6):174-181. Ref. June/Dec. 1967. 99.8 C33  
English summary.  
Nutrient cycle and accumulation of nutrients in forest soil fertility.
- 54068 HATTEN, M. J. Fertilizer demonstrations for farmers which show quick results. USAID/Ghana Agr. Conf. Proc., 7th Conf.:105-108. 1966. S401.U5
- 54069 HEINSDORF, D. How to characterize the nutrition state of pine plants on the basis of the nutrient contents of needles from their terminal shoots. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 16(6/9):679-682. Ref. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
- 54070 HIPPELLI, P. The effect of repeated NPKCaMg fertilizing on the nutrition of middle-age pine stands on anhydromorphic sites, common in the northeast German lowlands. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 16(10):1073-1086. Ref. 1967. 99.8 Ar22  
English summary.
- 54071 HO, C. T., and others. Study on correlations of soil and plant potassium with response of sweet potato to added potash. (Ch) Agr. Ass. China, J. (n.s.) 54:49-63. June 1966. 22.5 Ag862  
C. N. Tang, C. Y. Sheng, and N. R. Su, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 54072 HOHNE, H., and FIEDLER, H. J. A contribution to the problem of nitrogen fertilizing in pine pole forests. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 16(5):487-507. 1967. 99.8 Ar22  
English summary.
- 54073 IBRAGIMOV, S. Z. The combined application of mineral fertilizers, hexachlorane and ground sulphur as antiseptics. (Rus) Makharadze Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya Subtrop. Kult. Subtrop. Kult. 4:62-68. Ref. 1966. 68.19 M28  
English summary.  
Tea.
- 54074 ISFAN, D. Urea as fertilizer. (Rum) Probl. Agr. [Bucharest] 19(9):42-54. 1967. 21 R862  
English summary.  
Effect on yields of wheat and corn.



- 54075 IVANOV, V. T. Applying fertilizers on sugar beets, grown in the northern Kazakhstan. (Rus) Khim Sel'skom Khoz. 5(9):15-16. Sept.1967. 385 K524
- 54076 IVOVIC, P.J and MLJOVIC, R. Ashes of the lignite from Kosovo region as fertilizers for acid soils. (Se) Agrohemija 7/8:347-350. 1967. 385 Ag87
- 54077 JAGTENBERG, W. D., and BOER, T. A. DE. Het effect van stikstofbemesting op de gewasopbrengst van grasland bij diverse onderwateringstoestanden en grondsoorten [Effect of nitrogen fertilizing on yields of grassland under varying drainage conditions and different soil types]. L. Wageningen. Proefsta. Akker- Weidebouw. Meded. 135/35 p. June 1967. 64.9 W122
- 54078 JAMES, D. W., NELSON, C. W., and HALVORSON, A. R. Soil testing for residual nitrates as a guide for nitrogen fertilization of sugar beets. Wash. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ. 480, 10 p. Dec.1967. 100 W27S
- 54079 JÄNNERMANN, G., JAHN, W., and DITTMANN, L. Determination of the economic value of nitrogen fertilizing with increased applications. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 18(6):254-259. June 1967. 18 D4822  
Costs and returns.
- 54080 JELMONI, E. Fertilization of irrigated forage crops. (It) Colt. G. Vinicolo Ital. 113(5/6): 140. May/June 1967. 16 C72
- 54081 JOHNSON, B. J., and CUMMINS, D. G. Influence of rate and time of nitrogen application on forage production of sorghum for silage. Ga. Agr. Res. 9(2):7-8. Fall 1967. 100 G295
- 54082 JONES, G. D., and MOSCHLER, W. W. Alfalfa response to molybdenum on Tatum soil. Va. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 115, 7 p. Nov.1966. 100 V81R
- 54083 JONSSON, L. The clover content influences grassland fertilizing. (Sw) Svensk Valltidskr. 6(3):84-87. 1967. 60.8 Sv22
- 54084 KAL'NOI, P. H. Rotation of crops in forest nurseries of Polesye and northern regions of forest-steppe area of Ukraine. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 3:50-54. Mar.1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.  
Grown for green manure.
- 54085 KANDERA, J. The effect of intensive application of fertilizers on the yield of field crops. (Cz) Piastany. Vysk. Ustav Rastlinn. Vyroby. Ved. Pr. 4:201-220. Ref. 1966. S13.V9  
English summary.
- 54086 KANDERA, J., and MECHIROVA, A. The effect of the phosphorus pentoxide fertilizers and their residual effectiveness on the yield of field crops. (Cz) Piastany. Vysk. Ustav Rastlinn. Vyroby. Ved. Pr. 4:221-232. 1966. S13.V9  
English summary.
- 54087 KAPLUNOVA, L. S. Effect of nitrogen dosage in ammonia liquor on soil properties and development of plants. (Rus) In Avdonin, N. S., Levin, F. L., and Yakovlev, A. P., ed. Povyshenie plodorodiya pochv nechernozemnoi polosy, v.3,p.47-56. 1967. 56.6 Av2P  
Corn.
- 54088 KELLY, G. A. L. Seeds, bulbs and plants, liquid nitrogen use. Florists' Rev. 140(3639):55-57. Aug.24,1967. 80 W41
- 54089 KEMENESY, E., and NYEKI, J. Magnesium fertilization on acid sandsols in county Somogy. (Hu) Novenytermeles 16(2):97-108. Ref. June 1967. 64.8 N76  
English summary.
- 54090 KEOGH, J. L., and MAPLES, R. Broadcasting fertilizer for soybeans. Ark. Farm Res. 17(1): 3. Jan./Feb.1968. 100 Ar42F  
Phosphate and potash.
- 54091 KHRISTOV, L. Results of strawberry fertilizing on meadow-Chestnut soil. (Bu) Gradinar-ska Lozar. Nauk. 4(3):3-13. 1967. 87 G75  
English summary.  
Yields.
- 54092 KOBLET, R. Site conditions and land utilization in Switzerland. (Ge) Grune 95(18):665-672. May 5,1967. 17 Sch9  
Field crop soils.
- 54093 KOEHLER, F. E., and GUETTINGER, D. L. Moisture-nitrogen relationships for wheat production in eastern Washington. Pacific Northwest Fert. Conf. Proc., 18th Annu. Meet.:93-94. 1967. 57.9 P11
- 54094 KOLAR, J. J., and LEBARON, M. Fertilizing deep-cut Portneuf silt-loam soils in south-central Idaho. Pacific Northwest Fert. Conf. Proc., 18th Annu. Meet.:155-159. 1967. 57.9 P11  
Field crops.
- 54095 KOLOBOV, O. M., and KOVALCHUK, P.V.' Response of different potato varieties to fertilization. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 6:67-71. June 1966. 20 V82
- 54096 KOLOKWITUM MAGNEZOWE, WARSAW, 1964. Magnez przyswajalny; materialy [Available magnesium; papers of a Colloquium on Magnesium]. Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln. 78,266 p. Ref. 1967. 20.5 Z5  
Introduction by B. Dobrzanski, A. Domnicz, and T. Litynski.  
In soils.
- 54097 KORCHAK, V. Serpentine rock as fertilizers. (Rus) Sakharn. Svekla 6:37. June 1967. 66.8 Su393  
Sugar beets.
- 54098 KORENKOV, D. Agronomic and economic evaluation of liquid nitrogenous fertilizers. United Nations. ST/ECE/AGRI/26(v.2):404-415. 1967? 281.9 Un39  
Chiefly effects on field crop yields in USSR.
- 54099 KOVAL'CHUK, P. P. Effect of fertilizers on corn and the winter wheat crops following after it. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 9:44-48. Sept.1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.
- 54100 KRAUS, J. E. Research facilities and investigations in soil fertility by the U of I Experiment Station in next 10 years. Pacific Northwest Fert. Conf. Proc., 18th Annu. Meet.:1-5. 1967. 57.9 P11
- 54101 KRISTAN, F. Production and economic effects of increased amounts of mineral fertilizers resulting from tests on the State Experimental Farm for Plant Breeding and Seeds [Statni Plemenarskya Semenarsky Statek]. (Cz) Agrochemia [Bratislava] 7(6):180-185. 1967. 385 Ag88  
English summary.  
Forage plants.
- 54102 KRUEGER, K. W. Foliar mineral content of forest- and nursery-grown Douglas-fir seedlings. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper PNW-45, 12 p. Ref. June 1967. A99.9 F7625Uni  
Oregon and Washington.
- 54103 KULIEV, K. M. Experiment with application of new nitrogen fertilizers on the state farm. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 6:6-7. June 1967. 72.8 K522  
Cotton.
- 54104 LAGERQUIST, R. Magnesium as fertilizer. (Sw) Svensk Valltidskr. 6(3):81-83. 1967. 60.8 Sv22  
Field crops.
- 54105 LAGUNOV, A. A. Defecate--on the sugar beet fields. (Rus) Sakharn. Svekl 9:23-24. Sept. 1967. 66.8 Su393  
As field crop fertilizer.
- 54106 LAURITZEN, C. M. A steel trap that catches water. World Farming 10(1):16-17. Jan.1968. 30.08 W89  
Runoff.
- 54107 LAZURSKII, A. V., and LEBEDINSKAYA, V. N. Effectiveness of basic mineral fertilizers applied on leading agricultural crops in the forest-steppe zone of Ukraine. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 6:7-17. June 1967. 385 Ag89  
-Sugar beets, corn and wheat.
- 54108 LEBARON, M. Bean fertilization in irrigated southern Idaho. Pacific Northwest Fert. Conf. Proc., 18th Annu. Meet.:161-164. 1967. 57.9 P11

- 54109 LESLIE, J. K., and HART, J. Key for using nitrogen fertilizer in grain crops. Queensland Agr. J. 93(6):331-334. June 1967. 23 Q33
- 54110 LEVORSON, A. G. Report on corn and sorghum production—1965 Navrongo Farm Mechanization School. USAID/Ghana Agr. Conf. Proc., 7th Conf.:90-104. 1966. S401.U5  
Fertilizer effects on yields.
- 54111 LINGLE, J. C., and others. Fertilizer experiments with brussels sprouts. Calif. Univ. Coll. Agr. Dep. Veg. Crops. Veg. Crops Ser. 146, 12 p. May 1967. 81 C1255  
C. Atlee, W. L. Sims, R. G. Kasmire, and P. L. Smithers, joint authors.
- 54112 LIPPERT, F. Drug plant preparations for maintaining soil fertility. (Ge) Lebendige Erde 3:107-112. May/June 1967. 18 L49  
Building up of humus.
- 54113 LITVAK, A. Better forms of potassium fertilizers. (Rus) Kartofel' Ovoshchi 9:23. Sept. 1967. 75.8 K147  
Potatoes.
- 54114 LOFFLER, A. The application of composts as fertilizers for forest nurseries. (Cz) Les [Bratislava] 23(7):289-293. 1967. 99.8 L5632  
German summary.
- 54115 MACH, J. Sidenote to the problem of forest soil activation. (Pol) Sylwan 111(4):61-62. 1967. 99.8 Sy52  
Mineral and organic fertilizers in soil improvement.
- 54116 MACIAK, F., and LIWSKI, S. Mineral nitrogen forms dynamics in a fertilized peatland. (Pol) Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln. 76:443-480. Ref. 1967. 20.5 Z5  
English summary.  
Tests with oats.
- 54117 MACK, H. J. Progress report on vegetable crops fertilizer-spacing studies. Pacific Northwest Fert. Conf. Proc., 18th Annu. Meet.: 143-147. 1967. 57.9 P11  
Effects on yields.
- 54118 MACLEAN, A. J., and FINN, B. J. Amendments for oats in soil contaminated with magnesium lime dust. Can. J. Soil Sci. 47(3): 253-254. Oct. 1967. 56.8 C162
- 54119 MANSSON, B. Proposal for fertilizing with PK-fertilizer. (Sw) Centralstyrelsen Malmohus Lans Forsoks- Vaxtskyddsringar. Meddel. 33:153-155. 1966, pub. 1967. 64.9 C332  
Field crops.
- 54120 MAPLES, R., and KEOGH, J. L. Fertilizer placement for cotton. Ark. Farm Res. 17(1):2. Jan./Feb. 1968. 100 Ar42F
- 54121 MARCILONK, S. The retention of nutrients contained in municipal sewage in several layers of soil. (Pol) Wroclaw. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. Melior. 11:141-147. 1966. 54.9 B75  
English summary.
- 54122 MAXIM, I., and others. Sandy soils of the experimental center Malu Mare-Craiova and possibilities for increasing their productivity with mineral fertilizers and irrigation of crops. (Rum) Craiova. Inst. Agron. "Tudor Vladimirescu." Lucrari Stiint. 8:209-228. Ref. 1966. 106.4 C84  
D. Anghelina, A. Caciulescu, E. Popa, G. Sorop and D. Stoian, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Wheat and corn.
- 54123 MCALEESE, C. M. Calcium ammonium nitrate. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Exp. Sta. Cane Growers' Quart. Bull. 31(1):7. July 1, 1967. 65.9 Q3C
- 54124 MCCLURE, G. W., and JACKSON, W. A. Nutrient distribution in root zones. I. Agrochimica 12(2/3):251-260. Feb./Apr. 1968. 385 Ag84  
In relation to nutrient position on plant nutrition.
- 54125 MCKAY, H. C. Nitrogen fertilizer requirements of Gaines winter wheat under irrigation. Pacific Northwest Fert. Conf. Proc., 18th Annu. Meet.:83-88. 1967. 57.9 P11
- 54126 MCNEILAN, R. A. Container mixtures and nutrition management for ornamental plants. Oreg. State Univ. Ext. FS 126, 2 p. Oct. 1967. 275.29 Or36
- 54127 MILEY, W. N., and ADAMS, D. Fertilizers for Arkansas crops, 1967-1968. Ark. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 257, rev., 8 p.-folder. Sept. 1967. 275.29 Ar4Le
- 54129 MILLER, H. F., and MASSIE, I. E. A productive tobacco soil. Ky. Univ. Ext. Circ. 575-A, 12 p. May 1967. 275.29 K415  
Chiefly fertilizing.
- 54129 MOLINE, W. J., SCHWARTZ, E. J., and FLOWERDAY, A. D. Improve pasture production: fertilizers, do they pay? Nebr. Univ. Coll. Agr. Home Econ. Quart. Serving Farm Ranch Home 14(1):20-21. Spring 1967. 100 N27N
- 54130 MOODIE, C. D. Sulfur use in the Pacific Northwest. Pacific Northwest Fert. Conf. Proc., 18th Annu. Meet.:31-46. Ref. 1967 57.9 P11  
Field crop fertilizing.
- 54131 MORTVEDT, J. J. Crop response to applied zinc in ammoniated phosphate fertilizers. J. Agr. Food Chem. 16(2):241-245. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1968. 381 J8223
- 54132 MOSER, L. The treatment of lime rich and lime poor grape soils. (Ge) Winzer (ser.3)23: 40-41. Mar. 1967. 95.8 W73
- 54133 MULLINS, T., and BALLARDS, J. R. Fertilizer use on crops and pasture in Arkansas, 1959 and 1964. Ark. Agr. Exp. Sta. Rep. Ser. 166, 28 p., map. Dec. 1967. 100 Ar42R  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.  
Nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium.
- 54134 MURPHY, H. J., CARPENTER, P. N., and GOVEN, M. J. Effect of differential rates of phosphorus, potassium and lime on yield, specific gravity, and nutrient uptake of the Katahdin and Russet Burbank. Maine. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 652, 20 p. Ref. Nov. 1967. 100 M28S  
Potatoes.
- 54135 MUSIEROWICZ, A., and others. The form of magnesium in loess soil of eroded area. (Pol) Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln. 78:49-60. Ref. 1967. 20.5 Z5  
K. Konecka-Betley, J. Sytek, and J. Kobylinska, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 54136 NADEZHDA, A. M. Yield and composition of crops and their response to fertilizers as dependent on the preceding crop in the rotation. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 6:18-27. June 1967. 385 Ag89  
Field crops.
- 54137 NEELY, D., and HIMELICK, E. B. Can trees be fertilized economically? Weeds Trees Turf 6(3):8-10. Mar. 1967. 79.8 W413
- 54138 NESTEROV, V. V., and others. Primenenie udobrenii v Altaiskom krae [Applying fertilizers in the Altai Territory]. Barnaul, Altaiskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1967. 136 p. Ref. S633.5.S5P7  
V. I. Kotelnikov, M. A. Pikalov, M. F. Ostrovlyanchik, and D. S. Shumilov, joint authors.
- 54139 NEUWINGER, I. On the nutrient budget in different vegetation in the deforested subalpine zone. (Ge) Vienna. Forstl. Bundesversuchsanst. Mariabrunn. Mitt. 75:269-303. Ref. 1967. 99.8 M69  
English summary.  
Includes discussion.
- 54140 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. CHEMISTRY BR. Liming materials and how to use them. Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales 78(7):413-416. July 1967. 23 N472
- 54141 NICOLAE, C. Yields of winter wheat varieties grown on Brown Podzol soils of the Albota area, Arges region. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Pentru Cereale Plante Teh. Fundulea. An. Ser. C, Amelior. Genet. Fiziol. Tehnol. Agr. 32:17-28. Ref. 1964, pub. 1965. 451 R86  
English summary.  
In relation to applied fertilizers.



- 54142 NIELSON, R. F. The effect of fertilizer on various combinations of grasses and alfalfa in irrigated pastures. Pacific Northwest Fert. Conf. Proc., 18th Annu. Meet.:103-105. 1967. 57.9 P11  
Yields.
- 54143 NILSSON, F. Comments on magnesium trials with food potatoes. (Sw) Centralstyrelsen Malmohus Lans Forsoks- Vaxtskyddsringar. Meddel. 33:76-77. 1966, pub. 1967. 64.9 C332
- 54144 NILSSON, F. Comments on NPK trials with spring grain. (Sw) Centralstyrelsen Malmohus Lans Forsoks- Vaxtskyddsringar. Meddel. 33:80. 1966, pub. 1967. 64.9 C332
- 54145 NILSSON, F. A summary of trials with liquid manure. (Sw) Centralstyrelsen Malmohus Lans Forsoks- Vaxtskyddsringar. Meddel. 33:16-17. 1966, pub. 1967. 64.9 C332  
Grain.
- 54146 NILSSON, F. Urea or ammonium sulfate for food potatoes? (Sw) Centralstyrelsen Malmohus Lans Forsoks- Vaxtskyddsringar. Meddel. 33:40-41. 1966, pub. 1967. 64.9 C332
- 54147 NOVOZHILOVA, M. V. New potassium fertilizers for flax. (Rus) Len Konoplya 1:31. 1968. 73.8 L542
- 54148 OCADCHII, N., and BAKUMA, I. Effect of -- crops sown after harvesting of main crops on soil fertility. (Rus) Zemledelie 6:40-41. June 1967. 20 Z44
- 54149 OLESEN, J. Value and use of NPK fertilizers under Danish conditions. (Da) Tolvmands-bladet 39(7):347-354. July 1967. 11 T58  
Field crop fertilizing.
- 54150 OLIVEIRA, D. DE A., and others. Preliminary fertilizer trials with upland rice. III. Cultivar "Dourado Precoce." (Por) Bragantia 25(1):1-8. 1966. 102.5 B73Tb  
J. C. Montojos, T. Igue, H. da S. Miranda, and M. L. de Freitas, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 54151 OOSTENDROP, D., and BOXEM, T. Nitrogen fertilizing and use of grassland. (Du) Neth. Dir. Landbouw. Landbouwvoorlichting 24(7):204-206, 211. July 1967. 12 N383M  
Includes effects on botanical composition.
- 54152 ORLOV, V. N. Effect of soil conditions on the yield and chemical composition of different buckwheat varieties. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 6:57-61. June 1967. 385 Ag89  
As related to fertilization.
- 54153 PAINTER, C. G., and OHMS, R. E. Potassium needs in Idaho's potato-producing areas. Pacific Northwest Fert. Conf. Proc., 18th Annu. Meet.:125-130. 1967. 57.9 P11
- 54154 PANDEY, B. D., and SHUKLA, V. Yield and growth of wheat in response to technique of fertilizer application. Banaras Hindu Univ. J. Sci. Res. 16(1):101-106. 1965, pub. 1966. 330.9 B43
- 54155 PANELLA, S., and FORTINI, S. Method for the determination of the coefficient of use of phosphate fertilizers. (It) Agrochimica 12(2/3):157-165. Feb./Apr. 1968. 385 Ag84  
English summary.
- 54156 PARKER, F. W., and NELSON, L. B. More fertilizers for more food. Nat. Acad. Sci. Symp. Prospects World Food Supply. Proc. 1966:78-84. HD9000.6.N3 1966
- 54157 PARKS, C. L., PERKINS, H. F., and MAY, J. T. A greenhouse study of P and K requirements for Laido clover establishment on kaolin strip mine spoil. Ga. Agr. Res. 9(2):8-11. Fall 1967. 100 G295
- 54158 PATACHIE, I., and ROSCA, V. Some agroclimatic soil selection methods. (Rum) Hidroteh. Gospod. Apelor Meteorol. 11(9):496-501, map. Ref. Sept. 1966. 345 M562  
English summary, p.1 of supplement.  
For corn culture.
- 54159 PEHRSON, J. E. Don't neglect micronutrients. Calif. Citrogr. 53(3):74. Jan. 1968. 80 C125
- 54160 PERKOVIC, M., and MARKOVIC, N. Study of the effect of various nitrogen fertilizers on calcareous Chernozem. (Se) Agrohemija 7/8:331-334. 1967. 385 Ag87  
English summary.  
Effect on yield of field crops.
- 54161 PETERBURSKII, A. V., and ANTONOVA, Z. P. Effect of molybdenum and copper on legume yields. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 119:163-168. 1966. 20 M857  
Clover and peas.
- 54162 PETERBURSKII, A. V. Fertilization of sugar beets in the German Democratic Republic. (Rus) Sakharn. Svekla 9:37. Sept. 1967. 66.8 Su393  
Minerals.
- 54163 PETKOV, M. Study on fertilizing of medium early tomato crop. (Bu) Gradinarska Lozarska Nauk. 4(4):59-68. Ref. 1967. 87 G75  
English summary.
- 54164 PETROVA, L. K. Effectiveness of urea fertilizers applied on soddy-podzolic soils. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(6):9-10 June 1967. 385 K524  
Field crops.
- 54165 POLON, J. A., and FYFFE, H. B. Use of suspending agents. I. Farm Chem. 130(12):48, 50, 52, 54. Dec. 1967. 57.8 Am3  
Manufacture and application of fertilizers.
- 54166 POP, I., and MATEI, I. Study of the effectiveness of potassium ore of Bacau region on wheat and corn grown on Brown Red Forest soils. (Rum) Craiova. Inst. Agron. "Tudor Vladimirescu." Lucrari Stiint. 8:159-168. 1966. 106.4 C84  
English summary.  
Effect on yields.
- 54167 POP, I., and others. Study of the application of various amounts of mineral fertilizers to wheat and corn grown in rotation on Brown Red Forest Podzol soils. (Rum) Craiova. Inst. Agron. "Tudor Vladimirescu." Lucrari Stiint. 8:138-158. 1966. 106.4 C84  
I. Matei, I. Petreanu, M. Sirbulescu, and A. Schreiban, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Effect on yields.
- 54168 PROTOPOPOVA, I. I. Joint application of fertilizers with economic poisons. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 6:18. June 1967. 72.8 K522  
Cotton.
- 54169 PURICELLI, C. A., NOVELLO, P., and BONEL, J. A. Fertilization trials on wheat in the Cordoba-Santa Fe region, crop years: 1962/63-1963/64-1964/65. (Sp) IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar.) 233/235:283-311. May/July 1967. 9 Id3
- 54170 RATTZEN, B. Actual questions concerning plant nutrients. (Sw) Vaxt-Narings-Nytt 23(1):15-22. 1967. 57.8 V47  
English summary, p.3-4 of supplement.  
Fertilizing of field crops.
- 54171 RESHETNIKOVA, N. V., and YUDIN, F. A. Applying open hearth slag with nitrogen and potassium fertilizers. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 119:113-119. 1966. 20 M857  
Forage plants.
- 54172 RESULTS of the effect of application of mineral fertilizers to wheat and corn. (Al) Bul. Shkencave Buqesore 1:12-20. 1967. 21.5 B87  
English summary.  
Effects on yields.
- 54173 RICH, P. A. Nitrogen and phosphate effects on sorghum grain yields. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Progr. Rep. PR-2507, 2 p. Dec. 14, 1967. 100 T31P
- 54174 RUMPEL, J., ELLIS, B. G., and DAVIS, J. F. Yields and manganese content of several greenhouse grown vegetables as affected by applications of manganese, iron and lime. Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Quart. Bull. 49(4):394-403. Ref. May 1967. 100 M588



- 54175 SALEEM, M. T. Role of fertilizers in food production. *Agr. Pakistan* 17(3):257-265.. Sept.1966. 22 Ag832  
Grain, potatoes, and citrus.
- 54176 SAMUELS, G. Influence of using various sugarcane leaves and parts of the sugarcane leaf on chemical composition. *P. R. Univ. J. Agr.* 51(1):22-28. Jan.1967. 8 P832J  
Foliar diagnosis for fertilizer status.
- 54177 SARASWAT, V. N., and SHARMA, K. C. Inter-relationship of manuring and irrigation levels in maximizing wheat production. *Allahabad Farmer* 39(2):41-48. Ref. Mar.1965. 22 AL5
- 54178 SATTAROV, KH. S., and YUSUPOV, S. Response of different cotton varieties to increased dosage of fertilizers. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 6:10-12. June 1967. 72.8 K522
- 54179 SCHLAGER, H. How do over-average rains affect the nutrient composition of the soil? (Ge) *Wintertagung* 1966:53-64. 27 W73  
Austria.
- 54180 SCHRODER, F. Soil health with special attention to mineral fertilizing. (Ge) *Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrbuch* 44(spec.no.1):98-109. 1967. 18 L24  
Soil erosion and fertility included.
- 54181 SEVAST'YANOVA, V. V. Effectiveness of nitrogen fertilizers applied on cabbage as related to nitrogen in soils. (Uk) *Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk.* 6:72-76. June 1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.
- 54182 SHAPOSHNYKOV, D. G., and SAVCHUK, V. P. Dosage of fertilizers used on rice fields in the zone of Solonetz soils on the sea coast of the Ukrainian SSR. (Uk) *Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk.* 5:56-62. May 1966. 20 V82
- 54183 SHUMILIN, L. G., MURAVIN, E. A., and OSTANIN, A. I. Joint application of phosphorus fertilizers with molybdenum on legumes grown on leached Chernozem soils. (Rus) *Moscow. Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl.* 119:139-143. Ref. 1966. 20 M857  
Peas.
- 54184 SIMPSON, I. H., and ROBINSON, G. G. Top-dressed native pastures can be highly productive. *Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales* 78(8):440-443. Aug.1967. 23 N472
- 54185 SINYAGIN, I. I. The agronomic and economic effectiveness of fertilizers in the USSR. *United Nations. ST/ECE/AGRI/26(v.2):371-388.* 1967? 281.9 Un39
- 54186 SMITH, A. N. Late applications of superphosphate to wheat are ineffective. *Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales* 78(9):539-540. Sept.1967. 23 N472
- 54187 SOKOLOV, A. V. The problem of agriculture chemicalization in the non-Chernozem belt. (Rus) *Agrokhimiya* 11:6-13. Ref. Nov.1966. 385 Ag89  
Mineral fertilizers and liming.
- 54188 SOMOS, A. Tasks in increasing soil fertility in horticultural plant production. (Hu) *Kertesz. Szoleszeti Foiskola. Kiadv.* 3(1):19-49. Ref. 1966. SB13.K4  
Application of fertilizers and tillage methods in vegetable culture.
- 54189 SOUBIES, L. Technical, agronomic and economic problems of fertilization: liquid versus solid fertilizers. (Fr) *United Nations. ST/ECE/AGRI/26(v.2):238-274.* 1967? 281.9 Un39  
English summary.
- 54190 STANKOVIC, D. The role of chemistry in the intensification of agricultural production. (Se) *Agrohemija* 5/6:201-210. Ref. 1967. 385 Ag87  
English summary.  
Chiefly mineral fertilizers in fruit nutrition; reviews.
- 54191 STOLYAROV, A. Fertilizer application date and tomato yields. (Rus) *Kartofel' Ovoshchi* 9:32. Sept.1967. 75.8 K147
- 54192 SULYMA, A. H. Applying fertilizers on Solonetz soils in the Sivash regions. (Uk) *Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk.* 9:48-52. Sept.1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.  
Wheat and barley.
- 54193 SWARTZ, G. L., and WHITE, B. J. Interaction of moisture storage at planting and nitrogen fertilization on wheat yield on a black earth. *Queensland J. Agr. Anim. Sci.* 23(3):397-406. Sept.1966. 23 Q37
- 54194 SZELENYI, F., and TARR, L. Study of nutrient management of soils in laboratory maturation studies. (Hu) *Debrecen. Agrartud. Foisk. Tud. Kozlemenyei* 11:199-214. Ref. 1965, pub. 1966. 105.9 D35  
German summary.
- 54195 TABAYOYONG, F. T. Urea as a nitrogenous fertilizer for sugarcane. *Int. Sugar J.* 43(8):431-433. Aug.1967. 65.8 In8  
Compared with other nitrogenous fertilizers.
- 54196 TERENT'EVA, A. A. Effect of fertilizers on yields and nutritive value of broadbeans. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 1:77-78. Jan.1968. 49 Z6
- 54197 TODOROVSKI, P. Nitrogen-phosphorus-potassium fertilizer for tobacco. (Se) *Tutun* 17(1/2):1-4. Jan./Feb.1967. 69.8 T88
- 54198 TODOROVSKI, P. J., and RUSESKI, D. The effect of mineral fertilizers on the yield of tobacco grown for seed. (Se) *Tutun* 16(9/10):273-285. Sept./Oct.1966. 69.8 T88  
English summary.
- 54199 TODOROVSKI, P. J. The effect of mineral fertilizers on tobacco yields in Macedonia. (Se) *Tutun* 16(11/12):355-362. Ref. Nov./Dec.1966. 69.8 T88  
English summary.
- 54200 TOLCHAN, V. N. Effects of fertilizers on growth of perennial lupine (*Lupinus polyphylus* Lindl.), grown under canopy of forests. (Rus) *Vses. Obshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot* 9:145-150. Ref. 1967. 451 V967  
To fertilize pine stands.
- 54201 TOLSTOUSOV, V., and YURKIN, S. With calculation and cartograms. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 1:26-28. Jan.1968. 20 Z44  
Fertilizer advisory services in the USSR.
- 54202 TRAJKOVIC, D., and JANKOVIC, V. The effect of increasing amounts of phosphorus and potassium on yields of spring barley. (Se) *Agrohemija* 5/6:219-223. 1967. 385 Ag87  
English summary.
- 54203 TREVETT, M. F., and CARPENTER, P. N. Soil organic matter and foliar diagnosis in low-bush blueberries. *Maine Farm Res.* 15(3):39-43. Oct.1967. 100 M28Ma
- 54204 TURHEIM, G., and others. Procedures for mineral fertilizers on heavy arable soils, illustrated with the Schaftstadt Agrochemical Center as example. (Ge) *Feldwirtschaft* 8(10):495-498. Oct.1967. 18 W763  
W. Gartig, L. Hannusch, and B. Meier, joint authors.
- 54205 VALOVNENKO, D. K. Effect of fertilization on yields of the yellow lupine, grown for feed. (Uk) *Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk.* 8:75-78. Aug. 1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.
- 54206 VLČEK, F., and POLACH, J. Application of mineral fertilizers in greenhouse cultures and their effect on soil fatigue; preliminary report. (Cz) *Olomouc. Vyzkumn. Ustav. Zellnarsky. Bull.* 10:113-119. 1966. 86 OL7B  
English summary.
- 54207 VOSS, R. D., and HERMAN, J. C. Applying nitrogen in fall; how, when, where. *Crops Soils* 20(1):8-9. Oct.1967. 6 W55
- 54208 WEAR, J. L., HARTZOG, D. L., and EVANS, E. M. Sources of zinc for plants. Highlights *Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.]* 15(1):8. Spring 1968. 100 AL1H  
Tests with corn and sorghum.
- 54209 WELLHAUSEN, H. W. Winter cover crops. *Ark. Univ. Ext. Leaf.* 104, rev., 6 p.-folder. Oct.1967. 275.29 Ar4Le
- 54210 WIDDOWSON, F. V., and PENNY, A. Results of an experiment at Rothamsted testing farmyard manure and N, P and K fertilizers on five arable crops and permanent grass. III. Yields, 1961-1965. *J. Agr. Sci. [London]* 70(1):53-58. Feb.1968. 10 J822



- 54211 WINSOR, G. W. Research on nutrition. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Bull. 151(ed.3): 141-144. 1967. 10 G794B  
Review of the literature.  
Fertilization of carnations.
- 54212 WORLEY, R. E. Pecan leaf analysis service summary, 1966. Southeast. Pecan Growers Ass. Proc., 60th Annu. Conv.:79-81. 1967. 94.69 G29  
Foliar diagnosis.
- 54213 YOUNG, T. W., and KOO, R. C. J. Effects of nitrogen and potassium fertilization on Persian limes on Lakeland fine sand. Citrus Indus. 49 (2):7,9-11,34. Feb.1968. 80 C49
- 54214 ZACHARIAH, P. K., and ANANTH, K. C. Studies on the compatibility of ammophos with Bordeaux mixture. India Rubber Board Bull. 8(3): 145-151. 1965. 78.9 In22  
Foliar application of minerals and fertilizer mixtures.
- 54215 ZATKO, J., and KANDERA, J. The effect of the date of application of equivalent amounts of nitrogen on the yield of winter wheat (*Triticum vulgare* Host.). (Cz) Pěstany. Vysk. Ústav Rostlinn. Vyroby. Ved. Pr. 4:185-200. Ref. 1966. S13.V9  
English summary.
- 54216 ZAVOI, A. The effect of mineral fertilizers on yields of cowpeas grown on sandy soils of Timburesti. (Rum) Craiova. Inst. Agron. "Tudor Vladimirescu." Lucrari Stiint. 8:185-192. 1966. 106.4 C84  
English summary.
- 54217 ZIKRIYAEVA, M. F. Terms of phosphorus fertilizer application on corn in Central Asia. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 6:54-56. June 1967. 385 Ag89

#### Soil Tillth and Tillage

- 54218 ATANASOV, ZH., and CHINGOVA, B. Study on mulching of Damark rose [*Rosa damascena*] bush plantings. (Bu) Rastenievudni Nauk. 4(7): 81-87. 1967. 64.8 R18  
English summary.
- 54219 BOER, J. National plowing competitions at Dronten. (Du) Loonbedrijf Land- Tuinbouw 20(11):815-817. Nov.1967. 283.8 L87
- 54220 BOWSER, W. E., and CAIRNS, R. R. Some effects of deep plowing a Solonetz soil. Can. J. Soil Sci. 47(3):239-244. Oct.1967. 56.8 C162
- 54221 BRENGLE, K. G., and MANN, H. O. Effect of the frequency of summer tillage on weed population and size and on soil moisture storage. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep. 202,1 p. June 1967. 100 C74C  
Not available free from issuing agency.  
Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.
- 54222 DAMBROTH, M. Results of the 1967 sugar beet planting. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(24):840,842. June 15,1967. 18 N39  
Tillage and planting.
- 54223 DZHANGALIEV, A. D., and ADRIANOVA, G. P. Effect of the tillage methods on the agrophysical properties of soil in orchards. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. Nauk 5: 10-24. Ref. Sept./Oct.1967. 442.8 AL6  
Apples.
- 54224 GUGUVCEVSKI, M., and KORNETI, D. The effect of different pre-planting tillage and application of fertilizers on yields of corn and wheat. (Se) Sots. Zemjod. 17(7/8):11-18. Ref. 1965. 280.28 So7
- 54225 GUSPAN, J. Technology of subsoiling of drained heavy soils under conditions of the Slovakian low lands. (Cz) Pol'nohospodarstvo 13 (6):456-462. 1967. 19.5 P752
- 54226 HUNT, D. Field patterns that will save time from plowing to harvest. Crops Soils 19(9):13, 16. Aug./Sept.1967. 6 W55
- 54227 IOSAVA, V. Mulching tea plantations. (Rus) Zemledelie 1:46. Jan.1968. 20 Z44  
With peat.
- 54228 JORDAN, D., and SAMPSON, A. J. Effect of bitumen mulching on soil conditions. J. Sci. Food Agr. 18(10):486-491. Oct.1967. 382 So12
- 54229 KHADZHIEV, A. KH., and SLOBODYUK, P. I. Interrow cultivation after irrigation. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 6:44-45. June 1967. 72.8 K522  
Cotton.
- 54230 KRYUKOVSKII, F. V. The deep moldboardless plowing in the control of soil erosion. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 8:17-21. Aug.1967. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 54231 KUCHERENKO, A. P. Effect of shallow plowing of pea stubble on soil moisture and the corn yields. (UK) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 8:55-59. Aug.1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.
- 54232 LAAR, H. J. VAN DE. Clearing of seedbeds with ENCAP. (Du) Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. Boomkwekerij. Jaarb. 1966:106-108. 1967. 86 B65
- 54233 LARSSON, N. G. Tillage research. (Sw) Centralstyrelsen Malmohus Lans Forsoks- Vaxtskyddsringar. Meddel. 33:10-11. 1966, pub. 1967. 64.9 C332
- 54234 LEVIN, F. L., and YAKOVLEV, A. P. Cultivating soil and increasing yields of agricultural plants on the Agrobiological Station at the Moscow State University [Moskovskii Gosudarstvennyi Universitet. Agrobiologicheskaya Stantsiya]. (Rus) In Avdonin, N. S., Levin, F. L., and Yakovlev, A. P., ed. Povyshenie plodorodiya pochv nechernozemnoi polosy, v.3,p.5-11. 1967. 56.6 Av2P
- 54235 LIPPERT, L. F., LYONS, J. M., and TAKATORI, F. H. Petroleum and other liquid mulches; an annotated bibliography. Calif. Univ. Coll. Agr. Dep. Veg. Crops. Veg. Crops Ser. 143, 27 p. Dec.1966. 81 C1255
- 54236 LOZANOVSKI, R. Current views on the tillage. (Se) Sots. Zemjod. 18(7/8):16-26. Ref. 1966. 280.28 So7
- 54237 MAKAROV, V. T., BONDAREVA, V. YU., and VITTE, E. V. Effect of different methods of soil cultivation on properties of soddy-podzolic soils and the yields of wheat. (Rus) In Avdonin, N. S., Levin, F. L., and Yakovlev, A. P., ed. Povyshenie plodorodiya pochv nechernozemnoi polosy, v.3,p.20-28. 1967. 56.6 Av2P
- 54238 MAKAROV, V. T., MILOSLAVSKAYA, G. M., and YURIN, P. V. Following and rotation of crops as factors of increasing yields and soil fertility in the central districts of the non-Chernozem zone. (Rus) In Avdonin, N. S., Levin, F. L., and Yakovlev, A. P., ed. Povyshenie plodorodiya pochv nechernozemnoi polosy, v.3,p.12-19. 1967. 56.6 Av2P
- 54239 MEDERSKI, H. J., TRIPLETT, G. B., and VOLK, G. W. New tillage practices for sugar beets. Ohio Rep. Res. Develop. Biol. Agr. Home Econ. 52(5):76-77. Sept./Oct.1967. 100 Oh3S
- 54240 MILLOU, J., and LE MERE, J. Trials on culture without tillage of winter wheat and spring barley 1965-1966. (Fr) Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances 53(2):178-188. Jan.25/Feb.8,1967. 14 P215Bc  
Includes discussion.
- 54241 MOLBERG, E. S., and others. Minimum tillage requirements for summerfallow in western Canada. Can. J. Soil Sci. 47(3):211-216. Oct.1967. 56.8 C162  
E. V. McCurdy, A. Wenhardt, D. A. Dew, and R. D. Dryden, joint authors.
- 54242 MUKHORTOV, YA. Formation of plowing layers. (Rus) Zemledelie 1:4-8. Jan.1968. 20 Z44
- 54243 NOVAKOVIC, S., and SARIC, T. The effect of tillage and fertilizers on pseudogley soils on the yield of mixed winter vetch and rye. (Se) Agrohemija 7/8:335-345. Ref. 1967. 385 Ag87  
English summary.



- 54244** RAROH, H. P. Peculiarities of spring cultivation of gray-podzolized soils for sugar beets under conditions of western areas of Ukraine. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 3:17-20. Mar.1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.
- 54245** RASMUSSEN, W. W. Agronomic aspects of deep plowing saline-sodic slick spot soils in southwestern Idaho and southeastern Oregon. Pacific Northwest Fert. Conf. Proc., 18th Annu. Meet.:173-184. Ref. 1967. 57.9 P11  
In relation to crop yields.
- 54246** RAUHE, K., DITTRICH, G., and GNIEL, G. Topsoil deepening and differentiated fertilization on sandy soils in ground-water withdrawal regions. (Ge) Albrecht-Thaer-Arch. 11(8): 761-774. 1967. 18 A11  
English summary.
- 54247** REBOUR, H. Climatology and arid culture. (Fr) Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances 53(2):117-126. Jan.25/Feb.8, 1967. 14 P215Bc  
Tunisia.  
Includes discussion.
- 54248** RIEKSTYN', A. Experience gained from plowing contests in Latvia. (Rus) Zemledelie 1:20-22. Jan.1968. 20 Z44
- 54249** STANZEL, H. Experiences with minimum tilling. (Ge) Ubersicht 18(11):893-896. Nov.11, 1967. 18 Ub3
- 54250** SWIETOCHOWSKI, B. Simplification of soil tillage by rotary cultivator. (Pol) Postepy Nauk Roln. (n.s.)14(2):65-73. Mar./Apr.1967. 20.5 P84
- 54251** THOMSON, L. D. J. Effect of land preparation on nitrogen availability to tobacco. Queensland J. Agr. Anim. Sci. 23(3):459-460. Sept.1966. 23 Q37
- 54252** TOTH, A., and FEKETE, Z. Talajmuvelesi kiserlet eredmenye Delnyugat-Dunantul lejtos teruletein [Results of soil cultivation experiments in sloping areas of Southwest Transdanubia]. Keszthely. Agrartud. Foiskola. Kiadv. 9(6), 48 p. Ref. 1967. 19 K48  
English summary.
- 54253** TRUNKOV, I. Reduced number of cultivations of corn as influencing soil moisture. (Bu) Rasteniievudni Nauk. 4(5):53-65. Ref. 1967. 64.8 R18  
English summary.  
In relation to weed control.
- 54254** TURCANY, J., and MORAVCIK, V. Various methods of subsoiling in connection with increased application of organic and mineral fertilizers in the area of Chernozem soils. (Cz) Piestany. Vysk. Ustav Rastlinn. Vyroby. Ved. Pr. 4:245-259. Ref. 1966. S13.V9  
English summary.
- 54255** VEZ, A. Stubble ploughing. (Fr) Agr. Romande (ser.A)6(7/8):93-95. Ref. July/Aug.1967. 17 Ag8  
Effect of tillage on soil.
- 54256** VOTH, V., BOWEN, H. J., and TAKATORI, F. Bed mulches for strawberries; petroleum, polyethylene, combinations. Calif. Agr. 21(9): 12-13. Sept.1967. 100 C12Cag  
Effects on yields.
- 54257** VRIES, T. DE. Soil improvement through deep tillage. (Du) Loonbedrijf Land- Tuinbouw 20(10):731,733,735,737. Oct.1967. 283.8 L87
- 54258** VUITSIK-VOTKOVYAK, D., and SMIRNOV, P. M. Effect of depth of straw placement on transformation of nitrogen compounds in soil and growth of plants. (Rus) Moscov. Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 119:131-137. 1966. 20 M857
- 54259** ZATKO, J. The effect of different methods of plowing on the yields of soybeans (Glycine hispida Max.). (Cz) Pol'nohospodarstvo 13(6):401-409. Ref. 1967. 19.5 P752  
English summary.
- Drainage, Irrigation, Water Supply, and Flood Control**
- 54260** ARMSTRONG, C. F., and STIDD, C. K. A moisture-balance profile on the Sierra Nevada. J. Hydrol. 5(3):258-268. Sept.1967. 292.8 J82  
Includes runoff and evapotranspiration in the American River Basin.
- 54261** AXTHELM, D. D., and DREESZEN, V. H. Underground wealth: water reserve needs management. Nebr. Univ. Coll. Agr. Home Econ. Quart. Serving Farm Ranch Home 13(4):11-14. Winter 1967. 100 N27N
- 54262** BAIBAIEV, KH. Speeding up construction of Andizhan water reservoir. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 7:39-41. July 1967. 72.8 K522  
Irrigation water.
- 54263** BALINT, S. Irrigation in the production co-operatives of the Mosonmagyaróvár district. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 22(23):14. June 7, 1967. 19 M27
- 54264** BAUMANN, H. New experiences in the field of drainage technique. (Ge) Wintertagung 1966:76-88. 27 W73  
Germany.
- 54265** BERAR, U. The Constanta-Mamaia system of irrigation with waste water. (Rum) Hidroteh. Gospod. Apelor Meteorol. 11(5):249-254., map. May 1966. 345 M562
- 54266** BERBECEL, O., and APETROAEI, S. The agrometeorological activity in the irrigation systems. (Rum) Hidroteh. Gospod. Apelor Meteorol. 11(1):43-46. Jan.1966. 345 M562  
English summary, p.4 of supplement.
- 54267** BOLGASHVILI, N. SH. Applying mathematical programming methods for the most suitable zoning of the irrigation system. (Geo) Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR. Soobshch. 47(1):113-120. July 1967. 511 Ak146
- 54268** BORYS, M. W., and STRYJEWSKE, F. Criteria for estimating water destined for irrigation of plants. (Pol) Postepy Nauk Roln. (n.s.)14(2): 74-100. Ref. Mar./Apr.1967. 20.5 P84
- 54269** BRESLER, E. A model for tracing salt distribution in the soil profile and estimating the efficient combination of water quality and quantity under varying field conditions. Soil Sci. 104(4):227-233. Ref. Oct.1967. 56.8 So3  
In relation to irrigation.
- 54270** CARTER, J. N., and JENSEN, M. E. Changes in nitrate-nitrogen concentration in sugar beet petioles as influenced by irrigation and fertilizer practices. Pacific Northwest Fert. Conf. Proc., 18th Annu. Meet.:131-142. 1967. 57.9 P11
- 54271** CATE, H. R. TEN. Trends in irrigation. (Du) Wageningen. Inst. Tuinbouwtech. Mededel. 57: 81-86. 1967. 86 W123  
Chiefly equipment.
- 54272** CAZACU, E. Irrigating methods and irrigation arrangement systems in the floodland and terrace of the Danube. (Rum) Hidroteh. Gospod. Apelor Meteorol. 11(7):361-265. July 1966. 345 M562  
English summary, p.4 of supplement.
- 54273** CHAPPELL, A. C. Better tomato irrigation in the Upper Murray [Australia]. S. Australia J. Agr. 70(12):446-450. July 1967. 23 So84
- 54274** CHELINE, R., and HAYNES, R. Relationship of pumping lift to economic use of groundwater for irrigation. Idaho Agr. Res. Progr. Rep. 130.24 p. 1967? S53.E2
- 54275** CHI, K. H. Method of sampling and computation for sediment loads. (Ko) J. Agr. Eng. 9 (1):33-44. Ref. June 1967. 290.9 T12
- 54276** CHRISTENSEN, L. P., and others. Improving irrigation water penetration in vineyards. Calif. Agr. 21(8):2-4. Aug.1967. 100 C12Cag  
L. F. Werenfels, L. D. Doneen, and C. E. Houston, joint authors.
- 54277** CLYDE, E. W., and others. Waters and water rights: a treatise on the law of waters and allied problems, eastern, western, Federal. Volume two, sections 100 to 152, edited by R. E. Clark. Indianapolis, Allen Smith Company, 1967. 504 p. HD1694.A1C5  
C. E. Corker, E. H. Morreale, J. L. Sax, and A. E. Utton, joint authors.



- 54278 CROW, F. R., and MANGES, H. L. Comparison of chemical and nonchemical techniques for suppressing evaporation from small reservoirs. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE* 10 (2):172-174. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 54279 CURRY, R. B. Irrigating sweet corn. *Ohio Rep. Res. Develop. Biol. Agr. Home Econ.* 52 (3):38-39. May/June 1967. 100 Oh3S
- 54280 DANSKE HEDESELSKAB. Annual report of the Danish Heath Society, 1966-67. (Da) *Hedeselsk. Tidsskr.* 88(9):197-236. July 15, 1967. 11 H35  
Reclamation.
- 54281 DECKER, J. F., FISCHBACH, P. E., and AXTHELM, D. D. Irrigation development farms. *Nebr. Univ. Coll. Agr. Home Econ. Quart. Serving Farm Ranch Home* 13(3):18-19. Fall 1966. 100 N27N
- 54282 DENDY, F. E., SPRABERRY, J. A., and CHAMPION, W. A. Sediment deposition in reservoirs in the United States. *U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-41-137*, 10 p., map. Ref. Dec. 1967. A56.9 R31  
University of Mississippi, and Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 54283 DICKSON, M. H., and VITTUM, M. T. Irrigating direct seeded and transplanted cabbage and broccoli pays. *Farm Res. [N. Y. Sta.]* 33 (2/3):2-3, 16. Apr./Sept. 1967. 100 N48A
- 54284 DIGITAL computer simulations of ground water; joint discussion. *Amer. Water Works Ass. J.* 59(11):1357-1380. Ref. Nov. 1967. 292.9 Am32J  
Papers by N. D. Larky, J. A. Beaver, M. L. Frankel, and E. F. Taylor.
- 54285 DINNYES, J., and FEKETE, I. Large-scale irrigation in Uzbekistan. (Hu) *Magyar Mezőgazdaság* 22(41):12-13. Oct. 11, 1967. 19 M27
- 54286 DRABLOS, C. J. W., and JONES, B. A. Highway and farm drainage. *Crops Soils* 20(3):9-11. Dec. 1967. 6 W55  
Government policy.
- 54287 ERICKSON, D. B. Panel citizen action on water pollution. *Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ.*, Nov. 21, 1967, 2 p. HD9284.U5K3
- 54288 FISCHBACH, P. E., SULEK, J. J., and AXTHELM, D. Your pumping plant may be using too much fuel. *Nebr. Univ. Coll. Agr. Home Econ. Quart. Serving Farm Ranch Home* 19(4):18-20. Winter 1967. 100 N27N  
Irrigation.
- 54289 FLACK, J. E. Meeting future water requirements through reallocation. *Amer. Water Works Ass. J.* 59(11):1340-1350. Ref. Nov. 1967. 292.9 Am32J
- 54290 FRAZIER, R. W. Spray equipment for windy conditions. *Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc.*, 33rd Conf.:93-96. 1966. 65.9 Q332  
For irrigation in Hawaii.
- 54291 GERAGHTY, J. J. Ground water—a neglected resource. *Amer. Water Works Ass. J.* 59(7):820-828, map. July 1967. 292.9 Am32J
- 54292 GORUNOV, N. S., PETRUNIN, V. M., and SIGHEL'BAJEV, K. Irrigation of rice in Kazakhstan. (Rus) *Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow]* 6:51-58. June 1967. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 54293 GUSALOV, KH., GOVORUKHIN, V., and BERBEKOV, N. Growing corn under irrigation. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 1:42-44. Jan. 1968. 20 Z44
- 54294 GUSEINOV, G. M., and NASIBOV, S. M. Overhead irrigation of cotton in Mugan. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 6:27-30. June 1967. 72.8 K522
- 54295 HAAN, C. T. Hydraulics of watersheds characterized by depressional storage. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(4):1601B-1602B. Oct. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 54296 HA-KE-TAN. Water conservancy serve cultivation. *Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam* 258:7-12. Oct. 5, 1967. (JPRS 42,851; TT 67-33477) DS557.A7J6  
Translation from Nhan-dan, Aug. 9, 1967:2. Issued by CFSTL.
- 54297 HAMLIN, G. Diversions and ditches lead flood water safely through Oregon town. *Soil Conserv. Serv.* 33(6):137. Jan. 1968. 1.6 So3S
- 54298 HARET, C., and COVALIOV, T. Drains used in irrigation. (Rum) *Hidroteh. Gospod. Apelor Meteorol.* 11(2):87-91., map. Feb. 1966. 345 M562  
English summary, p. 4 of supplement.
- 54299 HASSLER, H. Irrigating with alkaline waters. *Queensland Agr. J.* 93(9):537-538. Sept. 1967. 23 Q33
- 54300 HAZZAA, I. B., and others. Investigation of ground water radial flow using radioactive tracers. *Int. Ass. Sci. Hydrol. Bull.* 12(3):55-59. Sept. 1967. 292.9 As7  
R. K. Girgis, K. F. Saad, F. M. Swalleem, and A. A. Baker, joint authors.
- 54301 HOLMES, J. W., and WATSON, C. L. The water budget of irrigated pasture land near Murray Bridge, South Australia. *Agr. Meteorol.* 4(3):177-188. Ref. May 1967. 340.8 Ag8
- 54302 HORN, D. L. Method for determining minimum-cost farm-irrigation pipeline design. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE* 10(2):209-212, 216. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 54303 HRUDYNS'KA, I. T., and LUPANOV, E. P. Possibility of using underground waters for irrigation. (Uk) *Visn. Sil'skokhospod. Nauk.* 4:73-77, map. Apr. 1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.
- 54304 HSUEH, H., and TAO, C. Comprehensive utilization of city polluted water in China. *Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China. Econ.* 5:13-16. July 18, 1966. (JPRS 36,540; TT 66-32972) HC426.A1T7  
For use in farm irrigation.  
Translation from Chung-kuo Hsin-wen, May 16, 1966:14.  
Issued by CFSTL.
- 54305 HUMES, D. Ground water. *Air Cond. Heating Ventilating* 64(8):39-40. Aug. 1967. 291.8 H35
- 54306 JACKSON, T. L. The effect of irrigation, fertilizer and lime on the production of Lotus [coniculatus] and New Zealand white clover in the Willamette Valley. *Pacific Northwest. Fert. Conf. Proc.*, 18th Annu. Meet.:99-101. 1967. 57.9 P11
- 54307 JANUS, E., and MARCILONNEK, S. The water economy of spray-irrigated meadow on light alluvial soil in the years 1961-1964. (Pol) *Wroclaw. Wyzsza Szkoła Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. Melior.* 11:117-128. 1966. 54.9 B75  
English summary.
- 54308 JOHNSON, J. E. Figuring the dollar cost of canal linings. (Condensed.) *Agr. Eng.* 49(1):17, 24. Jan. 1968. 58.8 Ag83
- 54309 JONG, C. A. DE. The Brabant Biesbosch. (Du) *Ned. Heidemaatsch. Tijdschr.* 78(7/8):292-299, map. July/Aug. 1967. 12 N282  
History of flood control.
- 54310 KELLNER, P., and KELLNER, L. Certain considerations regarding the infiltrations through the protection dikes. (Rum) *Hidroteh. Gospod. Apelor Meteorol.* 11(2):74-79. Feb. 1966. 345 M562  
English summary, p. 4 of supplement.
- 54311 KHALBAEVA, R. A. Application of electronic equipment in planning and calculating water supply. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 6:33-36. June 1967. 72.8 K522  
Irrigation of cotton.
- 54312 KIM, Y. K., KIM Y. B., and KIM, C. B. Ground water survey and pumping test. (Ko) *J. Agr. Eng.* 9(1):23-32, map. June 1967. 290.9 T12
- 54313 KIRKBY, M. J., and CHORLEY, R. J. Throughflow, overland flow and erosion. *Int. Ass. Sci. Hydrol. Bull.* 12(3):5-21. Ref. Sept. 1967. 292.9 As7
- 54314 KLATT, F. Regulation of irrigation with irrigation diagram. (Ge) *Z. Landeskult.* 8(2):89-98. 1967. 282.9 Z3  
English summary.



- 54315 KOKOT, D. F. Is water the limiting factor in South Africa's development? S. Afr. Sugar J. 51(6):474-475,477,479,481,483. June 1967. 65.8 So8  
Includes irrigation.
- 54316 KÖLLER, B. G. Automatic irrigation in North Otago. New Zeal. J. Agr. 115(2):48-49,51. Aug.1967. 23 N48J  
Pastures.
- 54317 KOSEVSKI, B. The quality of water of Konjska Reka, in the district of Djevdjeliia, for irrigation. (Se) Sots. Zemjod. 17(7/8):28-32. 1965. 280.28 So7
- 54318 KOVACS, J. Irrigational experiences, results in production cooperatives. (Hu) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 22(24):11-12. June 14,1967. 19 M27
- 54319 KOVDA, V. A., and others. Improvement of salty soils. (Rus) In Pochvennyi Institut imeni V. V. Dokuchaeva. Melioratsiya zasolennykh i solontsovykh pochv, p.30-73. 1967. S595.P6  
V. R. Volobuev, Kh. Dregne, B. Ostan, A. Ashgar, and F. Penman, joint authors.  
Several methods used.
- 54320 KRÜZHILIN, I. P. Some aspects of soybean irrigation. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 8:93-101. Aug.1967. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 54321 KULANDAISWAMY, V. C., KRISHNĀSWAMI, M., and RAMALINGAM, T. N. Flood routing through channels. J. Hydrol. 5(3):279-285. Sept.1967. 292.8 J82
- 54322 KURTOVIC, J. Particularity of hydrotechnical improvements of peat bogs. (Se) Savremena Poljoprivreda 15(3):265-276. Ref. Mar.1967. 21 P75  
German summary.
- 54323 LAFLEN, J. M., and SAVESON, I. L. Draining water from flat field land. La. Agr. 10(4):6-7, 11. Summer 1967. 100 L939
- 54324 LARSSON, N. G. Hydraulics. (Sw) Centralstyrelsen Malmohus Lans Forsoks- Vaxtskyddsringar. Meddel. 33:9-10. 1966,pub. 1967. 64.9 C332  
Drainage and irrigation.
- 54325 LEVIN, M. G. Determining filtration coefficient, while surveying field drainage. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 6:98-105. Ref. June 1967. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 54326 LI, J. N. Shantung Hsien converts poor mountain areas into fertile farms. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. [Transl.] Communist China Dig. 187:134-138. July 11,1967. (JPRS 41, 779; TT 67-32411) 280.8 C735  
Reclamation.  
Translation from Nung-yeh Chi-shu, Nos. 1/2, Feb.13,1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 54327 LINSLEY, R. K. The relation between rainfall and runoff; review paper. J. Hydrol. 5(4):297-311. Oct.1967. 292.8 J82
- 54328 MARTIN, F. M. Irrigating pastures on "red-brown earth" soils in northern Victoria. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 65(7):301-306, map. Ref. July 1967. 23 V66J
- 54329 MATEV, T., KOVACHEV, S., and VASILEV, V. Some studies on drainage by mole drains. (Bu) Rastenievudni Nauk. 4(5):67-72. 1967. 64.8 R18  
English summary.
- 54330 MAZERY, G. Investigation and use of underground water in Mauritius. (Fr) Rev. Agr. Sucriere Ile Maurice 46(1):20-25, map. Jan./Mar.1967. 24 M44
- 54331 MCKAY, J. H. Measuring the change of storage of ground water. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28 (5):1947B-1948B. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 54332 MCMASTER, G., and LEBARON, M. J. Irrigation of spring wheat. Pacific Northwest Fert. Conf. Proc., 18th Annu. Meet.:71-82. 1967. 57.9 P11
- 54333 MINASHINA, N. G., and PENMAN, F. Changing relief of irrigation soils. (Rus) In Pochvennyi Institut imeni V. V. Dokuchaeva. Oroshenie i drenazh zasolennykh pochv i ikh izmenenie pri dritel'nom ispol'zovanii, p.6-17. 1967. S595.P64  
By leveling.
- 54334 MOORE, N. H. Irrigation development in the West over the next 20 years. Pacific Northwest Fert. Conf. Proc., 18th Annu. Meet.:7-20, map. 1967. 57.9 P11
- 54335 MUHAMMAD, F., ZAMAN, M. M., and BASHIR, M. Boron content of underground waters in the central zone of West Pakistan. West Pakistan J. Agr. Res. 4(4):107-121. Ref. Dec.1966. 22 W52
- 54336 MYERS, D. J. Western district irrigation needs. Dairyfarming Dig. 14(5):19-21. Sept./Oct.1967. 44.8 D1443  
For Australian pastures.
- 54337 NASTURAS, I. Some problems concerning the designing of irrigation arrangements with prestressed reinforced concrete troughs. (Rum) Hidroteh. Gospod. Apelor Meteorol. 11(8):440-441. Aug.1966. 345 M562  
English summary, p.1 of supplement.
- 54338 NORTHERN IRELAND. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. Drainage in Northern Ireland. Agr. Northern Ireland 42(5):148-151. (Cont.) Sept.1967. 265.13 Ag82M
- 54339 OBREJANU, G., and others. Methods for investigating the flood plain soils for reclamation activities. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Sect. Pedol. An. 34:271-290, map. Ref. 1966,pub.1967. 21 R86A  
D. Teaci, S. Nastea, A. Canarache, M. Burt, G. Sandu, E. Motoc, R. Dumitriu, I. Aksanova, and E. S. G. Gata, joint authors.
- 54340 OM, T. Y., and CHI, K. H. A study on the radial-gate operation of Dae Houg Reservoir. (Ko) J. Agr. Eng. 9(1):55-64. June 1967. 290.9 T12
- 54341 OPALINSKI, CZ. Irrigation planning in agriculture. (Pol) Wroclaw. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Aeszyty Nauk. Melior. 11:105-115. 1966. 54.9 B75  
English summary.
- 54342 POCH, M., HEYM, H., and MULLER, W. Possibilities and ways to success in the Erfurt district irrigation program. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 18(6):262-264. June 1967. 18 D4822
- 54343 POST, C. J. VAN DER. Water management in glasshouse regions. (Du) Neth. Dir. Tuinbouw, Mededel. 30(5):201-207. May 1967. 86 N384  
English summary, p.212.  
Precipitation and flooding.
- 54344 POWELL, M. P., and BERTHOUEX, P. M. Water quality changes due to impoundment. Amer. Water Works Ass. J. 59(7):829-834. July 1967. 292.9 Am32J
- 54345 PULLAR, W. A. Flood problems. New Zeal. Geogr. 23(1):70-72, map. Apr.1967. 331.8 N48
- 54346 RAYSSAC, J. L. Corn irrigation. (Fr) Agriculture [Paris] 30(301):217. June 1967. 14 Ag823  
Includes costs.
- 54347 REECH, S. Water leveling on gumbo soils. Rice J. 70(13):8-9. Dec.1967. 59.8 R36  
Louisiana.
- 54348 REMSON, I., RESNICOFF, M., and SCOTT, B. B. Numerical studies of drainage of unsaturated soils. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(3):388-389. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 54349 RENE, S. The use of plastic foil for waterproofing of irrigation canals. (Rum) Hidroteh. Gospod. Apelor Meteorol. 11(4):204-208. Ref. Apr.1966. 345 M562  
English summary, p.2 of supplement.
- 54350 ROGNERUD, B. Irrigation systems and irrigation requirements in southern Norway. (No) Ny Jord 54(3):86-107, map. Ref. June 1967. 282.28 N98  
English summary.



- 54351 SANDU, G. Alluvial soils of the Danube plain and problems of their agricultural reclamation. (Rum) Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat 18(10):3-5, map. Oct. 1966. 21 R32
- 54352 SANDU, G., RUDZIC, N., and DINCU, I. Mineralization of the ground water in the Oltenita-Dorobantu embanked precinct. (Rum) Hidroteh. Gospod. Apelor Meteorol. 11(1):29-36., map. Jan. 1966. 345 M562  
English summary, p.4 of supplement.
- 54353 SCAPACCINO, G. Themes of reclamation and themes of agricultural credit. (It) Rass. Agr. Ital. 22(6):24-26. June 1967. 281.8 R18
- 54354 SCHIE, J. J. VAN. The maintenance of drainage systems. (Du) Naaldwijk. Proefsta. Groenten- Fruitteelt Glas. Jaarverslag 1966:45-64. 86 N112J  
English summary, on p.3 of summaries.
- 54355 SCHIEMANN, M. Irrigation and irrigation technique in the Soviet Union. (Ge) Feldwirtschaft 8(6):315-318. June 1967. 18 W763
- 54356 SCHROO, H. Notes on the reclamation of salt-affected soils in the Indus Plain of West Pakistan. Neth. J. Agr. Sci. 15(3):207-220. Aug. 1967. 12 N3892
- 54357 SHAHOVENKO, P. I. Fastening canal slopes by sowing perennial grasses. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 4:78-81. Apr. 1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.
- 54358 SHIMKO, K. I., and ALTUNIN, A. I. Selecting diggers for reconstruction of the drainage system. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 8:86-92. Aug. 1967. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 54359 SMITH, D. W. Irrigated farming along Macintyre Brook. Queensland Agr. J. 93(10):596-601, map. Oct. 1967. 23 Q33
- 54360 SMOOR, P. B. Hydrochemical facies study of ground water in the Tucson Basin. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4):1602B. Oct. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 54361 SMYTHE, P. E. Do you have a legal right to that water? Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., Feb. 14, 1967, 2 p. HD9284.U5K3
- 54362 SNIHOVYI, V. S. Irrigating soybeans in the southern Ukraine. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 9:67-70. Sept. 1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.
- 54363 STEWART, B. A., and others. Distribution of nitrates and other water pollutants under fields and corrals in the middle South Platte Valley of Colorado. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-41-134, 206 p., map. Dec. 1967. A56.9 R31  
F. G. Viets, G. L. Hutchinson, W. D. Kemper, F. E. Clark, M. L. Fairbourn, and F. Strauch, joint authors.  
Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 54364 STOEPKER, P. Grassland drainage. (Du) Neth. Dir. Landbouw. Landbouwvoorlichting 24(7):201-203. July 1967. 12 N383M  
Includes costs.
- 54365 STRAAYER, J. A. The politics of water resource management in the Tucson, Arizona S.M.S.A. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(4):1491A-1492A. Oct. 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 54366 SUPERSPERG, H. Field irrigation investigations 1955-1965 in Gross-Enzersdorf. I. (Ge) Bodenkultur 18(2):157-182. Ref. May 1967. 19 B635  
English summary.
- 54367 SUPERSPERG, H. Field irrigation investigations 1955-1965 in Gross-Enzersdorf. II. (Ge) Bodenkultur 18(3):249-283. Ref. Aug. 1967. 19 B635  
English summary.
- 54369 SWARTZ, G. L. Water entry into a black earth under flooding. Queensland J. Agr. Anim. Sci. 23(3):407-422. Ref. Sept. 1966. 23 Q37
- 54369 TAGOE, C. E. Present irrigation activities in Ghana: those under construction, and under the Irrigation and Reclamation/Drainage Division. USAID/Ghana Agr. Conf. Proc., 7th Conf.:157-165. 1966. S401.U5
- 54370 TAYLOR, E. F. Water rights litigation and legislation, 1966. Amer. Water Works Ass. J. 59(11):1478-1496. Ref. Nov. 1967. 292.9 Am32J
- 54371 TILL, M. R. How to stretch limited water supplies. S. Australia J. Agr. 71(1):11-13. Aug. 1967. 23 So84  
Irrigation.
- 54372 TOMASZEWSKI, J. The problem of melioration of sandy soils. (Pol) Postepy Nauk Roln. (n.s.) 14(2):29-34. Mar./Apr. 1967. 20.5 P84
- 54373 TOOHEY, C. L. The Woongoolba [Australia] and area drainage scheme. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc., 33rd Conf.:87-92. 1966. 65.9 Q332
- 54374 TREVETT, M. F. Irrigating lowbush blueberries; the burn year. Maine Farm Res. 15(2):1-4. July 1967. 100 M28Ma
- 54375 TRZEBINSKA, M., and JANUS, E. The results of spray irrigation of a meadow on shallow light alluvial soil in the years 1961-1964. (Pol) Wroclaw. Wyzsza Szkoła Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. Melior. 11:129-140. 1966. 54.9 B75  
English summary.
- 54376 TURELLE, J. W., and AUSTIN, W. W. Irrigated pastures for forage production and soil conservation in the West. U. S. D. A. Farmers' Bull. 2230, 22 p., map. Nov. 1967. 1 Ag84F
- 54377 U. S. INTER-AGENCY COMMITTEE ON WATER RESOURCES. SUBCOMMITTEE ON HYDROLOGY. Methods of flow frequency analysis. Washington, 1966. 42 p. Ref. p.35-37. 173 In897N  
Published through arrangements made by the Soil Conservation Service, Department of Agriculture, acting in behalf of the following participating agencies: Department of Agriculture, Department of the Army, Department of Commerce, Department of the Interior, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Federal Power Commission, Tennessee Valley Authority.
- 54378 VALTYNI, J. A contribution to the stabilization of irrigation and drainage canals with plastics. (Cz) Pol'nohospodarstvo 13(5):391-394. 1967. 19.5 P752
- 54379 VULPEN, J. VAN. Ditch maintenance. (Du) Neth. Dir. Landbouw. Landbouwvoorlichting 24(9):291-293. Sept. 1967. 12 N383M  
For drainage; includes chemical weed control.
- 54380 WATER RESEARCH FOUNDATION OF AUSTRALIA. The importance of water research in rural and industrial development. Water Res. Found. Aust. Bull. 23, 73 p. Feb. 1967. 292.9 W296
- 54381 WEELE, J. M. VAN DER. Drainage of farmland. (Du) Neth. Dir. Landbouw. Landbouwvoorlichting 24(8):262-263. Aug. 1967. 12 N383M
- 54382 WESSELENG, J., and HOMMA, F. Entrance resistance of plastic drain tubes. Neth. J. Agr. Sci. 15(3):170-182. Ref. Aug. 1967. 12 N3892
- 54383 WESSELENG, J., and HOMMA, F. Hydraulic resistances of drain pipes. Neth. J. Agr. Sci. 15(3):183-197. Ref. Aug. 1967. 12 N3892
- 54384 WILCOX, J. C. Effects of soil texture, net evapotranspiration and other factors on irrigation requirements of orchards as determined by a scheduling procedure. Can. J. Soil Sc. 47(3):149-156. Ref. Oct. 1967. 56.8 C162
- 54385 WILLRICH, T. L., and HINES, N. W. Water pollution control and abatement. Ames, Iowa State University Press, 1967. 194 p. Ref. TD420.W45  
Proceedings of an Iowa water resources pollution control and abatement seminar held at Iowa State University, Ames, 1965.  
Includes Agricultural pollution—sources and control, by G. M. Browning, p.150-166, (wastes from economic poisons, erosion, and livestock); Iowa's waters and recreation, by A. O. Haugen, p.167-181.



Erosion and Erosion Control

- 54386 BALANDA, D. V., and SHTOMPEL', YU. A. Some measures in controlling soil erosion caused by water. (Rus) *Tabak* 2:44-47. 1967. 69.8 T112
- 54387 BARNES, R. C. Streambank erosion; a wide-spread problem too big for a landowner to handle alone. *Soil Conserv.* 33(6):126-128. Jan. 1968. 1.6 So3S
- 54388 BLAKELY, B. D., and ROARK, C. L. Roadside conservation; we've made a good start, but much remains to be done on our most-public land areas. *Soil Conserv.* 33(6):129-130, 136. Jan. 1968. 1.6 So3S  
Erosion control by planting.
- 54389 BLANK, E., and SLOAN, D. E. Soil and water conservation are basis for building rural economy. *Soil Conserv.* 33(5):108-110. Dec. 1967. 1.6 So3S  
Indiana.
- 54390 BURKYN, A. Controlling soil erosion. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 6:13-16. June 1967. 20 Z44
- 54391 CHURCH, R. P. Anyone for jacks? Angle-iron structures tame river current. *Soil Conserv.* 33(6):131. Jan. 1968. 1.6 So3S  
Streambank erosion.
- 54392 DOGGETT, J. F. Control wind erosion. N. C. Univ. Ext. Folder 270, 8 p.-folder. Oct. 1967. 275.29 N811Ex  
By planting.
- 54393 FAIRCHILD, W. D. Legislatures give districts broad powers and new tools to achieve goals; Nebraska enlarges soils and water programs and increases funds. *Soil Conserv.* 33(7):152-154. Feb. 1968. 1.6 So3S
- 54394 FELTON, E. L. Revised Virginia law permits districts to get town vote. *Soil Conserv.* 33(7):158-159. Feb. 1968. 1.6 So3S  
Soil and water conservation.
- 54395 GHIMESSY, L. Soil-protecting planting--erosion control. (Hu) *Erdo* 16(10):475-476. Oct. 1967. 99.8 Er22
- 54396 HARRIS, W. S., and WATSON, W. S. Contour land grading on hill land. *Ark. Farm Res.* 16(5):9. Sept./Oct. 1967. 100 Ar42F
- 54397 HURLEY, S. Arkansas conservation districts authorized to operate projects. *Soil Conserv.* 33(7):152-153. Feb. 1968. 1.6 So3S
- 54398 KELSEY, R. F. S. Grass strips make sense. *Queensland Agr. J.* 93(10):590-592. Oct. 1967. 23 Q33  
Contouring as erosion control measure.
- 54399 MATARRESE, N. Surface water erosion and analysis of factors determining it. (It) *Bari. Univ. Fac. Agr. Ann.* 20:343-394. Ref., p. 391-394. 1966, pub. 1967. 105.4 B232  
English summary.
- 54400 MAZURAK, A. P., and MOSCHER, P. N. Splash of raindrops and erosion of your soil. *Nebr. Univ. Coll. Agr. Home Econ. Quart. Serving Farm Ranch Home* 13(4):4-5. Winter 1967. 100 N27N
- 54401 MOSIN, B. I., and SMIRNOV, V. E. Afforestation of reclaimed, eroded soils in the Pavlodar Region. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. Nauk* 5:3-9. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1967. 442.8 AL6
- 54402 POPOV, V. V. Common seabuckthorn [*Hippophae rhamnoides* L.] and the soil erosion. (Rus) *Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow]* 8:22-25. Aug. 1967. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 54403 PRESNYAKOVA, G. A., and YURIN, P. V. Mixed crops as measure of soil erosion control. (Rus) In *Avdonin, N. S., Levin, F. I., and Yakovlev, A. P., ed. Povyshenie plodородiya pochv nechernozemnoi polosy, v. 3, p. 152-160. 1967. 56.6 Av2P*
- 54404 ROSSER, J., and PINK, H. S. Soil conservation. *Queensland Agr. J.* 93(6):368-375. June 1967. 23 Q33  
Teaching.
- 54405 SCHMIDT, B. L., and TRIPLETT, G. B. Controlling wind erosion. *Ohio Rep. Res. Develop. Biol. Agr. Home Econ.* 52(3):35-37. May/June 1967. 100 Oh3S
- 54406 SHAW, J. H. Grass strips for erosion control. *Queensland Agr. J.* 93(10):586-589. Oct. 1967. 23 Q33  
Contouring.
- 54407 SKORODUMOV, O. S. Soil cultivation practices as measure against erosion on slopes. (Uk) *Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk.* 9:52-59. Sept. 1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.
- 54409 STUDEBAKER, S. S. Soil and water conservation districts; an experiment that worked. *Soil Conserv.* 33(7):147-148. Feb. 1968. 1.6 So3S
- 54409 SWANSON, N. P., and DEDRICK, A. R. Mulches protect waterways. *Nebr. Univ. Coll. Agr. Home Econ. Quart. Serving Farm Ranch Home* 13(3):7-8. Fall 1966. 100 N27N  
To prevent soil erosion.
- 54410 SWANSON, N. P., and DEDRICK, A. R. Soil particles and aggregates transported in water runoff under various slope conditions using simulated rainfall. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE* 10(2):246-247. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 54411 U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Our American land; use the land, save the soil. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. Bull. 321, 29 p. 1967. 1 Ag84Ab
- 54412 U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Resources in action, 1967; annual summary of activities of the Soil Conservation Service. *Soil Conserv.* 33(7):160-166. Feb. 1968. 1.6 So3S  
Includes water conservation programs.
- 54413 VAN HEERDEN, W. M. An analysis of soil transportation by raindrop splash. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE* 10(2):166-169. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 54414 VIGGIANI, G. Soil conservation and land development. (It) *Rass. Agr. Ital.* 22(11):24-25. Nov. 1967. 281.8 R18
- 54415 ZAK, J. M. Controlling drifting sand dunes on Cape Cod. *Mass. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 563, 15 p. Ref. Mar. 1967. 100 M38H  
U. S. Bureau of Public Roads, and Massachusetts Department of Public Works, cooperating.  
Includes control by planting.

Sanitation

- 54416 BLOK, I. Chemical soil sterilization. (Du) *Boskoop. Ver. Proefsta. Boomkwekerij. Jaarb.* 1966:91-95. 1967. 86 B65
- 54417 BRAVENBOER, L. Great interest in methyl bromide. (Du) *Groenten Fruit* 23(5):227, 229. Aug. 9, 1967. 80 G89  
For soil fumigation.
- 54419 COAHARAN, D. R. Gas chromatographic determination of Zinophos residue in soil. *Bull. Environ. Contamination Toxicol.* 1(5):208-211. Sept./Oct. 1966. RA1270.P35A1
- 54419 GUTENMANN, W. H., and LISK, D. J. Gas chromatographic analysis of Nemagon fumigant in extracts of soil on porous polymer beads. *J. Gas Chromatogr.* 6(2):124-125. Feb. 1968. 381 J8225
- 54420 ROSA, L. D. Soil and plant contamination with fuel oil. (R) *Terra Trentina* 13(1):14-16. Jan. 1967. 16 T277
- 54421 WIESE, I. H., and BASSON, N. C. J. The degradation of some persistent chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides applied to different soil types. *S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci.* 9(4):945-969. Ref. Dec. 1966. 24 Su3



**MATERIALS FOR SOIL IMPROVEMENT**Chemical Fertilizers

- 54422 FASSBENDER, H. W. The natural phosphate of Sechura, Peru. (Sp) Turrialba 17(2):159-164. Ref. Apr./June 1967. 8 T86
- 54423 HENKES, R. The nature of nitrogen. World Farming 10(2):6-8,10. Feb.1968. 30.08 W89 As fertilizer.
- 54424 MENZEL, R. G. Uranium, radium, and thorium content in phosphate rocks and their possible radiation hazard. J. Agr. Food Chem. 16(2): 231-234. Ref. Mar./Apr.1968. 381 J8223 Fertilizers.
- 54425 WEIR, R. G., and CRADOCK, F. W. Forms of nitrogen fertilizers. Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales 78(9):507-512. Sept.1967. 23 N472 Nitrate, ammonium, and urea.

Fertilizer Technology and Statistics

- 54426 BERGEAUX, P. J. Know your fertilizers. Ga. Univ. Ext. Circ. 573, 8 p.-folder. July 1967. 275.29 G29C
- 54427 BIHELLER, O. Economic efficiency of fertilizers in Czechoslovakia. United Nations. ST/ECE/AGRI/26(v.2):357-370. 1967? 281.9 Un39 Chiefly fertilizer consumption.
- 54429 BLAQUIERE, C. Development of the fertilizer industry. (Fr) Indus. Chim. 54(602):291-298. Sept.1967. 383 In2
- 54429 BOURLAND, J. F. The changing market. Agr. Chem. 23(1):19-22. Jan.1968. 381 Ag8 Fertilizers.
- 54430 BUNCH, R. H. The truth behind that [anhydrous] ammonia-propane scare. Agr. Nitrogen News.18(1):38-40. Jan./Feb.1968. 381 Ag82 Accidents caused by accidental mixing of anhydrous ammonia and propane in a storage facility.
- 54431 DICTIONARY of plant foods. Farm Chem. Handbook 54:255-315. 1967. 57.2 Am3
- 54432 DOCHERTY, A. C. Automatic sampling and analysis of compound fertilisers. Chem. Indus. [London] 7:216-220. Feb.17,1966. 382 M31C
- 54433 GUALBA, C. Compound and complex fertilizers. (Sp) Cultiv. Mod. 50(4):210. Apr.1967. 15 C89
- 54434 JAMES, F. Fertilisers and WCF [West Cumberland Farmers]. West Cumberland Farmers Bull. 54:15. Aug.1966. 280.29 W522 Marketing.
- 54435 JANCOVIC, M. Economic aspects of the use of fertilizers in Yugoslavia. (Fr) United Nations. ST/ECE/AGRI/26(v.2):347-352. 1967? 281.9 Un39
- 54436 JENSEN, A. T., and others. X-ray phase analysis in the development of analytical methods for fertilizer evaluation. (Da) Tidsskr. Plan-teavl 71(1):117-124. Ref. 1967. 11 T439 H. Flyge, C. G. Lamm, and G. Thorvardarson, joint authors. English summary.
- 54437 KRAUS, T. The influence of governmental policy measures on fertilizer use in Poland. United Nations. ST/ECE/AGRI/26(v.2):389-403. 1967? 281.9 Un39 Chiefly fertilizers consumption and costs.
- 54438 KUND, P., and MATZEL, W. Contribution on the determination of water in mineral fertilizers. (Ge) Albrecht-Thaer-Arch. 11(8):723-732. Ref. 1967. 18 AL1 English summary.
- 54439 LOFGREN, D. Fertilizer; what's it worth? Weeds Trees Turf 6(3):16-18. Mar.1967. 79.8 W413 Consumption and costs.
- 54440 MALQUORI, A. Factors involved in estimating the economic optimum use of fertilizers. (Fr) United Nations. ST/ECE/AGRI/26(v.2): 340-346. 1967? 281.9 Un39 Italy.
- 54441 MELINE, R. S., and others. Developments in production of granular urea-ammonium phosphate fertilizers. Indus. Eng. Chem. Process Design Develop. 7(1):124-133. Jan.1968. 381 In23 G. C. Hicks, T. M. Kelso, and M. M. Norton, joint authors.
- 54442 MELINE, R. S., and others. Plant-scale production of fertilizers in a pan granulator. J. Agr. Food Chem. 16(2):235-240. Mar./Apr. 1968. 381 J8223 L. W. McCamy, J. L. Graham, and T. S. Sloan, joint authors.
- 54443 NACAMULI, S. The influence of governmental policy measures on fertilizer use. (Fr) United Nations. ST/ECE/AGRI/26(v.2):313-324. 1967? 281.9 Un39 Italy.
- 54444 RICKEY, G. R., AVENS, A. W., and BOURKE, J. B. Inspecting fertilizer and lime materials. Farm Res. [N. Y. Sta.] 33(4):14-16. Oct./Dec. 1967. 100 N48A
- 54445 SCHALL, E. D. Report on fertilizers. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem. J. 51(2):262-263. Mar.1968. 381 As7
- 54446 STAMER, H., and UNGER, H. The money value of fertilizers. (Ge) Betriebswirtsch. Mitt. Wirtschaftsberater 152:27-31. June 15,1967. 281.8 B462 Price comparisons of different equivalent fertilizers.
- 54447 SUNTHEIM, L., and MATZEL, W. Studies on the determination of mechanical strength of granulated fertilizers. (Ge) Albrecht-Thaer-Arch. 11(8):733-744. 1967. 18 AL1 English summary.
- 54448 TODOROVIC, M., and GLINTIC, M. Fertilizers which will be manufactured in Yugoslavia during 1968/70. (Se) Agrohemija 7/8:285-293. 1967. 385 Ag87 Chiefly composition.
- 54449 WEIR, R. G. Elemental sulphur particle size in sulphur-fortified superphosphate. Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales 78(8):486-491. Aug.1967. 23 N472
- 54450 ZUCCHI, G. The consumption of chemical fertilizers in Italy. (It) Raccolto 8(9):195-200. Sept.1967. 16 R11

Manures and Composts

- 54451 GUNARY, D. The availability of phosphate in sheep dung. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 70(1):33-38. Ref. Feb.1968. 10 J822
- 54452 KURTOVIC, J. Physical properties of peat of Livanjsko polje as basis for its agricultural utilization. (Se) Poljoprivredni Pregl. 15 (9/10):305-314. Ref. Sept./Oct.1966. 21.5 P753 For composts and litter.
- 54453 MATYJASKI, Z. Fertilizing value of ammoniated peats. (Pol) Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln. 76:401-442. Ref. 1967. 20.5 Z5 English summary.
- 54454 MAYER, N. Utilization of grape thinnings after pruning. (Ge) Winzer (ser.3)23:37-39. Mar.1967. 95.8 W73 As compost; includes equipment for cutting up in the vineyard.
- 54455 OKE, O. L. The sulphur content of Nigerian manures. Exp. Agr. 3(4):322-325. Ref. Oct. 1967. 10 Ex72
- 54456 SCHAFFER, G. The agricultural value of sewage sludge. (Ge) Z. Acker- Pflanzenbau 126(1):73-99. Ref. Aug.1967. 18 J825 English summary.
- 54457 SZELENYI, F. Study of action mechanism of calcium carbonate treated mineral-humus fertilizers. (Hu) Debrecen. Agrartud. Foisk. Tud. Kozlemenyei 11:183-198. Ref. 1965, pub. 1966. 105.9 D35 German summary. Field crops.



**MISCELLANEOUS**

Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services on home management, personnel, and other subjects not ordinarily covered in the Bibliography of Agriculture will be included in this list.

**GENERAL**

- 54458** AFONSKI, S. I. The present state of the problem of complex compounds in biochemistry. (Pol) Postępy Nauk Roln. (n.s.)14(1):143-150. Jan./Feb. 1967. 20.5 P84
- 54459** ALBERTA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report for the year 1966. Edmonton, 1967. 251 p., map. 7 AL12
- 54460** AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR MICROBIOLOGY. Bacteriological proceedings, 1966, abstracts of the 66th annual meeting, Los Angeles, Calif., May 1-5, 1966. 171 p. 448.39 S012A  
Includes papers related to agriculture.
- 54461** ARGAUER, R. J. Rapid procedure for the chloroacetylation of microgram quantities of phenols and detection by electron-capture gas chromatography. Anal. Chem. 40(1):122-124. Jan. 1968. 381 J825A  
Chloroacetic anhydride used in analysis of phenols for economic poisons.
- 54462** ARIZONA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Arizona twenty-first annual report, pesticide control, year ending December 31, 1966. Mesa, 1967. 72 p. (Special Bulletin) 100 Ar4A
- 54463** BACHE, C. A., and LISK, D. J. New detector aids pesticide residue analysis. Farm Res. [N. Y. Sta.] 33(2/3):10-11. Apr./Sept. 1967. 100 N48A  
Use of gas chromatographic emission detector.
- 54464** BERG, G. Transmission of viruses by the water route. New York, Interscience 1967. 484 p. Ref. 1967. QR360.B4  
Based on a Symposium sponsored by the Robert E. Taft Sanitary Engineering Center, Cincinnati, Ohio, December 6-8, 1965.  
Includes livestock, insect-borne, and plant viruses.  
Includes discussion.
- 54465** CAŞWELL, R. L. Report on analytical methods for pesticide formulations. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem. J. 51(2):259-260. Mar. 1968. 381 As7
- 54466** CHEMICAL WEEK. 1968 buyer's guide: chemicals. Chem. Week 101(16,pt.2),552 p. Oct. 14, 1967. 381 C426  
Agricultural chemicals included.
- 54467** CHURKINA, N. M. Possible limitation of the injurious effects of economic poisons on beneficial fauna in the certain agricultural districts, where chemicals are applied on the large scale. (Rus) Tsent. Lab. Okhr. Prir. Yadokhimikaty Fauna 1967:72-79. Ref. SB959.T75  
By proper application.
- 54468** CLAWSON, M. The emerging American life style. Amer. Forests 74(2):14-16,59-62. Feb. 1968. 99.8 F762  
Outlook for natural resources in relation to urbanization and population explosion.
- 54469** DIRECTORY of associations and control officials. Farm Chem. Handbook 54:241-253. 1967. 57.2 Am3
- 54470** DOUGLAS, W. O. Farewell to Texas; a vanishing wilderness. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1967. 242 p. (The American Wilderness Series) S932.T4D6  
Conservation of natural resources.
- 54471** FARM chemicals handbook, 1968, v. 54. Wiloughby, 1967. 660 p. 57.2 Am3
- 54472** FEDORENKO, A. P. Unfavorable effect of different chemical preparations on beneficial warm-blooded animals. (Rus) Tsent. Lab. Okhr. Prir. Yadokhimikaty Fauna 1967:32-46. Ref. SB959.T75  
Economic poisons.
- 54473** FISHER, E. H. Sound ideas on pesticide usage. Grain Age 8(8):10,30. Aug. 1967. 281.8 G76  
Application and regulation.
- 54474** FORD 1968 almanac for farm, ranch and home, edited by J. Strohm and C. Ganschow. New York, Golden Press, 1967. 176 p. 30.3 F75
- 54475** FORD, R. E., and FURMIDGE, C. G. L. Physico-chemical studies on agricultural sprays. VIII. Viscosity and spray drop size of water-in-oil emulsions. J. Sci. Food Agr. 18(9):419-428. Ref. Sept. 1967. 382 S012  
Economic poisons.
- 54476** FORD, R. E., and FURMIDGE, C. G. L. The sampling and sizing of spray drops from water-in-oil emulsions. Chem. Indus. [London] 4:111-113. Ref. Jan. 27, 1968. 382 M31C  
Economic poisons.
- 54477** FREY, H. T. Agricultural application of remote sensing; the potential from space platforms. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. Bull. 328, 28 p. Sept. 1967. 1 Ag84Ab  
Bibliography, p. 24-28.
- 54478** GAVLEBORGS LANS HUSHALLNINGSSALLSKAP. Handlingar [Proceedings of Gavleborg's Province Agricultural Society], 1966. Gavle, 1967. 73 p. 11 G24
- 54479** GENETICS SOCIETY OF CANADA. Abstracts of papers presented at the twelfth annual meeting held June 12-14, 1967, McGill University, Montreal, Quebec. Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 9(3): 656-666. Sept. 1967. 443.8 C16  
Includes insect, plants, and livestock.
- 54480** GHIZELEA, G., and ANDREESCU, V. Contributions to the study of rodents from the agricultural areas of the Bucharest region. (Fr) Bucharest. Mus. Hist. Natur. "Grigore Antipa." Trav. 7:437-448, map. 1967. 512 B857
- 54481** GOLEMAN, D. L. Pesticides; a guide to safe use. Ohio. State Univ. Ext. Leaf. 143, 4 p. June 1967. 275.29 Oh32EL
- 54482** GOTZE, A. The contribution of the chemical industries to the further use of chemistry in agriculture. (Ge) Feldwirtschaft 8(10):502-504. Oct. 1967. 18 W763  
Fertilizers, plant pesticides, and soil improvers.
- 54483** GRAY, D. L. Fish, identification of game and food fishes found in Arkansas. Ark. Univ. Ext. Circ. 500, rev. 24 p., map. June 1967. 275.29 Ar4
- 54484** HALSEY, C. Emergency preparedness for family and farm. Minn. Univ. Ext. Bull. 313, 27 p. 1967. 275.29 M66S
- 54485** HANNA, J. G. Pesticides; report of inspections 1964, 1965, 1966. Conn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 682, 23 p. Nov. 1967. 100 C76St
- 54486** HIGGS, K. G. Changing forestry environment; resources management in the urban colossus. Forest Chron. 44(1):24-25. Feb. 1968. 99.8 F7623
- 54487** HOLDEN, A. V., and WHEATLEY, G. A. Cleaning of tritium foil electron capture detector. J. Gas Chromatogr. 5(7):373-376. July 1967. 381 J8225  
Used in chromatographic determination of pesticides.
- 54488** HOOS, W., and others. The 20th year of our professional journal. (Ge) Prakt. Schadlingsbekämpfer 20(1):8. Jan. 1968. 421 P882  
L. Hehl, W. Gruber, W. Junhold, and E. Mundt, joint authors.  
Der Praktisches Schadlingsbekämpfer.
- 54489** HURST, H. R., and BENZ, R. C. Storage cabinet for you hazardous chemicals. Ark. Univ. Ext. Leaf. 419, 8 p.-folder. Dec. 1967. 275.29 Ar4Le  
Economic poisons.
- 54490** IMSHENETSKII, A. A. Microbiology in Holland. (Rus) Mikrobiologiya 36(4):724-732. July/Aug. 1967. 448.3 M582  
Includes agricultural application.
- 54491** INSTITUTE of Microbiology and Virology [Akademiya Nauk Ukrainskoi SSR. Institut Mikrobiologii i Virusologii imeni D. K. Zabolotnogo]. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 1:59. 1967. 421 Z1  
General activities.
- 54492** INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON COMBUSTION, 11, BERKELEY, 1966. Proceedings. Pittsburgh, Combustion Institute, 1967. 1200 p. Ref. QD516.S9 1966



- 54493 INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON REGULATORY MECHANISMS IN NUCLEIC ACID AND PROTEIN BIOSYNTHESIS, LUNTEREN, NETHERLANDS, 1966. Regulation of nucleic acid and protein biosynthesis; proceedings, edited by V. V. Koningsberger and L. Bosch. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1967. 412 p. Ref. QP551.I5 1966
- 54494 INTERSCIENCE CONFERENCE ON ANTIMICROBIAL AGENTS AND CHEMOTHERAPY. 5, WASHINGTON, D. C., 1965. Antimicrobial agents and chemotherapy-1965; proceedings, edited by G. L. Hobby. Ann Arbor, American Society for Microbiology, 1966. 1138 p. 448.9 In88  
Contents are also published as proceedings of Fourth International Congress of Chemotherapy.  
Includes agricultural applications.
- 54495 ISRAEL CHEMICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings held at Rehovot, 22-24 October 1967. Israel J. Chem. 5(4a), 152 p. Sept./Oct. 1967. 385 Is7  
Israel Biochemical Society, cooperating.  
Includes summaries of papers in the field of agricultural chemistry.
- 54496 JUKES, T. H. New concepts in biology and their relation to agriculture. Tex. Nutr. Conf. Proc., 22nd Annu. Conf.:1-15. 1967. 389.79 T31
- 54497 KISS, L. Problem of chemical plant protection. (Hu) Erdo 16(6):261-264. June 1967. 99.8 Er22  
German summary.  
Hazards and toxicity of economic poisons.
- 54498 KLUSSMAN, W. G. Fish farming, what it takes to make it pay. Tex. Agr. Progr. 13(3):4-6. Summer 1967. 100 T31Te
- 54499 KNOWLTON, G. F., and ROBERTS, R. S. Better keep records on pesticide use. Utah. State Univ. Ext. Entomol. Mimeo Ser. 115, 2 p. Oct. 1966. 275.29 UtlEn
- 54500 KOBRITS, G. Protective masks available for agricultural workers in USSR described. 4 p. (JPRS 39,281; TT 66-35703) Transl. 16469  
Translation from Zashchita Rastenii 9:30-32. 1966.  
CFSTI: \$1.00
- 54501 KONASHEVICH, V. A. Chemical preparations. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 6:31. 1967. 421 Z1  
A list of economic poisons.
- 54502 KORCHAGIN, V. N. Economic poisons. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 4:43-45. 1967. 421 Z1
- 54503 KOROLEV, P. A list of economic poisons and their synonyms. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 1:37-39. 1967. 421 Z1
- 54504 KORTVELYES, I. The role of Chemical Works of Borsod [Borsodi Vegyi Kombinát] in the chemicalization of agriculture. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 23(3):12-13. Jan. 17, 1968. 19 M27
- 54505 KURSKAYA STANSTIYA ZASHCHITY RASTENII. Principal safety rules, while transporting, applying and handling economic poisons. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 6:32. 1967. 421 Z1
- 54506 LANDSBERG, H. H. The U.S. resource outlook: quantity and quality. Daedalus 96(4):1034-1057. Fall 1967. 500 Am33
- 54507 LONG, W. R. Don't throw away your farm pond dollars. Cattleman 54(9):88,90. Feb. 1968. 49 C29
- 54508 MACIEJOWSKI, J. Some genetic problems of ontogenesis. (Pol) Postepy Nauk Roln. (n.s.) 14(2):13-28. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1967. 20.5 P84
- 54509 MARYLAND. STATE INSPECTION SERV. Feed, fertilizer, agricultural lime analyses. Md. State Insp. Serv. Bull. 279, 120 p. Aug. 1966. 276 M36Q
- 54510 MATHERS, A. P. An aristocracy of excellence. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem. J. 51(2):225-229. Mar. 1968. 381 As7  
On the Association of Official Analytical Chemists.
- 54511 MAURITIUS, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report for the year 1965. Port Louis, 1967. 134 p. 24 M443A
- 54512 MCLEAN, L. A. Pesticides and the environment. BioScience 17(9):613-617. Sept. 1967. 500 Am322A
- 54513 MCLEAN, L. A. Pesticides & the Washington scene. Trees Mag. 28(2):6-11, 22. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1968. 99.8 W52  
On proposed legislation affecting pesticides hazards.
- 54514 MCPHERSON, J. H. The 1967 creativity domain. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem. J. 51(2):229-232. Mar. 1968. 381 As7  
Association of Official Analytical Chemists.
- 54515 MILLER, R. L. What the label means. Crops Soils 20(5):14-15. Feb. 1968. 6 W55  
For pesticides.
- 54516 NANNEY, D. L. Some issues in biology teaching. BioScience 18(2):104-107. Feb. 1968. 500 Am322A
- 54517 NEBRASKA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES AND AFFILIATED SOCIETIES. Proceedings of the seventy-seventh annual meeting, April 28-29, 1967. Lincoln, Nebraska, 1967. 45 p. 500 N27P  
Abstract of papers.
- 54518 NORGE BONDELAG. Arsmelding [Annual report of the Norwegian Farmer's Association], 1966-67. Oslo, 1967. 172 p. 11 St63M
- 54519 NORTH DAKOTA. STATE LABORATORIES COMMISSION. Feeds, fertilizer, pesticides, 1967 report. N. Dak. State Lab. Dep. Bull. 148, 114 p. May 1967. 389.9 N814
- 54520 PERRY, J. Our polluted world; can man survive? New York, F. Watts, 1967. 213 p. TD180.P4  
Chiefly air and water pollution.
- 54521 PESTICIDE dictionary. Farm Chem. Handbook 54:317-399. 1967. 57.2 Am3
- 54522 PRICE, J. What's your pesticide word power? Tex. Agr. Progr. 13(2):4-5. Spring 1967. 100 T31Te  
Labeling.
- 54523 REIDEL, C. Conservation brinkmanship. Amer. Forests 74(2):10-13, 58-59. Feb. 1968. 99.8 F762
- 54524 RUTGERS STATE UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE. EXTENSION SERV. "Poisons" in your home exhibit. Rutgers State Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 430, 2 p. Oct. 1967. 275.29 N46L
- 54525 RYBALOV, L. N. Economic poison preparation station. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 4:37. 1967. 421 Z1
- 54526 SALIBA, L. J. The pesticide problem in developing countries. Int. Pest. Contr. 10(1):10-13. Jan./Feb. 1968. 79.8 P432  
Chiefly on application methods, hazards, and regulation.
- 54527 SABROSKY, C. W. Ancistrodon versus Agkistrodon. Z.N.(S.) 671. Bull. Zool. Nomencl. 24(4):203. Sept. 20, 1967. 410 B874
- 54528 SABROSKY, C. W. Comment on Voluta mitra. Z.N.(S.) 1728. Bull. Zool. Nomencl. 24(4):207-208. Sept. 20, 1967. 410 B874
- 54529 SAVAGE, E. P., and SIMMONS, S. W. Pesticide safety; all users are responsible. Pest Contr. 36(2):18, 20, 22, 34. Ref. Feb. 1968. 449.8 Ex8
- 54530 SCHOTT, H. Reply to comments on the paper "Solubilization of a water-insoluble dye as a method for determining micellar molecular weights," and remarks on molecular weight determination of charged micelles by light scattering. J. Phys. Chem. 72(1):380-382. Ref. Jan. 1968. 381 J822
- 54531 SCHULLER, H. Experiments in absorption flame photometry in the agricultural research service. (Ge) Landwirt. Forsch. Sonderheft 21:93-96. 1967. 18 L2333A  
In fertilizer, feed, plant, and soil analysis.



- 54532 SCOTT, H. E., and others. Protect your family from hazards of household chemicals. N. C. Univ. Ext. Folder 263,8 p. June 1967. 275.29 N811Ex  
A. D. Worsham, J. C. Wells, and W. Gulley, joint authors.
- 54533 SHIN, P. V. Economic poisons abroad. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 5:31-32. 1967. 421 Z1
- 54534 SHKATOV, YU. Equipment for preparation of liquid economic poisons. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 6:13-16. 1967. 58.8 M11
- 54535 SIMCHEN, H., PACH, W., and OPPERMANN, W. Tasks and operation of the engineer bureaus for agrochemical centers. (Ge) Feldwirtschaft 8(10):487-490, map. Oct. 1967. 18 W763
- 54536 SNELL, N. Direct counts of bacterial spores on membrane filters under phase optics. Appl. Microbiol. 16(2):436. Feb. 1968. 448.3 Ap5
- 54537 SNYDER, N. F. R. An alarm reaction of aquatic gastropods to intraspecific extract. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Exp. Sta. Mem. 403,122 p. Aug. 1967. 100 N48C  
Bibliography, p.116-122.
- 54538 STOCKDALE, T. M. Farm pond management. Ohio. State Univ. Ext. Bull. 374,16 p. June 1967. 275.29 Oh32  
Ohio Department of Natural Resources, Division of Wildlife and Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, cooperating.
- 54539 STORAGE of economic poisons in Poland. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 4:55. 1967. 421 Z1
- 54540 STOUT, E. I., and others. Reactions of carbohydrate trans-fused cyclic carbonates. Tetrahedron Lett. 45:4481-4486. Nov. 1967. 385 T29  
W. M. Doane, B. S. Shasha, C. R. Russell, and C. E. Rist, joint authors.
- 54541 SYMPOSIUM ON BIOPHYSICS AND PHYSIOLOGY OF BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT, FRASCATI, 1965. Papers. Protoplasma 63(1/3),341 p. Ref. 1967. 442.8 P94  
Concluding remarks, by T. Teorell, p. 336-341.  
Includes papers on agricultural subjects.
- 54542 THOMAS, P. M. Various rodenticides and poison baiting. Allahabad Farmer 39(1):29-33. Jan. 1965. 22 AL5
- 54543 TONGA, AGRICULTURAL DEPT. Report for the year 1966. Nuku'alofa, 1967. 33 p. 26 T61  
Test also in Tongan.
- 54544 TORRE, G. Pesticidas agricolas; nombres comunes y comerciales, formulaciones [Agricultural pesticides; common and trade names, formulations]. Lima, 1966. 38 p. 9.8 P439
- 54545 TRAIN, R. E. The role of foundations & universities in conservation. Calif. Univ. Sch. Forest. H. M. Albright Conserv. Lect. 7,21 p. May 16, 1967. 279.9 C126
- 54546 TSAPKO, V. Attention—economic poisons! (Rus) Zemledelie 1:57. Jan. 1968. 20 Z44
- 54547 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. PESTICIDES REGULATION DIV. Pesticides registration; how it protects you. U. S. D. A. PA-835,8 p.-folder. Dec. 1967. 1 Ag84Pro
- 54548 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. PESTICIDES REGULATION DIV. U. S. D. A. summary of registered agricultural pesticide chemical uses. Ed. 2, supplement IV. Washington, 1967. loose-leaf. A395 R312
- 54549 U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERV. The pesticide review, 1967, by H. N. Shepard, J. N. Mahan, and D. L. Fowler. Washington, 1967. 42 p. 1.956 M343P43  
Statistics.
- 54550 U. S. BUR. OF INTERNATIONAL COMMERCE. A market for U.S. products in Taiwan. Washington, 1967. 127 p. HC430.5.U5  
Supplement to International Commerce.  
Includes farm supply market.
- 54551 ULLRICH, K. Granulated economic poisons. (Cz) Agrochemia [Bratislava] 7(6):169-171. Ref. 1967. 385 Ag88  
English summary.
- 54552 VARMLANDS LANS HUSHALLNINGSSALLSKAP. Arsberattelse [Annual report of Varm land Province Agricultural Society], 1966. Karlstad 1967. 247 p. 11 V43
- 54553 VEVSTAD, A. Economic poisons in forestry. (No) Tidsskr. Skogbruk 75(3):300-322. 1967. 99.8 T432  
With special reference to toxicity of herbicides, insecticides and fungicides.
- 54554 VORONOVA, L. D., and TORINA, I. G. The problem of "Economic poisons and fauna" in certain foreign countries. (Rus) Tsent. Lab. Okhr. Prir. Yadokhimikaty Fauna 1967:5-32. Ref. SB959.T75
- 54555 WANG, T. T., and CHENG, F. L. Serious rat problem and control measures. (Ch) Taiwan Agr. Quart. 3(1):131-134. Mar. 1967. S19.T3  
WEISZ, P. B. The science of biology. Ed. 3 New York McGraw-Hill, 1967. 886 p. Ref. QH308.W4 1967  
Includes insects, plants, and domestic animals.
- 54556 WESTERN AUSTRALIA. GOVERNMENT CHEMICAL LABORATORIES. Report for the year 1965. Perth, 1967. 54 p. 385 W523  
Includes food and fertilizer analysis and research in plant and animal nutrition.
- 54558 WILLIAMS, A. K., and SOVA, C. R. Acetylcholinesterase levels in brains of fishes from polluted waters. Bull. Environ. Contamination Toxicol. 1(5):198-204. Sept./Oct. 1966. RA1270.P35A1  
Pesticide pollution.
- 54559 WORKSHOP CONFERENCE ON SPACE RADIATION BIOLOGY, BERKELEY, CALIF., 1965. Space radiation biology; proceedings of a workshop conference sponsored by the Office of Advanced Research of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration of the United States of America; edited by P. E. Schambra, G. E. Stapleton, and N. F. Barr. Radiat. Res. 7(sup.), 470 p. Ref. 1967. 334.8 R11
- 54560 YOST, E. F., and WENDEROTH, S. Multispectral color aerial photography. Photogram. Eng. 33(9):1020-1033. Ref. Sept. 1967. 325.28 P56  
With potential application in agriculture, forestry, and soil science.

## BIOGRAPHY

- 54561 A DISTINGUISHED career. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 85(9):365-367. Sept. 1967. 23 V66J  
Retirement of F. M. Read, Director of Agriculture.
- 54562 A. M. NIKIFOROV. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 2:59. 1967. 421 Z1
- 54563 A TRIBUTE to G. H. Hardy. I-II. Entomol. Soc. Australia (N.S.W.) J. 3:48-57. 1966, pub. 1967. 423.92 En84  
I, His career and publications, by C. E. Chadwick; II, A review of the scientific work of G. H. Hardy, by I. M. Mackerras.
- 54564 ACCEPTANCE of the Henry Baldwin Ward medal by Harry Hoogstraal. J. Parasitol. 54(1):197-199. Feb. 1968. 448.8 J824  
His acceptance speech, including information on ticks in Egypt.
- 54565 AGRICULTURAL councilor Wilhelm Bassmann died. (Ge) Tierzuchter 19(17):611. Sept. 5, 1967. 49 T445
- 54566 AEEKSANDRA Androvich Shakel'berg. (Rus) Entomol. Obozrenie 46(2):265-267. 1967. 421 R322
- 54567 ALKIEWICZ, J. A. On the discovery of Trichophyton schonleinii (Achorion schonleinii). Mycopathol. Mycol. Appl. 33(1):28-32. Ref. Oct. 13, 1967. 450 M994  
Biography of Robert Remak.
- 54568 ANNIVERSARY of I. I. Yashkin. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 4:61. 1967. 421 Z1
- 54569 ANNIVERSARY of A. K. Markin. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 1:61. 1967. 421 Z1



- 54570 AUSTRALIAN Poultry Award to Dr. R. B. Cumming. Australian Vet. J. 43(11):546. Nov. 1967. 41.8 Au72
- 54571 AWARD of fellowship of the Australian Veterinary Association to Mr. N. A. Needham. Australian Vet. J. 43(10):479-480. Oct. 1967. 41.8 Au72
- 54572 AWARD of the Gilruth Prize to Dr. Grahame Edgar, O.B.E. Australian Vet. J. 43(10):480-482. Oct. 1967. 41.8 Au72  
For veterinary services.
- 54573 B. I. RUKAVISHNIKOV. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 10:61. 1967. 421 Z1
- 54574 BABCOCK-HART Award goes to Wallace Van Arsdel. Food Technol. 21(6):44, 46. June 1967. 389.8 F7398  
From the Institute of Food Technologists.
- 54575 BAHTIJAREVIC, F. In memoriam, vet. Jösip Boltuzic. (Se) Veterinaria [Sarajevo] 16(3): 429-430. 1967. 41.8 V6494
- 54576 BARTELS, H. Heinrich Wagemann. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 47(11):1199-1200. Nov. 1967. 280.38 F62
- 54577 BAUDYS, E. Recollections of the mycologist Prof. Ladislav Celakovsky jr. (Cz) Ziva 15 (1):19-20. Jan. 1967. 409.6 Z6
- 54578 BERIM, N. G. In memory of V. N. Shchegolev (1890-1966). (Rus) Entomol. Obozrenie 46(2): 483-489. 1967. 421 R322  
Includes list of publications.
- 54579 BLAIS, R. Leon Cuny (1892-1966). (Fr) Inst. Nat. Agron. Ann. (n.s.):4:IX-XIII. 1966. 105.3 In8
- 54590 BLAIS, R. Pierre Olivier (1897-1966). (Fr) Inst. Nat. Agron. Ann. (n.s.):4:XV-XVII. 1966. 105.3 In8
- 54581 BORG, J. Civil Engineer, Dr. Agr. Nils R:son af Kleen. (Sw) Svensk Valltidsskr. 6(4):121-123. 1967. 60.8 Sv22
- 54582 BUZOVER, F. YA. The seventieth birthday and 45th anniversary of scientific, pedagogical and social work of F. F. Matskiv. (Rus) Fiziol. Rast. 15(1):190-191. Jan./Feb. 1968. 450 F58
- 54583 CARLSON, E. A. The legacy of Hermann Joseph Muller: 1890-1967. Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 9(3):436-448. Sept. 1967. 443.8 C16
- 54584 CHARLES Matthias Goethe. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 76:47-49. 1966, pub. 1967. 500 In2
- 54595 CHESNOVA, L. I. A. Porchinskii (1848-1916). (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 2:62. 1967. 421 Z1
- 54586 CHRISTOPHER M. Granger (1885-1967). J. Forest. 66(2):153. Feb. 1968. 99.8 F768
- 54597 CREW, F. A. E. Reginald Crundall Punnett. Genetics 58(1):1-7. Jan. 1968. 442.8 G28
- 54598 CUTLER, H. Plants, man, life and Edgar Anderson. Mo. Bot. Gard. Bull. 55(8):8-11. Nov./Dec. 1967. 451 M69B  
An autobiography.
- 54589 CZOPOR, S. In memory of Prof. Dr. Zdzisław Wilusz. (Pol) Sylwan 111(4):93-95. 1967. 99.8 Sy52
- 54590 DALMASSO, G. The death of Baron Pierre Le Roy. (It) Colt. G. Vinicolo Ital. 113(5/6):131-132. May/June 1967. 16 C72
- 54591 DALMASSO, G. A great teacher: U. Pratolongo. (It) Colt. G. Vinicolo Ital. 113(5/6):135-136. May/June 1967. 16 C72
- 54592 DALMASSO, G. In memoriam: Marquis Amedeo di Rovasenda. (It) Colt. G. Vinicolo Ital. 113(3/4):71. Mar./Apr. 1967. 16 C72
- 54593 DALMASSO, G. Necrology: Enrico Fileni. (It) Colt. G. Vinicolo Ital. 113(3/4):100. Mar./Apr. 1967. 16 C72
- 54594 DAN VON Weissenberg will be 60 years old. (Sw) Mejeritidskrift 29(3):85. June 1967. 44.8 M472
- 54595 THE [DON P.] Johnston Decade. Amer. Forests 73(9):19, 52. Sept. 1967. 99.8 F762
- 54596 DR. C. S. PEDERSON to receive Forty-niner Service Award. Canning Trade 90(14):24. Jan. 8, 1968. 286.83 T67  
For his work on food processing.
- 54597 DR. DIPL. Ing. Peter Handel-Mazzetti is 75 years old. (Ge) Int. Holzmarkt 58(21):18. Oct. 19, 1967. 99.81 In82
- 54598 DR. ING. E. Giesecking is 80 years old. (Ge) Holz Roh- Werkstoff 25(11):436. Nov. 1967. 99.81 H74  
Includes list of publications.
- 54599 DR JOHN Henry Wesson, C.B.E. Sask. Wheat Pool. Annu. Rep. 41:33. 1965. 59.9 Sa73
- 54600 DR. JOSEPH Edwards: A new appointment. Vet. Rec. 82(1):29-31. Jan. 1968. 41.8 V641
- 54601 DREPPER, K. 60th birthday of Johannes Bruggemann. (Ge) Z. Tierphysiol. Tierernähr. Futtermittelkunde 22(6):321-322. July 1967. 389.78 Z3
- 54602 FARCAS, S. A list of scientific works of E. Pop published up to 1967. (Fr) Rev. Roum. Biol. Ser. Bot. 12(2/3):107-123. 1967. QK1.R4
- 54603 50 YEARS old. (Da) Maelkaritidende 80(42): 829-830. Oct. 20, 1967. 44.8 M26  
K. P. Andersen.
- 54604 FREEMAN, N. W. "Uskie Gloah" [Charlie Herring] delivers USDA food to New Mexico's Navajos. Agr. Marketing [Washington] 13(2):3. Feb. 1968. A280.38 Ag8
- 54605 FREEMAN, T. N. W. J. Brown retires. Can. Dep. Agr. Res. Br. Entomol. Newslett. 45, (8, i.e. 10):3-4. Oct. 1, 1967. 423.92 C16
- 54606 FREY, E. Captain Sir Neil McEacharn, 1884-1964. (Ge) Schweiz. Beitr. Dendrol. 13/15: 94-95. 1961/1963, pub. 1966. 99.8 Sch94  
Necrology.
- 54607 GAINES [Edward M.] becomes assistant director. J. Forest. 66(2):145-146. Feb. 1968. 99.8 F768  
For range, wildlife and watershed research at the U. S. Forest Service Experiment Station, Berkeley.
- 54609 GAZETTE authors: J. S. Healey. Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales 78(9):518. Sept. 1967. 23 N472
- 54609 GENETICIST receives 1967 [Australian] Poultry Award. Egg Poultry Prod. 18(7):21. July 1967. 47.8 Eg34  
Awarded to F. Skaller by the Australian poultry industry.
- 54610 GJAERUM, H. B. Ivar Jorstad 1887-1967. (No) Blyttia 3:85-87. 1967. 450 B622
- 54611 THE GRAND prize of the International Grape and Wine Office to Prof. Giovanni Dalmasso. (It) Colt. G. Vinicolo Ital. (n.s.):113(9):245-246. Sept. 1967. 16 C72
- 54612 GUEDES, M., and JOVET, P. Eugene Simon (1871-1967). (Fr) Cah. Natur. (n.s.):23(1):13-16. 1967. 410 F432  
Includes list of publications.
- 54613 HEIM, R. M. Henri Humbert. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 266(3):35-39. Jan. 15, 1968. 505 P21
- 54614 HERVERT, V. Academician Ctibor Blatný is 70 years old. (Cz) Sb. UVTI (Ústav Vedecko-tech. Inform.) Ochrana Rostlin 3(3):157-168. Aug. 1967. 464.8 Sb5  
Includes list of publications.
- 54615 HESS, O. 65th birthday of Werner Sollberger. (Ge) Agrarpolit. Rev. 23(1/2):1-2. Sept./Oct. 1966. 281.8 Ag824
- 54616 HESSEL retires replaced by Lafferty. J. Forest. 66(2):148. Feb. 1968. 99.8 F768  
J. N. Hessel and George Lafferty at the U. S. Forest Service Regional Office, Denver.
- 54617 HLUZA, B., and RIHOSEK, B. Ladislav Rychtera, 1922-1967. (Cz) Ceska Mykol. 21(3): 195. July 1967. 450 C333
- 54618 HOLCK, C. E. E. V. Rolsted, 7/4, 1887-2/20, 1967. (Da) Dansk Skovfor. Tidsskr. 52(5):143-144. May 1967. 99.8 D23

- 54619 HOOS, W. Erwin Mundt is 65. (Ge) Prakt. Schädlingbekämpfer 20(1):9. Jan.1968. 421 P882
- 54620 HUBA, A. Academician Ivan Brauner (1907-1967) is dead. (Cz) Biologia [Bratislava] 22 (11):873-874. 1967. 442.8 B5265
- 54621 L. DE V. W. Montgomery, B.V.Sc. H.D.A. President, the Australian Veterinary Association 1967-68. Australian Vet. J. 43(8):277. Aug.1967. 41.8 Au72
- 54622 IN MEMORY of A. M. Sigrianskii. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 6:62. 1967. 421 Z1
- 54623 IN MEMORY of Professor Dang Vang Ngy. (Rus) Med. Parazitol. Parazitarn. Bolezni 36(5):631-632. Sept./Oct.1967. 448.8 M469
- 54624 IN MEMORY of E. V. Zberezhomb-Zubovskii. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 9:61. 1967. 421 Z1
- 54625 IN MEMORIAM M. Baars. (Du) Veeteelt Zuivelber. 10(3):133. Mar.1967. 49 V51
- 54626 IN MEMORY of S. P. Tarbinskii. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 2:64. 1967. 421 Z1
- 54627 JEANETTE S. Pelton. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 76:53. 1966, pub.1967. 500 In2
- 54628 KARATYGINA, T. V. P. Krasichkov. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 6:22-23. June 1967. 72.8 K522
- 54629 KENNETH Self (1885-1967). Entomol. Rec. J. Variation 79(9):235. Sept.1967. 421 En89
- 54630 KIENZLE. Ministerial councilor a.D. Dr. B. Theurer is 80 years old. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umsch. 22(11):588-589. Nov.1, 1967. 41.8 T445
- 54631 KIENZLE, and ZIMMERMANN. Prof. em. Dr. E. Sickmüller is 70 years old. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umsch. 22(11):589-590. Nov.1, 1967. 41.8 T445
- 54632 KIRÁLY, P. In remembrance. (Hu) Erdo 16 (7):317-318. July 1967. 99.8 Er22  
Biography of Karoly Kaan.
- 54633 KIVINEN, E. Ilmari Auer, 1879-1965. (Fi) Souvilyjelysyhdistyksen. Vuosikirja 70:3-5. 1965. 20 F493
- 54634 KLOFT, W. Karl Gosswald is 60 years old. (Ge) Z. Angew. Entomol. 59(1):114-116. Jan. 1967. 421 Z36
- 54635 KOLLMANN, F. Fred Fahrni is 60 years old. (Ge) Holz Roh- Werkstoff 25(10):402. Oct. 1967. 99.81 H74
- 54636 KREBS, E. Hans Muller, chief forester of the VIIIth forestry district, Zurich died. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. Forstwesen 118(8):540-542. Aug. 1967. 99.8 J82
- 54637 KRASNOSHCHIEKOV, G. B. A. Malinovskii. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 6: 114-115. June 1967. 20 V633
- 54638 KRAUSS, S. Professor Dr. Kasimierz Marek. (Pol) Med. Weter. 24(1):62-63. Jan.1968. 41.8 M463
- 54639 KURTGEL'DYEV, K., and BABAEV, D. B. K. I. Tsinda. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 6:21. June 1967. 72.8 K522
- 54640 KUZNETSOV, S. I. V. L. Omelanskii. (Rus) Mikrobiologiya 36(4):717-723. July/Aug.1967. 448.3 M582
- 54641 LEIBFRIED. District veterinary councilor F. Furst of Mosbach is 90 years old. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umsch. 23(1):39-40. Jan.1, 1968. 41.8 T445
- 54642 LORD Williams of Barnburgh, Minister of Agriculture 1945-1951. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr. 74(5):208-210. May 1967. 10 G79J
- 54643 LUDLOW, F. George Sherriff. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 93(1):11-19, map. Jan.1968. 84 L84J  
Includes list of publications.
- 54644 MAMEDOV, K. I. K. Maksimenko. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 6:23. June 1967. 72.8 K522
- 54645 MANSSON, I. Gosta Bjorkman will be 60 years old. (Sw) Svensk Veterinartidn. 19(19):551. Oct.1967. 41.9 Sv23
- 54646 MASHEK, A. A., and BONDARENKO, N. V. Professor E. Myule. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 4: 62. 1967. 421 Z1
- 54647 MAYER, J. Lawrence J. Henderson—a biographical sketch. J. Nutr. 94(1):2-5. Jan.1968. 389.8 J82
- 54648 MENDEL, K. Löffte Heymann-Herschberg 1918-1956. Israel J. Agr. Res. 17(1):3-5. Feb.1967. 107 J552  
Includes a list of publications.
- 54649 MERIAUX, Charles Grandvigne (1883-1967). (Fr) Ann. Agron. 18(4):III. 1967. 14 F8499
- 54650 MOHLENBROCK, R. H. James Eckart Ozment (1939-1965). Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans. 60(2): 134. 1967. 500 IL6
- 54651 MUMA, M. H. Donald De Leon, 1902-1966. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 60(4):869. July 17, 1967. 420 En82
- 54652 THE NEW director of Agriculture, Mr. David S. Wishart. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 65(10):416-417. Oct.1967. 23 V66J
- 54653 THE NEW Junior Vice-President: Dr. P. D. S. Pugh and the new Honorary Treasurer: Professor A. O. Betts. Vet. Rec. 81(13):305,303. Sept.23, 1967. 41.8 V641
- 54654 NEW MEMBERS—correspondents [of Uzbek Academy of Sciences]. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 6:59. 1967. 421 Z1  
A. T. Tulaganov, and V. F. Peresyepkin.
- 54655 NICHOLAS Appert Award to administrator-scientist Dr. M. J. Copley. Food Technol. 21 (6):44. June 1967. 389.8 F7399  
From the Institute of Food Technologists.
- 54656 NORUP, S. B. Paul Helstrom will be 70 years old. (Sw) Svensk Valltidsskr. 6(5):133-134. 1967. 60.8 Sv22
- 54657 NOVAKOVA, J. Dr. eng. Vladimir Vielwerth is 75 years old. (Cz) Sb. UVTI (Ustav Vedeckotechn. Inform.) Ochrana Rostlin 3(1):1-3. Feb. 1967. 464.8 Sb5  
Includes list of publications.
- 54659 OBITUARY: Dr. A. W. Gledhill. Inst. Anim. Tech. J. 18(3):146. Sept.1967. QL55.15
- 54659 OLIVER, C. P. Hermann Joseph Muller. J. Hered. 58(8):256-258. Sept./Oct.1967. 442.8 Am3
- 54660 OSVALD Liechti will be 50 years old. (Sw) Mejeritidskrift 29(3):85-86. June 1967. 44.8 M472
- 54661 OTTO Bjorses will be 60 years old. (Sw) Mejeritidskrift 29(1):7. Feb.1967. 44.8 M472
- 54662 OUR DEAR women,—friends and companions in our labour. (Rus) Veterinariya 3:1-6. Mar. 1967. 41.8 V6426  
Veterinary activities.
- 54663 PAAUW, F. VAN DER. Director Dr. P. Bruin leaves the Institute for Soil Fertility [Instituut voor Bodemvruchtbaarheid]. (Du) Landbouwkundig Tijdschr. 79(7):215-216. July 1967. 105.2 Or3
- 54664 PAUCKE, H. Dr. Detlev Bruning in 65 years old. (Ge) Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft. 17(6): 190. June 1967. 99.8 W143
- 54665 PAVLO M. Silin. (Rus) Sakharn. Prom. 6:30. June 1967. 65.8 Sa2
- 54666 PECHMANN, V. Professor Dr. Hans Mayer-Wegelin is 70 years old. (Ge) Forstwiss. Centralbl. 86(4):247-249. Aug.1967. 99.8 F775
- 54667 PETERFI, S. On the 70th birthday of Emil Pop. (Ge) Rev. Roum. Biol. Ser. Bot. 12 (2/3):101-105. 1967. QK1.R4
- 54668 PILAT, A. Academician Ctibor Blattny is 70 years old. (Cz) Ceska Mykol. 21(3):133-135. July 1967. 450 C333
- 54669 PILAT, A. In memoriam mycologist Rudolf Vesely. (Cz) Ziva 15(1):20. Jan.1967. 409.6 Z6
- 54670 PLATZER, H. B. Professor Dr. E. G. Strehlke is 70 years old. (Ge) Forst- Holzwirt 22(13): 278-279. July 8, 1967. 99.8 F7724
- 54671 PLEKHANOVA, T. A senior vegetable breeder. (Rus) Kartofel' Ovoshchi 9:35. Sept.1967. 75.8 K147  
P. M. Poleshchuk.



- 54672 PROF. DR. med. vet. habil., Dr. agr. h. c. Alfred Borchert distinguished as "Outstanding Scientist of the People." (Ge) Monatsch. Veterinarmed. 22(3):118. Feb.1, 1967. 41.8 M742
- 54673 PROF. G. Quaglio is assigned to the first Italian Chair of Avian Pathology. (It) Avicoltura 36(1):45,47. Jan.1967. 47.8 R523  
Bologna, Università degli Studi, Facoltà di Medicina Veterinaria, Cattedra di Patologia Aviare.
- 54674 PROF. Dr. Konstanty Strawinski, 50 years of scientific and educational activity. (Pol) Lublin. Univ. Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej. Ann. Sect. C, 20:i-xvi. 1965. 512 L96Ac  
Includes list of publications.
- 54675 PROFESSOR D. M. Paikin. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 2:61. 1967. 421 Z1
- 54676 PROFESSOR Dr. Wilhelm Busch is 65. (Ge) Gemuse 2(12):289. Dec.1966. SB320.G4
- 54677 PROFILE: Douglas A. Campbell. New Zeal. Agr. Sci. 1(12):15-16. May 1967. S17.N4
- 54678 POUPLARD, L. Professor C. Gregoire (1915-1967). (Fr) Ann. Med. Vet. 3(5):269-282. July 1967. 41.8 An78  
Includes list of publications.
- 54679 PUZANOV, I. I. In memoriam of A. D. Nordmann (1803-1866). (Rus) Moskov. Obshch. Ispytatelei Prirody. Byul. Otd. Biol. 72(2):138-143. Mar./Apr.1967. 511 M85
- 54680 RASIN'SH, A. P., TAURIN'SH, E. YA. and EG-LITIS, V. K. In the memory of E. Ya. Ozols. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 7:62. 1967. 421 Z1
- 54681 REINHARD, H. Dr. Hermann Bertschi, an old district veterinarian from Aarau died. (Ge) Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk. 109(11):635-636. Nov.1967. 41.8 Sch9
- 54682 RETIREMENT of Professor Gyula Kovacs. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 22(8):378. Aug. 1967. 41.8 V644
- 54683 RICHARD August Laubengayer. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 76:50-52. 1966, pub.1967. 500 In2
- 54684 ROD [E.] Leonard named Administrator of C&MS [Consumer and Marketing Service]. Agr. Marketing [Washington] 13(1):16. Jan. 1968. A280.38 Ag8
- 54685 ROESLER, U. In memoriam: Dr. Karl Friedrich Buchholz. (Ge) Entomol. Z. 78(3):29-32. Feb.1, 1968. 421 En85  
Includes list of his publications.
- 54686 ROBERT Geoffrey Todd (1886-1967). Entomol. Rec. J. Variation 79(7/8):208. July/Aug. 1967. 421 En89
- 54687 ROBERT L. Martin, logger, 1907-1967. Pacific Logging Congr. Loggers Handbook 27 (sect.1.):7,164. 1967. 99.76 P112La
- 54688 ROZEIRA, A. Goncalo Sampaio, botanist and professor. (Por) Soc. Port. Cienc. Natur. Bol. (ser.2)11(1):27-45. 1965/66. 506 Sol
- 54689 SENATOR Ludwig Koenig is 65. (Ge) Gemuse 2(12):288-289. Dec.1966. SB320.G4
- 54690 75TH BIRTHDAY of P. G. Naidin. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 6:3-6. June 1967. 385 Ag89
- 54691 SCHMIDT-VOGT, H. On the 85th birthday of Professor Eduard Zentgraf. (Ge) Allg. Forst-Jagdzeitung 138(10):240. Oct.1967. 99.8 AL3
- 54692 SCHÜLTZ, C. In memoriam: Dr. Karl Ohly. (Ge) Zuchtungskunde 39(5):309. Sept./Oct. 1967. 49 Z8
- 54693 SIXTIETH birthday anniversary of Ekaterina S. Shulyumova. (Rus) Veterinariya 3:124-125. Mar.1967. 41.8 V6426
- 54694 SIXTIETH birthday anniversary of Galina I. Ronzhina. (Rus) Veterinariya 3:125. Mar. 1967. 41.8 V6426
- 54695 SNYDER, E. M., and JONES, E. A. Elmer Verner McCollum, March 3, 1879-November 15, 1967. Amer. Diet. Ass. J. 52(1):49. Jan.1968. 389.8 Am34
- 54696 SPIECKER, M. Chief forester Wilhelm von Laer is 65 years old. (Ge) Allg. Forst-Jagdzeitung 138(11):260. Nov.1967. 99.8 AL3
- 54697 STRUGNELL, E. J. Obituary: G.E.S. Cubitt, C.B.E., J.P. Malayan Forest. 30(3):164. July 1967. 99.8 M292
- 54698 SWAMINATHAN, M. S. Dr. Seiji Matsumura, 1909-1967. Radiat. Bot. 7(5):443-444. Oct. 1967. 450 R11
- 54699 SZABO, M. Istvan Ambrozio-Migazzi, -founder of the botanical garden at Jeli. (Hu) Kertesz. Szolesz. 16(14):28. July 1967. 80 K474
- 54700 TECHNOLOGISTS award to Mr. J. H. Nicklin. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Exp. Sta. Cane Growers' Quart. Bull. 31(1):11. July 1, 1967. 65.9 Q3C  
President's Medal of the Queensland Society of Sugar Cane Technologists.
- 54701 TODHUNTER, E. N. Biographical notes from the history of nutrition: Samuel Brody-February 8, 1890-August 6, 1956. Amer. Diet. Ass. J. 52(1):74. Jan.1968. 389.8 Am34
- 54702 TOPOLNIK, E. In memoriam Andrija Hupbauer. (Se) Veterum 7/8:459-460, 463-466. July/Aug. 1967. 41.8 V6459  
Includes list of his publications.
- 54703 TROSHANIN, P. G. The life and scientific activities of I. K. Tarnani (1865-1930). (Rus) Entomol. Obozrenie 46(2):480-482. 1967. 421 R322  
Includes list of publications.
- 54704 TSCHERMAK, L. In memoriam of Hofrat professor Dr. Adolf Ritter von Guttenberg. (Ge) Centralbl. Gesamte Forstwesen 84(2/6):427-430. June/Dec.1967. 99.8 C33
- 54705 TSMOLYUCH, Z. P. In memory of Prof. K. Stravinskii (1892-1966). (Rus) Entomol. Obozrenie 46(2):490-492. 1967. 421 R322
- 54706 TUXEN, S. L. I. C. Fabricius. (Ge) Zool. Anz. 178(3/4):174-185. Mar./Apr.1967. 410 Z7  
Includes list of publications.
- 54707 ULBRICH, M. Director Dr. Heinz Konlechner professionally active for more than 40 years. (Ge) Winzer (ser.3)23:47. Mar.1967. 95.8 W73
- 54708 UNO FÖRSS will be 75 years old. (Sw) Mejeritidskrift 29(1):21. Feb.1967. 44.8 M472
- 54709 V. S. CHUVAKHIN. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 2:59. 1967. 421 Z1
- 54710 VARENKA, D. Professor Dr. Jakov Rukavina. (Se) Veterinaria [Sarajevo] 16(3):427-428. 1967. 41.8 V6494
- 54711 VAYSSIERE, P. Dr. Angelo da Costa Lima (1887-1964). (Fr) Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances 53(4):275-276. Mar.1/8, 1967. 14 P215Bc
- 54712 VETERINARIAN-of-the-Year. Vet. News. 30 (6):18. Nov./Dec.1967. 41.8 V6491  
Awarded to D. D. Ford.
- 54713 VIKING Lindell will be 60 years old. (Sw) Mejeritidskrift 29(2):56. Apr.1967. 44.8 M472
- 54714 WINNIGSTEDT, R. Regional director Dr. Friedrich Ott of Kiel died. (Ge) Tierzuechter 19(18):650. Sept.20, 1967. 49 T445
- 54715 WIRTH, A. In memoriam: Dr. Adolf Stutz, Wadenswil. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. Obst- Weinbau 103(9):311. Apr.29, 1967. 80 Sch9
- 54716 WOHANKA, K. Prof. Dr. med. vet. habil. Dr. med. vet h.c. Dr. agr. h. c. Victor Goertler is 70 years old. (Ge) Fortpflanzung, Besamung, Aufzucht Haustiere 3(1):1-2. 1967. QP251.F6
- 54717 WUESTHOFF, F. Roderich Freudenberg as inventor. (Ge) Z. Zuckerindus. 17(6):321-322. June 20, 1967. 65.8 D48
- 54718 YURKEVICH, I. D., and PETROVSKII, P. YA. G. F. Morozov. (Rus) Vses. Bot. Obshch. Belorussk. Otd. Sb. Bot. Rabot 9:238-242. 1967. 451 V967
- 54719 ZHIL'TSOVA, L. A. In memory of S. G. Lepneva (1883-1966). (Rus) Entomol. Obozrenie 46(1):259-264. 1967. 421 R322  
Includes list of publications.



## HISTORY

- 54720 CSALOG, ZS. Problems of farming and living forms of Hungarians in the 9th-110th centuries. (Hu) Agrartortenet Szemle 9(1/2): 228-240. Ref. 1967. 19 Ag85
- 54721 FRÄNZ, G. The importance of the Thirty Year's War in the German demography and agrarian history. (Hu) Agrartortenet Szemle 9(1/2):12-18. 1967. 19 Ag85  
English summary.
- 54722 JACOBS, W. R. Research in agricultural history: Frederick Jackson Turner's view in 1922. Agr. Hist. 42(1):15-22. Jan.1968. 30.98 Ag8
- 54723 KARGL, G. Agriculture in Lower Bavaria (development 1950-1965-promotional measures). (Ge) Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrbuch 44 (2):149-168. 1967. 18 L24
- 54724 MAKSAI, F. European agriculture in the 16th-17th centuries. (Hu) Agrartortenet Szemle 9(1/2):1-11. 1967. 19 Ag85  
English summary.
- 54725 MOLNAR, A. Life and farming activity of a peasant farmer in Sap (1890-1896). (Hu) Agrartortenet Szemle 9(1/2):117-172. Ref. 1967. 19 Ag85  
German summary.
- 54726 SÁGI, K., and FUZES, F. M. Archaeological and archaeobotanical data to the continuity problem of Pannonia. (Hu) Agrartortenet Szemle 9(1/2):79-98, map. Ref. 1967. 19 Ag85  
German summary.

## HOME MANAGEMENT

- 54727 ANDERSON, E. S. Home laundering-the easier way. Ky. Univ. Ext. H.E. 5-217A, 8 p. Ref. Oct.1967. 275.29 K415H
- 54729 BRYSON, B. S., and SEVERANCE, C. Make window screens at home. La. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Publ. 1492, 4 p. May 1967. 275.29 L93Ep
- 54729 BRYSON, B. S., and SEVERANCE, C. Patching window screens. La. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Publ. 1493, 4 p. June 1967. 275.29 L93Ep
- 54730 GROSECLOSE, M. Measurement charts for selecting pattern size. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Leaf. 325, 4 p. Oct.1967. 275.29 V81C
- 54731 HELMBOLDT, M. G. Eight from Zambia, one from Togo. Milestone Conn. Agr. Home Econ. 11(2):8-11, map. Fall/Winter 1967/1968. 100 C76M  
Teaching home economics to foreign visitors.
- 54732 HOLDAR, A. The household in farm planning; Sweden finds that proper household planning can help to improve incomes and living conditions on farms. Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales 78(7): 424-426. July 1967. 23 N472
- 54733 KNOWLES, E. L. Your house can be more than a home sweet home. Vt. Farm Home Sci. 10 (1):16-17. Fall 1967. 100 V593
- 54734 LAUGHLIN, B. W. The total you, 4-H grooming project; leader's guide. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Bull. 310, 7 p. Sept.1967. 275.29 V81B
- 54735 LEÓPOLD, C. N., and ANDERSON, E. S. Make short work of ironing. Ky. Univ. Ext. H.E. 5-236, 15 p. Oct.1967. 275.29 K415H
- 54736 LOUGHLIN, C. C., and ALAZZI, R. J. Teaching experience at Pyramid Lake. Nev. Ranch Home Rev. 3(10):14-15. Summer 1967. 60.18 Sci2  
Home making instruction at an Indian reservation.
- 54737 MCINTYRE, M., and HARRIES, N. How to choose and use accessories. Ga. Univ. Ext. Bull. 659, 11 p. June 1967. 275.29 G29B
- 54739 MCINTYRE, M., and HARRIES, N. Three undercover agents; interfacing, underlining, lining. Ga. Univ. Ext. Bull. 660, 12 p. June 1967. 275.29 G29B
- 54739 MILLER, R. T. Tailoring and dressmaking series; lining a skirt or dress. N. C. Univ. Ext. Home Econ. Ser. 72, 4 p. Dec.1967. 275.29 N811Hom

- 54740 NORTH CAROLINA, UNIVERSITY, EXTENSION SERV. Your invitation. N. C. Univ. Ext. Ext. Folder 266, 6 p.-folder. Oct.1967. 275.29 N811Ex  
Extension programs in home management.
- 54741 OGLESBY, D. So you're going to buy a blender. Ga. Univ. Ext. Circ. 575, 6 p.-folder. Aug.1967. 275.29 G29C
- 54742 OGLESBY, D. So you're going to buy a vacuum cleaner. Ga. Univ. Ext. Circ. 574, 6 p.-folder. Aug.1967. 275.29 G29C
- 54743 SCHEID, A. Pattern figure, types and sizes. Minn. Univ. Ext. Ext. Folder 238, 4 p. 1968. 275.29 M66Ex
- 54744 SOUTH DAKOTA, STATE UNIVERSITY, CO-OPERATIVE EXTENSION SERV. It's E-A-S-Y to upholster with foam. S. Dak. State Univ. Ext. FS 372, 2 p. Aug.1967. 275.29 So85Fs
- 54745 SOUTH DAKOTA, STATE UNIVERSITY, CO-OPERATIVE EXTENSION SERV. Table top-pings day by day. S. Dak. State Univ. Ext. FS 378, 6 p.-folder. Nov.1967. 275.29 So85Fs  
Table setting.
- 54746 TENNYSON, E. How to make and use the Roman shade. Ark. Univ. Ext. Leaf. 413, 6 p.-folder. Nov.1967. 275.29 Ar4Le
- 54747 TENNYSON, E., and ELLIS, E. Improve your dishwashing methods to save time and energy. Ark. Univ. Ext. Leaf. 421, 8 p.-folder. Dec. 1967. 275.29 Ar4Le
- 54749 VIRGINIA, POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. The total you, 4-H grooming project. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Bull. 309, 22 p. Sept.1967. 275.29 V81B
- 54749 VIRGINIA, POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Window shades. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 1056, 6 p. Sept.1967. 275.29 V81C
- 54750 WALLACE, R. Fabric tips, knits. Ky. Univ. Ext. Leaf. 303, 6 p.-folder. Jan.1968. 275.29 K415Le  
Chiefly sewing.
- 54751 WALLACE, R. Fabric tips, stretch. Ky. Univ. Ext. Leaf. 302, 6 p.-folder. Jan.1968. 275.29 K415Le  
Chiefly sewing.
- 54752 WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, EXTENSION SERV. Individual room plan. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2862, 3 p. Aug.29,1967. 275.29 W27Mi
- 54753 WENCK, D. A. Work smarter-not harder. Ext. Serv. Rev. 38(10):12-13. Oct.1967. 1 Ex892Ex  
Extension program in home management in California.
- 54751 ZABEL, M. Floor care. Minn. Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 344, 4 p. 1967. 275.29 M66S
- 54755 ZABEL, M. Paints and painting interiors. Minn. Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 352, 6 p.-folder. Jan.1968. 275.29 M66S

## METEOROLOGY

- 54756 BOLDESCU, P., FIRU, D., and TUDOR, M. Statistical study of the precipitation in Timburesti area in the month of May during 1956-1965. (Rum) Craiova. Inst. Agron. "Tudor Vladimirescu." Lucrari Stiint. 8:521-526. 1966. 106.4 C84  
English summary.
- 54757 CERNUSCA, G. Development of a recording and totalising thermal wind-measuring instrument. (Ge) Vienna. Forstl. Bundesversuchsanst. Mariabrunn. Mitt. 75:243-266. Ref. 1967. 99.8 M69  
English summary.
- 54758 CHAPMAN, L. J., and BROWN, D. M. The climates of Canada for agriculture. Can. Land. Invent. Rep. 3, 24 p., map. Ref. 1966. SD13.A3
- 54759 FERNANDEZ, P. C. Nomogram for the calculation of theoretical radiation received per CM<sup>2</sup> of horizontal area and per day in relation to atmosphere for latitudes of the southern hemisphere. (Sp) Univ. Nac. Cuyo. Fac. Cienc. Agr. Rev. 12(1):3-14. 1965, pub.1967. 102.5 M52



- 54760 FINA, A. L. DE. Pluviometric map of the Province of San Juan. (Sp) Univ. Nac. Cuyo. Fac. Cienc. Agr. Rev. 12(1):169-171, map. 1965, pub. 1967. 102.5 M52
- 54761 GIFFORD, R. O., ASHCROFT, G. L., and MAGNUSON, M. D. Probability of selected precipitation amounts in the Western Region of the United States. Wash. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ. 471, 29 p., map. Oct. 1967. 100 W27S  
U. S. Department of Agriculture and U. S. Department of Commerce, cooperating.  
Western Regional Research Publication.
- 54762 GRIFFITHS, J. F. Rainfall patterns within the Tropics. Int. Biometeorol. Congr. Proc., 3d Congr. 1939-943. 1963, pub. 1967. QH543.I5 1963 v.2  
Forecasts for agricultural use in East Africa and Central America.
- 54763 JUNGHANS, H. The influence of wind upon the precipitations on slopy areas. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 16(6/9):579-585. 1967. 99.8 Ar 22
- 54764 KOPEC, R. J. Effects of the Great Lakes' thermal influence on freeze-free dates in spring and fall as determined by Hopkins' bioclimatic law. Agr. Meteorol. 4(4):241-253, map. Ref. July 1967. 340.8 Ag 8
- 54765 LOWE, R. B., and BERGEN, H. J. A mechanical wind speed and direction seven day recorder. Agr. Meteorol. 4(3):203-208. May 1967. 340.8 Ag 8
- 54766 MCCANN, J. M. Cloud seeding in Victorian wheatgrowing areas, 1966. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 65(4):131-134. Apr. 1967. 23 V66J
- 54767 MITOSEK, H., and KOŁODZIEJ, J. Pentad precipitation sums in Poland in the years 1948-1963 with consideration of the needs of agriculture. (Pol) Lublin. Univ. Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej. Ann. Sect. E, 20:105-131, map. Ref. 1965, pub. 1967. 512 L96Ae  
English summary.
- 54768 NEILD, R. E., MYERS, R. E., and HALLQUIST, R. S. Computers and Nebraska's climate. Nebr. Univ. Coll. Agr. Home Econ. Quart. Serving Farm Ranch Home 13(3):24. Fall 1966. 100 N27N  
An aid to agriculture.
- 54769 PICONE, E. G. On the probable frequency of heavy and short rainfalls. (It) Tec. Agr. 19 (2):110-130. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1967. 16 T22
- 54770 PITMAN, R. F. Make rain when it's cloudy. Dairyfarming Dig. 14(5):32-36. Sept./Oct. 1967. 44.8 D1443
- 54771 SCOTTON, M., and BUSCOSSI, A. Rainfall in Perugia in the decennium 1956-1965. (It) Perugia. Univ. Stud. Fac. Agr. Ann. 21:1-16. 1966. 105.4 P435  
English summary.
- 54772 VOISEY, P. W. A temperature-recorder time control. Can. J. Plant Sci. 48(2):226-227. Mar. 1966. 450 C16
- 54773 WALKER, J. T., and RIJKS, D. A. A computer programme for the calculation of confidence limits of expected rainfall. Exp. Agr. 3(4): 337-341. Oct. 1967. 10 Ex72  
Africa.
- PERSONNEL
- 54774 JOINT COMMITTEE OF THE DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE UNIVERSITIES AND LAND-GRANT COLLEGES ON EDUCATION FOR GOVERNMENT SERV. 1967 annual report. Washington, 1967. 25 p. 249.39 L22
- RESEARCH
- 54775 AUSTRALIA, COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. Nineteenth annual report, 1966-67. Canberra, 1967. 96 p. 514 Au723
- 54776 CALZECCHI-ONESTI, A. Agricultural experimentation: imminent reform. (It) G. Agr. 77(46):534. Nov. 12, 1967. 16 R1G
- 54777 DOW, G. F. Increased research on developing Maine's resources. Maine Farm Res. 15(3): 44-49. Oct. 1967. 100 M28Ma  
Research programs at Maine Agricultural Experiment Station.
- 54778 FLORIDA, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1966. Gainesville, 1967? 405 p., map. 100 F663
- 54779 FORSCHUNGSRAT FÜR ERNÄHRUNG, LANDWIRTSCHAFT UND FORSTEN. Tätigkeitsbericht 1966 [Report of activities 1966 of the Research Council for Food, Agriculture and Forests 1966]. Bad Godesberg, 1967. 28 p. 18 F779
- 54780 GERASENKOV, B. I. The oldest institute in Siberia. (Rus) Selekt. Semenovodstvo 4:16-22. July/Aug. 1967. 61.9 Se5  
Siberian Research Institute of Agriculture [Sibirskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sel'skogo Khozyaistva].  
General activities.
- 54781 GIOSAN, N. Tenth anniversary of activity of the Fundulea Agricultural Research Institute. 15 p. (JPRS 40,605; TT 67-31249)  
Transl. 16594  
Translation from Probleme Agricole 2:4-15. Feb. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTL
- 54782 GODANICH, G. Research at the crossroads. (It) G. Agr. 77(42):485. Oct. 15, 1967. 16 R1G
- 54783 GUBANOV, I. A., RABINOVICH, I. M., and GLADKIKH, A. S. Visiting agricultural and botanical establishments in India. (Rus) Makharadze. Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya. Subtrop. Kul't. Subtrop. Kul't. 2:120-126. 1967. 68.19 M28
- 54784 GVINDZHIDYA, M. B. A contribution of scientists of socialist Georgia. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 8:5-7. Aug. 1967. 20 V633  
To the agriculture.
- 54785 HALVORSON, L. C. Funding research effort. Agr. Sci. Rev. 5(2):39-40. Second Q. 1967. A31.3 Ag893
- 54786 HERENDEEN, J. B. A framework for establishing research priorities; comment. J. Farm Econ. 49(3):741-743. Aug. 1967. 280.8 J822  
Reply by D. R. Kaldor, p. 743-745.
- 54787 HORSFALL, J. G. Tsunami in the agricultural ocean. Frontiers Plant Sci. [Conn. Sta.] 20(1): 8, 7. Nov. 1967. 100 F92  
Research.
- 54788 INSTITUT PASTEUR DE TUNIS. Rapport sur le fonctionnement pendant 1965 [Report on activity during 1965], 1966. (Fr) Inst. Pasteur Tunis. Arch. 43(4):665-758. Dec. 1966. 448.3 In72  
Includes research in agriculture.
- 54789 JANOWSKI, H. Remarks on the development of scientific workers at the research institutes. (Pol) Postępy Nauk Roln. (n.s.) 14(2):137-144. Mar./Apr. 1967. 20.5 P84
- 54790 KENTUCKY, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Results of research in 1966; 79th annual report of the Director. n.p., 1967. 106 p. 100 K41
- 54791 KMETIJSKI INSTITUT SLOVENIJE. Porocilo o delu za leto 1966 [Annual report of the activity of Agricultural Institute of Slovenia for 1966]. Ljubljana, 1967. 134 p. 21.5 SL58  
Includes list of publications of the members of Institute.
- 54792 KORDUNYANU, P. M. Agricultural science in Moldavia. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 6:1-5. June 1967. 20 V633
- 54793 KYTAEV, I. O. Problems of agricultural science in the Ukraine in the light of decisions of the XXII Congress of the Communist Party. (Uk) Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk. 8:3-11. Aug. 1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.
- 54794 LOBANOV, P. Agricultural science in the USSR. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'skogo Khoz. 11:24-32. 1967. 281.8 So73
- 54795 MISSISSIPPI, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 80th annual report, fiscal year ending June 30, 1967. State College, 1967. 118 p., map. 100 M69

- 54796 RHIND, D. The impact of research on tropical agriculture. New Sci. 35(561):493-496. Sept.7,1967. 472 N42
- 54797 ROGINETS, M. C. The progress of the agricultural science in the Soviet Kazakhstan. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 8:1-4. Aug.1967. 20 V633
- 54799 SALA ESCOLIES, E. Agricultural research in Great Britain. (Sp) Inst. Agr. Catalan San Isidro. Rev. 116(8):146-148. Aug.1967. 15 Sa5
- 54799 SHATILOV, I. S. The Timiryazev Academy within 50 years of the Soviet Power. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 5:11-22. 1967. 106 P44  
General research in the field of agriculture.
- 54800 SOUTH DAKOTA, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 80th annual report to South Dakotans. S. Dak. Farm Home Res. 18(4),60 p., map. Fall 1967. 100 So82S
- 54801 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Science and improving our environment: how agricultural research prevents pollution. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. Bull. 319,9 p. June 1967. 1 Ag84Ab
- 54802 U. S. COOPERATIVE STATE RESEARCH SERV. Professional workers in State agricultural experiment stations and other cooperating State institutions, 1967-68. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook 305,rev.,278 p.,map. Dec.1967. 1 Ag84Ah
- 54803 WEST VIRGINIA, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Science serves your farm and home; [annual report]. W. Va. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 552,13 p. Spring/Summer 1967. 100 W52

## STATISTICS

- 54804 FOJTL, J. Rapport au Gouvernement de la Tunisie sur le developpement des statistiques agricoles [Report to the Government of Tunisia on the development of agricultural statistics]. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. AT 2202,24 p. 1966. 281.9 F733E
- 54905 RAYNER, A. A. On the distribution of Pearson's chi-squared criterion. S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci. 9(4):1029-1031. Dec.1966. 24 Su3  
Statistics.
- 54806 SETH, G. R. Report to the Government of Tanzania on development of agricultural statistics. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. 2019,24 p. 1965. 281.9 F733E
- 54807 WERMKE, M. Possibilities and limitations of modern research evaluation. (Ge) Landwirt. Forsch. Sonderheft 21:1-32. Ref. 1967. 18 L2333A  
Statistical methods.

## NEW PERIODICALS AND SERIALS

BULLETIN DES RECHERCHES AGRONOMIQUES DE GAMBLOUX. (n.s.)v.1,No.1. 1966. Gembloux, Faculte des sciences agronomiques, de l'etat. S5.B8

CANADA, EXPERIMENTAL FARM, CHARLOTTETOWN. Research report, 1962/64. Ottawa. S157.E2

CANADA, EXPERIMENTAL FARM, DELHI. Research report, 1961/64. Ottawa, 1966. S155.E22

CANADA, EXPERIMENTAL FARM, FORT VERMILION. Research report, 1959/61. Ottawa, 1964. S135.E23

CANADA, EXPERIMENTAL FARM, INDIAN HEAD. Research report, 1957/61. Ottawa, 1964. S161.E2

CHUNG-KUO YAO YUNG CHIH WU CHIH. v.6. 1958. Nanking, Chung-kuo k'o hseueh yuan, Nan-ching chih wu yen chiu so. 71 C442

DEUTSCHE AKADEMIE FUR STAATS- UND RECHTSWISSENSCHAFT "WALTER ULBRICHT." INSTITUT FUR AGRARRECHT. Aktuelle Beitrage der Staats- und Rechtswissenschaft. No.21. 1967. Potsdam-Babelsberg. HD109.A1D4

DOSTIZHENIYA VETERINARNOI NAUKI. No.1. 1966. Moskva. SF604.D6

EXPERIMENTAL RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS STUDIES. Report. No.1. July 1966. Bethlehem, Pennsylvannia Center for the Information Sciences, Lehigh University. Z699.A1E8

FRUTOS; BOLETIM ANUAL DE HORTOFRUTICULTURA. 1964. Lisboa, Junta Nacional das Frutas. SB354.F7

GENSHOKU DOBUTSU DAIZUKAN. Encyclopaedia zoologica illustrated in colours. v.1 (ed.8). Tokyo, Hokuryu-kan, 1966. QL46.G4

JAPAN. CHUGOKU NOGYO SHIKENJO, FUKUYAMA. CHUGOKU CHIKI GLJUTSU RENRAKU KAIGI JIMUKYOKU. Chugoku chiki kyodo kenkyu seika shuroku. Report of the cooperative research in Chugoku region. No.1. Dec.1966. Fukuyama-shi. S303.E23

JAPAN. TABAKO SHIKENJO, MORIOKA. Hokoku. Bulletin. No.1. Mar.1964. Morioka. SB278.J3A3

THE JOURNAL OF GENERAL VIROLOGY. v.1, pt.1/2. Jan.1967/Apr.1967. London, Society for General Microbiology. QR360.A1J6

KHIMICHESKIE VOLOKNA. No. 1967. Moskva, Ministerstvo khimicheskoi promyshlennosti SSSR. TS1548.5.A1K45

LESOVODSTVO I AGROLESOMELIORATSIYA. No.9. 1967. Kiev, Ministerstvo Lesnogo khozyaistvo USSR. (Respublikanskii mezhvedomstvennyi tematicheskii nauchnyi sbornik) SD1.L44

LIETUVOS HIDROTECHNIKOS IR MELIORACIJOS MOKSLINIO TYRIMO INSTITUTAS. v.5. 1966. Darbai, Trudy. TC801.L5

MALAYAN SOIL SURVEY REPORT. Kuala Lumpur, Soil Science Division, Department of Agriculture, Ministry of Agriculture and Cooperatives. S599.M32M3

MEZOGAZDASAGI TANULMANYUTAK. No.1. 1966. Budapest, Karolyi Mihaly Orszagos Mezogazdasagi Konyvtar es Dokumentacios Kozpont. S16.H8M4



NAGANO (PROVINCE) ENGEI SHIKENJO. HO-KUGOBOKU TOKUYO SAKUMOTSU SHIKEN-CHI. Shiken seiseki. Hoku Saku, 1966. SB187.J3N3

NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL ADVISORY SERV. N.A.A.S. technical report. No.1. Spring 1949. London. S671.N32

OFFICE DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE ET TECHNIQUE OUTRE-MER, PARIS. Cahiers O.R.S.T.O.M. Serie biologie. No.1. Mar. 1966. Paris. QH301.O3

THE PECAN QUARTERLY. V.1, No.1. May 1967. College Station, Texas, Texas Pecan Growers Association. SB401.A1P4

PERMSKII GOSUDARSTVENNYI SEL'SKOKHOZYAISTVENNYI INSTITUT. Referaty dokladov. No.12/13. 1966. Perm'. S13.P44

REVUE ROUMAINE DES SCIENCES SOCIALES. Serie de sciences economiques. v.9, No.1/2. 1965. Bucarest, L'Academie de la republique populaire roumaine. HC10.R4

SAITAMA DAIGAKU. KYOYO-GAKUBU. Kiyo: Shizen kagaku hen. Journal: Natural science. No.1. Mar.1966. Urawa-shi. Q180.J3S32

SCOTTISH PLANT BREEDING STATION. Report to the annual general meeting of the Scottish Society for Research in Plant Breeding. 1965/66. Roslin. SB122.A466

SONGGYUN'GWAN TAEHAKKYO. TAEHAK-WON. Hakwi nonmun p'achoejip: chayon kwahak p'yon. Abstracts of theses: natural science. No.1. Dec.1966. Seoul. Z7401.S6

TSITOLOGIYA I GENETIKA. No.2. 1966. Ki Kiev, Akademiya nauk Ukrainskoi SSR, Nauchnyi sovet po probleme "Tsitologiya i genetika." (Respublikanskii mezhvedomstvennyi sbornik) QH573.T75

UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC. PLANT PROTECTION DEPT. CEREAL DISEASES RESEARCH DIV. Technical bulletins. No.1/7. Cairo, Department of Agrarian Culture, Editing, Publication and Bibliography Control, 1966. SB608.G6U5

THE VASCULAR FLORA OF OHIO. v.1. Columbus, Ohio State University Press, 1967. QK180.V3

VIROLOGY ABSTRACTS. v.1. July 1967. London, Information Retrieval. QR360.A1V5

VOPROSY ISSLEDOVANIYA I ISPOL'ZOVANIYA POCHV MOLDAVII. No.3. 1965. Kishinev, Moldavskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut pochvovedeniya i agrokhimii. S599.M65V6

VSESOYUZNYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATELSKII INSTITUT FIZIOLOGII I BIOKHIMII SEL'SKOKHOZYAISTVENNYKH ZHIVOT'NYKH. Trudy. v.3. 1966. Moskva. SF768.A1V75

WESTERN AUSTRALIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ARGENTINE ANT CONTROL COMMITTEE. Annual report. 1965/66. Perth. SB945.A7W4

### TRANSLATIONS

Includes translations received in the Library during the preceding month. Except for articles in journals translated in full and received on subscription (starred items), the translations are included also in the classified section and indexed in the personal and subject indexes.

No copies are available for distribution. Photocopies may be ordered from the Library.

\*ACATRINEI, G. N. Changes in the mechanism of cell division induced by physiologically active substances from a mistletoe (*Viscum album* L.) extract. Soviet Plant. Physiol. 14(2): 228-233. Ref. Mar./Apr.1967. 450 F58Ae

AGOL, V. I. The problem of the possibility of infecting animal cells with ribonucleic acid of the tobacco mosaic virus. 4 p. (JPRS 39,815; TT 67-30463) Transl. 16422

Translation from Voprosy Virusologii 6:718-720. 1964.

Issued by CFSTI.

ALEKSANDROVA, L. V. Growing the causative organism of European foulbrood (*Bacillus pluton*) in pure culture. 4 p. Transl. 16672

Translation from Bolezni Pchel 1949:143-148.

\*ALIZADE, M. A., and YULCHEVSKAYA, M. D. Changes in the RNA content of cotton leaves during infection with *Verticillium* wilt. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Bot. Sci. 169/171:118-120. Ref. July/Dec.1966. 511 P444Ae

ALTENKIRCH, G. Investigations on the morphology of the abdominal epidermal glands of native bees (Insecta, Hymenoptera). 58 p. Ref. Transl. 16671

Translation from Zoologische Beiträge (n.s.) 7(2):161-238. 1962.

AMARHUU, O. A need to safeguard and multiply the collective property of agricultural artels. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Mongolia 148:5-7. Oct.25,1967. (JPRS 43,107; TT 67-33732) 173 J663Tmo

Translation from Unen, Apr.26,1967:2.

Issued by CFSTI.

\*ARTAMONOVA, G. M. Dynamics of the electrical resistance and cell permeability of winter wheat in connection with breaking of dormancy. Soviet Plant Physiol. 14(2):309-311. Ref. Mar./Apr.1967. 450 F58Ae

\*AVAZMUKHAMEDOV, L. T., SHAKIROV, T. T., and TEL'NOV, V. A. The technology of the isolation of the alkaloids dubininine and haplophyllidine. Chem. Natur. Compounds 2(2):114. Mar./Apr.1966. QD241.K453

\*BABEVA, I. P., and MEAVAD, K. The two types of spore formation in *Lipomyces*. Microbiology 35(5):700-703. Ref. Sept./Oct.1967. 448.3 M582Ae

\*BAGRII, O. K., KURMAZ, B. V., and LITVINENKO, V. I. A new bioside of quercetin. Chem. Natur. Compounds 2(2):65-68. Ref. Mar./Apr.1966. QD241.K453

- BAHRMANN, R. Anomalies in honey-bee queens from various causes. 6 p. Ref. Transl. 16674  
Translation from Archiv fur Geflugelzucht und Kleintierkunde 14(3):177-189. 1965.
- \*BALEZINA, L. S. Effect of some herbicides on the development of soil algae. Microbiology 36(1):134-137. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1967. 448.3 M582Ae
- \*BANDYUKOVA, V. A., and KHALMATOV, KH. KH. Investigation of the flavonoids of *Hypericum elongatum* and *H. scabrum*. Chem. Natur. Compounds 2(3):173. May/June 1966. QD241.K453  
BASURMANOVA, O. K., and PANOV, A. A. Ultrastructure of the neurosecretory system of lepidoptera. I. Structure of the A' cells of the caterpillars of the silkworm moth in normal and starvation conditions. Biophysics 12(1):76-90. Ref. 1967. 442.8 B5294Ae
- \*BATYUK, V. S., CHERNOBROVAYA, N. V., and PROKOPENKO, A. P. Cratenacin—a new flavone glycoside from *Crataegus curvisepala*. Chem. Natur. Compounds 2(2):69-71. Mar./Apr. 1966. QD241.K453  
BEHRENS, W., and TECHNAU, G. Studies on the immunization of wood by treatment with hot air. 6 p. Transl. 16607.  
Translation from Holz als Roh- und Werkstoff 14:457-458. 1956.
- \*BELIKOV, I. F., and SAZONENKO, M. K. Variation in quality of soybean seed. Soviet Plant Physiol. 14(2):285-288. Mar./Apr. 1967. 450 F58Ae
- \*BELZECKA, K., and RACZYNSKA-BOJANOWSKA, K. Studies on transamination in insects II. Acta Biochim. Pol. 7(2/3):180-188. Ref. 1960. (TT 60-21559/1-4) 395 Ac85Ae  
BERGER, H. The effect of neurohormones on metamorphosis in *Calliphora erythrocephala* Meig. 14 p. Ref. Transl. 16675  
Translation from Zool. Jb. Physiol. 70:245-265. 1963.
- \*BESSONOVA, A. A., and YUNUSOV, S. YU. A study of *Incarvillea* algae. Chem. Natur. Compounds 2(3):178. May/June 1966. QD241.K453
- \*BOBYLEVA, N. N. Concurrent evolution of parasites and of their hosts as exemplified by the parasitic flagellates of the far eastern roach, *Cryptocercus relicticus*. Acad. Sci. USSR, Dokl. Biol. Sci. 172(1/6):89-90. Jan./Feb. 1967. 511 P444Aeb
- \*BOGOMOLOV, B. D., GEL'FAND, E. D., and PROKSHIN, G. F. The possibility of phenoldienone rearrangements in lignin. Chem. Natur. Compounds 2(2):114-115. Mar./Apr. 1966. QD241.K453  
BOOL, P. H., and RESSANG, A. A. The examination of field samples for the presence of hog cholera virus by means of the FA-ETV-, and END methods. 3. 9 p. Transl. 16611  
Translation from Tijdschrift voor Diergeneeskunde 91(18). 1966.
- BRAUNIGER, H. Paper chromatography of alkaloids. II. 51 p. Transl. 16431  
Translation from Pharmazie 9(9):719-734. 1954.  
BRAUNIGER, H. Paper chromatography of alkaloids. III. 27 p. Transl. 16432  
Translation from Pharmazie 9(10):834-843. 1954.  
BRUTER, I., and VOL'DMAN, V. Stationary installation for preparation of solutions of the toxic chemicals. 6 p. Transl. 16434  
Translation from Traktory i Sel'khoz mashiny 12:11-12. 1965.
- \*BUCHOWICZ, J., and REIFER, I. Direct incorporation of [2-<sup>14</sup>C]uracil into polynucleotides in acetone-dried *Lupinus angustifolius*. Acta Biochim. Pol. 14(1):77-81. Ref. 1967. (TT 67-56011/1) 385 Ac85Ae
- BUI-HUY-DAP. Transplanting tenth-month rice area to secure a healthy crop. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 257:63-67. Oct. 5, 1967. (JPRS 42,846; TT 67-33472) DS557.A7J6  
Translation from Nhan Dan, Aug. 6, 1967:2. Issued by CFSTI.
- BULETE, I., and POPA-ZELETIN, I. Study of antidotes against intoxications with organophosphoric compounds and a study of two monoquaternary dioximic compounds. 9 p. Ref. (JPRS 41,172; TT 67-31813) Transl. 16679  
Translation from Revista de Chemie 3:176-178. Mar. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- CHETVERIKOV, A. G., SILKIN, L. YA., and BANIN, A. F. Investigation by the e.p.r. method of necrosis induced in leaves by salting the soil. Biophysics 12(1):182-184. 1967. 442.8 B5294Ae
- \*CHIRKOVA, M. A., and others. The neutral substances of the oleoresin of *Abies sibirica*. I. Oxygen-containing diterpene compounds. Chem. Natur. Compounds 2(2):77-80. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1966. QD241.K453  
A. E. Gorbunova, A. I. Lisina, and V. A. Pentegova, joint authors.
- CIAMICIAN, G., and RAVENNA, C. Action of a few organic substances on plants. 23 p. Transl. 16437  
Translation from Annales de Chimie, 9 Ser. 4:5-27. 1915.
- DAMBA, J. The program of the Mongolian People's Revolutionary Party and our country's industry. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Mongolia 148:22-30. Oct. 25, 1967. (JPRS 43,107; TT 67-33732) 173 J663Tmo  
Translation from Ediyin Dzasgiyn Asuudal 3:25-33. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- \*DEMINA, A. S., YAKOVLEVA, V. I., and KRETOVICH, V. L. Alanine dehydrogenase of *Aspergillus niger*. Microbiology 35(5):648-652. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1967. 448.3 M582Ae  
DENUCE, J. M., and RABAEY, M. The separation of hemolymph proteins by ultramicro-electrophoresis on agar. 3 p. Transl. 16512  
Translation from Protides Biol. Fluids. Proc. 5:154-158. 1958.  
DEVYS, M., and BARBIER, M. On the cholesterol of the pollen of the cat's-ear *Hypochoeris radicata*. 2 p. Transl. 16513  
Translation from Phytochemistry 5:1031-1033. 1966.
- DOBROSERDOVA, I. I. The rapid control testing of children's milk mixes. Hyg. Sanit. 31(10/12):61-64. Oct./Dec. 1966. RA421.G53  
Translation from Gigena i Sanitariya.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- \*DOBZRANSKI, B., and SZEMBER, A. Course of development of agricultural microbiology in Poland. Microbiology 36(1):145-149. Jan./Feb. 1967. 448.3 M582Ae  
DOKUCHAEV, V. V. Russian steppes in the past and in the present. 67 p. (TT 66-51118) Transl. 16514  
Translation from Izbrannye Sochineniya 2: 163-228. 1949.  
CFSTI:\$3.00.
- DOMINIK, T. An attempt at natural isolation of mycorrhizal fungi from arable soils and barrens in the environs of Szczecin. 19 p. Ref. (TT 66-57019) Transl. 16761  
Translation from Warsaw. Instytut Badawczy Lesnictwa. Prace 227:3-37. 1961.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- DOMINIK, T. Investigations on mycorrhizal fungi in dying forest stands on arable soils. 17 p. Ref. (TT 66-57020) Transl. 16749  
Translation from Warsaw. Instytut Badawczy Lesnictwa. Prace 257:3-27. 1963.
- DOMINIK, T. Investigations on the mycotrophy of plant associations in the Pieniny National Park and on Mt. Skalka above Lysa Polana (clearing) in the Tatra, with special reference to the mycotrophy of relict pines. 13 p. (TT 66-57034) Transl. 16590  
Translation from Warsaw. Instytut Badawczy Lesnictwa. Prace 208:31-58. 1961.  
CFSTI:\$1.00.



- DOMINIK, T. Studies on mycorrhizae. 147 p. Ref. (TT 65-50333) Transl. 16515  
Translation from Folia Forestalia Polonica. Ser. A, 5:3-160. 1961.  
CFSTI: \$4.00.
- \*DORDEVIC, V., and MLJATOVIC, M. The establishment of artificial meadows and pastures in a mountain area following preceding crops. J. Sci. Res. 19(67):61-71. Ref. 1966. 21.5Y9Ae
- \*DUBROV, A. P., and BULYGINA, E. V. Rhythms in the secretion of organic substances by cereal roots. Soviet Plant Physiol. 14(2):216-221. Mar./Apr. 1967. 450 F58Ae
- DUGAR, D. The tasks of economic research work. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Mongolia 148:16-21. Oct. 25, 1967. (JPRS 43,107; TT 67-33732) 173 J663Tmo  
Translation from Ediyin Dzasgiyn Asuudal 3:20-24. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- DUONG-HONG-HIEN. Crop rotation. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 268:41-45. Oct. 24, 1967. (JPRS 43,079; TT 67-33704) DS557.A7J6  
Translation from Nhan Dan, Aug. 30, 1967:2.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- \*D'YACHKOVA, L. N., KHAMORI, I., and FEDIN, L. Ultrastructure of the synapses in the ganglion ciliare of fowl during orthodromic and antidromic stimulation. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Biol. Sci. 172(1/6):62-65. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1967. 511 P444Aeb
- \*DZAMIC, M., and others. Chemical composition of some walnut types in the autonomous province of Kosovo and Metohija. J. Sci. Agr. Res. 19(67):89-99. Ref. 1966. 21.5Y9Ae  
B. Durdevic, M. Pesic, and D. Velickovic, joint authors.
- DZYUBA, V. I. The influence of oscillations on the coefficient internal friction soil. 3 p. Transl. 16516  
Translation from Mekhanizatsiya i Elektrifikatsiya Sotsialisticheskogo Sel'skogo Khozyaistva 21(5):50-51. 1963.
- ECKSTEIN, F. On immunity in insects. 12 p. Transl. 16517  
Translation from Anzeiger fur Schadlingskunde 7(5):49-55. 1931.
- \*ELYAKOVA, L. A., and others. (—)-sesamin and (—)-savinin from Acanthopanax sessiliflorum and their NMR spectra. Chem. Natur. Compounds 2(3):117-119. May/June 1966. QD241.K453  
A. K. Dzizenko, V. V. Sova, and G. B. Elyakov, joint authors.
- \*ERMATOV, N. E., BAN'KOVSKII, A. I., and PEREL'SON, M. E. Coumarins of Ferula peninervis. Chem. Natur. Compounds 2(3):125-127. May/June 1966. QD241.K453
- \*FALUDI-DANIEL, A., and DUBRAVITSKI, D. Pigment composition, structure, and photosynthetic capacity of the chloroplasts of mutant corn leaves. Soviet Plant Physiol. 14(2):195-198. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1967. 450 F58Ae
- FEDORKOVA, L. V. Working conditions with new types of sprayers. Hyg. Sanit. 31(10/12):23-27. Oct./Dec. 1966. RA421.G53  
Translation from Gigiena i Sanitariya.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- FERRANDO, R., and RATSIMAMANGA, A. R. Substances of hormonal activity in feed and their repercussions on the internal secretion glands of mammals. 29 p. Transl. 16519  
Translation from Annales de la Nutrition et de l'Alimentation 14:B32-B52. 1960.
- \*FRADKIN, L. I., SHLYK, A. A., and KOLYAGO, V. M. Biosynthesis of chlorophyll b in darkness by briefly illuminated etiolated seedlings. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Bot. Sci. 169/171:164-167. Ref. July/Dec. 1966. 511 P444Ae
- FYG, W. Observations on Amoeba infection ("cyst disease") of the Malpighian tubules of the honey bee. 17 p., map. Ref. Transl. 16681  
Translation from Schweizerische Bienen-Zeitung 55(11):562-572; (12):609-616. Nov./Dec. 1932.
- GARCIA-TAPIA, M. DEL P. P., GIMENEZ, P. A., and TORRES, J. C. Some studies on the oil of Euphorbia lagascae Spreng. 5 p. Transl. 16522  
Translation from Medicamento 8:265. 1952.
- \*GENKEL', P. A., and others. Effect of pre-sowing hardening of seed to drought on the reproductive process in plants. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Bot. Sci. 169/171:121-124. Ref. July/Dec. 1966. 511 P444Ae  
N. V. Balina, E. I. Barskaya, and A. Kashlan, joint authors.
- \*GERIC, L. The photosynthetic activity of corn in combined crop growing. J. Sci. Agr. Res. 19(67):101-127. Ref. p. 125-127. 1966. 21.5 Y9Ae
- GERICKE, S., and KURMIES, B. Fluorine content and fluorine absorption of cultivated plants. 22 p. Transl. 16450  
Translation from Phosphorsäure 1:50-63. 1955.
- GIOSON, N. Tenth anniversary of activity of the Fundulea Agricultural Research Institute. Apr. 12, 1967. 15 p. (JPRS 40,605; TT-31249) Transl. 16594  
Translation from Probleme Agricole 2:4-15. Feb. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- GOCKLER, L. Mechanization at the collective farms. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 566:1-10. July 17, 1967. (JPRS 41,855; TT 67-32487) 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Magyar Mezogazdasag 21(20):5-7. May 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- \*GODNEV, T. N., and SHAVELSKAYA, E. F. Participation of vitamin B12 in chlorophyll biosynthesis. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Bot. Sci. 169/171:171-173. July/Dec. 1966. 511 P444Ae
- \*GRIGOR'EVA, N. YA., and KUCHEROV, V. F. Gibberellins. Russ. Chem. Rev. 35(11):850-863. Ref. p. 861-863. Nov. 1966. 385 U6Aer
- GRINBERG, SH. I. A low volume spraying. 4 p. Transl. 16612  
Translation from Kukuruza 2:33. 1964.
- \*GRINEVA, G. M., and KARIMOVA, F. G. Excretion and reduction of nitrates by maize roots under conditions of root anaerobiosis. Soviet Plant Physiol. 14(2):207-215. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1967. 450 F58Ae
- GRISMER, R. A. Raising of amicrobic mammals. 3 p. (JPRS 39,802; TT 67-30450) Transl. 16454  
Translation from Priroda [Moscow] 11:27-29. 1966.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- GULIDOVA, I. V. Photosynthesis and transpiration of spruce under different ecological conditions. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Inst. Lesa. Drev. Tr. [Transl.] 53:100-106. 1962. (TT 65-50122) SD1.A35  
Translation from Materialy k Nauchnomu Obosnovaniyu Nekotorykh Lesokhozyaistvennykh Meropriyati v Severnoi Chasti Volgodskoi Oblasti.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- GULIDOVA, I. V. Physiological characteristics of two biotypes of young spruce trees. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Inst. Lesa. Drev. Tr. [Transl.] 53:90-99. 1962. (TT 65-50122) SD1.A35  
Translation from Materialy k Nauchnomu Obosnovaniyu Nekotorykh Lesokhozyaistvennykh Meropriyati v Severnoi Chasti Volgodskoi Oblasti.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- GUTSCH, G. Hoof-and-mouth disease as an occupational disease and the proof of clinically latent infection. 3 p. Transl. 16686  
Translation from Z. Ges. Hyg. 11(6): 1965.
- HA-KE-TAN. Water conservancy serves cultivation. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 258:7-12. Oct. 5, 1967. (JPRS 42,851; TT 67-33477) DS557.A7J6  
Translation from Nhan Dan, Aug. 9, 1967:2.  
Issued by CFSTI.



- \*HELLER, J., CHOJNACKI, T.; and PIECHOWSKA, M.\*J.\* On pyrophosphate in the hawk-moth *Celerio euphorbiae*. *Acta Biochim. Pol.* 7(2/3): 174-179, 1960. (TT 60-21559/1-4) 385 Ac85Ae
- \*HELLER, J., and JEZEWSKA, M. M. The uric acid riboside in *Sphingidae* moths. *Acta Biochim. Pol.* 7(4):437-441. Ref. 1960. (TT 60-21559/1-4) 385 Ac85Ae
- HOLZ, D. The quantitative characterization of the inhomogeneity of native and modified woods and wood-based materials. 22 p. Transl. 16632
- Translation from Holz als Roh- und Werkstoff 23(8):301-308, Aug. 1965.
- HORIKIRI, M., and HORIMOTO, M. An experimental method of forecasting rice stem borer. 10 p. Transl. 16372
- Translation from Association of Plant Protection, Kyushu. Proceedings 10:2-5. 1964.
- HSUEH, H., and TAO, C. Comprehensive utilization of city polluted water in China. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China. Econ. 5:13-16. July 18, 1966. (JPRS 36,540; TT 66-32972) HC426.A1T7
- Translation from Chung-kuo Hsin-wen, May 16, 1966:14.
- Issued by CFSTI
- \*ILAN, J., and LIPMANN, F. A cell-free protein synthesis system from pupae of *Tenebrio molitor*. *Acta Biochim. Pol.* 13(4):353-359. Ref. 1966. (TT 66-57010/4) 385 Ac85Ae
- \*IMSHENETSKII, A. A., and KUZURINA, L. A. Variability in *Aspergillus niger* induced by the combined effect of ethyleneimine and ultraviolet irradiation. *Microbiology* 35(5):688-691. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1967. 448.3 M582Ae
- IROSHNIKOV, A. I. Additional seeding of conifer seeds on furrows made by hauling with the L-19 winch. *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Inst. Lesa. Drev. Tr. [Transl.]* 53:86-89. 1962. (TT 65-50122) SD1.A35
- Translation from Materialy k Nauchnomu Obosnovaniyu Nekotorykh Lesokhozyaistvennykh Meropriyatii v Severnoi Chasti Volgodskoi Oblasti.
- Issued by CFSTI
- IROSHNIKOV, A. I. On the use of aerial sowing for the introduction of larch into the Volgda Region. *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Inst. Lesa. Drev. Tr. [Transl.]* 53:247-253. Ref. 1962. (TT 65-50122) SD1.A35
- Translation from Materialy k Nauchnomu Obosnovaniyu Nekotorykh Lesokhozyaistvennykh Meropriyatii v Severnoi Chasti Volgodskoi Oblasti.
- Issued by CFSTI
- \*IVANOV, I. D., DEMINA, N. S., and GOGOL-EVA, T. V. Influence of inhibitors of the cytochrome electron transport system upon nitrogen fixation in photosynthesizing bacteria *Chromatium minutissimum*. *Microbiology* 36(1):6-9. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1967. 448.3 M582Ae
- IWAMOTO, S. Some observations on the oviposition of the smaller rice leaf miner, *Hydrellia griseola* Fallén. 4 p. Transl. 16596
- Translation from Kanto-Tosan Plant Protection Society. Proceedings 10:51. 1963.
- IZVEKOV, A. A. Natural regeneration of spruce in the main types of spruce forests in the middle taiga subzone. *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Lesa. Drev. Tr. [Transl.]* 53:24-62. Ref. 1962. (TT 65-50122) SD1.A35
- Translation from Materialy k Nauchnomu Obosnovaniyu Nekotorykh Lesokhozyaistvennykh Meropriyatii v Severnoi Chasti Volgodskoi Oblasti.
- Issued by CFSTI
- JACYNINA, K. N. Canker resistant varieties of tomato. 4 p. Transl. 16527
- Translation from Sad i Ogorod 1:57-58. 1951.
- \*JANDA, V., SEHNAL, F., and SIMEK, V. Changes in some chemical constituents of *Galleria mellonella* larvae in relation to growth and morphogenesis. *Acta Biochim. Pol.* 13(4): 329-335. Ref. 1966. (TT 66-57010/4) 385 Ac85Ae
- \*JEZEWSKA, M. M., GORZKOWSKI, B., and SAWICKA, T.\* The structure of uric acid riboside and changes in its content in moths. *Acta Biochim. Pol.* 14(1):71-75. Ref. 1967. (TT 67-56011/1) 385 Ac85Ae
- \*JOKSIMOVIC, ST. J. Premortal lesions in hogs as indications of certain later physico-chemical changes in the meat. *J. Sci. Agr. Res.* 19(67):51-60. Ref. 1966. 21.5 Y9Ae
- \*KALER, V. L., FEDYUNKIN, D. V., and GODNEV, T. N. Chlorophyll formation in leaves of *Tradescantia guianensis* in the dark. *Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Bot. Sci.* 169/171:149-151. July/Dec. 1966. 511 P444Ae
- KAMITO, A. Characteristics of agricultural chemicals and their effective use. Use of agricultural chemicals for paddy rice. 29 p. Transl. 16693
- Translation from Nogyo Sekai 58(6):68-75; (8):88-91. 1963.
- KANASHKIN, I. A., and ONISHCHENKO, Z. A. Lining material on the basis of microvener. 3 p. (TT 66-51097) Transl. 16323
- Translation from Derevoobrabatvayushchaya Promyshlennost' 10(8):11-12. 1961. CFSTI: \$1.00
- \*KANEVSKAYA, I. G. Decomposition of methylcellulose by soil fungi. *Microbiology* 35(5): 737-738. Sept./Oct. 1967. 448.3 M582Ae
- KANGAS, E. Observations on *Lyctus planicollis* Le Conte in Finland. 3 p. Transl. 16642
- Translation from Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakauskirja 13(2):55-58. 1947.
- KARCZEWSKI, Z. Advantages and disadvantages of the state farms' premium system. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 566:19-25. July 17, 1967. (JPRS 41,855; TT 67-32487) 173 J663Ste
- Translation from Zycie Gospodarcze 23:8. June 1967.
- Issued by CFSTI
- KARCZEWSKI, Z. Improvement of state farm management system in Poland. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 565:6-14. July 11, 1967. (JPRS 41,794; TT 67-32426) 173 J663Ste
- Translation from Nowe Rolnictwo 16(7):1-3. Apr. 1967.
- Issued by CFSTI
- KARIYA, H. Effect of temperature on the development and the mortality of the southern green stink bug, *Nezara viridula* and the oriental green stink bug, *N. antennata*. 13 p. Transl. 16639
- Translation from Japanese Journal of Applied Entomology and Zoology 5(3):191-196. Sept. 1961
- \*KARPOVA, E. S. The effect of the long-term application of fertilizers on the development of the soil microflora. *Microbiology* 35(5):745-750. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1967. 448.3 M582Ae
- KAS'YANOV, The quantitative and qualitative significance of shelter belts. 13 p. (OTS 60-21888) Transl. 16324
- Translation from Lesnoe Khozyaistvo 1:38-45. 1950.
- CFSTI. \$0.50
- \*KECHATOVA, N. A., and VLASOV, M. I. A sesquiterpene lactone from *Artemisia juncea*. *Chem. Natur. Compounds* 2(3):174-177. May/June 1966. QD241.K453
- \*KEFELI, V. I., and TURETSKAYA, R. K. Localization of natural phenolic inhibitors in willow leaf cells. *Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Bot. Sci.* 169/171:152-154. July/Dec. 1966. 511 P444Ae
- \*KHADZHI-MURAT, L. N., SMIRNOVA, E. I., and RAUTENSHTEIN, YA. I. Electron-microscopic study of some bacteriophages of root-nodule bacteria. *Microbiology* 36(1):116-119. Jan./Feb. 1967. 448.3 M582Ae
- \*KHASKIN, I. G., and TSYBUL'SKAYA, G. N. Physiological activity of meta- and para-nitrophenylchloromethyl carbinols and their nitroesters. *Soviet Plant Physiol.* 14(2):304-305. Mar./Apr. 1967. 450 F58Ae



- KINDYAKOV, V. K., and RUBLEV, L. N. Experimental study of the residual virulence of the foot-and-mouth disease virus in FMD vaccines of the Kazakh Scientific Research Veterinary Institute [Kazakhskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Veterinarnyi Institut]. 10 p. Transl. 16694  
Translation from Vestnik Sel'skokhozyaistvennykh Nauk [Alma-Ata] 1:71-75. 1965.
- KINEFUCHI, H. Studies on eupyrene and apyrene sperms of Lepidoptera. I. On the relation between the imaginal period and the ratio of eupyrene and apyrene sperm bundles in rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker. 17 p. Ref. Transl. 16640  
Translation from Niigata University. Faculty of Education. Memoirs 4(2):38-47. 1963.
- \*KIR'YALOV, N. P., and SERKEROV, S. V. A sesquiterpene lactone badkhyisin from the roots of *Ferula oopoda*. Chem. Natur. Compounds 2(2):72-76. Mar./Apr. 1966. QD241.K453
- KOBRITS, G. Protective masks available for agricultural workers in USSR described. 4 p. (JPRS 39,281; TT 66-35703) Transl. 16469  
Translation from Zashchita Rastenii 9:30-32. 1966.  
CFSTI: \$1.00
- KOCHEREZHNIKIN, V. G. Introduction of the achievements of genetics into agriculture. 5 p. (JPRS 38,440; TT 66-34866) Transl. 16327  
Translation from Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Izvestiya. Seriya Biologicheskaya 4:614-616. 1966.  
CFSTI: \$1.00
- KOMLEV, A. A. Field-protective afforestation and the increase in financial yield of agriculture. 4 p. (TT 66-51094) Transl. 16328  
Translation from Sel'skoe Khozyaistvo Povolzh'ya 6(12):43-45. 1960.  
CFSTI: \$1.00
- KONONOVA, V. A. Local climatic considerations in regard to village planning and landscaping. Hyg. Sanit. 31(10/12):129-131. Oct./Dec. 1966. RA421.G53  
Translation from Gigiena i Sanitariya. Issued by CFSTI.
- KORNEV, V. P. Biochemical and enzymatic activity of pinetum litter. 8 p. (TT 66-51088) Transl. 16329  
Translation from Pochvovedenie 11:109-114. 1962.  
CFSTI: \$1.00
- KOSHCHEEV, A. L. Effect of root systems of pine stands on regeneration of advance growth under the forest canopy and on the clearing in a bog. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Inst. Lesa. Drev. Tr. [Transl.] 53:170-180. 1962. (TT 65-50122) SD1.A35  
Translation from Materialy k Nauchnomu Obosnovaniyu Nekotorykh Lesokhozyaistvennykh Meropriyatiy v Severnoi Chasti Volgodskoi Oblasti.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- KOZHANOV, K. YA. Evaporation from vegetation and from the free surface of peat soil. 11 p. Ref. (TT 66-51077) Transl. 16330  
Translation from Meteorologiya i Gidrologiya 6:113-122. 1938.  
CFSTI: \$1.00
- KOZLOVSKAYA, L. S. Comparative characteristics of soil fauna in the subarctic region of the Usa River Basin. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Lesa. Tr. [Transl.] 36:164-176. Ref. 1957. (TT 65-50054) SD1.A35  
Translation from Materialy po Izucheniyu Lesorastitel'nykh Uslovii na Torfano-Bolotnykh Pochvakh Lesnoi Zony v Tundre.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- KOZLOVSKAYA, L. S. The fauna of forest soils of the Kotlas Leskhov. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Lesa Tr. [Transl.] 36:53-71. Ref. 1957. (TT 65-50054) SD1.A35  
Translation from Materialy po Izucheniyu Lesorastitel'nykh Uslovii na Torfano-Bolotnykh Pochvakh Lesnoi Zony v Tundre.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- \*KRAFT, V. A., and BOKAREV, K. S. On the transformations of the defoliant BEKT-S 35 in the leaves of the cotton plant and bean plant. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Bot. Sci. 169/171:129-132. Ref. July/Dec. 1966. 511 P444Ae
- \*KRASIL'NIKOV, N. A., and others. Taxonomic importance of absorption maxima of pigments of the red-orange Actinomycetes. Microbiology 36(1):107-112. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1967. 448.3 M582Ae  
N. F. Kirillova, G. I. El-Registan, and N. S. Agre, joint authors.
- \*KULAEVA, O. N., and others. Uptake of labeled 6-benzylaminopurine by barley leaf segments and distribution of the compound among various cellular structures. Soviet Plant Physiol. 14(2):262-270. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1967. 450 F58Ae  
E. A. Popova, I. Benesh, and M. E. Dolgaya, joint authors.
- KUNO, E. Emergence and damage of white-back plant hoppers and brown plant hoppers, and damage-preventing measures. 17 p. Transl. 16598  
Translation from Agriculture and Horticulture 39(9):1411-1415. 1964.
- \*KUTYURIN, V. M., NAZAROV, N. M., and SEMENYUK, K. G. Oxygen exchange between the water of the chloroplasts and the complex that liberates the oxygen of photosynthesis. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Bot. Sci. 169/171:157-159. July/Dec. 1966. 511 P444Ae
- \*LAPINA, L. P. Effect and aftereffect of high isoosmotic concentrations of NaCl and dextran on horse-bean plants. Soviet Plant Physiol. 14(2):271-277. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1967. 450 F58Ae
- \*LASSOTA, Z. Nucleic acids in normal and gamma-ray irradiated eggs of *Bombyx mori*. Acta Biochim. Pol. 14(1):7-20. Ref. 1967. (TT 67-56011/1) 385 Ac85Ae
- \*LEBEDEV, G. L., and BRYUKVIN, V. G. Pulsed sprinkler with self-acting differential value. Soviet Plant Physiol. 14(2):318-320. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1967. 450 F58Ae
- \*LEKIC, M. A contribution to the study of ecology of raspberry stem-girdler, *Agrilus aurichalceus* redtenbacher. J. Sci. Agr. Res. 19 (67):129-136, map. Ref. 1966. 21.5 Y9Ae
- \*LESHCHINSKAYA, I. B., and others. Properties of purified *Serratia marcescens* DNAase and its action of DNA. Biochemistry (Biokhimiya) 32(1,pt.1):76-80. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1967. 385 B523Ae  
V. I. Tanyashin, N. V. Kalacheva, and A. R. Gibadullina, joint authors.
- \*LEVENBOOK, L. Organic acids in insects. III. Citrate oxidation and turnover during metamorphosis of the southern armyworm, *Prodenia eridania*. Acta Biochim. Pol. 13(4):405-416. Ref. 1966. (TT 66-57010/4) 385 Ac85Ae
- LINTVAREV, B. A. Change of specific resistance of plows with increasing depth of plowing. 5 p. Transl. 16645  
Translation from Institut Mekhanizatsii Sel'skogo Khozyaistva. Trudy 13:83-86. 1951.
- \*LITVIN, F. F., and HO, L. T. Action spectrum photosynthesis, the Emerson and induction phenomena in higher plants. Soviet Plant Physiol. 14(2):186-194. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1967. 450 F58Ae
- \*LITVIN, F. F., and GULYAEV, B. A. "Red shift" and complication of the absorption spectrum of photosynthetic organisms as a consequence of the existence of a system of aggregated forms of pigments. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Biophys. 169/171:97-100. Ref. July/Dec. 1966. 511 P444Aebp
- \*LOZHNIKOVA, V. N. Content of natural gibberellins in various organs of plants in connection with their age. Soviet Plant Physiol. 14(2):312-313. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1967. 450 F58Ae

- LUR'E, YU. YU., PANOVA, V. A., and NIKO-LAEVA, Z. V. Determination of poisonous organophosphorus chemicals (phosphamide and chlorophos) in natural waters and in sewage. *Hyg. Sanit.* 31(10/12):214-217. Oct./Dec.1966. RA421.G53  
Translation from *Gigiena i Sanitariya*.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- \*LYAPSHINA, Z. F. Dependence of grain yield on water status during development of soft spring wheat. *Soviet Plant Physiol.* 14(2):306-308. Mar./Apr.1967. 450 F58Ae
- \*MALINOVSKII, O. V., and MITYUSHOVA, N. M. Rate of post-radiation recovery of yeast cells in different media in period before realization of radiation injuries during multiplication. *Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Biophys.* 169/171:117-118. July/Dec.1966. 511 P444Aebp
- \*MAMKAEVA, K. A. Studies of lysis in cultures of *Chlorella*. *Microbiology* 35(5):724-728. Sept./Oct.1967. 448.3 M582Ae
- \*MARMARAS, V. J., SEKERIS, C. E., and KARLSON, P. Activity of 5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase during development of the blowfly *Calliphora erythrocephala*, in relation to the ecdysone titer. *Acta Biochim. Pol.* 13(4):305-309. Ref. 1966. (TT 66-57010/4) 385 Ac85Ae
- \*MATSKEVICH, N. V., and others. Microscopic structure and karyology of fungi of the genus *Cephalosporium corda*, producers of the Cephalosporin antibiotics (in surface cultivation). *Microbiology* 36(1):87-92. Ref. Jan./Feb.1967. 448.3 M582Ae  
V. V. Dmitriev, N. D. Notikova, and N. B. Zhudina, joint authors.
- MATSUZAWA, H. Ecological studies on the Braconid wasp, *Apanteles glomeratus*. 189 p. Ref. Transl. 16589  
Translation from Kagawa University. Faculty of Agriculture. *Memoirs*, No. 3. Mar.1958.
- MATYUSHINA, V. I. The maximum permissible concentration of methylnitrophos in the air of the working zone. *Hyg. Sanit.* 31(10/12):13-18. Oct./Dec.1966. RA421.G53  
Translation from *Gigiena i Sanitariya*.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- MAZUREK, J., and RUSZKOWSKI, M. Causes of bad fruit yield of buckwheat V. Investigations on self-pollination. 6 p. (TT 65-50346) Transl. 16334  
Translation from Instytut Uprawy, Nawozenia i Globoznawstwa. *Pamiętnik Pulawski* 10:167-173. 1963.  
CFSTI: \$1.00
- \*MELIK-SARKISYAN, S. S., and others. Physical and chemical properties and enzyme activities of soluble leaf proteins. *Biochemistry (Biokhimiya)* 32(1,pt.2):157-163. Ref. Jan./Feb.1967. 385 B523Ae  
M. D. Kuznetsova, T. A. Avdeeva, and N. M. Sisakyan, joint authors.
- \*MIL'KO, A. A., and BELYAKOVA, L. A. Species of the genus *Mucor* with spherical sporangiospores. *Microbiology* 36(1):93-99. Ref. Jan./Feb.1967. 448.3 M582Ae
- \*MINKIN, E. L. Determining the boundaries of the second zone of sanitary protection for isolated groundwater reservoirs (artesian aquifers) of unlimited groundwater flow. *Hyg. Sanit.* 30(10/12):16-28. Oct./Dec.1965, pub. 1967. RA421.G53
- MISHIN, N. A. Increased production facilities needed in dairy industry. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Consum. Goods Dom. Trade 201:1-3. Oct.10,1967. (JPRS 42,905; TT 67-33531) 173 J663Tro  
Translation from *Molochnaya Promyshlennost'* 8:1-2. Aug.1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- \*MISOVIC, M., MIHAJLOVIC, M., and TRIFUNOVIC, V. The kernel yield and oil and protein content of some American and domestic experimental maize hybrids with high oil content. *J. Sci. Agr. Res.* 19(67):73-87. 1966. 21.5 Y9Ae
- \*MITIC, N., BOKOROV, T., and SRECKOVIC, A. The effect of keeping sows in lactation on the occurrence of estrus and their reproductive ability. *J. Sci. Agr. Res.* 19(67):5-14. 1966. 21.5Y9Ae
- \*MOLOTKOVSKII, YU. G., and ZHESTKOVA, I. M. Effect of saccharose on the resistance of isolated chloroplasts. *Soviet Plant Physiol.* 14(2):314-317. Ref. Mar./Apr.1967. 450 F58Ae
- MOTOVILOV, G. P., ed. Scientific basis for certain silvicultural measures in the northern part of the Vologda Region. *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Inst. Lesa Drev. Tr. [Transl.]* 53, 264 p., map. Ref. 1962. (TT 65-5C122) SD1.A35  
Translation from *Materialy k Nauchnomu Obosnovaniyu Nekotorykh Lesokhozyaistvennykh Meropriyatiy v Severnoi Chasti Vologodskoi Oblasti*.  
CFSTI: \$6.00
- MULLER-IDZERDA, A. C. 100 indoor plants; their care and cultivation. Ed. 5, rev. London, Blandford Press, 1966. 209 p. SB419.M83 1966  
Translation of 100 [i.e. Honderd] kamperplanten en hoe ze behandeld moeten worden.
- \*MUROMTSEV, G. S., and others. Gibberellins and substances related to them. III. *Chem. Natur. Compounds* 2(2):89-93. Mar./Apr.1966. QD241.K453  
V. N. Agnistikova, L. M. Lupova, L. P. Dubovaya, T. A. Lekareva, E. P. Serebryakov, and V. F. Kucherov, joint authors.
- \*NESTEROV, YA. S. Effect of increased moisture on the dormant stage in fruit crops. *Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Bot. Sci.* 169/171:139-142. July/Dec.1966. 511 P444Ae
- NGO-THUYEN. Fighting drought and cultivating tenth-month rice in Hien Vinh cooperative. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 257:58-60. Oct.5,1967. (JPRS 42,846; TT 67-33472) DS557.A7J6  
Translation from Nhan Dan, Aug.15,1967:2.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- NGOC-THE. Agricultural implements produced in Hoa Binh Province. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 276:19-23. Nov.3,1967. (JPRS 43,225; TT 67-33849) DS557.A7J6  
Translation from Nhan Dan, Sept.29,1967:2.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- NGOC-TRAM. Production of vegetables in Yen Bai. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 257:54-55. Oct.5,1967. (JPRS 42,846; TT 67-33472) DS557.A7J6  
Translation from Nhan-dan, Aug.23,1967:2.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- NGUYEN-QUANG-TOAN. Training agricultural engineers. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 275:12-14. Nov.3,1967. (JPRS 43,224; TT 67-33848) DS557.A7J6  
Translation from Nhan Dan, Oct.6,1967:2.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- NIKITIN, E. E., VLADIMIROV, A. L., and SERGEEV, V. A. Resistance of the influenza and foot-and-mouth viruses to desiccation by pulverization. 13 p. Transl. 16391  
Translation from *Voprosy Virusologii* 7:719-723. 1962.
- \*NIKONOV, G. K., BABILEV, F. V., and ERMA-TOV, N. Pteryxin from the roots of *Libanotis condensata*. *Chem. Natur. Compounds* 2(3):172. May/June 1966. QD241.K453
- \*NOVAYA KAKHOVA. CITY SANITARY EPIDEMIOLOGICAL CONTROL STATION. Accumulation in the human body of DDT ingested with food, and its toxic effects. *Hyg. Sanit.* 30(10/12):132. Oct./Dec.1965, pub.1967. RA421.G53
- NURIEV, G. G. Changes in serum proteins in blood of the foot-and-mouth diseased pigs in dynamics of infection process. 7 p. Transl. 16393  
Translation from *Kazan'skii Veterinarnyi Institut. Nauchnye Trudy* 90:111-114. 1964.



- \*OBRACEVIC, C., and others. The effect of the source of energy and ration concentration on the results of fattening bullocks and heifers. *J. Sci. Agr. Res.* 19(67):23-31. Ref. 1966. 21.5 Y9Ae  
T. Cobic, S. Bacvanski, S. Vucetic, and M. Zotovic, joint authors.
- \*ODUMANOVA-DUNAEVA, G. A. Penetration of lindane into plants of various photoperiodic groups and its biological activity depending upon the light conditions. *Soviet Plant Physiol.* 14(2):239-247. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1967. 450 F58Ae
- OKUYAMA, Y., and SHIMODA, T. Control of smaller brown planthopper, insect vector of stripe disease of rice plant by application of insecticide in paddy field. 9 p. Transl. 16653  
Translation from Chugoku Agricultural Research 30:47-49. 1964.
- OLEINIK, V. S. Nature of the weak luminescence of chlorophyll solution on addition of iron salts. *Biophysics* 12(1):184-186. 1967. 442.8 B5294Ae
- ORLOS, H., and DOMINIK, T. Some notes on the biology of the root fomes, *Fomes annosus* (Fr.) Cooke. 10 p. (TT 65-50331)  
Transl. 16337  
Translation from Sylwan 1:1-13. 1960.  
CFSTI: \$1.00
- \*OSHANINA, N. P., and OVCHAROV, K. E. Sorbic acid as an inhibitor of the *Fusarium vasinfectum* fungus, which induces wilt in the cotton plant. *Soviet Plant Physiol.* 14(2):234-238. Mar./Apr. 1967. 450 F58Ae
- \*OSIPOVA, O. P., NIKOLAEVA, M. K., and KHEIN, KH. YA. Effect of chloramphenicol on the photosynthetic apparatus of plants. *Soviet Plant Physiol.* 14(2):178-185. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1967. 450 F58Ae
- \*PENTEGOVA, V. A., and DUBOVENKO, ZH. V. Composition of the neutral fraction of the oleoresin of *Pinus sibirica*. III. *Chem. Natur. Compounds* 2(3):136-138. Ref. May/June 1966. QD241.K453
- \*PERFILEV, V. E. Mathematical expression for growth of apple seedlings during their first growing season. *Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Bot. Sci.* 169/171:135-138. July/Dec. 1966. 511 P444Ae
- \*PETRASH, I. P., and METLITSKII, L. V. Changes in respiration due to gamma-irradiation of plant tissue. *Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Biophys.* 169/171:119-121. Ref. July/Dec. 1966. 511 P444Aebp
- PHAN-QUANG. The 5th-month rice crop. *Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam* 275: 18-23. Nov. 3, 1967. (JPRS 43,224; TT 67-33848) DS557.A7J6  
Translation from Nhan Dan, Oct. 7, 1967:2.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- \*PONOMAREVA, A. P. Dihaploid potato. *Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Biol. Sci.* 172(1/6):49-51. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1967. 511 P444Aeb
- \*POPEVAYA, V. S., and BUTENKO, R. G. Significance of spectral composition of light for cell division and elongation in carrot tissue cultures. *Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Bot. Sci.* 169/171:133-134. Ref. July/Dec. 1966. 511 P444Ae
- PRISHCHEP, L. G., and SERGEEV, A. V. The high-voltage light traps of flying insects in the orchards and vegetable gardens. 11 p. Transl. 16497  
Translation from Timiryazevskaya Sel'skhoz'yaistvennaya Akademiya. Doklady 102: 543-546. 1965.
- \*PURTENSKAYA, N. I., ELINOR, L. O., and GRODZINSKII, A. M. Mechanism of the action of volatile substances from putrescent plant matter. *Soviet Plant Physiol.* 14(2):248-253. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1967. 450 F58Ae
- P'YAVCHENKO, N. I., and ŠIBIREVA, Z. A. Certain results of site studies on mutual influences of forest and bog in the middle taiga subzone. *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Inst. Lesa. Drev. Tr. [Transl.]* 53:181-210. Ref. 1962. (TT 65-50122) SD1.A35  
Translation from Materialy k Nauchnomu Obosnovaniyu Nekotorykh Lesokhozyaistvennykh Meropriyatiy v Severnoi Chasti Vologodskoi Oblasti.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- P'YAVCHENKO, N. I. Conditions of growth for arboreal vegetation at its northern limits. *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Lesa. Tr. [Transl.]* 36:108-163. Ref. 1957. (TT 65-50054) SD1.A35  
Translation from Materialy po Izucheniyu Lesorastitel'nykh Uslovii na Torfyano-Bolotnykh Pochvakh Lesnoi Zony v Tundre.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- P'YAVCHENKO, N. I., ed. Improvements in forest growth on peat-bog soils of the USSR forest zone and tundra. *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Lesa. Tr. [Transl.]* 36, 185 p. Ref. 1957. (TT 65-50054) SD1.A35  
Translation from Materialy po Izucheniyu Lesorastitel'nykh Uslovii na Torfyano-Bolotnykh Pochvakh Lesnoi Zony v Tundre.  
CFSTI: \$5.00.
- P'YAVCHENKO, N. I. Types of marshiness in forests of the northern Dvina River Basin. *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Lesa. Tr. [Transl.]* 36:1-52. 1957. Ref. (TT 65-50054) SD1.A35  
Translation from Materialy po Izucheniyu Lesorastitel'nykh Uslovii na Torfyano-Bolotnykh Pochvakh Lesnoi Zony v Tundre.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- \*RAGUOTIS, A. D. Microflora of soddy podzolic soils under spruce and deciduous forests in the Lithuanian SSR. *Microbiology* 36(1):125-130. Jan./Feb. 1967. 448.3 M582Ae
- RANGELOV, K. N. The method of investigation of root pressure in tree species. 4 p. (TT 66-51092) Transl. 16340  
Translation from Bulgarska Akademiya na Naukite Doklady 14(4):381-384. 1961.  
CFSTI: \$1.00
- \*RANKOV, V. Effect of application of gypsum and fertilizers of ammonification and nitrification in salty soils. *Microbiology* 36(1):120-124. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1967. 448.3 M582Ae
- RATNER, L. S., and others. Adaptation and cultivation of the foot-and-mouth disease virus, type O, in the organism of newborn baby pigs. 10 p. Transl. 16086  
J. E. Skornin, M. I. Gashenkina, and A. I. Lebedev, joint authors.  
Translation from Vsesoyuznyi Institut Eksperimental'noi Veterinariy. Trudy 31:246-251. 1965.
- \*REIFER, I., BUCHOWICZ, J., and TOCZKO, K. The synthesis of the pyrimidine ring from L-carbamylaspartic acid in excised blades of wheat seedlings. *Acta Biochim. Pol.* 7(1):24-33. Ref. 1960. (TT 60-21559/1-4) 385 Ac85Ae
- RODIONOV, A. YA. Experiment in forest zoning. *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Inst. Lesa. Drev. Tr. [Transl.]* 53:254-264, map. 1962. (TT 65-50122) SD1.A35  
Translation from Materialy k Nauchnomu Obosnovaniyu Nekotorykh Lesokhozyaistvennykh Meropriyatiy v Severnoi Chasti Vologodskoi Oblasti.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- ROGER, B., and PAIN, J. The influence of the queen bee (*Apis mellifera* L.) on the mortality rate of the attendant workers. 19 p. Ref. Transl. 16550  
Translation from Annales de l'Abeille 9(1): 5-36. 1966.
- ROMANOV, A. A. Interrelationships of trees and shrub species in field-protective forest plantations. 6 p. (TT 66-51086) Transl. 16341  
Translation from Agrobiologiya 2:252-257. 1959.  
CFSTI: \$1.00

- \*ROMANOVA, A. S., and others. A glucoemodin from the roots of *Rheum palmatum*. Chem. Natur. Compounds 2(2):63-64. Mar./Apr.1966. QD241.K453  
A. I. Ban'kovskii, M. E. Perel'son, and A. A. Kir'yanov, joint authors.
- \*ROMANOVA, A. S., and BAN'KOVSKII, A. I. Isolation of two glucosides of rhein from the leaves of *Cassia acutifolia*. Chem. Natur. Compounds 2(2):113. Mar./Apr.1966. QD241.K453
- \*ROSS, YU. K. Mathematical description of plant growth. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Bot. Sci. 169/171:168-170. July/Dec.1966. 511 P444Ae
- \*RUBIN, L. B., and ANDREITSEVA, A. P. Use of flash spectroscopy for investigating the kinetics of primary stages of photobiological processes. Soviet Plant Physiol. 14(2):321-325. Mar./Apr.1967. 450 F58Ae
- RYAZANOVA, R. A. The toxic properties of the fungicide zineb. Hyg. Sanit. 31(10/12):27-32. Oct./Dec.1966. RA421.G53  
Translation from *Gigiena i Sanitariya*.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- \*SAAKOV, V. S. Seasonal dynamics and internal interrelationship of the pigments of the carotenoid system. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Bot. Sci. 169/171:160-163. Ref. July/Dec.1966. 511 P444Ae
- SABO, E. D. Certain results of research on drainage of *Sphagnum* pine forests. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Inst. Lesa. Drev. Tr. [Transl.] 53:211-218. 1962. (TT 65-50122) SD1.A35  
Translation from *Materialy k Nauchnomu Obosnovaniyu Nekotorykh Lesokhozyaistvennykh Meropriyati v Severnoi Chasti Volgodskoi Oblasti*.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- SABO, E. D. Expediency of forest drainage on potentially fertile soils. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Lesa. Tr. [Transl.] 36:72-85. 1957. (TT 65-50054) SD1.A35  
Translation from *Materialy po Izucheniuyu Lesorastitel'nykh Usloviei na Torfyano-Bolotnykh Pochvakh Lesnoi Zony v Tundre*.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- SALAZHEV, E. L., and others. Virulent, immunogenic and complement-fixing characteristics of the foot-and-mouth disease virus. 11 p. Transl. 16554  
M. V. Zagorodnov, A. N. Sharov, N. S. Shevyrev, and I. A. Khor'kov, joint authors.  
Translation from *Voprosy Veterinarnoi Virusologii* 1:209-213. 1964.
- \*SALYAEV, R. K. Ultrastructures of thick-walled granules in plant cells. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Bot. Sci. 169/171:147-148. July/Dec.1966. 511 P444Ae
- SANCHEZ-BOTLJA, D. C. The present status of African swine fever. 17 p. Transl. 16430  
Translation from *Noticias Neosan* 127:53-60. 63-72. Mar.1965.
- SAVIN, E. N. Growth of spruce as affected by improvement cuttings in spruce-hardwood stands of the middle taiga. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Inst. Lesa. Drev. Tr. [Transl.] 53:72-85. Ref. 1962 (TT 65-50122) SD1.A35  
Translation from *Materialy k Nauchnomu Obosnovaniyu Nekotorykh Lesokhozyaistvennykh Meropriyati v Severnoi Chasti Volgodskoi Oblasti*.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- SAVIN, E. N., and GAR, K. A. Structure of spruce-birch stands in the middle taiga and the modifications of light under the canopy of the forest due to thinning. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Inst. Lesa. Drev. Tr. [Transl.] 53:63-71. 1962. (TT 65-50122) SD1.A35  
Translation from *Materialy k Nauchnomu Obosnovaniyu Nekotorykh Lesokhozyaistvennykh Meropriyati v Severnoi Chasti Volgodskoi Oblasti*.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- SCHMID, R., and LIESE, W. The surface structure of the hyphae of blue stain fungi. 6 p. Ref. Transl. 16659  
Translation from *Phytopathologische Zeitschrift* 54(3):275-284. 1965.
- SCHOLTYSECK, E., and DANNEEL, R. On the fine structure of *Nosema apis* spores. 3 p. Ref. Transl. 16719  
Translation from *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* 9(5):471-476. Nov.1.1962.
- \*SCHUTTE, H. R., MAIER, W., and MOTHE, K. Methylputrescine as possible precursor of nicotine in *Nicotiana rustica*. Acta Biochim. Pol. 13(4):401-404. Ref. 1966. (TT 66-57010/4) 385 Ac85Ae
- SEMERDZIEVA, M. Cultivation and morphological studies in certain fungi of the Agaricaceae family in vitro. 21 p. Ref. (FS-549) Transl. 16293  
Translation from *Ceska Mykologie* 19(4):230-239. 1965.
- SHCHERBAKOV, A. P. Metabolic rate and longevity of *Drosophila [melanogaster]*. I. Introductory remarks and review of the literature. 15 p. Ref. (NASA TT F-468) Transl. 16725  
Translation from *Arkhiv Biologicheskikh Nauk* 38(3):639-650. 1935.  
CFSTI:\$3.00.
- SHCHERBAKOV, A. P. Metabolic rate and longevity of *Drosophila*. II. The longevity and metabolic rate in *Drosophila melanogaster* at different population densities. 6 p. (NASA TT F-466) Transl. 16723  
Translation from *Arkhiv Biologicheskikh Nauk* 38(3):651-655. 1935.  
CFSTI:\$3.00.
- SHIBAMOTO, T., and HAYAKAWA, H. Effects of BHC-containing fertilizers on insects and diseases damaging rice. 4 p. Transl. 16557  
Translation from *Kanto-Tosan Plant Protection Society. Proceedings* 9:48. 1962.
- \*SHIMAN, L. M. Determination of the orientation of plant leaves in space. Soviet Plant Physiol. 14(2):326-328. Mar./Apr.1967. 450 F58Ae
- SHIH-WEI, L. The status and prospects for research in plant tissue culture. 14 p. Ref. Washington, 1963. (JPRS 20,975; OTS 63-31705) QK725.L6  
Translation from *K'o Hsueh T'ung Pao* 1:21-27.  
CFSTI: \$0.50.
- \*SHLYK, A. A., and others. Role of phytochrome in chlorophyll metabolism in green plants. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Bot. Sci. 169/171:174-177. Ref. July/Dec.1966. 511 P444Ae  
G. E. Savchenko, E. M. Stanishevskaya, S. N. Shevchuk, V. I. Gaponenko, and O. A. Gatikh, joint authors.
- \*SHORYGINA, N. N., and SDYKOV, T. S. Investigation of the lignin isolated from *Phragmites communis* by the method of mechanical milling. Chem. Natur. Compounds 2(3):169-170. May/June 1966. QD241.K453
- \*SHTARKAS, E. M., SLAVINA, I. P., and ROZENTALNE, L. V. Artificial replenishment of underground waters. Hyg. Sanit. 30(10/12):125-127. Oct./Dec.1965, pub. 1967. RA421.G53  
Translation from *Gigiena i Sanitariya*.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- \*SHVARTS, V. S., and VAINTRAUB, I. A. Isolation of the 11s component of soya bean protein and determination of its amino acid composition by an automatic chromatopolarographic method. Biochemistry (Biokhimiya) 32(1,pt.2):135-140. Ref. Jan./Feb.1967. 385 B523Ae
- SIMON, J. Preservation of agricultural products through ionizing radiation. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 566:11-14. July 17, 1967. (JPRS 41,855; TT 67-32487) 173 J663Ste  
Translation from *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 21(20):15. May 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.



- \*SKARZYNSKI, B., SZCZEPKOWSKI, T. W., and WEBER, M. Investigations on the oxidation of thiosulphate in the animal organism. *Acta Biochem. Pol.* 7(2/3):95-103. Ref. 1960. (TT 60-21559/1-4) 385 Ac85Ae
- SKRYABIN, A. M., SHUKHOVTSEV, B. I., and MESHALKINA, N. G. Passage of radiostrontium from raw fish into the cooked product in the course of culinary treatment. *Hyg. Sanit.* 31(10/12):289-292. Oct./Dec.1966. RA421.G53  
Translation from *Gigiena i Sanitariya*. Issued by CFSTI.
- SMIRNOV, A. M., and CHANYSEV, Z. G. Use of gases [ethylene oxide and methyl bromide] for control of wax moths. 3 p. Transl. 16562  
Translation from *Veterinariya* 42(11):97-98. Nov.1965.
- SMIRNOV, V. V. Variation in fresh weight of organic matter in spruce and spruce-hardwood stands of the middle taiga as related to age. *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Inst. Lesa. Drev. Tr.* [Transl.] 53:107-130. Ref. 1962. (TT 65-50122) SD1.A35  
Translation from *Materialy k Nauchnomu Obosnovaniyu Nekotorykh Lesokhozyaistvennykh Meropriyatiy v Severnoi Chasti Volgodskoi Oblasti*.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- SOBOLEV, A., and ZHDANOVA, S. Self-service food stores in USSR. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Consum. Goods Dom. Trade 193:20-24. Sept.5,1967. (JPRS 42,437; TT 67-33066) 173 J663Tro  
Translation from *Sovetskaya Torgovlya*, Aug.1,1967:3.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- \*SRECKOVIC, A., NIKOLIC, M., and BRUNDZA, V. Combination of sunflower oil meal and some protein nutrients in mixtures for rearing and fattening hogs. *J. Sci. Agr. Res.* 19(67):41-50. Ref. 1966. 21.5 Y9Ae
- STRASMA, J. Agrarian reform, land purchase and industrialization in Peru. *Land Tenure Center. LTC [Publ.]* 1(1),21 p. 1966. HD107.L33
- STREMLINA, S. M., and MIROCHNIK, F. M. Activities of the Department of Nutrition Hygiene at the Moscow Municipal Sanitary-Epidemiological Center. *Hyg. Sanit.* 31(10/12):232-235. Oct./Dec.1966. RA421.G53  
Translation from *Gigiena i Sanitariya*. Issued by CFSTI.
- \*SUKHORUKOV, K. T., FILIPPOV, V. V., and BASHMAKOV, R. A. Vitamin requirements of the causative agent of verticillaceous wilt in the cotton plant. *Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Bot. Sci.* 169/171:115-117. Ref. July/Dec.1966. 511 P444Ae
- \*SVIDERSKII, V. L. Electrical activity in receptors concerned with maintenance of flight in locusts. *Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Biol. Sci.* 172(1/6):124-127. Jan./Feb.1967. 511 P444Aeb
- SZIRMAY, J. New virus disease of cereal plants—yellow dwarfism. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 566:15-18. July 17,1967. (JPRS 41,855; TT 67-32487) 173 J663Ste  
Translation from *Magyar Mezőgazdaság* 21 (20):19. May 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- SZMALE, B. Reorganization of milk purchases in Poland recommended. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 566:26-31. July 17,1967. (JPRS 41,855; TT 67-32487) 173 J663Ste  
Translation from *Przegląd Hodowlany* 35(9):1-2. May 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- TAGAWA, N., and HAYAKAWA, H. On the relationship between numbers of 1st and 2nd generation of two-brooded rice borers. 5 p. Transl. 16570  
Translation from *Kanto-Tosan Plant Protection Society. Proceedings* 9:44. 1962.
- TAKANO, T., TAKANO, S., and KIMISAKI, K. Rice reaping time and moth-emerging pattern of 1st generation of two-brooded rice borers. 5 p. Transl. 16569  
Translation from *Kanto-Tosan Plant Protection Society. Proceedings* 9:45. 1962.
- TAMURA, I. Investigation into occurrence of Green Rice Leafhopper in Hokuriku District. 11 p. Transl. 16662  
Translation from *Agriculture and Horticulture* 39(3):511-514. 1964.
- TAMURA, I., and SUZUKI, T. Overwintering, pupation and adult emergence of *Chilo suppressalis* larvae reared aseptically on germinated rice seed. 5 p. Transl. 16568  
Translation from *Japanese Journal of Applied Entomology and Zoology* 8(2):169-171. 1964.
- TENG, S. C., HSIA, C. C., and HSIUNG, L. Study of the hydrometer method of mechanical analysis of soils. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. [Transl.] *Soil Stud. Communist China*, Oct.25, 1961:111-113. (JPRS 10682) 173 J663Sec  
Translation from *Acta Pedologica Sinica* 6(1):70-83. Mar.1958.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- TIEN-DOANH. Proper use of natural pastures. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 257:82-84. Oct.5,1967. (JPRS 42,846; TT 67-33472) D5557.A7J6  
Translation from *Nhan Dan*, Aug.6,1967:2.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- \*TIKHONENKO, A. S., and ZAVARZINA, N. B. Morphology of the lytic agent of *Chlorella pyrenoidosa*. *Microbiology* 35(5):720-723. Sept./Oct.1967. 448.3 M582Ae
- TOCZKO, M., and others. Biosynthesis and metabolism of alkaloids in *Lupinus angustifolius*. I. *Acta Biochim. Pol.* 7(2/3):189-199. Ref. 1960. (TT 60-21559/1-4) 385 Ac85Ae  
S. Niziolek, F. Ryszk, W. Brzeski, and I. Reifer, joint authors.
- TOMONAGA, T., and YAMAMOTO, K. Control of rice stem borer and black rice bug by chemicals applied in irrigation water. 7 p. Transl. 16416  
Translation from *Association of Plant Protection, Hokuriku. Proceedings* 12:51-53. 1964.
- TRAN-THE. Youth of Phu Tho Province advance on "5-ton fields." Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 276:16-18. Nov.3,1967. (JPRS 43,225; TT 67-33849) D5557.A7J6  
Translation from *Nhan Dan*, Sept.29,1967:2.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- TUBEUF, V. Blister rust of white pine. 6 p. Transl. 16572  
Translation from *Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten* 36:143-146. 1926.
- UBERTINI, R., and others. The quantitative determination of neutralizing antibodies and the titration of the antigen contained in foot-and-mouth disease vaccine. 14 p. Ref. Transl. 16663  
L. Nardelli, A. Dal Prato, G. Panina, and G. Santero, joint authors.  
Translation from *Office International des Epizooties, Bulletin* 53(9/10):1307-1327. 1960.
- \*ULYASHOVA, R. M. The species composition of the microflora of hydroponic and soil cultures of tomatoes. *Microbiology* 35(5):739-744. Ref. Sept./Oct.1967. 448.3 M582Ae
- \*URMANTSEV, YU. A. Statistical essence of biological objects. I. Main methods of biometry. *Soviet Plant Physiol.* 14(2):289-303. Ref. Mar./Apr.1967. 450 F58Ae

- USKOV, S. P. Defects of mature and over-mature spruce forests of the Kadnikovskoe forest. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Sib. Otd. Inst. Lesa. Drev. Tr. [Transl.] 53:219-246. Ref. 1962. (TT 65-50122) SD1.A35  
Translation from Materialy k Nauchnomu Obosnovaniyu Nekotorykh Lesokhozyaistvennykh Meropriyatii v Severnoi Chasti Volodgskoi Oblasti.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- USKOV, S. P. On the fruiting of spruce stands. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Sib. Otd. Inst. Lesa. Drev. Tr. [Transl.] 53:1-23. Ref. 1962. (TT 65-50122) SD1.A35  
Translation from Materialy k Nauchnomu Obosnovaniyu Nekotorykh Lesokhozyaistvennykh Meropriyatii v Severnoi Chasti Volodgskoi Oblasti.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- \*USPENSKAYA, V. E., FILIPPOVICH, E. I., and OLOVYANISHKOVA, G. D. Participation of delta-aminolevulinic acid in the synthesis of porphyrins, bacterioviridin, and vitamin B12 by green bacteria. Microbiology 36(1):1-5. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1967. 448.3 M582Ae
- \*UTKIN, L. M. The structure of tamarixin. Chem. Natur. Compounds 2(3):128-135. Ref. May/June 1966. QD241.K453  
VAN-NGHIEP. Soybeans replace opium. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 257:80-81. Oct. 5, 1967. (JPRS 42,846: TT 67-33472) DS557.A7J6  
Translation from Nhan Dan, Aug. 10, 1967:2.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- \*VEINBERG, A. YA., VAKULOVA, L. A., and SAMOKHVALOV, G. I. Glycosphingolipids: establishment of structure, synthesis, biological role. Russ. Chem. Rev. 35(11):863-878. Ref., p. 875-878. Nov. 1966. 385 U6Aer  
VENGERSKAYA, KH. YA., and YAKUBOVA, R. A. Determination of certain organophosphorus pesticides in water. Hyg. Sanit. 31 (10/12):365-367. Oct./Dec. 1966. RA421.G53  
Translation from Gigiena i Sanitariya.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- \*VOITKOVA-LEPSHIKOVA, and KOTSKOVA-KRATOKHVILOVA, A. Glucamylases of the Aspergilli. Microbiology 35(5):653-659. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1967. 448.3 M582Ae
- \*VOJINOVIC, L. Application of the pyrophosphate method in preparing samples for texture analysis of some Yugoslav soils. J. Sci. Agr. Res. 19(67):137-140. 1966. 21.5Y9Ae
- \*VOLKOVA, T. M. Structural and ultrastructural changes in Endomyces magnusii in hypervitaminosis and avitaminosis B1. Microbiology 35(5):692-699. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1967. 448.3 M582Ae  
VOMPERSKII, S. E. Studies on the growth of young pine after drainage of peat soils. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Inst. Lesa. Tr. [Transl.] 36:86-107. 1957. (TT 65-55054) SD1.A35  
Translation from Materialy po Izucheniiyu Lessorastitel'nykh Uslovii na Torfyano-Bolotnykh Pochvakh Lesnoi Zony v Tundre.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- \*VOSKRESENSKAYA, N. P., and NECHAEVA, E. P. Effect of blue, red, and green light on the content of protein, nucleic acids, and chlorophyll in young barley plants. Soviet Plant Physiol. 14(2):254-261. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1967. 450 F58Ae
- \*WASILEWSKA, L. D., and REIFER, I. Comparison of anabolism of <sup>14</sup>C-labelled orotic acid, uracil and uridine in excised pea plants. Acta Biochim. Pol. 14(1):57-62. 1967. (TT 67-56011/1) 385 Ac85Ae
- \*WASILEWSKA, L. D.; and REIFER, I. Synthesis of pyrimidine nucleotides from uracil and uridine in starved plants. Acta Biochim. Pol. 14(1):63-70. Ref. 1967. (TT 67-56011/1) 385 Ac85Ae
- \*WASILEWSKA, L. D.; and REIFER, I. Uracil and uridine as precursors of pyrimidine nucleotides in higher plants. Acta Biochim. Pol. 14(1):41-56. Ref. 1967. (TT 67-56011/1) 385 Ac85Ae
- WEISZFEILER, G., TOTH, L., and BIRO, G. Hungarian study of the combined propagation of unicellular algae [Chlorella pyrenoidosa] and bacteria. 8 p. Ref. (JPRS 41,404: TT 67-32038) Transl. 16733  
Translation from Hidrologiai Kozlony 47(1): 41-43. Jan. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- WILLE, H., and VECCHI, M. A. Studies on the hemolymph of the bee (Apis mellifera L.). 1. Blood smears of the adult summer bee. 18 p. Transl. 16580  
Translation from Schweizerische Entomologische Gesellschaft. Mitteilungen 39(1/2):69-97. Sept. 15, 1966.
- WILLEITNER, H. On the mycological testing of wood-particle boards. 10 p. Transl. 16621  
Translation from Materialprüfung 7(4):129-134. 1965.
- \*WOJCZAK, L., and CHMURZYNSKA, W. Inhibition studies on insect polyphenol oxidase. Acta Biochim. Pol. 7(7):34-44. Ref. 1960. (TT 60-21559/1-4) 385 Ac85Ae
- YAMAGUCHI, R., and EMURA, K. Yearly fluctuation ratio of rice stem maggot: of second and third mixed broods. 8 p. Transl. 16668  
Translation from Association of Plant Protection, Hokuriku. Proceedings 12. Nov. 1964.
- THE YUGOSLAV Agricultural Bank in 1966 U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 566:32-35. July 17, 1967. (JPRS 41,855: TT 67-32487) 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Ekonomika Poljoprivrede 4:304-306. Apr. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- \*YUNUSOV, S. YU. Some results of the investigation of the dynamics of the accumulation and formation of alkaloids and their role in plants. Chem. Natur. Compounds 2(2):81-82. Mar./Apr. 1966. QD241.K453
- \*ZAKHIDOV, A. Z., and ATABAEV, S. T. Contamination of soil and water by agricultural poisonous chemicals in Uzbekistan. Hyg. Sanit. 30(10/12):28-31. Oct./Dec. 1965, pub. 1967. RA421.G53
- \*ZAPESOCHNAYA, G. G., and BAN'KOVSKII, A. I. Isolation of rutin from Cerasus pseudo-prostrata. Chem. Natur. Compounds 2(3):174. May/June 1966. QD241.K543
- \*ZAPROMETOV, M. N., and BUKHLAEVA, V. YA. Photosynthesis products and biosynthesis of phenol compounds in tea plants. Soviet Plant Physiol. 14(2):167-177. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1967. 450 F58Ae
- ZARZYCKI, J. Forms of contact between the state and peasant farms. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest Food Indus. 616:11-20. Dec. 21, 1967. (JPRS 43,783) 173 J633Ste  
Translation from Nowe Drogi 12:45-53. Dec. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- ZATOCIL, O., and GILKA, J. Possible dissemination of the foot-and-mouth disease by meat products. 2. 18 p. Transl. 16588  
Translation from Veterinarstvi 15:489-493. 1965.
- \*ZEMLYANUKHIN, A. A., and ZVYAGINTSEV, V. I. Effect of heteroauxin on the formation of organic acids in sunflower leaves under different illumination conditions. Soviet Plant Physiol. 14(2):222-227. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1967. 450 F58Ae
- \*ZEREMSKI, D., and PAVLICEVIC, A. Influence of the ratio of whole milk to skim milk on the growth and feed efficiency of Dutch-Friesian calves. J. Sci. Agr. Res. 19(67):33-40. Ref. 1966. 21.5 Y9Ae



- \*ZHAILIBAEV, K. N. Characteristics of the formation and functioning of the photosynthetic apparatus of corn and soya in artificial (two-member) cenoses. Soviet Plant Physiol. 14(2): 199-206. Ref. Mar./Apr.1967. 450 F58Ae
- \*ZHOLKEVICH, V. N., KHOLLER, V. A., and ROGACHEVA, A. YA. Relationship between respiration and heat evolution by plants during mild wilting. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Bot. Sci. 169/171:125-128. Ref. July/Dec.1966. 511 P444Ae
- \*ZIVKOVIC, R. Caucasian rams in the improvement of some traits of the Stavropol' breed. J. Sci. Agr. Res. 19(67):15-21. 1966. 21.5 Y9Ae

ZLOBIN, V. S. Accumulation of radioactive strontium by brown marine algae. Hyg. Sanit. 31(10/12):417-420. Oct./Dec.1966. RA421.G53

Translation from Gigiena i Sanitariya. Issued by CFSTI.

- \*ZVYAGINTSEV, V. I., and ZEMLYANUKHIN, A. A. Effect of heteroauxin and some respiratory inhibitors on the content of amino acids in sunflower leaves. Biochemistry (Biokhimiya) 32(1,pt.1):57-59. Ref. Jan./Feb.1967. 385 B523Ae

## CHECKLISTS

Checklists of publications of the U. S. D. A., State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services are prepared for the convenience of those who wish to follow the literature from these sources. All such publications are included also in the classified section and indexed in the author and subject indexes.

U. S. D. A. PUBLICATIONS

Publications in the various United States Department of Agriculture series are listed first, followed by publications issued by the various agencies within the Department, arranged alphabetically by name of agency.

Domestic requests for publications in the various Department series will be filled free to libraries and other qualified agencies and organizations upon application to the United States Department of Agriculture, Office of Information, Washington, D.C., 20250, as long as the supply lasts. They may also be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C., 20250.

Domestic requests for most publications issued by the Department will be filled free by the issuing agency, as long as the supply lasts. Requests should be addressed to the United States Department of Agriculture, name of the specific issuing agency, Washington, D.C., 20250.

Foreign governments, institutions and agencies which issue publications, may obtain United States Department of Agriculture publications in exchange by writing to the United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Exchange Unit, Washington, D.C., 20250.

For further information about the availability of United States Department of Agriculture publications, consult U.S.D.A. List Number 11, List of Available Publications of the United States Department of Agriculture, obtainable from the United States Department of Agriculture, Office of Information, Washington, D.C., 20250, and for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C., 20402.

Agricultural Economic Reports

BIRD, A. R., and MCCOY, J. L. White Americans in rural poverty. U. S. D. A. Agr. Econ. Rep. 124, 18 p., map. Ref. Nov. 1967. A281.9 Ag8A

Agriculture Handbooks

U. S. COOPERATIVE STATE RESEARCH SERV. Professional workers in State agricultural experiment stations and other cooperating State institutions, 1967-68. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook 305, rev., 278 p., map. Dec. 1967. 1 Ag84Ah

BENTLEY, J. R. Conversion of chaparral areas to grassland; techniques used in California. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook 328, 35 p., map. Ref. Oct. 1967. 1 Ag84Ah

CUTHBERT, F. P. Insects affecting sweet-potatoes. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook 329, 28 p. Ref. July 1967. 1 Ag84Ah

South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ENTOMOLOGY RESEARCH DIV. Materials evaluated as insecticides, repellents, and chemosterilants at Orlando and Gainesville, Fla., 1952-64. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook 340, 424 p. Aug. 1967. 1 Ag84Ah

U. S. CONSUMER AND MARKETING SERV. INFORMATION DIV. USDA standards for food and farm products. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook 341, 16 p. July 1967. 1 Ag84Ah

U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERV. Farm commodity and related programs. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook 345, 150 p. 1967. 1 Ag84Ah

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. Supplement to transition; rural youth in a changing society. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook 347(sup.), 41 p. Oct. 1967.

1 Ag84Ah Suppl.

Agriculture Information Bulletins

SMITH, F. F. Controlling insects on flowers. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. Bull. 237, rev., 81 p. 1967. 1 Ag84Ab

DRISCOLL, R. S. Managing public rangelands; effective livestock grazing practices and systems for National forest and National grasslands. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. Bull. 315, 30 p. Ref. Oct. 1967. 1 Ag84Ab

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Science and improving our environment; how agricultural research prevents pollution. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. Bull. 319, 9 p. June 1967. 1 Ag84Ab

U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Our American land; use the land, save the soil. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. Bull. 321, 29 p. 1967. 1 Ag84Ab

FREY, H. T. Agricultural application of remote sensing; the potential from space platforms. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. Bull. 328, 28 p. Sept. 1967. 1 Ag84Ab  
Bibliography, p. 24-28.

Farmers' Bulletins

ERDMAN, L. W. Legume inoculation; what it is; what it does. U. S. D. A. Farmers' Bull. 2003, rev., 10 p. Aug. 1967. 1 Ag84F

REID, W. J., and CUTHBERT, F. P. Control of caterpillars on commercial cabbage and other cole crops in the South. U. S. D. A. Farmers' Bull. 2099, rev., 24 p. Sept. 1967. 1 Ag84F

FENTON, F. E. Judging and scoring milk. U. S. D. A. Farmers' Bull. 2111, rev., 24 p. Jan. 1968. 1 Ag84F

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CROPS RESEARCH DIV. Growing summer cover crops. U. S. D. A. Farmers' Bull. 2182, slightly rev., 16 p. Nov. 1967. 1 Ag84F

KLINGMAN, D. L., and SHAW, W. C. Using phenoxy herbicides effectively; 2,4-D, 2,4,5-T, MCPA, silvex, 2,4-DB. U. S. D. A. Farmers' Bull. 2183, slightly rev., 24 p. June 1967. 1 Ag84F

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ENTOMOLOGY RESEARCH DIV. Grasshopper control. U. S. D. A. Farmers' Bull. 2193, rev., 11 p. Sept. 1967. 1 Ag84F

Plant Pest Control Division, cooperating.

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CROPS RESEARCH DIV. Growing peaches east of the Rocky Mountains. U. S. D. A. Farmers' Bull. 2205, rev., 24 p., map. Nov. 1967. 1 Ag84F

U. S. Agricultural Research Service, Entomology Research Division, cooperating.

WHITCOMB, W. Controlling the greater wax moth (*Galleria mellonella*); a pest of honeycombs. U. S. D. A. Farmers' Bull. 2217, rev., 12 p. Feb. 1967. 1 Ag84F

TURELLE, J. W., and AUSTIN, W. W. Irrigated pastures for forage production and soil conservation in the West. U. S. D. A. Farmers' Bull. 2230, 22 p., map. Nov. 1967. 1 Ag84F

Foreign Agricultural Economic Reports

BENNETT, G. A., and others. Agricultural policies in the Western Hemisphere. U. S. D. A. Foreign Agr. Econ. Rep. 36, 55 p. Oct. 1967. A281.9 Ag84F

W. F. Buck, M. S. Coyner, R. M. Kennedy, and S. O. Ruff, joint authors.



Home and Garden Bulletins

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CROPS RESEARCH DIV. Lawn weed control with herbicides. U. S. D. A. Home Gard. Bull. 123,24 p. Oct.1967. 1 Ag84Hg

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. HUMAN NUTRITION RESEARCH DIV. Milk in family meals; a guide for consumers. U. S. D. A. Home Gard. Bull. 127,22 p. Nov.1967. 1 Ag84Hg

Leaflets

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ENTOMOLOGY RESEARCH DIV. The corn earworm [*Heliothis zea*] in sweet corn; how to control it. U. S. D. A. Leaflet. 411,rev.,6 p.-folder. June 1967. 1 Ag84L

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL DISEASE AND PARASITE RESEARCH DIV. Demodectic mange in cattle. U. S. D. A. Leaflet. 438,slightly rev.,4 p. Nov.1967. 1 Ag84L

PHILLIPS, W. M. Field bindweed [*Convolvulus arvensis*] and its control. U. S. D. A. Leaflet. 496,rev.,8 p.,map. July 1967. 1 Ag84L

BUCKNER, R. C., and LABORE, D. E. Fescue [*Festuca arundinacea*] foot in cattle; what to do about it. U. S. D. A. Leaflet. 546,5 p.-folder. July 1967. 1 Ag84L

Marketing Bulletins

U. S. CONSUMER AND MARKETING SERV. LIVESTOCK DIV. STANDARDIZATION BR. DENVER WOOL LABORATORY. Preparing wool for market; how to increase profits. U. S. D. A. Marketing Bull. 10,rev.,12 p. Nov. 1967. A280.39 Ag8M

U. S. CONSUMER AND MARKETING SERV. FRUIT AND VEGETABLE DIV. The market news service on fruits and vegetables. U. S. D. A. Marketing Bull. 39,rev.,12 p. Dec.1967. A280.39 Ag8M

Marketing Research Reports

NELSON, H. D., SPITLER, G. H., and YERINGTON, A. P. Use of malathion-treated drying trays to protect raisins from insects during drying and storage. U. S. D. A. Marketing Res. Rep. 789,14 p. July 1967. 1 Ag84Mr

STOREY, C. L. Comparative study of methods of distributing methyl bromide in flat storages of wheat: Gravity-penetration, single-pass, and closed-recirculation. U. S. D. A. Marketing Res. Rep. 794,16 p. Aug.1967. 1 Ag84Mr

GREENAWAY, W. T., and NEUSTADT, M. H. Estimation and control of experimental error in the falling number test for wheat and flour. U. S. D. A. Marketing Res. Rep. 804,31 p. Oct. 1967. 1 Ag84Mr

CLEMENT, W. E., and HENDERSON, P. L. Consumer response to various levels of advertising for fluid milk. U. S. D. A. Marketing Res. Rep. 805,12 p. Oct.1967. 1 Ag84Mr

Miscellaneous Publications

WILLIAMS, E. T. State guides for assessing forest land and timber, 1966. U. S. D. A. Misc. Publ. 1061,91 p.,map. Sept.1967. 1 Ag84M

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, OFF. OF INFORMATION. Fact book of U.S. agriculture. U. S. D. A. Misc. Publ. 1063,rev.,76 p. Sept. 1967. 1 Ag84M

HAIR, D., and ULRICH, A. H. The demand and price situation for forest products, 1967. U. S. D. A. Misc. Publ. 1066,72 p. Ref.,p.34-37. Nov.1967. 1 Ag84M

Includes section on naval stores, by H. B. Wagner.

Program Aid

U. S. CONSUMER AND MARKETING SERV. FRUIT AND VEGETABLE DIV. Export fruit acts; questions and answers. U. S. D. A. PA-655,rev.,6 p.-folder. Nov.1967. 1 Ag84Pro

U. S. FARMERS' HOME ADMIN. Farmers Home Administration strengthens family farms, strengthens rural communities, reduces rural poverty. U. S. D. A. PA-705,slightly rev.,6 p.-folder. Oct.1967. 1 Ag84Pro

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. PLANT PEST CONTROL DIV. Find and report your insect enemies. U. S. D. A. PA-796, 4 p. June 1967. 1 Ag84Pro

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. VETERINARY BIOLOGICS DIV. Veterinary biologics help fight animal diseases. U. S. D. A. PA-815,8 p. Nov.1967. 1 Ag84Pro

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. PESTICIDES REGULATION DIV. Pesticides registration; how it protects you. U. S. D. A. PA-835,8 p.-folder. Dec.1967. 1 Ag84Pro

Statistical Bulletins

ROSS, J. S., BAILEY, D. L., and KOSISKY, P. Feed statistics through 1966; feed grains, processed feeds, hay and other forages. U. S. D. A. Statist. Bull. 410,112 p. Sept.1967. 1 Ag84St

Technical Bulletins

PENNEY, R. W., and PHILLIPS, C. W. Refrigeration requirements for truck bodies—effects of door usage. U. S. D. A. Tech. Bull. 1375, 17 p. Nov.1967. 1 Ag84Te

U. S. National Bureau of Standards, cooperating.

DARDIS, R., and LEARN, E. W. Measures of the degree and costs of economic protection of agriculture in selected countries. U. S. D. A. Tech. Bull. 1384,69 p. Ref.,p.61-63. Nov.1967. 1 Ag84Te

Unnumbered Publications

AGRICULTURAL OUTLOOK CONFERENCE. Proceedings, 45th annual National Agricultural Outlook Conference, Washington, D. C., November 13-16, 1967. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1967. 34 Nos. 1.90 C20u8

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Agricultural statistics, 1967. Washington, 1967. 758 p. 1 Ag84Yas

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Cooperatives—partners in American life; proceedings of cooperative month observance, October, 1965. Washington, 1966. 116 p. aHD1491.U5 Includes introductory comments by J. A. Baker, and keynote address by O. L. Freeman.

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, HORTICULTURAL CROPS RESEARCH ADVISORY COMMITTEE. Report and recommendations developed at [4th] meeting, February 13-17, 1967, McAllen-Weslaco, Texas. Washington, Research Program Development and Evaluation Staff, 1967. 22 p. A81 R312

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

DENDY, F. E., SPRABERRY, J. A., and CHAMPION, W. A. Sediment deposition in reservoirs in the United States. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-41-137,10 p.,map. Ref. Dec.1967. A56.9 R31

University of Mississippi, and Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating. GEORGE, D. A., and others. Insecticide residues on forage crops. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-33-112,18 p. Ref.,p.15-18. Mar.1967. A420 R31

L. I. Butler, J. C. Maitlen, H. W. Rusk, and K. C. Walker, joint authors.

HANKS, R. J., and GARDNER, H. R. Portable counting integrator for low-voltage signals. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-41-139,7 p. Jan. 1968. A56.9 R31

HARROLD, L. L., BARROWS, H. L., and BENTZ, W. W. Automatic sampling technique to determine extent of pollution in runoff from agricultural watersheds. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-41-136,12 p. Oct. 1967. A56.9 R31

Ohio Agricultural Research and Development Center, cooperating.

JAHN, O. L., YOST, G. E., and SOULE, J. Degreening response of color-sorted Florida oranges, a preliminary report. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 51-14,14 p. Ref. Oct. 1967. A280.39 R31A

Florida Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

NATIONAL POTATO UTILIZATION CONFERENCE, 16, FORT COLLINS, COLORADO, 1966. Report. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-74-40,94 p.,map. Ref. Feb. 1967. A381 R31Ab

Prepared in the Western Regional Research Laboratory, Western Utilization Research and Development Division, Agricultural Research Service.

REDFERN, R. E., WALKER, R. L., and CAN-TU, E. Promising candidate insecticides and acaricides evaluated at Brownsville, Tex., July 1963 to July 1966. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-33-122,11 p. July 1967. A420 R31

SPARKS, A. N. Large-scale field evaluation of electric insect traps to reduce bollworm populations in Reeves County, Texas. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-33-119,16 p. June 1967. A420 R31

Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

STEWART, B. A., and others. Distribution of nitrates and other water pollutants under fields and corrals in the middle South Platte Valley of Colorado. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-41-134,206 p.,map. Dec. 1967. A56.9 R31

F. G. Viets, G. L. Hutchinson, W. D. Kemper, F. E. Clark, M. L. Fairbourn, and F. Strauch, joint authors.

Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL DISEASE AND PARASITE RESEARCH DIV. Index-catalogue of medical and veterinary zoology, supplement 16, part 5, Parasite-subject catalogue; parasites: Arthropoda and miscellaneous phyla, by D. B. Segal, J. M. Humphrey, S. J. Edwards, and M. D. Kirby. Washington, 1967. 150 p. 1 An5Ind

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL DISEASE AND PARASITE RESEARCH DIV. BELTSVILLE PARASITOLOGICAL LABORATORY. Index-catalogue of medical and veterinary zoology, supplement 16, part 3, parasite-subject catalogue. Parasites: Trematoda and Cestoda, by D. B. Segal, J. M. Humphrey, S. J. Edwards, and M. D. Kirby. Washington, 1967. 184 p. 1 An5Ind

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HEALTH DIV. Cooperative State-Federal psoroptic sheep and cattle scabies eradication, progress report, fiscal year 1967. Hyattsville, Md., 1967. 15 p.,map. A41.9 R317A

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HEALTH DIV. Facts about the screw-worm [*Cochliomyia hominivorax*] barrier program. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 91-64, 15 p.,map. Sept. 1967. A41.9 R315Ar

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. PESTICIDES REGULATION DIV. U. S. D. A. summary of registered agricultural pesticide chemical uses. Ed. 2, supplement IV. Washington, 1967. loose-leaf. A395 R312

#### AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERVICE

U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERV. The pesticide review, 1967, by H. N. Shepard, J. N. Mahan, and D. L. Fowler. Washington, 1967. 42 p. 1.956 M343P43

#### BUDGET AND FINANCE, OFFICE OF

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, OFF. OF BUDGET AND FINANCE. Digest of agricultural legislation enacted during the 90th Congress, first session, January 10-December 15, 1967. Washington, 1968. 28 p. 1.911 A2D56

#### COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION

U. S. COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION. Report of the President, 1967. Washington, 1968. 40 p. 1 C731

#### CONSUMER AND MARKETING SERVICE

U. S. CONSUMER AND MARKETING SERV. 1968 acreage-marketing guides, spring potatoes. U. S. Consum. Marketing Serv. AMG 59, 27 p. Nov. 1967. A281.3919 M34

U. S. CONSUMER AND MARKETING SERV. Working reference of livestock regulatory establishments, circuits, and officials. Washington, 1968. 280 p. A225 R31

U. S. CONSUMER AND MARKETING SERV. TECHNICAL SERVICES DIV. List of chemical compounds authorized for use under USDA poultry, meat, rabbit, and egg products inspection programs. Washington, 1967. 99 p. aTX501.A3U5

#### ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERVICE

DEBLOIS, E. N. Twelve years of achievement under Public Law 480. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-Foreign 202,133 p. Nov. 1967. A281.9 Ag83

OSBORN, H. A., and others. Brazil's position in world agricultural trade. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-Foreign 190,133 p.,map. Ref., p. 86-88. Oct. 1967. A281.9 Ag83

S. O. Ruff, G. A. Bennett, R. E. Perley, and A. Woodard, joint authors.

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. Periodic reports of agricultural economics, Economic Research Service, Statistical Reporting Service. Washington, 1968. 12 p. A241.3 Ag83P

#### FARMER COOPERATIVE SERVICE

NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON BARGAINING COOPERATIVES, 11, NEW ORLEANS, 1967. Proceedings. Washington, U. S. Farmer Cooperative Service, 1967. 105 p. A280.39 C76

#### FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION

U. S. FARMERS' HOME ADMIN. Rural supervised credit. Washington, 1967. 36 p. aHG2051.A52 I967

#### FOREST SERVICE

ADAMS, T. C. Production rates in commercial thinning of young-growth Douglas-fir. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper PNW-41,35 p. 1967. A99.9 F7625Uni

BEAL, R. H. Heavy tip moth [*Rhyacionia frustrana*] attacks reduce early growth of loblolly [*Pinus taeda*] and shortleaf pine [*Pinus echinata*]. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note SO-54,3 p. 1967. A99.9 F7628U

BENNETT, W. H. The Texas leaf-cutting ant [*Atta texana*]. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Pest Leaflet 23, rev., 4 p. July 1967. A423.9 F764

BRENDEN, J. J. Effect of fire-retardant and other inorganic salts on pyrolysis products of ponderosa pine at 250° and 350° C. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper FPL-80,16 p. Ref. Oct. 1967. A99.9 F7634U

BROWN, R. A., and ROWAN, S. J. Sodium arsenite; a possible eradicator of fusiform rust infections. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note SE-75, 3 p. Apr. 1967. A99.9 F7623Un



- CAROLIN, V. M., and THOMPSON, C. G. Field testing of *Bacillus thuringiensis* for control of western hemlock [*Tsuga heterophylla*] looper [*Lambdina fiscellaria lugubrosa*]. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper PNW-38,24 p. Ref. 1967. A99.9 F7625Un
- DEBANO, L. F., and others. Soil wettability and wetting agents; our current knowledge of the problem. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper PSW-43,13 p. Ref. 1967. A99.9 F7652P
- J. F. Osborn, J. S. Krammes, and J. Letey, joint authors.
- DEBARR, G. L. Two new sucking insect pests of seed in southern pine seed orchards. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note SE-78,3 p. July 1967. A99.9 F7623Un
- DELLA-BIANCA, L., and WELLS, C. G. Some chemical properties of forest soils in the Virginia-Carolina piedmont. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper SE-28,16 p.,map. July 1967. A99.9 F7623U
- DROOZ, A. T. The larch [*Larix*] sawfly [*Pristiphora erichsonii*]. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Pest Leaflet 8,rev.,4 p. Oct.1967. A423.9 F764
- FRAYER, W. E. A systematic bias in the interpretation of CFI [continuous forest inventory] results. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note NE-60,4 p. 1967. A99.9 F7622U
- GERMAIN, C. J., and WYGAN, N. D. A cylindrical screen cage for rearing bark beetles. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note RM-87,4 p. 1967. A99.9 F7632Us
- GRISEZ, T. J. Pruning open-grown black cherry [*Prunus serotina*]. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note NE-57,7 p. 1967. A99.9 F7622U
- HADLEY, H. H., and BRISCOE, C. B. Herbicides for forest plantations, 1966. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note ITF-6,6 p. Dec.1966. A99.9 F7637N
- HARVEY, G. M. Growth rate and survival probability of blister rust cankers on sugar pine [*Pinus lambertiana*] branches. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PNW-54,6 p. June 1967. A99.9 F7625U
- HENRY, B. W., and WELLS, O. O. Variation in brown-spot [needle blight] infection of long-leaf pine [*Pinus palustris*] from several geographic sources. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note SO-52,4 p. 1967. A99.9 F7628U
- HOOK, D. D., and STUBBS, J. An observation of understory growth retardation under three species of oaks. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note SE-70,7 p. Feb.1967. A99.9 F7623Un
- HUTCHISON, O. K. Alaska's forest resource. U. S. Forest Serv. Resour. Bull. PNW-19, 74 p.,map. Ref. 1967. A99.9 F7625Un
- JOHNSON, P. C. Distribution of bark beetle [*Dendroctonus brevicornis*] attacks on ponderosa pine trees in Montana. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note INT-62,7 p. 1967. A99.9 F764Un
- KORMANIK, P. P., and BROWN, C. L. Adventitious buds on mature trees. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note SE-82,7 p. Aug.1967. A99.9 F7623Un
- KRUEGER, K. W. Foliar mineral content of forest- and nursery-grown Douglas-fir seedlings. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper PNW-45, 12 p. Ref. June 1967. A99.9 F7625Un
- LABAU, V. J. Literature on the Bitterlich method of forest cruising; a bibliography. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper PNW-47,20 p. 1967. A99.9 F7625Un
- LANG, J. M., and MISKUS, R. P. Zectran fed orally to mice; cholinesterase levels in blood determined. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PSW-140,3 p. 1967. A99.9 F7652
- LAPAGE, W. F. Camper characteristics differ at public and commercial campgrounds in New England. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note NE-59,8 p.,map. 1967. A99.9 F7622U
- MACALONEY, H. J. The hemlock borer [*Melanophila fulvoguttata*]. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Pest Leaflet 109,4 p.,map. Sept.1967. A423.9 F764
- MAKI, A. C. Elastic stability of cylindrical sandwich shells under axial and lateral load. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note FPL-0173,31 p. Oct.1967. A99.9 F7634Un
- MITCHELL, R. G. Translocation of dye in grand [*Abies grandis*] and subalpine [*Abies lasiocarpa*] firs infested by the balsam woolly aphid [*Adelges piceae*]. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PNW-46,17 p. Jan.1967. A99.9 F7625U
- MOORE, G. E. A technique for rearing the pales weevil, *Hylobius pales* (Herbst.). U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note SE-66,2 p. Dec.1966. A99.9 F7623Un
- MOYER, E. L. Controlling off-site hardwoods with 2,4-D amine concentrate. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note SE-77,2 p. Apr.1967. A99.9 F7623Un
- NOBLES, R. W., and BRISCOE, C. B. Killing unwanted West Indies mahogany trees by peeling and frilling. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note ITF-8,3 p. Dec.1966. A99.9 F7637N
- OFFORD, H. A. Sequential sampling of ribes populations in the control of white pine blister rust [*Cronartium ribicola* Fischer] in California. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper PSW-36, 14 p.,map. Ref. 1966. A99.9 F7652P
- OHMAN, J. H., and SPIKE, A. B. Effect of staining caused by sapstreak disease on sugar maple [*Acer saccharum*] log and lumber values. U. S. N. Cent. Forest Exp. Sta. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note NC-12,4 p. Sept.1966. ASD11.A33
- PASE, C. P. Helicopter-applied herbicides control shrub live oak [*Quercus turbinella*] and birchleaf mountainmahogany [*Cercocarpus betuloides*]. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note RM-84,4 p. 1967. A99.9 F7632Us
- PEARSON, H. A. Phenology of Arizona fescue [*Festuca arizonica*] and mountain muhly [*Muhlenbergia montana*] in the northern Arizona ponderosa pine type. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note RM-89,4 p. 1967. A99.9 F7632Us
- PETERS, R. C., and WILSON, R. W. The Northeastern Forest-Inventory Data-Processing System. III. Operation of Subsystem EDIT. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NE-71,31 p. 1967. A99.9 F7622Un
- PETERS, R. C., and WILSON, R. W. The Northeastern Forest-Inventory Data-Processing System. VI. Operation of Subsystem TABLE. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NE-74,25 p. 1967. A99.9 F7622Un
- PETERS, R. C., and WILSON, R. W. The Northeastern Forest-Inventory Data-Processing System. VII. Information for programmers, Subsystem TABLE. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NE-75,22 p. 1967. A99.9 F7622Un
- PETERS, R. C., and WILSON, R. W. The Northeastern Forest-Inventory Data-Processing System. IX. Operation of Subsystem OUTPUT. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NE-77, 18 p. 1967. A99.9 F7622Un
- PETERS, R. C., and WILSON, R. W. The Northeastern Forest-Inventory Data-Processing System. X. Information for programmers, Subsystem OUTPUT. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NE-78,15 p. 1967. A99.9 F7622Un
- PODGWAITE, J. D., and COSENZA, B. J. Bacteria of living and dead larvae of *Porthetria dispar* (L.). U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note NE-50,7 p. 1966. A99.9 F7622U
- QUICK, C. R. Chemical control of blister rust on sugar pine [*Pinus lambertiana*] two fungicides show promise in California tests. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PSW-147,8 p. 1967. A99.9 F7652
- READ, R. A., and BAGLEY, W. T. Effect of gibberellic acid spray on seedlings of eastern redcedar [*Juniperus virginiana*], bur oak [*Quercus macrocarpa*], and red oak [*Quercus rubra*]. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note RM-82,2 p. 1967. A99.9 F7632Us
- READ, R. A. Hybrid poplar performance at 10 years in the Nebraska sandhills. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note RM-91,8 p. 1967. A99.9 F7632Us

READ, R. A., and BAGLEY, W. T. Response of tree seedlings to extended photoperiods. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper RM-30, 16 p. 1967. A99.9 F7632U

RONCO, F. Lessons from artificial regeneration studies in a cutover beetle-killed spruce stand in western Colorado. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note RM-90, 8 p. 1967. A99.9 F7632Us

SCHUMANN, D. R., and ENGLERTH, G. H. Yields of random-width dimension from 4/4 hard maple lumber. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper FPL-81, 12 p. Sept. 1967. A99.9 F7634U

SEEGRIST, D. W., NEAL, D. L., and HUBBARD, R. L. Measuring bitterbrush [*Purshia tridentata*] seed production on plants with variable crown density; complete counts per plant suggested. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PSW-130, 4 p. 1966. A99.9 F7652

SMITH, D. M. Microscopic methods for determining cross-sectional cell dimensions. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper FPL-79, 20 p. Ref., p. 16-18. Oct. 1967. A99.9 F7634U

SMITH, R. H., and LEE, R. E. Black turpentine beetle [*Dendroctonus terebrans*]. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Pest Leaflet. 12, slightly rev. 7 p. July 1967. A423.9 F764

SPEERS, C. F., and SCHMIEGE, D. C. White grubs in forest tree nurseries and plantations. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Pest Leaflet. 63, slightly rev., 4 p. June 1967. A423.9 F764

TALERICO, R. L., MCCOMB, C. W., and GARRETT, W. T. Fiorinia externa Ferris, a scale insect of hemlock [*Tsuga*]. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Pest Leaflet. 107, 4 p. Oct. 1967. A423.9 F764

TORGERSEN, T. R., and BAKER, B. H. The occurrence of the hemlock looper (*Lambdina fiscellaria* (Guenée)) (Lepidoptera: Geometridae) in southeast Alaska, with notes on its biology. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PNW-61, 6 p., map. July 1967. A99.9 F7625U

U. S. FOREST SERV. Forest disease control in California, July 1, 1965 to June 30, 1966. San Francisco, 1966. 9 p. aSB761.A3

U. S. FOREST SERV. PACIFIC NORTHWEST FOREST AND RANGE EXPERIMENT STATION. Buildup indexes for interior Alaska, 1956-1965, by R. J. Barney. Juneau, Alaska, 1967. 49 p., map. aSD421.A5B3

U. S. FOREST SERV. PACIFIC NORTHWEST FOREST AND RANGE EXPERIMENT STATION. Identification of destructive Alaska forest insects, by J. S. Hard. Juneau, Alaska, 1967. 19 p. Ref. aSB761.H3

U. S. FOREST SERV. ROCKY MOUNTAIN FOREST AND RANGE EXPERIMENT STATION. Research highlights, 1966; annual report. Fort Collins, Colorado, 1967. 63 p., map. 1.9 F7627A

WEAR, J. F., and WINTERFIELD, R. G. Sampling tree tops by helicopter; special pole pruner cuts branchlets. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PSW-131, 5 p. 1966. A99.9 F7652

WERT, S. L., and ROETTGERING, B. Aerial survey of insect-caused mortality, operation recorder gathers data quickly, cheaply. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PSW-150, 4 p., map. 1967. A99.9 F7652

WICKER, E. F. Seed collection and storage for *Arceuthobium* spp. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper INT-33, 13 p. Ref. 1967. A99.9 F764U

WILSON, R. W., and PETERS, R. C. The Northeastern Forest-Inventory Data-Processing System. II. Description of Subsystem EDIT. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NE-70, 12 p. 1967. A99.9 F7622Un

WILSON, R. W., and PETERS, R. C. The Northeastern Forest-Inventory Data-Processing System. V. Description of Subsystem TABLE. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NE-73, 11 p. 1967. A99.9 F7622Un

WILSON, R. W., and PETERS, R. C. The Northeastern Forest-Inventory Data-Processing System. VIII. Description of Subsystem OUTPUT. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper NE-76, 7 p. 1967. A99.9 F7622Un

WOLLERMAN, E. H. The boxelder bug [*Lepidocoris trivittatus*]. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Pest Leaflet. 95, rev., 6 p. Sept. 1967. A423.9 F764

#### GRADUATE SCHOOL

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, GRADUATE SCHOOL. Catalog of the Graduate School, fall-spring-summer 1967-68; graduate, undergraduate, and non-academic courses. Washington, 1967. 144 p. 1 Ag864E

#### PERSONNEL, OFFICE OF

JOINT COMMITTEE OF THE DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE UNIVERSITIES AND LAND-GRANT COLLEGES ON EDUCATION FOR GOVERNMENT SERV. 1967 annual report. Washington, 1967. 25 p. 249.39 L22

#### STATISTICAL REPORTING SERVICE

U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Crop production, 1967 annual summary: acreage, yield, production, by States. Washington, 1967. 100 p. 1.9 St2Cb



### STATE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS

Publications issued by the State Agricultural Experiment Stations are usually available from the issuing experiment station, except where noted, and as long as the supply lasts. The National Agricultural Library does not distribute them.

Reproductions of material not available from the various State institutions may be ordered at regular Library rates from the United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Photoduplication Section, Washington, D.C., 20250.

#### Alabama Agricultural Experiment Station, Auburn

CARTER, M. C., and MARTIN, J. W. Chemical weed control in southern forest nurseries. Ala. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ. 156, 12 p. June 1967. 100 AL1S

CANERDAY, T. D. Tomato fruitworm [*Heliothis zea*] control. Ala. Agr. Exp. Sta. Leaflet 74, 7 p. May 1967. 100 AL1S

HIGHLIGHTS of agricultural research 14(4), 16 p. Winter 1967. 100 AL1H

HIGHLIGHTS of agricultural research 15(1), 16 p. Spring 1968. 100 AL1H

#### Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station, Tucson

STITH, L. S., FISHER, W. D., and PRESSLEY, E. H. Annual report, 1966, short staple cotton breeding. Ariz. Agr. Exp. Sta. Rep. 242, 41 p. Aug. 1967. 100 Ar4M

NELSON, A. G., and DAVIS, R. J. The Uniform Commercial Code as related to Arizona agriculture. Ariz. Agr. Exp. Sta. Rep. 243, 22 p. Nov. 1967. 100 Ar4M

ARIZONA AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Arizona twenty-first annual report, pesticide control, year ending December 31, 1966. Mesa, 1967. 72 p. (Special Bulletin) 100 Ar4A

#### Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station, Fayetteville

BROWN, C. J., ROUSSEL, J. D., and STALLCUP, O. T. Observations of a "founder-like" anomaly in a group of Hereford cattle. Ark. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 724, 18 p. Ref. May 1967. 100 Ar42

DAVIS, A. M. Rangeland development through brush control in the Arkansas Ozarks. Ark. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 726, 48 p., map. Ref. June 1967. 100 Ar42

LEWIS, P. K., HECK, M. C., and BROWN, C. J. Effect of ante-mortem stress and storage on certain shrinkage and sensory characteristics of beef. Ark. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 728, 14 p. Ref. Dec. 1967. 100 Ar42

TALBERT, R. E., and others. Field screening of new chemicals for herbicidal activity, 1967. Ark. Agr. Exp. Sta. Mimeogr. Ser. 162, 18 p. Sept. 1967. 100 Ar42M

R. E. Frans, J. L. McDaniel, and R. L. Runyan, joint authors.

DALE, J. L., and YORK, J. O. Maize dwarf mosaic virus ratings of corn hybrids and inbreds tested in Arkansas in 1967. Ark. Agr. Exp. Sta. Mimeogr. Ser. 163, 3 p. Nov. 1967. 100 Ar42M

TALBERT, R. E. Field evaluation of herbicides in vegetable crops, 1967. Ark. Agr. Exp. Sta. Mimeogr. Ser. 164, 20 p. Jan. 1968. 100 Ar42M

FRANS, R. E., and SMITH, H. R. Herbicide field evaluation trials on field crops, 1967. Ark. Agr. Exp. Sta. Mimeogr. Ser. 165, 33 p. Jan. 1968. 100 Ar42M

YORK, J. O. Arkansas corn performance tests for 1967. Ark. Agr. Exp. Sta. Mimeogr. Ser. 166, 18 p. Feb. 1968. 100 Ar42M

FRANS, R. E., and FULLERTON, T. M. Herbicides for weed control in bermudagrass turf. Ark. Agr. Exp. Sta. Rep. Ser. 164, 11 p. Oct. 1967. 100 Ar42R

MULLINS, T., and BALLARD, J. R. Fertilizer use on crops and pastures in Arkansas, 1959 and 1964. Ark. Agr. Exp. Sta. Rep. Ser. 166, 28 p., map. Dec. 1967. 100 Ar42R

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

ARKANSAS farm research 16(5), 12 p. Sept./Oct. 1967. 100 Ar42F

ARKANSAS farm research 17(1), 12 p. Jan./Feb. 1968. 100 Ar42F

#### California Agricultural Experiment Station, Berkeley

BROWN, L. R., and EADS, C. O. Insects affecting ornamental conifers in southern California. Calif. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 834, 72 p. Ref., p. 69-72. Oct. 1967. 100 C12S

THOR, E., REVZAN, M., and HUTCHENS, A. O. A guide to procedures leading to the consolidation of agricultural marketing cooperatives. Calif. Agr. Exp. Sta. Inform. Ser. Agr. Econ. 67-1, 67 p. Ref. Mar. 1967. 275.29 C12I

California Agricultural Extension Service and Giannini Foundation of Agriculture Economics, cooperating.

HUFFAKER, C. B. Competition for food by a phytophagous mite [*Eotetranychus sexmaculatus*]; dispersion and superimposed density-independent mortality. Hilgardia 37(14):533-561. Ref., p. 559-561. Aug. 1966. 100 C12H

HUFFAKER, C. B. A note on competition. Hilgardia 37(14):563-567. Ref. Aug. 1967. 100 C12H

CRAFTS, A. S. Bidirectional movement of labeled tracers in soybean seedlings. Hilgardia 37(16):625-638. Ref. Jan. 1967. 100 C12H

WEAVER, R. J., and LEONARD, O. A. Effect of dormant-season applications of 2,4-D on pruned and nonpruned Tokay grapes. Hilgardia 37(18):661-675. Jan. 1967. 100 C12H

DAVIS, R. M., and others. Developmental aspects of field-to-field variations in selected cantaloupe characteristics (*Cucumis melo* L. var. *reticulatus* Naud.). Hilgardia 38(3):165-180. Mar. 1967. 100 C12H

G. N. Davis, U. Meinert, K. A. Kimble, L. C. Brown, D. M. May, G. E. May, L. C. Hendricks, R. W. Scheuerman, V. H. Schweers, and D. N. Wright, joint authors.

HOEFERT, L. L., and GIFFORD, E. M. Grapevine leafroll virus; history and anatomic effects. Hilgardia 38(11):403-426. Oct. 1967. 100 C12H

Bibliography, p. 422-426.

BATISTE, W. C. Biology of the trefoil seed chalcid, *Bruchophagus kolobovae* Fedoseeva (Hymenoptera: Eurytomidae). Hilgardia 38(12):427-469. Ref. Oct. 1967. 100 C12H

CALIFORNIA agriculture 21(8), 20 p. Aug. 1967. 100 C12Cag

#### Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station, Fort Collins

BREngle, K. G., and MANN, H. O. Effect of the frequency of summer tillage on weed population and size and on soil moisture storage. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep. 202, 1 p. June 1967. 100 C71C

Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

DAHL, B., and NORRIS, J. J. Fertilizer as a possible means of renovating intermediate wheatgrass grown in sandy soil. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep. 206,2 p. July 1967. 100 C71C

Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

KEMPER, W. D., and DANIELSON, R. E. Microwatersheds and ground color as they affect plant growth and moisture use. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep. 210,2 p. July 1967. 100 C71C

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating. Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

SMITH, D. W. Control of broadleaf weeds in corn. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep. 212,2 p. July 1967. 100 C71C

Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

DOTZENKO, A. D. The effect of crop sequences, nitrogen fertilizer and herbicides on the yield and quality of sugar beets. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep. 214,2 p. July 1967. 100 C71C

Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

ROBINSON, C. W. The effect of total crop sequence weed control on yield and quality of sugar beets. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep. 223,2 p. July 1967. 100 C71C

Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

GOLUS, H. M. Chemical weed control. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep. 227,2 p. July 1967. 100 C71C

Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

MARQUISS, R. W., and NORRIS, J. J. Management and improvement of Gambel oakbrush ranges. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Colo. Progr. Rep. 231,2 p. July 1967. 100 C71C

Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

LEWIS, J. H., and REU, L. M. Integration factors and their relation to the Colorado field food crops industry. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bull. 98,32 p.,map. Ref.,p.30-32. July 1967. 100 C71S

COLORADO farm and home research 18(1), 12 p. Oct./Dec.1967. 100 C712Co

#### Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station, New Haven

SCHREAD, J. C. Boxwood [*Buxus sempervirens*] pests and their control. Conn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 681,8 p. Apr.1967. 100 C76St

HANNA, J. G. Pesticides; report of inspections 1964, 1965, 1966. Conn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 682,23 p. Nov.1967. 100 C76St

#### Connecticut (Storrs) Agricultural Experiment Station, Storrs

HURT, H. D., and others. Chronic hypervitaminosis A in weanling pigs. Conn. (Storrs) Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 400,24 p. Ref.,p.17-19. Dec.1966. 100 C76S

R. C. Hall, M. C. Calhoun, J. E. Rousseau, H. D. Eaton, R. E. Wolke, and J. J. Lucas, joint authors.

CALHOUN, M. C., and others. Rates of formation and absorption of cerebrospinal fluid in Holstein male calves. Conn. (Storrs) Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 401,22 p. Ref. Feb.1967. 100 C76S  
H. D. Hurt, H. D. Eaton, J. E. Rousseau, and R. C. Hall, joint authors.

MILESTONES in Connecticut agriculture and home economics 11(2),16 p. Fall/Winter 1967/1968. 100 C76M

#### Delaware Agricultural Experiment Station, Newark

BRASCHER, E. P. The Hi-Red garden beet. Del. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ. 8,4 p. Oct.1967. 100 D37S

#### Florida Agricultural Experiment Station, Gainesville

HINSON, K. Soybeans in Florida. Fla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 716,121 p.,map. Ref. Aug.1967. 100 F66S

RHOADES, W. C., and MURRAY, R. W. A synecological study of the imported fire ant [*Solenopsis saevissima richteri*] eradication program. Fla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 720,42 p. Ref. Sept.1967. 100 F66S

MARLATT, R. B. Nonpathogenic diseases of lettuce; their identification and control. Fla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bull. 721,39 p. Oct.1967. 100 F66S

Bibliography, p.27-34.

FLORIDA, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1966. Gainesville, 1967? 405 p.,map. 100 F66S

SUNSHINE State agricultural research report 12(6);16 p. Nov.1967. 100 F66Su

#### Florida Everglades Experiment Station, Belle Glade

GUZMAN, V. L. Hybrid cabbage variety trials, fall 1966. Fla. Everglades Exp. Sta. Mimeo Rep. EES68-1,5 p. July 1967. 100 F663

Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

GUZMAN, V. L. Performance trials with sweet corn hybrids. Fla. Everglades Exp. Sta. Mimeo Rep. EES68-2,7 p. Aug.1967. 100 F663

Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

GUZMAN, V. L., and JOHNSON, J. H. Performance of bush snap bean varieties for fresh market and processing. Fla. Everglades Exp. Sta. Mimeo Rep. EES68-3,10 p. Aug.1967. 100 F663

Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

#### Georgia Agricultural Experiment Stations, Athens

GEORGIA agricultural research 9(2),12 p. Fall 1967. 100 G29S

#### Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station, Honolulu

ROMANOWSKI, R. R., TANAKA, J. S., and ITO, P. J. Herbicide evaluation studies with celery (*Apium graveolens* var. dulce), lettuce (*Lactuca sativa*), and crucifers (*Brassica* spp.) in Hawaii. Hawaii. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Progr. Rep. 156,39 p. Jan.1967. 100 H313P



Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station, Moscow

- SIMPSON, W. R. Parma Globe, Parma Red Glove, Parma Giant; new curly top resistant table beets and swiss chard. Idaho Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 451,8 p. Jan.1966. 100 Id14
- TORELL, P. J., and ERICKSON, L. C. Re-seeding Medusahead [*Elymus caput-medusae*]-infected ranges. Idaho Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 489,17 p. Sept.1967. 100 Id14
- HEWITT, G. B., and BARR, W. F. The banded-wing grasshoppers of Idaho (Orthoptera; Oedipodinae). Idaho Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 72, 64 p. Ref.,p.62-64. Jan.1967. 100 Id1
- GUTHRIE, J. W., and FENWICK, H. S. Bacterial pathogens of beans. Idaho Agr. Res. Progr. Rep. 121,36 p. Ref. 1967. S53.E2
- LAFERRIERE, L. Fusarium root rot of beans, progress report 1966. Idaho Agr. Res. Progr. Rep. 123,4 p. 1967. S53.E2
- FIELD, E. T., and MAROUSEK, G. E. Lentil production and marketing in the U.S.A.; a description and trends. Idaho Agr. Res. Progr. Rep. 128,40 p. Ref. 1967. S53.E2
- CHELINE, R., and HAYNES, R. Relationship of pumping lift to economic use of groundwater for irrigation. Idaho Agr. Res. Progr. Rep. 130,24 p. 1967? S53.E2
- GUTHRIE, J. W. An aid in detection of Pseudomonads in plant tissue. Idaho Agr. Res. Progr. Rep. 131,4 p. 1967? S53.E2

Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station, Urbana

- ILLINOIS research 9(3),20 p.,map. Summer 1967. 100 IL64

Indiana Agricultural Experiment Station, Lafayette

- SCHALL, E. D., and EIKENBERRY, J. G. 1966 inspection of commercial feeds. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Insp. Rep. 67,39 p. 1967. 280.39 In22
- HENDRICKS, D. E. The ectoparasites and other arthropod associates of the 13-lined ground squirrel. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 817, 15 p. Ref. July 1967. 100 In2P
- BRAMBLE, W. C., and BYRNES, W. R. Ecological aspects of brush control; a long term study on a utility right-of-way. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 835,12 p. Aug.1967. 100 In2P
- CALDWELL, R. M., and others. Riley 67 soft red winter wheat, resistant to leaf rust and loose smut. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Progr. Rep. 309,3 p. June 1967. 100 In2Res
- L. E. Compton, F. L. Patterson, J. F. Schafer, and R. L. Gallun, joint authors.  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- JONES, H. W., and others. A comparison of bedding vs. gas heat in open front growing-finishing houses. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Progr. Rep. 313,4 p. Sept.1967. 100 In2Res
- J. H. Conrad, J. E. Kadlec, W. H. M. Morris, M. A. Gallie, C. N. Hinkle, and J. E. Mentzer, joint authors.
- JONES, H. W., and others. A comparison of concrete vs. partially slotted open front swine finishing houses. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Progr. Rep. 314,3 p. Sept.1967. 100 In2Res
- J. H. Conrad, J. E. Kadlec, W. H. M. Morris, M. A. Gallie, and C. N. Hinkle, joint authors.
- DANIEL, R., and others. Productivity and cost of swine farrowing and nursery systems. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Progr. Rep. 315,20 p. Sept.1967. 100 In2Res
- J. E. Kadlec, W. H. M. Morris, H. W. Jones, J. H. Conrad, C. N. Hinkle, and A. C. Dale, joint authors.

- BARBER, S. A. Lime and phosphorus for continuous corn. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Progr. Rep. 316,5 p. Aug.1967. 100 In2Res

- LAVIOLETTE, F. A., and others. Indiana soybean disease and crop condition survey, 1967. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Progr. Rep. 317,4 p. Sept.1967. 100 In2Res

- J. R. Wilcox, A. H. Probst, and T. S. Abney, joint authors.

- U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

- JOHNSON, J. B., and SCHNEIDAU, R. E. An analysis and projection of the structural characteristics of the Indiana livestock marketing system. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Progr. Rep. 319,21 p.,map. Oct.1967. 100 In2Res

- FARRIS, P. L. Truck shipments of grain from Indiana country elevators, 1965-66 marketing year. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Progr. Rep. 320, 12 p.,map. Oct.1967. 100 In2Res

- WATERMAN, B. C., and BABB, E. M. Analysis of time requirements for distributing ice cream. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Progr. Rep. 322,10 p. Oct.1967. 100 In2Res

Iowa Agricultural and Home Economics Experiment Station, Ames

- FLETCHER, L. B., and KRAMER, D. D. Firm growth processes and structural changes in the grain industries of the North Central Region. Iowa Agr. Home Econ. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 557,44 p. Ref. Nov.1967. 100 Io9
- Agricultural Experiment Stations of Alaska, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, and Wisconsin; and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station, Lexington

- THOMPSON, J. F., and DAVIE, J. R. Changing burley tobacco allotments and optimum farm programs in the western Pennyroyal Area of Kentucky. Ky. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 707,35 p.,map. Ref. Sept.1967. 100 K41
- STOKES, S., FORD, S., and COUGHENOUR, C. M. The alfalfa weevil and the adoption of insecticides; a study in diffusion. Ky. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ. 350,17 p. Apr.1967. 275.29 K415M
- KENTUCKY AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Kentucky animal sciences research reports, 1967. Ky. Agr. Exp. Sta. Progr. Rep. 170,110 p. June 1967. 100 K41Pr
- Presented at animal sciences field days.
- SMILEY, J. H., and others. A burley tobacco variety management study on five Kentucky farms in 1966. Ky. Agr. Exp. Sta. Progr. Rep. 171,24 p.,map. Jan.1968. 100 K41Pr
- W. O. Atkinson, A. M. Wallace, and I. E. Masie, joint authors.
- KENTUCKY AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Results of research in 1966; 79th annual report of the Director. n.p., 1967. 106 p. 100 K41

Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station, University Station, Baton Rouge

- FOWLER, S. H. Merchandising purebred cattle. La. Agr. Exp. Sta. A. S. (Anim. Sci.) Mimeogr. Circ. 67-2,8 p. July 1967. 49.9 L9322
- GRIESSMAN, B. E., and BERTRAND, A. L. Factors related to communication of forest fire prevention messages; a study in selected rural communities. La. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 623,31 p. Sept.1967. 100 L93
- U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

FINLEY, E. L., and ROGILLIO, J. R. Accelerated method for testing tear resistance of fabric. *La. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ.* 87,3 p. Sept. 1967. 100 L93

SPINK, W. T. The Formosan subterranean termite [*Coptotermes formosanus*] in Louisiana. *La. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ.* 89,12 p. Oct. 1967. 100 L93

FIELDER, L. L. Estimating monthly prices and quantities of Louisiana farm products. *La. Agr. Exp. Sta. DAE Res. Rep.* 367,37 p. Oct. 1967. 100 L935

LAW, J. M., and BEESON, B. E. Economic efficiency and profitability of sweet potato flaking plants. *La. Agr. Exp. Sta. DAE Res. Rep.* 368,86 p. Ref. Oct. 1967. 100 L935

HUFFMAN, D. C., NIPPER, W. A., and FOWLER, S. H. Costs and returns for selected systems of producing beef in central Louisiana. *La. Agr. Exp. Sta. DAE Res. Rep.* 369,37 p. Oct. 1967. 100 L935

LOUISIANA AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 58th annual progress report, Rice Experiment Station, Crowley, Louisiana, 1966. n. p., 1967? 225 p. 100 L93

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

LOUISIANA agriculture 10(4),16 p. Summer 1967. 100 L939

LOUISIANA agriculture 11(2),16 p. Winter 1967-68. 100 L939

#### Maine Agricultural Experiment Station, Orono

MURPHY, H. J., and GOVEN, M. J. Factors affecting chip color of the white potato in Maine. *Maine Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 651,28 p. Ref., p. 26-28. Nov. 1967. 100 M28S

MURPHY, H. J., CARPENTER, P. N., and GOVEN, M. J. Effect of differential rates of phosphorus, potassium and lime on yield, specific gravity, and nutrient uptake of the Katahdin and Russet Burbank. *Maine Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 652,20 p. Ref. Nov. 1967. 100 M28S

DYER, R. F. Fresh and dry weight, nutrient elements, and pulping characteristics of northern white cedar, *Thuja occidentalis*. *Maine Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bull.* 27,40 p. Aug. 1967. 100 M28B

MAINE farm research 15(2),27 p. July 1967. 100 M28Ma

MAINE farm research 15(3),52 p. Oct. 1967. 100 M28Ma

#### Maryland Agricultural Experiment Station, College Park

BYRNE, H. D., and others. Laboratory studies of factors determining host plant selection by the alfalfa weevil, *Hypera postica* (Gyllenhal). *Md. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* A-147,27 p., map. Ref., p. 24-27. June 1967. 100 M36S

C. C. Blickenstaff, J. L. Huggans, A. L. Steinhauer, and R. S. Vandenburg, joint authors.

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

MCCOMB, C. W. A revision of the *Chelonus*, subgenus *Microchelonus* in North America north of Mexico (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). *Md. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* A-149,148 p. Ref., p. 129-131. June 1967. 100 M36S

MURRAY, R. A., and CISSEL, E. I. The transfer of farm and open country real estate in Dorchester County, Maryland, 1964. *Md. Agr. Exp. Sta. Misc. Publ.* 626,34 p., map. June 1967. 100 M36M

MURRAY, R. A., and CISSEL, E. I. The transfer of farm and open country real estate in Garrett County, Maryland, 1964. *Md. Agr. Exp. Sta. Misc. Publ.* 627,25 p., map. July 1967. 100 M36M

MURRAY, R. A., and CISSEL, E. I. The transfer of farm and open country real estate in Frederick County, Maryland, 1964. *Md. Agr. Exp. Sta. Misc. Publ.* 628,47 p., map. July 1967. 100 M36M

#### Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station, Amherst

ZAK, J. M. Controlling drifting sand dunes on Cape Cod. *Mass. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 563, 15 p. Ref. Mar. 1967. 100 M38H

U. S. Bureau of Public Roads, and Massachusetts Department of Public Works, cooperating.

#### Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station, East Lansing

RUMPEL, J., ELIIS, B. G., and DAVIS, J. F. Yields and manganese content of several greenhouse grown vegetables as affected by applications of manganese, iron and lime. *Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Quart. Bull.* 49(4):394-403. Ref. May 1967. 100 M58S

MARKARIAN, D., and HARWOOD, R. R. The inheritance of powdery mildew resistance in *Cucumis melo* L. I. Identification of greenhouse conditions necessary for ephiphotosis and the correlation of apparent genetic resistance to field conditions. *Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Quart. Bull.* 49(4):404-411. May 1967. 100 M58S

BRATZLER, L. J., and ROBINSON, M. O. Processing Great Lakes chub (*Leucichthys hoyi*). *Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Quart. Bull.* 49(4):440-444. May 1967. 100 M58S

CHAMPION, L. R., and ZINDEL, H. C. The performance of pullets housed under conditions of constant and fluctuating environmental temperature. *Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Quart. Bull.* 50(2):140-155. Ref. Nov. 1967. 100 M58S

GARRETSON, A. L., and SAN CLEMENTE, C. L. Characterization of heterotrophic bacteria in mixed culture with *Nitrobacter agilis*. *Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Quart. Bull.* 50(2):156-162. Nov. 1967. 100 M58S

SCARDAVI, A., and ELLIOTT, F. C. A review of saponins in alfalfa and their bioassay utilizing *Trichoderma* sp. *Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Quart. Bull.* 50(2):163-177. Nov. 1967. 100 M58S

Review of the literature.

SEEVERS, G. L. Factors associated with income satisfaction of Michigan farmers. *Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Quart. Bull.* 50(2):178-186. Nov. 1967. 100 M58S

MAGRABI, F. M., SCHAUDT, E. M., and SMITH, A. R. Occupational mobility of selected Michigan State University alumni. *Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Quart. Bull.* 50(2):187-196. Ref. Nov. 1967. 100 M58S

DIENER, R. G., and LEVIN, J. H. Initial tensioning of grape trellis wires. *Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Quart. Bull.* 50(2):197-203. Nov. 1967. 100 M58S

BAKKER-ARKEMA, F. W., and BICKERT, W. G. Computer simulation of the cooling of a deep bed of cherry pits. 1-7. *Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Quart. Bull.* 50(2):204-241. Nov. 1967. 100 M58S

1. Analysis, by F. W. Bakker-Arkema, and W. G. Bickert; 2. Changing inlet conditions, by R. V. Morey, R. J. Patterson, and F. W. Bakker-Arkema; 3. The effect of airflow, by G. H. Brusewitz, W. E. Roper, and F. W. Bakker-Arkema; 4. The effect of parameter errors, by J. R. Rosenau, P. O. Ngoddy, D. Farmer and F. W. Bakker-Arkema; 5. The effect of changing inlet air conditions, by G. A. Reidy, M. Palnitkar, and F. W. Bakker-Arkema; 6. Effects of porosity and surface area, by A. C. Chen, G. D. Wells, and F. W. Bakker-Arkema; 7. The effect of varying heat of evaporation and air specific heat, by J. B. Gerrish, M. Morcos, C. Kline, and F. W. Bakker-Arkema.

WHEELER, E. Y., HAROLD, M. R., and WYLIE, A. E. Animal and poultry bedding from residues of primary wood conversion. *Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep.* 60,12 p. Aug. 1967. 284.9 M58



HEIFNER, R. G. Managing seasonal grain inventories. Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 63, 11 p. Ref. Oct. 1967. 284.9 M58

STOUT, B. A., KLINE, C. K., and HOGLUND, C. R. Economics of mechanical asparagus harvesting systems. Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 64, 10 p. Dec. 1967. 284.9 M58

HEPP, R. E. Michigan farm business report for 1966. Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 65, 8 p. Oct. 1967. 284.9 M58

Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station,  
St. Paul Campus, St. Paul 1

GOODRICH, R. D., and others. Stilbestrol studies with beef cattle. Minn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 486, 16 p. 1967. 100 M66

J. C. Meiske, O. E. Kolari, A. L. Harvey, W. J. Aunan, and L. E. Hanson, joint authors.

MINNESOTA science 23(3), 52 p. Apr. 1967. 100 M668

Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station, State  
College

WILSON, J. C., MARTIN, R. J., and PHILLIPS, T. D. Mississippi feed grain use in 1964, with projections for 1975. Miss. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 747, 30 p., map. Sept. 1967. 100 M69

HURT, V. G. Cost of processing and distributing grade "A" milk in Mississippi. Miss. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 748, 18 p. Dec. 1967. 100 M69

MISSISSIPPI AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 80th annual report, fiscal year ending June 30, 1967. State College, 1967. 118 p., map. 100 M69

MISSISSIPPI farm research 30(6), 8 p. June 1967. 100 M69Mi

MISSISSIPPI farm research 30(7), 8 p. July 1967. 100 M69Mi

MISSISSIPPI farm research 30(8), 8 p. Aug. 1967. 100 M69Mi

MISSISSIPPI farm research 30(9), 8 p. Sept. 1967. 100 M69Mi

MISSISSIPPI farm research 30(12), 8 p. Dec. 1967. 100 M69Mi

MISSISSIPPI farm research 31(1), 8 p. Jan. 1968. 100 M69Mi

Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station, Columbia

BROOKER, D. B., MCKIBBEN, J. S., and GARNER, G. B. Packaging and handling silage in bags. Mo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 926, 24 p. Sept. 1967. 100 M693

HEDRICK, H. B. Bovine growth and composition. Mo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 928, 96 p. Jan. 1968. 100 M693

Agricultural Experiment Stations of Illinois, Indiana, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Kansas, Missouri, Ohio, North Dakota, South Dakota, Iowa, and Nebraska; and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

Review of the literature.

Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station, Lincoln

DREIER, A. F., and others. Nebraska corn performance tests, 1966. Nebr. Agr. Exp. Sta. Outstate Test. Circ. 124, 60 p., map. Dec. 1966. 100 N270

E. J. Schwartz, P. H. Grabouski, F. N. Anderson, and P. L. Ehlers, joint authors.

DREIER, A. F., and others. Small grain fertilizer experiments in Nebraska, 1967. Nebr. Agr. Exp. Sta. Outstate Test. Circ. 128, 40 p., map. Oct. 1967. 100 N270

R. A. Olson, P. H. Grabouski, L. A. Daigger, and E. G. Schwartz, joint authors.

Wheat, rye, and oats.

DREIER, A. F., and others. Performance of sorghum hybrids and varieties in Nebraska, 1967. Nebr. Agr. Exp. Sta. Outstate Test. Circ. 130, 51 p., map. Jan. 1968. 100 N270

P. T. Nordquist, P. H. Grabouski, P. L. Ehlers, and U. U. Alexander, joint authors.

HILL, R. E., and others. European corn borer, *Ostrinia nubilalis* (Hbn.) populations in field corn, Zea mays (L.) in the North Central United States. Nebr. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 225, 100 p., map. Ref., p. 68-70. Aug. 1967. 100 N27

A. N. Sparks, C. C. Burkhardt, H. C. Chiang, M. L. Fairchild, W. D. Guthrie, T. A. Brindley, C. C. Burkhardt, H. C. Chiang, M. L. Fairchild, R. E. Hill, and C. A. Triplehorn, joint authors.

Agricultural Experiment Stations of Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, and Wisconsin; and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

New York (Cornell) Agricultural Experiment Station,  
Ithaca

DETHIER, B. E., and VITTUM, M. T. Growing degree days in New York State. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 1017, 50 p., map. Ref. Nov. 1967. 100 N48C

ADAMS, L. P., HOW, R. B., and LARSON, O. F. Viable farmer-worker relationships: A study of selected cases in New York State in 1966. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 1019, 70 p. Oct. 1967. 100 N48C

Cornell University State College of Agriculture, and New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations, cooperating.

CUNNINGS, L. M. Bibliography of the Department of Rural Sociology, Cornell University, July 1956-June 1967. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Exp. Sta. Dep. Rural Sociol. Bull. 48(sup.1), 36 p. Sept. 1967. 100 N48Cm

SNYDER, N. F. R. An alarm reaction of aquatic gastropods to intraspecific extract. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Exp. Sta. Mem. 403, 122 p. Aug. 1967. 100 N48C

Bibliography, p. 116-122.

New York (State) Agricultural Experiment Station,  
Geneva

FARM research 33(2/3), 16 p. Apr./Sept. 1967. 100 N48A

FARM research 33(4), 16 p. Oct./Dec. 1967. 100 N48A

North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, State  
College Station, Raleigh

WISE, M. B., and others. Supplementation of Coastal bermudagrass for finishing steers. N. C. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 430, 17 p. Jan. 1968. 100 N81

H. D. Gross, R. S. Soikes, E. H. Evans, and E. R. Barrick, joint authors.

HENDERSON, W. R., WINSTEAD, N. N., and JENKINS, S. F. Sweet Princess, a high quality, disease resistant watermelon, with a wide range of adaptation. N. C. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 431, 11 p. May 1967. 100 N81

RESEARCH and farming 26(1/2), 16 p. Summer/Autumn 1967. 100 N81R

TOBACCO abstracts 11(5):429-498. May 1967. 241 T55

TOBACCO abstracts 12(1), 60 p. Jan. 1968. 241 T55

TOBACCO abstracts 12(2):61-103. Feb. 1968. 241 T55

North Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station, State College Station, Fargo

KRENZ, R. D., SCHAFFNER, L. W., and VALDIVIA, E. Seeding cropland to grass in southwestern North Dakota. N. Dak. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 470, 23 p. Nov. 1967. 100 N813  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

JOHNSON, J. E., and BURKE, R. P. Liability and farm liability insurance. N. Dak. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 471, 22 p. Dec. 1967. 100 N813

NORTH Dakota farm research 25(1), 15 p. Sept./Oct. 1967. 100 N813B

Ohio Agricultural Research and Development Center, Wooster

WILSON, J. D., and HEDDEN, O. K. Soil treatments with nematocides and the growth of cherry trees. Ohio. Agr. Res. Develop. Center. Res. Bull. 153, 12 p. Ref. July 1967. 100 Oh3S

PRATT, A. D., and CONRAD, H. R. The effects on milk composition of treatment of ear corn silage by zinc bacitracin and limestone. Ohio. Agr. Res. Develop. Center. Res. Bull. 997, 10 p., map. June 1967. 100 Oh3S

WILSON, J. D., and HEDDEN, O. K. Responses of vegetables to repeated yearly applications of nematocides to muck soil. Ohio. Agr. Res. Develop. Center. Res. Bull. 1000, 23 p., map. Ref. June 1967. 100 Oh3S

OHIO report on research and development in biology, agriculture, and home economics 52 (3): 35-48. May/June 1967. 100 Oh3S

OHIO report on research and development in biology, agriculture, and home economics 52 (5): 67-80. Sept./Oct. 1967. 100 Oh3S

OHIO report on research and development in biology, agriculture, and home economics 52 (6): 81-96. Nov./Dec. 1967. 100 Oh3S

Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, Stillwater

STRICKLAND, P. L., WALKER, O. L., and HALBROOK, W. A. Income potentials from beef cattle farming, eastern prairie of Oklahoma. Okla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. B-655, 24 p., map. Jan. 1968. 100 Ok4

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

WHITNEY, R. W., and others. Pasture pitting machines. Okla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. B-657, 22 p. Ref. Nov. 1967. 100 Ok4

L. O. Roth, D. G. Batchelder, and J. G. Porterfield, joint authors.

YOUNG, J. H., and others. Cotton insect research progress report, 1966. Okla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Process. Ser. P-568, 16 p. June 1967. 100 Ok4M

R. G. Price, R. H. Adams, and D. G. Bottrell, joint authors.

Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

COX, P. T., and BADGER, D. D. Factors contributing to success of upstream watershed development in Oklahoma. Okla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Process. Ser. P-578, 39 p., map. Nov. 1967. 100 Ok4M

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station, Corvallis

YOUDE, J. G., and WIX, J. R. Economics of the Dungeness crab industry. Ore. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ. Inform. 627, 24 p. Dec. 1967. 100 Or3C

OREGON, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Reports of the ninth annual swine day. Ore. Agr. Exp. Sta. Spec. Rep. 245, 26 p. Dec. 1967. 100 Or3M

Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

RALSTON, A. T., and others. The comparative value of steer or heifer calves as feeders under varying feeding programs. Ore. Agr. Exp. Sta. Spec. Rep. 247, 6 p. Feb. 1968. 100 Or3M  
W. H. Kennick, D. C. Church, and T. P. Davidson, joint authors.

Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

FREED, V. H., and MORRIS, R. O., ed. Environmental and other factors in the response of plants to herbicides. Ore. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bull. 100, 129 p. Ref. Oct. 1967. 100 Or3S

Western Regional Research Publication. Agricultural Experiment Stations of Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington and Wyoming; and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

WESTIGARD, P., LOMBARD, P., and BERRY, D. Bionomics and control of the two-spotted spider mite [*Tetranychus urticae*] on pear in southern Oregon. Ore. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bull. 101, 32 p. Ref. Nov. 1967. 100 Or3S

OREGON'S agricultural progress 14(2), 16 p. Winter 1967/68. 100 Or30r

Puerto Rico Agricultural Experiment Station, Rio Piedras

DHALIWAL, T. S., JORDAN MOLERO, J., and TORRES SEPULVEDA, A. Possibilities of commercial production of yellow passion fruit [*Passiflora edulis flavicarpa*] in the central western mountainous region of Puerto Rico. (Sp) P. R. (Rio Piedras) Agr. Exp. Sta. Misc. Publ. 59, 17 p. Feb. 1967. 100 P83Mp  
English summary.

RANDEL, P. F. Comparison between concentrates, sugarcane bagasse, and conventional rations for lactating dairy cows. (Sp) P. R. (Rio Piedras) Agr. Exp. Sta. Misc. Publ. 60, 21 p. Feb. 1967. 100 P83Mp  
English summary.

DHALIWAL, T. S., and others. Promising selections of annatto [*Bixa orellana*] for commercial seed production in Puerto Rico. (Sp) P. R. (Rio Piedras) Agr. Exp. Sta. Misc. Publ. 61, 16 p. Ref. Apr. 1967. 100 P83Mp  
R. Perez Perez, J. Jordan Molero, and A. Torres Sepulveda, joint authors.  
English summary.

ROJAS DAPORTA, M. Tests for evaluation of laying hens in Puerto Rico. (Sp) P. R. (Rio Piedras) Agr. Exp. Sta. Misc. Publ. 62, 17 p. May 1967. 100 P83Mp  
English summary.

PENNOCK, W. Ornamental trees for landscaping in Puerto Rico. P. R. (Rio Piedras) Agr. Exp. Sta. Misc. Publ. 64, 58 p. Sept. 1967. 100 P83Mp

Also published in Spanish text as Miscellaneous Publication 63.

Rhode Island Agricultural Experiment Station, Kingston

GILBERT, R. W., and PICKERING, A. Inspection of commercial feeds. R. I. Agr. Exp. Sta. Annu. Feed. Circ., Aug. 1967, 38 p. 100 R34S

RHODE Island agriculture 13(3): 13 p. June 1967. 100 R342



RHODE Island agriculture 13(4);13 p. Nov.1967.  
100 R342

South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, Clemson

VAN BLARICOM, L. O., and SEFICK, H. J. A procedure for preparing grape juice. S. C. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ. 148,10 p. Nov.1967.  
100 So8

RIDLEY, J. D., and SIMS, E. T. The response of peaches to ozone during storage. S. C. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bull. 1027,24 p. Ref. July 1967. 100 So8T

South Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station, Brookings

SOUTH DAKOTA, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 80th annual report to South Dakotans. S. Dak. Farm Home Res. 18(4),60 p., map. Fall 1967. 100 So82S

Tennessee Agricultural Experiment Station, Knoxville

GRAVES, C. R., and FRIBOURG, H. A. 1966 performance trials of field crop varieties. Tenn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 413,87 p. Dec.1966.  
100 T25S

EPPTS, J. M., and HARTWIG, E. E. Dyer, a new nematode-resistant soybean variety. Tenn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 426,10 p. July 1967.  
100 T25S

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

TENNESSEE farm and home science progress report 63,32 p. July/Sept.1967. 100 T25F

Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, College Station

PERSON, N. K., and others. The use of conditioned air for maintaining quality of stored sorghum grain. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. B-1066, 27 p. Ref. Sept.1967. 100 T31S

J. W. Sorenson, W. E. McCune, and P. Hobgood, joint authors.

MILLER, C. S. Harvest-aid chemical residues. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Consolidated Progr. Rep. 2504/2505:3-5. Nov.1967. 100 T31P

TEXAS, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Nematex, a multiple disease-resistant tomato for the fresh market. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. L-698,3 p. Jan.1967. 275.29 T313

ADKISSON, P. L., and NEMEC, S. J. Insecticides for controlling the bollworm [*Heliothis zea*], tobacco budworm [*Heliothis virescens*] and boll weevil [*Anthonomus grandis*]. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. MP-837,7 p. Apr.1967.  
100 T31M

PATERSON, D. R., SPEIGHTS, D. E., and HORNE, C. W. Causes of handling injury and breakdown of sweet potato roots. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. MP-840,6 p. Ref. May 1967.  
100 T31M

DOROUGH, H. W., and RANDOLPH, N. M. Uptake of DDT and endrin from the soil by peanuts and soybeans. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. MP-854,4 p. Oct.1967. 100 T31M

TEXAS, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Effects of several drying procedures on quality of Spanish peanuts. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. MP-857,10 p. Oct.1967. 100 T31M

OSBORN, J. E., and ETHRIDGE, D. E. An economic analysis of production responses for cotton and grain sorghum: Mixed soils, Texas High Plains. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. MP-858,44 p. Nov.1967. 100 T31M

BIRD, L. S., and RAHEEM, A. A. Combination seed treatments compared with in-covering-soil fungicides for cotton seedling disease control. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Progr. Rep. PR-2460,5 p. Mar.13,1967. 100 T31P

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

DANIELS, N. E. Comparison of low-volume and conventional sprays in greenbug [*Schizaphis graminum*] control. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Progr. Rep. PR-2506,2 p. Nov.1967. 100 T31P

RICH, P. A. Nitrogen and phosphate effects on sorghum grain yields. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Progr. Rep. PR-2507,2 p. Dec.14,1967.  
100 T31P

WILKES, L. H., KUNZE, O. R., and NILES, G. A. Field emergence of cotton as affected by seed density. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Progr. Rep. PR-2508,11 p. Jan.3,1968. 100 T31P

BOCKHOLT, A. J., and TOLER, R. W. Effect of maize dwarf mosaic on grain sorghum. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Progr. Rep. PR-2509,6 p., map. Jan.4,1968. 100 T31P

TEXAS agricultural progress 13(2),24 p. Spring 1967. 100 T31Te

TEXAS agricultural progress 13(3),24 p. Summer 1967. 100 T31Te

Utah Agricultural Experiment Station, Logan

UTAH science 28(4), 109-132. Dec.1967.  
100 U11F

Vermont Agricultural Experiment Station, Burlington

WHITEMORE, R. A. Marketing of lumber by Vermont retail lumber yards. Vt. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 651,22 p.,map. Sept.1967. 100 V59

VERMONT farm and home science 10(1),20 p. Fall 1967. 100 V593

Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, Blacksburg

JONES, G. D., and MOSCHLER, W. W. Alfalfa response to molybdenum on Tatum soil. Va. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 115,7 p. Nov.1966.  
100 V81R

Washington Agricultural Experiment Stations, Pullman

DAWSON, J. H., CLORE, W. J., and BRUNS, V. F. Response of Concord grapes and weeds to six annual applications of monuron, diuron, and simazine. Wash. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 680, 10 p. Ref. Aug.1967. 100 W27E

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

MALLOY, O. C. A review of *Echinodontium tinctorium* Ell. & Ev., the Indian paint fungus. Wash. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 686,21 p. Oct.1967.  
100 W27E

Review of the literature.

BURKE, D. W., and NELSON, C. E. Response of field beans to nitrogen fertilization on Fusarium-infested and noninfested land. Wash. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 687,5 p. Ref. Sept.1967.  
100 W27E

GIFFORD, R. O., ASHCROFT, G. L., and MAGNUSON, M. D. Probability of selected precipitation amounts in the Western Region of the United States. Wash. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ. 471, 29 p., map. Oct. 1967. 100 W27S

U. S. Department of Agriculture and U. S. Department of Commerce, cooperating. Western Regional Research Publication.

JAMES, D. W., NELSON, C. E., and HALVORSON, A. R. Soil testing for residual nitrates as a guide for nitrogen fertilization of sugar beets. Wash. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ. 480, 10 p. Dec. 1967. 100 W27S

YUNUS, C. M., and JOHANSEN, C. A. Bionomics of the clover seed weevil, *Miccotrogus picrostris* (Fabricius) in southeastern Washington and adjacent Idaho. Wash. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bull. 53, 16 p. Ref. Aug. 1967. 100 W27T

PRICE, D. W. The marketing order for Washington apricots. Wash. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bull. 56, 20 p. Dec. 1967. 100 W27T

#### West Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, Morgantown

WEST VIRGINIA, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Science serves your farm and home; [annual report]. W. Va. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 552, 13 p. Spring/Summer 1967. 100 W52

#### Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station, Madison

KEENEY, D. R., and others. Effect of soil fertility on the quality of crops grown for silage. 1. The effect of nitrogen, phosphorous, and potassium on the nitrogenous fractions of corn and on the quality of the resultant corn silage. Wis. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 29, 8 p. Ref. Oct. 1967. 100 W75R

B. R. Baumgardt, P. J. Stangel, G. B. Beestman, and R. H. Stauffacher, joint authors.

KEENEY, D. R., and others. Effect of soil fertility on the quality of crops grown for silage. 2. The effect of potassium, variety, and state of maturity on the carbohydrate and nitrogenous fractions of corn and on the quality of the resultant corn silage. Wis. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 29, 11 p. Ref. Oct. 1967. 100 W75R

B. R. Baumgardt, P. J. Stangel, W. C. Liebhardt, G. B. Beestman, and A. R. Peterson, joint authors.

JORGENSEN, N. A., and others. Barley in grain mixtures for dairy cows. Wis. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 30, 4 p. Ref. Sept. 1967. 100 W75R

G. H. Tenpas, R. E. Roffler, H. J. Larsen, and R. P. Niedermeier, joint authors.

STEINER, M. P., and COOK, H. L. Entry, exit, and growth—the Milwaukee Federal Milk Marketing Order, 1950–1960. Wis. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 31, 26 p. Ref. Nov. 1967. 100 W75R

#### REGIONAL PUBLICATIONS

##### North Central Region

FLETCHER, L. B., and KRAMER, D. D. Firm growth processes and structural changes in the grain industries of the North Central Region. Iowa. Agr. Home Econ. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 557, 44 p. Ref. Nov. 1967. 100 Io9

Agricultural Experiment Stations of Alaska, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, and Wisconsin; and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

Also North Central Regional Research Publication No. 177.

HEDRICK, H. B. Bovine growth and composition. Mo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 928, 96 p. Jan. 1968. 100 M693

Agricultural Experiment Stations of Illinois, Indiana, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Kansas, Missouri, Ohio, North Dakota, South Dakota, Iowa, and Nebraska; and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

Also North Central Regional Research Publication No. 181.

Review of the literature.

HILL, R. E., and others. European corn borer, *Ostrinia nubilalis* (Hbn.) populations in field corn, *Zea mays* (L.) in the North Central United States. Nebr. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 225, 100 p., map. Ref., p. 68–70. Aug. 1967. 100 N27

A. N. Sparks, C. C. Burkhardt, H. C. Chiang, M. L. Fairchild, W. D. Guthrie, T. A. Brindley, C. C. Burkhardt, H. C. Chiang, M. L. Fairchild, R. E. Hill, and C. A. Triplehorn, joint authors.

Agricultural Experiment Stations of Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, and Wisconsin; and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

Also North Central Regional Research Publication. 175



# STATE AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE PUBLICATIONS

Publications issued by the State Agricultural Extension Service are usually available from the issuing extension service, except where noted, and as long as the supply lasts. The National Agricultural Library does not distribute them.

Reproductions of material not available from the various State institutions may be ordered at regular Library rates from the United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Photoduplication Section, Washington, D.C., 20250.

## ALABAMA - Auburn University, Agricultural Extension Service, Auburn

- BRYAN, E. L., and THORNTON, N. What is credit? Auburn Univ. Ext. Circ. HE-57, rev., 8 p. May 1967. 275.29 AL14
- BRYAN, E. L., and THORNTON, N. Should you use credit? Auburn Univ. Ext. Circ. HE-58, rev., 4 p. May 1967. 275.29 AL14
- BRYAN, E. L., and THORNTON, N. Reasons for and against credit. Auburn Univ. Ext. Circ. HE-59, rev., 4 p. May 1967. 275.29 AL14
- BRYAN, E. L., and THORNTON, N. Do's and don'ts of credit. Auburn Univ. Ext. Circ. HE-60, rev., 4 p. May 1967. 275.29 AL14
- BRYAN, E. L., and THORNTON, N. Your contract when using credit. Auburn Univ. Ext. Circ. HE-61, rev., 4 p. May 1967. 275.29 AL14
- BRYAN, E. L., and THORNTON, N. Buying on time. Auburn Univ. Ext. Circ. HE-62, rev., 4 p. May 1967. 275.29 AL14
- DICKENS, R. 1967 chemical weed control for cotton. Auburn Univ. Ext. Circ. P-41B, 8 p.-folder. Feb. 1967. 275.29 AL14Cp

## ARKANSAS University, Agricultural Extension Service, Little Rock

- LANKFORD, L. T. Brooding and raising chicks. Ark. Univ. Ext. Circ. 194, rev., 20 p. June 1967. 275.29 Ar4
- ROBERTS, J. E., and BARNES, G. Vegetable insects. Ark. Univ. Ext. Circ. 438, rev., 12 p. Mar. 1967. 275.29 Ar4
- BENNETT, E. Rugs braided and hooked. Ark. Univ. Ext. Circ. 463, rev., 23 p. Oct. 1967. 275.29 Ar4
- GRAY, D. L. Fish, identification of game and food fishes found in Arkansas. Ark. Univ. Ext. Circ. 500, rev., 24 p., map. June 1967. 275.29 Ar4
- RANDOLPH, B. Home freezing of fruits, vegetables, meats and other foods. Ark. Univ. Ext. Circ. 501, rev., 27 p. July 1967. 275.29 Ar4
- RANDOLPH, B. Sweet spreads for our breads. Ark. Univ. Ext. Circ. 502, rev., 19 p. Apr. 1967. 275.29 Ar4
- GATTIS, J. L. Water conditioning. Ark. Univ. Ext. Circ. 512, rev., 20 p. Oct. 1967. 275.29 Ar4
- BENNETT, E. Splint basket making. Ark. Univ. Ext. Circ. 527, 15 p. Apr. 1967. 275.29 Ar4
- HURST, H. R. Lawn weeds. Ark. Univ. Ext. Circ. 528, 34 p. June 1967. 275.29 Ar4
- BENZ, R. C. Your metal rigid frame poultry house—is it O.K.? Ark. Univ. Ext. Circ. 529, 15 p. Aug. 1967. 275.29 Ar4
- WELLHAUSEN, H. W. Winter cover crops. Ark. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 104, rev., 6 p.-folder. Oct. 1967. 275.29 Ar4Le
- MILEY, W. N., and ADAMS, D. Fertilizers for Arkansas crops, 1967-1968. Ark. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 257, rev., 8 p.-folder. Sept. 1967. 275.29 Ar4Le
- WOODALL, W. E., and HURST, H. R. Arkansas cotton defoliation guide. Ark. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 282, rev., 8 p.-folder. Oct. 1967. 275.29 Ar4Le

- SMILEY, W. L., and WALLACE, D. R. Growing Christmas trees in Arkansas. Ark. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 356, rev., 8 p.-folder. Nov. 1967. 275.29 Ar4Le
- JOHNSTON, M. When you buy broiler fryer chickens. Ark. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 406, 8 p.-folder. Sept. 1967. 275.29 Ar4Le
- TENNYSON, E. How to make and use the Roman shade. Ark. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 413, 6 p.-folder. Nov. 1967. 275.29 Ar4Le
- JOHNSTON, M. When you buy turkey. Ark. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 416, 11 p.-folder. Nov. 1967. 275.29 Ar4Le
- WILLIAMS, M. P. Safety hints for Christmas. Ark. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 417, 4 p. Nov. 1967. 275.29 Ar4Le
- JONES, F. W. How to be a secretary-treasurer. Ark. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 418, 6 p.-folder. Nov. 1967. 275.29 Ar4Le
- HURST, H. R., and BENZ, R. C. Storage cabinet for your hazardous chemicals. Ark. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 419, 8 p.-folder. Dec. 1967. 275.29 Ar4Le
- TENNYSON, E., and ELLIS, E. Improve your dishwashing methods to save time and energy. Ark. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 421, 8 p.-folder. Dec. 1967. 275.29 Ar4Le

## CALIFORNIA University, Agricultural Extension Service, Berkeley

- DAY, B. E., LANGE, A. H., and JORDAN, L. S. Chemical weed control in citrus. Calif. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 191, 8 p.-folder. July 1966. 275.29 C12Lea

## DELAWARE University, Agricultural Extension Service, Newark

- HESELTINE, W., and HAENLEIN, G. F. W. Cutting dairy feed costs with urea. Del. Univ. Ext. Bull. 95, 4 p. Sept. 1967. 275.29 D37
- MITCHELL, W. H., RALPH, E. H., and WISK, E. L. Delaware field tests with hybrid corn. Del. Univ. Ext. Bull. 96, 19 p. Jan. 1968. 275.29 D37

## FLORIDA University, Agricultural Extension Service, Gainesville

- BROGDON, J. E., MARVEL, M. E., and MULLIN, R. S. Commercial vegetable insect and disease control guide. Fla. Univ. Ext. Circ. 193F, 50 p. June 1967. 275.29 F66C
- HARRISON, D. S., and MARVEL, M. E. Hot water treatment of vegetable seed; equipment and methods. Fla. Univ. Ext. Circ. 318, 12 p. Oct. 1967. 275.29 F66C
- MOORE, J. S. The poultry industry in Florida. Fla. Univ. Ext. Circ. 319, 16 p. Dec. 1967. 275.29 F66C
- SAVAGE, Z. 35 years of orange costs and returns in Florida, 1931-1966. Fla. Univ. Ext. Econ. Ser. 67-6, 23 p. Nov. 20, 1967. 275.29 F66Ag
- FLORIDA UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 1960 general economic and agricultural outlook. Fla. Univ. Ext. Econ. Ser. 68-1, 9 p. Jan. 1968. 275.29 F66Ag

## GEORGIA University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Athens

- MCINTYRE, M., and HARRIES, N. How to choose and use accessories. Ga. Univ. Ext. Bull. 659, 11 p. June 1967. 275.29 G29B
- MCINTYRE, M., and HARRIES, N. Three under-cover agents; interfacing, underlining, lining. Ga. Univ. Ext. Bull. 660, 12 p. June 1967. 275.29 G29B
- LAINE, L. Write your will! Ga. Univ. Ext. Bull. 661, 11 p. Aug. 1967. 275.29 G29B

BERGEAUX, P. J. Soils of Georgia. Ga. Univ. Ext. Bull. 662, 14 p., map. Sept. 1967. 275.29 G29B

GARRETT, W. N. Lawn diseases and their control. Ga. Univ. Ext. Bull. 663, 15 p. Oct. 1967. 275.29 G29B

SMITH, G. E., and KEENLE, T. Hollies [Ilex] for Georgia homeowners. Ga. Univ. Ext. Bull. 664, 20 p. Oct. 1967. 275.29 G29B

FRENCH, J. C. Tobacco insect control. Ga. Univ. Ext. Circ. 413, rev., 10 p.-folder. Jan. 1967. 275.29 G29C

BERGEAUX, P. J. Know your fertilizers. Ga. Univ. Ext. Circ. 573, 8 p.-folder. July 1967. 275.29 G29C

OGLESBY, D. So you're going to buy a vacuum cleaner. Ga. Univ. Ext. Circ. 574, 6 p.-folder. Aug. 1967. 275.29 G29C

OGLESBY, D. So you're going to buy a blender. Ga. Univ. Ext. Circ. 575, 6 p.-folder. Aug. 1967. 275.29 G29C

SMITH, G. E., and KEEBLE, T. Dahlias. Ga. Univ. Ext. Circ. 576, 8 p.-folder. Aug. 1967. 275.29 G29C

COX, C. J. Broken eggs are costing you! Ga. Univ. Ext. Circ. 577, 8 p.-folder. Aug. 1967. 275.29 G29C

ALMAND, J. D. Wildlife plantings. Ga. Univ. Ext. Circ. 578, 6 p.-folder. Oct. 1967. 275.29 G29C

MCGLOHON, N. E. Fusarium wilt of tomatoes. Ga. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 4, rev., 6 p.-folder. Nov. 1966. 275.29 G29L

THOMPSON, S. S. Black shank of flue-cured tobacco. Ga. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 7, rev., 8 p.-folder. Oct. 1967. 275.29 G29L

HARRIS, E. D. Pecan weevil [Curculio caryae]. Ga. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 26, rev., 6 p.-folder. July 1966. 275.29 G29L

HARRIS, E. D. Peach tree borer [Sanninoidea exitiosa]. Ga. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 27, rev., 6 p.-folder. Feb. 1967. 275.29 G29L

JORDAN, C. R. Soybean insects and their control. Ga. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 29, rev., 10 p.-folder. June 1967. 275.29 G29L

GARRETT, W. N., and CRAWFORD, J. L. Cotton seedling diseases. Ga. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 49, rev., 12 p.-folder. Feb. 1967. 275.29 G29L

GARRETT, W. N., and SMITH, G. E. Boxwood [Buxus] difficulties. Ga. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 57, 8 p.-folder. Sept. 1966. 275.29 G29L

ALMAND, J. D. Mole control. Ga. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 58, 8 p.-folder. Oct. 1966. 275.29 G29L

NOLAN, M. P. Cattle rubbing devices. Ga. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 59, 10 p.-folder. Oct. 1966. 275.29 G29L

COLEMAN, V. R. Dogwood borers. Ga. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 60, 6 p.-folder. Oct. 1966. 275.29 G29L

MCGLOHON, N. E. Watermelon diseases. Ga. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 61, 10 p.-folder. Dec. 1966. 275.29 G29L

MCGLOHON, N. E. Strawberry diseases. Ga. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 62, 8 p.-folder. Dec. 1966. 275.29 G29L

COLEMAN, V. R. Iris borer [Macronoctua onusta]. Ga. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 64, 4 p. Jan. 1967. 275.29 G29L

COLEMAN, V. R. Control of insects and mites on roses. Ga. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 65, 8 p.-folder. Jan. 1967. 275.29 G29L

COLEMAN, V. R. Leaf miners on ornamental plants. Ga. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 66, 6 p.-folder. Jan. 1967. 275.29 G29L

MCGLOHON, N. E. Cantaloupe diseases. Ga. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 67, 12 p.-folder. Jan. 1967. 275.29 G29L

GARRETT, W. N. Common rose diseases. Ga. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 68, 10 p.-folder. Feb. 1967. 275.29 G29L

MCGLOHON, N. E. Cucumber diseases. Ga. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 69, 12 p.-folder. Mar. 1967. 275.29 G29L

GARRETT, W. N. Soybean diseases. Ga. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 71, 10 p.-folder. May 1967. 275.29 G29L

MCGLOHON, N. E. Pear leafspot control. Ga. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 72, 6 p.-folder. Aug. 1967. 275.29 G29L

THOMPSON, S. S. Angular leafspot of tobacco. Ga. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 73, 10 p.-folder. Aug. 1967. 275.29 G29L

MCGLOHON, N. E. Pepper diseases. Ga. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 77, 10 p.-folder. Nov. 1967. 275.29 G29L

#### HAWAII University, Agricultural Extension Service, Honolulu

HARAMOTO, F. H., and YEE, W. Y. J. Control of some common insect and mite pests of fruit crops in Hawaii. Hawaii. Univ. Ext. Circ. 409, 14 p. Apr. 1966. 275.29 H312Ac

HIGAKI, T., and WATSON, D. P. Anthurium [Anthurium andraeanum] culture in Hawaii. Hawaii. Univ. Ext. Circ. 420, 20 p. Oct. 1967. 275.29 H312Ac

NAKAGAWA, Y., and ROMANOWSKI, R. R. A guide to chemical weed control in vegetable crops in Hawaii. Hawaii. Univ. Ext. Circ. 421, 17 p. June 1967. 275.29 H312Ac

#### IDAHO University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Moscow

SCOTT, D. R., and HOMAN, H. Control of lygus bugs in carrot seed fields. Idaho Agr. Coll. Ext. Bull. 480, 6 p. May 1967. 100 Id14

Published jointly with Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station.

ERICKSON, L. C., HIGGINS, R. E., and SEELY, C. I. Herbicides. How poisonous are they? Idaho. Univ. Ext. Idaho. Curr. Inform. Ser. 58, 4 p. Sept. 1967. 275.29 Id13Idc

TANKERSLEY, H. C., and WELLS, W. G. Farm survival after nuclear attack. Idaho. Univ. Ext. Idaho. Curr. Inform. Ser. 59, 4 p. Oct. 1967. 275.29 Id13Idc

CAMPBELL, C. S., BARNHART, J. L., and OLSON, R. T. Eliminating abnormal milk from a city milk supply. Idaho. Univ. Ext. Idaho. Curr. Inform. Ser. 60, 6 p.-folder. Oct. 1967. 275.29 Id13Idc

HALL, R. F. Ergot poisoning. Idaho. Univ. Ext. Idaho. Curr. Inform. Ser. 61, 2 p. Oct. 1967. 275.29 Id13Idc

BURLISON, V. H. Your Christmas tree. Idaho. Univ. Ext. Idaho. Curr. Inform. Ser. 62, 4 p. Nov. 1967. 275.29 Id13Idc

#### ILLINOIS University, Cooperative Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics, Urbana

HAFSTROM, J. L., and DUNSING, M. M. Your family and life insurance. Ill. Univ. Ext. Circ. 971, 14 p. Sept. 1967. 275.29 IL62C

#### INDIANA - Purdue University, Cooperative Extension Service, Lafayette

PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Pre-treatment ter-mite control. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-4, 2 p. Apr. 1967. SB844.16P8

PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Termite control in existing structures. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-5, 2 p. Feb. 1966. SB844.16P8

PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. House fly control around the home. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-7, 2 p. May 1966. SB844.16P8

PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. How to control fleas. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-8, 2 p. May 1966. SB844.16P8



PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Fly control on dairy farms. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-10, 2 p. Apr. 1967. SB844.16P8

PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Fly control on beef farms. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-12, 2 p. June 1966. SB844.16P8

PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Cattle lice. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-13, 2 p. Feb. 1966. SB844.16P8

PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Cattle grubs. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-14, 2 p. Apr. 1966. SB844.16P8

PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Hog lice and mange. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-15, 2 p. Mar. 1966. SB844.16P8

PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Corn borer control [*Ostrinia nubilalis*]. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-17, 2 p. Feb. 1966. SB844.16P8

PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Clothes moths and carpet beetles. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-18, 2 p. Apr. 1966. SB844.16P8

PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Grasshopper control. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-19, 2 p. May 1966. SB844.16P8

PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Vegetable insect control in the home garden. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-21, 2 p. Mar. 1967. SB844.16P8

PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. How to control ants. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-22, 2 p. June 1966. SB844.16P8

PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. How to control cockroaches. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-23, 2 p. June 1966. SB844.16P8

PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Boxelder bugs [*Leptocoris trivittatus*]. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-24, 2 p. June 1966. SB844.16P8

PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. The elm leaf beetle [*Galerucella xanthomelaena*]. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-25, 2 p. Sept. 1966. SB844.16P8

PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Community mosquito control. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-26, 2 p. Aug. 1966. SB844.16P8

PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. How to control bagworms [*Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis*]. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-27, 2 p. Oct. 1966. SB844.16P8

PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. The [meadow] spittlebug [*Philaeus spumarius*] and clover leaf weevil [*Hypera punctata*]. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-28, 2 p. Oct. 1966. SB844.16P8

PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. How to control scale insects on shade trees and shrubs. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-29, 2 p. June 1966. SB844.16P8

PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Insect control on cantaloupes and cucumbers. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-30, 2 p. Mar. 1967. SB844.16P8

PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Corn earworm [*Heliothis zea*] control. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-31, 2 p. June 1966. SB844.16P8

PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Chiggers [*Eutrombicula alfreddugesi*]. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-34, 2 p. June 1966. SB844.16P8

PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. The cluster fly [*Pollenia rudis*] and the face fly [*Musca autumnalis*] in homes. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-35, 2 p. May 1966. SB844.16P8

PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Leafhopper [*Empoasca fabae*] control on alfalfa. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-36, 2 p. Mar. 1967. SB844.16P8

PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Insect pests of home stored foods. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-37, 2 p. June 1966. SB844.16P8

PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. The alfalfa weevil [*Hypera postica*]. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-38, 2 p. Nov. 1966. SB844.16P8

PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Picnic beetles [*Gliastrochilus*]. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-39, 2 p. Sept. 1966. SB844.16P8

PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Insect pests of shade trees and shrubs; a guide for commercial nurserymen and arborists. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-41, 37 p. Feb. 1966. SB844.16P8

PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. How to control bees, wasps, hornets and yellow jackets. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-44, 2 p. May 1966. SB844.16P8

PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. The periodical cicada [*Magicicada*]. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-47, 2 p. Feb. 1966. SB844.16P8

PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Cutworms and flea beetles in corn. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-48, 2 p. Mar. 1966. SB844.16P8

PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Soil insects affecting corn. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-49, 2 p. Nov. 1966. SB844.16P8

PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. How to control chinch bugs [*Blissus leucotermis*]. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-53, 2 p. Apr. 1966. SB844.16P8

PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Millipedes. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-55, 2 p. Dec. 1966. SB844.16P8

PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. How to control galls on shade trees and shrubs. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-56, 2 p. Apr. 1966. SB844.16P8

PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. How to control the armyworm [*Pseudaletia unipuncta*]. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-57, 2 p. Feb. 1966. SB844.16P8

PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Corn leaf aphid [*Rhopalosiphum maidis*]. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-58, 2 p. Mar. 1967. SB844.16P8

PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Clover mite [*Bryobia praetiosa*] control in the home. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-59, 2 p. June 1966. SB844.16P8

PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Insect control in canning plants. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-60, 2 p. Aug. 1966. SB844.16P8

PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Safety with insecticides. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-62, 2 p. May 1966. SB844.16P8

PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Insect pests of the flower garden. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-70, 2 p. Jan. 1967. SB844.16P8

PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Powder post beetles. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-73, 2 p. July 1966. SB844.16P8

PURDUE UNIVERSITY, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. The Japanese beetle [Popillia japonica]. Purdue Univ. Ext. Publ. E-75, 2 p. May 1966. SB844.16P8

BRUNDAGE, R. C., and STRASZHEIM, R. E. Price report on Indiana timber products. Purdue Univ. Ext. Mimeo F-23-12, 9 p., map. Sept. 1967. 99.9 In252

IOWA State University of Science and Technology,  
Cooperative Extension Service, Ames

IOWA. STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY. COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERV. Planning farm property transfer within families in Iowa, by J. C. O'Byrne, J. F. Timmons, and N. W. Hines. Ames, 1966. 47 p. Ref. (Bulletin P-125, rev.) HD256.O2

Published jointly with Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station and Agricultural Law Center, College of Law, University of Iowa.

KANSAS State University of Agriculture and Applied  
Science, Extension Service, Manhattan

WILKOWSKE, R. Does our milk inspection system need revamping. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., Jan. 3, 1967, 2 p. HD9284.U5K3

COOLIDGE, J. H. Tax topics for January. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., Jan. 10, 1967. 2 p. HD9284.U5K3

PRETZER, D. Terminology for market news. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., Jan. 16, 1967, 2 p. HD9284.U5K3

COPPERSMITH, R. L. Hog outlook. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., Jan. 17, 1967, 1 p. HD9284.U5K3

ERICKSON, D. B. Development of the live-stock feeding industry. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., Jan. 24, 1967, 2 p. HD9284.U5K3

FRAZIER, L. Imbalances in rural Kansas. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., Jan. 31, 1967, 2 p. HD9284.U5K3

THOMAS, W. B. Land prices and returns to land. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., Feb. 7, 1967, 2 p. HD9284.U5K3

SMYTHE, P. E. Do you have a legal right to that water? Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., Feb. 14, 1967, 2 p. HD9284.U5K3

BEVINS, R. J. Kansas taxes and inflation. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., Feb. 28, 1967, 2 p. HD9284.U5K3

JACKSON, M. E. Demand for eggs has decreased. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., Mar. 7, 1967, 1 p. HD9284.U5K3

WILKOWSKE, R. H. Increasing dairy imports, a major problem. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., Mar. 14, 1967, 2 p. HD9284.U5K3

COPPERSMITH, R. L. Cattle inventory numbers revised. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., Mar. 28, 1967, 1 p. HD9284.U5K3

FRAZIER, L. Community trade areas and development. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., Apr. 11, 1967, 2 p. HD9284.U5K3

THOMAS, W. B. Food is a "good buy." Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., Apr. 18, 1967, 2 p. HD9284.U5K3

SMYTHE, P. E. Comprehensive area plan for water and sewer system (Farmers Home Administration). Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., Sept. 19, 1967, 2 p. HD9284.U5K3

RICHARDS, J. A. Are higher taxes needed? Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., Sept. 26, 1967, 2 p. HD9284.U5K3

BAKER, K. Your community and its challenge. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., Oct. 3, 1967, 1 p. HD9284.U5K3

JACKSON, M. E. Survival in the egg industry. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., Oct. 10, 1967. 2 p. HD9284.U5K3

WILKOWSKE, R. H. Declining milk consumption a major dairy problem. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., Oct. 24, 1967, 2 p., map. HD9284.U5K3

COOLIDGE, J. H. You and your taxes. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., Oct. 31, 1967, 2 p. HD9284.U5K3

COPPERSMITH, R. Looking ahead in marketing. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., Nov. 14, 1967, 1 p. HD9284.U5K3

ERICKSON, D. B. Panel citizen action on water pollution. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., Nov. 21, 1967, 2 p. HD9284.U5K3

KENTUCKY University, Agricultural Extension Service,  
Lexington

HELTON, E. Home canning of fruits and vegetables. Ky. Univ. Ext. Circ. 440-B, rev., 18 p. Oct. 1967. 275.29 K415

MILLER, H. F., and MASSIE, I. E. A productive tobacco soil. Ky. Univ. Ext. Circ. 575-A, 12 p. May 1967. 275.29 K415

MASSIE, I. E., EVERETTE, G. A., and SMILEY, J. H. Preparing burley tobacco for market. Ky. Univ. Ext. Circ. 579A, 19 p. Aug. 1967. 275.29 K415

VARNEY, W. Y. Pork carcass evaluation. Ky. Univ. Ext. Circ. 614, 12 p. Nov. 1967. 275.29 K415

VARNEY, W. Y. Beef carcass evaluation. Ky. Univ. Ext. Circ. 615, 17 p. Nov. 1967. 275.29 K415

HELTON, E., and BURRIER, S. Pies. Ky. Univ. Ext. H.E. 3-117, 8 p. Jan. 1968. 275.29 K415H

HELTON, E. Meal planning: Make it easy! Make it work for you! Ky. Univ. Ext. H.E. 3-214-A, 6 p. Oct. 1967. 275.29 K415H

KENTUCKY, UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. How to stretch your food dollar. Ky. Univ. Ext. H. E. 3-407-A, 10 p. Mar. 1967. 275.29 K415H

ANDERSON, E. S. Home laundering—the easier way. Ky. Univ. Ext. H.E. 5-217A, 8 p. Ref. Oct. 1967. 275.29 K415H

LEOPOLD, C. N., and ANDERSON, E. S. Make short work of ironing. Ky. Univ. Ext. H.E. 5-236, 15 p. Oct. 1967. 275.29 K415H

KENTUCKY, UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Bulbs for every home. Ky. Univ. Ext. H. E. 6-208, 4 p. Sept. 1967. 275.29 K415H

KENTUCKY, UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Fixtures and bulbs lighting all outdoors. Ky. Univ. Ext. H. E. 6-209, 4 p. Sept. 1967. 275.29 K415H

KENTUCKY, UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Ways and means to better lighting. Ky. Univ. Ext. H. E. 6-210, 3 p. Sept. 1967. 275.29 K415H

KENTUCKY, UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Wiring is the answer. Ky. Univ. Ext. H. E. 6-211, 4 p. Sept. 1967. 275.29 K415H

WALLACE, R. Fabric tips, stretch. Ky. Univ. Ext. Leaflet 302, 6 p.-folder. Jan. 1968. 275.29 K415Le

WALLACE, R. Fabric tips, knits. Ky. Univ. Ext. Leaflet 303, 6 p.-folder. Jan. 1968. 275.29 K415Le

MCFADDEN, F., and SCHEAFFER, B. The voice of clothing. Ky. Univ. Ext. Leaflet 305, 10 p.-folder. Aug. 1967. 275.29 K415Le

SCHEIBNER, R. A., and KNAPP, F. W. Wood ticks [Dermacentor variabilis]. Ky. Univ. Ext. Leaflet 306, 8 p.-folder. Sept. 1967. 275.29 K415Le



HAMILTON, H. E., and MCCLURE, W. R. Reducing corn harvest losses. Ky. Univ. Ext. Leaflet 307,8 p.-folder. Oct.1967. 275.29 K415Le

MILLER, R. L., RODRIGUEZ, J. G., and STEGEL, M. 1968 strawberry insect and disease control. Ky. Univ. Ext. Misc. 71-G,2 p. Jan. 1968. 275.29 K415M

HERRON, J. W., and FREEMAN, J. F. Chemical control of weeds in farm crops in Kentucky. 1968. Ky. Univ. Ext. Misc. 113-G,8 p. Dec. 1967. 275.29 K415M

SCHEIBNER, R. A. 1968 insecticides recommendations for swine. Ky. Univ. Ext. Misc. 261-B,1 p. Jan.1968. 275.29 K415M

SCHEIBNER, R. A., and PASS, B. C. Alfalfa weevil control for 1968. Ky. Univ. Ext. Misc. 324-C,5 p. Jan.1968. 275.29 K415M

DAVENPORT, O. M., and ECKERLINE, C. A. Making a gun rack; Department of Forestry Woodcraft Item Number eight. Ky. Univ. Ext. Misc. 354,10 p. July 1967. 275.29 K415M

SCHEIBNER, R. A. The fall webworm. Ky. Univ. Ext. Misc. 356,2 p. Aug.1967. 275.29 K415M

SCHEIBNER, R. A. Bagworms and their control. Ky. Univ. Ext. Misc. 357,2 p. Sept.1967. 275.29 K415M

SCHEIBNER, R. A. White grubs and their control. Ky. Univ. Ext. Misc. 358,3 p. Sept.1967. 275.29 K415M

SCHEIBNER, R. A. The brown recluse spider. Ky. Univ. Ext. Misc. 359,2 p. Oct.1967. 275.29 K415M

DAVENPORT, O. M., and ECKERLINE, C. A. Making a shaving stand; Department of Forestry Woodcraft Item Number Ten. Ky. Univ. Ext. Misc. 360,11 p. Nov.1967. 275.29 K415M

SCHEIBNER, R. A. Beginning beekeeping for Kentuckians. Ky. Univ. Ext. Misc. 361,28 p. Ref. Nov.1967. 275.29 K415M

SCHEIBNER, R. A. 1968, controlling insects on sheep and goats. Ky. Univ. Ext. Misc. 362, 2 p. Jan.1968. 275.29 K415M

LOUISIANA State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, Agricultural Extension Service, University Farm, Baton Rouge

SCHOPPE, J. Home improvement: Wake up your room; furnishing to suit. La. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Publ. 1477,80 p. Jan.1967. 275.29 L93Ep

HILL, L. C. Growing corn. La. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Publ. 1479,6 p.-folder. Mar.1967. 275.29 L93Ep

HATHAWAY, H. E. Poultry judging the easy 4-H way. La. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Publ. 1483, 9 p. Mar.1967. 275.29 L93Ep

TURNER, J. W., SULLIVAN, J. S., and MCKERLEY, C. O. The road to greater profits in beef production; Louisiana On-The-Farm Production Testing Program. La. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Publ. 1490,13 p. May 1967. 275.29 L93Ep

BRYSON, B. S., and SEVERANCE, C. Make window screens at home. La. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Publ. 1492,4 p. May 1967. 275.29 L93Ep

BRYSON, B. S., and SEVERANCE, C. Patching window screens. La. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Publ. 1493,4 p. June 1967. 275.29 L93Ep

LOUISIANA, STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Guide for completing your 4-H achievement record. La. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Publ. 1494,15 p. June 1967. 275.29 L93Ep

MOTSINGER, R. E., and MCCORMICK, L. L. How to use methyl bromide to kill grass and weeds, nematodes, diseases. La. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Publ. 1495,8 p.-folder. July 1967. 275.29 L93Ep

HUFFMAN, D. C. Louisiana farm business analysis summary, 1966. La. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Publ.1496,12 p. Aug.1967. 275.29 L93Ep  
Published jointly with Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station.

CARVILLE, L. A. Records for Louisiana farmers. La. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Publ. 1504, 34 p. Sept.1967. 275.29 L93Ep

MARYLAND University, Cooperative Extension Service, College Park

WEAVER, L. O., KANTZES, J. G., and MORGAN, O. D. Diseases of corn. Md. Univ. Ext. Fact Sheet 196,4 p. July 1967. 275.29 M36Fa

KANTZES, J. G., and WEAVER, L. O. Control of tomato diseases. Md. Univ. Ext. Fact Sheet 198,4 p. July 1967. 275.29 M36Fa

MASSACHUSETTS University, Agricultural Extension Service, Amherst

HOLMES, F. W., CHATER, C. S., and BECKER, W. B. Culture, diseases, injuries and pests of maples [Acer] in shade and ornamental plantings. Mass. Univ. Ext. Publ. 443,44 p. Ref.,p.39-43. Sept.1966. 275.29 M381L

MICHIGAN State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Cooperative Extension Service, East Lansing

LEACH, G. B. Your furniture selection series. II. Upholstered furniture. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 503,8 p. Oct.1967. 275.29 M58B

LEACH, G. B. Your furniture selection series. III. Wood furniture. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 504,8 p. Oct.1967. 275.29 M58B

HAYENGA, M., and others. Great Lakes tart cherry industry grower survey. Mich. State Univ. [Ext.] Agr. Econ. Rep. 57,95 p. Oct.1966. 281.9 M5842

D. Ricks, R. Feltner, J. Shaffer, and W. S. Greig, joint authors.

RICKS, D., and others. Great Lakes tart cherry industry; survey of users and distributors. Mich. State Univ. [Ext.] Agr. Econ. Rep. 59,41 p. Oct.1966. 281.9 M5842

W. S. Greig, J. Shaffer, R. Feltner, D. Cole, and M. Hayenga, joint authors.

COLE, D. L. Marketing of fed beef cattle in Michigan, 1966. Mich. State Univ. [Ext.] Agr. Econ. Rep. 63,13 p. Apr.1967. 281.9 M5842

KYLE, L. R. Cattle feeding today; what it costs; how it pays. Mich. State Univ. [Ext.] Agr. Econ. Rep. 70,17 p.,map. 1967. 281.9 M5842

HEPP, R. E. Swine farming today; what it costs; how it pays. Mich. State Univ. [Ext.] Agr. Econ. Rep. 71,7 p.,map. 1967. 281.9 M5842

HEPP, R. E., and BROWN, L. H. Dairy farming today, southern Michigan, 1966. Mich. State Univ. [Ext.] Agr. Econ. Rep. 72,21 p., map. 1967. 281.9 M5842

HEPP, R. E., and BROWN, L. H. Dairy-general farming today in southern Michigan, 1966. Mich. State Univ. [Ext.] Agr. Econ. Rep. 73,21 p.,map. 1967. 281.9 M5842

HEPP, R. E., and BROWN, L. H. Dairy farming today, northern Michigan. Mich. State Univ. [Ext.] Agr. Econ. Rep. 74,21 p.,map. 1967. 281.9 M5842

HOGLUND, C. R., SPEICHER, J. A., and BOYD, J. S. Milking efficiency, investments and annual costs for different milking parlors. Mich. State Univ. [Ext.] Agr. Econ. Rep. 85,8 p. Oct.1967. 281.9 M5842

MITCHELL, A. E., and others. 1968 fruit spraying calendar. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 154,46 p. Jan.1968. 275.29 M58B

P. H. Wooley, E. J. Klos, and A. J. Howitt, joint authors.

ALEXANDER, A. M. The money world of your pre-schooler. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 410,8 p. June 1967. 275.29 M58B

ROSSMAN, E. C., DARLING, B. M., and TAYLOR, J. Michigan corn production hybrids compared, 1968. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 431,20 p.,map. Jan.1968. 275.29 M58B

WALLNER, W. E., and HART, J. H. Dutch elm disease control. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 506,rev.,6 p.-folder. Jan.1968. 275.29 M58B

POTTER, H. S., and HOOKER, W. J. Bacterial soft rot and black leg of potato. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 573,2 p. Jan.1968. 275.29 M58B

HOOKER, W. J., and POTTER, H. S. Common scab of potato. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 574,2 p. Jan.1968. 275.29 M58B

HOOKER, W. J., and POTTER, H. S. Bacterial ring rot of potato. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 576,2 p. Jan.1968. 275.29 M58B

TWARDZIK, L. F., and CARY, R. E. Liability protection and insurance in rural recreation enterprises. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 580,8 p. July 1967. 275.29 M58B

KLOS, E. J. How to recognize and control apple scab. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 595,4 p. Dec.1967. 275.29 M58B

KLOS, E. J. How to recognize and control cherry leaf spot. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 596,2 p. Dec.1967. 275.29 M58B

SMITH, N. A., and TURNER, M. E. Control stem rust by barberry eradication in wheat, oats, barley, rye. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 600,3 p. Dec.1967. 275.29 M58B

SURBROOK, T. C., and BOYD, J. S. Heat for dairy calf housing. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 601,4 p. Oct.1967. 275.29 M58B

HILLMAN, D., and HUBER, J. T. Urea in dairy rations; its uses and functions. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 602,4 p. Sept.1967. 275.29 M58B

BROWN, J. Shopping notes; curtains and draperies. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 604,12 p. Oct.1967. 275.29 M58B

#### MINNESOTA University, Agricultural Extension Service, St. Paul

HALSEY, C. Emergency preparedness for family and farm. Minn. Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 313,27 p. 1967. 275.29 M66S

MINNESOTA UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. For parents of young children; handling misbehavior. Minn. Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 321-7,2 p. June 1967. 275.29 M66S

CHRISTIANS, C. J. Livestock judging. Minn. Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 340,20 p. 1967. 275.29 M66S

MIKESH, V. Bread basics. Minn. Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 342,11 p. 1967. 275.29 M66S

JUSTIN, J. R., and others. Red clover [Trifolium pratense] in Minnesota. Minn. Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 343,15 p.,map. 1967. 275.29 M66S  
H. L. Thomas, A. R. Schmid, R. D. Wilcoxson, A. G. Peterson and C. J. Overdahl, joint authors.

ZABEL, M. Floor care. Minn. Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 344,4 p. 1967. 275.29 M66S

ZABEL, M. Paints and painting interiors. Minn. Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 352,6 p.-folder. Jan.1968. 275.29 M66S

TURNQUIST, O. C. Summer care of vegetable gardens. Minn. Univ. Ext. Ext. Folder 167,rev., 10 p.-folder. 1967. 275.29 M66Ex

MELROSE, M. Shortcuts in the home. Minn. Univ. Ext. Ext. Folder 188,rev.,7 p.-folder. 1967. 275.29 M66Ex

MILLER, G. R., and others. Cultural and chemical weed control in field crops, 1968. Minn. Univ. Ext. Ext. Folder 212,rev.,26 p. Dec.1967. 275.29 M66Ex

R. Behrens, H. J. Otto, R. G. Robinson, O. E. Strand, and R. N. Andersen, joint authors.

SCHEID, A. Pattern figure, types and sizes. Minn. Univ. Ext. Ext. Folder 238,4 p. 1968. 275.29 M66Ex

OTTO, H. J., and others. Crop production guide for Minnesota. Minn. Univ. Ext. Ext. Pam.194,rev.,chart,map. 1968. 275.29 M66P  
C. J. Overdahl, G. R. Miller, W. E. Fenster, O. E. Strand, and L. D. Hanson, joint authors.

PETERSON, M. J., and HAMMOND, G. The calendar of farm practices for Minnesota. Minn. Univ. Ext. Ext. Pam. 204,rev.,23 p. 1967. 275.29 M66P

BROWN, J. Shopping notes; curtains and draperies. Minn. Univ. Ext. Ext. Pam. EP 217, 12 p. Sept.1966. 275.29 M66P

BATES, D. W. How to select and install electric fans for dairy stable ventilation. Minn. Univ. Ext. M-128,rev.,4 p. Nov.1967. 275.29 M66Ps

RYAN, D. M. Slatted floors for hogs. Minn. Univ. Ext. M-135,rev.,11 p. Nov.1967. 275.29 M66Ps

#### NEW JERSEY - Rutgers State University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, New Brunswick

VASVARY, L. M., and DAVIS, S. H. Tree, shrub, and flower pest control for the homeowner. Rutgers State Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 328-A, 11 p. July 1967. 275.29 N46L

RUTGERS STATE UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE, EXTENSION SERV. "Poisons" in your home exhibit. Rutgers State Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 430,2 p. Oct.1967. 275.29 N46L

BURROUGHS, J. D. Development in marriage. Rutgers State Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 431,20 p. Oct. 1967. 275.29 N46L

BURKART, A. C. Flavorful ways to cook wild game. Rutgers State Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 432,11 p. Oct.1967. 275.29 N46L

#### NEW MEXICO State University, Agricultural Extension Service, University Park

GAY, C. W., and DWYER, D. D. Poisonous range plants. N. Mex. State Univ. Ext. Circ. 391,21 p.,map. June 1967. 275.29 N463E

#### NEW YORK - Cornell University, State College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Ithaca

WINCH, F. E., and MORROW, R. R. Production of maple sirup and other maple products. Cornell Univ. Ext. Cornell Ext. Bull. 974,40 p. Nov.1967. 275.29 N48E

WINCH, F. E., and CUNNINGHAM, G. R. Selection, identification, and care of Christmas trees and greens. Cornell Univ. Ext. Cornell Ext. Bull. 983,4 p. Oct.1967. 275.29 N48E

SMITH, R. S., and HEDLUND, G. W. Life insurance for farm families. Cornell Univ. Ext. Cornell Ext. Bull. 1002,rev.,28 p. Nov.1967. 275.29 N48E

TRAVIS, B. V. Biology and control of biting flies in New York State. Cornell Univ. Ext. Cornell Ext. Bull. 1186,40 p. May 1967. 275.29 N48E

NATZKE, R. P., MEEK, A. M., and BANDLER, D. K. Managed milking. Cornell Univ. Ext. Cornell Ext. Bull. 1193,12 p. Sept.1967. 275.29 N48E

LINTON, R. E. The economics of poultry manure disposal. Cornell Univ. Ext. Cornell Ext. Bull. 1195,23 p.,map. Jan.1968. 275.29 N48E

WAY, R. D. Cherry varieties for New York State. Cornell Univ. Ext. Cornell Ext. Bull. 1197,8 p. Oct.1967. 275.29 N48E

CARTER, H. W. Breed cows for longer herd life. Cornell Univ. Ext. Cornell Ext. Bull. 1199,3 p. Dec.1967. 275.29 N48E



NORTH CAROLINA University, Extension Service,  
State College Station, Raleigh

- HUGHES, G. R. Garden manual. N. C. Univ. Ext. Ext. Circ. 122, rev., 12 p. Jan. 1968. 275.29 N811
- KOLBE, M. H., and BROOKS, J. F. Small fruit culture for home gardeners. N. C. Univ. Ext. Ext. Circ. 333, 8 p. Nov. 1967. 275.29 N811
- NEUMAN, D. F., PARDUE, D. C., and WELLS, R. C. 1966 dairy farm business summary. N. C. Univ. Ext. Ext. Circ. 472, rev., 28 p., map. Oct. 1967. 275.29 N811
- BANADYGA, A. A., and others. Growing trellised tomatoes in western North Carolina. N. C. Univ. Ext. Ext. Circ. 475, rev., 24 p. Dec. 1967. 275.29 N811
- H. E. Duncan, J. W. Glover, H. L. Liner, H. E. Scott, R. E. Sneed, W. A. Skroch, and J. C. Wells, joint authors.
- TODD, F. A. Control black root rot in burley tobacco. N. C. Univ. Ext. Ext. Circ. 477, 8 p. Apr. 1967. 275.29 N811
- DOGGETT, J. F. Selecting a homesite? Look at the soil. N. C. Univ. Ext. Ext. Circ. 478, 14 p. Aug. 1967. 275.29 N811
- FETTERS, T. P. Partial budgeting a decision making tool. N. C. Univ. Ext. Ext. Circ. 485, 8 p. Oct. 1967. 275.29 N811
- WORSHAM, A. D., LEWIS, W. M., and SKROCH, W. A. Controlling bermuda grass [*Cynodon dactylon*]. N. C. Univ. Ext. Ext. Folder 114, rev., 8 p.-folder. Sept. 1967. 275.29 N811Ex
- ROBERTSON, R. L. Carpenter ant control. N. C. Univ. Ext. Ext. Folder 224, rev., 6 p.-folder. July 1967. 275.29 N811Ex
- ROBERTSON, R. L. Millipedes and centipedes and their control. N. C. Univ. Ext. Ext. Folder 252, rev., 4 p. Aug. 1967. 275.29 N811Ex
- TODD, F. A. Crop rotation for disease control in tobacco. N. C. Univ. Ext. Ext. Folder 261, 8 p.-folder. Nov. 1967. 275.29 N811Ex
- TODD, F. A. Black root rot control in burley tobacco. N. C. Univ. Ext. Ext. Folder 262, 8 p.-folder. July 1967. 275.29 N811Ex
- SCOTT, H. E., and others. Protect your family from hazards of household chemicals. N. C. Univ. Ext. Ext. Folder 263, 8 p. June 1967. 275.29 N811Ex
- A. D. Worsham, J. C. Wells, and W. Gulley, joint authors.
- NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITY, EXTENSION SERV. Your invitation. N. C. Univ. Ext. Ext. Folder 266, 6 p.-folder. Oct. 1967. 275.29 N811Ex
- DOGGETT, J. F. Control wind erosion. N. C. Univ. Ext. Ext. Folder 270, 8 p.-folder. Oct. 1967. 275.29 N811Ex
- WELLS, J. C., and BARKER, K. R. A pilot nematode advisory service for peanuts. N. C. Univ. Ext. Ext. Folder 271, 6 p.-folder. Nov. 1967. 275.29 N811Ex
- NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITY, EXTENSION SERV. Moving to the city. N. C. Univ. Ext. Home Econ. Ser. 44, 12 p. Nov. 1967. 275.29 N811Hom
- HINSON, T. Managing for all the time you need. N. C. Univ. Ext. Home Econ. Ser. 71, 4 p. June 1967. 275.29 N811Hom
- MILLER, R. T. Tailoring and dressmaking series; lining a skirt or dress. N. C. Univ. Ext. Home Econ. Ser. 72, 4 p. Dec. 1967. 275.29 N811Hom
- HAWKINS, L. F. You can have a sparkling wife. N. C. Univ. Ext. Home Econ. Ser. 74, 2 p. July 1967. 275.29 N811Hom
- NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITY, EXTENSION SERV. Handbook for agricultural and home economics workers. Ed. 24. Raleigh, 1968. 254 p., map. 275.29 N811H

OHIO State University, Cooperative Extension Service,  
Columbus

- STOCKDALE, T. M. Farm pond management. Ohio. State Univ. Ext. Bull. 374, 16 p. June 1967. 275.29 Oh32
- Ohio Department of Natural Resources, Division of Wildlife and Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, cooperating.
- DOUGAN, R. S., and McDONALD, M. Ohio agriculture. Ohio. State Univ. Ext. Bull. 407, rev., 12 p., map. June 1967. 275.29 Oh32
- MILLER, R. L., PARTYKA, R. E., and SLEESMAN, J. P. Control of vegetable insects and diseases. Ohio. State Univ. Ext. Bull. 459, 12 p. Jan. 1968. 275.29 Oh32
- OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY, COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERV. The 1968 Ohio agronomy guide. Ohio. State Univ. Ext. Bull. 472, 72 p., map. Dec. 1967. 275.29 Oh32
- BAILEY, K. B. How to buy, use, care for small electrical appliances. Ohio. State Univ. Ext. Bull. 490, 20 p. Oct. 1967. 275.29 Oh32
- GIST, G. R., and others. Alfalfa and alfalfa insects. Ohio. State Univ. Ext. Leaflet, L-130, 8 p. Nov. 1967. 275.29 Oh32EL
- W. F. Lyon, B. D. Blair, J. R. Staubus, W. G. Harter, L. Goleman, and H. D. Niemczyk, joint authors.
- GOLEMAN, D. L. Pesticides; a guide to safe use. Ohio. State Univ. Ext. Leaflet, L-143, 4 p. June 1967. 275.29 Oh32EL
- HAYNES, O., and AKERS, E. Clothing fabrics; formation and finishes. Ohio. State Univ. Ext. Leaflet, L-149, 4 p. Dec. 1967. 275.29 Oh32EL
- LYON, W. F., and TREECE, R. E. The cereal leaf beetle [*Oulema melanopa*] in Ohio. Ohio. State Univ. Ext. Leaflet, L-150, 4 p., map. Jan. 1968. 275.29 Oh32EL

OREGON State University, Federal Cooperative Extension Service, Corvallis

- HUBER, M. G., LANDERS, J., and FRISCH-KNECHT, D. Beef cattle equipment. Oreg. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 751, rev., 32 p. Aug. 1967. 275.29 Or32B
- SEAT, V. Your weekly food bill. Oreg. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Circ. 686, rev., 6 p.-folder. June 1967. 275.29 Or32C
- TRIBBLE, M. Rice is good for family meals. Oreg. State Univ. Ext. FS 124, 2 p. Aug. 1967. 275.29 Or36
- MCNEILAN, R. A., and LAGERSTEDT, H. B. Propagation of herbaceous plants from stem cuttings. Oreg. State Univ. Ext. FS 125, 2 p. Sept. 1967. 275.29 Or36
- MCNEILAN, R. A. Container mixtures and nutrition management for ornamental plants. Oreg. State Univ. Ext. FS 126, 2 p. Oct. 1967. 275.29 Or36
- MCNEILAN, R. A. Commercial greenhouse Geranium production. Oreg. State Univ. Ext. FS 127, 2 p. Oct. 1967. 275.29 Or36
- GOULDING, R. L., and EVERY, R. W. The black widow and other spiders. Oreg. State Univ. Ext. FS 129, 2 p. Jan. 1968. 275.29 Or36
- OREGON, STATE UNIVERSITY, FEDERAL COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERV. Oregon weed control handbook, March, 1967, with a special section on plant-growth regulators, compiled by R. Warren. Corvallis, 1967. 236 p. 275.28 Or3

PENNSYLVANIA State University, Colleges of Agriculture and Home Economics, Extension Service, University Park

- PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY, COLLEGES OF AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS, EXTENSION SERV. 1968 recommended fungicides and nematocides. University Park, 1968? 62 p. 275.29 P38R

RHODE ISLAND University, Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics, Kingston

SAVOS, M. G., and others. Connecticut and Rhode Island 1967 vegetable insect and disease control guide for commercial growers; for field grown crops only. R. I. Univ. Agr. Ext. Bull. 192, 31 p. Mar. 1967. 275.29 R34

P. L. Carpenter, D. B. Schroeder, G. J. Stessel, and J. A. Mathewson, joint authors. Published jointly with Connecticut University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service.

BROMLEY, J. D. Leading a discussion group. R. I. Univ. Agr. Ext. Bull. 194, 10 p. Ref. Nov. 1967. 275.29 R34

SOUTH CAROLINA - Clemson University, Extension Service, Clemson

NOLAN, C. N., MCKENZIE, M. C., and GOSSETT, B. J. Cotton weed control for South Carolina. Clemson Univ. Ext. Circ. 490, rev., 16 p. Feb. 1967. 275.29 So8E

NOLAN, C. N., MCKENZIE, M. C., and GOSSETT, B. J. Chemical weed control for corn. Clemson Univ. Ext. Circ. 492, rev., 16 p. Feb. 1967. 275.29 So8E

NETTLES, W. C., and KISSAM, J. B. Insecticide use chart for milk producers; prevent insecticide residues in your milk supply. Clemson Univ. Ext. Inform. Card 103, rev., chart. July 1967. 275.29 So8I

Published jointly with Georgia University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service.

NETTLES, W. C., FERREE, R. J., and JONES, R. K. Control of apple insects and diseases, 1968. Clemson Univ. Ext. Inform. Card 110, rev., chart. Dec. 1967. 275.29 So8I

CLEMSON UNIVERSITY, EXTENSION SERV. Spray program for nonbearing apple trees. Clemson Univ. Ext. Inform. Card 110(sup.A), chart. Dec. 1967. 275.29 So8I

WILLIAMSON, P. S., and WISE, J. F. Wintering stocker cattle on fescue or corn silage; estimated costs and returns. Clemson Univ. Ext. Livestock Leaflet. 9, 6 p. -folder. Nov. 1967. 275.29 So8Li

SOUTH DAKOTA State University, Cooperative Extension Service, Brookings

AANDERUD, W. G., BARBER, M. T., and DAHL, M. M. Guidebook for planning a farm or ranch business. S. Dak. State Univ. Ext. Circ. 633, rev., 122 p. Dec. 1967. 275.29 So85

ADAMS, E. P., and WILLIAMSON, E. J. Fertilizing pasture and hayland. S. Dak. State Univ. Ext. FS 316, 4 p. Nov. 1967. 275.29 So85Fs

SOUTH DAKOTA STATE UNIVERSITY, CO-OPERATIVE EXTENSION SERV. It's E-A-S-Y to upholster with foam. S. Dak. State Univ. Ext. FS 372, 2 p. Aug. 1967. 275.29 So85Fs

KORTAN, L. J. Common sheep parasites. S. Dak. State Univ. Ext. FS 373, 4 p. Aug. 1967. 275.29 So85Fs

RILEY, M. P., and JOHNSON, D. R. South Dakota farm facts, from 1964 Census of Agriculture. S. Dak. State Univ. Ext. FS 374, 4 p. Oct. 1967. 275.29 So85Fs

KANTACK, B. H., BERNDT, W. L., and JONES, P. A. Grasshopper control in South Dakota, 1968. S. Dak. State Univ. Ext. FS 376, 6 p. -folder, map. Oct. 1967. 275.29 So85Fs

SOUTH DAKOTA STATE UNIVERSITY, CO-OPERATIVE EXTENSION SERV. Table toppings day by day. S. Dak. State Univ. Ext. FS 378, 6 p. -folder. Nov. 1967. 275.29 So85Fs

HELWIG, L. L., MARTIN, D., and COLLINS, P. Pruning shade trees, with special notes on Dutch elm disease and elm tree pruning. S. Dak. State Univ. Ext. FS 379, 2 p. Nov. 1967. 275.29 So85Fs

KANTACK, B. H., BERNDT, W. L., and JONES, P. A. Corn rootworm control in South Dakota with notes on wireworm and cutworm control. S. Dak. State Univ. Ext. FS 381, 6 p. -folder. Nov. 1967. 275.29 So85Fs

W. L. Berndt, P. A. Jones, and L. J. Nearman, joint authors.

KNOWLTON, G. F. Scale insect control on trees and shrubs. Utah. State Univ. Ext. Entomol. Mimeo Ser. 112, 3 p. Oct. 1966. 275.29 Ut1En

KNOWLTON, G. F. Spray injury in orchards. Utah. State Univ. Ext. Entomol. Mimeo Ser. 113, 2 p. Oct. 1966. 275.29 Ut1En

KNOWLTON, G. F. Insect conditions in Utah, 1966. Utah. State Univ. Ext. Entomol. Mimeo Ser. 114, 4 p. Oct. 1966. 275.29 Ut1En

KNOWLTON, G. F., and ROBERTS, R. S. Better keep records on pesticide use. Utah. State Univ. Ext. Entomol. Mimeo Ser. 115, 2 p. Oct. 1966. 275.29 Ut1En

KNOWLTON, G. F. Scorpions. Utah. State Univ. Ext. Entomol. Mimeo Ser. 116, 2 p. Oct. 1966. 275.29 Ut1En

KNOWLTON, G. F. Pantry beetles. Utah. State Univ. Ext. Entomol. Newslett. 7, 1 p. Dec. 1965. SB933.A1U8

KNOWLTON, G. F., and others. Official fruit pest control, Utah, 1967. Utah. State Univ. Ext. Circ., 299, rev., 56 p. 1967. 275.29 Ut1

A. Stark, D. W. Davis, G. W. Cochran, and R. S. Roberts, joint authors.

BOHART, G. E., and KNOWLTON, G. F. Managing the alfalfa leaf-cutting bee (*Megachile rotundata*) for higher alfalfa seed yields. Utah. State Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 104, rev., 8 p. Apr. 1967. 275.29 Ut1L

NYE, W. P., and KNOWLTON, G. F. Pollen supplement for honeybees. Utah. State Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 138, 6 p. -folder. Oct. 1967. 275.29 Ut1L

VIRGINIA Polytechnic Institute, Agricultural Extension Service, Blacksburg

SMEAL, P. L., GRUENHAGAN, R. H., and AMOS, J. M. Garden roses for Virginia. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Bull. 189, rev., 12 p. May 1967. 275.29 V81B

CORNWELL, G. W., and HOLCOMB, C. J., ed. Guidelines to planning, developing and managing rural recreation enterprises. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Bull. 301, 424 p. Ref. Sept. 1966. 275.29 V81B

VIRGINIA, POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Feed additives for poultry. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Bull. 304, 30 p. Jan. 1967. 275.29 V81B

VIRGINIA, POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. The total you, 4-H grooming project. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Bull. 309, 22 p. Sept. 1967. 275.29 V81B

LAUGHLIN, B. W. The total you, 4-H grooming project; leader's guide. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Bull. 310, 7 p. Sept. 1967. 275.29 V81B

DREILING, F. R., and PHILLIPS, E. L. Pruning peach trees. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 726, rev., 4 p. Oct. 1967. 275.29 V81C

ROWELL, J. O. 1967 insecticide recommendations; forage crops insects. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 1016, 4 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 V81C

OSBORNE, W. W. 1967 nematocide recommendations; nematode control on cabbage, broccoli, brussels sprouts, and cauliflower. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 1021, 4 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 V81C

ROWELL, J. O. 1967 insecticide recommendations; control insects in and around poultry houses. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 1033, 4 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 V81C

BENNETT, E. Pine cone decorations. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 1049, 18 p. June 1967. 275.29 V81C



VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Guarded management for swine disease prevention. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 1051, 12 p. June 1967. 275.29 V81C

BARTON, J. A., and PORTER, M. Foods and nutrition. II. Breakfast—the best start. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 1053, 16 p. Sept. 1967. 275.29 V81C

VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Window shades. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 1056, 6 p. Sept. 1967. 275.29 V81C

CHAPPELL, W. E. 1967 herbicide recommendations; weeds in strawberries. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Leaflet. 229, 2 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 V81L

CHAPPELL, W. E. 1967 herbicide recommendations; control of annual weeds in raspberries and blackberries. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Leaflet. 231, 7 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 V81L

KATES, A. H. 1967 herbicide recommendations; weed control in orchard grass for seed. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Leaflet. 242, 2 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 V81L

KATES, A. H. 1967 herbicide recommendations; weed control in small grains. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Leaflet. 243, 2 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 V81L

KATES, A. H. 1967 herbicide recommendations; weed control in sorghum (milo and sweet sorghum). Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Leaflet. 245, 2 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 V81L

CHAPPELL, W. E. 1967 herbicide recommendations; annual weed and grass control in asparagus. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Leaflet. 248, 4 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 V81L

CHAPPELL, W. E. 1967 herbicide recommendations; annual weed and grass control in broccoli, cabbage, brussels sprouts, cauliflower, direct seeded or transplants. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Leaflet. 253, 2 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 V81L

CHAPPELL, W. E. 1967 herbicide recommendations; annual weed and grass control in carrots, parsley, and parsnips. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Leaflet. 255, 2 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 V81L

CHAPPELL, W. E. 1967 herbicide recommendations; annual weed and grass control in cucumbers, muskmelon, and squash. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Leaflet. 256, 2 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 V81L

OSBORNE, W. W. 1967 nematocide recommendations; nematode control on green peas. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Leaflet. 261, 2 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 V81L

CHAPPELL, W. E. 1967 herbicide recommendations; annual weed and grass control in Irish potatoes. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Leaflet. 262, 2 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 V81L

CHAPPELL, W. E. 1967 herbicide recommendations; annual weed and grass control in beet greens, collards, kale, spinach, turnip greens, hanover salad. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Leaflet. 265, 2 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 V81L

OSBORNE, W. W. 1967 nematocide recommendations; nematode control on kale, spinach, and collards. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Leaflet. 268, 2 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 V81L

CHAPPELL, W. E. 1967 herbicide recommendations; annual weed and grass control in onions. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Leaflet. 270, 2 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 V81L

ROWELL, J. O. 1967 insecticide recommendations; insects of peppers and eggplants. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Leaflet. 271, 2 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 V81L

CHAPPELL, W. E. 1967 herbicide recommendations; annual weed and grass control in sweet corn. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Leaflet. 278, 2 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 V81L

CHAPPELL, W. E. 1967 herbicide recommendations; annual weed and grass control in sweet potatoes. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Leaflet. 281, 2 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 V81L

KATES, A. H. 1967 herbicide recommendations; weed control in Christmas tree plantings. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Leaflet. 298, 2 p. Dec. 1966. 275.29 V81L

LAMBERT, A. J. Safety with fuel-fired crop driers. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Leaflet. 324, 4 p. Oct. 1967. 275.29 V81L

GROSECLOSE, M. Measurement charts for selecting pattern size. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Leaflet. 325, 4 p. Oct. 1967. 275.29 V81L

#### WASHINGTON State University, Extension Service, Pullman

PENNELL, J. T. Livestock pest control. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2249, rev., 16 p. Aug. 1967. 275.29 W27Mi

ANTHON, E. W. The peach tree borer. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2406, rev., 4 p. May 1967. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, EXTENSION SERV. Household insect control. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2613, rev., 9 p. Jan. 1967. 275.29 W27Mi

JOHANSEN, C., and RETAN, A. H. Insecticide toxicity to honey bees. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2805, 2 p. May 1967. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, EXTENSION SERV. Family life insurance; health, accident and hospitalization insurance; insurance on real and personal property. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2848, 1 p. July 1967. 275.29 W27Mi

LIGGETT, E. P. Money management; protecting your family with insurance. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2851, 4 p., map. Aug. 1967. 275.29 W27Mi

LIGGETT, E. P. Money management; controlling your money. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2852, 9 p., map. Aug. 1967. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, EXTENSION SERV. Money management; using credit to fit your plan. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2853, 6 p., map. Aug. 1967. 275.29 W27Mi

LIGGETT, E. P. Suggested worksheets for planning family spending. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2859, 6 p. Aug. 1967. 275.29 W27Mi

DOUGHTY, C. C., and DODGE, J. C. Blueberry fertilization. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2861, 11 p. Aug. 1967. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, EXTENSION SERV. Individual room plan. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2862, 3 p. Aug. 29, 1967. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, EXTENSION SERV. Dust bags for face and horn fly control on beef and dairy cattle. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2864, 4 p. Sept. 1967. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, EXTENSION SERV. Memorandum of understanding between Washington State University and the Arabian Horse Association of Washington, concerning the 4-H Arabian Gelding Award Program. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2874, 2 p. Oct. 1967. 275.29 W27Mi

PEABODY, D. V., and CRANDALL, P. C. Chloroxuron (Tenoran) a new herbicide for control in strawberries. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2878, 2 p. Nov. 1967. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, EXTENSION SERV. Family living spending check by category. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2884, 1 p. Dec. 1967. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, EXTENSION SERV. Family living spending check sheet. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2885, 1 p. Dec. 1967. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, EXTENSION SERV. What can spending records tell you? Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2886, 3 p. Dec. 1967. 275.29 W27Mi

WISCONSIN University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Madison

GOJMERAC, W. L. How to destroy bees in the home. Wis. Univ. Ext. Spec. Circ. 131, rev., 7 p.-folder. July 1967. 275.29 W75S

WYOMING University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Laramie

WYOMING, UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, EXTENSION SERV. Poultry record book. Wyo. Univ. Ext. [4-H Club. Circ.] Ch-5a-67,20 p. Oct.1967. 275.29 W99Fc

WYOMING, UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, EXTENSION SERV. Wyoming horse 4-H club record and story book. Wyo. Univ. Ext. [4-H Club. Circ.] H-5a-67,21 p. 1967. 275.29 W99Fc

HARRISON, L. R. Wyoming 4-H recreation. Wyo. Univ. Ext. [4-H Club. Circ.] RE-14-67, 74 p. Dec.1967. 275.29 W99Fc

**REGIONAL PUBLICATIONS**Pacific Northwest Cooperative Series

STRAWN, B., SINNARD, H. R., and SINNARD, H. K. Homes for senior citizens, a check list. PNW (Pacific Northwest Coop. Ext.) Bull. 93, 12 p. Oct.1967. 275.29 W27Pn

Joint publication of the Extension Service of Washington, Oregon, and Idaho.

FRASIER, R. C. Moral values in today's world; a guide for study and discussion. PNW (Pacific Northwest Coop. Ext.) Bull. 94,11 p. Ref. Oct.1967. 275.29 W27Pn

Joint publication of the Extension Services of Washington, Oregon, and Idaho.

**FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS**

Includes publications received in the Library during the preceding month.

AMARAL, C. J. Report to the Government of Bechuanaland on the food and nutrition situation in October 1965. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. 2139,7 p. 1966. 281.9 F733E

BENGE, W. P. J. Report to the Government of Ceylon foot-and-mouth disease typing and vaccine production. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. 2206,17 p. 1966. 281.9 F733E

BERNACCA, J. P. Report to the Government of Somalia on the control of the tsetse fly. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. 2135,14 p. 1966. 281.9 F733E

BLAKE, J. B. Report to the Government of Pakistan on commercial production of poultry meat. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. 2136,8 p. 1966. 281.9 F733E

BRUNO, A. Report to the Government of the Federation of South Arabia on existing and potential citrus areas. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. 2157,14 p.,map. 1966. 281.9 F733E

CARTER, W. Report to the Government of Jamaica on lethal yellowing disease of coconut. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. TA2158,24 p. Ref. 1966. 281.9 F733E

DAM, B. E. VAN. Rapport au Gouvernement du Senegal sur le programme d'alimentation scolaire et d'education alimentaire et nutritionnelle [Report to the Government of Senegal on the program of school nutrition and food and nutrition education]. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. 2067,10 p. 1965. 281.9 F733E

DEMIRUREN, A. S. Report to the Government of Libya on improvement of sheep and goat production. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. 2164,8 p. 1966. 281.9 F733E

FIREMAN, M. Report to the Government of Israel on salinity survey. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. TA2180,12 p. 1966. 281.9 F733E

FAO LIBRARY list of recent accessions, Apr. 1967,38 p. 241 F7322

FAO LIBRARY list of selected articles 4(10), 20 p. Oct.1967. Z5074.E3F6

FAO/SWEDISH INTERNATIONAL POSTGRADUATE COURSE ON ANIMAL REPRODUCTION, 6, SWEDEN, 1965. Report. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. TA2151,10 p. 1966. 281.9 F733E

FAO/WHO TRAINING CENTRE ON ABATTOIR MANAGEMENT AND OPERATION, 3, DENMARK, 1966. Report. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program FAO Rep. TA2218,15 p. 1966. 281.9 F733E

FOJTL, J. Rapport au Gouvernement de la Tunisie sur le developpement des statistiques agricoles [Report to the Government of Tunisia on the development of agricultural statistics]. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. AT2202,24 p. 1966. 281.9 F733E

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Agricultural commodities—projections for 1975 and 1985. Volume II. Methodological notes, statistical appendix. Rome, 1967. (CCp 67/3 (Rev.)). 308 p. 389.9 F7354Co

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Catalogue of FAO publications 1945-1966. Rome, 1967. 103 p. 241 F732

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Legislative report. 16(3):101-145. May/June 1967. 241 F7323

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Verbatim records of plenary meetings. Rome, 1965. 42 p. 389.9 F7355P

Forty-sixth session.

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. COMMISSION FOR CONTROLLING THE DESERT LOCUST IN THE EASTERN REGION OF ITS DISTRIBUTION AREA IN SOUTHWEST ASIA. Report of the second session held at Teheran, Iran, March 1966. Rome, 1966. 27 p. (Meeting report No. PL/1966/M/1) SB945.L7F5

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. EUROPEAN COMMISSION FOR THE CONTROL OF FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE. Report of the thirteenth session, held in Rome, Italy, 22-24 March 1966. Rome, 1966. 85 p. (Its Meeting Report AN 1966/1) 41.9 F733



FREDERIKS, H. H. J. Report to the Government of Thailand on foot-and-mouth disease control. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. 2143, 13 p. 1966. 281.9 F733E

GIRARD, H. C. Report to the government of Thailand on foot-and-mouth disease diagnosis control. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. 2138, 19 p. Ref. 1966. 281.9 F733E

GOORMAGHTIGH, P. Rapport au Gouvernement de la Tunisie sur les possibilites de developpement des productions bovine et ovine [Report to the Government of Tunisia on the possibilities of development of cattle and sheep production]. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. TA2216, 20 p. 1966. 281.9 F733E

HOLLOWAY, J. W. T. Report to the Government of Sudan on the development of meat and milk industries. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. TA2238, 9 p. 1966. 281.9 F733E

JOINT COMMITTEE ON FOREST WORKING TECHNIQUES AND TRAINING OF FOREST WORKERS. Report of the second session of the study group on mechanization of forest work, Geneva, 3/7 April 1967. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Europe. Forest. Comm. FOA/ECE/LOG/184, 20 p. May 16, 1967. 99.9 F73Fe

KARAN, H. A. Programme elargi d'assistance technique; rapport au Gouvernement de l'Algeria: amelioration de l'elevage ovin et caprin [Enlarged program of technical assistance; report to the Government of Algeria: Improvement of sheep and goat raising]. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. 2140, 18 p. 1966. 281.9 F733E

LARSEN, T. Report to the Government of the Netherlands on the improvement of the pig industry in Surinam. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. TA2175, 6 p. 1966. 281.9 F733E

LELE, D. Y. Report to the Government of Nigeria on agricultural census project: Western Nigeria. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. 2084, 20 p. 1965. 281.9 F733E

MACPHERSON, D. A. Report to the Government of Ethiopia on the control of animal diseases. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. 1813, 8 p. 1964. 281.9 F733E

MONTHLY bulletin of agricultural economics and statistics 16(3), 36 p. Mar. 1967. 251 F73Mb

MONTHLY bulletin of agricultural economics and statistics 16(5), 52 p. May 1967. 251 F73Mb

MONTHLY bulletin of agricultural economics and statistics 16(6), 49 p. June 1967. 251 F73Mb

MONTHLY bulletin of agricultural economics and statistics 16(10), 57 p. Oct. 1967. 251 F73Mb

MONTHLY bulletin of agricultural economics and statistics 16(11), 49 p. Nov. 1967. 251 F73Mb

MULLER, G. A. M. Rapport au Gouvernement de la Republique Democratique du Congo: situation et problemes de l'economie forestiere congolaise de 1963 a 1965 [Report to the Democratic Republic of the Congo: Situation and problems of the Congo forest economy from 1963 to 1965]. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. TA2240, 21 p. 1966. 281.9 F733E

REGIONAL SEMINAR ON AGRICULTURAL PRODUCER PRICE STATISTICS, ACCRA, GHANA, 1965. Report. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. TA2169, 32 p. 1966. 281.9 F733E

REYNOLDS, F. J. Report to the Government of the Philippines on citrus virus diseases. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. 2137, 14 p. 1966. 281.9 F733E

ROFFEY, J. Report to the Government of Thailand on locust and grasshopper control. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. TA2241, 11 p. 1966. 281.9 F733E

SETH, G. R. Report to the Government of Tanzania on development of agricultural statistics. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. 2019, 24 p. 1965. 281.9 F733E

SETTERGREN, I. Report to the Government of India on deep-freezing techniques for preservation of semen to be used in artificial insemination. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. 2127, 13 p. 1966. 281.9 F733E

SETTERGREN, I., and SODERLIND, O. Report to the government of India on diagnosis and control of infectious infertility diseases in India. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. 2128, 20 p. 1966. 281.9 F733E

TAUSSIG, E. Report to the Government of Libya on hides, skins and leather industries. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. 2195, 8 p. 1966. 281.9 F733E

WIKERHAUSER, T. Report to the Government of Nigeria on diagnosis and training in veterinary parasitology. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. 2205, 14 p. 1966. 281.9 F733E





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY  
WASHINGTON 25, D.C.  
OFFICIAL BUSINESS

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

To stop mailing ☐ or to change your  
address ☐ send this sheet with new  
address to Bibliography of Agriculture,  
National Agricultural Library,  
Washington, D.C. 20250.

# BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

LIBRARY  
RECEIVED

JUL 15 1968

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
EASTERN REGIONAL RESEARCH  
LABORATORY A. R. S.



NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE





# BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

Vol. 32

June 1968

No. 6

The Bibliography of Agriculture is an index to the literature of agriculture and the allied sciences received in the National Agricultural Library. Publications from any country are indexed, provided they are in one of the languages shown in CAPITALS at top of next column, or have summaries, abstracts, or translated titles in one of those languages.

Literature received more than one year after publication is generally not indexed. Exceptions are made for important scientific publications.

Indexing of articles on the processing of agricultural products is limited to those on primary processing.

Unsigned articles and those signed with pseudonyms or initials, editorials, letters to the editor, and columns appearing regularly, are omitted.

For more detailed coverage of the literature on pests and their control, please consult the Pesticides Documentation Bulletin, a biweekly publication of the National Agricultural Library.

## FORMAT

The Bibliography is a classified arrangement of references under the following subjects:

- Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology
- Agricultural Products
- Animal Industry
- Engineering
- Entomology
- Food and Human Nutrition
- Forestry
- Plant Science
- Soils and Fertilizers
- Miscellaneous

The classified section is followed by the listing of:

- New Periodicals and Serials
- Translations
- USDA Publications
- State Agricultural Experiment Station Publications
- State Agricultural Extension Service Publications
- Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO) Publications

The last section of each monthly issue is the Personal and Organizational index for that issue.

For monographs the title is shown in the original language, followed by the English version. Titles of foreign language articles in serial publications are given in English only; the language of the text is shown in abbreviated form in parentheses at the end of the title. The following notations are used:

(Af)	Afrikaans	(Ic)	Icelandic
(Al)	Albanian	(In)	Indonesian
(Ara)	Arabic	(It)	ITALIAN
(Arm)	Armenian	(Ja)	JAPANESE
(Az)	Azerbaijani	(Ka)	Kazakh
(Be)	Belorussian	(Ko)	KOREAN
(Bu)	Bulgarian	(La)	Latvian
(Bur)	Burmese	(Li)	Lithuanian
(Ch)	CHINESE	(No)	NORWEGIAN
(Cz)	CZECH	(Pe)	Persian
(Da)	DANISH	(Pol)	POLISH
(Du)	DUTCH	(Por)	PORTUGUESE
(Es)	Estonian	(Rum)	Rumanian
(Fi)	Finnish	(Rus)	RUSSIAN
(Fl)	Flemish	(Se)	SERBO-CROATIAN
(Fr)	FRENCH	(Si)	Siamese
(Ge)	GERMAN	(Sl)	Slovenian
(Geo)	Georgian	(Sp)	SPANISH
(Gre)	GREEK	(Sw)	SWEDISH
(He)	Hebrew	(Ta)	Tadzhik
(Hi)	Hindi	(Tu)	TURKISH
(Hu)	HUNGARIAN	(Uk)	UKRAINIAN

Abbreviated names of the publications cited prior to July 1, 1964 are those from USDA Miscellaneous Publication 765—List of Serials Currently Received in the Library of the United States Department of Agriculture, July 1, 1957. Abbreviated names of all new periodical titles received after July 1, 1964, are taken from the American Standard for Periodical Title Abbreviations. As time allows, abbreviations set up for titles before that date will be converted to the new form.

The presence of the term "Ref." in the citation indicates that the article contains ten or more references to the literature.

Following each citation is the Library classification number which should be used when requesting loans or reproduction of articles.

## FREQUENCY OF PUBLICATION

The Bibliography is published monthly. The December issue is devoted wholly to a subject index and the cumulated Personal and Organizational index to the preceding eleven issues.



## AVAILABILITY OF REFERENCES CITED

### Loans

Most of the material in the National Agricultural Library collection may be borrowed by employees of the Department of Agriculture and by other libraries. In requesting loans, please include the library call number found at the end of the citation. Loan of periodicals is restricted to the Washington, D. C. area. Foreign statistical publications and rare books are loaned only by special arrangement.

### Free Distribution

U.S.D.A. publications. Domestic requests for publications of the United States Department of Agriculture will be filled free to libraries and other qualified agencies and organizations, as long as the supply lasts. (For ordering information, see Checklist of U.S.D.A. Publications in this issue.) Foreign institutions, organizations and agencies which issue publications may obtain U.S.D.A. publications in exchange by writing to the United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Exchange Unit, Washington, D. C., 20250.

State Agricultural Experiment Station and Extension Service publications. Publications issued by State Agricultural Experiment Stations and Extension Services are available except where noted, and as long as the supply lasts, from the issuing station or service. The National Agricultural Library does not distribute them; however, reproductions are available at regular Library rates.

### Technical Reports

Citations listed with the annotation "CFSI" followed by price are also available for purchase from the Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information, U. S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, Virginia, 22151.

## Reproduction

All articles listed may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Photoduplication Section, Washington, D. C., 20250. Copying charges for each periodical or book are:

**MICROFILMS:** \$1.00 for each 30 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

**PHOTOPRINTS:** \$1.00 for each 4 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

**RUSH SERVICE:** Will be furnished upon payment of \$1.00 additional for each order.

Payment must accompany the order. Cash, Library coupons, check or money order drawn to the National Agricultural Library, U. S. D. A., are acceptable. Payment for orders originating outside of the United States should be made by international money order or draft on an American bank, or by UNESCO book coupons. Superintendent of Documents coupons and requests to furnish photocopy to be paid from Superintendent of Documents Deposit funds cannot be honored. Credit may be extended only to Government agencies and institutions. Billing address should be indicated.

### Library Coupons

National Agricultural Library coupons, valued at \$1.00 each, may be purchased in any quantity.

-----  
PLEASE GIVE COMPLETE BIBLIOGRAPHIC INFORMATION AS IT APPEARS IN THIS PUBLICATION FOR EACH ITEM REQUESTED.  
-----

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 20402  
\$19.00 per year, domestic; \$23.75 per year, foreign. Single copies vary in price.

Use of funds for printing this publication approved by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (March 31, 1964)

# CONTENTS

	Item
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND	
RURAL SOCIOLOGY	54808-55556
General	54808
Agricultural Finance	54862
Credit	54878
Income	54921
Inflation	54931
Insurance	54932
Taxation	54936
Agricultural Labor and Wages	
	54949
Agriculture - Situation, Policies, and Programs	55001
Subsidies	55094
Cost and Standard of Living	55098
Farm Management and Land Economics	55099
Bookkeeping and Records	55212
Costs and Returns	55223
Land Settlement and Colonization	55253
Land Tenure	55256
Land Utilization	55283
Land Values and Valuation	55306
Population	55313
Recreation	55331
Rural Social Organization	55346
Human Ecology	55351
Institutions	55363
Leadership	55411
Rural Organizations and Movements	55414
Cooperative Organizations	55419
Rural Social Psychology	55490
Trade, Foreign and International	55499
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS:	
PROCESSING, DISTRIBUTION, AND STATISTICS	55557-56779
General	55557
Analysis and Composition	55589
Consumption and Utilization	55619
Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation	55625
Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality	55664
Packing and Packaging	55696
Prices, Price Control, and Rationing	55699
Processing and Storage	55708
Statistics	55741
Beverages and Condiments	55757
Dairy Products	55830
Analysis and Composition	55867
Consumption and Utilization	55910
Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation	55914
Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality	55936
Packing and Packaging	55953
Prices, Price Control, and Rationing	55960
Processing and Storage	55964
Statistics	56003
Feed and Forage Crops	56006
Fibers and Textiles	56032
Fruits, Vegetables, and Nuts	56098
Analysis and Composition	56118
Consumption and Utilization	56137
Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation	56140
Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality	56165
Packing and Packaging	56177
Prices, Price Control, and Rationing	56183
Processing and Storage	56184
Statistics	56217
Grain and Grain Products	56228
Honey and Beeswax	56345
Livestock and Livestock Products	56359
Analysis and Composition	56388

	Item
Consumption and Utilization	56412
Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation	56417
Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality	56444
Packing and Packaging	56464
Prices, Price Control, and Rationing	56467
Processing and Storage	56468
Statistics	56492
Oils and Oilseeds	56498
Poultry and Poultry Products	56577
Rubber and Rubber Substitutes	56628
Seeds	56633
Sugar and Sirups	56647
Tobacco	56728
Miscellaneous Products	56768
ANIMAL INDUSTRY	56780-58341
Breeds and Breeding	56780
Feeds and Feeding	56803
Veterinary Medicine	56864
Miscellaneous	57072
Cattle	57106
Breeds and Breeding	57106
Feeds and Feeding	57194
Veterinary Medicine	57276
Miscellaneous	57444
Dogs and Cats	57488
Breeds and Breeding	57488
Feeds and Feeding	57494
Veterinary Medicine	57495
Miscellaneous	57527
Fur Animals - Pen Raised	57528
Breeds and Breeding	57528
Feeds and Feeding	57532
Veterinary Medicine	57536
Miscellaneous	57547
Horses and Mules	57550
Breeds and Breeding	57550
Feeds and Feeding	57560
Veterinary Medicine	57563
Miscellaneous	57582
Laboratory Animals, Small	57583
Breeds and Breeding	57583
Feeds and Feeding	57588
Veterinary Medicine	57594
Miscellaneous	57638
Poultry	57640
Breeds and Breeding	57640
Feeds and Feeding	57689
Veterinary Medicine	57753
Miscellaneous	57935
Rabbits	57987
Breeds and Breeding	57987
Feeds and Feeding	57988
Veterinary Medicine	57990
Miscellaneous	58005
Sheep and Goats	58007
Breeds and Breeding	58007
Feeds and Feeding	58036
Veterinary Medicine	58059
Miscellaneous	58136
Swine	58142
Breeds and Breeding	58142
Feeds and Feeding	58167
Veterinary Medicine	58212
Miscellaneous	58327
ENGINEERING	58342-58740
General and Miscellaneous	58342
Farm Machines and Equipment	58350
Animal Husbandry Equipment	58422
Cultivation and Tillage Equipment	58460
Fertilizing and Planting Equipment	58479

	Item
Harvesting Equipment	58495
Land Clearing Equipment	
Processing Equipment Used on the Farm	58546
Repair, Maintenance, and Construction Equipment	58566
Spraying and Dusting Equipment	58580
Vehicles	58595
Farm Structures and Rural Housing	58636
Animal Shelters and Animal Service Buildings	58642
Farmhouses and Farmsteads	58681
Greenhouses and Plant Service Buildings	58685
Materials and Methods	
Storage Structures	58697
Walls and Fences	58705
Farm Utilities	58710
Electricity and Electrification	58710
Heating, Lighting, and Radiation	58727
Power Plants, Motors, and Engines on the Farm	58729
Sewage and Waste Disposal	58734
Telephones	
Water Supply	58740
ENTOMOLOGY	58745-59336
General Entomology	58745
Arachnida, Myriapoda, etc.	58784
Coleoptera	58789
Diptera	58791
Culicidae	58813
Drosophila	58816
Hemiptera (Heteroptera and Homoptera)	58833
Hymenoptera	58853
Lepidoptera	58864
Orthoptera	58883
Smaller Orders	58896
Taxonomic and Geographic Entomology	58904
Arachnida, Myriapoda, etc.	58907
Coleoptera	58931
Diptera	58958
Hemiptera	58974
Hymenoptera	58982
Lepidoptera	58991
Orthoptera	59003
Smaller Orders	59009
Economic Entomology	59024
Pests of Animals and Man	59042
Pests of Plants	59094
Forest Pests	59110
Pests of Field and Truck Crops	59145
Pests of Fruit and Nut Crops	59207
Pests of Ornamentals, Greenhouses and Nurseries	59238
Pests of Stored Products and Processed Commodities	59245
Apiculture and Apis mellifera	59253
Sericulture and the Silkworm	59327
FOOD AND HUMAN NUTRITION	59337-59401
General	59337
Food Habits	
Nutritive and Vitamin Content	59362
FORESTRY	59402-59996
General	59402
Education	59466



	Item
Forest Resources	59473
Forest Influences	59474
Forest Injuries and Protection	59491
Fire	59516
Forest Management	59526
Forest Description and Mensuration	59583
Policies and Programs	59624
Legislation and Taxation	59630
Forest Products and Utilization	59632
Lumbering and Logging	59645
Sawmills	59687
Processing and Woodworking	59693
Seasoning, Conditioning, and Finishing	59702
Wood Preservation and Damage	59716
Lumber and Rough Products	59740
Construction	59755
Veneers, Plywood and Adhesives	59762
Furniture	59781
Containers	59785
Pulp and Paper	59786
Chemical Products and Distillates	59819
Naval Stores	59831
Other Forest Products	59836
Silviculture	59847
Regeneration and Breeding	59889
Wood Technology	59951
<b>PLANT SCIENCE</b>	<b>59997-62639</b>
General	59997
Morphology, Anatomy, and Cytology	60038
Ecology	60206
Genetics	60287
Physiology and Biochemistry	60386
Field Crops	60839
Cereals	60853
Fiber Crops	60948
Forage Crops and Grasses	60959
Oil Crops	61019
Sugar Crops	61032
Tobacco	61050
Horticultural Crops	61068
Fruit Crops	61070
Nuts	61131
Shade Trees and Ornamental Plants	61137
Vegetable and Truck Crops	61164
Miscellaneous Economic Plants	61291
Forest Trees	61356

	Item
<b>Agronomy (Field Crops)</b>	<b>61420</b>
Cereals	61439
Fiber Crops	61510
Forage Crops and Grasses	61525
Oil Crops	61612
Sugar Crops	61624
Tobacco	61643
Horticultural Crops	61677
Fruit-General	61690
Citrus and Subtropical Fruits	61702
Deciduous Fruits	61716
Small Fruits	61739
Nuts	61768
Shade Trees and Ornamental Plants	61778
Vegetable and Truck Crops (Including Potatoes)	61879
Miscellaneous Economic Plants	61945
<b>Plant Pathology and Protection</b>	<b>61965</b>
Field Crops	61993
Horticultural Crops	62011
Forest Trees	62029
Bacterial Diseases	62032
Field Crops	62034
Horticultural Crops	62036
Forest Trees	62046
Fungus Diseases	62064
Field Crops	62115
Horticultural Crops	62178
Forest Trees	62199
Nematodes	62208
Field Crops	62216
Horticultural Crops	62222
Virus Diseases	62234
Field Crops	62234
Horticultural Crops	62250
Forest Trees	62265
Physiological Diseases	62279
Injuries	62279
Systematic and Geographic Botany	62313
Spermatophytes	62337
Pteridophytes	62462
Bryophytes	62467
Algae	62471
Fungi (Including Lichens)	62487
Weeds and Poisonous Plants	62513
Biology	62517
Weed Control	62534
Chemical Weed Control	62543
Cultural, Biological Weed Control	62638

<b>SOILS AND FERTILIZERS</b>	<b>62640-63027</b>
Soil Science	62640
Soil Physics	62641

<b>Soil Chemistry and Mineralogy</b>	<b>62675</b>
Soil Biology	62729
<b>Soil-Plant-Animal Relationships</b>	<b>62750</b>
Soil Genesis, Formation, Classification, and Mapping	62751
Soil Management	62771
Soil Fertility	62778
Soil Tilt and Tillage	62888
Drainage, Irrigation, Water Supply, and Flood Control	62901
Erosion and Erosion Control	62983
Sanitation	62998
<b>Materials for Soil Improvement</b>	<b>63000</b>
Chemical Fertilizers	63000
Mineral Soil Amendments	63003
Fertilizer Technology and Statistics	63004
Manures and Composts	63026
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	<b>63028-63233</b>
General	63028
Biography	63074
History	63194
Home Management	63197
International Relations	63202
Meteorology	63215
Personnel	63216
Research	63216
Statistics	63231
<b>NEW PERIODICALS AND SERIALS</b>	<b>p.248</b>
<b>TRANSLATIONS</b>	<b>p.249</b>
<b>U. S. D. A. PUBLICATIONS</b>	<b>p.253</b>
<b>STATE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS</b>	<b>p.257</b>
<b>STATE AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE PUBLICATIONS</b>	<b>p.260</b>
<b>FAO PUBLICATIONS</b>	<b>p.262</b>
<b>AUTHOR INDEX</b>	<b>p.A1</b>
<b>CORPORATE AUTHOR INDEX</b>	<b>p.C1</b>
<b>SUBJECT INDEX</b>	<b>p.S1</b>

**AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND RURAL SOCIOLOGY**

References on farm structures and rural housing are classified with Agricultural Engineering.

**GENERAL**

- 54808 AARON, H. The foundations of the "War on Poverty" reexamined. *Amer. Econ. Rev.* 57 (5):1229-1240. Dec.1967. 280.8 Am32  
Reply by L. W. Gallaway, p.1241-1243.  
Includes economic survey of farm families.
- 54809 ALBERTINI, J. M., and AUVOLAT, M. The organization of the underdeveloped areas. (Fr) *Paysans* 67:13-22. Aug./Sept.1967. 14 R323  
Economy.
- 54810 BANDINI, M. The economic weight of agriculture: beyond 13 percent. (It) *G. Agr.* 77 (38):433. Sept.17,1967. 16 It1G  
Share in the national income.
- 54811 BENEDETTI, A. Knowledge for good operation; statistics should be renewed to be adequate to the needs of the programmed economy. (It) *G. Agr.* 77(53):621-622. Dec.31,1967. 16 It1G
- 54812 BERNIS, G. D. DE. Assistance. (Fr) *Paysans* 67:105-112. Aug./Sept.1967. 14 R323  
For the development of the underdeveloped countries.
- 54813 BERRY, B. J. L. Strategies, models, and economic theories of development in rural regions. *U. S. D. A. Agr. Econ. Rep.* 127, 43 p., map. Ref. p.41-43. Dec.1967. A281.9 Ag8A
- 54811 BOTTUM, J. C. The future of agriculture. *Nat. Agr. Credit Conf. Proc.*, 16th Conf.:7-14. 1967. 284.29 N21
- 54815 BREWSTER, J. M. Traditional social structures as barriers to change. In Southworth, H. M., and Johnston, B. F., ed. *Agricultural development and economic growth*, p.66-106. Ref. 1967. HD1415.S6  
Includes comment by E. Katz.
- 54816 CARTER, A. P. Changes in the structure of the American economy, 1947 to 1958 and 1962. *Rev. Econ. Statist.* 49(2):209-224. May 1967. 251.8 R32  
Includes agriculture.
- 54817 CHAVES, F. The social-economic conditions in Latin America. In *U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Cooperatives—partners in American life*, October, 1965, p.85-86. 1966. aHD1491.U5
- 54818 CHULANOV, G. CH., and ISHMUKHAMEDOV, B. M. Economic research in Kazakhstan. (Rus) In *Akademiya Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Oktyabr' i nauka Kazakhstana*, p.457-469. 1967. Q127.K3A35  
Includes agriculture.
- 54819 DERQUI, M. Intensive agriculture of Rio Negro: economic situation. (Sp) *SCRAL (Soc. Coop. Rural Argent. Ltda.)* 13(151):212,214, 219. July 1967. 9 Sol7
- 54820 DOMINIQUE, H. The economy of Maghreb. (Fr) *Rev. Franc. Agr.* 18:73-76. Autumn 1967. 281.8 R328  
Algeria, Morocco, and Tunisia.
- 54821 ERLIJMAN, M. La recuperacion economica de la Republica Argentina como resultante de la racionalizacion de las explotaciones agropecuarias [Economic recovery of the Argentine Republic as result of rationalization of farms]. Buenos Aires. Univ. Fac. Agron. Vet. Bol. Tec. Inform. 4,24 p. Jan.1965. S539.A7B8
- 54822 FOLZ, W. E. The agricultural impact on the economy of the Pacific Northwest in the next generation. *Pacific Northwest Fert. Conf. Proc.*, 18th Annu. Meet.:21-29. 1967. 57.9 P11
- 54823 GALAMINI, L. The economic imbalance between agriculture and other activities is worsening rather than improving. (It) *Rass. Agr. Ital.* 22(11):11-12. Nov.1967. 281.8 R18
- 54824 GALENSON, W. The current state of Chinese economic studies. Washington, 1967. 13 p. (Social Science Research Council. Committee on the Economy of China. Reprint No. 13) HC427.9.G3  
Contains a section on agriculture.  
At head of title: 90th Congress, 1st session. Joint Committee print.
- 54825 GERAKIS, A. S. United Arab Republic: a survey of developments during the five-year plan, 1960/61-1964/65. *Int. Monetary Fund. Staff Pap.* 14(3):456-477. Nov.1967. 284.9 In84Sta  
Includes the agricultural economy.
- 54826 GROSSU, S. The first results of the economic reformation. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 6:50-51. June 1967. 20 Z44
- 54827 GUERREIRO, A. D. Bibliografia sobre a economia portuguesa [Bibliography on the Portuguese economy]. Vol. XII, 1960. Lisboa, Centro de Estudos Economicos, Instituto Nacional de Estatistica, 1967. 666 p. 241.3 C33  
Includes references on the agricultural economy.
- 54828 HOROWITZ, D. The economics of Israel. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1967. 193 p. Ref. (The Commonwealth and International Library; Social Administration, Training, Economics, and Production Division). HC497.P2H6  
Contains data on the agricultural economy.
- 54829 JENSEN, S. P. Reciprocity between the production adaptation and the income development in agriculture. (Da) *Nord. Lantbruksekon. Tidskr.* 17(4):128-135. 1967. 281.8 N75  
Economic policies.
- 54830 JOHNSTON, B. F., and SOUTHWORTH, H. M. Agricultural development: problems and issues. In *their Agricultural development and economic growth*, p.1-20. Ref. 1967. HF1415.S6
- 54831 LACOSTE, Y. Diversity and unity in the one third of the world. (Fr) *Paysans* 67:39-54, map. Aug./Sept.1967. 14 R323  
Chiefly obstacles to the development of the underdeveloped areas.
- 54832 LANNER, S. Agriculture in its economic implications. (Ge) *Wintertagung 1967:25-33.* 27 W73
- 54833 LARSEN, L. J. Agriculture in the classical theory of economic development. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(5):1604A. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 54834 LINDEN, H. Questions of adaptation in the agricultural debate. (Sw) *Nord. Lantbruksekon. Tidskr.* 17(4):121-127. 1967. 281.8 N75  
Economic policies in Scandinavia.
- 54835 MARR, P. D. Impact of irrigation of urban structure. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4):1570B. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D53  
Impact of increased rural population in irrigation projects upon the urban areas providing goods and services, with reference to the Central Valley Project.
- 54836 MOCHIDA, K. Notes on the economics of isolated islands. (Ja) *Quart. J. Agr. Econ.* 21(4):185-203. Oct.1967. 22.5 N687
- 54837 NAKAMURA, J. I. The place of agricultural production in the economic development of Japan. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(2):375A. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 54838 NOWICKI, W. Problems connected with the development of economic and agricultural sciences. (Pol) *Zagadnienia Ekon. Rolnej* 2:104-114. 1967. 281.8 Z14
- 54839 OJALA, E. M. The programming of agricultural development. In Southworth, H. M., and Johnston, B. F., ed. *Agricultural development and economic growth*, p.548-589. 1967. HD1415.S6  
Review of the literature.  
Includes discussion by G. F. Papenek.
- 54840 PENN, R. J. The broad role of agriculture in economic development. Land Tenure Center. LTC [Publ.] 2(13), 14 p. 1966. HD107.L33  
Latin America.



- 54841 RATH, N., and PATVARDHAN, V. S. Impact of assistance under P. L. 480 on Indian economy. Gokhale Inst. Polit. Econ. Stud. 48,202 p. 1967. 280.9 G56  
Includes chapters on grain prices and consumption and cotton imports.
- 54842 ROBINSON, H. Latin America; a geographical survey. New York, Praeger, 1967. 499 p., map. HC125.R62 1967  
Bibliography: p.486-493.  
Includes material on the agricultural economy, and on drainage, irrigation, and soils.
- 54843 ROBINSON, H. Monsoon Asia; a geographical survey. Rev. ed. New York, Praeger, 1967. 561 p. DS10.R6 1967  
Bibliography: p.545-552.  
Includes discussion of the agricultural economy.
- 54844 ROSIER, B., and BROCHIER, J. The under-development phenomenon without a precedent in history. (Fr) Paysans 67:7-12. Aug./Sept. 1967. 14 R323
- 54845 ROUMANOFF, C. Research on the actual difficulties of the French economy. (Fr) Patre 148:13,15,17. Nov.1967. 45.8 P272  
Includes agriculture.
- 54846 ROY, E. P. Exploring agribusiness. Danville, Ill., Interstate Printers & Publishers, 1967. 295 p. Ref. HD1765 1967.R6
- 54847 ROZSA, B. Sample survey of small peasant farms. (Hu) Statist. Szemle 45(7):709-712. July 1967. 266.5 St2M  
English summary.  
Socio-economic status of farmers.
- 54848 SAMPER, A. Role of the Tropics in economic development. In Turk K. L., and Crowder, L. V., ed. Rural development in tropical Latin America, p.3-17. Ref. 1967. HD1857.T8
- 54849 SCHAFFNER, H. Switzerland and integration. (Fr) Indus. Lait. Suisse 48(39):3. Nov.3,1967. 44.8 In24
- 54850 SCHLICHT, H. Methodological problems of research work in economic forecasting. (Hu) Gazdalkodas 11(8):35-42. 1967. 281.8 G25
- 54851 SEBESTYEN, J. On structural analysis in agriculture. Budapest. Magyar. Tud. Akad. Agr. Kutato Intezete. Bull. 15:69-86. Ref. 1967. 281.9 B852B  
Input-output analysis and relation to industry.
- 54852 SENEGAL. MINISTERE DU PLAN ET DU DEVELOPPEMENT. Situation economique du Senegal [Economic situation of Senegal] 1966, by S. L. Diop, O. A. Thiaw, and A. K. Diop. n.p., 1967. 107 p. 270 Se52  
Includes a section on agriculture.
- 54853 SERGEEV, S. S. Contribution of the Timiryazev Agricultural Academy scientists to the economics. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 5:228-235. 1967. 106 P44
- 54854 STAPLETON, H. N., and BARNES, K. K. Data needs for agricultural systems analysis. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(3):303-309. 1967. 290.9 Am32T  
Analysis of systems in agribusiness.
- 54855 TRAN-PHUONG. Success and failure in the industrialization movement. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 269:1-27. Oct.25, 1967. (JPRS 43,102; TT 67-33727) DS557.A7J6  
Economic policy in agriculture in relation to the development of industry.  
Translation from Nghien-cuu Kinh-te 39:10-25. June 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 54856 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON LABOR AND PUBLIC WELFARE. Examination of the War on Poverty. Hearings, 90th Cong., 1st sess., on examining the War on Poverty. Part 13. Washington, 1967. HC110.P6A5
- 54857 UDINE. CAMERA DI COMMERCIO. INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA. Activities of the Chamber and economic trends of the province in 1966. (It) Udine. Cam. Commer. Indus. Artigianato Agr. Boll. Uffic. (n.s.)21(8):14-132. Aug.1967. 287 Ud5  
Includes the agricultural economy.
- 54858 VISOCCHI, V. Economic policy of the Community. (It) G. Agr. 77(46):533. Nov.12,1967. 16 ItIG
- 54859 WESTERMARCK, N. Agricultural economic development and agricultural policy in Scandinavia, production year 1966/67. (Sw) Nord. Lantbruksekon. Tidskr. 17(3):78-90. 1967. 281.8 N75
- 54860 WOOD, R. H. The base economy of Tolu. Land Tenure Center. LTC [Publ.] 2(18),132 p. Ref., p.129-132. 1966. HD107.L33  
Agricultural economy discussed.
- 54861 YUIZE, Y. A long-term model of the agricultural economy in Japan. (Ja) Econ. Rev. 18(4):358-362. Ref. Oct.1967. 280.8 Ec798  
Statistical research methods.

## AGRICULTURAL FINANCE

- 54862 ABLASSER, G. A flow-of-funds analysis of the United States farm business sector. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(4):1170A. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D5  
Capital and credit included.
- 54863 BELYAEV, A. V. Indicators of effective usage of working capital on the farm. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazev. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 129:53-58. 1967. 20 M857
- 54864 BISPERINK, H. J. Risk in swine raising. (Du) Neth. Dir. Landbouw. Landbouwoorlichting 24(8):241-244. Aug.1967. 12 N383M  
Prices and supply included.
- 54865 BLAGOJEVIC, O. The volume and structure of private investments in agriculture. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 605:18-27. Nov.22, 1967. (JPRS 43,405) 173 J663Stc  
In Yugoslavia.  
Translation from Ekonomika Poljoprivrede 10:817-825. Oct.1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 54866 BOSANQUET, C. I. C. Investment in agriculture; presidential address. J. Agr. Econ. [Reading] 19(1):3-22. Jan.1968. 281.9 Ag8  
Includes discussion.
- 54867 BOUDNY, J. Agricultural capital building in the first year of the fourth Five-Year Plan. (Cz) Vystavba Soc. Vesn. 1:3-5. 1966. 296.8 Z4
- 54868 BOWDEN, P. Agricultural prices, farm profits, and rents. Agr. Hist. Engl. Wales 4:593-695. 1967. HD593.A3
- 54869 CORCELLE, G., and TRAVAILLOT, A. How to approach and study the problem of investing in animal buildings construction. (Fr) Rev. Elevage 42(spec.no.6F50):21-22,25-26,29-20. 1967. 49 B462
- 54870 CREA, V. 1200 billions still to be used; a big drop in spending that seriously reduces the effectiveness of provisions in favor of investments in agriculture. (It) G. Agr. 77(51):597. Dec.17,1967. 16 ItIG  
Government expenditures.
- 54871 GOETSCH, F. L. Big corporations invest more in agriculture. Doane's Agr. Rep. 31(2):19-22. Jan.8,1968. 281.8 D652
- 54872 HESSELBACH, J. Returns on investments and liquidity of family farms. (Ge) Agrarwirtschaft 16(11):349-357. Nov.1967. 281.8 Ag826  
English summary.
- 54873 HOOLEY, R. W. The measurement of capital formation in underdeveloped countries. Rev. Econ. Statist. 49(2):199-208. May 1967. 251.8 R32  
Includes investment in agriculture.
- 54874 ICHIOKA, K. A theoretical framework of agricultural finance. (Ja) Quart. J. Agr. Econ. 21(4):149-183. Oct.1967. 22.5 N687



- 54875 PASTUKHOV, A. K. Principal productive capital of dairy and livestock state farms in the Tula Region and its effective usage. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazev. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 128:67-73. 1967. 20 M857
- 54876 POSTAN, M. M. Investment in medieval agriculture. *J. Econ. Hist.* 27(4):576-587. Dec. 1967. 277.8 J822
- 54877 STEFFEN, G., and MUSS, P. The economy of investments on various sites. (Ge) *Landtechnik* 23(1/2):32-40. Ref. Jan.15,1968. 58.8 L235
- Credit
- 54878 ADAMS, D. W., and HERRON O., A. The use of cooperative efforts in land acquisition; a Colombian example. (Sp) *Agr. Trop.* 23(8): 512-515. Aug.1967. 26 Ag8  
Credit program in relation to land reform.
- 54879 AGRICULTURAL MORTGAGE CORPORATION LIMITED. Thirty eighth report and accounts, 31st March, 1967 and chairman's statement. 14 p. London, 1967. 284.29 Ag83
- 54880 ALEXANDER, W. W. Can the country bank survive? *Nat. Agr. Credit Conf. Proc.*, 16th Conf.:44-47. 1967. 284.29 N21
- 54881 AQUINO, F. Agricultural development and BID [Bank for Interamerican Development]. (Sp) *Temas BID (Banco Interamer. Desarrollo)* 4(8): 42-46. Sept.1967. HC121.A115
- 54882 BOASBERG, E. Financing cooperatives in low income areas. In *U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Cooperatives-partners in American life*, October, 1965, p.53-54. 1966. aHD1491.U5
- 54883 BRIGGS, M. S. Operation and financing of price support programs through cooperatives. In *U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Cooperatives-partners in American life*, October, 1965, p.37-40. 1966. aHD1491.U5
- 54884 BROWN, H. D. The credit gap in rural areas; an exploration. In *U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Cooperatives-partners in American life*, October, 1965, p.40-42. 1966. aHD1491.U5  
Cooperatives.
- 54885 BROWNE, G. G. The first fifty years of pace-setting. *Amer. Coop.* 1967:187-194. 280.29 Am3A  
Of the Federal Land Banks.
- 54886 BUTZ, E. L. Obsolescence is your job. *Amer. Coop.* 1967:195-201. 280.29 Am3A  
Cooperative farm credit institutions.
- 54887 CARTWRIGHT, L. W. Farm management opportunities for banks. *Nat. Agr. Credit Conf. Proc.*, 16th Conf.:121-123. 1967. 284.29 N21
- 54888 CHANDLER, G. T. Some observations about financing cattle operations and the use of the cattle futures trading. *Nat. Agr. Credit Conf. Proc.*, 16th Conf.:50-52. 1967. 284.29 N21
- 54889 COHEN, W. J. Credit union accomplishments. In *U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Cooperatives-partners in American life*, October, 1965 p.56-58. 1966. aHD1491.U5
- 54890 COOPERATIVE credit; setting the pace; the first 50 years and for the future. *Amer. Coop.* 1967:202-214. 280.29 Am3A  
Panel discussion; Chairman: R. B. Tootell; members: M. A. Clawson, W. W. Peterson, E. V. Landers, A. Lampen, J. E. Eidam, and G. E. Heitz.
- 54891 DOHN, N. H. The essential ingredient. *Sugar News [Manilla]* 43(11):686-687. Nov.1967. 65.8 Su36  
Credit for rural development.
- 54892 FARM loan survey, 1966. II. Lending practices of Fifth District Commercial Banks. *Fed. Reserve Bank Richmond. Mon. Rev.*, Aug.1967: 2-7, map. 284.8 F31R
- 54893 FARRINGTON, R. L. Operations of the Inter-American Cooperative Bank Development Program. In *U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Cooperatives-partners in American life*, October, 1965, p.88-89. 1966. aHD1491.U5
- 54894 FEASTER, D. F. Documenting farm loan requests. *Nat. Agr. Credit Conf. Proc.*, 16th Conf.:97-102. 1967. 284.29 N21
- 54895 FINCH, L. Time's up. *Nat. Agr. Credit Conf. Proc.*, 16th Conf.:80-82. 1967. 284.29 N21  
Need of banks for loan officers trained in agriculture.
- 54896 FRANCIS, D. R. Maneuverability of funds for agriculture. *Nat. Agr. Credit Conf. Proc.*, 16th Conf.:27-43. 1967. 284.29 N21  
Credit.
- 54897 GIFFORD, H. Farmers Home Administration loans as anti-poverty weapons. In *U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Cooperatives-partners in American life*, October, 1965, p.45-48. 1966. aHD1491.U5  
Loans to cooperatives.
- 54898 GREENEISEN, J. F. How we used outside PR [public relations] help on the [Federal] Land Bank 50th Anniversary. *Amer. Coop.* 1967: 175-181. 280.29 Am3A  
Cooperative credit.
- 54899 KNAPP, J. B. The role of international agencies in aiding in world food production. *Nat. Acad. Sci. Symp. Prospects World Food Supply. Proc.* 1966:11-17. HD9000.6.N3 1966  
Work of the World Bank Group.
- 54900 LAWRENCE, J. D. Need for banks for cooperatives. In *U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Cooperatives-partners in American life*, October, 1965, p.81-85. 1966. aHD1491.U5  
Developing areas.
- 54901 LUCCHINI, P. State financial assistance for the construction of animal buildings. (Fr) *Rev. Elevage* 42(spec.no.6F50):13,15-16,19. 1967. 49 B462  
Credit.
- 54902 LYNN, M. Can you afford to give credit? *Feed Farm Supplier* 41(10):14,19. Oct.1967. 47.8 H28
- 54903 MORRIS, D. Cooperatives, credit unions, and community action. In *U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Cooperatives-partners in American life*, October, 1965, p.51-52. 1966. aHD1491.U5
- 54904 MURPHY, C. Building with centavos. In *U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Cooperatives-partners in American life*, October, 1965, p.111. 1966. aHD1491.U5  
Credit unions in developing areas.
- 54905 NISBET, C. Interest rates and imperfect competition in the informal credit market of rural Chile. *Econ. Develop. Cult. Change* 16(1):73-90. Oct.1967. 280.8 Ec7226
- 54906 NOELL, G. Agricultural credit in the mirror of agricultural development. (Ge) *Raiffeisen-Rundschau* 19(10):398-400. Oct.1967. 284.28 R132
- 54907 POLK, B. H. Loans to cooperatives under Economic Opportunity Act. In *U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Cooperatives-partners in American life*, October, 1965, p.33-36. 1966. aHD1491.U5
- 54908 PRESTON, H. J. Conventional and multipurpose cooperatives, credit unions, and personal money management. In *U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Cooperatives-partners in American life*, October, 1965, p.48-50. 1966. aHD1491.U5
- 54909 PRUSMANN, D. F. The Scottish Agricultural Securities Corporation LTD., a study in specialised finance for agriculture. *J. Agr. Econ. [Reading]* 19(1):105-116. Jan.1968. 281.9 Ag8  
Mortgage credit.
- 54910 REISTAD, D. L. Checkless agribanking. *Nat. Agr. Credit Conf. Proc.*, 16th Conf.:133-146. 1967. 284.29 N21
- 54911 ROSS, M. E. How can cooperatives meet the financial needs of the members? *Amer. Coop.* 1967:354-360. 280.29 Am3A  
Livestock cooperatives.
- 54912 SCOTT, K. L. The inter-American Development Bank Program. In *U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Cooperatives-partners in American life*, October, 1965, p.86-88. 1966. aHD1491.U5



- 54913 SMITH, R. A., and OGDEN, R. Colombia finances housing developments for rural people. Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets 5 (50):10. Dec.11,1967. A281.9 F76Fo
- 54914 SMITH, T. R. Training the ag specialist for banking tomorrow. Nat. Agr. Credit Conf. Proc., 16th Conf.:82-86. 1967. 284.29 N21
- 54915 SMYTHE, P. E. Industrial financing methods. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., Dec.19,1967,2 p. HD9284.U5K3 Credit.
- 54916 STINSON, T. F. Financing industrial development through State and local governments. U. S. D. A. Agr. Econ. Rep. 128,14 p. Ref. Dec.1967. A281.9 Ag8A
- 54917 TOBEY, J. S. The challenge of big operator financing. Agr. Banking Financ. 10(1):16,18,38. Jan./Feb.1968. 284.8 B22
- 54918 TOOTELL, R. B. Setting the pace: the first 50 years--and for the future; introductory statement. Amer. Coop. 1967:185-186. 280.29 Am3A Cooperative credit.
- 54919 VAN OSTRAND, R. Buildup of CCC [Commodity Credit Corporation] stocks likely. Doane's Agr. Rep. 31(2):32-33. Jan.8,1968. 281.8 D652
- 54920 WARRICK, W. C., and WOMBLE, C. Credit for better housing. N. C. Univ. Ext. Ext. Folder 267,4 p. Oct.1967. 275.29 N811Ex

### Income

- 54921 AMADEI, G. Disequilibrium of income between agriculture and other sectors or between social groups. (It) Riv. Polit. Agr. 14(4):29-41. Dec. 1967. 281.8 R523
- 54922 ARVAY, J. Some questions related to the examination of income situation of peasantry. (Hu) Statis. Szemle 45(7):713-718. July 1967. 266.5 St2M English summary. Hungary.
- 54923 BAKER, K. Farm income and the city. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., Jan.2,1968,2 p.,map. HD9284.U5K3
- 54924 KELSEY, M. Using your farm for retirement income. Hoard's Dairyman 112(18):1081,1090. Sept.25,1967. 44.8 H65 Methods of transfer and financial planning.
- 54925 MCGEE, L. R. Income and employment in the Southeast; a study in cyclical behavior. Lexington, University of Kentucky Press, 1967. 143 p. Ref. (University of Kentucky Study) HC107.A13M3 Includes agricultural labor.
- 54926 NEW ZEALAND. DEPT. OF STATISTICS. Incomes and income-tax to 1965-66. Wellington, 1967. 84 p. 284.59 N485 The appendix surveys farmer incomes.
- 54927 PERKINS, B. B. An appraisal of the Hedlin-Menzies report on farm income. Can. J. Agr. Econ. 16(1):101-104. Feb.1968. 281.8 C16 Report to the Special Committee on Farm Income, prepared by Hedlin-Menzies and associates Ltd.
- 54928 SCHIJEN, J. M. What do I have of "average" and "size." (Du) Neth. Dir. Landbouw. Landbouwvoorlichting 24(8):231-235. Aug.1967. 12 N383M Average income and farm size for dairy farms.
- 54929 STROUP, R. H., and MARCIS, R. G. Income and expenditure patterns in rural South Vietnam. West. Econ. J. 6(1):52-64, map. Dec. 1967. 280.8 W522
- 54930 TAMSMA, R. Rich farmers, poor agriculture. II. (Du) Econ.-Statist. Ber. 52(2622):1244-1245. Dec.6,1967. 280.8 Ec722 Income and subsidies.

### Inflation

- 54931 RICHARDS, J. A. Inflation and the proposed tax increase. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., Jan.23,1968,2 p. HD9284.U5K3 Income tax.

### Insurance

- 54932 ATTERBURY, W. E. Federal crop insurance for Ohio fruits; possibilities and procedures. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc., 120th Annu. Meet.: 93-99. 1967. 81 Oh3
- 54933 GOMIS, F. DE. Agricultural social security and the management quota. (Sp) Inet. Agr. Catalan San Isidro. Rev. 116(4):60-63. Apr. 1967. 15 Sa5
- 54934 MAJCHRZAK, H. Insuring poultry during transportation and exhibiting. (Pol) Drobniarstwo 15(5):9. May 1967. 47.8 P953
- 54935 MISSIROLI, M. The aid system. (It) G. Agr. 77(46):533. Nov.12,1967. 16 It1G Government aid to insurance mutuals.

### Taxation

- 54936 BANDINI, M. Land and taxes. (It) G. Agr. 77 (50):586. Dec.10,1967. 16 It1G
- 54937 BENDA, J. The new sales tax (added value tax). (Ge) Kraftfutter 50(10):514,516,518-520, 522-524. Oct.1967. 389.78 K85
- 54938 CAMAMILE, G. H., and CARTER, E. S. Tax in perspective; hobby farming. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr. 75(1):31-33. Jan.1968. 10 G79J
- 54939 CAMAMILE, G. H., and CARTER, E. S. Tax in perspective; the capital gains tax. Great. Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr. 74(11):524-526. Nov.1967. 10 G79J
- 54940 FLUSS, F. Development of tobacco taxes in USA. (Ge) Tabak-J. Int. 4:266. Aug.20,1967. 286.89 T117 English summary.
- 54941 GANDHI, V. P. Tax burden on Indian agriculture. Cambridge, Law School of Harvard University, 1966. 240 p. HD1295.I4G3 Revision of thesis-Harvard. Bibliography: p.233-240.
- 54942 LEWIS, S. R. Agricultural taxation in a developing economy. In Southworth, H. M., and Johnston, B. F., ed. Agricultural development and economic growth, p.453-496. 1967. HD1415.S6 Bibliography, p.486-492. Includes comment by W. A. Lewis.
- 54943 PASSAMONTI, G. Agricultural income and tax reform. (It) Genio Rurale 30(10):783-786. Oct.1967. 281.8 R522
- 54944 RATHLEIN, H. J. The new turnover tax law and the farm machine market. (Ge) Landtechnik 22(20):614,616-617. Oct.15,1967. 58.8 L235
- 54945 RODENBERG, H. The honey producer and his income tax. Amer. Bee J. 108(3):102-103. Mar.1968. 424.8 Am3
- 54946 ROSS, D. M. Depreciation incentives and family wages. New Zeal. J. Agr. 115(5):57. Nov. 1967. 23 N48J Depreciation of farm buildings and equipment.
- 54947 ROSS, D. M. Tax savings with depreciation allowances. New Zeal. J. Agr. 115(4):85,87,89. Oct.1967. 23 N48J On farm equipment.
- 54948 VASEK, B. Taxation of collective and state farms. (Cz) Zahradnicke Listy 60(4):97-99. 1967. 80 Z12

### AGRICULTURAL LABOR AND WAGES

- 54949 ALBUQUERQUE, J. C. D. DE. Sobre a organizacao do trabalho na producao de leite [On work organization in milk production]. Port. Junta Colon. Intern. Estud. Tec. 8,296 p. 1967. 281.9 P835 Bibliography, p.289-296.

- 54950 AUTREY, K. M. Labor, a problem on Alabama dairy farms. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 14(3):4. Fall 1967. 100 AL1H
- 54951 AVANZI, E. Youth going ahead, but account is being taken of the service that older people can still give. (It) G. Agr. 77(45):524. Nov. 5, 1967. 16 It1G  
Government agricultural and forestry workers.
- 54952 BABENKO, S. V. Management and labor costs of milking personnel, by different milking methods. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazev. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 129:193-196. 1967. 20 M857
- 54953 BALDWIN, M. C. Wage incentive plans at HC&S [Hawaiian Commercial and Sugar] Company. Hawaii. Sugar Technol. Rep., 25th Annu. Meeting:28-30. 1966, pub. 1967. 65.9 H317 Sugarcane.
- 54954 BECKERICH, A. Collective labor agreements in agriculture; can they still evolve? (Fr) Agr. Prat. 131(7):26-31. July 1967. 14 J82 History and legal aspects.
- 54955 BLACK, M. Agricultural labour in an expanding economy. J. Agr. Econ. [Reading] 19(1):59-76. Jan. 1968. 281.9 Ag8
- 54956 BURIAN, A. On the character of work and social status of women in agriculture. (Cz) Soc. Hist. Zemedel. Sb. UVTI (Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform.) 3(1):1-16. Ref. July 1967. HT401.S25 English summary.
- 54957 CHERTOROGOV, P., and others. Underestimation of scientific organization of labor in Kazakh agriculture. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Labor 220:6-11. Jan. 5, 1968. (JPRS 43,883) 173 J663Tou  
A. Kovalev, A. Rogachev, and N. Klimenko, joint authors.  
Translation from Narodnoe Khozyaistvo Kazakhstana 9:70-74. Sept. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTL
- 54958 CUCCHIA, F., BUCOSSA, A., and BIGAZZI, G. Observations on farm organization for completely mechanized harvesting of forage. (It) Perugia. Univ. Stud. Fac. Agr. Ann. 21:123-172, map. Ref. 1966. 105.4 P435  
English summary.  
With reference to labor.
- 54959 DOERFLINGER, J., and BAUDER, W. W. Work and the older persons in rural Iowa. Iowa Farm Sci. 22(6):14-17. Dec. 1967. 275.28 Io94
- 54960 EVERITT, A. Farm labourers. Agr. Hist. Engl. Wales 4:396-465. 1967. HD593.A3
- 54961 FAIRBAIRN, I. J. More on the labor potential—some evidence from Western Samoa. Econ. Develop. Cult. Change 16(1):97-105. Oct. 1967. 280.8 Ec7226  
Rural labor.
- 54962 FARREL, M. D. Wage incentives on the Castle & Cook plantations. Hawaii. Sugar Technol. Rep., 25th Annu. Meeting:68-73. 1966, pub. 1967. 65.9 H317 Sugarcane.
- 54963 FILIPOV, P. Qualified labor cadres in collective farms as condition of increased effectiveness of agricultural production. (Bu) Ikonomicheskaya Mis'l 12(7):105-109. 1967. 280.8 Ik7  
French summary, p.130.  
Bulgaria.
- 54964 FLORENT'YEV, L. Introducing scientific labor organization in agriculture. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Labor 216:6-12. Dec. 18, 1967. (JPRS 43,752) 173 J663Tou  
Translation from Sel'skaya Zhizn', Novem-ber 26, 1967:2.  
Issued by CFSTL
- 54965 FUDEL, A., and MINAK, B. New technique and technology of the agrochemical brigades of the LPG/GPG community area Manschnow. (Ge) Feldwirtschaft 8(10):492-494. Oct. 1967. 18 W763  
Fertilizer transportation and application and plant protection.
- 54966 GEENENS, R. B. Economic adjustments to the termination of the bracero program. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(4):1172A. Oct. 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 54967 GORBACH, I. F. Planning labor productivity, according to factors of production on the fruit-berry state farm. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazev. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 129:47-51. 1967. 20 M857
- 54968 GRAF, A. Precision planting or mechanized thinning. (Ge) Wintertagung 1967:167-177. 27 W73  
Comparative labor requirements for different sugar beet production procedures in Austria.
- 54969 GROMOV, M. N. Improving labor payments on the collective farms. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazev. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 129:115-119. 1967. 20 M857
- 54970 HASS, The effects of the first pay reorganization law of the [German] Federation. (Ge) Diplomlandwirt 17(10):198-200. Oct. 1967. 18 D62  
Official personnel.
- 54971 HESSE, STATISTISCHES LANDESAMT. Landwirtschaftszahlung 1960. Heft 4. Personalverhältnisse in der Land- und Forstwirtschaft [Agricultural census 1960. No 4. Personnel conditions in agriculture and forestry]. Hess. Statist. Landesamt. Beitr. Statist. Hess. (n.s.) 1,178 p. 1967. 265 H462
- 54972 HILSE, G. Distribution of labor between co-operative and agriculture. (Ge) Raiffeisen-Rundschau 19(9):374-375. Sept. 1967. 284.28 R132  
Increased agricultural productivity in spite of lessened labor force, and management problems of cooperatives.
- 54973 HOUGH, F. S. An analysis of the employment trends and potential in State economic area 2b in northeast Missouri. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(5):1586A-1587A. Nov. 1967. Z5055.U49D5 Agricultural.
- 54974 INDIANA STATE EMPLOYMENT SERV. Annual farm labor report 1967. Indianapolis, 1968. 54 p., map. 283.9 In2  
Includes recruitment.
- 54975 KOZIARA, K. S. The agricultural minimum wage: a preliminary look. U. S. Bur. Labor. Statist. Mon. Labor Rev. 90(9):26-29. Ref. Sept. 1967. 158.6 B87M
- 54976 LEONOVA, T. I. Establishment of only one differential rating for labor payments on the state farms. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazev. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 129:121-125. 1967. 20 M857
- 54977 LUNDBERG, K. Program of American Institute for Free Labor Development. In U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Cooperatives—partners in American life, October, 1965, p.92-94. 1966. aHD1491.U5  
Assistance to labor unions, including development of cooperatives.
- 54978 LUNDQUIST, C. T. Effect of the 1966 amendments to the Fair Labor Standards Act on agricultural workers in general. Southeast. Pecan Growers Ass. Proc., 60th Annu. Conv.:106-107, 109-110, 112-113, 115, 117. 1967. 94.69 G29
- 54979 MALLETT, J. I. Minimum wage low; how it affects agriculture. Tex. Agr. Progr. 13(3):15. Summer 1967. 100 T31Te
- 54980 MESSORI, F. Peasant family and agricultural labor. (It) Riv. Polit. Agr. 14(4):77-84. Dec. 1967. 281.8 R523  
Income and labor capacity.
- 54981 MOLEN, J. VAN DER. Labor problems on the grassland farm. II. (Du) Neth. Dir. Landbouw. Landbouwvoorlichting 24(7):184-187, 191. July 1967. 12 N383M
- 54982 MOLEN, J. VAN DER. Labor problems on the grassland farm. III. (Du) Neth. Dir. Landbouw. Landbouwvoorlichting 24(8):245-249. Aug. 1967. 12 N383M



- 54983 MYRDAL, G. The significance of population growth for development planning. Barangay Forum 1(5):26-29, 69. Aug. 1966. HN711.B3 Includes labor utilization in agriculture.
- 54984 PAK, N. I., and ABDULLAEV, N. F. Sokrashchenie vremeni proizvodstva v sel'skom khoz-yaistve [Shortening time of agricultural production]. Moskva, Kolos, 1967. 95 p. HD1992.P3
- 54985 PLATONOV, V. I. How to calculate labor productivity on farms? (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 7: 42. July 1967. 72.8 K522 Cotton.
- 54986 PREUSCHEN, G. Labor simplification and lightening in agriculture. (Ge) Wintertagung 1967:110-118. 27 W73 Management.
- 54987 RUSKOV, D. Labor productivity in tobacco growing. (Bu) Bulg. Tyutyun 4:5-13. 1967. 69.8 B872
- 54988 SANDRO, G. DI. Work programming on the farm. (It) Genio Rurale 30(10):767-782. Oct. 1967. 281.8 R522
- 54989 SCHERTZ, C. E. Human energy expenditure for picking oranges. J. Agr. Eng. Res. 12(4): 281-284. Dec. 1967. 58.8 J82
- 54990 SHKORUPILO, G. M. Wage guarantee for collective farmers. (Rus) Zemledelie 6:65. June 1967. 20 Z44
- 54991 SINYUKOV, M. I. Improving profit and loss accounting of mechanized teams. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazev. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 129: 39-46. 1967. 20 M857 Working on the farms.
- 54992 SMINA, Z. Pecuniary interest of labor of state farms. (Rum) Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat 19 (8):12-14. Aug. 1967. 21 R32
- 54993 STACKHOUSE, M. Provisions of the minimum wage bill. Ind. Hort. Soc. Trans., 106th Annu. Mtg.:54-56. 1967. 81 In2 Fruit labor.
- 54994 STATISTICAL OFF. OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES. Sozialstatistik: Erwerbstätigkeit [Social statistics: Employment] 1965-1966; 1967 supplement. Brussels, 1967. 159 p. 280.9 St255 Text in Dutch, French, German, and Italian. Includes agricultural statistics.
- 54995 TOAN, C. S. Fruit harvest labor picture in Virginia and implications for Ohio growers. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc., 120th Annu. Meet.: 54-58. 1967. 81 Oh3 Apples.
- 54996 TUSHKANOV, M. P. Some problems of introducing guaranteed wages on the collective farms. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazev. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 129:127-131. 1967. 20 M857
- 54997 TYRCHNIEWICZ, E. W. An econometric study of the agricultural labor market. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(2):350A-351A. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 54998 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON LABOR AND PUBLIC WELFARE. The migratory farm labor problem in the United States; 1968 report pursuant to S. Res. 44 (90th Cong., 1st sess.), a resolution authorizing a study of the problems of migratory labor, together with individual views. 90th Cong., 2d sess. S. Rpt. 1006, 100 p. 1968. 283.9 Un36
- 54999 YURCHENKO, I. Kolkhoz wage estimates criticized. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Labor 219:12-14. Dec. 22, 1967. (JPRS 43,818) 173 J663Tou Translation from Sovetskaya Rossiya, November 22, 1967:2. Issued by CFSTI
- 55000 ZYKOV, V. M. To the problem of material stimulation of labor performed by cargo automobile drivers on the state farms. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazev. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 129: 133-137. 1967. 20 M857
- AGRICULTURE - SITUATION, POLICIES, AND PROGRAMS**
- 55001 ALLEE, D. American agriculture, its resource issues for the coming years. Daedalus 96(4): 1071-1081. Fall 1967. 500 Am33
- 55002 AMARAL, M. DE L. D. The agricultural miracle of Israel. I. (Por) Gaz. Agr. Angola 12 (10):742-745, 747, 749, 751. Oct. 1967. 24 G252
- 55003 AMERICAN SAMOA. 1967 annual report to the Secretary of the Interior for the fiscal year ended June 30. Washington, U. S. Department of the Interior, 1968. 135 p. 156 An73 Contains a section on agriculture.
- 55004 AUSTRIA. BUNDESPRESSEDIENST. Osterreichisches Jahrbuch 1966 [Austrian yearbook 1966], 38th. Wien, 1967. 856 p. 266 Au72A Includes a section on agriculture and forestry.
- 55005 BAKER, S. Farming in Britain; the Common-Market. Britain in or out?—the new obsession. Kenya Farmer 132:35. July 1967. 24 R812
- 55006 BANDINI, M. England and the E.E.C.; Italy's position. (It) G. Agr. 77(30):359. July 23, 1967. 16 It1G Effect on Italian agriculture.
- 55007 BANDINI, M. The French ordinances. (It) G. Agr. 77(43):497. Oct. 22, 1967. 16 It1G Policies for agriculture in relation to the EEC.
- 55008 BARRATT, B. Impending failure—unless planned. Can. Food Indus. 38(9):28-30, 33. Sept. 1967. 286.83 C166 In agriculture.
- 55009 BARRELET, J. L. The future of Swiss agriculture. (Fr) Indus. Lait. Suisse 48(39):4. Nov. 3, 1967. 44.8 In24 An interview; agriculture in relation to the Common Market.
- 55010 BELL, D. E. Responsibilities of government in the support of food production and distribution. Nat. Acad. Sci. Symp. Prospects World Food Supply. Proc. 1966:3-10. HD9000.6.N3 1966
- 55011 BENEDETTI, A. An agricultural policy in harmony with Community directions. (It) Riv. Polit. Agr. 14(3):23-25. Sept. 1967. 281.8 R523
- 55012 BIRDSALL, S. S. The effect of management on crop yields in Soviet agriculture. J. Geogr. 67 (2):95-103, map. Feb. 1968. 278.8 J82
- 55013 BOWDEN, R. B. Analyzing today's trade issues. Grain Feed J. 124(23):4. Dec. 13, 1967. 298.8 G762 Farm policies in the United States.
- 55014 BROWN, L. R. American agriculture in a hungry world. Amer. Coop. 1967:81-90. 280.29 Am3A
- 55015 CAESAR, K. The practice of agricultural development projects and their scientific evaluation. (Ge) Diplomlandwirt 17(11):219-220, 222-224. Nov. 1967. 18 D62
- 55016 COHEN, R. P. S. Agriculture in the European Community. (Ge) Econ.-Statist. Ber. 52 (2624):1305. Dec. 20, 1967. 280.8 Ec722
- 55017 CRAWFORD, D. M. Large agricultural out-turn leaves Spain with surplus problem. Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets 5(49): 12. Dec. 4, 1967. A281.9 F76Fo
- 55018 DALISAY, A. M. Public administration and rural development. Barangay Forum 1(5):6-11. Aug. 1966. HN711.B3 In Philippines.
- 55019 DINI, D. Economic direction of farms. (It) Ital. Agr. 104:1125-1130. Nov. 1967. 16 It1 Technical assistance.
- 55020 DINI, D. New technical assistance for agricultural progress. 1. (It) G. Agr. 77(30):360. July 23, 1967. 16 It1G
- 55021 DORNER, P., and PATCH, R. W. Social science issues in agrarian change and national development of Latin America. Land Tenure Center. LTC [Publ.] 1(9), 28 p. 1966. HD107.L33
- 55022 DUMONT, R. North Vietnam; an agriculture systematically ruined. (Fr) Paysans 67:55-60. Aug./Sept. 1967. 14 R323

- 55023 EMERY, F. The farming regions of Wales. *Agr. Hist. Engl. Wales* 4:113-160, map. 1967. HD593.A3  
Social structure and rural industries included.
- 55024 FARNSWORTH, R. B. There is more than a trip to the Moon. *Pacific Northwest Fert. Conf. Proc.*, 18th Annu. Meet.:47-56. 1967. 57.9 P11  
Productive capacity of agriculture in the United States and the world food supply.
- 55025 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. COMMITTEE ON COMMODITY PROBLEMS. List of documents issued for the forty-first session of the CCP. Rome, 1967. 4 p. (CCP 67/19) 389.9 F7354Co  
Forty-first session.
- 55026 FRANCIS, K. E. Outpost agriculture; the case of Alaska. *Geogr. Rev.* 57(4):496-505, map. Oct. 1967. 500 Am35G
- 55027 FRANKE, A. Development assistance. (Du) *Ned. Heidemaatsch. Tijdschr.* 78(7/8):263-279. July/Aug. 1967. 12 N282
- 55028 GANIN, G. In friendship with science. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 6:63-64. June 1967. 20 Z44  
Agriculture.
- 55029 GARDNER, H. W. A survey of the agriculture of Hertfordshire. *Roy. Agr. Soc. Engl. County Agr. Surv.* 5,203 p., map. 1967. 281.171 R812
- 55030 GARTNER, G. J. Development and adjustment policy for a low income farm area. *Can. J. Agr. Econ.* 16(1):21-28. Feb. 1968. 281.8 C16
- 55031 GERSTUNG, A. The old homeland. 8. Thuringia. (Ge) *Raiffeisen-Rundschau* 19(10):391. Oct. 1967. 284.28 R132  
Touches upon agriculture and cooperatives.
- 55032 GIBSON, G. C. R. Farming cameo; series 4. 5. Buckinghamshire. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr. 74(11):545-546. Nov. 1967. 10 G79J
- 55033 GITTINGER, J. P. Planning and agricultural policy in Iran—program effects and indirect effects. *Econ. Develop. Cult. Change* 16(1):107-117. Oct. 1967. 280.8 Ec7226
- 55034 GRAHAM, F. C. Agricultural developments in the United Kingdom and their possible effects on New Zealand. *Massey Univ. Manawatu. Sheepfarming Annu.* 1966:201-213. 45.9 M388
- 55035 GROENE, D. A glance at the status of agriculture in the arid zone of Avdat (Negev-Israel). (Fr) *Rev. Forest. Franc.* 19(7):496-501. July 1967. 99.8 R329  
Present day and in historical times.
- 55036 HALLETT, G. Agricultural policy in West Germany. *J. Agr. Econ. [Reading]* 19(1):87-95. Jan. 1968. 281.9 Ag8
- 55037 HASHMI, S. A. Methodology of development planning for underdeveloped countries with special reference to Pakistan. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. A, 28(5):1575A. Nov. 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 55038 HAUSHOFER, H. German agriculture and development assistance. (Ge) *Diplomlandwirt* 17(11):217-219. Nov. 1967. 18 D62
- 55039 HENDERSON, H. C. K. Our changing agriculture: an inaugural lecture delivered at Birkbeck College, 16 March, 1966. London, Birkbeck College, 1966. 20 p., map. S455.H4
- 55040 HULGAARD, S. A. A part of the world in rapid development. (Da) *Tidsskr. Landokon.* 154(7):365-369. 1967. 11 T43  
Chiefly agriculture in Australia.
- 55041 INUKAI, I., and TUSSING, A. R. Kogyo Iken: Japan's Ten Year Plan, 1884. *Econ. Develop. Cult. Change* 16(1):51-71. Oct. 1967. 280.8 Ec7226  
Agricultural products included.
- 55042 ISHIKAWA, S. The structure of production and consumption in China's agriculture. (Ja) *Econ. Rev.* 18(4):326-345, map. Ref. Oct. 1967. 280.8 Ec798
- 55043 IVANOV, A. S. Half a century of historic importance. (Rus) *Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 5:5-10. 1967. 106 P44  
Policies in the USSR.
- 55044 JORD och skog i Kronobergs Lans [Agriculture and forestry in Kronoberg Province]. Stockholm, 1967. 180 p., map. S11.S9
- 55045 JORDBRUKETS UTREDNINGSPOLITIK. Produktionsutvecklingen i det svenska jordbruket. I. Hittillsvarande utveckling [The development of production in Swedish agriculture. I. Development to date]. Stockholm. Jordbrukets Utredningsinst. Medd. 4,64 p. 1967. 11 St63M  
English summary.
- 55046 JUNG, H. The old homeland. 7. Silesia. (Ge) *Raiffeisen-Rundschau* 19(9):353. Sept. 1967. 284.28 R132  
Agriculture and cooperatives.
- 55047 KOTTER, M. Agriculture in social change—analyses and prospects. (Ge) *Wintertagung* 1967:14-24. 27 W73  
Includes new types of farm management.
- 55048 KRUG, C. A. The FAO and the United Nations. (Sp) *In Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences. Las ciencias agricolas en America Latina*, p.383-402. 1967. S493.I5  
Activities in Latin America.
- 55049 LADUKAS, C. Benefits to rural Lithuania since Soviet rule and need for more progress. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Labor 220:12-18. Jan. 5, 1968. (JPRS 43,883) 173 J663Tou  
Translation from *Kommunist* 10:52-56. Oct. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI
- 55050 LAL, D. In deadly soup. *Far East. Econ. Rev.* 59(1):19. Jan. 4, 1968. 280.8 F223  
Agricultural policy in India.
- 55051 LETKEMANN, H. The old homeland. 9. West Prussia. (Ge) *Raiffeisen-Rundschau* 19(11):439. Nov. 1967. 284.28 R132  
Includes agriculture and cooperatives.
- 55052 LOVE, D. W. Farming—today and tomorrow. U I (Utah-Idaho) Sugar Cult. 27(1):5-9. Spring 1967. 66.8 U12  
Includes sugar beet industry.
- 55053 MALTHA, D. J. Communication. (Du) *Landbouwkundig Tijdschr.* 79(9):275-276. Sept. 1967. 105.2 Or3  
International problems in agricultural bibliography and documentation and the work of Pudoc.
- 55054 MARIN, C. Agricultural planning. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East. Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 611:33-36. Dec. 5, 1967. (JPRS 43,572) 173 J663Ste  
In Romania.  
Translation from *Agricultura Socialista* 16:1-2. Nov. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI
- 55055 MARROKIN, V. R. Agriculture in Salvador. (Rus) *Moscow. Timiryazev. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl.* 129:259-264. 1967. 20 M857
- 55056 MCPHERSON, W. W., and JOHNSTON, B. F. Distinctive features of agricultural development in the Tropics. In Southworth, H. M., and Johnston, B. F., ed. *Agricultural development and economic growth*, p.184-233, map. 1967. HD1415.S6  
Bibliography, p.224-230.  
Includes comment by Sir J. Hutchinson and C. E. Kellogg.  
On the physical environment, economic and social factors, and state of knowledge and technology involved in low productivity.
- 55057 MEDINA, C. A. DE. Urbanization, industrialization and food production in Brazil. *World Pop. Conf. Proc.*, v.3:396-399. 1965, pub. 1967. HB849.W6 1965  
Agricultural productivity.
- 55058 MESTEK, K. For the development of agriculture in socialist society. (Cz) *Prague. Vyzk. Ustav Zemed. Vestn.* 14(9):353-362. 1967. 19.5 C333  
Policies.



- 55059 MOURIER, E. The agricultural situation and the work of the Central Association [Central-foreningen]. (Da) *Tolvmandsbladet* 39(7):325-332. July 1967. 11 T58
- 55060 NATIONAL FARMERS UNION (CANADA). Submission [by the] National Farmers Union to the Government of Canada, Ottawa, Canada, April 6, 1967. Ottawa, 1967. 47 p. 7 In82S Library has also 1966.
- 55061 NOORT, P. C. VAN DEN. Agricultural productivity in Europe and North America. *J. Agr. Econ.* [Reading]:19(1):97-103. Ref. Jan.1968. 281.9 Ag8
- 55062 OBUKHOVSKII, V. M. Goals for development of farming. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazev. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 129:5-12. 1967. 20 M857
- 55063 OLCESE, O. The modern foundation and its entry into the field of agriculture in Latin America. (Sp) In *Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences. Las ciencias agrícolas en America Latina*, p.507-522. 1967. S493.I5
- 55064 PATUELLI, V. Land structure and criteria for intervention. (It) *Riv. Polit. Agr.* 14(4):7-23. Dec.1967. 281.8 R523
- 55065 PENNSYLVANIA, STATE UNIVERSITY. COLLEGES OF AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS. EXTENSION SERV. 1968 Farm business outlook. Pa. State Univ. Ext. Farm Econ., Dec.1967:1-8. 275.29 P38 United States and Pennsylvania.
- 55066 POETSCHKE, L. E. Regional planning for depressed rural areas—the Canadian experience. *Can. J. Agr. Econ.* 16(1):8-20. Feb.1968. 281.8 C16  
Programs of the Canadian Agricultural and Rural Development Administration.
- 55067 PRETZER, D. D. 1968 world capacity to produce. *Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ.*, Oct.17,1967,2 p. HD9284.U5K3
- 55068 REMY, P., and HENRY, J. F. The FNSEA [Federation Nationale des Syndicats d'Exploitants Agricoles, National Federation of Farmers' Syndicates] and the regionalization of agricultural policy. (Fr) *Inform. Agr. [Paris]* 374:20-21,23. Oct.1967. HD1945.A1I5
- 55069 RESERVE BANK OF INDIA. Report on currency and finance for the year 1966-67. Bombay, 1967. 334 p. 284.9 R31  
Includes agricultural productivity and prices.
- 55070 RICHTER, J. How the government plans to rescue rural America. *Feed Farm Supplier* 41(10):28-29. Oct.1967. 47.8 H28
- 55071 ROBINSON, K. L. Feeding the world; economic implications for Northeastern agriculture. *Cornell Int. Agr. Develop. Mimeo.* 20,9 p. 1967. 281.8 C814  
Impact of food aid programs.
- 55072 ROCHESTER, M. C., and WILLIAMON, P. S. 1968 agricultural outlook for South Carolina. *Clemson Univ. Ext. Misc. Circ.*, Dec.1967, 6 p.-folder. 275.29 S08M
- 55073 SAN PEDRO, J. T. The development of the rural areas. *Sugarcane Farmers Bull.* 3(5/6):26-28. June 1967. 65.8 Su334 Philippines.
- 55074 SCHNEIDER, J. Aspects of agriculture in the Montreal region. (Fr) *Indus. Lait. Suisse* 48(42):3. Nov.24,1967. 44.8 In24
- 55075 SCHULTZ, T. W. Increasing world food supplies: the economic requirements. *Nat. Acad. Sci. Symp. Prospects World Food Supply. Proc.* 1966:18-23. HD9000.6.N3 1966  
Prices, profitable inputs, and research.
- 55076 SELECTED bibliography of publications resulting from committees, conferences and studies sponsored by the Farm Foundation. Supplement, June 1967. Chicago, 1967. 4 p. Z507L.A2S4 Suppl.
- 55077 SHACHTMAN, B. E. Agricultural/biological vocabulary. *Libr. Resources Tech. Serv.* 11(4,pt.2):443-450. Ref. Fall 1967. 243.8 L6192
- 55078 SHAW, H. T. Farming cameo; series 4. 7. Cardiganshire. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr. 75(1):41-42. Jan.1968. 10 G79J
- 55079 SOJA, E. W. The geography of modernization in Kenya. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(4):1571B. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 55080 SOUTHERN RHODESIA. SECRETARY FOR INTERNAL AFFAIRS. Report for the year 1966. Salisbury, 1967. 24 p. 280.9 R343  
Agriculture included.
- 55081 STEPHENS, P. R. Agriculture has vital role in structure of the EEC. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 115(2):89,91. Aug.1967. 23 N48J
- 55082 SWEDBORG, E. Planning and direction of the agricultural production. (Sw) *Nord. Lantbruksekon. Tidskr.* 17(4):136-148. 1967. 281.8 N75  
Includes productivity in agriculture.
- 55083 TANHAM, G. K. War without guns; American civilians in rural Vietnam. New York, Praeger, 1966. 141 p. HC443.V5T3  
Work of the Office of Provincial Operations of the U. S. Operations Mission to Vietnam.
- 55084 TEJCHMA, J. The main goal—increased agricultural production. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 616:1-10. Dec.21,1967. (JPRS 43,783) 173 J663Ste  
In Poland.  
Translation from *Nowe Drogi* 12:36-44. Dec.1967.  
Issued by CFSTL
- 55085 THIRSK, J. The farming regions of England. *Agr. Hist. Engl. Wales* 4:1-112. 1967. HD593.A3
- 55086 TROSCHER, T. Agricultural policy and graduate agriculturist. (Ge) *Diplomlandwirt* 17(10):193-195. Oct.1967. 18 D62
- 55087 U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERV. How to assign payments under ASCS programs. U. S. D. A. PA-825,4 p. Oct.1967. 1 Ag84Pro
- 55088 UEDA, R. Developing process dependent upon the reorganization policy in agriculture. (Ja) *Quart. J. Agr. Econ.* 21(4):205-231. Oct.1967. 22.5 N687
- 55089 ULSTER year book 1966/1968. Belfast, 1967. 282 p.,map. 256.13 UL7  
Includes a section on agriculture.
- 55090 VANCHEV, T. *Zemedelieto v SASHT* [Agriculture in the United States]. Sofiya, Zemizdat, 1967. 232 p. Ref. S441.V3
- 55091 VANDEMARK, K. Agriculture—strength of America. *Amer. Coop.* 1967:109-114. 280.29 Am3A
- 55092 WINTERTAGUNG, 1967. [Addresses]. (Ge) Wien, 1967. 248 p. 27 W73  
General theme: Agriculture and forestry: an entrepreneurial function.
- 55093 WISCHNEWSKI, H. J. Strengthen aid for self-help in developing countries. (Ge) *Raiffeisen-Rundschau* 19(10):392-393. Oct.1967. 284.28 R132  
German development assistance; includes the food deficit.

#### Subsidies

- 55094 ALBERTARIO, P. The EEC in action; "restitution," formidable defense against competition of third countries. (It) *G. Agr.* 77(39):445, 448. Sept.24,1967. 16 It1G  
Export subsidy.
- 55095 COMMONWEALTH DAIRY PRODUCE EQUALISATION COMMITTEE. Thirty-third annual report of directors and balance sheet as at 30th June, 1967. Sydney, 1967. 13 p. 281.3449 C73
- 55096 GRECO, C. "Restitutions," a badly utilized instrument. (It) *G. Agr.* 77(45):523. Nov.5, 1967. 16 It1G  
Trade subsidy in the EEC.

- 55097 IMOHR, A. Explanations of the order on compensations in the export of dairy products. (Ge) Deut. Molk.-Zeitung 88(35):1420,1422-1423. (Cont.) Aug.31,1967. 44.8 Su2

### COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

- 55098 ZAGHLOUL, F. A cost-of-living index for rural labourers, 1913-1961. Cairo, 1965. 7 p. (United Arab Republic. Institute of National Planning. Memo. No.557) HD7063.Z3

### FARM MANAGEMENT AND LAND ECONOMICS

- 55099 ABEL, F. H. A procedure for measuring the separate effects of man-controlled inputs and weather on yields—applied to grain sorghum yields. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(5):1582A. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 55100 ANLEU, L. W. Program projects of crop diversification by the General Direction of Agricultural Development [Dirección General de Desarrollo Agropecuario]. (Sp) Rev. Cafetalera 68:28-31. Apr.1967. 68.28 R322
- 55101 BACHMAN, K. L., and CHRISTENSEN, R. P. The economics of farm size. In Southworth, H. M., and Johnston, B. F., ed. Agricultural development and economic growth, p.234-266. Ref. 1967. HD1415.S6  
Includes comment by E. O. Heady and S. L. Barraclough.
- 55102 BARCLAY-SMITH, R. Farmers now as well as growers in Lomagundi. Rhodesian Tobacco J. 19(11):28-29. Nov.1967. 69.8 R34  
Growing corn and raising cattle on tobacco farms.
- 55103 BARKER, D. J., and CARISS, H. G. Beef production in a 14-inch rainfall district; progress report on a farm scale beef-raising investigation at the Department of Agriculture's Wonga Hills Research Station. West. Australia. Dep. Agr. J. (ser.4)8(10):432-434,437-439,441-442. Oct.1967. 23 W52J  
Management.
- 55104 BARKSDALE, B. Longo: a dairyman in pursuit of profit. Farm Quart. 23(1):78-81,145. Spring 1968. 6 F22995
- 55105 BERDNIKOV, V. V. The nature and indicators of intensive forage production. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazev. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 129:65-73. 1967. 20 M857
- 55106 BERDNIKOV, V. V. Prospective planning of feed production on the collective dairy-swine type farm. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazev. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 128:121-129. 1967. 20 M857
- 55107 BERTH, F. E. We're in the age of electronic dairy farming. Big Farmer 39(5):34F-34J, 34M. Fall 1967. 58.8 B46
- 55108 BORGAN, S. Integration in production and processing of agricultural products to structure development in agriculture. (No) Nord. Lantbruksekon. Tidskr. 17(3):99-104. 1967. 281.8 N75
- 55109 BRISTOL UNIVERSITY. Farm management handbook 1967. n.p., 1967. 73 p. 281.9 B773F  
Exeter University cooperating.
- 55110 BROWN, L. H. Corporate farming can hold your family business together. Big Farmer 39(5):6-8,10. Fall 1967. 58.8 B46
- 55111 CADIZ, T. G. There's money in large-scale vegetable crops. Barangay Forum 1(5):80-84. Aug.1966. HN711.B3  
Farm management in the Philippines.
- 55112 CAMM, B. M. The future of farm management research. J. Agr. Econ. [Reading] 19(1):27-30. Jan.1968. 281.9 Ag8
- 55113 CHATANAY, J. N. Farm management in the European Common Market. (Fr) Inform. Agr. [Paris] 373:18-22. Sept.1967. HD1945.A115  
Use of computers.
- 55114 CHEUNG, N. S. The theory of share tenancy—with special application to the first phase of Taiwan land reform. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(5):1574A. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 55115 CLAWSON, M. The Federal lands since 1956; recent trends in use and management. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press, 1967. 113 p. Ref. 282.12 C57F  
Supplement to the Federal Lands: Their Use and Management.
- 55116 DAVIES, A. J. The future of farm management research. J. Agr. Econ. [Reading] 19(1):23-26. Jan.1968. 281.9 Ag8
- 55117 DEAN, E. The supply responses of African farmers; theory and measurement in Malawi. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publishing Company, 1966. 174 p. (Contributions to Economic Analysis, 41) HD9147.M24D4  
Bibliography, p.168-174.  
Tobacco.
- 55118 DELAUNOY, A. Management agriculture and economic reality. (Fr) Agr. Prat. 131(7):11-15. July 1967. 14 J82
- 55119 DIAS BRANDAO, E. The organization of production (rural administration). (Sp) In Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences. Las ciencias agrícolas en America Latina, p.163-204, map. Ref., p.202-204. 1967. S493.I5  
Includes education.
- 55120 DMITRIEVA, G. V. Improvement of specialization—factor of intensive production on the dairy-beef state farm. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazev. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 129:99-104. 1967. 20 M857
- 55121 DOBERT, H. What should we properly produce? (Ge) Wintertagung 1967:178-189. 27 W73  
Input-output analysis.
- 55122 DUNCAN, D. K. What youth can do; six youths start poultry farming, Pansiani, Mwanza. Kenya Farmer 132:29. July 1967. 24 R812
- 55123 FEKETE, F. Social importance of household farms. (Hu) Gazdalkodas 11(10):1-6. 1967. 281.8 G25  
English summary.
- 55124 FOKINA, Z. F., and POPOV, A. A. Intensification of duck breeding in Byelorussia. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 12:26-28. Dec.1967. 49 Z6
- 55125 FONSECA MARTINEZ, S. Present situation of agriculture as an occupation. (Sp) Agr. Trop. 23(8):510. Aug.1967. 26 Ag8  
Colombia.
- 55126 FOREST FARMERS ASSOCIATION. Statement to the Public Land Law Review Commission. Forest Farmer 26(12):10-12. Aug.1967. 99.8 F7692  
On matters relating to public lands and policies.
- 55127 FRITZ, K. The education of youth for managerial responsibility on the family farm. (Ge) Wintertagung 1967:44-49. 27 W73
- 55128 GATTA, G. Italian agriculture in figures; systems of management and labor force. (It) G. Agr. 77(33/34):394. Aug.13/20,1967. 16 It1G
- 55129 GILES, A. K. The future of farm management research. J. Agr. Econ. [Reading] 19(1):31-36. Jan.1968. 281.9 Ag8
- 55130 GRANDITSKII, P. A., and NIKIFOROV, M. A. Fundamentals of farming. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazev. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 128:25-30. 1967. 20 M857
- 55131 GRANT, J. W. Achany Farm, Lairg. Scot. Agr. 46(4):163-171, map. Autumn 1967. 10 Sco82So  
At the North of Scotland College of Agriculture.
- 55132 GRYADOV, S. I. Contribution to the problem of determining state farm types. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazev. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 128:97-104. 1967. 20 M857
- 55133 GUERRA, G. A. Differences between agriculture and industry. (Sp) Agr. Trop. 23(8):505-509. Aug.1967. 26 Ag8  
Farm management aspects.
- 55134 HALVARSON, Y. Specialization gives better returns in agriculture. (Sw) Varmlands Lans Hushallningssallsk. Arsberat. 1966:142-144. 1967. 11 V43  
Animal husbandry.



- 55135 HESSELBACH, J. Inter-farm management and livestock. (Ge) Wintertagung 1967:130-145. Ref. 27 W73  
Review of the literature.  
Integration.
- 55136 HORVATH, E. On the function of managerial systems on farms. (Cz) Pol'nohospodarstvo 13(10):781-790. 1967. 19.5 P752
- 55137 HSIEH, S. C., and LEE, T. H. The effect of population pressure and seasonal labour surplus on the pattern and intensity of agriculture in Taiwan. World Pop. Conf. Proc., v.3:380-384. 1965, pub. 1967. HB849.W6 1965
- 55138 HUHEEY, T. A grain grower's dilemma. Farm Quart. 23(1):84-87. Spring 1968. 6 F22995  
Farm management.
- 55139 JORDBRUKETS UTREDDINGSINSTITUT. Familjelantbruk och specialiserad storproduktion; en studie över konkurrenshallanden mellan olika företagsformer inom flask-, aggroch broiler-produktionen [Family farm and specialized large-scale production. A study of the competitive situations in the production of pork, eggs and broilers]. Stockholm. Jordbrukets Utredningsinst. Medd. 5,119 p. 1967. 11 St63M  
English summary.
- 55140 KANEL, D. Size of farm and economic development. Land Tenure Center. LTC [Publ.] 2(17): 28 p. Ref. 1966. HD107.L33
- 55141 KOKS, P. P. Young cattle raising on special farms in Beieren. (Du) Neth. Dir. Landbouww. Landbouwwoorlichting 24(7):188-191. July 1967. 12 N383M  
Farm management.
- 55142 KULIN, S. Some problems of returns in milk production. (Pol) Zagadnienia Ekon. Rolnej 2:8-20. 1967. 281.8 Z14  
English summary.  
Management to increase profits.
- 55143 LARSEN, P. H. Production management. (Da) Alt Nyeste Landbrug, Havebrug, Husholdning 14:174-191. 1967/68. 33.11 AL7  
Farm management.
- 55144 LETTOWSKY, L. Delegated management functions as part of the farm employee function. (Ge) Wintertagung 1967:60-69. 27 W73
- 55145 LICHKO, K. P. Productional structure of socialistic agricultural enterprises. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazev. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 129: 105-109. 1967. 20 M857
- 55146 LUDEMANN, E. The application of biological and economic information on the farm. Farmer's Sci. Joint Conf. [Proc.] 6th Conf.:58-61. 1965. 27 F22  
Farm management in Australia.  
Discussion, p.67-68.
- 55147 MANES, P. Agriculture as a noble profession. (It) Riv. Polit. Agr. 14(4):85-90,95-96. Dec. 1967. 281.8 R523
- 55148 MAULDON, R. G., SCHAPPER, H. P., and TRELOAR, D. W. G. The Farm Management Service Laboratory of Western Australia. Farm Policy 7(2),97 p. Sept.1967. 281.8 F2242
- 55149 MAYER, L. V. An analysis of future resource supplies, resource utilization, domestic and export demand, and structural change in the agricultural economy to 1980. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(4):1173A-1174A. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D5  
Projection of land, labor, and capital requirements under alternative levels of exports for major field crops.
- 55150 MCLAUCHLAN, G. Financing farm development. New Zeal. J. Agr. 115(4):105. Oct.1967. 23 N48J  
Policies to aid financial management.
- 55151 MERCADE PONS, D. J. Yields and productivity in the swine enterprise. (Sp) Inst. Agr. Catalan San Isidro. Rev. 116(9):168-170. (Cont.) Sept.1967. 15 Sa5  
Management and costs.
- 55152 MILLER, T. A. Aggregation error in representative farm linear programming supply estimates. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(4):1174A. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 55153 MOLEN, J. VAN DER, and PRINSEN, L. First experiences with a large cooperative dairy-cattle farm in the province of Groningen. (Du) Landbouwwmechansatie 18(10):1023-1028. Oct.1967. 58.8 L2352  
English summary.
- 55154 NEWTON, M. B. The peasant farm of St. Helena Parish, Louisiana; a cultural geography. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5):1983B-1984B. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 55155 NICHOLLS, W. H., and PAIVA, R. M. Ninety-nine fazendas: the structure and productivity of Brazilian agriculture, 1963, chapter IV, The Agreste Region of Pernambuco: Caruaru. Nashville, Tennessee, Graduate Center for Latin American Studies, Vanderbilt University, 1967. 280 p., map. HD1872.N5  
Preliminary Edition.
- 55156 NIKANDRIN, B. Some indicators of socialistic extensive gross output of state farms. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazev. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 128:61-65. 1967. 20 M857
- 55157 NIKIFOROV, M. A. Increasing profitability of fruit growing specialized state farms in the Moscow Region. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazev. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 128:81-86. 1967. 20 M857
- 55158 NIKIFOROV, M. A. Methods of increasing profitability of vegetables, produced in greenhouse. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazev. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 129:31-37. 1967. 20 M857
- 55159 NIKITOVCHIN, G. D. Analysis of economic information system on the farms. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazev. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 129:233-239. 1967. 20 M857  
Data processing equipment in farm management.
- 55160 NOORT, P. C. VAN DEN. The technical development of arable farms on sea clay. (Du) Neth. Dir. Landbouww. Landbouwwoorlichting 24(8):217-225. Ref. Aug.1967. 12 N383M  
Productivity.
- 55161 NOORT, P. C. VAN DEN, and KOOPSTRA, G. A. The technical development of fen colony arable farms. (Du) Neth. Dir. Landbouww. Landbouwwoorlichting 24(7):165-169. July 1967. 12 N383M  
Productivity and income.
- 55162 NOORT, P. C. VAN DEN, and KOOPSTRA, G. A. The technical development of livestock raising on sandy soils. (Du) Neth. Dir. Landbouww. Landbouwwoorlichting 24(9):273-278. Ref. Sept.1967. 12 N383M  
Productivity, including labor and costs.
- 55163 NUNN, W. M. Cattle and the Ord Irrigation Project. West. Australia. Dep. Agr. J. (ser.4) 8(10):417-419,421-424. Oct.1967. 23 W52J  
Chiefly beef cattle farm management and industrial outlook.
- 55164 OVERTON, W. E. Managing federal lands: the sheepmen's view. Nat. Wool Grower 58(2):18-21. Feb.1968. 45.8 N21N  
Includes policies.
- 55165 PAGELLA, M. Problems relative to farm analysis and planning. (It) Riv. Econ. Agr. 22 (4/6):112-174. Ref. 1967. 281.8 R52  
English summary.  
Includes discussion.
- 55166 PARKER, B. Nine decades of change. Farm Quart. 23(1):66-69,118-119. Spring 1968. 6 F22995  
Beef raising by Farr Farms Company.
- 55167 PELSTEHUSEN, H. Broadening the definition of farm management. Land Tenure Center. LTC [Publ.] 1(7),8 p. 1966. HD107.L33

- 55168 PENEV, P. G. "Socio-living and cultural needs" fund in cooperative labor farms. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 606:1-8. Nov. 22, 1967. (JPRS 43,408) 173 J663Ste  
In Bulgaria.  
Translation from Schetovodstvo i Kontrol 6: 25-31. July 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 55169 PETERSDORFF, W. VON. Economic conditions of industrial pea culture in Lower Saxony and Belgium. (Ge) Indus. Obst-Gemuseverwertung 52(23):742-745. Dec. 7, 1967. 389.8 K832  
Leases, acreage, costs, and prices.
- 55170 PIEPER, D. Financial management for the fruit grower. Ind. Hort. Soc. Trans., 106th Annu. Mtg.:25-28. 1967. 81 In2
- 55171 PISARTSOV, V. Using differential method in planning. (Rus) Zemledelie 12:36-39. Dec. 1967. 20 Z44  
On the collective and state farms.
- 55172 PLEBANSKI, T. Influence of price relation on the organization of agricultural production. (Pol) Zagadnienia Ekon. Rolnej 2:67-79. 1967. 281.8 Z14  
English summary.
- 55173 PLOEG, J. VAN DER. Bedrijfsopzet en bedrijfsresultaten van enige akkerbouwbedrijven van 60-80 ha in Zuidwest-Nederland; ervaringen op studiebedrijven 1961-1966 [Management and results on some farms of 60-80 ha in Southwest-Netherlands; experiences on some demonstration farms 1961-1966]. Wageningen. Proefsta. Akker-Weidebouw. Meded. 144,33 p. Oct. 1967. 64.9 W122
- 55174 POPOVSKA, E. The new system of management of the national economy on cooperative labor farms. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 610:1-12. Dec. 4, 1967. (JPRS 43,538) 173 J66Ste  
In Bulgaria.  
Translation from Finansi i Kredit 6:3-12. July 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 55175 POPP, H. Livestock finishing industry in the service of improving farmer income. (Ge) Grune 95(42):1597-1601. Oct. 20, 1967. 17 Sch9  
Management in Switzerland.
- 55176 PRZYCHODZEN, J. Means of production on peasant farms. I. (Pol) Zagadnienia Ekon. Rolnej 2:127-136. 1967. 281.8 Z14
- 55177 PUIG, A. Sociology of the Spanish countryside. III. (Sp) Cultiv. Mod. 50(4):189-190. Apr. 1967. 15 C89  
Farm management.
- 55178 QUIMBY, M. E. A study of the budgetary analysis approach toward teaching farm management to vocational agriculture students in the secondary schools of northeastern Oklahoma. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(2):521A. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 55179 REISCH, E. M. The role of mathematical models and methods in solving problems of farm rationalization. (Pol) Zagadnienia Ekon. Rolnej 2:81-96. 1967. 281.8 Z14  
English summary.
- 55180 RIEBE, K. Optimation with the aid of simple program planning. (Ge) Betriebswirtsch. Mitt. Wirtschaftsberater 158:3-18. Jan. 15, 1968. 281.8 B462  
Data processing.
- 55181 RINTELEN, P. Farm management in process of adaption. (Ge) Agrarwirtschaft 16(11):357-367. Nov. 1967. 281.8 Ag826  
English summary.
- 55182 RODER. Completion of economic control. (Ge) Kraftfutter 50(10):510. Oct. 1967. 389.78 K85  
Cattle and swine farm management with special reference to feeding.
- 55183 RUBIO, J. F. Another plantation that is replacing coffee trees. (Sp) Rev. Cafetalera 73:16-21. Sept. 1967. 68.28 R322  
Replacing old trees with lemons and Elettaria cardamomum to diversify Guatemalan plantations.
- 55184 SAEGUSA, Y. Turnover process for acreage under cultivation. (Ja) Quart. J. Agr. Econ. 21(4):1-33. Ref. Oct. 1967. 22.5 N687  
Statistical research methods; chiefly field crops.
- 55185 SAKURAI, M. Reproductive structure of milk production on Japanese farms. (Ja) Quart. J. Agr. Econ. 21(4):65-111. Oct. 1967. 22.5 N687
- 55186 SCOTT, C. The Lake Vyrnwy Hill sheep enterprise. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr. 75(1):18-21. Jan. 1968. 10 G79J  
Farm management.
- 55187 SHAKIROV, F. K. Linear programming in planning feed production. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazev. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 128:113-119. 1967. 20 M857  
On livestock farms.
- 55188 SHATOKHINA, L. A. Linear programming in perspective planning of livestock husbandry. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazev. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 129:255-258. 1967. 20 M857
- 55189 SHATOKHINA, L. A. Some problems of developing specialized farming in the Moscow Region. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazev. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 128:87-92. 1967. 20 M857
- 55190 SHIMIZU, R. Changing distribution of dairy farms by size. (Ja) Quart. J. Agr. Econ. 21(4):35-64. Oct. 1967. 22.5 N687
- 55191 SMILEY, J. H., and others. A burley tobacco variety management study on five Kentucky farms in 1966. Ky. Agr. Exp. Sta. Progr. Rep. 171,24 p., map. Jan. 1968. 100 K41Pr  
W. O. Atkinson, A. M. Wallace, and I. E. Masie, joint authors.
- 55192 SMITH, D. J. G., BRAND, S. S., and BEKKER, J. H. 'N landbou-ekonomiese studie van die Dullstroomse grondbewaringsdistrik [An agricultural economic study of the Dullstroom soil conservation district]. Repub. S. Afr. Dept. Agr. Tech. Serv. Tech. Commun. 60,17 p. 1967. 24 S0863  
English summary.
- 55193 STURGEON, R. W. The agricultural revolution on the English clays: a rejoinder. Agr. Hist. Rev. 15(2):82-87. 1967. 30.98 Ag82
- 55194 SUNG, H. W. A study of the problem of private lots in agricultural producers' cooperatives. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China. Econ. 30:17-27. July 20, 1967. (JPRS 41,914; TT 67-32545) HC426.A1T7  
Translation from Ching Chi Yen Chiu, Apr. 1967:12-17.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 55195 TAKACS, J. Relations between the joint farming and household plots on TSZ's. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 612:9-23. Dec. 7, 1967. (JPRS 43,616) 173 J663Ste  
In Hungary.  
Translation from Kozgazdasagi Szemle 10: 1179-1192. Oct. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 55196 THIESENHUSEN, W. C. An experimental cooperative farming plan in Chile. Land Tenure Center. LTC [Publ.] 1(8),39 p. 1966. HD107.L33
- 55197 THIRSK, J. Farming techniques. Agr. Hist. Engl. Wales 4:161-199. 1967. HD593.A3
- 55198 TSEKOV, A. Some current problems of specialization of collective farm production. (Bu) Selskostopanska Nauk. 6(2):25-30. 1967. 21 Se492
- 55199 U. S. INTERNATIONAL AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT SERV. FOREIGN TRAINING DIV. Modern management; a key to greater results using less effort and with less cost. Washington, 1967. 40 p. aHF5500.A5U5  
Includes farm management.
- 55200 VANDENKO, L. S. Visiting flax farms in the Lvov Region. (Rus) Len Konoplya 6:35-37. 1967. 73.8 L542



- 55201 VRIES, E. DE. Historical evidence concerning the effect of population pressure and growth on technical progress in agriculture. World Pop. Conf. Proc., v.3:425-428. Ref. 1965, pub.1967. HB849.W6 1965
- 55202 WAMPACH, J. P. The role of production functions in agricultural economics. (Fr) Agriculture [Montreal] 24(3):25-30. Sept.1967. 7 Ag82  
Optimum combination of resources for farm management, with a New York dairy farm used as illustration.
- 55203 WHARTON, C. R. The infrastructure for agricultural growth. In Southworth, H. M., and Johnston, B. F., ed. Agricultural development and economic growth, p.107-146. 1967. HD1415.S6  
Bibliography, p.131-142.  
Includes comment by K. Parsons.  
Physical capital and public and private institutions providing economic services affecting the farm firm.
- 55204 WILKEN, D. F. Illinois revamps farm management tours. Ext. Serv. Rev. 39(1):4-5. Jan. 1968. 1 Ex892Ex  
Extension program.
- 55205 WILLIAMS, J. E. Summer course in farm management sharpens agents' economic tools for cultivating dollars. Ext. Serv. Rev. 38(10):8-9. Oct.1967. 1 Ex892Ex  
Extension program in Oregon.
- 55206 WITHELL, E. C. B. Aerial maps can be invaluable farm aid. New Zeal. J. Agr. 115(4):22-23,25. Nov.1967. 23 N48J
- 55207 WOLFORD, J. H., FLEGAL, C. J., and ZINDEL, H. C. Egg production: cash flow; credit requirements, anticipated returns, budgeting. Feedstuffs 40(7):24,55. Feb.17,1968. 286.81 F322
- 55208 WORMELI, B. Problems of poultry production. Tex. Nutr. Conf. Proc., 22nd Annu. Conf.: 143-145. 1967. 389.79 T31  
Farm management.
- 55209 ZEMAN, F. Main factors influencing the attainment of higher gross income in collective farms. (Cz) Ekon. Zemedelstvi 6(10):301-302. 1967. 281.8 Ek7
- 55210 ZHARIKOV, L., and CHUMACHENKO, V. Type of instruction to be given brigade leaders. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Labor 216:13-15. Dec.18,1967. (JPRS 43,752) 173 J663Tou  
In farm management.  
Translation from Sel'skaya Zhizn', November 19,1967:2.  
Issued by CFSTL
- 55211 ZIMMET, S. The public domain: its place in our history, its place today, its place in our future; a brief historical sketch of the great land inheritance and how it has enhanced a nation. Washington, U. S. Bureau of Land Management, 1966. 15 p.,map. HD216.Z5
- Bookkeeping and Records**
- 55212 BENSON, G. A. A question of accounts. Agr. Northern Ireland. 42(7):208-210. Nov.1967. 256.13 Ag82M  
For farms.
- 55213 GRAJEDA G., J. E. Cost accounting applied to the production of coffee. IV. Recording expenditures during the process of cultivation. (Sp) Rev. Cafetalera 73:25-30. Sept.1967. 68.28 R322
- 55214 HUNJA, D. Accounting and the management of production cooperatives. (Hu) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 22(42):17. Oct.18,1967. 19 M27
- 55215 JOINT COMMITTEE ON STANDARDIZATION OF FARM MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING (QUEENSLAND). Accounting and planning for farm management. Brisbane, Queensland Department of Primary Industries, 1967. 158 p. Ref. S567.J6
- 55216 LADYGINA, V. G. Investigating information in the field of material accounting. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazev. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 129:241-247. 1967. 20 M857  
Data processing equipment in accounting on the farm.
- 55217 LUDWICZAK, J. Working means of production on a farm. (Pol) Zagadnienia Ekon. Rolnej 2:21-31. 1967. 281.8 Z14  
English summary.  
Accounting.
- 55218 MIKUTIS, V. S. Improving accounting of additional expenditures and their relation to the costs of livestock production. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazev. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 129:227-232. 1967. 20 M857  
On the state farms in Lithuania.
- 55219 POSHATAEV, A. V. Methods of introducing commercial accounting on the state farms with different type of production. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazev. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 129:109-114. 1967. 20 M857
- 55220 RASTORGUEVA, R. N. Characteristics of production cost accounting in the vegetable growing greenhouses. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazev. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 129:221-226. 1967. 20 M857
- 55221 ROSSEK, F. Bookkeeping as important instrument of management decision. (Ge) Wintertagung 1967:50-59. 27 W73  
Austria.
- 55222 SEVERSON, A. M. The use of the computer in farm records. Nat. Agr. Credit Conf. Proc., 16th Conf.:74-79. 1967. 284.29 N21
- Costs and Returns**
- 55223 ARMSTRONG, D. Stock policy: ewes or cattle? New Zeal. J. Agr. 115(4):65,67,69. Oct.1967. 23 N48J  
Comparative cost and returns.
- 55224 BISPERINK, H. J. Swine raising in Sweden. (Du) Neth. Dir. Landbouw. Landbouwvoorlichting 24(9):294-299. Sept.1967. 12 N383M  
Chiefly costs and returns.
- 55225 BORISOVETS, K. F., and OBUKHOVICH, V. S. Feed-important factor in lowering costs of livestock products. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 12:36-38. Dec.1967. 49 Z6
- 55226 COWAN, D. J. Profit from suckler herds. Agr. Northern Ireland 42(2):34-37. June 1967. 256.13 Ag82M  
Costs and returns from beef cattle.
- 55227 DENDY, M., and NOLES, R. Georgia grower study shows costs extremely variable. Poultry Meat 5(1):61,64,66. Jan.1968. 47.8 P8656  
Includes returns.
- 55228 DOBRENIC, S. Determination of marginal costs of agricultural by-products utilized as feed by the method of linear programming. (Se) Ekon. Poljoprivrede 14(4):279-285. Apr.1967. 281.8 Ek72  
English summary.
- 55229 DUNAEV, P. P. Economic evaluation of forage plant production. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazev. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 128:105-111. 1967. 20 M857
- 55230 HEDRICK, J. L. Measurement and explanation of factor returns under the flue-cured tobacco program. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(4):1173A. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 55231 HENRY, W. R. Among smaller firms, survival rate high. Broiler Indus. 31(2):46-47. Feb. 1968. 47.8 N45  
Chiefly returns and earnings.
- 55232 HEPP, R. E. Swine farming today; what it costs; how it pays. Mich. State Univ. [Ext.] Agr. Econ. Rep. 71,7 p.,map. 1967. 281.9 M5842

- 55233 IVANOV, D. Some economic problems in live-stock-feed production. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 613:1-7. Dec.12,1967. (JPRS 43,676) 173 J663Ste  
Forage crops production in Bulgaria.  
Translation from Zhivotnovudstvo 9/10:56-61. Sept./Oct.1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 55234 JIANU, E., and SABADEANU, P. Close correlations between costs of production and the realized production. (Rum) Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat 19(7):9-11. July 1967. 21 R32
- 55235 JONG, S. DE, and NES, P. VAN. Living span and productivity determine profits in cattle raising. (Du) Neth. Dir. Landbouw. Landbouwvoorlichting 24(8):259-261. Aug.1967. 12 N383M  
Dairy cattle.
- 55236 KAMINSKI, W. Economic results in the meat industry. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 19(1):23-24. Jan.1967. 50.8 G69  
Chiefly costs and returns.
- 55237 LANARI, A. Considerations on the concept of "remount." (It) Genio Rurale 30(7/8):613-616. July/Aug.1967. 281.8 R522  
Determination of replacement costs for aged cattle.
- 55238 LOMBARD, J. H. Profitable beef production. Meat Indus. [Pretoria] 16(3):39-44. July/Sept. 1967. 50.8 M466  
Includes costs.
- 55239 MORRIS, P. Profitable beef. Beef Sheep Farming 4(2):14-15. Nov.1967. 43.8 B392  
Costs and returns in Great Britain.
- 55240 NATIONAL FARMERS UNION OF ENGLAND AND WALES. NFU Farm Accounts Scheme; results for the accounting years 1964 and 1965. Nat. Farmers Union. Inform. Serv. 22(2):63-94, map. 1967. 281.9 N213N
- 55241 NEVERI, L. Study of the economy of swine raising in four production cooperatives of the Comitát Komarom. (Hu) Gazdalkodas 11(8):25-34. 1967. 281.8 G25
- 55242 PALOVICS, MRS. B. Production cost of milk. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 22(43):16. Oct.25, 1967. 19 M27
- 55243 RANNEY, W. P. Farm cost-return ratios in selected dairy farm situations. Tenn. Farm Home Sci. Progr. Rep. 63:29-30. July/Sept. 1967. 100 T25F
- 55244 ROIG MIRO, J. Profits in rabbit raising. (Sp) Avicult. Tec. 18(9):359-360. Sept.1967. 47.8 Av57
- 55245 ROSCOE, B. J., and LANGLEY, J. A. Some economic aspects of milk production; a study in south west England. Exeter Univ. Dep. Agr. Econ. Rep. 162, 42 p. Mar.1967. 281.9 Scl
- 55246 SHAKIROV, F. K. Using zootechnical indicators of feed nutritive value in economic calculation of feeding dairy cattle. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazev. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 129:163-168. 1967. 20 M857
- 55247 SOLVERUD, S. Geitehald og lonsemnd; rekneskapsdata og kalkylar for geitsaetrar og geitehald [Goat husbandry and returns; data from accounts and calculations for goat saeters and goat husbandry]. Norges Landbruksokon. Inst. Saermeld 38, 77 p. Ref. 1966. 286.9 N76  
English summary.
- 55248 TEMPLE, J. Chart your future. Pig Farming 15(11):56, 60. Nov.1967. 46.8 P623  
Costs and returns in Great Britain.
- 55249 WALLACE, D. B. The economics of intensive cereal production. Ann. Appl. Biol. 59(2):309-312. Apr.1967. 442.8 An72
- 55250 WELLS, A. R., and ENGINE, S. A. Beef herds in northeastern Minnesota. Minn. Sci. 24(1):14-15. Fall 1967. 100 M668  
Costs and returns; includes management.
- 55251 WOLTER, R. H. You can expect higher costs on most farm inputs. Doane's Agr. Rep. 31(2):26-27. Jan.8, 1968. 281.8 D652
- 55252 ZIJDEWIND, Z. Tulips on the arable farm. (Du) Neth. Dir. Landbouw. Landbouwvoorlichting 24(8):236-240. Aug.1967. 12 N383M  
Costs and returns.
- Land Settlement and Colonization
- 55253 BARTYS, J. English and Scottish farmers in Poland in the first half of the nineteenth century. Agr. Hist. Rev. 15(2):88-102. 1967. 30.98 Ag82
- 55254 FITZGERALD, D. P. Pioneer settlement in northern Saskatchewan. I-II. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4):1569B. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D53  
Farms.
- 55255 RUFF, S. O. Frontier development: The Brazilian example; in Latin America, both opportunities and pitfalls await the agricultural settler, especially the immigrant on Brazil's frontier. Foreign Agr. 4, i.e.6(2):9-10. Jan.8, 1968. A281.9 F76Fo
- Land Tenure
- 55256 BATHO, G., and YOUNGS, J. Landlords in England. Agr. Hist. Engl. Wales 4:256-356. 1967. HD593.A3
- 55257 BAVIN, T. S. A new deal for Latin American landworkers. E. L. F. (Europe. Landworkers' Federation) Bull. 30:12-15. Aug.1967. 283.9 Eu7  
Land reform.
- 55258 BECKWITH, I. The remodelling of a common-field system. Agr. Hist. Rev. 15(2):108-112. 1967. 30.98 Ag82
- 55259 BENKE, J. Land reform and settlement in Barcs. (Hu) Agrartortenet Szemle 9(1/2):195-227. Ref. 1967. 19 Ag85  
German summary.
- 55260 BROWN, M. R. Frei unveils new agrarian reform bill. Land Tenure Center. LTC [Publ.] 1(11), 16 p. 1966. HD107.L33  
Chile.
- 55261 CALAN, L. DE. Indemnification for servitudes of passage of electric lines on rented farms. (Fr) Agr. Prat. 131(7):36-37. July 1967. 14 J82
- 55262 CAMACHO-SAA, C. Minifundia, productivity and land reform in Cochabamba. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(4):1170A-1171A. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 55263 CARTER, W. E. The ambiguity of reform: highland Bolivian peasants and their land. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4):1320B-1321B. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D53  
Land reform.
- 55264 CHILANTI, P. The law on hunting. (It) G. Agr. 77(40):457-458. Oct.1, 1967. 16 H1G  
Hunting rights.
- 55265 FERRO, O. Analysis of agrarian structures. (It) Riv. Econ. Agr. 22(4/6):175-244. Ref. 1967. 281.8 R52  
English summary.  
Includes discussion.  
Farm size, tenure, and other agricultural aspects.
- 55266 FISHER, D. F. The influence of the agrarian reform on the Mexican sugar industry. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(2):327A. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 55267 HOOGSCHAGEN, P. Structural developments. III. Broiler production and layers. (Du) Vee-teelt Zuivelber. 10(9/10):416-421. Sept./Oct. 1967. 49 V51  
Farm size distribution and poultry numbers.
- 55268 KROGSTRUP, E. Future forms of ownership in agriculture. (Da) Tolvmandsbladet 39(7):340-342. July 1967. 11 T58
- 55269 KUCNER, T. Small farmsteads and their integration. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 617:38-52, map. Dec.29, 1967. (JPRS 43,846) 173 J663Ste  
In Poland.  
Translation from Nowe Drogi 12:54-66. Dec.1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.



- 55270 MEDICI, L. Economic aspects of the law for the development of cultivated property. (It) Riv. Polit. Agr. 14(4):71-75. Dec.1967. 281.8 R523
- 55271 MINKES, I. Friesian Elsloo, formerly and now. (Du) Neth. Dir. Landbouw. Landbouw-voorlichting 24(9):279-283. Sept.1967. 12 N383M  
Land consolidation district—farm size, farmer age, and reasons for leaving farming.
- 55272 MURGESCO, C. Can natural resources and manpower be used more efficiently? (the outline of an answer based on Romania's experience. World Pop. Conf. Proc., v.3:339-341. 1965, pub.1967. HB849.W6 1965  
Includes land tenure and use.
- 55273 PIERCE, T. J., and WILLIAMS, G. Landlords in Wales. Agr. Hist. Engl. Wales 4:357-395. 1967. HD593.A3
- 55274 RAUP, P. M. Land reform and agricultural development. In Southworth, H. M., and Johnston, B. F., ed. Agricultural development and economic growth, p.267-326. Ref. 1967. HD1415.S6  
Includes comment by T. F. Carroll and R. P. Dore.
- 55275 REISS, F. J. \$100 cash rent per cow? Hoard's Dairyman 112(17):1017,1059. Sept.10,1967. 44.8 H65
- 55276 ROGERS, W. D. The twilight struggle: the Alliance for Progress and the politics of development in Latin America. New York, Random House, 1967. 301 p. HC125.R63
- 55277 RUEDY, J. Land policy in colonial Algeria; the origins of the rural public domain. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1967. 115 p. Ref., p.107-109. (California. University, Los Angeles, Near Eastern Studies, v.10) HD999.A4R8  
Land tenure and settlement included.
- 55278 SOLOW, B. L. The Irish land question after 1870. J. Econ. Hist. 27(4):618-620. Dec.1967. 277.8 J822
- 55279 THIESENHUSEN, W. C. An experiment in land reform: reform on Chilean church land offers study laboratory. Land Tenure Center. LTC [Publ.] 1(4), 20 p. 1966. HD107.L33
- 55280 THIESENHUSEN, W. C. The possibility of a gradualistic turnover of land in agrarian reform programs in Chile. Land Tenure Center. LTC [Publ.] 1(12), 29 p. 1966. HD107.L33
- 55281 THIRSK, J. Enclosing and engrossing. Agr. Hist. Engl. Wales 4:200-255. 1967. HD593.A3
- 55282 WHITTINGTON, G. Towards a terminology for strip lynchets. Agr. Hist. Rev. 15(2):103-107. 1967. 30.98 Ag82  
Traces the word from its meaning as boundary to terrace.
- Land Utilization
- 55283 AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. Lands of the Isaac-Comet area, Queensland. Australia. Commonwealth Sci. Indus. Res. Organ. Land Res. Ser. 19, 151 p. 1967. 282.9 Au72  
Introduction by R. Story.  
Soils, vegetation, and land use.
- 55284 AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. Lands of the Nogoa-Belyando area, Queensland. Australia. Commonwealth Sci. Indus. Res. Organ. Land Res. Ser. 18, 190, map. Ref. 1967. 282.9 Au72  
Introduction by R. H. Gunn.  
Soils, vegetation, and land use.
- 55285 BELYAEVA, G. M. Utilization of natural forage lands on the state and collective farms in the Moscow Region. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazev. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 128:131-134. 1967. 20 M857
- 55286 BOGDANOVSKII, V. A. Basic methods of determining micro regions in regional agricultural planning. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazev. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 129:197-205. 1967. 20 M857
- 55287 BUSCH, H. W., and BRAUN, E. F. A catalyst for community action; the Lincoln Hills RC&D [Resource Conservation and Development] Project. Soil Conserv. 33(5):99-101. Dec.1967. 1.6 So3S  
Indiana.
- 55288 COTNER, M. L. The potential role of agricultural land drainage in economic growth. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(5):1584A. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D5  
Statistical analysis.
- 55289 FERRARI, T. J. Agricultural use of land in relation to soil condition and land arrangement. (Du) Landbouwkundig Tijdschr. 79(9):292. Sept.1967. 105.2 Or3
- 55290 FOUND, W. C. Land use patterns and problems in selected land settlements in south-central Jamaica; a study in multiple regression analysis. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4):1569B. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 55291 GALLOWAY, R. W. Summary description of the Isaac-Comet area. Australia. Commonwealth Sci. Indus. Res. Organ. Land Res. Ser. 19:17-23. 1967. 282.9 Au72  
Includes soils, vegetation, and land use.
- 55292 GALLOWAY, R. W., and GUNN, R. H. Summary description of the Nogoa-Belyando area. Australia. Commonwealth Sci. Indus. Res. Organ. Land Res. Ser. 18:13-20. 1967. 282.9 Au72  
Includes soils, vegetation, and land use.
- 55293 GUNN, R. H. Land use in the Isaac-Comet area. Australia. Commonwealth Sci. Indus. Res. Organ. Land Res. Ser. 19:139-146. Ref. 1967. 282.9 Au72
- 55294 GUNN, R. H. Land use in the Nogoa-Belyando area. Australia. Commonwealth Sci. Indus. Res. Organ. Land Res. Ser. 18:176-184, map. Ref. 1967. 282.9 Au72
- 55295 HOFFER, R. M. Interpretation of remote multispectral imagery of agricultural crops. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 831, 36 p. Ref. July 1967. 100 In2P  
Aerial photography for land utilization analysis.
- 55296 JAIN, M. B., and RAHEJA, P. C. Critical path scheduling in integrated reconnaissance land surveys. Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J. 15(3):127-133. Sept.1967. 56.9 In2
- 55297 NATOLI, S. J. Effects of zoning upon the development of urban land use patterns: a case study of Worcester, Massachusetts. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5):1983B. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 55298 OBUKHOVSKII, V. M. Utilization of land in the central economic district. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazev. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 128:55-59. 1967. 20 M857
- 55299 OMABOE, E. N. The population pressure and the development of new areas. World Pop. Conf. Proc., v.3:400-403. 1965, pub.1967. HB849.W6 1965  
Land tenure and use.
- 55300 ROBERTSON, V. C. Aerial photography and land use planning. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr. 75(1):37-40. Jan.1968. 10 G79J
- 55301 THOME, J. R. Water regulation and land use: a Colombian example. Land Tenure Center. LTC [Publ.] 2(15), 22 p. 1966. HD107.L33
- 55302 UENO, F., and MUTO, K. Study on the methods of regional planning for agriculture in suburban rural area-taking as an example, Hanazono-mura, Saitama Prefecture, Japan. Tokyo. Nat. Inst. Agr. Sci. Misc. Publ. Ser. H (Farm Manage. Land Util.) 12, 105 p. Aug. 1967. 281.9 C434
- 55303 VERGARA, N. Kaingin control. Lumberman [Manila] 13(7):40, 42, 44. July 1967. 99.81 L9793
- 55304 VINCENT, B. Point Pinole: park or plant site? Sierra Club Bull. 52(8):7-10, map. Sept.1967. 500 Sa53

- 55305 WILSON, B. The utilization of pastureland. (Sw) Jordbruksek. Medd. 29(10):279-285. Oct.1967. 257.3 J76  
English summary, p.278.

#### Land Values and Valuation

- 55306 ABDEL-BADIE, F., and PARCER, L. A. Regression and discriminant analyses of agricultural land prices. Okla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Process. Ser. P-579,27 p.,map. Dec.1967. 100 Ok4M
- 55307 ANDREWS, F. B., and WOOTEN, A. B. This land is your land and it costs more every day. Tex. Livestock J. 26(12):6,9. Dec.15,1967. 49 T29
- 55308 ANDREWS, F. B., and WOOTEN, A. B. "This land is your land"—it's worth more every day. Tex. Agr. Progr. 13(4):8-9. Fall 1967. 100 T31Te
- 55309 JUNDT, D. Farmers are still the main land buyers. Doane's Agr. Rep. 31(2):11. Jan.8, 1968. 281.8 D652
- 55310 RIBAUDO, F. Introductory notes to the study of the field of appraisal variability. (It) Genio Rurale 30(10):787-793. Oct.1967. 281.8 R522
- 55311 RYNNANEN, V. Viljelman kuuluvaan maatalousmaan osittaisen pakkolunastuksen aiheuttamien menetysten arvioiminen. Valuation of the loss caused by the expropriation of part of a farm. Suomen Maataloustieteellinen Seura. Julkaisu 110,165 p. 1967. 20 Su7  
English summary.  
Bibliography, p.139-144.
- 55312 ZIZZO, N. Reflections on the scope-value ratio in appraisal. (It) Tec. Agr. 19(4):277-289. July/Aug.1967. 16 T22

#### POPULATION

- 55313 CARROLL, R. L. Measuring differences among family planning adopters in urban and rural West Bengal. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5): 1982B. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 55314 CEPEDE, M. Relationship between population pressure (or growth) and systems of land tenure, the fragmentation of holdings, and customs affecting fertility in rural areas. World Pop. Conf. Proc., v.3:354-357. Ref. 1965,pub.1967. HB849.W6 1965
- 55315 DANDEKAR, K. Communication in family planning; report on an experiment. Gokhale Inst. Polit. Econ. Stud. 49,109 p. 1967. 280.9 G56  
Contains a chapter on the Rural Health Institute.
- 55316 DAVIDEK, V. Problems of the agricultural population of Czechoslovakia. (Cz) Soc. Hst. Zemedel. Sb. UVTI (Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform.) 3(1):17-34. Ref. July 1967. HT401.S25  
English summary.
- 55317 DUCOFF, L. J. Population growth in relation to the agricultural labour force in developed and some developing American countries. World Pop. Conf. Proc., v.3:363-368. 1965, pub.1967. HB849.W6 1965
- 55318 FERGE, MRS. S. Results of time-budget studies concerning agricultural population. (Hu) Statist. Szemle 45(7):704-708. July 1967. 266.5 St2M  
English summary.  
Time-use studies in everyday life of farm families.
- 55319 HERER, V. The relationship between the volume of agricultural investment and the rate of population increase. World Pop. Conf. Proc., v.3:375-379. 1965,pub.1967. HB849.W6 1965
- 55320 KOVACS, K. Demographical questions of the agrarian settlements. Budapest. Magyar Tud. Akad. Agr. Kutato Intezete. Bull. 14:25-53. Ref. 1966,pub.1967. 281.9 B852B
- 55321 LEUTHOLD, F. O., FARMER, C. M., and BADENHOP, M. B. Migration of young adults from a low-income rural county. Tenn. Farm Home Sci. Progr. Rep. 63:4-6. July/Sept.1967. 100 T25F

- 55322 LIANOS, T. P. Stocks and flows in migration. Can. J. Agr. Econ. 16(1):105-108. Feb.1968. 281.8 C16  
Statistical research.
- 55323 MCNEILL, H. M. Differential migration in North Carolina 1955-1960: implications for the agricultural extension service. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(4):1247A-1248A. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 55324 MONTANER ESTEVE, J. The rural exodus and its problem. (Sp) Cultiv. Mod. 50(4):208-209. Apr.1967. 15 C89
- 55325 NIKOLITCH, R. A comparison of age levels of farmers and other self-employed persons. U. S. D. A. Agr. Econ. Rep. 126,13 p. Nov. 1967. A281.9 Ag8A
- 55326 PODYACHYKH, P. G. Population projections in which allowance is made for migration. World Pop. Conf. Proc., v.3:83-90. 1965,pub. 1967. HB849.W6 1965  
Rural population included.
- 55327 SEN, S. R. Population, land resources and agricultural growth. World Pop. Conf. Proc., v.3:409-413. 1965,pub.1967. HB849.W6 1965
- 55328 SIEGEL, J. S. Some principles and methods of projections of urban-rural population by age and sex. World Pop. Conf. Proc., v.3:91-96. 1965,pub.1967. HB849.W6 1965
- 55329 VUKOVICH, G. The United Arab Republic project for measuring vital rates in rural areas. World Pop. Conf. Proc., v.3:195-198. 1965,pub.1967. HB849.W6 1965
- 55330 YAJIMA, T. The effect of population pressure and seasonal labour surplus on the pattern and intensity of agriculture. World Pop. Conf. Proc., v.3:429-433. 1965,pub.1967. HB849.W6 1965

#### RECREATION

- 55331 BERRYMAN, P. C., CLAWSON, W. J., and SMITH, R. D. Marketing recreation; a new cash "crop" for commercial farmers. Ext. Serv. Rev. 38(10):6-7. Oct.1967. 1 Ex892Ex  
Extension program in California.
- 55332 BEVINS, M. I. An in-depth look at hunters and fishermen. Vt. Farm Home Sci. 10(1):4-5. Fall 1967. 100 V593
- 55333 BITTERLICH, W. Evaluation of general beneficial effects of forest near population settlement. (Ge) Centralbl. Gesamte Forstwesen 84(2/6):109-115. June/Dec.1967. 99.8 C33  
English summary.  
Recreational and esthetic effects, chiefly.
- 55334 BOUWMAN, L. H. Landscape care and recreational opportunities in land consolidation areas. (Du) Inzicht 21(11):134-137. Nov.1967. 44.8 In9
- 55335 CEBE, Z. Preparation of our forests for the tourist season. (Hu) Erdo 16(10):470-472. Oct.1967. 99.8 Er22
- 55336 CHODZICKI, E. Lines of principles of management of Las Wolski as a recreation object. (Pol) Sylwan 111(9):57-62. 1967. 99.8 Sy52  
English summary.
- 55337 CLICK, D., and RIDENOUR, W. What'll we do today? Lincoln Hills outdoor recreation facilities offer user many choices. Soil Conserv. 33(5):102. Dec.1967. 1.6 So3S  
Indiana.
- 55338 DRISCOLL, L. S. Tourism-recreation potential in Cherokee, Dakaib, Jackson, and Marshall Counties, Alabama. Ala. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ. 158,36 p.,map. Nov.1967. 100 AL1S
- 55339 FARCY, H. DE, and GUNZBOURG, P. DE. Tourism and rural environment. (Fr) Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances 53(9):618-623. May 24/31,1967. 14 P215Bc  
Includes discussion.
- 55340 HENDEE, J. C. Recreation clientele—the attributes of recreationists preferring different management agencies, car campgrounds or wilderness in the Pacific Northwest. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5):1747B. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D53



- 55341 HERRINGTON, R. B., and DUNHAM, D. K. A technique for sampling general fish habitat characteristics of streams. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper INT-41, 12 p., map. 1967. A99.9 F764U  
Sport fishing in Utah.
- 55342 KNUDSON, D. M. Economic aspects of commercial outdoor recreation enterprises in southern Indiana. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(8): 1304B-1305B. Oct. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 55343 LEOPOLD, A. S. Quantitative and qualitative values in wildlife management. In Ciriacy-Wantrup, S. von, and Parsons, J. J., ed. Natural resources; quality and quantity, p.127-136. 1967. S942.C5  
Recreational hunting and the esthetic values of wildlife.
- 55344 PAPAGEORGIOU, A. Architectural schemata for outdoor recreation areas of tomorrow. Daedalus 96(4):1158-1171. Ref. Fall 1967. 500 Am33
- 55345 VAN DOREN, C. S. An interaction travel model for projecting attendance of campers at Michigan state parks: a study in recreational geography. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5):1984B. Nov. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- RURAL SOCIAL ORGANIZATION**
- 55346 ARCE, A. M. Rural sociology in Latin America. (Sp) In Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences. Las ciencias agricolas en America Latina, p.339-367. 1967. S493.I5  
Bibliography, p.362-366.
- 55347 MATURANA, S. An attempt to give a sociological interpretation to the Brazilian coup d'etat of April 1, 1964. Land Tenure Center. LTC [Publ.] 1(3), 17 p. 1966. HD107.L33
- 55348 STASTNY, Z. Some manifestations of the former social differentiation of farmers among the present members of collective farms. (Cz) Pol'nohospodarstvo 13(10):771-780. 1967. 19.5 P752
- 55349 THORNER, D. India—social obstacles to rural development. (Fr) Paysans 67:69-74, map. Aug./Sept. 1967. 14 R323
- 55350 WIT, W. DE. General assistance law and Government Group for Regulation of Independents [Rijksgroepsregeling Zelfstandigen]. (Du) Neth. Dir. Landbouw. Landbouwvoorlichting 24(7):170-173. July 1967. 12 N383M  
Social legislation and credit included.
- Human Ecology**
- 55351 BIGNAMI, G. Considerations on mountain settlements, yesterday, today, and tomorrow. (It) Cuneo. Cam. Commer. Indus. Artigianato Agr. Notiz. Cam. 22(19):491-495. Oct. 15, 1967. 287 C91
- 55352 HODGE, G. Branch line abandonment: death knell for prairie towns? Can. J. Agr. Econ. 16(1):54-70. Feb. 1968. 281.8 C16
- 55353 JEHLIK, P. J. Research opportunities in community and human resource development. Agr. Sci. Rev. 5(3):21-25. Third Q. 1967. A31.3 Ag893
- 55354 LETTRICH, E. The Hungarian tanya system. Budapest. Magyar Tud. Akad. Agr. Kutato Intezete. Bull. 15:49-67, map. 1967. 281.9 B852B  
Settlement form and farming type.
- 55355 MASSACESI, E. Regional planning in Italy; theory and practice. Rev. Econ. Cond. Italy 20(5):351-367. Sept. 1966. 280.8 R3236
- 55356 PARR, J. B. Regional development and public policy: north-west England in the post war period. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5):1984B. Nov. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 55357 REMY, P. Regional planning; Ardeche started well. (Fr) Inform. Agr. [Paris] 373:29, 31, map. Sept. 1967. HD1945.A115
- 55358 SMEDS, H. Is there a need for geography in Finland? (Sw) Terra [Helsinki] 79(1):6-19, map. Ref. 1967. 20 T272  
English summary.  
With special reference to its use in regional agricultural planning.
- 55359 SUGAR INDUSTRY LABOUR WELFARE BOARD (WEST INDIES). Annual report; reports and appendices, 1966. n.p., 1967. 41 p. 283.9 Su3  
Community Development Programme.
- 55360 TACKE, E. Development of rural problem regions. OECD (Organ. Econ. Co-op. Develop.) Observ. 30:16-18. Oct. 1967. 280.8 Oe2  
Policies and planning.
- 55361 THANGARAJ, T. Community development in the Andaman Islands. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(5):1916A. Nov. 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 55362 VOGT, E. Z. The tendency to change in the highlands of Chiapas. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Econ. Geogr. Transl. Lat. Amer. 93:1-16. Oct. 5, 1967. (JPRS 42,852; TT 67-33478) HC121.E2  
Study of the community organization.  
Translation from America Indigena 27(2): 199-219. April 1967.  
Issued by CFSTL.
- Institutions**
- 55363 BAKER, S. Let's set up a commission. Agr. Merchant 47(9):59-60. Sept. 1967. 10 Ag89  
Committees in Great Britain.
- 55364 BAKER, S. Wanted: a little more wickedness. Agr. Merchant 47(8):63, 66. Aug. 1967. 10 Ag89  
Need for farming publicity in British daily papers.
- 55365 BEEMAN, C. E. Perceptions of school administrators, vocational agriculture teachers, and members of the lay public concerning the changing role of vocational agriculture in Mississippi. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(5):1724B-1725B. Nov. 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 55366 BERRY, J. First comes pride; how one small town helped its low income citizens. Tex. Agr. Progr. 13(3):13-14. Summer 1967. 100 T31Te  
Extension programs.
- 55367 BROCHU, E. The identity of the Institute of Agricultural Technology of Saint Hyacinthe [Institut de Technologie Agricole de Saint Hyacinthe]. (Fr) Quebec Lait. Aliment. 26(11): 8-9. Nov. 1967. 44.8 Q3
- 55368 BROOKS, M. L. Our mutual challenge. Amer. Coop. 1967:105-108. 280.29 Am3A  
The Kentucky Youth Seminar.
- 55369 BURLINGHAM, H. H., and JUERGENSEN, E. M. Selected lessons for teaching off-farm agricultural occupations. Danville, Illinois, Interstate Printers and Publishers, 1967. 172 p. S531.B8  
Bibliography, p.153-157.
- 55370 BUSHONG, B. "Let's win them one by one;" the University of Kentucky College of Agriculture and Home Economics describes how they get their agri-business students in this blow by blow report. Fert. Solutions 11(5):22-23, 26-27. Sept./Oct. 1967. 57.8 So4
- 55371 CARTER, H. H. Extension's continuing responsibility; serving the commercial farmer. Ext. Serv. Rev. 38(10):4-5. Oct. 1967. 1 Ex892Ex  
Arkansas.
- 55372 EDUCATORS guide to free films, twenty-seventh edition, 1967, compiled and edited by M. F. Horkheimer and J. W. Diffor. Randolph, Wisconsin, Educators Progress Service, 1967. 738 p. 332.8 Ed82  
Agricultural films included.
- 55373 FAURE, M. The French peasants in comparison to those of the underdeveloped countries. (Fr) Paysans 67:118-123. Aug./Sept. 1967. 14 R323
- 55374 FERNANDEZ, A. Manual card printer. (Sp) Bol. Bibliogr. Agr. 4(3):134-137. July/Sept. 1967. 241 B637
- 55375 FIELD, F. B. The new cataloging code: general principles and most important changes. (Sp) Bol. Bibliogr. Agr. 4(3):112-132. July/Sept. 1967. 241 B637

- 55376 FLANDIN, P. Research and information media in the rural environment. (Fr) Paris Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances 53 (8):571-585. May 10, 1967. 14 P215Bc  
Information sources and their quality.
- 55377 FLORIDA, UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 1966 annual report, by K. B. Meurlott. Gainesville, 1967? 32 p. 275.29 F66A
- 55378 GONCALVES ARAUJO, J. E. Institutions of rural development. (Sp) In Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences. Las ciencias agricolas en America Latina, p.217-237. 1967. S493.I5  
Technical assistance, credit, marketing, agrarian reform, and rural organization.
- 55379 GREGOIRE, M. Vocational education: prerequisite of a modern economy. OECD (Organ. Econ. Co-op. Develop.) Observ. 30:27-31. Oct. 1967. 280.3 Oe2  
Policies.
- 55380 HAAF, J. W. A. TEN, and HELJNEN, P. An extension plan for the "Lollebeek" consolidation area. (Du) Neth. Dir. Landbouw. Landbouwvoorlichting 24(8):226-230, map. Aug. 1967. 12 N383M
- 55381 HATCH, J. C. "Listenability" test; can your oral presentations pass it? Ext. Serv. Rev. 38 (10):14-15. Oct. 1967. 1 Ex892Ex
- 55382 HATHAWAY, D. E. The implications of changing political power structure on agriculture. Nat. Agr. Credit Conf. Proc., 16th Conf.:15-26. 1967. 284.29 N21
- 55383 HIGNETT, M. The general problem of adult education. (Fr) Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances 53(8):590-613. May 10, 1967. 14 P215Bc  
Includes discussion.
- 55384 HOUSTON, R. H. Enniskillen Agricultural College. Agr. Northern Ireland 42(2):43-45. June 1967. 256.13 Ag82M
- 55385 HSIAO, K. C. Rural China; imperial control in the nineteenth century. Seattle, 1967. 783 p. (Washington (State) University. Far Eastern and Russian Institute. Publications on Asia No. 8) JQ1508.H7 1967  
Bibliography, p.743-776.
- 55386 KITTLESON, H. M. Is education worth it? Visitor 54(4), 4 p. Oct. 1967. 275.8 V822
- 55387 KRAMER, D. E. Handicraft project of the Co-operative League of USA. In U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Cooperatives-partners in American life, October, 1965, p.94-98. 1966. aHD1491.U5
- 55388 KREUZER, O. Professional education--supplementary education--education of co-workers. (Ge) Wintertagung 1967:70-78. 27 W73  
For agriculture and forestry in Austria.
- 55389 LADENKOV, V. Socio-economic conditions for producing more skilled agricultural cadres. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Labor 215:21-34. Dec. 6, 1967. (JPRS 43,604) 173 J663Tou  
Includes higher and secondary education. Translation from Voprosy Ekonomiki, Oct. 1967:1071-1080. Issued by CFSTI.
- 55390 LANDWIRTSCHAFTSKAMMER SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN. Jahresbericht [Annual report] 1966/1967. Plon, 1967. 181 p., map. 18 Sch33
- 55391 LAZAREVSKI, J. Present network of professional staff in agriculture. (Se) Sovremeno Zemjod. 14(8):15-16. Aug. 1967. S13.S6
- 55392 MALASSIS, L. An experience of rural telepromotion. (Fr) Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances 53(8):586-590. May 10, 1967. 14 P215Bc  
Educational television.
- 55393 MCMILLION, M. B. Occupational choice, motivation, and perceptual psychology. Visitor 55(1), 4 p. Jan. 1968. 275.8 V822  
Available to students studying vocational agriculture.
- 55394 MISIUNA, W. New system of scientific, technical, and economic information organization in the agriculture of the USSR. (Pol) Zagadnienia Ekon. Rolnej 2:97-103. 1967. 281.8 Z14
- 55395 MONTGOMERY, G. Education and training for agricultural development. In Southworth, H. M., and Johnston, B. F., ed. Agricultural development and economic growth, p.147-179. Ref., p.176-179. 1967. HD1415.S6  
Includes comment by A. M. Tang.
- 55396 NEW ZEALAND. DEPT. OF ISLAND TERRITORIES. Report for the year ended 31 March 1967. Wellington, 1967. 18 p. 282.29 N482  
Includes higher agricultural education.
- 55397 OEDEKOVEN, A. Many farmers without professional preparatory training. (Ge) Diplomlandwirt 17(10):195-196, 198. Oct. 1967. 18 D62
- 55398 PATEL, I. C. Communication behavior of village level workers in Surat and Mehsana Districts, Gujarat State, India. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(5):1672A. Nov. 1967. Z5055.U49D5  
With reference to communicating information on improved farm practices.
- 55399 SCHLOTTFELDT, C. The development of higher agricultural education in Latin America. (Sp) In Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences. Las ciencias agricolas en America Latina, p.567-600. Ref. p.597-600. 1967. S493.I5
- 55400 SCHULTHISE, R. J., and LIEBERT, S. L. Getting industry by really trying. Soil Conserv. 33(5):103-104. Dec. 1967. 1.6 So3S  
Indiana.
- 55401 SERFONTEIN, J. Job satisfaction of South African extension agents. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4):1298B. Oct. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 55402 SIMA, J., and VANECEK, P. Sociological study of the effect of various forms of the agricultural propaganda. (Cz) Soc. Hist. Zemedel. Sb. UVTI (Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform.) 3(1):35-44. July 1967. HT401.S25  
English summary.
- 55403 SMITH, R. B. Functions of mass media for Wisconsin farm women. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(4):1385A-1386A. Oct. 1967. Z5055.U49D5  
Journalism, radio, and television.
- 55404 SMITHSON, J. T. Building a religious home through work, play, worship, and love. Amer. Coop. 1967:101-104. 280.29 Am3A
- 55405 SOUTH DAKOTA, STATE UNIVERSITY. CO-OPERATIVE EXTENSION SERV. Proceedings of the International Conference of Extension Administrators, July 22-August 23, 1965; seminar on organization and administration of agricultural, home economics and rural youth extension programs. S. Dak. State Univ. Ext. Spec. Rep. 4, 116 p. 1965. 275.29 So85Sr  
Sponsored by U. S. Department of State, U. S. Department of Agriculture, and South Dakota State University.
- 55406 STANTON, H. R. Partners in progress in Salem County, New Jersey. Ext. Serv. Rev. 38 (10):3. Oct. 1967. 1 Ex892Ex  
Extension program.
- 55407 TENNEY, A. W. Opportunities unlimited; tableau presentation of vocational and technical education. Amer. Coop. 1967:482-488. 280.29 Am3A
- 55408 TRNKA, M., and HACH, V. The forms of organization of the introduction of progressive and practical experience and scientific and technical results in the agricultural production of Czechoslovakia. Za Sotsialist. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. 16(1):1-16. 1967. 64.8 Z1
- 55409 WITTE, R. L. A case analysis approach to the understanding of high and low academic achievement of University of Wisconsin freshmen from rural high schools. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(2):473A-474A. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 55410 WRIGHT, R. T. Source book for agricultural education. Edinburgh, 1966. 132 p. (Moray House College of Education. Moray House Publications, No. 4) S535.G7W7



Leadership

- 55411 BUTZ, E. L. Cooperative leadership in an era of bigness. *Amer. Coop.* 1967:5-14. 280.29 Am3A
- 55412 JORDAN, H. P. Pacesetters in leadership. *Amer. Coop.* 1967:259-262. 280.29 Am3A In farm supply cooperatives.
- 55413 SCHLUTT, E. F. Texas 4-H adult leader forum; busy citizens concentrate on youth. *Tex. Agr. Progr.* 13(3):20-21. Summer 1967. 100 T31Te

Rural Organizations and Movements

- 55414 BYRNE, P. Personally speaking. *Farmers' J. (n.s.)* 5(24):9. July 1967. 10 F2234 Ulster Farmers' Union.
- 55415 CHEGE, F. E. Reasons behind the formation of Young Farmers movements. *Kenya Farming* 133:5,22. Aug.1967. 24 R812
- 55416 SETHNA, N. H. The Association of Planters of the State of Madras. *Planters' Chron.* 62 (17):309-314. Sept.1,1967. 22 P693
- 55417 SOCIEDAD RURAL ARGENTINA. Memoria [Report of the Argentine Rural Society], 1967. *Soc. Rural Argent. Mem.* 101(sup.),115 p. 1967. 9 SolM
- 55418 UNITED PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION OF SOUTHERN INDIA. The 74th annual conference. *Planters' Chron.* 62(18):329-338,341-345. Sept.15,1967. 22 P693  
Addresses by M. R. M. Punja, V. V. Giri, G. Mathias, L. N. Birla, and C. A. Pitts.

Cooperative Organizations

- 55419 AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF COOPERATION. American cooperation 1967; a collection of papers and discussions summarizing the thirty-ninth session, at Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana, August 6-9, 1967. Washington, D. C., 1967. 581 p. 280.29 Am3A
- 55420 ANDERSON, B. The tree of success. *Amer. Coop.* 1967:490-492. 280.29 Am3A History and services of cooperatives.
- 55421 ANGEVINE, D. W. The cooperative role in economic development; introductory statement. *Amer. Coop.* 1967:309-314. 280.29 Am3A Assistance from the U. S. in organizing cooperatives in developing countries.
- 55422 ANGEVINE, E. Women can be co-op pacesetters. *Amer. Coop.* 1967:117-118. 280.29 Am3A
- 55423 AUSTIN, H. R. Co-op Month in Indiana--1966. *Amer. Coop.* 1967:172-174. 280.29 Am3A
- 55424 AUSTIN, J. R. Divisions and amalgamations in co-operatives. In Warley, T. K., ed. *Agricultural producers and their markets*, p.399-405. 1967. HD9000.1.W3
- 55425 BABCOCK, S. My responsibility as a cooperative employee. *Amer. Coop.* 1967:437-439. 280.29 Am3A
- 55426 BEASLEY, B. Training cooperative employees. In U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. *Cooperatives-partners in American life*, October, 1965, p.63-67. 1966. aHD1491.U5 Consumers Cooperative Association, Kansas City, Missouri.
- 55427 BECKER, C. H. Pacesetting public relations begins with management. *Amer. Coop.* 1967:157-163. 280.29 Am3A
- 55428 BOOKER, R. Joint ownership for market strength. *Amer. Coop.* 1967:518-523. 280.29 Am3A Activities of the National Cooperative Refinery Association.
- 55429 BREMER, R. In Finland: Cooperatives, pacesetters of the goal of quality. (Ge) *Raiffeisen-Rundschau* 19(9):350-351. Sept.1967. 284.28 R132 Agricultural.

- 55430 CORWIN, W. M. Internal and external communications. In U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. *Cooperatives-partners in American life*, October, 1965, p.17-18. 1966. aHD1491.U5 Cooperatives.
- 55431 DAUGHTERS, D. L. Why we need the support of the U.S. cooperative movement in Latin American programs. *Amer. Coop.* 1967:321-325. 280.29 Am3A
- 55432 EKLUND, J. Functional assistance for cooperative development. In U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. *Cooperatives-partners in American life*, October, 1965, p.107-108. 1966. aHD1491.U5 Developing areas.
- 55433 EMMER, G. W. Financing market development. *Amer. Coop.* 1967:552-556. 280.29 Am3A Sources of capital to cooperatives.
- 55434 ERBEN, E. Much good will with cooperatives in Uruguay. (Ge) *Raiffeisen-Rundschau* 19(10):393-395. Oct.1967. 284.28 R132 Agricultural cooperatives.
- 55435 FILLERUP, O. W. Telling our story. *Amer. Coop.* 1967:63-70. 280.29 Am3A Chiefly legislation in California.
- 55436 FLEDDERJOHN, H. C. The cooperative as a "survival" technique. *Amer. Coop.* 1967:315-320. 280.29 Am3A International cooperative development.
- 55437 FLEDDERJOHN, H. C. The money gap. In U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. *Cooperatives-partners in American life*, October, 1965, p.105-107. 1966. aHD1491.U5 On the International Cooperative Development Association.
- 55438 FLEDDERJOHN, H. C. Objectives of International Cooperative Development Association. In U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. *Cooperatives-partners in American life*, October, 1965, p.91-92. 1966. aHD1491.U5
- 55439 GAROAN, L. A perspective on board-manager conflicts. *Amer. Coop.* 1967:49-50. 280.29 Am3A
- 55440 GRIFFIN, N. Financial structure of regional farmer cooperatives. In U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. *Cooperatives-partners in American life*, October, 1965, p.27-29. 1966. aHD1491.U5
- 55441 GROVES, F. Research and education; introductory statement. *Amer. Coop.* 1967:363. 280.29 Am3A Role of cooperatives in helping low-income farmers.
- 55442 HAMIL, H. Our public relations efforts. *Amer. Coop.* 1967:71-80. 280.29 Am3A Farmland Industries, formerly a consumers cooperative.
- 55443 HARDER, P. VON. From 1962-1966: Raiffeisen has developed the market position considerably. (Ge) *Raiffeisen-Rundschau* 19(11):435-438. Nov.1967. 284.28 R132 Agricultural cooperatives.
- 55444 HEIZER, J. M. Communications and information; introductory statement. *Amer. Coop.* 1967:155-156. 280.29 Am3A
- 55445 HOFSTAD, R. Pacesetting in business operations. *Amer. Coop.* 1967:263-271. 280.29 Am3A Of farm supply cooperatives.
- 55446 HULBERT, L. S. Watch your step; introductory statement. *Amer. Coop.* 1967:127-128. 280.29 Am3A Legal aspects related to cooperatives.
- 55447 JACOBY, W. Characteristics of a successful cooperative; introductory statement. *Amer. Coop.* 1967:431. 280.29 Am3A
- 55448 JORDAN, H. Visual tour of Indiana cooperatives. *Amer. Coop.* 1967:455-475. 280.29 Am3A
- 55449 KEEHN, T. B. The sinews of peace. In U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. *Cooperatives-partners in American life*, October, 1965, p.103-104. 1966. aHD1491.U5 International cooperative development.

- 55450 KNAPP, M. N. Advertising; a link in communications chain. In U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Cooperatives-partners in American life, October, 1965, p.21-23. 1966. aHD1491.U5 Cooperatives.
- 55451 KNOBEL, R. J. Characteristics of a successful cooperative. Amer. Coop. 1967:443-445. 280.29 Am3A
- 55452 LAND-GRANT UNIVERSITY CONFERENCE ON FARMER COOPERATIVES, WASHINGTON, D.C., 1967. [Papers]. Amer. Coop. 1967:505-565. 280.29 Am3A
- 55453 LARSON, A. L. Bridging the gap between theory and practice in international cooperation. In U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Cooperatives-partners in American life, October, 1965, p.112-114. 1966. aHD1491.U5 International Cooperative Training Center of the University of Wisconsin; developing areas.
- 55454 LEMON, L. G. Cooperatives and the antitrust laws. Amer. Coop. 1967:136-140. 280.29 Am3A
- 55455 LO GIUDICE, C. A rusty instrument: agricultural cooperation. (It) Riv. Polit. Agr. 14(4): 59-70. Dec.1967. 281.8 R523
- 55456 LUDWIG, J. D. Characteristics of a successful cooperative. Amer. Coop. 1967:432-436. 280.29 Am3A
- 55457 MARRS, P. W. Mergers and consolidations. Amer. Coop. 1967:129-135. 280.29 Am3A Includes legislation.
- 55458 MCLEAN, R. J. Alaskan Native Industries Cooperative Association. In U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Cooperatives-partners in American life, October, 1965, p.75-76. 1966. aHD1491.U5 Consumer cooperative.
- 55459 MILLER, M. G. Problems of coordinating assistance to low-income cooperatives. Amer. Coop. 1967:371-374. 280.29 Am3A
- 55460 MILLER, R. W. Manager-director relationships; plans--programs--people. Amer. Coop. 1967:55-57. 280.29 Am3A
- 55461 MOHN, P. O. Co-op in Amer. Coop. 1967: 425-430. 280.29 Am3A Youth participation and services of cooperatives.
- 55462 MORLEY, J. A. E. The state of agricultural co-operation in its centenary year. J. Agr. Econ. [Reading] 19(1):43-58. Jan.1968. 281.9 Ag8 Includes discussion.
- 55463 MORRIS, J. A. The role of low-income cooperatives from the viewpoint of low-income people. Amer. Coop. 1967:364-370. 280.29 Am3A Consumer cooperative formations.
- 55464 NEELY, D. M. Current legal development affecting farmer cooperatives. Amer. Coop. 1967:141-151. 280.29 Am3A
- 55465 OSWALD, H. L. Using all stops for effective community relations. In U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Cooperatives-partners in American life, October, 1965, p.19-21. 1966. aHD1491.U5 Arkansas cooperatives.
- 55466 OTTOSEN, J. Characteristics of a successful co-op. Amer. Coop. 1967:440-442. 280.29 Am3A
- 55467 POHLING, R. The legacy of a great cooperative pioneer. (Ge) Raiffeisen-Rundschau 19(10):395-396. Oct.1967. 284.28 R132 The Plunkett Foundation for Co-operative Studies.
- 55468 RASHDAN, M. A. The cooperative--a model for human development. Amer. Coop. 1967: 326-331. 280.29 Am3A
- 55469 RETHMEYER, B. A. Our in-service training program for high school youth. Amer. Coop. 1967:115-116. 280.29 Am3A
- 55470 ROARK, D. B. Management--men--motivation. Amer. Coop. 1967:39-48. 280.29 Am3A
- 55471 RONDEAU, F. F. The board-manager team. Amer. Coop. 1967:51-54. 280.29 Am3A
- 55472 RONDEAU, F. F. Calling the plays. Amer. Coop. 1967:32-38. 280.29 Am3A Management.
- 55473 RUST, I. W. Cooperatives need many skilled workers. In U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Cooperatives-partners in American life, October, 1965, p.62-63. 1966. aHD1491.U5
- 55474 RUST, I. W. Resource materials for teaching and discussion. Amer. Coop. 1967:247-248. 280.29 Am3A In cooperation.
- 55475 SCHINK, P. Cooperative role in working with low-income people. Amer. Coop. 1967:375-379. 280.29 Am3A
- 55476 SCHRIVER, H. H. The farmer wears many hats. Amer. Coop. 1967:449-454. 280.29 Am3A Cooperative services to farmer.
- 55477 SCOTT, G. A. Cooperatives in agribusiness. Amer. Coop. 1967:249-256. 280.29 Am3A
- 55478 SCROGGS, C. L. Financing market development. Amer. Coop. 1967:547-551. 280.29 Am3A Chiefly cooperatives in Southern States.
- 55479 SLAUGHTER, R. E. Strategy to win. Amer. Coop. 1967:22-31. 280.29 Am3A
- 55480 SOTH, L. Cooperatives and the industrial system. Amer. Coop. 1967:58-62. 280.29 Am3A Policies and public relations.
- 55481 STEPHENS, G. Get on the right wave length. In U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Cooperatives-partners in American life, October, 1965, p.15-17. 1966. aHD1491.U5 Cooperative communications.
- 55482 STERN, J. K. A look at ourselves, our nation and our cooperatives. Co-op. Shipper 48(3):6-9. Mar.1968. 280.38 C78
- 55483 STERN, J. K. Working together--what the A.I.C. is doing. Amer. Coop. 1967:15-21. 280.29 Am3A
- 55484 TABER, P. Pacesetting in Agway. Amer. Coop. 1967:272-278. 280.29 Am3A
- 55485 TAYLOR, H. E. Climating the low-income areas for cooperative adventures. In U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Cooperatives-partners in American life, October, 1965, p.67-68. 1966. aHD1491.U5
- 55486 TURNER, B. Pacesetting public relations programs. Amer. Coop. 1967:164-171. 280.29 Am3A Chiefly of the Farmers Regional Cooperative.
- 55487 VANDEMARK, K. Report of winning FFA chapters in A.I.C. 1967 cooperative contest. Amer. Coop. 1967:477-481. 280.29 Am3A
- 55488 WOOD, E. E. Indian cooperatives; partners in American life. In U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Cooperatives-partners in American life, October, 1965, p.72-75. 1966. aHD1491.U5
- 55489 ZIRANKA, J. A look into the future: Rural cooperatives 1980. (Ge) Raiffeisen-Rundschau 19(9):347-349. Sept.1967. 284.28 R132

## RURAL SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

- 55490 ARONOFF, J. C. The inter-relationship of psychological and cultural systems: a case study of a rural West Indian village. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4):1681B. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 55491 BERARDO, F. M. Social adaptation to widowhood among a rural-urban aged population. Wash. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 689, 31 p. Ref. Dec. 1967. 100 W27E
- 55492 CANSIAN, F. Stratification and risk-taking: a theory tested on agricultural innovation. Amer. Sociol. Rev. 32(6):912-927. Dec.1967. 280.8 Am37
- 55493 HAMILTON, W. H. Development of a scale to measure interests in agricultural occupations. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(4):1207A. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D5 With reference to guidance in high school agricultural education programs.



- 55494 LINGREN, H. G. Social and psychological variables related to farmer behavior in the use of pesticides. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(4): 1525A-1526A. Oct. 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 55495 LUNING, H. A. Patterns of choice, behaviour on peasant farms in Northern Nigeria. Neth. J. Agr. Sci. 15(3):161-169. Ref. Aug. 1967. 12 N3892  
Farm data from groundnut farmers.
- 55496 WATSON, L. C. The effect of urbanization on socialization practices and personality development in Guajiro society. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4):1327B. Oct. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 55497 WHITE, W. J. The adoption of modern dairy practices. Can. J. Agr. Econ. 16(1):29-39. Feb. 1968. 281.8 C16
- 55498 ZIMMERMAN, D. W., and KELLEY, A. Religious value structures in non-metropolitan society. Town Country Church 196:7-12. Sept./Oct. 1967. 281.28 T66
- TRADE, FOREIGN AND INTERNATIONAL**
- 55499 ALBERTARIO, P. On the world market: Prices of agricultural products collapse. (It) G. Agr. 77(53):621. Dec. 31, 1967. 16 ItIG
- 55500 BARNES, H. H. Opportunity in Europe. Soybean Dig. 28(2):4. Dec. 1967. 60.38 So9  
Expansion of soybean trade.
- 55501 BERNIS, M. G. DE. The world trade and development. (Fr) Paysans 67:84-96. Aug./Sept. 1967. 14 R323
- 55502 BJARNASON, H. F. Projecting Canadian grain shipments. Can. J. Agr. Econ. 16(1):77-84. Feb. 1968. 281.8 C16  
Exports.
- 55503 BRITISH COLUMBIA. BUR. OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS. Preliminary statement of external trade through British Columbia customs ports for the calendar year 1966. Victoria, 1967. 268 p. 286.9 B772P
- 55504 BROWNE, R., and NOUYRIT, H. A European Economic Community for six or for ten? (Fr) Nouvelles Marches Agr. 128:19-28, map. Oct. 20, 1967. 286.8 N85
- 55505 BRUNS, H. W., and MONEY, J. W. Problems associated with marketing low cost soy foods in Colombia. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-71-35: 205-212. May 1967. A381 R31Ac  
Soybean protein products.  
Discussion by M. Milner, p. 263-265.
- 55506 CANNON, G. Cash customer: Japan. Farm Quart. 22(5):49-52. Fall 1967. 6 F22995  
Imports of agricultural products.
- 55507 CASTIGLIONI, N. V. Exports and French livestock raising. (It) Mondo Latte 21(10):733-734. Oct. 1967. 44.8 M74  
Dairy industry.
- 55508 DE BLOIS, E. N. Where in the world U. S. agricultural exports are going. Grain Age 8 (12):14-15. Dec. 1967. 281.8 G76
- 55509 DEVRIENDT, M. The Belgian cheese. (Fr) Belg. Lait. 118:11-14. Nov. 1967. 44.8 B412  
Chiefly exports.
- 55510 DOLENC, M. Analysis of the export of livestock from Slovenia in 1966. (Se) Vet. Glas. 21(8):687-688. 1967. 41.8 J93
- 55511 EASTWOOD, W. J. Export opportunities through trade missions. Food Process. Marketing [London] 36(435):476-477. Dec. 1967. 389.8 F738  
By the food industry.
- 55512 ELIAS, A. Export of our canned fruit and vegetables. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 22 (41):9-10. Oct. 11, 1967. 19 M27
- 55513 FROSTER, G. Sweden's foreign trade in foodstuffs in 1966. (Sw) Jordbruksekon. Medd. 29 (9):227-250. Sept. 1967. 257.3 J76  
English summary, p. 226.
- 55514 GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE. International trade 1966. Geneva, 1967. 304 p. 286.9 C767  
Trade in agricultural products included.
- 55515 GOOLSBY, O. H. Devaluation in Great Britain and what it means to U.S. farm trade. Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets 5(49):9. Dec. 4, 1967. A281.9 F76Fo
- 55516 HAUGAARD-HANSEN, A. Difficult conditions for livestock export. (Da) Danske Dyrægefor. Medlemsbl. 50(24):1148-1149. Dec. 15, 1967. 41.9 D23  
Meat, includes prices.
- 55517 HIRSCH, D. E. Strategy for developing world markets. Amer. Coop. 1967:538-546. 280.29 Am3A  
Activities of the American Farm Bureau Trade Corporation and the entering of cooperatives into exports.
- 55518 IMOHR, A. Interpretations on the order on returns in the export of dairy products. (Ge) Deut. Mol.-Zeitung 88(36):1462, 1464. (Cont.) Sept. 7, 1967. 44.8 Su2
- 55519 IRAQ. CENTRAL BUR. OF STATISTICS. FOREIGN TRADE SECT. Bulletin of foreign trade statistics for 1965. Baghdad, 1967. 1275 p. 269.8 M56
- 55520 ITALY. ISTITUTO CENTRALE DI STATISTICA. Statistica annuale del commercio con l'estero 1966. Volume secondo, Merci per paesi, reimportazioni, riesportazioni [Annual statistics of foreign trade 1966. Second volume. Commodities by countries, reimports, re-exports]. Roma, 1967. 1150 p. 261 It15Co
- 55521 JOHNSON, D. W. Marketing soy protein products and problems of acceptance in foreign countries. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-71-35: 195-204. May 1967. A381 R31Ac  
Discussion by M. Milner, p. 263-265.
- 55522 JORGENSEN, E. J. Denmark and the customs unions. (Da) Tidsskr. Landokon. 154(7):351-364. 1967. 11 T43
- 55523 JOSEPHSON, H. R. Some economic aspects of foreign trade in forest products. Amer. Pulpwood Ass. Tech. Pap., Jan. 1968:16-17, 20-21. 99.9 Am33Te
- 55524 KJAEREGAARD, N. Survey of trade politics. (Da) Nord. Landbruksekon. Tidsskr. 17(3):91-98. 1967. 281.8 N75  
European customs unions.
- 55525 KOREAN trade directory, 1967, ninth edition. Seoul, Korean Traders Association, 1967. 568 p. 225 K842
- 55526 KRISPER, P. Market problems in Austrian cattle fattening. (Ge) Wintertagung 1967:217-231. 27 W73  
In relation to the E.E.C.
- 55527 LIBYA. CENSUS AND STATISTICAL DEPT. External trade statistics, 1966. Tripoli, 1967. 572 p. 270 L613
- 55528 LITTLE, (ARTHUR D.,) INC. Projected exports and imports of selected agricultural commodities of South Africa. Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1966. 266 p. HD9017.S6L5  
Report to Economic Research Service and Foreign Agricultural Service.  
Field crops and fruits.  
Bibliography, p. A-1-A-6.
- 55529 LITWINOWICZ, J. Poznan Province as exporter of livestock products. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 19(5):18-19. May 1967. 50.8 G69
- 55530 MANSHOLT, S. L. Production and trade in the E.E.C.; Italy competes with over 50% to horticultural supplies of the Community. (It) G. Agr. 77(41):469, 471. Oct. 8, 1967. 16 ItIG
- 55531 ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT. Commodity trade; detailed analysis by S.I.T.C. items; supplement, Jan.-December 1966. Paris, 1967. 175 p. (Series C) 286.9 Or32Oc  
Text also in French.
- 55532 ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT. Commodity trade; exports; detailed analysis by products Jan.-December 1966. Paris, 1967. 697 p. (Series C) 286.9 Or32Oc
- 55533 PALACZ, T. Prospects for foreign trade in agricultural commodities. (Pol) Zagadnienia Ekon. Rolnej 2:115-126. 1967. 281.8 Z14

- 55534 PARTHASARATHY, P. R. India-looking for another good sales year. Tobacco [New York] 165(26):46,48. Dec.29,1967. 286.89 T552 Exports.
- 55535 PAZ SAEZ, A. The international egg market. (Sp) Avicult. Tec. 18(6):263,265-266,269,271, 273,275. Ref. June 1967. 47.8 Av57
- 55536 PETERSON, G. R. U.S. feedgrain exporters watch growth of Japan's egg industry. Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets 5(50):16. Dec.11,1967. A281.9 F76Fo
- 55537 PIRIAC, J. The negotiations of Brussels with Maghreb and Spain. (Fr) Rev. Conserv. 22(9): 75-80. Oct.3/6,1967. 389.8 R326 For the trade of canned food.
- 55538 POLO JOVER, F. Prospects for Spanish poultry industry in the face of European integration. (Sp) Avicult. Tec. 18(9):339-341,343-344,347, 349-350. Sept.1967. 47.8 Av57
- 55539 PUERTO RICO. PLANNING BOARD. External trade statistics 1966. n.p., 1967. 510 p. 252.74 P69
- 55540 RASMUSSEN, K. Conditions for agriculture in an expanded Common Market. (Da) Dansk Landbrug 86(11):272-274. Nov.1967. 280.28 V91
- 55541 ROBERTS, R. H. Canadian agricultural officials see stiffer competition in world markets. Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets 5(51):3-5. Dec.18,1967. A281.9 F76Fo
- 55542 RUMSEY, G. Export achievements explained. Arable Farmer 9(1):6-7,9. July 1967. S3.A7 Grain.
- 55543 SCHMID, W. The self-help fund for Swiss table fruit producers is concluded. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. Obst- Weinbau 103(20):597-602. Sept.30,1967. 80 Sch9  
Established by the Schweizerischer Obstverband to protect against losses incurred due to EEC imports.
- 55544 SCHUBKEGEL, M. G. Recovery seen for Argentina's ailing tung oil trade. Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets 5(51):5-6. Dec.18,1967. A281.9 F76Fo
- 55545 SHAKHOV, YA. K. Tea trade between USSR and foreign countries. (Rus) Makharadze. Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya. Subtrop. Kul't. Subtrop. Kul't. 2:117-119. 1967. 68.19 M28
- 55546 SINGLETON, C. B. Kenya, Uganda, and Tanzania establish "East African Community." Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets 5(49):6-7, map. Dec.4,1967. A281.9 F76Fo
- 55547 SMITH, R. A. Bananas in Colombia; a new producing area preserves an important export industry. Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets 5(50):8-9. Dec.11,1967. A281.9 F76Fo
- 55548 SMITH, R. A. Crop output good in Colombia, but farm trade falls. Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets 5(50):6-7. Dec.11,1967. A281.9 F76Fo
- 55549 SOCIETE COMMERCIALE ANVERSOISE. Tropical produce market review 1966, 39th issue. Antwerp, 1967. 244 p., map. 270 So1 Societe Belge d'Extreme-Orient, cooperating. Statistics.
- 55550 TOLLEY, G. S., and GWYER, G. D. International trade in agricultural products in relation to economic development. In Southworth, H. M., and Johnston, B. F., ed. Agricultural development and economic growth, p.403-452. 1967. HD1415.S6  
Bibliography, p.443-447.  
Includes comment by S. S. Hoos and H. G. Johnson.
- 55551 TOLLOY, G. In ten years horticultural exports can be doubled. (It) G. Agr. 77(41):470. Oct.8,1967. 16 It1G
- 55552 TONTZ, R. L., RAHE, D. H., and CORLEY, J. R. U.S. exports of agricultural commodities in 1967/68. Foreign Agr. Trade U. S., Dec.1967:5-8. A286.9 Ag8
- 55553 U. S. CONGRESS. JOINT ECONOMIC COMMITTEE. The future of U.S. foreign trade policy. Hearings, 90th Cong., 1st sess., July 11, 12, 13, 18, 19, and 20, 1967. Volume I-II. Washington, 1967. 2 v. HF1455.A5
- 55554 VANORE, R. Foreign trade in horticultural products and citrus in 1966. (It) Tec. Agr. 19(4):374-384. July/Aug.1967. 16 T22
- 55555 WOODARD, A. U.S.-Western Hemisphere farm trade dips in 1966-67. Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets 5(51):16-17,20. Dec.18,1967. A281.9 F76Fo  
Statistics.
- 55556 WORTHINGTON, H. L. A look ahead at agricultural trade policies and problems. Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets 5(51):7-9. Dec.18,1967. A281.9 F76Fo





**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS: PROCESSING,  
DISTRIBUTION, AND STATISTICS**

**GENERAL**

- 55557 ADRIAN, J. Prospects of improving world nutrition. (Por) *Gaz. Agr. Angola* 12(10):752-753,755,757,773. Oct.1967. 24 G252  
Vegetable protein concentrates and synthetic foods.
- 55558 BURK, M. C., and EZEKIEL, M. Food and nutrition in developing economies. In Southworth, H. M., and Johnston, B. F., ed. *Agricultural development and economic growth*, p.327-363. 1967. HD1415.S6  
Bibliography, p.354-358.  
Includes comment by D. M. Hegsted.
- 55559 CASTRO, S. DE., and LAURITZ, J. Some steps towards an optimal foodstuffs consumption, production and importation programme for Trinidad and Tobago. *Social and Economic Studies* 16(4):349-364. Dec.1967. 280.8 S0125
- 55560 COOK, R. L. The world food situation. *Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. East. U. S. East. Can. Proc.*, 14th Reg. Meeting:13-21. 1967. 66.9 Am353
- 55561 CROWDER, F. M. Food service employee training via educational television. *J. Milk Food Technol.* 31(1):1-4. Jan.1968. 44.8 J824
- 55562 DANDEKAR, V. M. Role of food and aid under conditions of rapid population growth. *World Pop. Conf. Proc.*, v.3:358-362. 1965, pub.1967. HB849.W6 1965
- 55563 FOX, G. S. The war against hunger. *Yield* 3(8):8-10. Nov.1967. HD1491.A1Y5
- 55564 FISCHNICH, O. E. The possibilities of expanding food production by 1980. *World Pop. Conf. Proc.*, v.3:369-374. 1965, pub.1967. HB849.W6 1965
- 55565 FISHER, J. L. The relationship of material resources and population to economic and social development. *World Pop. Conf. Proc.*, v.3:313-317. 1965, pub.1967. HB849.W6 1965  
Includes food supply.
- 55566 FREEMAN, O. L. Help for developing countries in waging war on hunger. *Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets* 5(49):3-5. Dec.4,1967. A281.9 F76Fo  
Freedom from hunger campaign.
- 55567 GANNAWAY, J. W. Emergency food plans take shape. *J. Milk Food Technol.* 31(1):9,15. Jan. 1968. 44.8 J824
- 55568 INDIA, MINISTRY OF FOOD, AGRICULTURE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION. DEPT. OF FOOD. Report, 1966-67. New Delhi, 1967. 52 p. 22 In227  
Includes statistics.
- 55569 JOHNSON, R. M. Humanitarian aspects of nutrition for an expanding world population. *World Rev. Nutr. Diet.* 8:8-24. 1967. 389.1 W892  
Review of the literature.
- 55570 KAPSIOTIS, G. D. Struggling to meet the protein needs. *Nutr. News* 5(3):27-33. July/Sept. 1967. QD141.A1N8  
Sources.
- 55571 LAWLER, F. K. 68 as executives see it. *Food Eng.* 40(1):67-69. Jan.1968. 389.8 F737  
Of food industry.
- 55572 LESKIEWICZOWA, J., and DEMBINSKA, M., ed. *Pozywienie w dawnej Polsce [Food in Poland in the past]*. Poland. *Inst. Hist. Kult. Mater. Stud. Dziejow Gosp. Wiejskiego* 9(3):192 p. Ref. 1967. 20.5 P76
- 55573 LIEBENOW, R. C. Where are we fighting the war on hunger? *Nat. Agr. Credit Conf. Proc.*, 16th Conf.:147-158. 1967. 284.29 N21
- 55574 MALIN, K. M. Food resources of the earth. *World Pop. Conf. Proc.*, v.3:385-390. 1965, pub.1967. HB849.W6 1965
- 55575 MASHBITZ, Y. G. Population growth and the food problem in Latin America. *World Pop. Conf. Proc.*, v.3:391-395. Ref. 1965, pub.1967. HB849.W6 1965
- 55576 MILNER, M. Meeting world protein needs. *Sugar News [Manilla]* 43(11):689,691. Nov.1967. 65.8 Su36
- 55577 NEHMER, S. U.S. food role reviewed. *Int. Com.* 73(38):10-12. Sept.18,1967. 157.54 F763
- 55578 PANSE, V. G., and AMBLE, V. N. The future of the population and the food supply of India. *World Pop. Conf. Proc.*, v.3:404-408. 1965, pub.1967. HB849.W6 1965
- 55579 PHILLIPS, R. W. Animal agriculture and the world's food supply. *Int. Agr. Ser.* 6,22 p. Ref. 1967. S1.i5  
Interrelationship between population, food supply, land and water availability, and production potential of agriculture; includes the problem of protein supply.
- 55580 PIRIE, N. W. Leaf protein research in the International Biological Program. *Agr. Sci. Rev.* 5(4):17-21. Ref. Fourth Q.1967. A31.3 Ag893  
Food.
- 55581 REVELLE, R. Population and food supplies: the edge of the knife. *Nat. Acad. Sci. Symp. Prospects World Food Supply Proc.* 1966:24-47. HD9000.6.N3 1966
- 55582 RUSK, D. The central purpose of United States foreign policy. *U. S. Dep. State. Bull.* 57(1470): 251-255. Aug.28,1967. 150 B87  
Includes the population-food problem.
- 55583 SEN, B. R. Role of food in world peace. *World Rev. Nutr. Diet.* 8:1-7. 1967. 389.1 W892  
Population and food supply and the Freedom-from-Hunger Campaign of the FAO.
- 55584 SLATER, W. K. Man and his food. *J. Food Technol.* 2(3):15p-26p. Sept.1967. TP368.J6  
Population and food supply.  
Includes discussion by P. G. Hart.
- 55585 SOKOLOV, M. M. Prospects of agricultural development in connexion with population growth. *World Pop. Conf. Proc.*, v.3:414-418. 1965, pub.1967. HB849.W6 1965  
On the Malthusian theory and outlook for agricultural productivity.
- 55586 SPITZER, R. R. Let's keep our stake in tomorrow. *Tex. Nutr. Conf. Proc.*, 22nd Annu. Conf.:157-181. Ref. 1967. 389.79 T31  
Population growth and food supply.
- 55587 TROUT, S. A. Novel ways of producing food. *Aust. Food Mfr. Distrib.* 37(4):20,22,24. Nov.13,1967. 389.8 Au7  
Sources.
- 55588 WIELOWIEJSKI, J. Food consumption in Poland during the La Tene and Roman periods. (Pol) *Poland. Inst. Hist. Kult. Mater. Stud. Dziejow Gosp. Wiejskiego* 9(3):7-30. Ref. 1967. 20.5 P76  
French summary.

**ANALYSIS AND COMPOSITION**

- 55589 BAKER, R. E., and MACMASTERS, M. M. Coacervation of starch. IV. *Starke* 19(12):399-402. Ref. Dec.1967. 309 St22
- 55590 BARBIROLI, G. Simultaneous paper ring chromatography of 12 vitamins. (It) *Minerva Dietol.* 7(4):257-258. Oct./Dec.1967. 389.8 M66
- 55591 DEUTSCHE CHEMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. 100th anniversary of the German Chemical Society and chief meeting 1967 of the Society of German Chemists [Gesellschaft Deutscher Chemiker], September 18 to 23, 1967, in Berlin. (Ge) *Pharm. Zeitung* 112(39):1356-1362. Sept.28,1967. 396.8 P496  
Includes summaries of papers on food chemistry.
- 55592 ELIASAF, J., and AYCHE, J. B. The interaction of starch with bromine in acid solution. *Carbohydr. Res.* 5(4):470-476. Ref. Dec.1967. 385 C172
- 55593 FINEGOLD, H., and SLOVER, H. T. Spectroscopic studies of aromatic isoprenoids; application of nuclear resonance to the structural differentiation of tocopherols. *J. Org. Chem.* 32(8):2557-2561. Ref. Aug.1967. 381 J827
- 55594 FREUDENBERG, K. Emil Fischer on the molecular constitution of cellulose and starch. (Ge) *Chem. Ber.* 100(12):CLXXII-CLXXXVIII. 1967. 384 B45
- 55595 GREENWOOD, C. T. The thermal degradation of starch. *Advance. Carbohydr. Chem.* 22:483-515. 1967. 381 Ad9  
Review of the literature.



- 55596 HENKENS, C. H. Minor elements in plant products. (Du) Chem. Weekbl. 63(41):461-467, map. Ref. Oct.13,1967. 385 C42
- 55597 JURD, L. A facile new flavan synthesis. Chem. Indus. [London] 52:2175-2176. Dec.30, 1967. 382 M31C
- 55598 KIRCHNER, J. G. Thin-layer chromatography. In Weissberger, A., ed. Technique of organic chemistry, v.12,788 p. Ref. 1967. 386 W434T  
Includes alkaloids, carbohydrates, lipides, economic poisons, terpenes, and essential oils.
- 55599 KITAMURA, M., SAKAGUCHI, S., and SAKAGUCHI, G. Dissociation of Clostridium botulinum type-E toxin. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 29(6):892-897. Dec.29,1967. 442.8 B5236  
In food research.
- 55600 KRULL, L. H., and FRIEDMAN, M. Reduction of protein disulfide bonds by sodium hydride in dimethyl sulfoxide. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 29(3):373-377. Nov.17,1967. 442.8 B5236
- 55601 LUSE, M. Prospects for possible automation of control analysis of food products. (It) Minerva Dietol. 7(4):293-294. Oct./Dec.1967. 389.8 M66
- 55602 NORTH DAKOTA. STATE LABORATORIES COMMISSION. Food and drug bulletin. N. Dak. State Lab. Dep. Bull. 150,108 p. May 1967. 389.9 N814  
Analyses and inspection for the year 1966.
- 55603 PELLATI, R. Mineral salts in some confectionary products. (It) Minerva Dietol. 7(4):307-312. Ref. Oct./Dec.1967. 389.8 M66  
Includes cacao, cocoa, and nuts.
- 55604 PEREZ MIJARES, G. E. Effect of heating on the pasting properties of starches. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4):1297B. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 55605 PETERSON, R. E., and CIEGLER, A. Separation of aflatoxins by two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography. J. Chromatography 31(1):250-251. Nov.1967. 475 J824
- 55606 PHEIL, C. G. Sporulation and spore characteristics of the thermophilic anaerobes. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4):1567B-1568B. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D53  
In food.
- 55607 PUSZTAI, S. Etiological problems of facultative food infecting germs. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 22(9):410-413. Ref. Sept.1967. 41.8 V644
- 55608 ROUGIEUX, R., and CESAIRE, G. A propos of the micro-determination of nitrogen in bromatology. (Fr) Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances 53(9):736-738. May 24/31,1967. 14 P215Bc  
Testing apparatus.
- 55609 RYKOVA, L. I., and CHERNYAEVA, M. I. Osnovy mikrobiologicheskogo kontrolya konservnogo proizvodstva [Principles of microbiological control of the canned food]. Moskva, Pishchevaya Promyshlennost', 1967. 403 p. Ref. TX603.R9
- 55610 SCHINETTI, L., BASTETTI, G., and PEIRONE, G. B. Analytical considerations on determination of Ca, P, Fe in some natural foods and in some industrial products for infants. (It) Minerva Dietol. 7(4):325-327. Oct./Dec.1967. 389.8 M66
- 55611 SHAW, M. K. Formation of filaments and synthesis of macromolecules at temperatures below the minimum for growth of Escherichia coli. J. Bacteriol. 95(1):221-230. Ref. Jan. 1968. 448.3 J82  
Food bacteria.
- 55612 SHELTON, R. L. The changing concept of food sanitation. Baker's Dig. 42(1):40-42. Feb. 1968. 389.8 S11  
Bacteriological inspection.
- 55613 STREICHAN, D. The behaviour of some human-pathogenic bacteria and bacteriotoxins in food and their elimination by heat treatment of food. I. Salmonellae. (Ge) Arch. Lebensmittelhyg. 18(12):284-288. Dec.1967. 41.8 L49
- 55614 TANZANIA. GOVERNMENT CHEMIST DEPT. Annual report 1966. Dar es Salaam, 1967. 24 p. 385 T15  
Includes food analyses.
- 55615 WALBEEK, W. VAN, SCOTT, P. M., and THATCHER, F. S. Mycotoxins from food-borne fungi. Can. J. Bot. 14(2):131-137. Ref. Mar. 1968. 470 C16C
- 55616 WESTOO, G. Determination of methylmercury compounds in foodstuffs. II. Acta Chem. Scand. 21(7):1790-1800. 1967. 385 Ac82
- 55617 ZATSEPINA, L. N., SAPARLYEV, KH., and PAVLOTSKAYA, F. O. The determination of Sr<sup>90</sup> in plant material. Hyg. Sanit. 31(10/12):76-78. Oct./Dec.1966. RA421.G53  
Translation from Gigiena i Sanitariya. Issued by CFSTI.
- 55618 ZOBEL, H. F., FRENCH, A. D., and HINKLE, M. E. X-ray diffraction of oriented amylose fibers. II. Structure of V amyloses. Biopolymers 5(9):837-845. Ref. 1967. 381 B524

## CONSUMPTION AND UTILIZATION

- 55619 BASS, L. W., and LANGLEY, S. J. Utilization of renewable resources as a stimulus for socio-economic development. World Pop. Conf. Proc., v.3:309-312. 1965,pub.1967. HB849.W6 1965  
Changes in the use of foods and raw materials.
- 55620 LE BOVIT, C. Expenditures for food away from home. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. Nat. Food Situation. NFS 122:42-48. Nov.15,1967. 1.941 S2F73
- 55621 LE BOVIT, C. Household use of food, 1955-65. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. Nat. Food Situation. NFS 122:38-41. Nov.15,1967. 1.941 S2F73
- 55622 PALOS, I. Some consideration on changes of food consumption patterns. (Hu) Statist. Szemle 45(7):719-722. July 1967. 266.5 S2M  
Hungary.
- 55623 SOIGNET, D. M., and MCKELVEY, J. B. Direct synthesis of 1,1,4,4-tetraethylpiperazinium dichloride. J. Org. Chem. 33(1):460. Jan. 1968. 381 J827
- 55624 SUKHATME, P. V., and SCHULTE, W. Forecasts of nutritional requirements and the expected levels of demand for food. World Pop. Conf. Proc., v.3:419-424. 1965,pub.1967. HB849.W6 1965

## DISTRIBUTION, MARKETING, AND TRANSPORTATION

- 55625 ABBOTT, J. C. The development of marketing institutions. In Southworth, H. M., and Johnston, B. F., ed. Agricultural development and economic growth, p.364-402. 1967. HD1415.S6  
Bibliography, p.393-398.  
Includes comment by M. P. Miracle.  
In developing areas.
- 55626 BARFIELD, A., and others. Marketing and the merchant. Agr. Merchant 47(9):48-51,54-57. Sept.1967. 10 Ag89  
M. Malleon, R. G. Purvis, and J. F. Wake-lin joint authors.  
Great Britain.
- 55627 BRYANT, D. Polarstream as a transport system and cryoseal freezing. Aust. Food Mfr. Distrib. 37(2):36. Sept.11,1967. 389.8 Au7  
Liquid nitrogen used.
- 55628 BURNHAM, B. O., and CRAVENS, M. E. A business analysis of 17 farm roadside markets in Ohio. Ohio. Agr. Res. Develop. Center Res. Bull. 1003,27 p. Dec.1967. 100 Oh3S
- 55629 BYRNE, R. J. Co-op transportation--problems and opportunities; introductory statement. Amer. Coop. 1967:403. 280.29 Am3A
- 55630 CARROLL, W. E. Select your natural food wisely. (Fr) Quebec Lait. Aliment. 26(11):10-11. Nov.1967. 44.8 Q3
- 55631 COX, K. K., ed. Readings in market research. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1967. Ref. 386 p. HF5415.2.C6

- 55632 D'ARAGONA, G. G. Market analysis. (It) Ref. Econ. Agr. 22(4/6):245-307. Ref., p.291-294. 1967. 281.8 R52  
English summary.  
Includes marketing in Italy.  
Includes discussion.
- 55633 DARPOUX, R., and ROUSSEL, M. Marches et prix agricoles [Agricultural markets and prices]. Ed. 2, rev. and enl. Paris, Bailliere, 1967. 234 p. Ref. (Collection d'Enseignement Agricole) HD1415.D3 1967
- 55634 DEZELAK, B. The role of marketing research in social planning. (Sl) Nase Gospod. 12(8): 179-185; (11):218-224. Aug.25, Nov.25, 1966. 280.8 N17
- 55635 DUTRIEUX, L. Trends in marketing. (Fr) Rev. Conserv. 22(9):65-68. Oct.3/6, 1967. 389.8 R326
- 55636 EKLUND, H. Grocery store sales in 1965-66. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. Nat. Food Situation. NFS 122:36-37. Nov.15, 1967. 1.941 S2F73
- 55637 EVERITT, A. The marketing of agricultural produce. Agr. Hist. Engl. Wales 4:466-592. 1967. HD593.A3
- 55638 FABRE, J. P. To whom and how do the Polish farmers sell their products? (Fr) Inform. Agr. [Paris] 373:33-34, map. Sept. 1967. HD1945.A1I5
- 55639 FOREMAN, M. C. Effective transport organization and costing. World NPKS 15:9-11, 16. Sept. 1967. HD9483.A1W6
- 55640 FRAZIER, F. Compulsory bargaining—the road ahead? Feedstuffs 39(49):9, 53-54. Dec.9, 1967. 286.81 F322  
For farm products.
- 55641 HALDEMAN, R. C. What's ahead in agricultural transportation. Amer. Coop. 1967:416-421. 280.29 Am3A  
Chiefly by rail and costs.
- 55642 HANSEN, T. V. Status of the cooperative motor truck exemption. Amer. Coop. 1967:404-408. 280.29 Am3A  
Motor Carrier Act.
- 55643 HOOD, B., CAINE, L., and SIMERL, L. H. Farm market outlook. Dairy Plant Fieldman 11(10):9, 16. Oct. 1967. 44.8 D1419
- 55644 HUNT, K. E. The requirements, sources and use of market intelligence. In Warley, T. K., ed. Agricultural producers and their markets, p.534-543. 1967. HD9000.1.W3
- 55645 KALIS, H. Agrarian policy between market and farm. (Ge) Raiffeisen-Rundschau 19(10): 408-409. Oct. 1967. 284.28 R132
- 55646 KOTTL, H. Market observation and market research as a management function: their possibilities and prerequisite. (Ge) Wintertagung 1967:87-99. 27 W73  
Austria.
- 55647 MILLER, C. J., ed. Marketing and economic development; readings in agribusiness research. Lincoln, University of Nebraska Press, 1967. 422 p. Ref. HD1434.M5
- 55648 MIRCHEV, G. Contractual system in procurement of agricultural products discussed. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 606:9-13. Nov.22, 1967. (JPRS 43,408) 173 J663Ste  
In Bulgaria.  
Translation from Khranitelna Promishlenost 16(8):15-16. Oct. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTL.
- 55649 POZAR, D. Technique of the calculation of freight rates in transportation by rail. (Sl) Nase Gospod. 11(10):258-284. Oct.25, 1966. 280.8 N17
- 55650 RAMADORO, A. The Federated Societies [Federconzorzi] and its marketing function. (It) G. Agr. 77(41):472. Oct.8, 1967. 16 ItIG  
Marketing and trade.
- 55651 RYMARENKO, V. Food industry suffers from lack of specialized supply. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Consum. Goods Dom. Trade 217:12-14. Dec.18, 1967. (JPRS 43,756) 173 J663Tro  
Translation from Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta 46:17. Nov. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTL.
- 55652 SCHMITT, G. Once again: Cyclic fluctuations in supply and market form. (Ge) Agrarwirtschaft 17(1):24-26. Jan. 1968. 281.8 Ag826
- 55653 SCHUT, B. Following Drenthe bicycle paths! (Du) Ned. Heidemaatsch. Tijdschr. 78(7/8): 281-291, map. July/Aug. 1967. 12 N282
- 55654 SEDLARZ, J. B. Possibilities and limitations of agricultural advertising. (Ge) Agrarwirtschaft 17(1):8-11. Jan. 1968. 281.8 Ag826
- 55655 SOCIETA ITALIANA DI ECONOMIA AGRARIA. III° convegno di studi su "Il mercato agricolo ed il potere contrattuale degli agricoltori," Torino 22-23-24 ottobre 1966 [Third study conference on "The agricultural market and the contractual power of farmers," Turin, October 22-23-24, 1966]. Riv. Econ. Agr. 22(4/6), 307 p. 1967. 281.8 R52
- 55656 STRUYEV, A. Development of consumer goods and foodstuffs sales. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Consum. Goods Dom. Trade 211:15-26. Nov.30, 1967. (JPRS 43,516) 173 J663Tro  
Translation from Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta 43:4-5. Oct. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTL.
- 55657 SVENDSEN, K. Marketing planning and marketing policies. (Da) Nord. Lantbruksek. Tidskr. 17(4):149-155. 1967. 281.8 N75  
Chiefly Scandinavia.
- 55658 TRAMPLER, J. Agricultural marketing in the aspect of small regions. (Ge) Agrarwirtschaft 16(12):417-420. Dec. 1967. 281.8 Ag826  
Austria.
- 55659 TURNAU, I. Nutrition in Warsaw in the period of the "lumieres." (Pol) Poland. Inst. Hist. Kult. Mater. Stud. Dziejow Gosp. Wiejskiego 9 (3):115-130. Ref. 1967. 20.5 P76  
French summary.  
Chiefly marketing history.
- 55660 UCHENDU, V. C. Some principles of haggling in peasant markets. Econ. Develop. Cult. Change 16(1):37-50. Ref. Oct. 1967. 280.8 Ec7226
- 55661 WORKSHOP-SEMINAR ON MARKET DEVELOPMENT AND PROMOTION FOR AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, 2, BERKELEY, CALIF., 1965. Proceedings. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-274, 126 p. 1966. A281.9 Ag83E  
Sponsored by Western Agricultural Economic Research Council, Economic Research Service, and Giannini Foundation of Agricultural Economics.
- 55662 WORSECK, R. Will hedging become a common practice? Doane's Agr. Rep. 31(2):9-10. Jan.8, 1968. 281.8 D652
- 55663 ZAMPAGLIONE, G. Competition in agriculture. (It) G. Agr. 77(46):542. Nov.12, 1967. 16 ItIG  
Regulation of supply in Italy and concepts on the European Common Market.

#### GRADING, INSPECTION, STANDARDIZATION, AND QUALITY

- 55664 AUSTERN, H. T. Is Government by exhortation desirable? Food Drug Cosmet. Law J. 22(12): 647-654. Dec. 1967. 389.58 F732  
Food and drug regulation.
- 55665 BALUJA MARCOS, G. Tolerances in contamination of foods with residues of economic poisons. (Sp) An. Bromatol. 18(4):353-363. 1966. 389.8 An1
- 55666 BLANCHFIELD, J. R. Quality and the consumer. Food Mfr. 42(12):21-24. Ref. Dec. 1967. 389.8 F736  
Processed foods.
- 55667 BOTTOMLEY, R. A. The general organization and principles of food additives in Australia. Food Technol. Australia. 19(13):608-609, 611, 613. Oct. 1967. 389.8 F7333
- 55668 BOZOKY, L., KOVACS, J., and PREDMER-SZKY, T. Data on the radioactive contamination of the environment and food in Hungary. (Hu) Idojaras 71(5):281-284. Sept./Oct. 1967. 340.8 Id5  
English summary.
- 55669 BURDITT, G. M. Good manufacturing practice regulations for the food industry. Food Drug Cosmet. Law J. 22(12):677-681. Dec. 1967. 389.58 F732



- 55670 CAMPBELL, A. D. Natural food posions. .  
FDA [Food Drug Admin.] Pap. 1(7):23. Sept.  
1967. HD9000.9 U5A1
- 55671 DAUBERT, B. F. Voluntary compliance. Food  
Drug Cosmet. Law J. 22(12):672-676. Dec.1967.  
389.58 F732  
With Food and Drug Administration regula-  
tions.
- 55672 DEUTSCHE VETERINARMEDIZINISCHE GE-  
SELLSCHAFT. ARBEITSGEBIET LEBENSMIT-  
TEL-HYGIENE. Eleventh working session of  
the Food Sanitation Work Group of the German  
Veterinary Society. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft  
47(11):1246-1248. (Cont.) Nov.1967.  
280.38 F62  
Summaries of papers given in Göttingen,  
September 27-29, 1967.
- 55673 DIXON, M. P. Flavour profile techniques.  
Aust. Food Mf. Distrib. 37(2):56,58. Sept.11,  
1967. 389.8 Au7  
Includes tests.
- 55674 DOBRECKY, J., and CARNEVALE BONINO,  
R. C. D. DE. Critical study of the regulations  
in force on food colorings and considerations  
on their application to drugs. (Sp) Safybi 7  
(21):110-117. 1967. 396.8 Sa1  
English summary.  
In various countries.
- 55675 FOOD AND DRUG LAW INSTITUTE, INC. Pa-  
pers presented at the eleventh annual education  
conference, 1967. Food Drug Cosmet. Law J.  
22(12):632-684. Dec.1967. 389.58 F732  
U. S. Food and Drug Administration, cooperat-  
ing.
- 55676 GODDARD, J. L. FDA goal: make it safe and  
wholesome. Food Eng. 40(1):70-71. Jan.1968.  
389.8 F737
- 55677 HUTT, P. B. Factory inspection authority—the  
statutory viewpoint. Food Drug Cosmet. Law  
J. 22(12):667-671. Dec.1967. 389.58 F732  
Food.
- 55678 ITZEROTT, H. Are there residues of plant  
protection chemicals in our food which endan-  
ger our health and threaten our lives? (Ge)  
Gesunde Pflanzen 20(1):15-17. Jan.1968.  
464.8 G33
- 55679 KEDZIOR, J. A. FDA's voluntary compliance  
program. Food Drug Cosmet. Law J. 22(12):  
682-684. Dec.1967. 389.58 F732
- 55680 MCFARLANE, A. N. In the public interest.  
Food Drug Cosmet. Law J. 22(12):638-641.  
Dec.1967. 389.58 F732  
Food and drug regulation.
- 55681 MOSSEL, D. A. A., GAMARRA, D., and RILO,  
A. Investigation of the bacteriological condi-  
tions concerning some foods on sale in Azul,  
Buenos Aires Province, Argentina. (Sp) Rev.  
Med. Vet. [Buenos Aires] 48(4):351-355. Ref.  
July/Aug.1967. 41.8 B86  
English summary.  
Sanitary conditions.
- 55682 MULLOR, J. B. Foods, nutrition, and anthro-  
pogenesis. (Sp) Santa Fe. Univ. Nac. Litoral.  
Fac. Ing. Quim. 35:247-265. 1966, pub.1967.  
385 Sa5  
English summary.  
Food and disease.
- 55683 OGG, E. S. Colourings, flavourings, preserva-  
tives. Food Technol. Australia 19(15):726-727,  
729-732. Dec.1967. 389.8 F7333  
Related legislation and inspection.
- 55684 OSER, B. L. Food additives in Japan. Food  
Drug Cosmet. Law J. 22(11):611-612. Nov.  
1967. 389.58 F732  
Regulation.
- 55685 RANKIN, W. B. FDA's organization: the rea-  
sons for change. Food Drug Cosmet. Law J.  
22(12):660-666. Dec.1967. 389.58 F732
- 55686 ROGERS, P. O. The changing concept of  
checkweighing. Food Mfr. 42(11):50-51. Nov.  
1967. 389.8 F736
- 55687 RYAN, A. J. Some aspects of the toxicology of  
food additives. Food Technol. Australia 19(15):  
736-737,739. Dec.1967. 389.8 F7333
- 55688 SEMLING, H. V. FDA field system to be --  
operational in 2 yr. Food Process./Marketing  
[Chicago] 28(11):119. Nov.1967. 389.8 F7325
- 55689 SEMLING, H. V. FDA's new emphasis in sani-  
tation—the unseen. Food Process./Marketing  
[Chicago] 28(12):94-97. Dec.1967.  
389.8 F7325  
For foods.
- 55690 SEMLING, H. V. Good manufacturing prac-  
tices help or hindrance? Food Process./Mar-  
keting [Chicago] 29(1):75-80. Jan.1968.  
389.8 F7325  
Regulations.
- 55691 SHEETS, T. J. Problems with reference to the  
persistence of herbicides in plants and soils.  
(Du) Landbouwkundig Tijdschr. 79(9):279-285.  
Sept.1967. 105.2 Or3
- 55692 SHELTON, R. L. The changing concept of food  
sanitation. FDA [Food Drug Admin.] Pap. 1(8):  
12. Oct.1967. HD9000.9 U5A1
- 55693 SINFEL, H. J. Standardization of methods of  
food inspection. (Ge) Arch. Lebensmittelhyg.  
18(9):193-195. Ref. Sept.1967. 41.8 L49
- 55694 TOXICANTS occurring naturally in foods.  
Washington, National Academy of Sciences,  
1966. 301 p. Ref. (National Research Council.  
Publication 1354) TX531.T6  
Papers prepared for the Food Protection  
Committee of the Food and Nutrition Board,  
National Research Council.  
Discussion by J. M. Coon.
- 55695 WOODWORTH, J. R. Food and drug regulatory  
programs in England, Wales, and Scotland.  
Food Drug Cosmet. Law J. 22(11):576-588.  
Nov.1967. 389.58 F732

#### PACKING AND PACKAGING

- 55696 BARRATT, R. F. Packaging materials; Cana-  
dian growth astounding. Can. Food Indus. 38  
(11):31-32. Nov.1967. 286.83 C166
- 55697 MATTEL, F. Parcels and prepackaging. (It)  
Avicoltura 36(1):77-82. Jan.1967. 47.8 R523  
Especially containers and plastic film for  
wrapping of food.
- 55698 NINNEMAN, K. W., and PECHINSKI, L. Nylon  
6 film and its role in food packaging. Package  
Eng. 13(3):66-69. Mar.1968. 280.38 P122

#### PRICES, PRICE CONTROL, AND RATIONING

- 55699 ALBERTARIO, P. The prices of agriculture.  
(It) G. Agr. 77(51):597-598. Dec.17,1967.  
16 It1G
- 55700 CALZECCHI-ONESTI, A. Absurdity on agri-  
cultural prices. (It) G. Agr. 77(32):383.  
Aug.6,1967. 16 It1G
- 55701 CHANG, T. T. T'ai-wan sha t'ang pao cheng  
chia ko chih yen chiu; yen chiu shin chou nien  
tsung pao kao [A study on the guarantee price  
of sugar in Taiwan; report of ten years re-  
search work]. T'ai-pei, T'ai-wan T'ang yeh  
kung ssu, 1967. 149 p. HD9104.C5  
Includes English summary and table on con-  
tents.
- 55702 CRAMOIS. Communications relative to the  
past agricultural season. V. Financial results.  
(Fr) Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend.  
Hebd. Seances 53(9):674-686. May 24/31,1967.  
14 P215Bc  
Includes prices and value of production.  
Includes discussion.
- 55703 ELLARD, R. Food prices unaffected by U.K.  
dock strike. Food Indus. S. Afr. 20(7):61,63,  
65. Nov.1967. 389.8 F7372
- 55704 JACEK, K., and LASTOWIECKI, K. Price re-  
lation of agricultural products sold and pur-  
chased by the farm population. (Pol) Zagad-  
nienia Ekon. Rolnej 2:33-49. 1967. 281.8 Z14  
English summary.
- 55705 KRISHNA, R. Agricultural price policy and  
economic development. In Southworth, H. M.,  
and Johnston, B. F., ed. Agricultural develop-  
ment and economic growth, p.497-547. Ref.,  
p.538-540. 1967. HD1415.S6  
Includes comment by W. P. Falcon and D. G.  
Johnson.
- 55706 MANEGOLD, D. Comparison of producer  
prices of agricultural products and consumer  
prices for food with the aid of index numbers.  
(Ge) Agrarwirtschaft 17(1):1-8. Jan.1968.  
281.8 Ag826



- 55707 WALKER, M. Do the poor pay more for food? Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ., Nov.7,1967,2 p. HD9284.U5K3

## PROCESSING AND STORAGE

- 55708 ALIKONIS, J. J., and ZIEMBA, J. V. Edible coatings. II. Coating techniques. Food Eng. 40 (2):90-91. Feb.1968. 389.8 F737
- 55709 BAER, A. Recent progress in laboratory equipment and equipment in freeze-drying. (Fr) Fermentatio 1:26-46. Ref. 1967. 390.8 F38 Food.
- 55710 BERNARD, E., and WOJCIOWICZ, M. How to automate? (Fr) Indus. Aliment. Agr. 84(9/10):1219-1223. Sept./Oct.1967. 383 As7 English summary.
- 55711 BEUMER-JOCHMANS, M. P. Lyophilization in microbiology. (Fr) Fermentatio 1:47-56. Ref. 1967. 390.8 F38 Includes food bacteria.
- 55712 CHARON, M. A. Continuous lyophilization of liquid and semi-liquid foods. (Fr) Indus. Aliment. Agr. 84(9/10):1235-1240. Sept./Oct. 1967. 383 As7 English summary.
- 55713 CORNAZ, G. Some thoughts on the vacuum freeze-drying and its application to food industry. (Fr) Fermentatio 1:7-25. 1967. 390.8 F38
- 55714 COUNCIL OF AUSTRALIAN FOOD TECHNOLOGY ASSOCIATIONS INCORPORATED. 1967 CAFTA conference; minutes of conference held at Melbourne, 26-28 June, 1967. Food Technol. Australia 19(15):708-711,713-715,717-719, 721-723,725. Dec.1967. 389.8 F7333
- 55715 DEINDOERFER, F. H. Formulate improved beef and poultry flavors. Food Process./Marketing [Chicago] 28(12):38-39. Dec.1967. 389.8 F7325 Used in foods.
- 55716 DENTZER, M. T. An element of comfort: the collective refrigerator. (Fr) Inform. Agr. [Paris] 373:49. Sept.1967. HD1945.A115
- 55717 DUGAY, J. Cold on the farm. (Fr) Agriculture [Paris] 30(301):193-194. June 1967. 14 Ag823 Refrigeration and freezing.
- 55718 ESPIARD, E. The continuous process in the manufacture of starches. (Fr) Indus. Aliment. Agr. 84(9/10):1243-1250. Sept./Oct.1967. 383 As7 English summary.
- 55719 FEDERATION OF ASSOCIATIONS OF MATERIALS HANDLING MANUFACTURERS. The economics of materials handling. 1-2. Food Mfr. 42(12):31-35. Dec.1967. 389.8 F736 Used in food factories; includes equipment.
- 55720 GINSBURG, L. Refrigeration and its responsibility to the people. Food Indus. S. Afr. 20(5):47,49,51. Sept.1967. 388.8 F7372
- 55721 GORINI, F., and FERRARI, A. Investigations on disinfection of refrigeration cells. (It) Ital. Agr. 104:1313-1318. Ref. Dec.1967. 16 It1
- 55722 GUALDA, C. Refrigerated storage is in full development. (Sp) Cultiv. Mod. 50(4):201-202. Apr.1967. 15 C89 Food.
- 55723 HOLDSWORTH, S. D. Cryogenic freezing. Food Mfr. 42(7):42,44,47. Ref. July 1967. 389.8 F736
- 55724 INGRAM, M., and KITCHELL, A. G. Salt as a preservative for foods. J. Food Technol. 2(1):1-15. Ref. Mar.1967. TP368.J6
- 55725 JONG, A. DE. Food conservation by irradiation. (Du) Neth. Dir. Landbouw. Landbouw-voorlichting 24(9):315-318. Sept.1967. 12 N383M
- 55726 KAMINSKI, W. Problems in food-processing industry's long-range plan. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 606:32-44, map. Nov.22,1967. (JPRS 43,408) 173 J663Ste In Poland. Translation from Przemysl Spozywczy 9:3-7. 1967. Issued by CFSTI.

- 55727 LONGREE, K. Quantity food sanitation. New York, Interscience, 1967. 397 p. Ref. TX537.L6 Includes food-borne diseases, food processing and storage, food regulation, and sources of contamination.
- 55728 LUCIANI, V. Food preservation. (It) G. Agr. 77(53):626. Dec.31,1967. 16 It1G History.
- 55729 MATARRESE, G. R. Iyophilization of food products. (It) Minerva Dietol. 7(4):294-298. Oct./Dec.1967. 389.8 M66
- 55730 MAUREL, G. Refrigeration and agriculture. (Fr) Inform. Agr. [Paris] 373:23,25-26. Sept.1967. HD1945.A115
- 55731 MAZET, R. Evolution in the construction of refrigeration chambers. (Fr) Agriculture [Paris] 30(301):195-196. June 1967. 14 Ag823
- 55732 MELLOR, J. D. Recent developments in freeze drying in Australia and overseas. Food Technol. Australia 19(14):652-653,655,657,659. Nov.1967. 389.8 F7333
- 55733 MUNDEN, J. E. Fermentation products. Process Biochem. 2(9):28-29. Ref. Sept.1967. TPLP7
- 55734 NIERLE, W. Studies on the enzymatic liquefaction of starch. (Ge) Starke 19(12):389-393. Dec.1967. 309 St22 English summary.
- 55735 PERIMAN, D. Fermentation industry brews a formula for global competition. Chem. Week 101(25):83-85,88,93-95,98,100-101. Dec.16, 1967. 381 C426
- 55736 REEVE, G. R. Ultrasonics in processing. Food Process. Marketing [London] 36(435):471-477. Dec.1967. 389.8 F738 Food.
- 55737 SOLLAZZO, G. L. C. Preparation of vitamin and mineral-rich foods from food industry byproducts. (It) Minerva Dietol. 7(4):269-270. Oct./Dec.1967. 389.8 M66
- 55738 TAMMEN, P. T. Some aspects on the preservation of food products by freeze-drying. (Fl) Fermentatio 1:66-77. 1967. 390.8 F38 French summary.
- 55739 TOURNIER, M. Atomized drying and automation. (Fr) Indus. Aliment. Agr. 84(9/10):1227-1232. Sept./Oct.1967. 383 As7 English summary.
- 55740 VERHEUGEN, W. The vacuum freeze-drying—an introductory review. (Fl) Fermentatio 1:4-6. 1967. 390.8 F38 Food.

## STATISTICS

- 55741 BELGIUM. INSTITUT NATIONAL DE STATISTIQUE. La statistique agricole, annees 1963-1964-1965-1966 [Agricultural statistics, years 1963-1964-1965-1966]. Bruxelles, 1967. 161 p. 258 B415 Library has also Flemish edition, 161 p. (258 B415Af).
- 55742 BOWDEN, P. Statistical appendix. Agr. Hist. Engl. Wales 4:814-870. 1967. HD593.A3
- 55743 BREMEN. STATISTISCHES LANDESAMT. Monats- und Jahreszahlen fur das Jahr 1966 [Monthly and annual figures for the year 1966]. Statist. Mitt. Bremen 22(1),72 p. 1967. 265 St292 Agricultural statistics included.
- 55744 BUDAPEST. KOZPONTI STATISZTIKAI HIVATAL. Mezogazdasagi adatok. 1. 1967. [Agricultural data. I. 1967]. Hung. Kozp. Statisztikai Hivatal. Mezogazd. Adatok 6,190 p. 1967. HD1940.H8A23
- 55745 BUDAPEST. KOZPONTI STATISZTIKAI HIVATAL. Mezogazdasagi adatok. 2. 1967. [Agricultural data. II. 1967]. Hung. Kozp. Statisztikai Hivatal. Mezogazd. Adatok 9,350 p. 1967. HD1940.H8A23
- 55746 EL SALVADOR. DIRECCION GENERAL DE ESTADISTICA Y CENSOS. Anuario estadistico, 1965. Volumen II. [Statistical annual, 1965. Volume II]. San Salvador, 1967. 428 p. 254 Sa52 Agricultural statistics included.



- 55747 FINLAND. TILASTOLLINEN PAATOIMISTO. Maatalous Maatalouden vuositilasto. Agriculture: Annual statistics of agriculture 1966. Helsinki, 1967. (Suomen Virallinen Tilasto III: 62) 59 p. 267.5 B47J  
Table headings in English and Swedish.
- 55748 GRAHAM, J. E., and MUIRHEAD, R. C. Evaluating the 1966 agricultural census. Can. J. Agr. Econ. 16(1):45-53. Feb. 1968. 281.8 C16  
Canada.
- 55749 INDIA. CENTRAL STATISTICAL ORGANISATION. Statistical pocket-book of the Indian Union, 10th, 1966. New Delhi, 1967. 177 p. 269.5 In232  
Agricultural statistics included.
- 55750 IRELAND. CENTRAL STATISTICS OFF. Statistical abstract of Ireland, 1966. Dublin, 1966. 379 p. 256.12 In2S  
Agricultural and forestry statistics included.
- 55751 KHATCHADOURIAN, L. DER, and PEQUIGNOT, R. Development of principal crops in recent years. (Fr) Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances 53(9):653-672. May 24/31, 1967. 14 P215Bc  
Field crop acreages.
- 55752 LIBYA. CENSUS AND STATISTICAL DEPT. Statistical abstract 1966. Tripoli, 1967. 288 p. 270 L614S  
Tables also in Arabic.  
Agricultural statistics included.
- 55753 MEDIN, K. Crop yield estimation in Sweden. (Hu) (Condensed.) Statist. Szemle 45(7):723-730. July 1967. 266.5 St2M  
English summary.
- 55754 POLAND. GLOWNY URZAD STATYSTYCZNY. Maly rocznik statystyczny [Pocket statistical yearbook], 1966. Warszawa, 1966. 334 p., map. 267.2 G51Ma  
Includes agriculture.
- 55755 ROMANIA. DIRECTIA CENTRALA DE STATISTICA. Statistical yearbook of the Socialist Republic of Romania 1967; translation of texts. n.p., 1967. 267.8 St2  
Includes statistics of agriculture and forestry.
- 55756 SINHA, S. K., and others. Tables with notes on agricultural holdings in rural India. India. Secretar. Nat. Sample Surv. 113, 171 p. 1967. 269.5 Ec73  
A. K. Sanyal, G. Venkateswarlu, and M. S. Murty, joint authors.  
Sixteenth round: July 1960-June 1961.
- BEVERAGES AND CONDIMENTS**
- 55757 ARJUN, B. V. M. Wine. Process Biochem. 2(9): 32-33. Sept. 1967. TP1.P7
- 55758 BARRETT, J., GRIFFITHS, C. M., and KIRSOP, B. H. Some effects of malt kilning on wort properties. Inst. Brewing J. 73(5):445-450. Sept./Oct. 1967. 390.9 In7
- 55759 BASHTANNAYA, I. I. The effect of different amounts of sulfur dioxide, breed of yeasts and air space in the fermenting vessel on foam formation during fermentation and quality of wine. (Rus) Kishinev. Moldavskil Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sadov. Vinogradarstva Vinodeliya. Tr. 12:83-97. 1966. 87 K64
- 55760 BIESER, K. L. Wine production society: Manufacture of quality wines only in the grape-producing district. (Ge) Raiffeisen-Rundschau 19(10):420-421. Oct. 1967. 284.28 R132
- 55761 BOULET, D. Evolution in the market of wine in France. (Fr) Indus. Aliment. Agr. 84(9/10): 1361-1369. Sept./Oct. 1967. 383 As7
- 55762 BROWN, A. M. New method for the determination of hot-water extract of malt. Inst. Brewing J. 73(5):438-441. Sept./Oct. 1967. 390.9 In7
- 55763 BROWN, A. M. The variation of malt wort solution factors with extract concentration. Inst. Brewing J. 73(5):436-438. Sept./Oct. 1967. 390.9 In7
- 55764 BULLEN, P. A nation of beer drinkers. Agr. Merchant 47(9):6-7. Sept. 1967. 10 Ag89  
Great Britain.
- 55765 CASAS LUCAS, J. F. Development of oxidases in musts and wines following wine manufacturing processes and treatment; communication. (Fr) Office Int. Vigne Vin. Bull. 40(442):1339-1378. Ref. Dec. 1967. 390.8 B87  
Presented at the 7th meeting of Commission II of the O.I.V. held in Mainz, September 4-11, 1967.
- 55766 CASTELLI, T. Vintage time; why it's necessary to have recourse to selected yeast cultures to stabilize an improved fermentation of musts. (It) G. Agr. 77(38):435. Sept. 17, 1967. 16 It1G
- 55767 CLARK, D. F. Brewing. Process Biochem. 2(9):41-42. Sept. 1967. TP1.P7
- 55768 CONGRES INTERNATIONAL DE LA VIGNE ET DU VIN, 11, LISBON, 1965. [Proceedings]. (Fr) Office Int. Vigne Vin. Bull. 40(440):1071-1090. (Cont.) Oct. 1967. 390.8 B87  
New materials for the manufacture and covering of wine containers; Yugoslav report by M. Veselic; Bulgarian report.
- 55769 CONGRES INTERNATIONAL DE LA VIGNE ET DU VIN, 11, LISBON, 1965. [Proceedings]. (Fr) Office Int. Vigne Vin. Bull. 41(443):85-91. (Cont.) Jan. 1968. 390.8 B87  
Influence of temperatures of fermentation and storage of wine and special wines on their chemical, microbiological and organoleptic characteristics; Austrian report.
- 55770 COOK, A. H. The outlook on hop utilization. Master Brewers Ass. Amer. Tech. Quart. 4(3): 177-181. Ref. July/Sept. 1967. 390.9 M39T  
In brewing.
- 55771 COWLAND, T. W. Some effects of aeration on the continuous fermentation of hopped wort. Inst. Brewing J. 73(6):542-551. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1967. 390.9 In7  
Effects of oxygen.
- 55772 CRESCIOLI, O. Vicenza grape and wine production. (It) Vicenza Econ. 22(9):546-551. Sept. 1967. 287 V662
- 55773 CROSSLEY, H. E. Rum, an old product for a new state. Hawaii. Sugar Technol. Rep., 25th Annu. Meeting:1-4. 1966, pub. 1967. 65.9 H317  
Sugarcane.
- 55774 DALMASSO, G. The situation of viticulture in the world viewed at the annual assises of the International Grape and Wine Office. (It) Colt. G. Vinicolo Ital. (n.s.) 113(9):218-219. Sept. 1967. 16 C72  
Chiefly on the wine industry.
- 55775 DIXON, I. J. Hop substances and yeast behaviour. Inst. Brewing J. 73(5):488-493. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1967. 390.9 In7
- 55776 DOERK, K. Intelligent meeting of theory and practice. (Ge) Raiffeisen-Rundschau 19(10): 423-424. Oct. 1967. 284.28 R132  
Wine cooperatives.
- 55777 ENARI, T. M., and LINKO, M. Unmalted barley in brewing. Master Brewers Ass. Amer. Tech. Quart. 4(3):182-184. Ref. July/Sept. 1967. 390.9 M39T
- 55778 FADENKO, P. S. "Yaloven" sherry wine. (Rus) Vinodelie Vinograd. SSSR 6:58-59. 1967. 95.8 V77
- 55779 GAROGLIO, P. G. Chianti and its law. (It) G. Agr. 77(39):447. Sept. 24, 1967. 16 It1G
- 55780 GAROGLIO, P. G. New indicators for vinous materials. (It) G. Agr. 77(42):490. Oct. 15, 1967. 16 It1G  
Lithium in wine analysis.
- 55781 GAROGLIO, P. G. The new indicators for vinous materials. (It) G. Agr. 77(42):490. Oct. 15, 1967. 16 It1G
- 55782 GHOSH, B. N. Studies on the effect of high temperature milling on the quality of Arabica coffee beans. J. Agr. Eng. Res. 12(4):270-273. Ref. Dec. 1967. 58.8 J82
- 55783 GLOETZL, J. Principles of wort treatment. Master Brewers Ass. Amer. Tech. Quart. 4(3): 185-191. Ref. July/Sept. 1967. 390.9 M39T
- 55784 GOSWELL, R. W. Sherry manufacture. Process Biochem. 3(2):47-49. Ref. Feb. 1968. TP1.P7



- 55785 HOLLAND, J. K. Annual coffee packaging report; institutional coffee: vacuum pack or gas flush? *World Coffee Tea* 8(8):43-46. Dec.1967. 286.83 W89
- 55786 IVANOVA, I. P. Wine mold and its causal agent—film yeasts. (Rus) Kishinev. Moldavskii Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sadov. Vinogradarstva Vinodeliya. Tr. 12:190-195. Ref. 1966. 87 K64
- 55787 KAWAHARADA, H., and others. The mechanism of formation of high concentration alcohol in sake brewing. III. Stimulation of yeast growth by black koji mold. (Ja) *Agr. Chem. Soc. Jap.* J. 41(12):640-645. Dec.1967. 385 Ag8  
H. Koga, S. Hayashida, and M. Hongo, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 55788 KICHKOVSKY, A., and MEKHOUSLA, N. Study of proteins and nitrogen substances; their evolution in the course of wine treatment; conditions for protein stability of wine; Soviet report. (Fr) *Office Int. Vigne Vin. Bull.* 40(439): 926-933. Ref. Sept.1967. 390.8 B87  
Statement presented at the 6th meeting of Commission II of the O.I.V. held in Sofia, September 12-13, 1966.
- 55789 KUCHOWICZ, Z. The consumption of alcohol and the problem of quality in the 18th century. (Pol) *Poland. Inst. Hist. Kult. Mater. Stud.* Dziejow Gosp. Wiejskiego 9(3):131-150. Ref. 1967. 20.5 P76  
French summary.
- 55790 LALUQUE, A. New process of alcoholic fermentation out of pressed yeast. (Fr) *Indus. Aliment. Agr.* 84(9/10):1379-1380. Sept./Oct. 1967. 383 As7
- 55791 LAYCOCK, D. H. Tea Research Association. *Planters' Chron.* 62(17):321-324. Sept.1,1967. 22 P693
- 55792 LLAGUNO MARCHENA, C. Studies on the quality of Spanish vinegars. (Sp) *An. Bromatol.* 18(4):365-369. 1966. 389.8 An1
- 55793 L'ORANGE, R., and ZIMEN, K. E. Carbon dioxide from atomic explosions, scintillation measurement of ethanol content in naturally pure wine. (Ge) *Naturwissenschaften* 55(1):35-36. Jan.1968. 474 N213
- 55794 MACDONALD, A. F. Tea Research Association. *Planters' Chron.* 62(17):318-319. Sept.1,1967. 22 P693
- 55795 MARESCALCHI, C. The declaration of vineyard lands suited to produce wines of controlled origin. (It) *G. Agr.* 77(50):584. Dec.10, 1967. 16 It1G
- 55796 MEDDINGS, P. J. New approaches in the extraction of malt. *Food Technol. Australia* 19(14):670-671,673,675-677. Ref. Nov.1967. 389.8 F7333  
In brewing.
- 55797 MENCHU, J. F. Elimination of the so called black cream. (Sp) *Rev. Cafetalera* 73:22-23. Sept.1967. 68.28 R322  
Eliminating low quality beans before processing in Guatemala.
- 55798 MENON, K. K. R. Nilgiri Planters' Association. *Planters' Chron.* 62(18):346-350. Sept.15,1967. 22 P693  
Chiefly tea.
- 55799 MERRITT, N. R. The effect of suspended solids on the fermentation of distiller's malt wort. *Inst. Brewing J.* 73(5):484-488. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1967. 390.9 In7
- 55800 MINARIK, E. Microbiology; research results. (Ge) *Vitis* 6(1):82-98. Feb.1967. 95.8 V833  
Review of the literature.
- 55801 MUKHERJEE, S. L. The aroma complex of tea. *World Coffee Tea* 8(7):53-57. Nov.1967. 286.83 W89
- 55802 OTTER, G. E., and TAYLOR, L. Determination of the sugar composition of wort and beer by gas liquid chromatography. *Inst. Brewing J.* 73(6):570-576. Nov./Dec.1967. 390.9 In7
- 55803 PAUL, F. Community wine tasting. (Ge) *Winzer (ser.2)* 23:19-20. Feb.1967. 95.8 W73
- 55804 PEYNAUD, E., and DOMERCQ, S. Study of some homolactic bacteria isolated from wines. (Fr) *Arch. Mikrobiol.* 57(3):255-270. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Ar26  
English summary.  
*Lactobacillus plantarum*, *L. casei* and *Streptobacterium* sp.
- 55805 PEYNAUD, E. Winemaking by continuous fermentation. *Process Biochem.* 2(12):44-46. Dec.1967. TP1.P7
- 55806 PFENNINGER, K. On maintaining the quality status of our eastern Swiss wines. (Ge) *Schweiz. Z. Obst- Weinbau* 103(23):686-688. Nov.11,1967. 80 Sch9
- 55807 PHILLIPS, W. How to capitalize on youth coffeehouses in your marketing area. *World Coffee Tea* 8(5):44-47. Sept.1967. 286.83 W89
- 55808 PORTNO, A. D. The influence of dissolved oxygen on fermentation in a selected continuous system. *Inst. Brewing J.* 73(5):473-477. Sept./Oct.1967. 390.9 In7  
Of wort.
- 55809 PROTIN, R. Situation of viticulture in the world in 1966. (Fr) *Office Int. Vigne Vin. Bull.* 40(440):1091-1134. Oct.1967. 390.8 B87  
Includes statistical tables of grapes and wine.
- 55810 REMY, R. H. Continuous fermentation and vinification with multiple effect. (Fr) *Indus. Aliment. Agr.* 84(9/10):1265-1285. Ref. Sept./Oct.1967. 383 As7  
English summary.
- 55811 RENNIE, H. Infusion and decoction mashing. *Process Biochem.* 2(7):9-11. July 1967. TP1.P7  
Methods of brewing in Great Britain.
- 55812 RENTSCHLER, H., and TANNER, H. Measurement of pressure and determination of carbon dioxide content in sparkling wines i.e. sparkling wine juices. (Ge) *Schweiz. Z. Obst- Weinbau* 103(22):665-666. Oct.28,1967. 80 Sch9  
Equipment.
- 55813 RICHARDS, M., and COWLAND, T. W. The rapid detection of brewery contaminants belonging to the genus *Saccharomyces* by a serological technique. *Inst. Brewing J.* 73(6):552-558. Ref. Nov./Dec.1967. 390.9 In7
- 55814 RODOPULO, A. K., and others. Transformation of amino acids and organic acids while processing sherry wine. (Rus) *Vinodelie Vinograd. SSSR* 3:15-20. 1967. 95.8 V77  
T. N. Levchenko, A. A. Bezzubov, and A. A. Martakov, joint authors.
- 55815 SCAZZOLA, E. Automatism and automation in wine manufacture; possibilities and limitations. (Fr) *Indus. Aliment. Agr.* 84(9/10):1261-1262. Sept./Oct.1967. 383 As7
- 55816 SHRAPNEL, G. S. The technological development of the green ginger industry in Australia. *Food Technol. Australia* 19(13):604-605,607. Oct.1967. 389.8 F7333
- 55817 SIKOVEC, S. Improving quality of wine and grapejuice with the use of pure cultures of yeasts. (Sl) *Soc. Kmetijstvo Gozdarstvo* 18 (11):255-256. Aug.31,1967. 21.5 Sol4  
Fermentation.
- 55818 SIMPSON, A. C. Manufacture of Scotch malt whisky. *Process Biochem.* 3(1):9-12. Ref. Jan.1968. TP1.P7
- 55819 SINGH, B. Research needs of the tea industry. *Planters' Chron.* 62(18):339-340. Sept.15,1967. 22 P693  
India.
- 55820 TANNER, H. On thin-layer chromatography for determination of sorbitol, mannitol and other polyhydroxy compounds. (Ge) *Schweiz. Z. Obst- Weinbau* 103(20):610-617. Sept.30, 1967. 80 Sch9  
In wine.
- 55821 TEA RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF CEYLON. Proceedings of the fourteenth conference held at Radella, on 3, 4, 6, and 7 May, 1967. Ceylon. *Tea Res. Inst. Tea Quart.* 38(3):221-300. Sept. 1967. 68.18 C33



- 55822 VAN GHELUWE, J. E. A., and others. A new approach to the study of volatiles in wort and beer by freeze-drying and gas-liquid chromatography. *Fermentation* 1:78-93. 1967. 390.8 F38  
G. Belleau, A. Jamieson, and A. Buday, joint authors.
- 55823 VITANOV, R. The aging of wine. (Se) *Sovremeno Zemjod.* 14(8):8-9. Aug.1967. S13.S6
- 55824 WOOTTON, A. E., and WORMER, T. M. The quality of Kenya coffee in the period 1953-1963 as defined by the out-turn report. 2. The effect of years, seasons and areas of production on quality relationships. *Turrialba* 17(3):258-274. July/Sept.1967. 8 T86  
Statistical correlations.
- 55825 WORLD COFFEE AND TEA. Annual coffee packaging report. *World Coffee Tea* 8(8):11-41. Dec.1967. 286.83 W89
- 55826 WORLD COFFEE AND TEA. Annual coffee plant report; instant powder trends. 1-3. *World Coffee Tea* 8(7):23-43. Nov.1967. 286.83 W89
- 55827 WORLD COFFEE AND TEA. The world of coffee; focus, NCA's 57th convention. *World Coffee Tea* 8(9):7-112. Jan.1968. 286.83 W89  
Includes discussion on the International Coffee Agreement and promotion.
- 55828 WORLD COFFEE AND TEA. USA coffee, East: less room in the middle. *World Coffee Tea* 8(5):13. Sept.1967. 286.83 W89  
Marketing and promotion.
- 55829 WORLD COFFEE AND TEA. USA coffee, South: the majority downturn. *World Coffee Tea* 8(5):35. Sept.1967. 286.83 W89  
Promotion and marketing.
- DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- 55830 ADAMS, J. S. Dairy industry still adjusting to chain reactions set off by new methods, techniques, products. *New Engl. Dairyman* 51(12):14-15,17-19. Dec.1967. 44.8 N44
- 55831 ASSOCIAZIONE ITALIANA LATTIERO-CASEARIA. Relazione del presidente [Report of the president], 1966. Milano, 1967. 50 p. 44.9 As72
- 55832 BAKER, J. L. Dairy men face uphill battle in meeting stiff challenge from dairy substitutes. *Can. Dairy Ice Cream J.* 46(12):15-16. Dec. 1967. 44.8 C162
- 55833 BASSETT, G. A. In a complex economy rapid change brings many dairy problems. *New Engl. Dairyman* 51(12):1,19-21. Dec.1967. 44.8 N44
- 55834 BEDFORD, C. J. R. The future for dairy education. *Dairy Indus.* 32(12):887-890. Dec.1967. 44.8 D1427
- 55835 BELANGER, J. L. The inspector and the dairy. (Fr) *Quebec Lait. Aliment.* 26(10):8,10,12. Oct.1967. 44.8 Q3
- 55836 BIGORRE, R. The future of cheese industry in France. (Fr) *Rev. Lait. Franc.* 247:519-521. Oct.1967. 44.8 In2
- 55837 CLARKE, G. M. Problems? whose? prospects? where? progress? when? *Southern Dairy Prod. J.* 82(1):16-20. Jan.1968. 44.8 So83
- 55838 CROSSLEY, E. L. Sweeping changes planned for dairy education. *Milk Indus.* 61(5):57,59. Nov.1967. 44.8 M593
- 55839 DES ACCORDS, M. Dairy products-imitation in the Eastern States of the United States. (Fr) *Rev. Lait. Franc.* 247:532-533. Oct.1967. 44.8 In2
- 55840 FARRIS, P. L. The changing profile of Indiana dairy plants. *Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Progr. Rep.* 318,11 p. Sept.1967. 100 In2Res
- 55841 FREEMAN, O., GODDARD, J. L., and MILLER, R. R. Outlook '68. *Milk Dealer* 56(3):9,22, map. Dec.1967. 44.8 M595
- 55842 FRENCH, C. E. Pacesetting with economic tools. *Amer. Coop.* 1967:233-243. 280.29 Am3A  
Of dairy industry.
- 55843 GROTELL, B. On the Finnish creamery industry. (Sw) *Mejertidskrift* 29(3):73-77. June 1967. 44.8 M472
- 55844 HENDERSON, D. J. Revision of the Milk Act. *Town Milk* 15(4):17-18. Nov.1967. 44.8 T66
- 55845 HILKER, R. Uniform inclusion of the dairy industry to market policy. (Ge) *Raiffeisen-Rundschau* 19(10):411-413. Oct.1967. 284.28 R132  
In relation to the EEC.
- 55846 HOLLAND, R. F. Vegetable fats for imitation products. *Amer. Dairy Rev.* 30(1):49,52,99. Jan.1968. 44.8 Am38
- 55847 KAMMERLEHNER, J. Study trip of the Weihenstephan dairymen's course 1967 to eastern France. (Ge) *Deut. Molk.-Zeitung* 88(35):1424-1426. (Cont.) Aug.31,1967. 44.8 Su2
- 55848 KAMMERLEHNER, J. Study trip of the Weihenstephan dairymen's course 1967 to eastern France. (Ge) *Deut. Molk.-Zeitung* 88(36):1466-1468. (Cont.) Sept.7,1967. 44.8 Su2
- 55849 LEMBERG, B. Localization of milk production. (Sw) *Mejertidskrift* 29(3):68-72, map. June 1967. 44.8 M472  
Finland.
- 55850 LE ROUX, G. D. Drakensberg cheese as a staple production. (Af) *Dairy Indus. J. Southern Afr.* 7(3):105-110. July/Sept.1967. 44.8 D1428  
Text partly in English.
- 55851 LESPERANCE, R. Aspects on specialization in milk production in Quebec. (Fr) *Agriculture [Montreal]* 24(3):13-18,32. Sept.1967. 7 Ag82
- 55852 LOMBARD, S. H. Some pressing needs of the dairy industry. *Dairy Indus. J. Southern Afr.* 7(3):101,103,105. July/Sept.1967. 44.8 D1428
- 55853 MICHELET, C. Cheese, from its unknown origin to specialty spread. (Fr) *Indus. Lait. Suisse* 48(35):2-3. (Cont.) Oct.6,1967. 44.8 In24
- 55854 MITTAINÉ, J. Dairying in the Mediterranean area (1964). *Int. Dairy Fed. Annu. Bull.* 1967 (4):1-38. 44.9 In82A
- 55855 NORIS, N. Bavaria's dairy industry prepares for the Common Market. (Ge) *Raiffeisen-Rundschau* 19(10):413-414. Oct.1967. 284.28 R132
- 55856 OLSEN, E. M. On the new Interior Department legislation on consumer milk products. (Da) *Danske Dyrslaegerfor. Medlemsbl.* 50(24):1108-1127. (Concl.) Dec.15,1967. 41.9 D23
- 55857 PEDERSEN, H. The FAO and the dairy industry. (Fr) *Indus. Lait. Suisse* 48(42):1. Nov.24, 1967. 44.8 In24
- 55858 ROGERS, W. B., and BAKER, H. S. An economic analysis of the Alberta butter industry. *Can. J. Agr. Econ.* 16(1):40-44. Feb.1968. 281.8 C16
- 55859 SCHULZ, M. E. 20 years of *Bibliotheca lactis* system for dairy industry and science. *Milch-wissenschaft* 23(1):39-42. Jan.1968. 44.8 M5933
- 55860 STEHLE, G. Special products of the dairy industry. (Ge) *Deut. Molk.-Zeitung* 88(31):1274-1278. Aug.3,1967. 44.8 Su2
- 55861 TYAGI, K. C. The bottles of milk before you. *Gosamvardhana* 15(1):5-6. Apr.1967. 43.8 G69  
Dairy industry.
- 55862 VERMONT DAIRY INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION. [A list of members] October, 1967. *Vt. Dairy Indus. Ass. Papers*, 46th Annu. Conf.:52-58. 1967. 44.9 V593
- 55863 VERMONT DAIRY INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION. Papers presented at the forty-sixth annual conference, the University of Vermont, Burlington, Vermont, September 27 and 28, 1967. n. p., 1967. 58 p. 44.9 V593  
Department of Animal and Dairy Science, University of Vermont, cooperating.
- 55864 WECKEL, K. G. Products for tomorrow. *Milk Dealer* 56(8):M6-M7. May 1967. 44.8 M595
- 55865 WILLIAMS, J. G. Crime prevention and the dairy industry. *Milk Indus.* 61(4):52-54. Oct. 1967. 44.8 M593
- 55866 ZEZZOS, R. Milk and dairy products in Italian folklore. (It) *Mondo Latte* 21(8):587-591. Aug.1967. 44.8 M74

Analysis and Composition

- 55867 ARMANDOLA, P. On the preservation of milk samples. (It) *Minerva Dietol.* 7(4): 256-257. Oct./Dec.1967. 389,8 M66
- 55868 BAILEY, R. W. Factors influencing the chemical qualities of milk. *Milk Board J.* 18(9):28-29,31,33,35. Sept.1967. 44.8 M5934
- 55869 BALDWIN, W. R., and others. Control of sediment in butter. *Can. Dairy Ice Cream J.* 46(12):20-21. Dec.1967. 44.8 C162  
E. S. Humbert, G. Blankenagel, and D. L. Gibson, joint authors.
- 55870 CARINI, S. Examination of sterol fraction for the identification of vegetable oils added to the butter. (It) *Ric. Sci.* 37(1):86-92. Jan.1967. Q4.R5  
English summary.
- 55871 CHIEN, H. C., and RICHARDSON, T. Gross structure of the fat globule membrane of cow's milk. II. Distribution of amino acids, hexosamines, ribonucleic acid, copper and iron. *J. Dairy Sci.* 50(12):1868-1872. Ref. Dec.1967. 44.8 J822
- 55872 COOK, D. J. Microbiologists for the dairy industry. *Milk Indus.* 61(3):29-31. Sept.1967. 44.8 M593
- 55873 DAS, N. K. Staphylococcal phage activities as influenced by milk. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(5):2048B. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 55874 DLJKMAN, A. J., SCHIPPER, C. J., and WALSTRA, P. Counting cell figure in milk. A modern method. (Du) *Veeteelt Zuivelber.* 10(4): 138-142. Apr.1967. 49 V51  
Use of the Coulter Counter.
- 55875 FRANKLIN, J. G. The incidence and significance of *Bacillus cereus* in milk. 1. *Milk Indus.* 61(4):34-37. Oct.1967. 44.8 M593
- 55876 FRANKLIN, J. G. The incidence and significance of *Bacillus cereus* in milk. 2. *Milk Indus.* 61(5):34-37. (Concl.) Ref. Nov.1967. 44.8 M593
- 55877 GEDEK, W., and KOPP, U. Coagulase positive staphylococci from cow's milk. I. Characteristics. (Ge) *Arch. Lebensmittelhgy.* 18(11): 247-250. Nov.1967. 41.8 L49
- 55878 GEDEK, W., and KOPP, U. Coagulase positive staphylococci from cow's milk. II. Antibiotic resistant strains. (Ge) *Arch. Lebensmittelhgy.* 18(12):274-276. Dec.1967. 41.8 L49
- 55879 GONZALEZ-JANOLINO, V. T. The creaming properties of carabaos' milk. I. A comparison of the creaming of cows' milk and carabao's milk. *Milchwissenschaft* 23(1):21-23. Ref. Jan.1968. 44.8 M5933
- 55880 HOLEC, J. Antibiotics and sulfonamides in milk and their determination. (Cz) *Veterinarstvi* 17(8):362-365. 1967. 41.8 V6439
- 55881 JANOSCHEK, A., and METIN, M. The fatty acid composition of German winter and summer butter, Turkish and Italian butter and German margarine. (Ge) *Milchwissenschaft* 23(1):29-33. Jan.1968. 44.8 M5933  
English summary.
- 55882 JOOSTE, P. J., and LATEGAN, P. M. The temperature of milk upon arrival at the city dairies. *Dairy Indus. J. Southern Afr.* 7(3):117, 119,121. Ref. July/Sept.1967. 44.8 D1428
- 55883 JOSHI, C. H., and VEDANAYAKAM, A. R. Buffer value of goat milk. *Indian Vet. J.* 44(8): 673-678. Ref. Aug.1967. 41.8 In2
- 55884 KRAACK, J., and TOLLE, A. Brilliant black reduction test with *Bac. stearothermophilus* var. *calidolactis* in order to detect inhibitors in milk. (Ge) *Milchwissenschaft* 22(11):669-673. Nov.1967. 44.8 M5933  
English summary.
- 55885 KUZDZAL-SAVOIE, S., DIE, R., and KUZDZAL, W. Changes in butter at low temperature. (Fr) *Rev. Lait. Franc.* 247:522-525,528-531. Ref. Oct.1967. 44.8 In2  
Quality tests.
- 55886 MARTH, E. H. Sampling and quality testing of dairy products. *Milk Dealer* 56(3):M2-M6. Dec.1967. 44.8 M595
- 55887 MATTSSON, S. Calcium and phosphorus determination in milk; a comparison of various methods. *Alnarps Lantbruks-, Mejeri- Tradgardsinst. Statens Mejeriforsok. Medd.* 72,9 p. 1965. 44.9 AL6
- 55888 MCKENZIE, H. A. Milk proteins. *Advances Protein Chem.* 22:55-234. 1967. 386.2 An8  
Review of the literature.
- 55889 MCKENZIE, H. A., SAWYER, W. H., and SMITH, M. B. Optical rotatory dispersion and sedimentation in the study of association-dissociation; bovine beta-lactoglobulins near pH 5. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 147(1):73-92. Ref. Sept.19,1967. 381 B552
- 55890 MICEV, N. Sour milk and its importance. (Se) *Sovremeno Zemjod.* 14(8):17. Aug.1967. S13.S6  
In therapeutics.
- 55891 NAKAE, T., and NAKANISHI, T. Application of steady state conduction system to microbiology. IV. Determination of optimum temperature for acid production by some lactic acid bacteria and its application to dairy industry. (Ja) *Agr. Chem. Soc. Jap. J.* 41(3):112-116. 1967. 385 Ag8  
English summary.
- 55892 NAKANISHI, T., and ITOH, T. Studies on the changes of the milk casein by various treatments. V. Identification of volatile carbonyl compounds from heated casein solution. *Agr. Biol. Chem.* 31(9):1066-1069. Ref. Sept.1967. 385 Ag8B
- 55893 PARODI, P. W. Detection of butterfat adulteration and synthetic butterfats. I. Sterol analysis. *Australian J. Dairy Technol.* 22(4):209-212. Ref. Dec.1967. 44.8 Au74
- 55894 REITER, B., and ORAM, J. D. Bacterial inhibitors in milk and other biological fluids. *Nature* 216(5113):328-330. Ref. Oct.28,1967. 472 N21
- 55895 RENNER, E., and KIERMEIER, F. On the validity of the reductase test for the suitability of milk for cheese making. (Ge) *Deut. Molk.-Zeitung* 88(49):1989-1992. (Cont.) Dec.7,1967. 44.8 Su2
- 55896 RESMINI, P., SEMENZA, F., and ZANINI, A. Study of different species of milk. VI. Amino acids of casein fractions of cattle's and sheep's milks. (It) *Ric. Sci.* 37(1):74-78. Ref. Jan. 1967. Q4.R5  
English summary.
- 55897 ROSSI, J. Chemical and microbiological observations on raw milk supplied to the City of Perugia and research on dehydrogenases for some microbial groups. (It) *Perugia. Univ. Stud. Fac. Agr. Ann.* 21:269-279. Ref. 1966. 105.4 P435
- 55898 SAMUELSSON, E. G. The distribution of added copper in different skim milk protein fractions and its catalytic activity. *Alnarps Lantbruks-, Mejeri- Tradgardsinst. Statens Mejeriforsok. Medd.* 75,18 p. 1967. 44.9 AL6
- 55899 SAMUELSSON, E. G. The distribution of added copper to the fat globules of milk. *Alnarps Lantbruks-, Mejeri- Tradgardsinst. Statens Mejeriforsok. Medd.* 76,14 p. Ref. 1967. 44.9 AL6
- 55900 SAMUELSSON, E. G., and BORGSTROM, S. The influence of added copper and different heat treatments to milk and cream on the TBA-value. *Alnarps Lantbruks-, Mejeri- Tradgardsinst. Statens Mejeriforsok. Medd.* 78,14 p. Ref. 1967. 44.9 AL6
- 55901 SAMUELSSON, E. G. The migration of copper in milk with change of temperature and addition of some chelating compounds. *Alnarps Lantbruks-, Mejeri- Tradgardsinst. Statens Mejeriforsok. Medd.* 77,22 p. 1967. 44.9 AL6
- 55902 SCHULZ, M. E. Use of the Milkotester as turbidity meter in the determination of the degree of dispersity of milk fat emulsion. (Ge) *Milchwissenschaft* 23(1):14-19. Ref. Jan.1968. 44.8 M5933  
English summary.



- 55903 SERVAIS, J., and RYSKENS, A. Determination of the quality of milk and cream in 1966. (Fr) Rev. Agr. [Brussels] 20(10):1363-1376. Oct. 1967. 13 R322
- 55904 SHAHIDI, S. A. S. Antistaphylococcal efficiencies of six penicillins in normal and abnormal milks. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5):2053B-2054B. Nov. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 55905 STEEN, K. On the deviation of the fat content of cheese determined according to the Gerber-van Gulik's method and the Schmid-Bondzynski-Ratzlaff's method. (Da) Maelkeritidende 80 (49):974-978. (Concl.) Dec. 8, 1967. 44.8 M26
- 55906 TOWNEND, R., KUMOSINSKI, T. F., and TILMASHEFF, S. N. The circular dichroism of variants of beta-lactoglobulin. J. Biol. Chem. 242(19):4538-4545. Ref. Oct. 10, 1967. 381 J824
- 55907 TURCOTTE, J. Y. Studies of different methods of controlling milk quality in a processing factory. (Fr) Quebec Lait. Aliment. 26(10):22-24. (Cont.) Oct. 1967. 44.8 Q3
- 55908 TURCOTTE, J. Y. Study of the different methods for the quality control of milk during processing. (Fr) Quebec Lait. Aliment. 26(11):12-13. (Concl.) Ref. Nov. 1967. 44.8 Q3
- 55909 WEBER, D. P. Salmonella in the dairy industry. Vt. Dairy Indus. Ass. Papers, 46th Annu. Conf.:45-48. 1967. 44.9 V593

#### Consumption and Utilization

- 55910 CONSUMER preferences for fluid milk items revealed by new study of dairy sales in 10 metropolitan areas. Amer. Dairy Rev. 30(1):26,28,30,32,81. Jan. 1968. 44.8 Am38  
Based on report "Dairy Diary" by the Special Projects Department of Radio Advertising Representatives, Inc.
- 55911 HUIBREGTSE, D. Dairy products fly high; airlines prove to be major dairy products users. Milk Dealer 56(8):M8-M9. May 1967. 44.8 M595
- 55912 TUOMAINEN, L. Judging of Emmental cheese. (Sw) Mejeritidskrift 29(1):13-15. Feb. 1967. 44.8 M472  
Consumer preferences for Finnish export.
- 55913 ZALL, R. R. The problem and potential of 3,000,000,000 gallons of whey. Milk Dealer 56(3):17. Dec. 1967. 44.8 M595  
Utilization research.

#### Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation

- 55914 ANASTOS, C. Dairy industry public relations must be tailored for two publics. Milk Dealer 56,i.e.57(4):16. Jan. 1968. 44.8 M595
- 55915 CARR, W. I. Interstate milk shipper program. Vt. Dairy Indus. Ass. Papers, 46th Annu. Conf.:13-15. 1967. 44.9 V593
- 55916 DENNIS, R. E. Pacesetting through mergers, consolidations, and acquisitions. Amer. Coop. 1967:221-225. 280.29 Am3A  
Dairy marketing cooperatives.
- 55917 FESNAU, F. The cheese industry of the German Federal Republic opens new markets. (Fr) Inform. Agr. [Paris] 373:35. Sept. 1967. HD1945.A115
- 55918 GENNARO, R. C. Premiums persuade people to: try your products, buy your products consistently, buy more of your products. Milk Dealer 56,i.e.57(4):8. Jan. 1968. 44.8 M595
- 55919 HENRY, D. H. Pacesetting in Land O'Lakes. Amer. Coop. 1967:226-232. 280.29 Am3A  
A farmers' dairy cooperative.
- 55920 HENRY, D. H. Product diversification for market strength. Amer. Coop. 1967:507-517. 280.29 Am3A  
Land O'Lakes Creameries, Inc.
- 55921 HERNANDEZ C., A. The milk and dairy product production cooperatives in the German Federal Republic. (Sp) Rev. Cafetalera 73:32-37. (Cont.) Sept. 1967. 68.28 R322  
Includes analysis and pricing of milk.

- 55922 LEE, J. D. Outlook for 1968. New Engl. Dairyman 51(12):7,24-26. Dec. 1967. 44.8 N44  
For milk marketing.
- 55923 LEEMING, A. The role of the bottled milk buyer in a changing economy. Milk Indus. 61 (5):58-59. Nov. 1967. 44.8 M593
- 55924 LEICHT, B. Dairy co-ops think, act merger-too. Milk Dealer 56,i.e.57(4):12-14. Jan. 1968. 44.8 M595
- 55925 MANLOVE, R. One answer to the cream problem. Milk Dealer 56(3):14,16. Dec. 1967. 44.8 M595  
Marketing of whipped cream.
- 55926 MIERS, R. P. The cost of milk collection from farms in churn and bulk. Milk Indus. 61(3):35-36. Sept. 1967. 44.8 M593  
Great Britain.
- 55927 NIENHAUS, A. Can the concept of the common milk market be realized? (Ge) Deut. Molk.-Zeitung 88(31):1280-1283. Aug. 3, 1967. 44.8 Su2
- 55928 NILSON, K. M. Imitation milk and its impact on fluid milk sales. Vt. Dairy Indus. Ass. Conf.:30-38. 1967. 44.9 V593
- 55929 PARRY, T. M. British UHT milk was a riot in Moscow. Milk Indus. 61(2):26,28-29. Aug. 1967. 44.8 M593
- 55930 SHAH, M. K. Planning of milk supply for a dairy co-operative. Indian Dairyman 19(8):253-255,257,261,263,267,271,273. Aug. 1967. 44.8 In282  
Collection.
- 55931 SLAGSVOLD, P. Return of butter and cheese to the milk producers. (No) Meieriposten 56 (40):822-823. Oct. 7, 1967. 44.8 M47
- 55932 SMITH, M. G. How to promote dairy products to 6 million people. Milk Dealer 56,i.e.57(4):18-19. Jan. 1968. 44.8 M595
- 55933 U. S. CONSUMER AND MARKETING SERV. DAIRY DIV. Packaged fluid milk sales in Federal milk order markets, by size and type of containers, and distribution method during November 1966. U. S. Consum. Marketing Serv. C&MS-11,41 p., map. Jan. 1968. A280.39 C762  
Statistics.
- 55934 VOSE, A. A. Total market responsibility. Amer. Coop. 1967:217-220. 280.29 Am3A  
Of dairy cooperatives.
- 55935 WEBSTER, F. C. Federal milk marketing orders in the Vermont dairy industry. Vt. Dairy Indus. Ass. Papers, 46th Annu. Conf.:8-12. 1967. 44.9 V593

#### Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality

- 55936 ALDERLIESTE, P. J., and LANGEVELD, L. P. M. Beproeving van een niveaumeter, type 800man, bestemd voor het meten van de vloeistofhoogte in tanks [Test of the automatic level gauging apparatus, type 800MAN, for measuring the level of liquids in tanks]. Ned. Inst. Zuivelonderz. Rap. 57,16 p. Sept. 1967. 44.9 N28R  
English summary.  
Milk.
- 55937 BALLOU, H. Montana's Abnormal Milk Program. J. Milk Food Technol. 30(10):324. Oct. 1967. 44.8 J824
- 55938 BARTLETT, B. O. Reliability of predictions of the contamination of milk with fission products in the United Kingdom. Nature 216 (5113):385-386. Oct. 28, 1967. 472 N21
- 55939 BERG, J. C. T. VAN DEN. Imitation milk and milk products. (Du) Veeteelt Zuivelber. 10 (11):485-486. Nov. 1967. 49 V51  
Regulation.
- 55940 CLOUGH, L. L. Northeast Labeling Committee. Vt. Dairy Indus. Ass. Papers, 46th Annu. Conf.:25-27. 1967. 44.9 V593  
Legislative aspects.

- 55941 COLLINS, R. N., and others. Interstate outbreak of Salmonella newbrunswick infection traced to powdered milk. JAMA (J. Amer. Med. Ass.) 203(10):838-844, map. Ref. Mar. 4, 1968. 44.8 Am37  
M. D. Treger, J. B. Goldsby, J. R. Boring, D. B. Coohon, and R. N. Barr, joint authors.
- 55942 DUTHIE, A. H. Flavor, and the influence of Vermont's milk pipeline systems on ADV's. Vt. Dairy Indus. Ass. Papers, 46th Annu. Conf.:2-7. 1967. 44.9 V593
- 55943 FLUCKIGER, E. On the keeping quality of pre-packed cheese. (Ge) Schweiz. Milchzeitung 93 (88):677-678. Nov. 3, 1967. 44.8 Sch92
- 55944 GAY, J. Problem of payment of milk on a protein basis. (Ge) Deut. Molk.-Zeitung 88 (31):1271-1273. Ref. Aug. 3, 1967. 44.8 Su2
- 55945 HUIBREGTSE, D. What should the industry do about pricing, regulation of imitation, filled milk products? Milk Dealer 56, i.e. 57(4):9, 14. Jan. 1968. 44.8 M595
- 55946 LE ROUX, G. D., LUCK, H., and LOMBARD, S. H. Standard for Drakensberg cheese. Dairy Indus. J. Southern Afr. 7(3):131, 133. July/Sept. 1967. 44.8 D1428
- 55947 MCMILLAN, G. Rapid progress made in Northland dairying. New Zeal. J. Agr. 115(5): 42-43. Nov. 1967. 23 N48J  
Quality of products.
- 55948 NIELSEN, V. H. Improving the whipping quality of cream. Amer. Dairy Rev. 30(1):66, 76, 78. Ref. Jan. 1968. 44.8 Am38
- 55949 NIZZOLA, I. Maintenance of the standard of Grana cheese. (It) Bull. Agr. [Milano] 101(16): 2-4. Sept. 15, 1967. 16 B87
- 55950 STELZER, E. Measurement of pouring in storage tanks. (Ge) Deut. Molk.-Zeitung 88 (35):1418-1419. Aug. 31, 1967. 44.8 Su2
- 55951 TUOMAINEN, L. Butter control in Finland. (Sw) Mejeritidskrift 29(2):40-43. Apr. 1967. 44.8 M472  
German summary.
- 55952 WINKELMANN, F. Results of the tenth session of the FAO/WHO Committee of Government Experts for the Code of Principles Concerning Milk and Milk Products. (Ge) Milchwissenschaft 23(1):1-6. Jan. 1968. 44.8 M5933  
English summary.

#### Packing and Packaging

- 55953 BORCHERDS, K. B., DU TOIT, J. G., and MULDER, J. J. F. The prevention of mould growth and moisture loss in South African Gouda cheese through improved packaging. Dairy Indus. J. Southern Afr. 7(3):111-116. July/Sept. 1967. 44.8 D1428
- 55954 FLUCKIGER, E. A comparative analysis of milk packaging materials used in Switzerland. Milk Indus. 61(6):31-35. Dec. 1967. 44.8 M593
- 55955 FORD, G. Bottle inspection. Town Milk 15(4): 7-11. Nov. 1967. 44.8 T66
- 55956 RADEMA, L., and BADINGS, H. T. Onderzoek naar de invloed van "Daim"-kroonkurken op de geur en smaak van koffieroom, koffiemelk en gesteriliseerde melk [Examination of the effect of "Daim" crown corks on the flavour of coffee cream (fat content 20%), evaporated milk (8/18) and sterilized milk]. Ned. Inst. Zuivel-onderz. Rap. 58, 7 p. Sept. 1967. 44.9 N28R  
English summary.
- 55957 REITH, J. F. Determination of the harmlessness of plastic packings used for dairy products. (Du) Ned. Melk- Zuiveltijdschr. 21(2): 107-116. Apr./June 1967. 44.8 N283
- 55958 ROUSSEAU, M. J. Packing "without return." (Fr) Tech. Lait. 570:9-10. Oct. 20, 1967. 44.8 Of2  
Milk.
- 55959 SACHAROW, S. Better packaging builds sales for bulk ice cream. Amer. Dairy Rev. 30(1): 70-71. Jan. 1968. 44.8 Am38

#### Prices, Price Control, and Rationing

- 55960 NATIONAL MILK PRODUCERS FEDERATION. New method of pricing milk! Hoard's Dairymen 112(24):1424-1425. Dec. 25, 1967. 44.8 H65
- 55961 O'NEILL, P. Prices and Incomes Board report; comment. Milk Indus. 61(6):27-28. Dec. 1967. 44.8 M593  
In Great Britain.
- 55962 WILSON, L. E. State control of milk prices. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 14(3):10. Fall 1967. 100 AL1H
- 55963 WOLTER, R. H. Imitations put a lid on whole milk prices. Doane's Agr. Rep. 31(2):23, 30. Jan. 8, 1968. 281.8 D652

#### Processing and Storage

- 55964 ANTILA, M. Pasteurization of consumer milk. (Sw) Mejeritidskrift 29(1):4-6. Feb. 1967. 44.8 M472  
Finland.
- 55965 APARICIO LOPEZ, M. Problems of corrosion in dairy industries. (Sp) Rev. Espan. Leche. 65:97-112. (Cont.) Sept. 1967. 44.8 R325
- 55966 ATHERTON, H. V. Milk storage temperatures and permit revocations. Vt. Dairy Indus. Ass. Papers, 46th Annu. Conf.:16-24. 1967. 44.9 V593
- 55967 AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. DIV. OF DAIRY RESEARCH. Annual report for 1966. Food Technol. Australia 19(15):733, 735. Dec. 1967. 389.8 F7333
- 55968 BABEL, F. J. Rennin-pepsin mixtures in cheese manufacture. Dairy Indus. 32(12):901-904. Dec. 1967. 44.8 K1427  
Includes discussion.
- 55969 DEMERATH, F. Reconstruction of the Nordhackstedt Central Butter Plant. (Ge) Deut. Molk.-Zeitung 88(41):1691-1694. Oct. 12, 1967. 44.8 Su2
- 55970 FLYNN, K. E. Keep pesticides out of milk and dairy produce. Dairyfarming Dig. 14(5):12-16. Sept./Oct. 1967. 44.8 D1443
- 55971 GABOLINSKY, A. N. Z. milk powder industry has record of achievement. New Zeal. J. Agr. 115(2):70-71, 73. Aug. 1967. 23 N48J
- 55972 GWOZDZ, E. International seminar on casein and caseinates. (Fr) Rev. Lait. Franc. 247: 535-539. Oct. 1967. 44.8 In2  
Includes various reports.  
Chiefly preparation.
- 55973 HANSEN, R. Can the dairy industry benefit even more from liquid and gaseous nitrogen? (Da) Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr. 33(8):164-165, 168. 1967. 44.8 N752  
German summary.  
To prevent oxidation and improve keeping quality of milk products.
- 55974 HILBURG, W. Milk purification and safe elimination of accumulated centrifugal sludges. (Ge) Arch. Lebensmittelhyg. 18(8):171-178. Aug. 1967. 41.8 L49
- 55975 INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MILK, FOOD AND ENVIRONMENTAL SANITARIANS. COMMITTEE ON DAIRY FARM METHODS. Report of Committee on Dairy Farm Methods, 1966-1967. I. J. Milk Food Technol. 31(1):16-20. Jan. 1968. 44.8 J824
- 55976 KEILLING, J., and CASALIS. The quality of cooked-paste cheeses. (Fr) Tech. Lait. 574: 22-24. (Cont.) Nov. 20, 1967. 44.8 Of2  
Manufacture.
- 55977 KNEZ, V. The study of technological conditions for the mechanization of consumers' quarg manufacture. (Cz) Prague. Vyzk. Ustavu Mlek. Sb. Pr. 1963:67-82. 1965. 44.9 P883S  
English summary.
- 55978 KOWALSKA-LEWICKA, A. Traditional production of cheese in Poland. (Pol) Poland. Inst. Hist. Kult. Mater. Stud. Dziejow Gosp. Wiejskiego 9(3):151-193. 1967. 20.5 P76  
French summary.



- 55979 KURMANN, J. A. Biotechnical studies on sweet and flavored yoghurt manufacture. III. The selection of starter yeasts and strains according to technological criteria. (Fr) Schweiz. Milchzeitung 93(67):508-509. (Cont.) Aug.22,1967. 44.8.Sch92
- 55980 LANG, F., and LANG, A. Central cheese ripening store serves 50 Swiss factories. Milk Indus. 61(5):38-40. Nov.1967. 44.8 M593
- 55981 LANG, F. New yogurt flavours and UHT products in Switzerland. Milk Indus. 61(3):26-28. Sept.1967. 44.8 M593
- 55982 LASCELLES, A. K. The role of the universities in research. Milk Board J. 18(9):15,17. Sept. 1967. 44.8 M5934
- 55983 MANN, E. J. Continuous cheesemaking. 1. Dairy Indus. 32(12):905-908. Dec.1967. 44.8 D1427
- 55984 MCCASKEY, T. A., and LISKA, B. J. Effect of milk processing methods on endosulfan, endosulfan sulfate, and chlordane residues in milk. J. Dairy Sci. 50(12):1991-1993. Ref. Dec.1967. 44.8 J822
- 55985 MOREL, C. Productivity and quality; the refrigeration of milk on the farm and its bulk collection. (Fr) Inform Agr. [Paris] 373:46-47. Sept.1967. HD1945.A115
- 55986 OGER, Y. Cooling of milk on the farm. (Fr) Agr. Prat. 131(7):22-24. July 1967. 14 J82 Includes costs.
- 55987 PITA-ROMERO MARTINEZ, A. Present possibilities of automation in the dairy industries. (Sp) Rev. Espan. Leche. 65:113-121. Sept. 1967. 44.8 R325
- 55988 REICHOW, H. J. From many alpine dairy farm cooperatives emerges one large firm. (Ge) Raiffeisen-Rundschau 19(10):415-419. Oct.1967. 284.28 R132  
Emmental cheese manufacturing firm.
- 55989 ROTHWELL, J. Cream processing. Process Biochem. 3(1):19-24. Ref. Jan.1968. TP1.P7
- 55990 RUHMANN, H. Cleaning and disinfection in the dairy farm. (Ge) Tierzuchter 19(17):602-604. Sept.5,1967. 49 T445
- 55991 SCHWEIGART, F., and ROOS, J. M. E. Preparation and storage of a whole milk-dried egg equivalent from skimmed milk and a vegetable oil. (Af) Dairy Indus. J. Southern Afr. 7(3): 123,125,127,129. July/Sept.1967. 44.8 D1428
- 55992 SMITH, G. A. Dairy sanitation, a must for extended shelf life. Vt. Dairy Indus. Ass. Conf.: 39-44. 1967. 44.9 V593
- 55993 SOKOLOV, V. I., and KOSHELEV, I. V. Investigating stability of conic covers of the rotary separators. (Rus) Moloch. Prom. 12:18-20. Dec.1967. 44.8 M734  
Cream separators.
- 55994 STRATHEMEIER, K., and RANGE, F. Proposals for the automatic cleaning of milk tank trucks. (Ge) Deut. Molch.-Zeitung 88(35):1415-1417. Aug.31,1967. 44.8 Su2
- 55995 SWARTLING, P. Influence of cold-storage (0-5°C) of raw milk on certain properties of the milk. Int. Dairy Fed. Annu. Bull. 1967(3):6-31. 44.9 In82A  
Text also in French, p.37-64.  
Bibliography, 22-31.
- 55996 TODOROV, D. Microbiological studies on the pasteurization of ewe's milk. IV. Resistance of Salmonella enteritidis and Salmonella typhimurium. (Bu) Vet. Med. Nauk. 4(4):77-84. 1967. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.
- 55997 TOURNEUR, C., and others. The influence of use of concentrated milk on certain characteristics of cheese manufactures. (Fr) Lait 47 (468):503-519. (Concl.) Sept./Oct.1967. 44.8 L143  
Do Ngoc Cu, J. Lenoir, and R. Veisseyre, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 55998 TUSZYNSKI, W., and BLAIR, G. W. S. Dimensionless form of the double logarithmic equation relating shear stress to shear rate as applied to slowly coagulating milk. Nature 216(5113):367-368. Oct.28,1967. 472 N21
- 55999 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEACH SERV. EASTERN UTILIZATION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT DIV. Making Cottage cheese at home. U. S. D. A. Home Gard. Bull. 129, 8 p. Dec.1967. 1 Ag84Hg
- 56000 WEARMOUTH, W. G. Ultrasonics for industry—a newly harnessed branch of technology. Milk Indus. 61(6):40-41. Dec.1967. 44.8 M593
- 56001 YSTGAARD, O. M. Mechanization of cheese production. (No) Meieriposten 56(42):858-869. (Concl.) Oct.21,1967. 44.8 M47
- 56002 ZALASHKO, M. V., and KHAKIMOVA, SH. I. Microbiological process and the quality of cheese, processed with application of heat resistant Streptococcus culture. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Uzb. SSR. Dokl. 1:51-53. 1967. 511 Uzi  
Streptococcus thermophilus.

## Statistics

- 56003 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. Statistical bulletin: the dairying industry, vol. 30, No. 7, year ended June 1967. Canberra, 1967. 21 p. 271 Au72Su
- 56004 DANSKE MEJERIFORENINGERS FAELLESORGANISATION. KONTORET FOR MEJERI-STATISTIK. Danmarks mejeri-statistik [Denmark's dairy statistics], v. 70, 1967. Odense, 1967. 176 p. 44.9 D41A
- 56005 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Milk production and dairy products; annual statistical summary, 1967. Washington, 1968. 27 p. 1.941 H2M59

## FEED AND FORAGE CROPS

- 56006 BARKSDALE, B. Seven-figure feed bill; money, speed, and processing skills produce a unique feeding system. Farm Quart. 23(1):70-75. Spring 1968. 6 F22995  
Growing feed on contract.
- 56007 BLASCO LAMENCA, M., and BOHORQUEZ AMPUDIA, N. Chemical composition of common forage plants (Gramineae) in the Cauca Valley. (Sp) Acta Agron. [Palmira] 17(1/2): 13-19. Ref. 1967. 9.4 Ac8
- 56008 BRUSEWITZ, G. H., and WOLFE, R. R. Flow characteristics in the pneumatic conveying of chopped forage. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(3):320-324. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 56009 BULDINI, F. Automatic systems for feed production. (It) Genio Rurale 30(10):795-798. Oct.1967. 281.8 R522
- 56010 BURIANOVA, K. Comparison of the effectiveness of production of main forage plants on state farms. (Cz) Ekon. Zemedelstvi 6(10): 303-304. 1967. 281.8 Ek7  
Acreage, yields and costs; comparison with collective farms.
- 56011 CHANDLER, C. H. Feed plant cost center analysis, a tool to control and reduce feed manufacturing costs. Feedstuffs 40(8):54-55. Feb.24, 1968. 286.81 F322
- 56012 COENEN, J. Outstanding harvest: but supplementary mixed feed necessary! (Ge) Kraftfutter 50(10):507-508,510. Oct.1967. 389.78 K85  
Feed situation.
- 56013 COLE, H., BARRY, D., and FREAR, D. E. H. DDT contamination of feed grains and forages in Pennsylvania. Bull. Environ. Contamination Toxicol. 1(5):212-218. Sept./Oct.1966. RA1270.P35A1
- 56014 COMBS, G. F., BOSSARD, E. H., and CHILDS, G. R. Improved chick bioassays for available lysine and available methionine. Feedstuffs 40 (8):36,38. Feb.24,1968. 286.81 F322
- 56015 DAVIS, G. A cattle feeding service. Amer. Coop. 1967:279-280. 280.29 Am3A  
Provided by feed supply cooperatives.
- 56016 DONCULESCU, I. Bulk transportation of mixed feed. (Sl) Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat 19(8): 24-27. Aug.1967. 21 R32  
Equipment.



- 56017 FLATT, H. Manufacture of mixed feeds in mill. II. (Ge) Mullerei 20(29):449-450. July 22, 1967. 298.8 M91
- 56018 GERMANY. (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). BUNDESMINISTERIUM FÜR ERNÄHRUNG; LANDWIRTSCHAFT UND FORSTEN. Statistische Unterlagen zur Futterwirtschaft im Bundesgebiet, Wirtschaftsjahr 1965/66 mit Vergleichszahlen [Statistical bases for forage growing in the Federal area, economy year 1965/66 with comparative figures]. Bonn, 1967. 34 p. SF95.G4A3
- 56019 GRAY, A. W. Feed companies liable for defective products. Poultry Meat 4(12):48-49. Dec. 1967. 47.8 P8656
- 56020 HART, G. Pellet and cube binders. Milling 150(1):33-34. Jan. 1968. 298.8 M622  
For animal feeds.
- 56021 HILDEBRANDT, H. H. Changed feed prices change feeding procedures. (Ge) Kraftfutter 50(10):512-513. Oct. 1967. 389.78 K85
- 56022 KARLESKIND, A., WOLFF, J. P., and AUDIAU, F. Quality criteria for tallows intended for animal feeding. (Fr) Rev. Franc. Corps Gras 14(10):573-579. Oct. 1967. 307.8 R32
- 56023 MUGANLINSKAYA, D. I. Content of sugars, minor elements, nitrates, and carotene in Azerbaijani feed and necessity of their record for future planning of full value feeding of domestic animals. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dokl. 23(3):57-61. 1967. 511 Ak147D
- 56024 NEW MEXICO. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF INSPECTION. New Mexico commercial feed report, June 30, 1967. Las Cruces, 1967. 59 p. 389.79 N46
- 56025 RASK, K. Old problems and new solutions in grain storage. (Da) Tidsskr. Landkon. 154(7):370-377. 1967. 11 T43  
With reference to feed value.
- 56026 SANCHEZ-MARROQUINI, A., and CONSUELO ROCHA, M. D. Chemical characteristics of maguey (*Agave atrovirens* Karw.) silage. (Sp) Ciencia 25(5):169-172. Ref. July 20, 1967. 475 C48  
English summary.
- 56027 STOPPORKA, P., and ROST, D. Economical problems in conservation of feed potato. (Ge) Tierzucht 21(10):511-513. Ref. Oct. 1967. 49 T443  
Processing and storage.
- 56028 UHLIK, B. Chemical quality control of feeds. III. Analysis for minor elements. (Se) Krmiva 7(9):157-162. July 1967. 389.78 K89
- 56029 WARD, A. H. The nutritional implications in processed foods. 2. Milling 149(10):177-179. Sept. 8, 1967. 298.8 M622  
Feeds.
- 56030 WARD, M. S., and WARD, B. Q. Initial evaluation of the effect of butylated hydroxy-toluene upon *Salmonella senftenberg* 775W. Poultry Sci. 46(6):1601-1603. Nov. 1967. 47.8 Am33P  
Guarding against contamination of fishmeal.
- 56031 WETTERAU, H. Forage testing as service for agriculture and food industry. (Ge) Feldwirtschaft 8(10):512-513. Oct. 1967. 18 W763
- FIBERS AND TEXTILES**
- 56032 ANDREWS, F. R., LOUIS, G. L., and CALLEGAN, A. T. Cotton fiber damage by the picker beater. Textile Bull. 93(11):23-27. Ref. Nov. 1967. 304.8 S082
- 56033 ASOCIACION DE INVESTIGACION TEXTIL ALGODONERA. The neps formation potential of domestic cottons. (Sp) Invest. Inform. Textil 10(3):261-269. Sept. 30, 1967. 304.8 In84
- 56034 AUSTRALIA. WOOL BOARD. WOOL STATISTICAL SERV. Australian wool; analysis of Australian wool sold at auction in Australia, 1966/67 season. Australian Wool Board. Wool Statist. Serv. Statist. Anal. 54,39 p. Oct. 1967. 45.9 Au77
- 56035 AUSTRALIA. WOOL BOARD. WOOL STATISTICAL SERV. Australian wool; greasy wool sold at auction distributed according to state and area of origin 1966-67. Australian Wool Board. Wool Statist. Serv. Statist. Anal. 55, 35 p., map. Oct. 1967. 45.9 Au77
- 56036 AUSTRALIA. WOOL BOARD. WOOL STATISTICAL SERV. Australian wool types (greasy wool only) sold at each auction centre 1966-67 season. Australian Wool Board. Wool Statist. Serv. Statist. Anal. 56,33 p. Oct. 1967. 45.9 Au77
- 56037 AYALA MARTIN, E. The producers of Angora rabbit wool should unite. (Sp) Avicult. Tec. 18(7/8):310-311,313. July/Aug. 1967. 47.8 Av57  
A proposed cooperative.
- 56038 BARBER, C. H. New cotton program to spur output of longer staples. Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets 5(50):3-4. Dec. 11, 1967. A281.9 F76Fo
- 56039 BLAIR, I. C. Shed preparation of second shear wool. New Zeal. J. Agr. 115(6):57,59. Dec. 1967. 23 N48J  
For marketing value.
- 56040 CAMPBELL, J. K. Silicone fiber finishes: a new concept for critical textile processing. Amer. Dyestuff Rep. 57(3):25-30. Jan. 29, 1968. 306.8 Am3
- 56041 CHADENET, L. The measures taken by New Zealand have led to the purchase of thick wool while the prices of thin wool remained steady. (Fr) Patre 148:9-11. Nov. 1967. 45.8 P272
- 56042 CHAMOV, YU. S. Hemp industry today and tomorrow. (Rus) Len Konoplya 6:32-35. 1967. 73.8 L542
- 56043 CICIONE, R. J., and others. Crosslinking reactions in fibers and multifunctional effects. Amer. Dyestuff Rep. 57(3):11-14. Jan. 29, 1968. 306.8 Am3  
V. S. Kenney, W. J. Jutras, and D. D. Gagliardi, joint authors.  
Cellulose fibers.
- 56044 COMPENDIO statistico cotoniero internazionale [Compendium of international cotton statistics], 1966. Ed. 2. Milano, Associazione Cotoniera Italiana, 1966. 107 p. HD9885.L8C6 1966  
Supplement to Industria Cotoniera, No. 11, Nov. 1966.
- 56045 CONNICK, W. J., and ELLZEY, S. E. Emulsion application of a poly(perfluorooctanoyl) ethylenimine to cotton. Amer. Dyestuff Rep. 57(3):17-19. Jan. 29, 1968. 306.8 Am3  
A combination of ethylenimine and ethyl perfluorooctanoate.
- 56046 CONSTANTINESCU, O. Some aspects of the ash and silicon dioxide content as related to the manufacturing stages of the pulp for reed staple fibre. (Rum) Celul. Hirtie 15(3):81-84. Mar. 1966. 309.8 C334  
English summary, sup., p. 2.
- 56047 DARUWALLA, E. H. Review of research work in India in 1966 in the field of dyestuffs and textiles. Indian Textile J. 77(924):500-504,522. Sept. 1967. 304.8 In2  
Review of the literature.
- 56048 DUMITRIU, M., and RADULEANU, M. The roentgenographic study of the highly resistant cord-viscose fibres. (Rum) Celul. Hirtie 15(5):165-169. Ref. May 1966. 309.8 C334  
English summary, sup., p. 2.
- 56049 ESIPOV, YU. L., and others. Continuous cooking method of cotton linters. (Rus) Bum. Prom. 12:12-13. Dec. 1967. 302.8 B88  
M. L. Pragina, A. A. Evstratov, and M. P. Kozlov, joint authors.  
In pulp processing.
- 56050 FIELD, B. C. The impact of changing economic structure on the strategy of agricultural policy: the case of cotton. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(4):1171A. Oct. 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 56051 FOUST, J. D. The yeoman farmer and westward expansion of U.S. cotton production. J. Econ. Hist. 27(4):611-614. Dec. 1967. 277.8 J822
- 56052 EL-GANZOURY, K. A. Changes in United States cotton yields, 1939-1959—the influences of weather, technology and economic factors. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(5):1584A. Nov. 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 56053 GARCIA DOMINGUEZ, J. J. Solubilization of wool and identification of the fractions obtained. 1. (Sp) Invest. Inform. Textil 10(3):271-280. Ref. Sept. 30, 1967. 304.8 In84



- 56054 HIRATA, A., and ISHII, S. Microscopic study of the spots of breaks occurred during the winding operations of raw silk. (Ja) Jap. Silk Cond. House. Res. Rep. 22:1-12. Mar.1967. 304.9 J277  
English summary.
- 56055 HOFFMANN, M. Elastic textiles shaped in pieces. (Cz) Textil [Prague] 22(10):402-404. Oct.1967. 304.8 T3157  
English summary.
- 56056 HOLDER, S. H. Supply and price data on cotton gin notes. U. S. D. A. Marketing Res. Rep. 809,24 p. Nov.1967. 1 Ag84Mr
- 56057 HONALD, E., and BROWN, R. S. Cotton fiber damage during carding. Textile Bull. 93(12): 25-28,53. Dec.1967. 304. So82
- 56058 JORDAN, B. J., and SPEAKMAN, P. T. Deuterium exchange in wool. Nature 215 (5106):1194-1195. Sept.9,1967. 472 N21
- 56059 JURIC, M. New developments in the technique of sizing cotton, wool, synthetic and blended yarn. (Cz) Textil [Prague] 22(9):345-346. Sept.1967. 304.8 T3157  
English summary.
- 56060 KRASNY, J. F. The measurement of embrittlement of cotton fabrics due to resin treatment. Amer. Dyestuff Rep. 57(4):23-24. Feb.12,1968. 306.8 Am3
- 56061 KULP, J. C. How the military evaluates textile quality control. Textile Bull. 93(11):28,31-32. Nov.1967. 304.8 So82
- 56062 KUNSCHNER, A. Morphological transverse and swelling investigations for differentiation of individual types of modal fibers and others manufactured from the viscose process and cotton. IV. (Ge) Chemiefasern 17(21):1002, 1004-1009. Dec.1967. 304.8 J45
- 56063 LEE, M. E. Buy-ways to foundation garments. N. C. Univ. Ext. Home Econ. Ser. 73,4 p. Nov. 1967. 275.29 N811Hom
- 56064 LORD, P. R. Open-end spinning in Czechoslovakia. Textile Rec. 85(1016):62-63,67. Nov. 1967. 304.8 T311
- 56065 MCFAULL, J. P. Fine wool values weakening. New Zeal. Meat Prod. 12(2):21. Nov.1,1967. 50.8 N48
- 56066 MIRO, P., and others. Wool fixation with sodium bisulfite; study in the variation of mechanical properties in treated textiles. (Sp) Invest. Inform. Textil 10(3):247-259. Ref. Sept.30, 1967. 304.8 In84  
A. Barella, S. Anguera, and A. Mila, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 56067 MONCRIEFF, R. W. We teach the world. Textile Manufacturer 93(1116):501-503. Dec. 1967. 304.8 T3126  
History of synthetic fibers, including rayon.
- 56068 NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF WOOL MANUFACTURERS. Bulletin, Volume XCVI. Washington, 1967. 273 p. 45.9 N21B  
Includes raw material statistics.
- 56069 NEW ZEALAND WOOL COMMISSION. Fifteenth report and statement of accounts for the year ended 30th June 1967. Wellington, 1967. 26 p. 284.3459 N48
- 56070 NEW ZEALAND WOOL COMMISSION. Statistical analysis of New Zealand wool production and disposal, 1966-67. Wellington, 1967. 115 p. 286.3459 N482
- 56071 OXTOBY, E. Autolevelling. Wool Textile Indus. 42(556):12-13,15. Aug.1967. 45.8 W886  
Cotton processing.
- 56072 PARNELL, C. B., and COCKE, J. B. Quantitative measurement of air pollution caused by a cotton gin. Cotton Gin Oil Mill Press 68(21):7-8. Oct.21,1967. 304.8 C822
- 56073 PENDLETON, A. M., and MOORE, V. P. Ginning cotton to preserve fiber quality. U. S. Fed. Ext. Serv. Ext. Serv. Circ. 560,19 p. Sept.1967. 1.9 Ex892Esc
- 56074 PIETERSE, J. H. Elaboration on wool: carding and worsted systems. (Af) Wolboer 21(1):44-46. Aug.1967. 45.8 W83
- 56075 PONTING, K. G. Quality control and records. Wool Textile Indus. 42(556):6-7. (Cont.) Aug. 1967. 45.8 W886  
Includes wool fibers.
- 56076 POUZET, P. The development of polynosic fibers in Europe. (Ge) Chemiefasern 18(1):34, 36-38. Jan.1968. 304.8 J45
- 56077 PRASAD, B. Indian Cotton Mills' Federation—a case study. Indian Textile J. 78(925):7-11, 27-29. Oct.1967. 304.8 In2
- 56078 PRATI, G., SEVES, A., and CENTOLA, G. Behavior of fibroin solutions in lithium bromide. (It) Ric. Doc. Tessile 4(3):97-103. July/Sept.1967. 304.8 R36  
English summary.
- 56079 PRATI, G. Viscosimetry of mercerized cotton. (It) Ric. Doc. Tessile 4(3):104-110. July/Sept.1967. 304.8 R36  
Includes comparison with raw cotton.
- 56080 REBENFELD, L. Structures and properties of fibres. Can. Textile J. 84(24):39-45. Nov.24,1967. 304.8 C16
- 56081 REEVES, W. A. Some new techniques in cotton finishing. Amer. Dyestuff Rep. 57(4):37-41. Ref. Feb.12,1968. 306.8 Am3  
Textiles.
- 56082 RICHARDS, R. T. D. Some theoretical aspects of woollen carding. II. Textile Rec. 85(1016): 64-65. (Cont.) Nov.1967. 304.8 T311
- 56083 RIVETT, D. E., and WILSHIRE, J. F. K. The irradiation of some glycine-containing dipeptides on silica gel. Photochem. Photobiol. 6 (12):867-874. Ref. Dec.1967. 382 P56  
In relation to wool fiber studies.
- 56084 ROMANIKA, V. M. Considering results. (Rus) Len Konoptya 6:37-39. 1967. 73.8 L542  
Five-Year Plan and flax production in the Ukraine.
- 56085 ROWLAND, S. P., and others. Reagent effects on distribution of methylsulfonyl ethyl substituents in the D-glucopyranosyl unit of cotton cellulose. Can. J. Chem. 46(3):451-457. Ref. Feb.1,1968. 470 C16B  
A. L. Bullock, V. O. Cirino, and C. P. Wade, joint authors.
- 56086 SABAQ, N. Repercussions of cotton cultivation date changes on marketing. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Near East 194:28-36. Sept.22, 1967. (JPRS 42,721; TT 67-33348) DS41.J6  
In Egypt.  
Translation from Al-Ahram Al-Iqtisadi, Aug.1967:30-32.  
-Issued by CFSTL
- 56087 SALA-ESCOLIES, E. The national cotton problem. (Sp) Inst. Agr. Catalan San Isidro. Rev. 116(4):64-65. Apr.1967. 15 Sa5
- 56088 SHAPIRO, S. Capital and the cotton industry in the Industrial Revolution. Ithaca, Cornell University Press, 1967. 293 p. HD9881.5.S5  
Bibliography, p.269-287.
- 56089 SMITH, P. A. Machinery for the dyeing and finishing trades. Textile Rec. 85(1016):103, 105,107,109. Nov.1967. 304.8 T311  
Includes bleaching and scouring.
- 56090 SUZUKI, E. A quantitative study of the amide vibrations in the infra-red spectrum of silk fibroin. Spectrochim. Acta, Part A, Mol. Spectrosc. 23A(8):2303-2308. Ref. Aug.1967. QD95.A1S6
- 56091 TOWNEND, P. P. Preparatory and spinning machinery for the woollen and worsted trades. Textile Rec. 85(1016):76-78,88. Nov.1967. 304.8 T311
- 56092 WARBURTON, C. E. Multiple points of rupture in textile fibers. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28 (5):1898B. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 56093 WARWICKER, J. O., and others. Effect of caustic soda and other swelling agents on the fine structure of cotton. Indian Textile J. 77 (924):510-512. Sept.1967. 304.8 In2  
R. Jefferies, R. L. Colbran, and R. N. Robinson, joint authors.
- 56094 WILMOT, C. A., and LOONEY, Z. M. Importance of minimizing labor and power costs in cotton gins. Cotton Gin Oil Mill Press 68(18): 5-7. Sept.9,1967. 304.8 C822

- 56095 WINCHESTER, S. C. Multivariable studies of nonwoven fabrics. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5): 1920B-1921B. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 56096 ZATLOUKAL, M. Study of creasing at wearing of polyester clothes with wool or viscose staple fibers. (Cz) Textil [Prague] 22(10):394-397. Oct.1967. 304.8 T3157  
English summary.
- 56097 ZMATLIK, J. World trends in the development of textile industries. (Cz) Textil [Prague] 22(11):409-410. Nov.1967. 304.8 T3157  
English summary.  
Includes non-woven textiles.
- FRUITS, VEGETABLES, AND NUTS**
- 56098 ALMAZOV, I. A. In our blessed country. (Rus) Sadovodstvo [Moscow] 10:6-7. Oct.1967. 80 Sa13  
Fruit industry in the Chechen-Ingush ASSR.
- 56099 APACIBLE, A. R. The coconut industry and the need for a coconut research institute. Sugar News [Manila] 43(9):541-547. Sept.1967. 65.8 Su36
- 56100 APACIBLE, A. R. The coconut industry and the need for a coconut research institute. II. The Philippine Coconut Research Institute (Philcorin). Sugar News [Manila] 43(10):617-624, map. Ref. Oct.1967. 65.8 Su36
- 56101 AUSTRALIA, APPLE AND PEAR BOARD. Twenty-first annual report for the year ended 30th June, 1967. Carlton South, Victoria, 1967. 24 p. 286.3939 Au72  
Includes statistics.
- 56102 BOJADZIEVSKI, E. Fruit and vegetable industry as a factor in the development of horticulture. (Se) Sovremeno Zemjod. 14(7):17-18. July 1967. S13.S6
- 56103 BURGET, J., CIFRANIC, P., and ZIKA, J. Fruit production of Canada. (Cz) Zahradnicke Listy 60(3):72, map. 1967. 80 Z12  
Western Canada.
- 56104 CIFRANIC, P., and BURGET, J. The fruit production of Canada. (Cz) Zahradnicke Listy 60(4):104-105, map. 1967. 80 Z12  
Ontario.
- 56105 CONGRES INTERNATIONAL DE LA VIGNE ET DU VIN, 11, LISBON, 1965. [Proceedings]. (Fr) Office Int. Vigne Vin. Bull. 41(443):49-68. (Cont.) Jan.1968. 390.8 B87  
Grape culture in the modern world, its objectives, its methods, its means, Yugoslav report, by M. Jelaska, K. Brize, L. Avramov, D. Nes-tev, and A. Hrcek.  
Industry.
- 56106 DALMASSO, G. Abundance of grapes, but-. (It) G. Agr. 77(41):477. Oct.8,1967. 16 It1G  
Production increase and quality.
- 56107 GOLUBEV, N., and STREL'TSOV, V. Proper basis for development of vegetable industry. (Rus) Kartoffel' Ovoshchi 12:16-19. Dec.1967. 75.8 K147  
Includes statistics.
- 56108 KOTTMAN, R. M. The importance of fruit production on the economy of Ohio's agriculture. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc., 120th Annu. Meet.:16-31. 1967. 81 Oh3
- 56109 LINTAS, L. The plantings; how to increase competitive power on the plan of technical and economic directions. (It) G. Agr. 77(41): 472. Oct.8,1967. 16 It1G  
Fruit policy.
- 56110 MARKO, A. Some observations on Italian fruit production. (Cz) Zahradnicke Listy 60(4):107. 1967. 80 Z12
- 56111 MAURER, K. J. Overproduction of Golden Delicious or: oversupply of the green Golden? (Ge) Obst Gemuse 31(11):12-13. Nov.1967. 286.83 Ob72  
Europe.
- 56112 MENDES FERRAO, J. E. The pineapple industry; notes for its study in Sao Tome and Principe. (Por) Gaz. Agr. Angola 12(11):832-833, 835,843. Nov.1967. 24 G252
- 56113 PAVLOUSEK, J. Possibilities for the production of mushrooms in Czechoslovakia. (Cz) Zahradnicke Listy 60(3):78-79. 1967. 80 Z12
- 56114 RESTIVO, F. Call to producers: Prepare for January 1, 1970. (It) G. Agr. 77(41):469. Oct.8,1967. 16 It1G  
Horticultural policy.
- 56115 SCHMID, W. The state of apple production in Thurgau. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. Obst- Weinbau 103(26):756-763. Dec.23,1967. 80 Sch9
- 56116 STERN, V. Economic conditions of Slovenian viticulture for joining international division of production. (Sl) Soc. Kmetijstvo Gozdarstvo 18(11):240-243. Aug.31,1967. 21.5 So14
- 56117 VESELIC, M. Slovenian viticulture under conditions of economic reform. (Sl) Soc. Kmetijstvo Gozdarstvo 18(11):238-240. Aug.31,1967. 21.5 So14
- Analysis and Composition**
- 56118 BHATI, A. Terpene chemistry; a preliminary study of the new sesqui-terpene isolated from the leaves of guava, Psidium guayava, Linn. Perfumery Essent. Oil Rec. 58(10):707-709. Oct.1967. 308.8 P41
- 56119 BOWEN, J. F., and BEECH, F. W. Yeast flora of cider factories. J. Appl. Bacteriol. 30(3): 474-483. Dec.1967. 448.39 So12  
In stored apples.
- 56120 CHALIHA, B. P., SASTRY, G. P., and RAO, P. R. Chemical investigation of Citrus reticulata Blanco. Indian J. Chem. 5(6):239-241. Ref. June 1967. 385 In294  
Flavonoids in sour orange peel.
- 56121 CHESTNEY, A. A. W. A plot pea mixer. J. Agr. Eng. Res. 12(4):310. Dec.1967. 58.8 J82  
For various analyses.
- 56122 DAVIS, W. C., and LE TOURNEAU, D. Effect of salts on sloughing of potato slices previously soaked in distilled water. Amer. Potato J. 44(9,i.e.10):355-362. Ref. Oct.1967. 75.8 P842
- 56123 DEIBNER, L., and MOURGUES, J. Uniformity of preliminary chemical or physical treatment of platinum electrodes for measurement of the oxidation-reduction potential of vines, grapes, and their products. (Fr) Office Int. Vigne Vin. Bull. 40(440):1041-1045. Oct.1967. 390.8 B87
- 56124 GROSCH, W. Enzyme-catalized changes in the fluid compounds of peas. (Ge) Angew. Chem. 79(22):991-992. Nov.1967. 384 Z33  
Freeze-dried peas.
- 56125 GURVITZ, J. S. Processing of raw onion to improve microbial quality of the dehydrated products. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4):1566B-1567B. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 56126 HANSSSEN, E., and STURM, W. On hydrocyanides in seeds of Amygdalaceae and other foods. I. Determination of glucoside-bound hydrocyanic acid in bitter almonds. (Ge) Z. Lebensmit-tel-Untersuchung - Forsch. 134(2):69-80. Ref. 1967. 384 Z39
- 56127 HARVEY, C., MALSMAN, L., and NUSSBAUM, A. L. A phosphodiesterase from the carrot. Biochemistry 12(6):3689-3694. Ref. Dec. 1967. 381 B523
- 56128 HAYNES, R., and FEENEY, R. E. Fractionation and properties of trypsin and chymotrysin inhibitors from lima beans. J. Biol. Chem. 242(22):5378-5385. Ref. Nov.25,1967. 381 J824
- 56129 HUFF, E. R. Tensile properties of Kennebec potatoes. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(3):414-419. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 56130 LI, Y. T. Studies on the glycosidases in jack bean meal. I. Isolation and properties of alpha-mannosidase. J. Biol. Chem. 242(23):5474-5480. Ref. Dec.10,1967. 381 J824
- 56131 REEVE, R. M. A review of cellular structure, starch, and texture qualities of processed potatoes. Econ. Bot. 21(4):294-308. Ref. Oct./Dec.1967. 450 Ec7
- 56132 SOLE, P., AGUIRRE, F., and ROLZ, C. Effects of gamma irradiation on crushed canned pineapple. Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isotopes 19(1):69-74. Ref. Jan.1968. 334.8 In84
- 56133 STEVENS, M. A. Chemistry and genetics of snap bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) flavor. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4):1309B-1310B. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D53



- 56134 TANG, C. S. Studies on certain volatile components of apricot, *Prunus armeniaca*. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5):1835B. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 56135 TISHEL, M. Accumulation of citric acid in fruit. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5):1836B. Nov. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 56136 TOMAS, F., CARPENA, O., and ABRISQUETA G., C. Spectrophotometric evaluation of hesperidin and citrus flavonoids. (Sp) An. Bromatol. 18(4):393-400. Ref. 1966. 389.8 An1
- Consumption and Utilization
- 56137 FACKLER, R. Demand for oranges in West Germany. (Ge) Agrarwirtschaft 17(1):26-28. Jan.1968. 281.8 Ag826
- 56138 TAZBIR, J. Citrus consumption in Poland from the 16th to 18th centuries. (Pol) Poland. Inst. Hist. Kult. Mater. Stud. Dziejow Gosp. Wiejskiego 9(3):105-114. 1967. 20.5 P76 French summary.
- 56139 WURDACK, G. Application of sampling methods in food consumption surveys. (Hu) (Condensed.) Statist. Szemle 45(7):685-694. July 1967. 266.5 St2M English summary.
- Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation
- 56140 BAUMEISTER, J. New marketing forms for fruit and vegetables in Switzerland. (Ge) Obstbauberatungsring. Mitteilungsbl. 22(1):14-16. Feb.1967. 85 Ob72  
The cooperative Migros-Genossenschaftsbund and the Verband Landwirtschaftlicher Genossenschaften (Federation of Agricultural Cooperatives).
- 56141 BOTTAZZI, A. Market situations: Too many onions? (It) Ital. Agr. 104:1201-1205. Nov. 1967. 16 It1
- 56142 BRINK, K. M. Building a profitable marketing program. Ind. Hort. Soc. Trans., 106th Annu. Mtg.:38-43. 1967. 81 In2  
Fruit.
- 56143 DEHEEGER-OZANNE, A. Consumption of horticultural products. (It) G. Agr. 77(41):473. Oct.8,1967. 16 R1G  
Chiefly market reports and research by the O.E.C.D.
- 56144 DULEY, H. Certain thoughts on the development of the industry of canned vegetables. (Fr) Indus. Aliment. Agr. 84(9/10):1370-1372. Sept./Oct.1967. 383 As7  
Marketing.
- 56145 DUNHAM, W. C., and ABDALLA, D. A. Maine blueberries and the industrial market. Maine Farm Res. 15(2):12-16. July 1967. 100 M28Ma
- 56146 ELLARD, R. A stir for the better on the canned fruit market. Food Indus. S. Afr. 20(5):32-33. Sept.1967. 389.8 F7372  
In Great Britain.
- 56147 HAMMOND, L. H. The market for certain processed fruits and vegetables. Is it expanding? N. C. Univ. Ext. Circ. 484, rev., 12 p. Oct.1967. 275.29 N811  
Includes consumption; peach is only fruit.
- 56148 HARRIS, C. M. Freight shipment of California strawberries in mechanically refrigerated rail cars; test shipments, 1967. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 51-21, 10 p. Dec.1967. A280.39 R31A  
Includes ripening.
- 56149 HUDSON, A. C. An economic analysis of the present and future market potential for Louisiana strawberries. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(5):1587A. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 56150 KOCH, V. Purchasing of vegetables in new conditions. (Cz) Zahradnicke Listy 60(3):65-66. 1967. 80 Z12
- 56151 KUSHMAN, L. J. Preparing sweetpotatoes for market. U. S. D. A. Marketing Bull. 38, 14 p. Dec.1967. A280.39 Ag8M
- 56152 LEY, K. Balance of the Brussels resolutions for fruit and vegetables. (Ge) Obstbauberatungsring. Mitteilungsbl. 22(1):3. Feb.1967. 85 Ob72  
European Common Market.
- 56153 MCPHERSON, W. K. Transportation rates. Citrus Indus. 48(10):11-12, 16-18, 20. Oct.1967. 80 C49  
Chiefly freight rates for Florida fruits and vegetables.
- 56154 MEYER, G. Lessons from the apple surplus for future selling policy. (Ge) Raiffeisen-Rundschau 19(11):464-465. Nov.1967. 284.28 R132  
Cooperative marketing in relation to the European Common Market.
- 56155 MONNEY, R. The contract tomato market: mechanisms and adjustments. (Fr) Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances 53(9):616-618. May 24/31, 1967. 14 P215Bc
- 56156 OESERT, K. The apple market in European integration. (Ge) Betriebswirtsch. Mitt. Wirtschaftsbereiter 158:19-24. Jan.15, 1968. 281.8 B462
- 56157 PHILP, D. A. The marketing of bananas. In Warley, T. K., ed. Agricultural producers and their markets, p.285-296. 1967. HD9000.1.W3
- 56158 PRICE, C. Black walnut kernels; market utilization and potential. Ark. Farm Res. 16(6):11. Nov./Dec.1967. 100 Ar42F
- 56159 REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. DRIED FRUIT CONTROL BOARD. Report of the controller and auditor-general on the accounts of the Dried Fruit Board for the financial year 1st December, 1964 to 30th November, 1965 and the balance sheet as at 30th November, 1965. Pretoria, 1967. 11 p. 286.3939 So83V  
Text also in Afrikaans.
- 56160 STEFFENS, U. What is really the situation with "our potatoes"? (Ge) Ubersicht 18(8):634-635. Aug.12, 1967. 18 UB3  
Marketing problems.
- 56161 THORNE, J., and CULVER, D. W. The pricing system for Georgia in-shell pecans. Southeast. Pecan Growers Ass. Proc., 60th Annu. Conv.: 156-162. 1967. 94.69 G29  
Includes marketing, grading and production forecast.
- 56162 VRIE, C. VAN DE, and CAMPAGNE, P. VAN L. Simplification of fruit harvesting and transportation. 5. (Du) Groenten Fruit 23(5):232. Aug.9, 1967. 80 G89  
Transportation in pallet boxes.
- 56163 WILKING, E. Comparison of methods in harvesting, transport, storage of fruit and preparing it for market. (Ge) Obstbauberatungsring. Mitteilungsbl. 22(5):98-101. Oct.1967. 85 Ob72
- 56164 WIRTH, A., and MULLER, K. Voices on the current fall fruit harvest. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. Obst- Weinbau 103(22):650-654. Oct.28, 1967. 80 Sch9  
Marketing.
- Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality
- 56165 ARLITT, M. E.E.C. quality norms are also for the domestic market. (Ge) Gemuse 2(12):296-299. Dec.1966. SB320.G4  
Vegetable and fruits.
- 56166 AVENT, K. L. New peach varieties: their acceptability to grower, canner and consumer. Food Technol. Australia 19(13):614-615, 617. Oct.1967. 389.8 F7333
- 56167 CANADA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. PRODUCTION AND MARKETING BR. PLANT PROTECTION DIV. Seed potato certification; acres passed—certified class, 1967 crop. Ottawa, 1967. 1 p. 253 Ag852Ac
- 56168 CANADA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. PRODUCTION AND MARKETING BR. PLANT PROTECTION DIV. Seed potato certification; acres passed—foundation class, 1967 crop. Ottawa, 1967. 2 p. 253 Ag852Af

- 56169 CANADA, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, PRODUCTION AND MARKETING BR. PLANT PROTECTION DIV. Seed potato certification; summary of fields and acres entered and passed, 1967 crop. Ottawa, 1967. 1 p. 253 Ag852S
- 56170 DALMASSO, G. Considerations on the quality of grapes of the last vintage. (It) Colt. G. Vinicolo Ital. (n.s.) 113(9):220-223. Sept. 1967. 16 C72
- 56171 KLOTSCHER, T. Additional lower quality classes in the common quality norms for fresh fruit and vegetables. (Ge) Obstbauberatungsring. Mitteilungsbl. 22(1):10-11. Feb. 1967. 85 Ob72  
European Common Market.
- 56172 LABELLE, R. L., LIND, L. R., and WHITCOMBE, J. E. Sweet corn—how fresh is fresh? Farm Res. [N. Y. Sta.] 33(4):12-13. Oct./Dec. 1967. 100 N48A
- 56173 MILLER, J. A. S. Seed potato certification has had good results. New Zeal. J. Agr. 115(4):75,77,79. Oct. 1967. 23 N48J  
History.
- 56174 SCHWEIZERISCHER OBSTVERBAND. Specifications for table pome fruit. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. Obst- Weinbau 103(21):638-644. Oct. 14, 1967. 80 Sch9
- 56175 SEAY, J. Hydrohandling and hydrosorting of fruit. Ind. Hort. Soc. Trans., 106th Annu. Mtg.:45-47. 1967. 81 In2  
Apples.
- 56176 SINGH, P., and LAL, R. Bioassay of parathion residues on tomatoes. Indian J. Entomol. 29(1):58-60. Mar. 1967. 420 In23
- Packing and Packaging
- 56177 BAIER, W. Packaging fresh strawberries ready for the market. (Ge) Obstbauberatungsring. Mitteilungsbl. 22(5):103-104. Oct. 1967. 85 Ob72
- 56178 CHETVERTAKOV, A. V., and others. Packing with vibrative compaction. (Rus) Sadovodstvo [Moscow] 10:24. Oct. 1967. 80 Sa13  
S. F. Brovenko, I. M. Bruter, and A. Ya. Moisev, joint authors.  
Apples.
- 56179 HUME, I. N. Cherries underground, or, the great buried bottle mystery. Commonwealth 35(2):30-34,54. Feb. 1968. 280.8 C732
- 56180 NEL, J. G. Protect Fuerte avocados with a wax layer. Farming S. Afr. 43(4):60. July 1967. 24 So842  
For packing.
- 56181 O'BRIEN, M., and SMITH, F. G. Evaluating parameters of plywood pallet containers for fruits and vegetables. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(5):701-704. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32T  
Pallet bins.
- 56182 VOLOSOV, YU. Active ventilation of potatoes in containers (Holland). (Rus) Kartoffel' Ovoschchi 12:43-44. Dec. 1967. 75.8 K147
- Prices, Price Control, and Rationing
- 56183 ELLARD, R. Cape Town eases pressure on scheme minimums. Food Indus. S. Afr. 20(6):27-28. Oct. 1967. 389.8 F7372  
On canned fruit prices.
- Processing and Storage
- 56184 AHARONI, Y. Respiration of oranges and grapefruits harvested at different stages of development. Plant Physiol. 43(1):99-102. Ref. Jan. 1968. 450 P692
- 56185 AMMANN, M. The way to store fruits and vegetables in a bad cellar. (Ge) Grune 95(44):1699-1701. Nov. 3, 1967. 17 Sch9  
Switzerland.
- 56186 ANWAR, A. A. Fruit processing industry in West Pakistan. Punjab (Pakistan). Board Econ. Inq. Publ. 139,166 p. Ref. 1967. 281.9 In2
- 56187 APELAND, J. Storage of vegetables. (No) Norsk Hagetid. 83(10):166. Oct. 1967. 80 N81
- 56188 BÖE, A. A., and SALUNKHE, D. K. Ripening tomatoes: Ethylene, oxygen, and light treatments. Econ. Bot. 21(4):312-319. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1967. 450 Ec7
- 56189 BREARD, C. Ventilation of potatoes. (Fr) Agriculture [Paris] 30(301):205. June 1967. 14 Ag823  
In storage.
- 56190 DRAGANOV, D. The "Bulgarplod" State Economic Association. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East. Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 612:1-8. Dec. 7, 1967. (JPRS 43,616) 173 J663Ste  
Fruit and vegetables processing and marketing program.  
Translation from Vunshna Turgoviya 9:14-16. Sept. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 56191 EMILIANI, E., FLAMINI, A., and NICOLLI, L. Extraction of potato starch by microbiological method. (Sp) Santa Fe. Univ. Nac. Litoral. Fac. Ing. Quim. 35:147-161. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. 385 Sa5  
English summary.  
Use of Clostridium felsineum as pectolytic bacterium.
- 56192 FELD, H. N. Tomato puree 1967—campaign or battle? Food Trade Rev. 37(7):51-52. July 1967. 389.8 F7334  
Production in Portugal and Italy.
- 56193 GALLANDER, J. F. Promising apple fruit juice blends. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc., 120th Annu. Meet.:115-119. 1967. 81 Oh3
- 56194 GAROGLIO, P. G. Methods of manufacturing grapejuice and grape concentrates; Italian report. (Fr) Office Int. Vigne Vin. Bull. 40(442):1352-1368. Dec. 1967. 390.8 B87  
Presented at the 7th meeting of Commission II of the O.I.V. held at Mainz, September 4-11, 1967.
- 56195 GINSBURG, L. Fruit and vegetable storage: recommendations. Food Indus. S. Afr. 20(7):43,45,47. Nov. 1967. 389.8 F7372  
Storage temperatures.
- 56196 GOLDSMID, A. W. Microwave-baked potatoes in large-scale food preparation. Amer. Diet. Ass. J. 51(6):536. Dec. 1967. 389.8 Am34
- 56197 GREENE, G. L., and MORALES R., C. Physiological studies of tropical anthracnose fungi. II. Growth on starch and other carbon sources. Turrialba 17(3):296-299. July/Sept. 1967. 8 T86  
With reference to fruit storage.
- 56198 HANKO, M. Table paprika in the preserving industry. (Hu) Gazdalkodas 11(10):19-32, map. Ref. 1967. 281.8 G25
- 56199 HOLDSWORTH, S. D. Vegetable preparation. Process Biochem. 2(9):27-28. Sept. 1967. TPI.P7
- 56200 JACQUEL, A. Industrial preparation of fruits destined for canning. (Fr) Indus. Aliment. Agr. 84(9/10):1299-1312. Sept./Oct. 1967. 383 As7  
English summary.  
Includes equipment.
- 56201 KERRIDGE, G., and POSSINGHAM, J. V. Sultana grape dehydration. Food Technol. Australia 19(13):627. Oct. 1967. 389.8 F7333
- 56202 KRUG, K. Modern manufacture of fruit juices, and fruit juice concentrates as well as influences affecting their further processing to sweet musts, fruit juice liqueurs, fruit juice beverages, fruit wines, etc. (Ge) Indus. Obst- Gemuseverwertung 52(23):737-740. Ref. Dec. 7, 1967. 389.8 K832
- 56203 LOOKER, M. Comeback for dried peas? Arable Farmer 1(9):18-21. July 1967. S3.A7  
Cleaning and grading system.
- 56204 MARTEAU, G. Methods of manufacturing grapejuice and grape concentrates; French report. (Fr) Office Int. Vigne Vin. Bull. 41(443):69-84. Ref. Jan. 1968. 390.8 B87  
Presented at the 7th meeting of Commission II held at Mainz, September 4-11, 1967.



- 56205 MASEK, V. Storage of winter varieties of apples in polyethylene. (Cz) *Zahradnik* 44(10): 292-293. 1967. 80 Z12
- 56206 NEUMANN, H. J., DIETRICH, W. C., and GUA-DAGNI, D. G. Delay in freezing harvested peas results in detectable off-flavor. *Quick Frozen Foods* 30(5):101-103. (Cont.) Dec.1967. 389.8 Q4
- 56207 NEW YORK (STATE). DEPT. OF AGRICUL-TURE AND MARKETS. Processing plants for fruits & vegetables. N. Y. Dep. Agr. Markets. [Rep.] 95,25 p. May 1966. 280.3939 N483
- 56208 O'BRIEN, M., and GENTRY, J. P. Effect of cooling methods on cooling rates and accom-panying desiccation of fruits. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE* 10(5):603-606. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 56209 OFFICE INTERNATIONAL DE LA VIGNE ET DU VIN. COMMISSION II. Methods of manu-facturing grapejuice and grape concentrates; preparation and utilization. (Fr) *Office Int. Vigne Vin. Bull.* 40(441):1233-1241. Nov.1967. 390.8 B87  
Presented at the 8th meeting held in Mainz, September 4-11, 1967; working plan for national reporters and general report by M. Flanzky.
- 56210 PHILLIPS, W. R., and ARMSTRONG, J. G. Handbook on the storage of fruits and vegeta-bles for farm and commercial use. *Can. Dep. Agr. Publ.* 1260,50 p. Ref.,p.47-50. 1967. 7 C16Pu
- 56211 RASKA, Z. Mechanized line for the storage of fruit. (Cz) *Zahradnicke Listy* 60(4):106. 1967. 80 Z12  
Chiefly handling equipment.
- 56212 TETYANICH, I. Automation of temperature and humidity control in potato storage. (Rus) *Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz.* 12:31-32. 1967. 58.8 M11
- 56213 TROUT, S. A. Citrus processing in U.S.A. *Aust. Food Mfr. Distrib.* 5(37):38,40,43. Dec.13,1967. 389.8 Au7
- 56214 VARELA, G., and MOREIRAS-VARELA, O. Influence of potato irradiation on digestibility and nutritive value. (Sp) *An. Bromatol.* 18(4): 315-326. Ref. 1966. 389.8 An1  
English summary.
- 56215 WILSON, J. B., and HUNTER, J. H. Extended bulk storage of pre-cut seed potatoes. *Maine Farm Res.* 15(2):22-27. July 1967. 100 M28Ma
- 56216 YAMAGUCHI, M., and others. Seed sprouting in canning tomato fruit. *Calif. Agr.* 21(9):11. Sept.1967. 100 C12Cag  
G. C. Hanna, J. M. Ogawa, F. D. Howard, and B. Weir, joint authors.
- Statistics
- 56217 AY, J., and IVAN, O. The use of sampling pro-cedures in fruit production statistics. (Hu) *Statist. Szemle* 45(7):675-684. July 1967. 266.5 St2M  
English summary.  
Hungary.
- 56218 CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. AGRICUL-TURE DIV. CROP SECT. Acreage, production and farm value of commercial vegetables, 1966. Ottawa, 1967. 11 p. 253 St23Fv
- 56219 CONVERSE, R. B. Forecasting the pecan crop. *Southeast. Pecan Growers Ass. Proc.*, 60th Annu. Conv.:60-61,63-64. 1967. 94.69 G29
- 56220 KISS, L. Fruit production and fruit import in the German Federal Republic. (Hu) *Gazdalko-das* 11(8):57-63. 1967. 281.8 G25  
Statistics.
- 56221 KOTRBANEC, A. Increasing acreage under strawberries. (Cz) *Zahradnik* 44(10):296. 1967. 80 Z12
- 56222 MEYER, A. The cherry harvest 1967. (Ge) *Schweiz. Z. Obst- Weinbau* 103(23):680-686. Nov.11,1967. 80 Sch9  
Includes statistics and grading.
- 56223 MULLIN, J. E. Citrus acreage, production and potential. *Citrus Indus.* 48(10):4-6,8-9. Oct.1967. 80 C49  
Florida.
- 56224 PEYER, E. Grape harvest 1967 and grape prices in East Switzerland. (Ge) *Schweiz. Z. Obst- Weinbau* 103(24):704-709. Nov.25,1967. 80 Sch9
- 56225 SCHWARZENBACH, W. Problems in the de-velopment of Swiss production of eating apples. (Ge) *Schweiz. Z. Obst- Weinbau* 103(26):751-756, map. Dec.23,1967. 80 Sch9  
Chiefly acreage and size of farms.
- 56226 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Vegetables—fresh market; 1967 annual summary, acreage, production and value of principal commercial crops by seasonal groups and States. Washing-ton, 1967. 64 p. 1.941 H8V525
- 56227 WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY. EXTEN-SION SERV. Washington State commodity data sheet: Grapes. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2883,2 p. Dec.1967. 275.29 W27Mi
- GRAIN AND GRAIN PRODUCTS
- 56228 ACLAND, J. D. Grain storage. *Kenya Farmer* 132:3-5, July 1967; 24 R812  
Text also in Swahili.
- 56229 ALBERTARIO, P. Are corn prices increasing? (It) *G. Agr.* 77(41):470. Oct.8,1967. 16 It1G
- 56230 ANDERSON, T. H. How we are meeting the challenge of air pollution. *Feeds Illus.* 18(8): 12-14. Aug.1967. 389.78 F326  
Caused by grain drying.
- 56231 ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT GETREIDEFOR-SCHUNG e. V. Grain chemistry conference, May 30 to June 2, 1967, in Detmold. (Ge) *Deut. Muller-Zeitung* 65(13):328-329. (Concl.) July 6, 1967. 298.8 Su2  
Bundesforschungsanstalt fur Getreideverar-beitung, cooperating.  
Abstracts of papers.
- 56232 ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT GETREIDEFOR-SCHUNG e. V. Grain chemistry conference 1967. III. (Ge) *Mullerei* 20(26):408. July 1, 1967. 298.8 M91  
Bundesforschungsanstalt fur Getreideverar-beitung, cooperating.  
Abstracts of papers.
- 56233 ATANASOVA, I. On the problem of evaluation of strength of wheat. (Bu) *Selskostopanska Nauk.* 6(1):3-10. Ref. 1967. 21 Se492  
Baking quality.
- 56234 AUFHAMMER. Determination of the quality of German wheat varieties. (Ge) *Deut. Muller-Zeitung* 65(14):366-367. July 20, 1967. 298.8 Su2
- 56235 AXFORD, D. W. E., and others. Recent studies on purothionin. *Milling* 150(1):20-22. Ref. Jan.1968. 298.8 M622  
G. A. H. Elton, N. Fisher, and D. G. Redman, joint authors.  
Its relation to wheat proteins.
- 56236 BAEZ, J. R., and others. Wheat production in the V. Norte ecological subregion. (Sp) *IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar.)* 233/235:144-154, map. May/July 1967. 9 Id3
- 56237 BAILEY, J. E. Maize production and export in the USA. *Milling* 149(18):333-334,347. Nov.3, 1967. 298.8 M622
- 56238 BANKS, W., and GREENWOOD, C. T. The fractionation of laboratory-isolated cereal starches using dimethyl sulphoxide. *Starke* 19 (12):394-398. Ref. Dec.1967. 309 St22
- 56239 BASSA, L. J. The quality of Argentine wheat for bread and vermicelli. (Sp) *IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar.)* 233/235:221-224. May/July 1967. 9 Id3
- 56240 BHATTACHARYA, K. R., and SWAMY, Y. M. I. Conditions of drying parboiled paddy for opti-mum milling quality. *Cereal Chem.* 44(6):592-600. Ref. Nov.1967. 59.8 C33
- 56241 BICKNELL, G. R. Railroads propose economy at producers' expense. *Yield* 3(8):4-6. Nov. 1967. HD1491.A1Y5  
Allowances for loss of grain in transit.

- 56242 BISHOP, E. M. Repair of leaking concrete walls is job for an expert. Grain Age 8(12): 2,10. Dec.1967. 281.8 G76  
Of grain elevators.
- 56243 BLAIR, G. B. Strategy for market development and advertising. Amer. Coop. 1967:524-532. 280.29 Am3A  
By various rice cooperatives.
- 56244 BONNETT, J. Establishing realistic charges. Grain Feed J. 124(23):13-15. Dec.13,1967. 298.8 G762  
For grain storage.
- 56245 BOULAND, H. D. Truck queues at country grain elevators. Oper. Res. 15(4):649-659. July/Aug.1967. 330.9 Op2
- 56246 BRUCHMAN, E. A., and ZENKLUSSEN, H. Domestic marketing of wheat in the Rosafe zone. (Sp) IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar.) 233/235:224-236. May/July 1967. 9 Id3
- 56247 BRUHN, H. D. Prevent dry shelled corn from molding. Hoard's Dairyman 112(24):1430,1437. Dec.25,1967. 44.8 H65
- 56248 BULDINI, F. New systems for the drying of grain and forage crops. (It) Genio Rurale 30(7/8):603-609. July/Aug.1967. 281.8 R522
- 56249 BURKHARDT, G. J. Effect of pitch, radial clearance, hopper exposure and head on performance of screw feeders. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(5):685-690. 1967. 290.9 Am32T  
For granular materials.
- 56250 CAMPBELL, S., and ROBINSON, T. W. Chilled storage of undried grain. Agr. Northern Ireland 42(2):48-52. June 1967. 256.13 Ag82M
- 56251 CANADA. BOARD OF GRAIN COMMISSIONERS. Wheat, 1967. Ottawa, 1967. 17 p.,map. 59.9 C161C  
Protein content and quality.
- 56252 CARBAJO, H. L. "Candeal" wheats. (Sp) IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar.) 233/235:192-195. Ref. May/July 1967. 9 Id3  
Industry.
- 56253 CASTILLE, J. P. Note on the technological and baking value of three new varieties of winter wheat. (Fr) Rev. Agr. [Brussels] 20(10): 1377-1391. Oct.1967. 13 R322
- 56254 CHABRILLON, A. L., and others. Wheat production in the III ecological subregion. (Sp) IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar.) 233/235:117-131, map. May/July 1967. 9 Ids
- 56255 CHURCHILL, A. A. The staple and economic growth: the Canadian wheat boom 1900-1914. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(5):1598A. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 56256 CLUSKEY, J. E., and DIMLER, R. J. Characterization of the acetic acid-insoluble fraction of wheat gluten protein. Cereal Chem. 44(6): 611-619. Ref. Nov.1967. 59.8 C33
- 56257 DEAN, J. H. Regional grain cooperatives—looking to the future. Amer. Coop. 1967:292-299. 280.29 Am3A
- 56258 DEMBINSKA, M. The share of gathering grain in consumption in the Middle ages. (Pol) Poland. Inst. Hist. Kult. Mater. Stud. Dziejow Gosp. Wiejskiego 9(3):83-104. Ref. 1967. 20.5 P76  
French summary.  
Wild plants.
- 56259 DRAPRON, R., and FISHER, N. Investigations on the lipides of grain. (Ge) Getreide Mehl 18(1):7-12. Ref. p.11-12. Jan.1968. 298.8 G332
- 56260 DREWS, E., and REIMERS, H. Observations on milling investigations with inland rye. (Ge) Deut. Muller-Zeitung 65(14):364-366. July 20, 1967. 298.8 Su2
- 56261 DUSSEL, F. G. Argentine wheat in the domestic and foreign market. (Sp) IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar.) 233/235:217-220. May/July 1967. 9 Id3
- 56262 EPP, D. J. The impact of agricultural policies on regional grain and livestock prices in the European Economic Community. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(5):1585A. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 56263 FARINA, L. The price of corn. (It) G. Agr. 77(44):511. Oct.29,1967. 16 It1G
- 56264 FAVRET, E. A. Production of malting barley in Argentina. (Sp) IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar.) 233/235:265-281. May/July 1967. 9 Id3  
Chiefly statistics.
- 56265 FISCHETTI, B. From barley to malt in Italy. (It) G. Agr. 77(46):537. Nov.12,1967. 16 It1G
- 56266 FLAMENT, J. Report on French fluidisation experiments. Milling 150(1):36-39. Jan.1968. 298.8 M622  
For flour storage.
- 56267 FLATT, W. Air as an element of transportation. (Ge) Deut. Muller-Zeitung 65(14):356-359. July 20,1967. 298.8 Su2
- 56268 FOSTER, G. H. Moisture changes during aeration of grain. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(3):344-347,351. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 56269 FREDERIKSEN, P. S. New type of grain harvesting and storage. (Da) Tolvmandsbladet 39(7):334-336. July 1967. 11 T58  
Chiefly drying.
- 56270 FULLINGTON, J. G. Interaction of phospholipid-metal complexes with water-soluble wheat protein. J. Lipid Res. 8(6):609-614. Ref. Nov.1967. 381 J8282
- 56271 GIOVANNI, G. Observations on the microscopic examination of semolinas, food pastes, and various flours. (It) Tec. Molitoria 18(20):561-562. Oct.30,1967. 298.8 Se42
- 56272 GODOY, E. F. Wheat and malting barley program; basic document. (Sp) IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar.) 233/235:1-65. May/July 1967. 9 Id3
- 56273 GODOY, E. F., and others. Wheat production in the II Norte ecological subregion. (Sp) IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar.) 233/235:80-105, map. May/July 1967. 9 Id3
- 56274 GREER, E. N. Quality in wheat and barley. Ann. Appl. Biol. 59(2):321-324. Apr.1967. 442.8 An72  
Various qualities for various uses.
- 56275 GUSS, P. L., RICHARDSON, T., and STAHMANN, M. A. The oxidation-reduction enzymes of wheat. III. Isoenzymes of lipoxidase in wheat fractions and soybean. Cereal Chem. 44(6):607-610. Nov.1967. 59.8 C33
- 56276 HAERTLEIN, H. Industrial quality of samples of wheat from 1962/63 fertilization trials at the Marcos Juarez Agricultural Experiment Station. (Sp) IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar.) 233/235:311-322. May/July 1967. 9 Id3
- 56277 HALDEMAN, R. C. Grain shipping in years ahead. Grain Age 8(12):26-27. Dec.1967. 281.8 G76  
By rail.
- 56278 HANNAH, A. E. Production possibilities for grain in western Canada. Can. J. Agr. Econ. 16(1):71-76. Feb.1968. 281.8 C16
- 56279 HART, J. R. A method for detecting mixtures of artificially dried corn with high-moisture corn. Cereal Chem. 44(6):601-606. Ref. Nov. 1967. 59.8 C33  
Use of an electronic instrument.
- 56280 HARTLEY, A. W. Particle size analysis. Process Biochem. 2(9):57-58,70. Sept.1967. TPI.P7  
Chiefly flours.
- 56281 HEUSDENS, W. Effects of drying and storage on yellow dent corn and its dry milled products. Diss. Abstr. Sect. B, 28(5):1741B-1742B. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 56282 HEYLAND, K. U. Quality changes in the mixing of brewing barleys of different varieties and origins. (Ge) Z. Acker- Pflanzenbau 126(2):101-128. Sept.1967. 18 J825  
English summary.
- 56283 HOCHSTRASSER, K., MUSS, M., and WERLE, E. Purification and characterization of the trypsin inhibitors from corn. (Ge) Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem. 348(11):1337-1340. 1967. 384 Z38  
English summary.



- 56284 HUBBARD, R. F. A practical approach to air pollution control for the grain and feed industry. *Tex. Nutr. Conf. Proc.*, 22nd Annu. Conf.:114-118. 1967. 389.79 T31
- 56285 HUTCHINSON, T. Q. Ocean freight rates for grain increase in 1967. *Foreign Agr. Trade U. S.*, Dec.1967:15-18. A286.9 Ag8
- 56286 JONES, M., and PIERCE, J. S. The role of proline in the amino acid metabolism of germinating barley. *Inst. Brewing J.* 73(6):577-583. Ref. Nov./Dec.1967. 390.9 In7  
Under malting conditions.
- 56287 KALDENBERG, R. Storage space needs to increase. *Grain Feed J.* 124(23):8-9. Dec.13, 1967. 298.8 G762  
Chiefly grain elevators.
- 56288 KLICHOWSKA, M. Possibilities of consumption of grains and Fabaceae in northwest Poland from the neolithic period to the end of the 12th century. (Pol) *Poland. Inst. Hist. Kult. Mater. Stud. Dziejow Gosp. Wiejskiego* 9(3):31-47. 1967. 20.5 P76  
French summary.
- 56289 KOHLER, H. What does the added value tax do to the milling and feed industry? (Ge) *Deut. Muller-Zeitung* 65(12):312-314. June 22, 1967. 298.8 Su2
- 56290 LAMBE, R. C. Factors in grain deterioration. *Grain Feed J.* 124(23):10-11. Dec.13, 1967. 298.8 G762
- 56291 LISKE, R., and FRANKS, D. Specificity of the agglutinin in extracts of wheat germ. *Nature* 217(5131):860-861. Mar.2, 1968. 472 N21
- 56292 LORENZOLA, J. B., TORAZZO, P., and ANSELMETTI, M. P. On the nutritive value and possibility of storing processed and unrefined rice. II. (It) (Sum.) *Minerva Dietol.* 7(4):258-264. Ref. Oct./Dec.1967. 389.8 M66  
Irradiation.
- 56293 LOZANO, V. H. Sanitary problems of crop handling and storage of grains in the Marcos Juarez zone. (Sp) *IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar.)* 233/235:190-192. May/July 1967. 9 Id3
- 56294 LUNA, J. T., and others. Wheat production in the II Sud subregion. (Sp) *IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar.)* 233/235:105-117. May/July 1967. 9 Id3
- 56295 MACLEOD, A. M. Gibberellic acid and malting. *Wallerstein Lab. Commun.* 30(120/103):85-95. Ref. Aug./Dec.1967. 390.9 W15
- 56296 MANGHISI, T. The principles of regulating the single grain market; considerations on price prospects in Italy. (It) *G. Agr.* 77 (33/34):393. Aug.13/20, 1967. 16 It1G
- 56297 MAURITIUS. GRANARY DEPT. Annual report for the financial year 1965-66. n.p., 1967. 6 p. 284.29 M442  
Storage and pest control.
- 56298 MCGREER, R. H. A gluten-free wheat product made with cellulose gum. *Amer. Diet. Ass. J.* 51(6):534-535. Dec.1967. 389.8 Am34  
Bread.
- 56299 MECHAM, D. The sulfhydryl and disulfide contents of wheat flours, doughs, and proteins. *Baker's Dig.* 42(1):26-28, 30, 59. Ref. Feb.1968. 389.8 S11
- 56300 MEREDITH, P. Sprouted wheat and quality of bread. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 115(6):22-23. Dec. 1967. 23 N48J
- 56301 MERRITT, N. R. A new strain of barley with starch of high amylose content. *Inst. Brewing J.* 73(6):583-585. Ref. Nov./Dec.1967. 390.9 In7
- 56302 MUNTONI, F. Metodi di analisi: frumento, farina di frumento, pane, paste alimentari, farine ed estratti di malto, lieviti, condimenti per panificazione [Methods of analysis: wheat, wheat flour, bread, food pastes, flours and malt extracts, yeasts, condiments for bread manufacture]. *Ist. Super. Sanit. Ann.* 3(spec.no.1):235-285. 1967. R65.I8
- 56303 NIMMO, C. C., and O'SULLIVAN, M. T. Immunochemical comparisons of antigenic proteins of durum and hard red spring wheats. *Cereal Chem.* 44(6):584-591. Ref. Nov.1967. 59.8 C33  
For the study of the baking quality of the flour.
- 56304 NOVOTNY, D. J., and SVEC, R. J. European Economic Community's grain prices system in operation. *Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets* 5(49):7-8. Dec.4, 1967. A281.9 F76Fo
- 56305 PEDERSEN, H. The storage of grain. *Process Biochem.* 3(1):46-48. Jan.1968. TP1.P7
- 56306 PERTEN, H. Factors influencing falling number values. *Cereal Sci. Today* 12(12):516, 518-519. Ref. Dec.1967. 59.8 C333
- 56307 PFEUFFER, F. Experiences and studies in the drying of grain for milling. (Ge) *Deut. Muller-Zeitung* 65(14):354, 356. July 20, 1967. 298.8 Su2
- 56308 PUT, H. M. C., and AALBERSBERG, W. I. Occurrence of *Bacillus subtilis* with high heat resistance. *J. Appl. Bacteriol.* 30(3):411-419. Ref. Dec.1967. 448.39 So12  
Isolated from processed fried rice and processed evaporated milk.
- 56309 QUEENSLAND. DEPT. OF PRIMARY INDUSTRIES. MARKETING SERV. BR. Report on winter grains and seeds, 1967-68 season. n.p., 1967. 10 p. 281.3599 Q3C
- 56310 ROBE, K., MCCAFFRAY, T. E., and MCCAFFRAY, A. J. Freeze IQF corn, peas in 5 minutes at fraction of cent/pound. *Food Process./Marketing [Chicago]* 28(12):26. Dec. 1967. 389.8 F7325
- 56311 ROBERTS, H. J. Corn flour: from surplus commodity to premium product. *Cereal Sci. Today* 12(12):505-508, 532. Dec.1967. 59.8 C333
- 56312 ROMANI, B. Comments on the new regulation for grains and grain products. (It) *Tec. Molitoria* 18(20):563-568. Oct.30, 1967. 298.8 Se42
- 56313 ROSSI, U. Considerations on grain as the harvest in concluded. (It) *G. Agr.* 77(33/34):398. Aug.13/20, 1967. 16 It1G
- 56314 SASKATCHEWAN WHEAT POOL. 41st annual report for year ended July 31st, 1965. Regina, 1965. 33 p., map. 59.9 Sa73
- 56315 SAUL, R. A. Rate of deterioration of shelled corn. *Iowa Farm Sci.* 22(1):21-23. July 1967. 275.28 Io94
- 56316 SCHELOTTO, B., and others. Wheat production in the IV ecological subregion. (Sp) *IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar.)* 233/235:131-143. May/July 1967. 9 Id3
- 56317 SCHLESINGER, J. S. Standard deviations and percent coefficient of variation of flour moisture. *Cereal Sci. Today* 12(12):522-523. Dec. 1967. 59.8 C333
- 56318 SCRIBAN, R. New experimental provision for the execution of the test for germination energy according to the Aubry method. (Fr) *Brasserie* 22(249):466, 469. Oct.1967. 390.8 B734  
In barley malting.
- 56319 SECKINGER, H. L., and WOLF, M. J. Lipid distribution in the protein matrix of wheat endosperm as observed by electron microscopy. *Cereal Chem.* 44(6):669-674. Ref. Nov.1967. 58.9 C33
- 56320 SHELLENBERGER, J. A. Protein in grain standards. *Ass. Oper. Millers. Bull.*, Dec. 1967:3018-3020. 298.9 As7
- 56321 SHIH, T. W., and SAKURAI, Y. Glucofructans. I. The constitution of the glucofructans from the endosperm of naked barley. *Agr. Biol. Chem.* 31(8):879-884. Aug.1967. 385 Ag8B
- 56322 SHUKIS, A. J. The 1967 flour wheat crop. *Bakers Weekly* 214(34):28-29. Dec.4, 1967. 389.8 B172  
Evaluation and analysis.
- 56323 SNYDER, L. H., ROLLER, W. L., and HALL, G. E. Coefficients of kinetic friction of wheat on various metal surfaces. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE* 10(3):411-413, 419. 1967. 290.9 Am32T



- 56324 SOCIETE D'ENCOURAGEMENT DE LA CULTURE DES ORGES DE BRASSERIE EN FRANCE. Quality of barleys of the 1967 crop. (Fr) *Brasserie* 22(249):457,459,461-463. Oct.1967. 390.8 B734  
Nancy Ecole de Brasserie, cooperating.
- 56325 SORENSON, J. W., and others. Design methods for controlled-environment storage of grain. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE* 10(3):366-369. 1967. 290.9 Am32T  
N. K. Person, W. E. McCune, and P. Hobgood, joint authors.  
Stresses importance of grain temperature and moisture and cooling time.
- 56326 SPEAR, G. Worried about weight? *Arable Farmer* 1(9):16-17. July 1967. S3.A7  
Grain.
- 56327 STEPANOV, A. I. Problems of economic evaluation of grain crops, cultivated on irrigated soils. (Rus) *Moscow. Timiryazev. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl.* 128:13-23. 1967. 20 M857
- 56328 STEVENS, E., and FRYDMAN, B. Isolation and properties of wheat germ uroporphyrinogen III cosynthetase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 151(2):429-437. Ref. Feb.5,1968. 381 B522
- 56329 STROHMAN, R. D., and YOERGER, R. R. A new equilibrium moisture-content equation. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE* 10(5):675-677. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32T  
For grain.
- 56330 STUKI, R. Industrial quality of malting barley in Argentina. (Sp) *IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar.)* 233/235:282-283. May/July 1967. 9 Id3
- 56331 SULLIVAN, B. Wheat based products for wider world use. *Milling* 149(19):354-355,360. Ref. Nov.10,1967. 298.8 M622
- 56332 TANAKA, K., FURUKAWA, K., and MATSUMOTO, H. The effect of acid and salt on the farinogram and extensigram of dough. *Cereal Chem.* 44(6):675-680. Ref. Nov.1967. 59.8 C33  
From various wheats.
- 56333 THOMPSON, R. A., and ISAACS, G. W. Porosity determinations of grains and seeds with an air-comparison pycnometer. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE* 10(5):693-696. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 56334 TKACHUK, R., and HLYNKA, I. Some properties of dough and gluten in D2O. *Cereal Chem.* 45(1):80-87. Ref. Jan.1968. 59.8 C33  
From wheat flours.
- 56335 TRAYLOR, H. D., PRICE, C., and MARKESON, C. B. Costs of drying and storing rough rice in Louisiana and Texas. U. S. D. A. Marketing Res. Rep. 799,43 p.,map. July 1967. 1 Ag84Mr  
Texas and Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Stations; and Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, Department of Agricultural Economics and Agribusiness, cooperating.
- 56336 TROEGER, J. M. Development of a mathematical model for predicting the drying rate of single layers of shelled corn. *Diss. Abstr. Sect. B*, 28(4):1466B. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 56337 TYRCHNIEWICZ, E. W., and TANGRI, O. P. Grain transportation in Canada: some critical issues and implications for research. *Can. J. Agr. Econ.* 16(1):85-97. Ref. Feb.1968. 281.8 C16
- 56338 UHRIG, J. W. Problems of local elevators as a result of new harvesting techniques. *Amer. Coop.* 1967:283-291. 280.29 Am3A
- 56339 VALLERANI, R. Corn, crop of the future in Italy also. (It) *G. Agr.* 77(33/34):394. Aug.13/20,1967. 16 It1G
- 56340 VIDELA, O. E., and others. Wheat production in the V Sud ecological subregion. (Sp) *IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar.)* 233/235:154-172, map. May/July 1967. 9 Id3
- 56341 VILLAR, A. D., and others. Wheat production in the ecological subregion. (Sp) *IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar.)* 233/235:65-80, map. May/July 1967. 9 Id3
- 56342 WALKER, H. V. The grain-handling problem. *Can. J. Agr. Econ.* 16(1):98-100. Feb.1968. 281.8 C16
- 56343 WILSON, W. E. Grain transportation—challenge and change. *Amer. Coop.* 1967:409-415. 280.29 Am3A
- 56344 WYSS, E. Corn procedures in practice. (Ge) *Deut. Muller-Zeitung* 65(13):329-332. July 6, 1967. 298.8 Su2

## HONEY AND BEESWAX

- 56345 ALDWORTH, J. Consumer research—the big need. "What are peoples' current attitudes toward honey?" *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 95(10):625,633. Oct.1967. 424.8 G47
- 56346 ALDWORTH, J. M. The promotion of honey—a national approach. *Amer. Bee J.* 107(10):370-371. Oct.1967. 424.8 Am3
- 56347 BERTHOLD, R., and BENTON, A. W. Creamed honey with dried fruits. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 95(12):718-721. Dec.1967. 424.8 G47
- 56348 BROGDON, G. B. Operation waiting room. *Amer. Bee J.* 107(11):417. Nov.1967. 424.8 Am3  
In doctors' offices; giving them subscriptions to bee journals so as to advertise honey.
- 56349 DOONAN, T. Honey promotion versus Honey Import Act. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 96(3):143,185. Mar.1968. 424.8 G47
- 56350 GOOLSBY, C. Honey marketing. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 95(11):653. Nov.1967. 424.8 G47
- 56351 HAEGER, P. M. Increase industry support through summer social events. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 95(7):414,444. July 1967. 424.8 G47  
Public relations of the American Honey Institute.
- 56352 HAEGER, P. M. Nat. Honey Week in perspective. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 95(11):670,700. Nov.1967. 424.8 G47
- 56353 HAEGER, P. M. Promoting happy holidays for honey. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 95(12):717. Dec.1967. 424.8 G47
- 56354 HAPP, G. Honey cake for birds. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 95(11):659. Nov.1967. 424.8 G47  
Includes recipe.
- 56355 LEFORT DES YLOUSES, G. Measuring the water content of honey. (Fr) *Apiculteur* 111(11):212-213. Nov.1967. 424.8 Ap3
- 56356 SAINT-GERMES, G. The rising price of beeswax. (Fr) *Apiculteur* 111(9/10):171. Sept./Oct.1967. 424.8 Ap3
- 56357 TONTZ, C. The highway stand. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 95(11):682-686. Nov.1967. 424.8 G47  
Marketing honey.
- 56358 WHITE, J. W. Measuring honey quality—a rational approach. *Amer. Bee J.* 107(10):374-375. Oct.1967. 424.8 Am3

## LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS

- 56359 ALBA, J. DE. Animal production—the road from dreamy potential to hard reality. In Turk, K. L., and Crowder, L. V., ed. *Rural development in tropical Latin America*, p.350-366, map. 1967. HD1857.T8  
Cattle production, the problem of breeds in the Tropics and the economics of meat and milk production.
- 56360 ANTONOV, S. F. Meat and milk industry; on the occasion of the 50th anniversary of the October revolution. (Rus) *Moloch. Prom.* 11:1-6. Nov.1967. 44.8 M734
- 56361 BASTANCHURI, C., and others. Meat and nutrition. (Sp) *IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar.)* 229:2-25, map. Ref. Jan.1967. 9 Id3  
M. A. Errea, L. Santa Coloma, L. E. Arroyuelo, and T. Ruffo Zanuttini, joint authors.  
Population expansion, meat consumption, the livestock and meat industry, and policies; includes world statistics.
- 56362 BAVRIN, V. I. Development of livestock industry in Belorussia, for 50 years. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 12:2-9. Dec.1967. 49 Z6



- 56363 BOYAZOGLU, J., and MASSMANN, P. Meat production in West-Germany. Meat Indus. [Pretoria] 16(3):25-28. July/Sept.1967. 50.8 M466
- 56364 DEGRAFF, H. The state of the meat industry. Meat 33(12):32-35. Dec.1967. 286.85 M464
- 56365 FASSBENDER, K. J. Dairy cattle mixed feeds replace single components. (Ge) Kraftfutter 50(10):506. Oct.1967. 389.78 K85  
Livestock and feed situation.
- 56366 FOUCHS, L. R. Mexico's cattle industry faces an uncertain future. Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets 5(50):13,20. Dec.11,1967. A281.9 F76Fo  
Beef cattle.
- 56367 GORIN, V. T., and others. Principal problems of beef and dairy industry in Belorussia. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 12:11-16. Dec.1967. 49 Z6  
A. A. Gaiko, K. F. Borisovets, and S. I. Plyashchenko, joint authors.
- 56368 HORNEFF, W. Single components uneven in quality. (Ge) Kraftfutter 50(10):502-504. Oct. 1967. 389.78 K85  
Livestock and feed situation.
- 56369 KARPATI, GY. Professional training in the French meat industry and some thoughts in this connection. (Hu) Husipar 16(3):130-133. May/June 1967. 50.8 H95  
English summary.
- 56370 KOPPE, M. Coordination in the meat industry of Poznan Province. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 19(5):13-15. May 1967. 50.8 G69
- 56371 LITWINOWICZ, J. Characteristics of the meat economy in the European Economic Community. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 19(4):27-28. Apr.1967. 50.8 G69
- 56372 LITWINOWICZ, J. Development of meat industry in Argentina. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 19(2):26-28. Feb.1967. 50.8 G69
- 56373 LUBRANO, J. The possibilities of the Massif Central in modern meat production. (Fr) Agriculture [Paris] 30(302):247-248. July/Aug.1967. 14 Ag823
- 56374 MATYKEVICH, E. The livestock industry in Poland. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 12:84-88. Dec. 1967. 49 Z6
- 56375 NIKONOV, A. A., and RUBINSHTEIN, V. Y. On organization of beef production on the Stavropol Territory. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 11:76-81. Nov.1967. 49 Z6  
Beef industry in the Stavropol Territory.
- 56376 PASTERNAK, K. Determination of productive capacity in meat industry. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 19(4):9-13. Apr.1967. 50.8 G69  
Using statistical methods.
- 56377 RONCHI, V. The difficult battle of meat and milk. (It) G. Agr. 77(52):609. Dec.24,1967. 16 It1G
- 56378 SARKOZY, R. Report of the 1964-1967 activity of the Meat Division of the Hungarian Scientific Society for Food Industry [Magyar Elelmezisipari Tudományos Egyesület, Husipari Szakosztály]. (Hu) Husipar 16(5):222-227. Sept./Oct.1967. 50.8 H95  
English summary.
- 56379 STRASZEWSKI, T. On activities of the Poznan Section [Oddział Poznanski] of the Meat Industry Institute [Instytut Przemysłu Miesnego]. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 19(5):23-25. May 1967. 50.8 G69
- 56380 STROINSKI, K. Cooperation between industry and science. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 19(5):5-8. May 1967. 50.8 G69  
Meat research.
- 56381 SVINAROV, G. Production trends, structure of herd and output of cattle production in collective farms of Bulgaria. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 21(8):27-34. Aug.1967. 49 Z62
- 56382 TEDERKO, C. Carrying out the resolutions of the 7th Central Committee Plenum of the Polish United Workers' Party [Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza] concerning the meat industry. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 19(2):1-5. Feb.1967. 50.8 G69
- 56383 TURCZYN, J. Development of technical bases for the meat industry in Warsaw and Warsaw Province. I. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 19(1):7-10. Jan.1967. 50.8 G69  
Includes statistics.
- 56384 TURCZYN, J. Development of technical bases for the meat industry in Warsaw and Warsaw Province. II. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 19(2):11-14. Feb.1967. 50.8 G69  
Includes statistics.
- 56385 URBAN, R. Concentration of the production network of the meat industry. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 19(3):3-5. Mar.1967. 50.8 G69
- 56386 VENINO, C. Sectors in trouble: livestock products. (It) G. Agr. 77(53):622. Dec.31,1967. 16 It1G
- 56387 VITT, M. Tendencies and direction in the development of the production trend in animal husbandry. (Bu) Selskostopanska Nauk. 6(1):33-39. 1967. 21 Se492  
Europe.

#### Analysis and Composition

- 56388 AWAD, A. A. Chemical and physical alterations of frozen whitefish and bovine skeletal muscles. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4):1566B. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 56389 BECKER, G., and GISSKE, W. Heat resistance of Salmonellae in hot sausage. (Ge) Arch. Lebensmittelhyg. 18(12):276-284. Ref. Dec. 1967. 41.8 L49
- 56390 BERTLING, L. The composition of dry sausage. 6. Teewurst. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 47(7):734-737. July 1967. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 56391 BORASKY, R. Amino acids distribution profiles of collagen fibrils. Amer. Leather Chem. Ass. J. 62(12):768-780. Ref. Dec.1967. 303.9 Am32  
Cowhides.  
(Includes discussion.)
- 56392 BOWERS, J. A. R. Browning and associated properties of porcine muscle. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5):1783B. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 56393 CHARZYNSKI, J. Laboratory control in the meat industry of Greater Poland. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 19(5):25-26. May 1967. 50.8 G69
- 56394 DU PREEZ, Z. Ripeness is all. Meat Indus. [Pretoria] 16(3):6-7. July/Sept.1967. 50.8 M466  
In meat.
- 56395 GÄRDNER, G. A., and CARSON, A. W. Relationship between carbon dioxide production and growth of pure strains of bacteria on porcine muscle. J. Appl. Bacteriol. 30(3):500-510. Ref. Dec.1967. 448.39 So12
- 56396 HABERMANN, H. J. Investigations on bacterial content of freeze-dried meat. (Ge) Arch. Lebensmittelhyg. 18(8):169-171. Ref. Aug. 1967. 41.8 L49
- 56397 HUC, A., and SANEJOUAND, J. Study of the infrared spectra of acid-soluble collagen. (Fr) Biochim. Biophys. Acta 154(2):408-410. Feb.19, 1968. 381 B522
- 56398 KAMI, T., and OTAISHI, S. A study on the flavor components of meat and meat products. 1. Some volatile constituents of cooked pork. (Ja) Hiroshima Univ. Fac. Fish. Anim. Husb. J. 7(1):185-192. Ref. July 1967. 22.5 H6122  
English summary.
- 56399 KORN, A. H., and FILACHIONE, E. M. The direct determination of bound glutaraldehyde in glutaraldehyde-tanned collagen. Amer. Leather Chem. Ass. J. 62(7):507-522. Ref. July 1967. 303.9 Am32  
Includes discussion.
- 56400 KRAMER, F. Gelatin what it is. II. Food Eng. 40(1):94-95. Jan.1968. 389.8 F737  
Properties.
- 56401 LOHMAN, T. G. Distribution of potassium, as determined by whole-body K<sup>40</sup> counting, and its relation to carcass composition in steers. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4):1297B. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D53

- 56402 MERCURE, M. Interpretation of bacteria counting in relation to the quality of meat. (Fr) Can. J. Public Health 58(10):457-460. Oct.1967. 449.8 P964
- 56403 PEARSON, D. Assessing beef acceptability; a proposed specification based on chemical methods. Food Mfr. 42(11):42-43. Nov.1967. 389.8 F736
- 56404 ROBERTS, T. A. Sporulation of mesophilic clostridia. J. Appl. Bacteriol. 30(3):430-443. Ref. Dec.1967. 448.39 So12 In meat.
- 56405 SCHEIBNER, G. Examination of semi-pre-served hot sausages. I. Content of germs and spoilage. (Ge) Monatsh. Veterinarmed. 22(15): 628-632. Aug.1,1967. 41.8 M742 English summary.
- 56406 SCHON, L., and SCHEPER, J. Investigations into pig breeding in the German Federal Republic. II. Rough tissue composition of the carcass. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 47(10):1130-1136. Oct.1967. 280.38 F62 English summary.
- 56407 SOLAREK, S. Quality control in meat industry. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 19(4):13-14. Apr.1967. 50.8 G69
- 56408 TANCOUS, J. J., and SCHMITT, R. Pulpiness and weakness in side upper leather as related to fresh hides. Amer. Leather Chem. Ass. J. 62(12):781-807. Ref. Dec.1967. 303.9 Am32 Testing of hides from cattle. Includes discussion.
- 56409 UNTERMANN, F. Effect of various dilution techniques on results of bacterial count determination in meat and meat products. (Ge) Arch. Lebensmittelhyg. 18(11):254-258. Ref. Nov.1967. 41.8 L49
- 56410 VORSTENBOSCH, C. J. A. H. V. VAN. Ultra-structure of meat. (Du) Tijdschr. Diergeneesk. 92(14):949-965. July 15,1967. 41.8 T431 English summary. Goat's meat. Includes discussion.
- 56411 ZEUTHEN, P. Microbiological conditions in vacuum-packed meat products. (Da) Danske Dyrslaegerfor. Medlemsbl. 50(22):1014-1028. Nov.15,1967. 41.9 D23
- Consumption and Utilization
- 56412 BUDAVARI, J. Some data on meat consumption in the world. (Hu) Husipar 16(5):228-233. Sept./Oct.1967. 50.8 H95 English summary.
- 56413 HAMMETT, R. A. Homemaker's meat preferences for special meals. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 14(4):15. Winter 1967. 100 AL1H
- 56414 SHARON, J. Hog "quality" may not be what consumers want. Doane's Agr. Rep. 31(2):18, 34. Jan.8,1968. 281.8 D652
- 56415 URBAN, R. Pattern of changes on the meat market of rural areas. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 19(1):14-16. Jan.1967. 50.8 G69 Chiefly consumption and prices.
- 56416 WALLENTINE, M. V., and PARK, R. L. Consumer acceptance of blended turkey-mutton steaks. Nat. Wool Grower 58(2):24-25. Feb. 1968. 45.8 N21N
- Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation
- 56417 ANDERSEN, H. C. Buying livestock. New Zeal. J. Agr. 115(5):44-45,47. Nov.1967. 23 N48J Dairy cattle.
- 56418 ARNSMEYER, F. W. Pork in Europe. (Ge) Agrarwirtschaft 16(11):367-372. Nov.1967. 281.8 Ag826 Marketing, consumption, and prices.
- 56419 AYALA MARTIN, E. Antecedents for the commercialization of the market for rabbit meat. (Sp) Avicult. Tec. 18(9):363-364,367-368. Sept.1967. 47.8 Av57
- 56420 BEVIER, R. H. How to sell meat to retailers. Nat. Provisioner 157(24):18-20. Dec.9,1967. 286.85 N21
- 56421 BLANCHET, J. Perspectives of the world meat market. (Fr) Rev. Franc. Agr. 18:15-25. Autumn 1967. 281.8 R328
- 56422 BOCKENHOFF, E. Preview of the cattle market; evaluation of the cattle census of December 4, 1967. (Ge) Agrarwirtschaft 17(1):18-24. Jan.1968. 281.8 Ag826
- 56423 BOCKENHOFF, E. Preview of the pig market; evaluation of the pig census of December 4, 1967. (Ge) Agrarwirtschaft 17(1):11-18. Jan. 1968. 281.8 Ag826 English summary.
- 56424 CENTRAL LIVESTOCK ASSOCIATION, INC. The year in review; annual address and business report, by N. K. Carnes. Co-op. Shipper 48(2):3-7. Feb.1968. 280.38 C78
- 56425 COLVIS, L. L. Present use and future of contracts in cooperative livestock marketing. Amer. Coop. 1967:341-347. 280.29 Am3A
- 56426 CZERWINSKI, M. Remarks on selling meat from on-farm slaughter. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 19(3):20-22. Mar.1967. 50.8 G69
- 56427 DVORAK, N. Pricing tactics and techniques for cooperative marketing. Amer. Coop. 1967: 533-537. 280.29 Am3A For livestock.
- 56428 EDWARDS, C. J. U.S. producers can serve world market. Hog Farm Manage. 4(11):36. Nov.1967. SF391.H6
- 56429 GRUSZECKI, S., and STRAWA, L. Purchasing program for slaughter sheep. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 19(1):17-19. Jan.1967. 50.8 G69
- 56430 HAHLBROCK, D. Meat on new roads to the consumer. (Ge) Raiffeisen-Rundschau 19(10): 406-408. Oct.1967. 284.28 R132
- 56431 HILLER, G. L. Coordinated hog marketing—all the way. Amer. Coop. 1967:348-353. 280.29 Am3A In Ohio.
- 56432 KOZLOWSKI, S. On conditional purchasing of slaughter livestock. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 19 (4):22-23. Apr.1967. 50.8 G69
- 56433 LEITH, W. G. Changes in the meat industry and opportunities for cooperatives. Amer. Coop. 1967:335-340. 280.29 Am3A
- 56434 MANNING, T. W. Performance of the hog marketing system in Alberta. Alberta. Univ. Dep. Ext. Agr. Econ. Res. Bull. 4,26 p. Ref. July 1967. HD1790.A35A42
- 56435 PEZACKI, W., and GRACZ, J. A new design of trucks for transportation of slaughter livestock. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 19(3):6-7. Mar. 1967. 50.8 G69
- 56436 SECKLER, F. A headache an aspirin does not cure. Nat. Agr. Credit Conf. Proc., 16th Conf.: 53-56. 1967. 284.29 N21 Cattle futures.
- 56437 STEPINSKI, M. Supplying the market with meat and meat products. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 19(4):1-2. Apr.1967. 50.8 G69
- 56438 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HEALTH DIV. Health requirements and regulations governing the interstate and international movement of livestock and poultry, State—Federal. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 91-17-4,506 p. Dec.1967. A41.9 R315Ar
- 56439 U. S. PACKERS AND STOCKYARDS ADMIN. Improving services and facilities at public stockyards. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook 337, 47 p. Oct.1967. 1 Ag84Ah
- 56440 WALDNER, S. C. Some observations on using the futures market. Nat. Agr. Credit Conf. Proc., 16th Conf.:57-68. 1967. 284.29 N21 Beef cattle; includes hedging.
- 56441 WASMER, O. In upheaval: Cooperative livestock and meat marketing. (Ge) Raiffeisen-Rundschau 19(11):461-463. Nov.1967. 284.28 R132
- 56442 WEEKS, W. G. R. The future of fat cattle auctions. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr. 74(11):507-509. Nov.1967. 10 G79J
- 56443 WOWRA, W. For each citizen 67 kilograms of meat a year. (Ge) Raiffeisen-Rundschau 19(9):372-373. Sept.1967. 284.28 R132 Supply and demand.



Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality

- 56444 ADAMCZYK, E. A proposal for handling meat from livestock infected with tuberculosis. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 19(1):22-23. Jan.1967. 50.8 G69  
Chiefly inspection and processing.
- 56445 ALTERAUGE, W., POGGEL, H., and HOL-LINDE, H. Observations on pork musculature, resembling in appearance the flesh of fish, (white muscle), in pigs at the Dortmund slaughterhouse. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 47(9):974-977. Ref. Sept.1967. 280.38 F62  
English summary.  
A defect.
- 56446 BARTELS, H. Long-keeping meat product in severe performance tests; chief report on the 13th DLG quality testing for meat products and specialty products 1966/67. Part B. Long-keeping products. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 47(9):929-938. Sept.1967. 280.38 F62  
English summary.  
Sausages included.
- 56447 BOZYK, Z. New criteria for judging ham in France. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 19(4):25-26. Apr.1967. 50.8 G69
- 56448 BYKOWSKI, W. Grading beef for cooking. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 19(3):10-12. Mar.1967. 50.8 G69
- 56449 DABROWSKA, M., and TURKOWSKI, T. Commercial grading of swine carcasses in the German Federal Republic. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 19(4):23-25. Apr.1967. 50.8 G69
- 56450 DABROWSKA, M., and TURKOWSKI, T. French rules for grading swine carcasses. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 19(3):17-20. Mar.1967. 50.8 G69
- 56451 GALLINA, L. What is trichinosis; for every pig slaughtered, a payment of a hundred lire is made to maintain a perfectly useless service. (It) G. Agr. 77(32):383-384. Aug.6,1967. 16 It1G
- 56452 GINSBERG, A. Meat hygiene regulations for game in New Zealand. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 47(10):1113-1116. Oct.1967. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 56453 HILL, F. Quality in meat and quality control of meat products. Food Mfr. 42(11):38-41.51. Ref. Nov.1967. 389.8 F736
- 56454 LABIE, CH. Etiology and prophylaxis of meat poisoning in France. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umsch. 22(7):336-338,341-344. July 1,1967. 41.8 T445
- 56455 LOEWIT, K. On the problem of digestibility of connective tissues. (Ge) Arch. Lebensmittelhyg. 18(8):178-180. Ref. Aug.1967. 41.8 L49  
Meat and meat products, includes role of collagen.
- 56456 NEW ZEALAND MEAT PRODUCERS BOARD. New system for lamb and beef cuts judging. New Zeal. Meat Prod. 12(2):16-18. Nov.1,1967. 50.8 N48
- 56457 ORLINSKA, H. On quality and judging of packaged meat. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 19(4):15-17. Apr.1967. 50.8 G69
- 56458 PEZACKI, W. Surface greening in parboiled sausages. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 19(4):3-5. Apr. 1967. 50.8 G69  
Due to improper processing and storage.
- 56459 REUTER, H. Why have standardisation of meat products. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 47(10):1107-1109. Oct.1967. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 56460 TILGNER, D. J., and others. Measurable determination of quality changes in pasteurized canned meat products during storage. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 19(4):5-8. Ref. Apr.1967. 50.8 G69  
H. Ziminska, H. Daun, and H. Ciesielska-Kopacz, joint authors.
- 56461 TOLEA, I., and BANICA, M. The quality of pork; commercial classification of swine carcasses. (Rum) Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat 19(7):18-21. July 1967. 21 R32
- 56462 WILLIAMS, M. L. B. A new method for evaluating surface contamination of raw meat. J. Appl. Bacteriol. 30(3):498-499. Dec.1967. 448.39 So12  
The washing off of surface organisms.
- 56463 ZIPFEL, W. Changes in food labelling regulations. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 47(9):941-945, 948. Ref. Sept.1967. 280.38 F62  
English summary.  
With reference to meat products.

Packing and Packaging

- 56464 BALTZER, J. Cattle slaughtering, hygiene and keeping quality. IV. (Da) Danske Dyrægefor. Medlemsbl. 50(13):557-561. Ref. July 1, 1967. 41.9 D23  
Packing and bacterial contamination.
- 56465 KRAJEWSKI, W. Use of "Cryovac" type packaging in the meat industry. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 19(3):15-17. Mar.1967. 50.8 G69
- 56466 ORLINSKA, H. Remarks on packaging materials for packaged meat. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 19(2):20-21. Feb.1967. 50.8 G69  
And meat products; chiefly polyethylene.

Prices, Price Control, and Rationing

- 56467 JONES, L. L., STOUT, T. T., and WHYTE, C. D. Forecasting monthly wholesale beef prices. Ohio Rep. Res. Develop. Biol. Agr. Home Econ. 52(5):78-79. Sept./Oct.1967. 100 Oh3S

Processing and Storage

- 56468 CHRZANOWSKI, J. Analysis and current controlling of meat product manufacture. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 19(2):8-11. Feb.1967. 50.8 G69  
Chiefly costs and returns.
- 56469 CSELEKO, M., and SZEREDY, I. Use of smoke-solutions in the meat industry. (Hu) Husipar 16(5):197-204. Sept./Oct.1967. 50.8 H95  
English summary.
- 56470 FRACZAK, R. Attempts of use of polyphosphates in canned meat production. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 19(2):14-16. Feb.1967. 50.8 G69
- 56471 GERHARDT, U. The influence of glucone-delta-lactone on the manufacture of firm dry sausages. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 47(10):1104-1107. Oct.1967. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 56472 GORSKI, A., and PLONKA, S. Modernization of bacon production. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 19(4):20-21. Apr.1967. 50.8 G69
- 56473 GRAU, R. The influence of glucono-delta-lactone (GdL) on the water content of dry sausages. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 47(7):730-733. July 1967. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 56474 HALLIDAY, D. Curing of pig meat. I. Process Biochem. 2(7):48-50. July 1967. TP.P7
- 56475 HALLIDAY, D. Curing of pig meat. 3. Process Biochem. 2(9):67-68. Sept.1967. TP1.P7
- 56476 HAPPICH, M. L., NAGHSKI, J., and WINDUS, W. The application of glutaraldehyde to tanning belly work glove leather. Amer. Leather Chem. Ass. J. 63(2):74-89. Ref. Feb.1968. 303.9 Am32  
Includes discussion.
- 56477 HUTTENBAUER, S. Hold flavor of sirloin steak by liquid nitrogen freezing. Food Process./Marketing [Chicago] 28(12):28. Dec. 1967. 389.8 F7325
- 56478 KOZARZEWSKI, T. Technical progress in meat processing plants of the Poznan Province. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 19(5):15-18. May 1967. 50.8 G69
- 56479 LANDMANN, A. W., and THOMSON, R. S. The penetration of casein into chrome and semi-chrome leather and the influence of buffing and fatliquor. Soc. Leather Trades' Chem. J. 51(10):361-375. Oct.1967. 303.9 So12

- 56480 LASEK, W. Investigation of the chemistry and tanning action of extremely basic sulfates of chromium and aluminum. III. Reaction of extremely basic chromium sulfates with collagen. Amer. Leather Chem. Ass. J. 62(7):487-506. Ref. July 1967. 303.9 Am32
- 56491 NAYUDAMMA, Y., and RAO, C. K. Cashew testa—its use in leather industry. Indian Cashew J. 4(2):12-13. 1967. 286.83 C26  
Production of tannins from by-products of cashews.
- 56492 ORLINSKA, H. Aging beef destined for packaging. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 19(3):9-10. Mar. 1967. 50.8 G69
- 56493 PEITRZYK, M. The suitability of the bromometric method for the determination of phenols in wood smokes. (Pol) Inst. Przem. Miesnego. Roczn. 4:5-13. Ref. 1967. TS1950.15  
English summary.  
For curing meat.
- 56494 PEZACKI, W. Meat Technology Chain [Katedra Technologii Miesna] of the Agricultural Academy [Wyzsza Szkola Rolnicza] in Poznan. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 19(5):8-10. May 1967. 50.8 G69
- 56495 PYZIK, T. What is more important—higher returns or lower costs? (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 19(3):1-3. Mar. 1967. 50.8 G69  
In meat industry.
- 56496 SAFFLE, R. L., and others. Sausage technology; the role of temperature and humidity. Meat 33(12):24-25. Dec. 1967. 286.85 M464  
J. A. Christian, J. A. Carpenter, and S. B. Zirkle, joint authors
- 56497 SOKOLOV, A., SLEPYKH, G., and KARGAL'TSEV, I. The kinetics of sausage drying. (Rus) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR. 10:39-41. Oct. 1967. 50.8 M58
- 56498 STRASZEWSKI, T. Some remarks on cooperation of meat plants with refrigerated warehouses. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 19(4):17-19. Apr. 1967. 50.8 G69
- 56499 TEDERKO, C. Trends of technological progress in the meat industry. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 19(1):1-5. Jan. 1967. 50.8 G69
- 56490 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. EASTERN UTILIZATION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT DIV. Surfactants based on animal fats. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-73-56, 6 p.-folder. Ref. Nov. 1967. A381 R31A
- 56491 YATES, J. R. Investigations into the controlled drying of sheepskins. III. Establishment of the optimum conditions for the operation of a large scale system. Amer. Leather Chem. Ass. J. 63(2):111-124. Feb. 1968. 303.9 Am32

#### Statistics

- 56492 JOHANNLUKENS, Four million slaughter cattle. (Ge) Tierzucht 19(18):634-636. Sept. 20, 1967. 49 T445
- 56493 LITWINOWICZ, J. Catastrophic effects of drought in animal industry. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 19(3):24-25. Mar. 1967. 50.8 G69  
Survey of livestock losses in various drought-affected areas of the world.
- 56494 LUDLOFF, K., and KLEINER, H. P. The livestock and meat industry. (Ge) Statist. Monh. Schleswig-Holstein 19(10):230-235. Oct. 1967. 265 Sch32Sm  
Statistical.
- 56495 NEW YORK CROP REPORTING SERV. New York livestock and poultry statistics, 1951-1967. N. Y. (State) Dep. Agr. Markets. [Rep.]. 106, 26 p. Jan. 1968. 280.3939 N483  
U. S. Department of Agriculture in cooperation with the New York State Department of Agriculture and Markets.
- 56496 PRODUCTSCHAP VOOR VEE EN VLEES. AFDELING STATISTIEK. Jaarrapport [Annual report], 1966. n.p., 1967? 59 p. 50.9 P94
- 56497 SWICINSKI, K. Economic results achieved by meat industry of Greater Poland. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 19(5):10-13. May 1967. 50.8 G69  
Chiefly production statistics.

#### OILS AND OILSEEDS

- 56498 ALBERTARIO, P. Increased prices deliberated by the EEC Council; almost a hundred billion for olive oil integration. (It) G. Agr. 77(45):521. Nov. 5, 1967. 16 It1G
- 56499 BAHRET, E. G. Developments to date in soybean oil miscella refining. Oils Oilseeds J. 20(3):4-5. Sept. 1967. 307.8 Oi54
- 56500 BARTHOLOMEW, D. M. The irregular verb "to hedge." Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 44(11):544A, 546A-547A. Nov. 1967. 307.8 J82  
With particular reference to soybeans.
- 56501 BASLAS, K. K. Chemistry of Indian essential oils. III. Perfumery Essent. Oil Rec. 58(11):782-786. Ref. Nov. 1967. 308.8 P41
- 56502 BATRA, M. M. Seasonal variations in prices and market arrivals of groundnut. Oils Oilseeds J. 20(2):13-16. Aug. 1967. 307.8 Oi54
- 56503 BAUMANN, L. A., and others. An evaluation of the oxidative and flavor stability of stored soybean oils. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 44(11):663-666. Nov. 1967. 307.8 J82  
D. G. McConnell, H. A. Moser, and C. D. Evans, joint authors.
- 56504 BEDNARCYK, N. E. Characterization of some decomposition and polymerization products formed during catalytic hydrogenation of trilinolein hydroperoxides. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5):1980B-1981B. Nov. 1967. Z5055.U49D53  
With relation to off-odor produced in edible oils by hydrogenation.
- 56505 BICKNELL, G. R. Soybean outlook. Yield 3(7):4-5. Oct. 1967. HD1491.A1Y5
- 56506 BIERNOTH, G. Thin-layer chromatographic detection of soybean oil in sunflower oil. (Ge) Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmittel 69(9):635-637. Sept. 1967. 384 C442  
English summary.
- 56507 BORODYANSKII, V. P., and DOVGAL', N. N. Effects of pressing, temperature and moisture of sunflower husk on firmness of briquets. (Rus) Maslo-Zhir. Prom. 12:25-26. Dec. 1967. 307.8 M37
- 56508 BRACCO, U., ROSTAGNO, W., and EGLI, R. H. A new application of the differential thermal analysis for the examination of cocoa butter. 1. Rev. Int. Choc. 22(10):392, 394, 396. Oct. 1967. 68.38 R32  
Chiefly study of fat content.
- 56509 CATSIMPOOLAS, N., and others. Purification and structural studies of the 11S component of soybean proteins. Cereal Chem. 44(6):631-637. Ref. Nov. 1967. 59.8 C33  
D. A. Rogers, S. J. Circle, and E. W. Meyer, joint authors.
- 56510 CHAKRABARTY, M. M., TALAPATRA, K., and ROY, J. K. Detection of small quantities of higher saturated fatty acids in mixed fatty acids of oils by lead salt separation and thin-layer chromatography. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmittel 69(9):642-644. Ref. Sept. 1967. 384 C422
- 56511 CHATFIELD, H. W. Blistering; a study of Malawi tung oil alkyls. Paint, Oil Colour J. 152(3603):812, 815-817. Nov. 3, 1967. 306.8 Oi52  
Includes preparation and testing of paints.
- 56512 COPELAND, K. New markets sparkplug increase in Alabama. Soybean Dig. 28(2):21, 24. Dec. 1967. 60.38 So9
- 56513 DEFROMONT, C., and DOUARD, F. Recent progress in refining of fats and oils on miscella. (Fr) Rev. Franc. Corps Gras 14(10):581-587. Oct. 1967. 307.8 R32
- 56514 DIAMOND, M. J., and APPLEWHITE, T. H. Alkaline cleavage of hydroxy unsaturated fatty acids and derivatives. II. 10-hydroxydecanoic acid from ricinoleates and 1,10-decanediol from ricinoleyl alcohol. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 44(11):656-658. Ref. Nov. 1967. 307.8 J82
- 56515 ELDRIDGE, A. C., and WOLF, W. J. Purification of the 11S component of soybean protein. Cereal Chem. 44(6):645-652. Ref. Nov. 1967. 59.8 C33



- 56516 ERICKSON, D. R. Finished-product testing. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 44(11):534A,536A, 538A, 561A. Nov.1967. 307.8 J82  
With particular reference to edible fats and oils.
- 56517 FEHR (F.) AND CO., LIMITED. Annual review for 1966 of oilseeds, oils, oilcakes and other commodities. London, 1967. 78 p. 307 F32 1966
- 56518 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Bodennutzung und Ernte. II. Landwirtschaftliche Feldfruchte und Grunland: Olfruchternte [Land use and harvest. II. Agricultural field crops and grassland: Oil crop harvest] 1967. Wiesbaden, 1967. 5 p. 265 G318Bod
- 56519 GOVOR, V. M., and PULATOV, A. Oil industry in the Uzbek SSR for 50 years. (Rus) Maslo-Zhir. Prom. 12:2-6. Dec.1967. 307.8 M37
- 56520 GUNSTONE, F. D., and SUBBARAO, R. New tropical seed oils. I. Conjugated trienoic and tetraenoic acids and their oxo derivatives in the seed oils of *Chrysobalanus icaco* and *Parinarium laurinum*. Chem. Phys. Lipids 1(4): 349-359, Ref. Aug.1967. QP751.C4
- 56521 GUNTHER, H. Gas chromatography investigation of lemon oils. (Ge) Angew. Chem. 79(22): 992. Nov.1967. 384 Z33
- 56522 HACKLER, L. R., STILLINGS, B. R., and POLIMENI, R. J. Correlation of amino acid indexes with nutritional quality of several soybean fractions. Cereal Chem. 44(6):638-644. Ref. Nov.1967. 59.8 C33
- 56523 HESSELTINE, C. W. Fermented products—miso, sufu, and tempeh. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-71-35:170-180. Ref. May 1967. A381 R31Ac  
Soybean products.  
Discussion by H. L. Wilcke, p.261-262.
- 56524 HOFFMANN, R. L., MCCONNELL, D. G., and EVANS, C. D. Silicic-acid column chromatography: adsorption mechanism and solvent systems. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 44(11):637-640. Nov.1967. 307.8 J82  
Lipides.
- 56525 HUTCHISON, R. S. Research studies on drying farmers' stock peanuts. (Fr) Oleagineux 22 (12):737-740. Dec.1967. 77.8 OL2  
English summary, p.XLI.
- 56526 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON SOY-BEAN PROTEIN, FOODS, PEORIA, ILLINOIS, 1966. Proceedings. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-71-35,285 p.,map. Ref. May 1967. A381 R31Ac  
Prepared at the U. S. Agricultural Research Service, Northern Utilization Research and Development Division.  
Includes introductory remarks and summary by R. J. Dimler.
- 56527 JOINT IUPAC-IUB COMMISSION ON BIO-? CHEMICAL NOMENCLATURE. The nomenclature of lipids. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 44 (11):548A,572A-573A,575A. Nov.1967. 307.8 J82
- 56528 KAPADIA, V. H., and others. Sesquiterpenoids from the essential oil of *Cyperus rotundus*. Tetrahedron Lett. 47:4661-4667. Ref. Nov. 1967. 385 T29  
V. G. Naik, M. S. Wadia, and S. Dev, joint authors.
- 56529 KARAWYA, M. S., and WAHBA, S. K. Colorimetric estimation of eugenol in oil of clove, allspice, bay. Amer. Perfum. Cosmet. 82(12): 55-58. Ref. Dec.1967. 308.8 Am3
- 56530 KASHEVATSKAYA, L. A., and KOPEIKOVSKII, V. M. Active ventilation of soybean seeds with hot air. (Rus) Maslo-Zhir. Prom. 1:7-9. Jan.1968. 307.8 M37
- 56531 KLYUCHNIKOV, A. I., and ZHULID, V. D. Drying castorbeans on drum type drier. (Rus) Maslo-Zhir. Prom. 1:9-10. Jan.1968. 307.8 M37
- 56532 KNEELAND, J. A. Crambe—a new oil seed. Oils Oilseeds J. 20(3):6-7. Sept.1967. 307.8 O154
- 56533 KOPEIKOVSKII, V. M. Krasnodar Polytechnical Institute [Krasnodarskii Politekhicheskii Institut]. (Rus) Maslo-Zhir. Prom. 12:12-14. Dec.1967. 307.8 M37  
Research programs of the Chair of Fat Technology [Kafedra Tekhnologii Zhirov].
- 56534 KRSTIC, V. Storing sunflowers. (Se) Sovremeno Zemjod. 14(8):4. Aug.1967. S13.S6  
Seeds.
- 56535 KUTISH, F. What future may be domestically, abroad for U. S. soybeans. Grain Age 8(12): 21-22. Dec.1967. 281.8 G76
- 56536 LA CAVA, A. I. Determination of insaturations in fats and oils by the iodochlorimetric method with water-ether extraction. (Sp) Santa Fe. Univ. Nac. Litoral. Fac. Ing. Quim. 35:135-146. Ref. 1966,pub.1967. 385 Sa5  
English summary.
- 56537 LEE, L. S., YATSU, L. Y., and GOLDBLATT, L. A. Aflatoxin contamination: electron microscopic evidence of mold penetration. Oils Oilseeds J. 20(3):8. Sept.1967. 307.8 O154  
Caused by *Aspergillus flavus* on peanuts.
- 56538 LEVITT, B. Oils, detergents and maintenance specialties. Volume 1. New York, Chemical Publishing Company, 1967. 280 p. Ref. TP670.L4  
Includes chapters on vegetable and animal fats and oils and their processing.
- 56539 LOTTI, G., BAZAN, E., and AVERNA, V. On the determination of conjugated polyunsaturated acids by ultraviolet spectrophotometry. (It) Ric. Sci. 37(1):70-73. Ref. Jan.1967. Q4.R5  
English summary.  
In vegetable oils.
- 56540 MAERKER, G., KENNEY, H. E., and DONAHUE, E. T. Cyanoethylation of hydroxy derivatives of fats. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 45(2): 72-75. Ref. Feb.1968. 307.8 J82
- 56541 MANNECK, H. Review of new methods of analysis and consumer value determination for fats and surface-active substances. (Ge) Seifen-Ole-Fette-Wachse 93(22):825-828. (Cont.) Oct.25,1967. 307.8 Se4
- 56542 MARTINENGHI, G. B. A new process for the simultaneous refining and deodorisation of fats and oils. Chem. Indus. [London] 43:1815-1820. Oct.1967. 382 M31C
- 56543 MCCONNELL, D. G., and others. Silicic acid column chromatography: parameters for a binary solvent system. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 44(11):641-644. Nov.1967. 307.8 J82  
R. L. Hoffmann, G. J. Elman, and C. D. Evans, joint authors.  
Lipides.
- 56544 MERANGER, J. C., and others. Essential oils and their constituents. XXXVI. X-ray powder diffraction data for semicarbazones of aldehydes and ketones. Perfumery Essent. Oil Rec. 58(10):710-713. Ref. Oct.1967. 308.8 P41  
J. C. Bartlett, C. Radecka, and I. C. Nigam, joint authors.
- 56545 MEYER, E. W. Soy protein concentrates and isolates. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-71-35: 142-155. Ref.,p.153-154. May 1967. A381 R31Ac  
Products.  
Discussion by H. L. Wilcke, p.261-262.
- 56546 MILLWARD, P. A. Vegetable oil refining. Process Biochem. 2(9):42-43. Sept.1967. TPLP7
- 56547 MORDRET, F. Modified silica thin layer chromatographic fractionation of the unsaponifiable of rape oil. (Fr) Rev. Franc. Corps Gras 14(10):589-591. Oct.1967. 307.8 R32
- 56548 NARAYANA, C., and THIRUMALA RAO, S. D. Prevention of colour-fixation of cottonseed oil with ortho-aminobenzoic acid. Oleagineux 22 (11):691-692. Nov.1967. 77.8 OL2
- 56549 NATIONAL COTTONSEED PRODUCTS ASSOCIATION. 1967-1968 rules adopted at the seventy-first annual session of the Association held at Phoenix, Arizona, May 8-9, 1967. Memphis, 1967? 224 p. 72.9 N213  
Includes rules for cottonseed analysis.

- 56550 NEVILLE, J. T. The refining of vegetable oils. II. Meggitt Leadership 21:4-6. Oct./Dec. 1967. 308.8 M47
- 56551 NIEDERSTEBRUCH, A., and HINSCH, I. Polarographic determination of hydroperoxides in oils. (Ge) Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmittel 69(9): 637-642. Sept. 1967. 384 C422  
English summary.
- 56552 NIESCHLAG, H. J., and others. Diester plasticizers from mixed crambe dibasic acids. Indus. Eng. Chem. Prod. Res. Develop. 6(4):201-204. Ref. Dec. 1967. 381 In25  
W. H. Tallent, I. A. Wolff, W. E. Palm, and L. P. Witnauer, joint authors.  
From Crambe abyssinica.
- 56553 O'CONNOR, J. J. Potentials in marketing of soy foods. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-71-35: 213-215. May 1967. A381 R31Ac  
Products.  
Discussion by M. Milner, p.263-265.
- 56554 ODELL, A. D. Meat analogues from modified vegetable tissues. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-71-35:163-169. May 1967. A381 R31Ac  
Soybean products.  
Discussion by H. L. Wilcke, p.261-262.
- 56555 PURCELL, J. M., and SUSI, H. Proton magnetic resonance spectra of acetylenic fatty acids. Anal. Chem. 40(3):571-575. Mar. 1968. 381 J825A
- 56556 RAO, S. V. V. Investigations in the chemistry and toxicity of ricin. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28 (5):1832B-1833B. Nov. 1967. Z5055.U49D53  
From castorbeans.
- 56557 SALLMANN, H. P., and NIESAR, K. H. Gas chromatographic determination of fatty acids from C-2 to C-24 in biological material. (Ge) Z. Tierphysiol. Tierernahr. Futtermittelkunde 23(1):6-17. Ref. Sept. 1967. 389,78 Z3  
English summary.
- 56558 SCHOLFIELD, C. R., DAVISON, V. L., and DUTTON, H. J. Analysis for geometrical and positional isomers of fatty acids in partially hydrogenated fats. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 44(11):648-651. Ref. Nov. 1967. 307.8 J82
- 56559 SHCHERBAKOV, V. G., and MALYSHEV, A. M. Composition of fatty acids of highly-oil-productive sunflower seeds during ripening. (Rus) Maslo-Zhir. Prom. 12:18-22. Ref. Dec. 1967.
- 56560 SHCHERBAKOV, V. G., KUDINOV, P. I., and SIRKO, V. N. Dynamics of dry matter in nucleus and coatings of ripening, highly-oil-productive sunflower seeds. (Rus) Maslo-Zhir. Prom. 1:5-7. Jan. 1968. 307.8 M37
- 56561 SITARAMAMURTY, D., and others. Splitting of Indian vegetable oils by using castor bean lipase. Oils Oilseeds J. 20(2):4,6. Aug. 1967. 307.8 O154  
E. L. N. Sarma, B. A. R. Somayajula, and S. D. T. Rao, joint authors.
- 56562 SMITH, W. H. What you should know about food quality soya flour. Food Indus. S. Afr. 20(6): 57,59,61,63. Oct. 1967. 389.8 F7372
- 56563 SONDERGAARD, E., and DAM, H. Occurrence of a plastochromanol in linseed oil. Acta Chem. Scand. 21(9):2582. 1967. 385 Ac82
- 56564 STOIANOVA-IVANOVA, B., and MLADENOVA, K. On the composition of the wax from rose bud and rose flower concrete of the same origin. Riv. Ital. Essenze-Profumi-Piante Offic.-Aromi-Saponi-Cosmet.-Aerosol 46(9):526-530. Ref. Sept. 1967. 308.8 R52
- 56565 SYMPOSIUM ON INTERDISCIPLINARY ASPECTS OF LIPID METABOLISM. [Papers]. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 44(11):593-636. Ref. Nov. 1967. 307.8 J82  
Presented at the 57th annual meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Los Angeles, April 24-27, 1966.
- 56566 TEWARI, J. P., and SRIVASTAVA, M. C. Fractionation of fatty acids of Cucurbita maxima seed oil with urea. J. Pharm. Sci. 57(2): 328-329. Feb. 1968. 396.8 J825
- 56567 THOMAS, R. Polar molecules and power of catalysation; polymerisation of tung oil. (Fr) Oleagineux 22(11):687-690. Nov. 1967. 77.8 OL2  
English summary, p. XLVIII.
- 56568 TIMANOVICH, K. A. Identification of components in rose oil with mass-spectrometric method. (Rus) Maslo-Zhir. Prom. 1:32-34. Jan. 1968. 307.8 M37
- 56569 TYMAN, J. H. P. The identification of a novel phenol in cashew nut-shell liquid. Chem. Commun. 19:982. Oct. 4, 1967. 382 C4223
- 56570 TYUTYUNNIKOV, B. N., Kharkov V. I. Lenin Polytechnical Institute [Kharkovskii Politekh-nicheskii Institut imeni V. I. Lenina]. (Rus) Maslo-Zhir. Prom. 12:8-11. Dec. 1967. 307.8 M37  
Oil and fat research programs.
- 56571 VANDENBURG, L. E., and WILDER, E. A. Aromatic acids of carnauba wax. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 44(11):659-662. Nov. 1967. 307.8 J82
- 56572 VERMANI, O. P., GULATI, B. C., and DATTA, S. C. Present production of some of the important essential oils in India. II. Perfumery Essent. Oil Rec. 58(10):700-704,755. Oct. 1967. 308.8 P41  
Industry.
- 56573 VOITOV, A. I. Oil industry in the Moldavian SSR. (Rus) Maslo-Zhir. Prom. 12:6-8. Dec. 1967. 307.8 M37
- 56574 WITHINGTON, D. F. The determination of butter fat in margarine fat by transesterification and gas chromatography. Analyst 92(1100):705-710. Ref. Nov. 1967. 382 An1
- 56575 WOLF, W. J., and SLY, D. A. Cryoprecipitation of soybean 11S protein. Cereal Chem. 44 (6):653-667. Ref. Nov. 1967. 59.8 C33
- 56576 YEAGER, J. H., ROLLO, C. A. Marketing and storage facilities needed by State soybean industry. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 14(3): 14. Fall 1967. 100 AL1H

## POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

- 56577 AUXILIA, M. T., MASOERO, G., and SAVIO, E. Studies on the quality of the guinea fowl eggs. (It) Avicoltura 36(10):57-67. Ref. Oct. 1967. 47.8 R523
- 56578 AVANZI, C. F., and FINZI, A. Specific weight in qualitative valuation of poultry meat. (It) Avicoltura 36(10):73-76. Oct. 1967. 47.8 R523  
English summary, p. 51.
- 56579 BAKER, R. L., and others. Poultry product price outlook. Feed Bag 43(10):20-21. Oct. 1967. 389.78 F32  
W. Henry, J. Siebert, H. Larzelere, and O. Forker, joint authors.
- 56580 BATTAGLINI, M., and COSTANTINI, F. Changes in yolk phosphatides during storage of eggs with particular emphasis on choline: lipidic phosphorus ratio. (It) Avicoltura 36(10): 69-72. Ref. Oct. 1967. 47.8 R523  
English summary, p. 51.
- 56581 BROWN, S. E. 8-10% less breeders will increase 1968 tonnage! Broiler Indus. 31(2):20-24. Feb. 1968. 47.8 N45  
Broiler placements for profitable prices.
- 56582 BUCHLI, K. Influence of washing on the microbiological keeping quality of the egg. (Du) Veeteelt Zuivelber. 10(9/10):439-447. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1967. 49 V51
- 56583 BUGGE, J. Poultry slaughtering—quality regulation and quality control. (Da) Danske Dyr-laegefor. Medlemsbl. 50(14):617-622. July 15, 1967. 41.9 D23
- 56584 CLIZER, N. R. Do's and don'ts of egg cooling. Poultry Trib. 73(8):36. Aug. 1967. 47.8 P8642
- 56585 COLES, R. Recent developments in the poultry industry. Vet. Annu. 8:36-42. 1966/67. 41.8 V6456  
In Great Britain.
- 56586 CUNNINGHAM, F. E., and LINEWEAVER, H. Inactivation of lysozyme by native ovalbumin. Poultry Sci. 46(6):1471-1477. Ref. Nov. 1967. 47.8 Am33P  
Obtained from egg whites.
- 56587 DONALDSON, W. E. Bouncing eggs; study throws new light on rubbery yolk problem. Res. Farming [N. C. Sta.] 26(1/2):6. Summer/Autumn 1967. 100 N81R  
Effect of cyclopropene.



- 56588 DONOVAN, J. W. A spectrophotometric and spectrofluorometric study of intramolecular interactions of phenolic groups in ovomucoid. *Biochemistry* 12(6):3918-3927. Ref. Dec. 1967. 381 B523
- 56589 FERRARI, A. Consumption of poultry products. (It) *G. Pollicoltori* 17(9):52-53,56,58. Sept. 1967. 47.8 G43
- 56590 FONSECA, M. Reasons which motivate the preservation of eggs. (Sp) *Avicult. Tec.* 18 (7/8):300-301,303. July/Aug.1967. 47.8 Av57
- 56591 FROMM, D., and GAMMON, S. U. Ether extract of shell membranes and albumen as affected by spray and dip oiling. *Poultry Sci.* 46(5):1222-1224. Sept.1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 56592 HANSEN, H. H. Notes on American poultry grading inspection. (Da) *Danske Dyrslaegefor. Medlemsbl.* 50(14):623-631. July 15,1967. 41.9 D23  
Includes discussion.
- 56593 HAUSMANN, F. B. Crisis in poultry industry forces concentration. (Ge) *Raiffeisen-Rundschau* 19(10):410-411. Oct.1967. 284.28 R132  
Vertical integration.
- 56594 HEFFERNAN, B. E. Further processors face pressure on profits in 1968. *Poultry Meat* 5(1): A32,A34. Jan.1968. 47.8 P8656
- 56595 HEFFERNAN, B. E. Tight margins loom for nation's turkey producers. *Poultry Meat* 5(1): A41-A42. Jan.1968. 47.8 P8656
- 56596 HERBERT, J., and SWEET, M. Cost-price squeeze caught you? 24 firms tell how they've stayed solvent. *Poultry Meat* 4(12):26,28,30. Dec.1967. 47.8 P8656
- 56597 HESTER, O. C. The '68 outlook; expect cut-back in egg production, prices should improve in early months of '68, lower feed prices are predicted. *Poultry Trib.* 74(1):19. Jan.1968. 47.8 P8642
- 56598 HOUK, H. 1968's prices appear good if cut-backs hold. *Poultry Meat* 5(1):35-36. Jan. 1968. 47.8 P8656
- 56599 IKEDA, K., and others. Effect of pH on the ultraviolet optical rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism of lysozyme. *J. Biochem.* 62 (3):315-320. Ref. Sept.1967. 385 J822  
K. Hamaguchi, M. Imanishi, and T. Amano, joint authors.  
In egg whites.
- 56600 KETELAARS, E. H. Broilers in America. (Du) *Veeteelt Zuivelber.* 10(4):173-177. Apr. 1967. 49 V51
- 56601 KLOOS, G., and ROEDER, G. Addendum to the publication "Changes of free amino acids and proteins in hen eggs following pretreatment for Salmonella destruction" with special emphasis on H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>-catalase experiments. (Ge) *Arch. Lebensmittelhyg.* 18(8):180-183. Aug. 1967. 41.8 L49
- 56602 KOTULA, A. W., BANWART, G. J., and KINNER, J. A. Effect of postchill washing on bacterial counts of broiler chickens. *Poultry Sci.* 46(5):1210-1216. Ref. Sept.1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 56603 KOTULA, A. W., and KINNER, J. A. Shelf life of fryer chickens packed in carbonated ice. *Poultry Sci.* 46(5):1041-1044. Sept.1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 56604 KRAFT, A. A., and others. Factors influencing bacterial contamination of commercially produced liquid egg. *Poultry Sci.* 46(5):1204-1210. Sept.1967. 47.8 Am33P  
G. S. Torrey, J. C. Ayres, and R. H. Forsythe, joint authors.
- 56605 KUNISAKI, H. Changes of acidic substance and basic substance in broiler meat during the deterioration of freshness. (Ja) *Hiroshima Univ. Fac. Fish. Anim. Husb. J.* 7(1):131-136. Ref. July 1967. 22.5 H6122  
English summary.
- 56606 MASSINGILL, S. C., and WHITE, M. Egg industry adjustments in an 8-county area of northern Alabama. *Ala. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ.* 159, 20 p.,map. Dec.1967. 100 AL18
- 56607 NIXON, D. M., and MILLER, B. F. Evaluation of turkey boning techniques. *Poultry Sci.* 46(5):1088-1093. Ref. Sept.1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 56608 OOSTERWOUD, A. Washing of consumer eggs on industrial scale. (Du) *Veeteelt Zuivelber.* 10(11):513-522. Nov.1967. 49 V51  
Effects on quality.
- 56609 PATTON, J. While statistics show a buoyant poultry industry in Northern Ireland, the precipice may be getting close. *Farmers' J. (n.s.)* 5(24):17-18. July 1967. 10 F2234
- 56610 PICKETT, L. D., and MILLER, B. F. The effect of liquid nitrogen freezing on the taste, tenderness and keeping qualities of dressed turkey. *Poultry Sci.* 46(5):1148-1153. Ref. Sept.1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 56611 RANJAN, S. Role of cooperative societies in boosting poultry industry. *Rajasthan Vet.* 1 (2):19-21. Apr.1966. SF604.R3
- 56612 REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. CONTROLLER AND AUDITOR-GENERAL. Report of the controller and auditor-general on the accounts of the Egg Control Board for the financial year 1st July, 1965 to 30th June, 1966 and the balance sheet as at 30th June, 1966. Pretoria, 1967. 11 p. 281.3479 So82  
Text also in Afrikaans.
- 56613 REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. EGG CONTROL BOARD. Fourteenth annual report covering the period from July 1st, 1966 to 30th June, 1967. Pretoria, 1967. 18 p. 47.9 So86
- 56614 ROEDER, G., and WITZENHAUSEN, R. Bactericidal properties of egg albumen and thought on its use in food technology. (Ge) *Arch. Lebensmittelhyg.* 18(12):265-274. Ref. Dec.1967. 41.8 L49
- 56615 RUSSELL, W. Diversity, strong financing characterize Missouri's industry. *Poultry Meat* 4(12):A24,A26. Dec.1967. 47.8 P8656  
Turkey industry.
- 56616 SAGAR, R. H. Problems of broiler industry in India and their solutions. *Indian Poultry Gaz.* 51(2):25-32. July 1967. 47.8 In22
- 56617 SCHENK, D. G. Western European slaughter poultry situation. II. (Du) *Neth. Dir. Landbouw. Landbouwvoorlichting* 24(7):174-183. July 1967. 12 N383M
- 56618 SHRIMPTON, D. H., and HANN, C. M. Shell deformation in predicting breakage due to transport and handling. *Brit. Poultry Sci.* 8(4): 317-320. Oct.1967. 47.8 B77
- 56619 SLUKA, S. J., BESCH, E. L., and SMITH, A. H. Stresses in impacted egg shells. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE* 10(3):364-365,369. 1967. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 56620 STODDARD, E. O., TUGGLE, J. D., and ASPELIN, A. L. The broiler industry; an economic study of structure, practices and problems. U. S. Packers Stockyards Admin. P&SA-1,86 p., map. Ref. Aug.1967. aHD9416.U5A3
- 56621 SZLAMENICKY, I. Trend in price changes of poultry products. (Hu) *Baromfitenyesztes* 9(3):3-4. Sept.1967. 47.8 B262
- 56622 UNIONE ITALIANA POLLICOLTORI. On community regulation in the egg sector. (It) *G. Pollicoltori* 17(6):20-22,24,26-30,32,34,36,38, 40,42,44-46. June 1967. 47.8 G43  
Marketing, trade, and quality of Italian eggs.
- 56623 VIA, J. E. An economic analysis of size and locational effects on efficient development of the Southeastern egg products industry. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. A, 28(4):1176A. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 56624 VICTORIA. EGG AND EGG PULP MARKETING BOARD. Twenty-ninth annual report; pool year ended 2nd July, 1966. Melbourne, 1967. 16 p. 47.8 Eg34
- 56625 WABECK, C. J., LISKA, B. J., and STADELMAN, W. J. Studies with corrugated and wire-bound containers for packaging fresh poultry. *Poultry Sci.* 46(5):1195-1199. Sept.1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 56626 WHITE, M. Condemnation of broilers means loss in value. *Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.]* 14(3):8. Fall 1967. 100 AL1H



- 56627 WOOTEN, P. Producers buck a buyer's market; egg men scramble for market power as prices slide downward. *Farm Quart.* 23(1):76. Spring 1968. 6 F22995  
National Egg Company, marketing cooperative.

## RUBBER AND RUBBER SUBSTITUTES

- 56628 CEYLON. RUBBER CONTROL DEPT. Administration report of the Rubber Controller for 1966. Colombo, 1967. 92 p. 78.9 C332  
Text in English and Sinhalese.
- 56629 HARWOOD, J. A. C. Hysteresis in rubbers and its influence on strength. *J. Appl. Chem.* 17(12):333-338. Ref. Dec.1967. 382 J82
- 56630 HIRAKAWA, H. Ozone cracking of rubbers. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(5):1895B-1896B. Nov. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 56631 KIM, H. G., and MANDELKERN, L. Crystallization kinetics of stretched natural rubber. *J. Polymer Sci. Part A-2, Polymer Phys.* 6(1):181-196. Ref. Jan.1968. QD471.J62
- 56632 RUBBER red book; directory of the rubber industry, 20th edition, 1968. New York, Palmerton Publishing Company, 1967. 976 p. 225 R82

## SEEDS

- 56633 CANADIAN SEED GROWERS' ASSOCIATION. 1966-67 annual report and minutes of the 1967 annual meeting. Ottawa, 1967. 84 p. 61.9 C16
- 56634 DOELLINGER, H. C. Laws, rules, regulations. *Seed World* 101(8):2-3. Nov.24,1967. 61.8 Se52  
Government seed policy.
- 56635 FRITZSCH, K. Calibration of Beta beet seed for single-grain seed. (Ge) *Arch. Landtech.* 6(1):37-46. Ref. 1967. 58.8 Ar22  
English summary.
- 56636 HICK, W. A. What is happening to the forage seed business-and why. *Seed World* 10(7):6,8. Nov.10,1967. 61.8 Se52  
Improved marketing of alfalfa seeds.
- 56637 HUTCHINSON, F. E., RICH, J. S., and FOSTER, J. W. Commercial agricultural and vegetable seeds, 1967; pesticides, 1967. Maine. Agr. Exp. Sta. Offic. Insp. 285,62 p. Nov.1967. 100 M28S  
Includes pesticide analyses.
- 56638 JACKSON, J. E. It's on the tag if it's in the bag. *Ga. Univ. Ext. Circ.* 467,rev., 10 p.-folder. Oct.1967. 275.29 G29C  
Certified seed.
- 56639 MCSWAIN, E. History re-examined. III. Early seed testing in the experiment stations of North America. *Ass. Off. Seed Anal. News Lett.* 41(3):25-31. Ref. Sept.1967. 61.9 As7N
- 56640 ORTEGA, M., and CARDONA, A. Study of the plant agglutinins in edible seeds. (Sp) *An. Bro-matol.* 18(4):327-351. Ref. 1966. 389.8 An1
- 56641 PIERPOINT, M. Orchardgrass: study of naked seed in TZ [Tetrazolium]. *Ass. Off. Seed Anal. News Lett.* 41(3):45. Sept.1967. 61.9 As7N
- 56642 PIERPOINT, M. Tetrazolium studies, *Bromus inermis*. *Ass. Off. Seed Anal. News Lett.* 41(3):46-47. Sept.1967. 61.9 As7N  
Seed tests.
- 56643 PIERPOINT, M. Tetrazolium techniques. *Ass. Off. Seed Anal. News Lett.* 41(3):37-38. Sept.1967. 61.9 As7N  
To test seeds.
- 56644 ROLLIN, S. F. USDA amends Federal Seed Act regulations. *Ass. Off. Seed Anal. News Lett.* 41(3):19. Sept.1967. 61.9 As7N
- 56645 WILSON, F. W. B. Amendments to seed certification regulations. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 115(5):53. Nov.1967. 23 N48J
- 56646 ZIELKE, R. C. Sugarbeet seed production program in Michigan. *Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. East. U. S. East. Can. Proc.*, 14th Reg. Meeting:58-59. 1967. 66.9 Am353  
Includes breeding.

## SUGAR AND SIRUPS

- 56647 ATHERTON, P. G. Factory testing of a pan boiling additive in low grading massecuites. *Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc.*, 33rd Conf.:197-200. 1966. 65.9 Q332  
Molasses..
- 56648 ATIENZA, J. C. Preliminary sugar balance for crop year 1966-67 and outlook for crop year 1967-68. *Int. Sugar J.* 43(8):417-418,420,422, 424,426,428,430. Aug.1967. 65.8 In8  
Sugarcane production quotas.
- 56649 AVIGAD, G., and BAUER, S. Partition of sugars by thin-layer chromatography at low temperatures. *Carbohyd. Res.* 5(4):417-425. Ref. Dec.1967. 385 C172
- 56650 BELOSTOTSKII, L. G. Effect on sugar crystallization of vacuum mixing of massecuites. (Rus) *Sakharn. Prom.* 12:17-19. Dec.1967. 65.8 Sa2
- 56651 BERKOVICH, E. KH. Loose-sugar storage structure in the refining factories. (Rus) *Sakharn. Prom.* 12:37-39. Dec.1967. 65.8 Sa2
- 56652 BERSCH, J. W. The Honiron Hi Extraction Process. *Hawaii. Sugar Technol. Rep.*, 25th Annu. Meeting:74-79. 1966,pub.1967. 65.9 H317  
Sugarcane.
- 56653 CAPRA, P. T. Operating bulk sugar installations with rubber tyred loaders. *Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc.*, 33rd Conf.:35-40. 1966. 65.9 Q332
- 56654 CASEY, J. A. Sugar juice sanitation: an effective, economical procedure. *Sugar News [Manila]* 43(9):492-498. Sept.1967. 65.8 Su36  
Cane Milling Aid (CMA) used to reduce sugar losses by inversion.
- 56655 CAZAL, M. Study to determine the composition of sugarcane before the start of total milling. (Sp) *Indus. Azucar.* 73(888):341,343-344. Nov.1967. 65.8 In22
- 56656 CHEN, J. C. P. Sulfated ash and total non sugars in Peruvian raw sugars. *Sugar J.* 30(6):9-13. Nov.1967. 65.8 Su391  
Sugarcane.
- 56657 CHEREMISINOV, G. A. Sugar beet industry in Germany. (Rus) *Sakharn. Svekla* 6:37-39. June 1967. 66.8 Su393
- 56658 CHIKIN, G. A. Application of ion exchange resins in sugar industry in Japan. (Rus) *Sakharn. Prom.* 1:65-70. Jan.1968. 65.8 Sa2
- 56659 CLAIRE, A. G. Some thoughts on the reduction of extraneous matter. *Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc.*, 33rd Conf.:25-28. 1966. 65.9 Q332  
With handling equipment.
- 56660 CLAYTON, J. L. Refractometer brix in relation to gaining. *Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc.*, 33rd Conf.:191-196. 1966. 65.9 Q332  
Sugar.
- 56661 CORDOVEZ, F. The Spanish cane sugar industry. *Indian Sugar [Calcutta]* 17(7):563-564,567-570. Oct.1967. 65.8 In26
- 56662 DRAGO, J., AWAD, A., and DELAVIER, H. J. Flame photometric determination of K, Na and Ca in impure sucrose solutions. (Ge) *Z. Zuckerindus.* 17(6):301-303. June 20,1967. 65.8 D48  
English summary.
- 56663 EGAN, B. T. Some effects of sour storage rot on cane juice quality. *Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc.*, 33rd Conf.:11-20. Ref. 1966. 65.9 Q332
- 56664 FLEGENHEIMER, E. The national and international sugar situation. *Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. East. U. S. East. Can. Proc.*, 14th Reg. Meeting:79-86. 1967. 66.9 Am353  
History and future of governmental policies.
- 56665 FOSTER, D. H., and HILL, J. W. Pilot plant diffusion experiments. *Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc.*, 33rd Conf.:111-120. 1966. 65.9 Q332
- 56666 GROMKOVSKII, A. I. Determination of massecuite parameters, as final product. (Rus) *Sakharn. Prom.* 11:30-35. Nov.1967. 65.8 Sa2



- 56667 GROSS, D. The fractionation and characterization of sugar colour by modern separation methods. *Int. Sugar J.* 69(828):360,361-365. Dec.1967. 65.8 In8
- 56668 GULABCHAND, B. Maharashtra sugar industry, problems and prospects. *Indian Sugar [Calcutta]* 17(7):531-534. Oct.1967. 65.8 In26
- 56669 HAWAIIAN SUGAR TECHNOLOGISTS. 1966 reports, 25th annual conference, November 14-17, 1966. Honolulu, 1967. 190 p. Ref. 65.9 H317
- 56670 HAYENGA, M. L. Sweetener substitution in food processing industries. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. A*, 28(4):1172A. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 56671 HIRSCHMULLER, H., and DELAVIER, H. J. Sugar in Red China. (Ge) *Z. Zuckerindus.* 17(10):517-527, map. Ref. Oct.20,1967. 65.8 D48  
English summary.
- 56672 INTERNATIONAL Film Week of the Sugar Institute [Zuckerinstitut]. (Ge) *Z. Zuckerindus.* 17(6):311. June 20,1967. 65.8 D48  
Films on sugar from all over the world.
- 56673 JAMES, G. P. Pan footing volumes. *Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc., 33rd Conf.* 185-190. 1966. 65.9 Q332  
Suggested aid in manufacturing.
- 56674 JENSEN, L. T. Technology. *Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. East. U. S. East. Can. Proc., 14th Ref. Meeting*:1-5. 1967. 66.9 Am353  
Sugar beet industry.
- 56675 JENSEN, L. T. Technology. *Sugar Azucar* 63(2):23-24. Feb.1968. 65.8 F11  
Sugar beet industry.
- 56676 KANI, M. Features of sugar consumption in Japan. (Ja) *Quart. J. Agr. Econ.* 21(4):113-147. Oct.1967. 22.5 N687
- 56677 KELLY, C. B. The technologist can play a more effective role. *Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc., 33rd Conf.*:21-24. 1966. 65.9 Q332  
Sugarcane payment and field handling.
- 56678 KENIRY, J. S., LEE, J. B., and DAVIS, C. W. Deterioration of mechanically harvested chopped-up cane. II. The rate of dextran formation. *Int. Sugar J.* 69(828):357-360. Dec.1967. 65.8 In8
- 56679 KHARIN, S. E., and PALASH, I. P. The kinetics of sucrose decomposition. (Rus) *Sakharn. Prom.* 12:15-17. Dec.1967. 65.8 Sa2
- 56680 KISELEV, A. N., and GOLUBEV, V. N. Lowering of pH in sugar solutions, induced by granulated activated carbon and the method of its elimination. (Rus) *Sakharn. Prom.* 12:11-15. Dec.1967. 65.8 Sa2  
While bleaching sugar.
- 56681 KLAUSHOFER, H., and HOLLAUS, F. On the importance of moulds in beef sugar technology. II. Experiments on the pectin and cellulose decomposing capacity of some types of moulds isolated from stored beet. (Ge) *Z. Zuckerindus.* 17(6):295-298. June 20,1967. 65.8 D48  
English summary.
- 56682 KOBAYASHI, T. Itaconic acid fermentation. *Process Biochem.* 2(9):61-65. Ref. Sept.1967. TPLP7  
Production from molasses.
- 56683 KOENK, H. Industrial organization and management of sugar production. *U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus.* 611:27-32. Dec.5,1967. (JPRS 43,572) 173 J663Ste  
In East Germany.  
Translation from *Feldwirtschaft* 8(9):437-439. Sept.1967.  
Issued by CFSTL
- 56684 KOMEN, J. P. Factors in clarification. *Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc., 33rd Conf.*:97-102. Ref. 1966. 65.9 Q332
- 56685 KULKARNI, D. P., PATIL, M. K., and VORA, K. C. Studies on pH in sugar manufacture. II. Effect of dilution and concentration on pH. *Int. Sugar J.* 69(827):328-329. Nov.1967. 65.8 In8
- 56686 KULKARNI, D. P., PATIL, M. K., and VORA, K. C. Studies on pH in sugar manufacture. III. pH of mill juices and sugar house products. *Int. Sugar J.* 69(828):355-356. Dec.1967. 65.8 In8
- 56687 LAMBRECHTS, L., GIBON, R., and SIMONART, A. The storage of thick juice and its further processing. (Fr) *Sucrerie Belge* 87(3):139-147. Nov.15,1967. 66.8 Su1  
English summary.
- 56688 LIBUNAO, A. E. The Sugar Technology Bill. *Sugar News [Manila]* 43(9):524-528. Sept.1967. 65.8 Su36
- 56689 LUZURIAGA, E. R. DE. The Philippine sugar industry. *Sugar J.* 30(7):41-43, map. Dec.1967. 65.8 Su391  
Includes history.
- 56690 MCAVOY, M. G. Boston sugar merchants before the Civil War. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. A*, 28(5):1768A. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 56691 MCGINN, J. A. Some thoughts on milling. *Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc., 33rd Conf.*:173-178. 1966. 65.9 Q332
- 56692 MIETH, G., and LINOW, F. On the use and analysis of sucrose fatty acid esters. (Ge) *Z. Zuckerindus.* 17(10):528-531. Ref. Oct.20, 1967. 65.8 D48  
English summary.
- 56693 MITTAL, B. L. Sulphur in sugar manufacture. *Indian Sugar [Calcutta]* 17(7):535-538, 541-542. Oct.1967. 65.8 In26
- 56694 NERUBAL/SHCHUK, B. G. The methods of increasing production of the white sugar, using sugarcane as raw material. (Rus) *Sakharn. Prom.* 12:19-22. Dec.1967. 65.8 Sa2
- 56695 NIEMANN, H. The importance on non-centrifugal cane-sugar in the world. (Ge) *Z. Zuckerindus.* 17(7):361-365. July 20,1967. 65.8 D48  
Includes consumption in developing areas.
- 56696 NIX, K. J. Mud concentration within a clarifier tray. *Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc., 33rd Conf.*:103-110. 1966. 65.9 Q332
- 56697 100 YEARS for the Leipnik-Lundenburger Zuckerfabrik Actiengesellschaft. (Ge) *Z. Zuckerindus.* 17(6):312. June 20,1967. 65.8 D48  
Austria.
- 56698 PARSHIKOV, M. YA., and VISHNEVSKII, A. M. Development of raw material, as basis for the sugar industry, during the period of the Soviet rule. (Rus) *Sakharn. Prom.* 11:57-66. Nov. 1967. 65.8 Sa2  
Policies chiefly.
- 56699 PAYNE, J. H. The displacement method of extracting sucrose from cane. *Sugar News [Manila]* 43(11):670-672. Nov.1967. 65.8 Su36
- 56700 PAYNE, J. H., SLOANE, G. E., and SILVER, B. S. 1966 investigations on the diffusion operation at Pioneer Mill Co., Ltd. Hawaii. *Sugar Technol. Rep., 25th Annu. Meeting*:86-89. Hawaii. *Sugar Technol. Rep., 25th Annu. Meeting*:86-89. 1966, pub.1967. 65.9 H317  
Sugarcane.
- 56701 PEDROSA PUERTAS, R. Loss and efficiency standardization in the manufacture of raw sugar. *Sugar News [Manila]* 43(10):602,604-609, 625-626. Oct.1967. 65.8 Su36  
In Cuba.
- 56702 PREY, V., and SHAHMIRIAN, B. The active nitrogen of the beet and its influence on the crystallisation of sucrose. (Ge) *Z. Zuckerindus.* 17(6):303-309. June 20,1967. 65.8 D48  
English summary.
- 56703 QUEENSLAND SOCIETY OF SUGAR CANE TECHNOLOGISTS. Proceedings; thirty-third conference, Bundaberg, Queensland from 27th April to 3rd May, 1966. Brisbane, 1966. 224 p. Ref. 65.9 Q332  
Industry.
- 56704 RATHJE, W. The effect of basic lead acetate in the clarification of analytical samples of extraction juices. (Ge) *Z. Zuckerindus.* 17(6):298-300. June 20,1967. 65.8 D48  
English summary.  
Sugar beets.
- 56705 REVUZ, B. Continuous alcoholic fermentation of syrup and sugar molasses. (Fr) *Indus. Aliment. Agr.* 84(9/10):1253-1257. Sept./Oct. 1967. 383 As7  
English summary.

- 56706 RIVERA, G. I. Sugar manufacture: the sugar central. Sugarcane Farmers Bull. 3(5/6):7-9. (Concl.) June 1967. 65.8 Su334 Philippines.
- 56707 ROMOSAN, S., HONU, G., and TRICA, I. Results of the culture of sugar beets in cooperative farms of the Banat region. (Rum) Probl. Agr. [Bucharest] 19(7):77-83. July 1967. 21 R862 Acreage and yields.
- 56708 RUSSELL, G. E. Some effects of crushing bagasse at elevated temperatures. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc., 33rd Conf.:211-214. 1966. 65.9 Q332 Sugarcane.
- 56709 RUTHERFORD, B. J. Design and operation of the low grade station at Kalamia [Australia]. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc., 33rd Conf.:215-220. 1966. 65.9 Q332
- 56710 SAVUSHKIN, V. M. Increasing profits of sugar industry in the Tatar ASSR. (Rus) Sakharn. Svekla 6:22-24. June 1967. 66.8 Su393
- 56711 SAZAVSKY, V. A new way of manufacturing sugar. (Ge) Z. Zuckerindus 18(1):24-26. Jan.20,1968. 65.8 D48
- 56712 SHANN, D. S., and MCWHINNEY, W. Cane shredder hammer performance. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc., 33rd Conf.:181-186. 1966. 65.9 Q332
- 56713 SHOIKHET, S. L., KARTASHOV, A. K., and ZAMBROVSKII, V. A. Single defecation of un-filtrated juice from the first saturation. (Rus) Sakharn. Prom. 11:25-29. Nov.1967. 65.8 Sa2
- 56714 SOLOMON, T. J. The analogue computation of pressures developed by feeder rolls. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc., 33rd Conf.:157-162. 1966. 65.9 Q332
- 56715 STURGESSE, O. W. Extension to the sugar producer. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc., 33rd Conf.:29-34. 1966. 65.9 Q332 Methods.
- 56716 TRAUTENBERG, G. A. Inversion control with Biocide salvages sugar losses. Sugar Azucar 62(12):22-23. Dec.1967. 65.8 F11 Control of bacteria.
- 56717 TREGUB, V. G., and POPOV, V. D. Increase of sugar crystals in massecuite, by crystallization of sugar in crystallizers with cooling system. (Rus) Sakharn. Prom. 1:22-26. Jan.1968. 65.8 Sa2
- 56718 TREGUBOV, N. N., YAKOVLEVA, V. N., and SIDOROVA, E. K. Determination of minerals in glucose by electric conductivity solutions. (Rus) Sakharn. Prom. 11:67-69. Nov.1967. 65.8 Sa2
- 56719 TU, C. C. Progress report on sugar quality study. Hawaii. Sugar Technol. Rep., 25th Annu. Meeting:169-170. 1966,pub.1967. 65.9 H317 Sugarcane juice.
- 56720 VASIL'eva, E. G., and BEKSLER, B. A. Studying the structural formation in glucose massecuite. (Rus) Sakharn. Prom. 12:51-54. Dec.1967. 65.8 Sa2
- 56721 VAVRINECZ, G. Calculations relating to the method best suited to cool low-grade massecuites. (Ge) Z. Zuckerindus. 17(7):357-360. July 20,1967. 65.8 D48 English summary.
- 56722 VAVRINECZ, G. Calculations relating to the method best suited to cool low-grade massecuites. (Ge) Z. Zuckerindus. 17(9):470-473. Sept.20,1967. 65.8 D48 English summary.
- 56723 WIKLICKY, L. Storage of cleaned sugarbeets. (Fr) Sucrerie Franc. 109(1):1-8. Jan.1968. 65.8 J82
- 56724 WU, H. S. Taiwan sugar industry today. Sugar J. 30(7):9-15. Dec.1967. 65.8 Su391 Includes culture and research of sugarcane.
- 56725 ZAGRODZKI, S. M. The effect of the organic non-sucrose substances on the filtration rate of the first sugar beet juice carbonatation. (Ge) Z. Zuckerindus. 18(1):17-20. Jan.20, 1968. 65.8 D48 English summary.
- 56726 ZHURA, K. D., and ZAGAIKEVICH, L. V. Some causes of lowering of pH in juice during evaporation. (Rus) Sakharn. Prom. 11:36-37. Nov.1967. 65.8 Sa2 Sugar beet juice.
- 56727 ZUCKERWIRTSCHAFTLICHES Taschenbuch 1967 [Sugar manual 1967]. Berlin, Verlag Dr. Albert Bartens, 1967. 208 p.,map. 281.3658 Z8 Statistics, trade regulations, and directory.

## TOBACCO

- 56728 ANTONENKO, G. P. Achievements of tobacco industry in the USSR, for 50 years. (Rus) Tabak 4:40-43. 1967. 69.8 T112
- 56729 ASHWORTH, R. J. Determination of dimeth-oate residues in flue-cured tobacco. Tobacco [New York] 165(26):63. Dec.29,1967. 286.89 T552
- 56730 BELYAKOVA, Z. P., DYACHKIN, I. I., and IVANOVA, L. N. A quick method of determining carbohydrates in tobacco. (Rus) Tabak 4:34-36. 1967. 69.8 T112
- 56731 BRAGDON, G. W. Connecticut Valley growers turn out "manufacturers' crop". Tobacco [New York] 165(26):36-37. Dec.29,1967. 286.89 T552
- 56732 DENNIS, H. A. The clamoring for marketing changes goes unabated. Tobacco [New York] 165(26):34-37. Dec.29,1967. 286.89 T552
- 56733 DIMITROV, TS., and KHADZHIMARINOV, V. Struggle of tobacco producers in Nevrokop production region. (Bu) Bulg. Tyutyun 4:38-43. 1967. 69.8 B872 History.
- 56734 DRACHEV, T. Using method of objective color determination during fermentation of tobacco. (Bu) Bulg. Tyutyun 4:26-31. 1967. 69.8 B872
- 56735 DRACHEV, T. Using the method of objective color determination in tobacco grading. (Bu) Bulg. Tyutyun 5:35-42. 1967. 69.8 B872
- 56736 HSU, Y. L., and HSIEH, S. T. Comparison of the chemical composition of Taiwan and American flue-cured tobacco. (Ch) Formosa. Tob. Res. Inst. Taiwan Tob. Wine Monop. Bur. Annu. Rep. 1967:177-186. 69.9 F76 English summary.
- 56737 JABAT, J. V. Asia outlook—over-all upward trend the keynote in output and consumption; many projects underway. Tobacco [New York] 165(26):41-43. Dec.29,1967. 286.89 T552
- 56738 KESHEN, A. S. The Japan Monopoly—a governmental corporation with a private management outlook. Tobacco [New York] 165(24):16-18. Dec.15,1967. 286.89 T552
- 56739 KHOLOSTOV, V. A., and DIKKER, G. L. Tobacco industry for 50 years of the Soviet Rule. (Rus) Tabak 4:7-10. 1967. 69.8 T112
- 56740 KOBASHI, U., OKABAYASHI, Y., and SUGAWARA, S. Extraction and treatment for the determination of total and reducing sugar in tobacco leaves. (Ja) Jap. Monop. Corp. Cent. Res. Inst. Sci. Pap. 109:183-186. June 1967. 385 J273 English summary.
- 56741 LAMPARD, M. 1.5 million thrown away each year through inefficient curing. Rhodesian Tobacco J. 19(11):45,47. Nov.1967. 69.8 R34
- 56742 LAZAROV, G. Bulgarian state tobacco monopoly and tobacco producers. (Bu) Bulg. Tyutyun 3:38-44. 1967. 69.8 B872 History.
- 56743 LAZOV, S., and SAKUZOV, N. Burley tobacco. (Bu) Bulg. Tyutyun 4:44-47. 1967. 69.8 B872 Industry.
- 56744 LIEN, C. K., and KWAN, K. S. Study on the maturity of flue-cured tobacco. (Ch) Formosa. Tob. Res. Inst. Taiwan Tob. Wine Monop. Bur. Annu. Rep. 1967:150-157. 69.9 F76 English summary.
- 56745 LIN, Y. F., and others. Chemical analysis of flue-cured tobacco of 1966 crops. (Ch) Formosa. Tob. Res. Inst. Taiwan Tob. Wine Monop. Bur. Annu. Rep. 1967:194-202. 69.9 F76 J. H. Hsieh, K. H. Kwan, and J. Y. Line, joint authors. English summary.



- 56746 LOCKIE, L. J. Australia—third sales under stabilization; loose leaf may be tried in 1968. Tobacco [New York] 165(26):50-51. Dec.29, 1967. 286.89 T552
- 56747 LUKOSEVICIUS, P. P. Is heat necessary during the drying of cigar tobacco? (Fr) Lighter 37(3):17-18. 1967. 286.89 C16
- 56748 MACK, P. H. The 1967 season's mistakes must not be repeated. Tobacco [New York] 165(26):33. Dec.29,1967. 286.89 T552 In marketing.
- 56749 MANTZARES, N. Control of tobacco culture. (Gre) Kapnike Epitheoresis 251:5405-5409. (Cont.) Oct.1967. 69.8 K14
- 56750 MAXIMO, Y. Tobacco trends—the Orient. Tobacco [New York] 165(23):18-19. Dec.8, 1967. 286.89 T552
- 56751 NANEV, S. Tobacco industry in Kurdzhali Region. (Bu) Bulg. Tyutyun 5:25-27. 1967. 69.8 B872
- 56752 NETTUM, G. E. Wisconsin—labor shortages and high costs contribute to further output drops. Tobacco [New York] 165(26):37-38. Dec.29,1967. 286.89 T552
- 56753 PAPADEMETRAKOPOULOS, G. For the improvement of the quality of the tobacco. (Gre) Kapnike Epitheoresis 250:5375-5376. Sept. 1967. 69.8 K14 Includes legislation.
- 56754 PIPORNETTI, P. Italy's fiscal tobacco policy within the framework of EEC. (It) Tabak-J. Int. 4:236-238. Aug.20,1967. 286.89 T117 English summary.
- 56755 RAO, S. The Indian flue-cured market 1967. (Ge) Tabak-J. Int. 4:232-233. Aug.20,1967. 286.89 T117 English summary.
- 56756 SAITO, F. Japan—industry booming, but shrinking tobacco farm lands and mounting labor shortages worrying planners. Tobacco [New York] 165(24):11-13. Dec.16,1967. 286.89 T552
- 56757 SCHAFFELHOFER, H. Rising trend in the development of Yugoslav tobacco industry. (Fr) Tabak-J. Int. 4:248-249. Aug.20,1967. 286.89 T117 English summary.
- 56758 SHABANOV, D., and FETVADZHIEV, V. World production of tobacco. (Bu) Bulg. Tyutyun 5:46-48. 1967. 69.8 B872
- 56759 SHVETS, V. V., and SUTOSKII, G. B. Novelty in preparing tobacco for cutting. (Rus) Tabak 4:23-25. 1967. 69.8 T112
- 56760 SKIBA, G. M. Fermentation of tobacco for the time of the Soviet rule. (Rus) Tabak 4:26-30. 1967. 69.8 T112
- 56761 SMITH, R. United Kingdom—government moves against industry cloud 1968 picture. Tobacco [New York] 165(26):39-40. Dec.29, 1967. 286.89 T552
- 56762 TART, J. Tips for storing surplus tobacco. Res. Farming [N. C. Sta.] 26(1/2):12-13. Summer/Autumn 1967. 100 N81R
- 56763 U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERV. The burley referendum, 1968. U. S. D. A. PA-859, 2 p. Feb.1968. 1 Ag84Pro
- 56764 VASYUNINA, A. D. The physical properties of tobacco raw material. (Rus) Tabak 4:38-40. 1967. 69.8 T112
- 56765 VELCHEV, M. The best tobacco producers in Burgas Region. (Bu) Bulg. Tyutyun 5:33-34. 1967. 69.8 B872 Industry.
- 56766 VICKERY, L. S. Canadian tobacco production expands. Lighter 37(3):5-6. 1967. 286.89 C16 Text also in French.
- 56767 YANG, T.'S. A study on curing methods of Turkish tobacco. (Ch) Formosa. Tob. Res. Inst. Taiwan Tob. Wine Monop. Bur. Annu. Rep. 1967:117-119. 69.9 F76 English summary.

## MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS

- 56768 ASHURST, P. R., and LAWS, D. R. J. The chemistry of hop constituents. XXX. Synthetic iso-alpha-acids. Inst. Brewing J. 73(6):535-537. Ref. Nov./Dec.1967. 390.9 In7 Humulone derivatives.
- 56769 BARTH, J., and SON. Hop report 1966/67. Nurnberg, 1967. 29 p. 70.9 B28 World yields, industry and trade.
- 56770 BUKOWSKI, Z. Remarks on methods of fish preservation among the Slavs. (Pol) Poland. Inst. Hist. Kult. Mater. Stud. Dziejow Gosp. Wiejskiego 9(3):49-81. Ref. 1967. 20.5 P76 French summary.
- 56771 CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Shipments of fruit and ornamental nursery stock 1965 and 1966. Ottawa, 1968. 61 p. 253 C1625Fr
- 56772 GRANT, H. L. Recent developments in the analysis of hop extracts. Wallerstein Lab. Commun. 30(102/103):103-108. Aug./Dec.1967. 390.9 W15
- 56773 HARTLEY, R. D. Effect of oil content on the loss of alpha-acid from hops during storage. Inst. Brewing J. 73(6):538-542. Nov./Dec.1967. 390.9 In7
- 56774 KLOUGART, A. Long live living flowers. (Da) Haven 67(5):170-173. May 1967. 80 H29 Keeping quality.
- 56775 LOVE, R. M. Effects of ultra-rapid freezing on the muscle of cod. Chem. Indus. [London] 51:2151. Dec.23,1967. 382 M31C
- 56776 MUNRO, I. C., and MORRISON, A. B. Toxicity of 1,2-dichloroethane-extracted fish protein concentrate. Can. J. Biochem. 45(11):1779-1781. Nov.1967. 470 C16E
- 56777 NAIR, J. H. Hot dogs Japanese style. Food Eng. 40(2):86-87. Feb.1968. 389 F737 From fish.
- 56778 SMITH, W. H. Flower storage and marketing. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Bull. 151 (ed.3):152-155. 1967. 10 G794B Review of the literature. Carnations.
- 56779 VERZELE, M., and VANHOEY, M. Abo-iso-alpha-acids. Inst. Brewing J. 73(5):451-454. Sept./Oct.1967. 390.9 In7 In hops.

## ANIMAL INDUSTRY

References on processing, distribution, economic aspects and statistics of livestock and livestock products are classified with Agricultural Products; references on housing of livestock with Agricultural Engineering.

## BREEDS AND BREEDING

- 56780 ALBA, J. DE. Twenty-five years of animal genetics and improvement in Latin America. (Sp) In Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences. Las ciencias agrícolas en América Latina, p.403-417. Ref. 1967. S493.I5
- 56782 ALTERAUGE, W. Functional disturbances of the sex organs, their formation and control. (Ge) Prakt. Tierarzt 48(10):450-451. Oct.1, 1967. 41.8 P882  
Sterility and cyclic disturbances in livestock, chiefly.
- 56783 BARKER, J. S. F. Modern problems of population genetics in animal husbandry. Zuchter. Genet. Breed. Res. 37(7/8):309-323. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Z8  
Includes selection and breeding methods.
- 56784 BHATNAGAR, S. C. Physiology of sexual response in domestic male animals. Rajasthan Vet. 1(2):29-36. Apr.1966. SF604.R3
- 56785 BLOM, E. Male reproductive organs. In Hafez, E. S. E. Reproduction in farm animals, ed.2, p.27-37. Ref. 1968. SF768.H3 1968
- 56786 BORISENKO, E. J. Development of the livestock breeding and zootechnical science during the 50 years of the Soviet power. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 5:135-146. 1967. 106 P44
- 56787 BRACKETT, B. G., and WILLIAMS, W. L. ATP content of spermatozoa, semen, and seminal plasma. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Proc. 125 (4):1133-1136. Ref. Aug./Sept.1967. 442.9 S01  
Livestock.
- 56788 EHLERS, M. H. Reproductive failure in males. In Hafez, E. S. E. Reproduction in farm animals, ed.2, p.343-351. Ref. 1968. SF768.H3 1968
- 56789 FOOTE, R. H., and TRIMBERGER, G. W. Artificial insemination. In Hafez, E. S. E. Reproduction in farm animals, ed.2, p.135-153. Ref. 1968. SF768.H3 1968
- 56790 HAFEZ, E. S. E., ed. Reproduction in farm animals. Ed. 2. Philadelphia, Lea and Febiger, 1968. 400 p. Ref. SF768.H3 1968  
Includes glossary, p.403-416.
- 56791 HAFEZ, E. S. E. Sexual behavior. In Hafez, E. S. E. Reproduction in farm animals, ed.2, p.155-172. Ref. 1968. SF768.H3 1968
- 56792 HARING, F. Problems of animal breeding research in the field of meat production (also a report on the activities of the Working Committee "Meat Production" of the German Society of Animal Production [Arbeitsausschuss Fleischerzeugung der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Zuchtungskunde] in the past decade). (Ge) Zuchtungskunde 39(6):432-433. Nov./Dec.1967. 49 Z8  
English summary.
- 56793 LASLEY, J. F. Estrous cycles. In Hafez, E. S. E. Reproduction in farm animals, ed.2, p.81-97. Ref. 1968. SF768.H3 1968  
Study of reproductive phenomena.
- 56794 LENCO, M. Sample survey of livestock breeding. (Hu) (Condensed.) Statist. Szemle 45(7): 657-674. July 1967. 266.5 St2M  
English summary.  
France.
- 56795 LEUPOLD, J. The new world Tylopoda. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wochenschr. 74(16):414-417. Ref. Aug.15,1967. 41.8 D482  
English summary.  
Breeding of domesticated species of alpaca.

- 56796 LIKHACHOV, A. Plastic materials used in artificial insemination of domestic animals in USSR. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 21(8):35-41. Aug.1967. 49 Z62
- 56797 MERKT, H., WEITZE, K. F., and LÖRRMANN, W. Frozen semen in sealed capsules, a way of improving the pellet-technique. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wochenschr. 74(20):505-507. Ref. Oct.15,1967. 41.8 D482  
English summary.
- 56798 MIKHAILOV, N. N., and TCHISTIakov, I. J. A new electroejaculator. (Rus) Veterinariya 9: 96. Sept.1967. 41.8 V6426
- 56799 MUKHAMEDGALIEV, F. M. Genetical research in the Kazakhstan. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Oktyabr' i nauka Kazakhstana, p.445-454. 1967. Q127.K3A35  
Refers to livestock.
- 56800 PAUFLE, S. Disturbances of spermatogenesis of domestic animals; summary review. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wochenschr. 74(16):418-422,424. (Cont.) Aug.15,1967. 41.8 D482
- 56801 WHITE, I. G. Mammalian semen. In Hafez, E. S. E. Reproduction in farm animals, ed.2, p.39-59. Ref. 1968. SF768.H3 1968  
Chiefly composition.
- 56802 WORKSHOP ON PROBLEMS OF REPRODUCTIVE BIOLOGY, 2, BROOK LODGE, 1965. Ovarian regulatory mechanisms; proceedings, edited by G. W. Duncan, R. J. Ericsson, and R. G. Zimbelman. J. Reprod. Fert. Suppl. 1,136 p. Ref. 1966. 442.8 J8222 Suppl.  
Sponsored by the Upjohn Company.  
Summation, by R. O. Greep, A. V. Nalbandov, and R. M. Melampy, p.127-136.  
Chiefly livestock.  
Includes discussion.

## FEEDS AND FEEDING

- 56803 ARISANU, I. Protein synthetic substitutes in animal diet. (Rum) Rev. Zooteh. Med. Vet. 17(9):63-70. Ref. Sept.1967. 49 P943  
English summary, p.103.
- 56804 BACHMANN, F., and SCHOCH, W. On the quality of silage prepared by the Harvestore method. (Ge) Arb. Geb. Futterbaues 9:5-9. Oct. 1967. 60.8 Ar1  
French summary.  
Switzerland.
- 56805 BACIGALUPO, A. Advances in animal nutrition in Latin America. (Sp) In Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences. Las ciencias agrícolas en América Latina, p.419-452. 1967. S493.I5  
Bibliography, p.444-452.
- 56806 BAEUM, J. Is there danger in using antibiotic in feed for livestock? (Da) Alt Nyeste Landbrug, Havebrug, Husholdning 14:69-75. 1967/68. 33.11 AL7
- 56807 BAI, GH. Significance and availabilities for protein balanced diet administration to animals. (Rum) Rev. Zooteh. Med. Vet. 17(9):4-14. Ref. Sept.1967. 49 P943  
English summary, p.101.  
Study on the nutritive value of fodders.
- 56808 BARBUT, M. Antibiotics in animal nutrition. (Fr) Rev. Fr. Prod. Anim., Sept.1967:22-23. 47.8 C64
- 56809 BENCZE, A. Ensilage of leguminous forages with Na-sulfite. (Hu) Allattenyesztes 16(3): 261-273. Ref. Sept.1967. 49 AL57  
English summary.
- 56810 BOYLE, A. J., and others. Wheat as a stock fodder. Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales 78(11):655-662. Nov.1967. 23 N472  
J. P. Sjostedt, R. E. Freer, and C. F. Carrigill, joint authors.



- 56811 BREUER, L. H., and others. Sorghum grain utilization research. *Tex. Nutr. Conf. Proc.*, 22nd Annu. Conf.:215-221. 1967. 389.79 T31  
M. E. Riewe, J. D. Smith, C. K. Dohme, T. M. Taylor, and J. C. Harper, joint authors. Digestibility and protein content in various varieties.
- 56812 BURCKHARDT, I. Increase labor income via feed concentrates. (Ge) *Kraftfutter* 50(10): 486,488,490. Oct.1967. 389.78 K85  
Use for cattle to decrease milk production costs and for swine and poultry.
- 56813 CARE, A. D. Magnesium homeostasis in ruminants. *World Rev. Nutr. Diet.* 8:127-142. 1967. 389.1 W892  
Review of the literature.
- 56814 CAREY, A. D. The computer's use in formulating feed. *Meggitt Feed Leadership* 15:2-3. Feb./Apr.1968. SF95.A1M4
- 56815 CHATTERJEE, G. C. Ascorbic acid requirements of animals. In Sebrell, W. H., and Harris, R. S., ed. *The vitamins*, v.1,ed.2, p.495-500. Ref. 1967. QP801.V5S4 1967
- 56816 CHATTERJEE, G. C. Effects of ascorbic acid deficiency in animals. In Sebrell, W. H., and Harris, R. S., ed. *The vitamins*, v.1,ed.2, p.407-457. Ref. 1967. QP801.V5S4 1967
- 56817 CLANDININ, D. R. Nutrient composition of expeller, prepress-solvent, and solvent processed rapeseed meals. *Poultry Sci.* 46(6):1596-1597. Nov.1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 56818 COMITATO TECNICO CONSULTIVO DELL'ASSALZOO. XXI-XXII reunions, Milan, 1967. (It) *G. Pollicoltori* 17(7):104-116. July 1967. 47.8 G43  
Chiefly short papers on livestock feeding.
- 56819 CURTO, G. M., and CICOGLA, M. E. Report on feeding and fertility. (It) *Riv. Zootec.* 40 (6):367-378. Ref. (Conl.) June 1967. 49 R52
- 56820 DAMIAN, C. Increase of nourishing substance efficiency by technological means applied in the industry of mixed fodders. (Rum) *Rev. Zooteh. Med. Vet.* 17(9):37-40. Sept.1967. 49 P943  
English summary, p.102.
- 56821 DAMMERS, J., and HAMM, G. G. H. Digestibility and feed value of canarygrass [*Phalaris canariensis*]. (Du) *Veeteelt Zuivelber.* 10 (9/10):457-458. Sept./Oct.1967. 49 V51
- 56822 DELAHAYE, F., and GUIHARD, P. Linear programming of feed formulations by analog computers. (Fr) *Indus. Aliment. Agr.* 84 (9/10):1315-1330. Sept./Oct.1967. 383 As7  
English summary.
- 56823 DUTKIN, M. S., SHKANTOVA, N. G., and LEMLE, N. A. Effect of ammonium carbonates and ammonium bicarbonate on basic components of straw. (Rus) *Khim. Sel'skom Khoz.* 5(3):50-52. Mar.1967. 385 K524  
As feed.
- 56824 DYMAN, V. K. The research work of the Chair of Livestock Feeding during the 50 years. (Rus) *Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 5:181-186. 1967. 106 P44  
English summary.  
Cathedra of the Livestock Feeding at the Timiryazev Agricultural Academy [Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhozyaistvennaya Akademiy, Kafedra Kormleniya Zhivotnykh].
- 56825 FALKOWSKI, J., and WARZECHA, A. Fish-meal, yeast sludge and cocoa rinds for the production of granulated feed. (Pol) *Stettin. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk.* 23:85-97. Ref. 1966, pub.1967. 20.5 St4  
German summary.
- 56826 FARKAS, B., and DORMAN, MRS. M. Feeding of ruminants with Karbavitid. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 22(43):17. Oct.25,1967. 19 M27
- 56827 FERRANDO, R. Hormonal substances in feed and feeding. (Ge) *Tierarztl. Umsch.* 22(7): 354,357-359. July 1,1967. 41.8 T445
- 56828 FUNES-AGUILAR, F. Seasonal investigations on the Ca and P content of forage plants in Cuba. (Sp) In *Zootecnia y sanidad animal en Cuba*, p.71-88. Ref. 1967. SF105.Z6
- 56829 GOLOSOV, I. M., BOLTUSHKIN, A. N., and KOVAL'SKAYA, M. G. Survival of fungi of the genus *Fusarium* in silage. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 9:98-100. Sept.1967. 41.8 V6426  
*Fusarium culmorum*.
- 56830 GREY, J. H., and LAMB, R. D. Forage from the fowl-run. *Farming S. Afr.* 43(4):27-28. July 1967. 24 So842  
Poultry litter as ruminant feed.
- 56831 GYONGYOSI, P. Fortification of silage with ammonia liquor. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 22(44):20. Nov.1,1967. 19 M27
- 56832 GYORFFY, B. Utilization of cornstalk. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 22(41):15. Oct.11,1967. 19 M27  
Livestock feeding.
- 56833 HALGA, P., and PION, R. Aminoacid level in several Romanian fodders. (Rum) *Rev. Zooteh. Med. Vet.* 17(9):31-36. Sept.1967. 49 P943  
English summary, p.102.
- 56834 HARNISCH, W. Investigations into various aspects of the crude protein digestibility of dry feeding yeast from sulfate waste liquor (STH). (Ge) *Arch. Tierernahr.* 17(7):577-589. Ref. Oct.1967. 389.78 Ar22  
English summary.  
Rats, sheep, and swine.
- 56835 HELLBERG, A. A combination of nitrite and hexamine as an additive in the ensiling of herbage. *Brit. Grassland Soc. J.* 22(4):289-297. Dec.1967. 60.19 B773
- 56836 HIDVEGI, L. A valuable forage; leafy sugar beet top. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 22(37): 20. Sept.13,1967. 19 M27
- 56837 JEAN-BLAIN, M., and others. Nutritive value of the proteins of argan meal. (Fr) *Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances* 53(2):126-134. Jan.25/Feb.8,1967. 14 P215Bc  
R. Ferrando, A. Jean-Blain, C. Jean-Blain, and M. Jawhari, joint authors.
- 56838 KABRT, J. Problems connected with the development of nutriment and dietetics in animals. (Cz) *Veterinarstvi* 17(11):507-510. 1967. 41.8 V6439
- 56839 KARRICK, N. L. Nutritional value as animal feed. In Stansby, M. E., ed. *Fish oils*, p.362-382. Ref. 1967. TP676.S7
- 56840 KEWITZ, H. Evaluation of feed supplements. (Ge) *Deut. Tierarztl.* 15(9):388,390-394. Sept.15,1967. 41.8 D484
- 56841 LABUDA, J., and others. Vyziva a krmenie hospodarskych zvierat v cislach [Nutrition and feeding of livestock in numbers]. Bratislava, Slovenske Vydavatelstvo Podohospodarskej Literatury, 1965. 389 p. Ref. SF95.L3  
J. Jambrich, O. Herceg, I. Lichvar, and V. Peter, joint authors.
- 56842 LANZA, A. Ensiling experiments on sulla (*Hedysarum coronarium* L.). 3. Ensiling with use of byproducts of the citrus industry. (It) *Tec. Agr.* 19(4):321-339. Ref. July/Aug.1967. 16 T22
- 56843 LEON, R. DE. Production of silage and hay. (Sp) In *Zootecnia y sanidad animal en Cuba*, p.97-104. 1967. SF105.Z6
- 56844 LUKACS, L. Utilization, feed value of sugar beet top and sugar manufacture byproducts. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 22(42):15. Oct.18,1967. 19 M27
- 56845 MADER, W. Observations and suggestions on feeding and preservation of red clover. (Ge) *Monatsh. Veterinarmed.* 22(19):781-783. Ref. Oct.1,1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.  
Livestock feeding and silage preparation.

- 56846 MCCANN, M. B., and STARE, F. J. The contribution of animal studies to nutritional discoveries that have benefited both animals and man. *Amer. J. Public Health Nat. Health* 57 (9):1597-1604. Ref. Sept.1967. 449.9 Am3J
- 56847 MOORE, T. Effects of vitamin A deficiency in animals. In Sebrell, W. H., and Harris, R. S., ed. *The vitamins*, v.1, ed.2, p.245-280. Ref. 1967. QP801.V5S4 1967.
- 56848 NEGREANU, V. Fodder yeast and the main enzyme products in animal diet. (Rum) *Rev. Zooteh. Med. Vet.* 17(9):54-62. Sept.1967. 49 P943  
English summary, p.102-103.
- 56849 NOSKOV, A. I., and VISHNIAKOVA, N. N. The appraisal of the quality of silage treated with sodium pyrosulfite. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 9:100-102. Sept.1967. 41.8 V6426
- 56850 PETRESCU, C. Biologic value of protein in mixed fodder. (Rum) *Rev. Zooteh. Med. Vet.* 17(9):25-30. Sept.1967. 49 P943  
English summary, p.101.  
Linear programming of feed formulations for animals.
- 56851 REHKUGLER, G. E., and BUCHELE, W. F. Influence of stems in alfalfa forage on the formation of wafers. *J. Agr. Eng. Res.* 12(4):285-292. Dec.1967. 58.8 J82
- 56852 ROMOSER, G. L. The value of antioxidants in improving the nutritional quality of fish-meal. *Tex. Nutr. Conf. Proc.*, 22nd Annu. Conf.:127-142. 1967. 389.79 T31  
Treated with Santoguin.
- 56853 SEIDLER, S., and PETKOW, K. The feeding value of silage made of maize in a mixture with leguminous crops in feeding ruminants. (Pol) *Stettin. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk.* 23: 61-69. Ref. 1966, pub.1967. 20.5 St4  
English summary.
- 56854 SLAVIK, L. On the possibilities of the utilization of poultry litter for the feeding of livestock, especially ruminants. (Cz) *Prague. Vyzk. Ustav Zemed. Vestn.* 14(2):88-89. 1967. 19.5 C333
- 56855 SMIRNOV, S. I., and GORB, T. V. Deoxidation of silage and acid pulp. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 3: 84-85. Mar.1967. 41.8 V6426  
Lowering acidity.
- 56856 STERN, V. Economics of new methods of preparation and ensiling of bulky feed. (Sl) *Soc. Kmetijstvo Gozdarstvo* 18(8):173-177. 1967. 21.5 So14
- 56857 TERZIC, D. The production of vitamin-carotene meal, a natural extract for feeding animals. (Se) *Nar. Sumar* 21(5/6):259-273. 1967. 99.8 N16  
German summary.  
Processing of browse.
- 56858 TEXAS NUTRITION CONFERENCE, 22, COLLEGE STATION, 1967. *Proceedings*. College Station, 1967. 232 p. Ref. 389.79 T31  
Livestock nutrition.
- 56859 TUREK, F. Antibiotics in feeding. (Ge) *Gute Rat Futterungsfragen* 6(4):2-5. Sept.1967. 389.78 G98
- 56860 VAN HOUWELING, C. D. Drugs in animal feeding? *FDA [Food Drug Admin.] Pap.* 1(7): 11. Sept.1967. HD9000.9 U5A1
- 56861 VARGA, P. Perennial legumes, a forage crop with a rich protein level. (Rum) *Rev. Zooteh. Med. Vet.* 17(9):79-86. Ref. Sept.1967. 49 P943  
English summary, p.108.
- 56862 WETTERAU, H., and LINGERKEN, J. VON. Comparison of different N sources in in-vitro experiments. (Ge) *Arch. Tierernahr.* 17(7): 545-553. Ref. Oct.1967. 389.78 Ar22  
English summary.  
Formation of anhydrous ammonia from different feeds.
- 56863 WHITTENBURY, R. Microbiology of grass silage. *Process Biochem.* 3(2):27-31. Feb.1968. TP1.P7

## VETERINARY MEDICINE

- 56864 AAFJES, J. H., and NIJHOF, J. K. A simple artificial rumen giving good production of volatile fatty acids. *Brit. Vet. J.* 123(10):436-446. Ref. Oct.1967. 41.8 V643
- 56865 ADATOV, V. A., and others. A veterinary ultrasonic therapeutic apparatus. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 9:94-96. Sept.1967. 41.8 V6426  
V. A. Parikov, V. V. Koruma, and I. V. Egorushkin, joint authors.
- 56866 AJELLO, L., MANTOVANI, A., and MAZZONI, A. La criptococcosi nell'uomo [Human cryptococcosis]. *Parassitologia* 9(1), 67 p. July 1967. 436.8 P212  
Bibliography, p.52-67.  
Includes occurrence in livestock.
- 56867 ALLRED, J. N., and others. A survey to determine the *Salmonella* contamination rate in livestock and poultry feeds. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 151(12):1857-1860. Ref. Dec.15, 1967. 41.8 Am3  
J. W. Walker, V. C. Beal, and F. W. Germaine, joint authors.
- 56868 ALSTON, J. M. Leptospirosis in wild and domestic animals. *Vet. Annu.* 8:19-35. Ref. 1966/67. 41.8 V6456
- 56869 ALTMANN, H. Neutron activation analysis in medicine. (Ge) *Wien. Tierarztl. Monatsschr.* 54(11):756-763. Ref. 1967. 41.8 T345  
Includes veterinary medicine.
- 56870 AMERICAN VETERINARY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION. *Proceedings of the business sessions of the 104th annual meeting*, Dallas, Texas, July 9-13, 1967. n.p., 1967. 160 p. 41.9 Un3a
- 56871 ANTELYES, J. Veterinary medicine—no man's land? *Mod. Vet. Pract.* 48(11):54-58. Ref. Oct.1967. 41.8 N812
- 56872 ARBEITER, K. Modification of an operating table for small animals, model "Fuchs." (Ge) *Deut. Tierarztl. Wochenschr.* 74(22): 577-578. Nov.15, 1967. 41.8 D482  
English summary.
- 56873 ATWAL, O. S., and MCFARLAND, L. Z. Histochemical study of the distribution of alkaline phosphatase in leukocytes of the horse, cow, sheep, dog, and cat. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 28 (125):971-974. Ref. July 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 56874 BAINTRNER, K. The influence of acetohydroxamic acid on decomposition of urea in the rumen. (Hu) *Allattenyesztes* 16(3):283-288. Sept.1967. 49 AL57  
English summary.
- 56875 BAKULOV, I. A. Listerioz sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh [Listeriosis of livestock]. *Moskva, Kolos*, 1967. 296 p., map. SF809.L5B3  
Bibliography, p.270-295.
- 56876 BALCHEV, M. Differential culture medium for *Vibrios*. (Bu) *Vet. Med. Nauk.* 4(5):25-27. 1967. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.
- 56877 BAZANOVA, N. U. Results of work performed by scientists—physiologists. (Rus) In *Akademiya Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Oktyabr' i nauka Kazakhstana*, p.437-443. 1967. Q127.K3A35  
Includes livestock.
- 56878 BEESLEY, W. N., GIBSON, T. E., and KENDALL, S. B. Parasitology. *Vet. Annu.* 8: 103-133. Ref. 1966/67. 41.8 V6456  
Review of the literature.
- 56879 BEM, ST., and others. Investigations on the protective value of the media employed for the lyophilization of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* cultures. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Vet. Bioprep. "Pasteur."* *Lucrarile* 4(3/4):201-211. 1965, pub.1967. 41.9 R863  
G. Ciorte, E. Marcea, and R. Gavrilă, joint authors.  
English summary.



- 56880 BIDLACK, D. E. Furazolium chloride in management of skin infections and wounds of small animals and horses. *Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin.* 62(11):1070-1072. Nov.1967. 41.8 M69 Dogs and cats.
- 56881 BLENDEEN, D. C., and SZATALOWICZ, F. T. Ecologic aspects of listeriosis. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 151(12):1761-1766. Ref. Dec.15, 1967. 41.8 Am3  
Epidemiologic and zoonotic aspects; a new species, *Listeria grayi* is reported.
- 56882 BOCH, J. Toxoplasma infections in domestic animals and their importance in food hygiene. *Fleischwirtschaft* 47(9):971-972. Ref., p.970-971. Sept.1967. 280.38 F62
- 56883 BODYAGIN, E. V. On resistance of local strains of paratyphoid bacteria to antibiotics. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 3:96-97. Mar.1967. 41.8 V6426
- 56884 BOTES, H. J. W., and GARIFALLOU, A. Leptospirosis: a brief review, general considerations and incidence in South Africa. *S. Afr. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 38(1):67-75. Ref. Mar. 1967. 41.8 So8
- 56885 BOTTIGER, L. E. Erythrocyte sedimentation rate and protein-bound carbohydrates in domestic animals. *Acta Vet. Scand.* 8(3):279-286. Ref. 1967. 41.8 Ac87
- 56886 BOYLE, J. J. Biological characteristics of plaque variants of Rift Valley fever virus. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 28(125):1027-1031. July 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 56887 BRION, A. Certain imperative rules for the health of animals in modern raising. (Fr) *Rev. Elevage* 42(spec.no.6F50):139-140,142-143. 1967. 49 B462
- 56888 BRUNER, D. W. Salmonella. *Cornell Vet.* 58(1):75-81. Jan.1968. 41.8 C81  
Chiefly livestock types.
- 56889 BURUANA, L. M. Aminoacid antagonism and its cause. (Rum) *Rev. Zootch. Med. Vet.* 17(19):15-24. Sept.1967. 49 P943  
English summary, p.101.
- 56890 CAPPUCCI, D. T. Aflatoxin and chromosomal studies. *Bull. Environ. Contamination Toxicol.* 1(5):205-207. Ref. Sept./Oct.1966. RA1270.P35A1  
Includes effects on domestic animals.
- 56891 CARLI, H. O. DE, and MARTIN, A. A. The effect of calcium, dihydrotachysterol and calciophylaxis by histamine (polymyxin) liberators on sarcoma 180. (Sp) *Rev. Med. Vet.* [Buenos Aires] 48(4):313-316,318-320. Ref. July/Aug. 1967. 41.8 B86  
English summary.
- 56892 CARLI, H. O. DE. Necrosis and fall of spontaneous and transplanted tumors using calcification techniques. (Sp) *Rev. Med. Vet.* [Buenos Aires] 48(4):305-308,310-311. July/Aug.1967. 41.8 B86  
English summary.
- 56893 CHANG, S. L. Statistics of the infective units of animal viruses. In Berg, G., ed. *Transmission of viruses by the water route*, p.219-234. Ref. 1967. QR360.B4
- 56894 CONSEJO DEL PLAN DE LA ENSEÑANZA TECNOLÓGICA DE SUELOS, FERTILIZANTES Y GANADERÍA. About the teaching of veterinary technicians and insemination technicians. (Sp) In *Zootecnia y sanidad animal en Cuba*, p.157-167. 1967. SF105.Z6
- 56895 COULON, J., and CAZIEUX, A. About lymphography. (Fr) *Rev. Med. Vet.* [Toulouse] 118(8/9):655-667. Aug./Sept.1967. 41.8 R32  
English summary.
- 56896 CVJETANOVIC, V. Problems of zoonoses, especially of the control of hydatidosis and tapeworms in man and animals in Montenegro. (Se) *Poljopr. Sumar.* 13(3):69-74. 1967. 21.5 N172
- 56897 DABLIJA, GH., and others. Quantitative determination of penicillin in the meat and milk of animals treated with crystallized G penicillin, potassium salt and with moldamin (NN'-dibenzyl-ethylenediaminedipencillin G). (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Vet. Bioprep. "Pasteur."* *Lucrarile* 4(3/4):213-222. Ref. 1965, pub.1967. 41.9 R863  
St. Nemteanu, A. Popet, and C. Popa, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 56898 DAVIDOV, N. N., and LISKOV, A. V. Immunity against brucellosis in reindeer inoculated with strain 19 vaccine. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 9:57-61. Sept.1967. 41.8 V6426
- 56899 DICKINSON, A. G., and MACKAY, J. M. K. Virus hosts and genetic studies. In Maramorosch, K., and Koprowski, H., ed. *Methods in virology*, v.1, p.19-61. Ref. 1967. QR360.M3  
Animals and insects.
- 56900 DINH-NGUYEN, N. On the new, natural, normal-chain ethylenic fatty acids. (Fr) *Oleagineux* 22(12):751-756. Ref. Dec.1967. 77.8 OL2  
English summary, p.XLII.  
Of animal and vegetal origin.
- 56901 DITTRICH, S. Concerning the legal status of veterinarian active in meat inspection and the meat inspector. (Ge) *Prakt. Tierarzt* 48(12):583-584. Dec.1,1967. 41.8 P882
- 56902 DIXON, R. T. Construction of a radiographic technique chart. *Australian Vet. J.* 43(12):588-589. Dec.1967. 41.8 Au72
- 56903 DOUGHERTY, R. W., and VALLENAS P. A quantitative study of eructated gas expulsion in alpacas. *Cornell Vet.* 58(1):3-7. Jan.1968. 41.8 C81
- 56904 DRASKOVIC, R. Illogical and not clear dispositions of the legislation on the improvement of livestock production and veterinary protection of livestock in FR Sebia. (Se) *Vet. Glas.* 21(9):753-756. 1967. 41.8 J93
- 56905 FACE to production. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 9:33-37. Sept.1967. 41.8 V6426  
Achievements of veterinary laboratories in Russian SFSR.
- 56906 FLORENTLEV, L. L. Veterinary service of the RSFSR on the 50th anniversary of Soviet power. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 9:2-6. Sept.1967. 41.8 V6426
- 56907 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. EUROPEAN COMMISSION FOR THE CONTROL OF FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE. Report of the eleventh session, held in Rome, Italy, 24-26 March, 1964. Rome, 1964. 71 p. (Its Meeting Report AN 1964/2) 41.9 F733
- 56908 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. EUROPEAN COMMISSION FOR THE CONTROL OF FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE. Report of the twelfth session, held in Rome, Italy, 30 March to 1 April 1965. Rome, 1965. 95 p. (Its Meeting Report AN 1965/1) 41.9 F733
- 56909 FORTNER, J. Development in the permanent virus carrier problem of foot-and-mouth disease. (Ge) *Tierarztl. Umsch.* 22(12):622-623. Dec.1,1967. 41.8 T445
- 56910 FUMPSTON, W. A. Drugs on the farm. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 115(4):62-63. Oct.1967. 23 N48J  
Livestock disease treatment.
- 56911 GALUZO, I. G., BOEV, S. N., and SLUDSKII, A. A. Beginning and development of parasitology and zoology in Kazakhstan. (Rus) In *Akade-miya Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Oktyabr' i nauka Kazakhstan*, p.369-387. 1967. Q127.K3A35  
Includes livestock and insects.



- 56912 GARNER, R. J., CLARKE, M. L., and CLARKE, E. G. C. Veterinary toxicology. Ed. 3. Baltimore, Williams and Wilkins 1967. 477 p. Ref. SF757.5.G3
- 56913 GARRIDO-CONTRERAS, A. Electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic research on blood serum samples of domestic ruminant species. (Sp) Arch. Zootec. 16(63):257-286. Ref. July/Sept. 1967. 49 Ar22  
English summary.  
Cattle, sheep and goats.
- 56914 GENOV, I., and others. Research on the bactericidal effect of gamma rays on *Brucellae* and *Escherichia coli*. (Ge) Zentralbl. Bakteriell. Parasitenk. Infektionskr. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig. 204(4):563-578. Nov. 1967. 448.3 C33  
D. Dimitrov, N. Antonov, and V. Fjodorov, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 56915 GERWECK, G. Report on the situation [of the Baden-Württemberg State Veterinarian Chamber (Landestierärztkammer)]. (Ge) Tierärztl. Umsch. 22(12):627-620, 633-636. Dec. 1, 1967. 41.8 T445
- 56916 GIBBONS, W. J. Viral, rickettsial and protozoan infections. In Hafez, E. S. E. Reproduction in farm animals, ed. 2, p. 381-401. Ref. 1968. SF768.H3 1968
- 56917 GJOLLMA, S. On some particular cases of leukemia in livestock of Albania. (Al) Bul. Shkencave Bujqesore 1:101-110. Ref. 1967. 21.5 B87  
English summary.
- 56918 GOLTSGAKER, L. A. Some principles for unification of animal disease nomenclature. (Rus) Veterinariya 3:107-109. Mar. 1967. 41.8 V6426
- 56919 GRASOIU, G., and others. Contributions to the problem of the influence of the volume of the inoculum on immunity in anthrax. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Vet. Bioprep. "Pasteur." Lucrare 4(3/4):163-174. Ref. 1965, pub. 1967. 41.9 R863  
I. Isopescu, Gh. Faur, M. Serban, O. Ursache, and Gh. Prelipceanu, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Sheep, cattle, horses.
- 56920 GUINEE, P. A. M., KAMPELMACHER, E. H., and VALKENBURG, J. J. Salmonella isolations in the Netherlands, 1961-1965. Zentralbl. Bakteriell. Parasitenk. Infektionskr. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig. 204(4):476-485. Ref. Nov. 1967. 448.3 C33  
Includes livestock.
- 56921 GUINEE, P. A. M., KAMPELMACHER, E. H., and VALKENBURG, J. J. Salmonella isolations in the Netherlands, 1961-1965. (Du) Tijdschr. Diergeneesk. 92(17):1109-1123. Ref. Sept. 1, 1967. 41.8 T431  
English summary.
- 56922 GULACSY, I. Experiences with broad veterinary application of furazolidone. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 22(9):421-422. Sept. 1967. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 56923 HAFEZ, E. S. E. Female reproductive organs. In Hafez, E. S. E. Reproduction in farm animals, ed. 2, p. 61-80. Ref. 1968. SF768.H3 1968
- 56924 HAFEZ, E. S. E. Gestation, prenatal development and parturition. In Hafez, E. S. E. Reproduction in farm animals, ed. 2, p. 173-205. Ref. 1968. SF768.H3 1968
- 56925 HAFEZ, E. S. E. Intersexuality. In Hafez, E. S. E. Reproduction in farm animals, ed. 2, p. 353-366. Ref. 1968. SF768.H3 1968
- 56926 HAFEZ, E. S. E. Mammalian eggs. In Hafez, E. S. E. Reproduction in farm animals, ed. 2, p. 99-114. Ref. 1968. SF768.H3 1968
- 56927 HAFEZ, E. S. E. Reproductive failure in females. In Hafez, E. S. E. Reproduction in farm animals, ed. 2, p. 321-341. Ref. 1968. SF768.H3 1968
- 56928 HALL, L. W. How to assess anesthetic risk. Mod. Vet. Pract. 48(11):41-45. Oct. 1967. 41.8 N812
- 56929 HARRIS, W. F. Veterinarians first. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 151(12):1784-1787. Dec. 15, 1967. 41.8 Am3  
Chiefly education.
- 56930 HAYANA. UNIVERSIDAD. Progress in the studies of veterinary medicine at the University of Habana, Cuba. (Sp) In Zootecnia y sanidad animal en Cuba, p. 177-181. 1967. SF105.Z6
- 56931 HAYNES, N. B. The 4-H veterinary science project in Chautauqua County. Vet. News 30: 11-12, 28. July/Aug. 1967. 41.8 V6491
- 56932 HEDDLESTON, K. L., RHOADES, K. R., and REBERS, P. A. Experimental pasteurellosis: comparative studies on *Pasteurella multocida* from Asia, Africa, and North America. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 28(125):1003-1012. Ref. July 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 56933 HENCNER, Z., and PARNAS, J. An experimental study on *Miyagawanella ornithosis*, psittacosis, lymphogranuloma venereum, and abortus ovis. (Ge) Zentralbl. Bakteriell. Parasitenk. Infektionskr. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig. 204(1):80-89. Ref. July 1967. 448.3 C33  
English summary.
- 56934 HRADIL, M., and SVITAVSKY, K. Economic aspects of the eradication of mastitis. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 17(8):343-347. 1967. 41.8 V6439
- 56935 HUNGATE, R. E. Hydrogen as an intermediate in the rumen fermentation. Arch. Mikrobiol. 59(1/3):158-164. 1967. 442.8 Ar26
- 56936 HUPKA, E. Veterinary associations in Lower Saxony. (Ge) Deut. Tierärztl. Wochenschr. 74(20):537-541. Oct. 15, 1967. 41.8 D482  
English summary.
- 56937 HZHITS'KYL, S. Z. Development of livestock biology in the Ukraine, during the period of the Soviet power. (Ukr) Ukr. Biokhim. Zhur. 39(5): 538-547. Ref. 1967. 385 Uk72
- 56938 INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE MEDICINA VETERINARIA (CUBA). Exotic diseases in Cuba. (Sp) In Zootecnia y sanidad animal en Cuba, p. 147-150. 1967. SF105.Z6
- 56939 INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE MEDICINA VETERINARIA (CUBA). Infectious diseases. (Sp) In Zootecnia y sanidad animal en Cuba, p. 123-133, map. 1967. SF105.Z6
- 56940 INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE MEDICINA VETERINARIA (CUBA). Problems of animal health under conditions of intensive production. (Sp) In Zootecnia y sanidad animal en Cuba, p. 151-156. 1967. SF105.Z6
- 56941 IPATENKO, N. G. On specialized farms of the central chernozem district. (Rus) Veterinariya 9:23-27. Sept. 1967. 41.8 V6426  
Veterinary services and control of diseases.
- 56942 ITURBIDE C., A. Chronic oxide as external indicator in estimating fecal production and consumption in digestibility trials. (Sp) Turrialba 17(3):304-313. Ref., p. 311-313. July/Sept. 1967. 8 T86  
English summary.  
Livestock.
- 56943 JAROS, A., NEJEZCHLEBA, J., and POKORNY, Z. Obstetrical equipment of veterinarians. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 17(8):377-378. 1967. 41.8 V6439
- 56944 JASPER, D. E. Our women graduates. Calif. Vet. 21(6):9-11. Dec. 1967. 41.8 C12
- 56945 JIROVEC, O. Neuroinfections caused by protozoa. (Ge) Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk. 109(9): 497-508. Sept. 1967. 41.8 Sch9  
English summary.  
Review of the literature.
- 56946 JOHNSON, C. M., and WESTWOOD, J. C. N. Immunodiffusion studies on the myxoviruses. I. The presence of influenza A/PR8 precipitins in the serum of some normal animals. Can. J. Microbiol. 14(1):53-60. Ref. Jan. 1968. 448.8 C162



- 56947 JONES, L. M. Professional interrelations of pharmacy and veterinary medicine. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 151(12):1772-1776. Dec.15, 1967. 41.8 Am3
- 56948 KABELIK, V., and KOZUSNIK, Z. Impressions and knowledge obtained during the journey in Italy for study purposes. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 17(11):513-516. 1967. 41.8 V6439
- 56949 KAISER, R. The veterinarian in rational animal raising. (Ge) Wintertagung 1967:190-194. 27 W73 Austria.
- 56950 KALTER, S. S. Picornaviruses in water. In Berg, G., ed. Transmission of viruses by the water route, p.253-267. Ref. 1967. QR360.B4 Includes livestock viruses.
- 56951 KARBE, E. Lymphatic leucosis of domestic animals and possibilities for control in Switzerland. (Ge) Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk. 109(12):637-643. Ref. Dec.1967. 41.8 Sch9 English summary. Lymphosarcoma of cattle, swine and dogs and lymphomatosis of fowl.
- 56952 KASYANCHUK, V. P. Using combustible liquids for sterilization of objects contaminated with bacteria. (Uk) Visn. Sil'skohospod. Nauk. 4:105-106. Apr.1966. 20 V82 Petroleum as disinfectant, tested with *Bacillus pseudanthracis* (i.e. *cereus*).
- 56953 KEENE, R. B. New instrument for anal sac resection. Mod. Vet. Pract. 48(11):70. Oct. 1967. 41.8 N812
- 56954 KENDALL, S. B. Diseases related to protozoa. Vet. Annu. 8:95-102. 1966/67. 41.8 V6456 Review of the literature.
- 56955 KINGMAN, H. E. Resources available to the private practitioner through the National Society for Medical Research. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 151(12):1883-1885. Dec.15,1967. 41.8 Am3
- 56956 KONKOV, E. A. Emulsion for gynecological and surgical practice. (Rus) Veterinariya 9: 82-83. Sept.1967. 41.8 V6426
- 56957 KONNERUP, N. M. Veterinary medicine in programs of the Agency for International Development. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 151(12): 1755-1756. Dec.15,1967. 41.8 Am3
- 56958 KONONOV, YU. V. Modification of the operation for obtaining an isolated segment of the paunch. (Rus) Fiziol. Zh. SSSR. I. M. Sechenova 53(10):1245-1246. Oct.1967. 444.8 F58
- 56959 KORSBANG, J. Association of Younger Veterinarians [Foreningen af Yngre Dyrlaeger]. 1917-1967. (Da) Danske Dyrlaegerfor. Medlemsbl. 50(20):911-915. Oct.15,1967. 41.9 D23
- 56960 KRAPIVNER, L. M. From the history of higher veterinary school reform. (Rus) Veterinariya 3:105-106. Mar.1967. 41.8 V6426
- 56961 KREJCI, M. On present tasks of veterinary medicine services. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 17(8): 337-338. 1967. 41.8 V6439
- 56962 KUHNERT, M. Proposal for the determination of nitrate and nitrite compounds in biological material. (Ge) Monatsh. Veterinarmed. 22(15):608-611. Aug.1,1967. 41.8 M742 English summary. In the organisms of ruminants and in feed.
- 56963 KUZNETZOV, G. S. The training of veterinary surgeons at Leningrad Veterinary Institute [Leningradskii Veterinarnyi Institut]. (Rus) Veterinariya 9:110-111. Sept.1967. 41.8 V6426
- 56964 LABORATORIO NACIONAL DE INVESTIGACIONES VETERINARIAS.(CUBA). Recent progress for the control of diseases caused by parasites. (Sp) In Zootechia y sanidad animal en Cuba, p.135-145. 1967. SF105.26
- 56965 LAWSON, K. F., WALKER, V. C. R., and CRAWLEY, J. F. ERA strain rabies vaccine; duration of immunity in cattle, dogs and cats. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 62(11):1073-1074. Nov.1967. 41.8 M69
- 56966 LOEPELMANN, H. Proposals for the introduction of standardized veterinary activity report as a supplement of billing. (Ge) Monatsh. Veterinarmed. 22(15):601-604. Aug.1,1967. 41.8 M742 English summary.
- 56967 MAAR, R. E. DE. The future of the veterinarians' private practice in large towns. (Du) Tijdschr. Diergeneesk. 92(13):889-912. July 1, 1967. 41.8 T431
- 56968 MACKENZIE, A., MILLSON, G. C., and WILSON, A. M. Glycosidase histochemistry in normal and scrapie mice, rats, sheep and goats. J. Comp. Pathol. 78(1):43-52. Ref. Jan.1968. 41.8 J82
- 56969 MADDEN, D. L., and MCCULLOUGH, N. B. Basic biological characteristics of *Mycoplasma*. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 151(12):1638-1649. Ref. Dec.15,1967. 41.8 Am3
- 56970 MALHERBE, H. H., STRICKLAND-CHOLMLEY, M., and GEYER, S. M. Viruses in abattoir effluents. In Berg, G., ed. Transmission of viruses by the water route, p.347-354. 1967. QR360.B4 Republic of South Africa.
- 56971 MARTINEK, B. Contribution to the history of the Czechoslovak industrial production of veterinary drugs. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 17(11): 516-519. 1967. 41.8 V6439
- 56972 MAURICE, Y. Contribution to the study of Rickettsioses in Central African Republic; epidemiological survey. (Fr) Rev. Elevage Med. Vet. Pays Trop. (n.s.)20(3):407-413. Ref. 1967. 41.8 R3262 English summary.
- 56973 MAYER, H. F., and BOEHRINGER, I. K. DE. New experiments in animal toxoplasmosis in Argentina. (Sp) Rev. Med. Vet. [Buenos Aires] 48(4):341-344,347-349. July/Aug.1967. 41.8 B86 English summary.
- 56974 MCLAREN, A. Fertilization, cleavage and implantation. In Hafez, E. S. E. Reproduction in farm animals, ed.2,p.115-133. Ref. 1968. SF768.H3 1968
- 56975 METCALFE, J., BARTELS, H., and MOLL, W. Gas exchange in the pregnant uterus. Physiol. Rev. 47(4):782-838. Oct.1967. 447.8 P563 Review of the literature. Includes livestock.
- 56976 MEYER, H. Serum amylase polymorphism in various animals. (Ge) Berliner Munchener Tierarztl. Wochenschr. 80(24):469-471. Ref. Dec.15,1967. 41.8 B45 English summary.
- 56977 MILES, J. A. R. Oncogenic viruses. New Zeal. Vet. J. 15(10):181-191. Ref. Oct.1967. 41.8 N483 Review of the literature.
- 56978 MILHAUD, G. Attempts for the classification of the antibiotics. I. Penicillin. (Fr) Rec. Med. Vet. 143(9):561-572. June 1967. 41.8 R24 English summary. Used in veterinary medicine.
- 56979 MITCHELL, R. Where are we going? Fed. Vet. 24(5):3-4. Sept./Oct.1967. 41.9 N212Na
- 56980 MODERN VETERINARY PRACTICE. Consolidated catalog and price list of veterinary drugs and biologics listing manufacturers' product numbers, current prices and packaging data. Mod. Vet. Pract. 48(12):147-206. Nov.1967. 41.8 N812
- 56981 MODERN VETERINARY PRACTICE. Distributors of veterinary products. Mod. Vet. Pract. 48(12):103-126. Nov.1967. 41.8 N812 Includes list of manufacturers.
- 56982 MODERN VETERINARY PRACTICE. How many DVMS can we muster? Mod. Vet. Pract. 48(11):35-40; (13):23-30. Oct.,Dec.1967. 41.8 N812
- 56983 MODERN VETERINARY PRACTICE. Manufacturers and suppliers of veterinary equipment. Mod. Vet. Pract. 48(12):88-102. Nov.1967. 41.8 N812

- 56984 MODERN VETERINARY PRACTICE. Therapeutic index. *Mod. Vet. Pract.* 48(12):127-146. Nov.1967. 41.8 N812
- 56985 MONAGHAN, D. To see, or not to see. *Vet. Rev.* 19(1):8-11. Sept.1967. 41.8 V6466  
In teaching veterinary medicine.
- 56986 MOSIN, V. V. New methods of non-infectious disease treatment in animals. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 3:62-64. Mar.1967. 41.8 V6426
- 56987 MOSKOV, M. Comments on the new castration method of Baiburttsyan. (Ge) *Monatsh. Veterinarmed.* 22(19):792-793. Oct.1,1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.
- 56988 MUCHKIN, N. I. Endemic osteoarthritis deformans in animals. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 3:74-75. Mar.1967. 41.8 V6426
- 56989 MULLER, J. The procedure of examining carcasses in meat inspection. (Ge) *Deut. Tierarztl. Wochenschr.* 74(16):410-413. Aug.15, 1967. 41.8 D482  
English summary.
- 56990 MUNTU, N., and others. Investigations concerning the comparative value of the reactions of complement fixation, immunochromatography and serum neutralization on cell cultures and in gel precipitations for the identification of the types of F M D virus. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Vet. Bioprep. "Pasteur."* *Lucrările* 4(3/4):25-32. Ref. 1965, pub.1967. 41.9 R863  
A. Bercan, V. Dohotaru, St. Voicu, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 56991 MUNTU, N., and others. Investigations for a concentrated vaccine from FMDV multiplied on pig kidney cell cultures. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Vet. Bioprep. "Pasteur."* *Lucrările* 4(3/4):3-10. Ref. 1965, pub.1967. 41.9 R863  
V. Dohotaru, R. S. Daniel, A. Bercan, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 56992 MURTAZIN, I. F. Fluorescent antibody method for investigation of oncogenous viruses. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 3:30-32. Ref. Mar.1967. 41.8 V6426
- 56993 NARAYAN, K. G. Incidence of clostridia in meat animals. *Indian Vet. J.* 44(8):633-640. Ref. Aug.1967. 41.8 In2  
Cattle, pigs, and sheep.
- 56994 NASHKOV, D. Intra-cellular membranes and their part in the regulation of metabolism. (Bu) *Vet. Med. Nauk.* 4(4):3-15. Ref. 1967. 41.8 V6468
- 56995 NEW YORK STATE VETERINARY MEDICAL SOCIETY. Review of annual meeting. *Vet. News* 30(6):4-10. Nov./Dec.1967. 41.8 V6491
- 56996 O'BERRY, P. A., and FRAND, A. H. Bacterial and mycotic infections. In Hafez, E. S. E. *Reproduction in farm animals*, ed.2, p.367-379. Ref. 1968. SF768.H3 1968
- 56997 ORR, B. My association with the veterinary profession. *Vet. Annu.* 8:1-3. 1966/67. 41.8 V6456  
Great Britain.
- 56998 PALMIERI, G., and ASOLE, A. On the presence of ganglion cells on the eye-muscle nerves of some mammals and birds. *Riv. Biol.* 60(1):139-152. Ref., p.137. Jan./Mar.1967. 442.8 R52  
Text also in Italian, p.117-137.  
Includes domestic species.
- 56999 PARNAS, W., and WINIARSKA, U. Chromatographic analysis of sugars occurring in S and R forms of *Brucellae*. *Acad. Polon. Sci. Bull. Ser. Sci. Biol.* 15(4):205-209. 1967. 512 W262  
*Brucella abortus*, *B. melitensis* and *B. suis* investigated.
- 57000 PARRISH, H. M. BLENDEN, D. C., and SZATALOWICZ, F. T. Need to strengthen public health training in schools of veterinary medicine. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 151(12):1757-1760. Dec.15,1967. 41.8 Am3
- 57001 PAVLOV, P. Natural focal infections and their significance for Bulgaria. (Bu) *Vet. Med. Nauk.* 4(3):3-8. 1967. 41.8 V6468
- 57002 PEARSON, W. E. Great Britain struggles to end foot-and-mouth disease. *Foreign Agr. Incl. Foreign Crops Markets* 5(51):12-13. Dec.18,1967. A281.9 F76Fo
- 57003 PECHEUR, M. Cercaria of *Fasciola hepatica*. (Fr) *Ann. Med. Vet.* 111(6):349-355. Oct.1967. 41.8 An78  
English summary.  
Studies of pasture and animal infestations.
- 57004 PECHEUR, M. Experimental infestation with metacercaria of *Fasciola hepatica*. (Fr) *Ann. Med. Vet.* 111(6):356-369. Oct.1967. 41.8 An78  
English summary.  
Sheep, cattle, and rabbits.
- 57005 PENNSYLVANIA VETERINARY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION. Report on 85th annual convention. *Penn. Vet.* 9(4):12-13, 16-26. Dec.1967. 41.8 P38
- 57006 PILLA, A. M. The digestive system of ruminants. (It) *G. Agr.* 77(44):512. Oct.29, 1967. 16 It1G
- 57007 PILLAI, M. G. D. Recommendation for a programme for the eradication of rabies. *Indian Vet. J.* 44(8):726-727. Aug.1967. 41.8 In2
- 57008 POLL, E., and MARTIN, V. Aspects of the clinical manifestations of animal malnutrition. (Rum) *Rev. Zooteh. Med. Vet.* 17(9):92-100. Ref. Sept.1967. 49 P943  
English summary, 104.
- 57009 POLO JOVER, F. Listeriosis. (Sp) *Avicult. Tec.* 18(6):276,279. June 1967. 47.8 Av57
- 57010 PORTERFIELD, J. S. Animal tissue culture. In Maramorosch, K., and Koprowski, H., ed. *Methods in virology*, v.1, p.525-536. Ref. 1967. QR360.M3
- 57011 POULSEN, K., BECK, N. E., and FLAGSTAD, T. The association of Younger Veterinarians [Foreningen af Yngre Dyrslaeger]. (Da) *Danske Dyrslaeger. Medlemsbl.* 50(23):1045-1050. Dec.1,1967. 41.9 D23
- 57012 POVAZHENKO, I. E. *Kishechnaya neprokhodimost' u zhivotnykh; eksperimental'nye i klinicheskie nablyudeniya* [Intestinal obstruction in livestock; clinical and experimental observations]. Kiev, Urozhai, 1967. 135 p. SF851.P6  
Bibliography, p.128-135.
- 57013 PRIER, J. E., and RILEY, R. Significance of water in natural animal virus transmission. In Berg, G., ed. *Transmission of viruses by the water route*, p.287-300. Ref. 1967. QR360.B4
- 57014 PRITCHARD, W. R. Increasing protein foods through improving animal health. *Nat. Acad. Sci. Symp. Prospects World Food Supply.* Proc. 1966:56-65, map. Ref. HD9000.6.N3 1966  
Livestock disease control and milk, meat, and egg production.
- 57015 PUGH, L. P. The evolution of the veterinary profession in Great Britain. *Brit. Vet. J.* 123(10):423-430. Oct.1967. 41.8 V643
- 57016 PUROHIT, D. P. A caesarian operation in camel (*Camelus dromedarius*). *Rajasthan Vet.* 1(2):42-44. Apr.1966. SF604.R3
- 57017 PUSCHNER, J., and TOEPFER, H. A contribution to the occurrences of *Pseudomonas* group bacteria (*Pyocyanus* bacteria) in slaughter animals. (Ge) *Tierarztl. Umsch.* 22(12):611-612, 615-617. Ref. Dec.1,1967. 41.8 T445
- 57018 PYTASZ, M. Biochemical processes in the rumen and their effect on the physiology and physiopathology of reticulum and omasum. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 23(9):557-560. Sept.1967. 41.8 M463



- 57019 QUEVAL, R., GRABER, M., and BRUNET, MRS. Study of the protidemia and the blood characteristics of camels according to the various species of parasitic helminths. (Fr) Rev. Elevage Med. Vet. Pays Trop. (n.s.)20 (3):437-449. 1967. 41.8 R3262  
English summary.
- 57020 REECE, R. P. Lactation. In Hafez, E. S. E. Reproduction in farm animals, ed.2, p.207-220. Ref. 1968. SF768.H3 1968  
Anatomy of mammary gland.
- 57021 REID, J. New aspects of disease control in U.K. Milk Board J. 18(10):13. Oct.1967. 44.8 M5934  
Livestock.
- 57022 REIMERS. The veterinarian and artificial insemination technician. (Ge) Prakt. Tierarzt 48(12):579-580. Dec.1,1967. 41.8 P882
- 57023 ROBINSON, H. J. Animal experimentation leading to the development of drugs benefiting human beings and animals. Amer. J. Public Health Nat. Health 57(9):1613-1620. Ref. Sept. 1967. 44.9 Am3J
- 57024 SAINSBURY, D., and SAINSBURY, P. Animal health and housing. Baltimore, Williams and Wilkins, 1967. 329 p. Ref. SF91.S3
- 57025 SAKAMOTO, T., YAMASHITA, J., and OHBAYASHI, M. Studies on echinococcosis. XVIII. Observations on tissue cultured germinal cells of larval Echinococcus multilocularis. Jap. J. Vet. Res. 15(2):75-83. June 1967. 41.8 V6446
- 57026 SAUSE, M. P. Museums of veterinary medicine history. Md. Vet. 10(1):7-9. Feb.1968. 41.8 M36
- 57027 SCHAAF, A. VAN DER. Geographical spreading of some skin diseases in farm animals and the responsible external factors. (Du) Tijdschr. Diergeneesk. 92(17):1139-1143. Sept.1, 1967. 41.8 T431  
English summary.
- 57028 SCHULZ, H. The veterinary profession in view of future development. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umsch. 22(12):636-644. Ref. Dec.1,1967. 44.8 T445
- 57029 SCHWABE, C. W. Are our veterinary schools really equal to their tasks? MSU Vet. 28(1):9-15. Fall 1967. 41.8 M582
- 57030 SERRANO TOME, V. Veterinary medicine and its masters. XXIV. The French and Spanish heroes in Africa. (Sp) Veterinaria [Madrid] 32(9):539-541. (Cont.) Sept.1967. 41.8 V6429
- 57031 SHILNIKOV, V. I. Comparative efficiency of dictyocaulosis therapy. (Rus) Veterinariya 3:52-54. Mar.1967. 41.8 V6426
- 57032 SHIVADEKAR, D. S., and PATHAK, P. N. Serological investigations into possible occurrence of human brucellosis at Jabalpur, M. P. Indian Vet. J. 44(8):652-656. Ref. Aug.1967. 41.8 In2  
Transmitted by domestic animals.
- 57033 SHLYAKHOV, E. N., and GRUZ, E. V. Accelerated methods of laboratory diagnosis of anthrax. 7 p. Ref. (JPRS 39,221; TT 66-35643) Transl. 16558  
Translation from Zdravookhranenie 4:8-11. July/Aug.1966.  
CFSTI: \$1.00.
- 57034 SIMON, M. DE; and others. Contribution to the study of the fermentative capacity of cultures of Mycoplasma agalactiae. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Vet. Bioprep. "Pasteur." Lucrările 4(3/4):133-140. Ref. 1965, pub.1967. 41.9 R863  
O. Ursache, V. Paduraru, and A. Radulescu, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 57035 SINGH, D. P. Prevention of rabies in domestic animals. Rajasthan Vet. 1(2):22-28. Apr.1966. SF604.R3
- 57036 SKRYABIN, K. I., SOBOLEV, A. A., and IVASHKIN, V. M. Spiruraty zhivotnykh i cheloveka i vyzyvaemye imi zabolevaniya. 4. Telyazioidei [Spirurida of animals and man and diseases they cause. 4. Thelazioidea]. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Gel'mintol. Lab. Osn. Nematol. 16,624 p., map. 1967. 436 Sk60s  
Includes domestic animals.
- 57037 SMITH, B., and MCNAMARA, M. Incineration of ships' garbage in north is barrier against stock diseases from overseas. New Zeal. J. Agr. 116(1):14-15. Jan.1968. 23 N48J  
Preventing entry of foot-and-mouth disease.
- 57038 SMITH, G. E. Nitrates in livestock production. 2. Fert. Solutions 11(4):24-27. July/Aug.1967. 57.8 So4  
Feeding procedures to counteract nitrate toxicity.
- 57039 SNOEYENBOS, G. H., MORIN, E. W., and WETHERBEE, D. K. Naturally occurring Salmonella in "blackbirds" and gulls. Avian Dis. 11(4):642-646. Nov.1967. 41.8 Av5  
Possible transmission of the disease to domestic animals.
- 57040 SNOEYENBOS, G. H. What veterinarians can do about the Salmonella problem. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 151(12):1795-1800. Ref. Dec.15, 1967. 41.8 Am3  
Control in man and animals.
- 57041 SOCIEDAD DE MEDICINA VETERINARIA (ARGENTINA). Report and balance of accounts, 1966/1967. (Sp) Rev. Med. Vet. [Buenos Aires] 48(4):371-374,376-380. July/Aug.1967. 41.8 B86
- 57042 SPIROV, G. I., and IONESSIAN, A. I. About measures of animal tuberculosis eradication in the RSFSR. (Rus) Veterinariya 9:53-55. Sept. 1967. 41.8 V6426
- 57043 STAMP, LORD. The development of medical and veterinary research; some common problems and opportunities. Vet. Rec. 81(15):364-371. Oct.7,1967. 41.8 V641  
In Great Britain.
- 57044 STERNER, W. A contribution to the experimental chirurgy of ruminants. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wochenschr. 74(21):547-548,551. Nov.1,1967. 41.8 D482  
English summary.  
Catheterization of the portal vein.
- 57045 STEWART, G. A. Cardiac autonomic drugs. Australian Vet. J. 43(12):583-587. Ref. Dec. 1967. 41.8 Au72
- 57046 SYMPOSIUM ON COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS, 2, PHOENIX, ARIZONA, 1965. Coccidioidomycosis; papers, edited by L. Ajello. Tucson, University of Arizona Press, 1967. 434 p. RC136.3.S8 1965  
Arizona State Department of Health, cooperating.  
Bibliography, p.415-430.  
Includes livestock.
- 57047 SYMPOSIUM ON THE PLEUROPNEUMONIA-LIKE ORGANISM. [Papers]. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 151(12):1638-1661. Ref. Dec.15,1967. 41.8 Am3
- 57048 SZELENYI, F., BERENCSEI, GY., and HELMECZI, B. Mycobacterium in the nature; research plan in relation to Mycobacterium species of soils and manures. (Hu) Debrecen. Agrartud. Foisk. Tud Kozlemenyei 11:215-222. Ref. 1965, pub.1966. 105.9 D35  
German summary.  
Especially species causing livestock diseases.
- 57049 TAYLOR, W. P., and WATSON, R. M. Studies on the epizootiology of rinderpest in blue wildebeest and other game species of northern Tanzania and southern Kenya, 1965-7. J. Hyg. 65(4):537-545. Ref. Dec.1967. 44.9 J82

- 57050 TOWER, J. H. Veterinary observations in Liberia. Penn. Vet. 9(4):4-5. Dec.1967. 41.8 P38
- 57051 TSOI, E. S. Elective medium for intestinal bacteria. (Rus) Veterinariya 3:99-100. Mar. 1967. 41.8 V6426
- 57052 TURUSHEV, V. A. The effect of subbacteriostatic concentrations of terramycin and grisein on *Escherichia coli*. (Rus) Veterinariya 9:50-52. Sept.1967. 41.8 V6426
- 57053 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. 1967 proceedings of the National Brucellosis Committee and progress report of the Cooperative State-Federal Brucellosis Eradication Program. Washington, 1967. 58 p.,map. aSF809.B8N3  
Includes recommendations by C. G. Scruggs.
- 57054 VANDE-WOUDE, G. F., ARLINGHAUS, R. B., and POLATNICK, J. Inhibition of ribonucleic acid methylation in the foot-and-mouth disease virus-infected host cell. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 29(4):483-489. Ref. Nov.30, 1967. 442.8 B5236
- 57055 VAN HOUWELING, C. D. The organization and activities of the Bureau of Veterinary Medicine, Food and Drug Administration. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 151(12):1821-1827. Dec.15, 1967. 41.8 Am3
- 57056 VAN NESS, G. B. Meaningful animal morbidity reporting. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 151(12):1816-1820, map. Dec.15, 1967. 41.8 Am3
- 57057 VASILIU, GH., and others. Investigations for determining in culture media some chemical constants which insure the best development of *Salmonella*. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Vet. Bioprep. "Pasteur." Lucrarile 4(3/4):191-199. 1965, pub.1967. 41.9 R863  
B. Bojoi, L. Pascu, R. Gavrila, and A. Nica, joint authors.  
English summary.  
*Salmonella abortus ovis*.
- 57058 VELDE, H. A. TE. Nitrate poisoning of livestock by stubble tubers. (Du) Neth. Dir. Landbouw. Landbouwvoorlichting 24(8):250-252. Aug.1967. 12 N383M
- 57059 VELICHKIN, P. A., KHAVCHENKO, D. F., and VASHEDKO, L. T. On veterinary education by correspondence. (Rus) Veterinariya 3:104-105. Mar.1967. 41.8 V6426
- 57060 THE VETERINARY annual, eighth year 1966/67, edited by W. A. Pool. Bristol, 1967. 354 p. Ref. 41.8 V6456
- 57061 VINOGRADOV, M. A. To educate ideologically indoctrinated veterinary specialists. (Rus) Veterinariya 9:107-109. Sept.1967. 41.8 V6426
- 57062 VITOVEC, J. Tumors of liver found during veterinary inspection of slaughtered livestock. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 17(8):368-372. 1967. 41.8 V6439
- 57063 VRTIAK, O. J., and FRANO, J. Influenza and parainfluenza viruses of livestock. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 17(8):357-361. 1967. 41.8 V6439
- 57064 WANG, G. T. Effect of temperature and cultural methods on development of the free-living stages of *Trichostrongylus colubriformis*. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 28(125):1085-1090. Ref. July 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 57065 WESTERN AUSTRALIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, ANIMAL DIV. Watch out for foot-and-mouth disease. West. Australia. Dep. Agr. J. (ser.4)8(10):427-429. Oct.1967. 23 W52J
- 57066 WILLIAMS, J. T., and GRIFFIN, T. P. Military veterinarians in civic action programs. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 151(12):1751-1754. Dec.15, 1967. 41.8 Am3
- 57067 YAGI, K., YAZAWA, Y., and YASUI, T. Proteolytic separation of an enzymic active subfragment from the myosin-subfragment (S-1). Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 29(3):331-336. Nov.17, 1967. 442.8 B5236
- 57068 YOUSSEF, F. G., and ALLEN, D. M. Part played by ciliate protozoa in rumen function. Nature 217(5130):777-778. Feb.24, 1968. 472 N21
- 57069 ZARROW, M. X. Hormones of reproduction. In Hafez, E. S. E. Reproduction in farm animals, ed.2, p.3-26. 1968. SF768.H3 1968
- 57070 ZHEREBTSOV, P. I. The main results of studying physiology of digestion and metabolism in ruminants. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 5:147-164. 1967. 106 P44  
English summary.
- 57071 ZOOTECHNIA y sanidad animal en Cuba [Zootechnics and animal health in Cuba]. La Habana, 1967. 181 p., map. Ref. SF105.Z6

## MISCELLANEOUS

- 57072 ARIES, L. The effect of colors on biological-rhythmical actions. (Ge) Prakt. Tierarzt 48(10):448-450. (Concl.) Oct.1, 1967. 41.8 P882  
Includes possible application in veterinary medicine.
- 57073 BELLER, Z. Influencing the quality of slaughter livestock. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 19(5):20-21. May 1967. 50.8 G69
- 57074 BLOMKVIST, M. S. The Vologda State Agricultural Experiment Station [Vologodskaya Gosudarstvennaya Sel'skokhozyaistvennaya Opytnaya Stantsiya]. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 12:77-80. Dec.1967. 49 Z6  
Livestock research programs.
- 57075 BODROSSY, L. Remarks to the article by L. Prokopp "Humane treatment of animals for slaughter and its economic advantages." (Hu) Husipar 16(5):234-236. Sept./Oct.1967. 50.8 H95
- 57076 BONADONNA, T. Impressions of an animal expert. (It) Zootec. Vet. 22(7/8):212-224. July/Aug.1967. 41.8 Z7  
General livestock care in Ceylon.
- 57077 DRAWER, K. On the problem of necessary and possible practice of animal protection in slaughterhouses and cattle yards—a demand of meat sanitation and economy. (Ge) Arch. Lebensmittelhyg. 18(9):204-208. Ref. Sept. 1967. 41.8 L49
- 57078 FEHER, K. Livestock husbandry of Estonia. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 22(42):22-23. Oct.18, 1967. 19 M27
- 57079 GOVIN, L. Reflections on the recent law on animal raising; how should the breeder reason? (Fr) Rev. Elevage 42(spec.no.6F50):7,9-10. 1967. 49 B462
- 57080 GREAT BRITAIN. NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL ADVISORY SERV. ROSEMAUND EXPERIMENTAL HUSBANDRY FARM. Annual report No. 4, 1967. Preston Wynne, 1967. 35 p. 49.9 G797A
- 57081 HAFEZ, E. S. E. Maternal and neonatal behavior. In Hafez, E. S. E. Reproduction in farm animals, ed.2, p.221-233. Ref. 1968. SF768.H3 1968
- 57082 HAVANA. UNIVERSIDAD. The technology of teaching and training technicians for livestock in Cuba. (Sp) In Zootechnia y sanidad animal en Cuba, p.169-176. 1967. SF105.Z6
- 57083 EL-HINAIDY, H. K. The nutrition of the large liver fluke, *Fasciola hepatica* L., a literature survey. (Ge) Wien. Tierarztl. Monatsschr. 54(11):766-770. 1967. 41.8 T345
- 57084 HODGSON, R. E. World Association for Animal Production and second World Conference on Animal Production. J. Dairy Sci. 50(4):604-605. Apr.1967. 44.8 J822
- 57085 JAMIESON, S. Rubbish dumps, potential danger to animal health. New Zeal. J. Agr. 115(4):32. Oct.1967. 23 N48J  
Proper disposal to protect livestock.
- 57086 KILGOUR, R. Imprinting in animals. New Zeal. J. Agr. 115(5):49,51. Nov.1967. 23 N48J
- 57087 KUSAKABE, M. Climatology of sultriness. 1. Evening calm at sanuki district. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Meteorol. Jap. J. Agr. Meteorol. 23(1):7-10. July 1967. 340.9 S01  
English summary.  
Effects of humidity on animals.



## CATTLE

Breeds and Breeding

- 57088 KUSAKABE, M. Climatology of sultriness. 2. Wet cooling power in Japan. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Meteorol. Jap. J. Agr. Meteorol. 23(2):81-85. Sept.1967. 340.9 Sol  
English summary.  
Effects on animals.
- 57089 LLOYD, H. Legal decisions and legislation. Vet. Annu. 8:319-323. 1966/67. 41.8 V6456  
In Great Britain.
- 57090 LOUISIANA, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Eighth livestock producers' day, January 17, 1968, Baton Rouge, Louisiana. Baton Rouge, 1968. 155 p. 43.9 L932  
Chiefly research and marketing.
- 57091 LUCIANI, V. In Bulgaria: progress in livestock raising. (It) G. Agr. 77(33/34):396. Aug.13/20, 1967. 16 R1G
- 57092 MARTINOT, R. An important factor in the choice of the type of housing for animals: knowledge of the effects of the conditions of the environment. (Fr) Rev. Elevage 42(spec. no.6F50):33,35,37-38,41-42,45. 1967. 49 B462
- 57093 NIKITINA, Z. I. On biological heating of peat litter. (Rus) Veterinariya 3:85-88. Mar.1967. 41.8 V6426
- 57094 PENZENSKAYA OBLASTNAYA SEL'SKO-KHOZYAISTVENNAYA OPYTNAYA STANTS-IYA. Spravochnik zhivotnovoda [Manual for a livestock farmer]. Saratov, Privolzhskoe Knizhnoye Izdatel'stvo, 1967. 179 p. SB55.R9P4
- 57095 PETROVIC, D. The problem of harmless removal of animal carcasses on territory of the Sombor district and its solution. (Se) Vet. Glas. 21(9):757-763. 1967. 41.8 J93
- 57096 ROSOV, A. A., and PONOMAREV, S. P. Economic efficiency of simultaneous disinfection and disinsection of farm premises. (Rus) Veterinariya 9:97-98. Sept.1967. 41.8 V6426
- 57097 ROYAL SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS. Noah's Ark takes wings; an account of the work. Vet. Annu. 8:11-18. 1966/67. 41.8 V6456
- 57098 SCHMIDT, H. W. Orientation power in animals. (Ge) Prakt. Tierarzt 48(10):447-448. Oct.1, 1967. 41.8 P882
- 57099 SHMANENKOV, N. A. Chemistry and livestock husbandry in the USSR. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(11):52-56. Nov.1967. 385 K524
- 57100 SIMON, GY. Development of animal raising in accordance with existing demands. (Hu) Gazdalkodas 11(8):51-57. 1967. 281.8 G25
- 57101 SOAVE, O. A. Animal experimentation leading to better care of laboratory and pet animals. Amer. J. Public Health Nat. Health 57(9):1621-1626. Ref. Sept.1967. 449.9 Am3J  
Includes dogs and cats.
- 57102 SOUTH AFRICAN SOCIETY OF ANIMAL PRODUCTION. Proceedings, v. 5, 1966. Pretoria, 1967. 205 p., map. Ref. 49.9 So822  
Includes papers in Afrikaans.
- 57103 STANKUNAVICHUS, A. K. On the occasion of the 15th anniversary of the Lithuanian Research Institute of Livestock Husbandry [Litovskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Zhivotnovodstva]. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 11:55-58. Nov.1967. 49 Z6  
Activities.
- 57104 TARASENKOV, I. V., and GOLOVKO, I. D. In the zone of eternal frost. (Rus) Veterinariya 9:28-29. Sept.1967. 41.8 V6426  
History of deer raising.
- 57105 ULYANKIN, I. P., and GOLIKOV, A. V. The farm of the future. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 11:81-84. Nov.1967. 49 Z6  
Livestock.
- 57106 ALDERKAMP, E. J. Red Pied breeding in the European sphere. (Ge) Tierzuchter 19(18):633-634. Sept.20, 1967. 49 T445
- 57107 ALLEN, G. I. Charolais—breed with a purpose. Dairy Top. 12(4):22-23. July/Aug.1967. 44.8 D1444  
For beef production.
- 57108 ANGELOV, K., TODOROV, D., and IGNATOV, I. Pedigree of the bull, Boris 2873. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 21(8):8-14. Aug.1967. 49 Z62
- 57109 BERGMANN, J. Swiss Brown breeding. (Ge) Grune 95(16):624-626. Apr.21, 1967. 17 Sch9
- 57110 BHASIN, N. R., and DESAI, R. N. Effect of age at first calving and first lactation yield on life-time production in Hariana cattle. Indian Vet. J. 44(8):684-694. Ref. Aug.1967. 41.8 In2
- 57111 BHASIN, N. R. Some aspects of cattle breeding in Rajasthan. Rajasthan Vet. 1(2):1-12. Apr.1966. SF604.R3
- 57112 BRADANO, P., and COSSEDDU, E. Concentrates and hay meal for fattening calves of the Brown Alpine breed. (It) Riv. Zootec. 40(11):620-628. Nov.1967. 49 R52
- 57113 CARTWRIGHT, T. C. Crossbreeding; are we behind in hybrid beef cattle? Tex. Agr. Progr. 13(3):8-9. Summer 1967. 100 T31Te
- 57114 CHERENKOVA, E. A., and LEVANTIN, D. L. Meat production of Black Pied Lowland cattle, by different raising systems. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 12:31-33. Dec.1967. 49 Z6
- 57115 COHEN, D. Statistische untersuchungen zur beurteilung der fruchtbarkeit in einer rinderherde [Statistical investigations of fertility judging in a cattle herd]. Munich. Univ. Tierarztl. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.] 9,52 p. 1967. 41.2 M9222  
English summary.  
Bibliography, p.46-51.
- 57116 CZAKO, J., VESZELY, MRS. P., and TURI, J. Effect of feeding of different intensity on growth and later milk yield of Hungarian Red Spotted heifers. (Hu) Allattenyesztes 16(3):203-218. Ref. Sept.1967. 49 AL57  
English summary.
- 57117 DOHY, J. Investigations on milkability of R<sub>1</sub> crossings of "Hungarian Red Spotted dairy type" cow populations. (Hu) Allattenyesztes 16(3):219-222. Sept.1967. 49 AL57  
English summary.
- 57118 EBENBAUER, F. Modern methods of selection in cattle breeding. (Ge) Wintertagung 1967:240-248. 27 W73
- 57119 EIBL, K. In there upheaval in cattle breeding? (Ge) Tierarztl. Umsch. 22(7):350,353-354. July 1, 1967. 41.8 T445  
In relation to artificial insemination problems.
- 57120 ENGELER, W. Points of view in the selection and evaluation of breeding animals of the Swiss Brown breed. (Ge) Grune 95(40):1544,1546-1560. Oct.6, 1967. 17 Sch9
- 57121 FELSZEGHY, L., and DEAK, Z. Heredity studies of meat productivity and fattening capacity of cattle. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 22(37):18-19. Sept.13, 1967. 19 M27
- 57122 FISCHER, H. Bull-fighting in Thailand. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umsch. 22(7):368-372. July 1, 1967. 41.8 T445  
English summary.  
Special breed used.

- 57123 FLÖRSCHUTZ, D. A contribution to the study of fertility properties of the Simmental and the Red Pied Lowland cattle breeds and their crosses. (Se) Veterinaria [Sarajevo] 1:99-107. 1967. 41.8 V6494  
English summary.  
Excerpt from thesis.
- 57124 GÁCULA, M. C. Estimates of genetic and environmental parameters of milk and its components. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4):1359B. Oct. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 57125 GAJOS, E. Breeding of the fighting bull. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umsch. 23(2):87-88. Feb. 1, 1968. 41.8 T445
- 57126 GASPÁRSKI, J., and STEVENS, R. W. C. Bovine serum amylase isozymes in several breeds of domestic cattle. Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 10(1):148-151. Mar. 1968. 443.8 C16  
Estimation of gene frequencies.
- 57127 GETTY, S. M., and ELLIS, D. J. The experimental use of bull semen contaminated with *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* organisms. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 151(12):1688-1691. Ref. Dec. 15, 1967. 41.8 Am3
- 57128 GRAVERT, H. O. Breeding goals of the German Red Pied breeding and possibilities for realization. (Ge) Tierzucht 19(18):628-630. Sept. 20, 1967. 49 T445
- 57129 GROSCLAUDE, F. Genetic polymorphism of the proteins of the milk. (Sp) Arch. Zootec. 16(63):287-302. July/Sept. 1967. 49 Ar22  
Cattle.
- 57130 HEIDLER, W. Correlations between major physical dimensions, on the one hand, and fattening as well as slaughtering parameters, on the other, for fattening bulls of German Black Pied cattle. (Ge) Arch. Tierzucht 10(4):319-327. Ref. 1967. 49 Ar23  
English summary.
- 57131 HEIDLER, W. Paper-electrophoretic and population-genetic examinations of the blood serum of fattening bulls. (Ge) Arch. Tierzucht 10(4):303-311. Ref. 1967. 49 Ar23  
English summary.
- 57132 HERZOG, A., and HOFMANN, W. Reticulosis-comatosis in a young bull. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wochenschr. 74(19):491-492, 494-495. Oct. 1, 1967. 41.8 D482  
English summary.
- 57133 HESS, R., and MUDRA, K. Breeding program and artificial insemination of cattle. (Ge) Tierzucht 21(10):503-506. Oct. 1967. 49 T443
- 57134 HOBBS, C. S., and SANDERS, W. L. Comparison of rations for the superior sire evaluation program. Tenn. Farm Home Sci. Progr. Rep. 63:18-19. July/Sept. 1967. 100 T25F  
Bulls.
- 57135 HOLTSMANN, W. B. Body growth and production performance of inbred lines and line crosses of Holsteins. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):403B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 57136 HOLY, L., and BARBA, F. Preliminary results about the development of testes of selected Holstein and Brown Swiss bulls in relation to their age. (Sp) In Zootecnia y sanidad animal en Cuba, p. 59-64. 1967. SF105.Z6
- 57137 HOLY, L., and BARBA, F. Preliminary studies on the production and quality of semen from bulls of the Holstein and Brown Swiss breeds in subtropical climates. (Sp) In Zootecnia y sanidad animal en Cuba, p. 49-58. Ref. 1967. SF105.Z6
- 57138 HOLY, L., and ALVAREZ-PILETA, P. The teaser bull and its task as a biological factor in artificial insemination, in the detection of estrus and the prevention of venereal diseases. (Sp) In Zootecnia y sanidad animal en Cuba, p. 37-47. 1967. SF105.Z6  
Deflection of the penis.
- 57139 IGLESIAS, C. Studies on the problems of infertility in cows in Cuba. (Sp) In Zootecnia y sanidad animal en Cuba, p. 65-69. Ref. 1967. SF105.Z6
- 57140 KHAN, B. U., and LUKTUKU, S. N. Studies on the incidence of anoestrus and repeat-breeding in Hariana cows. Indian Vet. J. 44(8):678-683. Aug. 1967. 41.8 In2
- 57141 KOCH, C. R. This is the Simmental. Farm Quart. 23(1):90-94, 135. Spring 1968. 6 F22995
- 57142 KOH, Y. O. Re-evaluation of age correction factors for New York Holstein dairy records. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4):1299B-1300B. Oct. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 57143 KRYZHANOVSKII, F. D., and RUBENKOV, A. A. The first results of hybridization—cattle with Zebu. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 12:53-55. Dec. 1967. 49 Z6
- 57144 LEGATES, J. E., MYERS, R. M., and ULBERG, L. C. Cattle breeding research; a cooperative effort. Res. Farming [N. C. Sta.] 26(1/2):9. Summer/Autumn 1967. 100 N81R  
Dairy cattle.
- 57145 LEUTHOLD, G. Results obtained from comparative studies on the growth and development of female young cattle of F1 and of German Black Pied reared under different conditions. (Ge) Arch. Tierzucht 10(3):165-192. Ref. 1967. 49 Ar23  
English summary.
- 57146 LJUMOVIC, M. Cattle production and breeding on collective farms in Montenegro. (Se) Poljopr. Sumar. 13(3):27-40. 1967. 21.5 N172
- 57147 MACKENZIE, M. B. White Herefords. New Zeal. J. Agr. 115(2):53, 55. Aug. 1967. 23 N48J
- 57148 MACMILLAN, K. L. Endocrine and reproductive development of the Holstein bull from birth through puberty. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5):2113B. Nov. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 57149 MAHAJAN, S. C., and MENGE, A. C. Influence of reproductive phase on the inflammatory response and rate of sperm removal in the uterus and oviduct of the cow. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 28(125):1037-1041. Ref. July 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 57150 MALTOS, J., and DE ALBA, J. Genetic-environmental interactions in tropical beef cattle. Turrialba 17(4):404-408. Oct./Dec. 1967. 8 T86
- 57151 MEGALE, F. Induction of erection and ejaculation in the bull by local massage. Cornell Vet. 58(1):88. Jan. 1968. 41.8 C81
- 57152 MEYER, H. Parturition of calves in crossings of Yellow Frisianian bulls with Black Pied cows. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wochenschr. 74(19):477-480. Oct. 1, 1967. 41.8 D482  
English summary.
- 57153 MOGHISSI, K. S. Human and bovine sperm migration. Fertil. Steril. 19(1):118-122. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1968. 448.8 F41
- 57154 MORALES, J. R., and DUVERGER, O. Three different ways for freezing bovine semen and fertility results. (Sp) In Zootecnia y sanidad animal en Cuba, p. 33-36. Ref. 1967. SF105.Z6
- 57155 MUNIZ, M. J., and KASPAR, A. The Zebu breed and its crossings in Cuba. (Sp) In Zootecnia y sanidad animal en Cuba, p. 3-24. Ref. 1967. SF105.Z6
- 57156 NAGY, N. Fattening capacity of progenies of various types of Hungarian Red Spotted bulls. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 22(38):19-20. Sept. 20, 1967. 19 M27
- 57157 O'BERRY, P. A. Characterization of mycoplasmas of bovine origin and their role in infertility. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4):1302B. Oct. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 57158 ONO, S. Economic observation on the variability in the performance of the Japanese cattle. (Ja) Hiroshima Univ. Fac. Fish. Anim. Husb. J. 7(1):171-183. July 1967. 22.5 H6122  
English summary.  
Meat production.
- 57159 PAST, E. The cattle population of Portugal. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umsch. 22(7):360, 365-367. July 1, 1967. 41.8 T445  
Breeds and breeding.



- 57160 PILLA, A. M. More meat from dairy breeds. (It) *G. Agr.* 77(52):612. Dec.24,1967. 16 It1G Costs included.
- 57161 PILZ, K. Status of artificial insemination of cattle in the GDR. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 605:1-10. Nov.22,1967. (JPRS 43,405) 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Monatshefte Fuer Veterinaermedizin 22(17):681-684. Sept.1967  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 57162 POLITIEK, R. D., and VOS, H. Investigation of milkability of daughter groups of bulls. I. (Du) *Veeteelt Zuivelber.* 10(4):143-152. Apr. 1967. 49 V51  
Translation from Monatshefte Fuer Veterinaermedizin 22(17):681-684. Sept.1967  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 57163 POPKOV, V. P. Prophylaxis of nurse cow infertility. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 3:82. Mar. 1967. 41.8 V6426  
Using teaser bulls.
- 57164 PRESTON, A. E. T. R., and WILLIS, M. B. The effect of different levels of urea in the ad libitum supply of molasses to bulls as supplement feed to grain. (Sp) In *Zootecnia y sanidad animal en Cuba*, p.89-96. Ref. 1967. SF105.Z6
- 57165 PURDY, H. Purebred beef cattle breeding in USA; performance and progeny testing play vital role. *New Zeal. Meat Prod.* 12(2):33-37, 39. Nov.1,1967. 50.8 N48  
Includes discussion.
- 57166 QUARTERMAIN, A. R., and FREEMAN, A. E. Some transformations of scale and the estimation of genetic parameters from daughter-dam regression. *Biometrics* 23(4):823-834. Ref. Dec.1967. 44.8 B5224  
In dairy cattle breeding.
- 57167 RASCH, D. How many daughters are needed in inbreeding tests for recessive undesired alleles. (Ge) *Arch. Tierzucht* 10(3):159-163. 1967. 49 Ar23  
English summary.  
Cattle.
- 57168 REICHEN, F. Beef production with usual crosses. (Ge) *Grune* 96(3):69-77. Jan.19, 1968. 17 Sch9  
Switzerland.
- 57169 ROGNONI, G. Reproductive efficiency: an important problem in the raising of Italian cattle. II. (It) *Clin. Vet.* 90(9):413-429. Ref. Sept. 1967. 41.8 C61  
English summary.
- 57170 RUEGSEGGGER, A. The protein content of milk of Simmental Spotted cattle. (Ge) *Grune* 96 (3):77-82. Jan.19,1968. 17 Sch9
- 57171 RUTHER, K. Status and development of German Red Pied breeding. (Ge) *Tierzuchter* 19(18):623-625, map. Sept.20,1967. 49 T445
- 57172 SCHWARK, H. J., and JAHNE, M. Studies on the influence of both non-hereditary and hereditary factors on the protein content of milk and investigation of the correlations between ingredients, on the one hand, and quantitative performance, on the other. 1. Variation of protein content on average lactation results. (Ge) *Arch. Tierzucht* 10(4):279-301. Ref. 1967. 49 Ar23  
English summary.
- 57173 SHUPE, J. L., and others. A probable hereditary skeletal deformity in Hereford cattle. *J. Hered.* 58(6):311-313. Ref. Nov./Dec.1967. 44.8 Am3  
L. F. James, L. D. Balls, W. Binns, and R. F. Keeler, joint authors.
- 57174 SMIDT, W. J. Balanoposthitis in bulls. (Du) *Tijdschr. Diergeneesk.* 92(13):878-883. July 1, 1967. 41.8 T431  
English summary.
- 57175 SOKOLOVSKAYA, I. I. Proper dates for insemination of cows. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 12: 57-61. Dec.1967. 49 Z6
- 57176 STRAUB, C. New perspectives in beef A.I. *Farm Quart.* 23(1):102-105, 142-144. Spring 1968. 6 F22995
- 57177 SUCHANEK, B. Crossbreeding with foreign livestock breeds. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 611:19-24. Dec.5,1967. (JPRS 43,572) 173 J663Ste  
Of cattle in Czechoslovakia.  
Translation from Socialisticke Zemedelstvi 41:6. Oct.1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 57178 SYMONS, J. L. Beef production: a South Island experience with Charolais cross. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 115(5):35-39. Nov.1967. 23 N48J
- 57179 SZKITA, J. Linebreeding of Hungarian Red Spotted cattle. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 22(40):20-21. Oct.4,1967. 19 M27
- 57180 TAGIEV, S. M. Naphthalanum liquidum raffinatum application in the case of symptomatic infertility in cattle and buffaloes. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 3:79-80. Mar.1967. 41.8 V6426
- 57181 TARDANI, A., and MONTE, R. DEL. The feeding and gain of weight of calves of the Black Pied Friesian breed with the use of milk substitutes mixed with reduced quantity of pyridoxine. (It) *Riv. Zootec.* 40(10):529-542. Ref. Oct. 1967. 49 R52  
English summary.
- 57182 TASHJIAN, R. J., SNYDER, J. W., and DAS, M. K. Blood studies of 32 clinically normal Ayrshire cattle. *Cornell Vet.* 58(1):8-11. Jan. 1968. 41.8 C81
- 57183 TOMAR, S. P. S., and DESAI, R. N. Factors influencing the inheritance of birth weight of buffalo calves on military farms. *Indian Vet. J.* 44(8):694-701. Ref. Aug.1967. 41.8 In2
- 57184 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. DHIA cow performance index list; registered progeny of DHIA sires, May, 1967. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 44-197,208 p. Dec.1967. A49.9 R31A
- 57185 ULBERG, L. C. Reproduction of cattle. In Hafez, E. S. E. *Reproduction in farm animals*, ed.2, p.255-263. Ref. 1968. SF768.H3 1968
- 57186 VAN VLECK, D. Finding the best of the best selected young sires by sampling in AI. *Dairy Herd Manage.* 3(11):15-16. Nov.1967. SF191.D3
- 57187 VERCOE, J. E. Breed and nutritional effects on the composition of faeces, urine, and plasma from Hereford and Brahman X Hereford steers fed on high and low quality diets. *Australian J. Agr. Res.* 18(6):1003-1013. Ref. Nov.1967. 23 Au783
- 57188 WESSELY, E. C. Genotypic variability of milk performance characteristics. 1. The effects of inbreeding on the genetic correlations between relatives. (Ge) *Arch. Tierzucht* 10 (3):141-157. Ref. 1967. 49 Ar23  
English summary.  
Cattle.
- 57189 WESSELY, E. C. Genotypic variability of milk performance characteristics. 2. Estimation of inbreeding depression. (Ge) *Arch. Tierzucht* 10(4):249-262. Ref. 1967. 49 Ar23  
English summary.  
Cattle.
- 57190 WHITE, R. H. Some ribeyes are born; the best are bred. *Meat* 33(12):26-31. Dec.1967. 286.85 M464
- 57191 WILLIS, M. B., PRESTON, T. R., and GOMEZ, J. Experiments for raising beef bulls in Cuba. (Sp) In *Zootecnia y sanidad animal en Cuba*, p.25-32. 1967. SF105.Z6
- 57192 WINNIGSTEDT, R. History of German Red Pied breeding. (Ge) *Tierzuchter* 19(18):620, 620-623. Sept.20,1967. 49 T445
- 57193 ZERBINI, G. The Brown Alpine breed in Ossola. (It) *Novara. Cam. Com. Indus. Agr. Not. Econ.* 23(9):37-39. Sept.1967. 287 N85N

Feeds and Feeding

- 57194 ADAME, J. L., and RIGGS, J. K. Popped sorghum grain for finishing Santa Gertrudis steers. *Tex. Nutr. Conf. Proc.*, 22nd Annu. Conf.:151-156. 1967. 389.79 T31
- 57195 ALDER, F. E., and others. The effect of level of nitrogen fertilizer on beef production from grazed perennial ryegrass/white clover pastures. 2. Animal production from irrigated swards. *Brit. Grassland Soc. J.* 22(4):230-238. Dec.1967. 60.19 B773  
S. J. Cowlshaw, J. E. Newton, and D. T. Chambers, joint authors.
- 57196 AMMERMAN, C. B. Micro-minerals for ruminants. *Feedstuffs* 39(50):40-41. Dec.16, 1967. 286.81 F322  
Chiefly in cattle nutrition.
- 57197 ANDERSON, J. M., and KELLER, L. H. Reduction of beef cattle protein supplement costs through use of urea. *Tenn. Farm Home Sci. Progr. Rep.* 63:12-13. July/Sept.1967. 100 T25F
- 57198 ANTHONY, W. B., and others. *Serala sericea* [Lespedeza] as a grazing crop for beef cattle. *Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.]* 14(4):10. Winter 1967. 100 AL1H  
R. R. Harris, C. S. Hoveland, E. L. Mayton, and J. K. Boseck, joint authors.
- 57199 BATH, D. L. Feeding the high-producing dairy cows. *Tex. Nutr. Conf. Proc.*, 22nd Annu. Conf.:16-27. 1967. 389.79 T31
- 57200 BATH, D. L. Least cost formulation of dairy and beef cattle rations. *Tex. Nutr. Conf. Proc.*, 22nd Annu. Conf.:76-89. 1967. 389.79 T31
- 57201 BERGLUND, R. Agway uses computer to prepare personalized feed programs for dairy farmers. *Feedstuffs* 40(8):24,26,28,66. Feb.24, 1968. 286.81 F322
- 57202 BISTRICEANU, C., CERNELEA, E., and MARINICA, D. Natural pastures—source of protein for animal diets. (*Rum*) *Rev. Zootech. Med. Vet.* 17(9):71-78. Sept.1967. 49 P943  
English summary, p.103.  
Cattle and sheep.
- 57203 BLOXHAM, L. R. Vacuum silage plays profitable role in wintering Canterbury stock. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 115(6):54-55. Dec.1967. 23 N48J  
Cattle and sheep.
- 57204 BOGDANI, D. On the use of cottonseed cake in the feeding of dairy cattle. (*Al*) *Bul. Shkencave Bujgesore* 1:59-71. Ref. 1967. 21.5 B87  
English summary.
- 57205 BUSHATI, S. The effect of grain straw in the feed ration of cattle during spring and summer. (*Al*) *Bul. Shkencave Bujgesore* 1:72-79. 1967. 21.5 B87  
English summary.
- 57206 CANNING, J. Storing & feeding moist grain. *Farmers' J. (n.s.)* 5(24):35,37. July 1967. 10 F2234  
Cattle in Northern Ireland.
- 57207 CARR, S. B., and JACOBSON, D. R. Intraruminal addition of mass or removal of rumen contents on voluntary intake of the bovine. *J. Dairy Sci.* 50(11):1814-1818. Ref. Nov.1967. 44.8 J822  
Effect of polyethylene cubes in rumen on intake of the normal feed, chopped alfalfa hay.
- 57208 CORDON, O. H. The use of urea supplements and molasses. (*Sp*) *Rev. Cafetalera* 67:24-26. Ref. Mar.1967. 68.28 R322  
In cattle feeding.
- 57209 DIVEN, R. H., and ERWIN, E. S. Economic factors in large cattle feed lot operations. *Tex. Nutr. Conf. Proc.*, 22nd Annu. Conf.: 182-187. 1967. 389.79 T31
- 57210 FONSECA Z., H., and ARIAS M., L. F. Development of a milk-replacement mixture for calves. (*Sp*) *Turrialba* 17(4):398-403. Ref. Oct./Dec.1967. 8 T86  
English summary.
- 57211 GALLINA, L. Why forbid the use of estrogens? A series of considerations favorable to abolition of the restriction. (*It*) *G. Agr.* 77 (39):451. Sept.24,1967. 16 R1G  
For fattening calves.
- 57212 GMELIN, W. Great chance for supplementary mixed feed. (*Ge*) *Kraftfutter* 50(10):494,496-498. (Cont.) Oct.1967. 389.78 K85  
Dairy cattle and swine feeding.
- 57213 HAMM, G. G. H., and DAMMERS, J. Value of citrus pulp as cattle feed. (*Du*) *Veeteelt Zuivelber.* 10(11):491-493. Nov.1957. 49 V51  
Chiefly effects on milk production.
- 57214 HARRIS, R. R., ANTHONY, W. B., and BROWN, V. L. Management of beef cattle in confinement. *Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.]* 14(3):15. Fall 1967. 100 AL1H  
Feeding.
- 57215 HAWKINS, G. E. Group feeding of concentrates to milking cows. *Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.]* 14(3):6. Fall 1967. 100 AL1H
- 57216 HAWKINS, G. E. What causes fat loss when cows are fed pelleted concentrates? *Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.]* 14(4):8. Winter 1967. 100 AL1H
- 57217 HIGGINS, A. The importance of grazing pressure. *J. Agr. [Melbourne]* 65(11):476-478. Nov.1967. 23 V66J  
Dairy cattle.
- 57218 HIGHT, W. B., and BATH, D. L. High-moisture ture grain performs quite well in dairy rations. *Feed Bag* 43(10):3,10,37. Oct.1967. 389.78 F32
- 57219 HOGLUND, C. R. Should you buy feed or grow your own? *Big Farmer* 39(5):34B-34D. Fall 1967. 58.8 B46  
For dairy cattle feeding.
- 57220 HOPKINS, J. R. Bulky feeds. *Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr.* 74(11):534-535. Nov. 1967. 10 G79J  
Cattle.
- 57221 HOPPE, A. Cost lowering via increased production. (*Ge*) *Kraftfutter* 50(10):492,494. Oct. 1967. 389.78 K85  
Dairy cattle and swine feeding.
- 57222 HRDINA, F. Solids-not-fat notes No. 2. Effect of condition and feeding. *Dairy Top.* 12(4):14-15. July/Aug.1967. 44.8 D1444
- 57223 HUBER, J. T., and HILLMAN, D. Urea as a source of protein for dairy cattle. *Dairy Herd Manage.* 3(11):10-11,42. Nov.1967. SF191.D3
- 57224 HUTTON, J. B., JURY, K. E., and DAVIES, E. B. Studies of the nutritive value of New Zealand dairy pastures. V. The intake and utilisation of potassium, sodium, calcium, phosphorus, and nitrogen in pasture herbage by lactating dairy cattle. *New Zeal. J. Agr. Res.* 10(3/4):367-388. Ref. Aug./Nov.1967. 23 N4892
- 57225 IWEMA, S., and others. Animal fat in cattle feed. (*Du*) *Veeteelt Zuivelber.* 10(8):361-363. Aug.1967. 49 V51  
I. van den Honing, C. Wiersma, and E. Kluyers, joint authors.  
Effects on milk production.
- 57226 IWEMA, S. Future expectations for cattle feeding under influence of farm conditions and science. (*Du*) *Neth. Dir. Landbouw. Landbouwwoorlichting* 24(8):253-258. Aug.1967. 12 N383M
- 57227 JAHN, S. Basic concepts for estimating dietary protein for calves; maintenance requirements for nitrogen and protein. (*Ge*) *Arch. Tierernahr.* 17(7):501-510. Ref. Oct.1967. 389.78 Ar22  
English summary.



- 57228 KAZANTSEV, F. M., and VAN KHYUEN, D. Determining metabolic energy in cattle rations. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 5:205-211. 1967. 106 P44  
English summary.
- 57229 KITTNER, M., and RAHSE, E. Studies on effects on weight increase in female young cattle on pasture. (Ge) Arch. Tierzucht. 10(3): 211-225. Ref. 1967. 49 Ar23  
English summary.
- 57230 KOCH, C. R. Beef herds in drylots. Farm Quart. 22(5):80-83, 117-118. Fall 1967. 6 F22995
- 57231 KOLLER, G. Practical experiences in early weaning of calves. (Ge) Tierzuchter 19(18): 641, 644-646. Sept. 20, 1967. 49 T445
- 57232 KOROBOB, A. P., and LAVRENCHEK, A. P. Chemical treatment of straw. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 12:39-40. Dec. 1967. 49 Z6  
Wheat straw as cattle feed.
- 57233 KUNFFY, Z. The utilization of hot-air dried lucerne as supplementary feed for cows. (Hu) Gazdalkodas 11(10):47-50. 1967. 281.8 G25
- 57234 LABUDA, J. General principles on nutrition and feeding of cattle. (Cz) In Labuda, J., ed. Vyziva a krmenie hospodarskych zvierat v cislach, p. 33-76. 1965. SF95.L3  
Includes feed rations.
- 57235 LEIGHTON, R. E. Current problems in dairy cattle feeding in Texas. Tex. Nutr. Conf. Proc., 22nd Annu. Conf.; 28-31. 1967. 389.79 T31
- 57236 LENKEIT, W., and others. Long-term investigations on the conversion of N, P and Ca and energy feed utilization by two dairy cows. II-III. (Ge) Z. Tierphysiol. Tierenahr. Futtermittelkunde 23(3):181-189. Ref. Dec. 1967. 389.78 Z3  
H. J. Friede, B. Helfferich, J. O. Gutte, and H. J. Rieger, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Nitrogen and phosphorus discussed.
- 57237 LICHVAR, I. Nutrition and feeding of bulls for breeding. (Cz) In Labuda, J., ed. Vyziva a krmenie hospodarskych zvierat v cislach, p. 101-107. 1965. SF95.L3  
Includes feed rations.
- 57238 LIEBELT, M. A. Silage for the dairy farm. S. Australia J. Agr. 71(3):86-91. Oct. 1967. 23 So84
- 57239 LIEBENBERG, O., and BRUCKER, G. The use of silage as the sole succulent feed in rearing young female cattle up to an age of one year. (Ge) Arch. Tierzucht 10(3):193-209. Ref. 1967. 49 Ar23  
English summary.
- 57240 LINDEGAARD, J. Harvesting of surplus grass. (Da) Landbonyt 21(6):215-218. June 1967. 11 L2322  
Pasture management and silage use in cattle feeding.
- 57241 LITTLE, J. A., ROLLINS, G. H., and MAYTON, E. L. For good milk production, feed high levels of concentrates with Coastal. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 14(4):3. Winter 1967. 100 AL1H
- 57242 LOFGREEN, G. P., and GARRETT, W. N. A new net energy system for beef cattle. Med. Vet. Pract. 48(13):45-49. Dec. 1967. 41.8 N812
- 57243 LOSKUTOVA, O. K. Effectiveness of chemically treated straw, fed to young cattle. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 12:41-43. Dec. 1967. 49 Z6
- 57244 MARCETIC, P., and MIRIC, M. The effect of pasture feeding of young Busa cattle breed on meat production and intensity of weight gain. (Se) Veterinaria [Sarajevo] 1:109-114. 1967. 41.8 V6494  
English summary.
- 57245 MCCLELLAND, T. H. Barley straw for suckler cows. Agr. Northern Ireland 42(6):182-183. Oct. 1967. 256.13 Ag82M
- 57246 MCCULLOUGH, M. E. Dairy feeding programs based on forage testing. Feedstuffs 39(49):40. Dec. 9, 1967. 286.81 F322
- 57247 MUDD, C. H. Grass for spring-born calves. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr. 75(1): 27-30. Jan. 1968. 10 G79J
- 57248 NEEL, J. B., and others. The effect of initial condition and level of winter feeding on beef cow and calf performance. Tenn. Farm Home Sci. Progr. Rep. 63:14-17. July/Sept. 1967. 100 T25F  
J. M. Anderson, C. S. Hobbs, and J. A. Odom, joint authors.
- 57249 NEIMANN-SORENSEN, A. Artificial dried green feed for dairy cattle. (Da) Tolvmandsbladet 39(7):357-362. July 1967. 11 T58
- 57250 NIBLER, C. W. Check your feeding program. Nebr. Univ. Coll. Agr. Home Econ. Quart. Serving Farm Ranch Home 13(3):26. Fall 1966. 100 N27N  
For dairy cattle milk production.
- 57251 PARKER, B. Nutrient economics—the real value of feed. Farm Quart. 22(5):74-77, 119. Fall 1967. 6 F22995  
In cattle feeding.
- 57252 PARSONS, G. S. Minerals, vitamins in dairy rations. Dairy Herd Manage. 3(11):22, 42. Nov. 1967. SF191.D3
- 57253 PETERSEN-DALUM, T. Feed value of green pellets. (Da) Alt Nyeste Landbrug, Havebrug, Husholdning 14:51-53. 1967/68. 33.11 AL7  
Cattle feeding.
- 57254 PETERSEN-DALUM, T. Various mineral sources. (Da) Alt Nyeste Landbrug, Havebrug, Husholdning 14:54-55. 1967/68. 33.11 AL7  
Dairy cattle feeding.
- 57255 PETKOW, K. Influence of feeding on quantity and quality of protein in milk of cows. (Pol) Stettin. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. 23: 33-45. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. 20.5 St4  
English summary.
- 57256 PIATKOWSKI, B., STEGER, H., and VOIGT, J. Use of urea pellets in ruminant feeding. 1. Growth and feed conversion of early-weaned calves. (Ge) Arch. Tierzucht 10(4):313-317. 1967. 49 Ar23  
English summary.
- 57257 PIETERSE, P. J. S. Feeding systems for meat production. Farming S. Afr. 43(4):43, 45-46, 58, 60. July 1967. 24 So842  
Beef cattle.
- 57258 RAVEN, A. M. Barley for stock feeding. Agr. Northern Ireland 42(6):190-193. Oct. 1967. 256.13 Ag82M  
Cattle and swine.
- 57259 RIGGS, J. K., PARRETT, N. A., and MCGINTY, D. D. Big gains from wet grain sorghum. Tex. Agr. Progr. 13(4):21-22. Fall 1967. 100 T31Te  
For beef cattle feeding.
- 57260 RITTMANNSPERGER, F. Foundations of cattle fattening. (Ge) Wintertagung 1967:232-239. 27 W73
- 57261 ROBINSON, T. Two crops from a cornfield. Farm Quart. 22(5):40-41, 98, 100. Fall 1967. 6 F22995  
Stover silage as a feed for cattle.
- 57262 SERRES, H., CAPITAINE, P., and GILIBERT, J. The use of urea in the diet of weaning calves. (Fr) Rev. Elevage Med. Vet. Pays Trop. (n.s.) 20(3):475-483. 1967. 41.8 R3262  
English summary.
- 57263 SHUBIN, P. N., KOCHAROV, N. E., and ROSHCHEVSKII, M. P. Preserving Malva with chemical preparations. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(10):52-55. Ref. Oct. 1967. 385 K524  
As silage for cattle.
- 57264 STUNZ, H. Cattle fattening and utility crossing in beef cattle breeding in the Soviet Union. (Ge) Tierzucht 21(10):486-488. Oct. 1967. 49 T443

- 57265 SWANSON, E. W., HINTON, S. A., and GORMAN, G. M. The effects of grinding or pelleting hay for feeding young calves. *Tenn. Farm Home Sci. Progr. Rep.* 63:26-28. July/Sept. 1967. 100 T25F
- 57266 SWANSON, E. W., and GORMAN, G. M. Use of all colostrum for calf feeding. *Tenn. Farm Home Sci. Progr. Rep.* 63:31-32. July/Sept. 1967. 100 T25F
- 57267 SZUCS, J. Health relating advantages of Laktin feeding. (Hu) *Magyar Mezőgazdaság* 22 (39):19. Sept. 27, 1967. 19 M27 Cattle.
- 57268 TASSELL, R. The effects of diet on reproduction in pigs, sheep and cattle. V. Plane of nutrition in cattle. *Brit. Vet. J.* 123(10):459-463. Ref. Oct. 1967. 41.8 V643
- 57269 VALLENTINE, J. F., and CLANTON, D. C. Guides for developing heifers to calve at 2 yrs. of age. *Nebr. Cattleman* 24(4):22-23. Dec. 1967. 43.8 N27 Chiefly feeding.
- 57270 VAN KEUREN, R. W., and KLOSTERMAN, E. W. Winter pasture system for Ohio beef cows. *Ohio Rep. Res. Develop. Biol. Agr. Home Econ.* 52(5):67-69. Sept./Oct. 1967. 100 Oh3S
- 57271 VENEDIKTOV, A. M., and GORODETSKII, A. A. Experiment with using lick briks enriched with vitamin D<sub>2</sub> and minor elements. (Rus) *Khim. Sel'skom Khoz.* 5(9):48-50. Sept. 1967. 385 K524 Cattle.
- 57272 VERBEEK, W. A. Management in beef cattle production. *Farming S. Afr.* 43(4):37,48. July 1967. 24 So842 Chiefly feeding.
- 57273 WALKER, J. This is the way beef may develop by 1975. *J. Agr. [Melbourne]* 65(11):468-472. Nov. 1967. 23 V66J Farm management based on pasture feeding.
- 57274 WALLACE, R. J. Nine years of zero grazing. *Agr. Northern Ireland* 42(2):38-41. June 1967. 256.13 Ag82M Beef cattle.
- 57275 WHEATON, H. N. Tall fescue. *Crops Soils* 20 (3):14-15. Dec. 1967. 6 W55 Festuca elatior arundinacea as feed for beef cattle.
- Veterinary Medicine
- 57276 AMERAULT, T. E., and ROBY, T. O. Preparation and characterization of a soluble Anaplasma marginale antigen. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 28(125):1067-1072. July 1967. 41.8 Am3A From cattle.
- 57277 ANDERSON, L. L., and OXENREIDER, S. L. A technique for hypophyseal stalk transection in the cow. *J. Appl. Physiol.* 23(5):762-765. Nov. 1967. 447.8 J825
- 57278 ANDERSON, N., and others. Experimental infections of Ostertagia ostertagi in calves: results of two regimens of multiple in oculations. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 28(125):1073-1077. July 1967. 41.8 Am3A J. Armour, W. F. H. Jarrett, F. W. Jennings, J. S. D. Ritchie, and G. M. Urquhart, joint authors.
- 57279 ANOKHIN, B. M. Biochemical indices of dyspeptic calves. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 3:61-62. Mar. 1967. 41.8 V6426
- 57280 ARNOLD, E. L. Heat from cows. *Vt. Farm Home Sci.* 10(1):3,18. Fall 1967. 100 V593 Barn heat used for heat pumps.
- 57281 ASMEROVA, D. Some experiences of laboratory examination. (Cz) *Veterinarstvi* 17(11):499-502. 1967. 41.8 V6439 Various causes of abortion.
- 57282 BAKER, M. L. Hereditary defects in cattle. *Nebr. Univ. Coll. Agr. Home Econ. Quart. Serving Farm Ranch Home* 13(3):21-22. Fall 1966. 100 N27N
- 57283 BALKOVOY, I. I. Prophylaxis of mastitis when machine milking is practiced. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 3:77-78. Mar. 1967. 41.8 V6426
- 57284 BALLARD, F. J., HANSON, R. W., and KRONFELD, D. S. Factors controlling the concentration of mitochondrial oxaloacetate in liver during spontaneous bovine ketosis. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 30(1):100-104. Ref. Jan. 11, 1968. 442.8 B5236
- 57285 BANKS, C. C. Dehorning shears for calves. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 115(4):49. Oct. 1967. 23 N48J
- 57286 BARTOSIK, D. B., ROMANOFF, E. B., and WATSON, D. J. Cholesterol precursor pools of progesterone in the bovine ovary perfused in vitro. *Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Proc.* 126(1):119-123. Ref. Oct. 1967. 442.9 So1
- 57287 BEHLOW, R. F. Herd health; well-planned program needed to control diseases and parasites. *Res. Farming [N. C. Sta.]* 26(1/2):8. Summer/Autumn 1967. 100 N81R Dairy cattle.
- 57288 BERCZI, L., and others. Importance of immunological conditions in Escherichia coli-induced diseases of newborn calves. (Hu) *Magyar Allatorv. Lapja* 22(9):399-404. Ref. Sept. 1967. 41.8 V644 L. Stipkovits, T. Bereznai, and T. Antal, joint authors. English summary.
- 57289 BOND, T. E., and others. Solar, atmospheric, and terrestrial radiation received by shaded and unshaded animals. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE* 10(5):622-625, 627. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32T C. F. Kelly, S. R. Morrison, and N. Pereira, joint authors.
- 57290 BOTNER, S. Experiments with Tetramisole. (Da) *Danske Dyrægefor. Medlemsbl.* 50(13):554-556. July 1, 1967. 41.9 D23 Control of verminosis in cattle.
- 57291 BRAUN, R. K. Nonsurgical correction of left abomasal displacement in the cow. *Cornell Vet.* 58(1):111-116. Jan. 1968. 41.8 C81
- 57292 BREAZILE, J. E., and WILLIAMS, E. I. The role of cations in neuromuscular functions. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 151(12):1662-1672. Ref. Dec. 15, 1967. 41.8 Am3 In cattle.
- 57293 BRODIE, B., and MANNING, J. P. Isoniazid treatment of actinomycosis. *Mod. Vet. Pract.* 48(11):70-71. Oct. 1967. 41.8 N812 -Cattle.
- 57294 CARLSON, J. R. Studies on the metabolism of sodium fluoride. I. Plasma fluoride in relation to dietary fluoride in dairy cattle. II. Effects of fluoride on growth and metabolism of hela cells. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(2):529B-530B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 57295 CARSON, C. A., and KERR, K. M. Bovine papular stomatitis with apparent transmission to man. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 151(2):183-187. July 15, 1967. 41.8 Am3
- 57296 CHAUHAN, R. A. S., MITTAL, V. P., and KUNDU, P. B. Post-partum prolapse of vagina in a she-buffalo. *Indian Vet. J.* 44(8):717-719. Aug. 1967. 41.8 In2
- 57297 CHERBY, J., and others. Serological investigation in French cattle; research on hemagglutination inhibiting antibodies due to myxovirus Parainfluenza-3. (Fr) *Rec. Med. Vet.* 143(8):755-765, map. Ref. Aug. 1967. 41.8 R24 H. G. Petermann, G. Beranger, J. P. Soulebot, joint authors. English summary.
- 57298 CHRISTENSEN, M. B. Postsurgical complications and fertility after caesarian section in cows; a survey. (Da) *Nord. Veterinaarmed.* 19(9):434-439. Ref. Sept. 1967. 41.8 N813 English summary.



- 57299 CHRISTENSEN, M. B. A study of postoperative complications and fertility after caesarian section in cattle. (Da) Nord. Veterinærmed. 19(9):426-433. Sept. 1967. 41.8 N813 English summary.
- 57300 COLOMBO, G., and GUALLINI, L. The antibiotic treatment of the udder by the mammary endarterial way. (It) Clin. Vet. 90(10):455-460. Ref. Oct. 1967. 41.8 C61 Mastitis of cattle and goats.
- 57301 CONWAY, D. A. A typical interstitial pneumonia in calves. Irish Vet. J. (n.s.) 21(10):186-187. Oct. 1967. 41.8 Ir4
- 57302 CROWFOOT, D. W. Overseas approach to the mastitis problem. Dairy Top. 12(4):8-14. July/Aug. 1967. 44.8 D1444
- 57303 DAVIES, G. Isolation of Mycoplasma from calf lungs. J. Comp. Pathol. 77(4):353-357. Oct. 1967. 41.8 J82
- 57304 DEDEK, J. Detection of Listeria [monocytogenes] in bacteriological carcass inspection. (Ge) Monatsh. Veterinärmed. 22(15):632-634. Ref. Aug. 1, 1967. 41.8 M742 English summary. In cattle and sheep.
- 57305 DENDIBERYA, M. K. We are doing our best to keep calves in good health. (Rus) Veterinariya 3:7-8. Mar. 1967. 41.8 V6426
- 57306 DIECKMANN, W. Multiple hemorrhagic infarction in the lung of slaughter cattle. (Ge) Deut. Tierärztl. Wochenschr. 74(16):417-418. Aug. 15, 1967. 41.8 D482
- 57307 DIECKMANN, W., WINKENWERDER, W., and HEESCHEN, W. Streptococcus viridans as cause of meningitis in a calf. (Ge) Berliner Münchener Tierärztl. Wochenschr. 80(13):246-248. July 1, 1967. 41.8 B45 English summary.
- 57308 DOMMERT, A. R., and DIMOPOULLOS, G. T. Relationship of electrophoretic mobility to the sialic acid concentration of erythrocytes in bovine anaplasmosis. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 28(125):1173-1177. Ref. July 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 57309 DOW, C., ROSS, J. G., and TODD, J. R. The pathology of experimental fascioliasis in calves. J. Comp. Pathol. 77(4):377-385. Ref. Oct. 1967. 41.8 J82
- 57310 DOZSA, L. Report on an outbreak of BVD in a dairy herd. Mod. Vet. Pract. 48(11):46-49, 52-53. Ref. Oct. 1967. 41.8 N812
- 57311 DUNCAN, R. C. A linear programming evaluation of pregnancy diagnosis in beef herds. Australian Vet. J. 43(12):598. Dec. 1967. 41.8 Au72
- 57312 DZEKOV, A. Results of the control of tuberculosis in cattle in Macedonia during 1955-1964. (Se) Veterinaria [Sarajevo] 1:119-124. 1967. 41.8 V6494 English summary.
- 57313 DZEKOV, A. Sanitation of cattle udders as a important factor of getting sanitary milk. (Se) Sovremeno Zemjod. 14(7):15-16. July 1967. S13.S6
- 57314 EUDALY, R. M., and others. Oyster shell in finishing cattle rations. Tex. Nutr. Conf. Proc., 22nd Annu. Conf.:146-150. 1967. 389.79 T31 B. E. Conrad, M. E. Riewe, and H. Lippke, joint authors.
- 57315 FARRAG, H., and OOF, F. Sensitivity of organisms isolated from cases of bovine and goat mastitis to various antibiotics. Indian Vet. J. 44(8):640-646. Ref. Aug. 1967. 41.8 In2
- 57316 FRATTINI, J. F., CAMPION, R. L., and MAZZINI, C. A. Immunochemical study of foot-and-mouth disease; fractionating by continuous flow and paper electrophoresis of hyperimmune and vaccinated bovine serum. (Sp) Rev. Med. Vet. [Buenos Aires] 48(4):323-326, 329-332, 335-338. Ref. July/Aug. 1967. 41.8 B86 English summary.
- 57317 FRICK, W., and KILIAS, R. Study on the toxicity of the molluscicides HL 8832-8835 of the two snail types Galba palustris and Galba truncatula. 1. (Ge) Monatsh. Veterinärmed. 22(6):221-224. Ref. Mar. 15, 1967. 41.8 M742 English summary. Use of nitrosalicylanilide compounds in relation to liver flukes of cattle and sheep.
- 57318 GAILLUNAS, P., and COTTRAL, G. E. Survival of foot-and-mouth disease virus in bovine hides. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 28(125):1047-1053. Ref. July 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 57319 GEROV, I. Some problems of etiology of calf dyspepsia. (Rus) Veterinariya 3:109-110. Mar. 1967. 41.8 V6426
- 57320 GEROV, K., and GEORGIEVA, R. Investigations into the hydrophilia and permeability of calf's tissues. (Bu) Vet. Med. Nauk. 4(4):69-75. Ref. 1967. 41.8 V6468 English summary.
- 57321 GEROV, K. On the problem of etiology of constitutional dyspepsia of calves. (Bu) Selskostatopanska Nauk. 6(2):45-49. 1967. 21 Se492
- 57322 GIESECKE, W. H., and VAN DEN HEEVER, L. W. The diagnosis of mastitis by direct and indirect cytological methods. S. Afr. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 38(1):16-21. Ref. Mar. 1967. 41.8 So8 Cattle.
- 57323 GILL, H. S., and RAO, B. V. Incidence and fertility rate of hydatid cysts in Indian buffalo (Bos bubalus). Office Int. Epizoot. Bull. 67(7/8):989-997. Ref. July/Aug. 1967. 41.8 Of2
- 57324 GILL, H. S., and RAO, B. V. On the biology and morphology of Echinococcus granulosus (Batsch, 1786) of buffalo-dog origin. Parasitology 57(4):695-704. Ref. Nov. 1967. 44.8 P21
- 57325 GOBZEM, V. R. The course of coccidial infestation in calves. (Rus) Veterinariya 3:54-57. Mar. 1967. 41.8 V6426
- 57326 GOODWIN, D. E. Ergot poisoning of cattle grazing Dallisgrass. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 151(2):204-205. July 15, 1967. 41.8 Am3
- 57327 GRUNERT, E. Observations on snake-bitten cows and horses in southern Brazil. (Ge) Deut. Tierärztl. Wochenschr. 74(20):531-532. Oct. 15, 1967. 41.8 D482 English summary.
- 57328 GUAY, P. Bovine vibriosis. (Fr) Can. Vet. J. 8(10):231-235. Ref. Oct. 1967. 41.8 R3224 English summary.
- 57329 HAMDY, A. H., and TRAPP, A. L. Experimental transmission of bovine Mycoplasma in calves and turkeys. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 28(125):1013-1018. Ref. July 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 57330 HAMDY, A. H., and TRAPP, A. L. Investigation of nasal microflora of feedlot calves before and after weaning. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 28(125):1019-1025. Ref. July 1967. 41.8 Am3A Related to respiratory diseases.
- 57331 HAUSMAN, H. Bacteriostatic effect of acidophilic bacillus on intestinal microflora of calves suffering from dyspepsia. (Rus) Veterinariya 3:66-67. Mar. 1967. 41.8 V6426
- 57332 HEKMATI, P. A report on eight cases of displacement of the abomasum to the left flank. (Pe) Tehran. Univ. Vet. Fac. J. 22(4):1-23. Oct. 1966. SF604.T4 English summary. In cattle; surgery.
- 57333 HENRICSON, B., and AKESSON, A. Two heifers with gonadal dysgenesis and the sex chromosomal constitution XY. Acta Vet. Scand. 8(3):262-272. Ref. 1967. 41.8 Ac87
- 57334 HRIB, J., MATUSU, A., and SYKORA, Z. The effect of the immunization of cattle with saponin vaccine against the foot-and-mouth disease on the organoleptic changes in milk, cream and butter. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 17(8):355-357. 1967. 41.8 V6439



- 57335 HUTSON, L. R. A review of tuberculin testing of cattle in Barbados. *Can. Vet. J.* 8(10):228-230. Oct.1967. 41.8 R3224
- 57336 IVANENKO, M. S. The effect of progesterone and PMS on heifer blood composition. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 3:81-82. Mar.1967. 41.8 V6426
- 57337 JAIN, S. K., and BANDYOPADHYAY, A. C. A note on the histopathological observations in the lungs of buffalo-calves associated with lungworms (*Dictyocaulus viviparus*) infestation. *Indian Vet. J.* 44(8):661-664. Ref. Aug.1967. 41.8 In2
- 57338 JOCHLE, W., and HIDALGO, M. A. Therapeutic effects of corticosteroids after dystocia in cows; (preliminary report). *Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin.* 62(11):1095-1097. Ref. Nov.1967. 41.8 M69  
Primarily flumethasone used.
- 57339 JOHANNSS, C. J., CLARK, T. L., and HERRICK, J. B. Factors affecting calving interval. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 151(12):1692-1704. Ref. Dec.15,1967. 41.8 Am3
- 57340 JOHNSON, B. L. Potassium and its role in parturient paresis. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 151(12):1681-1687. Ref. Dec.15,1967. 41.8 Am3  
In cattle.
- 57341 JOLLY, R. D., FASTIER, L. B., and MCALLUM, H. J. F. Bovine virus diarrhoea (mucosal disease): case report and virus isolation. *New Zeal. Vet. J.* 15(10):178-180. Oct.1967. 41.8 N483
- 57342 KAECKENBEECK, A., EL-NAGEH, M., and SCHOENAEERS, F. The effects of the first administration of proteins on the subsequent intestinal absorption of globulins in the newborn calf. (Fr) *Ann. Med. Vet.* 111(6):391-399. Oct.1967. 41.8 An78  
English summary.
- 57343 KANAGAWA, H., and others. Chromosome studies on heterosexual twins in cattle. IV. Long-term observations of sex-chromosome chimera ratio in cultured leukocytes. *Jap. J. Vet. Res.* 15(2):31-35. Ref. June 1967. 41.8 V6446  
K. Kawata, T. Ishikawa, and T. Inoue, joint authors.
- 57344 KASTLI, P. Definition of mastitis. *Int. Dairy Fed. Annu. Bull.* 1967(3):1-5. 44.9 In82A  
Text also in French, p.32-36.  
In cattle.
- 57345 KAUFMANN, W. On the regulation of bacterial breakdown in the rumen and the importance of this regulation system in feed intake. (Ge) *Milchwissenschaft* 23(1):19-20. Jan.1968. 44.8 M5933  
English summary.
- 57346 KEITH, R. K. Studies on resistance in calves to experimental infection with the nodular worm, *Oesophagostomum radiatum* (Rudolphi, 1803). III. The stimulation of resistance by multiple infections with larval stages. *Australian J. Agr. Res.* 18(4):707-711. July 1967. 23 Au783
- 57347 KING, J. O. L. Changes in bodyweight and milk composition in cows. *Vet. Rec.* 81(18):458-460. Oct.28,1967. 41.8 V641
- 57348 KIRCHGESSNER, M., and BURGSTALLER, G. Rumens development of calf in early weaning. (Ge) *Tierzuchter* 19(18):640-641. Sept.20, 1967. 49 T445
- 57349 KITTNER, M., and RAHSE, E. Economical young cattle rearing by an earlier first calf age. (Ge) *Tierzucht* 21(10):498-502. Oct. 1967. 49 T443
- 57350 KLAUS, G., JONES, E. W., and KLEWER, I. O. Effects of estrogens upon *Anaplasma marginale* infection in splenectomized cattle. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 28(125):1033-1036. Ref. July 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 57351 KNODLER, E. Short report on a sextuple abortion of a cow. (Ge) *Tierarztl. Umsch.* 22(9):477-478. Sept.1,1967. 41.8 T445
- 57352 KNOSEL, H. Results of calf autopsies between 1961-1965. (Ge) *Deut. Tierarztl. Wochenschr.* 74(20):511-513. Ref. Oct.15,1967. 41.8 D482  
English summary.
- 57353 KOHLI, I. S., and RAJVANSHI, D. S. A case of malformation of vagina in a heifer. *Rajasthan Vet. J.* 1(2):40-41. Apr.1966. SF604.R3
- 57354 KOPECKY, K. E., LARSEN, A. B., and MERKAL, R. S. Uterine infection in bovine paratuberculosis. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 28(125):1043-1045. Ref. July 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 57355 KOSTOV, L. Changes in the total protein and the protein fractions in the blood and milk sera of cows during the sexual cycle. (Bu) *Vet. Med. Nauk.* 4(4):29-35. Ref. 1967. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.
- 57356 KRÁL, J., NEUMANN, K., and BASTAR, M. Special methods of the bacteriological diagnosis of mastitis of dairy cattle. (Cz) *Veterinarstvi* 17(8):338-343. 1967. 41.8 V6439
- 57357 KREJAKOVIC-MILLJKOVIC, V., and others. The effect of the morphological characteristics of udders and milking on the occurrence of mastitis in cattle. (Se) *Vet. Glas.* 21(9):719-725. 1967. 41.8 J93  
M. Sipka, Z. Jankovic, B. Markovic, and B. Sovljanski, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 57358 KUDELKA, E., and KUDLAC, E. Importance of diagnosis in prophylaxis and treatment of bovine mastitis. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 3:111-112. Mar.1967. 41.8 V6426
- 57359 KUDLAC, E. The stimulation of the genital function and therapy of functional disturbances in cattle with extrapituitary gonadotropes. (Ge) *Deut. Tierarztl. Wochenschr.* 74(16):407-410. Ref. Aug.15,1967. 41.8 D482  
English summary.
- 57360 LAMBERT, G., BOYLAN, C. G., and REA, C. Immunogenicity of bovine rhinotracheitis-virus diarrhea vaccine in cattle inoculated simultaneously with concentrated homologous antiserum. *Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin.* 62(11):1087-1089. Nov.1967. 41.8 M69
- 57361 LAMONT, P. H., and others. Pathogenesis and pathology of infection in calves with strains of Reovirus types 1 and 2. *J. Comp. Pathol.* 78(1):23-33. Ref. Jan.1968. 41.8 J82  
J. H. Darbyshire, P. S. Dawson, A. R. Omar, and A. R. Jennings, joint authors.
- 57362 LANGE, W. Antibodies against para-influenza 3 virus in domestic animals in Syria. (Ge) *Berliner Munchener Tierarztl. Wochenschr.* 80(8):144-146. Ref. Apr.15,1967. 41.8 B45  
English summary.  
Cattle and sheep.
- 57363 LAPRAIK, R. D., MACKINNON, D. J., and SLAVIN, G. Bovine abortion: possible confusion of *Brucella abortus* and "Q" fever infections. *Vet. Rec.* 81(16):414-415. Oct.14,1967. 41.8 V641  
Chiefly diagnosis.
- 57364 MARINESCU, M. Considerations on the prophylaxis and therapy of digestive dysfunction in newborn calves. (Rum) *Rev. Zootech. Med. Vet.* 17(10):42-47. Ref. Oct.1967. 48 P943  
English summary.  
Calf diarrhea and scours.
- 57365 MARKOVIC, P., and PERKUCIN, R. Study of the dynamics of movement of the titer of agglutinins in cattle experimentally infected with *Listeria monocytogenes*. (Se) *Vet. Glas.* 21(9):739-743. 1967. 41.8 J93  
English summary.
- 57366 MARTIN, G. Possibilities of early recognition and prevention of diseases in cattle and swine as unconditional prerequisite of rational animal raising. (Ge) *Wintertagung* 1967:210-216. 27 W73  
Austria.
- 57367 MATZKE, P., and WEISS, E. White muscle disease in fattened calves. (Ge) *Berliner Munchener Tierarztl. Wochenschr.* 80(13):244-246. July 1,1967. 41.8 B45  
English summary.



- 57368 MAYER, G. P., RAMBERG, C. F., and KRONFELD, D. S. Udder insufflation and its physiologic basis for treatment of parturient paresis in cattle. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 151(12): 1673-1680. Ref. Dec.15,1967. 41.8 Am3
- 57369 MELEKHOV, P. P. Bacteria carriers of cattle paratuberculosis. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 3:40-41. Mar.1967. 41.8 V6426  
Mycobacterium paratuberculosis.
- 57370 MILLER, G. E., BANERJEE, N. C., and STOWE, C. M. Diffusion of certain weak organic acids and bases across the bovine mammary gland membrane after systemic administration. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therap.* 157(1): 245-253. Ref. July 1967. 396.8 J82
- 57371 MITCHELL, J. R. Frequency of occurrence and preferred sites of *Cysticercus bovis* (inermis) in cattle in Uganda. (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 47(9):977-979. Sept.1967. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 57372 MORAG, M. A galactopoietic role for oxytocin in the cow. *Life Sci.* 6(14,pt.2):1513-1518. Ref. July 15,1967. 442.8 L62
- 57373 MULLING, M., LUPKE, H., and RICHTER, W. Investigations of materno-fetal correlations of cattle. I. The mineral content of the amniotic and allantoic fluid. (Ge) *Berliner Münchener Tierarztl. Wochenschr.* 80(13):248-250. Ref. July 1,1967. 41.8 B45  
English summary.
- 57374 MUNTIU, N., and others. Immunity duration in cattle as a means of appreciating conservation of a concentrated saponin-containing FMD vaccine. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Vet. Bioprep. "Pasteur."* *Lucrarile* 4(3/4):33-40. 1965, pub.1967. 41.9 R863  
V. Dohotaru, E. Pasat, I. Marinescu, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 57375 EL-NAGEH, M. M. Intestinal absorption of colostrum gamma-globulins in the new-born calf. (Fr) *Ann. Med. Vet.* 111(6):380-383. Oct.1967. 41.8 An78  
English summary.
- 57376 EL-NAGEH, M. M. Period of absorption of colostrum gamma-globulins by the intestines of the newborn calf. (Fr) *Ann. Med. Vet.* 111(6):370-379. Ref. Oct.1967. 41.8 An78  
English summary.
- 57377 EL-NAGEH, M. M. The process of absorption of colostrum gamma-globulins by the surface of the small intestine of the new-born calf. (Fr) *Ann. Med. Vet.* 111(6):384-390. Ref. Oct.1967. 41.8 An78  
English summary.
- 57378 EL-NAGEH, M. M. Relation between the cessation of intestinal absorption of antibodies and renewal of the intestinal epithelium. (Fr) *Ann. Med. Vet.* 111(6):400-405. Ref. Oct. 1967. 41.8 An78  
English summary.  
Studies with new-born calves.
- 57379 NAUMOV, N., and TANEV, G. A contribution to the treatment of endometritis in cattle with lotagen. (Se) *Vet. Glas.* 21(8):683-685. 1967. 41.8 J93
- 57380 NEMES, D., and GAMČIK, P. Relation of NK-test to bacteriological and cytological finding at chronic mastitis of cows. (Cz) *Folia Vet.* 10(2):215-223. Ref. 1966. 41.8 F712  
English summary.
- 57381 NEUMANN, H. J., LUPKE, H., and KUHN, H. J. Udder health control and streptococcal mastitis in Schleswig-Holstein (1937-1967). (Ge) *Tierarztl. Umsch.* 22(9):455-456, 459-460. Sept.1,1967. 41.8 T445  
Cattle.
- 57382 NEVJESTIC, A., and others. Infection with *Bedsonia* in respiratory diseases of calves. (Se) *Vet. Glas.* 21(8):633-637. Ref. 1967. 41.8 J93  
L. Rukavina, Z. Forsek, and M. Cerovic, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 57383 NOELKEN, M. E., and TIMASHEFF, S. N. Preferential solvation of bovine serum albumin in aqueous guanidine hydrochloride. *J. Biol. Chem.* 242(21):5080-5085. Ref. Nov.10,1967. 381 J824
- 57384 OOSTENDROP, D., and HARMSSEN, H. E. Pasturing rules for control of stomach worms in calves. (Du) *Neth. Dir. Landbouw. Landbouvoorlichting* 24(9):300-301. Sept.1967. 12 N383M
- 57385 OSCHIDARI, S. Untersuchungen über die Aktivität der Phosphomonoesterasen im Blutserum und deren Beziehungen zur Mastleistung beim Rind [Investigation on the phosphomonoesterase activity in the blood serum and its relation to fattening performance of cattle]. *Giessener Schriftenreihe Tierzucht Haustiergenet.* 20, 42 p. Ref. 1967. 49 G36
- 57386 OSTASHEVSKY, A. G., and OBRAZTSOV, V. P. Enterotoxic properties of staphylococci isolated from cow milk. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 3:24-27. Mar.1967. 41.8 V6426
- 57387 THE OUTBREAK of infectious stomatitis in the cattle of Albania. (Al) *Bul. Shkencave Bujqesore* 1:84-95. 1967. 21.5 B87  
English summary.
- 57388 PALCHIKOV, D. A. On etiology of calf dyspepsia. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 3:64-65. Mar.1967. 41.8 V6426  
Deficiency of vitamin A and carotene.
- 57389 PANIC, B. In vitro binding of manganese to serum transferrin in cattle. *Acta Vet. Scand.* 8(3):228-233. 1967. 41.8 Ac87
- 57390 PARKER, B. W. Management can combat metabolic diseases. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 115(4): 113,115. Oct.1967. 23 N48J  
Dairy cattle.
- 57391 PATKA, J. A contribution to the economic evaluation of eradication of trichophytosis in cattle. (Cz) *Pol'nohospodarstvo* 13(10):764-770. Ref. 1967. 19.5 P752
- 57392 PATTON, S., and FOWKES, F. M. The role of the plasma membrane in the secretion of milk fat. *J. Theor. Biol.* 15(3):274-281. Ref. June 1967. 442.8 J8223
- 57393 PAUNESCU, GH., and others. Observations concerning the transmissibility in bovine leucosis. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Vet. Bioprep. "Pasteur."* *Lucrarile* 4(3/4):69-81. Ref. 1965, pub.1967. 41.9 R863  
Z. Sirbu, G. Moldovan, and N. Hanzu, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 57394 PAVLAS, M. The effectiveness of disinfectants against *Mycobacterium bovis* under field conditions. (Cz) *Veterinarstvi* 17(11):503-507. 1967. 41.8 V6439
- 57395 PERPEZAT, A. DESTROMBES, P., and MARIAT, F. Histological studies of nocardiosis and biochemical characteristics of *Nocardia farcinica* in Chad. (Fr) *Rev. Elevage Med. Vet. Pays Trop.* (n.s.) 20(3):429-435. Ref. 1967. 41.8 R3262  
English summary.  
In cattle.
- 57396 PETKOV, K., and ANTONOV, S. Biochemical studies on ovarian cysts in cows. (Bu) *Vet. Med. Nauk.* 4(4):37-42. 1967. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.
- 57397 PHILLIP, J. I. H., and others. Pathogenesis and pathology in calves of infection by *Bedsonia* alone and by *Bedsonia* and Reovirus together. *J. Comp. Pathol.* 78(1):89-99. Ref. Jan.1968. 41.8 J82  
A. R. Omar, V. Popovici, P. H. Lamont, and J. H. Darbyshire, joint authors.  
Possibility for causing overt pneumonia examined.
- 57398 PLASCHKE, W., and GROSCHKE, E. Liver fluke in the area covered by the combined slaughterhouses of Berlin. (Ge) *Monatsh. Veterinarmed.* 22(15):615-619, map. Ref. Aug.1,1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.  
Cattle.

- 57399 RAJYA, B. S., and RUBARTH, S. Vacuolation and glycogen deposition in the hepatic cell nuclei of ruminants. *Acta Vet. Scand.* 8(3):201-210. Ref. 1967. 41.8 Ac87  
Cattle and buffaloes.
- 57400 REINBOTH, W. Inula conyza intoxication of cattle. (Ge) *Monatsh. Veterinarmed.* 22(15):611-612. Aug.1,1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.
- 57401 REMIEN, A. The Burdizzo forceps as instrumental aid in stopping bleeding in foreign body operation and for removal of papilloma. (Ge) *Tierarztl. Umsch.* 22(9):464-465. Sept.1,1967. 41.8 T445  
Cattle.
- 57402 RIERA PLANAGUMA, S. Gastric and intestinal disorders of nutritional type in bovine pathology. II. Intestinal disorders. (Sp) *Notic. Neosan* 142:137-150,155-159. July/Sept.1967. 41.8 N84
- 57403 RILEY, G. Common diseases of young calves. *Dairyfarming Dig.* 14(5):8-11. Sept./Oct.1967. 44.8 D1443  
In Australia.
- 57404 RIOCHE, M. Microscopic lesions of generalized bovine Rickettsiosis due to *Rickettsia (Ehrlichia) bovis* (Donatien et Lestoquard 1936) (Fr) *Rev. Elevage Med. Vet. Pays Trop.* (n.s.) 20(3):415-427. Ref. 1967. 41.8 R3262  
English summary.
- 57405 ROBERTS, S. J., and FOX, F. H. An unusual case of bovine mucometra associated with a persistent corpus luteum. *Cornell Vet.* 58(1):116-120. Jan.1968. 41.8 C81  
Mucus amount in uterus.
- 57406 ROBSON, D. S., KAHRS, R. F., and BAKER, J. A. Bounds on the mean recurrence time of subclinical epidemics in dairy herds. *J. Theor. Biol.* 17(1):47-56. Oct.1967. 442.8 J8223
- 57407 ROEDER, G. Contributions to the detection and control of secretional disturbances. (Ge) *Arch. Lebensmittelhyg.* 18(8):184-188. (Cont.) Aug.1967. 41.8 L49  
Review of the literature.  
Chiefly on udder diseases of cattle.
- 57408 RWEYEMAMU, M. M., and JOHNSON, R. H. Bovine herpes mammillitis virus. I. In-vitro behaviour of the virus. *Brit. Vet. J.* 123(11):482-491. Ref. Nov.1967. 41.8 V643
- 57409 ST. GEORGE, T. D., and others. A serological survey of mucosal disease and infectious bovine rhinotracheitis in cattle in Australia and New Guinea. *Australian Vet. J.* 43(12):549-557, map. Ref. Dec.1967. 41.8 Au72  
W. A. Snowdon, I. M. Parsonson, and E. L. French, joint authors.
- 57410 SCHALM, O. W. Diurnal variation of somatic cells in milk and influence on California mastitis test. *Calif. Vet.* 14(5):26-29. Ref. Oct. 1967. 41.8 C12  
Leucocyte counting in diagnosing cattle mastitis.
- 57411 SCHWEDLER, H. Control of udder diseases. (Ge) *Tierzucht* 21(10):509-510. Oct.1967. 49 T443  
Mastitis control of cattle.
- 57412 SHARP, D. G. Electron microscopy and viral particle function. In Berg, G., ed. *Transmission of viruses by the water route*, p.193-217. Ref. 1967. QR360.B4  
Study of vaccinia virus.
- 57413 SHUPE, J. L., BALLS, L. D., and JAMES, L. F. Changes in blood serum transaminase associated with lupine and larkspur poisoning in cattle. *Cornell Vet.* 58(1):129-135. Ref. Jan.1968. 41.8 C81
- 57414 SHUPE, J. L., and others. Lupine, a cause of crooked calf disease. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 151(2):198-203. Ref. July 15,1967. 41.8 Am3  
W. Binns, L. F. James, and R. F. Keeler, joint authors.
- 57415 SHUPE, J. L., JAMES, L. F., and BINNS, W. Observations on crooked calf disease. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 151(2):191-197. July 15, 1967. 41.8 Am3
- 57416 SILVESTRI G., R., MAGNIFICÓ F., P., and GLATSTEIN G., S. Long-acting sulfonamides in cattle: a study of pharmacologic properties. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 128(127):1783-1797. Ref. Nov.1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 57417 SIMPSON, C. F., KLING, J. M., and LOVE, J. N. Morphologic and histochemical nature of *Anaplasma marginale*. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 28(125):1055-1065. Ref. July 1967. 41.8 Am3A  
Electron microscopy of the agent isolated from cattle.
- 57418 SINHA, G. K. Study on blood picture in a clinical case of traumatic pericarditis in a buffalo. *Indian Vet. J.* 44(8):670-673. Aug.1967. 41.8 In2
- 57419 SIRBU, Z., and others. Investigations concerning the incidence rate and some haematologic, anatomoclinic and histo-pathologic aspects in bovine leukosis. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Vet. Bioprep. "Pasteur."* *Lucrarile* 4(3/4):83-98. 1965, pub.1967. 41.9 R863  
Gh. Paunescu, G. Moldovan, E. Voinov, D. Barbu, I. Ciprian, D. Farcas, P. Sirbulescu, and D. Turculet, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 57420 SKARDA, R. Pathomorphologic affection of chorioallantois and chicken embryo organs after infection with bronchopneumonia virus of calves. (Cz) *Folia Vet.* 10(2):153-158. 1966. 41.8 F712  
English summary.
- 57421 SMITH, A., and others. Methods of reducing the incidence of udder infection in dry cows. *Vet. Rec.* 81(20):504-510. Nov.11,1967. 41.8 V641  
D. R. Westgarth, M. R. Jones, F. K. Neave, F. H. Dodd, and G. C. Brander, joint authors.
- 57422 SREENAN, J., and SCANLON, P. Continued cleavage of fertilized bovine ova in the rabbit. *Nature* 217(5131):867. Mar.2,1968. 472 N21
- 57423 STEPANEK, M., and VOLEJNICEK, V. Control of cattle mastitis in the Breclav district. (Cz) *Veterinarstvi* 17(8):347-353. 1967. 41.8 V6439
- 57424 SWEAT, R. L. Shipping fever: vaccination may pay dividends. *Nebr. Univ. Coll. Agr. Home Econ. Quart. Serving Farm Ranch Home* 13(3):9-11, map. Fall 1966. 100 N27N
- 57425 SYMPOSIUM ON PARESIS IN CATTLE. [Papers]. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 151(12):1662-1687. Ref. Dec.15,1967. 41.8 Am3
- 57426 TACU, D., and others. Investigations on the immunity conferred by the vaccine with saponin adjuvant against bovine pasteurellosis. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Vet. Bioprep. "Pasteur."* *Lucrarile* 4(3/4):175-183. Ref. 1965, pub 1965, pub.1967. 41.9 R863  
I. Cernea, I. Butura, V. Paduraru, and S. Romanovski, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 57427 TENNANT, B., HARROLD, D., and REINA-GUERRA, M. Hypoglycemia in neonatal calves associated with acute diarrhea. *Cornell Vet.* 58(1):136-146. Ref. Jan.1968. 41.8 C81
- 57428 TERPLAN, G., and SCHLEYERBACH, R. Investigations on electronic cell count determination, Brabant mastitis reaction, Whiteside mastitis test and renneting time of milk. (Ge) *Arch. Lebensmittelhyg.* 18(9):195-201. Ref. Sept.1967. 41.8 L49
- 57429 THOMPSON, W. H., and HUSTON, B. Mastitis costs the dairymen millions. *J. Agr. [Melbourne]* 65(11):492-493. Nov.1967. 23 V66J
- 57430 THOMPSON, W. H., and HOUSTON, B. A. A survey on the incidence of bovine mastitis in dairy herds in two districts in Victoria. *Australian Vet. J.* 43(12):558-563. Ref. Dec.1967. 41.8 Au72



- 57431 THORP, J. W. Portal vein blood flow rate in the young bovine. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4): 1680B. Oct. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 57432 TOLMACHEV, V. Prophylaxis and treatment of calves bronchopneumonia. (Rus) Veterinariya 3:71-72. Mar. 1967. 41.8 V6426
- 57433 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HEALTH DIV. Contagious pleuropneumonia still a threat to U.S. cattle. U. S. D. A. PA-769, 8 p.-folder, map. May 1967. 1 Ag84Pro  
U. S. Agricultural Research Service, Animal Diseases and Parasite Research Division, co-operating.
- 57434 VALLI, V. E. O., MCSHERRY, B. J., and ARCHIBALD, J. The preparation and use of carotid loops. Can. Vet. J. 8(9):209-211. Sept. 1967. 41.8 R3224  
Technique in calves and dogs.
- 57435 VENUS, E. B., and DUMAG, P. U. Incidence of surra infection among carabaos examined in Nueva Ecija and Pampanga. Philippine J. Anim. Indus. 22(1/4):177-181. First/Fourth Q. 1961, pub. 1967. 49.9 P53P
- 57436 WADSWORTH, J. R. A must for modern dairy-men; planned dairy herd health. Vt. Farm Home Sci. 10(1):19. Fall 1967. 100 V593
- 57437 WATTS, R. E. What value cattle health? Cattleman 54(6):35, 52-53. Nov. 1967. 49 C29  
Losses due to diseases.
- 57438 WEISER, M. On the behavior of free amino acids in plasma after application of anabolic and catabolic steroids. (Ge) Z. Tierphysiol. Tierernahr. Futtermittelkunde 23(2):61-87. Ref. Nov. 1967. 389.78 Z3  
English summary.  
Cattle included.
- 57439 WERFFEL, F., and BUHLMANN, X. Tuberculosis-like changes in the lymph nodes of cattle caused by pathogenic fungi. (Ge) Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk. 109(9):475-480. Sept. 1967. 41.8 Sch9  
English summary.  
Mucoraceae.
- 57440 WILLIAMS, E. I. Bovine internal medicine. Mod. Vet. Pract. 48(12):25, 29-32, 34, 36-38, 40-41. Nov. 1967. 41.8 N812  
Diagnosis of gastrointestinal diseases.
- 57441 WILLIAMS, H. E., and GONZALEZ, F. O. Two tick-borne diseases affecting exotic cattle introduced into Trinidad. Trop. Agr. [St. Augustine] 45(1):23-32. Ref. Jan. 1968. 26 T754  
Anaplasmosis and Piroplasmosis.
- 57442 WITT, J. M., and others. Rate of transfer of DDT from the blood compartment. Bull. Environ. Contamination Toxicol. 1(5):187-197. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1966. RA1270.P35A1  
W. H. Brown, G. I. Shaw, L. S. Maynard, L. M. Sullivan, F. M. Whiting, and J. W. Stull, joint authors.  
Cattle.
- 57443 ZAHARIJA, I. Mucosal diseases in cattle. (Se) Vet. Glas. 21(9):745-750. Ref. 1967. 41.8 J93  
English summary.
- Miscellaneous
- 57444 ADELHELM, R. Economy problems in mother cow rearing. (Ge) Tierzuchter 19(17):589-590. Sept. 5, 1967. 49 T445  
Loss in milk production.
- 57445 ANDERSEN, H. R. Is the milk yield satisfactory? (Da) Landbonyt 21(6):230-233. June 1967. 11 L2322
- 57446 BARKER, J. S. F. Measurement of production; when, how and for what purpose? Milk Board J. 18(10):15, 17, 19, 21. Oct. 1967. 44.8 M5934  
Australia.
- 57447 BERGSTROM, P. L., and others. Subjective judging of slaughter quality of cattle. (Du) Veeteelt Zuivelber. 10(11):494-501. Ref. Nov. 1967. 49 V51  
M. P. M. Vos, J. Stelwagen, H. Bakker, A. E. van Laarhoven, joint authors.
- 57448 BOGNER, H., and KOLLER, G. Experiences in mother cow rearing in Bavaria. (Ge) Tierzuchter 19(17):590-592. Sept. 5, 1967. 49 T445
- 57449 BOWDEN, E. Scientific show test for beef. Beef Sheep Farming 4(2):4, 6, 8. Nov. 1967. 43.8 B392
- 57450 BRELOH, B. Investigations on the estimation of environmental effects on the first lactation of cattle, with special regard to farm influences. (Ge) Zuchtungskunde 39(5):310-323. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1967. 49 Z8  
English summary.  
Housing.
- 57451 COCKRILL, W. R. The water buffalo. Sci. Amer. 217(6):118-125, map. Dec. 1967. 470 Sci25
- 57452 CROWFOOT, D. W. Results of official herd recording, 1966-67. Milk Board J. 18(10):33, 35. Oct. 1967. 44.8 M5934  
Australia.
- 57453 CZAJKOWSKI, Z. Sanitary evaluation of animals. II. Research on the sanitary and health conditions of air in cow stalls and the bacteriological contamination of milk. (Pol) Stettin. Wyższa Szkoła Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. 23:193-206. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. 20.5 St4  
German summary.
- 57454 DIMOVSKI, M. Technique of the hand and machine milking of cattle. (Se) Sovremeno Zemjod. 14(7):16-17. July 1967. S13.S6
- 57455 FOSTER, J. D. The larger dairy herd. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr. 75(1):1-2. Jan. 1968. 10 G79J
- 57456 FOURIE, P. D. The relationship between bovine and sheep carcass quality. (Af) Meat Indus. [Pretoria] 16(3):30-37. July/Sept. 1967. 50.8 M466
- 57457 GREEN, J. E. Current practices in rearing replacements on dairy farms. Dairyfarming Dig. 14(5):37-40. Sept./Oct. 1967. 44.8 D1443  
Dairy calves care in Australia.
- 57458 HAMILTON, R. J. Overwintering those late calves. Agr. Northern Ireland. 42(7):222-223. Nov. 1967. 256.13 Ag82M
- 57459 HESSELBACH, J. The effect of new production experiments on milk production. II. (Ge) Tierzuchter 19(17):595-596, 598. Sept. 5, 1967. 49 T445
- 57460 HUMPHRIS, A. J. Beef production from dairy cattle. Dairy Top. 12(4):16-19, 21. July/Aug. 1967. 44.8 D1444  
In Australia.
- 57461 IWEMA, S. Some impressions from a journey to the United States of North America. (Du) Veeteelt Zuivelber. 10(3):109-112. Mar. 1967. 49 V51  
Dairy cattle and poultry husbandry in Michigan, Iowa and Indiana.
- 57462 JACKSON, H. Increasing importance in Arkansas of large commercial cow herds. Ark. Farm Res. 17(1):4. Jan./Feb. 1968. 100 Ar42F
- 57463 JÖCHUMSEN, P. Health conditions in modern livestock buildings. (Da) Alt Nyeste Landbrug, Havebrug, Husholdning 14:36-46. 1967/68. 33.11 AL7  
Cattle and swine.
- 57464 LEEUWEN, J. F. M. VAN, Suitability of Dutch cattle for meat production. (Du) Veeteelt Zuivelber. 10(3):81-85. Mar. 1967. 49 V51
- 57465 MCLAUCHLAN, G. What will the future be? New Zeal. J. Agr. 115(4):34-35, 37, 39. Oct. 1967. 23 N48J  
Supplementing dairy farms with beef cattle.
- 57466 MEIN, G. A. Stimulating milkers is good business. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 65(11):473-475. Nov. 1967. 23 V66J
- 57467 NIELSEN, E. Results of progeny testing of cattle. (Da) Landbonyt 21(6):225-228. June 1967. 11 L2322

- 57468 PICKHAVER, G. S. Dairy herd replacements from calf to mature cow. S. Australia J. Agr. 71(2):40-45. Sept.1967. 23 So84
- 57469 POSTMA, G. Comparison of dairy cattle keeping in the Netherlands and in New Zealand. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 18(8):757-763. Aug.1967. 58.8 L2352  
English summary.
- 57470 POSTMA, G. Modern milk production in New Zealand. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 18(7):655-663. July 1967. 58.8 L2352  
English summary.
- 57471 PRESTON, T. R. Calf rearing. Ed. 5. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Bull. 10,38 p. 1967. 10 G794B
- 57472 QUINN, J. Northland casts off her Cinderella role. New Zeal. J. Agr. 115(6):50-51,53. Dec.1967. 23 N48J  
Cattle and sheep farming.
- 57473 RAPPEN, W. Investigations on the economy of nurse cow rearing. (Ge) Tierzuchter 19(17):592,594-595. Sept.5,1967. 49 T445  
Loss in milk production.
- 57474 ROTENBERG, S., and SWORA, S. The contents of milk fat and casein in milk and the pressure in the individual quarters of cows' udders. (Pol) Stettin. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. 23:111-118. Ref. 1966,pub.1967. 20.5 St4  
English summary.
- 57475 SEEBECK, R. M. Developmental growth and body weight loss of cattle. I. Experimental design, body weight growth, and the effects of developmental growth and body weight loss on the dressed carcass and the offal. Australian J. Agr. Res. 18(6):1015-1031. Ref. Nov.1967. 23 Au783
- 57476 SHARAR, S. The influence of animal husbandry measures on the profitability of milk production. (Ge) Zuchtungskunde 39(4):229-238. July/Aug.1967. 49 Z8  
English summary.
- 57477 SPRIVULIS, R. Cattle stocking rates in a higher rainfall area. West. Australia. Dep. Agr. J. (ser.4)8(10):402-403,405-406. Oct. 1967. 23 W52J
- 57478 STACHAK, S. Level and production of cattle in the world and intensive raising of cattle. (Pol) Stettin. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. 23:243-258. Ref. 1966,pub.1967. 20.5 St4  
German summary.
- 57479 SWANN, M. E. P. Beef cattle in Queensland. Queensland Agr. J. 93(11):694-699. Nov.1967. 23 Q33  
Includes history and industry.
- 57480 SYMONS, J. L. South Island farm enterprise has role for Charolais. New Zeal. J. Agr. 115(6):71,73. Dec.1967. 23 N48J
- 57481 TERPLAN, G. Hygiene in milk production. (Ge) Arch. Lebensmittelh. 18(11):250-254. Nov.1967. 41.8 L49  
Sanitational measures for the animal and industry.
- 57482 TWEDDLE, T. Beef production, a system for single-suckling. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr. 74(11):517-520. Nov.1967. 10 G79J
- 57483 VAN MARLE, J. What is the consumer's choice?—an important consideration in meat production. Farming S. Afr. 43(4):39,41,58. July 1967. 24 So842  
Chiefly beef cattle.
- 57484 WHITLOCK, R. Calf rearing in the 1970's. Beef Sheep Farming 4(2):18,28. Nov.1967. 43.8 B392  
In Great Britain.
- 57485 WILSON, M., and WILKES, P. Dairy records, the who's who of your herd. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Bull. 589,2 p. Aug.1967. 275.29 M58B  
Dairy Herd Improvement Association.
- 57486 WING, J. M., and FLUCK, R. C. Experiment shows shade helpful to dairy cows. Fla. Cattlemen Livestock J. 32(3):72. Dec.1967. 43.8 F66  
Effects on milk production.
- 57487 WOOD, P. D. P., SMITH, G. F., and LISLE, M. F. A survey of intersucking in dairy herds in England and Wales. Vet. Rec. 81(16):396-398. Oct.14,1967. 41.8 V641  
Calves sucking each other; management procedures.

## DOGS AND CATS

Breeds and Breeding

- 57488 APPLETON, D., and APPLETON, C. The production of the research Beagle. Inst. Anim. Tech. J. 18(3):124-130. Sept.1967. QL55.15
- 57489 BEACH, F. A., and LEBOEUF, B. J. Coital behaviour in dogs. I. Preferential mating the bitch. Anim. Behav. 15(4):546-558. Ref. Oct. 1967. 410 B77
- 57490 CAMPBELL, D. Australian sheepdogs work in distant lands. Beef Sheep Farming 4(5):9, 11. May 1967. 43.8 B392  
Kelpies.
- 57491 DONOVAN, C. A. Some clinical observations on sexual attraction and deterrence in dogs and cattle. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 62(11):1047-1048,1051. Nov.1967. 41.8 M69
- 57492 HART, B. L. Sexual reflexes and mating behavior in the male dog. J. Compar. Physiol. Psychol. 64(3):388-399. Ref. Dec.1967. 410 J822
- 57493 KARBE, E., and SCHIEFER, B. Familial amaurotic idiocy in male German Shorthaired Pointers. Pathol. Vet. 4(3):223-232. Ref. 1967. 41.8 P27

Feeds and Feeding

- 57494 MORRIS, M. L., and COLLINS, D. R. A new solution to the problem of anorexia. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 62(11):1075-1080. Ref. Nov.1967. 41.8 M69  
In the dog; nutrient source administered orally in bolus form.

Veterinary Medicine

- 57495 APPEL, M. J. G. Studies on the pathogenesis of canine distemper. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4):1301B-1302B. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 57496 BARTH, R., and JAEGER, O. Detectability of rabies virus antigen in dogs vaccinated with Flury Lep strain rabies vaccine. (Ge) Berliner Munchener Tierarztl. Wochenschr. 80(8):141-144. Ref. Apr.15,1967. 41.8 B45  
English summary.
- 57497 BEHRMAN, H. R. Effect of taste and diet on canine pancreatic secretion. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4):1670B. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 57498 BOHN, F. K. Comparison of clinical, electrocardiographic and pathological findings in localised and generalised myocardial diseases in the dog. (Ge) Zentralbl. Veterinarmed. Reihe A, 14(5):416-428. Ref. Aug.1967. 41.8 Z5  
English summary.
- 57499 BORCHERS, J., and others. Contribution to the synthesis and to the biological role of feline, a sulphur containing derivative of isoprene isolated from cat urine. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wochenschr. 74(20):532-535. Ref. Oct.15,1967. 41.8 D482  
English summary.
- 57500 BRASS, W., MAGUNNA, E., and HORZINEK, I. Examination of therapeutic measures; the conservative treatment of Dachshund paralysis. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wochenschr. 74(20):514-515. Oct.15,1967. 41.8 D482  
English summary.



- 57501 BROWN, A. G., and IGGO, A. A quantitative study of cutaneous receptors and afferent fibres in the cat and rabbit. *J. Physiol.* 193(3): 707-733. Ref. Dec.1967. 447.8 J82
- 57502 CLARK, J. H. Repairing pelvic fractures. *Mod. Vet. Pract.* 48(13):31-36. Dec.1967. 41.8 N812  
In dogs.
- 57503 CONVERSE, J. L., and others. Experimental epidemiology of coccidioidomycosis: I.-II. Symp. Coccidioidomycosis. Papers, 2d Symp.: 397-408. 1965, pub.1967. RC136.3S8  
R. E. Reed, H. W. Kuller, R. J. Trautman, E. M. Snyder, J. G. Ray, J. J. Sheldon, M. E. Seaquist, F. G. Dalldorf, joint authors.  
Includes dogs.
- 57504 DORN, C. R., TAYLOR, D. O. N., and HIBBARD, H. H. Epizootiologic characteristics of canine and feline leukemia and lymphoma. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 28(125):993-1001. Ref. July 1967. 41.8 Am3A  
Incidence rate reported in California.
- 57505 EHRLEIN, H. J. Casuistics and therapy of fractures of the humerus condyli in dogs. (Ge) *Deut. Tierarztl. Wochenschr.* 74(19):483-488. Ref. Oct.1,1967. 41.8 D482  
English summary.
- 57506 ERIKSSON, L. T61—for euthanasia of small animals. (Sw) *Svensk Veterinartidn.* 19(19): 549-550. Oct.1967. 41.9 Sv23  
For dogs and cats chiefly.
- 57507 GEHRING, H., and BRASS, W. The craniomandibular osteopathy in the dog. (Ge) *Deut. Tierarztl. Wochenschr.* 74(21):546-547. Nov.1,1967. 41.8 D482  
English summary.
- 57508 GRETI, A. DE. Experimental replacement of prostatic urethra with the prosthesis of Dacron. (It) *Clin. Vet.* 90(9):407-412. Sept.1967. 41.8 C61  
English summary.  
Experiments with dogs.
- 57509 HANSEN, J. S. *Acuaria spirales* (Dispharynx nasuta) in a dog. *Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin.* 62(5):469-470. May 1967. 41.8 M69  
Stomach worms.
- 57510 HENDERSON, G. L. B., and KEYWOOD, E. K. Canine and feline geriatrics. *Vet. Annu.* 8: 43-49. 1966/67. 41.8 V6456
- 57511 HERMAN, L. H. *Capillaria aerophila* infection in a cat. *Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin.* 62(5): 466-468. May 1967. 41.8 M69  
Lungworms.
- 57512 JOHNSON, G. R., KOESTNER, A., and ROHOVSKY, M. W. Experimental feline infectious enteritis in the germfree cat; an electron microscopic study. *Pathol. Vet.* 4(3):275-288. Ref. 1967. 41.8 P27
- 57513 KUME, S., OHISHI, L., and KOBAYASHI, S. Prophylactic therapy against the developing stages of *Dirofilaria immitis*: supplemental studies. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 28(125):975-978. July 1967. 41.8 Am3A  
Use of diethylcarbamazine in preventing the disease in dogs.
- 57514 MADDY, K. T., and CRECELIUS, H. G. Establishment of *Coccidioides immitis* in negative soil following burial of infected animals and animal tissues. Symp. Coccidioidomycosis. Papers, 2d Symp.:309-312. 1965, pub.1967. RC136.3S8  
Dogs and cattle in Arizona.
- 57515 MARTINS, T., and VALLE, J. R. Micturition behaviour of neonatally testosterone treated female dogs. *Experientia* 23(11):921-922. Nov.15,1967. 475 Ex7
- 57516 MODERN VETERINARY PRACTICE. A practitioner forum. *Mod. Vet. Pract.* 48(12):43-65. Nov.1967. 41.8 N812  
Diseases of dogs and cats.
- 57517 NIELS, A., and OCKENS, W. Schalm-test (ST) for the evaluation of the leucocytes figure in blood of dog. (Da) *Danske Dyrlægefor. Medlemsbl.* 50(17):772-774. Sept.1,1967. 41.9 D23
- 57518 OUYEN, P. G. VAN, and MISDORP, W. Metastatic mammary tumours in the dog. I-II. (Ge) *Zentralbl. Veterinarmed. Reihe A*, 14(4):315-334. June 1967. 41.8 Z5  
English summary.  
Mammary carcinoma and carcino sarcoma.
- 57519 REECE, W. O., TALBOT, R. B., and SWENSON, M. J. Effects of inhaled yttrium oxide on blood lactic acid, erythrocyte volume, and histologic features of lungs in exercised dogs. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 28(125):979-992. Ref. July 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 57520 RICH, R. W., KIND, R. E., and MILLER, R. M. Surgical correction of primary lung cancer in a dog. *Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin.* 62(11): 1063-1064. Nov.1967. 41.8 M69
- 57521 RUDOLPH, R. Fibrinous pneumonia in cats. (Ge) *Berliner Münchener Tierarztl. Wochenschr.* 80(8):146-151. Apr.15,1967. 41.8 B45  
English summary.
- 57522 RÜMLER, G. Venen am Kopf des Hundes [Veins on the head of dog]. Hanover. Tierarztl. Hochsch. Inaug.-Diss. 2,47 p. Ref. 1967. 41.2 H198
- 57523 TOBESCH, K., and WORMUTH, H. J. Experiences with Surital as cat narcotic. (Ge) *Tierarztl. Umsch.* 22(7):368. July 1,1967. 41.8 T445
- 57524 TORNEY, H. L., BORDT, D. E., and THEODORE, H. Canine distemper immunization; persistence of measles antibodies in dogs vaccinated with measles virus and the effect of passively-transferred measles antibodies on vaccination of puppies with measles virus. *Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin.* 62(11):1065-1069. Nov.1967. 41.8 M69
- 57525 VAUGIEN, P. Sources of infestation of the dog with intestinal parasites of the cestode kind. (Fr) *Patre* 147:33. Oct.1967. 45.8 P272
- 57526 WALTER, T., and RUBARTH, S. Haemangioendothelioma in domestic animals. *Acta Vet. Scand.* 8(3):234-261. Ref. 1967. 41.8 Ac87  
Chiefly dogs.

#### Miscellaneous

- 57527 RUIZ MARTINEZ, C. The dog throughout history. (Sp) *Rev. Protinal* 13(1):8-13. July/Aug. 1966. 49 R328  
Digest of a talk.

#### FUR ANIMALS—PEN RAISED

##### Breeds and Breeding

- 57528 GEDDE-DAHL, T. W., and HELGEBOSTAD, A. Breeding problems concerning nutritional anemia of mink. (No) *Norsk Pelsdyrbld.* 41(18): 506-508. Sept.20,1967. 412.628 N812
- 57529 LAURIDSEN, J., and CARAWAY, M. E. Basic genetics for the chinchilla breeder. I. *Empress Chinchilla* 23(11):10-12. Nov.1967. 412.628 N21
- 57530 LAURIDSEN, J., and CARAWAY, M. E. Basic genetics for the chinchilla breeder. II. *Empress Chinchilla* 23(12):10-12. Dec.1967. 412.628 N21
- 57531 UDRIS, A. Degree of light color in standard dark mink. (Sw) *Vara Palsdjur* 38(8):288-290. Aug.15,1967. 410 V42  
Breeding for color.

##### Feeds and Feeding

- 57532 AHMAN, G. Experiments with different vitamin A feed for mink. (Sw) *Vara Palsdjur* 38(7):270-276. July 15,1967. 410 V42

- 57533 COSTA BATLLORI, P. Feeding of the chinchilla. (Sp) Inst. Agr. Catalan San Isidro. Rev. 116(8):159-161. (Cont.) Aug.1967. 15 Sa5
- 57534 COSTA BATLLORI, P. Feeding of the chinchilla. (Sp) Inst. Agr. Catalan San Isidro. Rev. 116(9):182-184. Sept.1967. 15 Sa5
- 57535 HUILAJA, J., MAKELA, L., and KANGAS, J. Feeding experiments with whale meat. (No) Norsk Pelsdyrbl. 41(16):483-485. Aug.20,1967. 412.628 N812 Mink.

#### Veterinary Medicine

- 57536 BELLOFF, G. B. The feeding of griseofulvin in treatment of trichophytosis (ringworm) in chinchillas. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 62(5): 438-440. May 1967. 41.8 M69
- 57537 BIRNEY, E. C., and FLEHARTY, E. D. An aberrant hind limb of a mink. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 69:358-359. 1966. 500 K13T
- 57538 HELGEBOSTAD, A. Control of plasmacytosis of mink. (No) Norsk. Pelsdyrbl. 41(19):534-537. Oct.5,1967. 412.628 N812
- 57539 KARSTAD, L., and BUDD, J. Disseminated intravascular coagulation in mink. Can. Vet. J. 8(10):239-241. Oct.1967. 41.8 R3224 In association with the Aleutian disease.
- 57540 KYRKIJEBØ, A. Antibiotics and bacterial infections in mink. (No) Nord. Veterinaarmed. 19(9):420-425. Ref. Sept.1967. 41.8 N813 English summary. Antibiotic-resistant bacteria.
- 57541 LINDSTROM, J. R. Vaccination and economy of fur farming. (No) Norsk Pelsdyrbl. 41(16): 469-471. Aug.20,1967. 412.628 N812
- 57542 SAISON, R. A serum post albumin system in mink. Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 10(1):196-197. Mar.1968. 443.8 C16
- 57543 SVENSSON, T. Experiences of virus enteritis of mink and control of the disease in Sweden, 1966/67. (No) Norsk Pelsdyrbl. 41(16):473-475. Aug.20,1967. 412.628 N812
- 57544 SVENSSON, T. Experiences with virus enteritis of mink and its control in Sweden 1966/67. (Sw) Vara Palsdjur 38(8):297-298,300-301. Aug.15,1967. 410 V42
- 57545 TACU, D., and others. Epizootological, clinical, bacteriological data and immunoprophylaxis in the Salmonellosis of nutria induced by Salmonella typhimurium. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Vet. Bioprep. "Pasteur." Lucrare 4(3/4):185-189. Ref. 1965, pub.1967. 41.9 R863 N. Grigoriu, A. Ivascu, M. Petrovsky, and M. Diaconu, joint authors. English summary.
- 57546 TRAUTWEIN, G., and HELMBOLDT, C. F. Experimental pulmonary talcum granuloma and epithelial hyperplasia in the chinchilla. Pathol. Vet. 4(3):254-267. Ref. 1967. 41.8 P27

#### Miscellaneous

- 57547 DANSK PELS DYRAVLERFORENING. Beretning 24 [Report of the Danish Fur Farming Association], 1966-67, v. 24. Kobenhavn, 1967. 78 p., map. 412.629 D23
- 57548 KULL, K. E. The bird problem. (Sw) vara Palsdjur 38(8):304-305. Aug.15,1967. 410 V42 As pests on mink farm.
- 57549 MAMED-ZADE, E. S. Study of fur of coypus raised in cages in Azerbaijan. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dokl. 23(6):65-68. 1967. 511 Ak147D

### HORSES AND MULES

#### Breeds and Breeding

- 57550 GRABOWSKI, J., and DETKENS, S. The growth and development of Thoroughbred colts in Poland. (Pol) Stettin. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. 23:207-242. Ref. 1966, pub.1967. 20.5 St4 English summary.
- 57551 JOURDANNE, J. The national stud farm and the organization of horse production in France. (Fr) Cah. Ingen. Agron. 218:16-19. Aug./Sept.1967. 14 C112
- 57552 MARSLAND, W. P. Heart rate response to submaximal exercise in the Standardbred horse. J. Appl. Physiol. 24(1):98-101. Ref. Jan.1968. 447.8 J825
- 57553 MERKT, H. Twenty years of "Autumn examination" in the west German Thoroughbred breeding. (Ge) Tierzuchter 19(17):587-589. Sept.5,1967. 49 T445
- 57554 NISHIKAWA, Y., and HAFEZ, E. S. E. Reproduction of horses. In Hafez, E. S. E. Reproduction in farm animals, ed.2, p.289-300. Ref. 1968. SF768.H3 1968
- 57555 ROONEY, J. R., PRICKETT, M. E., and CROWE, M. W. Aortic ring rupture in stallions. Pathol. Vet. 4(3):268-274. 1967. 41.8 P27
- 57556 ROSSDALE, P. D. Clinical studies on the newborn Thoroughbred foal. I. Perinatal behaviour. Brit. Vet. J. 123(11):470-481. Ref. Nov.1967. 41.8 V643
- 57557 SLOB, A. Date of birth and sex ratio of horses and ponies. (Du) Veeteelt Suivelber. 10(11): 505-509. Ref. Nov.1967. 49 V51
- 57558 STAUN, H. The Danish halfbred. (Da) Alt Nyeste Landbrug, Havebrug, Husholdning 14: 62-66. 1967/68. 33.11 AL7
- 57559 WILKINSON, G. The Quarter Horse in New Mexico. N. Mex. Stockman 33(1):38-39. Jan. 1968. 49 N462

#### Feeds and Feeding

- 57560 BREUER, L. H., and WORD, J. D. Studies on complete pelleted rations for horses. Tex. Nutr. Conf. Proc., 22nd Annu. Conf.:188-198. 1967. 389.79 T31
- 57561 JORDAN, R. M. Horse nutrition and feeding. Minn. Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 348, 11 p. 1968. 275.29 M66S
- 57562 STAUN, H. Commercial feed mixtures for riding horses. (Da) Alt Nyeste Landbrug, Havebrug, Husholdning 14:66-69. 1967/68. 33.11 AL7

#### Veterinary Medicine

- 57563 BRUERE, A. N. Overseas disease; N.Z. horse breeders should know about. New Zeal Meat Prod. 12(2):40. Nov.1,1967. 50.8 N48 African horse sickness and equine infectious anemia.
- 57564 DEMOOR, A., and VERSCHOOTEN, F. Paramedian incision for the removal of abdominal testicles in the horse. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 62(11):1083-1086. Nov.1967. 41.8 M69 Removal of teratoma.
- 57565 DEORANI, V. P. S., and DUTT, S. C. Histopathology of parafilariasis in mules. Cur. Sci. 36(9):240-241. May 5,1967. 475 Sci23 Caused by Parafilaria multipapillosa.



- 57566 EHMKE, J., and SEIDLER, M. Contribution to treatment of tetanus in field practice conditions. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wochenschr. 74(21):558-560. Ref. Nov.1,1967. 41.8 D482  
Combelen, invert sugar and antibiotic treatment of horse and cattle.
- 57567 FREGIN, G. F. Radioelectrocardiography in horses. Penn. Vet. 9(4):6,8-10. Dec.1967. 41.8 P38
- 57568 FRISS, N. F., and BECH, J. Dohle bodies in neutrophils of a horse. Acta Vet. Scand. 8(3): 211-216. Ref. 1967. 41.8 Ac87  
Inclusion bodies.
- 57569 GORSKI, S., and TUPAJ, C. A broader investigation on the adaptability of horses after transportation. (Pol) Stettin. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. 23:181-192. Ref. 1966, pub.1967. 20.5 St4  
German summary.  
Physiological aspects.
- 57570 HIMES, J. A., and others. Potentiation of succinylcholine by organophosphate compounds in horses. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 151(1):54-59. Ref. July 1,1967. 41.8 Am3  
G. T. Edds, W. W. Kirkham, and F. C. Neal, joint authors.  
Trichlorfon and naphthalimide used as antheimintics.
- 57571 HORNICKE, H., ENGELHARDT, W. VON, and EHRLEIN, H. J. Body temperatures of horses before, during and after a military-test. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wochenschr. 74(20):515-519. Ref. Oct.15,1967. 41.8 D482  
English summary.
- 57572 JENNINGS, W. L., and others. Encephalitis in horses in Hillsborough County, Florida, 1964. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 28(125):965-970. Ref. July 1967. 41.8 Am3A  
R. A. Kathein, A. L. Lewis, and J. O. Bond, joint authors.  
Eastern type virus the principal cause.
- 57573 MARTIENSEN, G. Bone fissures as cause of lameness in horse. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wochenschr. 74(21):554-556. Nov.1,1967. 41.8 D482
- 57574 PRESSLER, C. R. Successful treatment of epizootic cough in the horse. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 62(5):491. May 1967. 41.8 M69
- 57575 SANTI, A. Removal of bone part in luxation of the pastern in a horse. (It) Clin. Vet. 90(11): 471-474. Ref. Nov.1967. 41.8 C61  
English summary.
- 57576 SEARL, R. C. Diagnosis and prevention of equine respiratory diseases. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 62(5):426-433. May 1967. 41.8 M69
- 57577 SHERROD, W. W. Cesarean section in a mare. Mod. Vet. Pract. 48(13):60-61. Dec. 1967. 41.8 N812
- 57578 TSEGMEDE, and IPATENKO, N. G. Study of morphological and virulent properties of cultivated *Actinobacillus mallei*. (Rus) Veterinariya 3:114-116. Mar.1967. 41.8 V6426  
Isolated from horses with glanders.
- 57579 UILENBERG, G. Note on equine piroplasmosis in Madagascar. (Fr) Rev. Elevage Med. Vet. Pays Trop. (n.s.)20(3):497-500. 1967. 41.8 R3262  
English summary.
- 57580 WILDHAGEN, A. A contribution to the treatment of esophageal obstruction from dried [beet] slices of horse and cesarean section of the sow. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wochenschr. 74(21):561-562. Nov.1,1967. 41.8 D482
- 57581 ZICHNER, M. Statistical contribution to colic of horses. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wochenschr. 74(21):556-558. Nov.1,1967. 41.8 D482

#### Miscellaneous

- 57582 HOOGSCHAGEN, P. Structural developments. IV. Horse stock in Netherlands in 1967. (Du) Veeteelt Zuivelber. 10(11):510-512. Nov.1967. 49 V51

#### LABORATORY ANIMALS, SMALL

##### Breeds and Breeding

- 57583 BELCIC, I., and WEIHE, W. H. Application of the collar method for breeding Chinese hamsters. Inst. Anim. Tech. J. 18(4):191-194. Dec. 1967. QL55.I5
- 57584 LUTZNER, M. A., LOWRIE, C. T., and JORDAN, H. W. Giant granules in leukocytes of the beige mouse. J. Hered. 58(6):299-300. Nov./Dec.1967. 442.8 Am3  
Possibly the counterpart of the Aleutian mink and the partially albino Hereford cow.
- 57585 MARCHLEWSKA-KOJ, A. Structure and gonadotropic hormones content of the pituitary in two inbred strains of mice and F<sub>1</sub> hybrids. Folia Biol. [Warsaw] 15(3):289-302. Ref. 1967. 442.8 F71
- 57586 NIXON, C. W., and CONNELLY, M. E. Dark gray and lethal gray—two new coat color mutations in Syrian hamsters. J. Hered. 58(6):295-296. Nov./Dec.1967. 442.8 Am3
- 57587 VERLEY, F. A., and others. Sex ratio of mice as possible indicator of mutation rate for sex-linked lethals. J. Hered. 58(6):285-290. Ref. Nov./Dec.1967. 442.8 Am3  
D. Grahm, W. P. Leslie and K. F. Hamilton, joint authors.

##### Feeds and Feeding

- 57588 CHEVALLIER, F., and JUVANON, J. M. Value of two commercial feeds for rats. (Fr) Ann. Nutr. Aliment. 21(4):175-187. 1967. 389.8 An73
- 57589 DALTON, D. C., and DAVIES, W. P. A note on feeding trials with mice. Inst. Anim. Tech. J. 18(3):131-133. Sept.1967. QL55.I5
- 57590 KOHMOTO, K. Effect of underfeeding on mammary gland growth in NC mice. Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 38(9):365-369. Ref. Sept.1967. 49 N62
- 57591 SCHARRER, E., and ZUCKER, H. Investigations on the decline in consumption with protein-rich feeding. III. Changes in the amino acid reabsorption speed through adaptation to protein-rich feeding. (Ge) Z. Tierphysiol. Tierenahr. Futtermittelkunde 23(3):169-180. Ref. Dec.1967. 389.78 Z3  
English summary.  
Experiments with rats.
- 57592 SNOWBALL, J. B. Non-spill food container for rats and mice using a powdered diet. Inst. Anim. Tech. J. 18(4):163-166. Dec.1967. QL55.I5
- 57593 WILLIAMS, J. H. O., COLEY, R., and HUMPHRIES, L. The development of an automatic watering system for laboratory animals. Inst. Anim. Tech. J. 18(3):110-116. Sept.1967. QL55.I5

##### Veterinary Medicine

- 57594 ABEL, M., and TALBOT, R. B. Gadolinium oxide inhalation by guinea pigs: a correlative functional and histopathologic study. J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therap. 157(1):207-213. Ref. July 1967. 396.8 J82
- 57595 AKULOV, A. V., and SHUMILOV, K. V. The effect of microelements on the development of immuno-morphological reactions in guineapigs infected with brucellosis. (Rus) Veterinariya 3:38-40. Mar.1967. 41.8 V6426
- 57596 BARKER, K. L., and LUDWICK, T. M. Ovarian control of certain enzymes in the mammary gland of the lactating rat. J. Dairy Sci. 50(12): 1978-1982. Ref. Dec.1967. 44.8 J822
- 57597 BLASKOVIC, D., and STYK, B. Laboratory methods of virus transmission in multicellular organisms. In Maramorosch, K., and Koprowski, H., ed. Methods in virology, v.1, p. 163-235. Ref. 1967. QR360.M3  
Laboratory animals.

- 57598 CALDWELL, J. D., and others. Surgical cecal hernia in rats for repeated administration of experimental solutions. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 28(125):1193-1197. Ref. July 1967. 41.8 Am3A  
H. J. Weeth, C. Blincoe, and V. R. Bohmann, joint authors.  
Normal water and saline water.
- 57599 CAMPBELL, W. C., and CUCKLER, A. C. Inhibition of egg production of *Schistosoma mansoni* in mice treated with nicarbazin. *J. Parasitol.* 53(5):977-980. Oct. 1967. 44.8 J824
- 57600 CHARLES RIVER BREEDING LABORATORIES. Small laboratory animals in aerospace biology. *Charles River Dig.* 6(4), 6 p. Oct. 1967. 44.2.8 C38
- 57601 COOPER, G. J., and ELLINGTON, E. F. Responses in hypophysectomized rats to cavernous sinus plasma from estrogen-treated wethers. *J. Anim. Sci.* 26(4):781-789. Ref. July 1967. 49 J82
- 57602 COX, J. L. Influence of ambient temperature stress on the utilization of different levels and sources of dietary nitrogen by the pregnant rat. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(4):1298B-1299B. Oct. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 57603 COX, W. A., and MOORE, J. A. Experimental *Trichophyton verrucosum* infections in laboratory animals. *J. Comp. Pathol.* 78(1):35-41. Ref. Jan. 1968. 41.8 J82
- 57604 DJAHANSOUSE, B., and ZENDEROUH-KERMANI, R. Contribution to the study of the development of artificial teats in rats ovariectomized with synthetic estrogen (estradiol benzoate). (Pe) *Tehran. Univ. Vet. Fac. J.* 22(4):24-30. Oct. 1966. SF604.T4  
French summary.
- 57605 DOW, D. S. The isolation from thyrotoxic and diabetic rats of skeletal muscle mitochondria showing tight coupling, high respiratory indices, and normal adenosine triphosphatase activities. *Biochemistry* 6(11):3350-3355. Ref. Nov. 1967. 381 B523
- 57606 EPSTEIN, S. S., and others. Carcinogenicity of the herbicide maleic hydrazide. *Nature* 215(5108):1388-1390. Ref. Sept. 1967. 472 N21  
J. Andrea, H. Jaffe, S. Joshi, H. Falk, and N. Mantel, joint authors.  
In mice.
- 57607 GEISSINGER, H. D. Acute and chronic Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae infection in white mice. *J. Comp. Pathol.* 78(1):79-88. Ref. Jan. 1968. 41.8 J82
- 57608 HUMPHREY, K. W. The induction of implantation in the mouse after ovariectomy. *Steroids* 10(6):591-600. Ref. Dec. 1967. 381 St4
- 57609 HUNT, R. D., MELENDEZ, L. V., and KING, N. W. Cytomegalic inclusion disease in sand rats (*Psammomys obesus*): histopathologic evidence. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 28(125):1190-1193. July 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 57610 HUNTER, C. C. Resources of the American Society of Laboratory Animal Practitioners. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 151(12):1873-1875. Dec. 15, 1967. 41.8 Am3  
A subsidiary of the National Academy of Sciences.
- 57611 IRAIZOA LABARTA, A. Experimental studies on the use of fixed virus (P.V.1 strain) for the determination of the immunizing capacity on guinea pigs of antirabies vaccines cultured on chick embryos (Flury LEP strain). (Sp) *Veterinaria [Madrid]* 32(9):517-530. Sept. 1967. 41.8 V6429
- 57612 JUDGE, F. J. Institute of Laboratory Animal Resources. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 151(12):1804-1805. Dec. 15, 1967. 41.8 Am3  
A subsidiary of the National Academy of Sciences.
- 57613 KALLFELZ, F. A., TAYLOR, A. N., and WASERMAN, R. H. Vitamin D-induced calcium binding factor in rat intestinal mucosa. *Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Proc.* 125(1):54-58. Ref. May 1967. 44.2.9 Sol
- 57614 KARASEK, E. Fluorescence serological detection of brucellae and *Brucella* antibodies. (Ge) *Leipzig. Karl-Marx-Univ. Wiss. Z.* 15(3):655-656. 1966. 509 L532  
Tested with mice and guinea pigs.
- 57615 KENYON, A. J., HOWARD, E., and BUKO, L. Hypergammaglobulinemia in ferrets with lymphoproliferative lesions (Aleutian disease). *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 28(125):1167-1172. Ref. July 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 57616 KIMBERLIN, R. H., and MILLSON, G. C. Some biochemical aspects of mouse scrapie. *J. Comp. Pathol.* 77(4):359-366. Ref. Oct. 1967. 41.8 J82
- 57617 KOHLER, R., and GEBHARDT, G. Correlation between the rates of amino acid absorption and protein utilization. I. Rates of methionine and cystine absorption. (Ge) *Arch. Tierernahr.* 17(7):485-500. Ref. Oct. 1967. 389.78 Ar22  
English summary.  
Tests with rats.
- 57618 LEVEILLE, G. A. In vivo fatty acid synthesis in adipose tissue and liver of meal-fed rats. *Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Proc.* 125(1):85-88. Ref. May 1967. 44.2.9 Sol
- 57619 LEVINGER, I. M. Action of sclerotherapy on pleura and peritoneum. (Ge) *Tierarztl. Umsch.* 22(7):359-360. July 1, 1967. 41.8 T445  
Application of Dondren on laboratory animals.
- 57620 MAYR, A., and BUSCHMANN, H. Relations between nutrition, resistance and immunity in infectious diseases. (Ge) *Tierarztl. Umsch.* 22(9):443-446, 449-455. Sept. 1, 1967. 41.8 T445  
Chiefly laboratory animals.
- 57621 MOULD, D. L., DAWSON, A. M., and SMITH, W. Determination of the dosage-response curve of mice inoculated with scrapie. *J. Comp. Pathol.* 77(4):387-391. Ref. Oct. 1967. 41.8 J82
- 57622 MOULD, D. L., and others. Relationships between chemical changes and histological damage in the brains of scrapie affected mice. *J. Comp. Pathol.* 77(4):393-403. Ref. Oct. 1967. 41.8 J82  
A. M. Dawson, J. S. Slater, and I. Zlotnik, joint authors.
- 57623 MOULD, D. L., and DAWSON, A. M. Unsuccessful studies in the dialysis of the mouse scrapie agent. *J. Comp. Pathol.* 78(1):115-120. Jan. 1968. 41.8 J82
- 57624 NARANG, G. D., SINGH, D. V., and TURNER, C. W. Effect of melatonin on thyroid hormone secretion rate and feed consumption of female rats. *Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Proc.* 125(1):184-188. Ref. May 1967. 44.2.9 Sol
- 57625 NORMANDIN, D. K. A pattern demonstrated by microvillar length within the crypt of Lieberkuhn of mouse small intestine. *Amer. Microscop. Soc. Trans.* 86(4):494-497. Ref. Oct. 1967. 44.0.9 Am33
- 57626 ORIHARA, M. Studies on echinococcosis. XIX. Heat stable antigen in cystic fluid of *Echinococcus multilocularis*. *Jap. J. Vet. Res.* 15(2):85-97. June 1967. 41.8 V6446  
Experiments with mice.
- 57627 PANDA, J. N., and TURNER, C. W. Hypothalamic control of thyrotrophin secretion. *J. Physiol.* 192(1):1-12. Ref. Sept. 1967. 44.7.3 J82  
Observed in rats.
- 57628 PIERRO, L. J., and SPIGGLE, J. Congenital eye defects in the mouse. I. *J. Exp. Zool.* 166(1):25-37. Ref. Oct. 1967. 41.0 J825
- 57629 PILET, C., MALLICK, B. B., and LE GARREC, Y. Immunization against brucellosis of the new-born offspring from a healthy mother previously vaccinated against the brucellic infection. (Fr) *Acad. Vet. France. Bull.* 40(7):309-313. July 1967. 41.9 R24  
Mice used.



- 57630 RAYMOND, R. H., CHESTERMAN, F. C., and SEBESTENY, A. Inguinal hernias in female white hamsters. *Inst. Anim. Tech. J.* 18(3): 134-138. Ref. Sept.1967. QL55.I5
- 57631 ROSSI, J. Observations on the quantitative and systematic aspect of molds in rats. (It) *Perugia. Univ. Stud. Fac. Agr. Ann.* 21:255-267. Ref. 1966. 105.4 P435  
Analysis of stomach contents.
- 57632 SARMA, P. S., and others. A viral interference test for mouse leukemia viruses. *Virology* 33 (1):180-184. Ref. Sept.1967. 448.8 V81  
M. P. Cheong, J. W. Hartley, and R. J. Huebner, joint authors.
- 57633 SATTTLER, F. P. The practitioner as a consultant in laboratory animal medicine. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 151(12):1868-1872. Dec.15, 1967. 41.8 Am3
- 57634 STRASSER, H. Bartonella infections in small laboratory animals. (Ge) *Deut. Tierarztl. Wochenschr.* 74(21):562-565. Nov.1, 1967. 41.8 D482  
English summary.  
Review of literature.
- 57635 TALANTI, S. The effect of thiouracil, excess thyroxine and thyroidectomy on the ganglion cells in the region of the paraventricular nucleus of the rat. *Life Sci.* 6(13,pt.1):1373-1379. Ref. July 1, 1967. 442.8 L62
- 57636 TRUM, B. F., and ROUTLEDGE, J. K. Common disease problems in laboratory animals. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 151(12):1886-1896. Ref. Dec.15, 1967. 41.8 Am3
- 57637 ZLOTNIK, I. Spread of scrapie by contact in mice. *J. Comp. Pathol.* 78(1):19-22. Jan.1968. 41.8 J82
- Miscellaneous
- 57638 HASTINGS, J. S. Long term use of vermiculite. *Inst. Anim. Tech. J.* 18(4):184-190. Dec.1967. QL55.I5  
As litter for laboratory animals.
- 57639 JONES, E. M. The Laboratory Animal Welfare Act (PL 89-544). *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 151 (12):1862-1867. Dec.15, 1967. 41.8 Am3
- POULTRY
- Breeds and Breeding
- 57640 ANWAR, A. Gross protein value units in the standardisation of rations for Fayoumi chicks. *Brit. Poultry Sci.* 8(4):311-314. Oct.1967. 47.8 B77
- 57641 ATKINSON, R. L., and others. High level feeding of chlortetracycline for turkey reproduction. *Tex. Nutr. Conf. Proc., 22nd Annu. Conf.*:222-230. Ref. 1967. 389.79 T31  
J. W. Bradley, J. R. Couch, and J. H. Quisenberry, joint authors.
- 57642 BIELINSKA, K., BIELINSKI, K., and KASZYN-SKI, J. Utility of some breeds of geese for production of fatty livers. (Pol) *Poznan. Cent. Lab. Przemyslu Jajczarsko-Drobiarskiego. Biul. Inform.* 9(2):89-94. June 1967. 47.9 P87  
English summary.
- 57643 BONADONNA, T. Parthenogenesis in turkeys and chickens. (It) *Avicoltura* 36(1):67-75. Jan.1967. 47.8 R523  
Review of the literature.
- 57644 BRUMBAUGH, J. A. Differentiation of black-red melanin in the fowl: interaction of pattern genes and feather follicle milieu. *J. Exp. Zool.* 166(1):11-23. Ref. Oct.1967. 410 J825
- 57645 CHERMS, F. L. Elemental analysis of turkey semen. *Poultry Sci.* 46(6):1605-1606. Nov. 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 57646 CLARK, C. E., and SARA KOON, K. Influence of ambient temperature on reproductive traits of male and female chickens. *Poultry Sci.* 46(5):1093-1098. Ref. Sept.1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 57647 COOPER, J. B., and BARNETT, B. D. Effect of growing regimen and cannibalism control measures on performance of White Leghorn pullets. *Poultry Sci.* 46(6):1443-1447. Nov.1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 57648 CRITTENDEN, L. B., and others. Two loci controlling genetic cellular resistance to avian leukosis-sarcoma viruses. *J. Virol.* 1(5):898-904. Ref. Oct.1967. QR360.J6  
H. A. Stone, R. H. Reamer, and W. Okazaki, joint authors.  
Rous sarcoma virus.
- 57649 DUKIC, B., and RUSOV, C. Pathomorphological study of organs of cocks irradiated with x-rays. (Se) *Vet. Glas.* 21(8):639-645. Ref. 1967. 41.8 J93  
English summary.
- 57650 EDWARDS, H. M. Studies of essential fatty acid deficiency of the growing domestic cock. *Poultry Sci.* 46(5):1128-1133. Ref. Sept.1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 57651 EISEN, E. J., and others. Combining ability among single crosses and predicting double cross performances in poultry. *Brit. Poultry Sci.* 8(4):231-242. Ref. Oct.1967. 47.8 B77  
B. B. Bohren, H. E. McKean, and S. C. King, joint authors.  
Includes genetic statistical analysis.
- 57652 ESASHI, T., SUZUKI, T., and SAHASHI, Y. Effect of inosine and its related compounds on artificial insemination in chicken. *Jap. Poultry Sci.* 4(3):141-147. July 1967. 47.8 N57
- 57653 GIAVARINI, I. Comparative studies on the composition of poultry meat belonging to breeds of yellow and white skin. (It) *Avicoltura* 36(10): 87-90. Oct.1967. 47.8 R523
- 57654 GOMEZ-CARDENAS, G., and INFANTE-MIRANDA, F. Plasma proteins during the development of egg (N-H breed) and meat (Nichols breed) in poultry production. (Sp) *Arch. Zootec.* 16(63):231-241. Ref. July/Sept.1967. 49 Ar22  
English summary.
- 57655 HALEY, L. E. Studies on the control of hybridization between chickens and Japanese quail. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(4):1359B-1360B. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 57656 HERRICK, R. B., SHERMAN, M., and BATRA, T. R. The effect of the insect chemosterilant apholate on the reproductive performance of [White] Leghorn hens. *Poultry Sci.* 46(5): 1045-1050. Sept.1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 57657 HOYLAND, F. Chinese geese as laboratory animals. *Inst. Anim. Tech. J.* 18(4):174-177. Dec.1967. QL55.I5
- 57658 JONES, J. E., and others. Reproductive performance in male chickens fed protein deficient diets during the growing period. *Poultry Sci.* 46(6):1569-1577. Ref. Nov.1967. 47.8 Am33P  
H. R. Wilson, R. H. Harms, C. F. Simpson, and P. W. Waldrup, joint authors.
- 57659 JONES, J. E. Undernutrition of growing male chickens and its relationship to sexual development and reproductive performance. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(4):1299B. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 57660 KIMURA, M., and MAKITA, N. An electrophoretic study of the egg white proteins of silky fowl and Formosan native fowl. (Ja) *Jap. Poultry Sci.* 4(4):183-186. Ref. Oct.1967. 47.8 N57  
English summary.
- 57661 KINNEY, T. B., and LOWE, P. C. The use of part records on age at first egg and survivors egg production to estimate means, heritabilities and genetic correlations. *Poultry Sci.* 46 (6):1593-1595. Nov.1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 57662 KOSIN, I. L. Reproduction of poultry. In Hafez, E. S. E. *Reproduction in farm animals*, ed.2, p.301-319. Ref. 1968. SF768.H3 1968
- 57663 LILLIE, R. J., and DENTON, C. A. Evaluation of dietary protein levels for White Leghorns in the grower and subsequent layer periods. *Poultry Sci.* 46(6):1550-1557. Ref. Nov.1967. 47.8 Am33P

- 57664 MALONEY, M. A., and others. Divergent selection for twelve-week body weight in the domestic fowl. *Poultry Sci.* 46(5):1116-1127. Ref. Sept.1967. 47.8 Am33P  
J. C. Gilreath, J. F. Tierce, and R. D. Morrison, joint authors.
- 57665 MANFREDINI, M., MORDENTI, A., and MONETTI, P. G. Research on the effects of breeding techniques on broilers. (It) *Avicoltura* 36(10):97-106. Oct.1967. 47.8 R523  
English summary, p.52.
- 57666 MUIR, F. V., and JAAP, R. G. A negative genetic correlation between bursa weight at hatching and post-hatching body growth of chickens. *Poultry Sci.* 46(6):1483-1488. Ref. Nov.1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 57667 NESTOR, K. E., MCCARTNEY, M. G., and HARVEY, W. R. Genetics of growth and reproduction in the turkey. 1. Genetic and non-genetic variation in body weight and body measurements. *Poultry Sci.* 46(6):1374-1384. Ref. Nov.1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 57668 NESTOR, K. E. Growth and reproduction in the modern turkey. *Ohio Rep. Res. Develop. Biol. Agr. Hone Econ.* 52(6):86-87. Nov./Dec.1967. 100 Oh3S
- 57669 PERENYI, M. Turkey breeding in Godollo. (Hu) *Baromfitenyestesztes* 9(3):14. Sept.1967. 47.8 B262
- 57670 PRASAD, S. Histological location and role of uterovaginal glands in storage and release of spermatozoa in chickens and turkeys. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5):2114B. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 57671 PROUDFOOT, F. G., and GOWE, R. S. The effect of photoperiodism and rearing period feed restriction on the performance of five Leghorn strains. *Poultry Sci.* 46(5):1056-1072. Ref. Sept.1967. 47.8 Am33P  
Effects on egg production.
- 57672 QUILICI, R. The utilization of male chickens of laying breeds and crosses for broiler production. (It) *Avicoltura* 36(10):107-116. Oct.1967. 47.8 R523  
English summary, p.52.  
New Hampshire and White Leghorn.
- 57673 RIGDON, R. H. Gonads in hermaphroditic ducks: a pathologic study. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 28(125):1125-1134. Ref. July 1967. 41.8 Am3  
Hybrids resulting from the mating of Muscovy male with White Pekin and Mallard females.
- 57674 ROSE, R. J. Physiological responses of cockerels to dietary protein and energy restriction. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4):1300B-1301B. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 57675 ROZYCKI, B., and UZIEBLO, L. Research on the serum protein fractions of different breeds of turkeys. (Pol) *Stettin. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk.* 23:149-156. Ref. 1966, pub.1967. 20.5 St4  
German summary.
- 57676 SCHINDLER, H., and others. The relation of spermatozoa to the glandular tissue in the storage sites of the hen oviduct. *Poultry Sci.* 46(6):1462-1471. Ref. Nov.1967. 47.8 Am33P  
E. Ben-David, S. Hurwitz, and O. Kempenich, joint authors.
- 57677 SCOTT, M. L. Performance drops for heavy breeds; no change in Small Whites. *Poultry Meat* 5(1):A70, A74-A76. Jan.1968. 47.8 P8656  
Growth rate and feed consumption.
- 57678 SEFTON, A. E., and CRAWFORD, R. D. Social behavior as related to down pattern genotype in Fayoumi domestic fowl. *Poultry Sci.* 46(6):1499-1501. Nov.1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 57679 SINGH, V. B. Studies on the etiology of a transmissible disease causing infertility in female turkeys. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4):1337B. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 57680 SMETNEV, S. I. The results of research work in the field of poultry breeding. (Rus) *Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 5:173-179. 1967. 106 P44  
English summary.
- 57681 TANAKA, K., and OKAMOTO, S. Temperature shock in chicken spermatozoa. (Ja) *Jap. Poultry Sci.* 4(3):111-116. Ref. July 1967. 47.8 N57  
English summary.
- 57682 THAXTON, P., SADLER, C. R., and GLICK, B. The physiological response of New Hampshires to high temperatures. *Poultry Sci.* 46(6):1598-1599. Nov.1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 57683 TINDELL, L. D., and others. Genotype-environment interactions in egg production stocks of chickens. I. The importance of stock by location and stock by year interactions. *Poultry Sci.* 46(5):1077-1088. Sept. 1967. 47.8 Am33P  
C. H. Moore, N. R. Gyles, H. R. Wilson, W. A. Johnson, L. J. Dreesen, W. L. Blow, W. F. Kreuger, and P. B. Siegel, joint authors.
- 57684 UZIEBLO, L. Experiments on the slaughtering value of turkeys of the Bronze Standard breed and different yields. (Pol) *Stettin. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk.* 23:17-31. Ref. 1966, pub.1967. 20.5 St4  
German summary.
- 57685 WAMBEKE, F. VAN. In vitro preservation of bird sperm. I. Preliminary results with new diluents. (Fr) *Rev. Agr. [Brussels]* 20(10):1411-1418. Ref. Oct.1967. 13 R322  
Tests with poultry.
- 57686 WATANABE, M. Studies on deep-freezing preservation of chicken semen. *Hiroshima Univ. Fac. Fish. Anim. Husb. J.* 7(1):9-23. Ref. July 1967. 22.5 H6122  
White Leghorns.
- 57687 WEARDEN, S., CRAIG, J. V., and TINDELL, D. Components of specific combining ability estimated from strain and breed crosses in chickens. *Poultry Sci.* 46(6):1398-1406. Ref. Nov. 1967. 47.8 Am33P  
White Leghorn X Rhode Island Red.
- 57688 ZAUSCH, M. Experiments studying the use of sodium salicylate in growing roosters. (Ge) *Arch. Tierernahr.* 17(7):519-525. Ref. Oct. 1967. 389.78 Ar22  
English summary.

#### Feeds and Feeding

- 57689 AGENOR, F. Fundamental aspects of feeding poultry in Morocco. *World's Poultry Sci. J.* 23(4):354-355. Oct./Dec.1967. 47.8 W89
- 57690 BACZKOWSKA, H., and others. Effect of low-ered amounts of animal feeds, added iodized salt and oleandomycin or oxytetracycline on broiler fattening. (Pol) *Poznan. Cent. Lab. Przemyslu Jajczarsko-Drobiarskiego. Biul. Inform.* 8(3):95-105. Ref. Sept.1966. 47.9 P87  
B. Kaminska, A. Freundlich, and B. Rozycka, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 57691 BEARHAM, J. P. What water means to hens. *J. Agr. [Melbourne]* 65(11):479-481. Nov.1967. 23 V66J
- 57692 BOYD, A. E. The hard facts about grit. *Agr. Northern Ireland* 42(6):198-200. Oct.1967. 256.13 Ag82M  
In poultry feeding.
- 57693 BURTSEV, M. F. Using zinc in chick rations. (Rus) *Khim. Sel'skom Khoz.* 5(9):50-51. Sept. 1967. 385 K524
- 57694 CALDWELL, C. W. The viewpoint of an integrated operator. *Tex. Nutr. Conf. Proc., 22nd Annu. Conf.*:70-72. 1967. 389.79 T31  
Chiefly on poultry nutrition.



- 57695 CHAVEZ, R. The utilization of non-protein nitrogen by the domestic fowl. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B; 28(4):1340B. Oct. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 57696 COOPER, J. B., and BARNETT, B. D. Oyster shell and insoluble grit consumption of breeder turkeys. Poultry Sci. 46(5):1221-1222. Sept. 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 57697 COUCH, J. R., and others. The effect of processing on the nutritional value of guar meal for broiler chicks. Brit. Poultry Sci. 8(4):243-250. Ref. Oct. 1967. 47.8 B77  
Y. K. Bakshi, T. M. Ferguson, E. B. Smith, and C. R. Creger, joint authors.
- 57698 COUCH, J. R. Low lysine diet for rearing broiler breeder replacement pullets. Tex. Nutr. Conf. Proc., 22nd Annu. Conf.:48-49. 1967. 389.79 T31
- 57699 CUCA, M., and SUNDE, M. L. Amino acid supplementation of a sesame meal diet. Poultry Sci. 46(6):1512-1516. Ref. Nov. 1967. 47.8 Am33P  
Trials with chicks.
- 57700 DAMRON, B. L., WALDROUP, P. W., and HARMS, R. H. Influence of diet composition on the utilization of soft phosphate in broiler diets. Poultry Sci. 46(6):1544-1549. Ref. Nov. 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 57701 DAVIS, D. Restrict water to improve layer efficiency. Poultry Internat. 6(12):30,35. Dec. 1967. 47.8 P8698
- 57702 DAY, E. J. Evaluation of a new vitamin K compound. Tex. Nutr. Conf. Proc., 22nd Annu. Conf.:32-40. 1967. 389.79 T31  
In poultry nutrition.
- 57703 DEAN, W. F., and others. Calcium requirement of ducklings. Poultry Sci. 46(6):1496-1499. Nov. 1967. 47.8 Am33P  
M. L. Scott, R. J. Young, and W. J. Ash, joint authors.
- 57704 DEYOE, C. W. Protein and amino acid relationships in sorghum grain. Tex. Nutr. Conf. Proc., 22nd Annu. Conf.:99-113. 1967. 389.79 T31  
Chick feeding studies.
- 57705 DICKSON, C. The viewpoint of the supplier customer nutritionist. Tex. Nutr. Conf. Proc., 22nd Annu. Conf.:59-62. 1967. 389.79 T31  
Feed formulation for poultry.
- 57706 DORUCHOWSKI, W., and others. The effect of dried hemp leaves on fattening results of broiler chickens. (Pol) Poznan. Cent. Lab. Przemyslu Jajczarsko-Drobiarskiego. Biul. Inform. 9(2):71-78. June 1967. 47.9 P87  
L. Kolodziej, H. Kotodziej, and L. Torz, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 57707 DUA, P. N., and others. Effect of dietary Cholestyramine on carotenoid utilization by the chicks. Poultry Sci. 46(6):1599-1601. Nov. 1967. 47.8 Am33P  
V. L. Dubal, E. J. Day, and J. E. Hill, joint authors.
- 57708 FERRER FALCON, L. The use of tranquilizers in poultry nutrition. (Sp) Avicult. Tec. 18, (7/8):291-296,299. July/Aug. 1967. 47.8 Av57
- 57709 FRITZ, J. C., ROBERTS, T., and BOEHNE, J. W. The chick's response to choline and its application to an assay for choline in feedstuffs. Poultry Sci. 46(6):1447-1454. Ref. Nov. 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 57710 GIAVARINI, I. Tests on pigmentation power of hydrosoluble xanthophyll 320/4 in meat poultry feeding. (It) Avicoltura 36(10):93-95. Oct. 1967. 47.8 R523  
English summary, p. 52.
- 57711 GLEAVES, E. W., and others. The effect of varied nutrient intake levels upon the performance of laying hens. Poultry Sci. 46(6):1351-1367. Ref. Nov. 1967. 47.8 Am33P  
L. V. Tonkinson, K. E. Dunkelgod, R. H. Thayer, R. J. Sirny, and R. D. Morrison, joint authors.
- 57712 GONZALEZ, C., and FERNANDEZ, A. Determination of the level of substitution of corn to milo in rations for poultry fattening. (Sp) In Zootecnia y sanidad animal en Cuba, p. 115-122. 1967. SF105.Z6
- 57713 GONZALEZ, C., and FERNANDEZ, A. Evaluation of the substitution of the actual nucleoproteins in formulas for layers by Torula yeast (T.Y.). (Sp) In Zootecnia y sanidad animal en Cuba, p. 105-114. 1967. SF105.Z6
- 57714 GRABOWSKI, T., SZOSTAK, D., and DORUCHOWSKI, W. Feeding value of meat-and-bone meals for poultry. (Pol) Poznan. Cent. Lab. Przemyslu Jajczarsko-Drobiarskiego. Biul. Inform. 9(2):61-70. Ref. June 1967. 47.9 P87  
English summary.
- 57715 HOWES, J. R., and COTTIER, G. J. Delaying maturity in broiler breeders. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 15(1):16. Spring 1968. 100 AL1H  
Increased meat production through feeding.
- 57716 KEMMERER, A. R., HEYWANG, B. W., and LOWE, B. W. Effect of cottonseed oil on egg production and egg quality. Poultry Sci. 46(5):1165-1167. Ref. Sept. 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 57717 KRUGLOV, V. S. Effect of different content of calcium and phosphorus in chick rations on their growth and blood indicators. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(10):49-51. Oct. 1967. 385 K524
- 57718 KUBOTA, D., and MORIMOTO, H. Studies on corn-soya laying ration. I. Nutritive value of fish meal and soybean oil meal in practical laying ration. (Ja) Jap. Poultry Sci. 4(3):136-140. Ref. July 1967. 47.8 N57  
English summary.
- 57719 KUBOTA, D., LEE, Y. S., and MORIMOTO, H. A study on the effect of crude fiber in the diet of laying hens. (Ja) Jap. Poultry Sci. 4(3):107-110. July 1967. 47.8 N57  
English summary.
- 57720 MARCH, B. E., and BIELY, J. The effect of fish meal supplementation of chicken breeder rations on hatchability. Poultry Sci. 46(6):1532-1536. Nov. 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 57721 MCILWAIN, R. Less wastage and more profit. Agr. Northern Ireland 42(7):234-236. Nov. 1967. 256.13 Ag82M  
From poultry feeding.
- 57722 MENGE, H. Effect of different sources of protein on reproduction in the hen. Poultry Sci. 46(6):1528-1531. Nov. 1967. 47.8 Am33P  
In diets.
- 57723 MILLER, D. L., and BALLOUN, S. L. Folic acid requirements of turkey breeder hens. Poultry Sci. 46(6):1502-1508. Ref. Nov. 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 57724 MORAN, E. T., SUMMERS, J. D., and PEP-PEL, W. F. Effect of non-protein nitrogen supplementation of low protein rations on laying hen performance with a note on essential amino acid requirements. Poultry Sci. 46(5):1134-1144. Ref. Sept. 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 57725 MORAN, E. T., and SUMMERS, J. D. Feather meal and other processed keratins as dietary sources of protein for poultry production. Feedstuffs 39(50):50-52. Dec. 16, 1967. 286.81 F322
- 57726 MORRIS, B. A., and TAYLOR, T. G. The daily food consumption of laying hens in relation to egg formation. Brit. Poultry Sci. 8(4):251-257. Oct. 1967. 47.8 B77
- 57727 NIETO, F. Feeding laying hens. (Sp) Rev. Protinal 13(1):21-23. July/Aug. 1966. 49 R328  
Includes formulas.
- 57728 POTTER, D. K., FULLER, H. L., and BLACK-SHEAR, C. D. Effect of tannic acid on egg production and egg yolk mottling. Poultry Sci. 46(6):1508-1512. Ref. Nov. 1967. 47.8 Am33P  
Added to diet.
- 57729 REED, R. Turkey feed formulating in a Texas mill. Tex. Nutr. Conf. Proc., 22nd Annu. Conf.:63-69. 1967. 389.79 T31

- 57730 SCOTT, M. L., and THOMPSON, J. N. Selenium as an essential nutrient. *Feedstuffs* 39(51): 20,22. Dec.23,1967. 286.81 F322  
For chicks.
- 57731 SMITH, R. E., and CHANCEY, H. W. R. Laying rations based on wheat, oats and fish meal. *Poultry Sci.* 46(6):1438-1442. Nov.1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 57732 SOCIETA PER IL PROGRESSO DELLA ZOO-TECNICA. Convention in Varese, 1967. (It) G. Pollicoltri 17(7):84-88,90,92-97,99-102. Ref. July 1967. 47.8 G43  
Papers, chiefly on poultry nutrition and on egg composition, by W. Thomann, C. B. Nordio, G. Quaglio, D. Fornaroli, M. T. Auxilia, and I. Giavarini.
- 57733 SOLOV'EV, N. F., and GROGOR'EV, N. G. Effect of amino acids in chick rations on their development. (Rus) *Khim. Sel'skom Khoz.* 5(12): 53-57. Ref. Dec.1967. 385 K524
- 57734 STEINACKER, G. Selection of industrial feeds in poultry fattening. (Ge) *Gute Rat Futterungsfragen* 6(4):6-8. Sept.1967. 389.78 G98
- 57735 STEPHENSON, E. L., YORK, J. O., and BRAGG, D. B. Comparative feeding value of brown- and yellow-seeded grain sorghums for broilers. *Ark. Farm Res.* 16(6):12. Nov./Dec. 1967. 100 Ar42F
- 57736 SULLIVAN, T. W., HEIL, H. M., and ARMIN-TROUT, M. E. Dietary thiamine and pyridoxine requirements of young turkeys. *Poultry Sci.* 46(6):1560-1564. Nov.1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 57737 SUMMERS, J. D., MORAN, E. T., and PEPPER, W. F. A chloride deficiency in a practical diet encountered as a result of using a common sodium sulfate antibiotic potentiating procedure. *Poultry Sci.* 46(6):1557-1560. Nov.1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 57738 SUMMERS, J. D., and others. Feeding meat type pullets and breeders. *Poultry Sci.* 46(5):1158-1164. Sept.1967. 47.8 Am33P  
W. F. Pepper, S. J. Slinger, and J. D. Mc-Conachie, joint authors.
- 57739 SUNDE, M. L. Water is important. *Feedstuffs* 39(51):32-34. Dec.23,1967. 286.81 F322  
For chicks.
- 57740 TALLEY, S. M. Effect of dietary protein intake on performance of the laying hen. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(5):1743B-1744B. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 57741 TOTH, M., and others. Using fat supplementation in broiler nutrition. II. (Hu) *Allattenyesztes* 16(3):241-253. Sept.1967. 49 AL57  
H. Valter T., Gy. Lakits, J. Matyas, and J. Somogyi, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 57742 WALDROUP, P. W., and others. Comparison of corn, wheat, and milo in turkey diets. *Poultry Sci.* 46(6):1581-1585. Nov.1967. 47.8 Am33P  
D. E. Greene, R. H. Harris, J. F. Maxey, and E. L. Stephenson, joint authors.
- 57743 WEBER, C. W., and REID, B. L. Protein requirements of Coturnix quail to five weeks of age. *Poultry Sci.* 46(5):1190-1194. Ref. Sept.1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 57744 WHITE, C. L., and others. The use of unextracted soybeans for chicks. I. Comparison of infra-red cooked, autoclaved and extruded soybeans. *Poultry Sci.* 46(5):1180-1185. Ref. Sept.1967. 47.8 Am33P  
D. E. Greene, P. W. Waldroup, and E. L. Stephenson, joint authors.
- 57745 WILDER, H. M. Poultry by-products are good source of protein for feeds. *Poultry Internat.* 6(11):54-58. Nov.1967. 47.8 P8698  
For poultry and other animals.
- 57746 WISMAN, E. L., YOUNG, R. W., and BEANE, W. L. Persistence of heptachlor in egg yolks. *Poultry Sci.* 46(6):1606-1608. Nov.1967. 47.8 Am33P  
Added to feed.
- 57747 WOERPEL, H. R. Poultry feed formulation alternatives—the viewpoint of the supplier nutritionist. *Tex. Nutr. Conf. Proc.*, 22nd Annu. Conf.:73-75. 1967. 389.79 T31
- 57748 YOSHIDA, M., and others. Requirements of riboflavin and nicotinic acid for broiler-type chicks after 4 weeks of age. (Ja) *Jap. Poultry Sci.* 4(3):129-135. Ref. July 1967. 47.8 N57  
K. Fujioka, K. Mizutani, H. Hirashima, and A. Takahashi, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 57749 YOSHIDA, M., and others. Requirements of sulphur amino acids for broiler-type chicks after 4 weeks of age. (Ja) *Jap. Poultry Sci.* 4(4):177-182. Oct.1967. 47.8 N57  
K. Mizutani, H. Mekada, H. Hirashima, and K. Yamaguchi, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 57750 YOSHIDA, M., HOSHII, H., and MORIMOTO, H. Responses of broiler-type chicks on various dietary levels of calcium and phosphorus. (Ja) *Jap. Poultry Sci.* 4(3):117-122. Ref. July 1967. 47.8 N57  
English summary.
- 57751 YOSHIDA, M., and others. Studies on the requirements of calcium and phosphorus for broiler-type chicks. (Ja) *Jap. Poultry Sci.* 4(3):123-128. July 1967. 47.8 N57  
K. Mizutani, Y. Nishikawa, and A. Takahashi, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 57752 ZANNELLI, C. Investigations on the "Antiauxinic" effects of vegetable litter in broiler breeding. (It) *Zootec. Vet.* 22(7/8):234-237. July/Aug.1967. 41.8 Z7  
English summary.  
Citrus litter used as feed.

#### Veterinary Medicine

- 57753 ALBOIU, M., and others. Investigations on some causes which determine the augmentation of the resistance of lyophilized products against high temperatures. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Vet. Bioprep. "Pasteur."* *Lucrarile* 4(3/4):243-253. Ref. 1965, pub.1967. 41.9 R863  
I. Sava, V. Albutiu, and St. Bem, joint authors. Includes fowlpox virus.
- 57754 ALLER, B. Fungi in the upper digestive and respiratory tract of hens (*Gallus domesticus*). *Brit. Vet. J.* 123(10):431-435. Ref. Oct.1967. 41.8 V643
- 57755 AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF AVIAN PATHOLOGISTS. Report of the AAAP-sponsored leukosis workshop, Dallas, Texas, July 8-9, 1967. *Avian Dis.* 11(4):694-702. Nov.1967. 41.8 Av5
- 57756 ANDERSON, D. A. P. Avian mycoplasmosis and its control. (It) G. Pollicoltri 17(7):48-54,56. Ref. July 1967. 47.8 G43
- 57757 APESTEGUIA, J. Coccidiosis of poultry and methods of control. (Sp) *Avicult. Tec.* 18(5): 223-224. May 1967. 47.8 Av57
- 57758 ASAYAMA, S., and MARUOKA, C. Sex modifying capacity of the feminized gonad of the DES-treated chick embryos. (Ja) *Zool. Soc. Jap. Zool. Mag.* 76(8):265-270. Ref. Aug.1967. 41.9 T57  
English summary.  
Diethylstilbestrol.
- 57759 BAGLEY, G. E., LOCKE, L. N., and NIGHTINGALE, G. T. Lead poisoning in Canada geese in Delaware. *Avian Dis.* 11(4):601-608. Nov.1967. 41.8 Av5
- 57760 BAUMER, H. J. Die besiedlung des verdauungstraktes mit hefen beim huhn [Colonization of digestive tracts of hen with yeasts]. *Munich. Univ. Tierarztl. Fak. [Inaug.-Diss.]* 6,50 p. 1967. 41.2 M9222  
Bibliography, p.45-50.
- 57761 BEARD, J. W. Host-virus interaction in the initiation of infection. In Berg, G., ed. *Transmission of viruses by the water route*, p.167-192. Ref. 1967. QR360.B4  
Includes Rous sarcoma virus, leukosis viruses, and rabbit papilloma virus.



- 57762 BECKER, W. B., and others. Morphogenesis of avian infectious bronchitis virus and a related human virus (strain 229E). *J. Virol.* 1(5): 1019-1027. Ref. Oct.1967. QR360J6  
K. McIntosh, J. H. Dees, and R. M. Chanock, joint authors.
- 57763 BERGSTROM, R. M., ERILA, T., and PIRSKANEN, R. Teratogenic effects of the amino acid leucine in the chicken. *Experientia* 23 (9):767-768. Sept.15,1967. 475 Ex7
- 57764 BIRN, K. J., and others. Classification of *Mycobacterium avium* and related opportunist mycobacteria met in England and Wales. *J. Hyg.* 65(4):575-587. Dec.1967. 449.8 J82  
W. B. Schaefer, P. A. Jenkins, T. Szulga, and J. Marks, joint authors.
- 57765 BOHM, K. H., and others. Demonstration of *Cryptococcus neoformans* in pigeon droppings. (Ge) *Zentralbl. Veterinarmed. Reihe B*, 14 (5):419-431. Ref. Aug.1967. 41.8 Z52  
I. S. Abdallah, G. Trautwein, and W. Bisping, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 57766 BORSI, J. Debeaking and cannibalism. (Hu) *Baromfitenyesztes* 9(3):10. Sept.1967. 47.8 B262  
Of poultry.
- 57767 BOYD, F. M., and EDWARDS, H. M. Fat absorption by germ-free chicks. *Poultry Sci.* 46 (6):1481-1483. Ref. Nov.1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 57768 BRAMHALL, E. L., and LITTLE, T. M. Effects of debeaking and cage density on egg production. *Calif. Agr.* 21(9):2-4. Sept.1967. 100 C12Cag
- 57769 CHAMOISEAU, G. Note on the pathogenicity of *Edwardsiella tarda*; a case of death caused by septicaemia in pigeon. (Fr) *Rev. Elevage Med. Vet. Pays Trop.* (n.s.)20(3):493-495. 1967. 41.8 R3262  
English summary.
- 57770 CHOWDHURY, T. I. M. F. The antigenic and pathogenic characteristics of selected strains of Newcastle disease virus. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(4):1331B-1332B. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 57771 CHUNG, R. A., MUNDAY, R. A., and LIEN, Y. C. Effect of diethylstilbestrol and cholesterol on the fatty acid metabolism of turkeys. *Poultry Sci.* 46(6):1517-1521. Ref. Nov.1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 57772 CHUTE, H. L., and others. Relationship of leukosis in poultry to the presence of certain beetles. *Maine Farm Res.* 15(2):7-11. July 1967. 100 M28Ma  
R. S. Reese, I. N. McDaniel, and D. C. O'Meara, joint authors.
- 57773 COHEN, R. R. Total circulating erythrocyte and plasma volumes of ducks measured simultaneously with Cr. *Poultry Sci.* 46(6):1539-1544. Ref. Nov.1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 57774 COOPER, J. B. Internal turkey egg anomalies. *Poultry Sci.* 46(5):1220. Sept.1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 57775 CORDONA, N. A., and PAYNE, I. R. Absorption of riboflavin in chickens. *Poultry Sci.* 46(5):1176-1179. Sept.1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 57776 DELPHIA, J. M., SINGH, S., and BASKIN, H. The relationship of hyperthermia to liver growth and liver glycogen in the chick embryo. *Poultry Sci.* 46(6):1454-1459. Ref. Nov.1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 57777 DESHAZER, J. A. Heat loss variations of the laying hen. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(4):1466B. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 57778 DIXON, J. M., and ALLEN, W. S. The influence of B<sub>1</sub> Newcastle disease vaccine upon immunity by revaccination with tissue culture Newcastle disease vaccine. *Avian Dis.* 11(4): 668-671. Nov.1967. 41.8 Av5
- 57779 DOBOVOY, B. L. Trichomonocide application for coccidiosis treatment in chickens. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 3:59-60. Mar.1967. 41.8 V6426
- 57780 DOHERTY, P. C. Titration of avian infectious bronchitis virus in the tissues of experimentally infected chickens. *Australian Vet. J.* 43(12): 575-578. Dec.1967. 41.8 Au72
- 57781 DORAN, D. J., and VETTERLING, J. M. Comparative cultivation of poultry coccidia in mammalian kidney cell cultures. *J. Protozool.* 14 (4):657-662. Ref. Nov.1967. 439.8 J82
- 57782 DRASKOCZY, J. Causes and therapeutic opportunities of poultry cannibalism. (Hu) *Allatnyesztes* 16(3):255-259. Ref. Sept.1967. 49 AL57  
English summary.  
Includes red light therapy.
- 57783 DUMONT, J. N. Histologic and cytologic changes in the crop of pigeons during crop-"milk" formation. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(4): 1724B. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 57784 EMANUELSSON, H. Effects of ribonuclease and actinomycin on the early chick blastoderm. *Arkiv Zool.* (ser.2)19(2/3):149-156. Ref. 1967. 410.9 Sv22
- 57785 ENACHE, A., BALOMIRI, M., and MARTINESCU, T. Observations on a focus of poultry leukosis. III. The efficiency of tetracycline in the control of a disease diagnosed as poultry leukosis. (Rum) *Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat* 19(7):32. July 1967. 21 R32
- 57786 ENACHE, A., and others. Observations on the effectiveness of antibiotics in the control of diseases diagnosed as avian leukosis. IV. (Rum) *Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat* 19(8):27-28. Aug. 1967. 21 R32  
M. Balomiri, T. Marinescu, G. Ursuleanu, and G. Godea, joint authors.
- 57787 ENIGK, K., and HAZRA, A. D. The treatment of the infection by *Amidostomum* in goose. (Ge) *Deut. Tierarztl. Wochenschr.* 74 (20):524-530. Oct.15,1967. 41.8 D482  
English summary.  
Various drug treatment of *Amidostomum anseris* infection.
- 57788 FEARON, J. R., and BIRD, F. H. A simple procedure for making accurate radiometric measurements of the rate of active transport of L-Lysine across the intestinal wall of the fowl. *Poultry Sci.* 46(5):1037-1041. Sept.1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 57789 FEARON, J. R., and BIRD, F. H. Site and rate of active transport of L-lysine in the intestine of the fowl. *J. Nutr.* 93(2,pt.1):198-202. Ref. Oct.1967. 389.8 J82
- 57790 FONSECA, M. Diseases of the digestive apparatus of turkeys produced by protozoa. (Sp) *Avicult. Tec.* 18(5):209-210,213. May 1967. 47.8 Av57  
Chiefly trichomoniasis and hexamitiasis.
- 57791 FOXX, T. S., and HANSEN, M. F. Action of Naphthalophos and Yomesan against *Ascaridia galli* and *Heterakis gallinarum* in chickens. *Avian Dis.* 11(4):680-683. Nov.1967. 41.8 Av5
- 57792 FREY, M. L. The isolation and characterization of mycoplasmas from turkeys. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(2):458B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 57793 FROMM, D., and GARCIA, J. D. A method for securing repeated liver biopsies from the chicken and its use in glycogen determination. *Poultry Sci.* 46(6):1536-1539. Nov.1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 57794 GALASSI, D. Single and combined vaccination of poultry. (It) *G. Pollicoltori* 17(10):92-96. Oct.1967. 47.8 G43
- 57795 GERLACH, H., and GLYSTORFF, I. Investigations on biochemical properties, pathogenicity and resistance spectrum of *Vibrio metschnikovii* against antibiotics. (Ge) *Berliner Munchener Tierarztl. Wochenschr.* 80(8):153-155. (Cont.) Apr.15,1967. 41.8 B45  
In poultry vibronic hepatitis.

- 57796 GHENNE, P. Treatment of capillarids and ascariasis of pigeons with tetramisole. (Fr) *Ann. Med. Vet.* 3(5):291-302. July 1967. 41.8 An78  
English summary.
- 57797 GIRGIN, H. Eosinophilic myelocytic leukemia in poultry. (Tu) *Turk Vet. Hekimleri Dergisi* 37(9):19-24. Ref. Sept.1967. 41.9 T84  
English summary.
- 57798 GLICK, B., and WHATLEY, S. The presence of immunoglobulin in the bursa of Fabricius. *Poultry Sci.* 46(6):1587-1588. Nov.1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 57799 GROSS, W. B. Lesions of hemorrhagic enteritis. *Avian Dis.* 11(4):684-693. Nov.1967. 41.8 Av5  
In turkeys.
- 57900 GRUBER, M. Regulation of protein synthesis in chicken liver: the action of estradiol. *Int. Symp. Regul. Mech. Nucl. Acid Protein Biosyn. Proc.* 1966:383-387. 1967. QP551.15 1966
- 57801 HAPKE, H. J., and MESSOV, C. The susceptibility of mercury-containing seed disinfectant for chicks and hen. (Ge) *Tierarztl. Umsch.* 22(9):469-474,477. Sept.1,1967. 41.8 T445  
Ceresan.
- 57802 HARMS, R. H., DAMRON, B. L., and BRADLEY, R. E. Research note—influence of artificially induced coccidiosis on the methionine requirement of laying hens. *Avian Dis.* 11(4):556-558. Nov.1967. 41.8 Av5
- 57803 HEIDE, L. VAN DER, STUMPEL, M. E. M., and HEIN, R. The effect of vaccination with live vaccines against infectious bronchitis and Newcastle disease in broilers. (Du) *Tijdschr. Diergeneesk.* 92(19):1250-1260. Ref. Oct.1, 1967. 41.8 T431  
English summary.
- 57804 HENDERSHOTT, R. D. Stress and its effect on mineral metabolism in the domestic fowl. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(4):1343B. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 57805 HERBERT, J. Are we using a "no win" policy in the PPLO war? *Poultry Meat* 4(12):18-19, 22,24. Dec.1967. 47.8 P8656
- 57806 HERPOL, C., and GREMBERGEN, G. VAN. Proteolytic activity of the digestive tract of *Gallus domesticus*. (Fr) *Z. Vergleichende Physiol.* 57(1):1-6. Ref. 1967. 444.8 Z3  
English summary.
- 57807 HILFER, S. R., HILFER, E. K., and ISZARD, L. B. The relationship between cytoplasmic organization and the epithelio-mesodermal interaction in the embryonic chick thyroid. *J. Morphol.* 123(3):199-212. Ref. Nov.1967. 444.8 J826
- 57808 HINSCH, G. Ultrastructural differentiation of the epithelium and mucous glands of the esophagus in the chick embryo. *J. Morphol.* 123(2):121-124. Oct.1967. 444.8 J826
- 57809 HOLMES, R. G. The prevention and control of poultry diseases. 1. *Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr.* 74(11):514-516. Nov.1967. 10 G79J
- 57810 HORIUCHI, T., and others. Chronological observation of respiratory diseases in a field chicken flock. *Tokyo. Nat. Anim. Health Quart.* 7(3):153-163. Ref. Fall 1967. 41.9 T575Q  
S. Shoya, S. Sato, H. Kawamura, and F. Ito, joint authors.  
Chiefly with *Haemophilus gallinarum* and *Mycoplasma gallisepticum* infection.
- 57811 HUNTER, B. F., and ROSEN, M. N. Detection of *Clostridium botulinum* type C cells and toxin by the fluorescent antibody technique. *Avian Dis.* 11(3):345-353. Ref. Aug.1967. 41.8 Av5  
In ducks.
- 57812 HWANG, J. Research note—comparative titration of eastern encephalitis virus in cell suspension and in cultures of duck embryo fibroblasts. *Avian Dis.* 11(4):593-594. Nov.1967. 41.8 Av5
- 57813 JACOTOT, H., RECLARD, P., and VALLEE, A. Vaccination against the Newcastle disease by means of ovovirus or virus of formol tissue culture, with oily excipient. (Fr) *Acad. Vet. France. Bull.* 40(7):301-307. July 1967. 41.9 R24
- 57814 JAHN, H., and UHLEMANN, J. Aflatoxin contamination in ducklings. (Ge) *Monatsh. Veterinarmed.* 22(15):612-615. Ref. Aug.1,1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.
- 57815 JANETSCHKE, P. Malformation of the upper beak of duck. (Ge) *Monatsh. Veterinarmed.* 22(19):794-795. Oct.1,1967. 41.8 M742
- 57816 JANSEN, J., and WEMMENHOVE, R. Autopsies on ducks which died on the market. (Du) *Tijdschr. Diergeneesk.* 92(13):862-867. July 1, 1967. 41.8 T431  
English summary.
- 57817 JASKOSKI, B. J., and PLANK, J. D. Research note: incidence of endoparasitism in a group of pigeons in the Chicago area. *Avian Dis.* 11(3):342-344. Ref. Aug.1967. 41.8 Av5
- 57818 JOVER MOYANO, A. The adenohypophysis of the fowl. (Sp) *Arch. Zootec.* 16(63):242-255. Ref. July/Sept.1967. 49 Ar22  
English summary.
- 57819 JYLLING, B. Oesophagitis in pigeons. *Nord. Veterinarmed.* 19(9):415-419. Sept.1967. 41.8 N813
- 57820 KAKADE, M. L., and others. Biochemical changes in the pancreases of chicks fed raw soybeans and soybean meal. *Poultry Sci.* 46(6):1578-1580. Ref. Nov.1967. 47.8 Am33P  
T. L. Barton, P. J. Schaible, and R. J. Evans, joint authors.
- 57821 KAKUK, T. J., and OLSON, C. Research note: dietary influence of a cod liver oil fraction on avian lymphocytoma. *Avian Dis.* 11(3):336-341. Ref. Aug.1967. 41.8 Av5
- 57822 KAMEL, A. H., HUSSAIN, E. E. S., and HAMMOUDA, E. M. Effect of D-cycloserine on the developing chick embryo. *Cur. Sci.* 36(9):241-242. May 5,1967. 475 Sci23
- 57823 KAPLAN, S., and GRABOWSKI, C. T. Analysis of trypan blue-induced rumplessness in chick embryos. *J. Exp. Zool.* 165(3):325-343. Aug. 1967. 410 J825
- 57824 KEALY, R. D. Studies on the absorption, metabolism, and excretion of the carbon-14 labeled tetrasodium salt of ethylenediamine-tetraacetic acid in chicks. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(4):1299B. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 57825 KELLEY, G. W. Worm control vital with floor and caged layers. *Poultry Internat.* 6(12):54-56,58. Dec.1967. 47.8 P8698  
In Mexico; roundworms.
- 57826 KERR, K. M., and OLSON, N. O. Pathology in chickens experimentally inoculated or contact-infected with *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*. *Avian Dis.* 11(4):559-578. Ref. Nov.1967. 41.8 Av5
- 57827 KOIDE, F., SUZUKA, I., and SEKIGUCHI, K. Some properties of an adenine-rich polynucleotide fragment from the avian reovirus. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 30(1):95-99. Jan.11,1968. 442.8 B5236
- 57828 KOWALSKI, L. M., and STEPHENS, J. F. Persistence of Arizona paracolon 7: 1,7,8 in feed and water. *Poultry Sci.* 46(6):1586-1587. Nov. 1967. 47.8 Am33P  
Infective ability for turkeys.
- 57829 KRATZER, F. H., RAJAGURU, R. W. A. S. B., and VOHRA, P. The effect of polysaccharides on energy utilization, nitrogen retention and fat absorption in chickens. *Poultry Sci.* 46(6):1489-1493. Ref. Nov.1967. 47.8 Am33P  
Used in rations; metabolic studies.
- 57830 KRAUSS, H. Determination of concept for specific-pathogen-free chicks and their raising. (Ge) *Tierarztl. Umsch.* 22(12):602-605-608. Ref. Dec.1,1967. 41.8 T445



- 57831 KRISHNAN, R. Follicular cysts (ovarian cysts) in fowls. *Indian Vet. J.* 44(8):659-661. Aug. 1967. 41.8 In2
- 57832 KUIT, A. R. The relationship between some colour genotypes and melanin in the abdomen of chickens. *Poultry Sci.* 46(6):1477-1480. Nov. 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 57833 LANDON, J. C. A study of some effects of the Rous sarcoma virus (Schmidt-Ruppin strain) in chickens and hamsters. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(5):1799B. Nov. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 57834 LEE, H. H. A. Oocyst production of two *Eimeria* species in mixed infections. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(5):2052B. Nov. 1967. Z5055.U49D53 In poultry.
- 57835 LEE, Y. S., KUBOTA, D., and MORIMOTO, H. Studies on the calcium and phosphorus metabolisms of laying hens. 2. (Ja) *Jap. J. Zootech. Sci.* 38(8):351-357. Ref. Aug. 1967. 49 N62  
English summary.
- 57836 LEIBETSEDER, J. Biostatistical contribution on the examination of the white differential blood picture of hens. (Ge) *Monatsh. Veterinarmed.* 22(10):431-432. May 15, 1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.
- 57837 LOTENKOV, M. I., and PODLUZHNYA, L. I. Effect of chlortetracycline on absorption of amino acids by intestines of chicks. (Rus) *Khim. Sel'skom Khoz.* 5(10):55-59. Ref. Oct. 1967. 385 K524
- 57838 LUJKOV, A. D., MUKHAMEDSHIN, R. A., and LAGERL, I. K. The testing of hygromycin B against ascariidosis and heterakidosis of chickens. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 9:71-73. Sept. 1967. 41.8 V6426
- 57839 LUTHGEN, W., and BULLING, E. Lysotopy and fermentation test into differentiation of types of *Salmonella* in pigeons. (Ge) *Berliner Munchener Tierarztl. Wochenschr.* 80(12):234-236, map. Ref. June 15, 1967. 41.8 B45  
English summary.
- 57840 MALLE, A. L., and BLACK, D. O. Diagnostic services can help reduce flock losses. *Poultry Trib.* 73(8):28-29. Aug. 1967. 47.8 P8642
- 57841 MANCINI, L. O., and YATES, V. J. Cultivation of avian encephalomyelitis virus in vitro. I. In chick embryo neuroglial cell culture. *Avian Dis.* 11(4):672-679. Nov. 1967. 41.8 Av5
- 57842 MANGAHAS, R. S. Piperazine monohydrochloride in the treatment of *Ascaridia galli* and *Heterakis gallinae* in broilers. *Philippine J. Anim. Indus.* 22(1/4):199-203. First/Fourth Q. 1961, pub. 1967. 49.9 P53P
- 57843 MARKS, H. L., and LUCAS, L. M. The influence of early photoperiod lengths on birds maintained under "short days." *Poultry Sci.* 46(6):1589-1590. Nov. 1967. 47.8 Am33P  
Chicks.
- 57844 MARTHEDAL, H. E., and VELLING, G. Coccidiosis of poultry—occurrence and control. (Da) *Danske Dyrhaegefor. Medlemsbl.* 50(22):999-1013. Ref. Nov. 15, 1967. 41.9 D23
- 57845 MARTIN, A. H. An investigation of neural groove and neural tube development in the domestic fowl (*Gallus Gallus*) using radioautography and light microscopy. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(5):1769B. Nov. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 57846 MAWDESLEY-THOMAS, L. E., and SOLDEN, D. H. Osteogenic sarcoma in a domestic white goose (*Anser anser*). *Avian Dis.* 11(3):365-370. Ref. Aug. 1967. 41.8 Av5
- 57847 MCGINNIS, C. H., and RINGER, R. K. Arterial occlusion and cephalic baroreceptors in the chicken. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 28(125):1117-1124. Ref. July 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 57848 MEDDA, J., and BOSE, A. Estimation of free glutamic acid in the differentiating central nervous system of the chick. *Experientia* 23(9):740-741. Sept. 15, 1967. 475 Ex7
- 57849 MIKAMI, H., and HACHINOHE, Y. The relationships of the weights of the bursa of fabricius and spleen to susceptibility and antibody production to *Salmonella pullorum*. *Jap. Poultry Sci.* 4(4):207-210. Oct. 1967. 47.8 N57
- 57850 MISKOVIC, M., VISNJIC, C., and NENADOVIC, M. Evaluation of calcium metabolism in the egg laying poultry. III. Relation between the sequence of laying and the change in shell thickness under the graduated utilization of body calcium. (Se) *Veterinaria [Sarajevo]* 1:79-87. Ref. 1967. 41.8 V6494  
English summary.
- 57851 MITROVIC, M. Chemotherapeutic efficacy of sulfadimethoxine against fowl cholera and infectious coryza. *Poultry Sci.* 46(5):1153-1158. Sept. 1967. 47.8 Am33P  
In poultry and turkeys.
- 57852 MIYAMAE, T., and ADLER, H. E. Comparative studies on immunogenicity of Arizona (7:1,7,8) adjuvant bacterins in mice and turkeys. *Avian Dis.* 11(3):380-392. Aug. 1967. 41.8 Av5
- 57853 MOHAMED, Y. S., and others. Dipping turkey eggs to control airsacculitis. *Ohio Rep. Res. Develop. Biol. Agr. Home Econ.* 52(5):74-75. Sept./Oct. 1967. 100 Oh3S  
K. E. Nestor, P. W. Moorhead, E. H. Bohh, and K. I. Brown, joint authors.  
Use of tylosin-isan solution.
- 57854 MOHAMED, Y. S., and BOHL, E. H. Studies on the transmission of *Mycoplasma meleagridis*. *Avian Dis.* 11(4):634-641. Nov. 1967. 41.8 Av5
- 57855 MONTEMAYOR-TACA, B., ILAO-ONA, G., and SY-CHANGCO, N. Lyophilized avian pest vaccine and its potency. *Philippine J. Anim. Indus.* 22(1/4):121-128. First/Fourth Q. 1961, pub. 1967. 49.9 P53P
- 57856 MONTERO AGUERA, I. Association among total weight, weight of viscera and glands in poultry. (Sp) *Arch. Zootec.* 16(63):209-230. Ref. July/Sept. 1967. 49 Ar22  
English summary.
- 57857 MORAN, E. T., and MCGINNIS, J. Pancreas and intestine weights of turkey poults fed corn and barley grain-based rations and the effect of oleandomycin and enzyme supplements. *Poultry Sci.* 46(6):1459-1462. Nov. 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 57858 MORGAN, W., and TUCKER, W. L. Influence of thermal incubation stresses. *Poultry Sci.* 46(5):1172-1176. Ref. Sept. 1967. 47.8 Am33P  
For the study of embryo mortality.
- 57859 MOULTHROP, J., GRASS, E. E., and POMEROY, B. S. The role of the epidemiologist in the control and eradication programs of poultry diseases. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 151(12):1853-1856. Dec. 15, 1967. 41.8 Am3
- 57860 MUKKUR, T. K. S., and BRADLEY, R. E. Differentiation of avian thrombocytes from leukocytes by use of Giemsa's stain. *Poultry Sci.* 46(6):1595-1596. Nov. 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 57861 MULHERKAR, L., JOSHI, P. N., and DIWAN, B. A. A study of the mode of action of chloramphenicol on the chick morphogenesis. *Experientia* 23(11):901-903. Nov. 15, 1967. 475 Ex7
- 57862 MULKEY, G. J., and HUSTON, T. M. The tolerance of different ages of domestic fowl to body water loss. *Poultry Sci.* 46(6):1564-1569. Ref. Nov. 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 57863 MURPHEY, R. K., and PHILLIPS, R. E. Central patterning of a vocalization in fowl. *Nature* 216(5120):1125-1126. Dec. 16, 1967. 472 N21  
The nervous system in relation to clucking.
- 57864 NAGI, M. S., and KHANNA, P. N. A cholera-like disease in chicks due to haemolytic *Escherichia coli*. *Indian Vet. J.* 44(8):629-633. Ref. Aug. 1967. 41.8 In2

- 57865 NAKAMURA, T. Morphological studies of the bursa of Fabricius and thymus of chicks hatched from eggs in treatment of testosterone propionate. Hiroshima Univ. Fac. Fish. Anim. Husb. J. 7(1):25-33. Ref. July 1967. 22.5 H6122
- 57866 NITOIU, I., and others. The value of the immunity conferred by the formalized tissular vaccine associated with A (OH)<sub>3</sub>, and, by the virus-vaccine H against the Newcastle disease. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Vet. Bioprep. "Pasteur." Lucrarile 4(3/4):99-109. Ref. 1965, pub. 1967. 41.9 R863  
I. Gheorghiu, M. Stanca, and D. Nedelciu, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 57867 NTVAS, S. C., SUNDE, M. L., and BIRD, H. R. Erythromycin thiocyanate and the performance of laying hens. Poultry Sci. 46(5):1103-1108. Ref. Sept. 1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 57868 NORTH CENTRAL POULTRY DISEASE CONFERENCE. Principal poultry diseases diagnosed, 1966. Avian Dis. 11(4):703-708. Nov. 1967. 41.8 Av5
- 57869 OLANDER, H. J., BURTON, R. R., and ADLER, H. E. The pathophysiology of chronic hypoxia in chickens. Avian Dis. 11(4):609-620. Ref. Nov. 1967. 41.8 Av5  
Effects of high altitude.
- 57870 OLSON, N. O., and KERR, K. M. The duration and distribution of synovitis-producing agents in chickens. Avian Dis. 11(4):578-585. Ref. Nov. 1967. 41.8 Av5  
Mycoplasma synoviae, Mycoplasma gallisepticum, and an unidentified viral agent.
- 57871 OSBALDISTON, G. W., and WISE, D. R. Methods for the eradication of Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Vet. Rev. 19(1):3-7. Ref. Sept. 1967. 41.8 V6466
- 57872 OTANI, I. Fundamental studies on the digestion in the domestic fowl. III. Effects of the grit on the developments of gizzard. (Ja) Hiroshima Univ. Fac. Fish. Anim. Husb. J. 7(1):119-129. Ref. July 1967. 22.5 H6122  
English summary.
- 57873 PADMAVATHI, P. Likely paratenic avian hosts for the thorny-headed worm—Oncicola in and around Madras. Indian Vet. J. 44(8):727-729. Aug. 1967. 41.8 In2  
Includes quail.
- 57874 PALLEJA FIGUEROLA, J. M. Past and present of avian leukosis. (Sp) Avicult. Tec. 18(5):215-217. (Cont.) May 1967. 47.8 Av57
- 57875 PARKER, J. E. Reproductive physiology in poultry. In Hafez, E. S. E. Reproduction in farm animals, ed. 2, p. 235-254. Ref. 1968. SF768.H3 1968
- 57876 PETEK, M., and others. The Crawley agent; an avian reovirus. Arch. Gesamte Virusforsch. 21(3/4):413-424. Ref. 1967. 448.3 Ar23  
B. Felluga, G. Borghi, and A. Baroni, joint authors.
- 57877 POLO JOVER, F. Photosensitization. (Sp) Avicult. Tec. 18(5):229-230. May 1967. 47.8 Av57  
In poultry.
- 57878 PRESTON-MAFHAM, R. A., and SYKES, A. H. Changes in permeability of the mucosa during intestinal coccidiosis infections in the fowl. Experientia 23(11):972-973. Nov. 15, 1967. 475 Ex7
- 57879 PRZYBYLSKI, R. J. Cyto differentiation of the chick pancreas. III. The content and synthesis of ribonucleic acid and proteins in developing acinar cells. J. Morphol. 123(2):173-190. Ref. Oct. 1967. 444.8 J826
- 57880 RAO, S. B. V., and KAPOOR, K. N. Chemotherapy trials in poultry for controlling chronic respiratory disease. Indian Poultry Gaz. 51(2):12-19. July 1967. 47.8 In22
- 57881 ROBERTS, D. H., OLESUK, O. M., and VAN ROEKEL, H. Immunologic response of fowl to Mycoplasma gallisepticum and its relationship to latent infection. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 28(125):1135-1152. Ref. July 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 57882 ROBERTS, D. H., and MCDANIEL, J. W. Mechanism of egg transmission of Mycoplasma gallisepticum. J. Comp. Pathol. 77(4):439-442. Oct. 1967. 41.8 J82
- 57883 ROSENBERG, D. W., WOODWARD, W. D., and KLINE, A. E. Effect of buquinolate on broiler chicks in floor pen trials. Poultry Sci. 46(5):1113-1116. Sept. 1967. 47.8 Am33P  
Includes also amprolium used for possible control of coccidiosis.
- 57884 ROTENBERG, S. The effect of eggs immersed in the solution of CoC12 and ZnCl2 on the level of sugar in blood and iron in the thin muscles of the chicken. (Pol) Stettin. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. 23:119-123. 1966, pub. 1967. 20.5 St4  
English summary.
- 57885 ROTENBERG, S., BARANOWSKI, S., and CZERNIAK, W. The effect of Mn and I on grass metabolism and utilization of Ca, P, Na and K from the contents of eggs by chicken embryo. (Pol) Stettin. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. 23:125-132. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. 20.5 St4  
English summary.
- 57886 RUBANOV, A. A. Sanitation measures against coccidiosis of chicks. (Rus) Veterinariya 9:73-74. Sept. 1967. 41.8 V6426
- 57887 SAPRE, V. A., and MEHTA, M. L. Indirect hemagglutination test for diagnosis of salmonellosis in poultry. Indian Vet. J. 44(8):647-652. Aug. 1967. 41.8 In2
- 57888 SATO, G. Detection of Salmonella and Arizona organisms from soil of empty turkey yards. Jap. J. Vet. Res. 15(2):53-55. June 1967. 41.8 V6446
- 57889 SAVA, L., and others. Influence of some environmental factors on lyophilized avian pox vaccine. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Vet. Bioprep. "Pasteur." Lucrarile 4(3/4):111-121. 1965, pub. 1967. 41.9 R863  
M. Alboiu, St. Bem, and G. Negreanu, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 57890 SCHAR, B. The effects of progesterone and progesterone metabolites on the in vitro growth of embryonic [chick] bones. (Ge) Experientia 23(9):716-717. Sept. 15, 1967. 475 Ex7  
English summary.
- 57891 SCHOLTYSSEK, S., and others. Tenderness of dystrophic chicken meat. Poultry Sci. 46(5):1050-1053. Sept. 1967. 47.8 Am33P  
L. M. Belle, R. N. Sayre, and A. A. Klose, joint authors.
- 57892 SEARLS, R. L. The role of cell migration in the development of the embryonic chick limb bud. J. Exp. Zool. 166(1):39-49. Oct. 1967. 410 J825
- 57893 SHERBERT, G. V., and LAKSHMI, M. S. The effects of follicle-stimulating hormone on the uptake of labelled glycine by the chick embryo. Experientia 23(11):969-970. Nov. 15, 1967. 475 Ex7
- 57894 SLADECEK, M. Dynamics of the immune reaction in chickens studied by means of localized haemolysis in gel. Folia Biol. [Praha] 13(4):317-319. 1967. 442.8 F712
- 57895 SNEDEKER, C., WILLS, F. K., and MOULTHROP, I. M. Some studies on the infectious bursal agent. Avian Dis. 11(4):519-528. Nov. 1967. 41.8 Av5  
Gumboro disease virus and preparation of vaccines.
- 57896 SNOEYENBOS, G. H., and others. An epidemiological study of salmonellosis of chickens. Avian Dis. 11(4):653-667. Ref. Nov. 1967. 41.8 Av5  
V. L. Carlson, B. A. McKie, and C. F. Smyser, joint authors.
- 57897 SOCIETA ITALIANA DI PATOLOGIA AVIARE. Sixth convention, Varese, 1967. (It) G. Pollicitori 17(7):72-82. Ref. July 1967. 47.8 G43  
Papers by A. Locatelli, and M. Petek.



- 57898 SPILER, E., and JOSIPOVIC, D. Genetic resistance to the lymphoid leukemia and the Marek's disease. (Sl) Soc. Kmetijstvo Gozdarstvo 18(6):129-131. Ref. Apr.22,1967. 21.5 So14 Poultry.
- 57899 STOICAN, E., and others. Epizootologic, anatomopathologic and therapeutic investigations in a focus of echinuriosis in ducks. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Vet. Bioprep. "Pasteur." Lucrarile 4(3/4):255-269. Ref. 1965, pub.1967. 41.9 R863 E. Sirbu, Z. Sirbu, E. Szabo, and M. Popescu, joint authors. English summary.
- 57900 STURKIE, P. D., and LIN, Y. C. Further studies on oviposition and vasotocin release in the hen. Poultry Sci. 46(6):1591-1592. Nov.1967. 47.8 Am33P Vasopressin used.
- 57901 SUBASCHANDRAN, D. V., and BALLOUN, S. L. Acetyl-rho-aminophenol and vitamin C in heat-stressed birds. Poultry Sci. 46(5):1073-1076. Sept.1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 57902 SULIMOV, A. A., and SYURIN, V. N. Labelling method of classical fowl pest virus with radioactive phosphorus. (Rus) Veterinariya 3:33-35. Ref. Mar.1967. 41.8 V6426
- 57903 SYMPOSIUM OF THE MOLECULAR BIOLOGY OF VIRUSES, 3, UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA, 1966. The molecular biology of viruses; proceedings. New York, Academic Press, 1967. 730 p. Ref. QR360.S9 1966 Includes Studies on carcinogenesis by avian sarcoma viruses. IV, by H. M. Temin, p.709-715, which discusses Rous sarcoma virus.
- 57904 TAMURA, T., and FUJII, S. Comparative observations on the distribution of fluorescent pigments (porphyrins) in the chicken and quail uteri. Hiroshima Univ. Fac. Fish. Anim. Husb. J. 7(1):43-49. Ref. July 1967. 22.5 H6122
- 57905 TAYLOR, P. L., and HANSON, L. E. Indirect hemagglutination with duck hepatitis virus. Avian Dis. 11(4):586-593. Ref. Nov.1967. 41.8 Av5
- 57906 TAYLOR, T. G., and KIRKLEY, J. The absorption and excretion of minerals by laying hens in relation to egg shell formation. Brit. Poultry Sci. 8(4):289-295. Ref. Oct.1967. 47.8 B77
- 57907 TAYLOR, T. G. A characteristic feather abnormality in chicks. Brit. Poultry Sci. 8(4):315. Oct.1967. 47.8 B77
- 57908 TEEKELL, R. A., KNOX, E. N., and WATTS, A. B. Absorption and protein biosynthesis of threonine in the chick. Poultry Sci. 46(5):1185-1189. Ref. Sept.1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 57909 TESTI, B. Temporary paralysis in poultry. (It) Zooprofilassi 22(7/8):367-369. July/Aug. 1967. 41.8 Z72
- 57910 TJABERG, T. B., ROSSEBO, L., and HAUGE, S. The sensitivity of chicks to Clostridium botulinum toxin types A, B, C and E. (No) Nord. Veterinaarmed, 19(11):540-545. Ref. Nov. 1967. 41.8 N813 English summary.
- 57911 THOMAS, J. M., NAKAUE, H. S., and REID, B. L. Effect of acetyl-salicylic acid and some chemical analogs on chick growth and selected biochemical parameters. Poultry Sci. 46(5):1216-1219. Sept.1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 57912 TOMOV, A., DENOVSKI, D., and TOPALOVA, E. The effect of lindane on hens. (Bu) Vet. Med. Nauk. 4(4):49-55. Ref. 1967. 41.8 V6468 English summary. On egg production.
- 57913 TRAIN, C. T. Statistical estimation of worm burdens (*Ascaridia galli*) in chickens with notes on worm egg production. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5):2197B-2198B. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 57914 TURK, D. E., and STEPHENS, J. F. Upper intestinal tract infection produced by *Eimeria acervulina* and absorption of 65 Zn and 131I-labeled oleic acid. J. Nutr. 93(2,pt.1):161-165. Oct.1967. 389.8 J82 In chicken.
- 57915 UZIEBLO, L. Research on the course of growth and development of turkeys during the first year. (Pol) Stettin. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. 23:3-16. Ref. 1966, pub.1967. 20.5 St4 German summary.
- 57916 VARGA, I. Outbreak of syngamiosis in a turkey farm. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 22(9):420-421. Sept.1967. 41.8 V644
- 57917 VENKATARAMAN, S., BISWAS, D. K., and JOHNSON, B. C. Effect of propionate on the induction of vitamin B<sub>12</sub> deficiency in chicks and rats. J. Nutr. 93(2,pt.1):131-134. Ref. Oct.1967. 389.8 J82
- 57918 VICKERS, J. H., HELMBOLDT, C. F., and LUGINBUHL, R. E. Pathogenesis of Marek's disease (Connecticut A isolate). Avian Dis. 11(4):531-545. Ref. Nov.1967. 41.8 Av5
- 57919 VLES, R. O. Experimental bile duct hyperplasia in ducklings. Poultry Sci. 46(6):1368-1373. Ref. Nov.1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 57920 VOGT, P. K. Nonproducing state of Rous sarcoma cells: its contagiousness in chicken cell cultures. J. Virol. 1(4):729-737. Ref. Aug. 1967. QR360.J6
- 57921 VOHRA, P., and KRATZER, F. H. Absorption of barium sulfate and chromic oxide from the chicken gastrointestinal tract. Poultry Sci. 46(6):1603-1604. Nov.1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 57922 VOLKOVSKY, G. D. Disinfection in the case of duckling virus hepatitis. (Rus) Veterinariya 3:93-95. Mar.1967. 41.8 V6426
- 57923 VRTIAK, O. J., POLONY, R., and SUTTA, J. Excretion of fowl plague virus by immune and non-immune fowls. Office Int. Epizoot. Bull. 67(7/8):961-967. July/Aug.1967. 41.8 Of2
- 57924 VRTIAK, O. J., and KAPITANICK, B. Study of fowl plague virus resistance in biological and technical material. Office Int. Epizoot. Bull. 67(7/8):969-988. Ref. July/Aug.1967. 41.8 Of2
- 57925 WAIBEL, P. E., and others. Resistance of turkeys to hematologic effects of S-(1,2-dichlorovinyl)-L-cysteine. Poultry Sci. 46(5):1144-1148. Sept.1967. 47.8 Am33P J. H. Sautter, V. Perman, and M. O. Schultze, joint authors. Toxic effects.
- 57926 WEISS, J. F., NABER, E. C., and JOHNSON, R. M. Effect of dietary fat and cholesterol on the in vitro incorporation of acetate-14C into hen liver and ovarian lipids. J. Nutr. 93(2,pt.1):142-152. Ref. Oct.1967. 389.8 J82
- 57927 WEISS, J. F., NABER, E. C., and JOHNSON, R. M. Effect of dietary fat and D-Thyroxine on the incorporation of acetate-1-14C into egg yolk lipids. J. Nutr. 93(2,pt.1):153-160. Ref. Oct.1967. 389.8 J82
- 57928 WESOLOWSKI, H. The behaviour of mitochondria and the secretion of the olfactory epithelial cells and the olfactory glands after pyridine stimulation in domestic birds. Folia Biol. [Warsaw] 15(3):303-324. Ref. 1967. 442.8 F71 Turkeys and geese.
- 57929 WHITTAKER, J. M. The new Newcastle. Poultry Trib. 74(1):22,50-51. Jan.1968. 47.8 P8642 A new strain of virus.
- 57930 WIGHT, P. A. L. Mast cells in nerves with fowl paralysis (Marek's disease). Experientia 23(10):836-838. Ref. Oct.15,1967. 475 Ex7
- 57931 WILLEMART, J. P., and SCHRICKE, E. Prevention and treatment of chronic disease of respiratory organ (chronic respiratory disease, mycoplasmosis) with Kipromycin. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umsch. 23(2):82-85. Feb.1,1968. 41.8 T445

- 57932 WOODS, W. D., MCCUNE, E. L., and O'DELL, B. L. Toxicity of topically applied fats and oils. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Proc. 125(1):124-127. May 1967. 442.9 So1  
Caused skin injuries and eventual death to poultry.
- 57933 ZANELLA, A. Epizootiological research on avian infectious bronchitis. (It) Avicoltura 36 (1):149-154. Ref. Jan.1967. 47.8 R523  
English summary.
- 57934 ZANUY ALOS, E. Vaccines and vaccination. (Sp) Avicult. Tec. 18(9):353-354,357. Sept. 1967. 47.8 Av57  
For poultry diseases.
- Miscellaneous
- 57935 BENUS, J. Influence of decreasing length of day during rearing on the laying performance of layers. (Du) Veeteelt Zuivelber. 10(9/10): 426-430. Sept./Oct.1967. 49 V51
- 57936 BIXLER, E. The present status of poultry science instruction in Mexico. World's Poultry Sci. J. 23(4):321-325. Oct./Dec.1967. 47.8 W89
- 57937 BRAT, L. C., and others. Social order and egg production of hens. (Du) Veeteelt Zuivelber. 10(3):116-126. Ref. Mar.1967. 49 V51  
E. H. Van Dijkman-Nieuwenhuyzen, J. Groeneveld, L. J. Kleyn, and P. M. Schenk, joint authors.
- 57938 BROOM, D. M. Specific habituation by chicks. Nature 217(5131):880-881. Mar.2,1968. 472 N21
- 57939 CASTELLO, J. A. Careful with that deep litter! (Sp) Avicult. Tec. 18(6):259,261. June 1967. 47.8 Av57
- 57940 CASTELLO DE PLANDOLIT, F. Poultry raising does not tolerate errors. (Sp) Avicult. Tec. 18(6):241-243,245-246. June 1967. 47.8 Av57
- 57941 CASTELLO DE PLANDOLIT, F. The progress of poultry raising is taking us away from the small poultry farm. (Sp) Avicult. Tec. 18 (7/8):305-306,309. July/Aug.1967. 47.8 Av57
- 57942 DUNACHIE, J. F., and FLETCHER, W. W. Effect of some herbicides on the hatching rate of hen's eggs. Nature 215(5108):1406-1407. Sept.23,1967. 472 N21
- 57943 ECHTERLING, C. J. Successful egg production. New Zeal. J. Agr. 115(2):99,101. Aug. 1967. 23 N48J
- 57944 ELSON, H. A. Management factors affecting shell quality. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr. 75(1):22-26. Jan.1968. 10 G79J  
Care of poultry.
- 57945 ENGELMANN, C. Results of behavioral research of poultry; changes in behavior in intensive rearing. (Ge) Tierzucht 21(10):514-516. Ref. Oct.1967. 49 T443
- 57946 ENOS, H. L., MORENG, R. E., and WHITTET, W. A. Shade materials, growth and water consumption of turkeys. Poultry Sci. 46(6):1412-1421. Nov.1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 57947 FABAT, F. V. Quail raising enjoys popularity in Asia. Poultry Internat. 6(12):22,24. Dec. 1967. 47.8 P8698
- 57948 FLETCHER, K. Production and viability of eggs from hens treated with paraquat. Nature 215(5108):1407-1408. Sept.23,1967. 472 N21
- 57949 FRANCIS, D. W., BERNIER, P. E., and HUTTO, D. C. The effect of altitude on the hatchability of chicken eggs. Poultry Sci. 46(6):1384-1389. Ref. Nov.1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 57950 GALVANO, G. Relations between some productive characteristics of layers. (It) Avicoltura 36(10):77-84. Ref. Oct.1967. 47.8 R523  
English summary, p.52.
- 57951 GEORGIEV, A., and others. Comparative study of chicks for meat production. (Se) Vet. Glas. 21(8):647-654. Ref. 1967. 41.8 J93  
T. Angelovski, B. Vaskov, J. Sokarevski, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 57952 GHANY, M. A., KHEIR-ELDIN, M. A., and RIZK, W. W. The native Egyptian hatchery: structure and operation. World's Poultry Sci. J. 23(4):336-345. Oct./Dec.1967. 47.8 W89
- 57953 HETRICK, J. M. How to account for "unaccountable" production slumps. Poultry Trib. 73(8):40-41,55. Aug.1967. 47.8 P8642  
Egg production.
- 57954 HORDERN, G. R. Deep litter or wire floor for laying hens. New Zeal. J. Agr. 115(4):101, 103. Oct.1967. 23 N48J
- 57955 ILLUSTRATIONS according to the Community Directive for poultry slaughterhouses. (It) G. Pollicolatori 17(8):67-73. Aug.1967. 47.8 G43
- 57956 JACOBSON, M. A. Reversibility of the attachment to the imprinting object in domestic chicks. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5):2159B-2160B. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 57957 JANSEN, G. C. Knowledge of the behavior of hens. (Du) Veeteelt Zuivelber. 10(9/10):422-425. Ref. Sept./Oct.1967. 49 V51
- 57958 JONES, G. E., and HUSTON, T. M. The effects of environmental temperature upon domestic fowl deprived of feed and water. Poultry Sci. 46(6):1389-1395. Ref. Nov.1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 57959 LITTLE, T. M. How to conduct on-the-farm tests. Poultry Internat. 6(11):34,36. Nov.1967. 47.8 P8698
- 57960 LUBAWA, U. Artificial hatching of gesse eggs; a review. (Pol) Poznan. Cent. Lab. Przemyslu Jajczarsko-Drobiarskiego. Biul. Inform. 9(2): 95-104. Ref. June 1967. 47.9 P87
- 57961 MAHMOUD, T. H., and COLEMAN, T. H. A comparison of the proportion of component parts of bobwhite and coturnix eggs. Poultry Sci. 46(5):1168-1171. Sept.1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 57962 MARSH, G. Relational learning in the pigeon. J. Compar. Physiol. Psychol. 64(3):519-521. Ref. Dec.1967. 410 J822
- 57963 MINNESOTA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF POULTRY INDUSTRIES. 1966-1967 final report, tenth Minnesota Random Sample Egg Production Test. St. Paul, 1967. 26 p. 47.9 M662
- 57964 MORRIS, T. R. Lighting programs for growing and laying pullets. World's Poultry Sci. J. 23 (4):326-335. Ref. Oct./Dec.1967. 47.8 W89
- 57965 NICHOLS, A. A., LEAVER, C. W., and PANES, J. J. Hatchery hygiene evaluation as measured by microbiological examination of samples of fluff. Brit. Poultry Sci. 8(4):297-310. Ref. Oct.1967. 47.8 B77  
Includes turkey hatcheries; Bacillus cereus was recovered.
- 57966 PAYNE, C. Controlled environment for poultry. Egg Poultry Prod. 18(7):19,27. July 1967. 47.8 Eg34
- 57967 POULTRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION. Abstracts of papers presented at the 56th annual meeting. Poultry Sci. 46(5):1225-1342. Sept.1967. 47.8 Am33P
- 57968 RAMAPPA, B. S., RAO, G. V., and ARAVIN-DAN, M. Broiler production as a commercial enterprise. Indian Poultry Gaz. 51(2):21-24. July 1967. 47.8 In22
- 57969 RANDALL, M. C., and PYM, R. A. E. Fourth random sample turkey test (1966-67). New S. Wales. Dep. Agr. Poultry Notes, Oct.1967:2-8. 47.9 N472
- 57970 RODGERS, A. Poultry; throwing "light" on the facts. Agr. Northern Ireland 42(2):58-59. June 1967. 256.13 Ag82M  
Effects of light on egg production.
- 57971 ROY, P. The economics of force molting. Poultry Trib. 73(8):34-35,54. Aug.1967. 47.8 P8642
- 57972 ROYALL, W. C., DECINO, T. J., and BESSER, J. F. Reduction of a starling population at a turkey farm. Poultry Sci. 46(6):1494-1495. Nov.1967. 47.8 Am33P  
Control with DRC-1339 to reduce feed loss.



- 57973 SCHIFFMAN, H. R. Physical support with and without optical support: reaction to apparent depth by chicks and rats. *Science* 159(3817): 893-894. Feb.3,1968. 470 Sci2
- 57974 SHEPPARD, E. E., and DONOS, A. Factors affecting orderly establishment and growth of a broiler industry in northwestern Epirus, Greece. *World's Poultry Sci. J.* 23(4):315-320. Oct./Dec.1967. 47.8 W89
- 57975 SHERIDAN, A. K. Results of laying tests are important. *Egg Poultry Prod.* 18(10):5,24,33, 36. Oct.1967. 47.8 Eg34
- 57976 SMITH, W. Guides to pullet growing today. *Tex. Nutr. Conf. Proc.*, 22nd Annu. Conf.:41-47. 1967. 389.79 T31
- 57977 SOCIETA GENERALE MANGIMI. Sessions of the S.G.M. on turkey raising. (It) *G. Pollicoltori* 17(7):60-70. July 1967. 47.8 G43  
Papers by G. Rognoni, G. Mandelli, and R. Perkins.
- 57978 STEPHENS, B. F., and PLOOG, H. P. Incubation of chicken eggs at high altitudes 10,5000 ft. (3,200 m.). *World's Poultry Sci. J.* 23(4):346-354. Oct./Dec.1967. 47.8 W89
- 57979 TAMIMIE, H. S. Influence of different light regimens on the growth and sexual maturity of chickens. *Growth* 31(3):183-189. Ref. Sept. 1967. 442.8 G91
- 57980 TAMURA, T., and FUJII, S. Comparative observations on the distribution of fluorescent pigments (porphyrins) in the egg-coverings of chickens and quall. *Hiroshima Univ. Fac. Fish. Anim. Husb. J.* 7(1):35-41. July 1967. 22.5 H6122
- 57981 TIJEN, W. F. VAN, LEEUWEN, A. VAN. An investigation of the influence of birth date on egg shell quality and some production characteristics of light and medium heavy animals. (Du) *Veeteelt Zuivelber.* 10(9/10):431-434. Sept./Oct.1967. 49 V51
- 57982 TRONICK, E. Approach response of domestic chicks to an optical display. *J. Compar. Physiol. Psychol.* 64(3):529-531. Dec.1967. 410 J822
- 57983 VERKERK, G. G. Laying batteries in England. (Du) *Veeteelt Zuivelber.* 10(3):113-115. Mar. 1967. 49 V51
- 57984 VERKERK, G. G. Poultry projects in developing countries. (Du) *Veeteelt Zuivelber.* 10(9/10):448-456. Ref. Sept./Oct.1967. 49 V51
- 57985 WILSON, H. R., and others. Performance of hens molted by various methods. *Poultry Sci.* 46(6):1406-1412. Ref. Nov.1967. 47.8 Am33P  
J. L. Fry, R. H. Harms, and L. R. Arrington, joint authors.
- 57986 ZAMPARO, G. Ozone in rearing, incubating, and slaughtering. (It) *G. Pollicoltori* 17(10): 115-116,118. Oct.1967. 47.8 G43

## RABBITS

### Breeds and Breeding

- 57987 ROIG MIRO, J. Control of consanguinity in the rabbit hutch. (Sp) *Avicult. Tec.* 18(7/8):319-320. July/Aug.1967. 47.8 Av57

### Feeds and Feeding

- 57988 HAFEZ, E. S. E., LINDSAY, D. R., and MOUSTAFA, L. A. Effect of feed intake of pregnant rabbits on nutritional reserves of neonates. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 28(125):1153-1158. Ref. July 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 57989 HEGEDUS, J. New possibility in nutrition—Laktin milk fat substitute. (Hu) *Baromfitenyesztes* 9(3):28-29. Sept.1967. 47.8 B262  
For rabbits.

## Veterinary Medicine

- 57990 ABDEL-KADER, G. A. The organization of the cortico-pontine system of the rabbit. *J. Anat.* 102(2):165-181. Ref. Jan.1968. 447.8 J826
- 57991 BORGMAN, R. F., and HASELDEN, F. H. Experimental cholelithiasis in rabbits as affected by types of dietary fat. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 28(125):1161-1166. Ref. July 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 57992 DARNTON, S. J. Glycogen metabolism in rabbit kidney under differing physiological states. *Quart. J. Exp. Physiol. Cog. Med. Sci.* 52(4): 392-400. Ref. Oct.1967. 447.8 Q1
- 57993 EHINGER, B., GARRETT, J. R., and OHLIN, P. Adrenergic nerves in the major salivary glands of the rabbit. *Experientia* 23(11):924. Nov.15,1967. 475 Ex7
- 57994 GOROKHOV, L. N., and TROFIMOV, YU. N. The content of oxytocin in blood of animals, as related to ovulation. (Rus) *Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl.* 6:36-37. June 1967. 20 Ak1  
Rabbits.
- 57995 HELLSTROM, B., and NICANDER, L. A cytochemical study of aminopeptidase activity in the rabbit epididymis. *Life Sci.* 6(16,pt.2): 1749-1751. Aug.15,1967. 442.8 L62
- 57996 KE, Y. H., and HO, M. Characterization of virus- and endotoxin-induced interferons obtained from the serum and urine of rabbits. *J. Virol.* 1(5):883-890. Ref. Oct.1967. QR360.J6  
Newcastle disease virus.
- 57997 KING, J. O. L. The continuous feeding of two antibiotics to growing rabbits. *Brit. Vet. J.* 123(10):453-458. Oct.1967. 41.8 B643  
Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and chlortetracycline hydrochloride.
- 57998 MARCATO, P. S. Pulmonary aspergillosis in the rabbit. (It) *Zooprofilassi* 22(7/8):291-294. July/Aug.1967. 41.8 Z72
- 57999 NAKAMURA, R. M., and WEIGLE, W. O. Induction, maintenance and termination of immunologic unresponsiveness to bovine thyroglobulin in rabbits. *J. Immunol.* 99(2):357-364. Ref. Aug.1967. 448.8 J8232
- 58000 NILO, L. Acquired resistance to reinfection of rabbits with *Eimeria magna*. *Can. Vet. J.* 8(9):201-208. Ref. Sept.1967. 41.8 R3224
- 58001 SEED, J. R., and GAM, A. A. The presence of antibody to a normal rabbit liver antigen in rabbits infected with *Trypanosoma gambiense*. *J. Parasitol.* 53(5):946-950. Ref. Oct.1967. 448.8 J824
- 58002 SHIMIZU, Y., and ANDREW, W. Studies on the rabbit appendix. I. *J. Morphol.* 123(3):231-250. Ref. Nov.1967. 444.8 J826
- 58003 YOSHIDA, T. On the digestion of the rabbits operated for cecum fistula or fed the diets containing Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>. (Ja) *Jap. J. Zotech. Sci.* 38(9):370-375. Ref. Sept.1967. 49 N62  
English summary.
- 58004 ZAMAN, V. The lytic activity of immune and non-immune rabbit serum on *Balantidium coli*. *Experientia* 23(10):874-875. Oct.15, 1967. 475 Ex7

## Miscellaneous

- 58005 AYALA MARTIN, E. Coprophagy in rabbits. (Sp) *Avicult. Tec.* 18(4):169-172. Apr.1967. 47.8 Av57
- 58006 SERRA FABREGAS, J. Inauguration of the Rabbit Experimental Farm of the Catalan Poultry and Rabbit Raisers Union (Granja Experimental Cunicola, Union Catalana de Avicultores y Cunicultores). (Sp) *Avicult. Tec.* 18(6):287-288. June 1967. 47.8 Av57

## SHEEP AND GOATS

Breeds and Breeding

- 58007 ANDREANI, E. Development of brucellar infection in rams submitted to natural infection. (It) *Zooprofilassi* 22(7/8):331-339. July/Aug.1967. 41.8 Z72  
English summary.
- 58008 BEKEDAM, M. Body weight and growth of Texel sheep. (Du) *Veeteelt Zuivelber.* 10 (9/10):472-477. Sept./Oct.1967. 49 V51  
Lambs.
- 58009 BELYAKOV, S. P., and others. Sex function stimulation in Karakul sheep in springtime. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 3:83. Mar.1967. 41.8 V6426  
N. Ya. Aliev, I. Ya. Chistyakov, G. F. Zhirkov, V. B. Alferov, and A. Kh. Mangasarov, joint authors.
- 58010 BOISGROLLIER, G. DE. About the Charmoise breed of sheep. (Fr) *Mouton* 22(9/10):87-88. Sept./Oct.1967. 45.8 M86
- 58011 BOISGROLLIER, G. DE. A supplementary note on the Charmoise breed of sheep. (Fr) *Mouton* 22(9/10):91. Sept./Oct.1967. 45.8 M86
- 58012 CAUGHLEY, G. Parameters for seasonally breeding populations. *Ecology* 48(5):834-839. Ref. Summer 1967. 410 Ec7  
Illustrated by statistics calculated for a population of sheep.
- 58013 DALTON, D. C. Sheep breeding in Britain is developing. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 116(1):18-19, 21. Jan.1968. 23 N48J
- 58014 DASSAT, A. Selection of sheep of Langhe. (It) *Cuneo. Cam. Commer. Indus. Artigianato Agr. Notiz.* Cam. 22(15):377-378. Aug.15,1967. 287 C91
- 58015 FEUERHAKE, F. Sexual calming of dwarf goat buck with chlormadinone acetate. (Ge) *Deut. Tierarztl. Wochenschr.* 74(22):586. Nov.15,1967. 41.8 D482
- 58016 LAX, J., and BROWN, G. H. The effects of inbreeding, maternal handicap, and range in age on 10 fleece and body characteristics in Merino rams and ewes. *Australian J. Agr. Res.* 18(4):689-706. Ref. July 1967. 23 Au783
- 58017 LOZANSKI, B. Selection of quality rams for reproduction. (Se) *Sovremeno Zemjod.* 14(8):11. Aug.1967. S13.S6
- 58018 MUZALEVSKII, M. I., and MARKUSHIN, A. P. Effects of parent age on the quality of Tsigai lambs. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 12:56. Dec. 1967. 49 Z6
- 58019 NIKOLAEV, A. I. Achievements of the Soviet science in the field of sheep breeding. (Rus) *Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 5:165-172. 1967. 106 P44  
Includes policies.
- 58020 PERKINS, J. L., and NOLAND, P. R. Increasing ewe productivity. *Ark. Farm Res.* 16(6):10. Nov./Dec.1967. 100 Ar42F
- 58021 RADEV, G., and NEDELICHEV, S. Crossbreeding of sheep in Razgrad Region. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 21(8):15-18. Aug.1967. 49 Z62
- 58022 RYDER, M. L. Wool fibre shedding in some Merino sheep. *Australian J. Agr. Res.* 18(4):683-687. Ref. July 1967. 23 Au783  
Includes tests in Scotland.
- 58023 SALAMON, S., and LIGHTFOOT, R. J. Effect of cold shock, liquid storage, and pellet-freezing on successive ram ejaculates. *Australian J. Agr. Res.* 18(6):959-972. Ref. Nov.1967. 23 Au783
- 58024 SALAMON, S., and LIGHTFOOT, R. J. Fertilization and embryonic loss in sheep after insemination with deep frozen semen. *Nature* 216(5111):194-195. Ref. Oct.14,1967. 472 N21
- 58025 SATTARI, M. Preliminary study of fattening lambs of the Zel breed and comparison between the fattening of a fat tailed breed Chale and Zel (with thin tail). (Pe) *Tehran. Univ. Vet. Fac. J.* 22(4):37-52. Oct.1966. SF604.T4  
French summary.  
Includes rations.
- 58026 SCALES, G. H. Fertility following synchronization of oestrus in Romney, Corriedale and Merino ewes. *New Zeal. Vet. J.* 15(10):175-177. Oct.1967. 41.8 N483
- 58027 SHELTON, M., and HUSTON, J. E. Speeded up program; more lambs a year. *Tex. Agr. Progr.* 13(3):7. Summer 1967. 100 T31Te
- 58028 SHUPE, J. L., and others. The effect of loco plant on libido and fertility in rams. *Cornell Vet.* 58(1):59-66. Jan.1968. 41.8 C81  
L. F. James, K. Hoffman, and W. Binns, joint authors.  
*Oxytropis sericea* fed to rams.
- 58029 SOUTHDOWN SHEEP SOCIETY OF NEW ZEALAND. *Flock book.* Vol. XLI, 1967. Palmerston North, 1967. 309 p. 45.9 So85
- 58030 TERRILL, C. E. Reproduction of sheep. In Hafez, E. S. E. *Reproduction in farm animals*, ed.2,p.265-277. Ref. 1968. SF768.H3 1968
- 58031 THIBAUT, C., and WINTERBERGER-TORRES, S. Oxytocin and sperm transport in the ewe. *Int. J. Fertil.* 12(4):410-415. Ref. Oct./Dec.1967. 442.8 In83
- 58032 TUCKER, E. M. Blood group studies of the "Gene Bank" sheep at Whipsnade Park. *Nature* 216(5116):684-685. Ref. Nov.18,1967. 472 N21  
Rare breeds at the Zoo.
- 58033 WIETSMA, J. Possibilities for improving productivity of Texel sheep through breeding. (Du) *Veeteelt Zuivelber.* 10(3):104-108. Mar.1967. 49 V51  
Meat and wool production.
- 58034 WIGGAN, L. S., and CLARK, J. B. K. Observations on the fertility of diluted and stored ram semen used in artificial insemination. *Brit. Vet. J.* 123(10):447-452. Oct.1967. 41.8 V643
- 58035 WLJERATNE, W. V. S. The production traits of a nondescript breed of South Indian meat goats. *Trop. Agr. [St. Augustine]* 45(1):39-45. Jan.1968. 26 T754  
Breeding in Ceylon.

Feeds and Feeding

- 58036 BAJCETIC, B., and others. Fattening of lambs in pastures and in sheep houses in mountain areas. (Se) *Veterinaria [Sarajevo]* 1:89-98. 1967. 41.8 V6494  
D. Maksimovic, N. Tahirovic, and J. Mulic, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 58037 CAMPBELL, D. Silage pays—even after 33 years. *Beef Sheep Farming* 4(2):24,28. Nov. 1967. 43.8 B392  
Fed to sheep and cattle during drought in Australia.
- 58038 COCK, L. M., and others. Dietary nitrogen effect on ruminant heat increment. *J. Anim. Sci.* 26(4):845-848. Ref. July 1967. 49 J82  
B. R. Poulton, W. H. Hoover, and P. H. Knowlton, joint authors.  
Sheep.
- 58039 DAVIS, L. E., MARTEN, G. C., and JORDAN, R. M. Applicability of chromogen and nitrogen as internal indicators of forage digestibility. *Agron. J.* 59(6):544-546. Ref. Nov./Dec.1967. 4 Am34P  
Tested with sheep.
- 58040 DONEY, J. M., and EADIE, J. The wool growth response to the annual cycle of grazing intake in Cheviot wethers. *J. Agr. Sci. [London]* 69 (3):411-416. Dec.1967. 10 J822



- 58041 DZINIC, M., and others. The supply of sheep with minerals from pastures in the lowlands and highlands of Herzegovina and the Kupres plateau. (Se) Veterinaria [Sarajevo] 1:55-77. Ref. 1967. 41.8 V6494  
M. Nadazdin, V. Nesterov, D. Bugarski, I. Antunovic, and J. Bukojevic, joint authors. English summary.
- 58042 GOLOVATENKO, M. I. Sheep feed with high content of proteins. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 12: 43-44. Dec. 1967. 49 Z6  
Mixed legume and grass silage.
- 58043 GREBENYUK, A. Z., and ROGOZHINSKI, E. N. Fattening fine-wooled sheep, as factor of increasing meat production. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 12:29-31. Dec. 1967. 49 Z6
- 58044 GRIMES, R. C. The growth of lambs grazing tall fescue receiving high and low levels of nitrogen fertilizer. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 69(1): 33-41. Ref. Aug. 1967. 10 J822  
Australia.
- 58045 HOGAN, J. P., and WESTON, R. H. The digestion of two diets of differing protein content but with similar capacities to sustain wool growth. Australian J. Agr. Res. 18(6):973-981. Ref. Nov. 1967. 23 Au783
- 58046 HOLZSCHUH, W., KNAPE, G., and BEYRICH, H. Growth experiments (including body analyses) and N-balance tests for studying the use of non-protein N compounds in fattening lambs. (Ge) Arch. Tierernahr. 17(7):527-544. Ref. Oct. 1967. 389.78 Ar22  
English summary.
- 58047 HUSTON, J. E., and SHELTON, M. Feeding early weaned lambs. Tex. Nutr. Conf. Proc., 22nd Annu. Conf.:199-204. 1967. 389.79 T31
- 58048 KORMSHCHIKOV, P. A., and ZVEREVA, M. I. Proper eating, by feeding straw mixed with silage. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 12:40-41. Dec. 1967. 49 Z6  
Sheep.
- 58049 MACFARLANE, W. V., HOWARD, B., and SIEBERT, B. D. Water metabolism of Merino and Border Leicester sheep grazing saltbush [Atriplex nummularia and A. vesicaria]. Australian J. Agr. Res. 18(6):947-958. Ref. Nov. 1967. 23 Au783
- 58050 MASRIERA, J. Food requirements of lambs. (Sp) Cultiv. Mod. 50(4):207. Apr. 1967. 15 C89
- 58051 PARKER, C. F., and VAN KEUREN, R. W. Winter pasture for sheep. Ohio Rep. Res. Develop. Biol. Agr. Home Econ. 52(5):69-70. Sept./Oct. 1967. 100 Oh3S
- 58052 REID, R. L., JUNG, G. A., and KINSEY, C. M. Nutritive value of nitrogen-fertilized orchard-grass pasture at different periods of the year. Agron. J. 59(6):519-525. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1967. 4 Am34P  
Tested with sheep.
- 58053 REYNOLDS, P. J., and others. Consumption and digestibility of crownvetch (*Coronilla varia* L.) forage by sheep. Agron. J. 59(6):589-591. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1967. 4 Am34P  
C. Jackson, I. L. Lindahl, and P. R. Henson, joint authors.
- 58054 SCALES, G. H., LEWIS, K. H. C., and LUDECKE, T. E. Early weaning of Merino lambs. New Zeal. J. Agr. 115(5):65, 67. Nov. 1967. 23 N48J
- 58055 SCOTT, D. The effects of potassium supplements upon the absorption of potassium and sodium from the sheep rumen. Quart. J. Exp. Physiol. Cog. Med. Sci. 52(4):382-391. Ref. Oct. 1967. 447.8 Q1
- 58056 VEEN, J. P. H. VAN DER. Preliminary results of grazing trial in the Syrian Steppe. Neth. J. Agr. Sci. 15(3):198-206. Aug. 1967. 12 N3892  
Sheep.
- 58057 WESTON, R. H. Factors limiting the intake of feed by sheep. II. Studies with wheaten hay. Australian J. Agr. Res. 18(6):983-1002. Ref. Nov. 1967. 23 Au783
- 58058 WHITLOCK, R. Sheep feeding; the inside story. Agr. Merchant 47(8):7, 9, 11. Aug. 1967. 10 Ag89  
Great Britain.
- Veterinary Medicine
- 58059 ABDALLA, O. Observations on the morphology and histochemistry of oviducts of the sheep. J. Anat. 102(2):333-344. Ref. Jan. 1968. 447.8 J826
- 58060 ABRAMOV, V. F. Effect of selenium on metabolism and growth of lambs. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(12):46-48. Dec. 1967. 385 K524
- 58061 ACKER, P., JOLIBOIS, C., and DEMARCHI, J. Biological characteristics in Congo of sheep inoculated for the production of rabies vaccine. (Fr) Rev. Elevage Med. Vet. Pays Trop. (n.s.) 20(3):387-393. Ref. 1967. 41.8 R3262  
English summary.  
Blood characteristics.
- 58062 ADLER, J. H., and LOTAN, E. The relationship of circulating glucose, ketones, and F.F.A. [Free Fatty Acids] to milk production in Awassi ewes. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 69(3):349-354. Ref. Dec. 1967. 10 J822  
Israel.
- 58063 ANDERSON, C. K. Placental pathology of blue-tongue. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5):1744B-1745B. Nov. 1967. Z5055.U49D53  
In sheep.
- 58064 ARUNDEL, J. H. Field procedure for counting gastro-intestinal worms in sheep and cattle. Australian Vet. J. 43(12):592-593. Dec. 1967. 41.8 Au72
- 58065 ASADOV, S. M., and MELIKOV, YU. F. Determination of viability of embryonic scolices of *Echinococcus* cysts from liver and lungs of sheep by luminescent microscopy. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dokl. 23(3):75-81. 1967. 511 Ak147D
- 58066 BARTIK, M., MARCANIK, J., and MICHNOVA, E. The dynamics of changes in the activity of serum cathepsin, pepsin, and of cystinaminopeptidase in sheep suffering from toxic hepatitis. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Lesního Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Vet. Med. 40(8): 435-442. Ref. Aug. 1967. 41.9 C333  
English summary.
- 58067 BECK, C. C., and HENTON, J. E. Splenectomy of the sheep. MSU Vet. 28(1):6-8. Fall 1967. 41.8 M582
- 58068 BOURDIN, P., and LAURENT-VAUTIER, A. Note on the structure of the small ruminants pest virus. (Fr) Rev. Elevage Med. Vet. Pays Trop. (n.s.) 20(3):383-386. 1967. 41.8 R3262  
English summary.  
Chiefly sheep.
- 58069 BOWNE, J. G., LUEDKE, A. J., and JOCHIM, M. M. Bluetongue of sheep and cattle: past, present, and future. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 151(12):1801-1803. Ref. Dec. 15, 1967. 41.8 Am3
- 58070 BOYER, S. H. Quantitative disparity between hemoglobins; natural models for the analysis of the control of protein biosynthesis. J. Hered. 58(6):279-282. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1967. 442.8 Am3  
Includes sheep hemoglobin.
- 58071 BRATANOV, K., and others. Allergic reaction during the pregnancy of the farm animals. II. Studies on pregnant ewes and sows. (Bu) Med. Nauk. 4(4):17-22. 1967. 41.8 V6468  
M. Balchev, D. Danov, and A. Pavlov, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 58072 BREWER, G. J., and others. A starch-gel electrophoretic method for the study of diaphorase isozymes and preliminary results with sheep and human erythrocytes. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 29(2):198-204. Oct. 26, 1967. 442.8 B5236  
J. W. Eaton, C. S. Knutsen, and C. C. Beck, joint authors.

- 58073 BROTHERSTON, J. G., and others. Spread of scrapie by contact to goats and sheep. *J. Comp. Pathol.* 78(1):9-17. Ref. Jan.1968. 41.8 J82  
C. C. Renwick, J. T. Stamp, I. Zlotnik, and I. H. Pattison, joint authors.
- 58074 BROWNE, J. G., and JOCHIM, M. M. Cytopathologic changes and development of inclusion bodies in cultured cells infected with bluetongue virus. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 28(125):1091-1105. Ref. July 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 58075 BRUERE, A. N., and MCLAREN, R. D. The idiogram of the sheep with particular reference to secondary constrictions. *Can. J. Genet. Cytol.* 9(3):543-553. Ref. Sept.1967. 443.8 C16
- 58076 BURGISSER, H., and RIGGENBACH, C. "Virus" abortion of sheep and cattle. (Fr) *Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk.* 109(9):471-474. Ref. Sept.1967. 41.8 Sch9  
English summary.  
Caused by Miyagawanella.
- 58077 BUTLER, R. W. Worms in sheep. 3. Control of worms by drenching. *West. Australia. Dep. Agr. J.* (ser.4)8(10):394-395,398. Oct.1967. 23 W52J
- 58078 DARE, P. Epizootologic investigations and anatomo-clinical aspects in ovine listeriosis. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Vet. Bioprep. "Pasteur."* *Lucrarile* 4(3/4):141-162, map. Ref. 1965, pub.1967. 41.9 R863  
English summary.
- 58079 EADIE, J. M. Studies on the ecology of certain rumen ciliate protozoa. *J. Gen. Microbiol.* 49(2):175-194. Ref. Nov.1967. 448.3 J823  
In sheep.
- 58080 ENTESSAR, F., and others. Effect of living Rev. 1. Vaccine in producing long-term immunity against *Brucella melitensis* infection in sheep in Iran. *J. Comp. Pathol.* 77(4):367-376. Oct. 1967. 41.8 J82  
A. Ardalan, A. Ebadi, and L. M. Jones, joint authors.
- 58081 FAHMY, M. H., and GALAL, E. S. E. A study of weights and body dimensions of lambs and the prediction of weights using some linear dimensions. *Trop. Agr. [St. Augustine]* 45(1):33-38. Ref. Jan.1968. 26 T754
- 58082 FELINSKA, C. The absorption of some fatty acids from the small intestine to the lymphatic vessels in sheep. (Pol) *Stettin. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk.* 23:133-147. Ref. 1966, pub.1967. 20.5 St4  
English summary.
- 58083 FORD, E. J. H. Activity of sorbitol dehydrogenase (S.D.) in the serum of sheep and cattle with liver damage. *J. Comp. Pathol.* 77(4):405-411. Ref. Oct.1967. 41.8 J82
- 58084 GALLAGHER, S. S. E., and THREADGOLD, L. T. Electron-microscope studies of *Fasciola hepatica*. II-III. *Parasitology* 57(4):627-637. Nov.1967. 448.8 P21  
Isolated from sheep.
- 58085 GARGANI, G., and GUERRA, M. The serological picture of sheep vaccinated against brucellosis and submitted to experimental infection. (It) *Zooprofilassi* 22(7/8):311-329. Ref. July/Aug.1967. 41.8 Z72
- 58086 GILMOUR, N. J. L., and GARDINER, A. C. Detection of antibodies to *Mycobacterium johnnei* by immunofluorescence. *J. Comp. Pathol.* 78(1):107-113. Jan.1968. 41.8 J82  
In hyperimmunised sheep.
- 58087 GORDDARD, B. J., MANN, P. P., and HADLOW, A. J. Phalaris [tuberosa] staggers-prevention by cobalt bullets. *West. Australia. Dep. Agr. J.* (ser.4)8(8):327-330. Aug.1967. 23 W62J  
Sheep.
- 58088 GRAY, F. V., and others. Rates of production of volatile fatty acids in the rumen. V. Evaluation of fodders in terms of volatile fatty acid produced in the rumen of the sheep. *Australian J. Agr. Res.* 18(4):625-634. July 1967. 23 Au783  
R. A. Weller, A. F. Pilgrim, and G. B. Jones, joint authors.
- 58089 GUSEINOV, A. N. Experimental study of specificity of *Haemonchus* species in sheep and cattle. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dokl.* 23(2):71-75. Ref. 1967. 511 Ak147D  
*Haemonchus contortus* and *H. placei*.
- 58090 HEATH, G. B. S. Hill sheep and the veterinary surgeon. *Vet. Annu.* 8:50-55. 1966/67. 41.8 V6456  
Losses resulting from diseases.
- 58091 HEMBRY, F. G., BELL, M. C., and HALL, R. F. Intestinal carbohydrase activity and carbohydrate utilization in mature sheep. *J. Nutr.* 93(2,pt.1):175-180. Ref. Oct.1967. 389.8 J82
- 58092 HJELLE, A. Total serum protein levels and paper electrophoretic patterns in pregnant ewes. *Acta Vet. Scand.* 8(3):273-278. Ref. 1967. 41.8 Ac87
- 58093 JAMES, L. F., and BINNS, W. Blood changes associated with locoweed poisoning. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 28(125):1107-1110. Ref. July 1967. 41.8 Am3A  
Studies with sheep.
- 58094 KASAMANLY, T. YU. Glycogen in the placenta, trunk musculature and in liver of embryos of the Astrakhan sheep. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl.* 177(2):483-485. 1967. 511 P444A
- 58095 KONDOS, A. C., and MCCLYMONT, G. L. Pharmacology and toxicology of carbon tetrachloride in the sheep. IV. Reduction and augmentation of toxicity by selenium. *Australian J. Agr. Res.* 18(4):667-682. Ref. July 1967. 23 Au783
- 58096 KYURTOV, N. Study of the complement fixation test in anaplasmosis and babesiosis in sheep. (Bu) *Vet. Med. Nauk.* 4(4):23-28. 1967. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.
- 58097 LE JAMBRE, L. F. The chromosome numbers of *Oesophagostomum columbianum* Curtice and *Chabertia ovina* Fabricius (Nematoda, Strongylata). *Amer. Microscop. Soc. Trans.* 87(1):105-106. Jan.1968. 440.9 Am33  
From sheep.
- 58098 LEONG, G. F., and others. Injury accumulation and recovery in sheep during protracted gamma irradiation. *Radiat. Res.* 7(sup.):288-293. Ref. 1967. 334.8 R11  
N. P. Page, E. J. Ainsworth, and G. E. Hanks, joint authors.
- 58099 LEWIS, G., TERLECKI, S., and ALLCROFT, R. The occurrence of swayback in the lambs of ewes fed a semi-purified diet of low copper content. *Vet. Rec.* 81(16):415-416. Oct.14, 1967. 41.8 V641
- 58100 LUEDKE, A. J., and JOCHIM, M. M. Bluetongue virus in sheep; intensification of the clinical response by previous oral administration. *Cornell Vet.* 58(1):48-58. Ref. Jan.1968. 41.8 C81
- 58101 LYONS, E. T., DRUDGE, J. H., and KNAPP, F. W. Controlled test of anthelmintic activity of trichlorfon and thiabendazole in lambs, with observations on *Oestrus ovis*. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 28(125):1111-1116. Ref. July 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 58102 MAGAMEDOV, A. A., and others. Necrobacillosis treatment in lambs and kids. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 3:45-46. Mar.1967. 41.8 V6426  
M. S. Anaev, M. G. Makhmudov, and A. A. Shakhbonov, joint authors.



- 58103 MAURICE, Y. First serological record on the incidence of Wesselsbron diseases and Rift Valley fever in sheep and wild ruminants in Chad and Cameroon. (Fr) *Rev. Elevage Med. Vet. Pays Trop.* (n.s.)20(3):395-405, map. Ref. 1967. 41.8 R3262  
English summary.
- 58104 MCDONALD, J. W. An outbreak of abortion due to *Listeria monocytogenes* in an experimental flock of sheep. *Australian Vet. J.* 43(12):564-567. Dec. 1967. 41.8 Au72
- 58105 MELDAL-JOHNSEN, C. M. T. Drenching of sheep and cattle important for parasite control. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 115(4):107, 109, 111. Oct. 1967. 23 N48J
- 58106 MIKKELSEN, T., and HANSEN, M. A. Studies on selenium and muscular degeneration in lambs in Roros, Norway. (No) *Nord. Veterinærmed.* 19(9):393-410. Ref. Sept. 1967. 41.8 N813  
English summary.
- 58107 MILLER, L. G. Lipid digestion and metabolism in sheep. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(5): 1743B. Nov. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 58108 NEILL, A. R., and MASTERS, C. J. The sub-cellular distribution of fatty acid components in ovine heart homogenate. *Can. J. Biochem.* 46(2):121-128. Ref. Feb. 1968. 470 C16E
- 58109 NISBET, D. I., and others. Osteodystrophic diseases of sheep. III. Dental mal-occlusion in young sheep. *J. Comp. Pathol.* 78(1):73-77. Ref. Jan. 1968. 41.8 J82  
E. J. Butler, J. M. Robertson, and C. C. Banatyne, joint authors.
- 58110 OLTEANU, GH., and others. Investigations on sterilization of ovines infested with *Dicrocoelium lanceatum*. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Vet. Bioprep.* "Pasteur." *Lucrarile* 4 (3/4):271-289. Ref. 1965, pub. 1967. 41.9 R863  
V. Fromunda, S. Popescu, D. Negru, I. May, S. Oana, and V. Igritan, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Various chemicals used.
- 58111 PALTRINIERI S., FARINA R., and ANDREANI, E. The course of bacteremia in sheep vaccinated against brucellosis with the use of frozen vaccines and submitted to experimental infection; persistence of the bacteria in the organism. (It) *Zooprofilassi* 22(7/8):297-310. July/Aug. 1967. 41.8 Z72  
English summary.
- 58112 POLOMIK, J. Experience in the prevention and treatment of white muscle disease, disturbances of digestive organs in lambs and abortions in sheep. (Se) *Poljopr. Sumar.* 13(3):75-79. 1967. 21.5 N172
- 58113 REYES, P. V. *Muellerius minutissimus* (Megnin, 1878) in imported goats. *Philippine J. Anim. Indus.* 22(1/4):79-81. First/Fourth Q. 1961, pub. 1967. 49.9 P53P
- 58114 REYES, P. V. Occurrence of *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* (Giles, 1892) and *Trichostrongylus capricola* (Ransom, 1907) in native goats. *Philippine J. Anim. Indus.* 22(1/4):159-161. First/Fourth Q. 1961, pub. 1967. 49.9 P53P
- 58115 ROBERTS, C. F. Dissecting aneurysm in a ewe. *New Zeal. Vet. J.* 15(10):192-194. Oct. 1967. 41.8 N483
- 58116 ROBERTS, D. S., and others. Infective bulbar necrosis (heel-abscess) of sheep, a mixed infection with *Fusiformis necrophorus* and *Corynebacterium pyogenes*. *J. Comp. Pathol.* 78(1): 1-8. Ref. Jan. 1968. 41.8 J82  
N. P. H. Graham, J. R. Egerton, and I. M. Parsonson, joint authors.
- 58117 ROGERS, P. A. M. The significance of artificial nitrogenous and potassic fertilizers in the aetiology of hypomagnesaemia and grass tetany. *Irish Vet. J.* (n.s.)21(9):162-167. Ref. Sept. 1967. 41.8 Ir4  
In sheep and cattle.
- 58118 SCHMIDT, D. Experimental contributions to the knowledge of dermatitis pustulosa of sheep. I-II. (Ge) *Arch. Exp. Veterinarmed.* 21(Victor-Goertler-no.):175-190. Jan. 1967. 41.8 Ex7  
I. Experiment for purification of the virus of dermatitis pustulosa and the separation of complement fixing antigens from elementary bodies; II. The behavior of complement fixing and infectious antigens in various pH ranges.
- 58119 SEIBOLD, H. R., and DOUGHERTY, E. Reactions of sheep to cell-culture-modified foot-and-mouth disease virus. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 28(125):1079-1083. July 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 58120 SIMESSEN, M. G. Pregnancy toxemia of sheep. (Da) *Danske Dyrægefor. Medlemsbl.* 50(20): 916-926. Ref. Oct. 15, 1967. 41.9 D23
- 58121 SIMONYAN, A. A., GOLIK, V. G., and SUVO-ROV, I. I. Non-specific prophylaxis of sheep enterotoxemia by feeding of ground sulfur. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 3:46. Mar. 1967. 41.8 V6426
- 58122 SINGH, B. Acute form of fascioliasis with lung involvement in sheep caused by *Fasciola gigantica*. *Rajasthan Vet.* 1(2):37-39. Apr. 1966. SF604.R3
- 58123 SODNOMDARZHAA, A. Control of white muscle disease in young livestock in Mongolia. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 3:112-113. Mar. 1967. 41.8 V6426  
Sheep and goats.
- 58124 SOKOLOV, G. A. Zoalene—for treatment of lambs infested with coccidia. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 3:57-58. Mar. 1967. 41.8 V6426
- 58125 SUVEGES, T., and SZEMEREDI, GY. On the occurrence of sheep ketosis in Hungary. (Hu) *Magyar Allatorv. Lapja* 22(10):481-483. Oct. 1967. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 58126 SYMONDS, H. W., and TREACHER, R. J. The experimental induction of hypophosphataemia in goats using anion exchange columns. *J. Physiol.* 193(3):619-629. Ref. Dec. 1967. 447.8 J82
- 58127 THWAITES, C. J. Age and heat tolerance in sheep. *Int. J. Biometeorol.* 11(2):209-212. July 1967. 340.8 In8
- 58128 TOMAS, F. M., MOIR, R. J., and SOMERS, M. Phosphorus turnover in sheep. *Australian J. Agr. Res.* 18(4):635-645. Ref. July 1967. 23 Au783
- 58129 VIPPERMAN, P. E. Physiological manifestations of nutritional metabolic disorders in the ovine. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(5):1837B. Nov. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 58130 VOLKOVA, A. A., GALIEV, R. S., and PROSOLOVA, I. M. On virus pustular stomatitis and necrobacillosis of lambs. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 3:42-45. Mar. 1967. 41.8 V6426
- 58131 WALLIS, O. C., and COLEMAN, G. S. Incorporation of  $^{14}\text{C}$ -labelled components of *Escherichia coli* and of amino acids by *Isotricha intestinalis* and *Isotricha prostoma* from the sheep rumen. *J. Gen. Microbiol.* 49(2):315-323. Ref. Nov. 1967. 448.3 J823
- 58132 WESTEN, H. Zur Biologie und Pathogenität von *Bunostomum trigonocephalum* RUDOLPHI 1808 (Ancylostomidae) bei der Ziege [Biology and pathogenity of *Bunostomum trigonocephalum* Rudolphi 1808 (Ancylostomidae) in the goat]. Hanover. Tierarztl. Hochschule. Inaug.-Diss. 4,83 p. 1967. 41.2 H198  
Bibliography, p. 66-82.
- 58133 WHITLOCK, J. H., and GEORGI, J. R. Erythrocyte loss and restitution in ovine haemonchosis. III. Relation between erythrocyte volume and erythrocyte loss and related phenotype displays. *Cornell Vet.* 58(1):90-111. Ref. Jan. 1968. 41.8 C81
- 58134 YALCIN, N., and GANE, P. Health; usual surgery in sheep. (Fr) *Patre* 148:37-38, 40, 43. Nov. 1967. 45.8 P272

- 58135 ZARZUELO, E. Pulmonary adenomatosis of sheep. (Sp) *Notic. Neosan* 142:161-165, 167-168. July/Sept. 1967. 41.8 N84

### Miscellaneous

- 58136 FELS, H. E. A guide to good lamb marking. West. Australia. *Dep. Agr. J.* (ser.4)8(8):331-333. Aug. 1967. 23 W52J
- 58137 GÜIRGIS, R. A. Fibre-type arrays and kemp succession in sheep. *J. Agr. Sci. [London]* 68 (1):75-85. Ref. Feb. 1967. 10 J822  
In several breeds from various body positions.
- 58138 HART, E. The first sheep demonstration. *Beef Sheep Farming* 4(2):10. Nov. 1967. 43.8 B392
- 58139 MCLAUCHLAN, G. Southland farmers spurred by past achievements. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 115 (5):54-55. Nov. 1967. 23 N48J  
Sheep farms.
- 58140 OVERTON, W. E. From Las Vegas to big D—it's been a busy year. *Nat. Wool Grower* 58(2):26-27. Feb. 1968. 45.8 N21N  
Activities of the National Wool Growers Association.
- 58141 QUINN, J. National sheep recording scheme popular. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 115(4):45. Oct. 1967. 23 N48J

## SWINE

### Breeds and Breeding

- 58142 BEST, P. Ins and outs of insemination. *Pig Farming* 15(11):37-39, 41-45, 47-49, 52. Nov. 1967. 46.8 P623  
In Great Britain.
- 58143 BOWEN, J. M. The future of pig AI. *Pig Farming* 15(11):51-52. Nov. 1967. 46.8 P623  
In Great Britain.
- 58144 CREES, S. J. Some experiences with miniature swine. *Inst. Anim. Tech. J.* 18(4):167-173. Dec. 1967. QL55.15  
Chiefly breeding and care.
- 58145 CSIRE, L. Problems and opportunities of hybridization in pigbreeding. (Hu) *Allattenyesztes* 16(3):193-202. Ref. Sept. 1967. 49 AL57  
English summary.
- 58146 DAY, B. N. Reproduction of swine. In Hafez, E. S. E. *Reproduction in farm animals*, ed. 2, p. 279-288. Ref. 1968. SF768.H3 1968
- 58147 EINARSSON, S. Development and extent of artificial insemination of swine in Sweden. (Sw) *Svensk Veterinartidn.* 19(19):548-549. Oct. 1967. 41.9 Sv23
- 58148 FEWSON, D., BOCKENHOFF, E., and BISCHOFF, T. The economic importance of various production characters in pigs and their effect on breeding. 2. (Ge) *Zuchtungskunde* 39 (5):324-331. Sept./Oct. 1967. 49 Z8  
English summary.  
In relation to carcass quality.
- 58149 GREAT BRITAIN. PIG INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY. Progeny testing report; details of boars completing progeny test during 1966. Volume 9. London, 1966. 391 p. 46.9 N2195
- 58150 GREEN, C. W. Food conversion in breeding stock. *Kenya Farmer* 132:36. July 1967. 24 R812  
Swine.
- 58151 HARING, F. Problems concerning swine breeding in Europe. (It) *Zootec. Vet.* 22(7/8):225-233. July/Aug. 1967. 41.8 Z7
- 58152 KONONOV, V. P., and SOKOLOVSKAYA, I. I. Dynamics of nucleic acids in boar semen, under different conditions and storage terms. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 12:66-69. Ref. Dec. 1967. 49 Z6

- 58153 LIENERT, E. K. The Landrace breed. *Meggitt Feed Leadership* 15:4-6. Feb./Apr. 1968. SF95.A1M4

- 58154 NITZSCHE, G., and ENGLISCH, H. G. Studies on the occurrence of genotype-environment interactions with regard to the fattening results and slaughter performance of pigs. (Ge) *Arch. Tierzucht* 10(3):227-243. Ref. 1967. 49 Ar23  
English summary.

- 58155 RANKOVIC, P., ANASTASJEVIC, V., and MRDENOVIC, P. The effect of heterosis on the production of fattening swine produced by the crossbreeding of Large White and Dutch Landrace swine breeds. (Se) *Arh. Poljoprivredne Nauk.* 20(68):127-136. Ref. 1967. 21.5 Y9  
English summary.

- 58156 RUTGERS, A. AI in Holland. *Pig Farming* 15 (12):30. Dec. 1967. 46.8 P623

- 58157 SCHAAF, A., and HERRENDORFER, G. Possible genetic progress in progeny testing of pigs with differing group sizes. (Ge) *Arch. Tierzucht* 10(4):263-278. Ref. 1967. 49 Ar23  
English summary.

- 58158 SOKOLOVA, T. P., and STEPANOVA, O. V. The content of lipids and lipid fractions in swine blood serum, as related to age and breed. (Rus) *Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl.* 8:30-31. Ref. Aug. 1967. 20 Ak1  
Landrace and North Caucasus swine.

- 58159 STEVERMER, E. J. Buying a tested boar? *Hog Farm Manage.* 4(11):33, 41. Nov. 1967. SF391.H6

- 58160 TARDANI, A., and others. Weight gain and yields of slaughter swine of F<sub>1</sub> (Spotted Poland X Large White) and F<sub>1</sub> (Large White X Spotted Poland) fed with rations of different protein and lysine content. (It) *Riv. Zootec.* 40(11):593-618. Ref. Nov. 1967. 49 R52  
R. D. Monte, B. Lux, G. Persiani, and G. Rognoni, joint authors.

- 58161 TURKOWSKI, T. From English experiences concerning the production of an industrial meat swine. (Pol) *Gosp. Miesna* 19(2):23-25. Feb. 1967. 50.8 G69

- 58162 VALENTA, M., HYLDGAARD-JENSEN, J., and MOUSTGAARD, J. Three lactic dehydrogenase isoenzyme systems in pig spermatozoa and the polymorphism of sub-units controlled by a third locus C. *Nature* 216(5114):506-507. Ref. Nov. 4, 1967. 472 N21

- 58163 WENIGER, J. H., and others. Some meat quality characters in pigs, their heritability, their relations to other production characters and their dependence upon climate. (Ge) *Zuchtungskunde* 39(5):332-345. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1967. 49 Z8  
D. Steinhof, P. Glodek, and F. K. Weiss, joint authors.  
English summary.

- 58164 WHITE, P. Breeding America-style. *Pig Farming* 15(12):51-52. Dec. 1967. 46.8 P623

- 58165 WIDDOWSON, R. W. Picking out the winners. *Pig Farming* 15(11):29, 31. Nov. 1967. 46.8 P623  
For better breeding.

- 58166 WIDDOWSON, R. W. Testing on the farm—better breeding. *Pig Farming* 15(12):36-37. Dec. 1967. 46.8 P623  
Boars tests.

### Feeds and Feeding

- 58167 ANASTASJEVIC, V. The effect of copper supplements in feed rations on the production properties of young swine. (Se) *Krmiva* 7(9):149-156. Ref. July 1967. 389.78 K89

- 58168 BABATUNDE, G. M. Nutritional significance of the essential fatty acids in swine diets. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(4):1302B. Oct. 1967. Z5055.U49D53



- 58169 BAZONOV, V., and LASKIN, D. F. Effect of proteins with grass meal and vitamin B<sub>12</sub> in rations on quality of swine carcasses. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 12:46-47. Dec.1967. 49 Z6
- 58170 BRZEZINSKI, Z. "Floor" feeding of fattening swine. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 19(2):22. Feb. 1967. 50.8 G69
- 58171 CHOMICZEWSKA, A. Research on the value for feed production in Borow farms for swine feeding. (Pol) Stettin. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. 23:47-59. Ref. 1966, pub.1967. 20.5 St4  
German summary.
- 58172 COLUMBUS, A., and ZAUSCH, M. Digestibility and biological value of proteins in different varieties of lucerne, red clover and green peas fed to pigs. (Ge) Arch. Tierernahr. 17(7):555-576. Ref. Oct.1967. 389.78 Ar22  
English summary.
- 58173 CRESSALL, D. Low down on mixing. Pig Farming 15(11):69,71. Nov.1967. 46.8 P623  
Rations for swine; preparation in Great Britain.
- 58174 CZYREK, B. Feeding swine during railway transport. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 19(1):20-21. Jan.1967. 50.8 G69
- 58175 DAVIDS, W. Floor feeding of fattening swine. (Du) Neth. Dir. Landbouw. Landbouwvoorlichting 24(7):192-195. July 1967. 12 N383M
- 58176 DOBSON, K. J. Balanced rations beat parakeratosis. S. Australia J. Agr. 71(2):72-74. Sept.1967. 23 So84  
Prevention by decrease of calcium or increase of zinc in swine dry feed rations.
- 58177 DRAGAN, T. Substitution of feed concentrates for swine with milk byproducts and green cut fodder. (Rum) Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat 20-21. Aug.1967. 21 R32
- 58178 FEHER, K. Greater weight gain—better feed utilization—faster farrowing. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 22(45):17. Nov.8,1967. 19 M27  
Feeding experiments with swine, chiefly.
- 58179 FETISOVA, T. I.; and others. The effectiveness of applying glycerophosphate salts of microelements in swine and poultry rations. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 5:197-204. 1967. 106 P44  
G. P. Iotsyus, I. A. Savich, D. D. Pozlmantr, and M. N. Nikolskaya, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 58180 GADD, J. Two good buys. Pig Farming 15(12):32-33. Dec.1967. 46.8 P623  
Whey and kale for swine feeding.
- 58181 GADD, J. Beans are a bargain. Pig Farming 15(11):35. Nov.1967. 46.8 P623  
Used as swine feed.
- 58182 GAMBLE, C. T., and others. Effects of pelleting, pasture and selected diet ingredients on the incidence of esophagogastric ulcers in swine. J. Anim. Sci. 26(5):1054-1058. Ref. Sept.1967. 49 J82  
C. C. Chamberlain, G. M. Merriman, and E. R. Lidvall, joint authors.
- 58183 GOODWIN, R. F. W. Post-weaning stress. Vet. Rec. 80(25,clin.sup.9):I II. June 24, 1967. 41.8 V641  
Baby pigs.
- 58184 HALAMA, A. K. Appetite control of baby pigs and fattening swine. (Ge) Wintertagung 1967: 195-196. 27 W73
- 58185 HANSEN, V. Horsebeans as feed for fattening pigs. (Da) Alt Nyeste Landbrug, Havebrug, Husholdning 14:58-62. 1967/68. 33.11 AL7
- 58186 HAYS, V. W. Amino acid requirements of swine. Tex. Nutr. Conf. Proc., 22nd Annu. Conf.:119-126. 1967. 389.79 T31
- 58187 HAYS, V. W. Processing of feedstuffs for swine. Tex. Nutr. Conf. Proc., 22nd Annu. Conf.:90-98. Ref. 1967. 389.79 T31
- 58188 HENNIG, A., and KLEEMANN, J. Crude protein and energy retention studies and investigations into the nutrient economy of fattening pigs. (Ge) Arch. Tierernahr. 17(7):511-517. Ref. Oct.1967. 389.78 Ar22  
English summary.
- 58189 HOAJGAARD-OLSEN, N. J. Iron supplements for baby pigs. (Da) Alt Nyeste Landbrug, Havebrug, Husholdning 14:55-58. 1967/68. 33.11 AL7
- 58190 JENSEN, A. H. Practical swine nutrition. I. Hog Prod. 3(11):6,8-9. Nov.1967. 46.8 H675
- 58191 KOVESDY, J. Use of alfalfa meal as protein source in pig fattening. (Hu) Allattenyesztes 16(3):223-240. Ref. Sept.1967. 49 AL57  
English summary.
- 58192 KROESKE, D., and BUITING, G. A. J. Early and late weaning of baby pigs. (Du) Veeteelt Zuivelber. 10(3):92-103. Mar.1967. 49 V51
- 58193 LABER, B. The feeding of market piglets. (Ge) Gute Rat Futterungsfragen 6(4):8-10. Sept.1967. 389.78 G98  
For meat production.
- 58194 LUCE, W. G. Protein quality. Hog Farm Manage. 4(11):24,26. Nov.1967. SF391.H6
- 58195 MILLER, E. C., HOEFER, J. A., and ULLREY, D. E. Swine feeds and feeding. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Bull. 537,20 p. Oct.1967. 275.29 M58B
- 58196 OLOSHCHIK, P. D., and FRIDKINA, R. SH. Using iron-containing preparations in raising baby pigs. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(8): 55-58. Ref. Aug.1967. 385 K524
- 58197 OTTO, L. Stronger demand for supplementary mixed feed for swine and cattle. (Ge) Kraftfutter 50(10):498-501. Oct.1967. 389.78 K85
- 58198 PALAMARU, E. Results obtained in the study of proteins. (Rum) Rev. Zootech. Med. Vet. 17(9):41-53. Sept.1967. 49 P943  
English summary, p.102.  
Of fodder yeast and dried milk fed to swine and poultry.
- 58199 RAPPEN, W. H., SCHRODER, J., and CAHUC, A. The development of gain and food conversion in growing pigs of different fattening yield, meat and fat production. (Ge) Zuchtungskunde 39(5):358-370. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1967. 49 Z8  
English summary.
- 58200 SAWITS, M. The relationship of vitamin A to mucopolysaccharides in the pig. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5):2010B-2011B. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 58201 SEERLEY, R. W., and MAGSTADT, R. D. Feeding newborn pigs. S. Dak. Farm Home Res. 18(3):20-23. Summer 1967. 100 So82S
- 58202 STEVENS, A. J. The thin sow syndrome. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr. 74(11): 510-514. Nov.1967. 10 G79J  
Deficient feeding, verminosis, and care problems.
- 58203 SZUSTKIEWICZ, H., and SWIERKOSZ, J. Potatoes in feedlot fattening in Bydgoszcz Province. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 19(3):22-23. Mar. 1967. 50.8 G69  
Swine.
- 58204 TAILLANDIER. Swine fattening with lactoserum. (Fr) Tech. Lait. 574:25-26. Nov.20, 1967. 44.8 Of2  
Skimmed milk with the casein removed.
- 58205 TANKSLEY, T. D. Mineral nutrition of swine. Tex. Nutr. Conf. Proc., 22nd Annu. Conf.:205-214. 1967. 389.79 T31
- 58206 TARDANI, A., and LUX, B. Individual feeding of the sow during pregnancy. (It) Riv. Zootec. 40(7/8):409-412. July/Aug.1967. 40 R52

- 58207 THORBEK, G., BOZA, J., and ENGELENDER, J. On the effect of alpha-aminobutyric acid and Vigofac on the nitrogen retention of young growing swine. (Ge) Z. Tierphysiol. Tierernahr. Futtermittelkunde 23(3):152-159. Dec. 1967. 389.78 Z3  
English summary.
- 58208 TURNER, R. A. Liquid feeding for pigs. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr. 74(11):536-539. Nov.1967. 10 G79J
- 58209 WELLS, L. P. Piglets need iron. New Zeal. J. Agr. 115(4):22-23. Oct.1967. 23 N48J
- 58210 WOHLMUTH, R. Rentability of swine fattening and feed prices. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 22(40):18-19. Oct.4,1967. 19 M27
- 58211 YAROV, I. I., and VASYUTENKOVA, N. S. Swine requirements of vitamin A, by fattening. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(12):49-52. Dec. 1967. 385 K524

#### Veterinary Medicine

- 58212 ADAMESTEANU, I., and others. Anatomical and clinical study of the trembling baby pigs. (Rum) Inst. Agron. Dr. Petru Groza. Lucrari Stiint. Ser. Med. Vet. Zootehnie 21:89-94. Ref. SF604.15  
C. Adamesteanu, V. Salantiu, I. Baba, and S. Ghergariu, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 58213 ADAMIKEK, D., and GLAWISCHNIG, E. Electron microscopical studies on mammary gland of swine. I. (Ge) Wien. Tierarztl. Monatsschr. 54(8):507-518. Aug.1967. 41.8 T345  
Includes study during pregnancy and lactation.
- 58214 BERNER, H., BOLZ, W., and MARX, D. Investigations on the etiology of puerperal diseases of the sow with special emphasis on the disease of the urinary passage. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umsch. 23(2):51-55,57-58. Ref. Feb.1,1968. 41.8 T445
- 58215 BICKNELL, E. J., and others. Extrahepatic biliary obstruction and gastric ulcers in pigs. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 28(125):943-950. Ref. July 1967. 41.8 Am3A  
R. A. Brooks, J. A. Osburn, and C. K. Whitehair, joint authors.  
Produced by surgical ligation.
- 58216 BJLENGA, G., and others. Comparative studies of atherosclerosis in swine. World Health Organ. Bull. 36(3):457-465. 1967. 449.9 W892B  
E. Dahme, D. K. Detweiler, G. A. Gresham, W. Grunberg, A. N. Howard, A. R. Kagan, M. M. Kaplan, C. J. Van Nie, S. Rubarth, N. H. Sternby, H. Stunzi, K. Uemura, and J. C. Whitney, joint authors.
- 58217 BUCALO, F. Swine pest. (It) Mantova 59/60: 25-28. Mar./June 1967. 287 M315
- 58218 BUZINKAY, A., and others. The occurrence of swine pest in the Roznava district. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 17(8):372-374. 1967. 41.8 V6439  
J. Drobco, T. Slopovsky, and I. Mankova, joint authors.
- 58219 CLAUSEN, H., and others. Feeding hemolytic coli bacteria to weaned pigs. (Da) Denmark. Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb. 1966(fall meeting): 34-40. 49.9 D41  
A. Dam, B. Knox, T. Larsen, J. B. Ludvigsen, and A. Madsen, joint authors.  
Study of scours induced by Escherichia coli.
- 58220 COGGINS, L. Segregation of a nonhemadsorbing African swine fever virus in tissue culture. Cornell Vet. 58(1):12-20. Jan.1968. 41.8 C81
- 58221 CUNHA, T. J. Deficiencies may cause "spraddle-legged" pigs; choline. Hog Farm Manage. 4(9):14,36. Sept.1967. SF391.H6
- 58222 CUPERLOVIC, M. Free amino acids in the blood plasma of newborn piglets before and after the first intake of colostrum. Acta Vet. Scand. 8(3):217-227. 1967. 41.8 Ac87
- 58223 CURTIS, S. E., HEIDENREICH, C. J., and HARRINGTON, R. B. Age dependent changes of thermostability in neonatal pigs. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 128(127):1887-1890. Ref. Nov.1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 58224 DANNENBERG, H. D. Results obtained from vitamin "A" determination in pigs. (Ge) Monatsh. Veterinarmed. 22(19):773-778. Ref. Oct.1,1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.
- 58225 DAVYDOV, K. R., and LABUTINAS, A. V. The occurrence of grippe (influenza) of swine in the USSR. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 8:36-37. Aug.1967. 20 Akl
- 58226 DE LALLA, F., and others. Serological and parasitological observations on the spread of toxoplasmosis in swine in the Siena area. (It) Clin. Vet. 90(10):439-454. Ref. Oct.1967. 41.8 C61  
G. Bechelli, L. Cavallini-Sampieri, and F. Cavallini, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 58227 DEYOE, B. L. Pathogenesis of three strains of Brucella suis in swine. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 28(125):951-957. Ref. July 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 58228 DHINDSA, D. S. The influence of the number and location of embryos on maintenance of pregnancy in the pig. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4):1671B. Oct. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 58229 DOBSON, K. J., and POPE, C. D. When pigs drag their feet. S. Australia J. Agr. 71(3):84-85. Oct.1967. 23 So84  
Paralysis.
- 58230 DOMAN, I. The role of breeding sows in the spread of swine pox. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 22(9):418-419. Sept.1967. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 58231 DOMAN, I. Unusual exterior of a pig. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 22(9):419-420. Sept. 1967. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 58232 EIKMEIER, H., and MAYER, H. Research into the control of enzootic pneumonia in pigs. (Ge) Berliner Munchener Tierarztl. Wochenschr. 80(13):255-257. July 1,1967. 41.8 B45  
English summary.  
With sanitation measure, iron and tylosin prophylaxis.
- 58233 ELIAS, B. The formation of CaCo<sub>3</sub> urinary calculi in pigs and prevention. (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 22(9):414-415. Sept.1967. 41.8 V644  
English summary.  
With ammonium chloride.
- 58234 ERCEGAN, M., and others. Swine dysentery, hemorrhagic diarrhea; a contribution to the etiology and diagnosis. (Se) Vet. Glas. 21(8): 663-667. 1967. 41.8 J93  
M. Popovic, B. Nikolic, S. Zakula, M. Teofanovic, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 58235 ERIKSEN, S. Use of hog cholera vaccine to end by 1971. Feed Farm Supplier 41(10):36-38. Oct.1967. 47.8 H28
- 58236 FORREST, J. C., and others. Homeostasis in animals (Sus domesticus) during exposure to a warm environment. J. Appl. Physiol. 24(1):33-39. Ref. Jan.1968. 447.8 J825  
J. A. Will, G. R. Schmidt, M. D. Judge, and E. J. Briskey, joint authors.
- 58237 GAINER, J. H., SANDEFUR, J. R., and BIGLER, W. J. High mortality in a Florida swine herd infected with the encephalomyocarditis virus; an accompanying epizootiologic survey. Cornell Vet. 58(1):31-47. Ref. Jan.1968. 41.8 C81
- 58238 GANYUSHKIN, V. JA. The use of phage titre increase reaction for baby pig paratyphoid diagnosis. (Rus) Veterinariya 3:97-98. Mar. 1967. 41.8 V6426



- 58239 GDOVIN, T. Problems of anemia of baby pigs. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 17(8):353-355. 1967. 41.8 V6439
- 58240 GEISSINGER, H. D., and ANDRESS, C. E. A case of porcine endocarditis associated with *Staphylococcus aureus*. Can. Vet. J. 8(10): 236-238. Ref. Oct. 1967. 41.8 R3224
- 58241 GENOV, I. Study of biological properties of the "Ruse" strain of the Aujeszky's disease. (Se) Vet. Glas. 21(8):655-662. Ref. 1967. 41.8 J93 English summary. Swine.
- 58242 GRABAU, G. K. Complications in a layman's prophylactic treatment of baby pig anemia with Jernol. (Da) Danske Dyrægefor. Medlemsbl. 50(20):933. Oct. 15, 1967. 41.9 D23 An iron compound.
- 58243 HAENSLY, W. E., and GETTY, R. Age changes in the weight of the adrenal glands of swine from birth to eight years. J. Gerontol. 23(1):53-57. Jan. 1968. 44.8 J824
- 58244 HARADA, K., KUMAGAI, T., and SASAHARA, J. Studies on transmissible gastroenteritis in pigs. III. Isolation of cytopathogenic virus and its use for serological investigation. Tokyo. Nat. Inst. Anim. Health Quart. 7(3): 127-137. Ref. Fall 1967. 41.9 T575Q
- 58245 HEUSCHELE, W. P. Studies on the pathogenesis of African swine fever. I. Quantitative studies on the sequential development of virus in pig tissues. Arch. Gesamte Virusforsch. 21(3/4):349-356. Ref. 1967. 44.8 Ar23
- 58246 HORZINEK, M. Characterization of hog cholera virus. II. Arch. Gesamte Virusforsch. 21(3/4):447-453. Ref. 1967. 44.8 Ar23
- 58247 HOWE, C., and TWIEHAUS, M. J. Stop hog cholera losses. Nebr. Univ. Coll. Agr. Home Econ. Quart. Serving Farm Ranch Home 13(3): 24-25. Fall 1966. 100 N27N
- 58248 JACOBS, D. E. The linear distribution of two Oesophagostomum species in the intestine of the pig. Acta Vet. Scand. 8(3):287-289. 1967. 41.8 Ac87 Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum and O. dentatum.
- 58249 JANIÁK, M. I. Control of economic losses due to Rhinitis atrophicans of pigs with Sulfamethylphenyl pyrazol. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wochenschr. 74(22):578-582. Ref. Nov. 15, 1967. 41.8 D482 English summary. Vesulung.
- 58250 JELINEK, O. Gastrorrhagic ulcer syndrome in swine. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 17(8):366-368. 1967. 41.8 V6439
- 58251 JERICHO, K. W. F. Respiratory diseases. Vet. Rec. 80(25,clin,sup.9):VII-IX. Ref. June 24, 1967. 41.8 V641 Baby pigs.
- 58252 JONES, J. E. T. Alimentary disorders. Vet. Rec. 80(25,clin,sup.9):II-VI. Ref. June 24, 1967. 41.8 V641 Especially infectious diarrheas of baby pigs.
- 58253 JUDGE, M. D., and others. Adrenal and thyroid function in stress-susceptible pigs (*Sus domesticus*). Amer. J. Physiol. 214(1):146-151. Ref. Jan. 1968. 44.8 Am3 -E. J. Briskey, R. G. Cassens, J. C. Forrest, and R. K. Meyer, joint authors.
- 58254 KAHRS, R. F. Chronic mercurial poisoning in swine; a case report of an outbreak with some epidemiological characteristics of hog cholera. Cornell Vet. 58(1):67-75. Ref. Jan. 1968. 41.8 C81
- 58255 KALICH, J., KOVACS, F., and MAIER, E. Relationships between factors in the environment, colostral milk uptake and piglet mortality. (Ge) Berliner Munchener Tierarztl. Wochenschr. 80(13):250-255. Ref. July 1, 1967. 41.8 B45 English summary.
- 58256 KAMPELMACHER, E. H., RUITENBERG, E. J., and BERKVEN, J. Investigations into the occurrence of *Trichinella spiralis* amongst human beings in Holland. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 47(10):1119-1120. Oct. 1967. 280.38 F62 English summary.
- 58257 KAO, K. Y. T., HITT, W. E., and MCGAVACK, T. H. Connective tissue. XV. Amino acid composition of soluble collagen of pig uterus. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Proc. 125(3):734-738. Ref. July 1967. 44.9 Sol
- 58258 KARLOVIC, M., ZELJKO, M., and FRAS, A. Enzootic occurrence of the Glasser disease on Yugoslav swine farms. (Se) Vet. Glas. 21(8): 677-681. Ref. 1967. 41.8 J93 English summary. Hemophilus suis isolated from piglets in several cases.
- 58259 KLIESCH, J., and BADER, J. Investigations on the influence of a dose of iron on the development of piglets in the suckling and the fattening period. (Ge) Zuchtungskunde 39(5):346-357. Sept./Oct. 1967. 49 Z8 English summary.
- 58260 KMENT, A., and LEIBETSEDER, J. Investigations on influencing the UV-erythema in swine with flavonoids. (Ge) Z. Tierphysiol. Tierernähr. Futtermittelkunde 23(3):159-168. Ref. Dec. 1967. 389.78 Z3 English summary.
- 58261 KONISHI, S., and BANKOWSKI, R. A. Use of fluorescein-labeled antibody for rapid diagnosis of transmissible gastroenteritis in experimentally infected pigs. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 28(125): 937-942. Ref. July 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 58262 KORN, G. Report on the epidemic, diagnostic and control situation of African swine fever in Spain and France. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umsch. 22(12):608-611. Ref. Dec. 1, 1967. 41.8 T445
- 58263 KOVATS, J., BAROCSAI, GY., and MAGYAR, K. The treatment of coli dysentery in suckling piglets by means of neo-terramycin and Sigmamycin (Pfizer). (Hu) Magyar Allatorv. Lapja 22(9):388-390. Sept. 1967. 41.8 V644
- 58264 KRAMER, T. T., and NDERITO, P. C. Experimental *Escherichia coli* diarrhea in hysterectomy-derived, one day-old, fasting pigs. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 28(125):959-964. July 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 58265 LUCKE, J. N., and others. Use of horse anti-pig leucocyte serum to suppress the homograft reaction in pigs. Nature 217(5128):560. Feb. 10, 1968. 472 N21 E. J. Immelman, M. O. Symes, and A. C. Hunt, joint authors.
- 58266 LUDVIGSEN, J. B. Microbial pollution of drinking water as a cause of disease of swine. (Da) Danske Dyrægefor. Medlemsbl. 50(20): 926-932. Oct. 15, 1967. 41.9 D23
- 58267 MANDRUP, M. Enzootic pneumonia of swine. (Da) Danske Dyrægefor. Medlemsbl. 50(14): 611-615. July 15, 1967. 41.9 D23
- 58268 MARTIN, J. Occurrences of inclusion body rhinitis in a swine herd. (Ge) Arch. Exp. Veterinarmed. 21(Victor-Goertler-no.): 19-28. Ref. Jan. 1967. 41.8 Ex7
- 58269 MCKISSICK, G. E., and GUSTAFSON, D. P. In vivo demonstration of lability of hog cholera virus to lipolytic agents. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 28(125):909-914. Ref. July 1967. 41.8 Am3A Exposed to ether and chloroform.
- 58270 MESE, M. Studies on the antibody spectrum in "Dessau" swine gamma-globulin, with particular consideration of *Escherichia coli* antibodies. (Ge) Monatsh. Veterinarmed. 22(19): 769-771. Ref. Oct. 1, 1967. 41.8 M742 English summary.
- 58271 MONREAL, G., HURTER, K. P., and FRITZSCHE, K. Detection of two cases of Aujeszky's disease of swine in the Rhineland-Pfalz area. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umsch. 22(12):617-620-622. Dec. 1, 1967. 41.8 T445



- 58272 MORISITA, T. Lipolytic enzymes in hog ascarid body fluid and its fungilytic action. *Jap. J. Parasitol.* 16(4):210-217. Ref. Aug. 1967. 436.8 J27  
Possible activity against mycoses.
- 58273 MORRISON, S. R., BOND, T. E., and HEITMAN, H. Skin and lung moisture loss from swine. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE* 10(5):691-692,696. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 58274 MUGERA, G. M. Some observations on the pathology of pneumonia of pigs in Kenya. *Vet. Rec.* 80(15):372-376. Oct.7,1967. 41.8 V641
- 58275 MUGGENBURG, B. A., and others. Effect of certain management variables on the incidence and severity of gastric lesions in swine. *Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin.* 62(11):1090-1094. Ref. Nov.1967. 41.8 M69  
T. Kowalczyk, W. G. Hoekstra, and R. H. Grummer, joint authors.  
Chiefly effects of feeding and housing on the formation of gastric ulcers.
- 58276 NORDSTOGA, K., and FJOLSTAD, M. The generalized Schwartzman reaction and Haemophilus [parainfluenzae] infections in pigs. *Pathol. Vet.* 4(3):245-253. 1967. 41.8 P27  
Associated with bilateral renal cortical necrosis.
- 58277 OFFICE INTERNATIONAL DES EPIZOOTIES. Meeting for consultation and information on African swine fever. (Fr) *Office Int. Epizoot. Bull.* 67(7/8):999-1069. July/Aug.1967. 41.8 O2  
English summary.  
Bibliography, p.1035-1063.  
Measures for its prevention in Europe.
- 58278 OROSZ, D., and GALGOCZY, L. Early castration of male piglets. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 22(41):19. Oct.11,1967. 19 M27
- 58279 OSIDZE, D. F., and others. The isolation of some infectious agents from swine affected by virus pneumonia. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 9:48-50. Ref. Sept.1967. 41.8 V6426  
V. V. Zuev, T. M. Trapeznikova, and V. T. Notchevny, joint authors.
- 58280 PAULICK, C., NEURAND, K., and WILKENS, H. Topographical anatomy of injection sites in pigs. (Ge) *Deut. Tierarztl. Wochenschr.* 74(20):519-524. Oct.15,1967. 41.8 D482  
English summary.
- 58281 PERRY, T. W., and PICKETT, R. A. Ulcers in swine. *Hog Prod.* 3(11):10-11. Nov.1967. 46.8 H675
- 58282 PILCHARD, E. I. Experimental inactivated-virus hog cholera vaccines: induction period of immunity. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 28(125):915-923. Ref. July 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 58283 PLOWRIGHT, W., and PARKER, J. The stability of African swine fever virus with particular reference to heat and pH inactivation. *Arch. Gesamte Virusforsch.* 21(3/4):383-402. Ref. 1967. 448.3 Ar23
- 58284 POPA, M., and others. Correlation between the results obtained by the electrophoretic and biologic methods in the appreciation of the protective value of swine antiplague serum. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Vet. Bioprep. "Pasteur."* *Lucrarile* 4(3/4):41-55. Ref. 1965, pub. 1967. 41.9 R863  
O. Ursache, S. Tibrea, and I. Manoiu, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 58285 POSGAY, E. Observations on the acute paratyphoid of pigs on an industrial fattening station. (Hu) *Magyar Allatorv. Lapja* 22(9):415-418. Sept.1967. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 58286 PRCHAL, C. J., and CRECELIUS, H. G. Coccidioidomycosis in swine. *Symp. Coccidioidomycosis. Papers, 2d Symp.*:329-330. 1965, pub.1967. RC136.3S8
- 58287 QUIRK, T. Can it be accomplished? cholera eradication. *Hog Farm Manage.* 4(10):15-16, 46. Sept.1967. SF391.H6
- 58288 REDAHAN, E. A search for *Trichinella spiralis* in pigs and rats in Ireland. *Irish Vet. J.* (n.s.)21(9):168-170. Ref. Sept.1967. 41.8 Ir4
- 58289 REINHARD, H. J., and MICKWITZ, G. VON. Experimental investigations in pigs concerning the direction of the electric current through the body in evaluating electric accidents. (Ge) *Deut. Tierarztl. Wochenschr.* 74(16):405-407. Aug.15,1967. 41.8 D482  
English summary.
- 58290 REXROTH, E. A new and changed view of the so-called edema disease in the differential diagnosis of swine pest. 3. (Ge) *Tierarztl. Umsch.* 23(2):72-74,76-82. Feb.1,1968. 41.8 T445
- 58291 RIEMANN, A. T. Modern times—modern methods: better health conditions in swine husbandry. (Da) *Landbonyt* 21(6):221-224. June 1967. 11 L2322
- 58292 ROESEL, O. F., and NEHER, G. M. Experimental hypopituitarism in swine: a stereotaxic method of inducing the condition with beta irradiation. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 28(125):1181-1190. Ref. July 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 58293 ROMERO RODRIGUEZ, J. Intestinal parasitic nodules in porcine oesophagostomiasis. (Sp) *Veterinaria [Madrid]* 32(9):531-537. Ref. Sept.1967. 41.8 V6429
- 58294 RITCHIE, A. E., and FERNELIUS, A. L. Electron microscopy of hog cholera virus and its antigen-antibody complex. *Vet. Rec.* 81(16):417-418. Oct.14,1967. 41.8 V641
- 58295 RUITENBERG, E. J., KAMPELMACHER, E., and BERKVEN, J. The indirect fluorescing antibody technique in serological diagnosis of pigs infected with trichinae (*Trichinella spiralis*). (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 47(11):1220-1223. Ref. Nov.1967. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 58296 SABEC, D. The detachment of the tuberosity of the ischium (apophysiolysis) in young sows. (Ge) *Deut. Tierarztl. Wochenschr.* 74(19):489-491. Oct.1,1967. 41.8 D482  
English summary.
- 58297 SANCHEZ BOTLJA, C. Present status and outlook of African swine fever. (Sp) *Notic. Neosan* 142:169-172. July/Sept.1967. 41.8 N84
- 58298 SAUNDERS, C. N. Abortions, stillbirths and congenital abnormalities. *Vet. Rec.* 80(25, clini.sup.9):XV-XVI. June 24,1967. 41.8 V641  
Swine.
- 58299 SCHRODER, H. D., and SENF, W. Fluorescence serology for *Leptospira hyos* detection in pigs. (Ge) *Monatsh. Veterinarmed.* 22(19):771-773. Ref. Oct.1,1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.
- 58300 SHUMAN, R. D., and WOOD, R. L. Swine abscesses caused by Lancefield's group E streptococci. IV. Test of two bacterins for immunization. *Cornell Vet.* 58(1):21-30. Jan.1968. 41.8 C81
- 58301 SICKEL, E. The Baden-Wurtemberg—SPF [specific-pathogen-free] lab—for baby pigs—first results. (Ge) *Berliner Munchener Tierarztl. Wochenschr.* 80(24):465-469. Ref. Dec.15,1967. 41.8 B45  
English summary.
- 58302 SIKES, D., and TUMLIN, T. J. Further studies on the *Erysipelothrix insidiosa* tube agglutination test. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 28(125):1177-1181. Ref. July 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 58303 SINK, J. D. Theoretical aspects of sex odor in swine. *J. Theor. Biol.* 17(1):174-180. Ref. Oct.1967. 442.8 J8223
- 58304 STOHR, N. On the occurrences, clinical course, diagnosis as well as therapy and etiology of microangiopathy of swine. (Ge) *Tierarztl. Umsch.* 22(9):465-468. Sept.1,1967. 41.8 T445
- 58305 SWAHN, O. Smagrisdodligheten kan bekampas [Baby pig mortality can be controlled]. *Forsk.* 4,2 p. 1967. 11 F77



- 58306 SWITZER, W. P. Swine in confinement; animal health. *Iowa Farm Sci.* 22(1):16-18. July 1967. 275.28 Io94
- 58307 SWITZER, W. P. Swine Mycoplasma. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 151(12):1656-1661. Dec.15, 1967. 41.8 Am3
- 58309 SZABO, I., and VARNAGY, L. Forensic veterinary medical problems of oedema disease of piglets. (Hu) *Magyar Allatorv. Lapja* 22(9):385-387. Sept.1967. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 58309 TAFFS, L. F. Diagnosis and control of roundworms. *Vet. Rec.* 80(25,clin,sup.9):XIII-XV. June 24, 1967. 41.8 V641  
Oesophagostomum dentatum and Hyostrogylus rubidus in baby pigs.
- 58310 THURLEY, D. C. Locomotor disturbances. *Vet. Rec.* 80(25,clin,sup.9):IX-XI. June 24, 1967. 41.8 V641  
Baby pigs.
- 58311 TIBREA, S., MANOIU, I., and GUSTAV, M. Bleeding of antiplague serum producing swine in the anterior vena cava. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Vet. Bioprep. "Pasteur."* *Lucrarile* 4(3/4):223-232. 1965, pub. 1967. 41.9 R863  
English summary.
- 58312 TIBREA, S., and others. Influence of the number of bleedings upon the quality of the swine antiplague serum. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Vet. Bioprep. "Pasteur."* *Lucrarile* 4(3/4):57-67. Ref. 1965, pub. 1967. 41.9 R863  
M. Popa, I. Manoiu, O. Ursache, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 58313 TORMO, J., and others. Immuno-electrophoresis of normal pig serum. *Vet. Rec.* 81(16):392-395. Ref. Oct.14, 1967. 41.8 V641  
A. Chordi, A. Rodriguez-Burgos, and R. Diaz, joint authors.
- 58314 TUCKER, H. F., and GISENDANNER, S. E. Worming compounds for hogs. *Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.]* 14(3):16. Fall 1967. 100 ALIH
- 58315 VARGA, J., and PESTI, L. Studies on the pathogenesis of the so-called infectious gastroenteritis of pigs. VI. Changes in the stomach function of pigs affected with gastro-enteritis. (Hu) *Magyar Allatorv. Lapja* 22(9):391-394. Sept.1967. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 58316 VASENIUS, H. The colicinogenic properties of porcine *Escherichia coli* strains. *Acta Vet. Scand.* 8(3):195-200. Ref. 1967. 41.8 Ac87
- 58317 WALZL, H. L. The concept of "atrophic rhinitis" in swine. (Ge) *Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk.* 109(9):481-486. Ref. Sept.1967. 41.8 Sch9  
English summary.
- 58318 WALZL, H. L. Diagnostic aspects of a swine health service. (Ge) *Tierarztl. Umsch.* 22(7):344,347-350. July 1, 1967. 41.8 T445
- 58319 WEISSENBURG, H., and NEUBRAND, K. Parasite infestation in pigs and research into its treatment with Bayer 9051 (Tetramisole). (Ge) *Berliner Munchener Tierarztl. Wochenschr.* 80(13):257-260. Ref. July 1, 1967. 41.8 B45  
English summary.
- 58320 WESELOH, E., and SMIDT, D. Observations on transuterine migration of embryos in German Improved Landrace pigs and miniature pigs. (Ge) *Zuchtungskunde* 39(5):371-377. Ref. Sept./Oct.1967. 49 Z8
- 58321 WIESMANN, E., and SCHALLIBAUM, R. Statistical contribution to swine leptospirosis from the eastern Switzerland region. (Ge) *Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk.* 109(9):469-470. Sept.1967. 41.8 Sch9  
English summary.
- 58322 WIESMANN, E., and SCHALLIBAUM, R. Toxoplasma infections in swine from the east Switzerland region. (Ge) *Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk.* 109(9):463-468. Ref. Sept.1967. 41.8 Sch9  
English summary.
- 58323 WILLEMSE, A. H. The relation between the moment of ovulation and the duration of oestrus in gilts. (Du) *Tijdschr. Diergeneesk.* 92(17):1144-1148. Sept.1, 1967. 41.8 T431  
English summary.
- 58324 WOOD, R. L. Routes of elimination of *Erysipelothrix insidiosa* from infected swine. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 28(125):925-936. Ref. July 1967. 41.8 Am3A
- 58325 YAMADA, H., and others. Crystallization and properties of diamine oxidase from pig kidney. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 29(5):723-727. Ref. Dec.15, 1967. 442.8 B5236  
H. Kumagai, H. Kawasaki, H. Matsui, and K. Ogata, joint authors.
- 58326 YOUNG, B. A., CARE, A. D., and DUNCAN, T. Some observations on the light cells of the thyroid gland of the pig in relation to thyrocalcitonin production. *J. Anat.* 102(2):275-288. Ref. Jan.1968. 447.8 J826

## Miscellaneous

- 58327 BROEKHUIZEN, H. Progeny investigation on selective feedlots. (Du) *Veeteelt Zuivelber.* 10(9/10):459-471. Sept./Oct.1967. 49 V51  
Swine.
- 58328 CHARPENTIER, J., and GOUTEFONGEA, R. Effect of excitement before slaughter of pigs on some physico-chemical characteristics of muscle. (Fr) *Ann. Zootech.* 15(4):353-359. Ref. 1966. 49 F84  
English summary.  
Electric shock effects on carcass quality.
- 58329 GRZES, J. Swine fattening in Greater Poland. (Pol) *Gosp. Miesna* 19(5):22-23. May 1967. 50.8 G69
- 58330 HILLIER, J. C. "The 1980 model." *Hog Farm Manage.* 4(12):12-13. Dec.1967. SF391.H6  
Types of hogs for meat production.
- 58331 ILANCIC, D. Physical and chemical methods of the measurement of slaughtering value of live swine. (Se) *Vet. Glas.* 21(8):669-675. Ref. 1967. 41.8 J93  
English summary.
- 58332 ISLER, G. A. New techniques speed selection for leaner pork. *Ohio Rep. Res. Develop. Biol. Agr. Home Econ.* 52(6):93-94. Nov./Dec.1967. 100 Oh3S  
Use of ultrasonics.
- 58333 MANGOLD, D. W., HAZEN, T. E., and HAYS, V. W. Effect of air temperature on performance of growing-finishing swine. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE* 10(3):370-375,377. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 58334 OPPEDAL, A. "Hog of the future." *Hog Farm Manage.* 4(12):10-12. Dec.1967. SF391.H6
- 58335 PEARSON, A. M. Role of scientific know-how in future for pork. *Nat. Provisioner* 157(25):22-25. Dec.16, 1967. 286.85 N21  
Summary of papers.  
2. General care of swine.
- 58336 RAITA, A. New methods of raising and fattening of swine. (Rum) *Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat* 19(8):21-23. Aug.1967. 21 R32
- 58337 ROLLER, W. L., TEAGUE, H. S., and GRIFO, A. P. High temperatures affect swine reproduction. *Ohio Rep. Res. Develop. Biol. Agr. Home Econ.* 52(6):83-84. Nov./Dec.1967. 100 Oh3S
- 58338 SHCHERBOV, N. A. Keeping swine in the differential sheds. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 12:16-25. Dec.1967. 49 Z6
- 58339 SIMON, M. O., and BEKENEV, V. A. Effect of low temperatures on the development of swine. (Rus) *Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl.* 6:22-25. Ref. June 1967. 20 Ak1
- 58340 TANKSLEY, T. D., and HUDMAN, D. B. Let's grow more hogs in Texas; it's not as glamorous as raising beef; but it can pay off big. *Tex. Agr. Progr.* 13(4):16-18. Fall 1967. 100 T31Te
- 58341 WHITE, P. Sows thrive on slats. *Pig Farming* 15(11):24-25. Nov.1967. 46.8 P623

## ENGINEERING

References on bee-keeping equipment and malaria control equipment are classified with Entomology; references on forestry equipment with Forestry; references on industrial equipment with Agricultural Products; and references on irrigation equipment and drainage equipment with Soils.

## GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS

- 58342 ANTIPIN, V. Development of agricultural engineering in Leningrad. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 11:86-91. 1967. 58.8 M11
- 58343 CHILANTI, P. Accidents in agriculture. (It) G. Agr. 77(51):598. Dec.17,1967. 16 It1G
- 58344 FAINZIL'BER, A. M., and FRIDLENDER, B. I. Methods of determining the most proper location for agricultural buildings. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazev. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 129:249-253. 1967. 20 M857
- 58345 GELS, J. A. Mats of asphalt for metalling of the farm yard. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 18(11):1071-1076. Nov.1967. 58.8 L2352  
English summary.
- 58346 HOBGOOD, P. The career guidance viewpoint at Texas A&M. Agr. Eng. 48(12):722. Dec. 1967. 58.8 Ag83
- 58347 LINDAUER, H. Accident prevention also a farm task. (Ge) Wintertagung 1967:79-86. 27 W73
- 58348 OTTER, C. A. DEN. Concrete paths on an arable farm. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 18 (7):707-711. July 1967. 58.8 L2352
- 58349 TUREK, E. Development of Soviet agricultural engineering after the great October socialist revolution. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 17(10): 452-454. Oct.1967. 58.8 D482
- FARM MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT**
- 58350 ACHMEDOVA, M. Development of mechanized agriculture in the Uzbekistan SSR. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 17(11):493-495. Nov.1967. 58.8 D482
- 58351 AMERICAN SOCIETY OF SUGAR BEET TECHNOLOGISTS. Labor reduction panel. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. East. U. S. East. Can. Proc., 14th Reg. Meeting:73-78. 1967. 66.9 Am353  
Sugar beet mechanization.  
Panel discussion: Moderator: C. E. Broadwell; members: R. Dush, G. Nichol, F. B. Russell, and G. Rudolph.
- 58352 ANCHISI, L. Mechanization and cooperative forms in agriculture. (It) Macch. Motori Agr. 25(11):53-61. Nov.1967. 58.8 M13
- 58353 ANDRINGA, J. T. Bulk elevators with receiving troughs for potatoes in transport with tipping trailers. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 18 (8):767-769,771-773. Aug.1967. 58.8 L2352  
English summary.
- 58354 AUSTRIA. STATISTISCHES ZENTRALAMT. Ergebnisse der Erhebung der landwirtschaftlichen Maschinen und Gerate im Jahre 1966 [Results of the census of agricultural machines and equipment in the year 1966]. Austria. Statist. Zentralamt. Beitr. Osterr. Statist. 156,157 p. 1967. 266 St22
- 58355 BAUMANN, H. The equipment market in the fall of 1967. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 46(22): 10,12-13. Oct.25,1967. 58.8 L239
- 58356 BAYLOR, J. E. Forage samplers. Crops Soils 20(4):8. Jan.1968. 6 W55  
For testing feed value of hay.
- 58357 BERGDOLL, J. F. Unusually tight labor market spurs turkey loader sales. Poultry Meat 4(12):A51-A52. Dec.1967. 47.8 P8656
- 58358 BOLLART, F. Livestock mechanization. (Fr) Agriculture [Paris] 30(302):223-226. July/Aug.1967. 14 Ag823
- 58359 BOWMAN, D. E., HOFFMAN, J. E., and HENNINGSON, E. A. New direct-drive silo unloader. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(5): 648-651. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 58360 CLEMENTS, H. M. A sociological study of the mechanization of agriculture in Minas Gerais, Brazil. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(4):1533A. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D5  
In relation to farming methods.

- 58361 CLOUGH, P. Mechanization of dairy herd management. Farm Mech. Bldg. 19(217):31-36. Sept.1967. 56.8 B772
- 58362 COLEMAN, R. J. Relationship of executive characteristics and growth factors of Kansas farm equipment manufacturers. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(4):1177A-1178A. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 58363 COLOLO, S. Organization of repair and maintenance of farm machines. (It) Macch. Motori Agr. 26(2):67-69. Feb.1968. 58.8 M13
- 58364 CSUKAS, L. Periodically working loaders fitted on tractors. (Hu) Jarmuvek, Mezogazdasagi Gepek. 14(10):383-390. Ref. Oct.1967. 58.8 J29  
English summary, p.4 of content.
- 58365 DALLARI, F. A. Problems and necessity of mechanization of flower culture (in open air) and in greenhouses. (It) Macch. Motori Agr. 26(2):71-79. Feb.1968. 58.8 M13
- 58366 DEAN, D. E. Conical unloading floor for silo. Power Farming Australia New Zeal. Better Farming Dig. 76(9):47,49. Sept.1967. 58.8 P87
- 58367 DEMIN, A. V., and others. Contribution to scientific institutions and higher learning institutions to the 50th anniversary of the October revolution; directors are reporting. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 11:9-23. Oct. 1967. 58.8 M46  
M. S. Runchev, P. A. Nikolaev, M. M. Severnev, P. I. Chervenkov, Kh. A. Khchatryan, I. I. Dromantas, M. T. Rustamov, K. N. Kaporulin, D. G. Vadivasov, I. E. Ul'man, and M. A. Klement, joint authors.  
Research programs in mechanization and electrification of agriculture.
- 58368 DIPAOLO, G. Correlations between mechanization, increase of production and reduction of production costs in the agriculture of developing countries. (It) Macch. Motori Agr. 25(11): 75-86. Nov.1967. 58.8 M13
- 58369 DOHNE, E. Do we mechanize properly? (Ge) DLZ-Landtech. Z. 18(11):654-656. Nov.1967. 58.8 T677
- 58370 DONALDSON, G. F. Factors influencing decisions on farm mechanization. 1-2. Farm Mech. Bldg. 19(217):23-25. Sept.1967. 58.8 B772  
Includes cost aspects.
- 58371 DUBROVSKII, A. V. P. Goryachkin and his influence on development of agricultural mechanization. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 1:1-6. 1968. 58.8 M11
- 58372 ESTLER, M. Sowing, harvesting and drying of grain maize in new aspect. (Ge) Landtechnik 23(1/2):5-6,8-10,12,14-15. Jan.15,1968. 58.8 L235  
Mechanization.
- 58373 FLEISCHMAN, A. New trends in the mechanization of fruit. (Cz) Zahradnicke Listy 60(4): 102-103. 1967. 80 Z12
- 58374 FOLTINEK, H. Agricultural equipment as a component of success. (Ge) Wintertagung 1967:119-129. 27 W73  
Mechanization in Austria.
- 58375 FRANCE. CENTRE D'ETUDES ET D'EXPERIMENTATION DU MACHINISME AGRICOLE TROPICAL. Information on the maintenance of agricultural equipment. (Fr) Mach. Agr. Trop. 19:42-48. July/Sept.1967. 58.8 M186
- 58376 FUCHS, H. Introduction to control and regulation engineering. 4. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 17 (10):486-488. Oct.1967. 58.8 D482
- 58377 GALINDO, A. Difficulties for mechanization. (Sp) Cultiv. Mod. 50(4):205,207. Apr.1967. 15 C89  
Agricultural.
- 58378 GANIEV, M. S., and others. Contribution of scientific institutions to the anniversary of the October revolution; directors are reporting. (Rus) Mekh. Elek. Sots. Sel. Khoz. 10:15-22. 1967. 58.8 M46  
V. S. Sechkin, V. I. Metreveli, Ya. A. Pankov, L. G. Prishchep, and G. E. Listopad, joint authors.  
Research programs in mechanization and electrification.



- 58379 GEISSLER, V. Further development of measuring, control and regulation engineering. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 17(11):497-498. Nov. 1967. 58.8 D482
- 58380 GHOSH, B. N. Conveyance of wet parchment coffee beans by an auger. J. Agr. Eng. Res. 12 (4):274-280. Ref. Dec.1967. 58.8 J82
- 58381 GIMADEEV, I., and RAFIKOV, R. Planning requirements of the equipment and tractor fleets. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 12:39-42. 1967. 58.8 M11
- 58382 ILIEV, P., and BINEV, I. Mechanized tobacco growing in Stara Zagora Region. (Bu) Bulg. Tyutyun 5:7-10. 1967. 69.8 B872
- 58383 IMPLEMENT AND TRACTOR. 30th annual statistical number. Impl. Tractor 82(24), 98 p. Nov.21,1967. 58.8 W41  
I. Farm market trends; II. The industry's activity; III. Equipment on farms.
- 58384 KAPLUN, G., and KOROTKEVICH, V. Experience with maintaining equipment on the Belorussian farms. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 1: 48-55. 1968. 58.8 M11
- 58385 KOBSELL, H. Planning goals and problems in mechanization and organization of large production units in Czechoslovakia. (Ge) Landtechnik 22(20):620-622, 624-626. Oct.15,1967. 58.8 L235
- 58386 KOEV, D. Problems of agricultural mechanization. (Bu) Selskostopanska Nauk. 6(1):41-52. 1967. 21 Se492
- 58387 LARSEN, R. P. How Western fruit growers are moving to mechanized production and harvesting. Ind. Hort. Soc. Trans., 106th Annu. Mtg.:16-20. 1967. 81 In2  
Includes nut orchards; also fruit orchards in British Columbia.
- 58388 LEDER, H., WEBER, H., and KASTEN, A. Present state and goals of mechanization planning in the USSR. II. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 17(10):466-468. Ref. Oct.1967. 58.8 D482
- 58389 LINK, D. A. Activity network techniques applied to a farm machinery selection problem. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(3):310-317. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32T  
Includes consideration of crop costs.
- 58390 MAMEDOV, A., NIGORODOV, V., and BERDICHEVSKY, L. Experience with new repair methods. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 12:51-52. 1967. 58.8 M11  
Farm equipment.
- 58391 MEZHS, A. Control of several hydraulic cylinders. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 12:71-72. 1967. 58.8 M11  
Loading equipment.
- 58392 MYAND, A. E. Mechanization of cattle farms in the southern districts of the Russian SSR and Ukraine. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 12:70-74. Dec.1967. 49 Z6
- 58393 NILSSON, E. Uttagning av ensilage. Silage unloading. Jordbrukstek. Inst. Meddel. 320, 64 p. 1967. 58.9 J762  
English summary.  
Equipment.
- 58394 NOVAK, V. Synthetic materials for repairs. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 12:52-53. 1967. 58.8 M11  
Application of epoxy resins in repairing farm equipment.
- 58395 OLENEV, V. Equipment maintenance on the farm. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 12:15-17. 1967. 58.8 M11
- 58396 PALLAVICINI, G. Observations on the operational costs of farm machines. (It) Macch. Motori Agr. 26(2):49-53. Feb.1968. 58.8 M13
- 58397 PETERSEN, H. J. Spring equipment and machines. (Da) Alt Nyeste Landbrug, Havebrug, Husholdning 14:89-94. 1967/68. 33.11 AL7
- 58398 PINKAU, H., and PREUSS, D. Complex representation of factors affecting output as an aid to the choice of machine parameters. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 17(10):477-480. Oct.1967. 58.8 D482
- 58399 POLYACHENKO, A., ZLOTIN, YU., and OS'KIN, V. Devices for measuring of chains. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 12:57-58. 1967. 58.8 M11  
Used on the farms.
- 58400 PONOMAREV, G., and KUZIN, F. Mechanized loading and unloading. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 1:60-61. 1968. 58.8 M11
- 58401 POWER FARMING IN AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND. Technical annual, 1967/68; 25th edition. Sydney, 1967. 560 p. 58.8 P873
- 58402 PREUSCHEN, G. Mechanization and rationalizing of vineyards on steep slopes. (Fr) Office Int. Vigne Vin. Bull. 41(443):5-18. Jan. 1968. 390.8 B87
- 58403 REHKUGLER, G. E. Screw conveyors—state of the art. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(5):615-618, 621. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 58404 RENOLL, E. S. Farm machinery safety. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 14(3):5. Fall 1967. 100 AL1H
- 58405 RITZMANN, F. Problems of regulation and control techniques in agricultural engineering. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 17(11):516-518. Nov. 1967. 58.8 D482
- 58406 SCHNELLBACH, O. Problems of education and guidance of African people; a critical study by an agricultural engineer in service of the developmental help in Africa. (Ge) Landtech. Forsch. 17(4):89-97. 1967. 58.8 L2332  
English summary.
- 58407 SEIDEL, E. Economic benefit of measuring, control and regulation engineering in socialist horticulture. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 17(11): 511-516. Ref. Nov.1967. 58.8 D482
- 58408 SIEG, R. Experiences in testing Swiss motor-farm machines in Austria. 3. (Ge) Traktor Landmasch. 29(13):823-825. Oct.1967. 58.8 T678Ag
- 58409 SOKOLOV, G., and SORKIN, D. Building-up cylinder-type parts with one-sided wear. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 12:54-57. 1967. 58.8 M11  
Farm equipment.
- 58410 SOUCEK, R. Dynamic properties of the hydraulic torque indicator type C-3 with type K-4 register. (Ge) Arch. Landtech. 6(1):3-20. Ref. 1967. 58.8 Ar22  
English summary.
- 58411 STEINMETZ, H. Novelties for the farm and stall. (Ge) Landmasch.-Rundsch. 19(10):279-280, 282. Oct.1967. 58.8 L237  
Equipment.
- 58412 STEVENS, G. N. All about augers. Arable Farmer 9(1):40-41, 43. July 1967. S3.A7  
As conveyors.
- 58413 STROOKER, E. Which way do we go with spring mechanization and harvest mechanization in sugarbeet? II. (Du) Landbouwmmechanisatie 18(10):965-970. Oct.1967. 58.8 L2352  
English summary.
- 58414 TERPSTRA, J. Capacity and construction of potato elevators. (Du) Landbouwmmechanisatie 18(8):745-752. Aug.1967. 58.8 L2352  
English summary.
- 58415 TILLEY, H. N. Grain flow monitoring. Farm Mech. Bldg. 19(217):64-65. Sept.1967. 58.8 B772  
For control of the efficient functioning of grain drying and handling.
- 58416 VOGT, C. Technical possibilities and work experiments in storing of farm feed. (Ge) Landtechnik 22(19):566, 568, 570, 572, 574-577. Oct.1,1967. 58.8 L235
- 58417 VOIDA, A. N. Scientific method of Academician V. P. Goryachkin. (Rus) Traktory Sel'skhoz mashiny 1:4. Jan.1968. 58.8 T68  
Construction of agricultural equipment.
- 58418 VOLLARES, J. A. Import of agricultural machinery in Holland in 1966. (Du) Landbouwmmechanisatie 18(8):797-800. Aug.1967. 58.8 L2352  
English summary.



- 58419 WONG, J. Y. Behaviour of soil beneath rigid wheels. *J. Agr. Eng. Res.* 12(4):257-269. Dec. 1967. 58.8 J82
- 58420 YERMOLOV, L. S., and POLIS'KYI, A. YA. Remontno-slyusarna sprava [Repair and mechanical work]. Kyiv, Urozhai, 1966. 315 p. Ref. S676.13  
Agricultural equipment.
- 58421 ZIHLMANN, F. Calculation of machine costs. (Ge) *Traktor Landmasch.* 29(13):851-863. (Concl.) Oct. 1967. 58.8 T678Ag

#### Animal Husbandry Equipment

- 58422 BEST, P. Crates beat crushing. *Pig Farming* 15(12):28-29,33. Dec. 1967. 46.8 P623
- 58423 BEYER, H., and CERSOVSKY, H. Pipeline milk transportation. (Ge) *Tierzucht* 21(10):506-508. Oct. 1967. 49 T443  
On the farm.
- 58424 BLIJSTERVELDT, Q. P. M. VAN, and SCHUK-KING, I. S. Self feeding and stock feeding of dairy cattle. (Du) *Landbouwmecanisatie* 18(7):693-697. July 1967. 58.8 L2352  
English summary.
- 58425 BOSMA, A. H. Mechanization in feeding of silage. (Du) *Landbouwmecanisatie* 18(10):975-977,979-980. Oct. 1967. 58.8 L2352  
English summary.  
Cattle.
- 58426 BURNELL, R. E. New sheep-handling race. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 115(2):26-27. Aug. 1967. 23 N48J
- 58427 CALDERINI, G. Self-service for calf fattening. (E) *Genio Rurale* 30(10):799-801. Oct. 1967. 281.8 R522
- 58428 CHEKALIN, I. New poultry equipment. (Rus) *Tekh. Sel'skom. Khoz.* 1:29-30. 1968. 58.8 M11  
Feeding and manure handling equipment.
- 58429 DMITRENKO, L. P. Apparatus for individual recording of milk yield. (Rus) *Traktory Sel'khoz mashiny* 1:41-43. Jan. 1968. 58.8 T68
- 58430 DODSON, M. E. A simple phosphate dispenser for cattle. *S. Australia J. Agr.* 71(2):61-63. Sept. 1967. 23 S084  
Beef cattle nutrition.
- 58431 EICHHORN, H., and THORWARTH, T. Modern technical installations for breeder swine stalls. (Ge) *Landtechnik* 22(20):602-604,606,608,610. Oct. 15, 1967. 58.8 L235
- 58432 FLUCKIGER, E., HEUSCHER, E., and SIEGFRIED, W. Investigation on the situation of milk installations. 1. (Ge) *Traktor Landmasch.* 29(14):913-920. Nov. 1967. 58.8 T678Ag  
Milking machines.
- 58433 GALGOCZY, L. Modern technology of self-feeders and waterers. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 22(45):18-19. Nov. 8, 1967. 19 M27  
Swine.
- 58434 GILLILAND, R. T. J. Saving labour in carting milk cans up steep slopes. *Queensland Agr. J.* 93(11):654-655. Nov. 1967. 23 Q33  
Two winch systems.
- 58435 GUDEV, R., and others. Self-propelled cart for mechanized distribution of feed. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 21(8):19-26. Aug. 1967. 49 Z62  
K. Garanicheva, B. Nikolov, and I. Atanasov, joint authors.
- 58436 HALASZ, P. Labor requirement of feeding technologies and some of their economic aspects in swine fattening. (Hu) *Gazdalkodas* 11(10):7-18. 1967. 281.8 G25  
English summary.
- 58437 JOHNS, C. K. Combatting milkstone on dairy farm equipment. *J. Milk Food Technol.* 31(1):21-22. Jan. 1968. 44.8 J824
- 58438 KELLER, P. Mechanization of feeding. (Da) *Alt Nyeste Landbrug, Havebrug, Husholdning* 14:95-100. 1967/68. 33.11 AL7  
Cattle.
- 58439 LAVRUSHIN, L., and TARASOV, S. Investigating pipe type conveyers for transportation of moist feed. (Rus) *Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz.* 1:27-28. 1968. 58.8 M11  
Swine feeding equipment.
- 58440 MECHANICAL feeding from turning trough to feed chain. (Ge) *Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. Illus. Beilage* 38(9), 8 p. Sept. 21, 1967. 18 N39A  
For cattle.
- 58441 MEIN, G. A. Features of a good milking machine. *Dairyfarming Dig.* 14(5):17-18. Sept./Oct. 1967. 44.8 D1443
- 58442 MKRTUMYAN, V., and STREMNIN, V. Dependability of milking machines in operation. (Rus) *Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz.* 12:20-22. 1967. 58.8 M11
- 58443 MORTIMER, R. G. Mechanized feeding of livestock. *Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr.* 74(11):528-533. Nov. 1967. 10 G79J
- 58444 OLNEY, G. R. Choking of milking machine pulsators. *West. Australia, Dep. Agr. J. (ser. 4)* 8(8):321-324. Aug. 1967. 23 W52J
- 58445 ORDOLFF, D. Feeding installations. (Ge) *DLZ-Landtech. Z.* 18(11):656-659. Nov. 1967. 58.8 T677
- 58446 PARRY, R. M. Milking machine standards. *Vt. Dairy Indus. Ass. Papers*, 46th Annu. Conf.: 28-29. 1967. 44.9 V593
- 58447 RANDOLPH, H. E. Texas milk quality council guidelines for the installation and operation of dairy farm milking machines. *Dairy Plant Fieldman* 11(10):5-6. Oct. 1967. 44.8 D1419
- 58448 RIEMANN, U. Technique and work management in root crop feeding. (Ge) *Landtechnik* 23(1/2):2-5. Jan. 15, 1968. 58.8 L235  
Mechanization aspects of potato feeding of swine.
- 58449 ROBERTSON, D. S. This feed dispenser saves time. *Queensland Agr. J.* 93(11):690-691. Nov. 1967. 23 Q33  
Dairy cattle.
- 58450 ROIG MIRO, J. Equipment for rabbits. (Sp) *Avicult. Tec.* 18(5):203-204,207. May 1967. 47.8 Av57
- 58451 ROSSING, W. Figures about flow and pressure in pipelines of a milking plant. (Du) *Landbouwmecanisatie* 18(11):1059-1065. Nov. 1967. 58.8 L2352  
English summary.
- 58452 RUHMANN, H. Machine milking without problems. (Ge) *DLZ-Landtech. Z.* 18(11):659-661. Nov. 1967. 58.8 T677
- 58453 SCAIFE, R. W. Portable daggging box saves time and effort. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 115(5):30-31. Nov. 1967. 23 N48J
- 58454 SCHULZ, H. Technical aid in winter feeding of cattle. (Ge) *Landtechnik* 22(19):582,584-590. Oct. 1, 1967. 58.8 L235
- 58455 SELMECZI, L. Data on the history of stirrup and typology in Hungary. (Hu) *Agrartortenetik Szemle* 9(1/2):99-105. Ref. 1967. 19 Ag85  
German summary.
- 58456 SIEGFRIED, W. Machine milking makes high demands. (Ge) *Grune* 95(43):1639-1643. Oct. 27, 1967. 17 Sch9  
Switzerland.
- 58457 STRICKLAND, R. K., HUMMON, O. J., and HOURRIGAN, J. L. An improved portable sheep dipping vat. *Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J.* 151(2):188-190. July 15, 1967. 41.8 Am3
- 58458 WENNER, H. L., SCHON, H., and MERKES, R. Technical problems of cattle feeding. (Ge) *Landtechnik* 23(1/2):24,26-28,30-32. Jan. 15, 1968. 58.8 L235
- 58459 WHITTLESTONE, W. G. Effects of milking machines on the quality of milk. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 115(2):29,31-32. Aug. 1967. 23 N48J

#### Cultivation and Tillage Equipment

- 58460 AVRAMOVSKI, K. Summer cultivation of grapes stands. (Se) *Sovremeno Zemjod.* 14(7):14-15. July 1967. S13.S6  
With cultivators.



- 58461 CHIKOVANI, A. SH. Cultivator for citrus plantations. (Rus) Makharadze. Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya. Subtrop. Kul't. Subtrop. Kul't. 2:81-84. 1967. 58.19 M28 Operation.
- 58462 DIEMEL, H. Soil cultivation with DLG [Deutsche Landwirtschafts Gesellschaft] certified machines. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 47(1):12-13. Jan.10,1968. 58.8 L239
- 58463 ESTLER, M. Which soil cultivation machines for heavy tractor? (Ge) Landmasch.-Rundsch. 20(1):7-9. Jan.1968. 58.8 L237
- 58464 FEUERLEIN, W. The future plowing technique. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 47(1):7-8,10-11. Jan.10,1968. 58.8 L239
- 58465 FEUERLEIN, W. Spring tillage starts in the fall. (Ge) Landmasch.-Rundsch. 19(9):247-250. Sept.1967. 58.8 L237 Equipment.
- 58466 HASSELBACH, K., and MULLER, W. Kinematics of tractor mounted plow combination. IV. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 17(11):534-536. Nov. 1967. 58.8 D482
- 58467 KIBAL'NIKOV, N. I. Mechanical device for heavy pruning of tea shrubs and for chopping of pruned branches. (Rus) Makharadze. Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya. Subtrop. Kul't. Subtrop. Kul't. 2:59-65. 1967. 68.19 M28
- 58468 KOMAROV, L., and KUBYSHEV, G. Machines and attachments for hop growing. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 12:12-14. 1967. 58.8 M11 Plows and cultivators.
- 58469 KOSZEGHY, G. New Hungarian universal cultivator for grape culture. (Hu) Kertesz. Szolesz. 16(2):5. Jan.1967. 80 K474
- 58470 LEBEDEV, N., and MIGALEV, A. A new technology of rice cultivation and harvesting. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 6:6-8. 1967. 58.8 M11
- 58471 PAGANI, A. Results of comparative testing of various types of harrows. (It) Trattorista 13 (18):443-446. Sept.30,1967. 58.8 T69
- 58472 SCHLICHTING, M. Economical aspects of plows with increased operational speed. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 17(10):480-483. Ref. Oct. 1967. 58.8 D482
- 58473 SERGIENKO, V. A., KHADZHIEV, A., and ADYLOV, KH. Tractor resistance of cultivator working parts. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 7:38-39. July 1967. 72.8 K522 Cotton equipment.
- 58474 SIDORENKO, V., KOCHETKOV, V., and CHERNENKOV, A. Unified rotary cultivators. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 1:45-47. 1968. 58.8 M11
- 58475 SMITH, E. M., VERMA, B. P., and TAYLOR, T. H. Energy required to operate a disk furrower in Kentucky bluegrass sod. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(3):333-336. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 58476 STREL'BITSKII, V. F. Power characteristic of working parts of shallow disk type plows and harrows. (Rus) Traktory Sel'khoz mashiny 1:30-33. Jan.1968. 58.8 T68
- 58477 TISLER, B. and LAMPEITL, H. This is how plows will be regulated. (Ge) DLZ—Landtech. Z. 18(10):592-594. Oct.1967. 58.8 T677
- 58478 WEIGELT, H. Good seed and winter furrow. (Ge) DLZ—Landtech. Z. 18(10):594,602. Oct. 1967. 58.8 T677 Operation of plows.
- Fertilizing and Planting Equipment
- 58479 BAUER, P. E., and KONOLD, F. Technical installations for fertilizing with water-free ammonia. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 47(3):9-12,14. Feb.7,1968. 58.8 L239
- 58480 CALDERINI, G. Sliding tool carrier. (It) Macch. Motori Agr. 26(2):81-84. Feb.1968. 58.8 M13 Seeding attachment.
- 58481 CARELLA, S. Current technical bibliography on new machines for seed, manures, fertilizers and compost distribution used on the field. (It) Macch. Motori Agr. 26(1):81-95. Jan.1968. 58.8 M13
- 58482 CHERNOV, F. How to eliminate omissions. (Rus) Kartofel' Ovoshchi 12:3-5. Dec.1967. 75.8 K147 Operation of potato planting equipment.
- 58483 DAVIDSON, R. O. Consider these facts before selecting a pump. Fert. Solutions 11(5):46. Sept./Oct.1967. 57.8 S04 In relation to application of liquid fertilizers.
- 58484 DIEMEL, H. Fertilizer application with DLG [Deutsche Landwirtschafts Gesellschaft] certified machines. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 47(3):15-16. Feb.7,1968. 58.8 L239
- 58485 DIPAOLO, G. New machines for seeds, manures, fertilizers and other composts distribution used on the field. (It) Macch. Motori Agr. 26(1):53-79. Jan.1968. 58.8 M13
- 58486 DROZDOV, V., and DEMIKHOVSKII, D. How to improve manure spreading in the field. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 1:11-15. 1968. 58.8 M11
- 58487 GANTT, C. W. A seed hopper for light fluffy grass seed. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-42-137, 3 p. Oct.1967. A58.9 R31 Planting.
- 58488 GIANNINI, G. R., CHANCELLOR, W. J., and GARRETT, R. E. Precision planter using vacuum for seed pickup. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(5):607-610,614. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 58489 HUIZING, J. A. Measuring equipment for cell-wheels and seed belts of precision spacing drills. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 18(11):1099-1102. Nov.1967. 58.8 L2352 English summary.
- 58490 KOSZEGHY, G., and SZORENYI, L. Deep fertilizing of wide-row planted grapes. (Hu) Kertesz. Szolesz. 16(19):10-11. Oct.1967. 80 K474 Equipment.
- 58491 MAGYARI-BECK, V. Aircraft experiment for enrichment of silage corn. (Hu) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 22(41):16-17. Oct.11,1967. 19 M27 Urea fertilizing.
- 58492 PECK, N. H. Multiple row planter. Farm Res. [N. Y. Sta.] 33(2/3):4-5. Apr./Sept.1967. 100 N48A For vegetables.
- 58493 POTAPOV, G. P., and others. Coefficient of mineral fertilizer granule reduction, while distributing. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5 (9):16-18. Sept.1967. 385 K524 S. N. Nikulin, A. M. Shcherbakov, and M. L. Kruglyakov, joint authors.
- 58494 ROMIG, B. E., and MILLIER, W. F. Determination and simulation of field machine vibrations. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(5):697-700. 1967. 290.9 Am32T Planting equipment.
- Harvesting Equipment
- 58495 BAGANZ, K. Compressive strength of defined clods at different moisture and density. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 17(11):537-538. Nov. 1967. 58.8 D482 In relation to potato harvester operation.
- 58496 BEST, P. Combines take over the vining pea crop. Arable Farmer 10(1):7-9,11-12,58. Aug.1967. S3.A7 Harvesting costs in Great Britain.
- 58497 BOK, N., and GURIN, B. A gauging reel. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 12:70-71. 1967. 58.8 M11 Of combine.
- 58498 BYG, D. M., KROETZ, M. E., and RUSSELL, F. Machine losses when harvesting sugar beets an Ohio study—1965. Amer. Soc. Sugar Technol. East. U. S. East. Can. Proc., 14th Reg. Meeting:47-48. 1967. 66.9 Am353

- 58499 CARRAS, J. R. Harvesting equipment and methods on the island of Hawaii. Hawaii. Sugar Technol. Rep., 25th Annu. Meeting:131-134. 1966, pub.1967. 65.9 H317 Sugarcane.
- 58500 CHERNIKOV, V. G. New equipment in flax growing. (Rus) Traktory Sel'khoz mashiny 1: 43-44. Jan.1968. 58.8 T68 Harvesting equipment.
- 58501 CORLEY, T. E., and KIRK, I. W. Picker versus stripper harvesting of cotton. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 14(3):9. Fall 1967. 100 AL1H
- 58502 DENISEN, E. L. Mechanical harvesting of strawberries. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc., 120th Annu. Meet.:59-66. 1967. 81 Oh3
- 58503 ELEMA, H. M. 1967 grain harvest. (Du) Loonbedrijf Land- Tuinbouw 20(11):831,833. Nov.1967. 283.8 L87 Equipment.
- 58504 ESSEN, H. VAN. Calculation of transport distances in potato harvesting. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 18(8):781-785. Aug.1967. 58.8 L2352 English summary.
- 58505 GODIK, M. S., and STOLBENNIKOV, N. A. Mechanized harvesting as factor of technical progress in cotton growing. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 7:7-11. July 1967. 72.8 K522
- 58506 GYORI, B. Mechanical corn harvesting. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 22(44):10. Nov.1,1967. 19 M27
- 58507 HARTMANS, D. The French "methode decomposee" of sugar beet harvesting on a large Dutch arable farm. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 18(9):843-847. Sept.1967. 58.8 L2352 English summary. Equipment.
- 58508 HOOGENDOORN, N. Harvesting of forage beets. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 18(10):985-989. Oct.1967. 58.8 L2352 Equipment.
- 58509 ILLES, T. Complex mechanization of corn harvesting. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 22 (41):5-6. Oct.11,1967. 19 M27
- 58510 KONING, K. DE. Mechanical lifting of stockings. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 18(9):907-912. Sept.1967. 58.8 L2352 English summary. Beets.
- 58511 KOSTIN, V., and LAVROV, N. Increasing output of combine. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 6:56-58. 1967. 58.8 M11
- 58512 KOVACHEV, S., ATANASOV, A., and ANDRIEVSKII, KH. Testing mechanical harvesting of mungo beans. (It) Macch. Motori Agr. 26 (2):55-65. Feb.1968. 58.8 M13 Bulgaria.
- 58513 KUCHERIN, P. YU., and GUKALOV, V. M. Potokove zbyrannya sil's'kohospodars'kykh kul'tur [Continuous harvesting of farm crops]. Kyiv, Urozhai, 1967. 118 p. Ref. SB129.K8 Field crop equipment chiefly.
- 58514 KUZNETSOVA, E. A., and DUNAEVA, YU. N. An important factor of increasing labor productivity. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 7:12-14. July 1967. 72.8 K522 Mechanization of cotton harvesting.
- 58515 LEWIN, J. H. Harvest mechanisation of horticultural produce in the U.S.A. (Du) Neth. Dir. Tuinbouw. Mededel. 30(7/8):285-287. July/Aug. July/Aug.1967. 86 N384 English summary, p.322. Fruit and vegetables. Includes discussion.
- 58516 LIQUORI, A. Produce more forage of better quality in hill areas. (It) G. Agr. 77(30):367-368. July 23, 1967. 17 It1G Mechanical harvesting and drying of hay.
- 58517 LUCAS, N. G. Verdict on flail mowers. Farm Mech. Bldg. 19(217):26-28. Sept.1967. 58.8 B772
- 58518 MAKHLIN, B. An onion harvester. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 12:34-35. 1967. 58.8 M11
- 58519 MARKWARDT, E. D. Machine harvesting and handling of apples for processing in New York. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc., 120th Annu. Meet.:67-80. 1967. 81 Oh3
- 58520 MCHEDLISHVILI, T., and CHALATASHVILI, D. Tea tree plucker for gathering of raw material to produce coffein and lao-cha. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 12:36-37. 1967. 58.8 M11
- 58521 MEYER, H. Situation of mechanization of the sugar beet harvest. (Ge) Grune 95(33):1235-1237. Aug.18,1967. 17 Sch9 Switzerland.
- 58522 MIRANDA, P., and POSTIGLIONE, L. Mechanical harvesting of potatoes. (It) Ital. Agr. 104: 1237-1249. Dec.1967. 16 It1 Technical requirements, variety, and soils.
- 58523 NIEMANN, J. J. Mechanization of sugar cane cutting in San Jacinto, Peru. (Ge) Z. Zuckerindus. 17(10):532-534. Oct.20,1967. 65.8 D48 English summary.
- 58524 PHILIPS, L. Sugarbeets-tank type harvesters. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. East. U. S. East. Can. Proc., 14th Reg. Meeting:67-72. 1967. 66.9 Am353
- 58525 POTECCHI, S. Experimental research on motor mowers on sloped terrains. (It) Macch. Motori Agr. 25(11):89-103, map. Nov.1967. 58.8 M13
- 58526 PROSKURYAKOV, E. A., and RODIN, N. F. Equipment for harvesting of clover seeds. (Rus) Len Konoplya 6:18-20. 1967. 73.8 L542
- 58527 REEVES, B. G. Cut cotton harvesting costs. Tex. Agr. Progr. 13(4):19-20. Fall 1967. 100 T31Te Equipment.
- 58528 SCHAAFSTAL, H. A. Mechanical lifting of the outermost rows of potato fields. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 18(7):701-704. July 1967. 58.8 L2352 English summary.
- 58529 SELDERS, A. W., and others. Harvesting, processing apples mechanically. Agr. Eng. 48 (12):718. Dec.1967. 58.8 Ag83 R. W. Kleis, K. M. Hayes, and W. J. Lord, joint authors.
- 58530 SEMENOV, I., and MAKHLIN, B. Onion harvesting equipment. (Rus) Kartofel' Ovoshchi 12:41-42. Dec.1967. 75.8 K147
- 58531 SHAMSUTDINOV, R. Mechanized harvesting of sorghum. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 12:5-9. 1967. 58.8 M11
- 58532 SHEPOVALOV, V. Automatic grain input regulator. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 6:40-41. 1967. 58.8 M11 Combine parts.
- 58533 SHKATOV, YU. Harvester-sorter for vegetables. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 12:9-12. 1967. 58.8 M11
- 58534 SIEPMAN, A. H. J. Demonstration of potato harvesting equipment in 1966. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 18(7):675-680. July 1967. 58.8 L2352
- 58535 STOYUSHKIN, I. A. Mechanized grape harvesting system. (Rus) Vses. Akad.-Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 8:42-44. Aug. 1967. 20 Ak1
- 58536 STREJAN, G. For an adequate and continuous organization of mechanized harvesting of corn. (Rum) Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat 19(8):4-8. Aug. 1967. 21 R32
- 58537 SUGAR beet harvesters compared. Farm Mech. Bldg. 19(217):42-45. Sept.1967. 58.8 B772
- 58538 SWALLOW, C. Self-propelled plot forage harvester. Agron. J. 59(6):609-610. Nov./Dec. 1967. 4 Am34P
- 58539 TSITSIV, M. V. Parameters of vibration fork on berry harvesting equipment. (Rus) Traktory Sel'khoz mashiny 12:29. Dec.1967. 58.8 T68



- 58540 VALLANCE, L. G. Wholestalk harvester that loads the cane. Austral. Sugar J. 59(7):397, 399. Oct.1967. 65.8 Au7
- 58541 VEERMAN, J. A. The harvest of gladioli. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 18(8):791-793. Aug. 1967. 58.8 L2352  
English summary.  
Equipment.
- 58542 VOIT, I. Planning of fall harvesting-transportation. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 22(43):10-11. Oct.25,1967. 19 M27  
Chiefly on mechanized harvesting.
- 58543 VON BARGEN, K. A systems approach to harvesting alfalfa hay. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(3):318-319. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 58544 WEERD, B. VAN DER. Lifting shares of potato harvesters. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 18(11):1081-1084. Nov.1967. 58.8 L2352  
English summary.
- 58545 YOUNG, R. E., and SUGGS, C. W. Physical properties of tobacco stalks. II. Tobacco [New York] 165(22):29-34. Dec.1,1967. 286.89 T552  
In connection with mechanical harvesting.

#### Processing Equipment Used on the Farm

- 58546 BAKKER-ARKEMA, F. W., BICKERT, W. G., and PATTERSON, R. J. Simultaneous heat and mass transfer during the cooling of a deep bed of biological products under varying inlet air conditions. J. Agr. Eng. Res. 12(4):297-307. Ref. Dec.1967. 58.8 J82  
Dehydration and cooling of cherry pits.
- 58547 BATYAEV, F. I. Experimental investigation of photoelectric separation. (Rus) Traktory Sel'khoz mashiny 1:37-38. Jan.1968. 58.8 T68  
Potato cleaning equipment.
- 58548 BOGDAN, I. Roughage preparation house. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 1:23-25. 1968. 58.8 M11
- 58549 BREARD, C. Grain ventilation on the farm. (Fr) Agriculture [Paris] 30(301):213,215. June 1967. 14 Ag823  
Equipment.
- 58550 CASSELMAN, T. W. Mechanical dewatering of forage crops. Fla. Everglades Exp. Sta. Mimeo Rep. EES68-4,5 p. Oct.1967. 100 F663  
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.  
For feed.
- 58551 DETRE, I. New developmental cycle in agricultural drying. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 22(45):10-11. Nov.8,1967. 19 M27  
Mechanical.
- 58552 GLEMMESTAD, E. Teknikken ved grasensilering [Technique for grass ensiling]. Norway. Landbruksdep. Opplysningstjenesten. Smaskr. 5,10 p. 1967. 464.4 N83  
Chiefly equipment.
- 58553 GRIMM, K., and LANGENEGGER, G. Type tables of blowers for silage conveying. (Ge) Landtechnik 22(20):611-613. Oct.15,1967. 58.8 L235
- 58554 GUENNIU, R. LE. Drying of forage in the barn by ventilation. (Fr) Agriculture [Paris] 30(301):207,209,211-212. June 1967. 14 Ag823
- 58555 KREITMEIER, J. Silage mixer. (Ge) DLZ Landtech Z. 18(11):662-663,666. Nov.1967. 58.8 T677
- 58556 LOGINOV, V. E., and VOROB'EV, V. I. Energetic indicators of flax threshing aggregate, by different production. (Rus) Traktory Sel'khoz mashiny 1:34-35. Jan.1968. 58.8 T68
- 58557 MALTRY, W. Possibilities of using measuring and control techniques in further automation of driers. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 17(11):518-522. Nov.1967. 58.8 D482

- 58558 MALTRY, W. Studies on the behavior of grain in covered shaft drier. (Hu) Jarmuvek, Mezo-gazdasagi Gepek. 14(9):331-339. Ref. Sept. 1967. 58.8 J29  
English summary, p.4 of content.
- 58559 MEDLING, P. C. Hay and silage making. Dairyfarming Dig. 14(5):23-27. Sept./Oct.1967. 44.8 D1443  
In Australia.
- 58560 POHLS, E., FURLL, C., and TURK, M. Thermodynamic studies of standard drum drier. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 17(11):531-533. Nov. 1967. 58.8 D482
- 58561 RIEMANN, U. Silaging, preparation, feeding freshly harvested grain. (Ge) Landtechnik 23(1/2):18,20-24. Jan.15,1968. 58.8 L235  
Mechanical.
- 58562 SCHPOKAS, L. Grain damages suffered during chopping. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 17(10):459-462. Oct.1967. 58.8 D482
- 58563 SCHULZ, H. Technical aids in the winter feeding of cattle. (Ge) Landarbeit 18:73-77. Oct.10,1967. 18 L2355  
Feed handling equipment and feeders.
- 58564 SULEIMANOV, I. S., and KAPLANOV, A. M. Determination of optimum speed of rotating parts of stalk choppers. (Rus) Traktory Sel'khoz mashiny 1:39-41. Jan.1968. 58.8 T68  
Flax equipment.
- 58565 ZHURKIN, V., and KHARKOV, G. Device for threshing of clover. (Rus) Zemledelie 6:49. June 1967. 20 Z44

#### Repair, Maintenance, and Construction Equipment

- 58566 BEMMEL, P. M. VAN. How long does motor oil last? (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 18(9):895-902. Sept.1967. 58.8 L2352  
English summary.
- 58567 BOSMA, A. H. Pumps of vacuum manure tanks. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 18(9):877-880. Sept.1967. 58.8 L2352  
English summary.
- 58568 BUSCH, H. G. Removal of poultry manure with obstacles. (Ge) Mitt. Deut. Landwirt.-Ges. 82(19):709-710. May 11,1967. 18 N39  
Especially in battery-raised poultry.
- 58569 FISCHER, K. Pumps and tank wagons for manure removal. (Ge) Landmasch.-Rundsch. 19(10):284,286,288,290. Oct.1967. 58.8 L237
- 58570 FORSTER, A. A new method for manure removal from cattle, swine, and poultry stalls. (Ge) Landmasch.-Rundsch. 19(10):290,292. Oct.1967. 58.8 L237
- 58571 HEBBERLING, H. Freeing from rust and priming of farm machines. (Ge) DLZ-Landtech. Z. 18(11):676. Nov.1967. 58.8 T677
- 58572 HOGE, M., and GLASS, K. Hydraulic jet apparatus, a device for destroying floating covers and for homogenizing liquid manure. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 17(11):529-531. Nov.1967. 58.8 D482
- 58573 HOLMES, R. F. Steam turbine lubricants. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc., 33rd Conf.:49-56. 1966. 65.9 Q332
- 58574 LINTON, R. E. The economics of poultry manure disposal. Cornell Univ. Ext. Cornell Ext. Bull. 1195,23 p.map. Jan.1968. 275.29 N48E  
Includes application.
- 58575 PHELPS, A. The problem of cage manure disposal. Poultry Internat. 6(12):36-40,41. Dec.1967. 47.8 P8698
- 58576 POELMA, H. R. Self-propelled dung scrapers driven by an accumulator. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 18(8):775-776. Aug.1967. 58.8 L2352  
English summary.  
For removal of manure from piggeries.
- 58577 SOKOLOV, YU., and KHORIN, K. Mobile service shop. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 12:38. 1967. 58.8 M11

- 58578 THOMPSON, P. D. Methods for disposal of poultry manure. New Zeal. J. Agr. 116(1):44-45,47,49. Jan.1968. 23 N48J
- 58579 VEINLA, V., and REPO, B. Using a scraper for muck removal. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 12:17-20. 1967. 58.8 M11  
Manure handling equipment.

#### Spraying and Dusting Equipment

- 58580 ANDRADE, O. The recording of spray deposits on photographic paper and film. Turrialba 17 (4):449-450. Oct./Dec.1967. 8 T86  
To determine the efficiency of spraying equipment.
- 58581 ARTEMOV, M. E. Seed treating equipment. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 7:25-26. 1967. 421 Z1
- 58582 CAPARINI, P. Equipment for spraying in citrus orchards. (It) Tec. Agr. 19(4):263-276. July/Aug.1967. 16 T22
- 58583 CLARK, D. E. Weed sprayers. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. East. U. S. East. Can. Proc., 14th Reg. Meeting:60-64. 1967. 66.9 Am353
- 58584 FILITSIN, V. New equipment. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 3:24-26. 1967. 421 Z1  
Spraying.
- 58585 HEFFERNAN, T. Advances in tree implantation. 2. Agrichem. West 11(2):16-17,20. Feb. 1968. 381 Ag85  
With economic poisons.
- 58586 LUKEY, G. J., and MCNEE, D. A. K. Efficient operation of boom sprays. Queensland Agr. J. 93(11):678-681. Nov.1967. 23 Q33  
For spraying insecticides and fungicides.
- 58587 PELLIZZI, G. Mechanization of weed control on rice field. (It) Trattorista 13(20):495-499. Oct.31,1967. 58.8 T69  
Sprayers, chiefly.
- 58588 REXER, W. New misting nozzle with self contained adjustable timer. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 15:138-139. 1965. 451 P692  
Nurseries.
- 58589 SEARS, G. You can keep ahead of weeds with your existing equipment. Rhodesian Tobacco J. 19(10):45-46. Oct.1967. 69.8 R34  
Corn, peanuts and tobacco.
- 58590 SHERUDA, S. D. Development of the special equipment industry. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 11:43-47. 1967. 421 Z1  
Plant protection equipment.
- 58591 SNEGOVSKII, I. Pneumatic sprayer. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 3:35. 1967. 421 Z1
- 58592 TCHAPLIEV, V. Chemical control of corn weeds. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 6:11-13. 1967. 58.8 M11  
Equipment chiefly.
- 58593 TSURUASHVILI, G., and SUPATASHVILI, M. Method of determining the quality of spraying. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 3:27. 1967. 421 Z1
- 58594 YATES, W. E., AKESSON, N. B., and COUTTS, H. H. Drift hazards related to ultra-low-volume and diluted sprays applied by agricultural aircraft. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(5):628-632,638. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32T

#### Vehicles

- 58595 ALTADONNA, G. More powerful machines and larger farms. (It) Trattorista 13(20):491-493. Oct.31,1967. 58.8 T69  
Chiefly on tractor costs.
- 58596 BOBROV, V., and TSOY, D. New developments in technology of tractor repairs. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 12:48-51. 1967. 58.8 M11
- 58597 BRUNNER, M. Clarification of more important concepts; special emphasis of frequently used expressions in the area of motor fuels. (Ge) Traktor Landmasch. 29(14):881-888. Nov.1967. 58.8 T678Ag
- 58598 CAVENDER, N. The hydrostatic transmission; how it drives. Farm Quart. 22(5):56-57,91. Fall 1967. 6 F22995  
Of tractors.
- 58599 CAVENDER, N. The hydrostatic transmission; what it is. Farm Quart. 22(5):58-60,93. Fall 1967. 6 F22995  
Of tractors.
- 58600 CAVENDER, N. Tragedy and hope: tractor accidents. Farm Quart. 23(1):108-109,124-126, 128. Spring 1968. 6 F22995
- 58601 DOROFEEVA, N. A. Possibilities of increasing changeable productivity of transportation by tractors. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazev. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 129:151-156. 1967. 20 M857  
On the farm.
- 58602 DREVAL', N., VASERNIS, A., and BRONSTEIN, L. New tractor chassis. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 1:43-44. 1968. 58.8 M11
- 58603 FACTORS that affect trading decisions. Impl. Tractor 83(4):32-33. Feb.7,1968. 58.8 W41  
Tractor purchasing.
- 58604 FINNEY, J. B. The economics of large tractors. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food Agr. 74(11):520-524. Nov.1967. 10 G79J  
Cost aspects.
- 58605 GASPARETTO, E. Farm tractor cabs. (It) Macch. Motori Agr. 26(1):97-113. Ref. Jan. 1968. 58.8 M13
- 58606 GILFILLAN, G. Attitude of a tractor on sloping land. J. Agr. Eng. Res. 12(4):293-296. Dec.1967. 58.8 J82
- 58607 HABARTA, F. Lateral slipping of agricultural aggregates working at a slope. (Ge) Landtech. Forsch. 17(4):97-105. 1967. 58.8 L2332  
English summary.  
Tractors and implement.
- 58608 HARRIES, G. O. Three-channel data integrator for field use. J. Agr. Eng. Res. 12(4):314-318. Dec.1967. 58.8 J82  
For measuring and recording of torque transmitted by tractor, rotational speed of p.t.o. shaft and power developed by tractor engine.
- 58609 HECHELMANN, H. G. The heavy tractor in potato culture. (Ge) Landmasch.-Rundsch. 20 (1):9-10,12,14. Jan.1968. 58.8 L237  
Various attachments for different uses.
- 58610 HELWIG, A. H. G., and MAANEN, J. VAN. Technical data of tipping trailers. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 18(10):1003-1010. Oct.1967. 58.8 L2352  
English summary.
- 58611 HEYMANN, W., and MARTEN, C. Development of airplane use in agriculture. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 606:14-20. Nov.22, 1967. (JPRS 43,408) 173 J663Ste  
In East Germany.  
Translation from Feldwirtschaft 10:499-501. Oct.1967.  
Issued by CFSTL
- 58612 HEYMANN, W., and MARTEN, C. The development of aircraft in the agriculture of the DDR. (Ge) Feldwirtschaft 8(10):499-501. Oct.1967. 18 W763
- 58613 HOOGENDOORN, N. Transport during grain harvest. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 18(7):647-651. July 1967. 58.8 L2352  
English summary.  
Transportation equipment.
- 58614 JAY, R. 4,000 pounds from a 14-ounce lever. Farm Quart. 23(1):96-99,144. Spring 1968. 6 F22995  
On the tractor.
- 58615 KAMMERLING, H. J. More performance, less slippage. (Ge) DLZ—Landtech. Z. 18(10):589-591. Oct.1967. 58.8 T677  
Effects of tractors and tires on soils.
- 58616 KARNITSKII, V. V., and others. Effectiveness of applying quick-ignitable, starting liquids in diesel tractors. (Rus) Traktory Sel'khozma-shiny 11:25-27. Nov.1967. 58.8 T68  
V. L. Kupersmidt, V. V. Efros, V. M. Katol'nik, and V. A. Gorshtein, joint authors.



- 58617 KASK, KH. More efficient use of tractors in hauling. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 1:55-57. 1968. 58.8 M11  
On the farms.
- 58618 KUVSHINOV, YA. Using caterpillar tractors in winter. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 12:42-44. 1967. 58.8 M11
- 58619 MAANEN, J. VAN. Problems about coupling and uncoupling of two-wheeled trailers. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 18(7):667-671. July 1967. 58.8 L2352  
English summary.
- 58620 MACKAY, R. S. Step-by-step check of steering gear. Power Farming 39(4):51-52. Oct. 1967. 58.8 P872  
Tractors.
- 58621 MAJOROS, J. Economical aspects of reasonable discarding of deteriorated tractors. (Hu) Gazdalkodas 11(10):51-56. 1967. 281.8 G25  
German summary.
- 58622 PAVLOVIC, U. The number of tractors in agriculture in 1960 and 1967. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indust. 605:28-29. Nov. 22, 1967. (JPRS 43,405) 173 J663Ste  
In Yugoslavia.  
Translation from Ekonomika Poljoprivrede 10:879-880. Oct. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 58623 PETERSDORFF, H. Technical possibilities and prerequisites for transportation in containers in agriculture. (Ge) Arch. Landtech. 6(10) (1):63-93. Ref. 1967. 58.8 Ar22  
English summary.  
Potatoes and vegetables.
- 58624 PETERSEN, H. J. News about tractors. (Da) Landbonyt 21(6):195-196, 199-200, 203-204, 206, 208. June 1967. 11 L2322
- 58625 RUEB, H. P. Safety and health are no luxury. (Ge) Grune 95(42):1623-1625. Oct. 20, 1967. 17 Sch9  
Riding characteristics of vehicles, especially tractors.
- 58626 SCHINDLER, J. Jolt action "the safe tractor." (Ge) Allg. Forstzeitung 78(9):197-198. Sept. 1967. 99.8 AL53  
Hazards.
- 58627 SCHULZ, H. Determination of theoretically permissible inclined positions of tractors with a jointed cross shaft front axle. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 17(10):483-485. Oct. 1967. 58.8 D482
- 58628 SHPILEV, YU. More powerful and economic tractors. (Rus) Kartofel' Ovoshchi 12:30. Dec. 1967. 75.8 K147
- 58629 SHPILEV, YU. Tractors for cotton growing. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 1:39-42. 1968. 58.8 M11
- 58630 STOUT, T. T., MERRILL, N. C., and SHAUDYS, E. T. Aerial application in Ohio agriculture. Ohio. Agr. Res. Develop. Center. Res. Circ. 158, 19 p. Jan. 1968. 100 Oh3R
- 58631 TREPENENKOV, I. I., and NISNEVICH, A. I. Some economic measures of supplying tractor parts. (Rus) Traktory Sel'khoz mashiny 1:23-26. Jan. 1968. 58.8 T68
- 58632 VEEDER, J. T. Public relations bonanza; short term 4-H project puts Kentucky Extension in the spotlight. Ext. Serv. Rev. 38(10):10-11. Oct. 1967. 1 Ex892Ex  
Automotive safety and care project.
- 58633 VOLLAERS, J. A. Import of tractors in 1966. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 18(9):863-871. Sept. 1967. 58.8 L2352  
English summary.
- 58634 VOLOSHIN, YU. L. Determination of parameters of the motion smoothness of tractors, with the spring support under front bridge. (Rus) Traktory Sel'khoz mashiny 11:29-31. Nov. 1967. 58.8 T68
- 58635 WELZ, B. Round around the tractor market. (Ge) DLZ—Landtech. Z. 18(10):586-588. Oct. 1967. 58.8 T677

## FARM STRUCTURES AND RURAL HOUSING

- 58636 BARWICK, A. J., JORDAN, K. A., and LONGHOUSE, A. D. Accuracy in computer evaluation of moist air properties. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(5):579-585. 1967. 290.9 Am32T  
In farm buildings.
- 58637 GARDENIER, J. K. Een montagebouwsysteem voor landbouwbedrijfsgebouwen [A prefabrication system for farm buildings]. Wageningen. Inst. Landbouwbedrijfsgebouwen Publ. 38, 91 p. Oct. 1967. 49.9 W12P  
English summary.
- 58638 MAHONEY, G. W. A., and others. Performance and use of a mobile formwork system for hyperbolic paraboloid shell construction. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(5):600-602, 606. 1967. 290.9 Am32T  
J. W. McTaggart, J. I. Fryrear, and D. R. McCrackin, joint authors.
- 58639 PLVASHCHENKO, S. I., LETKEVICH, I. F., and RUNTSO, A. P. Floors with cord-rubber bitumen planking in cowsheds. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 11:92-94. Nov. 1967. 49 Z6
- 58640 RIJKENBARG, G. J. H. Prospects of assembled construction in agriculture. (Du) Neth. Dir. Landbouw. Landbouwvoorlichting 24(9):284-287. Sept. 1967. 12 N383M  
Costs included.
- 58641 YABSLEY, T. V. Low cost timber buildings. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr. 74(11):547-548. Nov. 1967. 10 G79J

## Animal Shelters and Animal Service Buildings

- 58642 ALLODI, G. Environmental conditions in intensive raising of livestock. (It) Genio Rurale 30(7/8):587-594. July/Aug. 1967. 281.8 R522  
Ventilation.
- 58643 ANDRISKA, L. Summer ventilation of laying houses. (Hu) Baromfitenyesztes 9(3):12. Sept. 1967. 47.8 B262
- 58644 ATHERTON, H. V. For milkhouse sanitation: here's a construction, equipment checklist. Dairy Herd Manage. 3(11):44-45. Nov. 1967. SF191.D3
- 58645 BAJOR, F. Modern technology means more profitable production. (Hu) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 22(44):18-19. Nov. 1, 1967. 19 M27  
Swine housing and care suggestions.
- 58646 BARNETT, T. New converts to environmental control. Farm Quart. 22(5):66-67, 96-98. Fall 1967. 6 F22995  
Poultry housing.
- 58647 BERTAY, A. Ventilation in livestock housing. (Fr) Agriculture [Paris] 30(302):231, 233-234. July/Aug. 1967. 14 Ag823
- 58648 BOCSOR, G., and JELINEK, I. The economy of summer ventilation of cattle stalls. (Hu) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 22(28):18-19. July 12, 1967. 19 M27
- 58649 BORUP, J. Cow cubicles. (Da) Alt Nyeste Landbrug, Havebrug, Husholdning 14:101-115. 1967/68. 33.11 AL7
- 58650 BRQERSKY, A. V. Broiler growing without litter on concrete floor with electrical heating. (Rus) Veterinariya 3:88-93. Mar. 1967. 41.8 V6426
- 58651 BROWN, A. L. Practical shearing shed design. 2. S. Australia J. Agr. 71(2):47-58. Sept. 1967. 23 So84
- 58652 BROWN, A. M. Streamlined dairying. Agr. Northern Ireland 42(7):212-216. Nov. 1967. 256.13 Ag82M  
Dairy barns.
- 58653 BRYANS, T. F. Clean stock houses properly. Agr. Northern Ireland. 42(7):227-228. Nov. 1967. 256.13 Ag82M
- 58654 BURNELL, R. E. Tilt-lock standard helps sheep farmer. New Zeal. J. Agr. 115(2):47. Aug. 1967. 23 N48J  
Enclosures.

- 58655 CUQ, A. Electricity and livestock. (Fr) Agriculture [Paris] 30(301):227,229-230. July/Aug.1967. 14 Ag823  
Heating and lighting.
- 58656 DUTTLINGER, E. Housing of young hens. (Ge) Grune 95(36):1363-1366. Sept.8,1967. 17 Sch9  
Switzerland.
- 58657 EVJEN, P. K. Bruksproving av ulike slitebelegg på spaltegolvplanker av tre for storfe [Practical testing for uneven wear of slatted floor wood planks in cattle housing]. Norges Landbrukshogsk. Inst. Bygningsteknikk. Stensiltrykk 64,18 p. 1967. 49.8 N76
- 58659 GELS, J. A., and WESTENDORP, T. Boerderijen met ligboxenstal voor melkvee [Farms with stanchion barns for dairy cattle]. Wageningen. Inst. Landbouwbedrijfsgebouwen Publ. 37,67 p. Aug.1967. 49.9 W12P  
English summary.
- 58659 GUEIT, M. Loose housing for the raising of Charollais. (Fr) Rev. Elevage 42(spec.no. 6F50):115-116,119. 1967. 49 B462  
Chiefly costs and construction.
- 58660 HERBERT, J. The next broiler houses will be different. Poultry Meat 4(12):32,34-35. Dec. 1967. 47.8 P8656
- 58661 HUNTER, A. A. Can beef cows be housed for £35 per year? Agr. Northern Ireland 42(6): 184-188. Oct.1967. 256.13 Ag82M
- 58662 JEDELE, D. G. Exposure factor curves applied to swine-building ventilation design. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(5):619-621. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 58663 JOUAN, B. The buildings for animal raising in Haute-Loire. (Fr) Rev. Elevage 42(spec.no. 6F50):73-74,77-78,81. 1967. 49 B462  
Types of cattle housing.
- 58664 KOROSVOLGYI, L. French cage type. (Hu) Baromfitenyesztes 9(3):26-27. Sept.1967. 47.8 B262  
For rabbits.
- 58665 LENSCHOW, J., and SCHWIDERSKI, H. Calving stall in large dairy cattle farm and its management. (Ge) Tierzucht 21(10):494-497. Oct.1967. 49 T443
- 58666 LOUTREL, P. Is the nursery for calves to be improved in the future? (Fr) Rev. Elevage 42(spec.no.6F50):93-94,97-98,101-102. 1967. 49 B462  
Includes types.
- 58667 LUCAS, L. M., CAMPBELL, L. E., and MARKS, H. L. Lighting poultry houses. U. S. D. A. Farmers' Bull. 2229,12 p.,map. Dec. 1967. 1 Ag84F
- 58668 LUCCHINI, P. Actual trends in the housing of sheep and goats. (Fr) Rev. Elevage 42 (spec.no.6F50):121,123,125-126,129-130,133-134,137. 1967. 49 B462
- 58669 MARION, R., and FRISON, M. The future developments in dairy barns. (Fr) Rev. Elevage 42(spec.no.6F50):47-48,51-53. 1967. 49 B462
- 58670 MARSHALL, B. Better houses—better pigs. Power Farming 39(4):10-11,13,21. Oct.1967. 58.8 P872  
Designs.
- 58671 MCEWEN, S. A. Cubicles for beef cows. Agr. Northern Ireland 42(7):218-221. Nov.1967. 256.13 Ag82M
- 58672 MONTGOMERY, G. A. Open front or enclosed; which house is the best buy? Hog Farm Management. 4(10):18. Oct.1967. SF391.H6
- 58673 ORDOQUY, L. About stables used for fattening animals. (Fr) Rev. Elevage 42(spec.no.6F50): 103-104,107-108,111-112. 1967. 49 B462  
Includes designs.
- 58674 OVERGAARD, H. Cantilevered stable and barn construction. (Da) Alt Nyeste Landbrug, Havebrug, Husholdning 14:115-117. 1967/68. 33.11 AL7
- 58675 PEDRINI, A. New technical solutions for avant-garde livestock raising. (It) Genio Rurale 30(7/8):595-601. July/Aug.1967. 281.8 R822  
Dairy cattle housing and equipment.
- 58676 PITMAN, R. F. Maximum milk—minimum work. Dairyfarming Dig. 14(5):3-7. Sept./Oct. 1967. 44.8 D1443  
Comparison of the various types of milking barns.
- 58677 ROUSTAN-LENIQUE, A. The principles for the management of the housing of dairy cattle. (Fr) Rev. Elevage 42(spec.no.6F50):55-58,61-62,65,67,69-70. 1967. 49 B462
- 58678 SCHMIDT, T., and SZELES, I. Guiding principles to modernization of large-scale swine rearing. (Hu) Termelőszervezetek Tanácsadoja 45:3-6. Nov.8,1967. 280.28 T272  
Housing and mechanization.
- 58679 STEVENSON, A. Angle-park dairies have been improved. New Zeal. J. Agr. 114(5):44-45,47,49. May 1967. 23 N48J  
Design changes.
- 58680 VIELLE, P., and LEVEQUE, F. Comparison of the types of loose housing. (Fr) Rev. Elevage 42(spec.no.6F50):83-84,87-88,91. 1967. 49 B462  
For cattle.

#### Farmhouses and Farmsteads

- 58681 BARLEY, M. W. Rural housing in England. Agr. Hist. Engl. Wales 4:696-766. 1967. HD593.A3
- 58682 MCVOY, J. D. Cooperative housing development needed. In U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Cooperatives—partners in American life, October, 1965, p.108-110. 1966. aHD1491.U5
- 58683 NORMAN, D. A. Suggestions for migrant housing in Michigan. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 586,4 p. Ref. Sept.1967. 275.29 M58B  
For migratory labor.
- 58684 SMITH, P. Rural housing in Wales. Agr. Hist. Engl. Wales 4:767-813, map. 1967. HD593.A3

#### Greenhouses and Plant Service Buildings

- 58685 ARMSTRONG, H. The small greenhouse. Mo. Bot. Gard. Bull. 56(1):4-7. Jan./Feb.1968. 451 M69B
- 58686 FORTSCH, C. Horticultural requirements for measuring, control and regulation engineering of the climatic control of greenhouses. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 17(11):498-502. Ref. Nov. 1967. 58.8 D482  
Temperature, ventilation, humidity.
- 58687 HEISSNER, A. Results of temperature control in greenhouses. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 17(11): 502-506. Nov.1967. 58.8 D482
- 58688 HEISSNER, A., and KRASPER, P. Study of unsteady temperature control in greenhouses. I. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 17(11):509-511. Nov.1967. 58.8 D482
- 58689 HELL, K. Increasing suitability of hotbeds with preservatives. (Cz) Zahradnicke Listy 60(4):110. 1967. 80 Z12  
Hotbed lumber.
- 58690 JUNG, J. A new design of greenhouse for pot experiments. (Ge) Z. Acker- Pflanzenbau 126(3):293-297. Oct.1967. 18 J825  
English summary.
- 58691 KRASPER, P. Temperature control in greenhouses with reference to intrusion of mass disturbances. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 17(11):506-508. Nov.1967. 58.8 D482
- 58692 LATYSHEV, D. I., LEMAN, V. M., and FANTALOV, O. S. Application of xenon lamps in commercial greenhouses. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 4:12-19. Ref. 1967. 106 P44  
English summary.



- 58693 PAYNE, R. N. Greenhouse construction. *Flo-rists' Rev.* 141(3657):17,51-53. Dec.28,1967. 80 W41
- 58694 PCHELKIN, YU., LOPATCHENKO, A., and KLIMENKO, M. Plastic greenhouse with elec-tric heating. (Rus) *Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz.* 1: 18-22. 1968. 58.8 M11
- 58695 RODDA, E. D., PERKINS, R. M., and HOL-  
LAND, A. H. Developments in air supported  
plastic greenhouses. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng.*  
*Trans.* ASAE 10(5):652-654. 1967.  
290.9 Am32T
- 58696 UCHIJIMA, Z. The climate in growth cham-  
ber. 3. Night fall of air temperature in the  
glasshouse. (Ja) *Soc. Agr. Meteorol. Jap. J.*  
*Agr. Meteorol.* 23(2):55-63. Sept.1967.  
340.9 Sol  
English summary.

#### Storage Structures

- 58697 BOYD, J. S., RIPPEN, A. L., and BUEFLOW,  
F. H. Potato storage design and operation.  
*Mich. State Univ. Ext. Bull.* 585,13 p.  
Sept.1967. 275.29 M58B
- 58698 BRCIC, J. Ventilation drying houses and hay  
baling. (Se) *Krmiva* 7(9):163-169. July 1967.  
389.78 K89
- 58699 CQLLIER, A. New approach to hay drying,  
towers without walls make safe winter keep.  
*Power Farming* 39(5):25. Nov.1967.  
58.8 P872
- 58700 HEINIGER, A. Silo construction as link in the  
feed chain. (Ge) *Grune* 95(46):1737-1767.  
Nov.17,1967. 17 Sch9  
Silage preparation and silo types in Switzer-  
land.
- 58701 ORDOLFF, D. Silage potato silos. (Ge) *Tier-  
zuchter* 19(17):601. Sept.5,1967. 49 T445
- 58702 ROBINSON, T. W. Seepage from silos. *Agr.*  
*Northern Ireland* 42(2):56-57. June 1967.  
256.13 Ag82M  
Causes water pollution.
- 58703 URBAN, K., and STEPANEK, L. How to pre-  
vent leaks in silo channels. (Cz) *Vystavba*  
*Soc. Vesn.* 2:32-34. 1966. 296.8 Z4  
Includes designs.
- 58704 VAMOSI, J. Storage of corn on the cob with  
artificial ventilation. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazda-  
sag* 22(43):12-13. Oct.25,1967. 19 M27  
Structure.

#### Walls and Fences

- 58705 JONES, H. Weatherproof walls. *Power Farm-  
ing* 39(5):55. Nov.1967. 58.8 P872
- 58706 LANGE, W., and FRANZKE, H. Effectiveness  
of electric impulses in cattle pasturing. (Ge)  
*Deut. Agrartechn.* 17(6):283-285. Ref. June  
1967. 58.8 D482  
Electric fences.
- 58707 PEARSE, H. C. H., and HUMPHRIES, K. R.  
Reducing fencing costs on hill country. *Mas-  
sey Univ. Manawatu. Sheepfarming Annu.*  
1966:225-233. 45.9 M38S
- 58708 PETERSEN, V. Stone fences and ditches and  
reduction in cutting for wood fences in the  
first half of the 18th century. (Da) *Dansk*  
*Skovfor. Tidsskr.* 52(9):311-320. Sept.1967.  
99.8 D23
- 58709 ROBERTSON, R. H. Ways and means with  
gates. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 115(4):24-25,27.  
Oct.1967. 23 N48J

#### FARM UTILITIES

##### Electricity and Electrification

- 58710 BAILEY, K. B. How to buy, use, care for  
small electrical appliances. *Ohio. State Univ.*  
*Ext. Bull.* 490,20 p. Oct.1967. 275.29 Oh32
- 58711 BROWN, J. C. Rural electric cooperatives--  
pacesetters in meeting legislative require-  
ments. *Amer. Coop.* 1967:394-396.  
280.29 Am3A

- 58712 CHASE, M. A. Federal power supply and rural  
electric cooperatives. In *U. S. Dept. of Agri-  
culture. Cooperatives-partners in American*  
*life, October, 1965, p.79-80. 1966.*  
aHD1491.U5
- 58713 GALITOVSKII, V. Control of voltage losses in  
networks. (Rus) *Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz.* 12:29-  
31. 1967. 58.8 M11  
On the farm.
- 58714 GULLARD, and LE MASNE. Electricity and  
milk. (Fr) *Agriculture [Paris]* 30(302):237-  
242. July/Aug.1967. 14 Ag823  
Water heating equipment, milking machines,  
and tank cooling of milk (including costs of  
farm cooling).
- 58715 LISTOV, P. N., and SERGEEV, A. V. Develop-  
ment of rural electrification in the USSR and  
elaboration of its scientific basis. (Rus) *Timl-  
ryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 5:123-134.  
1967. 106 P44  
English summary.
- 58716 MÄRING, J. The transformer. (Du) *Land-  
bouwmechanisatie* 18(10):995-997. Oct.1967.  
58.8 L2352
- 58717 MATSON, W. F. Rural electric cooperatives--  
pacesetters in developing working relationships  
with others for greater results. *Amer. Coop.*  
1967:391-393. 280.29 Am3A
- 58718 MOORE, T. H. Rural electric cooperatives--  
pacesetters; introductory statement. *Amer.*  
*Coop.* 1967:383-385. 280.29 Am3A
- 58719 NORTH CAROLINA, RURAL ELECTRIFICA-  
TION AUTHORITY. Annual progress report  
of rural electrification in North Carolina,  
1967. Raleigh, 1967. 18 p. 335.9 N31
- 58720 PETERSON, W. H. Modernizing your wiring  
system. *S. Dak. State Univ. Ext. FS* 385,4 p.  
Jan.1968. 275.29 So85Fs
- 58721 SARRET, Y., and FANJAS, M. Electricity and  
truck crop and flower production. (Fr) *Agri-  
culture [Paris]* 30(301):199-204. June 1967.  
14 Ag823  
Greenhouse culture.
- 58722 SEARLS, D. Pacesetters in exporting our  
pattern. *Amer. Coop.* 1967:397-400.  
280.29 Am3A  
Request by South Vietnam for assistance to  
electrify its rural areas.
- 58723 SMITH, G. F. Rural electric cooperatives--  
pacesetters in developing public acceptance.  
*Amer. Coop.* 1967:386-390. 280.29 Am3A
- 58724 VENABLES, T. M. Lighting the way with elec-  
tric power. In *U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Co-  
operatives-partners in American life, October,*  
*1965, p.114-115. 1966. aHD1491.U5*  
Cooperatives in developing areas.
- 58725 WILSON, E. F. Looking to the future. In *U. S.*  
*Dept. of Agriculture. Cooperatives-partners*  
*in American life, October, 1965, p.30-33.*  
1966. a HD1491.U5  
Financing electric cooperatives.
- 58726 ZASTROW, O. W. Underground corrosion and  
electrical grounding. *W. Va. Univ. Eng. Exp.*  
*Sta. Tech. Bull.* 86:374-386. Oct.1967.  
290.9 W52  
Experiences of rural electric systems with  
underground corrosion.

#### Heating, Lighting, and Radiation

- 58727 KENTUCKY, UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL  
EXTENSION SERV. Bulbs for every home.  
*Ky. Univ. Ext. H. E.* 6-208,4 p. Sept.1967.  
275.29 K415H
- 58728 RAYSSAC, J. L. Heat pumps. (Fr) *Agricul-  
ture [Paris]* 30(301):197-198. June 1967.  
14 Ag823  
Uses in agriculture.

#### Power Plants, Motors and Engines on the Farm

- 58729 BAZHANOV, S., SKACHKOV, J., and TYURI-  
KOV, P. A unit for washing diesel engine  
lubrication system. (Rus) *Tekh. Sel'skom*  
*Khoz.* 10:72-76. 1967. 58.8 M11

- 58730 CRADOCK, T. H. The diesel in winter. Farm Mech. Bldg. 19(217):37-41. Sept.1967. 58.8 B772  
Maintenance.
- 58731 GIACOMELLI, E. Wind machine use in frost control. (It) Macch. Motori Agr. 25(10):67-83. Oct.1967. 58.8 M13
- 58732 ROSSNER, H. Electric power supply of rural districts. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 17(10):473-476. Oct.1967. 58.8 D482
- 58733 SCHWENKER, G. Relationships between development of power consumption and agricultural production. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 17(10):471-473. Oct.1967. 58.8 D482  
Includes electric power.

#### Sewage and Waste Disposal

- 58734 FRITSCHI, E. Importance and organization of the safe disposal of animal carcasses, meat inspection rejects, and slaughter wastes. (Ge) Grune 95(36):1357-1363. Sept.8,1967. 17 Sch9 Switzerland.
- 58735 KERSHAW, M. A. Sludge dewatering. Process Biochem. 2(9):34-36,43. Sept.1967. TPLP7
- 58736 LIPPER, R. I. Runoff is the feedlot problem. Kans. Stockman 53(3):18-19. Jan.1968. 49 K134  
Waste disposal.
- 58737 SERBAN, E., and BALAITA, C. Mechanization of the removal of waste from industrial livestock farms. (Rum) Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat 19 (7):26-31. July 1967. 21 R32

- 58738 TAIGANIDES, E. P. Farm-waste management in Europe and India. Agr. Eng. 48(12):710-713. Dec.1967. 58.8 Ag83  
Includes composting and irrigational use of sewage.
- 58739 YQUNG, P. Pollution: the costly nuisance. Farm Quart. 23(1):82-83,133-134. Spring 1968. 6 F22995  
Agricultural wastes.

#### Water Supply

- 58740 ALVAREZ, M. G. From mountain springs—water for Bauan's remote barrios. Barangay Forum 1(5):70-71. Aug.1966. HN711.B3
- 58741 DESYATOV, V. Well digging equipment. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 12:37. 1967. 58.8 M11
- 58742 LEVIEL, R. The price of water. (Fr) Cah. Ingen. Agron. 218:28-32. Aug./Sept.1967. 14 C112  
Pollution, including that from pesticides, and purification and desalinization costs.
- 58743 ROGOZHNIKIN, N. The design of self-drinkers should be improved. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 12:22-24. 1967. 58.8 M11  
Livestock watering.
- 58744 SURBROOK, T. C. Recommendations for a safe and adequate water system. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Bull. 597,8 p. Nov.1967. 275.29 M58B  
Michigan Department of Public Health, and Michigan Department of Agriculture, Dairy Division, cooperating.





## ENTOMOLOGY

GENERAL ENTOMOLOGY  
(EXCEPT TAXONOMIC AND GEOGRAPHIC)

- 58745 ADVANCES in insect physiology. Volume 4, edited by J. W. L. Beament, J. E. Treherne, and V. B. Wigglesworth. London, Academic Press, 1967. 415 p. 420 Ad9  
Review of the literature.
- 58746 ANDRADE, O. The recording of insect venation photographically. *Turrialba* 17(4):450-451. Oct./Dec.1967. 8 T86  
Wings.
- 58747 BARNETT, S. A. Instinct and intelligence: behavior of animals and man. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, Prentice-Hall, 1967. 224 p. (Prentice-Hall Series in Nature and Natural History) QL751.B3  
Bibliography, p.201-209.  
Includes insects and livestock.
- 58748 BATRA, S. W. T., and BATRA, L. R. The fungus gardens of insects. *Sci. Amer.* 217(5):112-120. Nov.1967. 470 Sci25
- 58749 BEI-BIENKO, G. YA. 50th anniversary of the Soviet entomology. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 11:21-24. 1967. 421 Z1
- 58750 EGGLESHAW, H. J., and MACKAY, D. W. A survey of the bottom fauna of streams in the Scottish highlands. III. Seasonal changes in the fauna of three streams. *Hydrobiologia* 30(3/4):305-334. Ref. Nov.15,1967. 410 H992  
Includes insects.
- 58751 ENKERLIN, D. Agricultural entomology. (Sp) In *Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences. Las ciencias agrícolas en América Latina*, p.239-255. Ref. 1967. S493.I5
- 58752 ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF NEW ZEALAND. Standard names for common insects. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 114(3):109-111,113,115. (Concl.) Mar.1967. 23 N48J
- 58753 GILLON, Y., and GILLON, D. Ecological study of the savanna of Lamto (Ivory Coast): annual cycle of population and biomass of arthropods in grass layers. (Fr) *Terre Vie* 114(3):262-277. July/Sept.1967. 410.9 P21  
English summary.
- 58754 GRADWELL, G. R. The Entomologist 1840-? Entomologist [London] 100(1254):269-273. Nov.1967. 421 En8  
History of the periodical.
- 58755 MEURER, J. J. Rearing insects in the house. (Du) *Levende Natuur* 70(10):236-240. Oct.1967. 410 L57  
Includes insectarium.
- 58756 MONRO, J. The exploitation and conservation of resources by populations of insects. *J. Anim. Ecol.* 36(3):531-547. Ref. Oct.1967. 410 J826
- 58757 SAMEDOV, N. Entomological research programs in the Azerbaijan SSR. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 3:4-6. 1967. 421 Z1
- 58758 SEKERIS, C. E. The effect of ecdysone on RNA and protein metabolism in insects. *Int. Symp. Regul. Mech. Nucl. Acid Protein Biosyn. Proc.* 1966:388-394. Ref. 1967. QP551.I5 1966
- 58759 SMITH, K. M. Insect pathogenic viruses. In *Maramorosch, K., and Koprowski, H., ed. Methods in virology*, v.1, p.411-447. Ref., p. 445-447. 1967. QR360.M3
- 58760 SOUTHWOOD, T. R. E. The interpretation of population change. *J. Anim. Ecol.* 36(3):519-529. Ref. Oct.1967. 410 J826  
Insects.
- 58761 TAKEMOTO, T., and others. Insect moulting activity of crude drugs and plants. 1. (Ja) *Pharm. Soc. Jap. J.* 87(11):1414-1418. Nov. 1967. 396.9 P49  
S. Ogawa, N. Nishimoto, S. Arihara, and K. Bue, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 58762 VAN DEN BERCH, S. G. Insect mitochondria. In *Estabrook, R. W., and Pullman, M. E. Methods in enzymology, oxidation and phosphorylation*, v.10, p.117-122. 1967. 390 C71
- 58763 WIGGLESWORTH, V. B. Hormonal regulation of differentiation in insects. In *Wageningen. Landbouwhoogeschool. Cell differentiation and morphogenesis*, p.180-209. Ref. 1966. QH581.W3

General Entomology  
Arachnida, Myriapoda, etc.

- 58764 DRESKO-DEROUET, L. Respiratory metabolism of scorpions. III. Effects of temperature variations on respiratory intensity of two species of *Euscorpis*. (Fr) *Paris. Mus. Nat. Hist. Natur. Bull. (ser.2)* 39(2):308-312. 1967. 410.9 P213  
English summary.  
*Euscorpis flavicaudis* and *E. carpathicus*.
- 58765 GRUVEL, J., and GRABER, M. Preliminary note on the ecology of some oribatid species in Chad. (Fr) *Rev. Elevage Med. Vet. Pays Trop. (n.s.)* 20(3):457-473. 1967. 41.8 R3262  
English summary.
- 58766 HINTON, H. E. The structure of the spiracles of the cattle tick, *Boophilus microplus*. *Australian J. Zool.* 15(5):941-945. Oct.1967. 410 Au73
- 58767 RAJULU, G. S. Antennal pulsatile organs in *Scolopendra morsitans* (Chilopoda; Myriapoda). *Cur. Sci.* 36(9):242-243. May 5,1967. 475 Sci23
- 58768 SRIVASTAVA, P. D., and SRIVASTAVA, Y. N. *Orthomorpha* sp. a new predatory millipede on *Achatina fulica* in Andamans. *Experientia* 23 (9):776. Sept.15,1967. 475 Ex7

General Entomology  
Coleoptera

- 58769 ARDENNE, M. VON, and others. Sterols and triterpenoids. X. On the sterols of the Colorado potato beetle, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say. 11 p. *Transl.* 15646  
Translation from *Journal of Insect Physiology* 11(10):1365-1376. Oct.1965.
- 58770 BLACKMAN, R. L. The effects of different aphid foods on *Adalia bipunctata* L. and *Coccinella 7-punctata* L. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 50(2):207-219. Ref. Apr.1967. 442.8 An72
- 58771 BRADLEY, J. R. Oriented movement of the boll weevil [*Anthonomus grandis*] in response to trap crop plantings, foliage color and sex pheromone. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(5):1973B. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D53  
Ecological study.
- 58772 DAWSON, P. S. Interspecific competition, egg cannibalism and the length of larval instars in *Tribolium*. *Evolution* 21(4):857-858. Dec.1967. 443.8 Ev62
- 58773 EISNER, T., VAN TASSELL, E., and CARREL, J. E. Defensive use of a "fecal shield" by a beetle [*Cassida rubiginosa*] larva. *Science* 158 (3807):1471-1473. Dec.15,1967. 470 Sci2
- 58774 HINTON, H. E. On the spiracles of the larvae of the suborder Myxophaga (Coleoptera). *Australian J. Zool.* 15(5):955-959. Oct.1967. 410 Au73
- 58775 HINTON, H. E. Structure and ecdysial process of the larval spiracles of the Scarabaeoidea, with special reference to those of Lepidoderma [albohirtum]. *Australian J. Zool.* 15(5):947-953. Ref. Oct.1967. 410 Au73



- 58776 JURZITZA, G., and WOLTERS, B. Investigations on the effect of secondary plant components on the fungal symbiosis of the tobacco beetle *Lasioderma serricorne* F. I. Growth of the larvae in powdered drugs. (Ge) Z. Angew. Entomol. 59(4):397-402. Ref. May 1967. 421 Z36  
English summary.  
From 33 plants.
- 58777 KOPLIN, J. R. Predatory and energetic relations of woodpeckers to the Engelmann spruce beetle [*Dendroctonus engelmanni*]. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5):2187B. Nov. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 58778 O'CONNELL, T. B. Laboratory studies of the predaceous beetle, *Temnochila virescens chlorodia* (Mannerheim) (Coleoptera: Ostomiidae), with emphasis on continuous rearing. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4):1563B. Oct. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 58779 OROZCO, F. *Tribolium castaneum* in animal improvement. (Sp) Avicult. Tec. 18(4):147-148, 151-152, 155-158, 161-162. Apr. 1967. 47.8 Av57  
Its use as test insect in genetic studies.
- 58780 QUARTERMAIN, A. R. Beetle pest proves to be experimental asset. New Zeal. J. Agr. 115(6):20-21. Dec. 1967. 23 N48J  
*Tribolium castaneum* used in research for livestock breeding.
- 58781 RAYCHAUDHUR, A. Staining whole mounts of an insect (*Tribolium confusum*) reproductive system for succinic dehydrogenase and nonspecific esterase. Stain Technol. 43(1):9-14. Jan. 1968. 442.8 St1
- 58782 RAYNAUD, P. Rearing hybrids of Coleoptera Carabidae. (Fr) Soc. Linn. Lyon. Bull. Mens. 37(1):34-42. Jan. 1968. 505 L92B
- 58783 RICE, R. E. Host selection by predators and parasites of bark beetles (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5):1978B. Nov. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 58784 ROGERS, J. E. Studies on the biogenesis of p-benzoquinones in the defensive secretion of a tenebrionid beetle (*Eleodes longicollis*). Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4):1399B-1400. Oct. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 58785 SILVERSTEIN, R. M., and others. Brevicomin: principal sex attractant in the frass of the female western pine beetle [*Dendroctonus brevicomis*]. Science 159(3817):889-891. Feb. 23, 1968. 470 Sci2  
R. G. Brownlee, T. E. Bellas, D. L. Wood, and L. E. Browne, joint authors.
- 58786 SOKOLOFF, A., ACKERMANN, M., and OVERTON, L. F. Linkage studies in *Tribolium confusum* Duval. II. The map position of three homeotic mutants. Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 9(3):490-502. Ref. Sept. 1967. 443.8 C16
- 58787 TONAPI, G. T. Prothoracic tracheae of a buprestid beetle [*Stenocera chrysis*]. Naturwissenschaften 55(1):44-45. Jan. 1968. 474 N213
- 58788 WEBER, J., and ROBERTS, C. W. Riboflavin accumulation in  $p^r$ ,  $p^s$  and wild type genotypes of *Tribolium confusum*. Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 9(3):565-568. Sept. 1967. 443.8 C16
- 58789 ZETHNER-MOLLER, O., and RUDINSKY, J. A. Studies on the site of sex pheromone production in *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 60(3):575-582. Ref. May 15, 1967. 420 En82
- 58790 ZWOLINSKA-SNIATALOWA, A. Z. The influence of tocopherols and carotenes on the development of Colorado beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say). 41 p. Ref. (TT 65-50324) Transl. 16605  
Translation from Poznan. Instytut Ochrony Roslin. Prace Naukowe 4(1):5-51. 1962.  
CFSTI: \$2.00.
- General Entomology  
Diptera
- 58791 BEERMAN, W. Differentiation at the level of the chromosomes. In Wageningen. Landbouwhoogeschool. Cell differentiation and morphogenesis, p.24-54. Ref. 1966. QH581.W3  
Chiefly in salivary glands of Diptera.
- 58792 BOHLEN, E. Investigations of the behavior of the carrot fly, *Psila rosae* Fab. (Dipt. Psilidae) in the sphere of oviposition function. (Ge) Z. Angew. Entomol. 59(4):325-360. Ref. May 1967. 421 Z36  
English summary.  
Includes non-host plants.
- 58793 BOYES, J. W., and VAN BRINK, J. M. Chromosomes of Syrphidae. III. Karyotypes of some species in the tribes Milesiini and Myoleptini. Chromosoma 22(4):417-455. Ref. 1967. 442.8 C46
- 58794 CARMODY, G. R. Crossability, sexual isolation, and salivary gland chromosomes of two strains of the *Drosophila paulistorum* complex that cross to *Drosophila equinoxialis*. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5):2182B-2183B. Nov. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 58795 DOYLE, D. J. Sources of salivary gland secretion in the larvae of the dipteran, *Chironomus tentans*. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5):2184B. Nov. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 58796 DUBOSE, W. P. Sensory structures of the antennal flagella of Hippelates eye gnats (Diptera: Chloropidae). Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5):1974B. Nov. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 58797 GIBBS, G. W. The comparative ecology of two closely related, sympatric species of *Dacus* (Diptera) in Queensland. Australian J. Zool. 15(6):1123-1139, map. Ref. Nov. 1967. 410 Au73  
*Dacus neohumeralis* and *D. tryoni*.
- 58798 HENDERSON, S. A. The salivary gland chromosomes of *Dasynura crataegi* (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae). Chromosoma 23(1):38-58. Ref. 1967. 442.8 C46
- 58799 HERREBOUT, W. M. Habitat selection in *Eucarcelia rutila* Vill. (Diptera: Tachinidae). I. Observations on the occurrence during the season. Z. Angew. Entomol. 60(2):219-229. Ref. Aug. 1967. 421 Z36  
Larvae parasite of *Bupalus piniarius* in the Netherlands.
- 58800 KANAPI, C. G. Isozyme variability in the *Drosophila nasuta* species complex. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5):1798B-1799B. Nov. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 58801 LANGER, H. The pigment granules in the compound eye of *Calliphora erythrocephala*. (Ge) Z. Vergleichende Physiol. 55(4):354-377. Ref. 1967. 444.8 Z3  
English summary.
- 58802 LAUFER, H., RAO, B., and NAKASE, Y. Developmental studies of the dipteran [*Chironomus thummi*] salivary gland. IV. Changes in DNA content. J. Exp. Zool. 166(1):71-76. Ref. Oct. 1967. 410 J825
- 58803 NARASIMHAN, M. J., KASTHURI-THIRUMALACHAR, M. J., and GANLA, V. A. Colour vision and colour preference in the tropical eye-fly [*Siphonella funicola*]. Experientia 23(10):818-819. Oct. 15, 1967. 475 Ex7
- 58804 PIMENTEL, D., SMITH, G. J. C., and SOANS, J. A population model of sympatric speciation. Amer. Natur. 101(922):493-504. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1967. 470 Am36  
Tested with *Musca domestica*.
- 58805 ROBERTS, P. A., KIMBALL, R. F., and PAVAN, C. Response of *Rhynchosciara [angelae]* chromosomes to microsporidian infection. Exp. Cell Res. 47(1/2):408-422. Ref. Aug. 1967. 442.8 Ex7

- 58806 ROUSELL, P. G. Activities of respiratory enzymes during the metamorphosis of the face fly, *Musca autumnalis* De Geer. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. J. 75(3):119-125. Ref. Sept. 1967. 420 N48J
- 58807 SMITH, W. W., and PERRY, V. G. Intersexes in *Culicoides* spp. [*C. haematopodus*, *C. stellifer*, and *C. crepuscularis*] caused by mermithid parasitism in Florida. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(4):1025-1027. Ref. Aug. 15, 1967. 421 J822
- 58808 STANCZYKOWSKA, A. Comparison of the zoomicrobenthos occurring in the profundal of several lakes in northern Poland. Acad. Polon. Sci. Bull. Ser. Sci. Biol. 15(6):349-353. Ref. 1967. 512 W262  
Includes Chironomidae.
- 58809 STURCKOW, B., HOLBERT, P. E., and ADAMS, J. R. Fine structure of the tip of chemosensitive hairs in two blow flies and the stable fly. *Experientia* 23(9):780-782. Ref. Sept. 15, 1967. 475 Ex7  
*Phormia regina*, *Calliphora vicina* and *Stomoxys calcitrans*.
- 58810 TAUBER, M. J. The biology and behavior of two species of *Fannia* (Diptera: Muscidae). Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4):1564B-1565B. Oct. 1967. Z5055.U49D53  
*Fannia femoralis* and *F. canicularis*.
- 58811 VERBEKE, J. Contribution a l'etude des Dipteres malacophages V. Trois especes palearctiques nouvelles du genre *Pherbellia* Robineau-Desvoidy et quelques donnees sur l'identite de *P. scutellaris* (von Roser) (Dipt., Sciomyzidae) [Contribution to the study of malacophagous Diptera. V. Three new Palearctic species of the genus *Pherbellia* Robineau-Desvoidy and some data on the identity of *P. scutellaris* (von Roser) (Dipt., Sciomyzidae)]. Inst. Roy. Sci. Natur. Belg. Bull. 43(18), 12 p. July 5, 1967. 504 B835B  
*Pherbellia knutsoni*, *P. rozkosnyi*, and *P. caparti*.
- 58812 ZIEBA, J. Further investigations of the benthos in ponds at Golysz. (Pol) *Acta Hydrobiol.* 9(1/2):137-158. Ref. 1967. 409.6 Ac8  
English summary.  
Includes Tipulidae and Trichoptera.
- General Entomology  
Culicidae
- 58813 OMER, S. M., and CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON, J. L. Dry season biology of *Anopheles gambiae* Giles in the Sudan. *Nature* 217(5131):879-880. Mar. 2, 1968. 472 N21
- 58814 ROMOSER, W. S., and VENARD, C. E. Development of the dorsal oesophageal diverticula in *Aedes triseriatus* (Diptera: Culicidae). Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 60(3):617-623. May 15, 1967. 420 En82
- 58815 WASHINO, R. K. Winter survival of *Anopheles freeborni* in California with reference to the phenomenon of gonotrophic dissociation. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5):1979B-1980B. Nov. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- General Entomology  
Drosophila
- 58816 ANDERSON, W. W., DOBZHANSKY, T., and KASTRITSIS, C. D. Selection and inversion polymorphism in experimental populations of *Drosophila pseudoobscura* initiated with the chromosomal constitutions of natural populations. *Evolution* 21(4):664-671, map. Ref. Dec. 1967. 443.8 Ev62
- 58817 BAKULA, M. A. The ecogenetics of a *Drosophila*-bacteria association. I-IV. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4):1356B. Oct. 1967. Z5055.U49D53  
*Drosophila melanogaster*.
- 58818 BENZ, G., and PERRON, J. M. The toxic action of *Bacillus thuringiensis* "exotoxin" on *Drosophila* reared in yeast-containing and yeast-free media. *Experientia* 23(10):871-872. Oct. 15, 1967. 475 Ex7
- 58819 BORISENKO, E. J. On the nature of heterosis and inbred depression. (Rus) *Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 4:199-207. 1967. 106 P44  
English summary.  
Tested on *Drosophila melanogaster* and poultry.
- 58820 DIQN, A. S., and HERBST, E. J. The localization of spermidine in salivary gland cells of *Drosophila melanogaster* and its effect on H<sup>3</sup>-uridine incorporation. *Nat. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 58(6):2367-2371. Ref. Dec. 1967. 500 N21P
- 58821 ESPOSITO, V. M. Acid phosphatase in developing *Drosophila melanogaster*. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4):1358B. Oct. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 58822 HARTL, D. L., HIRAIZUMI, Y., and CROW, J. F. Evidence for sperm dysfunction as the mechanism of segregation distortion in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Nat. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 58(6):2240-2245. Ref. Dec. 1967. 500 N21P
- 58823 HILDRETH, P. E. Developmental effects of X-rays on embryos of *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Nat. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 58(5):1924-1929. Nov. 1967. 500 N21P
- 58824 MANNING, A. Pre-imaginal conditioning in *Drosophila*. *Nature* 216(5113):338-340. Oct. 28, 1967. 472 N21
- 58825 MARINKOVIC, D. Genetic loads affecting fertility in natural populations of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. *Genetics* 57(3):701-709. Nov. 1967. 442.8 G28
- 58826 NAGLE, J. J. Polymorphism, introgression, and fitness in experimental populations of *Drosophila*. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4):1362B. Oct. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 58827 NASH, D., and BELL, J. Larval age and the pattern of DNA synthesis in polytene chromosomes. *Can. J. Genet. Cytol.* 10(1):82-90. Ref. Mar. 1968. 443.8 C16  
*Drosophila melanogaster*.
- 58828 PARKASH, O. Thymidine teratogenesis and mutagenesis in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Experientia* 23(10):859-861. Oct. 15, 1967. 475 Ex7
- 58829 PRAKASH, S., and LEWONTIN, R. C. A molecular approach to the study of genic heterozygosity in natural populations. III. Direct evidence of coadaptation in gene arrangements of *Drosophila*. *Nat. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 59(2):398-405. Ref. Feb. 15, 1968. 500 N21P  
*Drosophila pseudoobscura* and *D. persimilis*.
- 58830 SPIESS, E. B., and SPIESS, L. D. Mating propensity, chromosomal polymorphism, and dependent conditions in *Drosophila persimilis*. *Evolution* 21(4):672-678. Dec. 1967. 443.8 Ev62
- 58831 STJEN, H. B., and OFTEDAL, P. Lack of effect of constant magnetic fields on *Drosophila* [melanogaster] egg hatching time. *Experientia* 23(10):8-14. Oct. 15, 1967. 475 Ex7
- 58832 SVETLOV, P. G., and KORSKOVA, G. F. The critical periods in the development of macrochaetae in the life cycle of *Drosophila melanogaster*. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl.* 176(1):226-229. 1967. 511 P444A
- General Entomology  
Hemiptera (Heteroptera and Homoptera)
- 58833 CHAMPLAIN, R. A., and BUTLER, G. D. Temperature effects on development of the egg and nymphal stages of *Lygus hesperus* (Hemiptera: Miridae). Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 60(3):519-521. May 15, 1967. 420 En82



- 58834 CUMBER, R. A. Factors influencing egg survival of *Scolypopa australis* Walker (Hemiptera Homoptera: Ricaniidae) in the Sydney area (N.S.W. Australia). *New Zeal. J. Sci.* 10(3): 639-643. Sept. 1967. 514 N482
- 58835 DOGRA, G. S. Neurosecretory system of Heteroptera (Hemiptera) and role of the aorta as a neurohaemal organ. *Nature* 215(5097): 199-201. Ref. July 8, 1967. 472 N21
- 58836 FEDDE, G. F. Comparative analyses of systematic procedures and biological characteristics relating to pine aphids of the genus *Cinara* of western South Carolina. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(4):1726B. Oct. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 58837 HELMS, T. J. Postembryonic development of reproductive systems in *Empoasca fabae* (Harris) (Homoptera, Cicadellidae). *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(4):1562B. Oct. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 58839 HOELSCHER, C. E. Wind dispersal of brown soft scale crawlers, *Coccus hesperidum* (Homoptera: Coccidae), and Texas citrus mites, *Eutetranychus banksi* (Acarina: Tetranychidae) from Texas citrus. *Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 60(3):673-678. Ref. May 15, 1967. 420 En82
- 58839 IITAKA, Y., and others. The structure of Ceroplastic acid and ceroplastol. I. Sesterterpenes from an insect wax. *Amer. Chem. Soc. J.* 90(4):1092-1093. Feb. 14, 1968. 381 Am33J  
I. Watanabe, I. T. Harrison, and S. Harrison, joint authors.  
From *Ceroplastes albolineatus*.
- 58840 JAYARAJ, S. Antibiosis mechanism of resistance in castor varieties to the leafhopper, *Empoasca flavescens* (F.) (Homoptera, Jassidae). *Indian J. Entomol.* 29(1):72-78. Ref. Mar. 1967. 420 In23
- 58841 KIECKHEFERER, W., and MILLER, E. L. Trends of population of aphid predators in South Dakota cereal crops—1963—65. *Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 60(3):516-518. May 15, 1967. 420 En82  
Coccinellidae, Nabidae, and Chrysopidae.
- 58842 LANDIS, B. J. Attendance of *Smynthuroides betae* (Homoptera: Aphididae) by *Solenopsis molesta* and *Tetramorium caespitum* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 60(3):707. May 15, 1967. 420 En82
- 58843 LIVINGSTONE, D. On the morphology and biology of *Tingis buddleiae* Drake (Heteroptera: Tingidae). VII. Organs of circulation and excretion. *Indian J. Entomol.* 29(1):65-72. Ref. Mar. 1967. 420 In23
- 58844 MAMEDOV, I., and LYSIKHINA, G. New homeland for the lac insect, (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 3:52-53. 1967. 421 Z1  
Introduction of *Laccifer Lacca*.
- 58845 MEDLER, J. T., and GHOSH, A. K. An alate aphid with an extra cornicle (Homoptera: Aphididae). *Entomol. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 69(4): 366. Dec. 1967. 420 W27  
Macrosiphum.
- 58846 OLIVE, A. T. Chromosomes of the aphid genus *Dactynotus* (Homoptera). *Entomol. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 69(4):303-306. Dec. 1967. 420 W27
- 58847 POLIVANOVA, E. N. Differentiation of hemocytes in the embryogeny of *Eurygaster integriceps* Put. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl.* 176(1):230-232. Ref. 1967. 511 P444A
- 58849 PRATT, S. A. An electron microscope study of nebenkern formation and differentiation in spermatids of *Murgantia histrionica* (Hemiptera, Pentatomidae). *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(5):1800B. Nov. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 58849 RAY, S. K. A new technique of mounting aphids. *Indian J. Entomol.* 29(1):92. Mar. 1967. 420 In23
- 58850 SHIKATA, E., and MARAMOROSCH, K. Electron microscopy of the formation of wound tumor virus in abdominally inoculated insect vectors. *J. Virol.* 1(5):1052-1073. Ref. Oct. 1967. QR360.J6  
Nymphs of *Agallia constricta* leafhoppers.
- 58851 SUTHERLAND, O. R. W. Role of host plant in production of winged forms by a green strain of pea aphid *Acyrtosiphon pisum* Harris. *Nature* 216(5113):387-388. Oct. 28, 1967. 472 N21
- 58852 TOSELLI, P. A. The fine structure of the ventral intersegmental abdominal muscles of the insect, *Rhodnius prolixus*, during the molting cycle. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(4):1318B.-1319B. Oct. 1967. Z5055.U49D53

# General Entomology Hymenoptera

## SEE ALSO Apiculture and *Apis mellifera*.

- 58853 BURDICK, D. J. Oviposition behavior and galls of *Andricus chrysolepidicola* (Ashmead) (Hymenoptera: Cynipidae). *Pan-Pacific Entomol.* 43(3):227-231. July 1967. 421 P193  
On *Quercus lobata*.
- 58854 HANNA, A. S., and LAWES, D. A. Studies on pollination and fertilization in the field bean (*Vicia faba* L.). *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 59(2):289-295. Ref. Apr. 1967. 442.8 An72  
Bombus as pollinators.
- 58855 HASSAN, E. Study of the role of herbs and bushes as a source of nutrition for the imagines of entomophagous Hymenoptera. (Ge) *Z. Angew. Entomol.* 60(2):238-265. Aug. 1967. 421 Z36  
English summary.
- 58856 HERMANN, H. R. A comparative study of the hymenopterous poison apparatus. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(5):1975B. Nov. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 58857 KALODE, M. B., and PANT, N. C. Effect of host plants on the survival, development and behaviour of *Chilo zonellus* (Swinhoe) under laboratory conditions. *Indian J. Entomol.* 29(1):48-57. Ref. Mar. 1967. 420 In23
- 58858 LEIUS, K. Food sources and preferences of adults of a parasite, *Scambus buolianae* (Hym. Ichn.), and their consequences. *Can. Entomol.* 99(8):865-871. Aug. 1967. 421 C16  
Includes oviposition.
- 58859 LIN, C. S. Bionomics of *Cerceris simplex graphica* at Lake Texoma (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae: Philanthinae). *Entomol. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 69(4):312-317. Ref. Dec. 1967. 420 W27
- 58860 LIN, N. Linear copulation in *Xylocelia franclemonti* Krombein (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae). *Entomol. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 69(4):343-346. Dec. 1967. 420 W27
- 58861 OESER, R. On the seasonally late appearance of male Sphecidae, *Mellinus arvensis* L. (Hymenoptera). (Ge) *Berlin. Zool. Mus. Mitt.* 43(2):333-336. Ref. 1967. 410.9 B45
- 58862 SAKAGAMI, S. F., LAROCCA, S., and MOURE, J. S. Wild bee biocoenotics in Sao Jose dos Pinhais (PR), south Brazil; preliminary report. *Hokkaido Univ. Fac. Sci. J. Ser. VI. Zool.* 16(2):253-291. Ref. Dec. 1967. 410.9 H68  
Includes host plant relations.
- 58863 SPANGLER, H. G. Stridulation and related behavior in harvester ants [*Pogonomyrmex occidentalis*]. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(5): 1979B. Nov. 1967. Z5055.U49D53

General Entomology  
Lepidoptera

SEE ALSO Sericulture and the Silkworm.

- 58861 ADISSESCU, G., and CEIANU, I. Observations on the parasitization of eggs of *Lymantria dispar* L. by *Anastatus disparis* Ruschka. (Rum) Rev. Padurilor 82(9):470-475. Ref. Sept.1967. 99.8 R327
- 58865 BERRY, S. J., and FIRSHEIN, W. Deoxynucleoside and deoxynucleotide metabolism during diapause and adult development of the cecropia silkworm [*Hyalophora cecropia*]. J. Exp. Zool. 166(1):1-9. Ref. Oct.1967. 410 J825
- 58866 BHATTACHERJEE, N. S., and RAGHAVAN, M. V. Some abnormal variation in the wing venation of *Prodenia litura* (Frabricius) (Lepidoptera: Nöctuidae). Indian J. Entomol. 29(1): 98-99. Mar.1967. 420 In23
- 58867 CHANG, C. K., and FENG, H. The lipase activity and lipid contents in the armyworm, *Leucania separata* Walker. Kexue Tongbao, Foreign Lang. Ed. 17(5):215-219. Ref. Mar.15,1966. Q1.A1K6
- 58868 CROVETTI, A. Contribution to the insect fauna of *Ferula communis* L. V-VI. (It) Stud. Sassaesi. Sez. III, 14(1):109-151. Ref. 1966, pub.1967. 507 Sa7Sa
- V. Observations on the behavior of *Agonopterix adpersella thapsiella* (Zeller) in Sardinia (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae); VI, Brief note on the ethology of the cerambycid Coleoptera *Agapanthia irrorata* (Fabr.) in Sardinia.
- 58869 FRANK, J. H. The effect of pupal predators on a population of winter moth, *Operophtera brumata* (L.) (Hydriomenidae). J. Anim. Ecol. 36(3):611-621. Oct.1967. 410 J826
- 58870 GROMYSZ-KALKOWSKA, K. Respiratory metabolism in *Psyche viciella* Schiff. (Lepidoptera) as a function of body size, season of the year, stage of development, and temperature. Folia Biol. [Warsaw] 15(3):275-287. Ref. 1967. 442.8 F71
- 58871 HEINRICHS, E. A. Biology and external larval morphology of *Choristoneura houstonana* (Grote) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5):1975B. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 58872 IMBERSKI, R. B. The effect of 5-fluorouracil on the development of the adult eye in *Ephestia kuehniella*. J. Exp. Zool. 166(1):151-161. Ref. Oct.1967. 410 J825
- 58873 IRVING, N. S. Observations on the larva of *Hippotion celerio* Linnaeus (Lepid., Sphingidae) in Tanzania. Entomologist [London] 100(1254): 285-286. Nov.1967. 421 En8
- 58874 MCKNIGHT, M. E. Ecology of the western budworm, *Choristoneura occidentalis* Freeman (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae), in Colorado. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5):1977B. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 58875 MERKEL, E. P. Life history of slash pine [*Pinus elliottii* densa] seedworm, *Laspeyresia anaranjada* Miller (Lepidoptera: Olethreutidae). Fla. Entomol. 50(3):141-149. Sept.1967. 420 F662
- 58876 PANDEY, S. N., and RANGARAJAN, M. *Prodenia litura* F. a new host of *Serratia marcescens* Bizio. Indian J. Entomol. 29(1):14-17. Ref. Mar.1967. 420 In23
- 58877 QUEZADA, J. R. Notes on the biology of *Rothschildia* ? aroma (Lepidoptera: Saturniidae), with special reference to its control by pupal parasites in El Salvador. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 60(3):595-599. May 15,1967. 420 En82
- Most abundant were tachinids chiefly *Belvosia nigrifrons*.
- 58878 SYMES, H. Mainly about butterflies. Entomol. Rec. J. Variation 79(11):278-280. Nov.1967. 421 En89
- Populations.
- 58879 TAYLOR, O. R. Relationship of multiple mating to fertility in *Atteva punctella* (Lepidoptera: Yponomeutidae). Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 60(3):583-590. Ref. May 15,1967. 420 En82
- 58880 TESHABAEVA, KH. T. Bacteria of digestive tract in turnip moth affected by granuloses. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Uzb. SSR. Dokl. 2:52-54. 1967. 511 Uz1
- Agrotis segetum*.
- 58881 TREUSCH, H. W. Hormonal control of spinning behavior of *Philosamia cynthia*. (Ge) Naturwissenschaften 54(22):592-593. Nov.15, 1967. 474 N213
- 58882 URBAN, S. Occurrence of a cytoplasmic polyhedrosis in *Dasychira pudibunda* L. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 16(6/9):837-840. 1967. 99.8 Ar22

General Entomology  
Orthoptera

- 58883 BLACKITH, R. E., and BLACKITH, R. M. The anatomy and physiology of the morabine grasshoppers. III. Muscles, nerves, tracheae, and genitalia. Australian J. Zool. 15(5):961-998. Ref. Oct.1967. 410 Au73
- 58884 BLAND, R. G. The gross and cellular morphology of wing development in the grasshopper *Melanoplus lakinus* Scudder (Orthoptera, Acrididae). Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4):1561B. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 58885 BOECKH, J. Reaction thresholds and specificity of an odor receptor on the antenna of *Locusta migratoria*. (Ge) Z. Vergleichende Physiol. 55(4):378-406. Ref. 1967. 444.8 Z3
- English summary.
- 58886 GYMER, A., and EDWARDS, J. S. The development of the insect nervous system. I. An analysis of postembryonic growth in the terminal ganglion of *Acheta domesticus*. J. Morphol. 123(2):191-197. Ref. Oct.1967. 444.8 J826
- 58887 JACKSON, W. D., and CHEUNG, D. S. M. Distortional meiotic segregation of a supernumerary chromosome producing differential frequencies in the sexes in the short-horned grasshopper *Phaulacridium vittatum*. Chromosoma 23(1):24-37. Ref. 1967. 442.8 C46
- 58888 LEOPOLD, R. A. A study on the postembryonic ovarian development and vitellogenesis of *Aulocara elliotti* (Thomas) (Orthoptera, Acrididae). Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5):1976B-1977B. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 58889 LOHMANN, M. The importance of locomotor activity in circadian systems. (Ge) Z. Vergleichende Physiol. 55(4):307-332. Ref. 1967. 444.8 Z3
- English summary.
- Leucophaea maderae*.
- 58890 MASAKI, S. Photoperiodism and geographic variation in the nymphal growth of *Teleogryllus yezoemma* (Ohmachi et Matsuura) (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). Kontyu 34(4):277-288. Dec.1966. 421 K833
- 58891 MEHROTRA, K. N., and LAL, S. Metabolism of malathion in desert locust. I. Activation of malathion into an anticholinesterase. Indian J. Entomol. 29(1):44-47. Ref. Mar.1967. 420 In23
- 58892 ROBERTS, R. B. The free amino acids of the hemolymph and egg yolk of the grasshopper, *Melanoplus sanguinipes* (F.), with special reference to stress and aging. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5):1833B. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 58893 SANDER, K., and VOLLMAR, H. Vital staining of insect eggs [*Acheta domesticus*] by incorporation of trypan blue. Nature 216(5111):174-175. Ref. Oct.14,1967. 472 N21
- 58894 TURCEK, J. Ecological studies of the field cricket, *Gryllus campestris* L. I. Biologia [Bratislava] 22(11):808-816. 1967. 442.8 B5265



- 58895 WESTERMAN, M. The effect of X-irradiation on male meiosis in *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.). I. Chiasma frequency response. *Chromosoma* 22(4):401-416. Ref. 1967. 442.8 C46

General Entomology  
Smaller Orders

- 58896 ADAMSON, V. J. The anatomy and histology of the mouth parts and alimentary canal of three species of Mallophaga. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(5):1789B-1790B. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 58897 CAILLERE, L. Role of sense organs in the predatory behavior of *Agrion splendens* Harris 1872 larvae (Odonata, Zygoptera). (Fr) *Soc. Linn. Lyon. Bull. Mens.* 37(1):25-34. Jan. 1968. 505 L992B  
English summary.
- 58898 CARLANDER, K. D., and others. Populations of *Hexagenia mayfly* naiads in pool 19, Mississippi River, 1959-1963. *Ecology* 48(5):873-878, map. Ref. Summer 1967. 410 Ec7  
C. A. Carlson, V. Gooch, and T. L. Wenke, joint authors.
- 58899 KOVOOR, J. Radiographical study of intestinal transit in a superior termite (*Microcero-termes edentatus*). (Fr) *Experientia* 23(10):820-821. Oct.15,1967. 475 Ex7  
English summary.
- 58900 LUND, A. E. The study of subterranean termites; a laboratory and field approach. *Brit. Wood Preserv. Ass. Rec. Annu. Conv.* 1967: 119-127. Ref. 300.9 B77R  
Ecological and behavioral study, chiefly.  
Includes discussion, p.128-145.
- 58901 SMITH, S. D. Bionomics and distribution of caddisflies in the Salmon River drainage of Idaho (Trichoptera). *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(5):2195B. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 58902 TAMURA, H. Some ecological observations on *Collembola* in Sapporo, northern Japan. *Hokkaido Univ. Fac. Sci. J. Ser. VI Zool.* 16(2): 238-252. Dec.1967. 410.9 H68
- 58903 WALLACE, M. M. H. The ecology of *Sminthurus viridis* (L.) (*Collembola*). I. Australian *J. Zool.* 15(6):1173-1206. Ref. Nov.1967. 410 Au73

TAXONOMIC AND GEOGRAPHIC ENTOMOLOGY

- 58904 HUGGINS, H. C. The Dingle peninsula, 1967. *Entomol. Rec. J. Variation* 79(11):280-284. Nov.1967. 421 En89  
Collecting insects.
- 58905 KOZLOVSKAYA, L. S. Comparative characteristics of soil fauna in the subarctic region of the Usa River Basin. *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Lesa. Tr. [Transl.]* 36:164-176. Ref. 1957. (TT 65-50054) SD1.A35  
Includes soil insects.  
Translation from *Materialy po Izucheniyu Lesorastitel'nykh Uslovii na Torfyano-Bolotnykh Pochvakh Lesnoi Zony v Tundre*.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 58906 SOUTH African animal life; results of the Lund University Expedition in 1950-1951, edited by B. Hanström, P. Brinck, and G. Rudebeck. Stockholm, 1955-1966. 12 v., map. Ref. QL337.S6H3  
In English, French, or German.  
Includes insects.

Taxonomic and Geographic Entomology  
Arachnida, Myriapoda, etc.

- 58907 BOYD, E. M. Two new species of *Harpyrhynchus* from herons in North America (Acarina, Trombidiformes, Harpyrhynchidae). *Helminthol. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 35(1):18-24. Jan.1968. 436.9 H36

- 58908 BRIGGS, T. S., and HOM, K. New *Phalangodidae* from the Sierra Nevada Mountains (Opiliones). *Pan-Pacific Entomol.* 43(1):48-52. Jan.1967. 421 P193  
Includes *Sitalcina sierra* n. sp., *Sitalcina digitus* n. sp. and *Sitalcina cloughensis* n. sp.
- 58909 BULANOVA-ZAKHVATKINA, E. M. *Pantsirnye kleshchi, oribatidy [Armored mites—Oribatei]*. Moskva, Vysshaya Shkola, 1967. 254 p. Ref. QL458.A2B8  
Taxonomy, ecology and biology.
- 58910 DUY, M. N., and CONDE, B. *Mauritixenus*, a little known genus of penicilliform *Diplopoda*. (Fr) *Paris. Mus. Nat. Hist. Natur. Bull.* (ser.2)39(2):313-319. 1967. 410.9 P213
- 58911 EHARA, S. *Phytoseiid mites from Hokkaido (Acarina, Mesostigmata)*. *Hokkaido Univ. Fac. Sci. J. Ser. VI Zool.* 16(2):212-233. Ref. Dec.1967. 410.9 H68  
Includes n. spp. in *Typhlodromus*, *Amblyseius*, and *Phytoseius*.
- 58912 FEIDER, Z., and AGEKIAN, H. A new mite parasite of aphids. (Fr) *Bucharest. Mus. Hist. Natur.* "Grigore Antipa." *Trav.* 7:71-80. 1967. 512 B857  
*Allothrombium recki* n. sp. parasitizing *Tackecallis taiwanus* and *Melanaphis bambusoides*.
- 58913 FITCH, H. S., and FITCH, V. R. Spiders from Meade County, Kansas. *Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans.* 69:11-22. 1966. 500 K13T
- 58914 GRABOWSKI, W. B. A review of the family *Oribatellidae* (Acar: Cryptostigmata). *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(5):2185B. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 58915 JEEKEL, C. A. W. Comment on the proposed validation of the spelling *Polyxenus* for *Polyxenus Latreille*. *Z.N.(S.)* 1785. *Bull. Zool. Nomencl.* 24(5):276-277. Dec.7,1967. 410 B874
- 58916 JOHNSTON, D. E. Observations on *Oribatei*. The discovery of *Haplochthonius simplex* (Willmann) in North America (Acar: Acari-formes). *Entomol. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 69(4): 365. Dec.1967. 420 W27
- 58917 JOHNSTON, D. E. On the occurrence of two species of *Palaeacarus* in the Eastern United States (Acar: Acari-formes). *Entomol. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 69(4):301-302. Dec.1967. 420 W27  
*Palaeacarus appalachicus* and *P. hystricinus*.
- 58918 JUDD, W. W. Millipeds (*Diplopoda*) in the vicinity of London, Ontario. *Can. Field-Natur.* 81(3):189-196, map. Ref. July/Sept.1967. 410.9 Ot8
- 58919 KADZHAYA, G. SH., and SEVAST'YANOV, V. D. The new genus and species [*Lasioacarus vidia*] in *Acaridae* and *Saproglyphidae* (Acariformes). (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR. Soobshch.* 48(1):195-200. Oct.1967. 511 Ak146
- 58920 LEGENDRE, R. Description of a new spider, *Landana baforti* n. sp. (*Archaeidae*) of Congo origin. (Fr) *Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr.* 76(1/2):92-98. Sept.30,1967. 410 R326
- 58921 MAHUNKA, S. A survey of the scutacarid (Acar, Tarsonemini) fauna of Australia. *Australian J. Zool.* 15(6):1299-1323. Nov.1967. 410 Au73  
Includes n. spp. in *Pygmödispus*, *Diversipes*, *Imparipes*, *Heterodispus*, and *Scutacarus*.
- 58922 MCDANIEL, B., SHOEMAKER, J. P., and JOY, S. J. The discovery of *Listrophorus leuckarti* Pagenstecher on *Microtus pennsylvanicus* *pennsylvanicus* from North America (Acarina: Listrophoridae). *Entomol. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 69(4):340-343. Dec.1967. 420 W27
- 58923 MCDANIEL, B. Lectotype designation from three syntypes of *Radiordia subuliger* Ewing (Acarina: Myobiidae). *Entomol. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 69(2):183-184. June 1967. 420 W27

- 58924 MOSTAFA, A. R. I. Saprogliphid hypopi (Acarina: Saprogliphidae) associated with wasps of the genus *Zethus* Fabricius. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5):1977B. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D53  
Includes n. spp. in *Calvolia*, *Macroharpa* n. g., and *Zethacarus* n. g.
- 58925 MUCHMORE, W. B. A cavernicolous species of the pseudoscorpion genus *Mundochthonius* (Arachnida, Chelonethida, Chthoniidae). Amer. Microscop. Soc. Trans. 87(1):110-112. Jan. 1968. 440.9 Am33  
*Mundochthonius cavernicolus* n. sp.
- 58926 PETROVA, A. D. Mites of the family Parholaspidae Krantz, 1960 in the USSR. (Rus) Moskov. Obshch. Ispytatelei Prirody. Byul. Otd. Biol. 72(2):38-55. Ref. Mar./Apr.1967. 511 M85  
English summary.  
Includes n. spp. in *Gamasholaspis*, *Neparholaspis* and *Krantzholaspis* n. g.
- 58927 RAK, H. A report on occurrence of *Spinturnix myoti* in Iran. (Pe) Tehran. Univ. Vet. Fac. J. 22(4):31-36. Oct.1966. SF604.T4  
English summary.  
Collected from bats.
- 58928 ROBAUX, P. Redescription of *Microthrobidiinae* from Bolivia, described by J. R. Bosshell and J. A. Kerr in 1942 (Acari, Thrombidiidae). I. (Fr) Paris. Mus. Nat. Hist. Natur. Bull. (ser.2)39(2):293-307. 1967. 410.9 P213
- 58929 SCHUBART, O. Diplopoda III: *Pselaphognatha* *Opisthospermophora*, *Colobognatha*; together with addenda and general remarks. (Ge) In Hanstron, B., Brinck, P., and Rudebeck, G., ed. South African animal life, v.12, p.9-227, map. Ref. 1966. QL337.S6H3  
Includes n. spp. in *Chersastus*, *Alloporus*, *Bicoidens*, *Krugerostreptus* n. g., *Rhodesiostreptus* n. g., *Chaleponcus*, *Spinotarsus*, *Poratophilus*, *Julomorpha*, *J. (Stenjulomorpha)* n. s. gen., *Cylichnognaster*, and *Philocaffrus*.
- 58930 SMILEY, R. L. *Dolichomotes naveli*, a new genus and new species of pyemotid mite (Acarina: Pyemotidae). Entomol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 69(4):334-337. Dec.1967. 420 W27
- Taxonomic and Geographic Entomology  
Coleoptera
- 58931 ALLEN, A. A. A review of the status of certain Scarabaeoidea (Col.) in the British fauna; with the addition to our list of *Onthophagus similis* Scriba. Entomol. Rec. J. Variation 79 (11):284-290. Ref. Nov.1967. 421 En89
- 58932 ALVES, M. L. G. Coleoptera: Lycidae. S. Afr. Anim. Life 13:45-56. Ref. 1967. QL337.S6H3  
Text in French.  
Includes *stadenus brincki* n. sp.
- 58933 BERTRAND, H. Collecting aquatic Coleoptera larvae in the Ethiopian Region (Western and Equatorial Africa). (Fr) Inst. Fondamental Afr. Noire. Bull., Ser. A, Sci. Natur. 29(3):1334-1341. Ref. July 1967. 515 D14
- 58934 DAMOISEAU, R. Coleoptera: Brentidae. S. Afr. Anim. Life 13:213-216. 1967. QL337.S6H3  
Text in French.  
Includes *Pericordus australis* n. sp.
- 58935 DAMOISEAU, R. Description de quelques nouvelles especes de Brentidae paleotropicaux (Coleoptera—Curculionioidea) [Description of some new species of Paleotropical Brentidae (Coleoptera, Curculionioidea)]. Inst. Roy. Sci. Natur. Belg. Bull. 43(29), 20 p. Oct.16, 1967. 504 B835B  
Includes n. spp. in *Cyphagogus*, *Opisthoze-mius*, *Eterozemus*, *Mesoderes*, *Neosebus*, and *Oncodeticus* n. g.
- 58936 DELEVE, J. Notes sur les Georissus d'Afrique et descriptions d'especes nouvelles (Coleoptera Georissidae) [The African Georissus and the description of new species (Coleoptera, Georissidae)]. Inst. Roy. Sci. Natur. Belg. Bull. 43 (26), 23 p. Aug.31, 1967. 504 B835B
- 58937 ENDRODI, S. Lamellicornia from the Peoples Republic of Mongolia; results of the Mongolian-German Biological Expedition since 1962, No. 34. (Ge) Berlin. Zool. Mus. Mitt. 43(2):279-283. 1967. 410.9 B45
- 58938 ENDRODY-YOUNGA, S. Coleoptera: Cybocephalidae. S. Afr. Anim. Life 13:38-44. 1967. QL337.S6H3  
Text in German.  
Includes *Cybocephalus rudebecki* n. sp.
- 58939 FRANCISCOLO, M. E. Coleoptera: Mordellidae; a monograph of the South African genera and species. 3. Tribe Mordellistenini. S. Afr. Anim. Life 13:67-203, map. Ref. 1967. QL337.S6H3  
Includes n. spp. in *Raymordella*, *Mordellistena*, *Mordellina*, *Neomordellistena*, and *Glipostenoda*.
- 58940 FRANZ, H. Coleoptera: Scydmaenidae. S. Afr. Anim. Life 13:15-37. 1967. QL337.S6H3  
Text in German.  
Includes n. spp. in *Oneila* and *Euconnus*.
- 58941 GUEORGUIEV, V. B. Coleoptera: Halipidae. S. Afr. Anim. Life 13:1-14. Ref. 1967. QL337.S6H3  
Text in French.
- 58942 HOFFMANN, A. Contribution to the fauna of Congo (Brazzaville): Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. LXI. Coleoptera, Anthribidae. (Fr) Inst. Fondamental Afr. Noire. Bull., Ser. A, Sci. Natur. 29(3):1311-1318. July 1967. 515 D14  
Includes n. spp. in *Mecocerus* and *Cylindroides*.
- 58943 JANSSENS, E. Une espece nouvelle d'*Hydraena* du Tyrol: *H. (Haenydra) tyrolensis* n. sp. [A new species of *Hydraena* from Tyrol, *Hydraena (Haenydra) tyrolensis* n. sp.]. Inst. Roy. Sci. Natur. Belg. Bull. 43(1)3 p. Jan.15, 1967. 505 B835B
- 58944 KINGSOLVER, J. M. On the genus *Rhipibruchus* Bridwell, with descriptions of a new species and a closely related new genus (Coleoptera: Bruchidae: Bruchinae). Entomol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 69(4):318-327. Dec.1967. 420 W27  
*Rhipibruchus prosopis* n. sp. and *Pectinibruchus* n. g.
- 58945 KINGSOLVER, J. M., and WHITE, R. E. A review of the genus *Aulonium* for the United States (Coleoptera: Colydiidae). Entomol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 69(2):149-154. Ref. June 1967. 420 W27
- 58946 MADGE, R. B. A revision of the genus *Lebia* Latreille in America north of Mexico (Coleoptera, Carabidae). Quaestiones Entomol. 3(3):139-242. Ref. p.225-228. July 1967. 421 Q2  
Includes *Lebia (Polycheloma)* n. s. gen., and n. spp. in *Lebia (Lebia)* and *L. (Loxopeza)*.
- 58947 MCDERMOTT, F. A. Coleoptera: Lampyridae. S. Afr. Anim. Life 13:57-66. Ref. 1967. QL337.S6H3  
Text in English.
- 58948 NEBOISS, A. The genera *Paracalais* gen. nov. and *Austrocalais* gen. nov. (Coleoptera: Elateridae). Roy. Soc. Victoria. Proc. (n.s.)80(2):259-287. Ref. July 28, 1967. 514 M482
- 58949 NICOLAS, J. P., and NICOLAS, J. L. Annotated revision of the collection and catalog of Coleoptera from the Ivory Coast, of A. Rouget. II. (Fr) Soc. Linn. Lyon. Bull. Mens. 37(1):42-44. Jan.1968. 505 L992B
- 58950 PASTEELS, J. M. Contribution to the taxonomic study of termitophilous Staphylinidae from Gabon. (Coleoptera, Aleocharinae). (Fr) Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 76(1/2):43-68. Ref. Sept.30, 1967. 410 R326  
Includes n. spp. in *Termitella*, *Termitellodes*, *Termitopullus*, *Termella* n. g., *Nasutitella* n. g., *Catalina* n. g., and *Termitusodes* n. g.
- 58951 PUTHZ, V. The Palearctic and African *Stenus* types from the collection of the Zoological Museum Berlin (Zoologisches Museum Berlin), with special consideration to the species of *Erichson* (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). 18. (Ge) Berlin. Zool. Mus. Mitt. 43(2):285-309



- 58952 PUTHZ, V. Revision of the American *Stenus* types of W. F. Erichson in the collection of the Zoological Museum Berlin (Zoologisches Museum Berlin) (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). 36. (Ge) Berlin. Zool. Mus. Mitt. 43(2):311-331. Ref. 1967. 410.9 B45  
Includes n. spp.
- 58953 RUTER, G. Contribution to the study of genus *Leucocelis* Burmeister (Col., Scarab., Cetoniinae). (Fr) Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 76(1/2):37-42. Sept. 30, 1967. 410 R326  
Includes n. spp.
- 58954 VILLIERS, A. Coleoptera: Languriidae. S. Afr. Anim. Life 13:204-212. 1967. QL337.S6H3  
Text in French.
- 58955 WHITE, R. E. *Ptilinus friendi*, a nomen nudum (Coleoptera: Anobiidae). Entomol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 69(4):367. Dec. 1967. 420 W27
- 58956 WHITEHEAD, V. B. The validity of the higher taxonomic categories in the tribe Scymnini (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4):1565B. Oct. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 58957 ZIMMERMAN, E. C. *Pachyrhynchus* Germar, 1824 (Insecta, Coleoptera): proposed conservation by suppression of *Pachyrhynchus* Wagn. 1822 (Aves, Passeriformes). Z.N.(S.) 1815. Bull. Zool. Nomencl. 24(5):308-309. Dec. 7, 1967. 410 B874
- Taxonomic and Geographic Entomology  
Diptera
- 58958 ALEXANDER, C. P. Underscribed species of crane flies from the Himalaya Mountains (Diptera: Tipulidae). XV. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. J. 75(3):183-187. Sept. 1967. 420 N48J  
New spp. in *Gnophomyia*, *Gonomyia*, and *Toxorhina*.
- 58959 BRAM, R. A. Lectotype assignments for several species of the genus *Culex* in Southeast Asia (Diptera: Culicidae). Entomol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 69(4):327-328. Dec. 1967. 420 W27
- 58960 GAGNE, R. J. Notes on the genus *Thecodiplosis* Kieffer in North America, and some generic reassignments (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae). Entomol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 69(4):338-339. Dec. 1967. 420 W27
- 58961 GAGNE, R. J. *Tinconaria albescentis*, a new North American genus and species of Cecidomyiidae found in seeds of *Triodia albenscens* Vasey (Diptera). Entomol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 69(2):155-157. June 1967. 420 W27
- 58962 GALINDO, P., and TRAPIDO, H. Description of *Haemagogus aeritinctus*, a new species from British Honduras, with a note on the validity of *Haemagogus lucifer* (H. D. and K.) (Diptera: Culicidae). Entomol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 69(2):103-111. June 1967. 420 W27
- 58963 HULL, F. M. Diptera (Brachycera): Asilidae. S. Afr. Anim. Life 13:234-283. 1967. QL337.S6H3  
Text in English.  
Bibliography, p.279-283.  
Includes n. spp. in *Damalis*, *Rhabdogaster*, *Holopogon*, *Daspletis*, *Gonioscelis*, *Neolaparus*, *Leptogaster*, *Philodicus*, *Neomochtherus*, *Synolcus*, and *Neolophonotus*.
- 58964 JAMES, M. T. The blow flies of Dominica (Diptera: Calliphoridae). Entomol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 69(4):368. Dec. 1967. 420 W27  
*Cochliomyia macellaria* and *Phaenicia eximia*.
- 58965 KOWNACKA, M., and KOWNACKI, A. *Parametrioctenus borealpinus* Gowin et Thienemann 1942 (Tendipedidae, Diptera) new species for the Tatra Mts. (Pol) Acta Hydrobiol. 9(1/2):187-191. 1967. 409.6 Ac8  
English summary.
- 58966 PARMENTER, L. More Diptera in Morayshire. Entomol. Rec. J. Variation 79(11):290-291. Nov. 1967. 421 En89  
Collecting.
- 58967 ROBINSON, H. New species of Dolichopodidae from the United States and Mexico (Diptera). Entomol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 69(2):114-127. June 1967. 420 W27  
Includes n. spp. in *Dolichopus*, *Rhaphium*, *Diaphorus*, *Chrysotus*, *Telmaturgus*, *Lamprochromus*, *Medetera* and *Chrysotimus*.
- 58968 ROBINSON, H. New species of *Micromorphus* from the United States and Mexico (Diptera: Dolichopodidae). Entomol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 69(4):329-334. Dec. 1967. 420 W27
- 58969 SMITH, K. G. V. Diptera (Brachycera): Empididae. S. Afr. Anim. Life 13:217-233. Ref. 1967. QL337.S6H3  
Text in English.  
Includes n. spp. in *Drapetis*, *Tachydromia*, *Hilarempis*, *Empis*, and *Wiedemannia*.
- 58970 STEYSKAL, G. C. *Palaeosepsis* species described by Melander and Spuler (Diptera: Sepidae). Entomol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 69(2):180. June 1967. 420 W27  
*Palaeosepsis armillata* identical with *P. furcata*.
- 58971 STUBBS, A. E. Geology as an ecological factor in the distribution of an insect, the fly *Symphoromyia immaculata* F. (Dipt. Rhagionidae). Entomol. Rec. J. Variation 79(11):292-293. Nov. 1967. 421 En89
- 58972 THEODOR, O. An illustrated catalogue of the Rothschild collection of Nycteribiidae (Diptera) in the British Museum (Natural History); with keys and short descriptions for the identification of subfamilies, genera, species and subspecies. London, British Museum (Natural History) 1967. 506 p., map. Ref. (Its Publication No. 655) QL468.T45  
Introduction, by M. Rothschild.  
Includes *Cyclopodiinae* n. sfam. and n. spp. in *Nycteribia*, *Stylidia*, *Basilis*, *B. (Conotibia)* n. sgen., *Stereomyia*, *Herschkovitzia*, *Penicillidia*, and *Archinycteribia*.
- 58973 VANSCHUYTBROECK, P. Diptera (Brachycera): Pyrgotidae. S. Afr. Anim. Life 13:288-289. 1967. QL337.S6H3  
Text in French.  
Includes *Tephritocampylocera brincki* n. sp
- Taxonomic and Geographic Entomology  
Hemiptera (Heteroptera and Homoptera)
- 58974 DELONG, D. M. *Pseutettix*, a new genus and two new species of Mexican Deltocephalinae (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). Pan-Pacific Entomol. 43(3):210-212. July 1967. 421 P193  
*Pseutettix mexicana* n. sp. and *P. binotata* n. sp.
- 58975 HAINE, E., and EASTOP, B. E. Systematic studies on the flight of insects in West, North and South Germany. (Ge) Z. Angew. Entomol. 60(2):199-210. Ref. Aug. 1967. 421 Z36  
English summary.  
Aphids collected in suction traps.
- 58976 HERRING, J. L., and CHAPMAN, H. C. A new species of *Omania* from Micronesia (Hemiptera: Saldidae). Entomol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 69(4):354-359. Dec. 1967. 420 W27  
*Omania nauruensis* n. sp.
- 58977 KELTON, L. A. Synopsis of the genus *Lycotocoris* in North America and description of a new species from Quebec (Heteroptera: Anthrocoridae). Can. Entomol. 99(8):807-814. Ref. Aug. 1967. 421 C16  
*Lycotocoris canadensis* n. sp.
- 58978 MARINKELLE, C. J. Cimex hemipterus (Fabr.) from bats in Colombia, South America (Hemiptera: Cimicidae). Entomol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 69(2):179-180. June 1967. 420 W27
- 58979 POLHEMUS, J. T. A new saldid from California (Hemiptera: Saldidae). Entomol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 69(4):346-348. Dec. 1967. 420 W27  
*Saldula usingeri* n. sp.
- 58980 RUSSELL, L. M. A list of the species of *Macrosiphoniella* Del Guercio described from North America (Homoptera: Aphididae). Entomol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 69(2):184-189. June 1967. 420 W27
- 58981 STUSAK, J. M. Hemiptera (Heteroptera): Berytidae. S. Afr. Anim. Life 13:513-515. Ref. 1967. QL337.S6H3  
Text in English.

Taxonomic and Geographic Entomology  
Hymenoptera

- 58982 BEAUMONT, J. DE. Hymenoptera: Sphecidae. S. Afr. Anim. Life 13:502-512. 1967. QL337.S6H3  
Text in French.
- 58983 DOMENICHINI, G. Hym. Eulophidae; Palearctic Tetrastichinae. Paris, 1966. 101 p. (V. Delucchi and G. Remaudiere. Index of Entomophagous Insects) QL568.E9D6  
Text in English.  
Bibliography, p.73-88.  
Published under the auspices of the International Organization of Biological Control (OILB)
- 58984 MARSH, P. M. The Nearctic Doryctinae. V. the genus *Leuthia* and comments on the status of the tribe Hecabolini (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Entomol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 69(4):359-364. Dec.1967. 420 W27  
Includes n. sp. in *Leuthia*.
- 58985 MUESEBECK, C. F. W. A new braconid parasite of the potato tuberworm [*Phthorimaea operculella*] (Hymenoptera). Entomol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 69(2):177-178. June 1967. 420 W27  
*Orgilus lepidus* n. sp.
- 58986 PAPP, J. Braconidae from the Peoples Republic of Mongolia; results of the Mongolian-German Biological Expedition since 1962, No. 28. (Ge) Berlin. Zool. Mus. Mitt. 43(2):237-245. Ref. 1967. 410.9 B45  
Includes n. spp. in *Orgilus*, *Apanteles*, and *Paravipio* n. g.
- 58987 SMITH, D. R. New synonymy in *Pleroneura* Konow (Hymenoptera: Xyelidae). Entomol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 69(2):182-183. June 1967. 420 W27
- 58988 TOWNES, H. A new Ateleute from the United States (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). Entomol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 69(2):181-182. June 1967. 420 W27  
*Ateleute carolina* n. sp.
- 58989 WASBAUER, M. S. A new species of *Quemaya* from the Colorado Desert of California (Hymenoptera; Tiphidae). Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 80:169-172. Dec.1,1967. 500 W272  
*Quemaya arenicola*.
- 58990 WIEBES, J. T. *Polanisa Walker, 1875* (Insecta, Hymenoptera): proposed suppression under the plenary powers. Z.N.(S.) 1829. Bull. Zool. Nomencl. 24(5):319-320. Dec.7,1967. 410 B874

Taxonomic and Geographic Entomology  
Lepidoptera

- 58991 CHINA, W. E. Opinion 830; *Phanis* Godman, (1901) (Insecta, Lepidoptera): designation of a type-species under the plenary powers. Bull. Zool. Nomencl. 24(5):280-281. Dec.7, 1967. 410 B874
- 58992 CHINA, W. E. Opinion 831; *Telicota* Moore, (1881) (Insecta, Lepidoptera): designation of a type-species under the plenary powers. Bull. Zool. Nomencl. 24(5):282-283. Dec.7,1967. 410 B874
- 58993 CHINA, W. E. Opinion 832; *Zenis* Godman, (1900) (Insecta, Lepidoptera): designation of a type-species under the plenary powers. Bull. Zool. Nomencl. 24(5):284-285. Dec.7,1967. 410 B874
- 58994 CHINA, W. E. *Papias* Godman (1900) (Insecta, Lepidoptera): designation of a type-species under the plenary powers. Bull. Zool. Nomencl. 24(5):278-279. Dec.7,1967. 410 B874
- 58995 DICKSON, C. G. C. Some comments on the *Phasis wallengrenii* (Trimen) group (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae), with a description of a new species. Entomol. Rec. J. Variation 79(11): 267-270. Nov.1967. 421 En89  
*Phasis argyroplaga* n. sp.
- 58996 FRANCLEMONT, J. G. Two new species of noctuids (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Noctuinae). Entomol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 69(2):97-102. June 1967. 420 W27  
*Abagrotis alampeta* n. sp. and *Aniela cemolia* n. sp.

- 58997 MASTERS, J. H. A new *Siproeta* (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae) from Venezuela. Pittsburgh. Carnegie Mus. Ann. 39(14):193-194. Oct.24, 1967. 500 P68A  
*Siproeta epaphus gadoui* n. ssp.
- 58998 MINIG, A. Description of the female of *Charaxes pythodorus occidens* (Van Someren). Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae. (Fr) Inst. Fondamental Afr. Noire. Bull., Ser. A, Sci. Natur. 29(3): 1001-1003. July 1967. 515 D14
- 58999 MUNROE, E. *Parapilocrocis citribasalis*, a new genus and species of Pyraustinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Can. Entomol. 99(11): 1156-1159. Nov.1967. 421 C16
- 59000 ROBINSON, G. S. Lepidoptera at Heversham. Entomol. Rec. J. Variation. 79(11):271-278. Nov.1967. 421 En89  
Collecting and taxonomy.
- 59001 ROSS, G. N. A distributional study of the butterflies of the Sierra de Tuxtla in Veracruz, Mexico. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5):1978B-1979B. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 59002 SEVASTOPULO, D. G. Field notes from East Africa. XIII. Entomologist [London] 100(1254): 274-280. Nov.1967. 421 En8  
Migration of Lepidoptera.

Taxonomic and Geographic Entomology  
Orthoptera

- 59003 MACKERRAS, M. J. Australian Blattidae (Blattodea). VII. The *Platyzosteria* group; general remarks and revision of the subgenera *Platyzosteria* Brunner and *Leptozosteria* Tepper. Australian J. Zool. 15(6):1207-1298, map. Ref. Nov.1967. 410 Au73
- 59004 MASAKI, S. Geographic variation and climatic adaptation in a field cricket (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). Evolution 21(4):725-741, map. Ref. Dec.1967. 443.8 Ev62  
*Teleogryllus emma*.
- 59005 MAYR, E. Comment on the proposed designation of a type-species for *Patanga* Uvarov, 1923. Z.N.(S.) 1761. Bull. Zool. Nomencl. 24 (5):275. Dec.7,1967. 410 B874
- 59006 STUBBS, A. E. The wood cricket, *Nemobius silvestris* (Bosc), (Orthoptera, Gryllidae) in Surrey. Entomologist [London] 100(1254):284. Nov.1967. 421 En8
- 59007 WALKER, T. J., and GURNEY, A. B. The metanotal gland as a taxonomic character in *Oecanthus* of the United States (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). Entomol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 69(2):157-161. June 1967. 420 W27
- 59008 WRIGHT, C. G. Cockroaches: five species in N. C. Res. Farming [N. C. Sta.] 26(1/2):10. Summer/Autumn 1967. 100 N81R

Taxonomic and Geographic Entomology  
Smaller Orders

- 59009 AGUESSE, P. New species of *Protolestes* Forster, 1899 from Madagascar (Odonata, Zygoptera). (Fr) Deut. Entomol. Z. (n.s.) 14(3/4): 277-284. Oct.20,1967. 421 D48  
English summary.  
*Protolestes rufescens* n. sp., *P. simonei* n. sp. and *P. furcatus* n. sp.
- 59010 ASPOCK, H., and ASPOCK, U. Raphidiodea and Coniopterygidae (Planipennia) from the central and western part of Mongolia (Insecta, Neuroptera); results of the Mongolian-German Biological Expedition since 1962, No.27. (Ge) Berlin. Zool. Mus. Mitt. 43(2):225-235. Ref. 1967. 410.9 B45  
Includes n. spp. in *Agulla*.
- 59011 CAMMAERTS, R. A new species of Odonata from the genus *Neurogomphus* Karsch, 1890 (Gomphidae). (Fr) Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 76 (1/2):70-76. Sept.30,1967. 410 R326  
*Neurogomphus pallidus*.
- 59012 DALGLEISH, R. C. A revision of the *Ischnocera* (Insecta: Mallophaga) from the Picidae (Aves: Piciformes). Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28 (4):1353B. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D53  
Includes n. spp.



- 59013 FLINT, O. S. The first record of the Paduniellini in the New World (Trichoptera: Psychomyiidae). Entomol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 69(4): 310-311. Dec. 1967. 420 W27  
Includes Paduniella nearctica n. sp.
- 59014 HOLZEL, H. Chrysopidae from Mongolia; results of the Mongolian-German Biological Expedition since 1962, No. 31. (Ge) Berlin. Zool. Mus. Mitt. 43(2):251-260. 1967. 410.9 B45
- 59015 JACQUEMART, S. Faune collembologique de la Heid des Gattes (Remouchamps). I. [Collembola fauna of Heid des Gattes (Remouchamps). L.] Inst. Roy. Sci. Natur. Belg. Bull. 43(20), 8 p. June 25, 1967. 504 B835B
- 59016 KELER, S. VON. Mallophaga and Anoplura from Mongolia; results of the Mongolian-German Biological Expedition since 1962, No. 29. (Ge) Berlin. Zool. Mus. Mitt. 43(2):247-250. Ref. 1967. 410.9 B45
- 59017 MOCKFORD, E. L. Some Psocoptera from plumage of birds. Entomol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 69(4):307-309. Dec. 1967. 420 W27  
Taxonomy.
- 59018 SCHLIEPHAKE, G., and KLIMT, K. Thysanoptera from the Peoples Republic of Mongolia; results of the Mongolian-German Biological Expedition since 1962, No. 32. (Ge) Berlin. Zool. Mus. Mitt. 43(2):261-272. 1967. 410.9 B45  
Includes n. spp. in Haplothrips.
- 59019 SCHMID, F. Trichoptera from Mongolia; results of the Mongolian-German Biological Expedition since 1962, No. 33. (Fr) Berlin. Zool. Mus. Mitt. 43(2):272-277. 1967. 410.9 B45
- 59020 SMIT, F. G. A. M. A redescription of Xenopsylla tanganyikensis (Siphonaptera, Pulicidae). Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 76(1/2):145-148. Sept. 30, 1967. 410 R326
- 59021 THORNTON, I. W. B. The measurement of isolation on archipelagos, and its relation to insular faunal size and endemism. Evolution 21(4):842-849. Ref. Dec. 1967. 443.8 Ev62  
Includes Psocoptera.
- 59022 TJEDER, B. Neuroptera-Planipennia; the lace-wings of Southern Africa. 5. Family Chrysopidae. In Hanström, B., Brinck, P., and Rudebeck, G., ed. South African animal life, v. 12, p. 228-534, map. 1966. Q1337.S6H3  
Bibliography, p. 529-534.  
Includes Chrysopa (Apertochrysa) n. sgen., Ankylopteryx (Parankylopteryx) n. sgen. and n. spp. in Pamochrysa n. g., Kimochrysa n. g., Italochrysa, Oviodes, Dysochrysa n. g., Chrysopa (Ceratochrysa) n. sgen., C. (Brinckochrysa) n. sgen., C. (Suarius), C. (Chrysoperla), C. (Anisochrysa), Chrysopa, and Ankylopteryx.
- 59023 UCHIDA, H., and TAMURA, H. A new littoral Collembola species from Hokkaido. (Ge) Hokkaido Univ. Fac. Sci. J. Ser. VI. Zool. 16(2): 234-237. Dec. 1967. 410.9 H68  
Xenylla arenosa.
- ECONOMIC ENTOMOLOGY**
- 59024 BAGENT, J. L. Investigations on the possible existence of rhythms in sensitivity to methyl parathion in two species of insects. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5):1972B-1973B. Nov. 1967. Z5055.U49D53  
Anthonomus grandis and Musca domestica.
- 59025 CAMPRAG, D. Organization of the forecasting and information service of the outbreaks of insect pests and parasites in Poland. (Se) Biljina Zastita 11(9):226-231. Sept. 1967. 464.8 B49
- 59026 CROWELL, H. H. Slug and snail control with experimental poison baits. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(4):1048-1050. Aug. 15, 1967. 421 J822  
With carbamate insecticides.
- 59027 CUTTING, W. C. Handbook of pharmacology; the actions and uses of drugs. Ed. 3. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1967. 649 p. Ref. RM301.C8 1967  
Contains a chapter on insecticides and insect repellents.
- 59028 DIMOND, J. B. Evidence that drift of stream benthos is density related. Ecology 48(5):855-857. Summer 1967. 410 Ec7  
Recovery of insect populations after treatment with DDT.
- 59029 GHOURI, A. S. K. Introduction of insects from foreign lands. West Pakistan J. Agr. Res. 4(3):157. Sept. 1966. 22 W52  
With relation to quarantine.
- 59030 GROSS, H. R. Ecology and control of the striped earwig, Labidura riparia, (Labiduridae: Dermaptera) in Louisiana. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5):1974B. Nov. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 59031 KLEIN, W., and others. On the metabolism of endrin, dihydroheptachlor and heptachlor. (Ge) Angew. Chem. 79(22):997-998. Nov. 1967. 384 Z33  
F. Korte, N. Poonavalla, I. Weisgerber, R., Kaul, W. Muller, and A. Djirsaral, joint authors.  
Endrin tested on rats, insects, and plants; dihydroheptachlor on plants; and heptachlor on rats and rabbits.
- 59032 MATSUMURA, F., TELFORD, J. N., and HAYASHI, M. Effect of sesamex upon dieldrin resistance in the German cockroach [Blattella germanica]. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(4):942-944. Ref. Aug. 15, 1967. 421 J822
- 59033 MCCLANAHAN, R. J. Food-chain toxicity of systemic acaricides to predaceous mites. Nature 215(5104):1001. Aug. 26, 1967. 472 N21  
Typhlodromus fallacis and Phytoseiulus persimilis, predators of Tetranychus urticae.
- 59034 OTT, D. E., HEARTH, F. E., and GUNTHER, F. A. Determination of Kelthane and its dichlorobenzophenone degradation product by thin-layer chromatography and oscillopolarography. Bull. Environ. Contamination Toxicol. 1(5):181-186. Sept./Oct. 1966. RA1270.P35A1
- 59035 PIANKA, M. Structures and pesticidal activities of derivatives of dinitrophenols. VII. Formation of 3,3',5,5'-tetra-*t*-butyl-4,4'-diphenylquinone from potassium 2,6-di-*t*-butyl-4-nitrophenoxide and chloroformates. Chem. Soc. J. C, Org. 24:2618-2619. 1967. QD241.C5  
Active against Tetranychus telarius.
- 59036 ROBINSON, J. Dynamics of organochlorine insecticides in vertebrates and ecosystems. Nature 215(5096):33-35. Ref. July 1, 1967. 472 N21  
Chiefly DDT and dieldrin.
- 59037 ROLOFSON, G. L., and BISHOP, J. L. DDT and related compounds in dog food and CSMA [Chemical Specialties Manufacturers Association, Inc.] media used in insect rearing. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(4):1186-1187. Aug. 15, 1967. 421 J822
- 59038 RUKAVISHNIKOV, B. Chemical sterilization of pests. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 3:46-51. 1967. 421 Z1  
Review of the literature.  
Insects.
- 59039 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. PLANT PEST CONTROL DIV. The imported fire ant. U. S. D. A. PA-592, rev., 6 p., folder. Feb. 1968. 1 Ag84Pro  
Chiefly chemical control of Solenopsis saevissima richteri in the Southern States.
- 59040 ZAINUTDINOVA, K. M., and SLIVCHKINA, L. A. Retention of resistance to Aramite by Tetranychus telarius without special selection. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Uzb. SSR. Dokl. 1:54-55. 1967. 511 Uz1
- 59041 ZARINYSH, I. A. Granulose virus against white butter-flies. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 11:42. 1967. 421 Z1  
Pieris rapae and P. brassicae.
- Pests of Animals and Man**
- 59042 ABASA, R. O. An apholate resistant strain of house fly, Musca domestica L., its ovarian development, oogenesis, and resistance to other chemosterilants and to insecticides. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5):1972B. Nov. 1967. Z5055.U49D53



- 59043 ANDRAWES, N. R., DOROUGH, H. W., and LINDQUIST, D. A. Degradation and elimination of Temik in rats. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 60 (4):979-987. Ref. Aug.15,1967. 421 J822
- 59044 BISHOP, A. Resistance to primaquine in *Plasmodium gallinaceum*, and the problem of resistance to quinoline compounds in malaria parasites. *Parasitology* 57(4):755-770. Ref. Nov.1967. 448.8 P21  
In chicks infected by *Aedes aegypti*.
- 59045 BRGLEZ, J., and URBANJA, G. Intramuscular application of 50% concentration of Neguvon in the control of *Hypoderma bovis*. (Se) *Vet. Glas.* 21(9):735-738. Ref. 1967. 41.8 J93  
English summary.
- 59046 CALLOW, L. L. Observations on tick-transmitted spirochaetes of cattle in Australia and South Africa. *Brit. Vet. J.* 123(11):492-497. Ref. Nov.1967. 41.8 V643  
In both studies probably *Borrelia theileri* was transmitted by *Boophilus microplus*.
- 59047 CHAMBERLAIN, R. W., and SUDIA, W. D. Methods for the study of mosquitoes as virus hosts and vectors. In Maramorosch, K., and Koprowski, H., ed. *Methods in virology*, v.1, p.63-103. Ref. 1967. QR360.M3
- 59048 COLE, M. M., and VAN NATTA, D. L. Further tests with systemic insecticides in rabbits as toxicants for body lice [*Pediculus humanus humanus*] and new tests for yellow-fever mosquitoes [*Aedes aegypti*]. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 60(4):955-959. Ref. Aug.15,1967. 421 J822
- 59049 CONVERSE, J. L., and NAGLE, S. C. Multiplication of yellow fever virus in insect tissue cell cultures. *J. Virol.* 1(5):1096-1097. Oct. 1967. QR360.J6  
In *Antheraea eucalypti* and *Aedes aegypti* cell lines.
- 59050 CZAJKOWSKI, Z., GORSKI, S., and TUPAJ, C. Research on the need for the preparation Z-50 for the destruction of flies. (Pol) *Stettin. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk.* 23:163-180. 1966, pub. 1967. 20.5 St4  
German summary.  
Animal pests; an organic phosphorus preparation.
- 59051 DELIC, S., MUFTIC, R. I., and RUKAVINA, J. Differences in body weight and quality of hide in calves treated and not treated for *Hypoderma bovis* larvae. (Se) *Vet. Glas.* 21(9):727-733. 1967. 41.8 J93  
English summary.  
With Neguvon.
- 59052 DIAZ NAJERA, A. Entomological data obtained during the Program for the Eradication of *Aedes aegypti* in the Republic of Mexico. (Sp) *Rev. Invest. Salud Publica* 27(3):225-232. July/Sept.1967. 449.9 M572  
English summary.  
Includes ecology and breeding places.
- 59053 DIAZ-UNGRIA, C. Mallophaga on domestic animals in Venezuela. (Sp) *Soc. Venezolana Cienc. Natur. Bol.* 27(112):289-292. Aug.1967. 516 C172  
Review of the literature.
- 59054 ELAM, L. Handle insecticides properly. *Poultry Trib.* 73(8):37,58. Aug.1967. 47.8 P8642
- 59055 FERNANDEZ, A. T. Effects of various photoperiods on the life cycle and susceptibility of the house fly, *Musca domestica* Linnaeus, to insecticide residues. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(2):726B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 59056 FODY, S. Mechanical dipping of sheep. (Hu) *Magyar Mezőgazdaság* 22(28):16. July 12, 1967. 19 M27  
Insect pest control.
- 59057 GIANTURCO, R. Seasonal syndrome in cattle. *Mod. Vet. Pract.* 48(11):71. Oct.1967. 41.8 N812  
Apparently caused by the larvae of *Hypoderma bovis*.
- 59058+\*GELDMACHER VON MALLINCKRODT, M., and DEINZER, K. Rapid identification of urinary p-nitrophenol in parathion poisoning. *Ger. Med. Mon.* 12(4):174-175. Apr.1967. 448.8 D48Ae
- 59059 GWIAZDA, M., and LORD, K. A. Factors affecting the toxicity of diazinon to *Musca domestica* L. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 59(2):221-232. Apr.1967. 442.8 An72
- 59060 HAYASHI, K., and others. Seasonal and diurnal activities of biting insect attacking grazing cattle, with special reference to repellent-spraying. *Jap. J. Zootech. Sci.* 38(9):376-384. Sept. 1967. 49 N62  
Tabanidae.
- 59061 HOLDEN, A. V., and MARSDEN, K. Organochlorine pesticides in seals and porpoises. *Nature* 216(5122):1274-1276. Ref. Dec.30,1967. 472 N21
- 59062 HURICH, H. D. Show a need, encourage action, enlist support. *Ext. Serv. Rev.* 39(1):6-7. Jan. 1968. 1 Ex892Ex  
Wyoming extension program to chemically control livestock pests.
- 59063 JOHNSON, J. W. The growth of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus in tissue cultures of *Aedes aegypti* mosquitoes. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(5):2050B. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 59064 JOUBERT, L., and others. Transmission of myxomatosis by mosquitoes in Camargue; pre-eminent role of *Aedes caspius* and *Anopheles maculipennis*. (Fr) *Acad. Vet. France. Bull.* 40(7):315-322. July 1967. 41.9 R24  
J. Oudar, J. Mouchet, and C. Hannoun, joint authors.
- 59065 KOHLER, G., and ROTH, H. H. Investigations on tick infestation of warthog in Rhodesia. (Ge) *Berliner Munchener Tierarztl. Wochenschr.* 80(8):151-153. Apr.15,1967. 41.8 B45  
English summary.  
Southern Rhodesia and Zambia.
- 59066 LAVEN, H. Eradication of *Culex pipiens fatigans* through cytoplasmic incompatibility. *Nature* 216(5113):383-384. Oct.28,1967. 472 N21  
Vector of filariasis.
- 59067 LHOSTE, J., LAMBERT, J., and RAUCH, F. Study of the insecticidal action of the d. trans-chrysanthemate of d.l. allethrolone on *Musca domestica*. (Fr) *Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances* 53(9):686-691. May 24/31,1967. 14 P215Bc
- 59068 LINKFIELD, R. L. Biological observations on the oriental rat flea, *Xenopsylla cheopis* (Rothschild), with special studies on the effects of the chemosterilant tris (1-aziridinyl) phosphine oxide. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(4):1729B-1730B. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 59069 MATTERN, P., and others. Degradation of human serum proteins in the digestive tract of mosquitoes. *Nature* 215(5106):1193-1194. Sept.9,1967. 472 N21  
R. Masseyeff, R. Taufflieb, and M. Cornet, joint authors.
- 59070 MOUNT, G. A., GAHAN, J. B., and LOFGREN, C. S. Toxicity of insecticides to stable flies [*Stomoxys calcitrans*]. *U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-33-123*, 27 p. Jan.1968. A420 R31  
344 chemicals tested in Florida.
- 59071 MUNTING, J. F. Cattle treated under sheep showers. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 115(2):24-25. Aug.1967. 23 N48J  
Lice control.
- 59072 NARAHASHI, T., and HAAS, H. G. Interaction of DDT with the components of lobster nerve membrane conductance. *J. Gen. Physiol.* 51(2):177-198. Ref. Feb.1968. 447.8 J822
- 59073 NEPOKLONOV, A. A., IVASHKOV, I. S., and TALANOV, G. A. Systemic action of chlorophos and phosphamide on the larvae of *Hypoderma bovis*. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 9:69. Sept.1967. 41.8 V6426
- 59074 NETTLES, W. C., and KISSAM, J. B. Control program for dairy cattle external parasites. *Clemson Univ. Ext. Inform. Card* 78 A, rev., chart. Dec.1967. 275.29 So8I  
Includes insecticides, application equipment and residues in milk.



- 59075 NORTHERN IRELAND. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. Warble fly eradication. Agr. Northern Ireland 42(2):53-55. June 1967. 256.13 Ag82M  
Cattle.
- 59076 PEAVY, J. E., and others. Epidemiology and aerial spray control of arthropod-borne viral encephalitis in Texas. Amer. J. Public Health Nat. Health 57(12):211-2116. Dec.1967. 449.9 Am3J  
H. J. Dewlett, W. R. Metzger, and J. Bagby, joint authors.  
*Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* as vector.
- 59077 PHILIP, C. B. Methods of studying ticks and mites as virus hosts and vectors. In Maramorosch, K., and Koprowski, H., ed. Methods in virology, v.1, p.105-128. Ref. 1967. QR360.M3
- 59078 PLOTKIN, S. A., and KATZ, M. Minimal infective doses of viruses for man by the oral route. In Berg, G., ed. Transmission of viruses by the water route, p.151-166. Ref. 1967. QR360.B4  
Includes arthropod-borne and livestock viruses.
- 59079 PODOBEDOV, A. I., and others. Practice of early chemotherapy of hypodermatosis. (Rus) Veterinariya 3:50-52. Mar.1967. 41.8 V6426  
A. A. Nepoklonov, G. A. Talanov, and I. S. Ivashkov, joint authors.  
Chlorophos for cattle pest control.
- 59080 REEVES, W. C. Factors that influence the probability of epidemics of Western equine, St. Louis, and California encephalitis in California. Calif. Vector Views 14(2):13-18. Ref. Feb. 1967. 449.8 C12  
*Culex tarsalis* as vector.
- 59081 RUHM, W. The distribution and importance of the blood-sucking Simuliidae in the Aller-Leine area. (Ge) Z. Angew. Entomol. 59(4): 403-424, map. Ref. May 1967. 421 Z36  
English summary.  
As pests of men and livestock.
- 59082 SCHEIBNER, R. A. 1968 insecticide recommendations for beef animals. Ky. Univ. Ext. Misc. 280-D, 2 p. Jan. 1968. 275.29 K415M
- 59083 SEMENOV, P. V. Rational time for warble control measures in western Siberia. (Rus) Veterinariya 3:49-50. Mar.1967. 41.8 V6426  
Hypoderma bovis.
- 59084 SPERANSKAYA, V. N., and others. The use of Sevin for the control of ectoparasites of chickens. (Rus) Veterinariya 9:103-105. Sept.1967. 41.8 V6426  
R. A. Mukhamedshin, V. F. Gusev, and R. N. Khismatullina, joint authors.
- 59085 STANTON, G. J. The role of poikilothermic animals in overwintering western equine encephalitis virus. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4): 1338B. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D53  
Transmitted to snakes by *Culex tarsalis*.
- 59086 STOCKDALE, H. J. Iowa cattle grub control report. Iowa Farm Sci. 22(1):24-25, map. July 1967. 275.28 I094  
Chemical control of Hypoderma.
- 59087 SUDIA, W. D., FIELDS, B. N., and CALISHER, C. H. The isolation of vesicular stomatitis virus (Indiana strain) and other viruses from mosquitoes in New Mexico, 1965. Amer. J. Epidemiol. 86(3):598-602. Ref. Nov.1967. 449.8 Am3  
U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ENTOMOLOGY RESEARCH DIV. Controlling chiggers [Eutrombicula]. U. S. D. A. Home Gard. Bull. 137, 12 p. Dec.1967. 1 Ag84Hg  
With repellents and insecticides.
- 59089 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ENTOMOLOGY RESEARCH DIV. Controlling fleas. U. S. D. A. Home Gard. Bull. 121, 6 p. - folder. Feb.1967. 1 Ag84Hg  
Chemical control of this pest of livestock and man.
- 59090 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ENTOMOLOGY RESEARCH DIV. Controlling wasps. U. S. D. A. Home Gard. Bull. 122, 8 p. Feb.1967. 1 Ag84Hg  
Chemical control.
- 59091 WALTON, G. S. Ectoparasitic infestations. Vet. Rec. 80(25, clin. sup. 9): XI-XIII. June 24, 1967. 41.8 V641  
Baby pigs in Great Britain; *Sarcoptes scabiei* suis and *Haematopinus suis*.
- 59092 WILSON, H. G., GAHAN, J. B., and LA-BRECQUE, G. C. New insecticides that show residual toxicity to adult house flies. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-33-124, 15 p. Dec.1967. A420 R31  
Florida.
- 59093 WURSTER, C. F., and WINGATE, D. B. DDT residues: declining reproduction in the Bermuda petrel. Science 159(3818):979-981. Ref. Mar.1, 1968. 470 Sci2

#### Pests of Plants

- 59094 BERGER, R. S. Sex attractant for insects. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 14(4):4. Winter 1967. 100 AL1H  
Biological control of plant pests.
- 59095 BOURKE, J. B., and BRODERICK, E. J. Fate of pesticide residues in plants and animals. Farm Res. [N. Y. Sta.] 33(2/3):6-7. Apr./Sept. 1967. 100 N48A  
Insecticides.
- 59096 HOMONNAY, F., and CSEHI, E. Dyfonate, a new effective plant protection agent against soil inhabiting pests. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 22(38):14. Sept. 20, 1967. 19 M27  
Insect pests.
- 59097 HOMONNAY, F. Where can we expect damages from *Melolontha melolontha* larvae? (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 22(28):14. July 12, 1967. 19 M27
- 59098 JORGENSEN, J. Integrated control of pests. (Da) Tolvmandsbladet 39(7):354-356. July 1967. 11 T58  
Plants.
- 59099 KISKIN, P. KH. Improving operation and accuracy of warning system. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 11:53-54. 1967. 421 Z1  
By introducing data processing equipment in forecasting of insect outbreaks.
- 59100 KRAMER, K. Applied entomology in the service of forecasting. (Ge) Z. Pflanzenkrankh. (Pflanzenpathol.) Pflanzenschutz 74(10):627-634. Oct.1967. 464.8 Z3  
English summary.  
In the protection of plants.
- 59101 PAKIN, D. M. Problems of controlling the stink bug. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 11:37-39. 1967. 421 Z1  
Research programs on *Eurygaster integriceps* as pest on plants.
- 59102 SEMENOVA, S. A., GOLUBEVA, Z. Z., and SFOROVA, T. A. Toxicity of some organic phosphorus insecticides to the two-spotted spider mite [Tetranychus urticae] and beneficial insects [Adonia variegata and Coccinella septempunctata]. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(12):61. Dec.1967. 385 K524
- 59103 SLAKHUIS, J. T. Methods for experimenting with mite transmission of plant viruses. In Maramorosch, K., and Koprowski, H., ed. Methods in virology, v.1, p.347-368. Ref. 1967. QR360.M3
- 59104 SWENSON, K. G. Plant virus transmission by insects. In Maramorosch, K., and Koprowski, H., ed. Methods in virology, v.1, p.267-307. 1967. QR360.M3  
Bibliography, p.303-307.
- 59105 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Scientific careers in plant pest control. U. S. D. A. Misc. Publ. 854, rev., 8 p. - folder, map. May 1967. 1 Ag84M
- 59106 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. PLANT PEST CONTROL DIV. Watch for new plant pests: the spiny bollworm [Earias insulana]. U. S. D. A. PA-758, 4 p., map. Jan.1967. 1 Ag84Pro  
Pest of cotton, okra, and ornamental plants.
- 59107 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. PLANT PEST CONTROL DIV. Plant Pest Control Division programs. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-81-18, 36 p. May 1967. A423.9 R31

- 59108 WIGHTMAN, J. A. The hosts and life histories of three mirid bugs of economic importance with notes on their control. *Entomologist [London]* 100(1254):281-283. Ref. Nov.1967. 421 En8  
Plesiocoris rugicollis, Lygocoris pabulinus and Lygus rugulipennis.
- 59109 YAMAN, I. K. A. Insect pests of Cyrenaica-Libya. *Z. Angew. Entomol.* 59(4):425-429. May 1967. 421 Z36  
Plant pests.
- Forest Pests
- 59110 ALDRICH, R. C., and DROOZ, A. T. Estimated fraser fir [*Abies fraseri*] mortality and balsam woolly aphid [*Chermes piceae*] infestation trend using aerial color photography. *Forest Sci.* 13(3):300-313. Ref. Sept.1967. 99.8 F7632
- 59111 BAKER, J. M., and TAYLOR, J. M. Testing liquid insecticides for eradicant action against wood boring insects. *Brit. Wood Preserv. Ass. Rec. Annu. Conv.* 1967:5-35. Ref. 300.9 B77R  
Includes discussion.
- 59112 BALOBESHKO, V. Controlling spruce moth [*Laspeyresia pactolana*]. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 3:41. 1967. 421 Z1  
Chemically.
- 59113 BEAL, R. H., and STAUFFER, L. S. How serious the Formosan termite [*Coptotermes formosanus Shiraki*] invasion? *Forest People* 17(3):12-13,28,40-41. Third Q.1967. 99.8 F7628  
Pest of wood in Louisiana.
- 59114 EBERT, W. On the influence of climate and weather on the fluctuation of *Bupalus piniarius*. (Ge) *Arch. Forstwesen* 16(6/9):787-792. 1967. 99.8 Ar22  
Pinus pest.
- 59115 EMPBREE, D. G. Effects of the winter moth [*Operopthera brumata*] on growth and mortality of red oak [*Quercus rubra*] in Nova Scotia. *Forest Sci.* 13(3):295-299. Sept.1967. 99.8 F7632
- 59116 FOULGER, A. N. Effect of aphid infestation on properties of grand fir [*Abies grandis*]. *Forest Prod. J.* 18(1):43-47. Ref. Jan.1968. 99.9 F7662J  
Adelges piceae.
- 59117 HAMMOND, T. P. Port officers keep constant watch against carpenter ants [*Camponotus pennsylvanicus*]. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 115(5):26-27. Nov.1967. 23 N48J  
Chemical control of wood pests.
- 59118 HRDY, I. Testing of termite resistance of woods. *Brit. Wood Preserv. Ass. Rec. Annu. Conv.* 1967:113-118. Ref. 300.9 B77R  
Includes discussion, p.128-145.
- 59119 KURIR, A. The outbreak of *Earias chlorana* L. with special emphasis on its food plants. (Ge) *Centralbl. Gesamte Forstwesen* 84(2/6):231-270. Ref. June/Dec.1967. 99.8 C33  
English summary.  
On *Salix rubra*.
- 59120 LOG BOOM spraying combats beetles. *Can. Forest Indus.* 87(7):39. July 1967. 99.81 C16  
Benzene hexachloride control of ambrosia beetles.
- 59121 LUDGE, W. Resistance of pine species to *Rhyacionia buoliana* and *Luperus pinicola*. (Ge) *Allg. Forst- Jagdzeitung* 139(1):1-12. Ref. Jan.1968. 99.8 AL3  
English summary.  
*Pinus nigra*, *P. nigra calabrica* and *P. sylvestris*.
- 59122 MACALONEY, H. J. The bronze birch borer [*Agrilus anxius*]. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Pest Leaflet 111, 4 p. Feb.1968. A423.9 F764  
Pest of *Betula*; includes control.
- 59123 MASSACHUSETTS PESTICIDE BOARD. Report of the surveillance program conducted in connection with an application of carbaryl (Sevin) for the control of gypsy moth [*Porthetria dispar*] on Cape Cod, Massachusetts. Boston, 1966. 75 p., map. SB945.G9M3
- 59124 MILLER, W. E., WILSON, L. F., and BUCHMAN, R. B. Relative infestation of European shoot moth [*Rhyacionia buoliana*] on interplanted ponderosa [*Pinus ponderosa*] and red pines [*Pinus resinosa*] in Michigan. *J. Forest.* 65(11):818-819. Nov.1967. 99.8 F788
- 59125 MITCHELL, R. G. Abnormal ray tissue in three true firs infested by the balsam woolly aphid [*Adelges piceae*]. *Forest Sci.* 13(3):327-332. Sept.1967. 99.8 F7632  
*Abies grandis*, *A. amabilis* and *A. lasiocarpa*.
- 59126 NIEFNECKER, W. Investigations on height- and quality growth of pine stands damaged by *Panolis flammea* Schiff. (Ge) *Arch. Forstwesen* 16(6/9):895-899. Ref. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
- 59127 OBOZOV, A. N. *Eriogaster lanestris*. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 11:52. 1967. 421 Z1  
As forest pest.
- 59128 OTTO, D., and HACKBARTH, W. Some plant physiological characters important for the development of forest pests, determined on differently nourished pines. (Ge) *Arch. Forstwesen* 16(1/2):817-820. 1967. 99.8 Ar22  
Changes in water and sugar content.
- 59129 OTTO, D. Studies on the effects that aviochemical forest pest control has on Formica colonies. (Ge) *Arch. Forstwesen* 16(6/9):813-816. 1967. 99.8 Ar22  
*Formica polyctena* and *F. rufa* tested.
- 59130 PASCOVICI, V., and others. Study of forest ants in Rumania. (Rum) *Rev. Padurilor* 82(7):353-357. July 1967. 99.8 R327  
A. Simionescu, M. Podariu, V. Pentiuc, and V. Caraman, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Includes ants in the biological control of forest pests.
- 59131 PAVLINOV, N. Controlling large poplar borers. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 3:39. 1967. 421 Z1  
Chemical control of *Saperda carcharias*.
- 59132 RICHTER, D. Retrogression of a mass propagation of *Ips typographus* represented in forest reports. (Ge) *Arch. Forstwesen* 16(6/9):821-825. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
- 59133 RICHTER, G. Will cockchafer populations grow or decrease in the years to come? A prognosis on the fluctuation of populations. (Ge) *Arch. Forstwesen* 16(5):471-477. 1967. 99.8 Ar22  
English summary.  
*Melolontha melolontha* forest pests.
- 59134 SCHONHERR, J. Trap trees with poisoned sap; a contribution to the control of bark beetles. (Ge) *Z. Angew. Entomol.* 60(2):230-237. Aug. 1967. 421 Z36  
English summary.  
Spraying trees with insecticides.
- 59135 SIMIONESCU, A. Increase of the population of the bark miners *Ips typographus* L. and *Ips amitinus* Eichh. during 1965 and 1966 in the northern parts of Eastern Carpathians. (Rum) *Rev. Padurilor* 82(9):466-470. Ref. Sept.1967. 99.8 R327  
Among windfall.
- 59136 SMETANIN, A. Pine looper [*Bupalus piniarius*]. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 3:40-41. 1967. 421 Z1  
Includes its parasites.
- 59137 SMITH, F. H. Effects of balsam woolly aphid (*Adelges piceae*) infestation on cambial activity in *Abies grandis*. *Amer. J. Bot.* 54(10):1215-1223. Ref. Nov./Dec.1967. 450 Am36
- 59138 STRUBLE, G. R., and JOHNSON, P. C. The mountain pine beetle [*Dendroctonus ponderosae*]. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Pest Leaflet 2, rev., 4 p., map. July 1967. A423.9 F764  
Life history and control.
- 59139 THALENHORST, W. German literature on forest protection in 1965-1966. II. Insects and other arthropods. (Ge) *Z. Pflanzenkrankh. (Pflanzenpathol.) Pflanzenschutz* 74(10):634-643. Ref. Oct.1967. 464.8 Z3



- 59140 THEILE, J. On the outbreak of the grey larch budmoth, *Zeiraphera diniana* Guenee (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae), in spruce stands of the Erzgebirge (condition in 1966). (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 16(6/9):831-835. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
- 59141 U. S. FOREST SERV. Soil treatment, an aid in termite control. U. S. D. A. Leaflet 324, slightly rev., 7 p.-folder. Apr. 1967. 1 Ag84L  
Chemical control.
- 59142 U. S. FOREST SERV. DIV. OF FOREST INSECT RESEARCH. Elm bark beetles. U. S. D. A. Leaflet 185, rev., 8 p. May 1967. 1 Ag84L  
Life history and control of *Scolytus multistriatus* and *Hylurgopinus rufipes*, which transmit Dutch elm disease.
- 59143 VEJBER, YA. Invasion of forest pests. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 3:32. 1967. 421 Z1  
Insects on forest trees and fruit orchards.
- 59144 WILLIAMS, C. B. Spruce budworm [*Choristoneura occidentalis*] damage symptoms related to radial growth of grand fir [*Abies grandis*], douglas-fir [*Pseudotsuga menziesii*], and engelmann spruce [*Picea engelmannii*]. Forest Sci. 13(3):274-285. Ref. Sept. 1967. 99.8 F7632
- Pests of Field and Truck Crops
- 59145 BARNETT, C. B. Studies on the mechanism of the transmission of stylet-borne plant viruses by the aphid *Myzus persicae* Sulz. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5):1749B-1750B. Nov. 1967. Z5055.U49D53  
Cucumber and tobacco mosaic viruses.
- 59146 BENNETT, S. E. Control of alfalfa weevil larvae with one application of an experimental carbamate insecticide [Nia. 10242]. Tenn. Farm Home Sci. Progr. Rep. 63:2-3. July/Sept. 1967. 100 T25F  
*Hypera postica*.
- 59147 BIENKO, M. D. Testing insecticides against frit fly on corn, under conditions of the southwestern Ukraine. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(9):21-23. Sept. 1967. 385 K524  
*Oscinella frit*.
- 59148 BORIC, B., and ZARIC, V. The occurrence of *Atomaria linearis* Steph. in fields under sugar beets. (Se) Biljna Zastita 11(9):219-221. Sept. 1967. 464.8 B49  
Includes chemical control.
- 59149 BRIMBLECOMBE, A. R. Control of dairy pasture pests. Queensland Agr. J. 93(11):686-689. Nov. 1967. 23 Q33  
Chemical and cultural.
- 59150 BUSHCHIK, T. Protecting cabbage from pests. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 3:30. 1967. 421 Z1  
Insects.
- 59151 BUTANI, D. K. Sugarcane termites, a resume. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 17(7):543-544, 547-549. Oct. 1967. 65.8 In26
- 59152 CHEN, C., and WENG, C. H. Experiment with several insecticides in the control of green peach aphid, *Myzus persicae* Sulzer, on tobacco. (Ch) Formosa. Tob. Res. Inst. Taiwan Tob. Wine Monop. Bur. Annu. Rep. 1967:224-228. 69.9 F76  
English summary.
- 59153 CHEN, C., and WENG, C. H. Studies on aphids as the vectors of cucumber mosaic virus in tobacco field. (Ch) Formosa. Tob. Res. Inst. Taiwan Tob. Wine Monop. Bur. Annu. Rep. 1967:228-231. 69.9 F76  
English summary.
- 59154 COUTTS, H. H., and PARISH, R. H. The selection of a solvent for use with low volume aerial spraying of cotton plants. Agr. Aviation 9(4):125-126. Oct. 1967. 333.8 Ag8  
DDT solvents.
- 59155 CSEHI, E. New control possibilities against leaf pests of lucerne. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 22(37):13. Sept. 13, 1967. 19 M27  
Chemical control of insect pests.
- 59156 DEERING, R. E. Cotton pests controlled from the inside out. Farm Quart. 23(1):100, 120-122. Spring 1968. 6 F22995  
Systemic insecticides.
- 59157 DENMARK. STATENS FORSOEGSVIRKSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR. Control of the onion maggot (*Hylemyia antiqua* Meig.) with diazinon. (Da) Tidsskr. Planteavl 71(3):417-419. 1967. 11 T439
- 59158 DOMINICAN entomology: tomato insects. (Sp) Agricultura [Santo Domingo] 442/443:20-21, 27-30. July/Aug. 1967. 8 R323
- 59159 GRUZDEV, G. S., and OVERCHUK, V. I. Joint application of insecticides and herbicides against frit fly and weeds on corn in the Moscow Region. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 4:20-31. Ref. 1967. 106 P44  
English summary.  
*Oscinella frit*.
- 59160 GUYER, G. Sugar beet insects. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. East. U. S. East. Can. Proc., 14th Reg. Meeting:49. 1967. 66.9 Am353  
Chemical control.
- 59161 HAHN, S. K. Resistance of barley to cereal leaf beetle (*Oulema melanopus* L.). Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5):1762B. Nov. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 59162 HARCOURT, D. G. Spatial arrangement of the eggs of *Hylemyia brassicae* (Bouche), and a sequential sampling plan for use in control of the species. Can. J. Plant Sci. 47(5):461-467. Ref. Sept. 1967. 450 C16
- 59163 HASSAN, R. A., and BUTROS, R. The problem of the cotton leafworm. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Near East 174:33-40. Aug. 22, 1967. (JPRS 42,297; TT 67-32926) DS41.J6  
*Prodenia litura*.  
Translation from Akhir Sa'ah, June 28, 1967: 28-29.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 59164 HEBERT, T. T. Peanut stunt virus. Res. Farming [N. C. Sta.] 26(1/2):4-5. Summer/Augumn 1967. 100 N81R  
*Aphis craccivora*, as vector.
- 59165 HIRATA, S. Comparative studies on the population dynamics of important lepidopterous pests on cabbage. VII. Distribution of larvae and pupae of *Pieris rapae crucivora* Boisdu., *Mamestra brassicae* (L.) and *Autographa nigricornis* Walk. on each individual plant of cabbage. (Ja) Jap. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 11(3):107-113. Ref. Sept. 1967. 475 J27  
English summary.
- 59166 ISMAILOV, M. Parasite of alfalfa weevil. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 3:35. 1967. 421 Z1  
Possibility of using *Canidia exigua* to control *Hypera postica*.
- 59167 JAKUES, R. P. The persistence of a nuclear polyhedrosis virus in the habitat of the host insect, *Trichoplusia ni*. I-II. Can. Entomol. 99(8):785-794, 820-829. Ref. Aug. 1967. 421 C16  
Polyhedra on foliage and in soil in Cruciferae culture.
- 59168 JENSEN, A. Virus yellows problems in the beet fields. (Da) Landbonyt 21(6):211-214. June 1967. 11 L2322  
Control of aphid vectors.
- 59169 KACARSKI, K. Intensive control of wheat pest *Zabrus tenebrioides*. (Se) Sovremeno Zemjod. 14(7):8-10. July 1967. S13.S6  
Chemical control.
- 59170 KAGAN, F., PIEKARCZYK, K., and STUDZINSKI, A. Condition of the most important crops in 1966 and a prognosis of the incidence of diseases and pests in 1967. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 565:22-30. July 11, 1967. (JPRS 41,749; TT 67-32426) 173 J663Ste  
Root crops and fruit trees.  
Translation from Nowe Rolnictwo 16(7):20-23. Apr. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.



- 59171 KALRA, A. N., and MEHROTRA, A. K. Record of attack of sugarcane scale insect [*Melanaspis-glomeratus*] in Sehore area of Madhya Pradesh Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 17(7):555-556. Oct. 1967. 65.8 In26  
Includes control.
- 59172 KINCDE, R. T., LASTER, M. L., and BRAZ-ZEL, J. R. Damage to cotton by the tobacco budworm [*Heliothis virescens*]. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(4):1163-1164. Aug. 15, 1967. 421 J822
- 59173 KVICALA, B. Some observations on the virus of the enation mosaic of peas isolated in Slovakia. (Cz) Biologia [Bratislava] 22(10):738-750. Ref. 1967. 442.8 B5265  
English summary.  
Transmitted by *Acyrtosiphon pisum*.
- 59174 LANDIS, B. J., and ONSAGER, J. A. Wireworms on irrigated lands in the West; how to control them. U. S. D. A. Farmers' Bull. 2220, slightly rev., 14 p. May 1967. 1 Ag84F  
Chemical and cultural control of Elateridae, pest of vegetable and field crops.
- 59175 LAUER, F., and RADCLIFFE, E. Insect resistance in the potato. Minn. Sci. 24(1):22-23. Fall 1967. 100 M668  
Solanum spp. from Central and South America, chiefly resistant to aphids.
- 59176 MANUKYAN, V. Phytonomus [variabilis] in Armenia. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 3:54. 1967. 421 Z1  
As pest on alfalfa.
- 59177 NAULT, L. R., WILLIAMS, L. E., and FINDLEY, W. R. Find cause of kernel red streak in corn. Ohio Rep. Res. Develop. Biol. Agr. Home Econ. 52(5):72-74. Sept./Oct. 1967. 100 Oh3S  
Aceria tulipae, as vector.
- 59178 NESTERENKO, N. I. Using dimethoate and methyl ammonium phosphate against bean aphid on sugar beets. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(8):74. Aug. 1967. 385 K524  
Aphis fabae.
- 59179 NGUYEN-XUAN-CUNG. Fight insects that threaten the tenth-month rice crop. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 252:5-6. Sept. 20, 1967. (JPRS 42,696; TT 67-33323) DS557.A7J6  
Chemical control.  
Translation from Khoa Hoc Thuong Thuc 253:4. June 1967.  
Issued by CFSTL.
- 59180 NIEMCZYK, H. D., and HENRY, J. Ultra low volume aerial sprays for alfalfa weevil control. Fert. Solutions 11(6):80-81. Nov./Dec. 1967. 57.8 So4  
Malathion to control Hypera postica.
- 59181 PASSLOW, T., and RIGBY, L. W. Potato pests of south Queensland. Queensland Agr. J. 93(11):641-645. Nov. 1967. 23 Q33  
Chiefly Phthorimaea operculella; includes control.
- 59182 PETERS, D. Potato leafroll virus, its purification from its vector Myzus persicae. Wagenin-gen. Landbouwhoges. Lab. Virol. Mededel. 47, 100 p. 1967. 464.9 W124  
Bibliography, p.96-100.
- 59183 RAGIMOV, Z., and GUSEINOV, A. Buffalo treehopper [Stictocephala bubalus] on cotton. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 3:38. 1967. 421 Z1
- 59184 RAW, F. Some aspects of the wheat bulb fly problem; the fifth Barnes Memorial Lecture. Ann. Appl. Biol. 59(2):155-173. Ref. Apr. 1967. 442.8 An72  
Leptohylemyia coarctata and resistant varieties of wheat.
- 59185 RIDGWAY, R. L., and others. Populations of arthropod predators and Heliothis spp. [H. zea and H. virescens] after applications of systemic insecticides to cotton. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(4):1012-1016. Ref. Aug. 15, 1967. 421 J822  
P. D. Lingren, C. B. Cowan, and J. W. Davis, joint authors.
- 59186 RYGG, T. Kalfluene [The cabbage maggots]. Norway. Landbruksdep. Opplysningstjenesten. Smaskr. 6, rev., 8 p. 1967. 464.8 N83  
Hylemya brassicae and H. floralis.  
Includes control.
- 59187 SILDARRIAGA, A., and CRUZ, R. DE LA. A corn leaf miner. (Sp) Agr. Trop. 23(8):518-519. Aug. 1967. 26 Ag8  
Agromyza parvicornis.
- 59188 SHATROVSKAYA, L. D. French bean root aphid on seed sugar beets. (Rus) Sakharn. Svekla 6:35-36. June 1967. 66.8 Su393  
Trifidaphis phaseoli controlled by benzene hexachloride.
- 59189 SINGH, H., and SHARMA, S. P. Control of lygaeid bug, Macropes excavatus, Dist. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 17(7):551-553. Oct. 1967. 65.8 In26  
Chemical.
- 59190 SKUR'YAT, A. F. Effectiveness of carbaryl, polychloroprene and DDT application against Colorado potato beetle and their residues on potato leaves and in the soil. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(9):19-21. Sept. 1967. 385 K524  
Control of Leptinotarsa decemlineata.
- 59191 STEFANOV, D., and KOLEVA, M. New chemical agents for control of black cutworm [Agrotis segetum and A. ipsilon] of tobacco. (Bu) Bulg. Tyutyun 3:9-21. 1967. 69.8 B872
- 59192 STEIN, W. Weevils of grasslands and their phytopathological role. II. Phytopathological importance of weevils. (Ge) Z. Angew. Entomol. 60(2):141-181. Ref. Aug. 1967. 421 Z36  
English summary.  
Includes control in Germany.
- 59193 STIMMANN, M. W. Some factors affecting aphid transmission of cucumber mosaic virus. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4):1564B. Oct. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 59194 TALIAFERRO, C. M., BYERS, R. A., and BURTON, G. W. Effects of spittlebug [Prosapia bicincta] injury on root production and sod reserves of Coastal bermudagrass [Cynodon dactylon]. Agron. J. 59(6):530-532. Nov./Dec. 1967. 4 Am34P
- 59195 TREECE, R. E. Cereal leaf beetle [Oulema melanopa]: insect pest gains foothold in Ohio. Ohio Rep. Res. Develop. Biol. Agr. Home Econ. 52(6):91-92, map. Nov./Dec. 1967. 100 Oh3S  
Oats.
- 59196 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ENTOMOLOGY RESEARCH DIV. The European corn borer [Ostrinia nubilalis]; how to control it. U. S. D. A. Farmers' Bull. 2190, rev., 14 p., map. June 1967. 1 Ag84F  
Chiefly chemical and cultural control.
- 59197 UPCHURCH, W. Hornworm. Res. Farming [N. C. Sta.] 26(1/2):11. Summer/Autumn 1967. 100 N81R  
Breeding of tobacco, for resistance to tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta.
- 59198 VAN HEERDEN, H. P., and WALTERS, M. C., and WALTERS, S. S. Sweet-corn growers declare war on their arch-enemy—the pink maize stalk-borer [Sesamia calamistis]. Farming S. Afr. 42(10):34-35, 38. Jan. 1967. 24 So842  
Chemical and cultural control.
- 59199 VELIMIROVIC, V. The occurrence of stink bugs on tomatoes in southern Montenegro. (Se) Poljopr. Sumar. 13(3):57-59. 1967. 21.5 N172  
Nezara viridula; includes chemical control.
- 59200 VOSS, G., and DITTRICH, V. The translocation of insecticidal enolphosphates in plants. Z. Angew. Entomol. 59(4):430-442. Ref. May 1967. 421 Z36  
Tetranychus telarius and T. urticae as test mites on cotton, beans, and rice.
- 59201 WAY, M. J., and BANKS, C. J. Intra-specific mechanisms in relation to the natural regulation of numbers of Aphis fabae Scop. 59(2):189-205. Ref. Apr. 1967. 442.8 An72  
On Vicia faba.



- 59202 WAY, M. J. The nature and causes of annual fluctuations in numbers of *Aphis fabae* Scop. on field beans (*Vicia faba*). Ann. Appl. Biol. 59 (2):175-188. Ref. Apr.1967. 442.8 An72
- 59203 WILCOX, J., and HOWLAND, A. F. The tomato fruit worm [*Heliothis zea*] how to control it. U. S. D. A. Leaflet. 367, slightly rev., 6 p.-folder. Dec.1967. 1 Ag84L  
Chiefly chemical.
- 59204 WISEMAN, B. R. Resistance of corn, *Zea mays* L., and related plant species to the fall armyworm, *Spodoptera frugiperda* (J. E. Smith). Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):729B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 59205 YU, C. C. Studies on the whitefly (*Aleurotuberulatus psidii* (Singh)) in transmission of tobacco leaf curl. (Ch) Formosa. Tob. Res. Inst. Taiwan Tob. Wine Monop. Bur. Annu. Rep. 1967:232-240. Ref. 69.9 F76  
English summary.
- 59206 YUNI, M. Egyptian cotton worm problem. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Near East 194: 37-42. Sept.22,1967. (JPRS 42,721; TT 67-33348) DS41.J6  
*Prodenia litura*.  
Translation from Al-Ahram Al-Iqtisadi, Aug.1967:32-35.  
Issued by CFSTL.
- Pests of Fruit and Nut Crops**
- 59207 ALAN, M. Citrus mealybug in the Abkhazia. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 3:53. 1967. 421 Z1  
*Planococcus citri* on grape; *Anagyrus bohenani* as its parasite.
- 59208 BAGDAVADZE, A. Pear borer. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 3:53. 1967. 421 Z1  
*Hoplocampa brevis*.
- 59209 BORDULEVA, L. S. Apple moth. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 11:51-52. 1967. 421 Z1  
*Hyponomeuta padella malinella*.
- 59210 CAMPBELL, R. E., and TAYLOR, E. A. Strawberry insects; how to control them. U. S. D. A. Farmers' Bull. 2184, rev., 20 p. May 1967. 1 Ag84F  
Chiefly chemical control.
- 59211 CEMALOVIC, M. Results of the control of *Lymantria dispar* in Herzegovina during 1965-1966. (Se) Sumar. Glas. 12(1/4):26-37. 1967. SD1.S92  
As fruit pest.
- 59212 DZHASHI, V. S., and DEMETRADZE, T. YA. Anatomical, physiological, and biochemical changes in tea leaves caused by larvae of leaf roller moths. (Rus) Makharadze. Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya. Subtrop. Kul't. Subtrop. Kul't. 2:34-40. Ref. 1967. 68.19 M28  
*Eulia politana*.
- 59213 ELMER, H. S. Malathion, a factor in date harvesting. Date Growers' Inst. Rep. 44:7-8. Sept.1967. 81 D26  
To prevent insect damage after the California harvest.
- 59214 FORSYTHE, H. Y. A campaign to eliminate the European red mite problem in 1967. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc., 120th Annu. Meet.:80-85. 1967. 81 Oh3  
Use of chemicals in apple orchards to control *Panonychus ulmi*.
- 59215 FORSYTHE, H. Y. Insect and mite control on nonbearing fruit trees. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc., 120th Annu. Meet.:85-89. 1967. 81 Oh3  
Chemical.
- 59216 GERSON, U. Interrelationships of two scale insects on citrus. Ecology 48(5):872-873. Summer 1967. 410 Ec7  
*Parlatoria pergandii* and *P. cinerea*.
- 59217 GORI, R. DE'. Simple truths on pesticides: but are they then so terrible? (It) G. Agr. 77(33/34):400. Aug.13/20, 1967. 16 R1G  
Chiefly insecticides in fruit and vegetable production and safeguards.
- 59218 GRODSKII, V. A. Joint application of insecticides, ammonium nitrate and urea in fruit orchards. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(8):23-25. Aug.1967. 385 K524  
To control *Carpocapsa pomonella* on apples.
- 59219 GRUZDEV, V. V. Continental great tit. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 11:51. 1967. 421 Z1  
Its role in the fruit pest control.
- 59220 GUNTART, H., GUNTART, E. Injuries to grapes in Switzerland from leafhoppers especially *Empoasca flavescens* F. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. Obst- Weinbau 103(26):602-610. Ref. Sept.30, 1967. 80 Sch9
- 59221 HASSELBACH, R. Large area experiment in insect pest control in grape culture. (Ge) Weinberg Keller 14(2):47-52. Feb.1967. 95.8 W435  
With aircraft.
- 59222 HURPIN, B., and FRESNEAU, M. A contribution to the control of *Oryctes* [rhinoceros] causing damage to palm trees; breeding in the laboratory of *O. Rhinoceros* L. (Fr) Oleagineux 22(11):667-672. Nov.1967. 77.8 OL2  
English summary, p.XLVII.
- 59223 JONES, E. L. San Jose scale (*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*). Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales 78(11): 668-670. Nov.1967. 23 N472  
Chemical control of fruit pest.
- 59224 KODYS, F. Notes on the occurrence of *Blastodacna* spp. on apples. (Cz) Sb. UVTI (Uztav Vedeckotech. Inform.) Ochrana Rostlin 3(3): 235-238. Ref. Aug.1967. 464.8 Sb5  
English summary.  
*Blastodacna hellerella* and *B. atra*.
- 59225 LIENK, S. E. European red mite, a major apple pest. Farm Res. [N. Y. Sta.] 33(4):3,13. Oct./Dec.1967. 100 N48A  
Chemical control of *Panonychus ulmi*.
- 59226 MACFARLANE, J. J. Irradiation as a commodity treatment against fruit fly in Australian fruit. Food Technol. Australia 19(14):660-661, 663,665. Nov.1967. 389.8 F7333  
*Strumeta tryoni*.
- 59227 MATVIEVSKII, A. S. Effects of Sevin on codling moth eggs. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(8):73. Aug.1967. 385 K524  
*Carpocapsa pomonella* on apples.
- 59228 MLJUSKOVIC, M. Clinodiplosis oleisuga Targ., a little known pest of olives. (Se) Poljopr. Sumar. 13(3):41-44. 1967. 21.5 N172  
French summary.  
Includes control.
- 59229 NOVAK, J. A., and others. New host records for North American fruit flies (Diptera: Tephritidae). Entomol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 69(2): 146-148. June 1967. 420 W27  
W. B. Stoltzfus, E. J. Allen, and B. A. Foote, joint authors.
- 59230 OTKHMEZURI, L. T., and BAKRADZE, I. S. Studying toxicity of certain mixture, applied against citrus whitefly. (Geo) Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR. Soobshch. 48(1):181-186. Oct.1967. 511 Ak146  
Russian summary.  
Petroleum, parathion and dimethoate in control of *Dialeurodes citri*.
- 59231 PLURAD, S. B. Applied aphids and the etiology of fireblight disease. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28 (5):1793B. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D53  
Virus disease of apples.
- 59232 PORTER, B. A. The eastern tent caterpillar [*Malacosoma americanum*]. U. S. D. A. Leaflet. 161, slightly rev., 6 p.-folder. Jan.1968. 1 Ag84L  
Chiefly chemical protection of fruit and ornamentals; includes life history of insect.
- 59233 REYES Q., J. A. Recommendations for the control of the seed miner of *Annonaceae* (*Beprata* sp.: order Hymenoptera). (Sp) Agr. Trop. 23(8):530-531. Aug.1967. 26 Ag8  
Chemical control.
- 59234 SCHAEFERS, G. A. Aphid control in virus free raspberry nursery stock. Farm Res. [N. Y. Sta.] 33(2/3):14-15. Apr./Sept.1967. 100 N48A
- 59235 SIKHARULIDZE, A. M., and MURUSIDZE, G. E. Results of testing methylnitrophos [0,0-dimethyl-0-(3-methyl-4-nitrophenyl)-thiophosphate], SA-2, nogos, thicron, and iodophos in control of citrus red mite [*Panonychus citri*]. (Rus) Makharadze. Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya. Subtrop. Kul't. Subtrop. Kul't. 2:85-89. 1967. 68.19 M28

- 59236 TOMINIC, I. A. Parasite suitable for mass production in the control of olive fruit fly. (Se) Biljna Zastita 11(9):213-218. Sept.1967. 464.8 B49  
Rearing of *Opius concolor* as parasites of the larvae of *Ceratitis capitata* for the control of *Dacus oleae*.
- 59237 ZENNER J., I. Entomological notes on *Be-phrata maculicollis* Cam., seed miner of some Annonaceae. (Sp) Agr. Trop. 23(8):528-529. Aug.1967. 26 Ag8

#### Pests of Ornamentals, Greenhouses, and Nurseries

- 59238 BRANDIS, W. B. A. The control of thrips on *Gladiolus*. Can. *Gladiolus* Soc. Annu. 1967:37. 82 C164Q  
Chemical.
- 59239 GIBSON, F. A. Mites of camellia. Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales 78(11):663-664. Nov.1967. 23 N472  
Chiefly *Eriophyidae* genera.
- 59240 KUITERT, L. C., DEKLE, G. W., and BROGDON, J. E. Orchid insect control and four major pests. Fla. Dep. Agr. Div. Plant Indus. Tri-ology Tech. Rep. 6(10,entomol.circ.65), 2 p. Nov.1967. 423.9 F6622
- 59241 LASKA, P. The greenhouse whitefly. (Cz) *Zahradnik* 44(10):309. 1967. 80 Z12  
Control of *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* with mevinphos, Bayer 19639 and phosphothion.
- 59242 MEAD, F. W. Stephanitis lace bugs of the United States (Hemiptera: Tingidae). Fla. Dep. Agr. Div. Plant Indus. Tri-ology Tech. Rep. 6(7,plant pathol.circ.62), 2 p. July 1967. 423.9 F6622  
Pests of *Azalea* and *Rhododendron*.
- 59243 PETRUKHIN, K. Experiment with controlling mobile crickets. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 3:31. 1967. 421 Z1  
Chemical control of *Gryllotalpa* on vegetables in greenhouse.
- 59244 VANCE, A. M., and APP, B. A. Lawn insects; how to control them. U. S. D. A. Home Gard. Bull. 53, rev., 24 p. Jan.1968. 1 Ag84Hg  
Life histories and chemical control.

#### Pests of Stored Products and Processed Commodities

- 59245 CHURCHWARD, J. G. Get rid of insects in stored grain. (Condensed.) Power Farming Australia New Zeal. Better Farming Dig. 76 (9):37,39. Sept.1967. 58.8 P87  
Fumigation.
- 59246 HAYASHI, M., and MATSUMURA, F. Interactions of DDT with the nervous system of the resistant and susceptible German cockroaches [*Blattella germanica*]. *Nature* 215(5109):1510-1512. Sept.30,1967. 472 N21
- 59247 KACARSKI, K., and ANTOV, D. The occurrence, injuries and control of *Dermestes lardarius*. (Se) *Sovremeno Zemjod.* 14(8):12. Aug.1967. S13.S6  
As pest of stored skins.
- 59248 NABIEV, O. A new gas analyzer. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 3:45. 1967. 421 Z1  
Fumigation equipment.
- 59249 PARKIN, E. A. Problems of grain storage. Ann. Appl. Biol. 59(2):324-326. Apr.1967. 442.8 An72  
Insect and fungus attacks on seeds.
- 59250 PRAJS, T. Preservation of sheepskins against micro- and macro-organisms using sodium silicofluoride. Amer. Leather Chem. Ass. J. 62(8):592-594. Aug.1967. 303.9 Am32  
Chiefly pest control.
- 59251 THIEM, H. Brief plant protection science, 10. 1967. (Ge) *Feldwirtschaft* 8(10):518-519. Oct.1967. 18 W763  
Stored product pest control with pyrethrum, lindane, and DDT.
- 59252 YANG, Y. L. Studies on relation between development of cigarette beetle (*Lasioderma sericornis* Fabricius) and environmental factors in pingtung leaf-tobacco factory. (Ch) *Formosa. Tob. Res. Inst. Taiwan Tob. Wine Monop. Bur.* Annu. Rep. 1967:241-278. 69.9 F76  
English summary.

#### APICULTURE AND APIS MELLIFERA

- 59253 ABSETZ, B. Beekeeping in the sub-Arctic. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 95(7):406-409, map. July 1967. 424.8 G47  
Finland.
- 59254 ADMIRE, J. W. Try this. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 95(11):678-679. Nov.1967. 424.8 G47  
Control of swarming.
- 59255 ARMBRUSTER, L. Johann Blatt, Rheinfelden. (Ge) *Schweiz. Bienen-Zeitung* (n.s.)90(10):467-469. Oct.1967. 424.8 Sch9  
Inventor of the Dadant-Blatt frame.
- 59256 BAILEY, L. E. Painting on pellen—using beeswax, paraffin and water colors. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 95(12):749,751. Dec.1967. 424.8 G47
- 59257 BANDINI, M. Fantasy and reality. (It) *G. Agr.* 77(52):611. Dec.24,1967. 16 It1G  
Economic problems in apiculture.
- 59258 BEE LOSSES heavy from pesticides. Amer. Bee J. 107(10):377. Oct.1967. 424.8 Am3
- 59259 BEER, J., and SODAN, U. Studies applied to a larger area of infestation to control acarine disease in honey-bees. (Ge) *Monatsh. Veterinarmed.* 22(19):783-788, map. Ref. Oct.1, 1967. 41.8 M742  
English summary.
- 59260 BELL, R. A swarm-catcher that works. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 96(2):92-93. Feb.1968. 424.8 G41
- 59261 BERNER, R. Apiculture in Ticino or a visit with an old beekeeper of Ticino. (Ge) *Schweiz. Bienen-Zeitung* (n.s.)90(11):514-518. Nov. 1967. 424.8 Sch9
- 59262 BOITEUX, R. Apiculture excursion 1967: report of the auto caravan visit of the Societe Centrale d'Apiculture on June 11, 1967. (Fr) *Apiculteur* 111(9/10):185-180; (11):207-212. Sept./Oct.-Nov.1967. 424.8 Ap3  
To the apiary of M. Jorand, specializing in hydromel.
- 59263 BORCHERT, A. Control of American foulbrood in German Democratic Republic. (Rus) *Pchelovodstvo* 12:34-36. Dec.1966. 424.8 P295
- 59264 BRAY, J. T. Build yourself a honey stand. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 95(7):393-395, 443. July 1967. 424.8 G47  
For storage of supers, extracting, and for selling honey.
- 59265 BRETSCHKO, J. Improved methods of serial examinations of *Acarapis woodi* and *Nosema* spores in honeybees. (Ge) *Z. Bienenforsch.* 9(3):97-104. Ref. Aug.1967. 424.8 Z3  
English summary.
- 59266 CHEREPOV, V. T., and GODIATZKY, C. J. The survival in the soil of the agents of European and American foulbrood of bees. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 9:105-106. Sept.1967. 41.8 V6426
- 59267 CLULOW, G. F. The English charm Pikesville. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 95(10):592-593. Oct.1967. 424.8 G47  
English beekeepers attending the 21st World Congress of Beekeeping visit Pikesville, Maryland apiary.
- 59268 COOK, V. A. Mechanisation is increasing efficiency of beekeeping. New Zeal. J. Agr. 115 (2):92-93, 95, 97. Aug.1967. 23 N48J
- 59269 CRANE, E. The Bee Research Association. Amer. Bee J. 107(11):408-409. Nov.1967. 424.8 Am3
- 59270 FISCHER, G. Harvest report for 1967. (Ge) *Schweiz. Bienen-Zeitung* (n.s.)90(10):458-465. Oct.1967. 424.8 Sch9  
Yields, colony condition, and honey stores in 130 localities in Switzerland.
- 59271 FISCHER, G. Harvest report for 1967. (Ge) *Schweiz. Bienen-Zeitung* (n.s.)90(11):509-514. Nov.1967. 424.8 Sch9  
Statistics on honey production.
- 59272 FLISCH, P. The bee year 1967. (Ge) *Schweiz. Bienen-Zeitung* (n.s.)90(12):549-551. Dec.1967. 424.8 Sch9
- 59273 GEIGER, J. E. Winter temperatures and the relative humidity in beehives. Amer. Bee J. 107(10):372-373. Oct.1967. 424.8 Am3



- 59274 THE GERMAN language apicultural publications in 1967. 1. (Ge) Z. Bienenforsch. 9(3): 135-136. Aug. 1967. 424.8 Z3
- 59275 GROBOV, O. F., and others. About the pathogenesis and treatment of nosematosis of bees. (Rus) Veterinariya 9:74-75. Sept. 1967. 41.8 V6426  
O. I. Bondarenko, V. P. Sokolov, and V. B. Karbaskova, joint authors.
- 59276 HAYDAK, M. H. Wintering of bees in Minnesota. Amer. Bee J. 107(11):418-420. Ref. Nov. 1967. 424.8 Am3
- 59277 HITE, C. Tüpele honey. Gleanings Bee Cult. 95(10):614-617. Oct. 1967. 424.8 G47  
Commercial producers in Florida from Nysa spp.
- 59279 JEANNE, F. Education: social promotion and apiculture. (Fr) Apiculteur 111(9/10):175-178; (11):203-206. Sept./Oct.-Nov. 1967. 424.8 Ap3
- 59279 JEANTON-LAMARCHE, J. M. Apiculture on the Island of Jersey. (Fr) Apiculteur 111. (9/10):172-174. Sept./Oct. 1967. 424.8 Ap3
- 59280 KARANJA, J. M. Successful beekeepers of Tabora. Kenya Farmer 132:23. July 1967. 23 R812
- 59281 KAUFFELD, N. M., SORENSEN, E. L., and PAINTER, R. H. Preferences of two races of honey bees [Apis mellifera ligustica and A. mellifera carnica] for selected alfalfa clones under competitive and noncompetitive foraging. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(4):1135-1139. Ref. Aug. 15, 1967. 421 J822
- 59282 KNIPLING, E. F. The role of the honey bee in United States agriculture. Amer. Bee J. 107(10):368-369. Oct. 1967. 424.8 Am3  
As pollinators.
- 59283 KOLESHNIKOV, A., and FALALEEV, N. Buckwheat and bees. (Rus) Zemledelie 6:54. June 1967. 20 Z44
- 59284 KOOVER, C. J. A beekeeper's tool belt and the small hive tool. Gleanings Bee Cult. 95(11):649-650. Nov. 1967. 424.8 G47
- 59285 KOOVER, C. J. Catching swarms. Gleanings Bee Cult. 95(7):398-401, 441. July 1967. 424.8 G47
- 59286 KOOVER, C. J. Extracting Manley frames. Gleanings Bee Cult. 96(2):88-90. Feb. 1968. 424.8 G41
- 59287 KOOVER, C. J. Robbing the bees. Gleanings Bee Cult. 95(12):722-725, 753. Dec. 1967. 424.8 G47  
Includes Manley supers and methods of forcing bees out of the supers.
- 59288 KOOVER, C. J. The role of the experiment station. Gleanings Bee Cult. 95(10):618-619. Oct. 1967. 424.8 G47  
Application of results of research to everyday beekeeping is slow.
- 59289 KUNCHEV, K., and STANKOV, A. Tissue biogenic stimulants of bee colonies. (Bu) Vet. Med. Nauk. 4(4):85-88. 1967. 41.8 V6468  
English summary.  
From drone larvae and Galleria mellonella.
- 59290 LOWE, R. T. A special bee blower. Gleanings Bee Cult. 96(2):110-111. Feb. 1968. 424.8 G41
- 59291 LUTERBACHER, W. Honey reports 1967. (Ge) Schweiz. Bienen-Zeitung (n.s.) 90(12): 552-553. Dec. 1967. 424.8 Sch9  
Statistics on colonies and honey yields.
- 59292 LUTZ, J. Control of European foulbrood. (Ge) Schweiz. Bienen-Zeitung (n.s.) 90(10):450-454. Oct. 1967. 424.8 Sch9
- 59293 MAHAN, P. E. The production of citrus honey. Gleanings Bee Cult. 95(11):662-664. Nov. 1967. 424.8 G47  
Florida.
- 59294 MAHINDRE, D. Apis dorsata—the giant bee of India. Gleanings Bee Cult. 96(2):102-108. Feb. 1968. 424.8 G41  
For honey production.
- 59295 MATTHEWS, S. P. The importance of feeding water to hives in the spring. Gleanings Bee Cult. 96(2):109. Feb. 1968. 424.8 G41  
For larvae nutrition.
- 59296 MEDUGORAC, I. Orientation in space and time of honeybees after continuous anaesthesia. (Ge) Z. Bienenforsch. 9(3):105-119. Ref. Aug. 1967. 424.8 Z3  
English summary.
- 59297 MEDUGORAC, I., and LINDAUER, M. Time memory of bees under the influence of narcosis and of social pacemaking signals (Zeitgeber). (Ge) Z. Vergleichende Physiol. 55(4): 450-474. Ref. 1967. 444.8 Z3  
English summary.  
Effect of carbon dioxide on the endogenous clock.
- 59298 MORRIS, H. Beekeeping and pollination for profit. Gleanings Bee Cult. 95(11):680-681. Nov. 1967. 424.8 G47  
Contracts for pollination services.
- 59299 MORSE, R. A. Brand melters in practice—good or bad? Gleanings Bee Cult. 95(12):742-743. Dec. 1967. 424.8 G47  
Extracting equipment.
- 59300 MORSE, R. A. We advise packing bees for winter. Gleanings Bee Cult. 95(11):654-658. Nov. 1967. 424.8 G47
- 59301 MRAZ, C. Beekeeping in Puerto Rico. Gleanings Bee Cult. 95(7):428-429. July 1967. 424.8 G47
- 59302 OSIER, J. Package bees vs swarming bees. Gleanings Bee Cult. 95(7):396-397. July 1967. 424.8 G47
- 59303 PERRIN, P. S. Mr. Beekeeper, beware. Gleanings Bee Cult. 95(9):534-535. Sept. 1967. 424.8 G47  
Of wax moths in weak colonies.
- 59304 POPA, A., and MARTIN, M. Present-day aspects of bee pathology. (Rum) Apicultura 20(2):19-22. Feb. 1967. 424.8 A395
- 59305 ROBERTS, F. M. Wanda Lynn—a honey of a beekeeper. Gleanings Bee Cult. 95(10):588-590. Oct. 1967. 424.8 G47  
W. L. Martin, North Carolina Beekeeping champion in 4-H state competition.
- 59306 ROBINSON, F. A. Foraging range of honey bees in citrus groves. Amer. Bee J. 107(11): 412-413. Nov. 1967. 424.8 Am3  
Florida.
- 59307 SAINT-GERMES, G. Some aspects of apiculture in the United States of America. (Fr) Apiculteur 111(11):194-195. Nov. 1967. 424.8 Ap3
- 59308 SEIBT, U. The influence of temperature on the dark-adaptation of Apis mellifica. (Ge) Z. Vergleichende Physiol. 57(1):77-102. Ref. 1967. 444.8 Z3  
English summary.
- 59309 SEVIN kills University [of Wisconsin] bee breeding stock. Gleanings Bee Cult. 95(12): 734, 758. Dec. 1967. 424.8 G47  
Reprinted from the Minnesota Beekeeper.
- 59310 SMIRNOVA, N. I. Profilaktika i lechenie gniltsovykh zabolevanii pchel antibiotikami i bakteriofagom [Prophylaxis and treatment of foulbrood with antibiotics and bacteriophages]. Minsk, Urozhai, 1967. 75 p. Ref. Bee Cul. SF538.S6
- 59311 TAYLOR, R. Colony morale and honey production. Gleanings Bee Cult. 96(2):113. Feb. 1968. 424.8 G41
- 59312 TAYLOR, R. Comb honey in round sections. Gleanings Bee Cult. 96(2):83-87. Feb. 1968. 424.8 G41  
Use of plastics.
- 59313 TELSCHOW, G. Bee hunting in October. Gleanings Bee Cult. 95(10):587. Oct. 1967. 424.8 G47  
Hunting for bee trees.
- 59314 TELSCHOW, G. Those bees deserve a good rest. Gleanings Bee Cult. 95(11):666, 668. Nov. 1967. 424.8 G47  
Getting them ready for winter.

- 59315 TELSCHOW, G. Vanilla will also unite bees. Gleanings Bee Cult. 95(10):604. Oct.1967. 424.8 G47.  
And can be used to introduce queens.
- 59316 THURBER, P. F. European bee impressions of a visitor. Amer. Bee J. 107(10):382. Oct.1967. 424.8 Am3
- 59317 TODD, F. E. Building an industry with bee labor. Amer. Bee J. 107(11):414-416. Ref. Nov.1967. 424.8 Am3
- 59318 VAN HOLLAND, R., and VANDERPAN, L. R. A field trip to be remembered. Gleanings Bee Cult. 95(10):585-586,635. Oct.1967. 424.8 G47  
A visit of fourth graders to an apiary.
- 59319 VEREIN DEUTSCHSCHWEIZERISCHER BIENENFREUNDE. Report of the 89th general meeting, Sept. 23, 1967, in Schaffhausen, by A. Amrein. (Ge) Schweiz. Bienen-Zeitung (n.s.)90(11):499-509. Nov.1967. 424.8 Sch9
- 59320 WALDSMITH, E. Unto the world a bee is born. Gleanings Bee Cult. 95(7):412-413. July 1967. 424.8 G47
- 59321 WATKINS, L. H. Harbison's second importation of bees to California. Amer. Bee J. 107(10):378-379. Ref. Oct.1967. 424.8 Am3  
In 1859; includes description of John S. Harbison's hive.
- 59322 WATKINS, L. H. Some historical notes on carbolic acid. Gleanings Bee Cult. 95(12):726-727,753. Dec.1967. 424.8 G47
- 59323 WEISS, K. The influence of diverse artificial queen-cell cups on the acceptance and on the weight of queens in artificial queen rearing. (Ge) Z. Bienenforsch. 9(3):121-134. Ref. Aug.1967. 424.8 Z3  
English summary.
- 59324 WELSCH, R. L. Nectar of the gods. Gleanings Bee Cult. 95(7):410-411,440. July 1967. 424.8 G47  
Mead.
- 59325 WILLE, H. The effect of environmental temperature on the development of colonies in spring. (Ge) Schweiz. Bienen-Zeitung (n.s.)90(10):455-457. (Cont.) Oct.1967. 424.8 Sch9
- 59326 WILLE, H. The influence of the surrounding temperature on the development of colonies in spring. (Ge) Schweiz. Bienen-Zeitung (n.s.)90(11):519-524; (12):554-557. (Concl.) Nov.-Dec. 1967. 424.8 Sch9

## SERICULTURE AND THE SILKWORM

- 59327 BORCESCU, A. The effect of light on silkworms in different stages of development. (Rum) Sericicultura 2(4):9-15. 1966. SF541.S4
- 59328 BUZGAU, I., and SITARU, A. Achievements in the development of sericultural forage basis in the Banat region. (Rum) Nature 216(5113): (4):39-41. 1966. SF541.S4  
Mulberry.
- 59329 CHITRA, C., and SHYAMALA, M. B. Accumulation of glycine in the fat body of the silkworm, Bombyx mori L. Nature 216(5113): 386-387. Oct.28,1967. 472 N21
- 59330 CRAICIU, M. Rearing silkworms in common in three agricultural cooperatives in Banat and Oltenia regions. (Rum) Sericicultura 2(4):18-26. 1966. SF541.S4
- 59331 DINESCU, S. Ways of increasing the production of silkworm cocoons in Rumania. (Rum) Sericicultura 2(4):3-5. 1966. SF541.S4
- 59332 GIHAC, V. Plan of technical and organizational measures as an important factor in the preparation and development of sericultural production. (Rum) Sericicultura 2(4):6-8. 1966. SF541.S4  
Includes production of silkworm cocoons.
- 59333 PANOV, A. A. The answer to starvation of neurosecretory cells of Bombyx mori at the period of facultative nutrition. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl. 176(1):195-198. 1967. 511 P444A
- 59334 POPA, A., and SERBAN, M. Control of fungi of silkworms for reproduction. (Rum) Sericicultura 2(4):16-17. 1966. SF541.S4  
During diapause.
- 59335 SHIMA, K., and others. Fumigation tests of phostoxin (PH<sub>3</sub>) as an insecticide, its effects on injurious insects and on the properties of raw silk. 2. (Ja) Jap. Silk Cond. House. Res. Rep. 22:65-82. Ref. Mar.1967. 304.9 J277  
H. Morimoto, N. Nakamoto, and T. Harada, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Storage pests.
- 59336 VIALI, G. Prospects for a revival of silkworm culture: Italy will supply a million kilos of cocoons to countries of the Common Market. (It) G. Agr. 77(50):587. Dec.10,1967. 16 It1G





## FOOD AND HUMAN NUTRITION

Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services on cookery and other subjects not ordinarily covered in the Bibliography of Agriculture will be included in this list.

## GENERAL

- 59337 ANDRIGHETTI, F. Aspects of the problem of vitamin and mineral nutrition viewed by a consumer. (It) *Minerva Dietol.* 7(4):253-255. Oct./Dec.1967. 389.8 M66  
Need for specific knowledge on content of various foods.
- 59338 FERNANDEZ, N. A., and others. Nutritional status of people in isolated areas of Puerto Rico. *Arch. Latinoamer. Nutr.* 17(3):215-239. Ref. Sept.1967. 389.8 Ar22  
J. C. Burgos, L. J. Roberts, and C. F. Asenjo, joint authors.
- 59339 FRIEND, B. Nutritional review. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. Nat. Food Situation. NFS 122: 30-35. Nov.15,1967. 1.941 S2F73  
Outlook.
- 59340 GOYCO, J. A., and ASENJO, C. F. The supplementation of the Puerto Rican rural ration with fish protein. (Sp) *Arch. Latinoamer. Nutr.* 17(3):241-251. Sept.1967. 389.8 Ar22  
English summary.
- 59341 HULPLAU, R. The food yeasts. (Fr) *Sucrerie Belge* 87(5):253-263. Jan.15,1968. 66.8 Sui  
English summary.
- 59342 JONES, E. A. Goals for our next fifty years. *Amer. Diet. Ass. J.* 51(6):503-507. Dec.1967. 389.8 Am34
- 59343 KENTUCKY, UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Quick meals for family and friends; or how to be a guest at your own meals. Ky. Univ. Ext. H.E. 3-219, 11 p. Nov. 1967. 275.29 K415H  
Meal planning and recipes.
- 59344 KING, C. G. Present knowledge of ascorbic acid (vitamin C). *Nutr. Rev.* 26(2):33-36. Feb. 1968. 389.8 N953  
Review of the literature.  
In human and animal nutrition.
- 59345 KING, K. W., and others. Response of pre-school children to high intakes of Haitian cereal-bean mixtures. *Arch. Latinoamer. Nutr.* 16(1):53-64. Sept.1966. 389.8 Ar22  
W. Fougere, J. Foucauld, G. Dominique, and I. D. Beghin, joint authors.
- 59346 LAUW TJIN GIOK, ROSE, C. S., and GYORGY, P. Influence of early malnutrition on some aspects of the health of school-age children. *Amer. J. Clin. Nutr.* 20(12):1280-1289. Ref. Dec.1967. 389.8 J824  
In Indonesia.
- 59347 MORRIS, P. Food for your preschool child. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Bull. 588, 8 p. Sept.1967. 275.29 M58B
- 59348 MURRAH, P. Leader's handbook for a nutrition and food course; parent education in nutrition and food; a series of ten lessons for parents. Washington, 1967. 64 p. (U. S. Office of Economic Opportunity. Project Head Start, 3C) TX364.M83  
Child nutrition.
- 59349 MURRAH, P. Nutrition instructors guide for the training leaders; parent education in nutrition and food. Washington, 1967. 24 p. (U. S. Office of Economic Opportunity. Project Head Start, 3B) TX364.M8  
Child nutrition.
- 59350 PAVLOV, D. Public catering: experience and problems. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Consum. Goods Dom. Trade 217:15-35. Dec.18,1967. (JPRS 43,756) 173 J663Tro  
Translation from *Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta* 46:23-26. Nov.1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 59351 SCHWEISHEIMER, W. Honey for baking and candy making. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 95(11): 667,669-670. Nov.1967. 424.8 G47

- 59352 SIMS, R. P. A. The problem of world nutrition. (Fr) *Agriculture [Montreal]* 24(3):9-12. Sept. 1967. 7 Ag82
- 59353 SULLIVAN, L. W. Foliates in human nutrition. In Albanese, A. A., ed. *Newer methods of nutritional biochemistry*, v.3, p.365-406. 1967. QP141.AIN4  
Review of the literature.
- 59354 TOOM, J. Ways and means of solving the food problem. (Es) *Eesti Loodus* 11:668-672. Ref. Nov.1967. 409.6 Ee7  
English summary, p.I.  
Chiefly algae.
- 59355 TRIBBLE, M. Using canned chopped meat. *Oreg. State Univ. Ext. FS 4, rev., 2 p.* Nov. 1967. 275.29 Or36  
Cookery.
- 59356 TRIBBLE, M. Using quick rolled wheat and oats. *Oreg. State Univ. Ext. FS 5, rev., 2 p.* Nov.1967. 275.29 Or36  
Cookery.
- 59357 TUTCHETTO, E. Current aspects of mineral malnutrition. (It) *Minerva Dietol* 7(4):233-242. Ref., p.241-242. Oct./Dec.1967. 389.8 M66
- 59358 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. HUMAN NUTRITION RESEARCH DIV. Eggs in family meals; a guide for consumers. U. S. D. A. Home Gard. Bull. 103, rev., 32 p. Dec. 1967. 1 Ag84Hg
- 59359 U. S. OFF. OF ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY. Nutrition; better eating for a head start. Washington, 1967. 12 p. TX361.C5A2
- 59360 VORIS, D. Space feeding: individuality and nutrient requirements for astronauts. *Cereal Sci. Today* 13(2):55. Feb.1968. 59.8 C333
- 59361 WOOLLEN, A. Malnutrition in "swinging" Britain? *Food Indus. S. Afr.* 20(5):53,55. Sept.1967. 389.8 F7372

## NUTRITIVE AND VITAMIN CONTENT

- 59362 BARAUD, J., and others. Study of the tocopherol content of the oil from several varieties of hazelnuts. (Fr) *Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd.* 53(6):433-438. Apr.12/19, 1967. 14 P215Bc  
R. Bernhard, C. Cassagne, and L. Genevois, joint authors.  
*Corylus avellana* and *C. maxima*.  
Includes discussion.
- 59363 BRESSANI, R., and others. Vegetable protein mixtures for human consumption; the development and nutritive value of INCAP mixture 15, based on soybean and cottonseed protein concentrates. *Arch. Latinoamer. Nutr.* 17(3):177-195. Ref. Sept.1967. 389.8 Ar22  
L. G. Elias, J. E. Braham, and M. Eroles, joint authors.
- 59364 BRKIC, B. On the chemical composition and nutritive value of fish's meat. (Se) *Veterinaria [Sarajevo]* 16(3):405-410. Ref. 1967. 41.8 V6494  
English summary.
- 59365 BROOKE, C. L. Enrichment and fortification of cereals and cereal products with vitamins and minerals. *J. Agr. Food Chem.* 16(2):163-167. Ref. Mar./Apr.1968. 381 J8223
- 59366 BUNNELL, R. H. Enrichment of fruit products and fruit juices. *J. Agr. Food Chem.* 16(2):177-183. Mar./Apr.1968. 381 J8223
- 59367 COULTER, S. T., and THOMAS, E. L. Enrichment and fortification of dairy products and margarine. *J. Agr. Food Chem.* 16(2):158-162. Ref. Mar./Apr.1968. 381 J8223
- 59368 DAVIS, J. G. Fortification of milk for children. *Dairy Indus.* 33(1):27-29. Ref. Jan.1968. 44.8 D1427  
In Great Britain.
- 59369 FILER, L. J. Enrichment of special dietary food products. *J. Agr. Food Chem.* 16(2):184-189. Ref. Mar./Apr.1968. 381 J8223
- 59370 FINZI, E. Importance of yeasts as a natural source of vitamins and other minor elements. (It) *Minerva Dietol.* 7(4):274-277. Oct./Dec. 1967. 389.8 M66



- 59371 FISCHER, R., and FREISE, G. Determination of l-ascorbic acid in stained solutions by titration. V. Ascorbic acid content of fruit juices, mother liquor, and sweet musts of the trade. (Ge) Deut. Apoth.-Zeitung 107(32):1108-1116. Aug.10,1967. 396.8 Su2  
Review of the literature.
- 59372 FISCHER, R., and FREISE, G. Determination of l-ascorbic acid in stained solutions by titration. VI. Acerola cherries and their supplementary use in fruit juices. (Ge) Deut. Apoth.-Zeitung 107(34):1175-1176. Aug.24,1967. 396.8 Su2  
Review of the literature.
- 59373 FORD, J. E., and SCOTT, K. J. The folic acid activity of some milk foods for babies. J. Dairy Res. 35(1):85-90. Feb.1968. 44.8 J823
- 59374 GIUSTI, G. Common origin of aromatic substances with vitamins. (It) Minerva Dietol. 7(4):282-286. Oct./Dec.1967. 389.8 M66
- 59375 HARRIS, R. S. Attitudes and approaches to supplementation of foods with nutrients. J. Agr. Food Chem. 16(2):149-152. Mar./Apr.1968. 381 J8223
- 59376 HOLLAND, R. F. Milk for nutrition and energy. Amer. Dairy Rev. 29(9):54,58,129-130. Sept.1967. 44.8 Am38
- 59377 HOSKINS, F. H., and RUTLEDGE, J. E. High-protein fortification for rice. La. Agr. 11(1):3,16. Fall 1967. 100 I.939
- 59378 HUANG, P. C., and others. Feeding of infants with full-fat soybean-rice foods. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-71-35:183-194. Ref. May 1967. A381 R31Ac  
T. C. Tung, H. C. Lue, C. Y. Lee, and H. Wei, joint authors.  
Taiwan.  
Discussion by M. Milner, p.263-265.
- 59379 JARQUIN, R., NORIEGA, P., and BRESSANI, R. Enrichment of wheat flour, white and whole, with supplements of animal and vegetable origin. (Sp) Arch. Latinoamer. Nutr. 16(1):89-103. Ref. Sept.1966. 389.8 Ar22  
English summary.
- 59380 LAUW TJIN GLOK, and others. Nutritional value of rubber-seed protein. Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 20(12):1300-1303. Ref. Dec.1967. 389.8 J824  
Samsudin, Husaini, and I. Tarwotjo, joint authors.
- 59381 LEOVIT, C. U.S. diets and enrichment. J. Agr. Food Chem. 16(2):153-157. Mar./Apr.1968. 381 J8223
- 59382 LESKOVA, R. Method of photometric milk protein determination. (Ge) Wien. Tierarztl. Monatsschr. 54(10):670-672. Oct.1967. 41.8 T345  
English summary.
- 59383 LORENTI, F. Vitamin and mineral content of S-26 complete food for early infancy. (It) Minerva Dietol. 7(4):291-293. Oct./Dec.1967. 389.8 M66
- 59384 MCLAREN, D. Requirements of vitamin A in man. In Sebrell, W. H., and Harris, R. S., ed. The vitamins, v.1, ed.2, p.301-303. 1967. QP801.V5S4 1967
- 59385 MORABITO, F. On a new vegetable broth with good vitamin C content. (It) Minerva Dietol. 7(4):302-304. Oct./Dec.1967. 389.8 M66  
Includes tables showing vitamin content of various fruits and vegetables.
- 59386 MORABITO, F. Sources of vitamins in common foods of the nursing mother. (It) Minerva Dietol. 7(4):298-302. Oct./Dec.1967. 389.8 M66
- 59387 NAVIA, J. M. Enrichment of sugar and sugar products. J. Agr. Food Chem. 16(2):172-176. Ref. Mar./Apr.1968. 381 J8223
- 59388 OLLIVER, M. Occurrence in foods. In Sebrell, W. H., and Harris, R. S., ed. The vitamins, v.1, ed.2, p.359-367. Ref. 1967. QP801.V5S4 1967  
Ascorbic acid.
- 59389 PARMAN, G. K. Fortification of cereals and cereal products with proteins and amino acids. J. Agr. Food Chem. 16(2):168-171. Ref. Mar./Apr.1968. 381 J8223
- 59390 PATTON, S., and others. Food value of red tide (*Gonyaulax polyedra*). Science 158(3802):789-790. Ref. Nov.10,1967. 470 Sci2  
P. T. Chandler, E. B. Kalan, A. R. Loeblisch, G. Fuller, and A. A. Benson, joint authors.
- 59391 ROELS, O. S. Occurrence in foods. In Sebrell, W. H., and Harris, R. S., ed. The vitamins, v.1, ed.2, p.113-121. Ref. 1967. QP801.V5S4 1967
- 59392 SAMSUDIN, GYORGY, P., and WILLIAMS, M. L. Rational use of skim milk in a complete infant formula. I.-II. Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 20(12):1304-1311. Ref. Dec.1967. 389.8 J824
- 59393 SCHINETTI, L., BASTETTI, G., and PIERONE, G. B. Analytical considerations on determinations of vitamins A and D in some natural and industrial products for infants. Minerva Dietol. 7(4):329. Ref. Oct./Dec.1967. 389.8 M66
- 59394 SCHINETTI, L., BASTETTI, G., and PIERONE, G. B. Analytical considerations on determination of vitamins B<sub>1</sub>, B<sub>2</sub>, PP, C, in some natural and industrial products for infants. (It) Minerva Dietol. 7(4):327-328. Ref. Oct./Dec.1967. 389.8 M66
- 59395 STANSBY, M. E., ed. Fish oils: their chemistry, technology, stability, nutritional properties, and uses. Westport, Connecticut Aci Publishing Company, 1967. 440 p. Ref. TP676.S7  
Includes nutritional value as food and feed.
- 59396 STANSBY, M. E. Misconceptions about nutritional properties of fish oils. In Stansby, M. E., ed. Fish oils, p.283-288. 1967. TP676.S7  
For man and animals.
- 59397 STRMISKA, F. Determination of the nutritive value of products of the fruit and vegetable processing industry. (Ge) Indus. Obst- Genu-sewerwertung 52(14):427-429. (Cont.) Ref. July 20,1967. 389.8 K832
- 59398 SYMPOSIUM ON ENRICHMENT AND FORTIFICATION OF FOODS WITH NUTRIENTS. Papers presented at the 154th meeting of the American Chemical Society, Chicago, Ill., September 1967. J. Agr. Food Chem. 16(2):149-189. Mar./Apr.1968. 381 J8223
- 59399 THOMPSON, S. Y. Reviews of the progress of dairy science. Section D. Nutritive value of milk and milk products; fat soluble vitamins in milk and milk products. J. Dairy Res. 35(1):149-169. Feb.1968. 44.8 J823
- 59400 TYURINA, L. V., BUR'YAN, N. I., and MAKSI-MOVA, I. G. Vitamins of the B group in the red sparkling wine of the Tsymlyansk type. (Rus) Prikl. Biokhim. Mikrobiol. 3(3):371-374. Ref. May/June 1967. 385 P93  
English summary.
- 59401 VESELIC, M. Grape products and their value in modern nutrition. (Sl) Soc. Kmetijstvo Gozdarstvo 18(11):251-254. Aug.31,1967. 21.5 So14  
Includes grapejuice and wine.

## FORESTRY

## GENERAL

- 59402 BEAK, P. G. Aspects of world forestry documentation, with particular reference to the work of the Commonwealth Forestry Bureau. Commonwealth Forest. Rev. 46(3):213-222. Sept.1967. 99.8 Em72
- 59403 BRITISH COLUMBIA. FOREST SERV. Forest research review, year ended March, 1967. Victoria, 1967. 110 p. 99.8 F7695
- 59404 BUCHHOLZ, E. Fifty years of Soviet forestry and wood industry. (Ge) Forst- Holzwirt 23 (1):10-12. Jan.8,1968. 99.8 F7724
- 59405 BYRD, R. C. Forestry research in West Virginia, is there a Christmas tree gap? Amer. Forests 73(12):8,42,44. Dec.1967. 99.8 F762  
The activities of forest research laboratories at Princeton, Parsons and Morgantown headed by the U. S. Forest Service. Northeastern Forest Experiment Station at Upper Darby, Pa.
- 59406 CHINNER, J. H. Forestry research—the role of the universities. Australian Forest. 31(2):106-110. June 1967. 99.8 Au74
- 59407 CORCORAN, T. J., SHOTTAFFER, J. E., and BURNETT, F. B. Employment potential for technicians in forestry-based occupations. Maine Farm Res. 15(3):15-20. Oct.1967. 100 M28Ma
- 59408 DAVIS, K. P. Achievements of American foresters. J. Forest. 65(11):792-795. Nov.1967. 99.8 F768  
Includes contributions of the Society of American Foresters.
- 59409 DEUTSCHER FORSTVEREIN. Wald und Industrie; Tagung vom. 5. bis 9. September 1966 in Munster i. W.; Ansprachen und Vorträge [Forest and industry; conference from September 5 to 9, 1966, in Munster; speeches and reports], edited by Klose. Ger. (Fed. Repub.) Min. Ernähr. Landwirt. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 128,145 p. Ref. 1966. 18 G313E
- 59410 EDLIN, H. L. Commonwealth forestry conferences: 1920 to 1962. Commonwealth Forest. Rev. 46(3):192-200. Ref. Sept.1967. 99.8 Em72
- 59411 EIC, N. Regulation of public forests in Bosnia and Herzegovina. (Se) Nar. Sumar 20(7/8):280-287. July/Aug.1966. 99.8 N16  
Mensuration, mapping and acreage.
- 59412 ELLIOTT, G. K. British forestry and the forest products industry. Forester 8(2):20-29. Sept.1967. 99.8 F7635
- 59413 FARMER, R. E., and MCKNIGHT, J. S. Populus: a bibliography of world literature, 1854-1963. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper SO-27, 132 p. 1967. A99.9 F7628Us
- 59414 FERGUSON, A. C. Job Corps conservation center gives living and learning experience. Soil Conserv. 33(5):107. Dec.1967. 1.6 So3S  
Forestry project in Indiana.
- 59415 FRANK. Forestry research—forestry experimental methods. (Ge) Forstwiss. Centralbl. 86(4):238-240. Aug.1967. 99.8 F775
- 59416 HANDEL-MAZZETTI, P. Forestry in Japan. II. (Ge) Int. Holzmarkt 58(15):8-12. July 20, 1967. 99.81 In82
- 59417 HENRY, J. L. The role of the states in forestry research. Australian Forest. 31(2):99-105. June 1967. 99.8 Au74
- 59418 HIGUCHI, S. History and Cryptomeria races of the Yame forestry. (Ja) Fukuoka-ken Forest Exp. Sta. Bull. 19:1-52. Mar.1967. 99.9 F95  
English summary.
- 59419 HOGREBE. Forest problems in North Rhine-Westphalia. (Ge) Ger. (Fed. Repub.) Min. Ernähr. Landwirt. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 128:39-46. 1966. 18 G313E  
Defective sites, forestry in parks and smoke-damaged areas, forestry and water supply, and policy.
- 59420 HUDECZEK, F. Electronic data processing in forestry. (Ge) Allg. Forstzeitung 79(2):31-33. Feb.1968. 99.8 AL53
- 59421 INTERNATIONAL review of forestry research, edited by J. A. Romberger and P. Mikola. Vol. 2. New York Academic Press, 1967. 316 p. 99.8 In84
- 59422 KAAR, E., and PAAL, H. Oaks and oak forests in Sakalamaa. (Es) Eesti Loodus 7:434-436. July 1967. 409.6 Ee7  
English summary, p. IV.  
History.
- 59423 KERESZTESI, B. The role of forests and trees in the landscape picture of the Balaton region. (Hu) Erdo 16(10):476-481. Oct.1967. 99.8 Er22
- 59424 KORPEL, S. Forests and forestry of the western Transcaucasia. (Cz) Les [Bratislava] 23 (11):505-511. 1967. 99.8 L5632  
German summary.
- 59425 KURTH, H. Computer in the Swedish forestry in Sundsvall. (Ge) Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft. 17(8):252-253. Aug.1967. 99.8 W143
- 59426 LÄMMI, J. O. Professional ethics in forestry. J. Forest. 66(2):111-114. Ref. Feb.1968. 99.8 F768
- 59427 LAURIE, M. V. The Commonwealth Forestry Institute. Commonwealth Forest. Rev. 46(3):206-211. Sept.1967. 99.8 Em72
- 59428 LAWRIE, J. J. The Commonwealth Forestry Association. Commonwealth Forest. Rev. 46 (3):201-205. Sept.1967. 99.8 Em72
- 59429 LÖ, C. Outlook of the development of Ta-Hsueh-Shan forest. (Ch) Taiwan Agr. Quart. 3(1):160-165. Mar.1967. S19.T3
- 59430 MACGREGOR, J. J. Forestry and the European Economic Community. Commonwealth Forest. Rev. 46(6):328-336. Ref. Dec.1967. 99.8 Em72
- 59431 MELECHOV, I. S. Fifty years of Soviet forest science. (Ge) Holzindustrie 20(10):277-281. Oct.1967. 99.82 H742
- 59432 MINNESOTA forest facts, 1967. n.p., 1967. 18 p. 99.8 M663
- 59433 MULLER, G. A. M. Rapport au Gouvernement de la Republique Democratique du Congo: situation et problemes de l'economie forestiere congolaise de 1963 a 1965 [Report to the Democratic Republic of the Congo: Situation and problems of the Congo forest economy from 1963 to 1965]. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. TA2240, 21 p. 1966. 281.9 F733E
- 59434 MULLER, K. Thoughts on the system of forest sciences. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 16 (6/9):567-571. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
- 59435 ÖSTERREICHISCHER Forstkalender [Austrian forestry calendar], 1968. Vol. 96, compiled by F. Hafner. Wien, 1968. 420 p. 99.8 T18
- 59436 PAMPEL, W. The use of network technique for planning, leading, and control in forest research and practice. (Ge) Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft. 17(8):226-229. Aug.1967. 99.8 W143  
English summary, p.256.
- 59437 PARTYKA, T. The report on Polish Forest Society [Polskie Towarzystwo Lesne] activities during the period from October, 1965 until September, 1966. (Pol) Sylwan 111(4):73-85. 1967. 99.8 Sy52
- 59438 PFALZ, W. New trends in the Soviet forestry. (Ge) Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft. 17(6):167-169. June 1967. 99.8 W143
- 59439 RACEY, A. G. Canadian Institute of Forestry—Institut Forestier du Canada. J. Forest. 65(10):706-707. Oct.1967. 99.8 F768
- 59440 RAGHAVAN, S. Extension forestry. Indian Forest. 93(10):708-712. Oct.1967. 99.8 In2  
In the U.S.A.



- 59441 RANDALL, C. E. Hemlock, tree of tranquility. *Amer. Forests* 74(3):24-27, 58-63. Mar. 1968. 99.8 F762  
History, culture, utilization.
- 59442 RAUP, H. M. American forest biology. *J. Forest.* 65(11):800-803. Nov. 1967. 99.8 F768  
History and status of various concepts on forests and forestry.
- 59443 RICHTER, A., and SCHWARTZ, E. Account on the foundation of the International Union of Forest Research Organisations at Eberswalde in 1892. (Ge) *Arch. Forstwesen* 16 (6/9):557-561. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
- 59444 ROHMEDER, E. Are the alternatives "basic research-purposeful research" or "specialized researcher-practitioner" in forestry useful? (Ge) *Forstwiss. Centralbl.* 86(4):240-247. Aug. 1967. 99.8 F775
- 59445 RUBTSOV, V. I. Fifty years of Soviet forestry. (Cz) *Les [Bratislava]* 23(11):481-483. 1967. 99.8 L5632  
German summary.
- 59446 SÄRTORIUS, P. New directions in forestry. *Lumberman [Manila]* 13(5):42-45. May 1967. 99.8 L9793
- 59447 SAXER, E. Forestry conditions in the Canton of Nidwalden. (Ge) *Schweiz. Z. Forstwesen* 118(8):498-514, map. Aug. 1967. 99.8 J82  
French summary.
- 59448 SCHENK, H. Silver fir virgin forest of Drebach. (Ge) *Schweiz. Beitr. Dendrol.* 13/15: 18-20. 1961/1963, pub. 1966. 99.8 Sch94
- 59449 SHIOYA, T. A short history of forestry and forestry research in east Asia. *Int. Rev. Forest. Res.* 2:1-42. 1967. 99.8 In84
- 59450 STINDL, G. European forests owner associations. (Ge) *Allg. Forstzeitung* 79(2):34-36. Feb. 1968. 99.8 AL53
- 59451 STITELER, W. M., and BORDEN, F. Y. The generation of forest models by simulation on a computer. *Res. Briefs* 2(1):14-16. Spring 1967. SD1.R4
- 59452 SUOMEN METSÄTIETEELLINEN SEURA. Forestry research in Finland and its further development. (Fi) *Silva Fenn.* 1(4):23-67. 1967. 99.9 F497  
English summary.
- 59453 SWABEY, C. Note on history of the Commonwealth Forestry Bureau. *Commonwealth Forest. Rev.* 46(3):212. Sept. 1967. 99.8 Em72
- 59454 SZYMANSKI, B. About the need of the extension of studies in the sphere of forestry history in Poland. (Pol) *Sylvan* 111(4):1-12. Ref. 1967. 99.8 Sy52  
English summary.
- 59455 THOMSON, R. W. B. The effect of political change; competing uses of land. *Forest Chron.* 44(1):26-27. Feb. 1968. 99.8 F7623  
Public relation aspects of forestry.
- 59456 TIMOFEJEV, V. P. Development of forestry science in the Timiryazev Academy after the great October Revolution. (Rus) *Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 5:101-121. Ref. 1967. 106 P44  
English summary.  
Conducted by the Forest Experiment Station [Lesnaya Opytnaya Dacha].
- 59457 TOTH, S. Welfare role of forests. (Hu) *Erdo* 16(10):463-467. Oct. 1967. 99.8 Er22  
Esthetical and recreational aspects.
- 59458 TOWELL, W. E. A glimpse at western forestry. *Amer. Forests* 74(3):5, 52, 54-55. Mar. 1968. 99.8 F762
- 59459 U. S. FOREST SERVICE. ROCKY MOUNTAIN FOREST AND RANGE EXPERIMENT STATION. Research highlights, 1966; annual report. Fort Collins, Colorado, 1967. 63 p., map. 1.9 F7627A
- 59460 WEB OF interest panel. *Forest. Chron.* 43(4): 317-337. Dec. 1967. 99.8 F7623  
Papers on various aspects of forests and forestry in Canada and U.S.A.  
Chairman: E. P. Cliff and L. Besley; members: J. Fedkiw, R. H. Koenings, J. Morris, D. Fisher, and N. D. Hildebrandt.
- 59461 WURZ, R. The common way of private forest plant production. (Ge) *Allg. Forstzeitung* 78(10):214-216. Oct. 1967. 99.8 AL53  
Activities of the Main Association of Forest Plant Producers [Hauptverband der Forstpflanzenproduzenten Österreichs].
- 59462 ZABAİKAL'SKAYA NAUCHNO-PROIZVODSTVENNAYA KONFERENCIYA PO LESNOMU KHOZYAYSTVU, 2. Voprosy gornogo lesovodstva; materialy [Problems of mountain forestry; proceedings]. Chita, 1966. 230 p. Ref. (Geograficheskoe Obshchestvo SSSR. Zabaikal'skii Filial. Zapiski, No. 26, pt. 1) SD118.Z3 1966
- 59463 ZHUKOV, A. B. Scientific work of the Forest Research Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. [Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Institut Lesa] and of the Institute of Forestry and Wood Technology of the Siberian Division of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. [Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Institut Lesa i Drevesiny]. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 52(8):1210-1219. Aug. 1967. 451 R923
- 59464 ZILLGITT, W. M. Forest research and changing trends. *Forest Farmer* 27(2):6-8, 42. Nov. 1967. 99.8 F7692
- 59465 ZIVNUSKA, J. A. The role of North American forestry resources in world forestry development. *J. Forest.* 66(2):100-105. Feb. 1968. 99.8 F768

## EDUCATION

- 59466 DURR, H. The development of forestry educational places and their present status. (Ge) *Allg. Forstzeitung* 78(7):151-152. July 1967. 99.8 AL53
- 59467 HAFNER, F. Hundred years of academic forestry study in Austria. (Ge) *Centralbl. Gesamte Forstwesen* 84(2/6):65-98. Ref. June/Dec. 1967. 99.8 C33  
History of the Forstakademie Mariabrunn and the Hochschule für Bodenkultur of Vienna.
- 59468 LORTIE, M. The training and qualifications of the forest engineer in Quebec. *Forest. Chron.* 43(3):269-277. Sept. 1967. 99.8 F7623
- 59469 PESTAL, E. Technical branches in forestry education at the Hochschule für Bodenkultur. (Ge) *Centralbl. Gesamte Forstwesen* 84(2/6): 330-341. June/Dec. 1967. 99.8 C33  
English summary.  
Engineering.
- 59470 POPOVICI, T. Higher education in forestry in Romania. (Fr) *Rev. Forest. Franc.* 11:688-694. Nov. 1967. 99.8 R329
- 59471 SOCIETY OF AMERICAN FORESTERS. COMMITTEE ON TRAINING OF FOREST TECHNICIANS. Forest technician training programs in the United States. *J. Forest.* 65(7):484-487. July 1967. 99.8 F768
- 59472 SPURR, S. H. Keeping the forestry curriculum competitive. *J. Forest.* 65(10):776. Oct. 1967. Oct. 1967. 99.8 F768

## FOREST RESOURCES

- 59473 ASHBY, C. M. Preliminary inventory of the cartographic records of the Forest Service, Record group 95. U. S. Nat. Arch. Prelim. Inventory 167, 71 p. 1967. 169 P91

## FOREST INFLUENCES

- 59474 BERGEN, J. D. Some aspects of cold air drainage on a forested mountain slope. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(5):2077B. Nov. 1967. Z5055.U49D53

- 59475 CEPEL, N. Interception (precipitation evaporation in crown area) in a beech, oak and pine stand in the Belgrad Forest near Istanbul. (Ge) Forstwiss. Centralbl. 86(5):301-314. Ref. Oct. 1967. 99.8 F775
- 59476 FLEMMING, G. The three fundamental climatic functions of the crown canopy of forests. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 16(6/9):573-577. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
- 59477 GŁOGOWSKA, J., and OLSZEWSKI, J. Rainfall in deciduous forest. (Pol) Sylwan 111(5): 55-64. Ref. May 1967. 99.8 Sy52  
English summary.  
Interception.
- 59478 HALBWACHS, G. Water management of smoke damaged woody plants. (Ge) Allg. Forstzeitung 78(9):196-197. Sept. 1967. 99.8 AL53
- 59479 HOLZER, K. Tree growth and its adaptation to increase in altitude. (Ge) Vienna. Forstl. Bundesversuchsanst. Mariabrunn. Mitt. 75:427-456. Ref. 1967. 99.8 M69  
English summary.  
Includes discussion.
- 59480 KOSTURKIEWICZ, A. A dependence of the pine tree-stands site class on ground water levels in the small forest basin of Zgorzelec wilderness as an example. (Pol) Poznanskie Tow. Przyjaciół Nauk. Wyd. Nauk Roln. Lesn. Komis. Nauk Roln. Komis. Nauk Lesn. Prace 21(2):399-418. Ref. 1967. 20.5 P872  
English summary.
- 59481 KRÉTININ, V. M. Effect of forest shelter belts on light-chestnut subzone soils. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 12:124-132. Ref. Dec. 1967. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 59482 KRÖNFUSS, H. The snow situation and snowmelt at timberline. (Ge) Vienna. Forstl. Bundesversuchsanst. Mariabrunn. Mitt. 75:207-241. Ref. 1967. 99.8 M69  
English summary.  
Includes discussion.
- 59483 LUTZKE, R. The air humidity in the forest compared with that in the open field. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 16(6/9):629-633. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
- 59484 LUTZKE, R. Weather and water balance in 1966. (Ge) Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft. 17(7): 218-220. 1967. 99.8 W143
- 59485 ÖRBAY, I. Highway tree planting, snowbreak planting. (Hu) Erdo 16(10):473-474. Oct. 1967. 99.8 Er22
- 59486 PRUTZER, E. Precipitation conditions at timberline. (Ge) Vienna. Forstl. Bundesversuchsanst. Mariabrunn. Mitt. 75:173-205. Ref. 1967. 99.8 M69  
English summary.  
Includes discussion.
- 59487 SIMON, K. H. Measurement and estimation of nocturnal minimum temperatures on a regenerated area. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 16(5/9):653-658. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
- 59488 STEINHAUSER, F. Snow cover probability and average snow depth in the Austrian forest regions. (Ge) Centralbl. Gesamte Forstwesen 84(2/6):355-364. June/Dec. 1967. 99.8 C33  
English summaries.
- 59489 VALČICAK, J. The forest and the runoff. (Cz) Les [Bratislava] 24(1):7-9. 1968. 99.8 L5632
- 59490 WOLKOWICZ, C. Role and significance of shelterbelts for the protection of fields in Hungary. (Pol) Sylwan 111(5):77-80. May 1967. 99.8 Sy52
- FOREST INJURIES AND PROTECTION
- 59491 ČAPECKI, Z. Damages to beech stands owing to lime mines. (Pol) Sylwan 111(9):35-45. 1967. 99.8 Sy52  
English summary.  
Includes Taphrorychus bicolor and Agrilus viridis as causes of mortality.
- 59492 DASSLER, H. G. Informations obtained by experimental resistance tests. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 16(6/9):781-785. 1966. 99.8 Ar22  
Against air pollution injuries.
- 59493 EIBERLE, K., and ZIEGLER, F. Bark-peeling damage caused by squirrel. (Fr) Schweiz. Z. Forstwesen 118(11):717-723. Nov. 1967. 99.8 J82  
German summary.
- 59494 EILART, J. Storm of the century hits Estonia. (Es) Eesti Loodus 11:694-697. Nov. 1967. 409.6 Ee7  
English summary, p. II.  
Includes forest damage.
- 59495 FLORICICA, N. Windfall in the flood plains of the River Arges, in the Bucharest forest district. (Rum) Rev. Padurilor 82(9):464-465. Sept. 1967. 99.8 R327
- 59496 GASPAR, R. A contribution to the determination of the probable maximal flow in mountain torrents by the method of elementary hydrographs. (Rum) Rev. Padurilor 82(9):476-482. Ref. Sept. 1967. 99.8 R327  
English summary.  
Includes forest influences on watersheds.
- 59497 GOEBEL, C. J., and DEITSCHMAN, G. H. Ice storm damage to planted conifers in Iowa. J. Forest. 65(7):496-497. July 1967. 99.8 F768
- 59498 HALBWACHS, G., and KISSER, J. Air pollution related dwarfed growth of spruce and birch. (Ge) Centralbl. Gesamte Forstwesen 84(2/6): 156-173. Ref. June/Dec. 1967. 99.8 C33  
English summary.
- 59499 HARVEY, M. J., and PACKARD, R. L. Cotton rats fail to damage southern pine seedlings. J. Forest. 65(7):495-497. July 1967. 99.8 F768
- 59500 HEDRICH, F. Injuries to the beech bark caused by wildlife. (Cz) Les [Bratislava] 23 (11):487-489. 1967. 99.8 L5632
- 59501 HERMANN, R. K., and LAVENDER, D. P. Tolerance of coniferous seedlings to silting. J. Forest. 65(11):824-825. Nov. 1967. 99.8 F768
- 59502 HUTTE, P. Site related prerequisites of storm damages. (Ge) Forstwiss. Centralbl. 86(5):276-295. Ref. Oct. 1967. 99.8 F775  
English summary.
- 59503 KAISER, M. The "Buochs Rubi." (Ge) Schweiz. Z. Forstwesen 118(8):515-522. Aug. 1967. 99.8 J82  
French summary.  
Torrent control and reforestation.
- 59504 KOHAN, S., and LEONTOVYC, R. A contribution to the problem of injuries to poplars by the wind. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemed. Les. Hospod. Ustav. Vedeckotech. Inform. Les. Cas. 40(7):647-658. Ref. July 1967. 99.9 C334  
English summary.
- 59505 KULICKE, H. The part Arvicola terrestris plays in forestry. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 16(6/9):797-801, map. 1967. 99.8 Ar22  
Forest pests.
- 59506 LAMBRECHT, W. Large area control of field mouse in the forest. (Ge) Lohnunternehmen Land- Forstwirtschaft. 22(10):238, 240-241. Oct. 15, 1967. 58.8 D81
- 59507 LOHWAG, K. An interesting fir trunk. (Ge) Centralbl. Gesamte Forstwesen 84(2/6):271-278. June/Dec. 1967. 99.8 C33  
English summary.  
Frost damage caused defect.
- 59508 NECULA, F. Some particular aspects of the Grotul valley torrents. (Rum) Rev. Padurilor 82(7):359-362, map. July 1967. 99.8 R327
- 59509 POLACSEK, K. Wildlife stock and wildlife damage problems in Kobernauerswald. (Ge) Allg. Forstzeitung 78(8):159-162. Ref. Aug. 1967. 99.8 AL53
- 59510 SAMMER, M. Journalistic excursion to the large projects of torrent control in Voralberg. (Ge) Allg. Forstzeitung 78(8):170. Aug. 1967. 99.8 AL53



- 59511 SCHINDLER, U. Mice control in the forest. (Ge) Forsttech. Inform. 8:55-67. Ref. Aug. 1967. 99.8 F7794
- 59512 STORM, G. L., and HALVORSON, C. H. Effect of injury by porcupines on radial growth of ponderosa pine [*Pinus ponderosa*]. J. Forest. 65 (10):740-743. Ref. Oct. 1967. 99.8 F768
- 59513 TOOLE, E. R., and KRINARD, R. M. Decay in beaver-damaged southern hardwoods. Forest Sci. 13(3):316-318. Sept. 1967. 99.8 F7632
- 59514 VOLOSCUK, V., and VOLOSCUK, I. A contribution to the evaluation of forests windfall based on typological data. (Cz) Les [Bratislava] 23(11):501-505. 1967. 99.9 L5632  
German summary.
- 59515 WEBER, A. Intermediary accumulation of torient rubbles in sediment places. (Ge) Centralbl. Gesamte Forstwesen 84(2/6):383-399. June/Dec. 1967. 99.8 C33  
English summary.
- Forest Fire Prevention and Control
- 59516 FRASER, D. G. The sprayer-duster as a tool for forest fire control. Can. Dep. Forest. Publ. 1167, 15 p. 1967. 99.9 C1628P
- 59517 FRĂȚIAN, A., and SIMIONESCU, A. On the chemical control of forest fires. (Rum) Rev. Padurilor 82(7):357-358. July 1967. 99.8 R327
- 59518 GEORGE, C. W., and HARDY, C. E. Fire retardant viscosity measured by modified March funnel. Fire Contr. Notes [Washington] 28(4):13-14. Oct. 1967. 1 F766Fi
- 59519 HOY, T. Fire. Rural Elec. 26(1):14-15. Oct. 1967. 335.8 N21  
Forest fires control.
- 59520 LOWDEN, M. S. Preparing a total prevention program. Fire Contr. Notes [Washington] 28(4):3-6, 15. Oct. 1967. 1 F766Fi
- 59521 MCNAMARA, E. F. Helitanker prevention sign proves valuable. Fire Contr. Notes [Washington] 28(4):16. Oct. 1967. 1 F766Fi  
Use of helicopter in Pennsylvania's fire prevention program.
- 59522 OBERG, P. M. Those wonderful Sho-Bans. Amer. Forests 74(3):28-30, 56-57. Mar. 1968. 99.8 F762  
Indian forest fire fighters in Idaho.
- 59523 SACKETT, S. S., and DECOSTE, J. H. A new mobile fire laboratory. Fire Contr. Notes [Washington] 28(4):7-9. Oct. 1967. 1 F766Fi  
Used at the Southern Forest Fire Laboratory, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station, Macon, Georgia.
- 59524 THOMAS, P. H. Some aspects of the growth and spread of fire in the open. Forestry 40 (2):139-164. Ref. 1967. 99.8 F767
- 59525 WOLFFSOHN, A. Post-hurricane forest fires in British Honduras. Commonwealth Forest. Rev. 46(3):233-238, map. Sept. 1967. 99.8 Em72
- FOREST MANAGEMENT
- 59526 ANTHROP, D. F. Redwood National Park, a photo essay. Living Wilderness 31(96/97):36-46. Spring/Summer 1967. 410 L76
- 59527 BANDY, P. J. Forestry, fish and wildlife—our joint responsibility. Forest. Chron. 43(3):242-246. Sept. 1967. 99.8 F7623  
Management of resources.
- 59528 BELACEK, M. On the problem of small private forests in the Cadec district. (Cz) Les [Bratislava] 24(1):23-26. 1968. 99.8 L5632
- 59529 BELITZ, G. Some stochastic correlations between natural conditions of production and financial result of forest production. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 16(6/9):935-938. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
- 59530 BENTLEY, W. R., and KAISER, H. F. Sequential decisions in timber management—a Christmas tree case study. J. Forest. 65(10):714-719. Ref. Oct. 1967. 99.8 F768
- 59531 BERNADZKA, I. Experimental forest of the Faculty of Forestry of ETH [Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule] in Switzerland. (Pol) Sylwan 111(9):69-74, map. 1967. 99.8 Sy52
- 59532 CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF CONSERVATION. DIV. OF FORESTRY. The State forester's 1966 report. Sacramento, 1967. 26 p. 99.9 C122Act
- 59533 CASTELLANI, C. Management of coppice forest in Italy; rotations, increments, and utilizations. (It) Ital. Forest. Mont. 22(4):179-186. July/Aug. 1967. 99.8 It12  
French summary.
- 59534 CHAPMAN, C. M. A private banker looks at timber loans. Forest Farmer 27(2):16, 36. Nov. 1967. 99.8 F7692
- 59535 CLEPPER, H. Tree farming in America. Unasylva 21(2):3-8. 1967. 99.8 Un1
- 59536 CZEBEI, S. The new system of forestry accounting. (Hu) Erdogazdasag Faipar 21(2):1-3. Feb. 1968. 99.8 Er2
- 59537 DE VRIES, J. The cost implications of owning and operating forest machinery in Australia. Australia. Forest. Timber Bur. Leaflet 108, 21 p. Ref. 1967. 99.8 Au73
- 59538 ECKMULLNER, O. Forestry fragmentation in Austria. (Ge) Centralbl. Gesamte Forstwesen 84(2/6):116-126, map. Ref. June/Dec. 1967. 99.8 C33  
English summary.
- 59539 ENGELHARDT, E. The importance of material expenditure in forestry. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 16(6/9):939-943. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
- 59540 FLETCHER, G. A. Timberlands as long-term loan investments for insurance companies. Forest Farmer 27(2):15, 36-37. Nov. 1967. 99.8 F7692
- 59541 FRAUENDORFER, R. Yield and cost estimation in the Austrian forestry between 1958-1962 with economic models. (Ge) Centralbl. Gesamte Forstwesen 84(2/6):127-140. June/Dec. 1967. 99.8 C33  
English summary.
- 59542 GRUZDEV, D., and ZHUCHKOVY, A. A complete set of machinery for afforestation of hill slopes. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 1:15-18. 1968. 58.8 M11
- 59543 HENSIRUK, S. Problem of productivity improvement of forests in Soviet Carpathians, the increase in their protective and hydrological functions, and resistance against elemental damage. (Pol) Sylwan 111(5):23-32. May 1967. 99.8 Sy52  
English summary.
- 59544 HOPPE, E. The employment of computers in forest management. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 16(6/9):863-865. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
- 59545 JOHNSON, G. M. The Badlands and Teddy's Park. Living Wilderness 31(96/97):20-27, map. Spring/Summer 1967. 410 L76  
The proposed Theodore Roosevelt National Memorial Park in North Dakota.
- 59546 KANTOLA, M. Role of forestry in small farms. Unasylva 21(2):9-16. Ref. 1967. 99.8 Un1
- 59547 KENYA. FOREST DEPT. Annual report, 1965. n.p. 1967. 41 p. 99.9 K42
- 59548 KOTZEGGER, J. Forest labor problems in Austrian Federal forests. (Ge) Allg. Forstzeitung 78(7):149-150. July 1967. 99.8 AL53
- 59549 KUGLER, F. Forests of Russia and some peculiarities of forest management. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. Forstwesen 118(10):671-678. Oct. 1967. 99.8 J82  
French summary.

- 59550 KUPKOVIC, L. On the productive capacity of forest labor. (Cz) Les [Bratislava] 24(1):19-23. 1968. 99.8 L5632
- 59551 LAMBERT, D. Facets of wilderness. Living Wilderness 31(96/97):10-18, map. Spring/Summer 1967. 410 L76  
Shenandoah National Park.
- 59552 LAMP, I. Professional status and education of the forestry worker. (Ge) Allg. Forstzeitung 78(7):136-138. July 1967. 99.8 AL53
- 59553 LAWTON, R. M. The conservation and management of the riparian evergreen forests of Zambia. Commonwealth Forest. Rev. 46(3): 223-232. Sept. 1967. 99.8 Em72
- 59554 LE CHATELIER, X. Financing reforestation by the F.E.O.G.A. [Fonds Europeen d'Orientation et de Garantie Agricoles]. (Fr) Rev. For-est. Franc. 11:680-687. Nov. 1967. 99.8 R329  
In the European Common Market.
- 59555 LORNE, R. "Goodbye to the private forest;" apropos establishing the Regional Centers of the Private Forest [Centres Regionaux de la Foret Privee]. (Fr) Rev. Forest. Franc. 19(7):473-486. July 1967. 99.8 R329
- 59556 MARCOS, F. E. The necessity of conservation. Lumberman [Manila] 13(7):16, 18, 20. July 1967. 99.8 L9793
- 59557 MARKO, V. Is forestry of Slovakia profitable? (Cz) Les [Bratislava] 24(1):4-6. 1968. 99.8 L5632
- 59558 MAYER, H. Forest management in our time. (Ge) Allg. Forstzeitung 78(8):162-167. Aug. 1967. 99.8 AL53
- 59559 MEADE, F. M. Eighteen years of mangement of a small southeast Arkansas woodland. Ark. Farm Res. 16(6):9. Nov./Dec. 1967. 100 Ar42F
- 59560 MOREL, J. Notes on the territory of Papua and New Guinea. (Fr) Bois Forests Trop. 115: 15-31. Sept./Oct. 1967. 99.8 B632  
English summary.  
Forest administration and management.
- 59561 MORGAN, H. E. The high yield forest. Forest Farmer 26(13):9, 16-18. Sept. 1967. 99.8 F7692  
Management.
- 59562 NEW ZEALAND. DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF FOREST. Report for the year ended 31 March 1967. Wellington, 1967. 58 p. 99.9 N49A
- 59563 OXFORD UNIVERSITY. COMMONWEALTH FORESTRY INSTITUTE. FOREST ECONOMICS SECT. Economic survey of private forestry establishment costs, England and Wales; fifteenth annual report for forest years 1965-66. n.p., 1968. 57 p., map. 99.9 Ox23S
- 59564 PIERROT, V. C. Forest mechanization; challenge to machinery manufacturing industry. Amer. Pulpwood Ass. Tech. Pap., Jan. 1968: 30-31. 99.9 Am33Te
- 59565 PLATTE. Reflections on forest management organization. (Ge), (Condensed.) Deut. Forstmann 7(7):2-4, 6. July 1967. 99.8 D486
- 59566 RICHEN, C. W. An industrial company view of young growth management and utilization. J. Forest. 65(11):796-799. Nov. 1967. 99.8 F768
- 59567 SAGL, W. Organization research in forest management. (Ge) Centralbl. Gesamte Forstwesen 84(2/6):342-354. Ref. June/Dec. 1967. 99.8 C33  
English summary.
- 59568 SCHMALZ, H. The structural crisis in West-Germany forestry. E.L.F. (Europe. Landworkers' Federation) Bull. 30:2-5. Aug. 1967. 283.9 Eu7  
Includes economic aspects.
- 59569 SCHMOTZER, U. Discussion of wooded area structure in mountain farm region. (Ge) Allg. Forstzeitung 79(2):37-38. Feb. 1968. 99.8 AL53
- 59570 SCHMOTZER, U. Forest area structure in mountain farm area. (Ge) Allg. Forstzeitung 78(8):171-172. Aug. 1967. 99.8 AL53
- 59571 SCHNEIDER, E. Use of machines in forestry. 63. Compensation for machine work. (Ge) Forsttech. Inform. 10:79-85. Oct. 1967. 99.8 F7794
- 59572 SCHREYER, G. Möglichkeiten des Maschineneinsatzes bei der Vorbereitung und Durchführung von Forstkulturen [Possibilities for machine application in preparation and completion of forest cultivation work]. Forstwiss. Forsch. 25, 68 p. Ref. 1967. 99.8 F7726
- 59573 SILIC, C. The cutting and destruction of *Pinus mugo* Turra on the Vranica mountain in the central Bosnia. (Se) Nar. Sumar 20(7/8):241-254. Ref. July/Aug. 1966. 99.8 N16  
French summary.
- 59574 SPEAKE, D. W. Development of good quail habitat in Piedmont pine woods. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 14(4):5. Winter 1967. 100 AL1H
- 59575 STRIDSBERG, E., and ALGVERE, K. V. ed. Cost studies in European Forestry; by a group of forest economists. Stud. Forest. Suecica 49, 431 p. 1967. 99.8 St9  
Articles by K. V. Algvere, P. Bartelheimer, R. Frauendorfer, N. K. Hermansen, F. Jorgensen, W. Kroth, J. J. MacGregor, T. Opheim, T. Riihinen, W. Schwotzer, J. Speer, E. Stridsberg, and H. H. Tromp.
- 59576 STUTZER, D. Large machinery use, not privately owned in the forest—a way to full mechanization. (Ge) Lohnunternehmen Land-Forstwirtschaft. 22(10):241-242. Oct. 15, 1967. 58.8 D81  
Sweden.
- 59577 SYMPOSIUM on financial management. J. For-est. 65(7):458-479, 482-483. Ref. July 1967. 99.8 F768  
Protecting our wood supply by J. A. Segur; Taxation as a variable cost in the management of forest lands by M. Whitaker; New tools for planning and decision making by O. F. Hall; Computer oriented systems for wild-land management by D. I. Navon; Forest management records, reports, and controls by G. O. Baker.
- 59578 TROMP, H. Peculiarities of forestry enterprises. (Ge) Wald Holz 49(1):8-11. Sept. 1967. 99.8 W14  
Management.
- 59579 VILLA, W. Possibilities of applying "Critical Path Method" (CPM) and "Program Evaluation and Review Technique" (PERT) in forestry. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 16(6/9):957-960. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
- 59580 WENCL, J. Actual problems of labor hygiene of forestry work and its importance. (Ge) Allg. Forstzeitung 78(7):147-149. July 1967. 99.8 AL53  
Noise and vibration effects by machines and occupational diseases.
- 59581 WITZENHAUSEN, W. On the meaning of the words "rentability" and "profit" when applied in forest transports of the GDR. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 16(6/9):961-964. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
- 59582 YOUNG, H. E. "Trash or treasure"—a serious look at the complete-tree concept. Amer. Pulpwood Ass. Tech. Pap., Jan. 1968: 3-4, 6. Ref. 99.9 Am33Te  
Management.

#### Forest Description and Mensuration

- 59583 ACKERL, F. The use of modern Bussolen instruments. (Ge) Centralbl. Gesamte Forstwesen 84(2/6):99-108. June/Dec. 1967. 1967. 99.8 C33  
English summary.  
Compass surveying for forestry.



- 59584 ALDRED, A. H., and KIPPEN, F. W. Plot volumes from large-scale 70 mm photographs. *Forest Sci.* 13(4):419-426. Ref. Dec.1967. 99.8 F7632
- 59585 ARMĂSESCU, S. Dendrometric and auxologic studies of *Pinus nigra* and *Pinus sylvestris* stands in Rumania. (Rum) *Rev. Padurilor* 82 (7):337-342. July 1967. 99.8 R327  
English summary.
- 59586 BEATTY, R. O. Snowmobile timber cruising. *Amer. Forests* 74(3):37-38. Mar. 1968. 99.8 F762
- 59587 BESTER, H., and KLIER, G. Normal curves "areas over growing stock/ha." (Ge) *Arch. Forstwesen* 16(6/9):841-845. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
- 59588 CURTIS, R. O. Height-diameter and height-diameter-age equations for second-growth Douglas-fir [*Pseudotsuga menziesii*]. *Forest Sci.* 13(4):365-375. Ref. Dec.1967. 99.8 F7632
- 59589 DECOURT, N. Performance tables for Douglas fir in the north-eastern central Massif. (Fr) *Rev. Forest. Franc.* 8/9:547-557. Ref. Aug./Sept.1967. 99.8 R329
- 59590 GRIESE, H. Investigations on the height growth of pine stands, carried out on the basis of figures from forest surveys. (Ge) *Arch. Forstwesen* 16(6/9):617-622. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
- 59591 GROSSMANN, H. Sequential sampling methods and their application in the practice of forestry. (Ge) *Arch. Forstwesen* 16(6/9):945-949. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
- 59592 HEMPEL, G., and LOCKOW, K. W. Crown analyses in young pine stands. (Ge) *Arch. Forstwesen* 16(6/9):853-861. 1967. 99.8 Ar22  
Measurements.
- 59593 HETHERINGTON, J. C. Crown diameter: stem diameter relationships in managed stands of Sitka spruce [*Picea sitchensis*]. *Commonwealth Forest. Rev.* 46(4):278-281. Dec.1967. 99.8 Em72
- 59594 IPATOV, L. F., and LEVIN, V. I. Study of peculiarities of structure and growth of young Scots pine stands in northern part of European Russia. (Rus) *Les. Zh.* 1:17-22. 1967. 99.8 Iz8
- 59595 IVANYUTA, V. M. Determination of number of stems in diameter classes with the help of Poisson's probability law. (Rus) *Les. Zh.* 1:6-7. 1967. 99.8 Iz8
- 59596 JOHNSON, F. A., DAHMS, W. G., and HIGHTREE, P. E. A field test of 3P cruising. *J. Forest.* 65(10):722,724-726. Oct.1967. 99.8 F768
- 59597 JONES, J. R. Aspen site index in the Rocky Mountains. *J. Forest.* 65(11):820-821. Nov. 1967. 99.8 F768  
*Populus tremuloides*.
- 59598 KABZEMS, A., and SENYK, J. P. A comparison of actual and potential forest land production in Saskatchewan. *Forest. Chron.* 43(3):257-264. Ref. Sept.1967. 99.8 F7623
- 59599 KENK, G. K. Sample surveying in private forest. (Ge) *Allg. Forst- Jagdzeitung* 139(1):19-22. Ref. Jan.1968. 99.8 AL3  
English summary.
- 59600 KHAN, M. I. R. A regional land use survey of the northern hilly watersheds of the Indus and its tributaries in west Pakistan. *Pakistan. J. Forest.* 17(3):313-323, map. July 1967. 99.8 P17  
Aerial survey of forest and agricultural land.
- 59601 KURTH, H., and ASMUS, F. Short review on the methods of measuring spaces between trees in forestry, and results of model investigations in a pine stand. (Ge) *Arch. Forstwesen* 16(6/9):873-877. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
- 59602 MAIR, N. Growth and yield in subalpine forests. (Ge) Vienna. *Forstl. Bundesversuchsanst. Mariabrunn. Mitt.* 75:383-426. 1967. 99.8 M69  
English summary.  
Surveys.  
Includes discussion.
- 59603 MAJEWSKI, S. Current increment and extension of crop of stands in the state forests of Krakow region. (Pol) *Sylwan* 111(9):17-24. 1967. 99.8 Sy52  
English summary.
- 59604 MARTIN-JENSEN, A. Investigation on loss of increment in a 63 year old stand of Norway spruce due to exposure. (Du) *Dansk Skovfor. Tidsskr.* 52(12):405-429, map. Ref. Dec.1967. 99.8 D23  
English summary.
- 59605 MCGEE, C. E., and CLUTTER, J. L. A study of site index for planted slash pine [*Pinus elliottii elliottii*]. *J. Forest.* 65(7):491-493. July 1967. 99.8 F768
- 59606 MEYER, H. On the still unsolved problem of tree classification. (Ge) *Arch. Forstwesen* 16(6/9):883-887. 1967. 99.8 Ar22  
Mensurational aspects.
- 59607 MULLER, G. Suggestions for maps of forest yield classes. (Ge) *Arch. Forstwesen* 16(6/9):889-893, map. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
- 59608 NÄGEL, D. A new sortiment slide rule. (Ge) *Forst- Holzwirt* 23(1):14-15. Jan.8, 1968. 99.8 F7724
- 59609 NEVOLIN, O. A. Correlation of crown diameters and tree diameters in mixed pine-birch stands. (Rus) *Les. Zh.* 1:27-30. 1967. 99.8 Iz8
- 59610 PERLWITZ, W. Relative measurements to support aerotriangulation in forest regions. (Ge) *Arch. Forstwesen* 16(6/9):901-903. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
- 59611 POLYAKOV, A. V. Variation in the yields of wood assortments from commercial timber of aspen stands. (Rus) *Les. Zh.* 1:46-49. 1967. 99.8 Iz8
- 59612 RAMSAY, D. M. Growth of *Khaya senegalensis* (Juss.) at Nyinokok, Sudan. *Commonwealth Forest. Rev.* 46(4):310-316. Dec.1967. 99.8 Em72  
Mensuration.
- 59613 REINHOLD, A. Methods of determining the quality of pine plantations -thickets, and -pole forests in large scale aerial photographs. (Ge) *Arch. Forstwesen* 16(6/9):905-910. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
- 59614 SCHEIFELE, M. Site surveying and forestry planning. (Ge) *Forst- Holzwirt* 23(1):1-5. Jan.8, 1968. 99.8 F7724
- 59615 SCHMIDT, A. Mathematical adjustment of height curves of stands. (Ge) *Forstwiss. Centralbl.* 86(6):370-382. Ref. Dec.1967. 99.8 F775
- 59616 SCHWEITZER, D. L. A graphical aid in meeting relative standards of precision. *J. Forest.* 65(10):738. Oct.1967. 99.8 F768  
Mensuration.
- 59617 SHAW, E. W. Celestial timber cruiser. *Amer. Forests* 74(3):17-19, 46. Mar.1968. 99.8 F762
- 59618 STELL, W. M., and BERRY, A. B. White spruce [*Picea glauca*] plantation growth and yield at the Petawawa Forest Experiment Station. *Can. Dep. Forest. Publ.* 1200, 15 p. 1967. 99.9 C1628P
- 59619 STOUT, B. B. Allometric constant variation between and within forest trees species. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(5):1811B-1812B. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 59620 THOMAS, H. On the necessity and usefulness of experiments with constant local varieties in forestry. (Ge) *Arch. Forstwesen* 16(6/9):911-916. 1967. 99.8 Ar22  
Measurement and provenance studies of *Alnus glutinosa*.

- 59621 WATZIG, H. The relevance of ancient Saxon spruce yield-test polts to deriving local optimum basal areas. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 16(6/9):917-921. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
- 59622 WOLFF, G. Aerial photography in the assessment of fertilizing results in forestry and in detecting diseases of trees. Agr. Aviation 9(4): 114-122. Oct.1967. 333.8 Ag8
- 59623 WOLFF, G. Color as a new element in aerial surveying of intensively managed forests. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 16(6/9):923-926. 1967. 99.8 Ar22

#### Policies and Programs

- 59624 ARELLANO, C. Suggested action program of the Bureau of Forestry for the next two years. Lumberman [Manila] 13(7):30,32,36. July 1967. 99.81 L9793
- 59625 PIZZIGALLO, V. Forestry policies of Italy. (Cz) Les [Bratislava] 24(1):33-38. 1968. 99.9 L5632  
German summary.
- 59626 PROPOSED statement on forest policy for SAF [Society of American Foresters]. J. Forest. 65(7):455-457. July 1967. 99.8 F768
- 59627 SITKEY, J. Some problems of increasing production in forestry. (Hu) Erdo 16(10):450-453. Oct.1967. 99.8 Er22
- 59628 STEVENSON, D. D. A major role in shaping forest resources policy. J. Forest. 65(7):452. July 1967. 99.8 F768
- 59629 TROMP, H., and BITTIG, B. Forest policy program of the Swiss forestry. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. Forstwesen 118(11):699-716. Ref. Nov. 1967. 99.8 J82  
French summary.

#### Legislation and Taxation

- 59630 SIEGEL, W. C. Some recent tax developments affecting the timberland owner. Forest Farmer 26(12):6-7,17-19. Aug.1967. 99.8 F7692
- 59631 SIZEMORE, W. R. Gross income from forest farming as a basis for ad valorem taxation. Forest Farmer 26(13):6-8,12. Sept.1967. 99.8 F7692  
Alabama.

#### FOREST PRODUCTS AND UTILIZATION

- 59632 ARNOLD, J. E. M. Report to the Government of Malawi on investigating wood requirements. Food Agr. Organ. UN. Expanded Tech. Assistance Program. FAO Rep. TA 2336,15 p. 1967. 281.9 F733E
- 59633 BUYER, X. DE. The big fall sales of fellings of standing timber 1966 in forests subject to forest management. (Fr) Rev. Forest. Franc. 19(7):449-472. July 1967. 99.8 R329  
Includes prices.
- 59634 DICKINSON, F. E. The Forest Products Laboratory of the University of California. Wood Sci. Technol. 1(1):71-80. 1967. SD433.A1W6
- 59635 FLORESCU, I. A. On the utilization of walnut wood in the past. (Rum) Rev. Padurilor 82(9):489-491. Sept.1967. 99.8 R327  
Juglans; includes all products of it.
- 59636 FUJISAWA, Y. Recent developments in the wood industry. (Ja) Wood Indus. 22(8):34. 1967. 99.82 M72
- 59637 HOBBS, L. H. Good business. N. C. Univ. Ext. Ext. Folder 208,8 p.-folder. Oct.1967. 275.29 N811Ex  
Marketing of timber.

- 59638 JACOBS, M. R. The importance of stimulating local industries, particularly industries based on pulpwood, in planning markets for forest products. Australia. Forest. Timber Bur. Leaflet, 109,9 p. 1967. 99.8 Au73
- 59639 KRZYSIK, F. Wood in the contemporary world and Poland; the present status and perspective approach. (Pol) Sylwan 111(5):1-22. Ref. May 1967. 99.8 Sy52  
English summary.  
Wood consumption.
- 59640 LANDBECK, H. The derivation of price increases from linear regressions. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 16(6/9):951-956. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
- 59641 MERENDI, A. Italian forest products. (It) G. Agr. 77(53):623. Dec.31,1967. 16 It1G  
Outlook.
- 59642 PUYAT, G. J. How the gov'ts restrictive policy affects the wood industries. Lumberman [Manila] 13(7):46-48. July 1967. 99.81 L9793
- 59643 SHERMAN, R. W. Farm sales of forest products in S.E. Ohio. Ohio Rep. Res. Develop. Biol. Agr. Home Econ. 52(6):85-86. Nov./Dec. 1967. 100 Oh3S
- 59644 TIIVOLA, M. Prerequisites for new investment in the wood-processing industry. (Sw) Pap. Puu 49(10):655-660. Oct.31,1967. 302.8 P1991  
English summary.  
Scandinavia.

#### Lumbering and Logging

- 59645 ALTMAN, J. A. Changing trends due to labor and mechanization. Forest Farmer 27(2):9,40. Nov.1967. 99.8 F7692  
Logging.
- 59646 CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. MANUFACTURING AND PRIMARY INDUSTRIES DIV. Logging, 1963. Ottawa, 1967. 12 p. 99.76 C16S  
Text also in French.
- 59647 CHARDIN, A., and FROIDURE, J. A study of the wear of teeth of saws. II. (Fr) Bois Forests Trop. 116:15-30. Nov./Dec.1967. 99.8 B632  
English summary.
- 59648 CHARDIN, A. Study on the wear of saw teeth; the need for a study of wear and the choice of a method of operation. (Fr) Bois Forests Trop. 115:55-67. Sept./Oct.1967. 99.8 B632
- 59649 CHIRILA, A., GEORGESCU, N., and ZSIGMOND, S. The chain method in forest transportation by truck as a way of economy. (Rum) Rev. Padurilor 82(7):362-364. July 1967. 99.8 R327
- 59650 CSEPREGI, J. Tree-length logging in the forestry of Keszthely. (Hu) Erdo 16(10):458-460. Oct.1967. 99.8 Er22
- 59651 DEBERDEEV, A. A. Determination of angular velocity of a freely falling tree. (Rus) Les. Zh. 1:50-58. 1967. 99.8 Iz8  
Statistical methods applied.
- 59652 DEMLEITNER, S. Proper selection of wire cables. (Ge) DLZ-Landtech. Z. 18(11):697-698. Nov.1967. 58.8 T677  
For log hauling.
- 59653 ESTEVE, J. Wooden forest bridges. (Fr) Bois Forests Trop. 115:33-54. (Cont.) Sept./Oct.1967. 99.8 B632  
English summary.
- 59654 ESTEVE, J. Wooden forest bridges. (Fr) Bois Forests Trop. 116:31-39. (Concl.) Ref. Nov./Dec.1967. 99.8 B632  
English summary.  
Chiefly construction.
- 59655 FRAUENHOLZ, O. Felling work is professional work; reflection on the problem with emphasis on the usefulness of the one-man power saw. (Ge) Allg. Forstzeitung 78(7):141-143. July 1967. 99.8 AL53



- 59656 GALLY, J. A contribution to the planning of the utilization of transportation means in regard to the seasonal character of operations. (Cz) Les [Bratislava] 23(11):496-500. 1967. 99.8 L5632  
Logs.
- 59657 GIURGIU, V. Optimal date for the logging of *Populus euroamericana*. (Rum) Rev. Padurilor 82(9):457-463. Ref. Sept.1967. 99.8 R327  
English summary.
- 59658 GRIESSMAN, B. E. Diffusion of innovations and social change as it relates to pulpwood. Amer. Pulpwood Ass. Tech. Pap., Jan.1968:6-8. 99.9 Am33Te
- 59659 HAUSDORFER, H. D. Methods of raw wood supply in forrest industry enterprises of the Soviet Union. (Ge) Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft. 17(7):211-213. 1967. 99.8 W143  
Logging, chiefly.
- 59660 HOFF, E. B. Economic effects of pulpwood harvesting methods on woodyard capital costs. TAPPI (Tech. Ass. Pulp Pap. Indus.) 51(2):72A-74A. Feb.1968. 302.8 T162  
Harvesting in long-log form.
- 59661 HURD, E. S. Mechanized logging methods and their effect on forestry practices in Lake States. Pulpwood Prod. Saw Mill Logging (2):44,46,48. Feb.1968. 99.81 P96
- 59662 JACOB, W., and others. The "Eberswalder method"—a modern technique for a complex clear felling of mature beech forest. (Ge) Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft. 17(8):247-250. Aug.1967. 99.8 W143  
N. Kohlstock, A. Ullrich, H. C. Mann, and G. Neubert, joint authors.
- 59663 JARCK, W. Case for short wood; a forest engineer presents his views. Amer. Pulpwood Ass. Tech. Pap., Jan.1968:9-12. 99.9 Am33Te  
Mechanization of logging.
- 59664 JULICH, L. On expenditure of work and performance of saw attachments of power chain saws. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 16(6/9):971-976. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
- 59665 KERRUISH, C. M. A comparison of the extraction of *Pinus radiata* first thinnings in billet lengths and tree lengths. Australia. Forest. Timber Bur. Leaflet 106,16 p. 1967. 99.8 Au73
- 59666 KHARITONOV, V. YA. Rolling of logs along two parallel guides. (Rus) Les. Zh. 1:67-71. 1967. 99.8 Iz8  
Transportation by water.
- 59667 KLIER, G. Timber transport distance as a function of the density of the road system. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 16(6/9):867-872. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
- 59668 KUONEN, V. Work experiments with soil stabilizing machinery. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. Forstwesen 118(8):523-533. Aug.1967. 99.8 J82  
French summary.  
In forest road construction.
- 59669 LEGUN, N. Aspects of the effect of technical progress on the organization of forest production and exploitation. (Rum) Rev. Padurilor 82(9):483-489. Sept.1967. 99.8 R327  
Effect of the mechanization of logging on the productive capacity.
- 59670 MCCRAW, W. E. How to profit from mechanized logging. Can. Forest Indus. 87(7):34-38. July 1967. 99.81 C16
- 59671 MCINTOSH, J. A. Co-operative research raises logging productivity in Sweden. Can. Forest Indus. 87(7):49-52. July 1967. 99.81 C16
- 59672 MERSCHROTH, H. Safe work in logging. (Ge) Lohnunternehmen Land- Forstwirtschaft. 22(10):231-232,234,236. Oct.15,1967. 58.8 D81
- 59673 MEYR, R. Problems and trends in cable crane use in Austria. (Ge) Allg. Forstzeitung 78(9):183-185. Sept.1967. 99.8 AL53
- 59674 MUHLMANN, R. Cable cranes enlarge the road network. (Ge) Allg. Forstzeitung 78(9):191-192. Sept.1967. 99.8 AL53
- 59675 NOWICKI, W. Analysis of the process of wood production with the aid of Kreutzinger-Matusz method. (Pol) Sylwan 111(5):33-46. May 1967. 99.8 Sy52  
English summary.  
Tree-length logging.
- 59676 PESTAL, E. Problems of cable transportation in torrent and avalanche control. (Ge) Allg. Forstzeitung 78(9):186-189. Sept.1967. 99.8 AL53
- 59677 PETRICEK, V. On the problems of electric chain saws. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemed. Les. Hospod. Ustav. Vedeckotech. Inform. Les. Cas. 40(7):585-608. Ref. July 1967. 99.9 C334  
English summary.
- 59678 PUTNAM, E. L. Survival of reproduction after cutting with the Beloit tree harvester. Amer. Pulpwood Ass. Tech. Pap., Jan.1968:15-16. 99.9 Am33Te
- 59679 ROLSTON, K. S. What can pulp company logging operations mean for independent pulpwood producers in the south? Pulpwood Prod. Saw Mill Logging 15(8):10,12. Aug.1967. 99.81 P96
- 59680 SACHS, W. Road density and percentage of accessibility. (Ge) Forst- Holzwirt 23(1):6-7. Jan.8,1968. 99.8 F7724
- 59681 SEDLAK, O. Bridge supports from prefabricated steel concrete. (Ge) Allg. Forstzeitung 78(9):193-194. Sept.1967. 99.8 AL53  
In relation to forest roads.
- 59682 SEIDL, S. Experiences with forestry cable installations. (Ge) Allg. Forstzeitung 78(9):189-191. Sept.1967. 99.8 AL53
- 59683 TRIFUNOVIC, A. Problems of the production and export of beech logs related to costs of production with special regard to the taxes on transportation services. (Se) Nar. Sumar 21(7/8):407-410. 1967. 99.8 N16  
Hauling by horses.
- 59684 UYEMURA, T. Situation of wood resources in Brazil. 2. (Ja) Wood Indus. 22(11):16-19. 1967. 99.82 M72  
Chiefly lumber industry.
- 59685 VYPPEL, K. Reflections on the rentability of mechanical debarking. (Ge) Allg. Forstzeitung 78(7):143-147. July 1967. 99.8 AL53
- 59686 YASHCHENKO, A. V. Stabilization of grounds with wood tar used for roadwork. (Rus) Les. Zh. 1:83-88. 1967. 99.8 Iz8  
Forest roads.

## Sawmills

- 59687 COGGINS, J. R. Is your dealership prepared to sell more chain saws? Feed Farm Supplier 41(10):32-35. Oct.1967. 47.8 H28
- 59688 DE LA ROSA, J. E. The profitability and risks of the sawmill business. Lumberman [Manila] 13(7):50-53,58. July 1967. 99.81 L9793
- 59689 JUVONEN, K. Influence of saw kerf and overmeasure on the economy and recovery of sawmilling operations. Study by a digital computer. (Fi) Pap. Puu 49(10):661-667,669-670. Oct.31, 1967. 302.8 P1991  
English summary.
- 59690 MILL and personnel directory. Southern Pulp Pap. Manufacturer 30(10):55-272. Oct.1,1967. 302.8 So8
- 59691 SEVEN logging engineers give progress reports on pulpwood slashers. Amer. Pulpwood Ass. Tech. Pap., Jan.1968:12. 99.9 Am33Te
- 59692 THOMPSON, R. D. Idle sawmills in north central Minnesota. Minn. Forest. Notes 182, 2 p. July 15,1967. 99.8 M662

Processing and Woodworking

- 59693 BARBA, G., and DUMITRESCU, N. S. Aspects of the concentration in the woodworking industry. (Rum) Brasov. Inst. Politeh. Fac. Indus. Lemnului. Lucr. Stiint. 2:99-114. 1965. 99.9 B7342  
English summary.
- 59694 CHUDNOFF, M., and GOYTIA, E. Spindle carving of tropical hardwoods. Turrialba 17 (4):430-435. Oct./Dec.1967. 8 T86  
Puerto Rico.
- 59695 DAVENPORT, O. M., and ECKERLINE, C. A. Making a bed tray; Department of Forestry Woodcraft Item Number 9. Ky. Univ. Ext. Misc. 355,9 p. Oct.1967. 275.29 K415M
- 59696 JAPAN, WOODWORKING MACHINERY ASSOCIATION, TECHNICAL COMMITTEE. Maintenance of woodworking equipment. (Ja) Wood Indus. 22(8):41-45. 1967. 99.82 M72
- 59697 JAPAN, WOODWORKING MACHINERY ASSOCIATION, TECHNICAL COMMITTEE. Maintenance of woodworking machinery. 9. (Ja) Wood Indus. 22(11):39-42. 1967. 99.82 M72
- 59698 KOJIMA, S. Woodbending. (Ja) Wood Indus. 22(10):39-41,44. 1967. 99.82 M72  
Woodworking equipment.
- 59699 NARITA, J. Universal and special woodworking equipment for automatic operation. (Ja) Wood Indus. 23(1):11-14. 1968. 99.82 M72
- 59700 RADU, A. On the processing of wood with drills. (Rum) Indus. Lemnului 18(7):241-244. July 1967. 99.82 In23
- 59701 SAKAMOTO, S. Woodworking machinery industry in Japan after the war. (Ja) Wood Indus. 23 (1):30-31,33. 1968. 99.82 M72

Seasoning, Conditioning, and Finishing

- 59702 BROWN, D. F. Care of wood finishes. Oreg. State Univ. Ext. FS 128,2 p. Nov.1967. 275.29 Or36
- 59703 COUPE, C., and WATSON, R. W. Fundamental aspects of weathering. Brit. Wood Preserv. Ass. Rec. Annu. Conv. 1967:37-60. Ref. 300.9 B77R  
Includes discussion.
- 59704 CREWS, D. L. FPRS [Forest Products Research Society] annual review of wood drying. Forest Prod. J. 18(1):93-98. Jan.1968. 99.9 F7662J  
Bibliography.
- 59705 GILLWALD, W. The influence of technology on the distribution of tension in drying wood under various seasoning conditions. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 16(6/9):989-996. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
- 59706 IKEYA, K. Automatic operation of lumber planing work. 1. (Ja) Wood Indus. 23(1):2-6. 1968. 99.82 M72
- 59707 KIMBALL, K. E. Accelerated methods of drying thick-sliced and thin-sawed loblolly pine. Forest Prod. J. 18(1):31-38. Jan.1968. 99.9 F7662J
- 59708 KINOSHITA, N. Characteristic problems in automating the planing of lumber. (Ja) Wood Indus. 23(1):7-10. 1968. 99.82 M72
- 59709 NICHOLAS, D. D., and THOMAS, R. J. Influence of steaming on ultrastructure of bordered pit membrane in loblolly pine. Forest Prod. J. 18(1):57-59. Jan.1968. 99.9 F7662J
- 59710 PLUMPTRE, R. A. The design and operation of a small solar seasoning kiln on the equator in Uganda. Commonwealth Forest. Rev. 46(4):298-309. Dec.1967. 99.8 Em72
- 59711 RESCH, H., and ECKLUND, B. A. Cam-operated kiln control system. Forest Prod. J. 17(8):39-42. Aug.1967. 99.9 F7662J
- 59712 SMIRNOV, A. A. Dynamic characteristics of air-steam drying kilns as objects of automatic regulation. (Rus) Les. Zh. 1:154-159. 1967. 99.8 Iz8

- 59713 SVANCARA, F. Finishing lumber for construction by printing. (Cz) Drevo 22(7):254-257, 262. (Concl.) Ref. July 1967. 99.82 D61  
English summary.
- 59714 TROXELL, H. E., and MUELLER, L. A. Solar lumber drying in the central Rocky Mountain region. Forest Prod. J. 18(1):19-24. Jan. 1968. 99.9 F7662J
- 59715 TSUTSUMOTO, T. Investigation of two-way continuous dryer. (Ja) Wood Indus. 22(8):19-21. 1967. 99.82 M72

Wood Preservation and Damage

- 59716 BECKER, G., and KAUNE, P. Laboratory tests on the efficiency of coal tar oils against soft rot fungi. (Ge) Holz Roh- Werkstoff 25(12):458-465. Ref. Dec.1967. 99.81 H74  
English summary.
- 59717 BLEW, J. O., and CHAMPION, F. J. Preservative treatment of fence posts and farm timbers. U. S. D. A. Farmers' Bull. 2049, slightly rev., 33 p. Apr.1967. 1 Ag84F
- 59718 BRITISH WOOD PRESERVING ASSOCIATION. Record of the 1967 annual convention, Cambridge, June 20-23, 1967. London, 1967. 195 p. 300.9 B77R
- 59719 CRISTEA, I., and POP, G. Exfoliative preservatives from polyvinyl acetate for the protection of finished wood surfaces. (Rum) Brasov. Inst. Politeh. Fac. Indus. Lemnului. Lucr. Stiint. 2:191-202. 1965. 99.9 B7342  
English summary.
- 59720 CRISTEA, I., POP, G., and FLOREA, E. Preservatives based on polyvinyl acetate. (Rum) Brasov. Inst. Politeh. Fac. Indus. Lemnului. Lucr. Stiint. 2:175-189. 1965. 99.9 B7342  
English summary.  
Lumber industry.
- 59721 CSERJESI, A. J., QUON, K. K., and KOZAK, A. The effect of wood properties on uptake of chemicals from aqueous solutions. Inst. Wood Sci. J. 19:27-33. Sept.1967. 99.82 In7  
Sodium pentachlorophenate and copper sulfate preservation.
- 59722 DUNCAN, C. G., and LOMBARD, F. F. Fungi associated with principal decays in wood products in the United States. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper WO-4,31 p. Ref. Oct.1965. A99.9 F76Us
- 59723 FILIPOVICI, J., and others. Prevention of cracking of beech logs cut during spring and summer together with their rotting for a limited period until the sawing time. (Rum) Brasov. Inst. Politeh. Fac. Indus. Lemnului. Lucr. Stiint. 2:115-139. 1965. 99.9 B7342  
I. Cristea, D. Brenndorfer, E. Florea, and I. Pop, joint authors.  
English summary.  
With polyvinyl acetate.
- 59724 GILFEDDER, J., KEATING, W. G., and ROBERTSON, I. Influence of certain preservatives on pole splitting. Forest Prod. J. 18(1):28-30. Jan.1968. 99.9 F7662J
- 59725 GJOVIK, L. R., and BAECHLER, R. H. Field tests on wood dethiaminized for protection against decay. Forest Prod. J. 18(1):25-27. Ref. Jan.1968. 99.9 F7662J
- 59726 GUILLEMAIN, J. Investigations on the action of chromium in wood. Brit. Wood Preserv. Ass. Rec. Annu. Conv. 1967:99-112. 300.9 B77R  
Includes discussion.
- 59727 HENNINGSSON, B. Interactions between micro-organisms found in birch and aspen pulpwood. Stud. Forest. Suecica 53,31 p. Ref. 1967. 99.8 St9  
Fungi and bacteria in Populus tremula, Betula pubescens and B. verrucosa.
- 59728 HENNINGSSON, B. Physiology of fungi attacking birch and aspen pulpwood. Stud. Forest. Suecica 52,54 p. Ref. 1967. 99.8 St9  
Betula verrucosa, B. pubescens and Populus tremula.



- 59729 JOHANSON, R. The incorporation of arsenic in creosote. 3. Stability of arsenical creosote in the presence of water and in wood. *Inst. Wood Sci. J.* 19:15-26. Sept.1967. 99.82 In7
- 59730 KIRK, H. Blue stains of the Scots pine wood, their economic importance and possibilities of chemical control. (Cz) *Czech. Min. Zemed. Les. Hospod. Ustav. Vedeckotech. Inform. Les. Cas.* 40(7):667-670. July 1967. 99.9 C334  
Caused by Ascoymcetes and Deuteromycetes.
- 59731 KIRK, H. List of certified wood and fire preventives by the German Office of Measures and Products Testing [Deutsches Amt für Messwesen und Wareprufung], as of July 1967. (Ge) *Holzindustrie* 20(10):291-294. Oct.1967. 99.82 H742
- 59732 LEVY, J. F. Decay and degrade of wood by soft rot fungi [Chaetomium globosum] and other organisms. *Birit. Wood Preserv. Ass. Rec. Annu. Conv.* 1967:147-175. Ref. 300.9 B77R  
Includes discussion.
- 59733 OSBORNE, L. D. Decay resistance of the heartwood of *Tsuga chinensis* Pritz. (Chinese hemlock) and comparable timbers in laboratory tests. *Commonwealth Forest. Rev.* 46(4):296-297. Dec.1967. 99.8 Em72
- 59734 RECENT investigations in wood protection at the Forest Products Research Laboratory. *Brit. Wood Preserv. Ass. Rec. Annu. Conv.* 1967:177-190. Ref. 300.9 B77R  
Research on wood preservation against wood-destroying fungi and insects.
- 59735 RUDMAN, P., DA COSTA, E. W. B., and GAY, F. J. Wood quality in plus trees of teak (*Tectona grandis* L. F.); an assessment of decay and termite resistance. *Silvae Genet.* 16(3):102-105. Ref. May/June 1967. 99.8 Z36
- 59736 SMITH, D. N., and COCKCROFT, R. The remedial treatment of telephone and electric transmission poles. 2. Treatment for internal decay. *Wood [London]* 32(10):37-40. Oct.1967. 99.82 W855  
With a sodium fluoroide preparation.
- 59737 U. S. FOREST SERV. Wood decay in houses; how to prevent and control it. U. S. D. A. Home Gard. Bull. 73, slightly rev., 17 p. July 1966. 1 Ag84Hg  
Fungi.
- 59738 VAUGHAN, G. A., and GRANT, D. W. Some new analytical methods applied to creosote and creosoted timber. *Brit. Wood Preserv. Ass. Rec. Annu. Conv.* 1967:61-98. Ref. 300.9 B77R  
Includes discussion.
- 9 VINTILA, E. Increasing natural durability of lumber with preservation by tannins of plant sources. (Rum) *Indus. Lemmuli* 18(7):256-261. Ref. July 1967. 99.82 In23  
English summary.
- Lumber and Rough Products
- 59740 BARUCHA, M. O. Comparison and results of technological varieties in converting and loading of stackwood in central conversion sites and depots—mining timber of the GDR. (Ge) *Arch. Forstwesen* 16(6/9):965-969. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
- 59741 BEREZIN, N. Credit and the timber industry. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR. Consum. Goods Dom. Trade 219:1-9. Dec.26, 1967. (JPRS 43,839) 173 J663Tro  
Translation from Den'gi i Kredit 9:14-19. Sept.1967.  
Issued by CFSTL
- 59742 BIBLIS, E. J. Strength-weight and stiffness-weight ratios of two-species wood beams. *Forest Prod. J.* 17(8):57-59. Aug.1967. 99.9 F7662J
- 59743 CIVIC, P., and HADZIDEDIC, M. Possibilities of the application of modern technology in the production of beech lumber and rough products. (Se) *Nar. Sumar* 21(7/8):335-346. 1967. 99.8 N16
- 59744 EUTING, H. H., ed. *Handbuch Holz* (Deutsche Holzmessanweisung); *Handbuch für den Verkehr mit Rundholz, Schnittholz und Bauholz* [Wood handbook (German wood measurement direction); handbook for log, lumber and construction wood commerce], 17th. Strassenhouse, 1967. 287 p. 99.4 D48
- 59745 GUNTHER, M. Thoughts on central timber yard. (Ge) *Forst- Holzwirt* 23(1):7-9. Jan.8, 1968. 99.8 F7724
- 59746 LOISEAU, P. Lumber marketing in Libreville. (Fr) *Bois Forests Trop.* 116:41-52. Nov./Dec. 1967. 99.8 B632  
English summary.  
Construction lumber.
- 59747 LUGOJANU, M., NASTASE, V., and BRATILA, I. Study of the calculus of marginal allowances in the mechanical processing of lumber. (Rum) *Brasov. Inst. Politeh. Fac. Indus. Lemmuli.* *Lucr. Stiint.* 2:19-47. 1965. 99.9 B7342  
English summary.
- 59748 MILANOVIC, B. Supply of population with lumber in FR Bosnia and Herzegovina from national forests. (Se) *Sumar. Glas.* 11(5/8):119-131. (Cont.) 1966. SD1.S92
- 59749 NIKANOV, V. I. Recovery of lumber from birch sawlogs. (Rus) *Les. Zh.* 1:100-102. 1967. 99.8 Iz8
- 59750 PETERS, C. C., ZENK, R. R., and MERGEN, A. Effects of roller-bar compression and restraint in slicing wood 1-inch thick. *Forest Prod. J.* 18(1):75-80. Jan.1968. 99.9 F7662J
- 59751 RAILWAY TIE ASSOCIATION. 1967-1968 membership directory. *Cross Tie Bull.* 48(10):22-24,26,28,30,34,36,38-39. Oct.1967. 99.82 C87
- 59752 TARANU, N. The effect of the quality of surfaces of sawn lumber on the resistance of glued joints. (Rum) *Indus. Lemmuli* 18(7):249-253. July 1967. 99.82 In23
- 59753 TIMOFEYEV, N. Minister outlines development of lumber and paper industry. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Consum. Goods Dom. Trade 217:1-14. Dec.18,1967. (JPRS 43,756) 173 J663Tro  
Translation from *Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta* 46:6-7. Nov.1967.  
Issued by CFSTL
- 59754 WANGAARD, F. F., WOODSON, G. E., and MURRAY, M. R. Species response to prestress in curved laminated wood beams. *Forest Prod. J.* 18(1):49-56. Jan.1968. 99.9 F7662J  
Construction
- 59755 BAULING, D. B., and CURTIS, J. O. Heavy lumber rigid frame for farm and light industrial buildings. *Forest Prod. J.* 17(8):30-35. Aug.1967. 99.9 F7662J
- 59756 DUFF, J. E. Moisture distribution in wood-frame walls in winter. *Forest Prod. J.* 18(1):60-64. Ref. Jan.1968. 99.9 F7662J
- 59757 EVANS, R. H., and SMITH, N. R. Exploratory study in consumer behavior. *Forest Prod. J.* 18(1):15-18. Jan.1968. 99.9 F7662J  
Includes hardwood flooring and paneling materials.
- 59758 EVANS, R. H. Trends in competition and the implications of marketing research in the U.S.A. *Wood [London]* 32(10):41-44. Oct.1967. Forest product building materials.
- 59759 KLOOT, H. Radiata pine as a house-framing timber. CSIRO (Commonwealth Sci. Indus. Res. Organ.) *Forest Prod. Newslett.* 344:2-3. Sept.1967. 99.9 Au722F
- 59760 TARAS, M. A. Moisture content variation of finished and partially finished wood homes in the southeast. *Forest Prod. J.* 17(8):60-63. Aug.1967. 99.9 F7662J
- 59761 WENGERT, E. M. Electrical analog approach to heat flow through wood-frame walls. *Forest Prod. J.* 18(1):99-101. Jan.1968. 99.9 F7662J

## Veneers, Plywood, and Adhesives

- 59762 AMANA, E. J., and BOOTH, L. G. Theoretical and experimental studies on nailed and glued plywood stressed-skin components. I. Inst. Wood Sci. J. 19:43-69. Ref. Sept.1967. 99.82 In7
- 59763 ASANO, S. Manufacturing of special plywood with laminator. (Ja) Wood Indus. 22(8):22-25. 1967. 99.82 M72
- 59764 ASANO, S. Studies on adhesion in the manufacture of plywood. I. The effect of physical properties of veneer on bond strength of plywood. (Ja) Wood Indus. 22(7):17-22. Ref. 1967. 99.82 M72  
English summary.
- 59765 CURTIS, J. O., and BRADLEY, J. D. Stresses in plywood gusset plates for trusses. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(5):633-638. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 59766 EVANSON, A. E. What is being done to abate pollution by plywood and particleboard plants? Forest Prod. J. 17(8):14-16. Aug.1967. 99.9 F7662J
- 59767 FURUYA, M. Establishment of JAS [Japanese Agricultural Standards] of laminated wood. (Ja) Wood Indus. 22(8):26-29. 1967. 99.82 M72
- 59768 GOODMAN, J. R. Layered wood systems with interlayer slip. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28 (4):1490B. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D53  
Properties.
- 59769 HENDRICKS, L. T. A study of the hardwood face veneer and plywood industry in Michigan and Wisconsin. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5):1761B-1762B. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 59770 NANAWAWA, N., and KOGA, T. Cutting polyester-coated lumber core plywood with a carbide-tipped saw. 2. (Ja) Wood Indus. 22(11):23-25. 1967. 99.82 M72
- 59771 NIVIN, S. New diluent in the preparation of adhesives used in the manufacture of plywood and wood panels. (Rum) Indus. Lemnului 18 (7):244-246. July 1967. 99.82 In23
- 59772 OKITSU, T. Hot-melt adhesives for wood. (Ja) Wood Indus. 22(11):26-29. 1967. 99.82 M72
- 59773 POPA, A., and ISTRATE, V. Study of the manufacture of plywood from the Pseudotsuga menziesii wood. (Rum) Brasov. Inst. Politeh. Fac. Indus. Lemnului. Lucr. Stiint. 2:79-97. Ref. 1965. 99.9 B7342  
English summary.
- 59774 SAMEK, J. The influence of defects in veneers on the mechanical properties of plywood. (Ge) Holz Roh- Werkstoff 25(12):452-457. Dec.1967. 99.81 H74  
English summary.
- 59775 SANVICTORES, B. F. The problems of the plywood industry. Lumberman [Manila] 13(7):22,24,26. July 1967. 99.81 L9793
- 59776 SCHMUTZLER, W. The application of wide-belt contact sanders for veneered boards. (Ge) Holz Roh- Werkstoff 25(12):445-452. Dec. 1967. 99.81 H74  
English summary.
- 59777 YAMAGISHI, Y. Coating with clear paints on the plywood produced in Hokkaido. (Ja) Wood Indus. 22(11):5-9. 1967. 99.82 M72
- 59778 YAMAI, R. Allowable stress of plywood. 2. (Ja) Wood Indus. 22(8):10-14. 1967. 99.82 M72  
Chiefly Coniferae.
- 59779 YAPTENCO, R. C. A systems approach to a production scheduling problem involving assembly. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5):1762B. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D53  
In plywood manufacture.
- 59780 YOSHIZAWA, A. Gummed tape in plywood manufacture. 2. (Ja) Wood Indus. 22(11):10-15. 1967. 99.82 M72

## Furniture

- 59781 HAUPT, K., and GNAUCK, G. The application of decorative foils in furniture industry in the German Democratic Republic. (Cz) Drevo 22(4):123-125; (7):242-246. Apr., July 1967. 99.82 D81  
English summary.
- 59782 IONESCU, F., NASTASE, V. Study of the production of a furniture set made up of typical pieces. (Rum) Brasov. Inst. Politeh. Fac. Indus. Lemnului. Lucr. Stiint. 2:49-78. 1965. 99.9 B7342  
English summary.
- 59783 SHERMAN, R. W., and PIPER, D. G. Wood use in Ohio furniture factories. Ohio. Agr. Res. Develop. Center. Res. Circ. 157, 11 p., Dec.1967. 100 Oh3R
- 59784 SUZUKI, T. Wood for furniture. (Ja) Wood Indus. 22(10):18-21. 1967. 99.82 M72

## Containers

- 59785 KALO, M. Study concerning the use of fuelwood for industrial purposes. (Al) Bul. Shkencave Buqesore 1:111-116. 1967. 21.5 B87  
English summary.  
In the manufacture of wood boxes.

## Pulp and Paper

- 59786 ALDRED, F. C. Pulping quality in plantation grown species. Commonwealth Forest. Rev. 46(4):270-277. Dec.1967. 99.8 Em72
- 59787 AMERICAN PULPWOOD ASSOCIATION. LAKE STATES TECHNICAL DIV. Meeting held, October 25-26, 1967, at Cadillac, Mich. Amer. Pulpwood Ass. Tech. Pap., Jan.1968:21-24. 99.9 Am33Te  
Selected papers presented.
- 59788 AMERICAN PULPWOOD ASSOCIATION. SOUTHEASTERN TECHNICAL DIV. Meeting held, April 27, 1967, at Atlanta. Amer. Pulpwood Ass. Tech. Pap., Jan.1968:3-4,6-14. 99.9 Am33Te  
Selected papers presented.
- 59789 AMERICAN PULPWOOD ASSOCIATION. SOUTHEASTERN TECHNICAL DIV. Meeting held in Atlanta, November 2, 1967. Amer. Pulpwood Ass. Tech. Pap., Jan.1968:24-34. 99.9 Am33Te  
Selected papers presented.
- 59790 BESLEY, L. Canada's pulp and paper industry. J. Forest. 65(10):699-705. Oct.1967. 99.8 F768
- 59791 BHARGAVA, M. P. Planned utilisation of fibrous raw materials for paper and board manufacture. Indian Pulp Pap. 22(1):43-50. July 1967. 302.8 In23
- 59792 BLAIR, R. W. Peaks and valleys in pulpwood production and consumption. Amer. Pulpwood Ass. Tech. Pap., Jan.1968:22. 99.9 Am33Te
- 59793 BLANC, L. Wood, raw material for the pulp and paper industry. (Fr) Rev. Forest. Franc. 11:665-679. Nov.1967. 99.8 R329  
Situation and outlook in France.
- 59794 BOGOMOLOV, B. D., and ALEKSEEVA, O. P. Dimethyl sulfoxide used in pulp cooking. (Rus) Bum. Prom. 12:7-9. Ref. Dec.1967. 302.8 B88  
English summary.  
Spruce pulpwood.
- 59795 CHRISTOPHER, J. F. 1966 pulpwood prices in the Midsouth. Southern Pulp Pap. Manufacturer 30(10):42-43. Oct.1, 1967. 302.8 So8
- 59796 DLESK, G. Corporate pulpwood procurement policies. Amer. Pulpwood Ass. Tech. Pap., Jan.1968:21-22. 99.9 Am33Te
- 59797 EKLUND, R. Integration of forest industries: the pulp and paper industry as a model. Unasylva 21(2):17-27. 1967. 99.8 In1  
Europe.



- 59798 ELIASBERG, M. G. Modern variants of sulfite pulping. (Rus) Bum. Prom. 8:3-5. Ref. Aug.1967. 302.8 B88
- 59799 FOWLER, R. M. Canadian pulp and paper industry in 1966. Indian Pulp Pap. 22(1):71,73. July 1967. 302.8 In23
- 59800 GRINBERG, M. M. On some processes of pulp beating. (Rus) Bum. Prom. 8:5-7. Aug.1967. 302.8 B88
- 59801 GRITSULYAK, V. N. Cooking of semichemical pulp with application of sodium sulfide solutions. (Rus) Bum. Prom. 12:3-4. Dec.1967. 302.8 B88  
English summary.
- 59802 HERRICK, A. M., and BROWN, C. L. A new concept in cellulose production; silage sycamore. Agr. Sci. Rev. 5(4):8-13. Fourth Q. 1967. A31.3 Ag893  
Pulping properties.
- 59803 IVANOV, S. N. Present-day theory of pulp beating. (Rus) Bum. Prom. 11:10-13. Ref. Nov.1967. 302.8 B88  
English summary.
- 59804 KELLER, E. L., and FAHEY, D. J. Magnesium bisulfite pulping and papermaking with southern pine. TAPPI (Tech. Ass. Pulp Pap. Indus.) 51(2):98-103. Feb.1968. 302.8 T162
- 59805 LARSSON, S., and MIKSCH, G. E. Gas chromatographic analysis of lignin oxidation products; the diphenyl ether linkage in lignin. Acta Chem. Scand. 21(7):1970-1972. 1967. 385 Ac82  
With reference to lignin in pulping.
- 59806 NIKITIN, V. M. On the mechanism of formation of lignosulfonic acids. (Rus) Les. Zh. 1:122-125. 1967. 99.8 Iz8
- 59807 PALMER, L. Pulpwood production's problems and ills. Amer. Pulpwood Ass. Tech. Pap., Jan.1968:22-24. 99.9 Am33Te
- 59808 PANDA, A. Water retention value test as a control parameter of the beating process. Indian Pulp Pap. 22(1):63-70. July 1967. 302.8 In23  
Pulp.
- 59809 PERMINOV, E. D., and SHARKOV, V. I. Changes of the supramolecular structure of spruce sulfite pulp during bleaching and refining. (Rus) Bum. Prom. 7:8-10. July 1967. 302.8 B88  
English summary.
- 59810 PETROFF, G., DOAT, J., and TISSOT, M. Caracteristiques papeteries de quelques essences tropicales de reboisement [Paper-making characteristics of some tropical species used in reforestation]. Nogent-sur-Marne. Cent. Tech. Forest. Trop. Publ. 2,166 p. 1967. 99.9 N68  
7 hardwoods and 1 bamboo.
- 59811 SIMONETTE, R., and SZYMANSKI, W. A. Some uses of plastics in various phases of pulp bleaching. TAPPI (Tech. Ass. Pulp Pap. Indus.) 51(2):79A-81A. Feb.1968. 302.8 T162
- 59812 SIMPSON, J. Pulpwood problems and solutions in Piedmont area are reviewed. Amer. Pulpwood Ass. Tech. Pap., Jan.1968:14-15. 99.9 Am33Te
- 59813 SLATER, M. D. Pulp and paper chemicals handling; magnesium hydroxide, chlorine and ammonia. Pulp Pap. Mag. Can. 68(10):T539-T541. Oct.1967. 302.8 P96
- 59814 VAN SICKLE, C. C. Factors for converting mid-south pulpwood from cords to cubic feet. Pulpwood Prod. Saw Mill Logging 15(8):16. Aug.1967. 99.81 P96
- 59815 VON TROIL, B. L. Finnish truck-pallet system maximizes use. World Wood 8(4):3-4. Aug.1967. 99.8 W89  
Pulpwood transportation.
- 59816 WEINER, J., and ROTH, L. Constitution and pulping of hardwoods. 1. Appleton, Wis. Inst. Paper Chem. Bibliogr. Ser. 230,195 p. 1967. 241.4Ap5
- 59817 WEINER, J., and ROTH, L. Constitution and pulping of hardwoods. IV. Appleton, Wis. Inst. Paper Chem. Bibliogr. Ser. 233,245 p. 1967. 241.4 Ap5
- 59818 WOOD and woodlands directory, 1968. Pulpwood Prod. Saw Mill Logging 16(1):30,32-34, 36,38,40,42,44,46,48,50,52,54. Jan.1968. 99.81 P96  
Pulp and paper industry.
- Chemical Products and Distillates**
- 59819 ANDERSON, D. M. W., HIRST, SIR E., and STODDART, J. F. Studies on uronic acid materials. XXI. Some structural features of *Acacia arabica* gum. Chem. Soc. J. C. Org. 16:1476-1486. 1967. QD241.C5
- 59820 ANDERSON, D. M. W., and DEA, I. C. M. Studies on uronic acid materials. XXII. The composition of the gum from *Acacia drepanolobium* Harms ex Sjoested. Carbohyd. Res. 5(4):461-469. Ref. Dec.1967. 385 C172
- 59821 BENDER, F. Canada balsam; its preparation and uses. Can. Dep. Forest. Publ. i182,i4 p. map. 1967. 99.9 C1628P  
Text also in French.  
Extracted from *Abies balsamea* bark.
- 59822 BLACK, D. K., and HEDRICK, G. W. Some reactions of 12 alpha-hydroxymethylabiet-7,8-enoic acid. J. Org. Chem. 32(12):3756-3762. Ref. Dec.1967. 381 J827
- 59823 CASA, D. D., and SOJO C., M. Alkaloids of *Zanthoxylum caribaeum* Lam. Chem. Soc. J. C. Org. 21:2155-2156. 1967. QD241.C5  
Isolated from the bark.
- 59824 CASINOVI, C. G., and others. On the leucoanthocyanidins of *Peltogyne recifensis* Ducke. (It) Gaz. Chim. Ital. 97(8/9):1165-1176. Aug./Sept.1967. 385 G25  
I. L. D' Albuquerque, C. Galeffi, A. M. V., Torracca, and G. B. Marini-Bettolo, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Obtained from the wood.
- 59825 FREUDENBERG, K., and CHEN, C. L. Further oxidation products of spruce lignin. (Ge) Chem. Ber. 100(11):3683-3688. 1967. 384 B45
- 59826 GOVINDACHARI, T. R., and others. Constituents of *Mesua ferrea* L. II. Ferrulol A, a new 4-alkylcoumarin. Tetrahedron 23(10):4161-4165. Oct.1967. 382 T29  
B. R. Pai, P. S. Subramaniam, U. R. Rao, and N. Muthukumaraswamy, joint authors.  
Isolated from the bark.
- 59827 KUPCHAN, S. M., HEMINGWAY, R. J., and HEMINGWAY, J. C. The isolation and characterization of hellebrigenin 3-acetate and hellebrigenin 3,5-diacetate, bufadienolide tumor inhibitors from *Bersama abyssinica*. Tetrahedron Lett. 2:149-152. Jan.1968. 385 T29  
Obtained from the bark.
- 59828 PROKSHIN, G. F., and BOGOMOLOV, B. D. The problem of sulfur in thioglignin. (Rus) Les. Zh. 1:126-128. Ref. 1967. 99.8 Iz8  
Isolated from black liquor.
- 59829 TOMKO, J., and others. Isolation of candicine chloride, laurifoline chloride, and xanthoxyletin from the bark of *Zanthoxylum elephantiensis*. J. Pharm. Sci. 57(2):329-330. Feb.1968. 396.8 J825  
A. T. Awad, J. L. Beal, and R. W. Deskotch, joint authors.
- 59830 YANAI, H. Studies on the chemical utilization of scrap woods. 3. The characteristics of carbonaceous ion-exchange substance. (Ja) Wood Indus. 22(9):19-21. 1967. 99.82 M72  
English summary.  
From wood charcoal.
- Naval Stores**
- 59831 COOK, R. C. Early industry accounts through 1920. Nav. Stores Rev. Terpene Chem. 77(5):6-8. Aug.1967. 99.81 N22

- 59832 KALININ, N. N., KIPRIANOV, A. I., and KORO-  
TOV, S. YA. The distillation mechanism of  
wood tar in tubular furnaces. (Rus) Les. Zh.  
1:135-140. 1967. 99.8 Iz8
- 59833 LOZZI, C. The various types of turpentine  
produced in the Soviet Union. Perfumery Es-  
sent. Oil Rec. 58(10):705-706. Oct.1967.  
308.8 P41
- 59834 MAZEK-FIALLA, K. Improvement of tapping  
technique of Scotch pine by the reduction  
streak. (Ge) Centralbl. Gesamte Forstwesen  
84(2/6):308-317. June/Dec.1967. 99.8 C33  
English summary.
- 59835 SCHULLER, W. H., and LAWRENCE, R. V.  
Oxidation of levopimaric acid, pine gum, and  
various rosins with singlet oxygen. Indus. Eng.  
Chem. Prod. Res. Develop. 6(4):266-268. Dec.  
1967. 381 In25

## Other Forest Products

- 59836 CROOK, D. Chipping vs. slashing; a study of  
two methods of processing long wood. Amer.  
Pulpwood Ass. Tech. Pap., Oct.1967:23-26.  
99.9 Am33Te
- 59837 ENOMOTO, S., and KOJIMA, K. Studies on the  
mechanism of dry process board formation.  
VII. Board manufacturing process and struc-  
ture of it. (Ja) Jap. Wood Res. Soc. J. 13(4):  
144-149. July 1967. 99.9 J2793  
English summary.
- 59838 KULINICHEV, A. F. Effect of specimen di-  
mensions in bending tests of ligno-cellulose  
boards. (Rus) Les. Zh. 1:109-111. 1967.  
99.8 Iz8
- 59839 MIZUTANI, T. Wood technology and printing  
technique. (Ja) Wood Indus. 22(11):2-4. 1967.  
99.82 M72  
Blockprints.
- 59840 NARAYANAMURTI, D., and RUKMINI, M. S.  
Some experiments on impact of spheres, etc.,  
on hardboards. Indian Pulp Pap. 22(1):79-83.  
July 1967. 302.8 In23
- 59841 NEARN, W. T., and BASSETT, K. X-ray deter-  
mination and use of surface-to-surface density  
profile in fiberboard. Forest Prod. J. 18(1):73-  
74. Jan.1968. 99.9 F7662J
- 59842 OKUMA, M. Rigidity of a particleboard panel  
constructed in the form of the framed flush.  
(Ja) Wood Indus. 23(1):20-22. 1968. 99.82 M72
- 59843 PETRICAN, C., and BOICIUC, M. A speedy  
method for the determination of the content of  
sodium pentachlorophenate in porose fiber-  
boards treated with bitumen and antiseptics.  
(Rum) Indus. Lemnului 18(7):246-249. July  
1967. 99.82 In23
- 59844 SNYDER, J. L., RICE, J. T., and HART, C. A.  
Influence of selected resin and bonding factors  
on flakeboard properties. Forest Prod. J. 17  
(8):49-57. Aug.1967. 99.9 F7662J
- 59845 WENTWORTH, I. Caulless process for making  
particleboard. Forest Prod. J. 18(1):12-14.  
Jan.1968. 99.9 F7662J
- 59846 YAMAMOTO, A., YOKOTA, M., and TAKEI, A.  
Holding power of particle board against the  
penetrated wood screw. 1. (Ja) Wood Indus.  
23(1):23-25. 1968. 99.82 M72

## SILVICULTURE

- 59847 BORMANN, F. H., and others. Nutrient loss  
accelerated by clear-cutting of a forest eco-  
system. Science 159(3817):882-884. Ref.  
Feb.23,1968. 470 Sci2  
G. E. Likens, D. W. Fisher, and R. S. Pierce,  
joint authors.
- 59848 DAMACEANU, C., POPESCU, C. I., and  
AVRAMESCU, C. On the harvesting and utili-  
zation of willow [Salix]. (Rum) Rev. Padurilor  
82(7):368-370. July 1967. 99.8 R327
- 59849 DARRAH, G. V., and DODDS, J. W. Growing  
broadleaved trees in mixture with conifers.  
Forestry 40(2):220-228. 1967. 99.8 F767

- 59850 DAY, R. J. Whitebark pine [Pinus albicaulis]  
in the Rocky Mountains of Alberta. Forest.  
Chron. 43(3):278-282, map. Ref. Sept.1967.  
99.8 F7623  
Culture.
- 59851 DELL, J. D., and WARD, F. R. Incendiary  
projectile launcher tested for remote slash  
ignition. Fire Contr. Notes [Washington] 28(4):  
10,15. Oct.1967. 1 F766Fi  
In controlled burning in Oregon.
- 59852 DYRENKOV, S. A. Conditions and growth of  
small-diameter and advance growth spruce on  
clear-felled areas. (Rus) Les. Zh. 1:39-41.  
1967. 99.8 Iz8  
Picea excelsa and P. obovata.
- 59853 FISCHER, F., and others. Study on evaluation  
of present status of silviculture. (Ge) Schweiz.  
Z. Forstwesen 118(9):576-604. Sept.1967.  
99.8 J82  
P. Bachmann, J. P. Schutz, and E. Ott, joint  
authors.  
French summary.  
Review of the literature.
- 59854 FLOHR, W. Influence of chemical thinning  
thickets on the further tending of stands.  
(Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 16(6/9):735-739.  
1967. 99.8 Ar22
- 59855 FÖX, J. E. D. Selective logging in the Philip-  
pine Dipterocarp forest. Malayan Forest. 30  
(3):182-190. Ref. July 1967. 99.8 M292
- 59856 GIERLINSKI, T. Studies on the determination  
of maturity and cutting-age for mixed, oak-  
pine and pine-oak stands on the basis of sam-  
ple areas. (Pol) Sylwan 111(5):65-68. May  
1967. 99.8 Sy52
- 59857 GIFFARD, P. L. The Ronier palm (Borassus  
aethiopum Mart.). (Fr) Bois Forests Trop.  
116:3-13. Ref. Nov./Dec.1967. 99.8 B632  
English summary.  
Culture.
- 59858 GLIGIC, M. Forests. IV. Humus. (Se) Sumär.  
Glas. 12(1/4):1-16. 1967. SD1.S92
- 59859 GURMAZA, V. A. Dynamics of water and air  
in forest soils under oak plantations of differ-  
ent productivity. (Rus) Les. Zh. 1:8-9. 1967.  
99.8 Iz8  
Quercus robur.
- 59860 HOCKENJOS, F. On the silviculture of the  
spruce-fir-beech forest in the west Black For-  
est. (Ge) Allg. Forst- Jagdzeitung 139(1):13-  
18. Jan.1968. 99.8 AL3  
English summary.
- 59861 HOWE, J. P. Influence of irrigation on ponder-  
osa pine [Pinus ponderosa]. Forest Prod. J. 18  
(1):84-93. Ref. Jan.1968. 99.9 F7662J
- 59862 KOHAN, S. Poplar plantations on sandy soils  
of Medzibodrozie. (Cz) Les [Bratislava] 24(1):  
9-15. 1968. 99.8 L5632
- 59863 LAY, D. W. Browse palatability and the ef-  
fects of prescribed burning in southern pine  
forests. J. Forest. 65(11):826-828. Nov.1967.  
99.8 F768
- 59864 LECHNER, W. Complete ploughing as a  
means for converting stands on degraded  
sites. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 16(6/9):757-  
764. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
- 59865 LEHMANN, J. The arrangement of annual  
utilization of normal management classes  
of pine according to breast height diameters.  
(Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 16(6/9):879-882.  
1967. 99.8 Ar22
- 59866 LEBOLD, E. The influence of selective and  
schematic thinning in the thicket stage on the  
growth potential of pure spruce stands. (Ge)  
Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft. 17(8):240-243.  
Aug.1967. 99.8 W143
- 59867 MACDONALD, J. A. B. Norway [Picea abies]  
or Sitka spruce [Picea sitchensis]? Forestry  
40(2):129-138. Ref. 1967. 99.8 F767  
Cultivation and wood properties.
- 59868 MAKI, T. E. Developing pine plantations in re-  
lation to harvesting systems. Amer. Pulpwood  
Ass. Tech. Pap., Jan.1968:26-30. 99.9 Am33Te  
North Carolina.



- 59869 MCCORMACK, R. J. Land capability classification for forestry. Can. Land Invent. Rep. 4, 26 p. 1967. SD13.A3
- 59870 MCEWEN, J. K. Research needs of peatland. Forest Chron. 43(3):253-256. Ref. Sept. 1967. 99.8 F7623
- 59871 MILES, R. Forestry in the English landscape; a study of the cultivation of trees and their relationship to natural amenity and plantation design. London, Faber, 1967. 303 p., map. SD179.M5  
Bibliography, p.275-288.
- 59872 OLIVER, W. W. Ponderosa pine [*Pinus ponderosa*] can stagnate on a good site. J. Forest. 65(11):814-816. Nov. 1967. 99.8 F768
- 59873 ORR, W. J., and DELL, J. D. Sprinkler system protects fireline perimeter in slash burning. Fire Contr. Notes [Washington] 28(4):11-12. Oct. 1967. 1 F766Fi  
Developed in Oregon.
- 59874 POLGE, H. First results from the experience, pruning of living branches at Epinal. (Fr) Rev. Forest. Franc. 8/9:530-546. Aug./Sept. 1967. 99.8 R329
- 59875 RADOVANOVIC, Z. Realization of silvicultural and forestry goals by marking trees for felling. (Se) Nar. Sumar 21(7/8):339-397. 1967. 99.8 N16  
Thinning and improvement cutting.
- 59876 SAGMULLER, C. J., and SOPPER, W. E. Effect of municipal sewage effluent irrigation on height growth of white spruce [*Picea glauca*]. J. Forest. 65(11):822-823. Nov. 1967. 99.8 F768
- 59877 SEITSCHKEK, O. J. Die Weisstanne im Bodenseegebiet [The silver fir [*Abies alba*] in the Lake Constance area]. Forstwiss. Forsch. 26, 94 p., map. 1967. 99.8 F7726  
Bibliography, p.89-94.  
Site and cultural study, chiefly.
- 59878 SOLYMOS, R. Rationalization of thinning of sandy Scotch pine [*Pinus sylvestris*] forests. (Hu) Erdogazdasag Faipar 21(2):13-14. Feb. 1968. 99.8 Er2
- 59879 TALL TIMBERS FIRE ECOLOGY CONFERENCE, 6, TALLAHASSEE, 1967. Proceedings. Tallahassee, 1967. 212 p. Ref. 99.9 T142  
E. V. Komarek, chairman.
- 59880 TRESHCHEVSKII, I. V., and SHATALOV, V. G. Forest growing conditions in flood plain area of lower reaches of the Don River. (Rus) Les. Zh. 1:36-38. 1967. 99.8 Iz8  
Sites.
- 59881 U.S. FOREST SERV. Trees of the forest; their beauty and use. U. S. D. A. PA-613, rev., 24 p., map. Oct. 1967. 1 Ag84Pro  
Culture and varieties.
- 59882 VAN HAVERBEKE, D. F. Release treatments help: Don't choke your shelterbelt evergreens. Nebr. Univ. Coll. Agr. Home Econ. Quart. Serving Farm Ranch Home 13(3):13. Fall 1966. 100 N27N  
*Pinus ponderosa* and *Juniperus virginiana*.
- 59883 VIEIRA, V. *Pinus caribaea* on the white sands in Guyana. Commonwealth Forest. Rev. 46(4):317-322. Dec. 1967. 99.8 Em72  
Culture.
- 59884 VOLK, K. Towards silvicultural stability of hill forests in south Baden. (Ge) Allg. Forst-Jagdzeitung 138(8):168-180. Ref. Aug. 1967. 99.8 AL3  
English summary.
- 59885 WAGENKNECHT, E., and ACHTERBERG, W. Contributions to the rationalization of silviculture. XII. Effective pruning. (Ge) Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft. 17(8):231-236. Aug. 1967. 99.8 W143  
English summary.
- 59886 WILFLINGER, J. The importance of forest science for agrarian operations. (Ge) Centralbl. Gesamte Forstwesen 84(2/6):400-407. Ref. June/Dec. 1967. 99.8 C33  
Forest soils and soil management.
- 59887 YOUNG, J. A., HEDRICK, D. W., and KENISTON, R. F. Forest cover and logging-herbage and browse production in the mixed coniferous forest of northeastern Oregon. J. Forest. 65(11):807-813. Ref. Nov. 1967. 99.8 F768
- 59888 ZOLCIAK, E. Metodyka i wyniki badan nad wplywem szerokosci zrebu i kierunku cieci na wzrost i rozwoj uprawy sosnowej [Procedure and results of investigations on the influence of width of clearing area and direction of cutting on growth and development of young pine plantations (*Pinus sylvestris* L.)]. Poznanskie Tow. Przyjaciol. Nauk. Wyd. Nauk Roln. Lesn. Komis. Nauk Roln. Komis. Nauk Lesn. Prace 22(4), 47 p. Ref., p.45-46. 1967. 20.5 P872  
English summary.

### Regeneration

- 59889 ALLEN, R. M. Influence of the root system on height growth of three southern pines. Forest Sci. 13(3):253-257. Sept. 1967. 99.8 F7632  
*Pinus elliotii*, *P. taeda* and *P. echinata*.
- 59890 BAUER, A. Experiences with summer transplanting of spruce. (Ge) Allg. Forstzeitung 78(8):167-169. Aug. 1967. 99.8 AL53
- 59891 CALLAHAM, R. Z. Hybridizing pines with diluted pollen. Silvae Genet. 16(4):121-125. Ref. July/Aug. 1967. 99.8 Z36
- 59892 CANADA. COMMITTEE ON FOREST TREE BREEDING. Proceedings, tenth meeting held jointly with the Western Forest Genetics Association, University of British Columbia, September 7-10, 1966. Silvae Genet. 16(3):113-114. May/June 1967. 99.8 Z36  
Abstracts of papers.
- 59893 COATES, G. N. L. Plant more trees. Agr. Northern Ireland 42(6):194-197. Oct. 1967. 256.13 Ag82M
- 59894 COPES, D. L. A simple method for detecting incompatibility in 2-year-old grafts of Douglas-fir. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PNW-70, 8 p. Nov. 1967. A99.9 F7625U
- 59895 CRITCHFIELD, W. B. Crossability and relationships of the closed-cone pines. Silvae Genet. 16(3):89-97. Ref. May/June 1967. 99.8 Z36
- 59896 DAUBY, A. G., and HASSLER, M. B. Trees for Lincoln Hills; everybody pitches in to do the impossible in a community self-help forestry program. Soil Conserv. 33(5):105-106, 114. Dec. 1967. 1.6 So3S  
Reforestation project in Indiana.
- 59897 DEKANIC, I. Effect of ground water level on growth performance of *Populus euroamericana* sortiments. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. Forstwesen 118(11):724-736. Nov. 1967. 99.8 J82  
French summary.
- 59898 DITTMAR, O., and KNAPP, E. The 30 years old research areas for Douglas fir provenances at Freienwalde 171. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 16(6/9):847-852. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
- 59899 DUPLAQUET, L. Forest impressions in Galilee and Israel in Judea. (Fr) Rev. Forest. Franc. 19(7):487-495, map. July 1967. 99.8 R329  
Stress is on planting trees.
- 59900 EINSPAHR, D. W., and BENSON, M. K. Geographic variation of quaking aspen in Wisconsin and upper Michigan. Silvae Genet. 16(3):106-112, map. Ref. May/June 1967. 99.8 Z36
- 59901 EIS, S. Cone crops of white [*Picea glauca*] and black spruce [*Picea mariana*] are predictable. Forest. Chron. 43(3):247-252. Sept. 1967. 99.8 F7623
- 59902 EREMIN, N. V. Experiment in application of heteroauxin for preparation of seedlings of *Picea excelsa* Links for planting. (Rus) Les. Zh. 1:42-45. 1967. 99.8 Iz8

- 59903 ERTELD, W. Crown characteristics as indicator of performance in young growths of pine with various initial planting spaces. (Ge) Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft. 17(8):236-240. Aug. 1967. 99.8 W143  
English summary, p.256.
- 59904 FAULKNER, R. Procedures used for progeny-testing in Britain with special reference to forest nursery practice. Great Brit. Forest. Comm. Forest Rec. 60,22 p. Ref. 1967. 99.9 G759Fo
- 59905 FLORICICA, N. Observations on the reforestation of the Ialomita River flood area, forest district Slobozia. (Rum) Rev. Padurilor 82(7):345-347. July 1967. 99.9 R327
- 59906 FORENINGEN SKOGSTRADSFORADLING. Report, [of the Association for Forest Tree Breeding], 1966. (Sw) For. Skogstradsforadling. Arsbok 1966:11-58. 1967. 99.9 F7626A
- 59907 FOURNIER O., L. A., and SERGIO SALAS, Y. Life table for the first year of a population of *Dipterodendron costaricense* Radlk. (Sp) Turrialba 17(3):348-350. July/Sept.1967. 8 T86  
English summary.
- 59908 FOWLER, D. P. Low grafting and deep planting may prevent mortality due to incompatibility in pine. Forest Sci. 13(3):314-315. Sept.1967. 99.8 F7632  
*Pinus nigra cebennensis* and *P. resinosa* grafted on *P. sylvestris*.
- 59909 FREEMAN, G. H. The use of cyclic balanced incomplete block designs for directional seed orchards. Biometrics 23(4):761-778. Ref. Dec.1967. 442.8 B5224  
For forest trees.
- 59910 GARIN, G. I. Reestablishing forest stands in Upper Coastal Plain. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 14(3):11. Fall 1967. 100 AL1H  
Longleaf, loblolly, and slash pine.
- 59911 GEORGI, E. Thickness of bark as a provenance characteristics of *Pinus sylvestris*. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 16(6/9):673-677. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
- 59912 GOTHE, H. A crossing-experiment between *Larix europaea* D.C., Schlitz origin, and *Larix leptolepis* Gord. IV. Silvae Genet. 16(5/6):178-180. Sept./Dec.1967. 99.8 Z36  
English summary.
- 59913 GRAFF, J. N. Forest tree planting reaches new high in the land of pleasant living. Southern Pulp Pap. Manufacturer 30(10):44-47. Oct.1,1967. 302.8 So8  
Virginia.
- 59914 GRAFF, J. N. Virginia tree planting record. Forest Farmer 26(12):8,14. Aug.1967. 99.8 F7692  
Loblolly pine.
- 59915 GUDE, H. Work expense in forest nursery. (Ge) Allg. Forstzeitung 78(7):138-140. July 1967. 99.8 AL53
- 59916 HATTEMER, H. H. Variation of height, diameter and mortality in an experimental series with black poplar hybrid clones. (Ge) Silvae Genet. 16(5/6):153-162, map. Ref. Sept./Dec. 1967. 99.8 Z36  
English summary.  
*Populus euroamericana*.
- 59917 JOHNSON, H. Provenance testing of birch. (Sw) For. Skogstradsforadling. Arsbok 1966:90-135. 1967. 99.9 F7626A
- 59918 JONES, J. R. A modification of the one-foot-square wire seed trap. J. Forest. 65(7):490. July 1967. 99.8 F768
- 59919 JONES, L. Tubed seedlings. Forest Farmer 26(13):10-11,18. Sept.1967. 99.8 F7692
- 59920 JOVKOVIC, B. Prefabricated sheds for storage of conifer cones. (Se) Sumar. Glas. 11(5/8):106-108. 1966. SD1.S92
- 59921 KISLOVA, T. A. Analysis of the costs of seeds produced in permanent seed-stands. (Rus) Les. Zh. 1:160-164. 1967. 99.8 Iz8
- 59922 KRAL, F. Inter and intrapopulation-genetical selective tests of Douglas fir provenances. (Ge) Centralbl. Gesamte Forstwesen 84(2/6):182-206. Ref. June/Dec.1967. 99.8 C33  
English summary.
- 59923 LATTKE, H. Application of mist spray in the vegetative propagation of forest species. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 16(5/9):695-700. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
- 59924 LATTKE, H. Results and problems of willow tree breeding experiments. (Ge) Zuchter. Genet. Breed. Res. 37(7/8):352-358. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Z8  
English summary.  
Various types of *Salix alba*.
- 59925 LAZARESCU, C. Study of the possibility of production of an ash hybrid in the seed orchards. (Rum) Rev. Padurilor 82(9):449-452. Sept.1967. 99.8 R327
- 59926 LINHART, Y. B., and LIBBY, W. J. Successful controlled pollination on detached cuttings of coast redwood [*Sequoia sempervirens*]. Silvae Genet. 16(5/6):168-172. Sept./Dec.1967. 99.8 Z36
- 59927 LIVINGSTON, G. K., and CHING, K. K. The longevity and fertility of freeze-dried Douglas-fir pollen. Silvae Genet. 16(3):98-101. Ref. May/June 1967. 99.8 Z36
- 59928 MESZOLY, GY. Land planning and land-plastic. (Hu) Erdo 16(10):469-470. Oct.1967. 99.8 Er22  
Reforestation and afforestation aspects.
- 59929 MORANDINI, R. Transplanter for small nursery. (It) Ital. Forest. Mont. 22(4):198-202. July/Aug.1967. 99.8 It12  
French summary.
- 59930 MORAWSKI, S. Energetic heaps—their kinds and planting with trees. (Pol) Sylwan 111(9):47-56. Ref. 1967. 99.8 Sy52  
English summary.  
Industrial waste area.
- 59931 NILSSON, B. Genetic variances and combining ability in Scots pine and Norway spruce. (Sw) For. Skogstradsforadling. Arsbok 1966:136-153. 1967. 99.9 F7626A  
English summary.
- 59932 PARIS, J. Hungarians seek fast growth, quality, utility. World Wood 8(4):23,25,34. Aug. 1967. 99.8 W89
- 59933 PERCIANOVA, B. How to store tree seedlings in polyethylene bags. (Cz) Les [Bratislava] 23(11):485-487. 1967. 99.8 L5632  
German summary.
- 59934 PEREIRA, H. C. Afforestation and streamflow in tropical highlands. Commonwealth Forest. Rev. 46(4):323-327. Dec.1967. 99.8 Em72
- 59935 POPOV, V. YA. Seasonal development of Scotch pine of different provenances in the Archangel Region. (Rus) Les. Zh. 1:10-13. 1967. 99.8 Iz8  
Growth.
- 59936 ROE, A. L. Seed dispersal in a bumper spruce seed year. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper INT-39,10 p. 1967. A99.9 F764U  
Engelmann spruce.
- 59937 SAATCIOGLU, F. Results of the 25 years' provenance experiment established by using 16 Scotch pine of European and 1 of native provenances in Turkey. Silvae Genet. 16(5/6):172-177, map. Sept./Dec.1967. 99.8 Z36
- 59938 SAKAI, K. I., and MUKAIDE, H. Estimation of genetic, environmental, and competition variances in standing forests. Silvae Genet. 16(5/6):149-152. Sept./Dec.1967. 99.8 Z36  
*Cryptomeria japonica*.
- 59939 SCHMIDT, W. Increasing yield by reliable seed selection. (Ge) Forst- Holzwirt 23(1):12-14. Jan.8,1968. 99.8 F7724  
Includes comments by W. Rossmassler.



- 59940 SCHULTZ, P., and WOODS, F. W. The frequency and implications of intraspecific root-grafting in loblolly pine [*Pinus taeda*]. *Forest Sci.* 13(3):226-239. Ref. Sept.1967. 99.8 F7632  
Includes study on rates of mineral transfer between trees and living stumps and growth and decay of living stumps.
- 59941 SIEDER, P. Possibilities of using older planting stock for forest regeneration in the lowlands. (Ge) *Arch. Forstwesen* 16(6/9):769-773. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
- 59942 SOLJANK, I. Balkan maple (*Acer heldreichii* Boiss) and possibilities of its use in reforestation. (Se) *Nar. Sumar* 21(7/8):329-334. Ref. 1967. 99.8 N16
- 59943 SQUILLACE, A. E. Effectiveness of 400-foot isolation around a slash pine [*Pinus elliotii*] seed orchard. *J. Forest.* 65(11):823-824. Nov.1967. 99.8 F768
- 59944 SUTTON, R. F. Influence of planting depth on early growth of conifers. Commonwealth Forest. Rev. 46(4):282-295. Ref. Dec.1967. 99.8 Em72  
-*Picea glauca* and *P. abies*.
- 59945 TEXAS FOREST SERV. 15th progress report of cooperative forest tree improvement program. *Tex. Forest Serv. Circ.* 105, 18 p. Sept.1967. 99.9 T31C
- 59946 THUMMLER, K. First results of a cultivation test carried out with *Pinus sylvestris* L. provenances from mountainous regions. (Ge) *Arch. Forstwesen* 16(6/9):713-718, map. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
- 59947 VIVANI, W. The rebirth of Italian forestry. (It) *Colt. G. Vinicolo Ital.* 113(7/8):176-180. July/Aug.1967. 16 C72  
Reforestation.
- 59948 VOCE, B. Activity of the State Forest Farm Domain [Azienda di Stato Foreste Demaniali] in the nursery sector. (It) *Ital. Forest. Mont.* 22(4):203-209. July/Aug.1967. 99.8 It12  
French summary.
- 59949 WIECKO, E. Dunes of Kuron peninsula. (Pol) *Sylvan* 111(5):69-74. May 1967. 99.8 Sy52  
Reforestation.
- 59950 WILCOX, J. R., and FARMER, R. E. Variation and inheritance of juvenile characters of eastern cottonwood [*Populus deltoides*]. *Silvae Genet.* 16(5/6):162-165. Sept./Dec.1967. 99.8 Z36  
Heritability estimates for growth, form and phenological characters.
- WOOD TECHNOLOGY**
- 59951 ACHWAL, W. B., and NARAYAN, T. V. Viscosity measurements on chemically modified celluloses. *Indus. Eng. Chem. Prod. Res. Develop.* 6(4):278-281. Ref. Dec.1967. 381 In25
- 59952 BAKER, G. Estimating specific gravity of plantation-grown red pine. *Forest Prod. J.* 17(8):21-24. Aug.1967. 99.9 F7662J
- 59953 BLOSSFELD, O., WONKA, R., and FAASE-MANN, W. Reddish brown heartwood in the stem of *Alnus glutinosa* Gaertn. (Ge) *Arch. Forstwesen* 16(6/9):983-988. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
- 59954 BRAZIER, J. D. Timber improvement. I. A study of the variation in wood characteristics in young Sitka spruce [*Picea sitchensis*]. *Forestry* 40(2):117-128. Ref. 1967. 99.8 F767
- 59955 BROWN, W., and HENLEY, D. Unperturbed dimensions of cellulose derivatives. *Makromol. Chem.* 108:153-159. Ref. Oct.11,1967. 384 M28
- 59956 CLARK-LEWIS, J. W., and DAINIS, I. Flavan derivatives. XIX. Teracacidin and isoteracacidin from *Acacia obtusifolia* and *Acacia maidenii* heartwoods; phenolic hydroxylation patterns of heartwood flavonoids characteristic of sections and subsections of the genus *Acacia*. *Australian J. Chem.* 20(10):2191-2198. Ref. Oct.1967. 475 Au73
- 59957 DANBURY, D. J., and WOLFE, J. C. Moisture content variations of *Pinus radiata* at Longford, Victoria, Australia. *Forest. Timber Bur. Leaf.* 104, 17 p. Ref. 1967. 99.8 Au73  
Includes relation to *Sirex* attack.
- 59958 DURANTI, D., and COLAPIETRO, M. Analysis of wood and pulp and determination of yield with methods based on crystallinity and density. I. Analysis of wood and semichemical pulp composition with X-ray diffractometry. (It) *Cell. Carta* 18(8):3-25. Ref. Aug.1967. 302.9 En8  
English summary.
- 59959 D'YAKONOV, K. F., and KONOPLEVA, T. M. Moisture absorption by pine wood after heat treatment. (Rus) *Les. Zh.* 1:112-114. 1967. 99.8 Iz8
- 59960 EXLEY, R. R. Rapid technique for measuring cross sectional dimensions of consecutive wood cells. *Forest Prod. J.* 17(8):66-67. Aug.1967. 99.9 F7662J
- 59961 FURUYA, T. Dimensional stabilization of wood. II. (Ja) *Wood Indus.* 22(8):15-18. 1967. 99.82 M72
- 59962 GEL'FAND, E. D., and BOGOMOLOV, B. D. Condensed phenolic units of lignin. (Rus) *Les. Zh.* 1:145-148. Ref. 1967. 99.8 Iz8
- 59963 GORECKI, Z. The development of heartwood in Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris*) in stands with second site class in relation to age and location on stem. (Pol) *Sylvan* 111(9):11-16. 1967. 99.8 Sy52  
English summary.
- 59964 GRAPINI, V. *Picea* with resonant wood. (Rum) *Rev. Padurilor* 82(7):343-344. July 1967. 99.8 R327
- 59965 GRATZL, A. The necessary number of samples for determining relations corresponding to the natural law. (Ge) *Cetnralbl. Gesamte Forstwesen* 84(2/6):141-149. June/Dec.1967. 99.8 C33  
English summary.  
Exemplified on wood specific gravity frequency study.
- 59966 HARTMAN, L., and WEENINK, R. O. A note on the fatty acid composition of the lipids from the bark of *Pinus radiata*. *New Zeal. J. Sci.* 10(3):636-638. Ref. Sept.1967. 514 N482
- 59967 HLUBUCEK, J. R., and ROBERTSON, A. V. (+)-(5S)-delta-lactone of 5-hydroxy-7-phenylhepta-2,6-dienoic acid, a natural product from *Cryptocarya caloneura* (Scheff.) Kostermans. *Australian J. Chem.* 20(10):2199-2206. Ref. Oct.1967. 475 Au73  
From dried bark.
- 59968 HUNTER, A. G., and GOGGANS, J. F. Variation in specific gravity, diameter growth, and colored heartwood of sweetgum [*Liquidambar styraciflua*] in Alabama. *TAPPI (Tech. Ass. Pulp Pap. Indus.)* 51(2):76-79, map. Feb.1968. 302.8 T162
- 59969 KOCON, J. X-ray radiographic analysis of the orientation of crystalline zones of cellulose in pine wood. (Pol) *Sylvan* 111(9):25-34. 1967. 99.8 Sy52  
English summary.
- 59970 KOLLMANN, F. F. P., and SACHS, I. B. The effects of elevated temperature on certain wood cells. *Wood Sci. Technol.* 1(1):14-25. 1967. SD433.A1W6  
*Fagus sylvatica*, *F. grandifolia* and *Picea abies*.
- 59971 KOZLOV, V. G. Determination of wood density in production conditions. (Rus) *Les. Zh.* 1:80-82. 1967. 99.8 Iz8

- 59972 KRAHMER, R. L., and SNODGRASS, J. D. Strength of western hemlock compared for two areas. *Forest Prod. J.* 17(8):36-38. Aug. 1967. 99.9 F7662J
- 59973 KUNESH, R. H. Strength and elastic properties of wood in transverse compression. *Forest Prod. J.* 18(1):65-72. Ref. Jan. 1968. 99.9 F7662J
- 59974 KURSCHNER, K. New results of basic research of wood. II. (Ge) *Holztechnologie* 8(3): 153-157. Ref. Sept. 1967. 99.8 H744  
English summary.  
Review of literature.
- 59975 LIESE, W., and BAUCH, J. On the closure of bordered pits in conifers. *Wood Sci. Technol.* 1(1):1-13. Ref. 1967. SD433.A1W6  
In springwood and summerwood tracheids.
- 59976 LOOS, W. E. Modification of wood and paper properties by  $\text{B}^{10}(\text{n}, \alpha)\text{Li}^7$  initiated "graft" copolymerization. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 27(12):4213B-4214B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 59977 MCGOWAN, W. M. Grips for testing lumber in tension. *Forest Prod. J.* 18(1):47-48. Jan. 1968. 99.9 F7662J
- 59978 METTE, H. J., and MATYAS, C. Brittleheart in the stem of Obeche (*Triplochiton scleroxylon*). (Ge) *Arch. Forstwesen* 16(6/9):997-1000. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
- 59979 NOVRUZOVA, Z. A. Phylogenetic relation of secondary xylem of woody plants to ecological conditions. (Az) *Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dokl.* 23(2):52-56. Ref. 1967. 511 Ak147D  
Russian summary.
- 9980 PATSCHEKE, G., POLLER, S., and TESKE, W. Investigations on chemical qualities and technological properties of the cellulose of the wood of *Pygeum arboreum* Engl. (Ge) *Arch. Forstwesen* 16(6/9):1001-1009. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
- 59981 PENG, J. Y., MINAM, K., and YOSHIMOTO, T. Photo-degradation of wood. III. Photo-degradation of hemicellulose. (Ja) *Jap. Wood Res. Soc. J.* 13(4):155-159. Ref. July 1967. 99.9 J2793  
English summary.
- 59982 PEW, J. C. Lignin; an inviting storehouse. *Agr. Sci. Rev.* 5(4):1-7, 28. Ref. Fourth Q. 1967. A31.3 Ag893  
Chiefly in wood; includes chemistry.
- 59983 POLCIN, J., and VALCEK, F. Study of the fine structure of cellulose with X-rays. III. (Cz) *Chem. Zvesti* 21(7):507-516. Ref. 1967. 385 C4232  
German summary.
- 59984 RAFALSKI, J. Dielectric properties of compressed beech wood. *Forest Prod. J.* 17(8):64-65. Aug. 1967. 99.9 F7662J
- 59985 REBEK, M., SCHURZ, J., and SPORK, H. Grafting investigations on cellulose with siloxanes. (Ge) *Monatsh. Chem.* 98(4):1161-1173. 1967. 384 M74
- 59986 SADOH, T., and CHRISTENSEN, G. N. Longitudinal shrinkage of wood. I. *Wood Sci. Technol.* 1(1):26-44. Ref. 1967. SD433.A1W6  
*Araucaria cunninghami*.
- 59987 SAGA, M. Situation of research on wood utilization in Japan. 2. (Ja) *Wood Indus.* 22(11):30-33. 1967. 99.82 M72
- 59988 SANDERMANN, W., SIMATUPANG, M. H., and WENDEBORN, W. New quinone from the heartwood of *Paratecoma peroba* Kuhl. (Ge) *Naturwissenschaften* 55(1):38. Jan. 1968. 474 N213
- 59989 SHALTYKO, G. E., SOKOLOVA, Z. N., and KRESTENKO, M. N. Mechanical properties of wood treated with shale tars. (Rus) *Les. Zh.* 1:92-94. 1967. 99.8 Iz8  
For preservation of *Pinus sylvestris* and *Picea excelsa* wood.
- 59990 SULC, V. The extraction of wood samples from living trees. *J. Forest.* 65(11):804-806. Nov. 1967. 99.8 F768  
Includes equipment.
- 59991 SULLIVAN, J. D. Color characterization of wood; color parameters of individual species. *Forest Prod. J.* 17(8):25-29. Aug. 1967. 99.9 F7662J
- 59992 TARKOW, H., and FEIST, W. C. The super-swollen state of wood. *TAPPI (Tech. Ass. Pulp Pap. Indus.)* 51(2):80-83. Ref. Feb. 1968. 302.8 T162  
Includes fiber saturation point.
- 59993 TECHNICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE PULP AND PAPER INDUSTRY. FOREST BIOLOGY SUBCOMMITTEE NO. 2. New methods of measuring wood and fiber properties in small samples. *TAPPI (Tech. Ass. Pulp Pap. Indus.)* 51(1):75A-80A. Ref. Jan. 1968. 302.8 T162  
Review of literature.
- 59994 THOMAS, R. J. New technique aids wood study. *Res. Farming [N. c. Sta.]* 26(1/2):3. Summer/Autumn 1967. 100 N81R  
Permeability.
- 59995 THOMPSON, N. S., and HANKEY, J. D. The isolation of the epithelia of conifers. *TAPPI (Tech. Ass. Pulp Pap. Indus.)* 51(2):88-93. Ref. Feb. 1968. 302.8 T162
- 59996 TIMELL, T. E. Recent progress in the chemistry of wood hemicelluloses. *Wood Sci. Technol.* 1(1):45-70. 1967. SD433.A1W6  
Review of the literature.





## PLANT SCIENCE

## GENERAL

- 59997 BARTHEL, M. Spores in situ from the Erzgebirge and Freital basin. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Wiss. Berlin. Monatsber. 9(4/5):345-352. 1967. 509 D48M.
- 59998 BAXTER, R. W., and LEISMAN, G. A. A Pennsylvanian calamitean cone with *Elatерites triferens* spores. Amer. J. Bot. 54(6):748-754. Ref. July 1967. 450 Am36  
From Iowa.
- 59999 BIYASHEV, G. Z., BYKOV, B. A., and DOBRUNOV, L. G. Results of the research in botany. (Rus) In *Akademiyа Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Oktyabr' i nauka Kazakhstana*, p.389-403. 1967. Q127.K3A35
- 60000 BONAMO, P. M., and BANKS, H. P. *Tetrazyopteris Schmidtii*: its fertile parts and its relationships within the Aneurophytales. Amer. J. Bot. 54(6):755-768. Ref. July 1967. 450 Am36  
Paleobotany.
- 60001 CHOCHIEVA, K. I. *Euryale ferox* Salisb. in the Pleistocene flora of Georgia. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl. 176(4):929-931. 1967. 511 P444A
- 60002 CHOCHIEVA, K. I. Finding of *Trapa L.* nut fossils in Georgia. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR. Soobshch. 48(1):175-180. Oct. 1967. 511 Ak146
- 60003 COPENHAGEN. UNIVERSITET. BOTANISKE. HAVE. Beretning [Report on the Botanical Garden], 1966. Kobenhavn, 1967. 45 p., map. 451 C792
- 60004 DOROFEEV, P. I. Neocene flora in Zhitkovichi area of southern Belorussia. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Belorussk. SSR. Dokl. 11(8):719-723. Ref. Aug. 1967. 511 M663D
- 60005 FUJITA, Y. Some considerations on the etymology of *Saboten* and *Ichijiku*, the Japanese names of *Opuntia ficus-indica* Mill. and *Ficus carica* Linn. (Ja) J. Jap. Bot. 42(8):253-256. Ref. Aug. 1967. 450 J8223  
English summary.
- 60006 GOWER, J. C. A comparison of some methods of cluster analysis. *Biometrics* 23(4):623-637. Dec. 1967. 442.8 B5224  
Applicable to plants.
- 60007 GRAY, L. R., and TAYLOR, T. N. Palynology of the Schultztown Coal in western Kentucky. Amer. Microscop. Soc. Trans. 86(4):502-506. Oct. 1967. 440.9 Am33
- 60008 HICKEY, L. J. The paleobotany and stratigraphy of the Golden Valley Formation in western North Dakota. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):742B. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 60009 HORANIC, G. E., and GARDNER, F. E. An improved method of making epidermal imprints. Bot. Gaz. 128(2):144-150. June 1967. 450 B652
- 60010 JONES, K. L. Botanical essays for humanists. Ann Arbor, Michigan, Wahr Publishing Company, 1966. 333 p. QK81.J6  
Bibliography, p.323-330.
- 60011 KIRSTENBOSCH (NEWLANDS) NATIONAL BOTANIC GARDENS OF SOUTH AFRICA. Report 1966-67. n.p., 1967. 48 p. 451 K63
- 60012 KNIGHT, E. L. A field guide for three rural counties of Alabama covering the plant and animal topics in the Alabama course of study in science for elementary school: grade K-6. Diss. Abstr., Sect. A, 28(2):541A-542A. Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D5
- 60013 KUL'TIASOV, I. M., and PEREKHODKIN, L. P. Botanic Garden of the University of Moscow [Moscow, Universitet, Botanicheskii Sad] (for the 260th anniversary of its foundation). (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 52(8):1198-1203. Aug. 1967. 451 R923
- 60014 LANGENHEIM, J. H., HACKNER, B. L., and BARTLETT, A. Mangrove pollen at the depositional site of Oligo-miocene amber from Chiapas, Mexico. Harvard Univ. Bot. Mus. Leaflet. 21(10):289-324. Ref. July 19, 1967. 451 H262  
Paleobotany.
- 60015 LEON, J. Botanical studies. (Sp) In *Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences. Las ciencias agricolas en America Latina*, p.67-83. Ref. 1967. S493.I5  
Research in Latin America.
- 60016 LUHA, A. The spread of organisms to the land. (Es) *Eesti Loodus* 11:656-662. Nov. 1967. 409.6 Ee7  
English summary, p.I.  
Includes paleobotany
- 60017 MEEUSE, A. D. J. Again: the growth habit of the early Angiosperms. *Acta Bot. Neer.* 16(2):33-41. Ref. July 1967. 450 Ac822
- 60018 MILLER, C. N. The lepidophytic affinities of the genus *Chinlea* and *Osmudites walkeri*. Amer. J. Bot. 55(1):109-115. Jan. 1968. 450 Am36  
Paleobotany.
- 60019 PAGE, V. M. Angiosperm wood from the Upper Cretaceous of central California. II. Amer. J. Bot. 55(2):168-172. Ref. Feb. 1968. 450 Am36
- 60020 PEET, C. New York's indoor forest. Amer. Forests 74(3):20-23, 50. Mar. 1968. 99.8 F762  
A botanical garden in the Ford Foundation Building.
- 60021 PLAYFORD, G., and CORNELIUS, K. D. Palynological and lithostratigraphic features of the Razorback Beds, Mount Morgan District, Queensland. Queensland. Univ. Dep. Geol. Papers 6(3):81-94, map. Ref. 1967. 403 Q3
- 60022 POLAK, B. Palynology of the peat deposits alongside the Leuvenum Brook. *Acta Bot. Neer.* 16(2):62-70. July 1967. 450 Ac822  
Netherlands.
- 60023 SANTA BARBARA. BOTANIC GARDEN. Annual report for the year 1966. Santa Barbara, 1967? 31 p., map. 451 Sa5A
- 60024 SMITH, A. G., PILCHER, J. R., and SINGH, G. A large capacity hand-operated peat sampler. *New Phytol.* 67(1):119-124. Jan. 1968. 450 N42  
In conjunction with pollen analysis of peat deposits.
- 60025 SOCIETY FOR GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY. Airborne microbes: [papers]; seventeenth symposium held at the Imperial College, London, April 1967, edited by P. H. Gregory and J. L. Monteith. Cambridge, England, 1967. 385 p. Ref. QR101.S6  
Includes plants and plant pathogens.
- 60026 SPARKS, D. M. Microflora zonation and correlation of some lower tertiary rocks in Southwest Washington and some conclusions concerning the paleoecology of the flora. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5):2000B. Nov. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 60027 STEWART, R. R. Plant collectors in west Pakistan and Kashmir. *Pakistan J. Forest.* 17(3):337-363. July 1967. 99.8 P17
- 60028 STUCHLIK, L. Palynological Laboratory [in Stockholm-Solna]. (Pol) *Wiad. Bot.* 10(1):9-16. 1966. 450 W632
- 60029 TAYLOR, T. N., and EGGERT, D. A. Petrified plants from the Upper Mississippian (Chester series) of Arkansas. Amer. Microscop. Soc. Trans. 86(4):412-416. Ref. Oct. 1967. 440.9 Am33
- 60030 THOMAS, B. A. *Ulodendron*: Lindley and Hutton and its cuticle. *Ann. Bot. (n.s.)* 31(124):775-782. Ref. Oct. 1967. 450 An7  
Paleobotany.



- 60031 TOWNROW, J. A. On Rissikia and Mataia, podocarpaceous conifers from the Lower Mesozoic of southern lands. Roy. Soc. Tasmania. Pap. Proc. 101:103-136. Ref. 1967. 514 H65
- 60032 TOWNROW, J. A. On Voltziopsis, a southern conifer of Lower Triassic age. Roy. Soc. Tasmania. Pap. Proc. 101:173-188. Ref. 1967. 514 H65  
Australia.
- 60033 VAN OVERBEEK, J. Broader outlook in teaching the plant sciences. BioScience 18(2): 101-103. Ref. Feb. 1968. 500 Am322A
- 60034 VERHOEK, S. History lurks in the herbarium. Mo. Bot. Gard. Bull. 56(1):20-24. Jan./Feb. 1968. 451 M69B  
Missouri Botanical Garden.
- 60035 WIECKO, E. Baublis. (Pol) Sylwan 111(5):75-76. May 1967. 99.8 Sy52  
Notable tree.
- 60036 WILLIAMS, C. N., and KWI, S. N. A simple foliage model for studying light penetration. Ann. Bot. (n.s.) 31(124):783-790. Oct. 1967. 450 An7
- 60037 ZEITHAMMER, F. The climatron in St. Louis. (Ge) Kosmos 63(8):326-329. Aug. 1967. 474 K842
- MORPHOLOGY, ANATOMY, AND CYTOLOGY**
- 60038 ABEL, W. O. Genetic experiments on the question of one or more stranded chromatids. (Ge) Deut. Bot. Ges. Ber. 80(2):128-132. Ref. 1967. 451 D48  
Sphaerocarpos donnellii.
- 60039 ADAMOVICH, E. I., and MOCHALOV, L. V. Some data on the structure of resiniferous system in Pinus sibirica Rupr. (Rus) Les. Zh. 1: 167-169. 1967. 99.8 Iz8  
Anatomy.
- 60040 AMELUNXEN, F., and THALER, I. The fine-structure of the protein spindles in Zygocactus truncatus. (Ge) Z. Pflanzenphysiol. 57(3): 269-279. Ref. June 1967. 450 Z32  
English summary.
- 60041 ANTON-LAMPRECHT, I. Electron microscope studies on plasma changes in hybrids of Epilobium. I. (Ge) Protoplasma 64(3):267-296. Ref. 1967. 442.8 P94  
English summary.  
Hybrids of E. hirsutum and E. parviflorum.
- 60042 ARNOTT, H. J., and WALNE, P. L. Observations on the fine structure of the pellicle pores of Euglena gramulata. Protoplasma 64(3):330-344. Ref. 1967. 442.8 P94
- 60043 ATABEKOVA, A. I., and USTINOVA, E. I. Tsitologiya rastenii [Cytology of plants]. Moskva, Kolos, 1967. 232 p. Ref. QK725.A8
- 60044 BALUCH, M. A. A., and NATALI, A. H., and MAJIDANO, B. A. R. Botanical collection of Sesamum (Sesamum indicum L.) West Pakistan J. Agr. Res. 4(3):58-67. Sept. 1966. 22 W52  
Tissue cultures.
- 60045 BARTH, O. M., and RAHDEN, U. VON. The nuclear plasma vesicle in pollen mother cells and in young pollen grains of Paeonia tenuifolia. (Ge) Protoplasma 64(3):297-304. Ref. 1967. 442.8 P94  
English summary.
- 60046 BAVAPPA, K. V. A. Morphological and anatomical studies in Areca catechu Linn. and A. triandra Roxb. Phytomorphology 16(4):436-443. Ref. Dec. 1966, pub. Sept. 1967. 450 P566
- 60047 BAYER, D. E., and others. Morphological and histological effects of trifluralin on root development. Amer. J. Bot. 54(8):945-952. Ref. Sept. 1967. 450 Am36  
C. L. Foy, T. E. Mallory, and E. G. Cutter, joint authors.  
Field crops and onions.
- 60048 BEHNKE, H. D. On the structure of sieve-element plastids in some Dioscoreaceae. (Ge) Z. Pflanzenphysiol. 57(3):243-254. Ref. June 1967. 450 Z32  
English summary.
- 60049 BEMPONG, M. A., and SINK, K. C. Meiotic chromosome analysis in the 42-chromosome Poinsettia, Euphorbia pulcherrima. Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 10(1):198-199. Mar. 1968. 443.8 C16
- 60050 BENTRUP, F., SANDAN, T., and JAFFE, L. Induction of polarity in Fucus [furcatus] eggs by potassium ion gradients. Protoplasma 64(3):254-266. Ref. 1967. 442.8 P94
- 60051 BHANDARI, N. N. Studies in the family Ranunculaceae. IX. Embryology of Adonis Dill. ex Linn. Phytomorphology 16(4):578-587. Ref. Dec. 1966, pub. Sept. 1967. 450 P566
- 60052 BHATNAGAR, S. P., and SABHARWAL, G. Female gametophyte and endosperm of Iodina rhombifolia Hook. & Arn. Phytomorphology 16(4):588-591. Dec. 1966, pub. Sept. 1967. 450 P566
- 60053 BISALPUTRA, T., RUSANOWSKI, P. C., and WALKER, W. S. Surface activity, cell wall, and fine structure of pit connection in the red alga Laurencia spectabilis. J. Ultrastruct. Res. 20(3/4):277-289. Ref. Oct. 10, 1967. 440.8 J822
- 60054 BONNER, W. D. A general method for the preparation of plant mitochondria. In Estabrook, R. W., and Pullman, M. E. Methods in enzymology, oxidation and phosphorylation, v. 10, p. 126-133. 1967. 390 C71
- 60055 BRETON, A., and FAUREL, L. Sporogenesis of Pseudoneottiospora cunicularia and notes concerning the genera of Neottiospora, Pseudoneottiospora and Robillarda. (Fr) Rev. Mycol. 32(2):108-121. Ref. Oct. 1, 1967. 450 An74
- 60056 BRYANT, W. G. Plant testing at Scone Research Station—A note on morphological variability within the species Panicum coloratum L. New S. Wales. Soil Conserv. Serv. J. 23(4): 290-302. Ref. Oct. 1967. 56.9 N472
- 60057 CALVIN, C. L. Anatomy of the endophytic system of the mistletoe, Phoradendron flavescens. Bot. Gaz. 128(2):117-137. Ref. June 1967. 450 B652
- 60058 CARDILLO, M. R. D. The comparative anatomy of six northeastern species of Lycopodium. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4):1353B. Oct. 1967. Z5055. U49D53
- 60059 CARNIEL, K. Embryogenesis in the genus Paeonia. (Ge) Osterr. Bot. Z. 114(1):4-19. Ref. 1967. 450 Os7
- 60060 CHAPMAN, J. L. Comparative palynology in Campanulaceae. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 69: 197-200. 1966. 500 K13T
- 60061 CHEN, C. C., and GRANT, W. F. Morphological and cytological identification of the primary trisomics of Lotus pedunculatus (Leguminosae). Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 10(1):161-179. Ref. Mar. 1968. 443.8 C16
- 60062 CHROMETZKA, P. The formation of the cellular sutures between the sepals of Oenothera. (Ge) Osterr. Bot. Z. 114(1):46-50. 1967. 450 Os7
- 60063 CHUKSANOVA, N. A. Chromosome numbers of some species of Leguminosae Juss. indigenous to the U.S.S.R. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 52(8):1124-1131. Ref. Aug. 1967. 451 R923  
English summary.
- 60064 COLE, K., BOURNE, V., and LIN, S. C. Electron microscope observations on chloroplasts of cultured Leathesia difformis (L.) Aresch. Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 10(1):63-67. Mar. 1968. 443.8 C16
- 60065 COLLINS, G. B. Long chromosomes in a Nicotiana species hybrid. Tobacco [New York] 165(23):31-32. Dec. 8, 1967. 286.89 T552
- 60066 DOCUMENTED chromosome numbers of plants. Madrono 19(4):134-136. Oct. 1967. 450 M26

- 60067 DVORAK, F., and UHLIROVA, V. Variability of the nectaries of the genus *Turritis*. [glabra]. *Osterr. Bot. Z.* 114(1):1-3. 1967. 450 Os7
- 60068 EASTIN, J. D., and others. Chromosomal association with gliadin proteins in the wheat variety "Cheyenne." *Crop Sci.* 7(6):674-676. Nov./Dec. 1967. 64.8 C883  
R. Morris, J. W. Schmidt, P. J. Mattern, and V. A. Johnson, joint authors.
- 60069 EDIGER, R. I. A chromatographic comparison of three species of *Carex* in Kansas. *Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans.* 69:152-156. 1966. 500 K13T  
Morphological study of *Carex aggregata*, *C. grvida* and *C. muhlenbergii*.
- 60070 EISENSTADT, J. M., and BRAWERMAN, G. Isolation of chloroplasts from *Euglena gracilis*. In Grossman, L., and Moldave, K., ed. *Methods in enzymology, nucleic acids*, v.12, pt.A, p.476-478. 1967. 390 C71
- 60071 EISENSTADT, J. M., and BRAWERMAN, G. Purification of ribosomes from *Euglena gracilis*. In Grossman, L., and Moldave, K., ed. *Methods in enzymology, nucleic acids*, v.12, pt.A, p.494-498. 1967. 390 C71
- 60072 ELIAS, T. S., and others. Chromosome numbers of phanerogams. 2. *Mo. Bot. Gard. Ann.* 54(2):178-181. 1967. 451 M69  
W. H. Lewis, Y. Suda, R. L. Oliver, and J. W. Nowicke, joint authors.
- 60073 EVANS, L. V. Chloroplast morphology and fine structure in British fucoids. *New Phytol.* 67(1):173-178. Ref. Jan. 1968. 450 N42  
Various genera of Fuciales.
- 60074 FAHN, A. *Plant anatomy*. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1967. 534 p. Ref. QK671.F33  
Translation of Anatomyah Shel Hatsenah.
- 60075 FALK, H. Ultrastructure of *Botrydium granulatum* Grev. (Xanthophyceae). (Ge) *Arch. Mikrobiol.* 58(3):212-227. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Ar26  
English summary.
- 60076 FEDER, N., and O'BRIEN, T. P. Plant microtechnique: some principles and new methods. *Amer. J. Bot.* 55(1):123-142. Ref. Jan. 1968. 450 Am36
- 60077 FERNANDES, M. I. B. DE M., BARRETO, I. L., and SALZANO, F. M. Cytogenetic, ecologic and morphologic studies in Brazilian forms of *Paspalum dilatatum*. *Can. J. Genet. Cytol.* 10(1):131-138. Mar. 1968. 443.8 C16
- 60078 FRANK, H. K. Fine structure of fungi cells. II. Endogenous conidium formation in *Penicillium cyclopium*. (Ge) *Experientia* 23(9):786. Sept. 15, 1967. 475 Ex7  
English summary.
- 60079 FREY-WYSSLING, A. Gymnoplasmids instead of protoplasts. *Nature* 216(5114):516. Nov. 4, 1967. 472 N21
- 60080 GAROT, G., and others. Effects of micro-irradiations on the microsporocytes and microspores of *Tradescantia paludosa*. I. Meiosis in microsporocytes in vitro. (Fr) *Can. J. Genet. Cytol.* 10(1):44-49. Mar. 1968. 443.8 C16  
J. Lebrun-Peremans, L. Moreau, and A. Gilles, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 60081 GAUTHERET, R. J. Factors affecting differentiation of plant tissues grown in vitro. In Wageningen. Landbouwhogeschool. *Cell* Cell differentiation and morphogenesis, p.55-95. Ref. 1966. QH581.W3
- 60082 GAUTHIER, F. M., and MCGINNIS, R. C. The meiotic behaviour of a nulli-haploid plant in *Avena sativa* L. *Can. J. Genet. Cytol.* 10(1):186-189. Ref. Mar. 1968. 443.8 C16
- 60083 GRAU, J. Primary and secondary chromosome numbers in *Omphalodes*. (Ge) *Osterr. Bot. Z.* 114(1):66-72. 1967. 450 Os7
- 60084 GREENAWALT, J. W., HALL, D. O., and WALLIS, O. C. Preparation and properties of *Neurospora* mitochondria. In Estabrook, R. W., and Pullman, M. E. *Methods in enzymology, oxidation and phosphorylation*, v.10, p.142-147. 1967. 390 C71
- 60085 GUTTES, E., and GUTTES, S. Transplantation of nuclei and mitochondria of *Physarum polycephalum* by plasmodial coalescence. *Experientia* 23(9):713-715. Sept. 15, 1967. 475 Ex7
- 60086 HABER, J. M. The comparative anatomy and morphology of the flowers and inflorescences of the Proteaceae. III. Some African taxa. *Phytomorphology* 16(4):490-527. Ref. Dec. 1966, pub. Sept. 1967. 450 P566
- 60087 HACCIUS, B., and ENGEL, I. Plasmodesma like structures between the cells of the in vitro cultivated loose callus of *Cannabis sativa* L. (Ge) *Naturwissenschaften* 55(1):45-46. Jan. 1968. 474 N213
- 60088 HAIR, J. B. Contributions to a chromosome atlas of the New Zealand flora. 10. *Hebe* (Scrophulariaceae). *New Zeal. J. Bot.* 5(3):322-352. Sept. 1967. 450 N48
- 60089 HARTMAIR, V. A method for determining wood maturity in grapes and on the results of the wood maturity investigations in the winter of 1966/67. (Ge) *Winzer* (ser.2) 23:17-18. Feb. 1967. 95.8 W73  
Anatomy.
- 60090 HAWKER, L. E., and GOODAY, M. A. Delimitation of the gametangia of *Rhizopus sexualis* (Smith) Callen: an electron microscope study of septum formation. *J. Gen. Microbiol.* 49(3):371-376. Ref. Dec. 1967. 448.3 J823
- 60091 HAYAT, M. A. Certain aspects of primary tissue development in roots of the Annonaceae. *Phytomorphology* 16(4):443-453. Ref. Dec. 1966, pub. Sept. 1967. 450 P566
- 60092 HAYNES, J. D. Developmental morphology and ecological distribution of *Anthostoma gastrinum* (Fr.) Sacc. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(4):1373B. Oct. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 60093 HOHL, H. R., HAMAMOTO, S. T. Ultrastructural changes during zoospore formation in *Phytophthora parasitica*. *Amer. J. Bot.* 54(9):1131-1139. Ref. Oct. 1967. 450 Am36
- 60094 HOLUBCIK, M. Some practical notions on the proportions of spruce cones. (Cz) *Les [Bratislava]* 23(11):491-496. 1967. 99.8 L5632  
German summary.
- 60095 INGOLD, C. T. Liberation mechanisms of fungi. *Soc. Gen. Microbiol. Symp. [Papers]*, 17th Symp.:102-115. Ref. 1967. QR101.S6
- 60096 IVANOV, I., and others. Morphological, agrobiological, and technological study of grape variety, Rubin. (Bu) *Gradinarska Lozarska Nauk.* 4(4):107-114. 1967. 87 G75  
K. Katerov, G. Petkov, and I. Chalkov, joint authors.  
French summary.
- 60097 JACOBY, B., and DAGAN, J. A comparison of two methods of investigating sodium uptake by bean-leaf cells and the vitality of isolated leaf-cells. *Protoplasma* 64(3):325-329. Ref. 1967. 442.8 P94
- 60098 JAGER-ZURN, I. Studies of the embryos of four Podostemaceae. (Ge) *Osterr. Bot. Z.* 114(1):20-45. Ref. 1967. 450 Os7
- 60099 JAIN, S. K. Gynodioecy in *Origanum vulgare*: computer simulation of a model. *Nature* 217(5130):764-765. Feb. 24, 1968. 472 N21
- 60100 JAITLEY, S. C. Development of seeds and fruits in *Anisomeles indica* (Linn.) O. Kze. *Phytomorphology* 16(4):430-436. Ref. Dec. 1966, pub. Sept. 1967. 450 P566
- 60101 JONES, K. The chromosomes of orchids. II. *Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew Bull.* 21(1):151-156. Ref. 1967. 451 K51B
- 60102 KAPIL, R. N., and VANI, R. S. *Nyctanthes arbor-tristis* Linn.: embryology and relationships. *Phytomorphology* 16(4):553-563. Ref. Dec. 1966, pub. Sept. 1967. 450 P566
- 60103 KAPIL, R. N., and RAO, P. R. M. Studies of the *Garryaceae*. II. Embryology and systematic position of *Garrya Douglas ex Lindley*. *Phytomorphology* 16(4):564-578. Ref. Dec. 1966, pub. Sept. 1967. 450 P566



- 60104 KAPLAN, D. R. Floral morphology, organogenesis and interpretation of the inferior ovary in *Downingia bacigalupii*. Amer. J. Bot. 54 (10):1274-1290. Ref. Nov./Dec.1967. 450 Am36
- 60105 KATO, N. On the variation of nodal types in the woody plants. 2. A contribution to the nodal anatomy. 2. J. Jap. Bot. 42(6):1-8. June 1967. 450 J8223  
Includes *Ficus*, *Hydrangea*, and *Rubus*.
- 60106 KAUL, R. B. Floral development and vasculature in *Hydrocleis nymphoides* (Butomaceae). Amer. J. Bot. 55(2):236-242. Ref. Feb.1968. 450 Am36  
Chiefly anatomy; includes Butomaceae taxonomy.
- 60107 KAUL, R. B. Ontogeny and anatomy of the flower of *Limncharis flava* (Butomaceae). Amer. J. Bot. 54(10):1223-1230. Ref. Nov./Dec.1967. 450 Am36
- 60108 KAUSCH, W. The primary root of *Zea mays* L. (Ge) *Planta* 73(4):328-332. 1967. 450 P693  
English summary.
- 60109 KEDHARNATH, S., and UPADHAYA, L. P. Chiasma frequency in *Pinus roxburghii* Sarg. and *P. elliotti* Engelm. *Silvae Genet.* 16(3):112-113. May/June 1967. 99.8 Z36
- 60110 KHUSH, G. S., and RICK, C. M. Tomato tertiary trisomics: origin, identification, morphology and use in determining position of centromeres and arm location of markers. *Can. J. Genet. Cytol.* 9(3):610-631. Ref. Sept.1967. 443.8 C16
- 60111 KOHLENBACH, H. W. The potentialities for development of explanted and isolated permanent cells. IV. The organogenic growth of *Macleaya cordata* calli. (Ge) *Z. Pflanzenphysiol.* 57(4):305-309. Ref. Aug.1967. 450 Z32  
English summary.
- 60112 KOLEV, I. D., and TERZIJSKI, D. Cytoembryonic study of sour grape (*Vitis vinifera* L.) variety, Chaush. (Bu) *Gradinarska Lozarska Nauk.* 4(4):97-106. Ref. 1967. 87 G75  
French summary.
- 60113 KORDYUM, E. L. Tsitoembriologiya semeistva zontichnykh [Cytoembryology of Umbelliferae]. Kiev, Naukova Dumka, 1967. 175 p. QK495.U48K6  
Bibliography, p.167-175.
- 60114 KOŠHY, T. K. Evolutionary origin of *Poa annua* L. in the light of karyotypic studies. *Can. J. Genet. Cytol.* 10(1):112-118. Mar.1968. 443.8 C16
- 60115 KUNTZEL, H., and NOLL, H. Mitochondrial and cytoplasmic polysomes from *Neurospora crassa*. *Nature* 215(5108):1340-1345. Ref. Sept.23,1967. 472 N21
- 60116 LEADBEATER, B., and DODGE, J. D. An electron microscope study of nuclear and cell division in a dinoflagellate. *Arch. Mikrobiol.* 57(3):239-254. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Ar26  
*Woloszynskia micra*.
- 60117 LEINFELLNER, W. On the carpels of various Magnoliales. IV. *Magnolia* and *Michelia* (Magnoliaceae). (Ge) *Osterr. Bot. Z.* 114(1):73-83. Ref. 1967. 450 Os7
- 60118 LEWIS, W. H., SUDA, Y., and MACBRYDE, B. Chromosome numbers of *Claytonia virginica* in the St. Louis, Missouri area. *Mo. Bot. Gard. Ann.* 54(2):147-152. 1967. 451 M69
- 60119 LEYTON, L., and ARMITAGE, I. P. Cuticle structure and water relations of the needles of *Pinus radiata* (D. Don). *New Phytol.* 67(1):31-38. Ref. Jan.1968. 450 N42
- 60120 LIBBERT, E., and URBAN, I. Morphological and anatomical effects of indole-3-acetic acid on parasitizing and in vitro growing *Cuscuta lupuliformis*. (Ge) *Flora Abt. A, Physiol. Biochem.* 157(5):454-466. Ref. 1967. QK710.F5  
English summary.
- 60121 LICHTER, R. Competition between euploidy and aneuploidy of tetraploid populations of sugar beets. (Ge) *Zucker* 20(13):351-355. July 1, 1967. 65.8 Z82  
English summary.
- 60122 LICHTLE, C. Female reproductive organs and the development of gonimoblasts of *Rissoella verruculosa* (Bertol.) J. Ag., Rhodophyceae, Gigartinales. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 265(12):866-869. Sept.18,1967. 505 P21
- 60123 LUČEK, D. J. L. Preparation of mitochondrial fractions from *Neurospora crassa*. In Grossman, L., and Moldave, K., ed. *Methods in enzymology, nucleic acids*, v.12, pt.A, p.465-468. 1967. 390 C71
- 60124 LYASHCHENKO, N. I. Differentiation of the apex of a sympodially branching shoot in certain arboreal plants. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl.* 177(3):714-716. 1967. 511 P444A
- 60125 MAIER, K. Dehiscence of moss capsules. I. Detachment of the annulus from the capsule as displayed by *Funaria hygrometrica* L. (Ge) *Osterr. Bot. Z.* 114(1):51-65. 1967. 450 Os7
- 60126 MALIK, C. P., and THOMAS, P. T. Cytological relationships and genome structure of some *Festuca* species. *Caryologia* 20(1):1-39. Ref. Jan./Mar.1967. 442.8 C25
- 60127 MANGELSDORF, P. C. Bat Cave revisited. *Harvard Univ. Bot. Mus. Leafl.* 22(1), 31 p. Ref. Sept.8,1967. 451 H262  
Morphological and genetic study of prehistoric maize from New Mexico.
- 60128 MARCHANT, R. An ultrastructural study of sexual reproduction in *Phythium ultimum*. *New Phytol.* 67(1):167-171. Jan.1968. 450 N42
- 60129 MARCHANT, R., and SMITH, D. G. Wall structure and bud formation in *Rhodotorula glutinis*. *Arch. Mikrobiol.* 58(3):248-256. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Ar26
- 60130 MARENAH, L. J., and HOLDEN, J. H. W. Karyotype studies in *Avena*. I. The karyotype of *Avena sativa* cultivar Condor. *Chromosoma* 22(4):456-464. 1967. 442.8 C46
- 60131 MARX-FIGINI, M. On biosynthesis of cellulose: preferred deposition of secondary wall layers at medium regions along the seed hair of *Gossypium herbaceum*. (Ge) *Z. Pflanzenphysiol.* 57(3):235-242. Ref. June 1967. 450 Z32  
English summary.
- 60132 MATIENKO, B. T. The anatomy of the pericarp of chayote (*Sechium edule* Sw.). (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 52(8):1184-1187. Ref. Aug.1967. 451 R923
- 60133 MCMANUS, M. A., and ROTH, L. E. Microtubular structure in myxomycete plasmodia. *J. Ultrastruct. Res.* 20(3/4):260-266. Ref. Oct.10,1967. 440.8 J822  
Clastoderma debaryanum and Physarum melleum.
- 60134 MERGEN, F., and THIELGES, B. A. Intraspecific variation in nuclear volume in four conifers. *Evolution* 21(4):720-724, map. Ref. Dec.1967. 443.8 Ev62  
*Picea glauca*, *Picea sitchensis*, *Pinus sylvestris* and *Pinus banksiana*.
- 60135 MIKULSKA, E., and RODKIEWICZ, B. Fine structure of four-nucleate stages and the central cell of *Lilium regale* embryo sac. *Flora Abt. A, Physiol. Biochem.* 157(5):365-372. Ref. 1967. QK710.F5
- 60136 MITRA, G. C. Plant tissue and organ culture. I. Biosynthesis of plant constituents. Lucknow. *Nat. Bot. Gard. Bull.* 119, 36 p. 1966. 451 L962  
Bibliography, p. 28-36.
- 60137 MOLE-BAJER, J. Chromosome movements in chloral hydrate treated endosperm cells in vitro. *Chromosoma* 22(4):465-480. Ref. 1967. 442.8 C46  
Of *Haemanthus katharinae*.
- 60138 MOLLENHAUER, H. H. A comparison of root cap cells of epiphytic, terrestrial and aquatic plants. *Amer. J. Bot.* 54(10):1249-1259. Ref. Nov./Dec.1967. 450 Am36  
Cattleya, Eichornia and Spirodela oligorhiza.
- 60139 MORTON, A. G. Morphogenesis in fungi. *Sci. Progr. [Oxford]* 55(220):597-611. Winter 1967. 472 Sci22

- 60140 MOSQUIN, T. Evidence for autopolyploidy in *Epilobium angustifolium* (Onagraceae). *Evolution* 21(4):713-719, map. Ref. Dec. 1967. 443.8 Ev62
- 60141 MURMANIS, L., and EVERT, R. F. Parenchyma cells of secondary phloem in *Pinus strobus*. *Planta* 73(4):301-318. Ref. 1967. 450 P693
- 60142 NAMBOODIRI, A. N., and LOWRY, R. J. Vegetative nuclear division in *Neurospora*. *Amer. J. Bot.* 54(6):735-748. Ref. July 1967. 450 Am36  
*Neurospora crassa*.
- 60143 NAZIROV, N. N., and ZAPRUDER, E. G. Intensity of cell division under normal condition and under influence of gamma ray  $Co^{60}$  tested in different cotton varieties as related to the maturing. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Uzb. SSR. Dokl.* 2: 48-51. Ref. 1967. 511 Uz1
- 60144 NEUBAUER, H. F. Remarks on the structure of Begoniaceae. (Ge) *Deut. Bot. Ges. Ber.* 80(2):80-97. 1967. 451 D48
- 60145 NIELSEN, E. L. Intraplant morphological variations in grasses. *Amer. J. Bot.* 55(1): 116-122. Jan. 1968. 450 Am36
- 60146 NOTOATMODJO, S. Comparative anatomy of Hawaiian *Peperomia* (Piperaceae) species. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(5):1809B. Nov. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 60147 PALILOVA, A. N., TURBIN, N. V., and ATRA-SHENOK, N. V. Ovules of self-pollinated lines of maize, showing a different types of cytoplasm, investigated with the aid of an electron-microscope. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl.* 176(1):202-204. 1967. 511 P444A
- 60148 PALIWAL, G. S. Structure and ontogeny of stomata in some Acanthaceae. *Phytomorphology* 16(4):527-532. Ref. Dec. 1966, pub. Sept. 1967. 450 P566
- 60149 PALIWAL, G. S. Structure and ontogeny of stomata in some Caryophyllaceae. *Phytomorphology* 16(4):533-539. Ref. Dec. 1966, pub. Sept. 1967. 450 P566
- 60150 PAOLILLO, D. J. On the structure of the axoneme in flagella of *Polytrichum juniperinum*. *Amer. Microscop. Soc. Trans.* 86(4):428-433. Oct. 1967. 440.9 Am33
- 60151 PAOLILLO, D. J., and REIGHARD, J. A. The plastids of virescent corn mutants. *Amer. Microscop. Soc. Trans.* 87(1):54-59. Ref. Jan. 1968. 440.9 Am33
- 60152 PERIASAMY, K. Morphological and ontogenetic studies in palms. III. Growth pattern of the leaves of *Caryota* and *Phoenix* after the initiation of plications. *Phytomorphology* 16(4):474-490. Dec. 1966, pub. Sept. 1967. 450 P566
- 60153 PETROVA, T. F. The changes taking place in the main parts of the ovule in the course of seed development in some representatives of Lilioidae. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 52(8): 1187-1193. Ref. Aug. 1967. 451 R923
- 60154 POPNIKOLA, N. Morphological differences between grafted and not grafted Scotch pine (*Pinus sylvestris*), Austrian pine (*Pinus nigra*) and Balkan pine (*Pinus peuce*). (Se) *Nar. Sumar* 21(7/8):347-358. Ref. 1967. 99.8 N16
- 60155 PRATT, C., OURECKY, D. K., and EINSET, J. Variation in apple cytochimeras. *Amer. J. Bot.* 54(10):1295-1300. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1967. 450 Am36
- 60156 RASI-ZADE, G. M. Microsporogenesis of grapes, *Vitis vinifera* L. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dokl.* 23(4):62-65. 1967. 511 Ak147D
- 60157 READ, R. W., and MOORE, H. E. More chromosome counts by mail. *Principes* 11(3):77. July 1967. 80 P932  
*Palmae*.
- 60158 ROO, R. DE. Determination of degree of ploidy of forage beets based on the number of chloroplasts in stomata cells. (Fr) *Rev. Agr. [Brussels]* 20(9):1265-1274. Sept. 1967. 13 R322
- 60159 ROSSO, S. W. An ultrastructural study of the mature chromoplasts of the tangerine tomato (*Lycopersicon esculentum* var. "Golden Jubilee"). *J. Ultrastruct. Res.* 20(3/4):179-189. Ref. Oct. 10, 1967. 440.8 J822
- 60160 ROSTOVTZEVA, Z. P. Organogenesis and the characteristic anatomical features of *Wolffia arrhiza* (L.) Wimm. during the vegetative period of life. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 52(8):1177-1184. Aug. 1967. 451 R923
- 60161 RUSSELL, R. S., and ELLIS, F. B. Estimation of the distribution of plant roots in soil. *Nature* 217(5128):582-583. Feb. 10, 1968. 472 N21  
*Barley*.
- 60162 RYLE, G. J. A. Effects of shading on inflorescence size and development in temperate perennial grasses. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 59(2):297-307. Ref. Apr. 1967. 442.8 An72  
*Lolium perenne* and *Festuca pratensis* in greenhouse culture.
- 60163 SALETTES, G. Perfection of a method for counting the chromosomes of stone fruits. (Fr) *Ann. Amelior. Plantes* 17(2):207-210. 1967. 14 F8499A
- 60164 SALTARELLI, C. G. Variation in the genus *Candida*. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(4):1363B. Oct. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 60165 SATTLER, R. Petal inception and the problem of pattern detection. *J. Theor. Biol.* 17(1):31-39. Ref. Oct. 1967. 442.8 J8223
- 60166 SATTLER, R. Towards a more adequate approach to comparative morphology. *Phytomorphology* 16(4):417-429. Ref. Dec. 1966, pub. Sept. 1967. 450 P566  
*Plants*.
- 60167 SCHWALB, M. N. Studies on the control of morphogenesis of the basidiomycete *Schizophyllum commune* Fr. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(5):1810B. Nov. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 60168 SCHWEIGER, H. G. *Acetabularia* as object of cell biology. (Ge) *Max-Planck-Ges. Forderung Wiss. Mitt.* 1:3-24. Feb. 1968. 509 G712M
- 60169 SCOTT, P. C., and others. Structural changes during bean leaf abscission. *Amer. J. Bot.* 54(6):730-734. Ref. July 1967. 450 Am36  
L. W. Miller, B. D. Webster, and A. C. Leopold, joint authors.
- 60170 SHERIFF, A., MAHALAKSHMI, N., and ETHIRAJAN, A. K. Analysis of the karyotype of *Turnera ulmifolia* Linn. *Cur. Sci.* 36(20):554-555. Oct. 20, 1967. 475 Sci23
- 60171 SHOBE, W. R., and LERSTEN, N. R. A technique for clearing and staining gymnosperm leaves. *Bot. Gaz.* 128(2):150-152. Ref. June 1967. 450 B652
- 60172 SHUMWAY, L. K., and WEIER, T. E. The chloroplast structure of Jojoba maize. *Amer. J. Bot.* 54(6):773-780. Ref. July 1967. 450 Am36
- 60173 SIEVERS, A. Electron microscope studies on the geotropic reaction. II. Polar organization of normally growing rhizoids of *Chara foetida*. (Ge) *Protoplasma* 64(3):225-253. Ref. 1967. 442.8 P94  
English summary.
- 60174 SINCLAIR, J. Nernst potential measurements on the leaf cells of the moss, *Hookeria lucens*. *J. Exp. Bot.* 18(57):594-599. Nov. 1967. 450 J8224  
In relation to ion distribution.
- 60175 SKIPWORTH, J. P., and PHILIPSON, W. R. The cortical vascular system and the interpretation of the *Magnolia* flower. *Phytomorphology* 16(4):463-469. Dec. 1966, pub. Sept. 1967. 450 P566
- 60176 STAR, A. E. Spontaneous and induced meiotic chromosome breakage in *Claytonia virginica* L. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(5):1811B. Nov. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 60177 STERN, W. L. Kleinodendron and xylem anatomy of Cluytieae (Euphorbiaceae). *Amer. J. Bot.* 54(6):663-676. Ref. July 1967. 450 Am36



- 60178 TAKEHISA, S. Heterochromatic segments in *Vicia* revealed by treatment with HCl-acetic acid. *Nature* 217(5128):567-568. Feb.10,1968. 472 N21
- 60179 TEPPER, H. B. Comparative study of the long-shoot apex in the genus *Pinus*. *Phytomorphology* 16(4):469-474. Ref. Dec.1966,pub.Sept.1967. 450 P566
- 60180 THEOBALD, W. L. Anatomy and systematic position of *Uldinia* (Umbelliferae). *Brittonia* 19(2):165-173. Ref. Apr./June 1967. 450 B77 Australia.
- 60181 THIELKE, C. The fine structure of the basidia of cultivated mushrooms. (Ge) *Arch. Mikrobiol.* 59(4):405-407. 1967. 442.8 Ar26
- 60182 TURNER, B. L., POWELL, A. M., and CAUTRECHASAS, J. Chromosome numbers in *Compositae*. XI. Peruvian species. *Mo. Bot. Gard. Ann.* 54(2):172-177. Ref. 1967. 451 M69
- 60183 TUTAYUK, V. KH., and KHALILOVA, F. R. Anatomical study of stem of some species of *Anabasis* L., growing on Apsheron Peninsula. (Az) *Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dokl.* 23(2):57-62. 1967. 511 Ak147D Russian summary. *Anabasis aphylla* and *A. brachita*.
- 60184 TUTAYUK, V. KH., and SADYKHOVA, L. D. Morphology of chromosomes of somatic cells of some cotton species. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dokl.* 23(5):59-63. Ref. 1967. 511 Ak147D
- 60185 UGENT, D. Morphological variation in *Solanum*  $\times$  *edinense*, a hybrid of the common potato. *Evolution* 21(4):696-712, map. Ref. Dec.1967. 443.8 Ev62
- 60186 UNDERBRINK, A. G., TING, Y. C., and SPARROW, A. H. Note on the occurrence of a synaptemal complex at meiotic prophase in *Zea mays* L. *Can. J. Genet. Cytol.* 9(3):606-609. Sept.1967. 443.8 C16
- 60187 URBAN, I., and LIBBERT, E. Adventive root formation in the twining plant *Calystegia sepium* (L.) R. Br.: stimulation with auxins, vitamins, and the gibberellin antagonist 2-(chloroethyl) trimethylammonium chloride. (Ge) *Flora Abt. A, Physiol. Biochem.* 157(5):373-388. Ref., p.383-388. 1967. QK710.F5
- 60188 VIJAYARAGHAVAN, M. R., and KAUR, D. Morphology and embryology of *Turnera ulmifolia* L. and affinities of the family *Turneraceae*. *Phytomorphology* 16(4):539-553. Ref. Dec. 1966,pub.Sept.1967. 450 P566
- 60189 VILLIERS, T. A. Crystalloid structure in the microbodies of plant embryo cells. *Life Sci.* 6(20,pt.2):2151-2156. Ref. Oct.15,1967. 442.8 L62
- 60190 VOLKOV, G. A., and MISSYUK, L. A. The hyperpolarization of a cytoplasmic surface membrane of a plant cell. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl.* 175(6):1379-1381. Ref. 1967. 511 P444A *Nitella flexilis*.
- 60191 WAGENINGEN, LANDBOUWHOOGESCHOOL. Cell differentiation and morphogenesis; international lecture course, Wageningen, the Netherlands, April 26-29, 1965. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publishing Company, 1966. 209 p. Ref. QH581.W3  
Fourth International Symposium organized by the Agricultural University of Wageningen. -Chiefly plants and insects.
- 60192 WARDLAW, C. W. Leaves and buds: mechanisms of local induction in plant growth. In *Wageningen. Landbouwhooogeschool. Cell differentiation and morphogenesis*, p.96-119. Ref. 1966. QH581.W3
- 60193 WAYWELL, C. G. Studies of the outer wall of epidermal cells of leaves. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(4):1378B. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 60194 WEINTRAUB, M., RAGETLI, H. W. J., and VETO, M. Fine structure of nuclear crystals in leaves of two *Dianthus* species. *Amer. J. Bot.* 55(2):214-220. Ref. Feb.1968. 450 Am36 *Dianthus barbatus* and *D. chinensis*.
- 60195 WERKER, E., and FAHN, A. Vegetative shoots apex and the development of leaves in articulated *Chenopodiaceae*. *Phytomorphology* 16(4):393-401. Ref. Dec.1966,pub.Sept.1967. 450 P566
- 60196 WHITTON, B. A., and PEAT, A. Heterocyst structure in *Chlorogloea fritschii*. *Arch. Mikrobiol.* 58(4):324-338. 1967. 442.8 Ar25
- 60197 WILCOX, H. E. Morphological studies of the root of red pine, *Pinus resinosa*. I. Growth characteristics and patterns of branching. *Amer. J. Bot.* 55(2):247-254. Ref. Feb.1968. 450 Am36
- 60198 WISKICH, J. T. Avocado and apple mitochondria. In *Estabrook, R. W., and Pullman, M. E. Methods in enzymology, oxidation and phosphorylation*, v.10, p.122-126. 1967. 390 C71
- 60199 WITHNER, C. L. What is an orchid? *Plants Gard. (n.s.)* 23(2):8-10, 78. Summer 1967. 450 P694  
Chiefly morphology.
- 60200 WOODING, F. B. P. Fine structure and development of phloem sieve tube content. *Protoplasma* 64(3):315-324. Ref. 1967. 442.8 P94 *Acer pseudoplatanus*.
- 60201 WRISCHER, M., and DEVIDE, Z. The effect of pre-illumination on the development of plastids in primary leaves of gamma-irradiated etiolated bean seedlings. (Ge) *Planta* 73(4):319-323. 1967. 450 P693  
English summary.
- 60202 WRISCHER, M. The effects of inhibitors of protein synthesis on the differentiation of plastids in etiolated bean seedlings. *Planta* 73(4):324-327. 1967. 450 P693
- 60203 WUJEK, D. E. The fine structure of the pyrenoid of *Anthoceros punctatus*. *Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans.* 69:314-316. 1966. 500 K13T
- 60204 ZELITCH, I. Mitochondria from spinach leaves. In *Estabrook, R. W., and Pullman, M. E. Methods in enzymology, oxidation and phosphorylation*, v.10, p.133-135. 1967. 390 C71
- 60205 ZETSCHKE, K. Differences in the composition of the cell wall of stalk and cap by *Acetabularia mediterranea*. (Ge) *Planta* 76(4):326-334. Ref. 1967. 450 P693  
English summary.

## ECOLOGY

- 60206 ABDUL-WAHAB, A. S. Plant inhibition by Johnson grass and its possible significance in plant succession. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(5):1803B. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 60207 ALEXANDER, T. R. A tropical hammock on the Miami (Florida) limestone—a twenty-five-year study. *Ecology* 48(5):863-867. Summer 1967. 410 Ec7  
Ecology of pine forest invaded by *Lysiloma bahamensis*.
- 60208 ANDERSON, D. J. Studies on structure in plant communities. III. Data on pattern in colonizing species. *J. Ecol.* 55(2):397-404. Ref. July 1967. 450 J829
- 60209 BEARD, J. S. Some vegetation types of tropical Australia in relation to those of Africa and America. *J. Ecol.* 55(2):271-290, maps. Ref. July 1967. 450 J829
- 60210 BEREZHNOI, M. I. Natural regeneration of black alder [*Alnus glutinosa*]. (Uk) *Vsn. Sel's'kohospod. Nauk.* 5:87-91. May 1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.
- 60211 BERNADZKI, E. Assumptions of forest site science in southwestern Germany. (Pol) *Sylvan* 111(9):63-67. 1967. 99.8 Sy52  
Based on ecological studies.
- 60212 BLYDENSTEIN, J. The savanna vegetation of the Llanos Orientales, Colombia, South America. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(4):1369B. Oct. 1967. Z5055.U49D53  
Types.

- 60213 BROSSIER, J. In the forest of Chartreuse. (Fr) Rev. Forest. Franc. 8/9:521-529, map. Aug./Sept. 1967. 99.8 R329  
Ecological study.
- 60214 COLIC, D. Fire as an ecological factor in the succession of plant communities of *Picea omorika* and in the reduction of its geographic distribution. (Se) Zast. Prir. 33:1-167. 1966. 279.8 Z1  
English summary.  
Bibliography, p.119-127.
- 60215 COMANOR, P. L. Forest vegetation and the pollen spectra: an examination of the usefulness of the R value. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28 (5):1804B. Nov. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 60216 CRAWFORD, R. M. M., and WISHART, D. A rapid multivariate method for the detection and classification of groups of ecologically related species. J. Ecol. 55(2):505-524. Ref. July 1967. 450 J829
- 60217 DARLING, F. F. A wider environment of ecology and conservation. *Daedalus* 96(4):1003-1019. Ref. Fall 1967. 500 Am33  
Includes plants.
- 60218 DWIVEDI, R. S. Ecology of the soil fungi of some grasslands of Varanasi. II. Distribution of soil mycoflora. Trop. Ecol. 7:84-99. Ref. Dec. 1966. 451 In85
- 60219 EDDLEMAN, L. E. A study of phyto-edaphic relationships in alpine tundra of northern Colorado. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5):1805B. Nov. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 60220 FRANTZ, T. C., and CORDONE, A. J. Observations on deepwater plants in Lake Tahoe, California and Nevada. Ecology 48(5):709-714, map. Ref. Summer 1967. 410 Ec7
- 60221 FRIEDEL, H. Development of the alpine timberline in relation to the surrounding mountain land slope configuration. (Ge) Vienna. Forstl. Bundesversuchsanst. Mariabrunn. Mitt. 75:81-172, map. 1967. 99.8 M69  
English summary.  
Bibliography, p.167-172.  
Includes discussion.
- 60222 FRYXELL, P. A., and PARKS, C. R. *Gossypium trilobum*; an addendum. *Madrono* 19(4):117-123, map. Oct. 1967. 450 M26  
Ecological and morphological study.
- 60223 GARNDTNER, M. M. La vegetation forestiere du Quebec meridional [Forest vegetation of southern Quebec]. Quebec, Presses de l'Universite Laval, 1966. 216 p. QK203.Q4G7  
Bibliography, p.193-210.
- 60224 GIBBS, J. N. A study of the epiphytic growth habit of *Fomes annosus*. Ann. Bot. (n.s.) 31 (124):755-774. Ref. Oct. 1967. 450 An7  
Competition with other fungi, chiefly *Trichoderma* spp.
- 60225 GLOOSCHENKO, W. A. The ecological significance of the diel periodicity of photosynthetic pigments in marine phytoplankton. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5):2056B-2057B. Nov. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 60226 GLYNN, P. W. Community composition, structure, and interrelationships in the marine intertidal *Endocladia muricata*-*Balanus glandula* association in Monterey Bay, California. *Beaufortia* 12(148):1-198, map. Jan. 29, 1965. 410 B38  
Bibliography, p.164-170.
- 60227 GODWIN, H. Studies of the post-glacial history of British vegetation. XV. Organic deposits of old Buckenham Mere, Norfolk. New Phytol. 67(1):95-107, map. Ref. Jan. 1968. 450 N42
- 60228 GOFF, F. G., and COTTAM, G. Gradient analysis: the use of species and synthetic indices. Ecology 48(5):793-806. Ref. Summer 1967. 410 Ec7  
Includes ecological studies in Wisconsin forests.
- 60229 GOFF, F. G., and ZEDLER, P. H. Structural gradient analysis of upland forests in the western Great Lakes area. Ecol. Monogr. 38(1):65-86. Ref. Winter 1967. 410 Ec72  
Wisconsin.
- 60230 GREIG-SMITH, P., AUSTIN, M. P., and WHITMORE, T. C. The application of quantitative methods to vegetation survey. I. Association-analysis and principal component ordination of rain forest. J. Ecol. 55(2):483-503. Ref. July 1967. 450 J829  
Tree ecology in the Solomon Islands.
- 60231 GRISYUK, N. M. Plant persistence. (Rus) In Tsentral'nyi Respublikanskii Botanicheskii Sad. Puti i metody povysheniya stoikosti akklimatiziruemykh rastenii, p.166-171. 1967. SB108.U35T78  
Ecological aspect.
- 60232 HALL, F. C. Vegetation-soil relations as a basis for resource management on the Ochoco National Forest of Central Oregon. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4):1304B. Oct. 1967. Z5055.U49D53  
Forest ecology.
- 60233 HARPER, J. L. A Darwinian approach to plant ecology. J. Anim. Ecol. 36(3):495-518. Ref. Oct. 1967. 410 J826
- 60234 HARPER, J. L. A Darwinian approach to plant ecology. J. Ecol. 55(2):247-270. Ref. July 1967. 450 J829  
Includes effects of weather and soil on various plant communities.
- 60235 HOFMANN, G., and PASSARGE, H. Possibilities of applying plant sociology in forestry. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 16(6/9):623-627. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
- 60236 INTRIBUS, R. Microclimate of plant communities in the West Tatra. (Ge) Int. J. Biometeorol. 11(2):201-207. July 1967. 340.8 In8
- 60237 IVIMEY-COOK, R. B., and PROCTOR, M. C. F. Factor analysis of data from an east Devon heath: a comparison of principal component and rotated solutions. J. Ecol. 55(2):405-413. Ref. July 1967. 450 J829  
Plant ecology.
- 60238 JAKUCS, P. Phyllitidi-Aceretum subcarpaticum in the northeastern part of Hungarian medium-size mountains; limestone-ravine forests of the Bukk mountains and the karst region of Torna. (Ge) Acta Bot. 13(1/2):61-80. Ref. 1967. 450 Ac823  
English summary.
- 60239 JANSSEN, C. R. A floristic study of forests and bog vegetation, northwestern Minnesota. Ecology 48(5):751-765, map. Ref. Summer 1967. 410 Ec7
- 60240 JAYNE, G. A. On the Snake River lavas. Natur. Hist. 76(8):44-47. Oct. 1967. 500 N483J  
Lichens, moss and ferns.
- 60241 KARAMYSHOVA, Z. V. The experience in the treatment of the descriptions of sample areas of steppe communities by the method of J. Braun-Blanquet. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 52(8):1132-1145. Ref. Aug. 1967. 451 R923
- 60242 KOMENDAR, V. I. Successions of the associations formed by *Pinus mughus* Scop. on the stony substrates in the Ukrainian Carpathians. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 52(8):1170-1176. Ref. Aug. 1967. 451 R923
- 60243 KURUVILLA, K. Ecology of Dangs Forest (Gujarat). I. Phytosociology of the forests in Ahwa "block." Indian Forest. 93(10):720-733, map. Ref. Oct. 1967. 99.8 In2
- 60244 LAMOTTE, M. Ecological study of the savanna of Lamto (Ivory Coast); description of environment and working program. (Fr) Terre Vie 114(3):197-215, map. Ref. July/Sept. 1967. 410.9 P21  
English summary.  
Measurement of temperature and humidity.
- 60245 LATTE, P. M., CRAGG, J. B., and HEAL, O. W. Comparative studies on the microbiology of four moorland soils in the northern Pennines [Great Britain]. J. Ecol. 55(2):445-464. Ref. July 1967. 450 J829  
Fungi and bacteria ecology; includes appendix, "Fungi and bacteria recorded from moor house 1962-64" by P. Latte.



- 60246 LATTER, P. M., and CRAGG, J. B. The decomposition of *Juncus squarrosus* leaves and microbiological changes in the profile of *Juncus* moor. *J. Ecol.* 55(2):465-482. Ref. July 1967. 450 J829  
Biochemical changes of leaves in relation to the ecosystem.
- 60247 LEE, R. K. S. Development of marine benthic algal communities on Juan de Fuca Strait, British Columbia. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(4):1374B. Oct. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 60248 LOUIS, A., BOECK, W. DE, and PODOOR, N. Ecological and floristical study of plankton in five biotypes from the Valley de la Dyle. (Fr) *Hydrobiologia* 30(3/4):417-493. Nov. 15, 1967. 410 H992  
Belgium.
- 60249 MARGL, H. An equipment for quick arrangement of tables. (Ge) *Forstl. Bundesversuchsanst. Wien. Inform.* 109,2 p. In *Allg. Forstzeitung* 78(9). Sept. 1967. 99.8 AL53  
In relation to statistical work in forest ecology.
- 60250 MARTIN, D. B. Limnological studies on Heben Lake, Montana. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(5):1807B-1808B. Nov. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 60251 MARTIN, J. H. Phytoplankton-zooplankton relationships in Narragansett Bay. II. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(4):1731B. Oct. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 60252 MATOS G., F., and MONTOYA MAQUIN, J. M. The Dansereau system for the structural description of vegetation. (Sp) *Turrialba* 17(4):436-446. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1967. 8 T86  
English summary.
- 60253 MENHINICK, E. F. Structure, stability, and energy flow in plants and arthropods in a sericea lespedeza [*Lespedeza cuneata*] stand. *Ecol. Monogr.* 37(3):255-272. Ref. Summer 1967. 410 Ec72
- 60254 MIROSHNICHENKO, YU. M. Biological productivity and vertical structure of the plant biomass of some phytocoenoses in Mongolian People's Republic. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 52(8):1162-1169. Ref. Aug. 1967. 451 R923
- 60255 MISIC, V. Vegetation of the Iron Gate. (Se) *Zast. Prir.* 33:169-205. Ref. 1966. 279.8 Z1  
Russian summary.  
Chiefly forest ecology.
- 60256 MORRIS, J. The ecology of timberline in New Zealand. (Ge) Vienna. *Forstl. Bundesversuchsanst. Mariabrunn. Mitt.* 75:57-77. 1967. 99.8 M69  
English summary.  
Includes discussion.
- 60257 MOSER, M. Ectotrophic nutrition at timberline. (Ge) Vienna. *Forstl. Bundesversuchsanst. Mariabrunn. Mitt.* 75:357-380, map. Ref. 1967. 99.8 M69  
English summary.  
Includes discussion.
- 60258 NELJENHULJS, F. The river landscape threatened. (Du) *Levende Natuur* 70(10):217-225. Oct. 1967. 410 L57  
By campers; chiefly plant ecology.
- 60259 NIKLFELD, H. Plant sociological observations in smoke damaged area of an aluminum plant. (Ge) *Centralbl. Gesamte Forstwesen* 84(2/6):318-329. June/Dec. 1967. 99.8 C33  
English summary.
- 60260 NORMAN, F. I. The interactions of plants and animals on Rabbit Island, Wilson's Promontory, Victoria. *Roy. Soc. Victoria. Proc. (n.s.)* 80(2):193-200. Ref. July 28, 1967. 514 M482
- 60261 PASSARGE, H., and HOFMANN, G. Fundamental principles in objectively analysing and systematizing the forest vegetation. (Ge) *Arch. Forstwesen* 16(6/9):647-652. Ref. 1967. 99.8 Ar22  
Ecology.
- 60262 PAVLOV, V. N. A formation of hay plant *Prangos pabularia* Lindl. in the mountains of the Middle Asia. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 52(8):1111-1123. Ref. Aug. 1967. 451 R923  
English summary.
- 60263 PEDLEY, L. Pasture lands of the Nogoa-Belyando area. Australia. *Commonwealth Sci. Indus. Res. Organ. Land Res. Ser.* 18:170-175. 1967. 282.9 Au72  
Plant communities.
- 60264 PEDLEY, L. Vegetation of the Nogoa-Belyando area. Australia. *Commonwealth Sci. Indus. Res. Organ. Land Res. Ser.* 18:138-169, map. 1967. 282.9 Au72  
Plant communities.
- 60265 PIELOU, E. C. A test for random mingling of the phases of a mosaic. *Biometrics* 23(4):657-670. Dec. 1967. 442.8 B5224  
Mosaic vegetation applicable to many species of plants.
- 60266 POSEY, C. E. Natural regeneration of loblolly pine [*Pinus taeda*] 230 miles northwest of its native range. *J. Forest.* 65(10):732. Oct. 1967. 99.8 F768
- 60267 RIDDER, M. DE. A pond of the heath..... (Fr) *Natur. Belg.* 48(7):298-324, map. Ref. Aug./Sept. 1967. 410.9 N21  
Aquatic plants and plankton.
- 60268 RODAS ZAMORA, J. The vitality of forests in Guatemala and their natural regeneration. (Sp) *Rev. Cafetalera* 68:26-27. Apr. 1967. 68.28 R322
- 60269 ROLAND, J. C. Ecological study of the savanna of Lamto (Ivory Coast); preliminary data on the annual cycle of herbaceous vegetation. (Fr) *Terre Vie* 114(3):228-248. July/Sept. 1967. 410.9 P21  
English summary.
- 60270 SCHIECHTL, H. M. The physiognomy of the natural potential timberline and conclusions for afforestation practice in the subalpine zone. (Ge) Vienna. *Forstl. Bundesversuchsanst. Mariabrunn. Mitt.* 75:5-53, map. Ref. 1967. 99.8 M69  
English summary.  
Includes discussion.
- 60271 SRIVASTAVA, G. C. Ecological studies on some aquatic fungi of Gorakhpur, India. *Hydrobiologia* 30(3/4):385-404. Ref. Nov. 15, 1967. 410 H992
- 60272 STANESCU, V. Forest types of limited altitude. (Rum) *Rev. Padurilor* 82(9):453-457. Sept. 1967. 99.8 R327
- 60273 STEPHENS, K., SHELDON, R. W., and PARSONS, T. R. Seasonal variations in the availability of food for benthos in a coastal environment. *Ecology* 48(5):852-855. Ref. Summer 1967. 410 Ec7  
Phytoplankton.
- 60274 STODDART, D. R., and WRIGHT, C. A. Geography and ecology of Aldabra atoll. *Nat. Res. Council. Pacific Sci. Board Atoll Res. Bull.* 118/119:11-52, map. Nov. 15, 1967. 500 N215
- 60275 STODDART, D. R. Summary of the ecology of Coral Islands north of Madagascar (excluding Aldabra). *Nat. Res. Council. Pacific Sci. Board Atoll Res. Bull.* 118/119:53-61, map. Nov. 15, 1967. 500 N215
- 60276 STORY, R. Grasses of the Isaac-Comet area and their utilization. Australia. *Commonwealth Sci. Indus. Res. Organ. Land Res. Ser.* 19:129-138. Ref. 1967. 282.9 Au72  
Plant communities and pasture management.
- 60277 STORY, R. Vegetation of the Isaac-Comet area. Australia. *Commonwealth Sci. Indus. Res. Organ. Land Res. Ser.* 19:108-128, map. Ref. 1967. 282.9 Au72  
Ecological.
- 60278 TANASESCU, S. On the natural regeneration of locust tree [*Robinia*]. (Rum) *Rev. Padurilor* 82(7):349-352. July 1967. 99.8 R327
- 60279 THOM, B. G. Mangrove ecology and deltaic geomorphology: Tabasco, Mexico. *J. Ecol.* 55(2):301-343, maps. Ref. July 1967. 450 J829  
Chiefly *Rhizophora mangle*, *Avicennia marina*, *Laguncularia racemosa*.

- 60280 TUINSTR, K. E. Vegetation of the floodplains and first terraces of Rock Creek near Red Lodge, Montana. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5): 1812B-1813B. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D53  
Plant communities.
- 60281 VIENNA. FORSTLICHE BUNDESVERSUCH-SANSTALT. Ökologie der alpinen Waldgrenze; Symposium, Innsbruck 29-31 März, 1966 [Ecology of the alpine timberline; symposium, Innsbruck, March 29-31, 1966]. Vienna. Forstl. Bundesversuchsanst. Mariabrunn. Mitt. 75,492 p. 1967. 99.8 M69  
English summaries.  
Papers presented.
- 60282 VISHNU-MITRE, GUPTA, H. P., and ROBERT, MRS. R. Studies of the late quaternary vegetational history of Kumaon Himalaya. Cur. Sci. 36(20):539-540. Oct.20,1967. 475 Sci23
- 60283 WAGNER, H. Forest communities in Manhartsberg in Lower Austria. (Ge) Centralbl. Gesamte Forstwesen 84(2/6):365-382, map. June/Dec.1967. 99.8 C33  
English summary.
- 60284 WEBB, L. J., and others. Studies in the numerical analysis of complex rain-forest communities. II. The problem of species-sampling. J. Ecol. 55(2):525-538. Ref. July 1967. 450 J829  
J. G. Tracey, W. T. Williams, and G. N. Lance, joint authors.  
Chiefly concerned with tropical trees.
- 60285 WRIGHT, H. E., MCANDREWS, J. H., and VAN ZEIST, W. Modern pollen rain in western Iran, and its relation to plant geography and quaternary vegetational history. J. Ecol. 55(2):415-443, maps. Ref. July 1967. 450 J829
- 60286 ZOHARY, M. An outline of the geobotany of Crete. Israel J. Bot. 14(sup.), 49 p., map. Ref. 1966. 450 Is7
- GENETICS
- 60287 AALDERS, L. E., and CRAIG, D. L. General and specific combining ability in seven inbred strawberry lines. Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 10(1): 1-6. Ref. Mar.1968. 443.8 C16
- 60288 ARNOLD, C. G. Plasma inheritance in Oenothera. (Ge) Deut. Bot. Ges. Ber. 80(2):124-127. 1967. 451 D48  
Extrachromosomal.
- 60289 AXTELL, J. D. High sensitivity of paramutant forms of the R gene in maize to the action of alkylating agents. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4): 1356B. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 60290 BAKER, H. G. Support for Baker's law—as a rule. Evolution 21(4):853-856. Ref. Dec.1967. 443.8 Ev62  
Plant genetics.
- 60291 BALAN, G. I. Mutation of corn, induced by application of colchicine in the spring planting. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Inst. Bot. Tr. 24: 191-204. Ref. 1967. 451 AL63
- 60292 BALEVA, S. A. Printsipy i metody primeneniya radyatsii v selektsii rastenii [Principles and methods of applying radiation in plant breeding]. Moskva, Atomizdat, 1967. 87 p. Ref. SB123.V25  
Mutagenic purposes.
- 60293 BALINT, A. One century of our plant breeding. (1864-1944). (Hu). Agrartorteneti Szemle 9(1/2):19-32. 1967. 19 Ag85  
German summary.
- 60294 BALUCH, M. A., and MEMON, A. M. Study of heterosis in Gossypium. 1. Yield of seed cotton. West Pakistan J. Agr. Res. 4(3):34-42. Ref., p.41-42. Sept.1966. 22 W52
- 60295 BARNES, B. V. Phenotypic variation associated with elevation in western white pine [Pinus monticola]. Forest Sci. 13(4):357-364, map. Ref. Dec.1967. 99.8 F7632  
In relation to genetic variability.
- 60296 BARNES, D. K., and HANSON, C. H. An illustrated summary of genetic traits in tetraploid and diploid alfalfa. U. S. D. A. Tech. Bull. 1370, 39 p. Ref., p.37-39. Mar.1967. 1 Ag84Te
- 60297 BIANCHI, A., and PARLAVECCHIO, M. R. Linkage relationship between Ga-factors and genetic markers of maize chromosome 9. Zucht. Genet. Breed. Res. 37(7/8):359-364. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Z8
- 60298 BLUMENSCHIEIN, A. Genetics in Latin America. (Sp) In Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences. Las ciencias agrícolas en America Latina, p.257-285. 1967. S493.I5  
Bibliography, p.280-285.  
Field and horticultural crops.
- 60299 BRAVO, R. Transference to wheat of characteristics of related species. (Sp) Acta Agron. [Palmira] 17(1/2):47-54. 1967. 9.4 Ac8
- 60300 BRINK, R. A., STYLES, E. D., and AXTELL, J. D. Paramutation: directed genetic change. Science 159(3811):161-170. Ref. Jan.12,1968. 470 Sci2  
In corn.
- 60301 CHALBI, N. Biometry and quantitative analysis of competition between genotypes of lucerne. (Fr) Ann. Amélior. Plantes 17(2):119-158. Ref. 1967. 14 F8499A  
English summary.
- 60302 CHOUDHURI, H. C. Spontaneous chromosome aberrations in Melandrium. Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 10(1):143-147. Ref. Mar.1968. 443.8 C16
- 60303 CIPAR, M. S., PELOQUIN, S. J., and HOUGAS, R. W. Haploidy and the identification of self-incompatibility alleles in cultivated potato groups. Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 9(3):511-518. Sept.1967. 443.8 C16
- 60304 CONGER, A. D. Real chromatid deletions versus gaps. Mutation Res. 4(4):449-459. Ref. July/Aug.1967. 443.8 M98  
In Tradescantia and Vicia.
- 60305 COYNE, D. P. Photoperiodism: inheritance and linkage studies in Phaseolus vulgaris. J. Hered. 58(6):313-314. Nov./Dec.1967. 442.8 Am3
- 60306 DANKOV, T. Use of male sterility in corn. (Bu) Selskостopanska Nauk. 6(1):19-32. Ref. 1967. 21 Se492
- 60307 DAVIS, W. H., and GREENBLATT, I. M. Cytoplasmic male sterility in alfalfa. J. Hered. 58(6):301-305. Nov./Dec.1967. 442.8 Am3
- 60308 ELKINGTON, T. T. Introgressive hybridization between Betula nana L. and B. pubescens Ehrh. in north-west Iceland. New Phytol. 67(1): 109-118, map. Ref. Jan.1968. 450 N42
- 60309 FAVRET, E. A. Dynamics of production of improved varieties of wheat and malting barley. (Sp) IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar.) 233/235:254-261. May/July 1967. 9 Id3  
Genetics.
- 60310 FEILLET, P., and BOURDET, A. Protein composition and genetic characteristics of wheats. (Fr) Soc. Chim. Biol. Bull. 49(10):1273-1283. Ref. 1967. 383 So1  
English summary.
- 60311 GABRIEL, W. J. Reproductive behavior in sugar maple [Acer saccharum]; self-compatibility, cross-compatibility, agamospermy, and agamospermy. Silvae Genet. 16(5/6):165-168. Ref. Sept./Dec.1967. 99.8 Z36
- 60312 GOUD, J. V. Handling irradiated material in segregating generations. Cur. Sci. 36(20):557-558. Oct.20,1967. 475 Sci23  
Experimented with plant mutations.
- 60313 GRANT, K. A., and GRANT, V. Effects of hummingbird migration on plant speciation in the California flora. Evolution 21(3):457-465. Sept.1967. 443.8 Ev62
- 60314 GREBENKIN, A. P. A new form of tobacco male sterility. (Rus) Tabak 4:54-55. 1967. 69.8 T112  
Genetical aspect.



- 60315 GRINVALD, C., and DIACONU, P. The response of barley after the irradiation of barley seeds. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Pentru Cereale Plante Teh. Fundulea. An. Ser. C, Amelior. Genet. Fiziol. Tehnol. Agr. 32: 177-192. Ref. 1964, pub. 1965. 451 R86  
English summary.  
X-rays and neutrons.
- 60316 GUPTA, S. B. Chlorophyll variegation caused by somatic elimination of an alien chromosomal fragment in *Nicotiana tabacum*. Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 10(1):106-111. Mar. 1968. 443.8 C16
- 60317 HALLORAN, G. M., and BOYDELL, C. W. Wheat chromosomes with genes for vernalization response. Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 9(3):632-639. Ref. Sept. 1967. 443.8 C16
- 60318 HARTWELL, L. H., and MCLAUGHLIN, C. S. Mutants of yeast with temperature-sensitive isoleucyl-tRNA synthetases. Nat. Acad. Sci. Proc. 59(2):422-428. Ref. Feb. 15, 1968. 500 N21P
- 60319 HAUTKE, P., and PETRICEK, D. Inheritance of biochemical characteristics in hops—report of a brief study. Wallerstein Lab. Commun. 30(102/103):135-139. Aug./Dec. 1967. 390.9 W15
- 60320 INGRAM, R. Breeding barriers in some species of *Sisyrinchium*. New Phytol. 67(1):197-204. Jan. 1968. 450 N42  
Chiefly *Sisyrinchium bermudianum*.
- 60321 JACKSON, B. R., DIRKS, V. A., and SNYDER, L. A. Quantitative inheritance in crosses among four tetraploid wheats. Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 10(1):33-43. Ref. Mar. 1968. 443.8 C16
- 60322 JACOBSON, E. S., and METZENBERG, R. L. A new gene which affects uptake of neutral and acidic amino acids in *Neurospora crassa*. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 156(1):140-147. Ref. Feb. 1, 1968. 381 B522
- 60323 JONES, B. A. The behavior of a chlorophyll mutant in *Solanum verna* (Bitt. et Wittm). Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4):1308B. Oct. 1967. Z5055. U49D53
- 60324 JOSHI, S. N., and FREY, K. J. Genetic variability in oats from recurrent and alternate treatment with physical and chemical mutagens. Radiat. Bot. 7(6):513-520. Dec. 1967. 450 R11  
Treated with ethyl methanesulfonate and thermal neutrons.
- 60325 KERKADZE, I. G. Testing complex chemical mutagens in breeding citrus plants. (Rus) Makharadze. Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya. Subtrop. Kul't. Subtrop. Kul't. 2:90-96. 1967. 68.19 M28  
Lemons and oranges.
- 60326 KLOEN, D. Heterosis in diploid and tetraploid beets. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 2(89):275-295. 1967. 18 D4825T  
English summary.  
Sugar beets.  
Includes discussion.
- 60327 KNAPP, E. Genetic fundamentals of monogermity (monocarpy) in *Beta vulgaris*. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 2(89):189-213. 1967. 18 D4825T  
English summary.
- 60328 KRUCKEBERG, A. R. A hybrid hawkweed [*Hieracium albiflorum*] from the Olympic Mountains of Washington. Madrono 19(4):126-129. Oct. 1967. 450 M26
- 60329 KRIJG, C. A., and CARVALHO, A. Plant improvement. (Sp) In Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences. Las ciencias agrícolas en América Latina, p. 287-337. 1967. S493.15  
Bibliography, p. 331-337.  
Research in Latin America.
- 60330 KUZ'MIN, V. P. Genetics and selection of grain. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Oktyabr' i nauka Kazakhstana, p. 405-419. 1967. Q127.K3A35  
Research programs.
- 60331 LADIZINSKY, G., and ZOHARY, D. Genetic relationships between diploids and tetraploids in series *Eubarbatae* of *Avena*. Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 10(1):68-81. Ref. Mar. 1968. 443.8 C16
- 60332 LANGE, H., BIENGER, I., and MOHR, H. New evidence of the hypothesis of differential gene activation by phytochrome 730. (Ge) Planta 76(4):359-366. Ref. 1967. 450 P693  
English summary.
- 60333 LEVIN, D. A., and KERSTER, H. W. Natural selection for reproductive isolation in *Phlox*. Evolution 21(4):679-687. Ref. Dec. 1967. 443.8 Ev62
- 60334 LOVE, J. E., and MALONE, B. B. Anthocyanin pigments in mutant and non-mutant *Coleus* plants. Radiat. Bot. 7(6):549-552. Ref. Dec. 1967. 450 R11  
Exposed to fast neutrons.
- 60335 LUIG, N. H., and MCINTOSH, R. A. Location and linkage of genes on wheat chromosome 2D. Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 10(1):99-105. Mar. 1968. 443.8 C16
- 60336 MAIA, N., and others. Study of mutants of different "developmental types" isolated in varieties of soft winter wheat. (Fr) Ann. Amelior. Plantes 17(2):195-206. 1967. 14 F8499A  
P. Dommergues, J. Gillot, C. Goujon, and H. Touvin, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 60337 MANGELSDORF, P. C. Genetic potentials for increasing yields of food crops and animals. Nat. Acad. Sci. Symp. Prospects World Food Supply. Proc. 1966:66-71. HD9000.6.N3 1966
- 60338 MARKS, G. E. Structural hybridity in a tuberos *Solanum* hybrid. Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 10(1):18-23. Ref. Mar. 1968. 443.8 C16  
Chromosome differences and genetics.
- 60339 MARTIN, J. P. A contribution to the study of certain hereditary characters of agronomic importance in the groundnut. (Fr) Oleagineux 22(11):673-676. Nov. 1967. 77.8 OL2  
English summary, p. XLVII.
- 60340 MERICLE, L. W., and MERICLE, R. P. Genetic nature of somatic mutations for flower color in *Tradescantia*, cline 02. Radiat. Bot. 7(6): 449-464. Ref. Dec. 1967. 450 R11  
Includes general radiation effects.
- 60341 MILLAWAY, R. M., and SCHMID, W. E. Genetic control of rubidium absorption by excised corn roots: a preliminary survey using several inbred varieties. Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans. 60(3):250-258. Ref. 1967. 500 IL6
- 60342 NASINEC, J. An autogenous sectional abnormality in a complex crossbred of *Brassica oleracea* L. var. *acephala*. (Cz) Sb. UVTI (Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform.) Genet. Slechteni 3(3):177-182. June 1967. QH431.A1S25  
English summary.  
Hybrid with *Brassica oleracea* gongylodes.
- 60343 NODA, S. Cytogenetics of relationship between *Lilium leichtlinii* var. *leichtlinii* and *L. maximowiczii*. (Ja) Jap. J. Breeding 17(3):17-20. Ref. Sept. 1967. 64.8 J27  
English summary.
- 60344 OKA, H., WATANABE, T., and NISHIYAMA, I. Reciprocal translocation as a new approach to breeding seedless watermelon. I. Induction of reciprocal translocation strains by X-ray irradiation. Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 9(3):482-489. Sept. 1967. 443.8 C16  
Japan.
- 60345 PETROV, D. F. Genetika i sel'skoe khozyaistvo; primeneniye zakonov nasledstvennosti i izmenchivosti v semenovodstve i selektsii rastenii [Genetics and agriculture; application of hereditary and mutative principles in seed breeding and plant selection]. Moskva, Kolos, 1967. 222 p. Ref. SB123.P45
- 60346 PFAHLER, P. L. Fertilization ability of maize pollen grains. II-III. Genetics 57(3):513-530. Ref. Nov. 1967. 442.8 G28  
II, Pollen genotype, female sporophyte and pollen storage interactions; III, Gamma irradiation of mature pollen.



- 60347 PIECH, J., and EVANS, L. E. Monosomic analyses of temperature sensitive dwarfism in common wheat. *Can. J. Genet. Cytol.* 10(1): 125-130. Mar.1968. 443.8 C16
- 60348 PIKALEK, P. Attempt to find genetic recombination in *Anacystis nidulans*. *Nature* 215 (5101):666-667. Aug.5,1967. 472 N21
- 60349 PINCHEIRA, G. Studies of ascus differentiation in wild types and mutants of *Neurospora*. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(4):1363B. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 60350 PIROVANO, A. Transmission by heredity of parental characteristics deduced from work carried out for obtaining new varieties by crossing. (Fr) *Office Int. Vigne Vin. Bull.* 40 (440):1057-1070. Oct.1967. 390.8 B87  
Statement presented at the 7th meeting of Commission I, of the O.I.V. held in Sofia, September 12-13, 1966.  
Italy.
- 60351 PUKHAL'SKII, V. A., and MAKSIMOV, I. L. Instances of spontaneous hybridization in winter hard wheat (*Triticum durum* Desf.). (Rus) *Timiryazevskaya Sel'skhoz. Akad. Izv.* 4:92-101. Ref. 1967. 106 P44  
English summary.
- 60352 RANA, R. S., and SWAMINATHAN, M. S. Relationship between chimeras and mutations induced by  $^{60}\text{Co}$  gamma-rays and 2 MeV fast neutrons at specific loci in bread wheats. *Radiat. Bot.* 7(6):543-548. Ref. Dec.1967. 450 R11
- 60353 ROSINSKI, M. A., and ROBINSON, A. D. Hybridization of *Panus tigrinus* and *Lentodium squamulosum*. *Amer. J. Bot.* 55(2):242-246. Ref. Feb.1968. 450 Am36  
Genetic study.
- 60354 RYZHKOV, V. L. Plants with variegated leaves. (Rus) *Priroda* [Moscow] 12:2-7. Dec. 1967. 410 P933  
Genetical aspect.
- 60355 SAMBA MURTY, A. V. S. S., PANTULU, J. V., and NARASINGA RAO, M. B. V. Cytogenetics of a crescent mutant of rice (*Oryza sativa* L.). *Cur. Sci.* 36(20):553-554. Oct.20,1967. 475 Sci23
- 60356 SAMMETA, K. P. V. The effects of heterogeneity and heterozygosity on stability and performance of a barley population. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(5):1801B. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 60357 SANDERS, M. E., and FRANZKE, C. J. Recovery of a parent type from colchicine-treated F1 sorghum seedlings. *J. Hered.* 58(6):291-295. Ref. Nov./Dec.1967. 442.8 Am3
- 60358 SATO, M., and GAUL, H. Effect of ethyl methanesulfonate on the fertility of barley. *Radiat. Bot.* 7(1):7-15. Ref. Feb.1967. 450 R11  
Genetic and cytological study.
- 60359 SELEKTSIONNO-geneticheskie issledovaniya kukuruzy [Investigating selection and genetics of corn]. *Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Inst. Bot. Tr.* 24,204 p. Ref. 1967. 451 AL63
- 60360 SETTES, F. J. DE, WEBBER, B. B., and LYMAN J. T. Mutation-induction and nuclear inactivation in *Neurospora crassa* using radiations with different rates of energy loss. *Radiat. Res.* 7(sup.):160-171. Ref. 1967. 334.8 R11
- 60361 EL-SHAFFIE, M. W. A. Some physio-genetical studies in *Allium*. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28 (2):491B-492B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53  
Onions.
- 60362 SHAKHBAZOV, V. G., and KOTENKO, L. V. Relation of heterosis to cell bioelectric potentials. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Biol.* 6:891-894. Ref. Nov./Dec.1967. 511 Sa2B  
English summary.  
Corn.
- 60363 SHAVER, D. L. Perennial maize. *J. Hered.* 58(6):271-273. Nov./Dec.1967. 442.8 Am3
- 60364 SIDDIQ, E. A. Colchicine-induced dwarf-cum-sterile mutants in sorghum vulgare L. *Cur. Sci.* 36(9):228-229. May 5,1967. 475 Sci23
- 60365 SIMON, J. P., and MILLINGTON, A. J. The inheritance of marker genes in *Medicago truncatula* Gaertn. II. Their suitability for use in a plant-breeding programme. *Australian J. Agr. Res.* 18(6):887-890. Nov.1967. 23 Au783
- 60366 SINGH, D., and JOSHI, B. C. Chromosome breakage induced by hydrolytic products of thalidomide in *Vicia faba*. *Cur. Sci.* 36(20):556-557. Oct.20,1967. 475 Sci23
- 60367 SMITH, H. H. Relative biological effectiveness of different types of ionizing radiations: cytogenetic effects in maize. *Radiat. Res.* 7(sup.): 190-195. 1967. 334.8 R11
- 60368 SOKOLOFF, A. The genetics of *Tribolium* and related species. *Advan. Genet. Suppl.* 1,212 p. 1966. QH431.A1A32  
Bibliography, p.185-195.
- 60369 SORENSEN, F. Linkage between marker genes and embryonic lethal factors may cause disturbed segregation ratios. *Silvae Genet.* 16(4): 132-134. Ref. July/Aug.1967. 99.8 Z36  
Forest trees.
- 60370 SRINIVASACHAR, D. A dense fruited mutation in induced autotetraploid brown sarson (*Brassica campestris* var. Brown sarson. *Cur. Sci.* 36(10):258-259. May 20,1967. 475 Sci23
- 60371 STEBBINS, G. L. From gene to character in higher plants. In Brode, W. R., ed. *Science in progress, sixteenth series*, p.239-271. Ref. p.269-271. 1967. 330 B16
- 60372 STRINGHAM, G. R. Cytogenetic studies of chromosome 2 in the tomato, *Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 27 (12):4252B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 60373 STUSHNOFF, C. Embryology of diploid, tetraploid and hexaploid forms of some *Vaccinium* species and horticultural varieties. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(5):1812B. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 60374 SUYKOVA, L. A. Studies on the mutagenic activity of a new group of chemical compounds, and their genetic effect when combined with ionizing radiation. 8 p. Ref. (JPRS 39,158; TT 67-35581) Transl. 16414  
Tests with barley.  
Translation from Akademiya Nauk SSSR. *Izvestiya. Seriya Biologicheskaya* 5:739-743. Sept.1966.  
CFSTI: \$1.00.
- 60375 TODUA, V. A., and others. Induced parthenogenesis in *Nicotiana tabacum* L. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl.* 177(2):448-449. Ref. 1967. 511 P444A  
K. R. Tavdumadze, M. F. Ternovskii, Yu. F. Sarychev, joint authors.  
Genetical aspects of polyploidy.
- 60376 TUVESON, R. W., and LENNOX, J. E. A UV-sensitive mutant of *Aspergillus rugulosus* unrelated to intergenic crossing over. *Can. J. Genet. Cytol.* 10(1):50-53. Ref. Mar.1968. 443.8 C16
- 60377 VARNELL, R. J., SQUILLACE, A. E., and BENGTON, G. W. Variation and heritability of fruitfulness in slash pine [*Pinus elliottii*]. *Silvae Genet.* 16(4):125-128. July/Aug.1967. 99.8 Z36
- 60378 VOLKOVICH, K. V. Hybridization with different initial forms. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Inst. Bot. Tr.* 24:127-138. Ref. 1967. 451 AL63  
Corn.
- 60379 VOLKOVICH, K. V. Mutation of corn, induced by self-pollination. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Inst. Bot. Tr.* 24:139-158. Ref. 1967. 451 AL63
- 60380 WANJARI, M. R. The inheritance of the brown seedcoat and other associated characters in grain sorghum (*Sorghum vulgare* Pers.). *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(4):1310B. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 60381 WEBEL, O. D., and LONNQUIST, J. H. An evaluation of modified ear-to-row selection in a population of corn (*Zea mays* L.) *Crop Sci.* 7(6):651-655. Ref. Nov./Dec.1967. 64.8 C883  
Genetic study.



- 60382 WELLHAUSEN, E. J. Selection and maintenance of planting stocks. In Turk, K. L., and Crowder, L. V., ed. Rural development in tropical Latin America, p.315-318. 1967. HD1857.T8
- 60383 WEST, N. B., and GARBER, E. D. Genetic studies of variant enzymes. II. The inheritance of esterases and leucine aminopeptidases in *Phaseolus vulgaris* X *P. coccineus*. Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 9(3):646-655. Ref. Sept.1967. 443.8 C16
- 60384 WHITEHOUSE, H. L. K. Secondary crossing-over. Nature 215(5108):1352-1359. Ref. Sept.23,1967. 472 N21  
Between alleles of various plants.
- 60385 WU, T. P., and PI, C. P. Reciprocal translocations induced by X-rays and thermo-neutrons in wild Sorghum (*S. purpureo-sericeum* Aschers and Schweinf.). Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 10(1):152-160. Mar.1968. 443.8 C16
- PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY
- 60386 ABRAMS, G. J. VON, and PRATT, H. K. The effect of kinetin and naphthalenacetic acid upon localized accumulation as related to senescence in detached leaves [of *Xanthium pensylvanicum* and *Brassica oleracea*]. Planta 76(3):306-308. 1967. 450 P693
- 60387 ABROL, I. P., and PATHAK, B. S. Self compaction as a factor influencing crop growth in pot studies. Plant Soil 27(1):151-152. Aug. 1967. 450 P696
- 60388 ABUTALYBOV, M. G., and VEZIROVA, N. B. On participation of copper containing enzymes in oxidation processes of conductive tissues. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dokl. 23(3):67-71. 1967. 511 Ak147D  
Plants.
- 60389 ADAM, H. K., CAMPBELL, I. M., and MC-CORKINDALE, N. J. Ergosterol peroxide; a fungal artefact. Nature 216(5113):397. Oct.28,1967. 472 N21  
Isolated from *Piptoporus betulinus* and *Daedalea quercina*.
- 60390 ALCAIDE, A., DEVYS, M., and BARBIER, M. Remarks on the sterols of red algae [Rhodophyceae]. (Fr) Phytochemistry 7(2):329-330. Ref. Feb.1968. 450 P5622
- 60391 ALEKSEEV, N. F., and others. Physical and chemical properties of chlorocholine chloride. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(12):44-45. Dec. 1967. 385 K524  
A. M. Egorov, A. V. Liven, and L. N. Rashchina, joint authors.
- 60392 ALLEN, S. E., GRIMSHAW, H. M., and HOLDGATE, M. W. Factors affecting the availability of plant nutrients on an Antarctic Island. J. Ecol. 55(2):381-396. Ref. July 1967. 450 J829  
Chiefly bryophyta and lichens; includes an appendix, "Analytical methods used for determination of chemical content."
- 60393 AMESZ, J., and FORK, D. C. The function of P700 and cytochrome f in the photosynthetic reaction center of system 1 in red algae. Photochem. Photobiol. 6(12):903-912. Ref. Dec. 1967. 382 P56
- 60394 AMIRASLANOVA, T. I. Protozoa in rhizosphere of cultivated plants under conditions of the Shirvan zone. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dokl. 23(6):53-56. 1967. 511 Ak147D  
Symbiosis.
- 60395 ANDERSON, L. A. P., and others. Gafrinin, a sesquiterpenoid lactone from *Geigeria africana* Gries. I-II. Tetrahedron 24(4):1687-1705. Ref. Feb.1968. 382 T29  
W. T. De Kock, W. Nel, and G. R. Pachler, joint authors.
- 60396 ANDRES, W. W., KUNSTMANN, M. P., and MITSCHER, L. A. Isolation and structure of 2,4-dihydroxy-3,5,6-trimethylbenzoic acid from *Mortierella ramanniana*. Experientia 23(9):703-704. Sept.15,1967. 475 Ex7
- 60397 APINIS, A. E., and PUGH, G. J. F. Thermophilous fungi of birds' nests. Mycopathol. Mycol. Appl. 33(1):1-9. Ref. Oct.13,1967. 450 M994
- 60398 ARAUJO, H. C. DE, and others. Chemistry of Brazilian Guttiferae. X. Triterpenes constituents in a *Clusia*. (Por) Acad. Brasil. Cienc. An. 38(3/4):429-430. 1966. 516 R473A  
J. R. Mahajan, O. R. Gottlieb, and M. T. Magalhaes, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 60399 ARMSTRONG, W. The oxidising activity of roots in waterlogged soils. Physiol. Plant. 20(4):920-926. Ref. 1967. 450 P564  
*Menyanthes trifoliata* and *Molinia caerulea*.
- 60400 ARTHUR, H. R., and others. A new monoterpenoid alkaloid (RW47) from *Rauwolfia verticillata* (Lour.) Bail. of Hong Kong. Australian J. Chem. 20(11):2505-2508. Nov.1967. 475 Au73  
S. R. Johns, J. A. Lamberton, and S. N. Loo, joint authors.
- 60401 ARZEE, T., LIPSHCHITZ, N., and WAISEL, Y. The origin and development of the phellogen in *Robinia pseudacacia* L. New Phytol. 67(1):87-93. Ref. Jan.1968. 450 N42
- 60402 ATKIN, R. K., and WAIN, R. L. Estimation of kinetin by a colorimetric method. Nature 214(5087):530-531. Apr.29,1967. 472 N21  
In plants.
- 60403 BAK, T. G., and SATO, R. Studies on glucose dehydrogenase of *Aspergillus oryzae*. III-IV. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 146(2):317-328. Ref. Nov.14,1967. 381 B522
- 60404 BALTUS, E., and others. Base composition and metabolism of various RNA fractions in *Acetabularia mediterranea*. Nat. Acad. Sci. Proc. 59(2):406-413. Ref. Feb.15,1968. 500 N21P  
J. D. Edstrom, M. Janowski, J. Hanocq-Quertier, R. Tencer, and J. Brachet, joint authors.
- 60405 BANDONI, R. J., and others. Phenylalanine and tyrosine ammonia-lyase activity in some Basidiomycetes. Phytochemistry 7(2):205-207. Feb.1968. 450 P5622  
K. Moore, P. V. S. Rao, and G. H. N. Towers, joint authors.
- 60406 BARBER, J. Light induced uptake of potassium and chloride by *Chlorella pyrenoidosa*. Nature 217(5131):876-878. Mar.2,1968. 472 N21
- 60407 BARBOUR, M. G., and RACINE, C. H. Construction and performance of a temperature-gradient bar and chamber. Ecology 48(5):861-863. Summer 1967. 410 Ec7  
For use in germination and growth studies.
- 60408 BARON, W. M. M. Organization in plants. Ed. 2. London, Arnold, 1967. 218 p. Ref. QK711.B3 1967  
Chiefly physiology and cytology.
- 60409 BARR, R., HENNINGER, M. D., and CRANE, F. L. Comparative studies on plastoquinone. II-III. Plant Physiol. 42(9):1246-1263. Ref. Sept.1967. 450 P692  
II, Analysis for plastoquinones A, B, C and D, by R. Barr, M. D. Henninger and F. L. Crane; III, Distribution of plastoquinones in higher plants, by R. Barr and F. L. Crane.
- 60410 BATCHELDER, D. G., and PORTERFIELD, J. G. Applying mulches for improving seedling emergence. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(5):626-627. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 60411 BAZZAZ, G., and BAZZAZ, M. On the Emerson enhancement effect in the ferricyanide Hill reaction in chloroplast fragments. Photochem. Photobiol. 6(12):885-894. Ref. Dec.1967. 382 P56
- 60412 BEATLEY, J. C. Survival of winter annuals in the northern Mojave Desert. Ecology 48(5):745-750. Ref. Summer 1967. 410 Ec7
- 60413 BEATTY, A. V., and BEATTY, J. W. Radiation repair of chromosome breaks as effected by constituents of nucleic acids. Radiat. Bot. 7(1):29-34. Ref. Feb.1967. 450 R11  
Tests with *Tradescantia paludosa* treated with X-rays and various chemicals tested for aberration-reducing action.

- 60414 BEDISH, J. W. Cattail moisture requirements and their significance to marsh management. *Amer. Midland Natur.* 78(2):288-300. Ref. Oct. 1967. 410 M58  
Of hybrids of *Typha latifolia* and *angustifolia*.
- 60415 BELLAVITA, N. C., and others. Metabolites of *Oospora virescens* (Link) Wallr.; *virescens* A.; brief communication. (It) *Gaz. Chim. Ital.* 97 (8/9):1344-1346. Aug./Sept. 1967. 385 G25  
P. Ceccherelli, M. Ribaldi, Z. Baskevitch, and J. Polonsky, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 60416 BELLI-DONNI, M. L., and CERVIGNY, T. Effects of radiation on kinetin solutions. *Nature* 214(5087):468-470. Ref. Apr. 29, 1967. 472 N21
- 60417 BENDICH, A. J., and BOLTON, E. T. Relatedness among plants as measured by the DNA-agar technique. *Plant Physiol.* 42(7):959-967. Ref. July 1967. 450 P692  
Tests with grain and legumes.
- 60418 BENDZ, G., and HAGLUND, A. On anthocyanins in *Hippuris*. *Acta Chem. Scand.* 21(9):2569. 1967. 385 Ac82
- 60419 BENNETT, R. D., LIEBER, E. R., and HEFTMANN, E. Time course of steroid biosynthesis and metabolism in *Haplopappus heterophyllus*. *Plant Physiol.* 42(7):973-976. Ref. July 1967. 450 P692  
Treated with mevalonic acid-2-<sup>14</sup>C.
- 60420 BEREZINA, G. O., and SHAMIS, D. L. Obtaining organic acids on hydrolytic media. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. Nauk* 4:42-44. July/Aug. 1967. 442,8 AL6  
By cultivating *Aspergillus niger* and *Rhizopus*.
- 60421 BIGGAR, J. W., and COREY, R. B. Agricultural drainage and eutrophication. *Agr. Sci. Rev.* 5(4):22-28. Fourth Q. 1967. A31.3 Ag893
- 60422 BILLEK, G., and SCHMOOK, F. P. Biosynthesis of gentisic acid. (Ge) *Monatsh. Chem.* 98 (4):1651-1664. 1967. 384 M74  
English summary.  
In four species of higher plants.
- 60423 BLACK, C. C. Evidence supporting the theory of two sites of photophosphorylation in green plants. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 28 (6):985-990. Sept. 27, 1967. 442.8 B5236
- 60424 BLUM, J. J., and BEGIN-HEICK, N. Metabolic changes during phosphate deprivation in *Euglena* in air and in oxygen. *Biochem. J.* 105(2):821-829. Ref. Nov. 1967. 382 B52
- 60425 BODER, G. B., and JOHNSON, R. W. Preservation of *Physarum polycephalum* plasmodia in liquid nitrogen. *J. Bacteriol.* 94(4):1257. Oct. 1967. 448.3 J82  
For study of cell physiology.
- 60426 BOHLMANN, F., and NIEBALLA, U. Polyacetylene compounds. CXL. Synthesis of cyclo semi-acetals from *Centaurea muricata* L. (Ge) *Chem. Ber.* 100(11):3703-3705. 1967. 384 B45
- 60427 BOHLMANN, F., and MIETHE, R. Polyacetylene compounds. CXLI. Synthesis of various naturally occurring polyene acid isobutyramides. (Ge) *Chem. Ber.* 100(12):3861-3868. 1967. 384 B45  
From *Echinacea* and *Chrysanthemum frutescens*.
- 60428 BOULLARD, B. Vie intense et cachee du sol; essai de pedobiologie vegetale [The intense and hidden life of the soil; an essay on plant pedobiology]. Paris, Flammarion, 1967. 309 p. QK911.B6  
Bibliography, p. 275-289.  
Chiefly plant physiology.
- 60429 BOWMAN, R. D., and MUMMA, R. O. The lipids of *Pythium ultimum*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 144(3):501-510. Ref. Dec. 5, 1967. 381 B522
- 60430 BRACHET, J. Regulatory mechanisms of protein synthesis in the absence of the nucleus. *Int. Symp. Regul. Mech. Nucl. Acid Protein Biosyn. Proc.* 1966:330-343. Ref. 1967. QP551.I5 1966  
Includes *Acetabularia mediterranea*.
- 60431 BRANDLE, R., and ERISMANN, K. H. Sulfide uptake by green plants, depending on photosynthesis. (Ge) *Naturwissenschaften* 55(1):41. Jan. 1968. 474 N213  
Tested with *Euglena gracilis*, *Spirogyra* and *Lemna minor*.
- 60432 BRANDON, P. C. Temperature features of enzymes affecting Crassulacean Acid Metabolism. *Plant Physiol.* 42(7):977-984. Ref. July 1967. 450 P692  
Malic acid changes tested with *Bryophyllum tubiflorum*.
- 60433 BRAUNIGER, H. Paper chromatography of alkaloids. II. 51 p. Transl. 16431  
Translation from *Pharmazie* 9(9):719-734. 1954.
- 60434 BRIESKORN, C. H., and PFEUFFER, T. Bitter substances of Labiatae: picropolin and similar diterpenoids from golden germander [*Teucrium polium*]. (Ge) *Chem. Ber.* 100(6):1998-2010. 1967. 384 B45
- 60435 BROWN, G. N., and TAYLOR, F. G. Interaction of radiation and photoperiodism in *Xanthium pensylvanicum*. *Radiat. Bot.* 7(1):67-72. Ref. Feb. 1967. 450 R11  
Gamma rays.
- 60436 BROWN, R. G., and LINDBERG, B. Polysaccharides from cell walls of *Aureobasidium* (*Pullularia*) *pullulans*. I-II. *Acta Chem. Scand.* 21(9):2379-2389. Ref. 1967. 385 Ac82
- 60437 BROWNELL, P. F., and NICHOLAS, D. J. D. Some effects of sodium on nitrate assimilation and N fixation in *Anabaena cylindrica*. *Plant Physiol.* 42(7):915-921. Ref. July 1967. 450 P692
- 60438 BULL, T. A. Auxin effects on the activity of pectintranseliminase in vitro. *Phytochemistry* 7(2):209-211. Feb. 1968. 450 P5622  
Tests with 2,4-D, indoleacetic acid, and tryptophan.
- 60439 BULLOCK, J. D., HUDSON, A. T., and KAYE, B. Biosynthesis of benzofurans. *Chem. Commun.* 16:814-815. Aug. 23, 1967. 382 C4223  
In fungi.
- 60440 BURACHINSKII, A. M. Certain relation between dormancy and hardness of woody plants. (Rus) In *Tsentral'nyi Respublikanskii Botanicheskii Sad. Puti i metody povysheniya stoikosti akklimatiziruemykh rastenii*, p. 25-38. Ref. 1967. SB108.U35T78
- 60441 BURGER, W. C. Photocontrol of plant growth and development. Wallerstein Lab. Commun. 30(102/103):109-122. Aug./Dec. 1967. 390.9 W15  
Review of the literature.
- 60442 BURGESS, L. W., and GRIFFIN, D. M. The influence of diurnal temperature fluctuations on the growth of fungi. *New Phytol.* 67(1):131-137. Jan. 1968. 450 N42  
*Gibberella zeae*, *Cochliobolus sativus*, and *Cochliobolus spicifer*.
- 60443 BURNETT, A. R., and THOMSON, R. H. Biogenesis of anthraquinones in Rubiaceae. *Chem. Commun.* 21:1125-1126. Nov. 8, 1967. 382 C4223
- 60444 BUSCH, H. Isolation and purification of nucleic acids. In Crossman, L., and Moldave, K., ed. *Methods in enzymology, nucleic acids*, v. 12, pt. A, p. 421-448. 1967. 390 C71  
Plant cells included.
- 60445 CAMPBELL, R. The interaction of carbon, nitrogen and sterilization of the medium on pycnidial production of *Endothia parasitica*. *Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans.* 50(3):413-421. Ref. Sept. 1967. 451 B76
- 60446 CAPERON, J. Population growth in microorganisms limited by food supply. *Ecology* 48(5):715-722. Ref. Summer 1967. 410 Ec7  
Includes *Isochrysis galbana*.
- 60447 CAREFOOT, J. R. Biological study of the genus *Volvolina*. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4):1370B. Oct. 1967. Z5055.U49D53



- 60448 CARRANZA, R., and EMILIANI, E. Flavophe-  
nicone, a new naphthopyronic pigment produced  
by *Aspergillus phoenicis* (Group A. niger).  
(Sp) Santa Fe. Univ. Nac. Litoral. Fac. Ing.  
Quim. 35:179-185. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967.  
385 Sa5  
English summary.
- 60449 CASSELTON, P. J. Oxygen uptake by cell-free  
preparations of Basidiomycetes. Brit. Mycol.  
Soc. Trans. 50(3):377-384. Ref. Sept. 1967.  
451 B76  
*Ustilago maydis*, *Polyporus brumalis* and  
*Asterophora parasitica*.
- 60450 CERNY, V., and SORM, F. Steroid alkaloids:  
alkaloids of Apocynaceae and Buxaceae. In  
Manske, R. H. F., ed. The alkaloids, v.9,  
p.305-426. 1967. 387.1 M313  
Review of the literature.
- 60451 CHAILAKHYAN, M. KH. Effect of growth sub-  
stance inhibitors on plants. (Rus) Khim. Sel's-  
skom Khoz. 5(9):26-30. Ref. Sept. 1967.  
385 K524
- 60452 CHEDD, G. Pity the poor plants. New Sci. 37  
(583):297-298. Feb. 8, 1968. 472 N42  
Effects of oxygen on growth.
- 60453 CHEN, J. C. W., and JACOBS, W. P. The initia-  
tion and elongation of rhizoid clusters in  
*Caulerpa prolifera*. Amer. J. Bot. 55(1):12-  
19. Ref. Jan. 1968. 450 Am36
- 60454 CHIBISOV, A. K., KARYALIN, A. V., and ZU-  
BRILINA, M. E. Triplet-triplet energy trans-  
fer realized under participation of chlorophyll.  
(Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl. 177(2):468-470.  
Ref. 1967. 511 P444A  
Photosynthetic study.
- 60455 CHRISTENSEN, P. D. Plant-soil-water rela-  
tionships. Agrichem. West 11(2):12,14. Feb.  
1968. 381 Ag85
- 60456 CHRISTENSEN, P. D. Plant-soil-water rela-  
tionships on irrigated soils as they relate to  
frequency of irrigation. Pacific Northwest  
Fert. Conf. Proc., 18th Annu. Meet.:65-69.  
1967. 57.9 P11  
Field crops.
- 60457 CIAMICIAN, G., and RAVENNA, C. Action of a  
few organic substances on plants. 23 p.  
Transl. 16437  
Corn, tobacco, and sorghum.  
Translation from Annales de Chimie, 9 Ser.  
4:5-27. 1915.
- 60458 CLARK, B. E. Cooperative germination testing  
research. Ass. Off. Seed Anal. News Lett. 41  
(3):52-54. Sept. 1967. 61.9 As7N
- 60459 CLARKSON, D. T., and HILLMAN, W. S. Mod-  
ification of apparent phytochrome synthesis in  
*Pisum* by inhibitors and growth regulators.  
Plant Physiol. 42(7):933-940. Ref. July 1967.  
450 P692  
Tests with peas exposed to red light.
- 60460 CLAYTON, R. K. Some manifestations of ener-  
gy storage in algae and chloroplasts. Arch.  
Mikrobiol. 59(1/3):49-58. Ref. 1967.  
442.8 Ar26
- 60461 CLEALAND, S. V., and COE, E. L. Activities  
of glycolytic enzymes during the early stages of  
differentiation in the cellular slime mold *Dictyo-*  
*stelium discoideum*. Biochim. Biophys. Acta  
156(1):44-50. Ref. Feb. 1, 1968. 381 B522
- 60462 CLERK, G. C., and AYESU-OFFEI, E. N. Conidia  
and conidial germination in *Leveillula*  
*taurica* (Lev.) Arn. Ann. Bot. (n.s.) 31(124):  
749-754. Ref. Oct. 1967. 450 An7
- 60463 COOK, J. R. Quantitative measurement of par-  
amylum in *Euglena gracilis*. J. Protozool. 14  
(4):634-639. Ref. Nov. 1967. 439.8 J82
- 60464 CORRAL, R. A., ORAZI, O. O., and BENAGES,  
I. A. Ribalinidine, a phenolic tertiary base  
from *Balfourodendron*. Tetrahedron Lett. 5:  
545-547. Jan. 1968. 385 T29
- 60465 COX, R. M., and FAY, P. Nitrogen fixation and  
pyruvate metabolism in cell-free preparations  
of *Anabaena cylindrica*. Arch. Mikrobiol. 58  
(4):357-365. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Ar25
- 60466 CROCKEN, B., and TATUM, E. L. The effect  
of sorbose on metabolism and morphology of  
*Neurospora*. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 156(1):1-  
8. Ref. Feb. 1, 1968. 381 B522
- 60467 CURCUMELLI-RODOSTAMO, M., and KULKA,  
M. Bisbenzylisoquinoline and related alka-  
loids. In Manske, R. H. F., ed. The alkaloids,  
v.9, p.133-174. 1967. 387.1 M313  
Review of the literature.  
Plant sources.
- 60468 CURTIS, E. J. C., and CANTLON, J. E. Seed  
dormancy and germination in *Melampyrum*  
*lineare*. Amer. J. Bot. 55(1):26-32. Ref.  
Jan. 1968. 450 Am36
- 60469 CZOPEK, M., and STARZECKI, W. Methods  
for estimation of photosynthetic production of  
leaves of plants growing in natural ecosystems.  
Acad. Polon. Sci. Bull. Ser. Sci. Biol. 15(7):439-  
443. 1967. 512 W262
- 60470 DAS, M., and GOVINDJEE, A. long-wave ab-  
sorbing form of chlorophyll a responsible for  
the "red drop" in fluorescence at 298°K and the  
F773 band at 77°K. Biochim. Biophys. Acta  
143(1):570-576. Ref. July 1967. 381 B522  
In *Chlorella*.
- 60471 DAVIS, G. J. Proserpinaca [palustris]: photo-  
periodic and chemical differentiation of leaf  
development and flowering. Plant Physiol. 42  
(5):667-668. May 1967. 450 P692
- 60472 DEIMLING, A. VON, and MOHR, H. Increase  
of protein synthesis induced by blue light in  
fern [*Dryopteris filixmas*] gametophytes on the  
level of amino acids. (Ge) Planta 76(3):269-  
284. Ref. 1967. 450 P693
- 60473 DESHMUKH, P. V., and VAIDYA, M. G. L-2-  
amino-3-phenyl-1-propanol (L-phenylalaninol)  
as a constituent of a fungal metabolite. Nature  
217(5131):849. Mar. 2, 1968. 472 N21  
Isolated from *Emericellopsis poonensis*.
- 60474 DOMINGUEZ, X. A. Isolation of ocotillol, ace-  
tovanillone, and androsin and a new glycoside from  
the cactus *Neolloydia texensis*. Chem. Indus.  
[London] 51:2147-2148. Dec. 23, 1967.  
382 M31C  
R. Carreron R. Gonzalez, P. Rojas, and R.  
Ketcham, joint authors.
- 60475 DOY, C. H. 3-Deoxy-d-arabino-heptulosonic  
acid 7-phosphate synthetase as an "allosteric"  
function and ligand interactions with this en-  
zyme from *Neurospora crassa*. Biochem.  
Biophys. Res. Commun. 28(6):851-856.  
Sept. 27, 1967. 442.8 B5236
- 60476 DRATZ, E. A. The geometry and electronic  
structure of biologically significant molecules  
as observed by natural and magnetic optical  
activity. I. Protein conformation and plasti-  
city. II. Chlorophyll-chlorophyll interactions.  
III. Electronic structure of metal porphyrins.  
Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):621B-622B.  
Aug. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 60477 DREW, D. H. Mineral nutrition and the water  
relations of plants. III. On the role of mineral  
salts in the water relations of the leaves.  
Plant Soil 27(1):92-102. Ref. Aug. 1967.  
450 P696
- 60478 DRING, M. J. Phytochrome in red alga,  
*Porphyra tenera*. Nature 215(5108):1411-  
1412. Ref. Sept. 23, 1967. 472 N21
- 60479 DUNCAN, E. G., and MACDONALD, J. A. Micro-  
evolution in *Auricularia auricula*. My-  
cologia 59(5):803-818. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1967.  
450 M99  
Study of fertility and distribution of various  
European and North American units.
- 60480 EBRINGER, L., and others. Furan derivatives;  
their common molecular denominator respon-  
sible for bleaching of *Euglena gracilis*. Arch.  
Mikrobiol. 57(1):61-67. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Ar26  
R. Krkoska, M. Macor, A. Jurasek, and  
R. Kada, joint authors.
- 60481 EDWARDS, O. E. The Stemon alkaloids. In  
Manske, R. H. F., ed. The alkaloids, v.9,  
p.545-551. 1967. 387.1 M313  
Review of the literature.



- 60482 EDWARDS, R. L., and others. Constituents of the higher fungi. IV-VII. Chem. Soc. J. C, Org. 6:405-419. 1967. QD241.C5  
IV, Involutin, a diphenylcyclopenteneone from *Paxillus involutus* (Oeder ex Fries); V, The phenolic constituents of *Boletus* (Leccinum) *scaber* (Bull ex Fr.) Gray; VI, Some analogues of hispidin; VII, The photodimerisation of hispidin analogues; a proton magnetic resonance study.  
G. C. Elsworthy, N. Kale, I. Mir, K. D. Bartie, and D. W. Jones, joint authors.
- 60483 EISENSTADT, J. M., and BRAWERMAN, G. Isolation of DNA from chloroplasts. In Grossman, L., and Moldave, K., ed. Methods in enzymology, nucleic acids, v.12, pt.A, p.541-543. 1967. 390 C71
- 60484 ELLIS, L. F., and KLEINSCHMIDT, W. J. Virus-like particles of a fraction of statolon, a mould product. Nature 215(5101):649-650. Ref. Aug.5,1967. 472 N21  
Product of *Penicillium stolaniferum* capable stimulating the production of interferon in animals.
- 60485 EPSTEIN, E., and MILES, P. G. Identification of indole-3-acetic acid in the basidiomycete *Schizophyllum commune*. Plant Physiol. 42(7): 911-914. Ref. July 1967. 450 P692
- 60486 ESTABROOK, R. W., and PULLMAN, M. E., ed. Methods in enzymology. Volume X, Oxidation and phosphorylation. New York, Academic Press, 1967. 818 p. 390 C71  
Plants included.
- 60487 FAHRAEUS, G., and REINHAMMAR, B. Large scale production and purification of laccase from cultures of the fungus *Polyporus versicolor* and some properties of laccase A. Acta Chem. Scand. 21(9):2367-2378. Ref. 1967. 385 Ac82
- 60488 FASSBENDER, H. W., and MULLER, L. Use of silicate amendments in soils that are heavy fixers of phosphates. I. Effect of applications of sodium metasilicate. (Sp) Turrialba 17(4): 371-375. Ref. Oct./Dec.1967. 8 T86  
English summary.  
Plant physiology.
- 60489 FELLEBERG, G. Possible control of differential DNA activities by histone in higher plants. (Ge) Planta 76(3):252-268. Ref. 1967. 450 P693  
English summary.
- 60490 FENIKSOVA, R. V., and MOLDABAEVA, R. K. Effect of carbon sources in the medium on the synthesis of pectolytic enzymes by the *Aspergillus niger* deep culture. (Rus) Prikl. Biokhim. Mikrobiol. 3(3):283-290. Ref. May/June 1967. 385 P93  
English summary.
- 60491 FENSOM, D. S., and WANLESS, I. R. Further studies of electro-osmosis in *Nitella* in relation to pores in membranes. J. Exp. Bot. 18 (57):563-577. Ref. Nov.1967. 450 J8224
- 60492 FISKELL, J. G. A., and BRAMS, E. A. Acid extraction of inorganic ions from roots. Plant Soil 27(3):415-431. Ref. Dec.1967. 450 P696
- 60493 FLEMING, I. Absolute configuration and the structure of chlorophyll. Nature 216(5111):151-152. Ref. Oct.14,1967. 472 N21
- 60494 FQDOR, G. The tropane alkaloids. In Manske, R. H. F., ed. The alkaloids, v.9, p.269-303. 1967. 387.1 M313  
Review of the literature.  
Plant sources.
- 60495 FORK, D. C., and AMESZ, J. Light-induced shifts in the absorption spectrum of carotenoids in red and brown algae. Photochem. Photobiol. 6(12):913-918. Ref. Dec.1967. 382 P56
- 60496 FORSSBERG, A., BRUMMER, R., and PEHAP, A. Gas exchange, growth and biochemical reactions in *Phycomyces blakesleeanus*. Radiat. Bot. 7(6):507-512. Ref. Dec.1967. 450 R11  
After dosage of X-radiation.
- 60497 FOX, C. H., and MOSBACH, K. On the biosynthesis of lichen substances. 3-4. Acta Chem. Scand. 21(9):2327-2334. Ref. 1967. 385 Ac82
- 60498 FRASER, R. N., KARACSONYI, S., and LINDBERG, B. Polysaccharides elaborated by *Polyporus pinicola* (Fr). Acta Chem. Scand. 21(7): 1783-1789. Ref. 1967. 385 Ac82
- 60499 FUJITA, E., FUJITA, T., and ITO, N. Studies on the constituents of the stems of *Isodon trichocarpus* Kudo. (Ja) Pharm. Soc. Jap. J. 87(9):1150-1153. Sept.1967. 396.9 P49  
English summary.  
Chromatographic analysis.
- 60500 GANGULY, J., and MURTHY, S. K. Biogenesis of vitamin A and carotene. In Sebrell, W. H., and Harris, R. S., ed. The vitamins, v.1, ed.2, p.125-153. Ref. 1967. QP801.V5S4 1967  
In plants.
- 60501 GATSONIS, C. D. Synthesis of podophyllotoxin. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5):1852B-1853B. Nov. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 60502 GEE, R. W. Structure and biochemical function of the photosynthetic apparatus. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5):1783B-1784B. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 60503 GELIUS, L. Study on the development of flowers of Saxifragaceae sensu lato, with special attention to the androecium. (Ge) Bot. Jahrbucher 87(3):253-303. Ref. Aug.16,1967. 450 En3B
- 60504 GENEST, K., HUGHES, D. W., and RICE, W. B. Muscarine in *Clitocybe* species. J. Pharm. Sci. 57(2):331-333. Ref. Feb.1968. 396.8 J825
- 60505 GERHARDT, B., and WIESSNER, W. On the light-dependent reactivation of photosynthetic activity by manganese. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 28(6):958-964. Sept.27,1967. 442.8 B5236  
In *Anacystis nidulans*.
- 60506 GHATAK, U. R., CHAKRAVARTY, J., and BANERJEE, A. K. Synthetic studies directed to gibberellins and related compounds. Tetrahedron 24(4):1577-1593. Ref. Feb.1968. 382 T29
- 60507 GLEN, A. T., and others. Triterpenoid constituents of rose-bay willow-herb [*Chamaenerion angustifolium*]. Chem. Soc. J. C, Org. 6:510-515. 1967. QD241.C5  
W. Lawrie, J. McLean, and M. el G. Younes, joint authors.
- 60508 GLIWICZ, Z. M. The contribution of nanoplankton in pelagial primary production in some lakes with varying trophy. Acad. Polon. Sci. Bull. Ser. Sci. Biol. 15(6):343-347. Ref. 1967. 512 W262
- 60509 GNANAM, A., and KAHN, J. S. Biochemical studies on the induction of chloroplast development in *Euglena gracilis*. I-III. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 142(2):475-499. Ref. July 18,1967. 381 B522  
I, Nucleic acid metabolism during induction; II, Protein synthesis during induction; III, Ribosome metabolism associated with chloroplast development.
- 60510 GORIN, P. A. J., and others. Configuration of the pyruvic acid ketals, 4,6-0-linked to D-glucose units, in *Xanthomonas campestris* polysaccharide. Can. J. Chem. 45(17):2005-2008. Ref. Sept.1,1967. 470 C16B  
T. Ishikawa, J. F. T. Spencer, and J. H. Sloneker, joint authors.
- 60511 GOSS, J. A. Trans-cinnamic acid and some related compound effects on *Ornithogalum caudatum* pollen. Amer. J. Bot. 55(1):73-77. Jan.1968. 450 Am36
- 60512 GOTTLIEB, O. R., and MAGALHAES, M. T. Chemistry of Brazilian Guttiferae. XI. On the biosynthesis of aucuparins and xanthone. (Por) Acad. Brasil. Cienc. An. 38(3/4):439-441. Ref. 1966. 516 R473A  
English summary.  
In Kielmeyera.
- 60513 GOULDING, K. H., and MERRETT, M. J. The role of glycolic acid in the photoassimilation of acetate by *Chlorella pyrenoidosa*. J. Exp. Bot. 18(57):620-630. Ref. Nov.1967. 450 J8224



- 60514 GOVINDACHARI, T. R., and VISWANATHAN, N. The alkaloids of *Toddalia aculeata* Pers. Indian J. Chem. 5(6):280. June 1967. 385 In294
- 60515 GOVINDACHARI, T. R., PRAKASH, D., and VISWANATHAN, N. Chemical constituents of *Calophyllum apetalum* Willd. Tetrahedron Lett. 42:4177-4181. Oct.1967. 385 T29
- 60516 GOVINDACHARI, T. R., SATHE, S. S., and VISWANATHAN, N. Collinusin, a new lignan lactone from *Cleistanthus collinus* (Boxb.). Tetrahedron Lett. 42:4183-4186. Oct.1967. 385 T29
- 60517 GOVINDACHARI, T. R. Tylophora alkaloids. In Manske, R. H. F., ed. The alkaloids, v.9, p.517-528. 1967. 387.1 M313  
Review of the literature.
- 60518 GRAVES, J. M. H., and SMITH, W. K. Transformation of pregnenolone and progesterone by cultured plant cells. Nature 214(5094):1248-1249. June 17,1967. 472 N21
- 60519 GRAY, W. D., and STAFF, I. A. Fungal protein for food and feeds. VII. Caloric values of fungus mycelium. Econ. Bot. 21(4):341-344. Ref. Oct./Dec.1967. 450 Ec7
- 60520 GRIFFITHS, D. J. The effect of peptone on the growth of heterotrophic cultures of *Chlorella vulgaris* (Emerson strain). Planta 75(2):161-163. 1967. 450 P693
- 60521 GROB, E. C., and SEILER, J. Contribution to the characterization of chlorophyllase. (Ge) Chimia 21(9):466-468. Sept.15,1967. 385 C444  
English summary.  
*Chlorella pyrenoidosa*.
- 60522 GROSS, E. L. Osmotic and light-induced volume changes in chloroplast grana. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4):1368B. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 60523 GROSSMAN, L., and MOLDAVE, K., ed. Methods in enzymology. Volume XII, Nucleic acids. Part A. New York, Academic Press, 1967. 764 p. 390 C71  
Plants included.
- 60524 GUSEINOV, R. K. Effectiveness of petroleum growth substance in Azerbaijan. (Rus) Agrokhimiya 6:138-148. June 1967. 385 Ag89  
Review of the literature.  
Sodium naphthenates.
- 60525 HAARD, R. T. The periodicity of basidiospore release in the Hymenomycetes. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5):1806B. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 60526 HARBORNE, J. B. Comparative biochemistry of the flavonoids. IV. Correlations between chemistry, pollen morphology and systematics in the family Plumbaginaceae. Phytochemistry 6(10):1415-1428. Ref. Oct.1967. 450 P5622
- 60527 HARDWICK, K., WOOD, M., and WOOLHOUSE, H. W. Photosynthesis and respiration in relation to leaf age in *Perilla frutescens* (L.) Britt. New Phytol. 67(1):79-86. Ref. Jan.1968. 450 N42
- 60528 HARRIS, C. R., and SANS, W. W. Absorption of organochlorine insecticide residues from agricultural soils by root crops. J. Agr. Food Chem. 15(5):861-863. Ref. Sept./Oct.1967. 381 J8223
- 60529 HARRIS, R. S. Active compounds and ascorbic acid antagonists. In Sebrell, W. H., and Harris, R. S., ed. The vitamins, v.1, ed.2, p.383-398. Ref. 1967. QP801.V5S4 1967  
Includes ascorbic acid and plant growth.
- 60530 HARVEY, R. Air-spora studies at Cardiff [Great Britain]. I. *Cladosporium*. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 50(3):479-495. Ref. Sept.1967. 451 B76  
Physiology and morphology.
- 60531 HARVEY, R. S., and PATRICK, R. Concentration of  $^{137}\text{Cs}$ ,  $^{65}\text{Zn}$ , and  $^{85}\text{Sr}$  by fresh-water algae. Biotechnol. Bioeng. 9(4):449-456. Oct. 1967. 381 J8224
- 60532 HASAN, W. The influence of chemical compounds on the recovery of radiation-induced chromatid aberrations in *Tradescantia paludosa* pollen tubes. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5):1797B. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 60533 HATCHER, R. E. Experimental studies of variation in Hepaticae. I. Induced variation in *Lophocolea heterophylla*. Brittonia 19(2):178-201. Ref. Apr./June 1967. 450 B77  
The effects of environment and genetics.
- 60534 HAUG, A., and SMIDSRØD, O. Strontium, calcium and magnesium in brown algae. Nature 215(5106):1167-1168. Sept.9,1967. 472 N21
- 60535 HAWKINS, E. K. Induction of cell differentiation in dissociated cells and fragments of *Calithamnion roseum*. Amer. J. Bot. 55(2):255-264. Ref. Feb.1968. 450 Am36
- 60536 HEALEY, F. P., COOMBS, J., and VOLCANI, B. E. Changes in pigment content of the diatom *Navicula pelliculosa* (Breb.) Hilse in silicon-starvation synchrony. Arch. Mikrobiol. 59(1/3):131-142. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Ar26
- 60537 HEFTMANN, E., SAUER, H. H., and BENNETT, R. D. Biosynthesis of ecdysterone from cholesterol by a plant [*Podocarpus elatus*]. Naturwissenschaften 55(1):37-38. Jan.1968. 474 N213
- 60538 HEINRICH, B., and COOK, J. R. Studies on the respiratory physiology of *Euglena gracilis* cultured on acetate or glucose. J. Protozool. 14(4):548-553. Ref. Nov.1967. 439.8 J82
- 60539 HEINZE, H. Life and form impulses in the plant kingdom. (Ge) Lebendige Erde 3:117-119. May/June 1967. 18 L49
- 60540 HERZ, W., and others. Constituents of *Iva* species. X. Ivangulin, a novel seco-eudesmanolide from *Iva angustifolia* Nutt. J. Org. Chem. 32(11):3658-3662. Ref. Nov.1967. 381 J827  
Y. Sumi, V. Sudarsanam, and D. Raulais, joint authors.
- 60541 HEYDECKER, W. Dwarfing compounds and their possibilities. Amateur Gard. Annu. 1968: 97,99,101. 80 Am12  
Effects of (2-chloroethyl) trimethylammonium chloride, phosphon and N-dimethylamino succinamic acid on plants.
- 60542 HILL, J. C. Microbial transformation of phenazines by *Aspergillus sclerotium*. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4):1334B. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 60543 HIRSCH, A. M., and MENTZER, C. Effects of arylphthalamic acid on some species of Centospermae and the modification of biochemical products by arylphthalamic acid in the species. (Fr) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 264(16):2000-2006. Apr.17,1967. 505 P21
- 60544 HIRST, J. M., and HURST, G. W. Long-distance spore transport. Soc. Gen. Microbiol. Symp. [Papers], 17th Symp.:307-344, map. Ref. 1967. QR101.S6  
Fungus spores and pollen grains.
- 60545 HOARE, D. S., HOARE, S. L., and MOORE, R. B. The photoassimilation of organic compounds by autotrophic blue-green algae. J. Gen. Microbiol. 49(3):351-370. Ref. Dec. 1967. 448.3 J823  
*Anacystis nidulans*, *Anabaena variabilis*, and *Nostoc muscorum*.
- 60546 HOGG, R. W. Early steps of lysine biosynthesis in *Neurospora crassa*. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4):1394B. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 60547 HOLLANDS, R., and others. Study of the components of fruits of *Uvaria catocarpa* (Annonaceae). (Fr) Tetrahedron 24(4):1633-1650. Ref. Feb.1968. 382 T29  
D. Becher, A. Gaudemer, J. Polonsky, and N. Ricroch, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Senepoxide and senol.
- 60548 HOLMGREN, P., and JARVIS, P. G. Carbon dioxide efflux from leaves in light and darkness. Physiol. Plant. 20(4):1045-1051. Ref. 1967. 450 P564  
*Rumex acetosa*.

- 60549 HOMANN, P. H. Studies on the manganese of the chloroplast. *Plant Physiol.* 42(7):997-1007. Ref. July 1967. 450 P692  
Tests with manganese-deficient algae and with higher plants.
- 60550 HORSLEY, R. J., BANERJEE, S. N., and BANERJEE, M. Analysis of lethal responses in *Oedogonium cardiacum* irradiated at different cell stages. *Radiat. Bot.* 7(6):465-476. Ref. Dec. 1967. 450 R11  
X-radiation.
- 60551 HOWE, O. W. Soil density halts roots. *Nebr. Univ. Coll. Agr. Home Econ. Quart. Serv. Farm Ranch Home* 13(3):23. Fall 1966. 100 N27N
- 60552 HUFFMAN, D. M. The role of engulfment in the Dictyosteliaceae. *J. Protozool.* 14(4):762-764. Nov. 1967. 439.8 J82  
Dictyostelium discoideum and *D. mucoroides*.
- 60553 HUI, W. H., and YEE, C. W. An examination of the Rubiaceae of Hong Kong. VI. The occurrence of triterpenoids, steroids, and triterpenoid saponins in *Adina pilulifera*. *Australian J. Chem.* 21(2):543-546. Feb. 1968. 475 Au73
- 60554 HUTCHINSON, T. C. Comparative studies of the ability of species to withstand prolonged periods of darkness. *J. Ecol.* 55(2):291-299. Ref. July 1967. 450 J892  
Seedlings.
- 60555 HUTH, W. Enzymes in green one-celled algae as dependent upon the carbon dioxide supply. (Ge) *Flora Abt. A, Physiol. Biochem.* 158(1):58-87. Ref. 1967. QK710.F5  
English summary.
- 60556 IDSO, S. B., and BAKER, D. G. Relative importance of reradiation, convection, and transpiration in heat transfer from plants. *Plant Physiol.* 42(5):631-640. Ref. May 1967. 450 P692
- 60557 IMAI, S., and others. Extraction of ponasterone A and ecdysterone from Podocarpaceae and related plants. *Steroids* 10(5):557-565. Ref. Nov. 1967. 381 St4  
S. Fujioka, K. Nakanishi, M. Koreeda, and T. Kurokawa, joint authors.
- 60558 INGOLD, C. T., and NAWAZ, M. Sporophore production in *Sphaerobolus* with special reference to periodicity. *Ann. Bot. (n.s.)* 31(124):791-802. Oct. 1967. 450 An7
- 60559 INUBUSHI, Y., and others. Studies on the constituents of domestic Lycopodium genus plants. VII. Alkaloid constituents of *Lycopodium serratum* Thunb. var. *serratum* form. (*Lycopodium serratum* Thunb. var. *thunbergii* Makino) and *Lycopodium serratum* Thunb. var. *serratum* form. *intermedium* Nakai. (Ja) *Pharm. Soc. Jap. J.* 87(11):1394-1403. Nov. 1967. 396.9 P49  
H. Ishii, B. Yasui, T. Harayama, M. Hosokawa, R. Nishino and Y. Nakahara, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 60560 ISRAELSSON, D., and JOHNSON, A. A theory for circumnutations in *Helianthus annuus*. *Physiol. Plant.* 20(4):957-976. Ref. 1967. 450 P564
- 60561 JALALUDDIN, M. Studies on *Rhizina undulata*. I-II. *Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans.* 50(3):449-459, 461-472. Ref. Sept. 1967. 451 B76  
I, Mycelial growth and ascospore germination; II, Observations and experiments in East Anglian [Great Britain] plantations.
- 60562 JAMES, R. Getting seeds to start. *Org. Gard. Farming* 15(1):112-113. Jan. 1968. 57.8 Or32  
Germination.
- 60563 JANSSEN, F. W., and RUELIUS, H. W. Alcohol oxidase, a flavoprotein from several Basidiomycetes species. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 151(2):330-342. Ref. Feb. 5, 1968. 381 B522
- 60564 JEFFERSON, W. E. The isolation and characterization of asperenone, a new phenylpolyene from *Aspergillus niger*. *Biochemistry* 6(11):3479-3484. Nov. 1967. 381 B523
- 60565 JEFFERSON, W. E. Steroids and other factors influencing the accumulation of asperenone and fermentation acids by *Aspergillus niger* in replacement cultures. *Biochemistry* 6(11):3484-3488. Ref. Nov. 1967. 381 B523
- 60566 JEFFS, P. W. The protoberberine alkaloids. In Manske, R. H. F., ed. *The alkaloids*, v. 9, p. 41-115. 1967. 387.1 M313  
Review of the literature.  
Plant sources.
- 60567 JEREBZOFF-QUINTIN, S. Role of keto acids in growth inhibition due to exogenous indoleacetic acid in *Nectaria galligena* Bres. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 264(16):2003-2006. Apr. 17, 1967. 505 P21
- 60568 JERSILD, R., MISHKIN, S., and NIEDER-PRUEM, J. Origin and ultrastructure of complex septa in *Schizophyllum commune* development. *Arch. Mikrobiol.* 57(1):20-32. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Ar26
- 60569 JONES, D. F. Novel macrocyclic glycolipids from *Torulopsis gropengiesseri*. *Chem. Soc. J. C, Org.* 6:479-484. 1967. QD241.C5
- 60570 JONES, K. C., WEST, C. A., and PHINNEY, B. O. Isolation, identification and biological properties of Gibberellin A<sub>14</sub> from *Gibberella fujikuroi*. *Phytochemistry* 7(2):283-291. Ref. Feb. 1968. 450 P5622  
From culture filtrates of *Fusarium moniliforme*, imperfect stage of *G. fujikuroi*.
- 60571 JUNGE, W., and others. Further evidence for a new function unit of photosynthesis. *Naturwissenschaften* 55(1):36-37. Jan. 1968. 474 N213  
E. Reinwald, B. Rumberg, U. Siggel, and H. T. Witt, joint authors.
- 60572 JUNGK, A. Influence of ammonium and nitrate nitrogen on the cation-anion balance of plants and its relation to yield. (Ge) *Landwirt. Forsch. Sonderheft* 21:50-63. Ref. 1967. 18 L2333A  
English summary.
- 60573 KALACHKOVA, V. YA., and others. Separation of pea seedlings mitochondria from chloroplast fragments by density gradient centrifugation. (Rus) *Biokhimiya* 32(3):520-526. Ref. May/June 1967. 385 B523  
B. E. Kirshsteine, V. I. Biryuzova, L. I. Kostycheva, and N. M. Sysakyan, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 60574 KAPLAN, J. H. Chloroplast ATPase activation by an acid-base transition. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(5):1828B. Nov. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 60575 KAPPY, M. S. Studies on the basis of ethionine resistance in *Neurospora crassa*. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(4):1344B-1345B. Oct. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 60576 KASINSKY, H. E. Studies on the b-type cytochromes and peroxidases in higher plants. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(4):1345B. Oct. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 60577 KEELER, R. F. Teratogenic compounds of *Veratrum californicum* (Durand). IV. First isolation of veratramine and alkaloid Q and a reliable method for isolation of cyclopamine. *Phytochemistry* 7(2):303-306. Ref. Feb. 1968. 450 P5622  
Causing abnormalities in sheep.
- 60578 KELLEY, J. D. Role of stock plant nutrition on rooting response of cuttings. *Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg.* 15:233-235. Ref. 1965. 451 P692  
Effects of nitrogen, zinc and boron.
- 60579 KESKETH, J. Enhancement of photosynthetic CO<sub>2</sub> assimilation in the absence of oxygen, as dependent upon species and temperature. *Planta* 76(4):371-374. 1967. 450 P693  
In plants.
- 60580 KESTEL'MAN, V. N., GRACHEVA, I. M., and CHIPIZUBOVA, L. I. Cultivation of mould fungi in plastic cuvettes. (Rus) *Prikl. Biokhim. Mikrobiol.* 3(3):374-376. May/June 1967. 385 P93  
English summary.



- 60581 KESTER, D. E. The physiology of grafting. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 15:261-273. Ref. 1965. 451 P692
- 60582 KETCHESON, J. W. A design for controlled-temperature growth bins. Can. J. Soil Sci. 47(3):257-260. Oct. 1967. 56.8 C162
- 60583 KINZEL, H., BERGAUER, P., and WEISSENBOCK, G. Flame photometric determination of calcium and magnesium in plants. (Ge) Z. Pflanzenphysiol. 57(3):209-222. June 1967. 450 Z32  
English summary.
- 60584 KIRK, J. T. O., and KEYLOCK, M. J. Control of chloroplast formation in *Euglena gracilis*; dependence of rate of chlorophyll synthesis on previous nutritional history of cells. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 28(6):927-931. Ref. Sept. 27, 1967. 442.8 B5236
- 60585 KLASEK, A., VRUBLOVSKY, P., and SANTAVY, F. Isolation of pyrrolizidine alkaloids from the plants *Senecio rivularis* D.C. and *Ligularia clivorum* Maxim. Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun. 32(7):2512-2522. Ref. July 1967. 385 C68
- 60586 KLEINHEMPEL, D. Plant humic acids. (Ge) Albrecht-Thaer-Arch. 11(1):9-32. Ref. 1967. 18 A11  
English summary.  
Compared with soil humic acids.
- 60587 KLUETER, H. H., and others. To record plant growth. Agr. Eng. 48(12):720-721. Dec. 1967. 58.8 Ag83  
R. J. Downs, W. A. Bailey, and D. T. Krizek, joint authors  
A transducer.
- 60588 KMOCH, H. G., and HANUS, H. The preparation of root profiles and their interpretation, using the Utah earth borer. IV. The variability of root penetration in relation to soil type and weather conditions. (Ge) Z. Acker- Pflanzenbau 126(1):1-18. Aug. 1967. 18 J825  
English summary.
- 60589 KNOX-DAVIES, P. S. Mitosis and aneuploidy in the vegetative hyphae of *Macrophomina phaseoli*. Amer. J. Bot. 54(10):1290-1295. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1967. 450 Am36
- 60590 KOBR, M. J., and TURIAN, G. Metabolic changes during sexual differentiation in *Allomyces*. Arch. Mikrobiol. 57(3):271-279. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Ar26
- 60591 KOUKOL, J., and DUGGER, W. M. Anthocyanin formation as a response to ozone and smog treatment in *Rumex crispus* L. Plant Physiol. 42(7):1023-1024. July 1967. 450 P692
- 60592 KOWALLIK, W. Action spectrum for an enhancement of endogenous respiration by light in *Chlorella [vulgaris]*. Plant Physiol. 42(5):672-676. Ref. May 1967. 450 P692
- 60593 KOZHINA, I. S., and TRUKHALEVA, N. A. The localization of polysaccharides in the stem of the Lenkoranian hollyhock [*Alcea lenkoranica* Iljin.]. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl. 177(2):458-461. 1967. 511 P444A
- 60594 KOZUBOV, G. M. Luminescent method of studying the pollen of plants. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 52(8):1156-1157. Aug. 1967. 451 R923  
Study of germination.
- 60595 KRASHENINNIKOV, I. A., KONOSHENKO, G. I., and KULAEV, I. S. On the phosphoric compounds of preparations of cellular walls of the mycelium of *Neurospora crassa*. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl. 177(3):711-713. Ref. 1967. 511 P444A
- 60596 KRESSEL, M., and ARNOLD, C. G. The mutagenic effect of ethyl methanesulfonate on the complex heterozygote *Oenothera berteriana*. (Ge) Zuchter. Genet. Breed. Res. 37(7/8):364-371. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Z8  
English summary.
- 60597 KRUCKEBERG, A. R. Ecotypic response to ultramafic soils by some plant species of northwestern United States. Brittonia 19(2):133-151. Ref. Apr./June 1967. 450 B77
- 60598 KRYUKOVA, L. M., MUKHAMBETDZANOV, K. K., and NAZAROVA, L. F. The anti-ray effect produced by gibberellin on plants. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl. 177(3):708-710. Ref. 1967. 511 P444A  
Gamma rays.
- 60599 KULL, U. Carbohydrates in *Kalanchoe blossfeldiana* treated with gibberellin. (Ge) Naturwissenschaften 55(1):42. Jan. 1968. 474 N213
- 60600 KUNDLER, P., and ANSORGE, H. Nutrient balances as foundation for the planning of mineral fertilizer application. (Ge) Feldwirtschaft 8(10):505-507. Oct. 1967. 18 W763  
Plant nutrient balance.
- 60601 KUZNETSOV, A. A., and STEPANENKO, B. N. Endopolyglycosidase from *Aspergillus niger* hydrolysing glucomannans from *Eremurus* species. (Rus) Biokhimiya 32(3):558-563. May/June 1967. 385 B523  
English summary.
- 60602 LAHOZ, R., and others. The autolysis of *Aspergillus terreus* in a physiologically acid medium. J. Gen. Microbiol. 49(2):259-265. Ref. Nov. 1967. 448.3 J823  
F. Reyes, R. Beltra, and C. Garcia-Tapia, joint authors.
- 60603 LANGE, W. Effect of carbohydrates on the symbiotic growth of planktonic blue-green algae [*Mycrocystis aeruginosa* and *Oscillatoria rubescens*] with bacteria. Nature 215 (5107):1277-1278. Ref. Sept. 16, 1967. 472 N21
- 60604 LARHER, F., and GOAS, M. Contribution to the study of nitrogen metabolism in *Limonium vulgare* Mill.; determination of optimal conditions for effects of arginase. (Fr) Acad. Compt. Rend. Ser. D, 265(17):1179-1182. Ref. Oct. 23, 1967. 505 P21
- 60605 LARKUM, A. W. D., DREW, E. A., and CROSETT, R. N. The vertical distribution of attached marine algae in Malta. J. Ecol. 55 (2):361-371. Ref. July 1967. 450 J829  
In relation to solar radiation.
- 60606 LEAK, L. V. Studies on the preservation and organization of DNA-containing regions in a blue-green alga; a cytochemical and ultrastructural study. J. Ultrastruct. Res. 20(3/4):190-205. Ref. Oct. 10, 1967. 440.8 J822  
*Anabaena variabilis*.
- 60607 LEE, J., and WINANS, M. D. Light yields from soluble versus insoluble extracts of the bioluminescent marine dinoflagellate, *Gonyaulax polyedra*. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 30(1):105-110. Ref. Jan. 11, 1968. 442.8 B5236
- 60608 LEE, S., and ARONOFF, S. Boron in plants: a biochemical role. Science 158(3802):798-799. Nov. 10, 1967. 470 Sci2
- 60609 LEE, S. H., KIVILAAN, A., and BANDURSKI, R. S. In vitro autolysis of plant cell walls. Plant Physiol. 42(7):968-972. Ref. July 1967. 450 P692
- 60610 LEE, W. H. Mannitol acetyl phosphate phosphotransferase of *Aspergillus*. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 29(3):337-342. Ref. Nov. 17, 1967. 442.8 B5236
- 60611 LEGLER, G. Investigations on the mechanism of operation of glycose splitting enzymes. II. Isolation and enzymatic properties of two beta-glucosidases from *Aspergillus wentii*. (Ge) Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem. 348(11):1359-1366. 1967. 384 Z38  
English summary.
- 60612 LEIKE, H., and LAU, R. The effect of gibberellic acid and kinetin on dormant terminal buds of *Syringa vulgaris* L. (Ge) Flora Abt. A, Physiol. Biochem. 157(5):467-470. 1967. QK710.F5  
English summary.
- 60613 LEON ZUNIGA, H. DE. Preparation and chemical evaluation and biology of some proteins of foliar origin. (Sp) Escuela Farm. 348/350: 29-36. (Conl.) Ref. Apr./June 1967. 396.8 Esl



- 60614 LERT, P. J. Plant growth made to measure. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 15:297-300. 1965. 451 P692  
Gibberellic acid and maleic hydrazide.
- 60615 LESSIE, P. E., and LOVETT, J. S. Ultrastructural changes during sporangium formation and zoospore differentiation in *Blastocladiella emersonii*. Amer. J. Bot. 55(2):220-236. Ref. Feb.1968. 450 Am36
- 60616 LEVIN, D. A., and KERSTER, H. W. An analysis of interspecific pollen exchange in *Phlox*. Amer. Natur. 101(921):387-399. Ref. Sept./Oct.1967. 470 Am36  
*Phlox pilosa* and *P. glaberrima* hybrids.
- 60617 LIKENS, G. E., and others. The calcium magnesium, potassium, and sodium budgets for a small forested ecosystem. Ecology 48(5):772-785, map. Ref. Summer 1967. 410 Ec7  
F. H. Bormann, N. M. Johnson, and R. S. Pierce, joint authors.  
In New Hampshire.
- 60618 LIN, C. Y., and KEY, J. L. Absence of a causal relationship between auxin-induced growth and changes in the content of ascorbic and dehydroascorbic acids in excised plant tissues. Plant Physiol. 42(5):742-746. Ref. May 1967. 450 P692
- 60619 LINACRE, E. T. Further studies of the heat transfer from a leaf. Plant Physiol. 42(5):651-658. Ref. May 1967. 450 P692
- 60620 LINGAPPA, B. T., and LINGAPPA, Y. Alkaloids as self-inhibitors of fungi. Nature 214(5087):516-517. Apr.29,1967. 472 N21  
*Glomerella cingulata* and *Claviceps purpurea*.
- 60621 LINN, S. An endonuclease from *Neurospora crassa* specific for polynucleotides lacking an ordered structure. In Grossman, L., and Mol-dave, K., ed. Methods in enzymology, nucleic acids, v.12, pt.A, p.247-255. 1967. 390 C71
- 60622 LINSKENS, H. F., and MULLENEERS, J. M. L. Formation of "instant pollen tubes." Acta Bot. Neer. 16(4):132-142. Ref. Oct.1967. 450 Ac822  
Effects of acids.
- 60623 LISIEWSKA, M. Seasonal appearance of fungal fructifications. (Pol) Sylwan 111(5):47-54. Ref. May 1967. 99.8 Sy52  
English summary.
- 60624 LLOYD, D. G. Pollen tube growth and seed set in self-incompatible and self-compatible *Leavenworthia* (Cruciferae) populations. New Phytol. 67(1):179-195. Ref. Jan.1968. 450 N42  
Description of the pollination of *Leavenworthia crassa* and *alabamica*.
- 60625 LOOMIS, R. S. Color it green. Turf Bull. 4(5):4-6. Fall 1967. 60.18 T846  
Photosynthetic process.
- 60626 LOPPE, R. Sensitivity to cyanide after alkylation in *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*. Radiat. Bot. 7(6):491-495. Dec.1967. 450 R11
- 60627 LUKE, H. H., and FREEMAN, T. E. Stimulation of transpiration by cytokinins. Nature 217(5131):873-874. Ref. Mar.2,1968. 472 N21
- 60628 LYMAN, H., and SIEGELMAN, H. W. Large-scale autotrophic culture of *Euglena gracilis*. J. Protozool. 14(2):297-299. Ref. May 1967. 439.8 J82
- 60629 MA, T. H. Thin-layer lactose agar for pollen-tube culture of *Tradescantia paludosa* to enhance planar distribution of chromosomes. Stain Technol. 42(6):285-291. Nov.1967. 442.8 St1
- 60630 MACK, J. H., and others. Increased conidial production of *Glomerella cingulata* by L-asparagine. Boyce Thompson Inst. Contrib. 23(11):381. July/Sept.1967. 451 B69  
R. C. M. Jack, S. H. Harkness, and L. P. Miller, joint authors.  
On potato dextrose agar.
- 60631 MAESTRI, M. Structural and functional effects of endothall on plants. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4):1375B. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 60632 MAGNITSKII, K. P., and GORINA, L. G. Determining chlorine in plants and soil, using microdiffusion method. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(9):57-59. Sept.1967. 385 K524
- 60633 MAHLSTEDE, J. P., LADD, F. C., and PELTIER, J. Cell culture and plant propagation. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 15:202-206. 1965. 451 P692
- 60634 MAISRUAN, N. A. Theoretical basis of plant growing. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 5:23-31. 1967. 106 P44  
English summary.  
Research programs on plant physiology in the USSR.
- 60635 MAKAREVICH, V. A. Principal achievements and possibilities of studying resistance of introduced plants. (Rus) In Tsentral'nyi Respublikanskii Botanicheskii Sad. Puti i metody povysheniya stoikosti akklimatiziruemykh rastenii, p.3-17. Ref. 1967. SB108.U35T78  
To cold and drought.
- 60636 MALHERBE, H. H., and STRICKLAND-CHOLMLEY, M. Survival of viruses in the presence of algae. In Berg, G., ed. Transmission of viruses by the water route, p.449-470. 1967. QR360.B4  
Includes discussion, p.462-470.
- 60637 MALMSTROM, B. G., REINHAMMAR, B., and VANNGARD, T. Two forms of copper (II) in fungal laccase. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 156(1):67-76. Ref. Feb.1,1968. 381 B522
- 60638 MALYSHEVA, T. V. Rhythm of the seasonal development of plants on forest cutover in the Kirov District. (Rus) Moskov. Obshch. Ispytatelei Prirody. Byul. Otd. Biol. 72(4):128-131. July/Aug.1967. 511 M85
- 60639 MANSKE, R. H. F., ed. The alkaloids, chemistry and physiology. Volume IX. New York, Academic Press, 1967. 589 p. 387.1 M313  
Review of the literature.
- 60640 MAPSON, L. W. Biogenesis of L-ascorbic acid in plants and animals. In Sebrall, W. H., and Harris, R. S., ed. The vitamins, v.1, ed.2, p.369-383. Ref. 1967. QP801.V5S4 1967
- 60641 MARAVOLO, N. C., GARBBER, E. D., and VOTH, P. D. Biochemical changes during sexual development in *Marchantia polymorpha*: I. Esterases. Amer. J. Bot. 54(9):1113-1117. Oct.1967. 450 Am36
- 60642 MARKHAM, K. R., SWIFT, W. T., and MABRY, T. J. A new isoflavone glycoside from *Baptisia australis*. J. Org. Chem. 33(1):462-464. Jan. 1968. 381 J827  
Named Texasin 7-0-beta-D-glucoside.
- 60643 MARSHALL, K. C. Interaction between colloidal montmorillonite and cells of *Rhizobium* species with different ionogenic surfaces. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 156(1):179-186. Ref. Feb.1,1968. 381 B522
- 60644 MARTIN, F. W., and DELFEL, N. E. The tubers, sapogenins, and virus resistance of *Dioscorea* species hybrids. Amer. J. Bot. 54(9):1158-1162. Oct.1967. 450 Am36
- 60645 MATSUBARA, H. Purification and some properties of *Scenedesmus ferredoxin*. J. Biol. Chem. 243(2):370-375. Ref. Jan.25,1968. 381 J824
- 60646 MATSUDA, K., and SIEGEL, A. Hybridization of plant ribosomal RNA to DNA: the isolation of a DNA component rich in ribosomal RNA cistrons. Nat. Acad. Sci. Proc. 58(2):673-680. Ref. Aug.1967. 500 N21P
- 60647 MAYER, A. M. *Chlamydomonas [reinhardtii]*: adaptation phenomena in phototaxis. Nature 217(5131):875-876. Mar.2,1968. 472 N21
- 60648 MCDONOUGH, W. T. Phytochrome-mediated germination: effects of brief high temperature treatments. Photochem. Photobiol. 6(12):919-921. Dec.1967. 382 P56



- 60649 MCMORRIS, T. C., and ANCHEL, M. The structure of the basidiomycete ortho quinone, phlebiarubrone, and of its novel acetylation product. *Tetrahedron* 23(10):3985-3991. Ref. Oct.1967. 382 T29  
Pigment produced by *Phlebia strigosozonata*.
- 60650 MESTER, I. Alkaloids of the species of *Haplophyllum*. (Rum) Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. Stud. Cercet. Chim. 15(7):509-525. Ref. July 1967. 385 B847
- 60651 MILLIER, W. F., and SOOTER, C. Improving emergence of pelleted vegetable seed. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE* 10(5):658-666. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 60652 MILLS, S. D., and TURNER, W. B. A new metabolite of *Aspergillus melleus*. *Chem. Soc. J. C, Org.* 21:2242-2249. 1967. QD241.C5
- 60653 MITCHELL, P. Proton-translocation phosphorylation in mitochondria, chloroplasts and bacteria: natural fuel cells and solar cells. *Fed. Amer. Soc. Exp. Biol. Fed. Proc.* 26(5):1370-1379. Ref. Sept./Oct.1967. 442.9 F31P  
Chemiosmotic hypothesis.
- 60654 MITTITYUK, O. D., and CHKANKOV, D. I. Determination of nucleoside phosphates in plant tissues. (Rus) *Agrokimiya* 6:128-137. Ref. June 1967. 385 Ag89
- 60655 MIZUSHIMA, M. Colour of anthers in *Plantago asiatica* L. (Ja) *J. Jap. Bot.* 42(6):21. June 1967. 450 J8223  
English summary.
- 60656 MOHR, H., and BIENGER, I. Further experiments on the effect of actinomycin D on phytochrome-mediated anthocyanin synthesis. (Ge) *Planta* 75(2):180-184. Ref. 1967. 450 P693  
English summary.  
*Sinapis alba*.
- 60657 MOLLOV, N. M., YAKIMOV, G. I., and PANOV, P. P. Study of alkaloids of *Fumaria officinalis* common in Bulgaria. *Bulg. Akad. Nauk Dokl.* 20(6):557-559. 1967. 512 So2
- 60658 MONACHE, F. DELLE, and others. A new catechin and a dimeric proanthocyanidin from *Ouratea* sp. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 43:4211-4220. Oct.1967. 385 T29  
I. L. d'Albuquerque, F. Ferrari, and G. B. M. Bettolo, joint authors.
- 60659 MONIN, J. Isolation of an inhibitor in the dormant embryo of *Evonymus europaeus* L. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 264(16):1997-1999. Apr.17,1967. 505 P21
- 60660 MOORE, D. P., and THOMPSON, J. F. Methionine biosynthesis from *s*-methylcysteine by thiomethyl transfer in *Neurospora*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 28(3):474-479. Ref. Aug.7,1967. 442.8 B5236
- 60661 MORON, J., and POLONSKY, J. On the triterpene origin of the bitter components of the *Simarubaceae*. (Fr) *Tetrahedron Lett.* 4:385-390. Ref. Jan.1968. 385 T29
- 60662 MORRIS, L. J., and others. The stereospecificity of desaturations of long-chain fatty acids in *Chlorella vulgaris*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 28(6):904-908. Ref. Sept.27,1967. 442.8 B5236  
R. V. Harris, W. Kelly, and A. T. James, joint authors.
- 60663 MOSQUIN, T., and MARTIN, J. E. H. Observations on the pollination biology of plants on Melville Island, N.W.T., Canada. *Can. Field-Natur.* 81(3):201-205. July/Sept.1967. 410.9 Ot8
- 60664 MOSS, B. Studies on the degradation of chlorophyll  $\alpha$  and carotenoids in freshwaters. *New Phytol.* 67(1):49-59. Ref. Jan.1968. 450 N42  
In extracts of algal populations.
- 60665 MOSS, D. N. Nutrient deficiencies reduce photosynthesis. *Turf Bull.* 4(5):26-27. Fall 1967. 60.18 T846
- 60666 MOURAO, J. C., GOTTLIEB, O. R., and MAGALHAES, M. T. Methods to investigate the structure of xanthenes. I. Infrared spectrometry. (Por) *Acad. Brasil. Cienc. An.* 38(3/4):435-437. Ref. 1966. 516 R473A  
Extracted from plants.
- 60667 MOZA, B. K. Investigations on *Stephania hernandifolia* (Willd.) Walp. II. Isolation of a new alkaloid, aknadine. *Indian J. Chem.* 5(6):281-282. June 1967. 385 In294
- 60668 MRTEK, R. G. Deuterium isotope effects in *Claviceps purpurea*. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(5):2013B-2014B. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 60669 MULLICK, P., and CHATTERJI, U. N. Effect of sodium cyanide on germination of two leguminous seeds. *Osterr. Bot. Z.* 114(1):88-91. 1967. 450 Os7  
*Clitoria ternatea* and *Rhynchosia minima*.
- 60670 NAKANO, T., and SAEKI, Y. Daphniphyllum alkaloids. II. 1. The isolation and the structures of the alkaloids from *Daphniphyllum macropodum* Miquel. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 48:4791-4797. Nov.1967. 385 T29
- 60671 NEALES, T. F. The nutritional requirements of excised roots of three genotypes of *Arabidopsis thaliana* (L) Heynh. *New Phytol.* 67(1):159-165. Ref. Jan.1968. 450 N42
- 60672 NEBEL, B. J., and NAYLOR, A. W. Initiation and development of shoot-buds from protonemata in the moss *Physcomitrium turbinatum*. *Amer. J. Bot.* 55(1):33-37. Ref. Jan.1968. 450 Am36
- 60673 NEBEL, B. J., and NAYLOR, A. W. Light, temperature and carbohydrate requirements for shoot-bud initiation from protonemata in the moss *Physcomitrium turbinatum*. *Amer. J. Bot.* 55(1):38-44. Ref. Jan.1968. 450 Am36
- 60674 NEVINS, D. J., ENGLISH, P. D., and ALBERSHEIM, P. The specific nature of plant cell wall polysaccharides. *Plant Physiol.* 42(7):900-906. Ref. July 1967. 450 P692
- 60675 NICHOLS, B. W., and WOOD, B. J. B. New glycolipid specific to nitrogen-fixing blue-green algae. *Nature* 217(5130):767-768. Feb.24,1968. 472 N21
- 60676 NICHOLSON, W. J., and FORTOUL, J. I. Measurement of the fluorescent lifetimes of *Chlorella* and *Porphyridium* in weak light. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 143(3):577-582. Ref. Nov.7,1967. 381 B522
- 60677 NICHOLSON, T. H. Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhiza—a universal plant symbiosis. *Sci. Progr. [Oxford]* 55(220):561-581. Ref. Winter 1967. 472 Sci22  
Mostly belonging to the genus *Endogone*.
- 60678 NIEMAN, R. H., and POULSEN, L. L. Growth and synthesis of nucleic acid and protein by excised radish cotyledons. *Plant Physiol.* 42(7):946-952. Ref. July 1967. 450 P692
- 60679 NILSSON, E. Moss pigments. 7. Preliminary investigations of the violet pigments in *Sphagnum nemoreum*. *Acta Chem. Scand.* 21(7):1942-1951. Ref. 1967. 385 Ac82
- 60680 NITSCH, J. P. Progress in the knowledge of natural plant growth regulators. *N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann.* 144(1):279-294. Ref. Aug.9,1967. 500 N484
- 60681 NORDIN, J. S., TSUCHIYA, H. M., and FREDRICKSON, A. G. Interfacial phenomena governing adhesion of *Chlorella* to glass surfaces. *Biotechnol. Bioeng.* 9(4):545-558. Oct.1967. 381 J8224  
Electrostatic interaction.
- 60682 NOZOE, S., and others. The chemical transformation of cephalonic acid. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 42:4113-4117. Oct.1967. 385 T29  
A. Itai, K. Tsuda, and S. Okuda, joint authors.  
From *Cephalosporium caerulens*.
- 60683 OLIVEIRA, G. G. DE, and others. Chemistry of Brazilian *Guttiferae*. VIII. Xanthone constituents in *Kielmeyera speciosa*. (Por) *Acad. Brasil. Cienc. An.* 38(3/4):421-423. Ref. 1966. 516 R473A  
A. A. L. Mesquita, O. R. Gottlieb, and M. T. Magalhaes, joint authors.  
English summary.

- 60684 OPENSHAW, H. T. Quinoline alkaloids, other than those of Cinchona. In Manske, R. H. F., ed. The alkaloids, v.9, p.223-267. 1967. 387.1 M313  
Review of the literature.
- 60685 PAASCHE, E. Marine plankton algae grown with light-dark cycles. I. *Coccolithus huxleyi*. *Physiol. Plant.* 20(4):946-956. Ref. 1967. 450 P564
- 60686 PACKER, L. Effect of nigericin upon light-dependent monovalent cation transport in chloroplasts. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 28(6):1022-1027. Ref. Sept.27,1967. 442.8 B5236
- 60687 PANDEY, G. N., and MITRA, C. R. Triterpene hydrocarbons from *Oleandra wallichii*. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 48:4683-4688. Ref. Nov.1967. 385 T29
- 60688 PARK, D., and ROBINSON, P. M. Internal water distribution and cytoplasmic streaming in *Physarum polycephalum*. *Ann. Bot. (n.s.)* 31(124):731-738. Oct.1967. 450 An7
- 60689 PASSIOURA, J. B., and FRERE, M. H. Numerical analysis of the convection and diffusion of solutes to roots. *Australian J. Soil Res.* 5(2): 149-159. Ref. Dec.1967. 56.8 Au7
- 60690 PAWSEY, R. G. Spore discharge of *Naemacystus niveus* following rainfall. *Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans.* 50(3):341-347. Sept.1967. 451 B76
- 60691 PEARCE, J., and CARR, N. G. The metabolism of acetate by the blue-green algae, *Anabaena variabilis* and *Anacystis nidulans*. *J. Gen. Microbiol.* 49(2):301-313. Ref. Nov.1967. 448.3 J823
- 60692 PECCI, J., and FUJIMORI, E. Spectral change of phycoerythrin from *Hydrocoleum* species and its relationship to protein dissociation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 154(2):332-341. Ref. Feb.19,1968. 381 B522  
Algae.
- 60693 PECK, N. H., MIELKE, L. N., and VITTM, M. T. A system for short interval measurement of evapotranspiration. *Agron. J.* 59(6): 607-609. Nov./Dec.1967. 4 Am34P
- 60694 PENTLAND, G. D. The stimulatory effect of *Aureobasidium pullulans* on rhizomorph development of *Armillaria mellea* in autoclaved soil. *Can. J. Microbiol.* 14(1):87-88. Jan.1968. 448.8 C162
- 60695 PETERFI, S., and NAGY-TOTH, F. Study on the mass culture of fresh water algae. (Ge) *Rev. Roum. Biol. Ser. Bot.* 12(2/3): 199-206. Ref. 1967. QK1.R4
- 60696 PETERS, R. A., and SHORTHOUSE, M. Note on the formation of ethylene by homogenates of *Acacia georginae*. *Life.Sci.* 6(14,pt.2):1565-1566. July 15,1967. 442.8 L62
- 60697 PETERSON, P. J. Amino acid selection in protein biosynthesis. *Cambridge Phil. Soc. Biol. Rev.* 42(4):552-613. Nov.1967. 442.9 C14  
Review of the literature.  
Plants.
- 60698 PINDER, A. R., and PRICE, S. J. The chemistry of *Ottonia vahllei*, Kth. I. The volatile constituent. *Chem. Coc. J. C, Org.* 24:2597-2598. 1967. QD241.C5  
Syn. *Piper ovatum*.
- 60699 PLESHKOV, B. P. Studying the problem of nutrition and nitrogen exchange in plants in the works of the Chair of Agrochemistry. (Rus) *Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 5:79-91. 1967. 106 P44  
English summary.  
At the Timiryazev Agricultural Academy. Cathedral of Agricultural Chemistry [Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhozyaistvennaya Akademiya. Kafedra Agrokhimii].
- 60700 POPELAK, A., and LETTENBAUER, G. The mesembrine alkaloids. In Manske, R. H. F., ed. The alkaloids, v.9, p.467-482. 1967. 387.1 M313  
Review of the literature.  
Plant sources.
- 60701 POUCKE, M. VAN. Copper oxidases in thalli of the liverwort *Marchantia polymorpha*. *Physiol. Plant.* 20(4):932-945. Ref. 1967. 450 P564
- 60702 PREOBRAZHENSKAYA, E. I. Radio-resistance of plants and phylogenesis. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl.* 177(1):243-245. 1967. 511 P444A
- 60703 PRESCOTT, H. E. Orientation movements of zoospores of the water fungus *Achlya* (Saprolegniaceae) in a concentration gradient of nutrients. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(5):1810B. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 60704 PREVOT, P., OLLAGNIER, M., and GILLIER, P. Resistance of plants to drought. 2. (Fr) *Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances* 53(3):211-218. Feb.15/22,1967. 14 P215Bc
- 60705 PRINGSHEIM, E. G. The mixotrophy of *Beggiatoa*. *Arch. Mikrobiol.* 59(1/3):247-254. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Ar26  
English summary.
- 60706 PRINGSHEIM, E. G. Nutritional physiology of mixotrophic Volvocaceae. (Ge) *Flora Abt. A, Physiol. Biochem.* 157(5):407-425. Ref. 1967. QK710.F5
- 60707 PRINTZ, D. B. A study of the apparent relationship between mistranslation and an altered leucyl-TRNA synthetase in a conditional lethal mutant of *Neurospora crassa*. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 27(12):4249B-4250B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 60708 PUISEUX-DAO, S., and GILBERT, A. M. Rhythm of replication of plastid unit by *Acetabularia mediterranea*, under differing condition of illumination. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 265(12):870-873. Sept.18,1967. 505 P21
- 60709 PYUSKYULEV, B., OGNANOV, I., and PANOV, P. Alkaloids from *Vinca herbacea* W. K. XI. *Norfluorocurarin*. (Ge) *Tetrahedron Lett.* 46: 4559-4562. Ref. Nov.1967. 385 T29
- 60710 RAI, V. K., and LALORAYA, M. M. Effect of different gibberellins on the growth of the hypocotyl. *Physiol. Plant.* 20(4):879-885. Ref. 1967. 450 P564
- 60711 RAJAGOPAL, R. Metabolism of indole-3-acetaldehyde. I. Distribution of indoleacetic acid and tryptophol forming activities in plants. *Physiol. Plant.* 20(4):982-990. Ref. 1967. 450 P564
- 60712 RAO, P. V. S., MOORE, R. K., and TOWERS, G. H. N. The conversion of tryptophan to 2,3-dihydroxybenzoic acid and catechol by *Aspergillus niger*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 28(6):1008-1012. Ref. Sept.27,1967. 442.8 B5236
- 60713 RASCHKE, K. Controlling transpiration by means of photosynthesis. (Ge) *Deut. Bot. Ges. Ber.* 80(2):138-144. Ref. 1967. 451 D48
- 60714 RAST, D., and BACHOFEN, R. Carboxylation reactions in *Agaricus bisporus*. II. Acetone as a CO<sub>2</sub>-acceptor. (Ge) *Arch. Mikrobiol.* 58(4): 339-356. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Ar25  
English summary.
- 60715 RAUDZENS, L. Induction of apospory in the anacrogynous liverwort *Blasia pusilla* L. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(4):1376B. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D53  
In cultures.
- 60716 REILLY, C. Accumulation of copper by some Zambian plants. *Nature* 215(5101):667-668. Aug.5,1967. 472 N21
- 60717 REIMANN, H., and JARET, R. 5-chloro-6-methoxy-1-methylisatin, a metabolite of *Micromonospora carbonacea*. *Chem. Indus. [London]* 52:2173. Dec.30,1967. 382 M31C
- 60718 REINHARDT, D. J. The effects of light on the development of the cellular slime mold *Acrasis rosea*. *Amer. J. Bot.* 55(1):77-86. Ref. Jan.1968. 450 Am36
- 60719 REINHOLD, L. Induction of coiling in tendrils by auxin and carbon dioxide. *Science* 158(3802): 791-793. Ref. Nov.10,1967. 470 Sci2  
Tests with *Marah fabacea* and indoleacetic acid.



- 60720 REXOVA-BENKOVA, L. Characterization of extracellular polygalacturonases of *Aspergillus niger*. Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun. 32(12): 4504-4509. Ref. Dec.1967. 385 C68
- 60721 RICHARDSON, D. H. S., and SMITH, D. C. Lichen physiology. IX-X. New Phytol. 67(1): 61-77. Ref. Jan.1968. 450 N42  
IX, Carbohydrate movement from the Trebouxia symbiont of Xanthoria aureola to the fungus; X, The isolated algal and fungal symbionts of Xanthoria aureola.
- 60722 RICKETTS, T. R. Further investigations into the pigment composition of green flagellates possessing scaly flagella. Phytochemistry 6(10):1375-1386. Ref. Oct.1967. 450 P5622  
Nephroselmis gilva, Heteromastix longifilis and Pyramimonas spp.
- 60723 RICKETTS, T. R. A note of the estimation of chlorophyll c. Phytochemistry 6(10):1353-1354. Oct.1967. 450 P5622
- 60724 RIDGWAY, J. E. The biotic relationship of Anthoceros and Phaeoceros to certain Cyanophyta. Mo. Bot. Gard. Ann. 54(2):95-102. Ref. 1967. 451 M69
- 60725 RIECHE, A., NORDHEIM, W., and REDINGER, L. The correlation between magnesium and phosphate metabolism and respiration in Candida utilis. Arch. Mikrobiol. 57(3):280-282. 1967. 442.8 Ar26
- 60726 RIENITS, K. G. A light- and cysteine-activated ATP-Pi exchange reaction in chloroplasts and its relationship to ATPase and photophosphorylation. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 143(3):595-605. Ref. Nov.7,1967. 381 B522
- 60727 RIOS, T., VIVAR, A. R. DE, and ROMO, J. Stevin, a new pseudoguaianolide isolated from Stevia rhombifolia H.B.K. Tetrahedron 23(11): 4265-4269. Ref. Nov.1967. 382 T29
- 60728 ROBERTS, D. B. Immunochemical studies on glutamate dehydrogenase and on two mutant forms of the protein. J. Bacteriol. 94(4):958-962. Ref. Oct.1967. 448.3 J82  
From Neurospora crassa.
- 60729 RONDON, Y. Inhibitory effects of extracts of Stereum insignitum Quelet on germination. (Fr) Cah. Natur. (n.s.)23(1):19-20. 1967. 410 F432
- 60730 ROSIK, J., KARDOSOVA, A., and KUBALA, J. The aldobiuronic acids of polysaccharides from trees of the genus Prunus. I. Methylation analysis. (Cz) Chem. Zvesti 21(9/10):739-744. Ref. 1967. 385 C4232  
English summary.
- 60731 ROSS, I. K. Growth and development of the myxomycete Perichaena vermicularis. II. Chromosome numbers and nuclear cycles. Amer. J. Bot. 54(10):1231-1236. Ref. Nov./Dec.1967. 450 Am36
- 60732 ROUTCHENKO, W. Evaluation of the mineral nutrition of plants based on the analysis of the juices extracted from conductive tissues. (Fr) Ann. Agron. 18(4):361-402. Ref. p.400-402. 1967. 14 F8499  
English summary.
- 60733 RUDOLPH, H., and ENGMANN, B. New facts on the constitution of sphagnol. (Ge) Deut. Bot. Ges. Ber. 80(2):114-118. Ref. 1967. 451 D48  
From Sphagnum.
- 60734 SAHNI, V. P. Cultural behaviour of Sclerotium rolfsii Sacc. at different pH levels with and without thiamine supplementation. Cur. Sci. 36(11):300-301. June 5,1967. 475 Sci23
- 60735 SAKAGUCHI, O., YOKOTA, K., and SUZUKI, M. Biochemical and immunochemical studies on fungi. XII. On the galactomannans obtained from culture filtrate and cells of Aspergillus fumigatus. (Ja) Pharm. Soc. Jap. J. 87(10): 1268-1272. Oct.1967. 396.9 P49  
English summary.
- 60736 SALAGEANU, N. Experiments with the mass culture of the alga Chlamydomonas in the laboratory and in the open. Rev. Roum. Biol. Ser. Bot. 12(2/3):211-217. Ref. 1967. QK1.R4
- 60737 SALISBURY, E. J. The reproductive biology of Pulicaria vulgaris Gaertn. and its diminishing frequency. Ann. Bot. (n.s.)31(124):699-712. Ref. Oct.1967. 450 An7
- 60738 SANTARIUS, K. A. The dependence of the Hill reaction and phosphorylation upon water content and its importance for drought and frost resistance in plants. (Ge) Deut. Bot. Ges. Ber. 80(2):133-135. 1967. 451 D48
- 60739 SANTESSON, J. Chemical studies on lichens. 6. The chemistry of the genus Siphula. II. Acta Chem. Scand. 21(7):1833-1837. 1967. 385 Ac82
- 60740 SATCHUTHANANTHAVAL, V., and COOKE, R. C. Nitrogen nutrition of some nematode-trapping fungi. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 50(3): 423-428. Sept.1967. 451 B76  
Arthrobotrys spp., Dactylaria spp. and Monacrosporium spp.
- 60741 SATO, M. Metabolism of phenolic substances by the chloroplasts. III. Phenolase as an enzyme concerning the formation of esculetin. Phytochemistry 6(10):1363-1373. Ref. Oct. 1967. 450 P5622  
Saxifraga stolonifera.
- 60742 SATO, S., ITO, K., and MATSUMOTO, F. Studies on the sulfur uptake by Porphyra tenera and Ulva pertusa, using <sup>35</sup>S. II. Hiroshima Univ. Fac. Fish Anim. Husb. J. 7(1):1-7. July 1967. 22.5 H6122
- 60743 SAUNIER, R. E. Geographic variability of Creosotebush (Larrea tridentata (D.C.) Cov.) in response to moisture and temperature stress. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4):1376B. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 60744 SAURIOL, P. The addition of CO<sub>2</sub> in greenhouse cultures. (Fr) Agriculture [Montreal] 24(3):19-21. Sept.1967. 7 Ag82  
Physiological aspects.
- 60745 SCARPATI, M. L., and GUISSO, M. Iridoids. II. Lamioside from Lamium amplexicaule. Tetrahedron 23(12):4709-4718. Ref. Dec.1967. 382 T29
- 60746 SCHIEWER, U. Occurrence and metabolism of auxin in multicellular algae of the Baltic Sea. II. On the formation of indoleacetic acid from tryptophan, with regard to the influence of the marine bacteria. (Ge) Planta 75(2):152-160. Ref. 1967. 450 P693  
English summary.
- 60747 SCHLITZ, P. A description of some stages in the formation of oospores in Peronospora tabacina A. (Fr) Serv. Exploit. Indus. Tab. Allumettes Dir. Etud. Equip. Ann. 2(sect.2):91-98. Ref. 1965, pub.1966. TS2220.S4  
English summary.
- 60748 SCHNEIDER, M. J., BORTHWICK, H. A., and HENDRICKS, S. B. Effects of radiation on flowering of Hyoscyamus niger. Amer. J. Bot. 54(10):1241-1249. Ref. Nov./Dec.1967. 450 Am36  
Includes photoperiodism.
- 60749 SCHURMANN, P., and VILLIGER, W. Changes in chlorophyll content and chloroplast fine structure in the bracts of Davidia involucreta Baill. (Ge) Planta 76(4):335-347. Ref. 1967. 450 P693  
English summary.
- 60750 SCHUTTE, H. R., and ORBAN, U. Phenylalanine-desaminase in Colchicum autumnale. Naturwissenschaften 54(21):565. Nov.1,1967. 474 N213
- 60751 SCHWEIGER, H. G., MASTER, R. W. P., and WERZ, G. Nuclear control of a cytoplasmic enzyme in Acetabularia. Nature 216(5115): 554-557. Ref. Nov.11,1967. 472 N21
- 60752 SCOTT, P. C., and LEOPOLD, A. C. Opposing effects of gibberellin and ethylene. Plant Physiol. 42(7):1021-1022. Ref. July 1967. 450 P692  
In plant physiology.
- 60753 SEDOVA, T. V. The life cycle of Chlorococcum under the conditions of passive culture. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 52(9):1300-1306. Ref. Sept.1967. 451 R923  
English summary.  
Physiological and cytological study.



- 60754 SEMERIVA, M., BENZONANA, G., and DESNUELLE, P., Purification of a lipase from *Rhizopus arrhizus*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 144(3):703-705. Dec.5,1967. 381 B522
- 60755 SHAMMA, M. The aporphine alkaloids. In Manske, R. H. F., ed. *The alkaloids*, v.9, p.1-39. 1967. 387.1 M313  
Review of the literature.  
Plant sources.
- 60756 SHAMMA, M., and DUDOCK, B. S. *Thalictrum* alkaloids. *V. J. Pharm. Sci.* 57(2):262-268. Ref. Feb.1968. 396.8 J825
- 60757 SHERMA, J., and STRAIN, H. H. Chromatography of leaf chloroplast pigments on ion-exchange papers. *Anal. Chim. Acta* 40(1):155-159. Ref. Jan.1968. 381 An1
- 60758 SHIMAN, L. M. Peculiarities of plant temperature. (Rus) In *Tsentrall'nyi Respublikanskii Botanicheskii Sad. Puti i metody povysheniya stoikosti akklimatiziruemyykh rastenii*, p.63-68. Ref. 1967. SB108.U35T78
- 60759 SHLYK, A. A., and MIKHAILOVA, S. A. Lipophilous and hydrophilous forms of a and b chlorophylls and peculiarities of their metabolism in a synchronous *Chlorella [vulgaris]* culture. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl.* 177(1):236-239. Ref. 1967. 511 P444A
- 60760 SHUL'TZ, G. E. Intrazonal phenological parallels (south and north of the forest zone). (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 52(8):1069-1084. Ref. Aug.1967. 451 R923  
English summary.  
Seasonal development of plants.
- 60761 SILVA, M., BALOCCHI, M., and SAMMES, P. G. Triterpenoids constituents of *Griselinia scandens*. *Phytochemistry* 7(2):333-334. Feb.1968. 450 P5622
- 60762 SILVY, A. What must one think of growth stimulation by gamma irradiation of seeds and tubercles before planting? (Fr) *Cah. Ingen. Agron.* 218:9-15. Aug./Sept.1967. 14 C112
- 60763 SIMONART, P., and VERACHTERT, H. On the biosynthesis of fumigatin. (Fr) *Soc. Chim. Biol. Bull.* 49(5):543-549. 1967. 383 Sol  
English summary.  
By *Aspergillus fumigatus*.
- 60764 SIMONE, L. D. Induction of apospory in seven genera of leafy hepatics. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(4):1376B-1377B. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 60765 SINGH, A. Plant physiology. New York, Asia Publishing House, 1967. 615 p. QK711.S48  
Bibliography, p.577-602.
- 60766 SINYUKHIN, A. M., and BRITIKOV, E. A. Action potentials in the reproductive system of plants. *Nature* 215(5107):1278-1280. Ref. Sept.16,1967. 472 N21  
Tested with *Incarvillea grandiflora*, *I. delavayi* and *Lilium martagon*.
- 60767 SIROIS, D. L. Toxicity of surfactant-herbicide combinations to *Lemna minor* L. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(4):1377B. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 60768 SMITH, A. J., LONDON, J., and STANIER, R. Y. Biochemical basis of obligate autotrophy in blue-green algae and *Thiobacilli*. *J. Bacteriol.* 94(4):972-983. Ref. Oct.1967. 448.3 J82
- 60769 SMITH, F. A. The control of Na uptake into *Nitella translucens*. *J. Exp. Bot.* 18(57):716-731. Ref. Nov.1967. 450 J8224
- 60770 SODEK, J., and HOFMANN, T. A pepsin-like enzyme from *Penicillium janthinellum*. *J. Biol. Chem.* 243(2):450-451. Jan.25,1968. 381 J824
- 60771 SOEDER, C. J. Diurnal vertical movement of flagellated planktonic algae. (Ge) *Umschau* 67(12):388. June 15,1967. 474 Um7
- 60772 SOLOV'EVA, K. A., and POMORTSEVA, N. V. The deep growth of mould fungi on liquid paraffins. (Rus) *Prikl. Biokhim. Mikrobiol.* 3(3):303-308. Ref. May/June 1967. 385 P93  
English summary.  
*Aspergillus* and *Penicillium*.
- 60773 STANEK, J. Phthalideisoquinoline alkaloids. In Manske, R. H. F., ed. *The alkaloids*, v.9, p.117-131. 1967. 387.1 M313  
Review of the literature.  
Plant sources.
- 60774 STECKELBERG, R., LUTTGE, U., and WEIGEL, J. Purification of the proteinase from *Nepenthes pitcher secretion*. (Ge) *Planta* 76(3):238-241. 1967. 450 P693  
English summary.
- 60775 STEELE, R. L. Induction of sexuality in two marine centric diatoms: *Ditylum brightwellii* (West) Grunow and *Stephanopyxis palmeriana* (Grev.) Grunow. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(5):1811B. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 60776 STEGLICH, W., LOSEL, W., and REININGER, W. Xanthorin, an anthraquinone pigment from *Xanthoria elegans* (Link) Th.Fr. (Ge) *Tetrahedron Lett.* 48:4719-4721. Ref. Nov.1967. 385 T29
- 60777 STEWART, W. D. P. Nitrogen-fixing plants. *Science* 158(3807):1426-1432. Ref. Dec.15, 1967. 470 sci  
Bacteria, algae and Spermatophyta.
- 60778 STEYN, P. S., and HOLZAPFEL, C. W. The synthesis of ochratoxins A and B metabolites of *Aspergillus ochraceus* Wilh. *Tetrahedron* 23(11):4449-4461. Ref. Nov.1967. 382 T29
- 60779 STROTMANN, H. The effect of blue light on nitrite reduction in *Chlorella [pyrenoidosa]*. (Ge) *Planta* 73(4):376-380. 1967. 450 P693  
English summary.
- 60780 STUART, K. L., and CHAMBERS, C. New aporphine alkaloids from *Croton wilsonii* Griseb. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 42:4135-4138. Ref. Oct.1967. 385 T29
- 60781 SUBRAMANIAN, K. N., and SARMA, P. S. Effect of nitrogen source on cobalt toxicity in *Neurospora crassa*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 156(1):199-202. Feb.1,1968. 381 B522
- 60782 SUSSMAN, R., and SUSSMAN, M. Cultivation of *Dictyostelium discoideum* in axenic medium. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 29(1):53-55. Oct.11,1967. 442.8 B5236
- 60783 SUTER, P. J., and TURNER, W. B. 2-Pyruvoylaminobenzamide, a metabolite of *Penicillium chrysogenum* and *P. notatum*. *Chem. Soc. J. C, Org.* 21:2240-2242. 1967. QD241.C5
- 60784 SYLVESTRE, G. S., CHABANNES, J., and DRIARD, N. Influence of nitrogen fertilizers on sulfur nutrition of crops. (Fr) *Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances* 50(9):691-697. May 24/31,1967. 14 P215Bc
- 60785 SZCZESNIAK, T. The influence of aliphatic saturated dicarboxylic acids on *Ashbya gossypii*. I. Growth and riboflavin synthesis. *Acta Microbiol. Polon.* 16(1):19-28. Ref. 1967. 448.3 Ac82
- 60786 SZUKALSKI, H., and ZEMBACZYNSKA, A. The uptake of dolomite magnesium by plants. (Pol) *Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln.* 78:213-220. 1967. 20.5 Z5  
English summary.
- 60787 TAKATS, S. T. Effect of 2'-deoxyadenosine on thymidine utilization by *Tradescantia [paludosa]* pollen grains. *Plant Physiol.* 42(7):907-910. Ref. July 1967. 450 P692
- 60788 TAYLOR, D. A. H. Triterpenes from *Salvia glutinosa* L. *Chem. Soc. J. C, Org.* 6:490. 1967. QD241.C5
- 60789 TELTSCHEROVA, L., and HAVLICKOVA, H. Reversal of the inhibitory effect of (2-chloro-ethyl) trimethyl-ammonium chloride on the flowering of *Chenopodium rubrum* L. by kinetin. *Experientia* 23(10):861. Oct.15, 1967. 475 Ex7
- 60790 TEWARI, K. K., and WILDMAN, S. G. Function of chloroplast DNA. I. *Nat. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 59(2):569-576. Ref. Feb.15,1968. 500 N21P
- 60791 THERRIEN, C. D. Cytophotometry of nucleolar and cytoplasmic ribonucleic acid and basic protein in the plasmodial slime mold *Physarum pusillum*. *Mycologia* 59(5):757-766. Ref. Sept./Oct.1967. 450 M99



- 60792 THIELE, O. W., and MOLITORIS, H. P. On the deposits of fat in *Beauveria tenella*, a fungus pathogenic to insects. (Ge) Arch. Mikrobiol. 57(1):33-38. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Ar26  
English summary.  
Includes fatty acids.
- 60793 THOMAS, D. M., GOODWIN, T. W., and RYLEY, J. F. Nature and distribution of carotenoid pigments in *Astasia ocellata*. J. Protozool. 14(4):654-657. Ref. Nov.1967. 439.8 J82
- 60794 TOAMA, M. A., and RAPER, K. B. Microcysts of the cellular slime mold *Polysphondylium pallidum*. I-II. J. Bacteriol. 94(4):1143-1153. Ref. Oct.1967. 448.3 J82  
Formation and chemistry of microcysts.
- 60795 TOGASAKI, R. K., and GIBBS, M. Enhanced dark CO<sub>2</sub> fixation by preilluminated *Chlorella pyrenoidosa* and *Anacystis nidulans*. Plant Physiol. 42(7):991-996. Ref. July 1967. 450 P692
- 60796 TOY, S. J., and WILLINGHAM, B. C. Some studies on secondary dormancy in *Limnanthes* seed. Econ. Bot. 21(4):363-366. Oct./Dec. 1967. 450 Ec7
- 60797 TOYODA, K. Hydrogen evolution in seeds of *Nelumbo nucifera* and other angiosperms. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 80(945):118-122. Ref. Mar.1967. 450 B651
- 60798 TROSPER, T. L. Chlorophyll a interactions in lipid monolayers. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28 (4):1369B. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 60799 TSENOVA, M. P., and others. Incorporation of C<sup>14</sup>O<sub>2</sub> into ketoacids during photosynthesis. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. 4:620-624. Ref. July/Aug.1967. 511 Sa2B  
W. L. Kretovich, V. V. Rachinskii, and N. S. Geyko, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 60800 TULECKE, W. Plastid function in plant tissue cultures. I. Porphyrin synthesis by dark-grown haploid and diploid albino cultures. Amer. J. Bot. 54(6):797-804. Ref. July 1967. 450 Am36  
Tests with *Ginkgo biloba*.
- 60801 TULLOCH, A. P., SPENCER, J. F. T., and DEINEMA, M. H. A new hydroxy fatty acid sophoroside from *Candida bogoriensis*. Can. J. Chem. 46(3):345-348. Ref. Feb.1,1968. 470 C16B
- 60802 UGREKHELIDZE, D. SH., and TSEVELIDZE, D. SH. Metabolism of phenols in higher plants. (Geo) Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR. Soobshch. 47(1):91-95. July 1967. 511 Ak146  
Russian summary.
- 60803 ULRICH, J. M., and SHRIFT, A. Selenium absorption by excised *Astragalus* roots. Plant Physiol. 43(1):14-20. Ref. Jan.1968. 450 P692
- 60804 VALDOVINOS, J. G., and ERNEST, L. C. Effect of protein synthesis inhibitors, auxin, and gibberellic acid on abscission. Physiol. Plant. 20(4):1027-1038. Ref. 1967. 450 P564
- 60805 VARSHNEY, C. K. Germination of the light-sensitive seeds of *Ocimum americanum* Linn. New Phytol. 67(1):125-129. Jan.1968. 450 N42
- 60806 VAZQUEZ, A., and others. Growth substances isolated from woody cuttings of *Salix viminalis* L. and *Ficus carica* L. Phytochemistry 7(2):161-167. Feb.1968. 450 P5622  
J. Mendez, M. D. V. Gesto, E. Seoane, and E. Vieitez, joint authors.
- 60807 VENTER, K. K. Properties of preparation MG-sodium. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(8):73-74. Aug.1967. 385 K524  
Maleic hydrazide as growth substance.
- 60808 VLAMING, V. DE, and PROCTER, V. W. Dispersal of aquatic organisms: viability of seeds recovered from the droppings of captive killdeer and mallard ducks. Amer. J. Bot. 55(1):20-26. Ref. Jan.1968. 450 Am36  
Angiospermae.
- 60809 VLASYUK, P. A., BIDZILYA, N. I., and KLIMOVITSKAYA, Z. M. Paramagnetic properties of manganese in plant ashes. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. 4:547-555. July/Aug.1967. 511 Sa2B  
English summary.  
Role of manganese in plant nutrition.  
EPR method used.
- 60810 VOTINTSEV, K. K., and POPOVSKAYA, G. I. The annual autotrophic production of phytoplankton of Lake Baikal. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl. 176(1):205-208. Ref. 1967. 511 P444A
- 60811 VREDENBERG, W. J., and SLOOTEN, L. Chlorophyll a fluorescence and photochemical activities of chloroplast fragments. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 143(3):583-594. Ref. Nov.7,1967. 381 B522
- 60812 WANKA, F., and MULDER, P. F. M. The effect of light on DNA synthesis and related processes in synchronous cultures of *Chlorella*. Arch. Mikrobiol. 58(3):257-269. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Ar26
- 60813 WARREN, C. O. Respiratory metabolism in the heterothallic water mold, *Achlya ambisexualis* Raper. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5):1813B. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 60814 WASTERNAK, C., and REINBOTHE, H. Urea metabolism in Basidiomycetes. III-IV. (Ge) Flora Abt. A, Physiol. Biochem. 158(1):1-57. Ref. 1967. QK710.F5  
English summary.  
III, Investigations of urea synthesis from pyrimidines in fruit bodies of *Agaricus bisporus* Lange; IV, Investigations on the physiology of urea.
- 60815 WERNER, D. The inhibition of the synthesis of chlorophyll and on the NADP dependent glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase by germanium acid in *Cyclotella cryptica*. (Ge) Arch. Mikrobiol. 57(1):51-60. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Ar26  
English summary.
- 60816 WERNER, D., and PIERSON, A. On reversible storage of silicic acid in *Cyclotella cryptica*. (Ge) Arch. Mikrobiol. 57(1):43-50. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Ar26  
English summary.
- 60817 WERNER, D. Studies on the role of silicic acid in the development of higher plants. I. Inhibition by Germanic acid. (Ge) Planta 76(1):25-36. Ref. 1967. 450 P693  
English summary.
- 60818 WERONSKI, E. B., JANOTA-BASSALIK, L., and SZCZESNIAK, T. The influence of aliphatic saturated dicarboxylic acids on *Ashbya gossypii*. II. Polarographic investigations. Acta Microbiol. Polon. 16(1):29-42. Ref. 1967. 448.3 Ac82
- 60819 WHITE, J. P. Growth and pigmentation of *Helminthosporium cynodontis*. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4):1338B. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 60820 WIEBERS, J. L., and GARNER, H. R. Acyl derivatives of homoserine as substrates for homocysteine synthesis in *Neurospora crassa*, yeast, and *Escherichia coli*. J. Biol. Chem. 242(23):5644-5649. Ref. Dec.10,1967. 381 J824
- 60821 WIESSNER, W. The problem of glycolate formation from acetate in green algae. Arch. Mikrobiol. 58(4):366-369. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Ar25  
*Chlorella pyrenoidosa* and *Chlamydomonas stellata*.
- 60822 WILLARD, J. M., and GIBBS, M. Purification and characterization of the fructose diphosphate aldolases from *Anacystis nidulans* and *Saprospira thermalis*. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 151(2):438-448. Ref. Feb.5,1968. 381 B522
- 60823 WOODLEY, R. Effect of dose on the energy dependence of LiF thermoluminescent radiation dosimeters. Radiat. Bot. 7(1):1-5. Feb. 1967. 450 R11  
When used to study effects of radiation on plants.

- 60824 WOODWELL, G. M., and GANNUTZ, T. P. Effects of chronic gamma irradiation on lichen communities of a forest. *Amer. J. Bot.* 54 (10):1210-1215. Ref. Nov./Dec.1967. 450 Am36
- 60825 WOOLLEY, J. T. Relative permeabilities of plastic films to water and carbon dioxide. *Plant Physiol.* 42(5):641-643. Ref. May 1967. 450 P692  
To reduce transpiration of leaves.
- 60826 WORTHLEY, E. G., and SCHOTT, C. D. Bioassay and chemical studies on some dicotyledonous plants. *Toxicon* 5(2):73-78. Ref. Nov. 1967. 391.8 T66
- 60827 WROBEL, J. T. Nuphar alkaloids. In Manske, R. H. F., ed. *The alkaloids*, v.9, p.441-465. 1967. 387.1 M313  
Review of the literature.
- 60828 YABUKI, K. Some aspects of environmental control in agriculture. (Ja) *Soc. Agr. Meteorol. Jap. J. Agr. Meteorol.* 23(1):39-46. Ref. July 1967. 340.9 S01  
Review of the literature.
- 60829 YANG, S. F., KU, H. S., and PRATT, H. K. Photochemical production of ethylene from methionine and its analogues in the presence of flavin mononucleotide. *J. Biol. Chem.* 242 (22):5274-5280. Ref. Nov.25,1967. 381 J824  
Plant growth substance and fruit ripener.
- 60830 YANIV, Z. Phytochrome and seed germination. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(5):1813B-1814B. Nov. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 60831 YANKULOV, I. Ratio of alkaloids in cell sap of *Datura* leaves. (Bu) *Rastenievudni Nauk.* 4 (7):51-58. Ref. 1967. 64.8 R18  
English summary.
- 60832 YURKEVICH, V. V., and KOZYREVA, G. T. The participation of an active enzymatic protein in its formation. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl.* 177(1):240-242. 1967. 511 P444A  
*Aspergillus oryzae*.
- 60833 YUSUFOV, A. G. Some features of *Celosia* [crinata] plants obtained from repeatedly rooted cuttings. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dokl.* 23(5):50-53. 1967. 511 Ak147D  
Physiology.
- 60834 ZEEVAART, J. A. D. Hormonal regulation of plant development. In Wageningen. Landbouwhoogeschool. Cell differentiation and morphogenesis, p.144-179. Ref. 1966. QH581.W3
- 60835 ZELDIN, M. H., and SCHIFF, J. A. RNA metabolism during light-induced chloroplast development in *Euglena* [gracilis]. *Plant Physiol.* 42 (7):922-932. Ref. July 1967. 450 P692
- 60836 ZENKTELER, M. Test-tube fertilization of ovules in *Melandrium album* Mill. with pollen grains of several species of the Caryophyllaceae family. *Experientia* 23(9):775-776. Sept.15,1967. 475 Ex7
- 60837 ZHUKOVA, G. YA. On the qualitative composition of the pigment complex of the green embryo of some angiosperms. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 52(8):1085-1096. Ref. Aug.1967. 451 R923  
English summary.
- 60838 ZYALALOV, A. A. The water-holding capacity of plants and the coefficient of water activity. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl.* 177 (2):462-463. 1967. 511 P444A
- 60841 FORD, M. A., and THORNE, G. N. Effect of CO<sub>2</sub> concentration on growth of sugar-beet barley, kale, and maize. *Ann. Bot. (n.s.)* 31 (124):629-644. Ref. Oct.1967. 450 An7
- 60842 GANGWAR, M. S. Aluminum sorption by plants as influenced by calcium and potassium. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(5):1758B-1759B. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D53  
Field crops.
- 60843 HOOGERKAMP, M., and WOLDRING, J. J. The influence of ground-water level on the yield of arable crops and marsh grassland. (Ge) *Z. Acker- Pflanzbau* 127(1):1-19. Ref. Jan.1968. 18 J825  
English summary.
- 60844 JONES, R. G. W., and LUNT, O. R. The function of calcium in plants. *Bot. Rev.* 33(4):407-426. Oct./Dec.1967. 450 B6527  
Bibliography, p.421-426.  
Field crops and vegetables.
- 60845 KLEMM, K. H., and ANSORGE, H. Studies on the effects of differing fertilization over many years on the quality of harvested crops. 2. (Ge) *Albrecht-Thaer-Arch.* 11(5):449-461. Ref., p.459-461. 1967. 18 AL1  
English summary.  
Field crops.
- 60846 KRASIEJKO, I. The lectins of some Polish plants. III. Investigation of chemical composition. *Acad. Polon. Sci. Bull. Ser. Sci. Biol.* 15 (6):335-341. Ref. 1967. 512 W262  
Legumes.
- 60847 SALTER, P. J., and GOODE, J. E. Crop responses to water at different stages of growth. Commonwealth Bur. Hort. Plantation Crops. Res. Rev. 2,246 p. 1967. SB4.C6  
Bibliography, p.205-246.  
Chiefly field crops, fruit, and vegetables.
- 60848 STEVENSON, D. S. Effective soil volume and its importance to root and top growth of plants. *Can. J. Soil Sci.* 47(3):163-174. Oct. 1967. 56.8 C162  
Clover, wheat and sunflowers.
- 60849 VAN KEUREN, R. W. Fertilization and root life. *Turf Bull.* 4(5):14-16. Fall 1967. 60.18 T846  
Field crops.
- 60850 WIERSUM, L. K. Potential subsoil utilization by roots. *Plant Soil* 27(3):383-400. Ref. Dec. 1967. 450 P696  
Field crops.
- 60851 WRIGHT, J. L. Micrometeorological methods as tools for increasing crop production and water-use efficiency. Pacific Northwest Fert. Conf. Proc., 18th Annu. Meet.:57-64. Ref. 1967. 57.9 P11
- 60852 YUDINTSEVA, E. V., GULYAKIN, I. V., and LEVINA, E. M. Effect of carbonate and phosphates of calcium, potassium and sodium on accumulation of strontium-90 in plants. (Rus) *Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 4:162-173. 1967. 106 P44  
English summary.  
Field crops.

#### Physiology and Biochemistry - Cereals

- 60853 AASE, J. K. Water use and yields as affected by microwatersheds and ground color. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(5):1757B. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D53  
Tests with corn; soil temperature in color areas.
- 60854 ABD EL RAHMAN, A. A., BATANOUNY, K. H., and EZZAT, N. H. Effect of water supply on growth and yield of barley. *Plant Soil* 27(3):369-382. Ref. Dec.1967. 450 P696
- 60855 ADAMOVICH, A. A. Investigating application of chlorocholine chloride on wheat crops in the Kemerovo Region. (Rus) *Khim. Sel'skom Khoz.* 5(9):36-37. Sept.1967. 385 K524  
Effects on yields.

#### Physiology and Biochemistry of Field Crops

- 60839 BEYERS, C. P. DE L. The influence of copper fertilization on the copper content of certain crops. (Af) *S. Afr. J. Agr. Sci.* 9(4):907-910. Dec.1966. 24 Su3  
English summary.  
Field crops and vegetables.
- 60840 EBERT, K., KORIATH, H., and RINNO, G. Fertilizing and crop quality. (Ge) *Feldwirtschaft* 8(10):507-509. Oct.1967. 18 W763



- 60856 ADAMS, J. E. Effect of mulches and bed configuration. I. Early-season soil temperature and emergence of grain sorghum and corn. *Agron. J.* 59(6):595-599. Ref. Nov./Dec.1967. 4 Am34P
- 60857 APEL, P., and LEHMANN, C. O. Photosynthesis intensity of winter wheat hybrids (F<sub>1</sub>) and their parents. (Ge) *Zuchter. Genet. Breed. Res.* 37(7/8):377-378. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Z8
- 60858 BAJAJ, J. C. Correlation between methods of available nitrogen with crop responses. *Cur. Sci.* 36(10):271. May 20,1967. 475 Sci23  
Tested with rice, wheat and pearl millet.
- 60859 BARBER, D. A., and SHONE, M. G. T. The initial uptake of ions by barley roots. III. The uptake of cations. *J. Exp. Bot.* 18(57):631-643. Nov.1967. 450 J8224
- 60860 BLUM, A. Effect of soil fertility and plant competition on grain sorghum panicle morphology and panicle weight components. *Agron. J.* 59(5):400-403. Ref. Sept./Oct.1967. 4 Am34P  
Includes nitrogen, potassium and phosphorus fertilization.
- 60861 CARSON, E. W. Some initial differences in wheat seedling metabolism as induced by ammonium or nitrate nitrogen sources. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(2):427B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 60862 CHERNAVINA, I. A., and KUKARSKIKH, G. P. Photosynthesis phosphorylation in plants showing disturbances of chlorophyll synthesis. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl.* 176(4):959-962. Ref. 1967. 511 P444A  
Oats.
- 60863 CHRISPEELS, M. J., and VARNER, J. E. Hormonal control of enzyme synthesis: on the mode of action of gibberellic acid and abscisic acid in aleurone layers of barley. *Plant Physiol.* 42(7):1008-1016. Ref. July 1967. 450 P692
- 60864 CLARKSON, D. T. Interactions between aluminum and phosphorus on root surfaces and cell wall material. *Plant Soil* 27(3):347-356. Ref. Dec.1967. 450 P696  
Barley.
- 60865 CLOWES, F. A. L. Synthesis of DNA during mitosis. *J. Exp. Bot.* 18(57):740-745. Ref. Nov.1967. 450 J8224  
Corn.
- 60866 COVOR, A., and others. Behavior of parental forms of some sorghum hybrids regarding the coincidence of flowering dates and methods for removing differences in dates. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Pentru Cereale Plante Teh. Fundulea. An. Ser. C, Amelior. Genet. Fiziol. Tehnol. Agr.* 32:353-370. 1964, pub. 1965. 451 R86  
M. Manoliu, V. Sarca, and I. Pacurar, joint authors.  
English summary.  
By staggered plantings.
- 60867 DANILOVA, N. S. Changes in the nitrogen metabolism of plants favoring predominant growth of roots under the conditions of nitrogen deficiency. (Rus) *Agrokimiya* 6:36-44. Ref. June 1967. 385 Ag89  
Corn.
- 60868 DEVER, J. E., BANDURSKI, R. S., and KIVILAAN, A. Partial chemical characterization of corn root cell walls. *Plant Physiol.* 43(1):50-56. Ref. Jan.1968. 450 P692  
Composition at various stages of growth.
- 60869 DIGENIS, G. A., and FARAJ, B. A. A metabolic pathway of gramine in barley. *Experientia* 23(9):774-775. Ref. Sept.15,1967. 475 Ex7
- 60870 DZHABAROV, KH. D., and VOITSEKHOVICH, T. V. The growth and yields of corn, as related to the application date of nitrogen and phosphorus fertilizers. (Rus) *Khim. Sel'skom Khoz.* 5(9):60. Sept.1967. 385 K524
- 60871 ENDO, T. Comparison of the effects of gamma-rays and maleic hydrazide on enzyme systems of maize seed. *Radiat. Bot.* 7(1):35-40. Ref. Feb.1967. 450 R11
- 60872 ENGELBRECHT, L., BRAUNIGER, H., and KOINE, A. Kinin effects of various benzimidazole derivatives. (Ge) *Flora Abt. A, Physiol. Biochem.* 158(1):109-113. Ref. 1967. QK710.F5  
Tests with barley.
- 60873 FEIERABEND, J., and BUNSOW, R. The effect of chloramphenicol in promoting vernalization of winter rye. (Ge) *Flora Abt. A, Physiol. Biochem.* 158(1):153-156. Ref. 1967. QK710.F5  
English summary.
- 60874 FILNER, P., and VARNER, J. E. A test for de novo synthesis of enzymes: density labeling with H<sub>2</sub>O<sup>18</sup> of barley alpha-amylase induced by gibberellic acid. *Nat. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 58(4):1520-1526. Ref. Oct.1967. 500 N21P
- 60875 FOCKE, R. Physiological-genetic investigations on dry matter formation in maize leaves, with special attention to transport and yield. (Ge) *Zuchter. Genet. Breed. Res.* 37(7/8):371-376. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Z8  
English summary.
- 60876 GALINAT, W. C. Plant habit and the adaptation of corn. *Mass. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 565, 16 p. Ref. Oct.1967. 100 M38H
- 60877 GODNEV, T. N., and GUMMATOV, M. R. Effect of iron and manganese on quantity of pigments and their resistance against acids in the corn plant. (Az) *Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dokl.* 23(6):49-52. 1967. 511 Ak147D  
Russian summary.
- 60878 GODNEV, T. N., AKULOVICH, N. K., and DOMASH, V. I. On the threshold of negative temperature for the transition reaction of the protochlorophyll pigment into the chlorophyll one in dehydrated leaves. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl.* 177(1):225-228. Ref. 1967. 511 P444A  
Barley.
- 60879 GOLOVATYI, V. G. Effect of the root system temperature on absorption of different nitrogen forms by wheat. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. Nauk* 5:38-41. Sept./Oct.1967. 442.8 AL6
- 60880 GORING, H., and RECKIN, E. Galactose-1-phosphate as inhibitor of polysaccharide synthesis in higher plants. (Ge) *Naturwissenschaften* 55(1):40-41. Jan.1968. 474 N213  
Tested with corn and cucumbers.
- 60881 GREBINSKII, S. O., FORNYAK, N. M., and YATSEVSKAYA, N. V. The role of nucleic acids and proteins in radiostimulation of plant growth. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl.* 177(3):717-719. 1967. 511 P444A  
Treatment of corn seeds with X-rays.
- 60882 HARDER, R. W., and THIESSEN, W. L. Sulfur fertilizer effects on soft white winter wheat quality. *Pacific Northwest Fert. Conf. Proc.*, 18th Annu. Meet.:89-92. 1967. 57.9 P11  
Effects on milling properties and flour quality.
- 60883 HEYLAND, K. U. The number of shoots per plant as a problem of cultivation exemplified by spring barley. (Ge) *Z. Acker- Pflanzenbau* 127(1):40-52. Ref. Jan.1968. 18 J825  
English summary.  
Physiology as affected by nutrition.
- 60884 HOOGLAND, R. F. Selection of rye on leaf-emergence rhythm. *Neth. J. Agr. Sci.* 15(3):229-236. Aug.1967. 12 N3892
- 60885 HUNGERBUHLER, K. Results of the 1967 Emsuron investigations (summary and results). (Ge) *Grüne* 96(3):83-89. Jan.19,1968. 17 Sch9  
CCC effects on wheat.
- 60886 HUNTER, D. G. The role of sodium in the nutrition of barley. *AVC (Agr. Vet. Chem.) Agr. Engin.* 8(5):114-116,131,135. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1967. 382 Ag82

- 60887 IGNAT'EV, A. D. Evaluating toxicity of chlorocholine chloride and the agricultural plants, grown under its application. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(9):37-39. Sept. 1967. 385 K524 Grain.
- 60888 IZARD, C. A contribution to the study of the action of methionine sulfoximine on cellular growth. (Fr) Serv. Exploit. Indus. Tab. Alimettes Dir. Etud. Equip. Ann. 2(sect.2):79-89. 1965, pub. 1966. TS2220.S4 English summary. Tests on oat coleoptiles.
- 60889 JARVIS, P., and HOUSE, C. R. The radial exchange of labelled water in maize roots. J. Exp. Bot. 18(57):695-706. Ref. Nov. 1967. 450 J8224
- 60890 JENNER, C. F. The composition of soluble nucleotides in the developing wheat grain. Plant Physiol. 43(1):41-49. Ref. Jan. 1968. 450 P692
- 60891 KANSOUH, A. S. H. Diazinon absorption, metabolism, and persistence in wheat grain and bean plants, *Phaseolus vulgaris*. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5):1975B-1976B. Nov. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 60892 KEIFER, J. Influences of culture temperature on the X-ray sensitivity of barley roots. Radiat. Bot. 7(1):55-65. Ref. Feb. 1967. 450 R11
- 60893 KONOVALOV, J. B. Peculiarities of spring wheat crop formation in the central districts of non-chernozem zone. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 4:32-47. Ref. 1967. 106 P44 English summary. As related to weather.
- 60894 KOSTIC, M., DLJKSHOORN, W., and WIT, C. T. DE. Evaluation of the nutrient status of wheat plants. Neth. J. Agr. Sci. 15(4):267-280. Ref. Nov. 1967. 12 N3892 Includes effects of nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium.
- 60895 KRANZ, A. R. Assimilation performance and evolution of wheat. (Ge) Deut. Bot. Ges. Ber. 80(2):119-123. 1967. 451 D48
- 60896 KRETSCHMER, G. Soil-temperature, depth of crowns and overwintering of cereals. (Ge) Acker-Pflanzenbau 126(3):229-256. Ref., p. 353-356. Oct. 1967. 18 J825 English summary.
- 60897 MAISTRENKO, A. I., VELICHKO, E. B., and VORONTSOV, L. A. Effects of hydrogen peroxide on germination of rice. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(8):46-48. Aug. 1967. 385 K524
- 60898 MELENEVSKAYA, N. M., and others. Studies of kinetics of isotopic hydrogen exchange in moistured wheat kernels with the application of tritium labelled water. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 4:59-64. 1967. 106 P44 L. A. Lenskii, V. V. Rachinskii, and A. S. Shubin, joint authors. English summary.
- 60899 MENGEL, K., and HELAL, M. The influence of the exchangeable  $\text{Ca}^{++}$  of young barley roots on the fluxes of  $\text{K}^+$  and phosphate—an interpretation of the Viets-effect. (Ge) Z. Pflanzenphysiol. 57(3):223-234. Ref. June 1967. 450 Z32 English summary.
- 60900 MILICA, C. I., and others. The effect of CCC on the lodging of winter wheat. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cercet. Pentru Cereale Plante Teh. Fundulea. An. Ser. C, Amelior. Genet. Fiziol. Tehnol. Agr. 33:89-106. Ref. 1965, pub. 1967. 451 R86 A. M. Juncu, L. Pirjol, and N. Hurdac, joint authors. English summary.
- 60901 MISHRA, D., and WAYGOOD, E. R. Effect of benzimidazole and kinetin on the nicotinamide nucleotide content of senescing wheat leaves. Can. J. Biochem. 46(2):167-178. Ref. Feb. 1968. 470 C16E
- 60902 MISHRA, D., and PAUL, S. C. Interaction of CCC and coumarin or IAA on seedling growth of rice. Cur. Sci. 36(20):550-551. Oct. 20, 1967. 475 Sci23
- 60903 MITYAGIN, A. A. Results of applying chlorocholine chloride on experiment plots. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(9):39-40. Sept. 1967. 385 K524 Effect on lodging of wheat and rye.
- 60904 MOMOTANI, Y., and KATO, J. Hormonal regulation on the induction of alpha-amylase isozymes in the embryo-less endosperm of barley. Plant Cell Physiol. 8(3):439-445. Oct. 1967. 450 P699 Induced by helminthosporol and gibberellic acid.
- 60905 MOREY, D. D., WALKER, M. E., and PERKINS, H. F. Effect of limestone on production and chemical composition of small grain forage. Ga. Agr. Res. 9(2):5-7. Fall 1967. 100 G295 Rye, barley, and oats.
- 60906 MYNBAEV, T. T. Effect of environment on biological and economic properties of corn. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Inst. Bot. Tr. 24:31-54. Ref. 1967. 451 AL63
- 60907 NATR, L. Study of the formation of grain in cereals. III. Effect of the pruning of leaves and awns on the reduction of yield elements in spring barley and winter wheat. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotechn. Inform. Rostlinna Vyroba 40(8):797-818. Ref. Aug. 1967. 64.9 C33 English summary.
- 60908 OERTLI, J. J. The salt absorption isotherm. Physiol. Plant. 20(4):1014-1026. Ref. 1967. 450 P564 With reference to absorption of rubidium by excised barley roots.
- 60909 PATRICK, W. H., and others. Effect of continuous submergence versus alternate flooding and drying on growth, yield, and nitrogen uptake of rice. Agron. J. 59(5):418-419. Sept./Oct. 1967. 4 Am34P W. A. Quirk, F. J. Peterson, and M. D. Faulkner, joint authors.
- 60910 PAVLOV, P. Various soil moisture content at the different vegetative phases of wheat as affecting its growth, development and yield. (Bu) Rastenievudni Nauk. 4(7):23-34. Ref. 1967. 64.8 R18 English summary.
- 60911 PRIMOST, E. The influence of chlorocholine chloride (CCC) on the composition of yield of winter- and spring-wheat. (Ge) Z. Acker-Pflanzenbau 126(2):164-178. Ref. Sept. 1967. 18 J825 English summary.
- 60912 RAMMELT, R., and BERGMANN, H. Qualitative and quantitative detection of soluble nucleotides and their derivatives in cereal seedlings by means of paper chromatography. J. Chromatography 31(1):279-281. Ref. Nov. 1967. 475 J824 Tested with wheat and corn.
- 60913 RAUSER, W. E. A non-destructive method for selecting barley seedlings exhibiting early tolerance to salinity. Can. J. Plant Sci. 47(5):614-616. Sept. 1967. 450 C16
- 60914 RAVERTY, M. Interactions between treatment of winter wheat with chlorocholine chloride and applications of nitrogen fertilizer. (Fr) Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances 53(9):709-718. Ref. May 24/31, 1967. 14 P215Bc
- 60915 REID, D. M., CLEMENTS, J. B., and CARR, D. J. Red light induction of gibberellin synthesis in leaves. Nature 217(5128):580-582. Ref. Feb. 10, 1968. 472 N21 Tested with corn and barley.
- 60916 ROGERS, L. J., and GOODWIN, T. W. When to turn green. New Sci. 37(581):187-190. Jan. 25, 1968. 472 N42 The need of chlorophyll for photosynthesis, tested with corn.



- 60917 SABNIS, D. D., and AUDUS, L. J. Growth substance interactions during uptake by coleoptile segments of *Avena sativa* and hypocotyl segments of *Phaseolus radiatus*. *Ann. Bot. (n.s.)* 31(124):817-824. Oct. 1967. 450 An7
- 60919 SADYKHOV, I. M. Effect of various phases of maturity of harvested seeds on germination, growth, and development of corn. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dokl.* 23(2):66-70. 1967. 511 Ak147D
- 60919 ST-PIERRE, C. A., KLINCK, H. R., and GAUTHIER, F. M. Early generation selection under different environments as it influences adaptation of barley. *Can. J. Plant Sci.* 47(5):507-517. Ref. Sept. 1967. 450 C16
- 60920 SARTIRANA, M. L., and BIANCHETTI, R. The effects of phosphate on the development of phytase in the wheat embryo. *Physiol. Plant.* 20(4):1066-1075. Ref. 1967. 450 P564
- 60921 SEGETA, V. The effect of excessive moisture on the hardness of grains. (Cz) *Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Rostlinna Vyroba* 40(8):877-888. Ref. Aug. 1967. 64.9 C33  
English summary.
- 60922 SEMINA, R. M. Effect of zinc on the quality and yields of buckwheat. (Rus) *Khim. Sel'skom Khoz.* 5(8):13-14. Aug. 1967. 385 K524
- 60923 SINGH, R. Excretion of amino-acids by plant roots. *Cur. Sci.* 36(9):236-237. May 5, 1967. 475 Sci23  
Tested with corn.
- 60924 SLUCHEVSKAYA, L. F. Germination of wheat caryopsis cut at different stages of maturity. (Rus) *Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 4:102-111. Ref. 1967. 106 P44
- 60925 SOZINOV, A. A., and ZHUKOVA, L. F. Evaluation of carotinoids in winter wheat in the process of breeding. (Rus) *Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl.* 8:14-16. Aug. 1967. 20 Ak1
- 60926 STOUT, E. R., PARENTI, R., and MANS, R. J. An increase in RNA polymerase activity after illumination of dark-grown maize seedlings. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 29(3):322-326. Nov. 17, 1967. 442.8 B5236
- 60927 SYKALO, N. G. Effect of nitrogen on initial formation of corn, under different moisture conditions. (Rus) *Khim. Sel'skom Khoz.* 5(10):5-8. Oct. 1967. 385 K524
- 60929 TAFURI, F. On the presence of beta indoleacetic acid in wheat. (It) *Perugia. Univ. Stud. Fac. Agr. Ann.* 21:45-55. Ref. 1966. 105.4 P435  
English summary.  
During growth.
- 60929 TANADA, T. A rapid photoreversible response of barley root tips in the presence of 3-indoleacetic acid. *Nat. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 59(2):376-380. Ref. Feb. 15, 1968. 500 N21P
- 60930 TANI, N., and SUZUKI, Y. Lodging of maize. (Ja) *Soc. Agr. Meteorol. Jap. J. Agr. Meteorol.* 23(1):31-32. July 1967. 340.9 So1
- 60931 THOMASON, R. C. Histones in barley seedlings as affected by temperature. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 27(12):4252B-4253B. June 1967. Z5055.U4D53
- 60932 TRETYAKOV, N. N., ROMANOV, V. A., and KLUSHINA, E. V. Effects of corn and sunflower planting density on their absorption of nutritive substances from soils and fertilizers. (Rus) *Khim. Sel'skom Khoz.* 5(10):2-4. Oct. 1967. 385 K524
- 60933 TRUENSEN, T. A. Indoleacetic acid-induced decrease of the ribonuclease activity in vivo. *Physiol. Plant.* 20(4):1112-1119. Ref. 1967. 450 P564  
Wheat and peas.
- 60935 UDINTSEVA, E. V., GULYAKIN, I. V., and ALPATOVA, A. N. Effect of soil texture on the accumulation of cesium-137 in wheat. (Rus) *Agrokhimiya* 6:82-89. Ref. June 1967. 385 Ag89
- 60934 TSAI, C. Y., and NELSON, O. E. Phosphorylases I and II of maize endosperm. *Plant Physiol.* 43(1):103-112. Ref. Jan. 1968. 450 P692
- 60936 VARADE, S. B., and GHILDYAL, B. P. Mechanical impedance and growth of paddy in artificially compacted lateritic sandy loam soil. *Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J.* 15(3):157-162. Sept. 1967. 56.9 In2
- 60937 VOLD, B. S., and SYPHERD, P. S. Modification in transfer RNA during the differentiation of wheat seedlings. *Nat. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 59(2):453-458. Ref. Feb. 15, 1968. 500 N21P
- 60939 VOLKOVICH, K. V. Growth and development peculiarities of corn, grown under desert conditions in the southern Kazakhstan. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Inst. Bot. Tr.* 24:95-126. Ref. 1967. 451 AL63
- 60939 VORISEK, V., MINAROVA, E., and BECKA, J. Study of the physiological effect of higher concentration of boron on corn under various environmental temperatures. (Cz) *Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Rostlinna Vyroba* 40(8):889-896. Ref. Aug. 1967. 64.9 C33  
English summary.
- 60940 VOSS, R., and PESEK, J. Yield of corn grain as affected by fertilizer rates and environmental factors. *Agron. J.* 59(6):567-572. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1967. 4 Am34P
- 60941 VOSS, R. E., and others. Corn, grain sorghum: which crop is most efficient producer. *Nebr. Univ. Coll. Agr. Home Econ. Quart. Serving Farm Ranch Home* 14(1):16-18. Spring 1967. 100 N27N  
P. H. Grabouski, A. F. Dreier, and R. A. Olson, joint authors.  
Uptake of nutrients and crop yield as influenced by nitrogen fertilization.
- 60942 WALDSCHMIDT-LEITZ, E., and KLING, H. Prolamine. (Ge) *Fortschr. Chem. Org. Naturstoffe* 25:251-268. 1967. 384 F773  
Review of the literature.  
In grain.
- 60943 WIND, G. P. Root growth in acid soils. *Neth. J. Agr. Sci.* 15(4):259-266. Ref. Nov. 1967. 12 N3892  
Oats and wheat.
- 60944 YU, G. H., and KRAMER, P. J. Radial salt transport in corn roots. *Plant Physiol.* 42(7):985-990. Ref. July 1967. 450 P692  
Studied with radioactive phosphorus.
- 60945 ZHEBRAK, E. A., SHIRSHOV, V. A., and KOLCHIN, N. M. Fractional and aminoacetic composition of proteins of diploid and tetraploid buckwheat. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl.* 174(4):975-977. Ref. 1967. 511 P444A
- 60945 ZIEN, L. Z., SAFONOV, V. I., and SILAEV, A. B. Isolation and investigations of glutelins of Vietnam rice. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl.* 176(4):951-954. 1967. 511 P444A
- 60947 ZINSMEISTER, H. D., and HOLLMULLER, W. Tannins and growth. III. Analysis of the IAA/tannin-antagonism in oat-coleoptile cylinders. (Ge) *Planta* 73(4):333-343. Ref. 1967. 450 P693  
English summary.

## Physiology and Biochemistry - Fiber Crops

- 60949 BAIMURADOV, T. B. Detoxication of methyl demeton residues in cotton. (Rus) *Khim. Sel'skom Khoz.* 5(8):72. Aug. 1967. 385 K524
- 60949 DAVENPORT, D. C., and HUDSON, J. P. Changes in evaporation rates along a 17-KM transect in the Sudan Gezira. *Agr. Meteorol.* 4(5):339-352. Ref. Sept. 1967. 340.8 Ag8  
Planted with cotton.
- 60950 GUSEINOV, B. Z., and DZHAFAROVA, F. S. Effect of organic fertilizers and petroleum growth substance on protein metabolism of cotton. (Az) *Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dokl.* 23(4):48-51. 1967. 511 Ak147D  
Russian summary.

- 60951 GUSEINOV, S. G. Effect of ionizing radiation on content of chlorophyll, ascorbic acid, and dry matter in cotton leaves. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dokl. 23(6):45-48. 1967. 511 Ak147D
- 60952 HEINSTEIN, P. F. The biosynthesis of gossypol. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4):1342B-1343B. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D53  
In cotton.
- 60953 IVANOV, N. Some aspects concerning the phosphorus balance in reedy enclosures. (Rum) Celul. Hirtie 15(7):271-275. Ref. July 1966. 309.8 C334  
English summary, p.2. of supplement.  
To determine phosphate fertilizer requirements.
- 60954 MCNAIRN, R. B. The influence of elevated temperature on axial translocation and callose formation in cotton hypocotyl. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5):1808B. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 60955 MINYARD, J. P. Constituents of the cotton plant: the volatile fractions. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5):1858B. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 60956 SABBE, W. E. Effect of trifluralin on uptake of fertilizer phosphorus. Ark. Farm Res. 16(6):4. Nov./Dec.1967. 100 Ar42F  
Cotton and soybeans.
- 60957 SIDERIS, E. G., and NILAN, R. A. Positive thiobarbituric test for peroxides in the extract of irradiated flax seeds. Radiat. Bot. 7(1):73-74. Ref. Feb.1967. 450 R11  
Gamma rays-induced damage tested.
- 60958 THOMAS, J. R., WIEGAND, C. L., and MYERS, V. I. Reflectance of cotton leaves and its relation to yield. Agron. J. 59(6):551-554. Ref. Nov./Dec.1967. 4 Am34P
- Physiology and Biochemistry - Forage Crops and Grasses**
- 60959 ABOU-CHAAR, C. I. The alkaloids of *Lupinus termis*. I. Isolation of 13-hydroxylupanine from Lebanese-grown lupine seed. Econ. Bot. 21(4):367-370. Oct./Dec.1967. 450 Ec7
- 60960 BELLMANN, K., and others. Several years of investigations on dry matter production and development in maize. III. The physiological basis of yield formation, a growth model and its variability. (Ge) Züchter. Genet. Breed. Res. 37(7/8):324-341. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Z8  
G. Meinel, A. Raeuber, C. Pfeffer, and A. Winkel, joint authors.  
English summary.  
As forage plant.
- 60961 BIEBER, G. L. Phytotoxicity of Virginia pepperweed [*Lepidium virginicum*] and other species on crownvetch [*Coronilla varia*]. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4):1315B. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D53  
Effects of the weed extracts on germination.
- 60962 BIESKE, G. C., and CHAPMAN, L. S. Residual effects of soil insecticides on legume growth. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc., 33rd Conf.:125-128. 1966. 65.9 Q332  
Clover.
- 60963 BOHLMANN, F., and SCHUMANN, D. Lupine alkaloids. In Manske, R. H. F., ed. The alkaloids, v.9, p.175-221. 1967. 387.1 M313  
Review of the literature.
- 60964 BOYD, F. M. A life history study of the growth potential and carbohydrate food reserves of Johnsongrass (*Sorghum halepense* (L.) Pers.) rhizomes. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5):1803B-1804B. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 60965 CARR, D. J., and BURROWS, W. J. Studies on the leaflet abscission of blue lupin leaves. I-II. Planta 73(4):357-375. Ref. 1967. 450 P693  
I. Interaction of leaf age, kinetin and light; II. Effects of kinetin and light on pulvinar and other types of explants.
- 60966 CHOUDHARY, M. R. Effect of supplementary irrigations on the protein content of forage sorghums. West Pakistan J. Agr. Res. 4(4):74-79. Dec.1966. 22 W52  
Lebanon.
- 60967 DAHLMAN, R. C. Carbon turnover and transfer studies of  $^{14}\text{C}$  labeled roots in a prairie ecosystem. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5):1804B. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 60968 DERMINE, P., HIDIROGLOU, M., and HAMILTON, H. A. Effects of temperature on yields and hydrolyzable carbohydrate content of alfalfa and timothy seedlings. Can. J. Plant Sci. 47(5):523-531. Ref. Sept.1967. 450 C16
- 60969 DOROSINSKII, L. M., LAZAREVA, N. M., and AFANASEVA, L. M. Lupine and alfalfa utilization of atmospheric nitrogen upon the occurrence of mineral nitrogen in the substrate. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. 6:819-826. Nov./Dec.1967. 511 Sa2B  
English summary.  
Inoculation with nodule bacteria.
- 60970 EAGLES, C. F. Variation in the soluble carbohydrate content of climatic races of *Dactylis glomerata* (cocksfoot) at different temperatures. Ann. Bot. (n.s.)31(124):645-651. Ref. Oct.1967. 450 An7
- 60971 EFFMANN, H., and SPECHT, G. Determination of the viability of grass seeds by the fuchsin acid method with application of sequential analysis. (Ge) Int. Seed Testing Ass. Proc. 32(1):27-45. Ref. 1967. 61.9 In84P  
English summary.
- 60972 ETHERINGTON, J. R. Measurement of photosynthesis and transpiration in controlled environments with particular reference to microclimate control in leaf cuvettes. Ann. Bot. (n.s.)31(124):653-660. Ref. Oct.1967. 450 An7  
Equipment to measure *Alopecurus pratensis*.
- 60973 ETHERINGTON, J. R. Soil water and the growth of grasses. II. Effects of soil water potential on growth and photosynthesis of *Alopecurus pratensis*. J. Ecol. 55(2):373-380. Ref. July 1967. 450 J829
- 60974 FÖCKE, R., and FRANZKE, W. Influence of photoperiod and fertilization on some mineral and nutritive substances and on the yield of lucerne. (Ge) Albrecht-Thaer-Arch. 11(5):415-425. Ref. 1967. 18 AL1  
English summary.
- 60975 GERLOFF, E. D., STAHMANN, M. A., and SMITH, D. Soluble proteins in alfalfa roots as related to cold hardiness. Plant Physiol. 42(7):895-899. Ref. July 1967. 450 P692
- 60976 GOSS, R. L., and LAW, A. G. Performance of bluegrass [*Poa pratensis*] varieties at two cutting heights and two nitrogen levels. Agron. J. 59(6):516-518. Ref. Nov./Dec.1967. 4 Am34P
- 60977 GRÁY, R. H. Characterization of labeled histones of *Vicia faba* by gel electrophoresis. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4):1372B. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 60978 JACKOBS, J. A. The queen needs added phosphate & potash. Better Crops Plant Food 51(4):12-14, 1967. 6 B46  
Alfalfa.
- 60979 JENSEN, H. L. Mutual host plant relationships in two groups of legume root nodule bacteria (*Rhizobium* spp.). Arch. Mikrobiol. 59(1/3):174-179. 1967. 442.8 Ar26
- 60980 JEWISS, O. R., and WOLEDGE, J. The effect of age on the rate of apparent photosynthesis in leaves of tall fescue (*Festuca arundinacea* Schreb.). Ann. Bot. (n.s.)31(124):661-671. Ref. Oct.1967. 450 An7
- 60981 JOHNSTON, A., and MACDONALD, M. D. Floral initiation and seed production in *Festuca scabrella* Torr. Can. J. Plant Sci. 47(5):577-583. Ref. Sept.1967. 450 C16
- 60982 KARSSSEN, C. M. The light promoted germination of the seeds of *Chenopodium album* L. I. The influence of the incubation time quantity and rate of the response to red light. Acta. Bot. Neer. 16(4):156-159. Oct.1967. 450 Ac822



- 60983 KEENEY, D. R., and others. Effect of soil fertility on the quality of crops grown for silage. 1. The effect of nitrogen, phosphorous, and potassium on the nitrogenous fractions of corn and on the quality of the resultant corn silage. Wis. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 29,8 p. Ref. Oct.1967. 100 W75R  
B. R. Baumgardt, P. J. Stangel, G. B. Beestman, and R. H. Stauffacher, joint authors.
- 60984 KEENEY, D. R., and others. Effect of soil fertility on the quality of crops grown for silage. 2. The effect of potassium, variety, and state of maturity on the carbohydrate and nitrogenous fractions of corn and on the quality of the resultant corn silage. Wis. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 29,11 p. Ref. Oct.1967. 100 W75R  
B. R. Baumgardt, P. J. Stangel, W. C. Liebhardt, G. B. Beestman, and A. R. Peterson, joint authors.
- 60985 KOCURIK, S. The effect of molybdenum and copper on the content of nitrogen and pigments in the leaves of red clover (*Trifolium pratense* L.). (Cz) *Pol'nohospodarstvo* 13(10):724-734. Ref. 1967. 19.5 P752  
English summary.
- 60986 KRIGEL, I. The early requirement for plant nutrients by subterranean clover seedlings (*Trifolium subterraneum*). Australian J. Agr. Res. 18(6):879-886. Nov.1967. 23 Au783
- 60987 LANGDALE, G. W., and GIDDENS, J. E. Phytotoxic phenolic compounds in sericea lespedeza residues. Agron. J. 59(6):581-584. Ref. Nov./Dec.1967. 4 Am34P
- 60988 LUIT, B. VAN. Influence of soil and fertilizer practices on manganese content of meadow grass. (Du) *Neth. Dir. Landbouw. Landbouwvoorlichting* 24(9):302-304. Sept.1967. 12 N383M
- 60989 MATATOVA, E. R. Effect of fertilizer dosage and the level of soil cultivation on chemical composition of forage plants. (Rus) *Agrokimiya* 6:66-71. June 1967. 385 Ag89
- 60990 MCKEE, G. W., and LANGILLE, A. R. Effect of soil pH, drainage, and fertility on growth, survival, and element content of crownvetch, *Coronilla varia* L. Agron. J. 59(6):533-536. Ref. Nov./Dec.1967. 4 Am34P
- 60991 MCMILLAN, C. Phenological variation within seven transplanted grassland community fractions from Texas and New Mexico. *Ecology* 48(5):807-813. Ref. Summer 1967. 410 Ec7
- 60992 MCNAUGHT, K. J., DORAEFF, F. D., and LUDECKE, T. E. Effect of magnesium compounds on pasture levels. New Zeal. J. Agr. 115(6):61-63. Dec.1967. 23 N48J
- 60993 NALBORCZYK, E. Effect of gamma-irradiation on the formation of stomata in *Lupinus albus* cotyledons. Acad. Polon. Sci. Bull. Ser. Sci. Biol. 15(6):377-383. Ref. 1967. 512 W262
- 60994 NEWMAN, E. I. Response of *Aira praecox* to weather conditions. I. Response to drought in Spring. *J. Ecol.* 55(2):539-556. Ref. July 1967. 450 J829
- 60995 OGATA, S., KUROZUMI, K., and NISHI, K. Studies on the growth of pasture crops on the soils with accumulated manganese. 1. Some physical and chemical properties of the soils and the growth of pasture crops. (Ja) *Hiroshima Univ. Fac. Fish. Anim. Husb. J.* 7(1):137-147. Ref. July 1967. 22.5 H6122  
English summary.
- 60996 OWEN, D. F., and FURR, R. D. Effect of sulfur and trace minerals on forage sorghum yield and mineral composition. Agron. J. 59(6):611-612. Nov./Dec.1967. 4 Am34P
- 60997 QUINLIVAN, B. J. Environmental variation in the long term pattern of germination from hard seeds of *Lupinus varius*. Australian J. Exp. Agr. Anim. Husb. 7(26):263-265. June 1967. 23 Au792
- 60998 RAMAKRISHNAN, P. S. Nutritional requirements of the edaphic ecotypes in *Melilotus alba* Medic. I. pH, calcium and phosphorus. New Phytol. 67(1):145-157. Ref. Jan.1968. 450 N42
- 60999 REGIUS, MRS. J. The influence of irrigation and fertilization on nutrient and ash content of pasture grass. (Hu) *Allattenyesztes* 16(3):275-282. Ref. Sept.1967. 49 AL57  
English summary.
- 61000 RICHMAN, S. P., and others. Studies of *Vicia faba* root meristems irradiated with a pi beam. Radiat. Res. 7(sup.):182-189. 1967. 334.8 R11  
C. Richman, M. R. Raju, and B. Schwartz, joint authors.
- 61001 ROSSITER, R. C., and BECK, A. B. Physiological and ecological studies on the oestrogenic isoflavones in subterranean clover (*T. subterraneum* L.). V. Ontogenetic changes. Australian J. Agr. Res. 18(4):561-573. Ref. July 1967. 23 Au783
- 61002 RUMBALL, W. Variation in prairie grass [*Bromus catharticus*] populations in New Zealand. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 10(3/4):357-366. Aug./Nov.1967. 23 N4892  
Physiology.
- 61003 RYTOVA, N. G. Growth of leaves, vegetative shoots and the tillering of chewing fescue (*Festuca rubra* L.) during the first year of life. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 52(8):1097-1110. Ref. Aug.1967. 451 R923  
English summary.
- 61004 SCHAAF, D. V. D. Sugar content in grass of the first cut. (Du) *Landbouwkundig Tijdschr.* 79(9):286-291. Ref. Sept.1967. 105.2 Or3
- 61005 SEIDLER, M., and SEIDLER, S. The nutritive value of corn in dependence on the stage of development. (Pol) *Stettin. Wyzsza Szkoła Roln. Zeszyty Nauk.* 23:71-84. 1966, pub.1967. 20.5 St4  
English summary.  
Study with different varieties of corn and types of soil.
- 61006 SHATILOV, I. S. Biological bases of clover culture. (Rus) *Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 5:43-50. 1967. 106 P44  
English summary.
- 61007 SHIPTON, W. A., and PARKER, C. A. Nodulation of lime pelleted lupins and serradella when inoculated with peat and agar cultures. Australian J. Exp. Agr. Anim. Husb. 7(26):259-262. June 1967. 23 Au792
- 61008 SMITH, C. W. A study of the growth of excised embryo shoot apices of wheat in vitro. Ann. Bot. (n.s.) 31(124):593-605. Ref. Oct. 1967. 450 An7
- 61009 STRAUSS, J. Winterizing forage crops. Fert. Solutions 11(6):44. Nov./Dec.1967. 57.8 So4  
Use of potash and phosphorus fertilizers to promote hardiness and carbohydrate formation.
- 61010 TAYLOR, B. B. Silage fermentations of orchardgrass (*Dactylis glomerata* L.) as affected by maturity and nitrogen fertility. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5):1764B. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 61011 TAYLOR, G. B., and ROSSITER, R. C. Germination response to leaching in dormant seed of *Trifolium subterraneum* L. Nature 216(5113):389-390. Oct.28,1967. 472 N21
- 61012 TWAMLEY, B. E. Seed size and seedling vigor in birdsfoot trefoil. Can. J. Plant Sci. 47(5):603-609. Sept.1967. 450 C16
- 61013 VALLIS, I., and others. Isotopic studies on the uptake of nitrogen by pasture plants. III. The uptake of small additions of  $^{15}\text{N}$ -labelled fertilizer by Rhodes grass [*Chloris gayana* and *Stylosanthes humilis*] and Townsville lucerne. Australian J. Agr. Res. 18(6):865-877. Ref. Nov.1967. 23 Au783  
K. P. Haydock, P. J. Ross, and E. F. Henzell, joint authors.

- 61014 VARSHNEY, C. K. Autecological observations on *Arthraxon lancifolius* (Trin.) Hochst. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 46(1):52-62. Ref. 1967. 450 J821  
Physiology and ecology.
- 61015 WHITNEY, A. S., and KANEHIRO, Y. Pathways of nitrogen transfer in some tropical legume-grass associations. Agron. J. 59(6):585-588. Nov./Dec.1967. 4 Am34P
- 61016 WILSON, A. M., and HARRIS, G. A. Phosphorylation in crested wheat grass seeds [Agropyron desertorum] at low water potentials. Plant Physiol. 43(1):61-65. Jan.1968. 450 P692  
Study of metabolic drought tolerance.
- 61017 YAKUSHKINA, N. I., ERDELI, G. S., and CHUGUNOVA, N. G. The effect of gibberellins on the process of photosynthetic phosphorylation of isolated chloroplasts. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl. 176(1):220-221. Ref. 1967. 511 P444A  
Broadbeans and sunflowers.
- 61018 ZIEGENBEIN, G. CCC in grass seed production. (Ge) Z. Acker- Pflanzenbau 126(2):179-187. Sept.1967. 18 J825  
English summary.

## Physiology and Biochemistry - Oil Crops

- 61019 BEVAN, J. W. L., and GRAY, B. S. Germination and pre-nursery techniques used for the oil palm in Malaysia. (Fr) Oleagineux 22(12):721-725. Dec.1967. 77.8 OL2  
English summary, p.XLI.
- 61020 DAVTYAN, V. A., and KAZARYAN, V. V. Effect of nutrient solution with different concentration on change of root and leaf correlation and physiological activities of one year old plants. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Arm. SSR. Dokl. 45(1):43-48. Ref. 1967. 511 Er4D  
Sunflowers and corn.
- 61021 FOX, J. E., and CHEN, C. M. Characterization of labeled ribonucleic acid from tissue grown on  $^{14}\text{C}$ -containing cytokinins. J. Biol. Chem. 242(19):4490-4494. Ref. Oct.10,1967. 381 J824  
Soybean tissues.
- 61022 GUPTA, A. K., and SWAMINATHAN, M. S. Induced variability and selection advance for branching in autotetraploids of *Brassica campestris* var. toria. Radiat. Bot. 7(6):521-527. Ref. Dec.1967. 450 R11  
Seeds exposed to X-rays.
- 61023 HAR-TZOOK, A., and GOLDIN, E. On the problem of productivity in groundnuts (*Arachis hypogaea* L.). Oleagineux 22(11):677-678. Nov.1967. 77.8 OL2  
Physiology.
- 61024 HODGSON, G. L. Physiological and ecological studies in the analysis of plant environment. XIII. A comparison of the effects of seasonal variations in light energy and temperature on the growth of *Helianthus annuus* and *Vicia faba* in the vegetative phase. Ann. Bot. (n.s.)31(122):291-308. Ref. Apr.1967. 450 An7
- 61025 HOLCOMB, G. E., HILDEBRANDT, A. C., and EVERT, R. F. Staining and acid phosphatase reactions of spherosomes in plant tissue culture cells. Amer. J. Bot. 54(10):1204-1209. Ref. Nov./Dec.1967. 450 Am36  
Form and function of sunflower spherosomes.
- 61026 JIRACEK, V., and others. The effect of manganese on the growth and content of glucobrassicin in the rape (*Brassica napus* var. *arvensis* Lam.). (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Rostlinna Vyroba 40(8):897-916. Ref. Aug.1967. 64.9 C33  
A. Pifkova, M. Kutacek, and V. Segeta, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 61027 MILLER, R. J., and BEARD, B. H. Effects of irrigation management on chemical composition of soybeans in the San Joaquin Valley. Calif. Agr. 21(9):8-10. Sept.1967. 100 C12Cag
- 61028 SAEED, E. A. K. EL. Oil content of groundnut seeds. Cur. Sci. 36(10):270-271. May 20, 1967. 475 Sci23
- 61029 SMALL, H. G., and others. Cobalt in soybean grain production. Agron. J. 59(6):564-566. Ref. Nov./Dec.1967. 4 Am34P  
T. G. Sherbeck, M. E. Bauer, and A. J. Ohlrogge, joint authors.
- 61030 VYAS, D. N., PATEL, K. C., and PATEL, R. D. Carbohydrate contents during germination of growth regulators treated groundnut. Starke 19(12):410-415. Dec.1967. 309 St22
- 61031 ZINK, E., CORAL, F. J., and TELLA, R. DE. Studies on peanut seed storage. (Fr) Oleagineux 22(11):679-681. Nov.1967. 77.8 OL2  
English summary, p.XLVIII.  
Viability and germination studies.

## Physiology and Biochemistry - Sugar Crops

- 61032 CLEMENTS, H. F. Lengthening versus shortening dark periods and blossoming in sugar cane as affected by temperature. Plant Physiol. 43(1):57-60. Ref. Jan.1968. 450 P692
- 61033 CUSHING, R. L. Report on the experiment station, HSPA [Hawaiian Sugar Planter's Association] for 1966. Hawaii. Sugar Technol. Rep., 25th Annu. Meeting:178-183. 1966, pub. 1967. 65.9 H317
- 61034 DZIKOVICH, K. A. Diagnosis of boron deficiency in sugar beets. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(10):10-13. Oct.1967. 385 K524
- 61035 HERLIHY, M., MCENROE, P., and GALLAGHER, P. A. The relationship of soil potassium categories with crop response: Sugar beet. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Tech. Bull. 14:78-85. Ref. 1967. 10 G79T  
Ireland.
- 61036 JUDD, D. S. Field experiments—why? Hawaii. Sugar Technol. Rep., 25th Annu. Meeting:19-27. 1966, pub.1967. 65.9 H317  
Sugarcane.
- 61037 KHODOS, V. M., and KHOMLYAK, M. M. Isolation of chloroplasts from leaves of sugar beets. (UK) Ukrayin. Biokhim. Zhur. 39(4):444-448. 1967. 385 Uk72  
English summary
- 61038 LEVERINGTON, K. C., and SEDL, J. M. Some factors influencing the soluble phosphorus content of cane juice. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc., 33rd Conf.:121-124. 1966. 65.9 Q332  
Effects of potassium and nitrogen on sugarcane.
- 61039 MATSUSHITA, A. The quantitative distribution of free sugars in organs of various cereals and legumes during the course of germination of seeds; on the quantitative distribution of free sugars in the seeds, leaf buds and roots of cereals and legumes. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Jap. J. 41(12):646-653. Ref. Dec.1967. 385 Ag8  
English summary.
- 61040 NAGY, Z. A contribution to the determination of water consumption and regime of irrigation for sugar beets grown under pedoclimatic conditions of Cluj region. (Rum) Probl. Agr. [Bucharest] 19(7):41-49. July 1967. 21 R862  
English summary.
- 61041 NAIDU, K. M., and BHAGYALAKSHMI, K. V. Stomatal movement in relation to drought resistance in sugarcane. Cur. Sci. 36(20):555-556. Oct.20,1967. 475 Sci23
- 61042 PALLADINA, T. A. A contribution to the description of the respiratory systems in sugar beets. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl. 176(2):480-482. 1967. 511 P444A
- 61043 RAO, K. C., KRISHNAMURTHY, T. N., and RAO, J. T. Cation-exchange capacity of roots and yield potential in sugarcane. Plant Soil 27(3):314-318. Dec.1967. 450 P696



- 61041 RICE, E. R., and HEBERT, L. P. Sugarcane variety tests in Florida, 1965-1966. Sugar J. 30(6):28-32. Nov. 1967. 65.8 Su391  
Adapting to environment.
- 61045 ROBERTSON, L. S. Soil crusts. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. East. U. S. East. Can. Proc., 14th Reg. Meeting:9-12. 1967. 66.9 Am353  
Ideal soil physics for sugar beet growth.
- 61048 EL-SHEIKH, A. M. Alkali metal interactions in the nutrition of sugar beets. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4):1306B. Oct. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 61047 SNYDER, F. W. Nitrogen as related to sugar-beet quality and yield. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. East. U. S. East. Can. Proc., 14th Reg. Meeting:55-57. 1967. 66.9 Am353  
Michigan.
- 61043 TANIMOTO, T., and NICKELL, L. G. Re-evaluation of gibberellins for field use in Hawaii. Hawaii. Sugar Technol. Rep., 25th Annu. Meeting:184-190. Ref. 1966, pub. 1967. 65.9 H317  
Sugarcane.
- 61049 TONKAL', E. A., and GORNAYA, V. YA. Effect of fertilization on the quality of sugar beets. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(12):8-11. Dec. 1967. 385 K524

#### Physiology and Biochemistry - Tobacco

- 61050 AMPOVA, I. Changes in rhizosphere microflora in connection with developmental phases of tobacco. (Bu) Bulg. Tyutyun 4:16-22. 1967. 69.8 B872
- 61051 ANDERSEN, R. A., and SOWERS, J. A. Optimum conditions for bonding of plant phenols to insoluble polyvinylpyrrolidone. Phytochemistry 7(2):293-301. Ref. Feb. 1968. 450 P5622  
Tests with phenols isolated from tobacco.
- 61052 BHATIA, C. R., BUIATTI, M., and SMITH, H. H. Electrophoretic variation in proteins and enzymes of the tumor-forming hybrid *Nicotiana glauca* x *N. langsdorffii* and its parent species. Amer. J. Bot. 54(10):1237-1241. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1967. 450 Am36
- 61053 BOASSON, R., and LAETSCH, W. M. Chlorophyll synthesis in tobacco callus: interaction of sugar and kinetin. *Experientia* 23(11):968. Nov. 15, 1967. 475 Ex7
- 61054 DECKER, R. D. The growth and development of axillary branch buds after topping in *Nicotiana tabacum* L. and the anatomical effects of contact sucker control chemicals upon these structures. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4):1370B-1371B. Oct. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 61055 DELMER, D. P., and MILLS, S. E. Tryptophan biosynthesis in cell cultures of *Nicotiana tabacum*. *Plant Physiol.* 43(1):81-87. Ref. Jan. 1968. 450 P692
- 61056 HARRIS, J. B., and NAYLOR, A. W. Changes in the etiolated tobacco leaf during greening. I. Structure of the chloroplast. *Tobacco* [New York] 165(23):25. Dec. 8, 1967. 286.89 T552
- 61057 JOUANNEAU, J. P., and PEAUD-LENOEL, C. Growth and synthesis of proteins in cell suspensions of tobacco sensitive to kinetin. (Fr) *Physiol. Plant.* 20(4):834-850. Ref. 1967. 450 P564  
English summary.
- 61058 KANNAN, S., and WITWER, S. H. Absorption of iron by enzymically isolated leaf cells. *Physiol. Plant.* 20(4):911-919. Ref. 1967. 450 P564  
Tobacco.
- 61059 KAWASHIMA, N., IMAI, A., and TAMAKI, E. Studies on protein metabolism in higher plants. III. Changes in the soluble protein components with leaf growth. *Plant Cell Physiol.* 8(3):447-458. Ref. Oct. 1967. 450 P699  
Tobacco.
- 61060 KITTLSON, H. L. A biochemical and genetic study of the anthocyanins and some related polyphenols present in various strains of *Nicotiana tabacum* and related species. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 27(12):4247B. June 1967. Z5055.U49D53

- 61061 KULAEVA, O. N., and ROMANKO, E. G. The effect of 6-benzylaminopurine upon isolated chloroplasts. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl.* 177(2):464-467. Ref. 1967. 511 P444A  
Aztec tobacco.
- 61062 MIZUSAKI, S., KISAKI, T., and TAMAKI, E. Phytochemical studies on the tobacco alkaloids. XII. Identification of gamma-methylaminobutyraldehyde and its precursor role in nicotine biosynthesis. *Plant Physiol.* 43(1):92-98. Ref. Jan. 1968. 450 P692  
N-methylpyrroline, synonym.
- 61063 SHELDRAKE, A. R., and NORTHCOTE, D. H. The production of auxin by tobacco internode tissues. *New Phytol.* 67(1):1-13. Ref. Jan. 1968. 450 N42
- 61064 THOMSON, L. D. J. Influence of water quality on chloride content of flue-cured tobacco. *Queensland J. Agr. Anim. Sci.* 23(3):457-458. Sept. 1966. 23 Q37
- 61065 UZUNOVSKI, M. Some characteristics of the ontogenetic development of tobacco. (Se) *Sots. Zemjod.* 17(7/8):19-27. 1965. 280.28 So7
- 61066 WADA, Y., WATANABE, S., and KURODA, S. Changes in the photosynthetic activities and chlorophyll contents of growing tobacco leaves. (Ja) *Bot. Mag. Tokyo* 80(945):123-129. Ref. Mar. 1967. 450 B651  
English summary.
- 61067 WU, C. A., and CHOU, D. S. Microclimatic effects on the growth rate in tobacco plant under field conditions. (Ch) *Formosa. Tob. Res. Inst. Taiwan Tob. Wine Monop. Bur. Annu. Rep.* 1967:69-82. Ref. 69.9 F76  
English summary.

#### Physiology and Biochemistry of Horticultural Crops

- 61068 CANHAM, A. F. Artificial light in horticulture. Eindhoven, Centrex Publishing Company, 1966. 212 p. SB126.C3  
Bibliography, p. 189-204.  
Physiological and technical aspects of electric lighting and greenhouse culture.
- 61069 SEBANEK, J. Correlation of the interaction of growth inhibitors and gibberellin in flax, peas and tomatoes. (Cz) *Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Rostlinna Vyroba* 40(8):855-876. Ref. Aug. 1967. 64.9 C33  
English summary.  
Includes (2-chloroethyl)-trimethylammonium chloride and maleic hydrazide.

#### Physiology and Biochemistry - Fruit Crops

- 61070 ANTCLIFF, A. J. A field trial with growth regulators in the Zante currant (*Vitis vinifera* var.). *Vitis* 6(1):14-20. Feb. 1967. 95.8 V833  
Australia.
- 61071 BERAISHVILI, T. V. Transformation of some organic acids and amino acids in grape berries. (Geo) *Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR. Soobshch.* 48(1):77-84. Ref. Oct. 1967. 511 Ak146  
Russian summary.
- 61072 BOGOMAZ, E. I., and KORSHUK, T. P. Effect of minor elements on physiological and biochemical processes, and cold resistance of peach seedlings. (Rus) *In Tsentral'nyi Respublikanskii Botanicheskii Sad. Puti i metody povysheniya stoikosti akklimatiziruemykh rastenii*, p. 86-96. 1967. SB108.U35T78
- 61073 BOUARD, J. Influence of pruning season on grape production. (Fr) *Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances* 53(9):639-644. May 24/31, 1967. 14 P215Bc
- 61074 BOUARD, J. Influence of pruning season on the budding and extension of grape branches. (Fr) *Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances* 53(9):635-638. May 24/31, 1967. 14 P215Bc
- 61075 BRYAN, O. C. The utilization of the native and applied potash by citrus in the profile of sandy soils. *Citrus Indus.* 48(8):24-25. Aug. 1967. 80 C49

- 61076 BUKOVAC, M. J., and NAKAGAWA, S. Comparative potency of gibberellins in inducing parthenocarpic fruit growth in *Malus sylvestris* Mill. *Experientia* 23(10):865. Ref. Oct.15,1967. 475 Ex7
- 61077 CAHOON, G. A. Ohio's research-demonstration vineyards: a new concept in grape research. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc., 120th Annu. Meet.:139-146. 1967. 81 Oh3
- 61078 CHESTNEY, A. A. W. A sampler for cutting sub-samples from fruit tree branches. *J. Agr. Eng. Res.* 12(4):308-309. Dec.1967. 58.8 J82 For mineral nutrition studies.
- 61079 COGGINS, C. W., LEWIS, L. N., and KNAPP, J. C. F. Progress report: chemical and histological studies of tough and tender "Deglet noor" dates. *Date Growers' Inst. Rep.* 44:15-16. Sept.1967. 81 D26
- 61080 COME, D. Physiology of stratification of the cherry kernel: effects of imbibition on permeability to oxygen. (Fr) *Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances* 53(9): 623-631. May 24/31,1967. 14 P215Bc Includes discussion.
- 61081 DEIBNER, L., and MOURGUES, J. Electrometric measurement of the physiological potential of grapes in situ and sheltered from the air. (Fr) *Office Int. Vigne Vin. Bull.* 40(439): 897-901. Sept.1967. 390.8 B87
- 61082 DENISOV, V. P., ERSHOVA, E. F., and RIKHTER, A. A. Cold resistance of almond tree, under different ecological conditions of the Crimea. (Rus) In *Tsentral'nyi Respublikanskii Botanicheskii Sad. Puti i metody povysheniya stoikosti akklimatiziruemykh rastenii*, p.122-133, map. Ref. 1967. SB108.U35T78 *Prunus amygdalus*.
- 61083 DENMARK. STATENS FORSOGSVIRKSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR. Increase of branch angles of young apple trees with trilodobenzoic acid (TIBA). (Da) *Tidsskr. Planteavl* 71(3):400-401. 1967. 11 T439
- 61084 DENNIS, F. G. The role of seeds in apple fruit development. *Farm Res. [N. Y. Sta.]* 33 (2/3):12-13. Apr./Sept.1967. 100 N48A
- 61085 DOLIDZE, G. V. Physiological processes in grapevine, as induced by pesticides. (Rus) *Khim. Sel'skom Khoz.* 5(8):25-26. Aug.1967 385 K524 *Kelthane, dimethoate and sulfonic acid esters.*
- 61086 DOÑOHO, C. W., and KRETCHMAN, D. W. Influence of Alar (B-995) on return bloom, fruit size, color, russetting, preharvest fruit drop and maturity of apples. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc., 120th Annu. Meet.:100-108. 1967. 81 Oh3 *Tests by varieties.*
- 61087 DULL, G. G., YOUNG, R. E., and BIALE, J. B. Respiratory patterns in fruit of pineapple, *Ananas comosus*, detached at different stages of development. *Physiol. Plant.* 20(4):1059-1065. 1967. 450 P564
- 61088 ELZE, H., and TEUSCHER, E. The uptake and storage of alkaloids in tissue cultures of *Datura [metel and D. tatula]* species. (Ge) *Flora Abt. A, Physiol. Biochem.* 158(1):127-132. Ref. 1967. QK710.F5 *English summary.*
- 61089 EMERSON, F. H. Increasing peach bud hardness with alar. *Ind. Hort. Soc. Trans.*, 106th Annu. Mtg.:29-33. 1967. 81 In2 *Includes nectarines.*
- 61090 FADL, M. M. S. Biochemical and physiological effects of buds and leaves on adventitious root initiation in pear stem cuttings. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(2):413B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 61091 FINNEY, E. E. Dynamic elastic properties of some fruits during growth and development. *J. Agr. Eng. Res.* 12(4):249-256. Ref. Dec.1967. 58.8 J82 *Young's modulus for apples, peaches and pears.*
- 61092 FORD, E. M. Studies in the nutrition of apple rootstocks. IV. The effect on growth and mineral composition of supplying magnesium through the leaves. *Ann. Bot. (n.s.)* 31(121): 113-119. Ref. Jan.1967. 450 An7
- 61093 FURR, J. R., and REAM, C. L. Growth and salt uptake of date seedlings in relation to salinity of the irrigation water. *Date Growers' Inst. Rep.* 44:2-4. Sept.1967. 81 D26
- 61094 GAPRINDASHVILI, G. B. Effect of the stem height on growth and development of shrub. (Rus) *Vinodel. Vinograd. SSSR* 8:21-23. 1967. 95.8 V77 *Grapes.*
- 61095 GOLDSCHMIDT, E. E., and MONSELISE, S. P. Native growth inhibitors from citrus shoots; partition, bioassay, and characterization. *Plant Physiol.* 43(1):113-116. Ref. Jan.1968. 450 P692 *Gibberellins and auxins, and their inhibitors.*
- 61096 GRISYUK, N. M. Effect of fertilizers on growth of woody plant seedlings. (Rus) In *Tsentral'nyi Respublikanskii Botanicheskii Sad. Puti i metody povysheniya stoikosti akklimatiziruemykh rastenii*, p.104-108. 1967. SB108.U35T78 *Fruit and ornamental plants.*
- 61097 HAREL, E., and MAYER, A. M. Interconversion of sub-units of catechol oxidase from apple chloroplasts. *Phytochemistry* 7(2):199-204. Ref. Feb.1968. 450 P5622
- 61098 HARTMAIR, V. Enrichment in sugar and increase of the volume of berries; mechanism, factors; role of foliage in yield and quality of grapes; productivity of foliage; Austrian report. (Fr) *Office Int. Vigne Vin. Bull.* 40(440): 1046-1056. Oct.1967. 390.8 B87 *Statement presented at the 7th meeting of Commission I of the O.I.V. held in Sofia, September 12-13, 1966.*
- 61099 HARTMANN, T. Biosynthesis of volatile amines in apple-fruit by aldehyde amination. (Ge) *Z. Pflanzenphysiol.* 57(4):368-375. Ref. Aug.1967. 450 Z32 *English summary.*
- 61100 HASEBA, T., TAKECHI, O. M., and ITO, D. Studies of transpiration in relation to the environment. 2. Annual change in transpiration from citrus leaves. (Ja) *Soc. Agr. Meteorol. Jap. J. Agr. Meteorol.* 23(1):19-24. July 1967. 340.9 Sol *English summary. Satsuma oranges.*
- 61101 HRCEK, L. The effect of fertilizers on the quality of grape products. (Sl) *Soc. Kmetijstvo Gozdarstvo* 18(11):250. Aug.31,1967. 21.5 Sol4 *Wine.*
- 61102 IBRAHIM, I. M. Some interrelationships of dwarfing rootstock, levels of boron to carbohydrates, and root exudate activity. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(4):1307B. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D53 *In apples.*
- 61103 ISMAIL, M. A. R. Polymeric nucleic acids from citrus fruits and leaves in various stages of growth and development, including chemically modified senescence. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(4):1296B. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 61104 IVCHENKO, S. I., and STRELA, T. E. Hardiness of introduced, wild growing fruit plants at the Central Republic Botanical Garden of the Ukrainian SSR Academy of Sciences. (Rus) In *Tsentral'nyi Respublikanskii Botanicheskii Sad. Puti i metody povysheniya stoikosti akklimatiziruemykh rastenii*, p.151-154. 1967. SB108.U35T78
- 61105 JOHANNESSEN, C. L. Pejibaye palm [*Guilielma gasipaes*]: Physical and chemical analysis of the fruit. *Econ. Bot.* 21(4):371-378. Ref. Oct./Dec.1967. 450 Ec7
- 61106 KHACHIDZE, O. T., TKHELIDZE, and METIKASHVILI, I. A. Formation of amino acids in grape leaves, by photosynthesis. (Geo) *Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR. Soobshch.* 48(1):85-90. Ref. Oct.1967. 511 Ak146 *Russian summary.*



- 61107 KQBLET, W. The role of leaves in the formation of color and flavor in grapes. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. Obst- Weinbau 103(26):771-773. Dec.23,1967. 80 Sch9
- 61108 KOCHERZHENKO, I. E., and MAIKO, T. K. On the role of natural gibberellins in the photo-periodic reaction of grape and peach. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl. 177(3):720-723. Ref. 1967. 511 P444A
- 61109 KOKHANOVA, L. L. Increasing hardiness and productivity of grapes in the southern Ukraine. (Rus) In Tsentral'nyi Respublikanskii Botanicheskii Sad. Puti i metody povysheniya stoikosti akklimatiziruemykh rastenii, p.134-139. 1967. SB108.U35T78  
Includes varieties.
- 61110 KOLONTAEV, V. M. Using sorbic acid in growing apple rootstocks. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(10):47-48. Oct.1967. 385 K524  
Seed treatment to promote better growth.
- 61111 KOMARNITSKAYA, A. M. Studying hardiness of apricots. (Rus) In Tsentral'nyi Respublikanskii Botanicheskii Sad. Puti i metody povysheniya stoikosti akklimatiziruemykh rastenii, p.140-144. 1967. SB108.U35T78  
In relation to acclimatization.
- 61112 KRAMER, D. E. Some physicochemical and enzymatic properties of a proteolytic enzyme from *Ficus carica* variety Kadota. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5):1785B. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 61113 KRETCHMAN, D. W. Harvest maturity of apples—prediction and effect on quality. Ind. Hort. Soc. Trans., 106th Annu. Mtg.:20-25. 1967. 81 In2
- 61114 KRETCHMAN, D. W. The relationship of maturation, ripening, time-of-harvest and fruit quality of apples. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc., 120th Annu. Meet.:108-115. 1967. 81 Oh3
- 61115 KRYCHMAR, M. S., and ZHYVYTS'KA, L. I. Effect of cobalt and zinc on quality of grapes. (Uk) Visn. Sil'skohospod. Nauk. 6:76-78. June 1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.  
Foliar application.
- 61116 LAYEE, S., REGEV, U., and SAMISH, R. M. The determination of induction and differentiation in grape vines. Vitis 6(1):1-13. Ref. Feb.1967. 95.8 V833
- 61117 MCHEDLIDZE, M. S. Dynamics of growth of shoots and root system of lemons during yearly developmental cycle. (Rus) Makharadze. Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya. Subtrop. Kul't. Subtrop. Kul't. 2:66-72. 1967. 68.19 M28
- 61118 NOOLJ, S. H. Use of growth substances against late drop. (Du) NFO (Ned. Fruittelers Organ.) Ber. 23(8):175. Aug.1967. 95.9 N28  
Apples.
- 61119 OKNINA, E. Z., and PUSTOVOITOVA, T. N. Effect of dormancy on relation of amino acids and amino acid hydrolysates in buds of fruit. (Rus) In Tsentral'nyi Respublikanskii Botanicheskii Sad. Puti i metody povysheniya stoikosti akklimatiziruemykh rastenii, p.39-50. Ref. 1967. SB108.U35T78
- 61120 PREZIOSI, P. Auxin content of olive cuttings. (It) Ital. Agr. 104:1195-1200. Ref. Nov.1967. 16 It1
- 61121 ROGERS, E. A. Effects of nitrogen on Delicious apple in western Colorado. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5):1748B-1749B. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 61122 ROMANI, R. J., and others. Mitochondrial resistance to massive irradiation in vivo. I-II. Radiat. Bot. 7(1):41-54. Ref. Feb.1967. 450 R11  
L. K. Fisher, L. A. Miller, R. W. Breidenbach, and R. Prasad, joint authors.  
Tests with isolates from fruit, and gamma rays.
- 61123 SANKIDZE, D. D. Microsporogenesis and development of male gametophyte in lemon. (Geo) Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR. Soobshch. 48(1):169-174. Oct.1967. 511 Ak146  
Russian summary.
- 61124 TAMAS, P. Some physiological and breeding problems in the fertilization of Ribes. II. A fast method for the ascertainment of the degree of self-compatibility in black currants. (Ge) Zuchter. Genet. Breed. Res. 37(7/8):342-344. 1967. 442.8 Z8  
English summary.
- 61125 TOPHAM, P. B. Fertility in crosses involving diploid and autotetraploid raspberries. I-II. Ann. Bot. (n.s.)31(124):673-697. Ref. Oct. 1967. 450 An7
- 61126 TOWNSEND, L. R. Effect of ammonium nitrogen, separately and in combination, on the growth of the highbush blueberry. Can. J. Plant Sci. 47(5):555-562. Ref. Sept.1967. 450 C16
- 61127 VASIL'EV, V. P., and others. Accumulation of DDT in fruit after its application for a long-term. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(10):18-19. Oct.1967. 385 K524  
V. A. Grotskii, A. S. Degtyareva, and E. S. Kosmatyi, joint authors.  
Apples.
- 61128 VONDRACEK, J. Interrelation between the juvenility phase of apple hybrids and the fertility of parental varieties. (Cz) Sb. UVTI (Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform.) Genet. Slechteni 3(2):85-91. Ref. Mar.1967. QH431.A1S25  
English summary.
- 61129 WERENFELS, L. F., and others. Effects of preharvest irrigation on cherry fruit size. Calif. Agr. 21(8):15-16. Aug.1967. 100 C12Cag  
K. Uriu, H. Paul, and F. Charles, joint authors.
- 61130 WILNER, J. Changes in electric resistance of living and injured tissues of apple shoots during winter and spring. Can. J. Plant Sci. 47(5):469-475. Ref. Sept.1967. 450 C16

## Physiology and Biochemistry - Nuts

- 61131 BOESEWINKEL, F. D., and BOUMAN, F. Integument initiation in *Juglans* and *Pterocarya*. Acta Bot. Neer. 16(3):86-101. Sept.1967. 450 Ac822  
*Juglans regia*, *Pterocarya fraxinifolia* and *P. stenoptera*.
- 61132 BORZAKOVSKAYA, I. V. Effect of temperature changes on metabolism of germinating seed. (Rus) In Tsentral'nyi Respublikanskii Botanicheskii Sad. Puti i metody povysheniya stoikosti akklimatiziruemykh rastenii, p.55-62. Ref. 1967. SB108.U35T78  
*Castanea sativa*, and *Juglans regia*.
- 61133 HOLMBERG, D., and WERENFELS, L. Water use of dry-farmed almonds under clean and noncultivation conditions. Calif. Agr. 21(9):6-7. Sept.1967. 100 C12Cag
- 61134 SPARKS, D., and POKORNY, F. A. Root initiation and development of terminal cuttings of Stuart pecan as influenced by wounding, indole butyric acid, and physiological age. Southeast. Pecan Growers Ass. Proc., 60th Annu. Conv.: 124-133. 1967. 94.69 G29
- 61135 SPARKS, D. Shoot and apical bud abortion on non-bearing mature Stuart pecan trees as a function of time. Southeast. Pecan Growers Ass. Proc., 60th Annu. Conv.:135-143. 1967. 94.69 G29
- 61136 THORP, R. W., STANGER, W., and ALDRICH, T. Effects of artificial pollination on yield of nonpareil almond trees. Calif. Agr. 21(9): 14-15. Sept.1967. 100 C12Cag

## Physiology and Biochemistry - Shade Trees and Ornamental Plants

- 61137 BORODOVICH, T. M. To the problem of introducing douglasfir in the western region of Ukraine. (Rus) In Tsentral'nyi Respublikanskii Botanicheskii Sad. Puti i metody povysheniya stoikosti akklimatiziruemykh rastenii, p.155-165. Ref. 1967. SB108.U35T78  
Pseudotsuga as ornamental tree.
- 61138 CARTER, M. C. Physiology of shade trees under city conditions. *Arborist's News* 32(11): 85-90, 92. Nov. 1967. 99.8 Ar14
- 61139 CHAMPIGNY, M. L., and MOYSE, A. The influence of nitrogen deficiency on the carboxylating and transaminating activities of chloroplasts isolated from Bryophyllum [daigremontianum]. (Fr) *Z. Pflanzenphysiol.* 57(3):280-297. Ref. June 1967. 450 Z32  
English summary.
- 61140 CROCKETT, L. J. The effects on chronic gamma radiation on the internal apical configurations of the vegetative shoot apex *Coleus blumei*. *Amer. J. Bot.* 55(2):265-268. Ref. Feb. 1968. 450 Am36
- 61141 DICKINSON, D. B. Rapid starch synthesis associated with increased respiration in germinating lily [*Lilium longiflorum*] pollen. *Plant Physiol.* 43(1):1-8. Ref. Jan. 1968. 450 P692
- 61142 DUEKER, J., and ARDITTI, J. Photosynthetic  $^{14}\text{CO}_2$  fixation by green Cymbidium (Orchidaceae) flowers. *Plant Physiol.* 43(1):130-132. Ref. Jan. 1968. 450 P692
- 61143 ERNST, R. Effect of carbohydrate selection on the growth rate of freshly germinated *Phalaenopsis* and *Dendrobium* seed. *Amer. Orchid Soc. Bull.* 36(12):1068-1073. Dec. 1967. 80 Am329
- 61144 GRELLER, A. M. A study of spirality patterns in *Lilium tigrinum* Ker with special reference to the inflorescence. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5):1805B. Nov. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 61145 HANSEN, N. J. Pollination and fertilization. (Da) *Haven* 67(5):176-177. May 1967. 80 H29  
Ornamentals.
- 61146 HARRIS, G. P. The effects of light and temperature. *Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Bull.* 151(ed.3):137-140. Ref. 10 G794B  
Review of the literature.  
Carnations.
- 61147 KRIVUL'KO, D. S. Effects of fertilizers on growth and hardiness of ornamental plants. (Rus) In Tsentral'nyi Respublikanskii Botanicheskii Sad. Puti i metody povysheniya stoikosti akklimatiziruemykh rastenii, p.97-103. Ref. 1967. SB108.U35T78
- 61148 KWACK, B. H. Studies on cellular site of calcium action in promoting pollen growth. *Physiol. Plant.* 20(4):825-833. Ref. 1967. 450 P564  
Chiefly *Crinum asiaticum*.
- 61149 LEMPITSKII, L. P. Some problems of hardiness and overwintering of roses, transplanted in the climatically different districts. (Rus) In Tsentral'nyi Respublikanskii Botanicheskii Sad. Puti i metody povysheniya stoikosti akklimatiziruemykh rastenii, p.109-121. 1967. SB108.U35T78  
Includes varieties.
- 61150 MAKAREVICH, V. A., and GRISYUK, N. M. Overwintering and drought resistance of exotic plants introduced at the "Aleksandriya" dendropark. (Rus) In Tsentral'nyi Respublikanskii Botanicheskii Sad. Puti i metody povysheniya stoikosti akklimatiziruemykh rastenii, p.145-150. Ref. 1967. SB108.U35T78
- 61151 MURDOCH, C. L. Heat tolerance of creeping bentgrass [*Agrostis palustris*]. *Ark. Farm Res.* 16(6):7. Nov./Dec. 1967. 100 Ar42F  
Response to nitrogen and potassium; turf.
- 61152 NANDA, K. K., PUROHIT, A. N., and BALA, A. Effect of photoperiod, auxins and gibberellic acid on rooting of stem cuttings of *Bryophyllum tubiflorum*. *Physiol. Plant.* 20(4):1096-1102. Ref. 1967. 450 P564
- 61153 NANDA, K. K., and others. Floral induction by gibberellic acid in *Impatiens balsamina*, a qualitative short-day plant. *Planta* 76(4):367-370. 1967. 450 P693  
H. N. Krishnamoorthy, T. A. Anuradha, and K. Lal, joint authors.
- 61154 OCHESANU, C., and BARBAT, I. The antagonism between flowering stimulators and inhibitors in *Perilla ocymoides*. *Rev. Roum. Biol. Ser. Bot.* 12(2/3):187-191. 1967. QK1.R4
- 61155 OWENS, J. N., and PHARIS, R. P. Initiation and ontogeny of the microsporangiate cone in *Cupressus arizonica* in response to gibberellin. *Amer. J. Bot.* 54(10):1260-1272. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1967. 450 Am36
- 61156 PEACOCK, J. T., and MCMILLAN, C. The photoperiodic response of American *Prosopis* and *Acacia* from a broad latitudinal distribution. *Amer. J. Bot.* 55(2):153-159. Ref. Feb. 1968. 450 Am36  
*Acacia farnesiana* and *Prosopis* spp.
- 61157 ROGGEN, H. P. J. R. Changes in enzyme activities during the progame phase in *Petunia hybrida*. *Act. Bot. Neer.* 16(1):1-31. Ref. July 1967. 450 Ac822
- 61158 ROGGEN, H. P. J. R., and LINSKENS, H. F. Pollen tube growth and respiration in incompatible intergeneric crosses. *Naturwissenschaften* 54(20):542-543. Oct. 15, 1967. 474 N213  
In *Salpiglossis sinuata* and *Petunia hybrida*.
- 61159 SACHS, R. M. Control of intercalary growth in the scape *Gerbera* by auxin and gibberellic acid. *Amer. J. Bot.* 55(1):62-68. Ref. Jan. 1968. 450 Am36  
*Gerbera jamesoni*.
- 61160 SCHRAUDOLF, H. Light regulation of the formation of antheridia in *Polypodium crassifolium* L. (*Pessopteris crassifolia* Underw. and Macon). (Ge) *Planta* 76(1):37-46. Ref. 1967. 450 P693  
English summary.
- 61161 SHUTAK, V. G. Growth regulators for fun and profit; how they do amazing things for plants, inside and out. *R. I. Agr.* 13(4):5-7. Nov. 1967. 100 R324  
Use of Alar on ornamental plants.
- 61162 SPECHT-JURGENSEN, I. Studies on nitrogen compounds and chlorophyll during yellowing of *Ginkgo biloba* leaves. I. (Ge) *Flora Abt. A, Physiol. Biochem.* 157(5):426-453. Ref. 1967. QK710.F5  
English summary.
- 61163 WHITCOMB, C. E., and ROBERTS, E. C. Chemical "lawn mowers." How close to perfection? *Iowa Farm Sci.* 22(1):19-21. July 1967. 275.28 Io94  
Maleic hydrazide as growth inhibitor.

## Physiology and Biochemistry - Vegetable and Truck Crops

- 61164 AKOYUNOGLU, G. A., and SIEGELMAN, H. W. Protochlorophyllide resynthesis in dark-grown bean leaves. *Plant Physiol.* 43(1):66-68. Jan. 1968. 450 P692
- 61165 ASHTON, F. M., and DAHMEN, W. J. Purification and characterization of an aminopeptidase from *Cucurbita maxima* cotyledons. *Phytochemistry* 7(2):189-197. Feb. 1968. 450 P5622
- 61166 ATTRIDGE, T. H., and SMITH, H. A phytochrome-mediated increase in the level of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase activity in the terminal buds of *Pisum sativum*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 148(3):805-807. Dec. 27, 1967. 381 B522



- 61167 AVIGAD, G., and NUSSBAUM, J. Marking of chloroplast galactolipids with tritium. *Experientia* 23(11):983-984. Ref. Nov.15,1967. 475 Ex7  
In chard leaves.
- 61168 BARKER, J., and KHAN, M. A. A. Studies in the respiratory and carbohydrate metabolism of plant tissues. XXII-XXIII. *New Phytol.* 67 (1):205-217. Ref. Jan.1968. 450 N42  
XXII, The Pasteur effect in potatoes and apples; XXIII, The mechanism of the climacteric rise in respiration in apples.
- 61169 BENEPAL, P. S. Influence of micronutrients on growth and yield of potatoes. *Amer. Potato J.* 44(9,i.e.10):363-369. Ref. Oct.1967. 75.8 P842  
As compared to effects of nitrogen, potassium and phosphorus.
- 61170 BERRY, J. A., and REISENAUER, H. M. The influence of molybdenum on iron nutrition of tomato. *Plant Soil* 27(3):303-313. Ref. Dec. 1967. 450 P696
- 61171 BHADURI, P. N., DAS, S. N., and LAHIRI, K. K. Growth response of nodule bacteria to phytohemagglutinin. *Experientia* 23(9): 784-785. Sept.15,1967. 475 Ex7  
*Rhizobium japonicum* and *R. phaseoli* in beans.
- 61172 BLACK, M., and RICHARDSON, M. Germination of lettuce induced by inhibitors of protein synthesis. *Planta* 73(4):344-356. Ref. 1967. 450 P693  
L-threo chloramphenicol and actinomycin D, and D-chloramphenicol.
- 61173 BRUINSMA, J. Effects of auxins and cytokinins on the growth of discs of parenchymous tissues. *Acta Bot. Neer.* 16(4):153-155. Oct. 1967. 450 Ac822  
Artichokes and chicory.
- 61174 BUCHANAN, B. B., KALBERER, P. P., and ARNON, D. I. Ferredoxin-activated fructose diphosphatase in isolated chloroplasts. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 29(1):74-79. Ref. Oct.11,1967. 442.8 B5236  
Includes spinach.
- 61175 CHAN, H. W. S., and BASSHAM, J. A. Metabolism of  $^{14}\text{C}$ -labeled glycolic acid by isolated spinach chloroplasts. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 141(2):426-429. July 25,1967. 381 B522
- 61176 CHIKHACHEVA, G. M. Peculiarities of mineral nutrition, growth, and development of tomato, when sprinkling flower bunches with trichloroacetic acid (TU). (Rus) *Agrokhi-miya* 6:90-94. June 1967. 385 Ag89
- 61177 CLARKSON, D. T., and HILLMAN, W. S. Stability of phytochrome concentration in dicotyledonous tissues under continuous far-red light. *Planta* 75(3):286-290. Ref. 1967. 450 P693  
Vegetables.
- 61178 CLARKSON, D. T., and HILLMAN, W. S. Stable concentration of phytochrome in *Pisum* [sativum] under continuous illumination with red light. *Plant Physiol.* 43(1):88-92. Ref. Jan. 1968. 450 P692
- 61179 CLEGG, M. D. Biochemical changes in resting potato buds induced by gibberellic acid. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(4):1305B,1306B. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 61180 COCKBURN, W., BALDRY, C. W., and WALKER, D. A. Photosynthetic induction phenomena in spinach chloroplasts in relation to the nature of the isolating medium. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 143(3):606-613. Ref. Nov.7,1967. 381 B522
- 61181 COLMAN, B., and WAGER, H. G. The labeling of malic and citric acids of pea leaves and cotyledons of germinating peas by  $^{14}\text{CO}_2$  in the dark. *J. Exp. Bot.* 18(57):692-694. Nov. 1967. 450 J8224
- 61182 CONSTANTIN, M. J., and LOVE, J. E. Seedling responses of *Vigna sinensis* (L.) Savi to gamma and neutron seed irradiation. *Radiat. Bot.* 7(6):497-506. Ref. Dec.1967. 450 R11
- 61183 COTTON, R. G. H., and GIBSON, F. The biosynthesis of phenylalanine and tyrosine in the pea (*Pisum sativum*): chorismate mutase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 156(1):187-189. Ref. Feb.1,1968. 381 B522
- 61184 CURTIS, R. W. Mediation of a plant response to malformin by ethylene. *Plant Physiol.* 43(1): 76-80. Ref. Jan.1968. 450 P692  
Effects on corn, beans, and mung beans.
- 61185 DALE, J. E. Growth changes in disks cut from young leaves of *Phaseolus* [vulgaris]. *J. Exp. Bot.* 18(57):660-671. Ref. Nov.1967. 450 J8224
- 61186 DAS, V. S. R., and REDDY, M. S. Hill reaction activity of pepper [*Capsicum annum*] fruit chloroplasts. *Cur. Sci.* 36(10):272-273. May 20,1967. 475 Sci23
- 61187 DAVIES, J. W., and COCKING, E. C. Protein synthesis in tomato fruit locule tissue: the sites of synthesis and the pathway of carbon into protein. *Planta* 76(3):285-305. Ref. 1967. 450 P693
- 61188 DAVIS, R. M., DAVIS, G. N., and MEINERT, U. G. H. Genetic and environmental correlations of leaf and fruit shapes of *Cucumis melo*. *Econ. Bot.* 21(4):345-350. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1967. 450 Ec7
- 61189 DAVYDOV, G. K. A quick polarographic method of determining sugars in green peas. (Rus) *Khim. Sel'skom Khoz.* 5(10):69-70. Oct.1967. 385 K524
- 61190 DE LIS, B. R., and others. Studies of water requirements of horticultural crops: II. Influence of drought at different growth stages of onion. *Agron. J.* 59(6):573-576. Ref. Nov./Dec.1967. 4 Am34P  
I. Ponce, J. B. Cavagnaro, and R. M. Tizio, joint authors.
- 61191 DENNIS, D. T., and COULTATE, T. P. The regulatory properties of a plant phosphofructokinase during leaf development. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 146(1):129-137. Ref. Sept.12,1967. 381 B522  
Brussels sprouts.
- 61192 DITTEL, F., and SAGEL, C. Manganese and copper content of chloroplasts and cytoplasts. (Ge) *Experientia* 23(4):241-242. Apr.15,1967. 475 Ex7  
English summary.  
In *Valerianella olitoria*.
- 61193 DOMAN, N. G., and KYDAR, M. M. Conversion of labeled acetic acid in the course of its uptake by bean leaves from air. (Rus) *Biokhimiya* 32 (3):445-451. Ref. May/June 1967. 385 B523  
English summary.  
Radioactive carbon as tracer.
- 61194 EARNSHAW, M. J., and TRUELOVE, B. Swelling and contraction of *Phaseolus* [vulgaris] hypocotyl mitochondria. *Plant Physiol.* 43(1):121-129. Ref. Jan.1968. 450 P692  
Effects of potassium chloride and adenosine triphosphate with magnesium.
- 61195 ENSOR, H. L. The influence of the water content of sand on the germination of dwarf beans. *Int. Seed Testing Ass. Proc.* 32(1):13-20. 1967. 61.9 In84P
- 61196 ERLANDER, S. R. The diurnal variation of glycogen in plants. *Starke* 19(12):402-409. Ref. Dec.1967. 309 St22  
Experiments on sweetcorn.
- 61197 EVERSON, R. G., and GIBBS, M. Photosynthetic assimilation of carbon dioxide and acetate by isolated chloroplasts. *Plant Physiol.* 42(8):1153-1154. Aug.1967. 450 P692  
Using spinach.
- 61198 FILIPPOVA, L. A., and ZALENSKII, O. V. On the intracellular localization and the participation in respiration of the organic substances formed in the course of photosynthesis. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 52(8):1158-1162. Ref. Aug.1967. 451 R923  
Test on peas.

- 61199 FOCK, H., and EGLE, K. The relation of glycolic acid content to photosynthetic gas exchange in leaves of *Phaseolus vulgaris*. (Ge) *Z. Pflanzenphysiol.* 57(4):389-397. Ref. Aug. 1967. 450 Z32  
English summary.
- 61200 FOY, C. D., and others. Differential tolerance of dry bean, snapbean, and lima bean varieties to an acid soil high in exchangeable aluminum. *Agron. J.* 59(6):561-563. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1967. 4 Am34P  
W. H. Armiger, A. L. Fleming, and W. J. Zaumeyer, joint authors.
- 61201 GEISSLER, T., and EL-BEHEIDI, M. Studies on the influence of water supply on soluble nitrogen content of soil and its effect on vegetable crops. (Ge) Berlin. Humboldt-Univ. *Wiss. Z. Math. Naturwiss. Reihe* 16(3):421-431. Ref. 1967. 509 B453  
English summary.  
Lettuce and celery.
- 61202 GREENWAY, H. Effects of exudation on ion relationships of excised roots. *Physiol. Plant.* 20(4):903-910. Ref. 1967. 450 P564  
Tomatoes.
- 61203 GROMET-ELHANAN, Z. The inhibition of photoreactions of chloroplasts by ioxynil. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 30(1):28-31. Ref. Jan. 11, 1968. 442.8 B5236  
Lettuce.
- 61204 GRUNWALD, C. H. Investigations of the calcium carrier system in potato tuber. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(4):1372B. Oct. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 61205 HABER, A. H., and RANDOLPH, M. L. Gamma-ray-induced ESR [electron spin resonance] signals in lettuce: evidence for seed-hydration-resistant and -sensitive free radicals. *Radiat. Bot.* 7(1):17-28. Ref. Feb. 1967. 450 R11
- 61206 HALEVY, A. H., and RUDICH, Y. Modification of sex expression in muskmelon by treatment with the growth retardant B-995. *Physiol. Plant.* 20(4):1052-1058. Ref. 1967. 450 P564
- 61207 HAMADEH, G. A. The effect of environment, nitrogen nutrition and flower sprays on the fruiting of sweet peppers (*Capsicum annuum* L.). *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(4):1307B. Oct. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 61208 HARDY, P. J., and NORTON, G. Sugar absorption and compartmentation in potato tuber slices. *New Phytol.* 67(1):139-143. Ref. Jan. 1968. 450 N42
- 61209 HAY, J., and JACKSON, T. L. The relationships between zinc, iron, and phosphorus in sweet corn. *Pacific Northwest Fert. Conf. Proc., 18th Annu. Meet.*:115-117. 1967. 57.9 P11  
Zinc deficiency in relation to high iron content induced by lime and phosphorus fertilizers.
- 61210 HEATH, O. V. S., and MEIDNER, H. Compensation points and carbon dioxide enrichment for lettuce grown under glass in winter. *J. Exp. Bot.* 18(57):746-751. Nov. 1967. 450 J8224  
Includes light effect study.
- 61211 HEGAZY, A. T., and IMAM, R. M. Biochemical growth patterns of bean (*Vicia faba*) plants as affected by night-temperature under different nutritional conditions. *Flora Abt. A, Physiol. Biochem.* 158(1):88-108. Ref. 1967. QK710.F5
- 61212 HRINCHENKO, O. M., SHELAR, I. A., and PONOMAR'EVA, L. M. Effect of gypsum and superphosphates applied in small rows on deep Chernozem, on protein content in peas. (Uk) *Visn. Sil's'kohospod. Nauk.* 9:35-40. Sept. 1966. 20 V82  
Russian summary.
- 61213 IVANOVA, T. M., DAVYDOVA, M. A., and RUBIN, B. A. On catalytic functions of peroxidase. (Rus) *Biokhimiya* 32(3):607-611. Ref. May/June 1967. 385 B523  
English summary.  
Cabbage and cucumbers.
- 61214 JACOBI, G. The photochemical activity of isolated chloroplasts disintegrated by ultrasonic oscillation. (Ge) *Z. Pflanzenphysiol.* 57(3):255-268. Ref. June 1967. 450 Z32  
English summary.  
Spinach.
- 61215 JACOBY, B. The effect of the roots on calcium ascent in bean stems. *Ann. Bot. (n.s.)* 31(124):725-730. Ref. Oct. 1967. 450 An7
- 61216 JAGENDORF, A. T. Acid-base transitions and phosphorylation by chloroplasts. *Fed. Amer. Soc. Exp. Biol. Fed. Proc.* 26(5):1361-1369. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1967. 442.9 F31P  
Spinach.
- 61217 JENSEN, H. L., and SCHRODER, M. Growth-promoting effect of chloro-substituted aliphatic acids in root nodule bacteria. *Arch. Mikrobiol.* 58(2):127-133. 1967. 442.8 Ar26  
Rhizobium leguminosarum isolated from peas.
- 61218 JENSEN, M. C. Growth chamber studies of evapotranspiration by red kidney beans. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE* 10(5):611-614. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 61219 JOSEFSSON, E. Content of rhodanidogenic glucosides in some Brassica [napus, campestris, and oleracea] crops. *J. Sci. Food Agr.* 18(10):492-495. Ref. Oct. 1967. 382 So12  
In connection with thiocyanate content.
- 61220 JUNGES, W., and others. Germinative capacity and dormancy of seeds of tuberous species of Solanum and varieties of Solanum tuberosum. (Ge) *Int. Seed Testing Ass. Proc.* 32(1):71-99. Ref. 1967. 61.9 In84P  
H. Ludwig, D. Rothacker, and K. H. Engel, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Includes effects of gibberellic acid.
- 61221 KALFOV, S. Effect of light and temperature regime during vernalization of seed material on growth and development of early potatoes. (Bu) *Gradinarska Lozarska Nauk.* 4(4):69-80. Ref. 1967. 87 G75  
English summary.
- 61222 KANDATSU, M., and YASUI, T. Studies on the nutritive value of grass proteins. XV. The effect of glucose and leaf protease upon the digestibility of proteins in the green leaves of soy bean and Japanese radish. (Ja) *Agr. Chem. Soc. Jap. J.* 41(3):117-123. 1967. 385 Ag8  
English summary.
- 61223 KASSNER, R. J., and KAMEN, M. D. The photoreduction of spinach ferredoxin in the presence of porphyrin and an electron donor. *Nat. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 58(6):2445-2450. Ref. Dec. 1967. 500 N21P
- 61224 KHAN, A. A. Dependence of lettuce seed germination on actinomycin D-resistant RNA synthesis. *Physiol. Plant.* 20(4):1039-1044. Ref. 1967. 450 P564
- 61225 KOUKKARI, W. L., and HILLMAN, W. S. Effects of temperature and aeration on phytochrome transformations in *Pastinaca sativa* root tissue. *Amer. J. Bot.* 54(9):1118-1122. Ref. Oct. 1967. 450 Am36  
Change in oxygen supply.
- 61226 KOULA, V., and CINGROSOVA, K. Study of the effect of copper chloride on the content of chlorophyll in potato leaves. (Cz) *Sb. UVTI (Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform.) Ochrana Rostlin* 3(3):209-212. Aug. 1967. 464.8 Sb5  
English summary.
- 61227 LAM, S. L. Interaction of temperature and gibberellin on potato seed germination. *Amer. J. Bot.* 55(2):193-198. Ref. Feb. 1968. 450 Am36
- 61228 LASOVSKY, J., and EHRENBERGEROVA, J. Changes of the endogenous gibberellin during the dormancy and sprouting in potato varieties "Jizera" and "Amsel." (Cz) *Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Rostlinna Vyroba* 40(8):849-854. Aug. 1967. 64.9 C33  
English summary.



- 61229 LOUWERSE, W. The influence of the plant nutrition status on bleeding and salt uptake. *Acta Bot. Neer.* 16(2):42-55. Ref. July 1967. 450 Ac822  
Nitrate and chloride solutions for tomatoes.
- 61230 MACHOLD, O. Investigations of metabolism defective mutants of the cultivated tomato. III. The effect of ammonium nitrogen and nitrate nitrogen on the chlorophyll content. (Ge) *Flo-ra Abt. A, Physiol. Biochem.* 157(6):536-551. Ref. 1967. QK710.F5  
English summary.
- 61231 MARKER, A. F. H., and WHITTINGHAM, C. P. The site of synthesis of sucrose in green plant cells. *J. Exp. Bot.* 18(57):732-739. Ref. Nov. 1967. 450 J8224  
Peas.
- 61232 MATSUMOTO, H., KOBAYASHI, M., and TAKAHASHI, E. Some characteristics of rapidly labeled RNA in jack bean leaves. *Physiol. Plant.* 20(4):927-931. Ref. 1967. 450 P564
- 61233 MATTSON, S. Ionic relationships of soil and plant. II. The salt effect on ion uptake. *Acta Agr. Scand.* 17(2/3):78-82. 1967. 11 Ac82  
Peas and barley as test plants.
- 61234 MAW, M. G. Periodicities in the influences of air ions on the growth of garden cress, *Lepidium sativum*, L. *Can. J. Plant Sci.* 47(5):499-505. Ref. Sept. 1967. 450 C16
- 61235 MIELKE, L. N., and PECK, N. H. Evapotranspiration by snap beans grown in sand nutrient culture. *Agron. J.* 59(6):602-604. Nov./Dec. 1967. 4 Am34P
- 61236 MILLETTI, G. On the localization of manganese ions in *Lactuca scariola* L. and *Triticum vulgare* Vill. (It) *Perugia. Univ. Stud. Fac. Agr. Ann.* 21:29-43. Ref. 1966. 105.4 P435  
English summary.  
Grown in soil and by hydroponics.
- 61237 MISHRA, U. N., and KELLY, J. D. Manganese nutrition of sweet potatoes in relation to manganese content, deficiency symptoms, and growth. *Agron. J.* 59(6):578-581. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1967. 4 Am34P
- 61238 MOLOTKOVSKY, Y. G., and DZYUBENKO, V. S. Regulation of light-induced swelling of isolated chloroplasts. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 29(3):298-302. Nov. 17, 1967. 442.8 B5236  
*Vicia faba*.
- 61239 MORRIS, D. A. The influence of light, gibberellic acid and CCC on sprout growth and mobilization of tuber reserves in the potato (*Solanum tuberosum* L.). *Planta* 77(3):224-232. Ref. 1967. 450 P693
- 61240 MURDOCH, C. L., JACKOBS, J. A., and GERDEMANN, J. W. Utilization of phosphorus sources of different availability by mycorrhizal and non-mycorrhizal Maize. *Plant Soil* 27(3):329-334. Ref. Dec. 1967. 450 P696
- 61241 NAKATA, S., and LEOPOLD, A. C. Radioautographic study of translocation in bean leaves. *Amer. J. Bot.* 54(6):769-772. Ref. July 1967. 450 Am36  
Using radioactive carbon.
- 61242 NAVROT, J., JACOBY, B., and RAVIKOVITCH, S. Fixation of  $Zn^{65}$  in some calcareous soils and its availability to tomato plants. *Plant Soil* 27(1):141-147. Ref. Aug. 1967. 450 P696  
Tomatoes as test plants.
- 61243 NEČAS, J., and ZRUST, J. Varietal differences in osmotic values of potatoes grown under conditions of reduced soil moisture. (Cz) *Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Rostlinna Vyroba* 40(8):825-841. Ref. Aug. 1967. 64.9 C33  
English summary.
- 61244 NEGBI, M., BLACK, M., and BEWLEY, J. D. Far-red sensitive dark processes essential for light- and gibberellin-induced germination of lettuce seed. *Plant Physiol.* 43(1):35-40. Ref. Jan. 1968. 450 P692
- 61245 OKAYAMA, S., OKAYAMA, S., and CHIBA, Y. Chlorophyll-sensitized reduction of plastoquinone by ascorbic acid and quenching of chlorophyll-fluorescence by plastoquinone. *Plant Cell Physiol.* 8(3):475-482. Ref. Oct. 1967. 450 P699  
From spinach leaves.
- 61246 OKAZAWA, Y., KATSURA, N., and TAGAWA, T. Effects of auxin and kinetin on the development and differentiation of potato tissue cultured in vitro. *Physiol. Plant.* 20(4):862-869. Ref. 1967. 450 P564
- 61247 PAINTER, C. G., and OHMS, R. E. Potassium needs show on seed potatoes. *Better Crops Plant Food* 51(4):24-25, map. 1967. 6 B46
- 61248 PARICHA, P. C. The protective action of thiols and other substances on the drought tolerance of cabbage cells. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(5):1809B. Nov. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 61249 PENA, R. S. DE LA. Effect of different levels of N, P, and K fertilization on the growth and yield of upland and lowland taro (*Colocasia esculenta* (L.) Schott, var. *Lehua*). *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(5):1758B. Nov. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 61250 PERRY, D. A. Seed vigour and field establishment of peas. *Int. Seed Testing Ass. Proc.* 32(1):3-12. 1967. 61.9 In84P
- 61251 PILET, P. E., and BRAUN, R. The interrelation of RNA, auxin and auxin-oxidases in lentil roots. *Physiol. Plant.* 20(4):870-878. Ref. 1967. 450 P564
- 61252 POLEVOI, V. V., and others. The effect of auxin on the growth of discs of collard leaves, and their content of nucleic acids. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl.* 176(1):216-219. 1967. 511 P444A  
G. B. Maksimov, L. N. Logvenkova, N. I. Gerasimov, joint authors.  
Brassica oleracea.
- 61253 PORATH, J., SAMORODOVA-BIANKI, G., and HJERTEN, S. Gel filtration of ascorbic acid oxidase in cucumbers. (Rus) *Biokhimiya* 32(3):578-581. May/June 1967. 385 B523  
English summary.
- 61254 POZSAR, B. I., and MATOLCSY, GY. Regulatory effect of  $N^6$ -benzyladenine and pseudothymine (6-methyluracil) on the synthesis of nucleic acids. *Nature* 217(5131):848-849. Ref. Mar. 2, 1968. 472 N21  
Tested with beans.
- 61255 PRYCE, R. J., MACMILLAN, J., and MCCORMICK, A. The identification of bamboo gibberellin in *Phaseolus multiflorus* by combined gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 49:5009-5011. Ref. Dec. 1967. 385 T29
- 61256 PRYCE, R. J., and MACMILLAN, J. A new gibberellin in the seed of *Phaseolus multiflorus*. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 42:4173-4175. Oct. 1967. 385 T29
- 61257 PUTALA, E. C. A study of the ultrastructure and histochemistry of the apoplastidic effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on the shoot apex of tomato. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(4):1376B. Oct. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 61258 RAMIREZ, J. M., DEL CAMPO, F. F., and ARNON, D. I. Photosynthetic phosphorylation as energy source for protein synthesis and carbon dioxide assimilation by chloroplasts. *Nat. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 59(2):606-612. Ref. Feb. 15, 1968. 500 N21P  
Tested with spinach.
- 61259 RUIS, H., MOLINARI, E., and HOFFMANN-OSTENHOF, O. Investigations on the biosynthesis of ciclite. XIX. On an enzyme from higher plants converting D-glucose-6-phosphate to L-1-0-phospho-myo-inositol. (Ge) *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.* 348(12):1705-1076. 1967. 384 Z38  
English summary.  
From *Phaseolus vulgaris* and *Sinapis alba*.



- 61260 RUTHERFORD, P. P., and WESTON, E. W. Carbohydrate changes during cold storage of some inulin-containing roots and tubers. *Phytochemistry* 7(2):175-180. Ref. Feb.1968. 450 P5622  
Tests with roots of chicory (*Cichorium intybus*) and dandelion (*Taraxacum officinale*).
- 61261 SARKISSIAN, I. V., and SPELSBERG, T. C. Indolacetic acid and molecular differentiation: evidence for interaction. *Physiol. Plant.* 20(4): 991-998. Ref. 1967. 450 P564  
Beans as test plants.
- 61262 SCHIPPERS, B., SCHROTH, M. N., and HILDEBRAND, D. C. Emanation of water from underground plant parts. *Plant Soil* 27(1):81-91. Aug.1967. 450 P696  
Beans.
- 61263 SCHREIBER, K., WEILAND, J., and SEMBNER, G. Isolation and structure of a gibberellin glucoside. (Ge) *Tetrahedron Lett.* 43:4285-4288. Oct.1967. 385 T29  
From *Phaseolus coccineus*.
- 61264 SEBANEK, J., and KOPECKY, F. A contribution to the problem of excretion of gibberellins by the roots of peas. (Cz) *Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Rostlinna Vyroba* 40(8):843-848. Ref. Aug. 1967. 64.9 C33  
English summary.
- 61265 SHAVIT, N., SKYE, G. E., and BOYER, P. D. Occurrence and possible mechanism of  $^{32}\text{P}$  and  $^{18}\text{O}$  exchange reactions of photophosphorylation. *J. Biol. Chem.* 242(21):5125-5130. Ref. Nov.10,1967. 381 J824  
Spinach chloroplasts.
- 61266 SMITHERS, A. G., and SUTCLIFFE, J. F. Absorption of potassium and sodium ions by carrot root tissue cultures. *Ann. Bot. (n.s.)* 31(124):713-723. Ref. Oct.1967. 450 An7
- 61267 SMITHERS, A. G., and SUTCLIFFE, J. F. Effects of cyanide on respiration, growth, and potassium absorption by carrot root tissue cultures. *J. Exp. Bot.* 18(57):758-768. Ref. Nov.1967. 450 J8224
- 61268 SMITHERS, A. G., and SUTCLIFFE, J. F. The influence of external concentration on sodium ion absorption by carrot root tissue cultures. *J. Exp. Bot.* 18(57):752-757. Ref. Nov.1967. 450 J8224
- 61269 SPRENT, J. I. Effects of nutrient factors, water-supply, and growth-regulating substances on the vegetative growth pattern of peas and their relationship to the node of first flower. *Ann. Bot. (n.s.)* 31(124):607-618. Ref. Oct.1967. 450 An7
- 61270 SPURNY, M. Spiral oscillations of the growing radicle in *Pisum sativum* L. *Naturwissenschaften* 55(1):46. Jan.1968. 474 N213
- 61271 STROUN, M., ANKER, P., and REMY, J. Effects of light on the translocation of bacterial DNA in *Solanum lycopersicum* esc. *Experientia* 23(10):864. Oct.15,1967. 475 Ex7
- 61272 SUZUKI, S. A vertical cave as a winter cultivator. (Ja) *Soc. Agr. Meteorol. Jap. J. Agr. Meteorol.* 23(1):1-5. July 1967. 240.9 Sol  
English summary.  
Chiefly vegetable culture and effects of cold.
- 61273 TAKAHASHI, N., and others. Structures of new gibberellins in immature seeds of *Canavalia gladiata*. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 48:4861-4865. Nov.1967. 385 T29  
N. Murofushi, T. Yokota, and S. Tamura, joint authors.
- 61274 TANNER, W., LEHLE, L., and KANDLER, O. Myo-inositol, a cofactor in the biosynthesis of verbascose. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 29(2):166-171. Ref. Oct.26,1967. 442.8 B5236  
*Vicia faba*.
- 61275 THIRUMALACHAR, D. K. Variability for capsaicin content in Chilli [*Capsicum annum*]. *Cur. Sci.* 36(10):269-270. May 20,1967. 475 Sci23
- 61276 TIMM, H., PERDUE, J. W., and PURI, Y. P. An experimental container adaptable for soil-crop investigations under greenhouse and outdoor environments. *Agron. J.* 59(6):612-614. Nov./Dec.1967. 4 Am34P  
Potato.
- 61277 TOKARSKAYA, V. I., UMANSKII, S. R., and KUSIN, A. M. The effect of radiation on the synthesis of ribosomal and DNA-like RNA from seed embryos. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl.* 177(1):211-213. Ref. 1967. 511 P444A  
Gamma rays applied on peas.
- 61278 TSOI, K. M., VESELOVSKII, V. A., and TARUSOV, B. N. The ultra-weak chemoluminescence of plant tissues, observed in the case of action of osmotic concentrations of different salts. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl.* 176(4): 949-950. 1967. 511 P444A  
Peas.
- 61279 UEMATSU, S., and NISHIYAMA, I. Radiobiological studies in plants. XII-XIII. *Radiat. Bot.* 7(6):477-489. Ref. Dec.1967. 450 R11  
Effects of X-rays on pollen of *Lycopersicum pimpinellifolium*.
- 61280 VANCURA, V. Root exudates of plants. III. Effect of temperature and "cold shock" on the exudation of various compounds from seeds and seedlings of maize and cucumber. *Plant Soil* 27(3):319-328. Ref. Dec.1967. 450 P696
- 61281 VAN DIE, J., and VONK, C. R. Selective and stereo-specific absorption of various amino acids during xylem translocation in tomato stems. *Acta Bot. Neer.* 16(4):147-155. Oct. 1967. 450 Ac822
- 61282 VAN EMDEN, H. F., and COCKSHULL, K. E. The effects of soil applications of (2-chloroethyl)-trimethylammonium chloride on leaf area and dry matter production by the brussels sprout plant. *J. Exp. Bot.* 18(57):707-715. Ref. Nov.1967. 450 J8224
- 61283 VAN'T HOF, J. Recovery enhancement of  $G_1$  and  $G_2$  meristematic cells in excised pea roots during an induced postirradiation stationary phase. *Radiat. Res.* 32(4):792-803. Ref. Dec. 1967. 334.8 R11
- 61284 VAUGHAN, D., and MACDONALD, I. R. The effect of inhibitors on the increase in invertase activity and RNA content of beet disks during ageing. *J. Exp. Bot.* 18(57):587-593. Ref. Nov.1967. 450 J8224
- 61285 VAUGHAN, D., and MACDONALD, I. R. Invertase development in storage tissue disks of *Beta vulgaris*; its nature, extent, and location. *J. Exp. Bot.* 18(57):578-586. Ref. Nov.1967. 450 J8224
- 61286 WAGER, H. G. The incorporation of  $^{14}\text{CO}_2$  into green peas in the dark. *J. Exp. Bot.* 18(57):672-691. Ref. Nov.1967. 450 J8224
- 61287 WALKER, M. G. Action of potato peel extracts in modifying tuber dormancy. *Nature* 217(5131): 878-879. Mar.2,1968. 472 N21
- 61288 YANIV, Z., and MANCINELLI, A. L. Phytochrome and seed germination. IV. Action of light sources with different spectral energy distribution on the germination of tomato seeds. *Plant Physiol.* 43(1):117-120. Ref. Jan.1968. 450 P692
- 61289 ZEINALOVA, S. S., BUTENKO, R. G., and NICHIPOROVICH, A. A. The quinine activity of extracts from bean leaves, grown under light of different spectral composition. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl.* 176(4):955-958. Ref. 1967. 511 P444A
- 61290 ZHUZHUNADZE, M. SH. Effect of the 12% benzene hexachloride in dust on dynamics of carbohydrates in peas. (Geo) *Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR. Soobshch.* 48(1):157-162. Ref. Oct. 1967. 511 Ak146  
Russian summary.  
Seed treatment.



Physiology and Biochemistry of Miscellaneous Economic Plants (Coffee, Tea, Cacao, Etc.)

- 61291 ARATA, Y., and others. Constituents of *Rhizoma nupharis*. 24. Structure of a new alkaloid, anhydronupharamine. (Ja) Pharm. Soc. Jap. J. 87(9):1094-1095. Sept. 1967. 396.9 P49  
T. Ohashi, M. Yonemitsu, and S. Yasuda, joint authors.  
English summary.  
From *Nuphar japonicum*.
- 61292 BARKER, B. E., and FARNES, P. Mitogenic property of *Wistaria floribunda* seeds. Nature 215(5101):659-660. Aug. 5, 1967. 472 N21  
As drug plant.
- 61293 BISWAS, P. K., HALL, O., and MAYBERRY, B. D. Metabolism of maleic hydrazide in tea, *Camellia sinensis*. Physiol. Plant. 20(4):819-824. Ref. 1967. 450 P564
- 61294 BLUNDEN, G., HARDMAN, R., and MORRISON, J. C. Quantitative estimation of diosgenin in *Dioscorea* tubers by densitometric thin-layer chromatography. J. Pharm. Sci. 56(8):948-950. Ref. Aug. 1967. 396.8 J825
- 61295 BURACHINSKII, A. M. Effect of photoperiodism and temperature on growth and cold resistance of Chinese guttapercha tree and persimmon seedlings. (Rus) In Tsentral'nyi Respublikanskii Botanicheskii Sad. Puti i metody povysheniya stoikosti akklimatiziruemykh rastenii, p. 69-86. Ref. 1967. SB108.U35T78  
*Eucommia ulmoides* and *Diospyros*.
- 61296 BUTTERTY, B. R., and BOATMAN, S. G. Effects of tapping, wounding, and growth regulators on turgor pressure in *Hevea brasiliensis* Muell. Arg. J. Exp. Bot. 18(57):644-659. Ref. Nov. 1967. 450 J8224
- 61297 CANONICA, L., and others. Triterpenes of *Glycyrrhiza glabra*. IV. 18 $\alpha$ -oxiglycyrrhetic acid. (It) Gaz. Chim. Ital. 97(5):769-786. May 1967. 385 G25  
B. Danieli, G. Russo, and A. Bonati, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 61298 CHLADEK, M., and TOUL, V. The content of ascorbic acid and sugars in the roots of caraway (*Carum carvi* L.). (Cz) Olomouc. Vyzkum. Ustav. Zelinarsky. Bull. 10:63-71. Ref. 1966. 86 OL7B  
English summary.
- 61299 CORONA, G. L., and RAITERI, M. Biological and chemical value of extracts of *Digitalis lanata* E. and *Digitalis purpurea* L. (It) Riv. Ital. Essenze-Profumi-Piante Offic.-Aromi-Saponi-Cosmet.-Aerosol 46(9):531-538. Ref. Sept. 1967. 308.8 R52  
English summary.  
Glycoside content.
- 61300 CURRENT topics in developmental biology. Volume 2, edited by A. A. Moscona, and A. Monroy. London, Academic Press, 1967. 298 p. QL951.C8  
Review of the literature.  
Partial contents: Ch. 3, Ribosome and enzyme changes during maturation and germination of the castor bean seed, by E. Marre.
- 61301 DASGUPTA, B. Chemical investigation of *Pluchea lanceolata*. I. Isolation of a new quaternary base, Pluchine. Experimentia 23(12):989-991. Ref. Dec. 15, 1967. 475 Ex7  
Drug plant in India.
- 61302 DESHPANDE, S. M., and UPADHYAY, R. R. Chemical studies of *Jasminum auriculatum* (Vahl) leaves. Cur. Sci. 36(9):233-234. May 5, 1967. 475 Sci23
- 61303 FAIRBAIRN, J. W., and EL-MASRY, S. The alkaloids of *Papaver somniferum* L. VI. "Bound" morphine and seed development. Phytochemistry 7(2):181-187. Ref. Feb. 1968. 450 P5622
- 61304 FIALA, V. A contribution to the study of the effect of sulfur dioxide on some physiological processes in hops. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemedel. Les. Hospodar. Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Rostlinna Vyroba 40(8):819-824. Ref. Aug. 1967. 64.9 C33  
English summary.
- 61305 FOWELL, E. M. Investigations concerning the existence of free pyridine derivatives other than ricinine in the castorbean plant, *Ricinus communis* L. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4): 1391B. Oct. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 61306 FUJITA, E., and SUMI, A. Studies on the constituents of *Ophiorrhiza japonica* Bl. (Ja) Pharm. Soc. Jap. J. 87(9):1153-1155. Sept. 1967. 396.9 P49  
English summary.
- 61307 GOODCHILD, N. A. A study of the early growth of cuttings of tea (*Camellia sinensis* (L.) O. Kuntze). Ann. Bot. (n.s.) 31(124):619-628. Ref. Oct. 1967. 450 An7
- 61308 GREGORY, L. E., GASKINS, M. H., and COLBERG, C. Parthenocarpic pod development by *Vanilla planifolia* Andrews induced with growth-regulating chemicals. Econ. Bot. 21(4):351-357. Oct./Dec. 1967. 450 Ec7
- 61309 GROGER, D., JOHNE, S., and MOTHESE, K. Inclusion of aspartic acid in peganin. (Ge) Experimentia 23(10):812-813. Oct. 15, 1967. 475 Ex7  
Tested with *Adhatoda vasica*.
- 61310 HACKER, M. Phytochrome control of degradation of storage protein and formation of plastids in the cotyledons of the mustard seedling (*Sinapis alba* L.). (Ge) Planta 76(4):309-325. Ref. 1967. 450 P693  
English summary.
- 61311 HARGREAVES, K. R., CARNDUFF, J., and NECHVATAL, A. Root-bark constituents of *Hypericum elatum* and *H. androsaemum*. Phytochemistry 7(2):331. Feb. 1968. 450 P5622
- 61312 HIGASHI, J., NAGOSHI, K., and WAKATSUKI, R. Pharmacognostical study on the Chinese crude drug, "Liang Tou Tsian." (Ja) J. Jap. Bot. 42(8):244-252. Aug. 1967. 450 J8223  
English summary.  
From *Anemone* spp.
- 61313 HILL, R. K. The Erythrina alkaloids. In Manske, R. H. F., ed. The alkaloids, v. 9, p. 483-515. 1967. 387.1 M313  
Review of the literature.
- 61314 HUGHES, D. W., KUHN, L., and PFEIFER, S. The isolation and structure of papaverubine C (epiporphyroxine). Chem. Soc. J. C, Org. 6: 444-446. 1967. QD241. C5  
From *Papaver* spp.
- 61315 ITAI, A., and others. The structure of cephalonic acid, a pentaprenyl terpenoid. Tetrahedron Lett. 42:4111-4112. Oct. 1967. 385 T29  
S. Nozoe, K. Tsuda, S. Okuda, Y. Iitaka, Y. Nakayama, joint authors.  
From *Cephalosporium caerulens*; compound with antibiotic properties.
- 61316 JIMENEZ SAENZ, E. Relation between genotype, potential productivity, and tolerance of cacao to excess salt. II. Study of the absorption and utilization of nitrogen, phosphorus, potassium, calcium, and magnesium. (Sp) Turrialba 17(4):381-387. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1967. 8 T86  
English summary.
- 61317 KAPADIA, G. J., SHAH, N. J., and ZALUCKY, T. B. Peyote alkaloids. II. Anhalotine, lophotinine, and peyotinine, the quaternary alkaloids of *Lophophora williamsii*. J. Pharm. Sci. 57(2): 254-262. Ref. Feb. 1968. 396.8 J825
- 61318 KAWANO, N., MIURA, H., and KAMO, Y. Studies on the components of *Clerodendron trichotomum* Thunb. II. On root components. (Ja) Pharm. Soc. Jap. J. 87(9):1146-1148. Sept. 1967. 396.9 P49  
English summary.
- 61319 KIMURA, Y., TAKIDO, M., and TAKAHASHI, S. Studies on the constituents of *Alpinia*. XI. On the constituents of the seeds of *Alpinia japonica* Miq. (Ja) Pharm. Soc. Jap. J. 87(9): 1132-1133. Sept. 1967. 396.9 P49  
English summary.

- 61320 KIMURA, Y., TAKIDO, M., and HIWATASHI, Y. Studies on the standardization of crude drugs. XV. A constituent of *Vitex rotundifoliae* fructus (Verbenaceae). (Ja) Pharm. Soc. Jap. J. 87(11):1429-1430. Nov.1967. 396.9 P49  
English summary.  
Isolation of the flavone pigment vitexicarpin.
- 61321 KIMURA, Y., TAKIDO, M., and KOIZUMI, S. Studies on the standardization of crude drugs. XIX. The constituents of *Picrasma ailanthoides*. I. The structure of nigakinone. (Ja) Pharm. Soc. Jap. J. 87(11):1371-1373. Nov. 1967. 396.9 P49  
English summary.
- 61322 KONOSHIMA, M., HATA, K., and IKESHIRO, Y. Pharmacognostical studies on "Japanese-Gaoben." II. Chemical investigation on essential oil of the rhizome of *Osmorhiza aristata* Makino et Yabe. (Ja) Pharm. Soc. Jap. J. 87(9):1138-1141. Sept.1967. 396.9 P49  
English summary.
- 61323 LAMBA, S. S. Effects of (2-chloroethyl)trimethyl ammonium chloride on *Mentha piperita* L., *Datura stramonium* L. and *Hyoscyamus albus* plants. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4):1598B. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 61324 LEONARD, B. E., and SHERRATT, H. S. A. The investigation of tropical medicinal plants: Pharmacological properties of some alkaloids from *Pithecolobium saman* and *Strychnos toifera*. Trop. Sci. 9(3):122-135. Ref. 1967. 26 T756
- 61325 LU, S. T. Studies on the alkaloids of *Formosan lauraceae* plants. XII. Alkaloids of *Cryptocarya konishii* Hayata and *Machilus acuminatissima* (Hay.) Kanehira. (Ja) Pharm. Soc. Jap. J. 87(10):1278-1281. Oct.1967. 396.9 P49  
English summary.
- 61326 LU, S. T. Studies on the alkaloids of *Formosan lauraceae* plants. XIII. Alkaloids of *Notaphoebe konishii* Hayata. (Ja) Pharm. Soc. Jap. J. 87(10):1282-1284. Oct.1967. 396.9 P49  
English summary.
- 61327 MALKOV, M. A. Action of medium composition on nucleic acid metabolism in mycelium of *Penicillium nigricans* Thom producing griseofulvin. (Rus) Antibiotiki 12(9):782-787. Ref. Sept.1967. 396.8 An84  
English summary.
- 61328 MAREKOV, N., and others. Biogenesis of alkalanes in the flowers of the essential oil rose (*Rosa damascena* Mill.). Phytochemistry 7(2): 231-234. Feb.1968. 450 P5622  
B. Stoianova-Ivanova, L. Mondeshky, and G. Zolotovitch, joint authors.  
Studied with radioactive carbon.
- 61329 MIKAILOV, M. A., and ALIEV, B. M. Biology of reproduction of *Limonium*. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dokl. 23(5):54-58. 1967. 511 Ak147D  
Source of tannins.
- 61330 MOHR, H., and others. Protein and RNA contents of the hypocotyl during steady state growth lengthening in the dark and under the influence of phytochrome (seedlings of *Sinapis alba* L.). (Ge) Planta 76(4):348-358. Ref. 1967. 450 P693  
Ch. Holderied, W. Link, and K. Roth, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 61331 MONACHE, F. D., CORIO, E., MARINI-BETTOLO, G. B. Research on the alkaloids of *Strychnos*. XVI. The alkaloids of *Strychnos mitscherlichii* Baillon and *Strychnos gardneri* A. DC. Ist. Super. Sanit. Ann. 3(2):190-192. Ref. 1967. R65.I8
- 61332 MORRIS, L. J. The mechanism of ricinoleic acid biosynthesis in *Ricinus communis* seeds. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 29(3):311-315. Ref. Nov.17,1967. 442.8 B5236
- 61333 MRTEK, R. G., and others. Effect of deuterium oxide on the saprophytic culture of *Claviceps*. II. Alkaloid production. J. Pharm. Sci. 56(10):1234-1238. Oct.1967. 396.8 J825  
H. L. Crespi, M. I. Blake, and J. J. Katz, joint authors.
- 61334 MULLER, C. J. Studies on some sesquiterpenes of *Piper nigrum*. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5):1832B. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 61335 NAGAMACHI, K. I., and HONDA, K. Studies on NADP-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase of the germinating castor endosperm. I. Purification and some properties. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Jap. J. 41(3):99-105. Ref. 1967. 385 Ag8  
English summary.
- 61336 NOIRET, J. M., and GASCON, J. P. A contribution to the study of the height and growth of the stem of *Elaeis guineensis* Jacq.: its application to oil palm selection. (Fr) Oleagineux 22(11):661-666. Nov.1967. 77.8 OL2  
English summary, p.XLVII.
- 61337 NONA, D. A. Isolation of griseofulvin from *Penicillium janczewskii* grown in a deuteriated environment. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5): 2014B. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 61338 OCHS, R., and MARTIN, G. Growth measurements of young oilpalms. (Fr) Oleagineux 22 (12):729-731. Dec.1967. 77.8 OL2
- 61339 PARIS, R. R., and SASORITH, S. K. On the alkaloids of two Menispermaceae of Laos: *Cyclea barbata* (Wall.) Miers and *Tiliacora triandra* (Roxb.) Diels. (Fr) Ann. Pharm. Franc. 25 (9/10):627-633. Ref. Sept./Oct.1967. 396.8 An7
- 61340 POGANY, D. Composition of oil of sweet basil (*Ocimum basilicum* L.) obtained from plants grown at different temperatures. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5):1871B. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 61341 RAO, R. V. K., and RANGASWAMI, S. Scillarenin bis-L-rhamnoside a new cardiac glycoside from *Scilla indica* Roxb. Tetrahedron Lett. 46:4563-4565. Nov.1967. 385 T29
- 61342 ROBERTS, R. M., SHAH, R. H., and LOEWUS, F. Inositol metabolism in plants. IV. Biosynthesis of apiose in *Lemna gibba* and *Petroselinum crispum*. Plant Physiol. 42(5):659-666. Ref. May 1967. 450 P692
- 61343 SIM, K. Y., SIMS, J. J., and GEISSMAN, T. A. Constituents of *Brucea sumatrana* Roxb. I. Brusatol. J. Org. Chem. 33(1):429-431. Jan. 1968. 381 J827
- 61344 SRIVASTAVA, S. K., and RANJAN, S. Physiological studies on plant tannins. III. Variation of tannin compounds in the developing fruits of *Embllica officinalis* Gaertn. Flora Abt. A, Physiol. Biochem. 158(1):133-141. Ref. 1967. QK710.F5
- 61345 STRNADOVA, K. The alkaloid content and type of an auxotroph UV mutant of ergot (*Claviceps purpurea* (Fr.) Tul.) in a parasitic culture on rye. (Ge) Flora Abt. A, Physiol. Biochem. 157(6):517-523. Ref. 1967. QK710.F5
- 61346 TANI, C., and TAKAO, S. Studies on the alkaloids of fumariaceae plants. IX. Alkaloids of *Bocconia frutescens*. (Ja) Pharm. Soc. Jap. J. 87(6):699-701. June 1967. 396.9 P49  
English summary.
- 61347 TEUSCHER, E. Tryptophan metabolism and alkaloid formation in ergot race SD 58 during saprophytic submerged culture. 2. (Ge) Flora Abt. A, Physiol. Biochem. 157(6):503-516. Ref., p.499-502. 1967. QK710.F5  
English summary.
- 61348 TOMITA, M., and KOZUKA, M. Studies on the alkaloids of magnoliaceae plants. XXXVIII. Alkaloids of *Magnolia grandiflora* Linn. (Ja) Pharm. Soc. Jap. J. 87(9):1134-1137. Sept. 1967. 396.9 P49  
English summary.
- 61349 TOMITA, M., and KOZUKA, M. Studies on the alkaloids of menispermaceae plants. CCXLV. Alkaloids of *Stephania cepharantha* Hayata. 7. Structure of cepharamine. (Ja) Pharm. Soc. Jap. J. 87(10):1203-1208. Ref. Oct.1967. 396.9 P49  
English summary.



- 61350 TOMITA, M., and others. Studies on the alkaloids of menispermaceae plants. 246. Alkaloids of *Paracyclea ochiaiana* Kudo et Yamamoto. (Ja) Pharm. Soc. Jap. J. 87(10):1285-1287. Oct.1967. 396.9 P49  
H. Furukawa, M. Ju-ichi, and S. T. Lu, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 61351 TOMITA, M., and AOYAGI, Y. Studies on the alkaloids of menispermaceae plants. 247. Conversion of cepharanthine to obaberine (O-methoxyacanthine). (Ja) Pharm. Soc. Jap. J. 87(11):1425-1426. Nov.1967. 396.9 P49  
English summary.
- 61352 TSCHESCHE, R., LAST, H., and FEHLHABER, H. W. Alkaloids from Rhamnaceae. III. Frangulanin, a peptide alkaloid from *Rhamnus frangula* L. (Ge) Chem. Ber. 100(12):3937-3943. 1967. 384 B45
- 61353 WAIN, R. L., and others. Halogen derivatives of 4-hydroxybenzoic acid [ioxynil] as root growth stimulants and the importance of light in this response. Nature 217(5131):870-871. Mar.2,1968. 472 N21  
H. F. Taylor, P. Intarakosit, and T. G. D. Shannon, joint authors.  
Lepidium sativum and rice.
- 61354 YASUE, M., KAWAMURA, N., and KATO, T. Studies on the constituents of *Evodiopanax innovans* Nakai. II. The constituents of the fallen leaves and the bark. Isolation and structure of innovanamine. (Ja) Pharm. Soc. Jap. J. 87(6):732-735. June 1967. 396.9 P49  
English summary.
- 61355 ZAPROMETOV, M. N., and KOLONKOVA, S. V. On the biosynthesis of phenolic compounds in chloroplasts. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl. 176(2):470-473. Ref. 1967. 511 P444A  
Tea.
- Physiology and Biochemistry of Forest Trees**
- 61356 BALATINECZ, J. J. The physiological mechanisms of earlywood-latewood differentiation in larch. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4):1303B. Oct. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 61357 BARADAT. Preliminary studies on fructification of the Douglas fir (for forecasting the harvest). (Fr) Rev. Forest. Franc. 11:698-713. Nov.1967. 99.8 R329
- 61358 BARSKAYA, E. I. Determining maturing of wood. (Rus) In Tsentral'nyi Respublikanskii Botanicheskii Sad. Puti i metody povysheniya stoikosti akklimatiziruemykh rastenii, p.51-54. 1967. SB108.U35T78
- 61359 BENGTON, G. W., MCGREGOR, W. H. D., and SQUILLACE, A. E. Phenology of terminal growth in slash pine [*Pinus elliotii*]; some differences related to geographic seed source. Forest Sci. 13(4):402-412, map. Ref. Dec.1967. 99.8 F7632
- 61360 BOHUS, G., and BABOS, M. Mycocoenological investigation of acidophilous deciduous forests in Hungary. Bot. Jahrbucher 87(3):304-360, map. Aug.16,1967. 450 En3B
- 61361 BOLLAND, G. An early test in order to improve the stem form of pine. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 16(5/9):659-662. Ref. 1967. 99.8 Ar22  
Phototropic reaction and genetical study.
- 61362 BORTITZ, S., and VOGL, M. On the transpiration of conifer needles exposed to different doses of SO<sub>2</sub> influences. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 16(5/9):663-666. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
- 61363 BOURRILLON, R., and FONT, J. Purification and physicochemical properties of a phytohemagglutinin from *Robinia pseudoacacia*: Isolation of an active glycopeptide. (Fr) Biochim. Biophys. Acta 154(1):28-39. Ref. Jan.22,1968. 381 B522  
English summary.
- 61364 BOYER, W. D., and EVANS, S. R. Early flowering in longleaf pine [*Pinus palustris*] related to seed source. J. Forest. 65(11):806. Nov. 1967. 99.8 F768
- 61365 BURNS, R. M. Gibberellic acid stimulates germination of sweetgum [*Liquidambar styraciflua*] seed. Forest Sci. 13(4):438-439. Dec. 1967. 99.8 F7632
- 61366 CAYFORD, J. H., and WALDRON, R. M. Effects of captan on the germination of white spruce, jack and red pine [*Picea glauca*, *Pinus banksiana* and *P. resinosa*] seed. Forest. Chron. 43(4):381-384. Ref. Dec.1967. 99.8 F7623
- 61367 CORNWELL, S. M., and STONE, E. L. Availability of nitrogen to plants in acid coal mine spoils. Nature 217(5130):768-769. Feb.24,1968. 472 N21  
*Betula populifolia*.
- 61368 FIEDLER, H. J., WUNDERLICH, H., and HOHNE, H. The influence of tree age and site unit on formation and nutrient content of pine needles. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 16(6/9):609-616. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
- 61369 FORD, J., and PEEL, A. J. The movement of sugars into the sieve elements of bark strips of willow. I. Metabolism during transport. J. Exp. Bot. 18(57):607-619. Ref. Nov.1967. 450 J8224  
*Salix viminalis*.
- 61370 FRITZSCHE, K. Relations between soil moisture balance and nutrient supply of Poplars. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 16(6/9):741-744. 1967. 99.8 Ar22  
Includes foliar diagnosis.
- 61371 GATHERUM, G. E., GORDON, J. C., and BRÖERMAN, B. F. S. Effects of clone and light intensity on photosynthesis, respiration and growth of aspen-poplar hybrids [*Populus grandidentata* x *Populus alba*]. Silvae Genet. 16(4):128-132. Ref. July/Aug.1967. 99.8 Z36
- 61372 GOTTLIEB, O. R., and others. The chemistry of Brazilian Guttiferae. XII. Isopentenylated xanthenes from *Kielmeyera* and *Calophyllum* species. Tetrahedron 24(4):1601-1610. Ref. Feb.1968. 382 T29  
M. T. Magalhaes, M. O. Da S. Pereira, A. A. L. Mesquita, D. De B. Correa, and G. G. De Oliveira, joint authors.
- 61373 HAUXWELL, D. L. The effect of nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium nutrition levels on the drought resistance of ponderosa pine seedlings. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5):1746B. Nov. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 61374 HEINSDORF, D. Effects of mineral fertilizing on growth and nutrition state of pine plantations on sandy soils in the northeast German lowlands. V. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 16(5):529-544. Ref. 1967. 99.8 Ar22  
English summary.
- 61375 HEIT, C. W. Germination testing of tree and shrub seed. Farm Res. [N. Y. Sta.] 33(4):4-5. Oct./Dec.1967. 100 N48A
- 61376 HERRING, H. G. Soil-moisture depletion by a central Washington lodgepole pine [*Pinus contorta*] stand. Northwest Sci. 42(1):1-4. Feb. 1968. 470 N81
- 61377 HOFFMANN, F. The influence of tree bark on growth of conifer seedlings and on some soil properties. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 16(6/9):689-694. 1967. 99.8 Ar22  
Fertilizer and mulching effects.
- 61378 HOFFMANN, G. Periods of root- and shoot growth of young *Quercus robur* L. plants observed in the open field and in the shade. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 16(6/9):745-749. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
- 61379 HOFFMANN, K., and SCHEUMANN, W. Anthocyanin discoloration and growth power of Spruce seedlings. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 16(6/9):683-688. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
- 61380 IRVING, R. M., and LANPHEAR, F. O. Regulation of cold hardiness in *Acer negundo*. Plant Physiol. 43(1):9-13. Jan.1968. 450 P692  
Application of gibberellin and retardants B9 and Amo 1618.



- 61381 JACKSON, L. W. R. Relation of leaf structure to shade tolerance of dicotyledonous tree species. *Forest Sci.* 13(3):321-323. Sept. 1967. 99.8 F7632
- 61382 KASZKUREWICZ, A., and FOGG, P. J. Growing seasons of cottonwood [*Populus deltoides*] and sycamore [*Platanus occidentalis*] as related to geographic and environmental factors. *Ecology* 48(5):785-793, map. Ref. Summer 1967. 410 Ec7
- 61383 KHAN, A. G. Podocarpus root nodules in sterile culture. *Nature* 215(5106):1170. Ref. Sept. 9, 1967. 472 N21  
Podocarpus lawrencei and P. falcatus.
- 61384 KOJIC, M., and JANKOVIC, M. The water relations of some species of the thermophile forest association of *Quercus conferta* and *Quercus cerris* on the Avala near Belgrade. (Ge) *Deut. Bot. Ges. Ber.* 80(2):71-79. 1967. 451 D48  
Chiefly fluctuations in osmotic pressure.
- 61385 KORMANIK, P. P., and BROWN, C. L. Root buds and the development of root suckers in sweetgum [*Liquidambar styraciflua*]. *Forest Sci.* 13(4):338-345. Dec. 1967. 99.8 F7632
- 61386 KOZLOWSKI, T. T., HUGHES, J. F., and LEYTON, L. Movement of injected dyes in gymnosperm stems in relation to tracheid alignment. *Forestry* 40(2):207-219. Ref. 1967. 99.8 F767  
In relation to water movement studies.
- 61387 KRAL, F. Investigations on the physiology and ecology of the water economy of larch races. (Ge) *Deut. Bot. Ges. Ber.* 80(2):145-154, map. Ref. 1967. 451 D48  
Austria.
- 61388 KRAPPENBAUER, A. Autecological studies of serpentine soils in the Dunkelsteiner forest and a pot experiment with *Pinus sylvestris* and *Pinus nigra* var. *austriaca* on serpentine soils. (Ge) *Centralbl. Gesamte Forstwesen* 84(2/6):207-230. Ref. June/Dec. 1967. 99.8 C33  
English summary.
- 61389 KRUEGER, K. Nitrogen, phosphorus, and carbohydrate in expanding and year-old Douglas-fir [*Pseudotsuga menziesii*] shoots. *Forest Sci.* 13(4):352-356. Ref. Dec. 1967. 99.8 F7632
- 61390 LAFLAMME, Y., and LAFOND, A. Influence du molybdene sur le developpement de quelques essences forestieres [Effect of molybdenum on the development of some forest tree species]. *Quebec. Univ. Laval. Fonds Rech. Forest. Contrib.* 12, 19 p. Ref. 1967. 99.9 Q362  
English summary.
- 61391 LOHR, E. Light demanding and shade bearing trees are capable of forming equally extreme shade leaves. (Da) *Dansk Skovfor. Tidsskr.* 52(9):321-328. Ref. Sept. 1967. 99.8 D23  
English summary.  
*Fraxinus excelsior* and *Fagus sylvatica*.
- 61392 LOJAN, L. Estimation of age of trees without annual rings. (Sp) *Turrialba* 17(4):419-429. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1967. 8 T86  
English summary.
- 61393 LYPÄ, A. L. Acclimatization of woody plants as botanical and geographical problems. (Rus) In *Tsentral'nyi Respublikanskii Botanicheskii Sad. Puti i metody povysheniya stoikosti akklimatiziruemyykh rastenii*, p. 18-24. Ref. 1967. SB108.U35T78  
Forest trees chiefly.
- 61394 MARVIN, J. W., MORSELLI, M., and LAING, F. M. A correlation between sugar concentration and volume yields in sugar maple [*Acer saccharum*]—an 18-year study. *Forest Sci.* 13(4):346-351. Dec. 1967. 99.8 F7632
- 61395 MCCOLL, J. G., and HUMPHREYS, F. R. Relationships between some nutritional factors and the distributions of *Eucalyptus maculata*. *Ecology* 48(5):766-771. Ref. Summer 1967. 410 Ec7  
Australia.
- 61396 MULLER, H. Site ecological research on the water balance demonstrated by the example of *Vaccinium myrtillus*. (Ge) *Arch. Forstwesen* 16(6/9):587-590. 1966. 99.8 Ar22  
Transpiration studies.
- 61397 MUNTEANU, G., and others. Note on the variation in time of beta rays activity in plants. (Rum) *Brasov. Inst. Politeh. Fac. Indus. Lemnului. Lucr. Stiint.* 2:289-295. 1965. 99.9 B7342  
S. Sisak, D. Caramihu, I. Inta, and V. Parapala, joint authors.  
In *Thuja orientalis*.
- 61398 NEUWIRTH, G. Recent perceptions on the relations between gas metabolism and yield of forest trees. (Ge) *Arch. Forstwesen* 16(6/9):765-768. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
- 61399 OKUNEWICK, J. P., and HERRICK, S. E. Response of pines [*Pinus thunbergii*] irradiated with lethal and sublethal doses of gamma-radiation. *Nature* 214(5087):514-515. Apr. 29, 1967. 472 N21
- 61400 PEEL, A. J. Demonstration of solute movement from the extracambial tissues into the xylem stream in willow. *J. Exp. Bot.* 18(57):600-606. Ref. Nov. 1967. 450 J8224  
*Salix viminalis*.
- 61401 PERRY, T. O., and SIMONS, R. W. Growth of bud scales and leaves during the winter. *Forest Sci.* 13(4):400-401. Dec. 1967. 99.8 F7632  
*Liquidambar styraciflua* and *Carya tomentosa*.
- 61402 ROGOZINSKA, J. H. Triacanthine, growth substances and the in vitro culture of *Gleditsia triacanthos* L. *Acad. Polon. Sci. Bull. Ser. Sci. Biol.* 15(6):313-317. Ref. 1967. 512 W262
- 61403 SAKAMOTO, T., and OKUCHI, S. Effects of the physical and chemical properties of soils derived from different matrices on the growth of Satsuma orange trees. IV. On the difference of the constituents of inorganic macro-elements in Satsuma orange leaves among 6 various soils in 9-years' frame experiment. (Ja) *Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J.* 36(2):11-20. Ref. June 1967. 87 H78  
English summary.
- 61404 SCHEUMANN, W., and HOFFMANN, K. Testing in series the frost resistance of one-year-old spruce seedlings. (Ge) *Arch. Forstwesen* 16(6/9):701-705. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
- 61405 SCHONBACH, H., and BELLMANN, E. Frost resistance of descendants from hybrids between the "green" and "blue" forms of *Pseudotsuga menziesii* (Mirb.) Franco. (Ge) *Arch. Forstwesen* 16(6/9):707-711. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
- 61406 SEELIGER, I. Experiments in nodule formation on isolated roots of *Robinia pseudoacacia* L. (Ge) *Flora Abt. A, Physiol. Biochem.* 157(6):561-565. Ref. 1967. QK710.F5  
Inoculated with bacteria.
- 61407 SHIMANYUK, A. P., ed. Fruiting of the Siberian stone pine [*Pinus sibirica*] in East Siberia. *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sib. Otd. Inst. Lesa Drev. Tr. [Transl.]* 62, 204 p. Ref. 1963. (TT 65-50123) SD1.A35  
Translation of *Plodonoshenie Kedra Sibirskogo v Vostochnoi Sibiri*.  
CFSTI: \$6.00.
- 61408 SHOULDERS, E. Fertilizer application, inherent fruitfulness, and rainfall affect flowering of longleaf pine [*Pinus palustris*]. *Forest Sci.* 13(4):376-383. Ref. Dec. 1967. 99.8 F7632
- 61409 STAIRS, G. R., and JEFFERS, R. M. Effects of gamma radiation on juvenile and mature cuttings of quaking aspen [*Populus tremuloides*]. *Forest Sci.* 13(3):240-245. Ref. Sept. 1967. 99.8 F7632
- 61410 TEPPER, H. B. The role of storage products and current photosynthate in the growth of white ash [*Fraxinus americana*] seedlings. *Forest Sci.* 13(3):319-320. Sept. 1967. 99.8 F7632  
Fluorescent light effect.



- 61411 TOLLE, H. Root distribution in middle aged pine stands. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 16(6/9): 775-779. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
- 61412 TRANQUILLINI, W. On the physiological causes of timberline and treeline. (Ge) Vienna. Forstl. Bundesversuchsanst. Mariabrunn. Mitt. 75:457-487. Ref. 1967. 99.8 M69  
English summary.  
Temperature, cold and altitude effects.  
Includes discussion.
- 61413 VAN ASSCHE, J., and SCHOENENBERGER, A. Study of distribution and activity of roots in *Pinus halepensis* by the application of radioactive nuclide. (Fr) Rev. Forest. Franc. 8/9: 558-564. Aug./Sept. 1967. 99.8 R329
- 61414 VIDA KOVIC, M. Growth of Austrian and Scots pine plants after gamma-irradiation of pollen. Radiat. Bot. 7(6):529-542. Dec. 1967. 450 R11
- 61415 WHITMORE, F. W., and ZAHNER, R. Evidence for a direct effect of water stress on tracheid cell wall metabolism in pine. Forest Sci. 13(4):397-400. Ref. Dec. 1967. 99.8 F7632  
*Pinus sylvestris*.
- 61416 WINTON, L. L. The rooting of liquid-grown aspen [*Populus tremuloides*] callus. Amer. J. Bot. 55(2):159-167. Ref. Feb. 1968. 450 Am36  
Nutritional requirements.
- 61417 ZAËRR, J. B. Auxin and the root-regenerating potential in ponderosa pine [*Pinus ponderosa*] seedlings. Forest Sci. 13(3):258-264. Ref. Sept. 1967. 99.8 F7632  
Effect of indole-3-acetic acid.
- 61418 ZENK, M. H. Occurrence of the "NIH shift" during in vivo hydroxylation of cinnamic acid in higher plants. (Ge) Z. Pflanzenphysiol. 57 (5):477-478. Aug. 1967. 450 Z32  
In *Catalpa hybrida*.
- 61419 ZENTSCH, W. The influence of liquid nitrogen on the germinative capacity of seeds from *Pinus sylvestris*, *Picea abies*, *Betula pendula*, and *Alnus glutinosa*. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 16(6/9):725-730. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
- AGRONOMY (FIELD CROPS)
- 61420 ALCOCK, M. B. Understanding crop yields. Arable Farmer 1(10):34-35, 37. Aug. 1967. S3.A7  
Chiefly field crops.
- 61421 AVAEV, M. G. Osnovy zemledeliya, pochvovedeniya i udobreniya [Fundamentals of agronomy, soil science, and the use of fertilizers]. Ed. 2, rev. and enl. Moskva, Vysshaya Shkola, 1967. 255 p. SB99.U4A9 1967
- 61422 BAROV, V., and BENEVSKI, M. Statistical assessment of results from field trials laid out by the block method with basic plot. (Bu) Rastenievudni Nauk. 4(7):59-67. 1967. 64.8 R18  
English summary.
- 61423 BARTELS, A. The influence of summer-intercrops on the increase of the crop rotation yield. (Ge) Albrecht-Thaer-Arch. 11(1):59-68. Ref. 1967. 18 AL1  
English summary.
- 61424 BRAND, W. G. M. VAN DEN. Some "concepts" from the Central Archives for Field Tests and other investigations. (Du) Neth. Dir. Landbouw. Landbouvoorlichting 24(9):309-314. Sept. 1967. 12 N383M  
Documentation for agronomy tests.
- 61425 GEORGIA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 1967 field crops variety trials. Ga. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 20, 68 p., map. Jan. 1968. 64.9 G29
- 61426 KOBLET, R. On the success of plant breeding in field culture. (Ge) Grune 95(44):1675-1683. Nov. 3, 1967. 17 Sch9  
Switzerland.
- 61427 KOMPANEETS, M. Considering things that seem to be usual. (Rus) Zemledelie 12:71-74. Dec. 1967. 20 Z44  
Contributions of agronomists P. I. Lisitsyn and V. V. Talanov to the agronomy.
- 61428 LAHOLA, J. Twenty five years of the Agricultural Research Station [Vyzkumna Stanice Zemedelske] at Temenice u Sumperka. (Cz) Prague. Vyzk. Ustav Zemed. Vestn. 14(7/8): 338-342. 1967. 19.5 C333  
Field crops.
- 61429 MIREUR, T. Newest way to watch crops. Big Farmer 39(5):40, 42. Fall 1967. 58.8 B46  
By studying aerial pictures.
- 61430 OWUSU, P. M. Agricultural guide for Ghana farmers. Ghana Min. Agr. Bull. A-34, 16 p. Aug. 2, 1965. 24 G34  
Chiefly culture of field crops, vegetables, and fruit.
- 61431 PENNOCK, R. Use and evaluation of T-S-T [transparencies synchronized with tapes] for improving agronomic teaching. Agron. J. 59 (6):614-615. Nov./Dec. 1967. 4 Am34P
- 61432 SHAMSUDINOV, F. Renovation of the crop rotations. (Rus) Zemledelie 6:12-13. June 1967. 20 Z44
- 61433 SHATOKHIN, V. A. To the problem of proper formation of crop rotation. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazev. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 129:187-192. 1967. 20 M857
- 61434 STEPANOV, V. N., and KISELEV, A. N. Osnovy agronomii [Principles of agronomy]. Ed. 2, rev. Moskva, Kolos, 1967. 391 p. (Uchebniki i uchebnye posobiya dlya podgotovki sel'skokhozyaistvennykh kadrov massovoi kvalifikatsii) SB99.U4S7 1967
- 61435 VAKSMAN, L., and DUBIL'ER, A. Effective advisers and helpers. (Rus) Zemledelie 12: 19-22. Dec. 1967. 20 Z44  
Activities of the Stavropol Agricultural Research Institut [Stavropolskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sel'skogo Khozyaistva] in the field of agronomy.
- 61436 WARD, A. M. Double cropping moves North. Farm Quart. 22(5):42, 104, 106-108. Fall 1967. 6 F22995  
Various kinds of field crop.
- 61437 ZANINI, E. Considerations of an agronomist on the concepts of monoculture, specialization, non-tillage, extensive agriculture, and intensive agriculture. (It) Bull. Agr. [Milano] 101 (16):1-2. Sept. 15, 1967. 16 B87
- 61439 ZAPRYANOV, Z. Comparative study of the standard method and method of Latin square in connection with the exactness of assessment of experimental results. (Bu) Rastenievudni Nauk. 4(7):69-79. 1967. 64.8 R18  
English summary.
- Cereals
- 61439 AGERBERG, L. S. Ensidig vaxtodling; nagra forsoksresultat och iakttagelser belysande sarskilt den ensidiga strasadesodlingens foljder. One-sided crop husbandry. Uppsala. Lantbrukshogsk. Medd. Ser. A, 74, 46 p. Ref. 1967. 11 Up62  
English summary.  
Effects on yields with special attention to cereals.
- 61440 ATKINS, I. M., NORRIS, M. J., and PAWLISCH, P. E. Registration of Houston oats (Reg. No. 219). Crop. Sci. 7(6):682. Nov./Dec. 1967. 64.8 C833
- 61441 BINGHAM, J. Breeding cereals for improved yielding capacity. Ann. Appl. Biol. 59(2):312-315. Ref. Apr. 1967. 442.8 An72
- 61442 BOBEK, M. Results of trials of spring barley varieties. (Cz) In Schmidt, J., ed. Vysledky statnich odrudovych zkousek, 1964, v. 1, p. 59-80. 1966. S187.C95S3  
German summary.

- 61443 BORLAUG, N. E., and GIBLER, J. W. Progress in wheat research during 1964. (Sp) IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar.) 233/235: 195-217. May/July 1967. 9 Id3 Cultural.
- 61444 BOYCE, K. G. Grain sorghum attracts interest. S. Australia J. Agr. 71(3):94-98. Oct. 1967. 23 So84
- 61445 BREVEDAN, G. Hard wheats cultivable outside the regular zone. (It) G. Agr. 77(39):452. Sept.24,1967. 16 It1G
- 61446 BROWNING, J. A., and others. Registration of O'Brien oats (Reg. No. 220). Crop Sci. 7(6): 682. Nov./DEC.1967. 64.8 C883  
K. J. Frey, R. L. Grindeland, M. D. Simons, and L. J. Michel, joint authors.
- 61447 BULLEN, E. R. Cultural problems of intensive cereal production. Ann. Appl. Biol. 59(2): 315-317. Apr.1967. 442.8 An72
- 61448 CAFFERA, R. Present varietal panorama. (Sp) IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar.) 233/235:261-264. May/July 1967. 9 Id3 Wheat.
- 61449 CAMPOS GIRAL, H. Use of desiccants in agriculture. (It) Rev. Protinal 13(1):14-15. July/Aug.1966. 49 R328  
Diquat and paraquat used for sorghum defoliation.
- 61450 CHABRILLON, A. L., and FAVRET, E. A. Investigation on wheat and malting barley carried out by INTA [National Institute of Agricultural Technology, Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria]. (Sp) IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar.) 233/235:236-238. May/July 1967. 9 Id3 Cultural.
- 61451 CHENG-HWA, H. Rice production in Taiwan. Rice J. 70(12):6-10,12-13. Nov.1967. 59.8 R36  
Includes culture, government policies and marketing.
- 61452 CLAY, R. E. A comparison of the performance of homogeneous and heterogeneous barley populations. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5):1741B. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D53  
Varieties.
- 61453 DEWEY, W. G. Registration of Cache wheat (Reg. No. 470). Crop Sci. 7(6):638. Nov./Dec. 1967. 64.8 C883
- 61454 DINH-VAN-LU. Highly productive varieties of rice. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 252:1-4. Sept.20,1967. (JPRS 42,696; TT 67-33323) DS557.A7J6  
Translation from Khoa Hoc Thuong Thuc 253:3-6. June 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 61455 DJOKIC, A. Yugoslav wheat production in 1966/1967. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 610:18-27. Dec.4,1967. (JPRS 43,538) 173 J663Ste  
General culture, yields, acreage.  
Translation from Glasnik za Poljoprivredu i Zadrugarstvo 10:3-7. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 61456 DREIER, A. F., and others. Nebraska corn performance tests, 1967. Nebr. Agr. Exp. Sta. Outstate Test. Circ. 129,61 p.,map. Dec.1967. 100 N270  
E. J. Schwartz, P. H. Grabouski, F. N. Anderson, and P. L. Ehlers, joint authors.
- 61457 DUNNE, P. A. Maize grown successfully in Northland. New Zeal. J. Agr. 115(2):45. Aug. 1967. 23 N48J
- 61458 DUTCH INFORMATION CENTRE FOR AGRICULTURAL SEEDS. Winter sown cereals, seed bulletin 1967/68. The Hague, 1967? 12 p. 59.9 W12  
Winter wheat, barley and rye; includes description of varieties.
- 61459 DUTT, A. K., and others. Growing rainfed Taichung Native-1 in Dandakaranya. Fert. News 12(8):14-19. Aug.1967. 57.8 F4123  
S. K. Mukherji, N. M. Bandyopadhyay, and D. Mohapatro, joint authors.  
Rice.
- 61460 ELAGIN, I. N. Effect of the depth of seed placement and soil rolling on the yielding ability of buckwheat. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina Dokl. 8:17-18. Aug. 1967. 20 Ak1
- 61461 ERDEI, P., and MOZSIK, L. Optimum seeding depths of winter wheat. (Hu) Kiserletugyi Kozlemenek 58/B(3):17-39. Ref. 1965, pub. 1967. 105.9 H89  
English summary.
- 61462 ERDEI, S. Results of large-scale cultivation of the rice varieties "Kakai." (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 22(40):12-13. Oct.4,1967. 19 M27
- 61463 EVANS, W. Harvesting the problem corn of '67. Farm Quart. 22(5):44-46,94,96. Fall 1967. 6 F22995
- 61464 FISCHETTI, B. The new hybrid corn varieties. (It) G. Agr. 77(38):434-435. Sept.17,1967. 16 It1G
- 61465 GALLETTI, L. C. Extension work of INTA [National Institute of Agricultural Technology, Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria] for the production of wheat and malting barley. (Sp) IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar.) 233/235:239-243. May/July 1967. 9 Id3
- 61466 GIORDANO, H. J. Work of the Faculties of Agronomy of Buenos Aires and La Plata, provincial experiment stations and private firms for the improvement of wheat and malting barley. (Sp) IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar.) 233/235:243-254. May/July 1967. 9 Id3
- 61467 GRAHAM, G. J. Maize, a crop that needs forethought. New Zeal. J. Agr. 115(5):15-19. Nov.1967. 23 N48J
- 61468 GRAHM, D., and others. Registration of early Marconee barley (Reg. No. 94). Crop Sci. 7(6):681. Nov./Dec.1967. 64.8 C883  
W. P. Byrd, E. B. Eskew, and G. C. Kingsland, joint authors.
- 61469 GRAHM, D., BYRD, W. P., and ESKEW, E. B. Registration of Marconee barley (Reg. No. 93). Crop Sci. 7(6):681. Nov./Dec.1967. 64.8 C883
- 61470 GUDAUSKAS, R. T. Reactions of small grains to diseases. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 14(3):3. Fall 1967. 100 AL1H  
Selecting resistant varieties.
- 61471 JONES, P. Cereals on the chalk. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr. 74(1):2-5. Jan. 1967. 10 G79J  
Wheat and barley yields in England.
- 61472 KIRYAKOV, K., and others. Some peculiarities of heterosis effect manifestation in single and double crosses of corn. (Bu) Rastenievudni Nauk. 4(7):3-16. Ref. 1967. 64.8 R18  
V. Vulchinkov, A. Sevov, and S. Machev, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 61473 LAWRENCE, T. Effect of a wheat companion crop on the seed yield of Russian wild rye-grass. Can. J. Plant Sci. 47(5):585-592. Ref. Sept.1967. 450 C16
- 61474 LINN, A. Living corn in dead sod. Farm Quart. 22(5):54,109-112. Fall 1967. 6 F22995
- 61475 LODI, GY. Selection of winter wheat varieties. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 22(39):8-9. Sept.27,1967. 19 M27
- 61476 MALIANI, C. Hard wheat and its improvement with interspecific crossing. (It) Ital. Agr. 104: 1176-1194, map. Nov.1967. 16 It1
- 61477 MALTING BARLEY IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION. Know your 1968 malting barley varieties. Amer. Brewer 101(1),12 p.,map. Jan. 1968. 390.8 Am3
- 61478 MALY, J. Results of trials of winter and spring wheat varieties. (Cz) In Schmidt, J., ed. Vysledky statnich odrudovych zkousek, 1964, v.1,p.18-42. 1966. S187.C95S3  
German summary.



- 61479 MCDANIEL, M. C. Rice seed selection and treatment. *Rice J.* 70(12):19. Nov.1967. 59.8 R36
- 61480 MCEWAN, J. M., and BURGESS, A. C. Wheat varieties for North Island growers. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 115(2):34-35,37,39,41,43. Aug.1967. 23 N48J  
Yields and culture.
- 61481 MENGENSEN, F. Coolabah, a new dual purpose oat for the central and southern districts. *Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales* 78(11):633-636. Nov. 1967. 23 N472  
Includes breeding.
- 61482 MIKHAILIN, A. Corn culture in the Don Region. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 6:36-37. June 1967. 20 Z44
- 61483 MOSCHLER, W. W., and others. Winter cover crops for sod-planted corn: their selection and management. *Agron. J.* 59(6):547-551. Nov./Dec.1967. 4 Am34P  
G. M. Shear, D. L. Hallock, R. D. Sears, and G. D. Jones, joint authors.
- 61484 MYNBAEV, T. T. Effect of planting date on biological and economic properties of corn. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Inst. Bot. Tr.* 24: 81-94. Ref. 1967. 451 AL63
- 61485 MYNBAEV, T. T. Selecting corn, suitable for cultivation under desert conditions in the central Kazakhstan. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Inst. Bot. Tr.* 24:3-30. Ref. 1967. 451 AL63
- 61486 MYNBAEV, T. T. Self-pollination and hybridization of corn. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Inst. Bot. Tr.* 24:55-80. Ref. 1967. 451 AL63
- 61487 OGAREV, V. The winter grain-highly productive culture. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 12:27-28. Dec.1967. 20 Z44
- 61488 ONTARIO. AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. DEPT. OF CROP SCIENCE. Winter wheat improvement in Ontario; twenty-fourth annual report, 1966 crop. Compiled by N. C. Stoskopf. Guelph, 1967? 85 p. 59.9 On82A
- 61489 PASTUSHENKO, V., and BOIKO, P. Corn in rotation of crops. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 12:17-18. Dec.1967. 20 Z44
- 61490 POPOV, P., and GOTSOV, K. Problems of hybrid wheat. (Bu) *Selskostopanska Nauk.* 6(2): 3-18. Ref. 1967. 21 Se492  
Heterosis in breeding.
- 61491 PRIHAR, S. S., and VAN DOREN, D. M. Mode of response of weed-free corn to post-planting cultivation. *Agron. J.* 59(6):513-516. Ref. Nov./Dec.1967. 4 Am34P
- 61492 ROSSI, U. Planting time. (It) *G. Agr.* 77(45): 527. Nov.5,1967. 16 R1G  
Wheat varieties, planting and fertilizing.
- 61493 SAGE, G. C. M. Male-sterility and the exploitation of hybrid vigour. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 59(2): 319-321. Ref. Apr.1967. 442.8 An72
- 61494 SERAFIM, G. The effect of natural factors, volume of cultures and different cultural practices on the production of state farm units. (Rum) *Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat* 19(7):15-17,23. July 1967. 21 R32  
Corn.
- 61495 SERRANO, F. B. The bounty of rice batoning. *Sugar News [Manila]* 43(9):566-568. Sept.1967. 65.8 Su36  
Culture.
- 61496 SINGH, A., and KANG, D. S. Performance of dwarf wheat in high yielding varieties programme during rabi 1966-67. *Fert. News* 12 (9):14-17. Sept.1967. 57.8 F4123
- 61497 SMITH, I. D. 500 bushel per acre corn? *Doane's Agr. Rep.* 31(2):22A-22D. Jan.8,1968. 281.8 D652
- 61498 STOSKOPF, N. C. Yield performance of upright-leaved selections of winter wheat in narrow-row spacings. *Can. J. Plant Sci.* 47 (5):597-601. Sept.1967. 450 C16
- 61499 SYMPOSIUM ON PRODUCTIVITY IN CEREALS. LONDON, 1966. *Papers. Ann. Appl. Biol.* 59 (2):309-326. Ref. Apr.1967. 442.8 An72  
Issued as Proceedings of the general meeting of the Association of Applied Biologists, November 11,1966, in London.
- 61500 SZABO, M. Native and foreign competitors of Bezostaya 1 wheat in variety experiments. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 22(42):10-11. Oct.18,1967. 19 M27
- 61501 THOMPSON, H. E. How to select a hybrid corn. *Crops Soils* 19(9):12. Aug./Sept.1967. 6 W55
- 61502 TUTT, C. R., and CHAPLIN, C. R. Kentucky hybrid corn performance test-1967. *Ky. Agr. Exp. Sta. Progr. Rep.* 172,24 p.,map. Jan.1968. 100 K41Pr
- 61503 VALTEROVA, L. Results of trials of corn varieties. (Cz) In Schmidt, J., ed. *Vysledky statnich odrudovych zkousek*, 1964, v.1,p.80-102. 1966. S187.C95S3  
German summary.
- 61504 VRIES, C. A. DE, FERWERDA, J. D., and FLACH, M. Choice of food crops in relation to actual and potential production in the Tropics. *Neth. J. Agr. Sci.* 15(4):241-248. Ref. Nov.1967. 12 N3892  
Chiefly grain and vegetables.
- 61505 VRTALIK, A. Results of trials of sorghum and sorgho varieties. (Cz) In Schmidt, J., ed. *Vysledky statnich odrudovych zkousek*, 1964, v.1,p.102-115. 1966. S187.C95S3  
German summary.
- 61506 WARD, A. M. Earlier than early planting, timely corn planting can help beat the bad weather at harvest time. *Farm Quart.* 23(1): 88,130,133. Spring 1968. 6 F22995
- 61507 WILLIS, B. H. A place for barley in the Wairarapa. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 115(5):62-63. Nov. 1967. 23 N48J
- 61508 ZHECHEV, P., and RAIKOVA, V. Two- and three-year corn growing in monoculture after herbaceous perennials in Sofia irrigation region. (Bu) *Rastenievudni Nauk.* 4(7):35-49. 1967. 64.8 R18  
English summary.
- 61509 ZSIBOK, A., and TAKACS, F. Wheat cultivation experiences in the state farms of the comitats Bekes and Csongrad. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 22(41):8-9. Oct.11,1967. 19 M27

#### Fiber Crops

- 61510 AVTONOMOV, A. A. Breeding cotton with different type of branches. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 7:44-45. July 1967. 72.8 K522
- 61511 BEARD, B. H., WORKER, G. F., and ABEL, G. H. Registration of Dunes flax. (Reg. No. 28) *Crop Sci.* 7(6):681. Nov./Dec.1967. 64.8 C883
- 61512 CHEPIKOV, M. S., and STETSENKO, V. A. Disease resistance of flax, as related to mineral fertilization and agricultural practices. (Rus) *Khim. Sel'skom Khoz.* 5(9):5-7. Sept. 1967. 385 K524  
Planting date.
- 61513 GRAVES, C. R., and MCCUTCHEN, T. Four cotton varieties evaluated for skip-row and solid-row planting at Milan at 1965-1966. *Tenn. Farm Home Sci. Progr. Rep.* 63:10-11. July/Sept.1967. 100 T25F
- 61514 HURST, J. R. Proper cotton harvesting preserves lint quality. *Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.]* 14(3):13. Fall 1967. 100 AL1H  
Harvesting date.
- 61515 JACKSON, J. E., SCHULTZ, L. R., and FAULKNER, R. C. Studies on the sowing dates of cotton in the Sudan Gezira. I-III. *J. Agr. Sci. [London]* 69(3):305-315,317-327,329-339. Ref. Dec.1967. 10 J822  
I, The influence of date of sowing on plant growth and development, by J. E. Jackson;  
II, The relationship between sowing date of cotton and the incidence of insect pests, by L. R. Schultz, J. E. Jackson, and R. C. Faulkner;  
III, The effect of sowing date on yield and quality under different fertilizer and spraying treatment, by J. E. Jackson, R. C. Faulkner, and L. R. Schultz.

- 61516 KHAN, A. H., and KHAN, A. R. Some studies of improvement of cotton crop in Thal. 4. Yield & earliness. West Pakistan J. Agr. Res. 4(3): 20-33. Ref., p. 29-31. Sept. 1966. 22 W52  
Includes varieties.
- 61517 LARD, C. F., STENNIS, E. A., and MCCUTCHEEN, T. C. Economics of alternative skip-row cotton planting patterns. Tenn. Farm Home Sci. Progr. Rep. 63:7-9. July/Sept. 1967. 100 T25F
- 61518 LUND, Z. F. Soil compaction often limits cotton yields in Alabama. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 14(4):11. Winter 1967. 100 AL1H
- 61519 MALIEV, K. S. Hemp culture in Osetia. (Rus) Len Konoplya 6:26-28. 1967. 73.8 L542
- 61520 MILKOVSKI, Y., and KONISHEV, P. The 40th anniversary of the Cotton Institute in Chirpan, Bulgaria. 13 p. (JPRS 38,268; TT 66-34694) Transl. #16336  
Translation from Selskostopanska Nauka 2:103-109. Apr./June 1966.  
CFSTI: \$1.00.
- 61521 SATTAROV, KH. S., and TRUSHKIN, A. V. Andizhan Institute for Cotton Growing [Andzhanskii Institut Khlopkovodstva]. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 7:42-43. July 1967. 72.8 K522
- 61522 TOOMEY, W. G., and others. Cotton production in North Carolina. N. C. Univ. Ext. Ext. Folder 198, rev., 8 p.-folder. Sept. 1967. 275.29 N811Ex  
J. Baird, R. P. Moore, A. D. Worsham, H. Garriss, R. L. Robertson, C. Brooks, J. C. Ferguson, and J. F. Doggett, joint authors.  
Culture.
- 61523 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CROPS RESEARCH DIV. COTTON AND CORDAGE FIBERS RESEARCH BR. Results of 1966 regional cotton variety tests. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-34-96, 81 p., map. Dec. 1967. A64.9 R31A  
Agricultural Experiment Stations of Alabama, Arizona, Arkansas, California, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, Missouri, Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, and Texas, cooperating.
- 61524 WILLIAMS, J. H. Kenaf—potential wood pulp crop. Nebr. Univ. Coll. Agr. Home Econ. Quart. Serving Farm Ranch Home 14(1):7-8. Spring 1967. 100 N27N
- Forage Crops and Grasses
- 61525 ANDREEV, N. G. Theory and practice of increasing productivity of natural meadows and pastures. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 5:33-42. 1967. 106 P44  
English summary.
- 61526 AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. DIV. OF TROPICAL PASTURES. Annual report, 1966-67. Brisbane, 1967. 128 p., map. Ref. 60.19 Au72A
- 61527 BAIGULOV, D. Alfalfa on dry soils. (Rus) Zemledelie 6:25. June 1967. 20 Z44
- 61528 BAKER, R. J. For top alfalfa yields—cut early and often? apply more potash. Land O'Lakes News 47(6):14. June 1967. 44.8 L22
- 61529 BELYAEVA, G. M. Management and effectiveness of improved natural forage resources. (Rus) Moscow, Timiryazev. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 129:169-175. 1967. 20 M857
- 61530 BLACK, W. J. M., and ALEXANDER, J. R. B. The effects of type of cutter and height of cutting on the recovery of four grass varieties. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 22(4):260-263. Dec. 1967. 60.19 B773
- 61531 BLAND, B. F. Notes on the use of polythene below ground to separate the roots of herbage species. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 22(4):252-256. Dec. 1967. 60.19 B773
- 61532 BUCKER, R. J. Registration of Scout alfalfa (Reg. No. 28). Crop Sci. 7(6):680. Nov./Dec. 1967. 64.8 C883
- 61533 CAPUTA, J. Production of forage plants by altitude. (Fr) Arb. Geb. Futterbaues 9:26-37. Ref. Oct. 1967. 60.8 Ar1  
German summary.
- 61534 CARDINALI, A., and COVARELLI, G. Possibilities of introducing Danish forage plants in the Umbrian high hills. (It) Perugia. Univ. Stud. Fac. Agr. Ann. 21:281-289. 1966. 105.4 P435
- 61535 CASSIDY, G. J. Pastures that help dairymen to succeed. 1. Queensland Agr. J. 93(11): 656-669. Nov. 1967. 23 Q33
- 61536 CELIDONIO, C. The basic function of herbage as supplementary and repeated crop in the solution of the forage-livestock problem of northern Italy. (It) Raccolto 8(9):201-211. Sept. 1967. 16 R11  
Place in the rotation with reference to corn, forage sorghum, and other crops.
- 61537 CHAMMA, M. Possibility for culture and winter use of cabbage forage at the farm of Amin-Abad. (Pe) Tehran. Univ. Vet. Fac. J. 22(4): 91-97. Oct. 1966. SF604.T4  
French summary.
- 61538 CHARLES, A. H. Effects of method of establishment on tall fescue and Italian ryegrass mixtures in the following year. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 22(4):245-251. Dec. 1967. 60.19 B773
- 61539 CHERKASOV, A., and others. Take one crop off, mature the second. (Rus) Zemledelie 6: 28-30. June 1967. 20 Z44  
S. Sutula, Yu. Oleksenko, and V. Skvortsov, joint authors.  
Catch crop culture for forage.
- 61540 DENT, J. W., ALDRICH, D. T. A., and SILVEY, V. Systematic testing of quality in grass varieties. I. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 22(4):270-276. Dec. 1967. 60.19 B773
- 61541 DOBIAS, A., and SEVECKA, L. The culture of alfalfa for hay and for seeds in Hungary. (Cz) Pol'nohospodarstvo 13(10):791-800. Ref. 1967. 19.5 P752
- 61542 DOUGLAS, J. A. Oversowing of grasses in Central Otago run country. New Zeal. J. Agr. 115(6):41, 43. Dec. 1967. 23 N48J  
Pasture culture.
- 61543 DRASAR, J. Nove zasady mnozeni osiv jetelovin a trav [New principles of the propagation of clover and grass seeds]. (Cz) Zajmova Aktual. Listovaka MZLH 3, 16 p. 1966. S16.C95Z3  
Culture.
- 61544 EDYE, L. A., and HAYDOCK, K. P. Breeding creeping-rooted lucerne for the subtropics. Australian J. Agr. Res. 18(6):891-901. Ref. Nov. 1967. 23 Au783
- 61545 ENNIK, G. C. Mole activity in relation to pasture management and nitrogen fertilization. Neth. J. Agr. Sci. 15(3):221-228. Aug. 1967. 12 N3892
- 61546 FISHPOOL, K. I., and MAY, E. S. High seeding rates with nitrogen application to grazing oats pay dividends at Trundle. Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales 78(11):637-641. Nov. 1967. 23 N472
- 61547 FLECK, B. C. A note on the performance of Agropyron elongatum (Host.) Beauv. and Puccinellia (Parl.) sp. in revegetation of saline areas. New S. Wales. Soil Conserv. Serv. J. 23(4):261-269. Ref. Oct. 1967. 56.9 N472
- 61548 FRANCESCHETTI, G. Forage technique. (It) Colt. G. Vinicolo Ital. (n.s.) 113(9):236-239. Sept. 1967. 16 C72  
Pasture management.
- 61549 GAVRILOV, A. Harvesting two-crops in one year in the lower part of Volga region. (Rus) Zemledelie 6:31-32. June 1967. 20 Z44  
Catch crops as forage plants.
- 61550 GRIMMETT, S. G. Rules for successful sod-seeding. Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales 78(1):7-13. Jan. 1967. 23 N472  
On pastures.



- 61551 GRINGOF, I. G., and AN, P. A. Field methods of determination of the yield of the vegetative matter of shrubs in steppes. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 52(8):1146-1155. Ref. Aug. 1967. 451 R923  
Pasture yields, statistical methods applied.
- 61552 GUYER, H. Further data on trials with Persian clover. (Ge) Arb. Geb. Futterbaues 9:19-25. Oct. 1967. 60.8 Ar1  
French summary.
- 61553 GUYER, H. Seed production of red clover varieties of various provenance in determined places. (Ge) Arb. Geb. Futterbaues 9:47-51. Oct. 1967. 60.8 Ar1  
French summary.
- 61554 HALASZ, E. Seed production of hairy vetch with new supporting plants. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 22(37):10. Sept. 13, 1967. 19 M27
- 61555 HEDIN, L. Ecological study of the savanna of Lamto (Ivory Coast); the foraging value of the savanna. (Fr) Terre Vie 114(3):249-261. July/Sept. 1967. 410.9 P21  
English summary.
- 61556 HERRERA P., G., BERNAL E., J., and LÓTERO C., J. Cutting height in elephant grass [*Pennisetum purpureum*]. (Sp) Agr. Trop. 23(8):521-527. Aug. 1967. 26 Ag8
- 61557 HESTER, A. J., RICE, J. S., and GRAY, E. Seasonal distribution of orchardgrass [*Dactylis glomerata*] dry matter production. Tenn. Farm Home Sci. Progr. Rep. 63:22-24. July/Sept. 1967. 100 T25F  
Yields.
- 61558 HOLT, E. C., and CONRAD, B. E. Kleingrass; don't call it a "wonder" grass but steers have made some eye-opening gains on it. Tex. Agr. Progr. 13(4):4-5. Fall 1967. 100 T31Te
- 61559 HOVELAND, C. S., and others. Annual grass-clover mixtures for winter grazing. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 14(3):12. Fall 1967. 100 AL1H  
F. T. Glaze, J. W. Richardson, J. W. Langford, and F. E. Bertram, joint authors.  
Yields.
- 61560 HOVELAND, C. S., ANTHONY, W. B., and SCARSBROOK, C. E. Effect of management on yield and quality of Sudax sorghum-sudan hybrid and Gahi-1 pearl millet. Ala. Agr. Exp. Sta. Leaflet 76, 7 p. Dec. 1967. 100 AL1S
- 61561 HUBBARD, W. A. Annual forage crops for the southern interior of British Columbia. Can. Dep. Agr. Publ. 1265, 11 p. 1967. 7 C16Pu  
Culture.
- 61562 HUBNER, R. Productivity factors of green fodder oats at various stages of cutting in combination with undersown clover-grass. (Ge) Z. Acker- Pflanzenbau 126(2):129-156. Sept. 1967. 18 J825  
English summary.
- 61563 HURLEY (ENGLAND) GRASSLAND RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Annual report 1965. Hurley, 1966. 93 p. Ref. 60.9 St8
- 61564 I'ONS, J. H., and KIDNER, E. M. 'Veld and pasture management in Swaziland; a guide for extension workers and farmers. Swaziland. Dep. Agr. Bull. 17, 41 p. Sept. 1967. 24 Sw24
- 61565 JACOBSEN, A. Italian ryegrass as roughage. (Da) Tolvmandsbladet 39(7):363-366. July 1967. 11 T58  
Culture.
- 61566 JONES, R. M. Investigations of seedling establishment on a reclaimed scald. New S. Wales. Soil Conserv. Serv. J. 23(3):187-191. July 1967. 56.9 N472  
Forage plants.
- 61567 KALAI DZHEVA, S. Interrelations between the corn hybrids VIR-42 and Ohio C-92 grown for silage in mixtures with different soybean varieties. (Bu) Rastenievudni Nauk. 4(7):99-109. Ref. 1967. 64.8 R18  
English summary.
- 61569 KEHR, W. R., and others. Breeding alfalfa with resistance to insects, diseases. Nebr. Univ. Coll. Agr. Home Econ. Quart. Serving Farm Ranch Home 14(1):22-23. Spring 1967. 100 N27N  
S. D. Kindler, J. M. Schalk, and R. L. Ogden, joint authors.
- 61569 KELLNER, E. Annual fodders with high protein levels. (Rum) Rev. Zootech. Med. Vet. 17(9):87-91. Sept. 1967. 49 P943  
English summary, p. 104.  
Cultivation and yields.
- 61570 KLUSMANN, W. Successful forage plants. VIII. Welch meadow grass [*Lolium multiflorum*]. (Ge) Betriebswirtsch. Mitt. Wirtschaftsberater 158:25-28. Jan. 15, 1968. 281.8 B462  
Culture and varieties.
- 61571 KORNHER, A. Inverkan av insamlingsgorda och kvävegodsling vid vallanläggning. Influence of a companion crop and nitrogen fertilization on ley establishment. Uppsala. Lantbrukshögsk. Medd. Ser. A, 72, 45 p. Ref. 1967. 11 Up62  
English summary.
- 61572 KURNIK, E., FODOR, J., and FARKAS, J. This year's yield of fall forage mixtures. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 22(37):14-15. Sept. 13, 1967. 19 M27
- 61573 LAWRENCE, T. Orbit, tall wheatgrass. Can. J. Plant Sci. 47(5):611-612. Sept. 1967. 450 C16
- 61574 LAWRENCE, T. Sawki, Russian wild rye-grass. Can. J. Plant Sci. 47(5):612-613. Sept. 1967. 450 C16
- 61575 LINN, A. Double cropping milo. Farm Quart. 23(1):64-65, 145-146. Spring 1968. 6 F22995  
Harvesting the grain early and making silage later from the remaining stover.
- 61576 LÖVAS, M. Solving the problem of fodder shortage. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 605:11-14. Nov. 22, 1967. (JPRS 43,405) 173 J663Ste  
Grain forage production in Hungary.  
Translation from Figyelo 43:8. Oct. 1967. Issued by CFSTI.
- 61577 MAIGNAN, F., and LAURIN, R. Note on Angleton grass (*Dichanthium aristatum* (Poir) Hubb.). (Fr) Rev. Elevage Med. Vet. Pays Trop. (n.s.) 20(3):485-491. Ref. 1967. 41.8 R3262  
English summary.  
As forage plant; harvesting date.
- 61578 MARSCHALL, F. Determination of the provenance of Persian clover. (Ge) Arb. Geb. Futterbaues 9:15-18. Oct. 1967. 60.8 Ar1  
French summary.
- 61579 MCAULIFFE, J. D. Lucerne growing in South Australia. S. Australia J. Agr. 71(3):99-105. Oct. 1967. 23 So84
- 61580 MCKEE, W. H., BROWN, R. H., and BLASER, R. E. Effect of clipping and nitrogen fertilization on yield and stands of tall fescue [*Festuca elatior arundinacea*]. Crop Sci. 7(6):567-570. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1967. 64.8 C883
- 61581 MICHALEC, J. The state and perspectives of the Research Institute for Pastures and Meadows [Vyskumny Ustav Luk a Pasienkov] at Banská Bistrica. (Cz) Prague. Vyzk. Ústav Zemed. Vestn. 14(7/8):336-337. 1967. 19.5 C333
- 61582 NINER, G. C. Registration of Luna pubescent wheatgrass (Reg. No. 6). Crop Sci. 7(6):683. Nov./Dec. 1967. 64.8 C883
- 61583 OFFUTT, M. S. Birdsfoot trefoil [*Lotus corniculatus*], a promising forage legume for northern Arkansas. Ark. Farm Res. 16(6):5. Nov./Dec. 1967. 100 Ar42F  
Performance tests.
- 61584 PATRICK, V. J. Legumes for our hill country. S. Australia J. Agr. 71(2):69-71, map. Sept. 1967. 23 So84  
Varieties, planting and chemical control of insects.

- 61585 POPOV, I., and PETROVSKI, N. On the production of seed of orchardgrass, smooth brome grass, perennial ryegrass and Kentucky bluegrass. (Bu) Rastenievudni Nauk. 4(7):89-98. 1967. 64.8 R18  
English summary.
- 61586 PRATT, N. Greener pastures. Tex. Agr. Progr. 13(4):14-15. Fall 1967. 100 T31Te
- 61587 PRYOR, R. J. An evaluation of land development, Flinders Island. Roy. Soc. Victoria. Proc. (n.s.)80(2):201-209, map. July 28, 1967. 514 M482  
Pastures management chiefly.
- 61588 QUEIPO DE LLANO, J. Corn as forage crop. (Sp) Inst. Agr. Catalan San Isidro. Rev. 116 (9):174-179. Sept. 1967. 15 Sa5  
Culture and ensiling.
- 61589 RAFTI, Z. E. Seed characteristics and field establishment in indiangrass, Sorghastrum nutans (L.) Nash. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5): 1763B. Nov. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 61590 RAMAZANOV, K. Mixed corn crops, consisting of the varieties with different maturing dates in the Tselinograd Region. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Inst. Bot. Tr. 24:159-190. Ref. 1967. 451 AL63  
As forage.
- 61591 ROUSSEAU, M. Survey of several years of varietal tests on forage beets. (Fr) Rev. Agr. [Brussels] 20(10):1419-1427. Oct. 1967. 13 R322  
English summary.
- 61592 SANTHRASEGARAM, K., and BLACK, J. N. Competition between wheat and undersown pasture in the year of sowing and the effect of undersowing on the yield of pasture in the following year. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 22(4): 239-244. Dec. 1967. 60.19 B773
- 61593 SERAFIMOVICH, L., LUTSKII, YA., and LAVROV, A. Harvesting hay. (Rus) Zemledelie 6: 20-23. June 1967. 20 Z44
- 61594 SMITH, L. P. Meteorology and the pattern of British grassland farming. Agr. Meteorol. 4(5):321-338. Sept. 1967. 340.8 Ag8
- 61595 SMOLIAK, S., JOHNSTON, A., and LUTWICK, L. E. Productivity and durability of crested wheatgrass in southeastern Alberta. Can. J. Plant Sci. 47(5):539-548. Ref. Sept. 1967. 450 C16
- 61596 SRANKO, I. Effective methods of lucerne seed production. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 22 (28):12-13. July 12, 1967. 19 M27
- 61597 STARLING, J. L. Registration of Pennmead or chardgrass. (Reg. No. 6). Crop Sci. 7(6): 682-683. Nov./Dec. 1967. 64.8 C883
- 61598 TASHBEKOV, KH. Durra culture in Gissar Valley. (Rus) Zemledelie 6:34-35. June 1967. 20 Z44  
Forage plant.
- 61599 THEVENIN, P. Improvement of the mountainous pastures. (Fr) Patre 148:18-21. Nov. 1967. 45.8 P272
- 61600 THOMAS, J. G. The effect of time of cutting on the mineral content of a single-species sward. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 22(4):282-288. Dec. 1967. 60.19 B773  
Ryegrass.
- 61601 THOMPSON, W. C., and CORNELIUS, R. F. Loafing acres go to work. Better Crops Plant Food 51(4):26-28. 1967. 6 B46  
Pastures improvement program.
- 61602 TURNER, D. O. Influence of plant population and method of fertilizer application on yield and maturity of silage corn. Pacific Northwest Fert. Conf. Proc., 18th Annu. Meet.:107-114. 1967. 57.9 P11
- 61603 VAGSELLYEI, I. Determination of the structure of fodder production through graphic construction. (Hu) Gazdalkodas 11(8):1-12. 1967. 281.8 G25
- 61604 VARBAN, A., LAPCHENKO, G., and ROMANOV, B. Producing forage plants on irrigated soils. (Rus) Zemledelie 6:24. June 1967. 20 Z44
- 61605 VOLANTI, U. A grassland even for winter. (It) G. Agr. 77(37):426. Sept. 10, 1967. 16 It1G  
A flooded meadow.
- 61606 WARNES, D. D. Warm season grasses for tomorrow. Nebr. Univ. Coll. Agr. Home Econ. Quart. Serving Farm Ranch Home 13(3):20-21. Fall 1966. 100 N27N  
Breeding.
- 61607 WEDIN, W. F., and VETTER, R. L. Birds-foot trefoil brings new life to pastures. Iowa Farm Sci. 22(6):3-6. Dec. 1967. 275.28 Io94
- 61608 WEDIN, W. F., and others. An evaluation of birdsfoot trefoil (*Lotus corniculatus*) in pasture improvement. Agron. J. 59(6):525-528. Nov./Dec. 1967. 4 Am34P  
R. L. Vetter, J. M. Scholl, and W. R. Woods, joint authors.  
Iowa.
- 61609 WELLS, T. C. E. Changes in the botanical composition of a sown pasture on the chalk in Kent 1956-1964. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 22(4):277-281. Dec. 1967. 60.19 B773
- 61610 WRIGHT, M. J., and others. Management and productivity of perennial grasses in the Northeast. II. Smooth brome grass [*Bromus inermis*]. W. Va. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 554T, 40 p. Ref. Oct. 1967. 100 W52  
G. A. Jung, C. S. Brown, A. M. Decker, K. E. Varney, and R. C. Wakefield, joint authors.  
Northeast Regional Research Publication.
- 61611 ZANOTTI, L. Pasture utilization and realization of the potentialities of mountain farms. (It) Genio Rurale 30(7/8):621-632, map. July/Aug. 1967. 281.8 R522  
Includes section by D. Giugliarelli.

#### Oil Crops

- 61612 BALUCH, M. A. A., NATALI, A. H., and MAJIDANO, B. A. R. Performance of some of the promising varieties of Sesamum (*Sesamum indicum* L.) in Hyderabad region. West. Pakistan J. Agr. Res. 4(3):68-73. Sept. 1966. 22 W52
- 61613 DICKENS, J. W., and KHALSA, J. S. Windrow orientation and harvesting damage to peanuts. Oleagineux 22(12):741-746. Dec. 1967. 77.8 OL2
- 61614 HARRISON, A. L. Higher beds and twin rows increase peanut yields. Tex. Agr. Progr. 13(4): 6-7. Fall 1967. 100 T31Te
- 61615 HECL, J. From the activity of the Agricultural Research Station [Vyzkumna Stanice Zemedelske] at Opava. (Cz) Prague. Vyzk. Ustav Zemed. Vestn. 14(1):44-46. 1967. 19.5 C333  
Oil plants.
- 61616 KNEELAND, J. A. The safflower. (Fr) Oleagineux 22(7):461-462, map. July 1967. 77.8 OL2  
Culture.
- 61617 KRSTIC, V. The harvesting of sunflowers. (Se) Sovremeno Zemjod. 14(7):2-3. July 1967. S13.S6
- 61618 KURNIK, E. Sunflower cultivation suggestions. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 22(39):12-13. Sept. 27, 1967. 19 M27
- 61619 MENA J., M. R. Sunflower culture; its advantages and disadvantages. (Sp) Agricultura [Santo Domingo] 442/443:31. July/Aug. 1967. 8 R323  
In the Dominican Republic.
- 61620 RAMIREZ DE ARELLANO Y OROVAL, R. Culture of peanuts. (Sp) Cultiv. Mod. 50(4):204-205. Apr. 1967. 15 C89
- 61621 ROBISON, L. R., and WILLIAMS, J. Crambe [*Crambe abyssinica*], potential oilseed crop. Nebr. Univ. Coll. Agr. Home Econ. Quart. Serving Farm Ranch Home 13(3):5-7. Fall 1966. 100 N27N
- 61622 SCHUSTER, W. Radish and rape mixtures as a stubble crop, with various sowing times. (Ge) Z. Acker- Pflanzenbau 127(1):53-68. Ref. Jan. 1968. 18 J825  
English summary.



- 61623 SILVELA-SANGRO, L. Effects of population size, selection intensity and linkage on response to selection for oil in maize. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4):1364B-1365B. Oct. 1967. Z5055.U49D53

### Sugar Crops

- 61624 ARTYUSHENKO, N. YA. Breeding non-flowering sugar beet varieties at the All-Union Research Institute for Sugar Beet Growing (Ramon'). (Rus) In Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sakharnoi Svekly. Za vysokie i ustoiichivye urozhai sakharnoi svekly i drugikh sel'skokhozyaistvennykh kul'tur, p.294-296. 1966. SB220.U4V77
- 61625 AYLESWORTH, J. W., BOLTON, E. F., and BROADWELL, C. E. Effect of row width and nitrogen on root yield, sucrose percent and clear juice purity of sugar beets on a Brookston clay soil [Canada]. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. East. U. S. East. Can. Proc., 14th Reg. Meeting:50-54. 1967. 66.9 Am353
- 61626 DEYMIER, R. Culture of sugarcane in Puerto Rico (report of a mission, May 16 to June 17, 1967). (Fr) Agron. Trop. [Paris] 22(11):1106-1120.,map. Nov.1967. 26 Ag86
- 61627 FISCHER, J. H. The Beet Sugar Development Foundation, its role in research. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. East. U. S. East. Can. Proc., 14th Reg. Meeting:65-66. 1967. 66.9 Am353
- 61628 HEINZ, D. J. Disease resistance in relation to breeding. Hawaii. Sugar Technol. Rep., 25th Annu. Meeting:146-148. 1966,pub.1967. 65.9 H317  
Sugarcane.
- 61629 INTERNATIONALES SYMPOSIUM: PROBLEME DER ZUCHTUNG MONOKARPER ZUCKERRUBEN, LEIPZIG, 1966. Vortrage [Papers of an International Symposium on Problems of Breeding Monocarp Sugar Beets]. Deut. Akad. Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 1(89):1-175; (2): 177-346. Ref. 1967. 18 D4825T  
English summaries.  
Sponsored by the Kleinwanzleben Institut fur Rubenforschung.
- 61630 LIU, K. C. Review of the varietal program of sugarcane in Taiwan. Sugar J. 30(7):16-22. Dec.1967. 65.8 Su391  
Includes history and outlook.
- 61631 MARTENS, M. Demonstration of spring operations carried out in Belgium on 30 and 31 May, 1967, by Mr. Defalque at Vieux-Genappe. (Fr) Sucrierie Belge 87(3):149-164. Nov.15,1967. 66.8 Su1
- 61632 MAZLUMOV, A. L. Introducing better varieties and hybrids of sugar beets. (Rus) Sakharn. Svekla 7:32-33. July 1967. 66.8 Su393
- 61633 SCHNEIDER, H. On the terminology "Beta beet seed." (Ge) Deut. Akad. Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 2(89):325-335. Ref. 1967. 18 D4825T  
English summary.
- 61634 SUMPF, D., FURSTE, K., and FURSTE, W. Further results obtained from testing a sugar beet assortment. (Ge) Albrecht-Thaer-Arch. 11(1):69-84. 1967. 18 AL1  
English summary.
- 61635 TOIT, F. L. DU. The secret of high sugar yields. I. (Afr) S. Afr. Sugar J. 51(10):839,841. Oct.1967. 65.8 So8  
English summary.
- 61636 TORJE, D., and POP, E. Results of statewide testing of polyploid sugar beets varieties. (Rum) Probl. Agr. [Bucharest] 19(7):14-22. July 1967. 21 R862  
English summary.  
Yields.
- 61637 ULLIVARRI, R. F. DE, and KENNING, W. Varieties of sugarcane tested in Tucuman (Argentine Republic). (Sp) IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar.) 229:26-46. Jan.1967. 9 Id3

- 61638 URATA, R. The variety collection and breeding at Kailua [Hawaii]. Hawaii. Sugar Technol. Rep., 25th Annu. Meeting: 149-151. 1966,pub. 1967. 65.9 H317

- 61639 WISMER, C. Varietal testing against sugarcane diseases. Hawaii. Sugar Technol. Rep., 25th Annu. Meeting:135-136. 1966,pub.1967. 65.9 H317  
Hawaii.

- 61640 YAROSHENKO, S. O., and VILKOTRUB, E. R. Achievements of All-Union Research Institute for Sugar Beets [Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sakharnoi Svekly] experiment farms. (Rus) Sakharn. Svekla 8:3-6. Aug.1967. 66.8 Su393

- 61641 YATSENKO, V. G., and others. Cultivating economic, valuable varieties. (Rus) Sakharn. Svekla 7:34-36. July 1967. 66.8 Su393  
K. G. Mazepin, I. Ya. Balkov, A. M. Yusu-bov, and D. N. Bukhtoyarov, joint authors.  
Sugar beets.

- 61642 ZUPKOV, D. P., and YAROSHENKO, M. L. Growing seeds without transplanting. (Rus) Sakharn. Svekla 6:33-34. June 1967. 66.8 Su393  
Sugar beets.

### Tobacco

- 61643 BENTON, D. A. Tobacco plant production in South Carolina. Clemson Univ. Ext. Circ. 291, rev., 19 p. Nov.1967. 275.29 So8E  
Culture.
- 61644 CELO, B., PETRELA, I., and KASI, R. On the increasing resistance of native tobacco varieties to the mildew (Peronospora tabacina Adam) by the hybridization with resistant varieties. (Al) Bul. Shkencave Bujqesore 1:21-34. 1967. 21.5 B87  
English summary.
- 61645 CHANG, E. Y., and LAI, D. C. Study on the general and special combining ability in flue-cured tobacco. (Ch) Formosa. Tob. Res. Inst. Taiwan Tob. Wine Monop. Bur. Annu. Rep. 1967:1-5. 69.9 F76  
English summary.
- 61646 CHANG, K. M., HWANG, R. C., and HWANG, C. L. Effects of field preparation and shading days on flue-cured tobacco. (Ch) Formosa. Tob. Res. Inst. Taiwan Tob. Wine Monop. Bur. Annu. Rep. 1967:98-101. 69.9 F76  
English summary.
- 61647 CHEN, C. H., and WU, J. K. Studies on some flue-cured tobacco varieties. (Ch) Formosa. Tob. Res. Inst. Taiwan Tob. Wine Monop. Bur. Annu. Rep. 1967:27-31. 69.9 F76  
English summary.
- 61648 CHEN, F. I. Trials on strains of flue-cured tobacco resistant to powdery mildew and tobacco mosaic. (Ch) Formosa. Tob. Res. Inst. Taiwan Tob. Wine Monop. Bur. Annu. Rep. 1967:279-284. 69.9 F76  
English summary.
- 61649 CHEN, F. I. Trials on varieties of cigar tobacco. (Ch) Formosa. Tob. Res. Inst. Taiwan Tob. Wine Monop. Bur. Annu. Rep. 1967:293-297. 69.9 F76  
English summary.
- 61650 CHEN, S. I. Effects of seedlings cultured by jiffy pot on growth and qualities of tobacco. (Ch) Formosa. Tob. Res. Inst. Taiwan Tob. Wine Monop. Bur. Annu. Rep. 1967:298-302. 69.9 F76  
English summary.
- 61651 CHEN, S. I. Studies on some flue-cured tobacco varieties. (Ch) Formosa. Tob. Res. Inst. Taiwan Tob. Wine Monop. Bur. Annu. Rep. 1967:290-293. 69.9 F76  
English summary.
- 61652 CHIANG, T. H., and SHEIH, R. H. Hybrid breeding in flue-cured tobacco. (Ch) Formosa. Tob. Res. Inst. Taiwan Tob. Wine Monop. Bur. Annu. Rep. 1967:16-23. 69.9 F76  
English summary.

- 61653 CHIANG, T. H. Studies on transfer of male-sterile and hybrid seed production in tobacco. (Ch) Formosa. Tob. Res. Inst. Taiwan Tob. Wine Monop. Bur. Annu. Rep. 1967:5-8. 69.9 F76  
English summary.
- 61654 CHOU, D. S., and WU, C. A. Studies on the pot seedling of tobacco. (Ch) Formosa. Tob. Res. Inst. Taiwan Tob. Wine Monop. Bur. Annu. Rep. 1967:47-50. 69.9 F76  
English summary.
- 61655 DIMITROV, TS. Effect of biology of blooming on changes and disintegration of tobacco varieties. (Bu) Bulg. Tyutyun 5:28-32. 1967. 69.8 B872  
In relation to pollination and seed production.
- 61656 DONEV, N., and others. Results of tests on deep topping and treating tobacco with maleic hydrazide. (Bu) Bulg. Tyutyun 5:21-21. 1967. 69.8 B872  
K. Krlev, I. Galev, R. Petrov, and Ts. Petkov, joint authors.
- 61657 IVANOVA, T. Z. Determination of tobacco races according to color and quality. (Rus) Tabak 4:53-54. 1967. 69.8 T112  
Breeding.
- 61658 JONES, G. L. 4 new varieties. Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 4(11):10-11. Dec.1967. SB273.A1F58
- 61659 KOSMODEM'YANSKII, V. N. Tobacco and Aztec tobacco breeding for 50 years. (Rus) Tabak 4:43-47. 1967. 69.8 T112
- 61660 KUNEV, K. Planting date of tobacco variety, Kharmanli 163 in northeastern Bulgaria. (Bu) Bulg. Tyutyun 4:3-4. 1967. 69.8 B872
- 61661 LUNEVA, M. Z. Aztec tobacco hybrids. (Rus) Tabak 4:57-60. 1967. 69.8 T112
- 61662 PERFANOV, G. Time limits for transplanting tobacco on slope lands. (Bu) Bulg. Tyutyun 5:4-6. 1967. 69.8 B872
- 61663 PETZALL, E. Tobacco cultivation and the state in Spain. (Sp) Tabak-J. Int. 4:254-257. Aug.20,1967. 286.89 T117  
English summary.
- 61664 RICE, J. C. What variety shall I plant? Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 4(11):14. Dec.1967. SB273.A1F58
- 61665 RICHARD, J. Research on cigar tobacco at Assomption. (Fr) Lighter 37(3):15-16. 1967. 286.89 C16  
Culture.
- 61666 SHUSTROV, V. S., and SHUMILOVA, V. S. Coating Aztec tobacco seeds. (Rus) Tabak 4:55-57. 1967. 69.8 T112  
Treatment for better yields.
- 61667 TODD, F. A. Selecting a disease resistant variety for 1968. Flue Cured Tobacco Farmer 4(11):6,8. Dec.1967. SB273.A1F58  
To various fungus diseases.
- 61668 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. TOBACCO RESEARCH ADVISORY COMMITTEE. Report and recommendations developed at meeting, February 2-4, 1966, Washington, D. C. Washington, Research Program Development and Evaluation Staff, 1966. 6 p. aHD9136.U5  
Farm research and marketing.
- 61669 VESELINOV, M. Unity as necessary condition in tobacco research work. (Bu) Bulg. Tyutyun 3:33-37. 1967. 69.8 B872
- 61670 WALKER, E. K. Leaf ripeness: key to harvesting. Lighter 37(3):19. 1967. 286.89 C16  
Tobacco.
- 61671 WAN, H., and others. Breeding tobacco resistant to cucumber mosaic virus. (Ch) Formosa. Tob. Res. Inst. Taiwan Tob. Wine Monop. Bur. Annu. Rep. 1967:8-15. 69.9 F76  
C. H. Chen, T. K. Wu, and J. K. Wu, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 61672 WEN, T. G. Hybrid breeding in flue-cured tobacco (experiment of strains comparison). (Ch) Formosa. Tob. Res. Inst. Taiwan Tob. Wine Monop. Bur. Annu. Rep. 1967:284-289. 69.9 F76  
English summary.
- 61673 WU, C. A., and CHOU, D. S. The effects of different ridging methods on the growth of tobacco plant. (Ch) Formosa. Tob. Res. Inst. Taiwan Tob. Wine Monop. Bur. Annu. Rep. 1967:51-55. 69.9 F76  
English summary.
- 61674 WU, C. A., and CHOU, D. S. Preliminary studies on ecotypes in different planting seasons of flue-cured tobacco. (Ch) Formosa. Tob. Res. Inst. Taiwan Tob. Wine Monop. Bur. Annu. Rep. 1967:61-68. 69.9 F76  
English summary.
- 61675 YANAKIEVA, E. Creating male-sterile forms of tobacco. (Bu) Bulg. Tyutyun 3:27-33. 1967. 69.8 B872
- 61676 YANG, T. S., and CHANG, D. Studies on plant spacing of Turkish tobacco. (Ch) Formosa. Tob. Res. Inst. Taiwan Tob. Wine Monop. Bur. Annu. Rep. 1967:102-107. 69.9 F76  
English summary.

## HORTICULTURAL CROPS

- 61677 ALMINDELIG DANSK GARTNERFORENING. Arbog for gartneri [Horticultural yearbook], 1966, v. 48. Kobenhavn, 1967. 138 p. 86 AL6
- 61678 BOTANICAL vocabulary devoted to horticulture. (Sp) Cultiv. Mod. 50(4):211-226. Apr. 1967. 15 C89
- 61679 DAUS, D. G. Plant patents: A potentially extinct variety. Econ. Bot. 21(4):388-394. Ref. Oct./Dec.1967. 450 Ec7
- 61680 GREAT BRITAIN. NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL ADVISORY SERVICE. LUDDINGTON EXPERIMENTAL HORTICULTURE STATION. Report for 1966; 17th report. Stratford-on-Avon, 1967. 248 p. 84 G796R
- 61681 HELLYER, A. G. L. New seed and potting composts. Amateur Gard. Annu. 1968:73,75. 80 Am12
- 61682 INDIANA HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. Translations 1966-67; a report of the one hundredth and sixth annual meeting, Indianapolis, Indiana, February 7-8-9, 1967. Lafayette, Indiana, 1967. 71 p. 81 In2
- 61683 KELLY, W. C. Horticultural training of graduate students from developing countries. Cornell Int. Agr. Develop. Mimeogr. 19,6 p. 1967. 281.8 C814
- 61684 KRAMER, H. H. Trends in agricultural research. Ind. Hort. Soc. Trans., 106th Annu. Mtg.:36-37. 1967. 81 In2
- 61685 MASSANTINI, F. Protected crops in the United States and Japan. (It) Ital. Agr. 104:1275-1289. Dec.1967. 16 It1  
Horticultural crops.
- 61686 MOLGAARD, E. The greenhouse on the farm and its use. (Da) Alt Nyeste Landbrug, Havebrug, Husholdning 14:141-143. 1967/68. 33.11 AL7
- 61687 SZUCS, K. Horticultural teaching at the beginning of the new school year. (Hu) Kertesz. Szolesz. 16(19):3-4. Oct.1967. 80 K474
- 61688 TATURA, AUSTRALIA. HORTICULTURAL RESEARCH STATION. Annual research report, 1966-67. Victoria, 1967. 64 p. 88 T18A
- 61689 VEREIN BILDUNGSSTATTE DES DEUTSCHEN GARTENBAUES (KARLSRUHE). What was accomplished in Grunberg? First annual report of meeting in Karlsruhe, October 24, 1967, by G. Fabriz. (Ge) Landesverband Gartenbau Landwirt. Berlin. Mitteilungsbl. 18(11):20-22. Nov.1967. 85 L233



Fruit - General

- 61690 BANTA, E. S. Experiences and observations on the Grady Auvil Fruit Ranch, Orlando, Washington: a panel discussion. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc., 120th Annu. Meet.:125-134. 1967. 81 Oh3  
Moderator: E. S. Banta; members: F. Chase, H. Dempsey, and A. J. Livezey.  
Chiefly culture.
- 61691 BARDOS, K. Raising of seedlings of woody plants in nutrient block. (Hu) Kertesz. Szolész. 16(19):26-27. Oct.1967. 80 K474  
Fruit trees.
- 61692 CHASE, F. R. The Grady Auvil Fruit Farm [Washington] in retrospect. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc., 120th Annu. Meet.:134-139. 1967. 81 Oh3  
Chiefly harvesting.
- 61693 FERGUSON, J. H. A. Rassenproeven met tuinbouwgewassen [Variety trials with horticultural crops]. Wageningen. Inst. Veredeling Tuinbouwgewassen. Mededel. 261,27 p. 1967. 86 W12  
English summary.  
Fruit and vegetables.
- 61694 GOODING, H. J. Systematics research at the National Fruit Trials. Gt. Brit. Nat. Agr. Adv. Serv. Exp. Husb. Farms Exp. Hort. Sta. Progr. Rep. 7:21-24. 1966. 49.9 G7927  
For nomenclature and identification of fruit cultivars.
- 61695 KOLESNIKOV, V. Theoretical basis of fruit growing. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 5:93-99. Ref. 1967. 106 P44  
English summary.  
Research programs on physiology and agricultural practices, conducted by the Timiryazev Agricultural Academy, Department of Fruit Growing (Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhozyaistvennaya Akademiya, Kafedra Plodovodstva).
- 61696 KUBELKA, J. Algerian system of training the fruit. (Cz) Zahradnik 44(10):295-296. 1967. 80 Z12
- 61697 L'VIN, N. S., and MOVCHAN, S. Z. Distribution of fruit trees on slopes. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 12:11-12. Dec.1967. 80.Sa13
- 61698 RUMBEKE. WESTVLAAMSE PROEFTUIN. Jaarverslag [Annual report of the West Flemish Experimental Garden], 1966. Rumbeke, 1967. 100 p. 93.25 R86  
Fruit culture.
- 61699 SCHMID, O. Fruit culture in Provence. (Ge) Grune 95(45):1705-1715. Nov.10,1967. 17 Sch9
- 61700 STIRM, W. A weather man also worries! Ind. Hort. Soc. Trans., 106th Annu. Mtg.:8-10. 1967. 81 In2  
Fruit.
- 61701 TIRRELL, R. Grow a fence with flavor. Org. Gard. Farming 15(1):37-39. Jan.1968. 57.8 Or32  
Fruit and vegetables.
- Citrus and Subtropical Fruits
- 61702 APACIBLE, A. R. The coconut industry and the need for a coconut research institute. III. The Philippine Coconut Research Institute (Philcorin). Sugar News [Manilla] 43(11):680-682. Nov.1967. 65.8 Su36
- 61703 CAMERON, J. W., and GARBBER, M. J. Identical-twin hybrids of Citrus x Poncirus from strictly sexual seed parents. Amer. J. Bot. 55(2):199-205. Ref. Feb.1968. 450 Am36  
Trifoliate oranges.
- 61704 CAROSI, F. Rational olive groves in the Sabine country. (It) G. Agr. 77(45):526. Nov.5, 1967. 16 It1G  
Management.
- 61705 DADASHEV, G. G. On possibilities of creation of persimmon cultures by seeding method. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dokl. 23(3):72-74. 1967. 511 Ak147D
- 61706 GIUSTI, F. Olive culture in the Tuscan hills. (It) Raccolto 8(9):212-214. Sept.1967. 16 R11
- 61707 GOGIBERIDZE, A. A., and GOGOLASHVILI, L. A. Introduction and acclimatization of avocados. (Rus) Makharadze. Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya. Subtrop. Kul't. Subtrop. Kul't. 2:102-111. Ref. 1967. 68.19 M28  
Includes description of varieties.
- 61708 GOOR, A. The history of the date through the ages in the Holy Land. Econ. Bot. 21(4):320-340. Oct./Dec.1967. 450 Ec7
- 61709 LEVIN, G. M. Culture of subtropical plants in foothill zone of southern Dagestan. (Rus) Makharadze. Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya. Subtrop. Kul't. Subtrop. Kul't. 2:112-116. Ref. 1967. 68.19 M28  
Fruit.
- 61710 MEZ, E. The citron from the Orient has opened the path to other citrus: the "beautiful tree" of the Bible was perhaps the citron. (It) G. Agr. 77(33/34):401. Aug.13/20,1967. 16 It1G  
History of the plant.
- 61711 NIXON, R. W. Date culture in Sudan. Date Growers' Inst. Rep. 44:9-14. Ref. Sept.1967. 81 D26
- 61712 PERNICE, G. Citrus culture in the Congo with special reference to the Lower Congo. (It) Tec. Agr. 19(4):355-373. Ref. July/Aug.1967. 16 T22
- 61713 REBOUR, H. Les agrumes; manuel de culture des citrus pour le Bassin mediterraneen [Citrus fruits; manual of culture for the Mediterranean Basin]. Ed. 5, rev. and updated. Bailiere, 1966. 278 p., map. (Bibliotheque d'Horticulture Pratique) SB369.R4 1966  
Bibliography, p.257-263.
- 61714 REKVAVA, KH. R. Valuable forms of Satsuma oranges in Adzharia. (Rus) Makharadze. Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya. Subtrop. Kul't. Subtrop. Kul't. 2:97-101. 1967. 68.19 M28
- 61715 SATYABALAN, K., SANKAR, N., and CHAMI, P. Studies on the bearing tendency of the coconut palm (Cocos nucifera Linn.). I. Preliminary investigations: The character of irregular bearing and its incidence in different yield groups. Trop. Agr. [St. Augustine] 45(1):67-71. Jan. 1968. 26 T754  
India.
- Deciduous Fruits
- 61716 AKKERMANN, J. Directions for planting. (Du) NFO (Ned. Fruittelers Organ.) Ber. 23(11/12): 212. Nov./Dec.1967. 95.9 N28  
Apple trees.
- 61717 ASIK, K. Moravia, a new variety of peaches. (Cz) Zahradnik 44(10):294. 1967. 80 Z12
- 61718 BATJER, L. P., and others. Commercial pear growing. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook 330,47 p., map. Ref. Sept.1967. 1 Ag84Ah  
H. A. Schomer, E. J. Newcomer, and D. L. Coyier, joint authors.  
Pacific Coasts States; includes varieties.
- 61719 BAZANT, Z. Soils, rootstocks and health of apricots. (Cz) Zahradnik 44(10):302. 1967. 80 Z12
- 61720 BEREZOVSKII, G. A. Kosaya pal'metta yabloni i grushi [Scyth-palmate type of apples and pears]. Kiev, Urozhai, 1967. 211 p. Ref. SB363.B4  
Pruning of varieties.
- 61721 BRINHART, B. Why fruit trees fail to bear. Org. Gard. Farming 15(1):58-61. Jan.1968. 57.8 Or32  
Orchard management.
- 61722 DELL'EVA, C. The "Renetta del Canada" looses ground in Trento. (It) G. Agr. 77(40): 460. Oct.1,1967. 16 It1G
- 61723 EVANS, E. P. New peach cultivars for the summer-rainfall area. Farming S. Afr. 43(4): 31-32,57. July 1967. 24 So842

- 61724 EYNARD, I. The "Tonda di Costigliole" apricot. (It) Colt. G. Vinicolo Ital. 113(7/8):192-196. July/Aug. 1967. 16 C72
- 61725 FERRAGUTI, M. Deans "big as houses." (It) G. Agr. 77(43):501. Oct. 22, 1967. 16 It1G  
Results with Doyenne du Comice pears.
- 61726 GEORGIEV, V. Inheritance of some characteristics and properties in F<sub>1</sub>-hybrids of the cherry varieties Ruzhdavichka Belvitsa, Rumunka, Drogans Gelbe, Napoleon and Precoco di Vill. (Bu) Gradinarska Lozarska Nauk. 4(4):17-27. Ref. 1967. 87 G75  
English summary.
- 61727 GILBERT, E. G. Tree fruits for the garden (excluding cherries). 1. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 92(11):474-485. Nov. 1967. 84 L84J  
Apples and pears.
- 61728 GRUPCEV, M., JOVANOVSKEI, B., and KUZMANOV, I. Selection of pear and apple varieties for planting an orchard. (Se) Sovremeno Zemjod. 14(8):6-7. Aug. 1967. S13.S6
- 61729 HAYDEN, R. A. Southeastern peach and apple production. Ind. Hort. Soc. Trans., 106th Annu. Mtg.:43-45. 1967. 81 In2
- 61730 MORETTINI, A. New varieties of peaches; Fertilla II Morettini. (It) Ital. Agr. 104:1231-1236. Dec. 1967. 16 It1
- 61731 NILSSON, F. Can fruit trees be pruned every other year? (Sw) Fruktohlaren 38(3):14-15. Sept. 1967. 86 Sv2F  
Apples.
- 61732 NILSSON, F. A new apple variety from Alnarp. (Sw) Fruktohlaren 38(3):10-12. Sept. 1967. 86 Sv2F
- 61733 PHILLIPS, E. L., OBERLE, G. D., and WILLIAMS, G. R. Peach varieties for Virginia. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 763, rev., 4 p. Oct. 1967. 275.29 V81C
- 61734 SAATHOFF, F. Results of a thinning experiment. (Ge) Obstbauberatungsring. Mitteilungsbl. 22(1):7. Feb. 1967. 85 Ob72  
Apples thinned by hand and with Pantrin.
- 61735 SMITH, B. Dwarfs are big. Org. Gard. Farming 15(1):80-81. Jan. 1968. 57.8 Or32  
Fruit culture.
- 61736 WAY, R. D. An expanded apple breeding program at Geneva. Farm Res. [N. Y. Sta.] 33(4):8-9. Oct./Dec. 1967. 100 N48A
- 61737 WIRTH, A., BRYNER, W., and MELI, T. Report on a 7 year experiment with rootstocks. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. Obst- Weinbau 103(24):697-704. (Cont.) Nov. 25, 1967. 80 Sch9  
Apples.
- 61738 WRIGHT, D. M. The art of the cordon. Amateur Gard. Annu. 1968:62-63. 80 Am12  
Chiefly apple culture.
- Small Fruits
- 61739 AICHINGER, F. For grafting use only selected scions. (Ge) Winzer (ser.1)23:8-10. Jan. 1967. 95.8 W73  
Includes a list of dealers in grape stock.
- 61740 AVRAMOVSKI, K. Harvesting, grading and packing of grapes. (Se) Sovremeno Zemjod. 14(8):9-10. Aug. 1967. S13.S6
- 61741 BANNIKOV, V. G., and others. Primenenie zhelezobetonnykh shpalernykh stoek na vinogradnikakh v Moldavskoi SSR [Use of reinforced-concrete trellises in vineyards in the Moldavian SSR]. Kishinev, Kartya Moldovenyaske, 1966. 32 p. S723.P7  
V. D. Bikus, Yu. N. Molchanov, and I. V. Trifonov, joint authors.
- 61742 BLANGSTRUP-JOERGENSEN, M. The production of strawberries in Denmark. (Ge) Gemuse 2(6):144-147. June 1966. SB320.G4  
Includes breeding and greenhouse culture.
- 61743 BRANZANTI, E. C., and ROSATI, P. New valuable strawberry cultivars. (It) Ital. Agr. 104:1255-1273. Dec. 1967. 16 It1
- 61744 BREJOUX, P., and DAVESNE, P. Methods and principles of determination of the viticultural aptitudes of a region and choice of appropriate strains; French report. (Fr) Office Int. Vigne Vin. Bull. 40(442):1315-1333. Dec. 1967. 390.8 B87  
Report presented at the 8th meeting of Commission I of the O.I.V. held at Mainz, September 4-11, 1967.
- 61745 CVOPA, J. Intensive methods of the culture of currants. (Cz) Zahradnik 44(10):299-300. 1967. 80 Z12
- 61746 DOLNIK, P. Tests with the planting dates of strawberries. (Cz) Zahradnik 44(10):297. 1967. 80 Z12
- 61747 DRAXLER, J. Pruning for yields and quality. (Ge) Winzer (ser.2)23:25. Feb. 1967. 95.8 W73  
Grapes.
- 61748 HARANT, M. Newly bred strawberry variety 63-9-55 and the Asieta variety. (Cz) Zahradnické Listy 60(3):69. 1967. 80 Z12
- 61749 HILL, R. G. Strawberries for Ohio. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc., 120th Annu. Meet.:146-153. 1967. 81 Oh3
- 61750 IVANOV, V. A. Some problems of strawberry culture in Bulgaria. (Bu) Selskostopanska Nauk. 6(1):11-17. Ref. 1967. 21 Se492
- 61751 KOBLET, W. Thoughts on winter pruning of grapes. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. Obst- Weinbau 103(24):709-711. Nov. 25, 1967. 80 Sch9
- 61752 LAVERTON, S. Research spot; Long Ashton report. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr. 75(1):34-36. Jan. 1968. 10 G79J  
Breeding of black currants and apples.
- 61753 LOGOTHETIS, B. International trade of grape stocks and plants; sanitary and varietal selection; national and international guarantees; Greek report. (Fr) Office Int. Vigne Vin. Bull. 40(442):1334-1341. Dec. 1967. 390.8 B87  
Report presented at the joint meeting of the O.I.V. of commissions held at Mainz, September 4-11, 1967.
- 61754 LOLADZE, V. R. Certain results of study on selecting high quality grape varieties, resistant to mildew. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR. Soobshch. 48(1):163-168. Oct. 1967. 511 Ak146
- 61755 MARTIN, T. Cultural practices for the young grapes planted on terraces during the first years after the planting. (Rum) Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat 19(7):12-14. July 1967. 21 R32
- 61756 MATTES, F. J. Grape harvesting in April (grape harvesting in Cape Province). (Ge) Schweiz. Z. Obst- Weinbau 103(22):657-660. Oct. 28, 1967. 80 Sch9  
Republic of South Africa.
- 61757 MERZHANIAN, A. S. Vinogradarstvo [Grape culture]. Ed. 3, rev. Moskva, Kolos, 1967. 464 p. Ref. SB397.M4 1967
- 61758 NITRIANSKY, S. The culture of seabuckthorn in Czechoslovakia. (Cz) Zahradnik 44(10):303-304. 1967. 80 Z12  
Hippophae rhamnoides.
- 61759 OFFICE INTERNATIONAL DE LA VIGNE ET DU VIN. COMMISSION I. Methods and principles of determination of the viticultural aptitudes of a region and choice of appropriate strains. (Fr) Office Int. Vigne Vin. Bull. 40(441):1179-1205. Ref. Nov. 1967. 390.8 B87  
Presented at the 8th meeting of Commission I held in Mainz, September 4-11, 1967; working plan for national reporters and general report by G. Constantinescu.
- 61760 PEYER, E. New plantings in vineyards. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. Obst- Weinbau 103(22):654-657. Oct. 28, 1967. 80 Sch9
- 61761 RIVES, M. Results of a trial on pruning dates. (Fr) Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances 53(9):644-652. May 24/31, 1967. 14 P215Bc  
For grapes.  
Includes discussion.



- 61762 SCHOFFLING, H. Investigations to determine the optimum height of foliage in the case of grape pruning. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. Obst- Weinbau 103(20):617-620. (Concl.) Sept.30, 1967. 80 Sch9
- 61763 ŠEKERKA, J. Properties and performance of cooled strawberry plants. (Ge) Obstbauberatungsring. Mitteilungsbl. 22(5):96-97. Oct. 1967. 85 Ob72  
Culture and planting date.
- 61764 VARADI-STERNBERG, J. Acclimatization of Hungarian grape culture in Russia in the 18th and in the first half of 19th centuries. (Hu) Agrartorteneti Szemle 9(1/2):111-116. Ref. 1967. 19 Ag85  
German summary.
- 61765 VERES, A. The effect of cultural practices on the yields of the Furmint grape variety in the Tokay region of Czechoslovakia. (Cz) Pol'nohospodarstvo 13(10):735-743. 1967. 19.5 P752  
English summary.
- 61766 WAGNER, R. Preliminary selection of grape seedlings under glass. (Fr) Ann. Amelior. Plantes 17(2):159-173. Ref. 1967. 14 F8499A  
English summary.
- 61767 WIDLER, W. Field strawberry culture. (Ge) Grune 95(33):1258-1266. Aug.18, 1967. 17 Sch9  
Switzerland.
- Nuts
- 61768 BROWNE, T. Raised Borders. Almond Facts 33(1):22-24. Jan./Feb.1968. 280.28 AL62  
Growing of almond trees.
- 61769 EYNARD, I. Aspects of walnut culture in France: the groves of Isere. (It) Colt. G. Vinicolo Ital. (n.s.)113(9):223-228. Sept.1967. 16 C72  
Includes varieties.
- 61770 FORDE, H. I., SERR, E. F., and HANSCHKE, P. E. 1967 walnut variety comparison and crack test report. Diamond Walnut News 50(1): 16-20. Feb.1968. 94.68 D34  
In California.
- 61771 GOIDANICH, G. How to restore the chestnut? (It) G. Agr. 77(33/34):395. Aug.13/20, 1967. 16 It1G  
After damage by bark canker.
- 61772 HARMON, S. A., and WORLEY, R. E. Pecan variety tests. Southeast. Pecan Growers Ass. Proc., 60th Annu. Conv.:145-147. 1967. 94.69 G29
- 61773 ROMISONDO, P. Genetic improvement of the hazelnut. (It) Ital. Agr. 104:1297-1312. Dec. 1967. 16 It1  
Includes data on the industry with production and trade statistics, and desirable characteristics for the nut and plant.
- 61774 SOUTHEASTERN PECAN GROWERS ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the 60th annual convention. Pine Mountain, Georgia, March 19-21, 1967. 180 p. Ref. 94.69 G29
- 61775 STOYANOVA, E. S., and KNYAZEVSKEYA, V. D. In the Kabardino-Balkar ASSR. (Rus) Sadovodstvo [Moscow] 10:35-36. Oct.1967. 80 Sa13  
Juglans regia culture.
- 61776 WHELCHER, D. The Owens pecan. Southeast. Pecan Growers Ass. Proc., 60th Annu. Conv.: 149-151. 1967. 94.69 G29
- 61777 WORLEY, R. E., and HARMON, S. A. Effect of management systems on yield, quality and tree growth of the Stuart pecan. Southeast Pecan Growers Ass. Proc., 60th Annu. Conv.: 83-86, 88. 1967. 94.69 G29  
Culture.
- Shade Trees and Ornamental Plants
- 61778 ADAMS, D. G. Clonal evaluation of bicolor grandiflora petunias for use as potted plants. Florists' Rev. 141(3657):44-45. Dec.28, 1967. 80 W41
- 61779 BAKER, E. North country roses. Org. Gard. Farming 14(12):46. Dec.1967. 57.8 Or32  
Rose culture in Minnesota.
- 61780 BARNES, A. T. Colour and form in Dahlias. Amateur Gard. Annu. 1968:60-61. 80 Am12  
Varieties.
- 61781 BERTELSEN, J. Savill Garden—the queen's garden in Windsor Park. (Da) Haven 67(11): 395-396, map. Nov.1967. 80 H29
- 61782 BERTELSEN, J. Some distinctive perennials. (Da) Haven 67(11):417. Nov.1967. 80 H29
- 61783 BILKEY, J. G. Barberry [Berberis vulgaris] makes ideal low hedges for dairy farms. New Zeal. J. Agr. 115(4):57, 59. Oct.1967. 23 N48J  
Culture.
- 61784 BRINDLEY, P. Colour in town gardens. Amateur Gard. Annu. 1968:14-16. 80 Am12  
Ornamentals cultivated in shady places.
- 61785 CANADA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Lawns. Can. Dep. Agr. Publ. 1163, rev., 6 p. June 1967. 7 C16Pu  
Care.
- 61786 CANADIAN GLADIOLUS SOCIETY. 1967 annual. n. p., 1967. 76 p. 82 C164Q
- 61787 CANADIAN GLADIOLUS SOCIETY. 1968 annual. n. p., 1968. 107 p. 82 C164Q
- 61788 CANHAM, A. E. Chrysanthemums out of season. Amateur Gard. Annu. 1968:85, 87. 80 Am12  
Greenhouse culture.
- 61789 CATHEY, H. M., KLUETER, H. H., and BALLEW, W. A. Indoor gardens for decorative plants. U. S. D. A. Home Gard. Bull. 133, 14 p. Dec.1967. 1 Ag84Hg
- 61790 CERNY, F. Pots from artificial substances. (Cz) Zahradnicke Listy 60(3):81. 1967. 80 Z12  
For planting ornamental plants.
- 61791 CHADWICK, S. F. Growing Dahlias in Manitoba. Can. Gladiolus Soc. Annu. 1967:32-34. 82 C164Q
- 61792 CHING, E. The gold-plated imitation date tree [Phoenix reclinata]. Principes 11(3):91-93. July 1967. 80 P932  
Anaheim, California.
- 61793 CLAUSEN, M., and ERIKSEN, M. Up against the posts. I. (Da) Haven 67(11):400-402. Nov.1967. 80 H29  
Culture of climbing plants.
- 61794 COOMBS, G. K. Plants and design. Amateur Gard. Annu. 1968:40-42. 80 Am12  
Gardens.
- 61795 COON, N. "Ever-living" plants—the Semper-vivums. Org. Gard. Farming 15(1):118-120. Jan.1968. 57.8 Or32  
Culture.
- 61796 DAWSON, O. Making the most of your garden. London, Collingridge, 1967. 144 p. SB453.3.G7D3  
Ornamentals; includes landscape gardening.
- 61797 DE HERTOOGH, A. A., and CARLSON, W. H. Home forcing of spring flowering bulbs. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 593, 6 p. -folder. Oct.1967. 275.29 M58B  
Ornamentals.
- 61798 FREEMAN, O. L. Improving our environment. Arborist's News 32(9/10):74-78. Sept./Oct. 1967. 99.8 Ar14
- 61799 GOODALL, N. M. Herb gardens for a decorative effect. Amateur Gard. Annu. 1968:52-55. 80 Am12
- 61800 GRIPP, P. Survey of recent Cymbidium hybrids. Amer. Orchid Soc. Bull. 36(12):1060-1067. Dec.1967. 80 Am329
- 61801 GROOTENDORST, H. J. Aesculus. Dendroflora 4:3-9. 1967. 80 D41  
Text in Dutch.  
English summary.  
List of varieties.

- 61802 GROOTENDROST, H. J. *Crataegus*. Dendroflora 4:18-29. 1967. 80 D41  
Text in Dutch.  
English summary.  
List of varieties.
- 61803 GROOTENDORST, H. J. Deciduous Azaleas. (Du) Dendroflora 4:10-17. 1967. 80 D41
- 61804 GUNTHER, H. Preservation of Linne's heritage in the German Democratic Republic. (Ge) Berlin. Humboldt-Univ. Wiss. Z. Math. Naturwiss. Reihe 16(3):379-381. 1967. 509 B453  
English summary.  
Gardens and parks designed by Linne.
- 61805 GYLLING, A. Six red roses. (Da) Haven 67 (11):414-415. Nov.1967. 80 H29
- 61806 HADFIELD, M. A baker's dozen. Amateur Gard. Annu. 1968:43-45. 80 Am12  
Ornamental trees for cultivation.
- 61807 HARDWICKE, D. Flowers from seed. Rev. ed. London, Barker, 1967. 128 p. (Gardening Handbooks Series) SB406.H32 1967
- 61808 HARRIS, C. C. The war of the roses. Amateur Gard. Annu. 1968:17-18. 80 Am12  
Varieties.
- 61809 HENDERSON, K. Go native! Trees native to southern woodlands, if you select carefully, have many advantages as ornamental plants. Forest Farmer 27(3):16,18. Dec.1967. 99.8 F7692
- 61810 HILL, L. Vermont plantmen hear hardy plant recommendations. Amer. Nurseryman 127(4):56,60,62,64. Feb.15,1968. 80 Am371
- 61811 HOLMES, K. D. Storage of rooted cutting, unrooted cuttings, and scions and budwood. Int. Plant Propagators' Soc. Combined Proc. East. Reg./West. Reg. 16:261-254. 1966. 451 P692  
Nursery storage of ornamentals.
- 61812 HOOPER, S. A. The history of the perpetual flowering carnation [*Dianthus caryophyllus*]. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Bull. 151 (ed.3):135-136. 1967. 10 G794B
- 61813 INGWERSEN, W. Making a sink garden. Amateur Gard. Annu. 1968:50-51. 80 Am12
- 61814 JEFFERSON-BROWN, M. J. *Narcissus cyclamineus* and its hybrids. Amateur Gard. Annu. 1968:83. 80 Am12
- 61815 JENSEN, A. R. Shade tolerating evergreen plants. (Da) Haven 67(11):392. Nov.1967. 80 H29
- 61816 JOHNS, L. Town gardening. London, 1966. 128 p. Ref. SB455.J6  
Selection and culture of ornamental plants, landscaping.
- 61817 JOHNSON, A. G., and SMITHBERG, M. H. A new station for *Hamamelis virginiana* L. in Minnesota. Rhodora 69(780):457-459. Oct./Dec.1967. 450 R34
- 61818 KAVKA, B. Rhododendrons and their utilization in parks. (Cz) Zahradnicke Listy 60(3):91-93. 1967. 80 Z12
- 61819 KELLY, G. W. How to have good gardens in the sunshine states. Rev. Boulder, Colorado, Pruett Press, 1967. 298 p., map. SB93.K4 1967  
Varieties and culture of ornamentals for Rocky Mountain States.
- 61820 KIPLINGER, D. C., and HENLEY, R. A concept for growing cut flowers on benches. Ohio Rep. Res. Develop. Biol. Agr. Home Econ. 52(5):71. Sept./Oct.1967. 100 Oh3S  
Includes potting mixtures.
- 61821 KLOUGART, B. Four times forget-me-not (Da) Haven 67(5):174-175. May 1967. 80 H29
- 61822 KOCI, A. The culture of *Saintpaulia*. (Cz) Zahradnik 44(10):311-313. 1967. 80 Z12  
Includes varieties and propagation method.
- 61823 KRAMER, J. Begonias, indoors and out. New York, Dutton, 1967. 128 p. Ref. (Dutton Garden Guides) SB413.B4K7
- 61824 KULSAR, E. Grow an outdoor living room. Org. Gard. Farming 14(12):42-45. Dec.1967. 57.8 Or32  
Growing weeping mulberry on trellises.
- 61825 LAAR, H. J. VAN DE. Hosta (*Funkia*) Dendroflora 4:30-41. 1967. 80 D41  
Text in Dutch.  
English summary.  
List of varieties.
- 61826 LEISER, A. T., and HARRIS, R. W. Pruning the Bradford pear [*Pyrus calleryana*]. Amer. Nurseryman 126(11):9,65-67. Dec.1,1967. 80 Am371
- 61827 LILLESOE, A. The row house garden problems are not insoluble. (Da) Haven 67(5):168-169. May 1967. 80 H29
- 61828 MACINTOSH, M. Experiments with annuals. Amateur Gard. Annu. 1968:64-65. 80 Am12  
Culture.
- 61829 MACQUEEN, S. Arrangements you can do. Amateur Gard. Annu. 1968:27-29. 80 Am12
- 61830 MAGI, U., and PAJU, V. Local plants help to adorn highways. (Es) Eesti Loodus 11:679-685. Nov.1967. 409.6 Ee7  
English summary, p.1.
- 61831 MARKIEWICZ, L. Periwinkle [*Vinca rosea*]: its culture and response to growth retardants. N. Y. State Flower Growers Bull. 263:1,6. Oct. 1967. 80 N486
- 61832 MCCOMBS, R. B. Growing glads in northern areas. Can. Gladiolus Soc. Annu. 1967:28. 82 C164Q  
Use of polyethylene.
- 61833 MCLEAN, A. S. Looking back at the C.G.S. [Canadian Gladiolus Society]. Can. Gladiolus Soc. Annu. 1967:53-57. 82 C164Q
- 61834 MITCHELL, W. J. P. Fine turf management. New Zeal J. Agr. 115(4):123,125. Oct.1967. 23 N48J
- 61835 MOIR, W. W. G. Man-made genera: *Rodriguezia* hybrid genera. Amer. Orchid Soc. Bull. 36 (12):1074-1076. Dec.1967. 80 Am329
- 61836 MORRIS, P. H. My bloomin' dragons. Org. Gard. Farming 14(12):31-33. Dec.1967. 57.8 Or32  
Snapdragon varieties and culture.
- 61837 MORRIS, R. M. The balloon flower [*Platycodon grandiflorum*]. Org. Gard. Farming 15(1):104-105. Jan.1968. 57.8 Or32
- 61838 MORRIS, R. M. *Episcia*—from shady to sunny window. Org. Gard. Farming 14(12):54-55. Dec.1967. 57.8 Or32
- 61839 NEWTON, M. Solve tree production problems. Weeds Trees Turf 6(4):16,18-20,23. Apr.1967. 79.8 W413  
Nursery culture and chemical control of weeds and fungi.
- 61840 NICOLAISEN, A. Hedges and fences for the garden. (Da) Alt Nyeste Landbrug, Havebrug, Husholding 14:133-140. 1967/68. 33.11 AL7
- 61841 NICOLINI, G. For the professional and the amateur: floricultural file: *Cissus*, of the Vitaceae family. (It) G. Agr. 77(33/34):399-400. Aug.13/20,1967. 16 It1G
- 61842 NORDNES, K. *Saxifraga* in rock garden. (No) Norsk Hagetid. 83(10):167. Oct.1967. 80 N81  
Varieties.
- 61843 OPLT, J. *Aphelandra*. (Cz) Zahradnicke Listy 60(4):116. 1967. 80 Z12  
Culture and varieties.
- 61844 PETERSON, M. M. Green clean and fully grown. Reclam. Era 53(4):89-90. Nov.1967. 156.84 R24  
Lawns grown in Western States.
- 61845 PETROVA, E. The parrot varieties of *Tulipa*. (Cz) Zahradnicke Listy 60(4):112-113. 1967. 80 Z12
- 61846 POMMERT, R. J. From the 20's to the 60's. Can. Gladiolus Soc. Annu. 1967:27. 82 C164Q  
Possible merger of the Gladiolus associations of North America.



- 61S47 RASMUSSEN, T. Primula as a hobby. (Da) Haven 67(11):403-405. Nov.1967. 80 H29  
Varieties and culture.
- 61S48 RENTON, P. A., NEWCOMER, H. R., and BATES, R. C. Gardening in south Texas. Ed. 3. San Antonio, Naylor, 1967. 164 p. SB453.2.T4R4 1967  
Ornamentals.
- 61S49 RODWAY, G. Orchids under roof. Amateur Gard. Annu. 1968:38-39. 80 Am12  
Greenhouse culture.
- 61S50 RUSANOV, F. N. Landscape gardening in Mangyshlak. (Rus) Priroda [Moscow] 12:35-39. Dec.1967. 410 P933
- 61S51 SAMUELSSON, L. E. Hedges and plants for hedges. (Sw) Varmlands Lans Hushallnings-sallsk. Arsberat. 1966:145-149. 1967. 11 V43
- 61S52 SCHNEIDER, F. Potentilla fruticosa. Dendroflora 4:42-50. 1967. 80 D41  
Text in Dutch.  
English summary.  
Varieties.
- 61S53 SCHULER, S. America's great private gardens. New York, Macmillan, 1967. 219 p., map. SB466.U6S3 Folio
- 61S54 SCRUTON, E. G. Hedge removal. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr. 75(1):43-44. Jan. 1968. 10 G79J
- 61S55 SHEARD, G. F. Spacing, stopping and timing. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Bull. 151 (ed.3):145-146. 1967. 10 G794B  
Carnations.  
Review of the literature.
- 61S56 SHEAT, W. G. Standard garden practice for southern Africa. Rev. ed. Cape Town, Juta, 1966. 427 p. Ref. SB453.3.A35S5 1966  
Ornamentals.
- 61S57 SISSONS, R. Weird and wonderful. Amateur Gard. Annu. 1968:22-24. 80 Am12  
Succulents as ornamentals.
- 61S58 STEERS, A. My 1966 favorites. Can. Gladiolus Soc. Annu. 1967:49-50. 82 C164Q  
Gladiolus varieties well suited for Canada.
- 61S59 STEPHENS, G. R. Native shrubs for variety. Frontiers Plant Sci. [Conn. Sta.] 21(1):6-7. Nov.1967. 100 F92  
Ornamentals.
- 61S60 STREET, J. Happy associations. Amateur Gard. Annu. 1968:30-31. 80 Am12  
Gardening.
- 61S61 SYNGE, P. M. In search of lilies and other plants in North America. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 92(11):466-474. Nov.1967. 84 L84J  
Chiefly ornamental plants.
- 61S62 THOMAS, G. Shrubs of good value. Amateur Gard. Annu. 1968:66-68. 80 Am12  
For cultivation.
- 61S63 THOMAS, G. S. Colour in the winter garden. Rev. ed. London, Phoenix House, 1967. 220 p. SB454.T5 1967  
Ornamentals.
- 61S64 TITCHMARSH, C. C. Do tulips persist? Amateur Gard. Annu. 1968:69. 80 Am12  
Varieties.
- 61S65 TROLL, J. Lawn renovation. Turf Bull. 4(5): 10. Fall 1967. 60.18 T846  
New England.
- 61S66 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CROPS RESEARCH DIV. Growing flowering crabapples. U. S. D. A. Home Gard. Bull. 135, 8 p. Nov.1967. 1 Ag84Hg  
U. S. Agricultural Research Service, Entomology Research Division, cooperating.
- 61S67 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CROPS RESEARCH DIV. Growing hollies. [Ilex]. U. S. D. A. Home Gard. Bull. 130, 8 p. Nov.1967. 1 Ag84Hg  
U. S. Agricultural Research Service, Entomology Research Division, cooperating.
- 61S68 L'UNIVERS de notre jardin [The universe of our garden], edited by R. Mondet. Paris, Grasset, 1967. 503 p. SB455.U5  
Chiefly culture and varieties of ornamental plants and landscape gardening.
- 61S69 WALL, B. House plants with a difference. Amateur Gard. Annu. 1968:70-72. 80 Am12  
Culture.
- 61S70 WALLACE, J. C. Rose growing. Agr. Northern Ireland 42(2):60-62. June 1967. 256.13 Ag82M
- 61S71 WALTER, V. Propagating Clematis by grafting or by cuttings. (Cz) Zahradnicke Listy 60 (3):82-83. 1967. 80 Z12
- 61S72 WAY, W. A. UVM [University of Vermont] aids Highway Dept. to keep Vermont beautiful. Vt. Farm Home Sci. 10(1):6. Fall 1967. 100 V593
- 61S73 WIDMER, R. E., and PHILLIPS, R. A. Sunny Glow and Minnwhite, new garden Chrysanthemums for 1968. Minn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Misc. Rep. 80,2 p. Oct.1967. 100 M66
- 61S74 WILES, V. Floral arrangements for shows. Can. Gladiolus Soc. Annu. 1967:51-52. 82 C164Q
- 61S75 WISSING, L. Outdoor culture of Hibiscus. (Da) Haven 67(11):393. Nov.1967. 80 H29
- 61S76 WOOD, J. P. Long season greenhouse flowers. Amateur Gard. Annu. 1968:56-59. 80 Am12
- 61S77 WOOLLEY, B. Lowly and aristocratic Violas. Amateur Gard. Annu. 1968:46-47. 80 Am12  
Culture and varieties.
- 61S78 YOUNG, H. R. California field day; showcase for current research. Amer. Nurseryman 126 (11):11-12,82. Dec.1,1967. 80 Am371

## Vegetable and Truck Crops (Including Potatoes)

- 61S79 ATABEKYAN, E. Wild growing vegetable. (Rus) Kartoffel' Ovoshchi 12:39. Dec.1967. 75.8 K147  
Polygonatum multiflorum.
- 61S80 BAUMANN, E. Studies testing the use of lignite in vegetable growing. (Ge) Berlin. Humboldt-Univ. Wiss. Z. Math. Naturwiss. Reihe 16(3):473-482. Ref. 1967. 509 B453
- 61S81 BLANKHOLM, E., and JENSEN, J. Variety trials with vegetables. (Da) Alt Nyeste Landbrug, Havebrug, Husholdning 14:118-133. 1967/68. 33.11 AL7
- 61S82 BOODLEY, J. W. Are bedding plants for me? Amer. Veg. Grower 15(11):12-13,28-29. Nov. 1967. 80 C733  
Greenhouse culture of vegetables and ornamentals.
- 61S83 BROWN, J. F., and SWINGLE, H. D. The effect of plant spacing on yields of summer squash. Tenn. Farm Home Sci. Progr. Rep. 63:25-26. July/Sept.1967. 100 T25F
- 61S84 CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Oceanside test plot readings: California foundation stock seed potato samples, 1966 season. Sacramento, 1967. 13 p. 75.9 C122
- 61S85 CAPUANO, E. A new potato: Ostara. (It) G. Agr. 77(33/34):396. Aug.13/20,1967. 16 R1G
- 61S86 CHAADAIEVA, P. New pea variety. (Rus) Kartoffel' Ovoshchi 12:24. Dec.1967. 75.8 K147
- 61S87 COOPER, G. Electronic thinning—seedbeds are the key to success. Arable Farmer 1(9):4-5,10. July 1967. S3.A7  
Beets.
- 61S88 CUTCLIFFE, J. A. Effect of seed spacing on yield and size distribution of snap beans. Can. J. Plant Sci. 47(5):519-522. Sept.1967. 450 C16
- 61S89 DENMARK. STATENS FORSOEGSVIRKSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR. Variety and strain trials with turnip-rooted parsley. (Da) Tidsskr. Planteavl 71(3):396-397. 1967. 11 T439

- 61890 ERDEI, S. The Danube-Tisza Region Agricultural Experimental Institute [Duna Tisza Videdi Mezogazdasagi Kutato Intezet]. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 617:34-37. Dec.29, 1967. (JPRS 43,846) 173 J663Ste  
Research on tomato and triticale breeding. Translation from Magyar Mezogazdasag 46: 12-13. Nov.1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 61891 FEDOTOVA, T., and GALANOVA, TS. Testing potato varieties, resistant to complex diseases. (Rus) Kartoffel' Ovoshchi 12:33-34. Dec.1967. 75.8 K147
- 61892 FRITZ, and others. Do we need a special industry for the culture of young vegetable plants? (Ge) Gemuse 2(12):290-296. Dec. 1966. SB320.G4  
Mappes, A. Knodt, W. Stolz, A. Gscheidle, A. Wuchner, and H. Duggen, joint authors.
- 61893 GERMING, G. H., and others. Kastypen voor de tomatenteelt. Glasshouse-types for tomatoes. Wageningen. Inst. Tuinbouwtech. Mededel. 59,64 p. 1967. 86 W123  
J. H. G. Postel, S. Kosteljik, and C. P. Wihagen, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 61894 GOLDMAN, M. C. What new varieties mean to the organic garden. Org. Gard. Farming 15(1): 33-36. Jan.1968. 57.8 Or32  
Vegetables and berries.
- 61895 GONCHARUK, N. Scientific research in Latvia. (Rus) Kartoffel' Ovoshchi 12:19-21. Dec.1967. 75.8 K147  
Vegetable research programs.
- 61896 HENDRIKS, Report of the activity in 1966-67 of the Experimental Garden for Truck Crops [Jardin Experimental pour Cultures Marai-cheres] at Geel. (Fr) Rev. Agr. [Brussels] 20 (9):1281-1294. Sept.1967. 13 R322
- 61897 HNIZDIL, M. Results of trials of lettuce varieties. (Cz) In Schmidt, J., ed. Vysledky statnich odrudovych zkousek, 1964, v.3,p.71-89. 1966. S187.C95S3  
German summary.
- 61898 HOEKSTRA, C., and WALLENBURG, C. VAN. The culture of Eigenheimers on the clay and sandy soils of the South Holland Islands. III. (Du) Neth. Dir. Landbouw. Landbouvoorlichting 24(7):196-200. July 1967. 12 N383M
- 61899 HOEVEN, A. P. VAN DER. Planting lettuce in soil blocks. (Du) Groenten Fruit 23(19):825. Nov.15,1967. 80 G89
- 61900 HOLOVLASKA, H. Results of trials of redpepper and eggplant varieties. (Cz) In Schmidt, J., ed. Vysledky statnich odrudovych zkousek, 1964, v.3,p.113-126. 1966. S187.C95S3  
German summary.
- 61901 HOSKING, D. C. Assessment of new potato varieties in Western Australia. West. Australia. Dep. Agr. J. (ser.4)8(8):315-319. Aug. 1967. 23 W52J
- 61902 HOVADIK, A. Greenhouse culture of mushrooms and cucumbers. (Cz) Zahradnicke Listy 60(3):79-80. 1967. 80 Z12
- 61903 JELINKOVA, E. The PCR variety of redpeppers. (Cz) Zahradnicke Listy 60(3):73. 1967. 80 Z12  
Includes tests.
- 61904 JELINKOVA, E. Results of trials of cabbage varieties. (Cz) In Schmidt, J., ed. Vysledky statnich odrudovych zkousek, 1964, v.3,p.18-70. 1966. S187.C95S3  
German summary.
- 61905 JUSCAFRESA, B. Culture of "Trocadero" lettuce. (Sp) Cultiv. Mod. 50(4):190. Apr.1967. 15 C89
- 61906 KALININA, S. Varieties of bush redpeppers. (Rus) Kartoffel' Ovoshchi 12:23-24. Dec.1967. 75.8 K147
- 61907 KHAN, M. I., and SIDHU, N. A. Varietal cum manurial trial on Brassica under barani conditions. West Pakistan J. Agr. Res. 4(3):151-152. Sept.1966. 22 W52
- 61908 KIREEVA, L. M. Using plastics in growing early tomato varieties. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(12):63-66. Dec.1967. 385 K524
- 61909 KLEIN, J. F. Exotic fruits; botany for the housewife and for the gourmet. (Ge) Kosmos 64(1):26-28. Jan.1968. 474 K842  
Varieties of vegetables and fruits.
- 61910 KNAAP, W. VAN DER, and MEYAARD, D. Wet soil less suitable for early tomatoes? (Du) Groenten Fruit 23(19):828-829. Nov.15,1967. 80 G89  
Yields.
- 61911 LAI, H. Kan lan chih t'sai chung [Seed selection of kale]. (Ch) Newslett. Seeds Mon. 3(8): 10-14. Ref. Aug.1967. 61.8 C47
- 61912 LITVINENKO, A., and CHERVYAKOV, P. Breeding pure line hybrid seeds. (Rus) Kartoffel' Ovoshchi 12:22. Dec.1967. 75.8 K147  
Tomatoes.
- 61913 MAIR, R. B. Seed potatoes. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr. 74(11):540-544. Nov. 1967. 10 G79J
- 61914 MALIANI, C. The Bohm potato variety. (It) G. Agr. 77(32):385. Aug.6,1967. 16 It1G
- 61915 MAMCHUR, A. Mechanized teams as potato growers. (Rus) Kartoffel' Ovoshchi 9:12-13. Sept.1967. 75.8 K147  
Culture chiefly.
- 61916 MIKHOV, A., MANUELYAN, H., and KOVOCHEV, A. Selection of garden pea varieties of the fasciata type maturing at the same time. (Bu) Gradinarska Lozarska Nauk. 4(4):51-57. 1967. 87 G75  
English summary.
- 61917 MITOVSKI, I., and DZHALEV, K. Results of varietal testing of potatoes suitable for middle-early culture under conditions of northern Bulgaria. (Bu) Rastenievudni Nauk.4(7):17-21. 1967. 64.8 R18  
German summary.
- 61918 MIZUNOV, G. Continuous improvement of breeding vegetables and melons and producing their seeds. (Rus) Kartoffel' Ovoshchi 12:40-41. Dec.1967. 75.8 K147
- 61919 MURPHY, H. J., and others. Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont potato variety trials for 1967. Maine. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 656,69 p. Jan.1968. 100 M28S  
M. J. Goven, D. R. Wilson, P. T. Blood, W. R. Kelley, R. Jensen, and S. W. Wiggins, joint authors.
- 61920 NICOLAISEN, N. Iceland, for us interesting too. (Ge) Gemuse 2(6):150-152. June 1966 SB320.G4  
Greenhouse culture of vegetables.
- 61921 NORTH, J. J. Growing field beans. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Agr. 75(1):14-17. Jan. 1968. 10 G79J
- 61922 OKTROVA, A. A comparative test with some tomato varieties of semi-late production. (Al) Bul. Shkencave Bujqesore 1:35-47. 1967. 21.5 B87  
English summary.
- 61923 OREGON, STATE UNIVERSITY, FEDERAL COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERV. Fresh market & home garden vegetable varieties. Oreg. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Circ. 671,rev.,5 p.-folder. Jan.1968. 275.29 Or32C
- 61924 OSIPOVA, E., DEDOVA, A., and KOMKOVA, M. Peculiarities of cultivating the potato variety "Stolovy 19." (Rus) Kartoffel' Ovoshchi 12:8-10. Dec.1967. 75.8 K147
- 61925 OTT, E. T. Parsley—perky, picturesque and practical! Org. Gard. Farming 14(12):40-41. Dec.1967. 57.8 Or32  
Culture.
- 61926 PATTON, I. E. Plant leeks—they're dependable. Org. Gard. Farming 15(1):110-111. Jan.1968. 57.8 Or32



- 61927 PEA GROWING RESEARCH ORGANIZATION (CANADA). Peas—1966; experiments summary. Peterborough, Canada, 1967. 36 p. 91.56 P312
- 61928 PECK, N. H., and WILCZYNSKI, H. Narrow rows for table beets. *Farm Res.* [N. Y. Sta.] 33(4):6-7. Oct./Dec. 1967. 100 N48A
- 61929 PERNA, K. Results of trials of tomato varieties. (Cz) In Schmidt, J., ed. *Vysledky statnich odrudovych zkousek*, 1964, v.3, p.101-112. 1966. S187.C95S3  
German summary.
- 61930 PLESHAKOV, V., and KUSTAREV, A. Potatoes in the Crimea. (Rus) *Kartofel' Ovoshchi* 12:6-7. Dec. 1967. 75.8 K147  
Culture.
- 61931 RADFORD, A. J. Combining vegetables for "no-stoop" gardening. *Org. Gard. Farming* 15 (1):76-79. Jan. 1968. 57.8 Or32
- 61932 RALEIGH, G., and MINOTTI, P. L. Lettuce production in muck soils. *Cornell Univ. Ext. Cornell Ext. Bull.* 1194, 16 p. Oct. 1967. 275.29 N48E
- 61933 RASMUSSEN, P. Root crop culture. (Da) *Alt Nyeste Landbrug, Havebrug, Husholdning* 14: 24-32. 1967/68. 33.11 AL7
- 61934 REJTO, MRS. E. Planting seed production and sortiments of pea. (Hu) *Kertes. Szolesz.* 16(2):12. Jan. 1967. 80 K474
- 61935 SAMBANDAM, C. N. Guide chart for color combinations in hybrid eggplants. *Econ. Bot.* 21(4):309-311. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1967. 450 Ec7  
Breeding.
- 61936 SANTIFER, C., and MCFERRAN, J. Effect of transplant container on performance of fresh market tomatoes. *Ark. Farm Res.* 16(6):8. Nov./Dec. 1967. 100 Ar42F
- 61937 TEMONES, S. Let us produce cucumber for the home and market. *Sugarcane Farmers Bull.* 3(5/6):29-30. June 1967. 65.8 Su334  
Philippines.
- 61938 TITYAPOVA, I. Cold resistant muskmelon varieties. (Rus) *Kartofel' Ovoshchi* 12:32. Dec. 1967. 75.8 K147
- 61939 USHAKOVA, E., and others. To the article of Professor B. V. Kvasnikov. (Rus) *Kartofel' Ovoshchi* 12:25-26. Dec. 1967. 75.8 K147  
A. Alpat'ev, I. Ershov, R. Khimich, N. Rabunets, and I. Kitaeva, joint authors.  
A discussion on potato breeding.
- 61940 VELKOBORSKY, P. Vyznam a vyuziti luskovin [Importance and utilization of leguminous plants]. *Zajmova Aktual. Listovaka MZLH* 1, 23 p. 1966. S16.C95Z3  
Chiefly culture.
- 61941 VLCEK, F. From the activity of the Vegetable Research Institute [Vyzkumny Ustav Zelinarsky] at Olomouc. (Cz) *Prague Vyzk. Ustav Zemed. Vestn.* 14(3):135-138. 1967. 19.5 C333
- 61942 WEIGLE, J. L., and KOWALSKI, R. E. Chieftain, a new red-skinned potato. *Iowa Farm Sci.* 22(6):12-13. Dec. 1967. 275.28 Io94
- 61943 WUSSOW, H. J. Fehmann's vegetable culture is not marking time. (Ge) *Gemuse* 2(12):300-301. Dec. 1966. SB320.G4
- 61944 ZYKIN, A., and ZHOLUDEVA, Z. New, foreign potato varieties in the world collection of the All-Union Research Institute for Plant Growing. (Rus) *Kartofel' Ovoshchi* 12:10-12. Dec. 1967. 75.8 K147
- 61945 AROBELIDZE, S. M. Seeding methods of tea in a nursery. (Rus) *Makharadze. Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya. Subtrop. Kul't.* Subtrop. Kul't. 2:43-49. 1967. 68.19 M28
- 61946 BOKUCHAVA, M. A., and NASACHEVA, E. P. Biochemical and technological characteristics of breeder varieties of Azerbaijan tea. (Rus) *Makharadze. Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya. Subtrop. Kul't.* Subtrop. Kul't. 2:30-33. 1967. 68.19 M28
- 61947 CHKHAIDZE, I. I. Some data on introduction of tea culture in Guria. (Rus) *Makharadze. Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya. Subtrop. Kul't.* Subtrop. Kul't. 2:55-58. 1967. 68.19 M28  
History.
- 61948 CRABBE, H. F. The production of coffee in South Africa. I. *Farming S. Afr.* 43(4):3,6-7,9. July 1967. 24 S842
- 61949 DUBLIN, P. Robusta coffee improvement in the Central African Republic; ten years of clonal selection. (Fr) *Cafe, Cacao, The* 11(2): 101-138. Ref. Apr./June 1967. 68.8 C112  
English summary.  
By propagation.
- 61950 GIGNEISHVILI, P. L. Tea culture in Vietnam. (Rus) *Makharadze. Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya. Subtrop. Kul't.* Subtrop. Kul't. 2: 13-29. Ref. 1967. 68.19 M28
- 61951 HNIZDII, M. Krenox, a new variety of horseradish. (Cz) *Zahradnik* 44(10):307-308. 1967. 80 Z12  
Includes culture.
- 61952 KHODZHAIEV, K. Cultivation of *Tanacetum vulgare* and *T. pseudoachillea*. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Uzb. SSR. Dokl.* 2:55-57. 1967. 511 Uz1  
As drug plant.
- 61953 LOVELL, H. B. Let's talk about honey plants. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 96(2):99-100, 121. Feb. 1968. 424.8 G41
- 61954 LUCIANI, V. Mirror of beauty: the largest rose garden in southeastern Europe. (It) *Riv. Ital. Essenze-Profumi-Piante Offic.-Aromi-Saponi-Cosmet.-Aerosol* 46(9):546. Sept. 1967. 308.8 R52  
The Vasil Staicov Experimental Station of Essential and Oil Crops and Roses in Bulgaria.
- 61955 MAKHOROBIDZE, D. A. Certification of tea plantations and quality of tea seeds. (Rus) *Makharadze. Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya. Subtrop. Kul't.* Subtrop. Kul't. 2:50-54. 1967. 68.19 M28
- 61956 MARGETTS, E. L. Miraa and myrrh in east Africa, clinical notes about *Catha edulis*. *Econ. Bot.* 21(4):358-362. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1967. 450 Ec7  
Drug plant.
- 61957 PELLETT, M. *Leonurus [sibiricus]* (motherwort and chivirico) easy-to-grow honey plants. *Amer. Bee J.* 107(11):424. Nov. 1967. 424.8 Am3
- 61958 POPISIL, F. *Bombacopsis glabra*, a little known tropical oil plant. (Cz) *Ziva* 15(1):13-15. Jan. 1967. 409.6 Z6
- 61959 SADYKHOV, M. YU. Results of testing tea varieties used in breeding in Azerbaijan. (Rus) *Makharadze. Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya. Subtrop. Kul't.* Subtrop. Kul't. 2:41-42. 1967. 68.19 M28
- 61960 STROESCU, E. Winter cultural practice in mulberry stands. (Rum) *Sericicultura* 2(4): 42-43. 1966. SF541.S4
- 61961 SUSLOV, V. M., and SOTNIKOVA, T. V. *Ekonomika vozdelevaniya efiromaslichnykh kul'tur* [Economic advantages of cultivating aromatic plants]. *Moskva, Kolos*, 1967. 256 p. Ref. SB301.S9
- 61962 WIGHT, W. Origins and classification of Indian tea. I. The jai story. *Planters' Chron.* 62 (17):317,324. Sept. 1, 1967. 22 P693  
Culture.
- 61963 WYE COLLEGE. DEPT. OF HOP RESEARCH. Annual report, 1966. *Ashford*, 1967. 77 p. 70.9 W972  
Chiefly culture and biochemistry.
- 61964 ZEVALLOS, A. C., and ALVIM, P. DE T. Influence of the shade tree *Erythrina glauca* on some edaphological factors related with cacao production. (Sp) *Turrialba* 17(3):330-336. July/Sept. 1967. 8 T86  
English summary.

# Miscellaneous Economic Plants (Coffee, Tea, Cacao, Etc.)

## PLANT PATHOLOGY AND PROTECTION

- 61965 ANDREEVA, E. I. Achievements and outlook in the field of studying seed disinfectants. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(11):38-42. Ref. Nov.1967. 385 K524
- 61966 BICHALEVA, A., BUTAKOV, I., and POLETAEV, N. A concord with science. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 3:9-10. 1967. 421 Z1  
Activities of the All-Union Institute for Plant Protection [Vsesoyuznyi Institut Zashchity Rastenii].
- 61967 CHURAEV, I. A. Governmental services in plant protection. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 11:3-7. 1967. 421 Z1
- 61968 DENMARK. STATENS PLANTEPATOLOGISKE FORSOG. Plant diseases in Denmark. (Da) Tidsskr. Planteavl 71(3):285-337. 1967. 11 T439  
English summary.
- 61969 DIERCKS, R., and OBST, A. The problems of the threshold of injury in practical plant protection. (Ge) Gesunde Pflanzen 20(1):8-15. Ref. Jan.1968. 464.8 G33  
Includes nematodes, rodents, and forecasting of insect outbreaks.
- 61970 EUROPEAN AND MEDITERRANEAN PLANT PROTECTION ORGANISATION. Rapport annuel, 1966-67, annual report. Paris, 1967. 41 p. 464.9 Eu72A  
Pest and disease control.
- 61971 GAR, K. A. Economic poisons and their effect on yields of agricultural plants. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(11):33-38. Ref. Nov.1967. 385 K524  
Plant protection.
- 61972 GORLENKO, M. Certain principles of plant disease distributions. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 3:36-37. 1967. 421 Z1
- 61973 HEUVER, M. Current problems in the field of disease and weed control in agriculture. (Du) Loonbedrijf Land- Tuinbouw 20(10):775, 777, 779, 781. Oct.1967. 283.8 L87
- 61974 ISMAILOV, A. Plant quarantine services in the Azerbaijan. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 3:42-45. 1967. 421 Z1
- 61975 KACARSKI, K. Some new economic poisons for plant protection of the firm OHIS from Skopje. (Se) Sovremeno Zemjod. 14(8):13. Aug.1967. S13.S6
- 61976 KLJAJIC, R. Importance of the plant protection in general and rational application of economic poisons in the production and consumption of plants for food. (Se) Poljopr. Sumar. 13(3):45-56. Ref. 1967. 21.5 N172
- 61977 KOROTKIKH, G. I. Aerozoli v rastenievodstve [Aerosols in plant growing]. Moskva, Kolos, 1967. 126 p. Ref. SB953.K6
- 61978 MAMEDOVA, S. At the [Azerbaijan] Institute of Plant Protection [Azerbaidzhanskii Institut Zashchity Rastenii]. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 3:7. 1967. 421 Z1
- 61979 MEL'NIKOV, N. N. Investigating chemical preparations. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 11:11-13. 1967. 421 Z1  
Research programs on plant protecting agents.
- 61980 MUROVTSSEV, G. S., and KORENEVA, V. M. Applying antibiotics against infectious plant diseases. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(8):28-32. Ref. Aug.1967. 385 K524
- 61981 NAZAROV, V. A. Agricultural aviation. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 11:17-20. 1967. 421 Z1  
In plant protection.
- 61982 NIKIFOROV, A. M. The pages of history. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 11:41. 1967. 421 Z1  
Plant protection in the USSR.
- 61983 POLYAKOV, I. M. Development of the scientific investigations. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 11:7-11. 1967. 421 Z1  
In plant protection.
- 61984 SAVEL'EVA, L. B. In the Yakut ASSR. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 9:18. 1967. 421 Z1  
Plant protection.
- 61985 SELIMKHANOV, G. In the Azerbaijan SSR. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 3:2-4. 1967. 421 Z1  
Plant protection.
- 61986 SILL, W. H., and others. Kansas phytopathological notes: 1964. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 69:32-36. 1966. 500 K13T  
C. L. King, E. D. Hansing, D. L. Stuteville, O. J. Dickerson, C. L. Kramer, and W. G. Willis, joint authors.
- 61987 STAKMAN, E. C. Pest, pathogen, and weed control for increased food production. Nat. Acad. Sci. Symp. Prospects World Food Supply. Proc. 1966:72-77. HD9000.6.N3 1966  
Plant foods.
- 61988 SYMPOSIUM ON HOST-PARASITE RELATIONS IN PLANT PATHOLOGY, BUDAPEST, 1964. [Papers], edited by Z. Kiraly and G. Ubrizsy. Budapest, Novegyvedelmi Kutato Intezet, 1966. 257 p. Ref. (Research Institute for Plant Protection Publications) SB736.H6  
Papers in English, German, or Russian.
- 61989 ULUSSKAYA, S. Aircraft in the Azerbaijan. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 3:8. 1967. 421 Z1  
Plant pest and disease control.
- 61990 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. PLANT PEST CONTROL DIV. A guide to agricultural quarantines for science fair participants. U. S. D. A. PA-842,4 p. Jan.1968. 1 Ag84Pro  
U.S. Agricultural Research Service, Animal Health Division, and Plant Quarantine Division, cooperating.  
Plant and animal quarantine.
- 61991 VERDEREVSKII, D. D. Research in the field of plant disease resistance. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 11:27-30. 1967. 421 Z1
- 61992 WARMBRUNN, K. What is the State doing to meet the hazards of chemical plant protection? (Ge) Gesunde Pflanzen 20(1):4,6-8. Jan.1968. 464.8 G33

## Diseases of Field Crops

- 61993 A. V. C. AGREPORT. 2. AVC (Agr. Vet. Chem.) Agr. Engin. 8(5):117-131. Sept./Oct. 1967. 382 Ag82  
Diseases and pests of rice and citrus and suggested control methods for Great Britain.
- 61994 BECA, T. Tobacco culture: diseases and their control. (Por) Gaz. Agr. Angola 12(11):837, 839, 841. Nov.1967. 24 G252  
Angola.
- 61995 BIRD, L. S., NILES, G. A., and LYNCH, R. F. Cotton escape artists—new lines resist and escape five major diseases. Tex. Agr. Progr. 13(3):10-12. Summer 1967. 100 T31Te
- 61996 BIRD, L. S. Multiple disease resistance. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Consolidated Progr. Rep. 2504/2505:6-8. Nov.1967. 100 T31P  
Cotton.
- 61997 BRAVERMAN, S. W. Disease resistance in cool-season forage, range, and turf grasses. Bot. Rev. 33(4):329-378. Oct./Dec.1967. 450 B6527  
Bibliography, p.369-378.  
Bacterial, fungus and virus diseases.
- 61998 BRUNI, O., and GODOY, E. F. Wheat diseases and production. (Sp) IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar.) 233/235:181-188. May/July 1967. 9 Id3
- 61999 GRIGOROV, A. N. Beneficial influence of minor fertilizers. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 4:57. 1967. 421 Z1  
Effect on resistance of sugar beets and peas to diseases and pests.
- 62000 GRISENKO, G., and SIDENKO, I. Agricultural practices as measure in controlling corn diseases. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 3:17-19. 1967. 421 Z1
- 62001 HUBER, D. M. Non-fungicidal, chemical control of soilborne diseases. Pacific Northwest Fert. Conf. Proc., 18th Annu. Meet.:95-98. 1967. 57.9 P11  
Wheat and potatoes.



- 62002 INSTRUCTION for control of diseases and pests of tobacco in 1967. (Bu) Bulg. Tyutyun 3:4-8. 1967. 69.8 B872
- 62003 KOROLEV, P. A. New economic poisons in cotton growing. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 7:28-30. July 1967. 72.8 K522  
Control of pests and diseases.
- 62004 LESTER, E. Clean cereal crops; steps to take now to check disease. Power Farming 39(4): 28-29. Oct.1967. 58.8 P872  
Various control measures.
- 62005 LULU DE LOS REYES, A. Some recommended sugarcane cultural practices. Sugarcane Farmers Bull. 3(5/6):16-22. (Concl.) June 1967. 65.8 Su334  
Chiefly control of pests, weeds and diseases in the Philippines.
- 62006 NAGDY, G. A., MAHDI, M. T., and, SHILTAWY, E. M. Control of seed-borne diseases of wheat in Egypt. Int. Seed Testing Ass. Proc. 32(1): 65-70. 1967. 61.9 In84P  
Tests to isolate infected seeds.
- 62007 PATINO C., H. Diseases of annual oil plants in Colombia. (Sp) Agr. Trop. 23(8):532-539. Aug.1967. 26 Ag8
- 62008 POPOVA, T. T. Disease resistance of flax. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 11:39-40. 1967. 421 Z1
- 62009 SEPROS, I. Protection of grain cultures. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 22(44):14-15. Nov.1, 1967. 19 M27  
Mice and insect control.
- 62010 SLOPE, D. B. Disease problems of intensive cereal growing. Ann. Appl. Biol. 59(2):317-319. Apr.1967. 442.8 An72
- Diseases of Horticultural Crops
- 62011 'AFIFI, H. A. Combat against agricultural blight. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Near East 177:20-22. Aug.24,1967. (JPRS 42,330; TT 67-32959) DS41J6  
Especially vegetables in Egypt.  
Translation from Al Quwwat Al Musallahah, July 16,1967:18-19.  
Issued by CFSTL.
- 62012 CONGRES INTERNATIONAL DE LA VIGNE ET DU VIN, 11, LISBON, 1965. [Proceedings]. (Fr) Office Int. Vigne Vin. Bull. 40(439):920-925. (Cont.) Sept.1967. 390.8 B87  
Technical bases for disease protection in production of wood and plants of grapes; Austrian report by H. Schrott.
- 62013 DAVIS, R. M., and SCHWEERS, V. H. Vein tract browning in San Joaquin Valley cantaloupes. Calif. Univ. Coll. Agr. Dep. Veg. Crops. Veg. Crops Ser. 147,3 p. June 1967. 81 C1255  
Pathogen unknown.
- 62014 FLETCHER, J. T., and WIGGELL, D. Control of systemic diseases. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Bull. 151(ed.3):147-151. 1967. 10 G794B  
Review of the literature.  
Carnations.
- 62015 GARTEL, W. Action on grapes of chemical products used in control of pests and their consequences. (Fr) Office Int. Vigne Vin. Bull. 40(442):1342-1351. Dec.1967. 390.8 B87  
Report at the 8th meeting of Commission I of the O.I.V. held at Mainz, September 4-11, 1967.
- 62016 HEJNDORF, F. Diseases and pests of hedges. (Da) Haven 67(5):183-187. May 1967. 80 H29
- 62017 HEJNDORF, F. Diseases and pests of Rhododendron and holly. (Da) Haven 67(11):407-411. Nov.1967. 80 H29  
Includes chemical control.
- 62018 JANSON, B. F. Disease control in nonbearing orchards. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc., 120th Annu. Meet.:89-92. 1967. 81 Oh3  
Chemical.
- 62019 MCGLOHON, N. E. Squash diseases. Ga. Univ. Ext. Leaflet. 75,12 p.-folder. Oct.1967. 275.29 G29L  
Fungus diseases; mosaic virus disease, and nematodes; includes control.
- 62020 MOSEVA, G. Protecting house plants; cactus. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 3:33-34. 1967. 421 Z1  
Against pests and diseases.
- 62021 NETTLES, W. C., FERREE, R. J., and SMITH, F. H. Spray program for bunch grapes; South Carolina. Clemson Univ. Ext. Inform. Card 99,rev.,chart. Jan.1968. 275.29 So8I  
Insect and disease control.
- 62022 OFFICE INTERNATIONAL DE LA VIGNE ET DU VIN. International trade of grape stocks and plants; sanitary and varietal selection; national and international guarantees. (Fr) Office Int. Vigne Vin. Bull. 40(441):1206-1222. Nov.1967. 390.8 B87  
Presented at the 8th meeting held at Mainz, September4-11, 1966; working plan for national reports and general report by J. Branas.
- 62023 PRICE, W. C., MARTINEZ, A. P., and ROBERTS, D. A. Mechanical transmission of coconut lethal yellowing. FAO Plant Protect. Bull. 15(6):105-108. Dec.1967. 421 P692
- 62024 PSHEA, A. High concentrate and ultra low volume spray application for fruit. Ind. Hort. Soc. Trans., 106th Annu. Mtg.:14-16. 1967. 81 In2  
Insecticides and fungicides.
- 62025 REED, L. B., and WEBB, R. E. Insects and diseases of vegetables in the home garden. U. S. D. A. Home Gard. Bull. 46,rev.,50 p. Mar.1967. 1 Ag84Hg  
Chemical control.
- 62026 STRYDOM, E., and others. Production of tomatoes in Transvaal. 3. Farming S. Afr. 43(4): 17-19,21,23,25. July 1967. 24 So842  
J. E. Tillema, B. H. Boelema, and C. C. Daiber, joint authors.  
Chiefly control of pests and diseases.
- 62027 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CROPS RESEARCH DIV. Maple diseases and their control; a guide for homeowners. U. S. D. A. Home Gard. Bull. 81,rev.,8 p. Apr.1967. 1 Ag84Hg  
Fungus, bacterial, and physiological diseases.
- 62028 WEBB, R. E., and DANIELSON, L. L. Tomato diseases and their control. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook 203,rev.,88 p. Nov.1967. 1 Ag84Ah
- Diseases of Forest Trees
- 62029 FITZE, K. Quarantine and economic pests and diseases in Bosnia and Herzegovina in 1965. (Se) Nar. Sumar 21(7/8):401-406,map. 1967. 99.8 N16  
Trees.
- 62030 KHRAMTSOV, N. N. Protecting forest resources. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 11:55-57. 1967. 421 Z1  
Against pests and diseases.
- 62031 U. S. FOREST SERV. Saving the forests and related wildlife resources from insects and diseases. U. S. D. A. PA-666,rev.,12 p. Nov. 1967. 1 Ag84Pro  
Chemical control.
- Bacterial Diseases
- 62032 SMITH, J. H. Etiological studies of Erwinia amylovora (Burrill) Winslow U.S., and electrophoretic comparisons of it with other bacteria. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4):1313B. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 62033 TEJERINA, G., and FERNANDEZ, P. Factors affecting the production of pectolytic enzymes. (Sp) An. Bromatol. 18(4):371-384. 1966. 389.8 An1  
English summary.  
By Erwinia carotovora, plant pathogen.

## Bacterial Diseases - Field Crops

- 62034 CHEN, W. Y. Studies on the bacterial wilt of tobacco in Taiwan. I. Investigation of strains. II. The relationship between the inoculum concentration of pathogen and disease development. (Ch) Formosa. Tob. Res. Inst. Taiwan Tob. Wine Monop. Bur. Annu. Rep. 1967:220-224. 69.9 F76  
English summary.
- 62035 SOLODCHINA, G. Treatment of soybean seeds, before planting. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 3:54. 1967. 421 Z1  
Against bacterial diseases.

## Bacterial Diseases - Horticultural Crops

- 62036 BONDE, M. R., and MCINTYRE, G. A. Potato scab in Maine soils below pH 5.2. Maine Farm Res. 15(2):5-7. July 1967. 100 M28Ma  
Caused by *Streptomyces scabies*.
- 62037 GRIGOR'EVA, N. Bacterial diseases of cucumbers. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 3:34. 1967. 421 Z1  
Includes control.
- 62038 SCHUEPP, H., and BURKI, T. Bacterial diseases of cherries in Switzerland. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. Obst- Weinbau 103(26):764-771. Ref. Dec.23,1967. 80 Sch9  
Includes control.
- 62039 SHNEIDER, YU., and KHLKOVA, O. Succinic acid and the wire stem of potatoes. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 1:56. 1967. 421 Z1  
Seed treatment to control *Pectobacterium phytophthorum*.
- 62040 TELIZ-ORTIZ, M. In vitro and in vivo relationships between an antagonistic bacterium and *Pseudomonas phaseolicola* (Burk.) Dows. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):424B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53  
Isolated from bean leaves.
- 62041 THOMAS, M. Watch for walnut black spot [*Xanthomonas juglandis*] 71(3):92-93. Oct.1967. 23 So84  
Includes control.
- 62042 VOITCHISHINA, O. N., and SHPILER, L. KH. Preparations used in control of bacterial blight of beans. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(8):27-28. Aug.1967. 385 K524  
Seed treatment.
- 62043 WEHLBURG, C. Bacterial leaf spot [*Xanthomonas begoniae*] of Begonia. Fla. Dep. Agr. Div. Plant Indus. Tri-ology Tech. Rep. 6(10, plant pathol. circ. 62), 2 p. Oct.1967. 423.9 F6622
- 62044 WILLIAMS, P. H., and KEEN, M. T. Relation of cell permeability alterations to water congestion in cucumber angular leaf spot. Phytopathology 57(12):1378-1385. Ref. Dec.1967. 464.8 P56  
Caused by *Pseudomonas lachrymans*.
- 62045 ZEITOUN, F. M. Bacteriophage interrelations and pathological capabilities of two *Erwinia* species affecting the Persian walnut. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4):1313B-1314B. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D53  
*Erwinia nigrifluens* and *E. rubrifaciens* in *Juglans regia*.

## Fungus Diseases

- 62046 AMPOVA, I., and others. Study of *Fusarium* [orobanches] disease of tobacco broomrape [*Orobanche ramosa*]. 1. (Bu) Bulg. Tyutyun 3: 17-19. 1967. 69.8 B872  
D. Shabanov, V. Popkhristov, D. Stefanov, and N. Tomov, joint authors.
- 62047 BASU, R., and MAJUMDAR, S. K. Screening of antifungal microorganisms from West Bengal soils. Indian J. Exp. Biol. 5(2):129. Apr. 1967. 442.8 In2
- 62048 BELIRAM, R. Disease involvement in non-alliaceous hosts by *Pyrenochaeta terrestris*. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4):1311B. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D53

- 62049 BLAKEMAN, J. P., and DICKINSON, C. H. The effect of ultraviolet and visible light on infection of host leaf tissue by four species of Ascochyta. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 50(3): 385-396. Ref. Sept.1967. 451 B76
- 62050 CHRISTIAS, C., and BAKER, K. F. Chitinase as a factor in the germination of chlamydospores of *Thielaviopsis basicola*. Phytopathology 57(12):1363-1367. Ref. Dec.1967. 464.8 P56
- 62051 CONSTANTINESCU, O. The nomenclature of *Cercospora*, parasitic to *Psoralea* [bituminosa]. (Fr) Rev. Mycol. 32(2):104-107. Ref. Oct.1,1967. 450 An74
- 62052 FLORA, T., and ALMASY, A. Thermal analysis of the organic system of Captan and Phaltan fungicides forming during the manufacturing process. I. (Ge) Acta Chim. 54(2):189-201. Ref. 1967. 385 Ac83
- 62053 MULLER, R. A., and GESTIN, A. J. A note on the improvement of control measures against the coffee berry disease of *Arabica* coffee (*Coffea arabica*) caused by a form of *Colletotrichum coffeanum* Noack, in the Cameroons. (Fr) Cafe, Cacao, The 11(2):157-178. Ref. Apr./June 1967. 68.8 C112  
English summary.  
With fungicides.
- 62054 NOVIKOV, E. G., and others. Fungicidal properties of pyridine and quinoline derivatives. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(12):30-33. Dec. 1967. 385 K524  
A. G. Pozdeeva, N. M. Golyshin, and L. G. Fedoseenko, joint authors.
- 62055 PAZ, M. H. Some coffee diseases. (Sp) Rev. Cafetalera 65:14-15. Jan.1967. 68.28 R322  
Anthracnose and virus spot.
- 62056 PAZ, M. H. Stem disease. (Sp) Rev. Cafetalera 68:22-23. Apr.1967. 68.28 R322  
Caused by *Rhizoctonia solani*, *Corticium rolfsii* and *Pythium* in coffee.
- 62057 PAZ, M. H. Two diseases of coffee. (Sp) Rev. Cafetalera 67:22-23. Mar.1967. 68.28 R322  
Sooty mould and vascular rotting of root.
- 62058 PONNAPPA, K. M. *Cercosporidium helleri* on *Sphenoclea zeylanica*, a new record for India. Cur. Sci. 36(10):273. May 20,1967. 475 Sci23
- 62059 RIBALDI, M. Notes on conditions influencing the antibiotic power of *Oospora virescens* (Link.) Wallr. and its applications in plant therapy. 1. (It) Perugia. Univ. Stud. Fac. Agr. Ann. 21:103-122. 1966. 105.4 P435  
English summary.  
Nutritional factors for the fungus isolated from mulberry trees.
- 62060 RICHMOND, D. V., SOMERS, E., and MILLINGTON, P. F. Studies on the fungitoxicity of captan. V. Electron microscopy of captan-treated *Neurospora crassa* conidia. Ann. Appl. Biol. 59(2):233-237. Ref. Apr.1967. 442.8 An72
- 62061 SEMPIO, C., and RAGGI, V. Effect of fungal spores of pollen and dusts on plant respiration. (It) Perugia. Univ. Stud. Fac. Agr. Ann. 21:231-240. 1966. 105.4 P435  
English summary.  
Effects of fungus infection.
- 62062 SEWELL, G. W. F., and WILSON, J. F. Verticillium wilt of the hop: field studies on wilt in a resistant cultivar in relation to nitrogen fertilizer applications. Ann. Appl. Biol. 59(2): 265-273. Ref. Apr.1967. 442.8 An72
- 62063 EL-ZAYAT, M. M. S. A. Biochemical factors affecting sporulation of the brown rot fungus, *Monilinia fructicola* (Wint.) Honey. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5):1751B. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D53

## Fungus Diseases - Field Crops

- 62064 ABNEY, T. S. Influence of nutrition on stalk rot development of *Zea mays* L. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4):1310B-1311B. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D53



- 62065 ALEKSIEV, A. Possibilities for a simultaneous chemical control of downy mildew [*Peronospora tabacina*] and bacterial wildfire [*Bacterium tabacum* and *B. angulatum*]. (Bu) Bulg. Tyutyun 5:10-13. 1967. 69.8 B872
- 62066 BABAEV, F., and BAGIROV, M. Controlling *Verticillium* wilt of cotton. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 3:21-22. 1967. 421 Z1  
Vapam and iodine compounds used.
- 62067 BARTOS, P., NOVAKOVA, J., and POSPISILOVA, D. The effect of some volatile substances against the smut of barley (*Ustilago nuda* Jens. Rostr.). (Cz) Sb. UVTI (Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform.) Ochrana Rostlin 3(3):177-183. Ref. Aug. 1967. 464.8 Sb5  
German summary.  
Formaldehyde and methyl alcohol in seed treatment.
- 62068 BELIRAM, S. *Cercospora* on three *Polygonum* species growing in proximity to *Beta vulgaris* L. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4):1311B. Oct. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 62069 CAVINESS, C. E., and WALTERS, H. J. New soy resists *Phytophthora* rot. Grain Age 8(12): 17-18. Dec. 1967. 281.8 G76
- 62070 CENOZ, H. P. Present pathogenic composition of populations of wheat and barley rusts. (Sp) IDIA (Inst. Nac. Tecnol. Agropecuar.) 233/235:188-190. May/July 1967. 9 Id3
- 62071 CHEN, S. Y. Survey on leaf spot diseases and control of frog-eye in spring tobacco. (Ch) Formosa. Tob. Res. Inst. Taiwan Tob. Wine Monop. Bur. Annu. Rep. 1967:315-319. 69.9 F76  
English summary.
- 62072 CRISAN, E. V., and MAZZUCCA, E. Separation of aflatoxin on selectively deactivated silicic acid. Boyce Thompson Inst. Contrib. 23(11):361-365. July/Sept. 1967. 451 B69  
From *Aspergillus flavus* of peanuts.
- 62073 DOUPNIK, B. The suppression of victorin-induced disease by calcium. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5):1750B. Nov. 1967. Z5055.U49D53  
In oats.
- 62074 DYCK, P. L., and SAMBORSKI, D. J. Genetics of resistance to leaf rust in the common wheat varieties Webster, Loros, Brevit, Carina, Malakof and Centenario. Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 10(1):7-17. Mar. 1968. 443.8 C16  
Caused by *Puccinia recondita*.
- 62075 ECHANDI, E. Yellow of beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) provoked by *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *phaseoli*. (Sp) Turrialba 17(4):409-410. Oct./Dec. 1967. 8 T86  
English summary.  
Costa Rica.
- 62076 FEDOROVA, L. Barley disease, caused by *Rhynchosporium* [graminicola]. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 3:55. 1967. 421 Z1
- 62077 FRASER, R. G. Blight [*Cercospora* sp.] control in sugarbeets. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. East. U. S. East. Can. Proc., 14th Reg. Meeting:22-26. 1967. 66.9 Am353  
Chemical and cultural control.
- 62078 GITMAN, L. S. Attention to ergot. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 7:43. 1967. 421 Z1  
Rye; includes control.
- 62079 GOLOSHCHAPOV, A. Root rot in the Kurgan Region. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 3:55. 1967. 421 Z1  
Wheat.
- 62080 GRINBERG, SH. Downy mildew of sunflowers. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 3:12. 1967. 421 Z1
- 62081 HILL, A. V., PADDICK, R. G., and GREEN, S. Epidemiology of blue mould (*Peronospora tabacina* Adam) of tobacco in the Ovens Valley, district of Victoria. I-II. Australian J. Agr. Res. 18(4):575-587, 589-600. Ref. July 1967. 23 Au783
- 62082 HOOKER, A. L., and SAXENA, K. M. S. Apparent reversal of dominance of a gene in corn for resistance to *Puccinia sorghi*. Phytopathology 57(12):1372-1374. Ref. Dec. 1967. 464.8 P56
- 62083 HSU, P. K., and WANG, Y. T. The demonstration of new powdery mildew and tobacco mosaic virus resistant variety "Vamfen-Hicks" of flue-cured tobacco. (Ch) Formosa. Tob. Res. Inst. Taiwan Tob. Wine Monop. Bur. Annu. Rep. 1967:31-36. 69.9 F76  
English summary.
- 62084 HSU, P. K., and WANG, Y. T. The demonstration of new powdery mildew and tobacco mosaic virus resistant variety "Vamfen-Hicks" of flue-cured tobacco. (Ch) Formosa. Tob. Res. Inst. Taiwan Tob. Wine Monop. Bur. Annu. Rep. 1967:36-40. 69.9 F76  
English summary.
- 62085 IMHOLTE, R. D., and SCHRAMM, L. C. Chemically defined medium for the production of *Fusarium graminearum*. J. Pharm. Sci. 57(1): 97-100. Jan. 1968. 396.8 J825  
Grain plant pathogen, imperfect stage of *Gibberella zeae* (G. saubineti (Mont.) Sacc.).
- 62086 KILLE, T. Burley: fertilization, plant population and white mould. Rhodesian Tobacco J. 19(10):19, 21. Oct. 1967. 69.8 R34  
Control with Karathane.
- 62087 LEWELLEN, R. T. Interaction of genes and environment conditioning inheritance of stripe rust resistance of wheat. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5):1799B. Nov. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 62088 LIN, T. T., and LAI, T. C. Experiment on the chemical control of tobacco damping-off in seedbed. (Ch) Formosa. Tob. Res. Inst. Taiwan Tob. Wine Monop. Bur. Annu. Rep. 1967: 217-220. 69.9 F76  
English summary.
- 62089 LOEGERING, W. Q., HENDRIX, J. W., and BROWDER, L. E. The rust diseases of wheat. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook 334, 22 p. Nov. 1967. 1 Ag84Ah  
Washington State University, cooperating.  
Leaf rust, stem rust and stripe rust.
- 62090 MATHRE, D. E., and OTTA, J. D. Sources of resistance in the genus *Gossypium* to several soilborne pathogens. Plant Dis. Rep. 51(10): 864-866. Oct. 1967. 1.9 P69P  
Fungus diseases in California.
- 62091 MCKENZIE, R. I. H., and others. An association of stem rust and crown rust resistance in Jostrain oats. Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 10(1):190-195. Ref. Mar. 1968. 443.8 C16  
J. W. Martens, G. Fleischmann, and D. J. Samborski, joint authors.  
Caused by *Puccinia graminis* avenae and *Puccinia coronata* avenae, respectively.
- 62092 MIAH, M. A. J., and SACKSTON, W. E. A simple method for inoculating individual leaves of sunflowers and wheat with several races of rust. Phytopathology 57(12):1396-1397. Dec. 1967. 464.8 P56
- 62093 MIKOLAJSKA, J. Stosunki anatomiczne w roznym odmianach *Hordeum distichon* L. zakazonych przez *Erysiphe graminis* hordei Marchal. Anatomical relations in several varieties of barley infected by *Erysiphe graminis* hordei Marchal. Soc. Sci. Torunensis. Stud. Sect. D (Bot.) 7(5), 51 p. 1967. 451 T65  
English summary.  
Bibliography, p. 42-47.
- 62094 MILLS, J. T. Spore dispersal and natural infection in the oat loose smut (*Ustilago avenae*). Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 50(3):403-412. Ref. Sept. 1967. 451 B76
- 62095 NELEN, E. S., and ZHUKOVSKAYA, S. A. Soybean disease. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 8:45-46. 1967. 421 Z1  
Caused by *Gliocladium roseum*.
- 62096 PARKINSON, D., and PEARSON, R. Studies on fungi in the root region. VII. Competitive ability of sterile dark fungi. Plant Soil 27(1): 120-130. Aug. 1967. 450 P696  
Chiefly *Fusarium oxysporum* from barley roots.

- 62097 PAULECH, C. Studies of the development of powdery mildew (*Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. hordei Marchal) on barley. I. Conidia germination. *Biologia [Bratislava]* 22(10):721-730. Ref. 1967. 442.8 B5265
- 62098 PODHRADSKY, J., HUSZ, I., and KOOS, J. Control of grain powdery mildew (*Erysiphe graminis*) in 1967. (Hu) *Magyar Mezőgazdaság* 22(40):15-16. Oct. 4, 1967. 19 M27 Chemical.
- 62099 RACOVITZA, A. Influence of *Nicotiana* cultures and species on the virulence of the fungus *Peronospora tabacina* Adam; preliminary note. (Fr) *Rev. Mycol.* 32(2):93-103. Oct. 1, 1967. 450 An74
- 62100 RAGGI, V. Photosynthesis and respiration in Fave leaves in varying positions with respect to infection (rust). (It) *Perugia. Univ. Stud. Fac. Agr. Ann.* 21:291-301. Ref. 1966. 105.4 P435 English summary. Broadbeans.
- 62101 RAICU, C., and COICEV, A. Control of *Cercospora* on sugar beets. (Rum) *Probl. Agr. [Bucharest]* 19(7):73-76. July 1967. 21 R862 *Cercospora beticola*.
- 62102 REED, H. E., CHAMBERS, A. Y., and QUALSET, C. O. Chemical seed treatment for loose smut control in winter barley. *Tenn. Farm Home Sci. Progr. Rep.* 63:20-21. July/Sept. 1967. 100 T25F Caused by *Ustilago nuda*.
- 62103 SAIDOV, D. K., and AKBARKHODZHAEVA, S. S. Studying anatomical problems of cotton affected by wilt. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Uzb. SSR. Dokl.* 1:48-50. Ref. 1967. 511 Uz1 Caused by *Verticillium dahliae*.
- 62104 SAMADDAR, K. R., and SCHEFFER, R. P. Effect of the specific toxin in *Helminthosporium victoriae* on host cell membranes. *Plant Physiol.* 43(1):21-28. Ref. Jan. 1968. 450 P692 Toxin susceptible and resistant oat seedlings used.
- 62105 SAMBORSKI, D. J., and DYCK, P. L. Inheritance of virulence in wheat leaf rust on the standard differential wheat varieties. *Can. J. Genet. Cytol.* 10(1):24-32. Mar. 1968. 443.8 C16 Caused by *Puccinia recondita*.
- 62106 SCHREVEN, D. A. VAN. Influence of seed disinfection with Aamertan on rhizobial inoculation of *Medicago lupulina*, L. *Plant Soil* 27(3):443-446. Ref. Dec. 1967. 450 P696
- 62107 SCHUTTE, K. H. The influence of boron and copper deficiency upon infection by *Erysiphe graminis* D.C., the powdery mildew, in wheat var. Kenya. *Plant Soil* 27(3):450-452. Ref. Dec. 1967. 450 P696
- 62108 SIDDIQUI, M. W. The role of *Fusarium* species in root and crown deterioration of red clover (*Trifolium pratense* L.). *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(5):1754B-1755B. Nov. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 62109 SMITH, R. S. The spread of cereal rusts from small foci of infection: disease gradient studies on *Puccinia graminis*. *Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans.* 50(3):437-448. Ref. Sept. 1967. 451 B76
- 62110 SOKOLENKO, N. F., and SUDZHASHVILI, N. V. Effect of seed sugar beet cuttings and their treatment with thiram on quality and yields of sugar beets. (Rus) *Selekt. Semenovodstvo* 4: 58-59. July/Aug. 1967. 61.9 Se5 Treatment against fungus diseases.
- 62111 SPENCER, J. A., and COOPER, W. E. Pathogenesis of cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum*) by *Pythium* species: zoospore and mycelium attraction and infectivity. *Phytopathology* 57(12): 1332-1338. Ref. Dec. 1967. 464.8 P56 *Pythium aphanidermatum*, *P. debaryanum*, and *P. polytulum*.
- 62112 VELIKOVSKY, V. Treatment of winter wheat seeds with some disinfectants against the *Fusarium nivale* Fr. Ces. (Cz) *Sb. UVIT (Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform.) Ochrana Rostlin* 3(3): 185-192. Aug. 1967. 464.8 Sb5 English summary.
- 62113 WIENHUES, A. The transfer of rust resistance by translocation from *Agropyrum intermedium* to wheat. (Ge) *Zuchter. Genet. Breed. Res.* 37 (7/8):345-352. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Z8 English summary.
- 62114 WILLIS, W. G. *Cercospora* disease of alfalfa. I-III. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(5):1756B. Nov. 1967. Z5055.U49D53

## Fungus Diseases - Horticultural Crops

- 62115 ALCONERO, R., and HAGEDORN, D. J. *Pythium* relationships to *Aphanomyces* root rot of peas. *Phytopathology* 57(12):1394-1395. Dec. 1967. 464.8 P56
- 62116 ARNESON, P. A., and DURBIN, R. D. Hydrolysis of tomatine by *Septoria lycopersici*: A detoxification mechanism. *Phytopathology* 57(12): 1358-1360. Ref. Dec. 1967. 464.8 P56 In relation to the role of tomatine in the resistance of tomatoes to fungal infection.
- 62117 ASADA, Y., and MATSUMOTO, I. Formation of lignin in the root tissues of Japanese radish affected by *Alternaria japonica*. *Phytopathology* 57(12):1339-1343. Ref. Dec. 1967. 464.8 P56
- 62118 BARBE, G. D. Studies on the biology of the snapdragon [*Antirrhinum*] rust fungus, *Puccinia antirrhini* Dietel & Holway. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(5):1749B. Nov. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 62119 BARRY, J. R., MARTIN, W. J., and HERNANDEZ, T. A fungicide for sweet potato plant blight control. *La. Agr.* 11(2):6. Winter 1967/68. 100 L939 Controlling *Sclerotium rolfsii* with 2,4-dichloro-4-nitroaniline.
- 62120 BEETZ, K. J. Control of dead-arm-disease [*Phomopsis viticola*] of grapes. (Ge) *Weinberg Keller* 14(2):53-62. Feb. 1967. 95.8 W435 English summary.
- 62121 BELYAEVA, V. How to control diseases of cucumbers, grown in greenhouses. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 3:31. 1967. 421 Z1 Caused by fungi.
- 62122 BIRAGHI, A. Chestnut canker [*Endothia parasitica*] is no longer frightening. (It) *G. Agr.* 77(44):513. Oct. 29, 1967. 16 It1G
- 62123 BOHNEN, K. Causes and control of the lenticel redness in apples. (Ge) *Z. Pflanzenkrankh. (Pflanzenpathol.) Pflanzenschutz* 74(10):602-615. Ref. Oct. 1967. 464.8 Z3 English summary. Fungus disease.
- 62124 BONDOUX, P. The fungal flora of fruit tree buds. (Fr) *Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances* 50(9):723-730. May 24/31, 1967. 14 P215Bc Pathology.
- 62125 BURMEISTER, P., and KENNEL, W. Experiments in the infection of ripe fruit attachment spots in apple trees with *Nectria galligena*, *Gloeosporium perennans* and *G. album* in connection with their chemical control. (Ge) *Z. Pflanzenkrankh. (Pflanzenpathol.) Pflanzenschutz* 74(10):615-626. Ref. Oct. 1967. 464.8 Z3 English summary.
- 62126 CHAKRAVARTY, D. K., and SRIVASTAVA, D. N. Studies on the resistance of carrot roots to *Pythium aphanidermatum* (Eds.) *Fitz. Ann. Bot. (n.s.)* 31(124):739-747. Ref. Oct. 1967. 450 An7 Biochemical study including *Rhizopus stolonifer* with resistance of potatoes to both fungi.



- 62127 CHEREBEDOVA, M. Applying low volume spraying on grapes. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 3:22-23. 1967. 421 Z1  
To control mildew with zineb and Bordeaux mixture.
- 62128 CHIN, B. H. The metabolism of dithiocarbamate fungicides by papaya (*Carica papaya*). Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5):1822B-1823B. Nov. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 62129 DAINES, R. H. Effect of nitrogen and chloride nutrition on susceptibility and effect of fungicide applications on control of *Fusicoccum [amygdali]* canker of peach. Phytopathology 57(12):1344-1346. Dec. 1967. 464.8 P56
- 62130 DIAZ P., C. Studies on a species of *Alternaria* infectious on potato tubers. (Sp) Agron. Trop. [Maracay] 16(4):255-262. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1966. 26 Ag87  
English summary.  
*Alternaria tenuis*.
- 62131 DIENER, U. L., and GARRETT, F. E. Summary of three years results for pecan disease control in Alabama. Southeast. Pecan Growers Ass. Proc., 60th Annu. Conv.:36-37. 1967. 94.69 G29  
Scab.
- 62132 DOBROVOL'SKAYA, E. Disinfecting pea seeds. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 3:22-23. 1967. 421 Z1  
Treatment against fungus diseases.
- 62133 DZAGANIYA, A. Drying of common olive branches. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 3:52-53. 1967. 421 Z1  
Caused by *Phomopsis osmanthi*.
- 62134 DZHAMALOV, G. Vapam against *Verticillium [dahliae]* on potatoes. (Rus) Kartofel' Ovoshchi 12:37. Dec. 1967. 75.8 K147
- 62135 DZUTEVSKI, B. Protective spraying of apples and pears during July and August. (Se) Sovremeno Zemjod. 14(7):13. July 1967. S13.S6  
In the control of fungus diseases and pests.
- 62136 ELBAKYAN, M. A seldom occurring cucumber disease. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 3:37-38. 1967. 421 Z1  
Caused by *Venturia cucumerina*.
- 62137 FAWCETT, C. H., and SPENCER, D. M. Anti-fungal phenolic acids in apple fruits after infection with *Sclerotinia fructigena*. Ann. Appl. Biol. 60(1):87-96. Ref. Aug. 1967. 442.8 An72
- 62138 GALINDO A., J., and ZENTMYER, G. A. Genetical studies of *Phytophthora [drechsleri]* strains pathogenic to pepper plants. Phytopathology 57(12):1300-1304. Ref. Dec. 1967. 464.8 P56
- 62139 GARRETT, W. N. Black knot of plums. Ga. Univ. Ext. Leaflet 76,4 p., Oct. 1967. 275.29 G29L  
Includes control.
- 62140 GREENE, G. L. Physiological studies of tropical anthracnose fungi. I. Effects of banana peel extracts on conidial germination in *Gloeosporium musarum*. Turrialba 17(2):231-232. Apr./June 1967. 8 T86
- 62141 GREENE, G. L., and MORALES, C. Tannins as the cause of latency in anthracnose infections of tropical fruits. Turrialba 17(4):447-449. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1967. 8 T86  
*Gloeosporium musarum* in bananas.
- 62142 GROSCLAUDE, C. Evidence of pollution of peach tree branches by fungi of the genus *Cytospora*. (Fr) Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances 50(9):730-736. May 24/31, 1967. 14 P215Bc  
Especially *C. leucostoma* and *C. cincta*.
- 62143 HENNER, J. Experiences with paraffining as a protection for grafts in grapes while forcing. (Ge) Winzer (ser.1)23:2-3. Jan. 1967. 95.8 W73  
Control of *Botrytis cinerea*.
- 62144 HOOKER, W. J., and POTTER, H. S. Late blight of potato. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 575,2 p. Oct. 1967. 275.29 M58B  
Published jointly with Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station.  
Caused by *Phytophthora infestans*.
- 62145 KABLE, P. F. Orchard sanitation and brown rot control. Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales 78(11):665. Nov. 1967. 23 N472
- 62146 KORTVELY, A. *Stereum hirsutum* canker of peach trees. (Hu) Kertesz. Szolesz. 16(19):29. Oct. 1967. 80 K474
- 62147 KOTHS, J. S. Biological control of *Fusarium* stem rot of carnations. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4):1312B. Oct. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 62148 KREITLOW, K. W., and JUSKA, F. V. Lawn diseases; how to control them. U. S. D. A. Home Gard. Bull. 61, rev., 16 p. June 1967. 1 Ag84Hg  
Fungus diseases, and injuries.
- 62149 LACEY, J. The role of water in the spread of *Phytophthora infestans* in the potato crop. Ann. Appl. Biol. 59(2):245-255. Ref. Apr. 1967. 442.8 An72  
Chiefly precipitation.
- 62150 LACEY, J. Susceptibility of potato tubers to infection by *Phytophthora infestans*. Ann. Appl. Biol. 59(2):257-264. Ref. Apr. 1967. 442.8 An72
- 62151 LAI, M. T. Respiration and permeability changes in *Phaseolus aureus* Roxb. associated with infection by *Rhizoctonia solani* Kuhn. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5):1752B. Nov. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 62152 LARGE, J. R. Brestan 60\* WP (triphenyl-tin-acetate) a promising fungicide for pecan scab control. Southeast. Pecan Growers Ass. Proc., 60th Annu. Conv.:32,34-35. 1967. 94.69 G29
- 62153 MAKLAKOVA, G. Potato disease, caused by *Phytophthora*. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 3:10-11. 1967. 421 Z1
- 62154 MARTINEZ, A. P. White rust [*Puccinia horiana*] of *Chrysanthemum [morifolium]*. Fla. Dep. Agr. Div. Plant Indus. Tri-ology Tech. Rep. 6(7, plant pathol. circ. 59), 2 p. July 1967. 423.9 F6622
- 62155 MCCAIN, A. H., and SCIARONI, R. H. Grey mold (*Botrytis*) control with fungicides. Florists' Rev. 141(3666):15,39-40. Feb. 29, 1968. 80 W 41  
Caused by *Botrytis cinerea*.
- 62156 MEZZETTI, A. Bark canker of chestnut; modern treatment and its future prospects. (It) Inform. Fitopatol. 18(1/2):3-5. Jan. 15/31, 1968. 464.8 In3  
Blight caused by *Endothia parasitica*.
- 62157 MIJUSKOVIC, M. *Spilocaea oleaginea* Cast. Hugh., an important fungus on olives in the Montenegro littoral. (Se) Poljopr. Sumar. 13 (3):61-68. Ref. 1967. 21.5 N172
- 62158 MOORE, M. H. Glasshouse experiments on apple scab [*Venturia inaequalis*]. III. Fungicide mixtures, curative translocation, and the influence of mildew. Ann. Appl. Biol. 59(2):239-244. Apr. 1967. 442.8 An72
- 62159 NATTI, J. J. Bean white mold control with foliar sprays. Farm Res. [N. Y. Sta.] 33(4):10-11, 16. Oct./Dec. 1967. 100 N48A  
Caused by *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*.
- 62160 NEW SOUTH WALES, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BIOLOGY BR. Powdery mildew of the grapevine. Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales 78(11):3 and 4 of cover. Nov. 1967. 23 N472  
Control of *Oidium*.
- 62161 OGAWA, J. M., HALL, D. H., and KOEPESELL, P. A. Spread of pathogens within crops as affected by life cycle and environment. Soc. Gen. Microbiol. Symp. [Papers], 17th Symp.: 247-267. Ref. 1967. QR101.S6  
Illustrated by brown-rot, blossom-blight of *Prunus amygdalus* caused by *Monilinia laxa*, powdery mildew of *Prunus salicina* probably caused by *Sphaerotheca pannosa*, and downy mildew of hops caused by *Pseudoperonospora humuli*.

- 62162 OLIKER, M. D., and MONAKHOVA, E. S. Testing fungicides against powdery mildew of cucumbers, under cover. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(12):25-28. Dec.1967. 385 K524
- 62163 PAPOYAN, F. A., TASLAKHCHYAN, M. G., and KOSTANYAN, A. V. Effect of Karathane and trichothecin on infection of cucumbers with powdery mildew. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(9):23-24. Ref. Sept.1967. 385 K524  
Caused by *Erysiphe cichoracearum* and *Sphaerotheca fuliginea*.
- 62164 PINKAS, J., LAVIE, D., and CHORIN, M. Fungistatic constituents in citrus varieties resistant to the mal-secco disease. *Phytochemistry* 7(2):169-174. Ref. Feb.1968. 450 P5622  
Resistance mechanism of mandarin orange varieties towards *Deuterophoma tracheiphila*.
- 62165 POTTER, H. S., and HOOKER, W. J. Early blight of potato. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 572,2 p. Oct.1967. 275.29 M58B  
Published jointly with Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station.  
Caused by *Alternaria solani*.
- 62166 STOVER, R. H. Leaf spot of bananas caused by *Mycosphaerella musicola*: Perithecia and sporodochia production in different climates. *Trop. Agr. [St. Augustine]* 45(1):1-12. Jan. 1968. 26 T754  
In Costa Rica, Honduras, and Panama.
- 62167 TANVEER, M., and KAMAL, M. Studies on rot of apple caused by *Rhizopus arrhizus* 1. Symptoms, occurrence, associated fungi and pathogenicity. *West Pakistan J. Agr. Res.* 4(3):135-142, map. Sept.1966. 22 W52
- 62168 THANASSOULOPOULOS, C. C. Aspects of infection of Verticillium wilt of potatoes. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(5):1755B. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 62169 TOLKMITH, H., SEIBER, J. N., and BUDDE, P. B. Imidazole: fungitoxic derivatives. *Science* 158(3807):1462-1463. Ref. Dec.15,1967. 470 Sci2  
Includes control of *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cucumbers, and *Phytophthora infestans* on potatoes.
- 62170 TUNBLAD, B. Peculiar fruit injury. (Sw) *Fruktodlaren* 38(3):4-5. Sept.1967. 86 Sv2F  
*Botrytis cinerea* on apples.
- 62171 VAKILI, N. G. Responses of *Musa acuminata* species and edible cultivars to infection by *Mycosphaerella musicola*. *Trop. Agr. [St. Augustine]* 45(1):13-22. Jan.1968. 26 T754  
Sigatoka disease of bananas.
- 62172 VAN DER PLANK, J. E. Spread of plant pathogens in space and time. *Soc. Gen. Microbiol. Sump. [Papers]*, 17th Symp.:227-246. Ref. 1967. QR101.S6  
Illustrated chiefly by *Phytophthora infestans*, cause of potato blight.
- 62173 VARKVASOV, V. Protecting tomatoes against *Phytophthora*. (Rus) *Kartofel' Ovoshchi* 6:38. June 1967. 75.8 K147  
By application of copper chloride.
- 62174 WILLIAMS, E. B., and others. Five scab [*Venturia inaequalis*]-resistant apple selections released for grower testing. *Ind. Hort. Soc. Trans.*, 106th Annu. Mtg.:34-36. 1967. 81 In2  
J. Janick, F. H. Emerson, D. F. Dayton, J. B. Mowry, L. F. Hough, and C. Bailey, joint authors.
- 62175 WYSONG, D. S. Dutch elm disease [*Ceratocystis ulmi*]: proper controls can halt tree killer. *Nebr. Univ. Coll. Agr. Home Econ. Quart. Serving Farm Ranch Home* 14(1):11-13. Spring 1967. 100 N27N  
Chemical protection of *Ulmus americana*.
- 62176 YANCHUK, V., and TATARINOV, A. Rootstock and resistance of apples. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 3:54-55. 1967. 421 Z1  
To scab, *Aspidiotus perniciosus* and *Eriosoma lanigerum*.
- 62177 ZACHA, V. Loss of field peas caused by *Mycosphaerella pinodes* Berk. and Blox. *Stone. (Cz) Sb. UVTI (Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform.) Ochrana Rostlin* 3(3):241-242. Aug.1967. 464.8 Sb5

## Fungus Diseases - Forest Trees

- 62178 BASHAM, J. T. Heart rot of jack pine [*Pinus banksiana*] in Ontario. III. Decay relationships and their effects on management. *Forest. Chron.* 43(3):222-238. Ref. Sept.1967. 99.8 F7623
- 62179 BOYCE, J. S. Red root and butt rot in planted slash pines [*Pinus elliottii* elliottii]. *J. Forest.* 65(7):493-494. July 1967. 99.8 F768  
Caused by *Polyporus tomentosus circinatus*.
- 62180 COBB, F. W., and WILCOX, W. W. Comparison of susceptibility of *Abies concolor* and *Pinus ponderosa* wood to decay by *Fomes annosus*. *Phytopathology* 57(12):1312-1314. Dec. 1967. 464.8 P56
- 62181 GIBBS, J. N. The role of host vigour in the susceptibility of pines [*Pinus*] to *Fomes annosus*. *Ann. Bot. (n.s.)* 31(124):803-815. Ref. Oct.1967. 450 An7  
Includes competition with other fungi.
- 62182 GIBSON, I. A. S., CHRISTENSEN, P. S., and DEDAN, J. K. Further observations in Kenya on a foliage disease of pines caused by *Dothistroma pini* Hulbary. III. The effect of shade on the incidence of disease in *Pinus radiata*. *Commonwealth Forest. Rev.* 46(3):239-247. Sept.1967. 99.8 Em72
- 62183 GINNS, J. H., and TRUE, R. P. Butt rot in yellow-poplar [*Liquidambar tulipifera*] seedlings-sprout stands. *Forest Sci.* 13(4):440-447. Ref. Dec.1967. 99.8 F7632  
Caused by *Armillaria mellea*.
- 62184 GORDON, C. C. Ascocarpic centrum ontogeny of species of *Hypodermataceae* of conifers. II. *Amer. J. Bot.* 55(1):45-52. Jan.1968. 450 Am36  
*Lophodermium nitens* on *Pinus*.
- 62185 HOFFMANN, G. M., and FLIEGE, F. *Kabatina juniperi* as cause of dieback in different varieties of *Juniperus*. (Ge) *Z. Pflanzenkrankh. (Pflanzenpathol.) Pflanzenschutz* 74(10):587-593. Oct.1967. 464.8 Z3  
English summary.  
*Juniperus* seedlings.
- 62186 JENSEN, K. F. Oxygen and carbon dioxide affect the growth of wood-decaying fungi. *Forest Sci.* 13(4):384-389. Ref. Dec.1967. 99.8 F7632
- 62187 JEWELL, F. F., and MALLETT, S. L. Testing slash pine [*Pinus elliottii*] for rust resistance. *Forest Sci.* 13(4):413-418. Dec.1967. 99.8 F7632  
*Cronartium fusiforme*.
- 62188 KLUGE, E. Occurrence and control of damping off disease of *Pinus sylvestris* seedlings. (Ge) *Arch. Forstwesen* 16(6/9):793-796. 1967. 99.8 Ar22  
Caused by *Rhizoctonia solani* and *Pythium* spp., chemically controlled.
- 62189 LYR, H. On the causes of beech bark disease. (Ge) *Arch. Forstwesen* 16(6/9):803-807. 1967. 99.8 Ar22  
*Nectria coccinea* and *Cryptococcus fagi* as possible causal agents studied.
- 62190 MANN, E. Distribution of pine fungus, *Trametes pini* in the GDR. (Ge) *Arch. Forstwesen* 16(6/9):809-812, map. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
- 62191 MARCHETTI, L. Root rot of cedars. (It) *Inform. Fitopatol.* 18(1/2):6-7. Jan.15/31,1968. 464.8 In3  
*Cedrus atlantica* attacked by *Armillaria mellea* and *Rosellinia necatrix*.
- 62192 MURRAY, B. R., and GARRETT, W. N. *Annosus* root rot in planted pine stands. *Ga. Univ. Ext. Circ.* 579,8 p. Oct.1967. 275.29 G29C  
Caused by *Fomes annosus*; includes control.



- 62193 READ, D. J. Some aspects of the relationship between shade and fungal pathogenicity in an epidemic disease of pines. *New Phytol.* 67(1): 39-48. Ref. Jan.1968. 450 N42  
Dieback disease believed to be caused by *Brunchorstia pinea* in Corsican Pine.
- 62194 RITTER, G. On the effects of fungicides on mycelial growth of *Armillaria mellea*. (Ge) *Arch. Forstwesen* 16(6/9):827-830. 1967. 99.8 Ar22  
Coniferae.
- 62195 SCHUTT, P. Experimental results of laboratory infections of pine with *Lophodermium pinastri* Schrad. (Ge) *Forstwiss. Centralbl.* 86(5):295-300. Oct.1967. 99.8 F775  
English summary.
- 62196 TOOLE, E. R. *Melampsora medusae* causes cottonwood rust in Lower Mississippi Valley. *Phytopathology* 57(12):1361-1362. Dec.1967. 464.8 P56  
*Populus deltoides*.
- 62197 TSYPLAKOVA, O. Canker of larch. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 3:40. 1967. 421 Z1  
Caused by *Dasyctypha willkommii*.
- 62198 WILSON, C. L. Exploring the "inner space" of forest pathogens. *Ark. Farm Res.* 16(6):6. Nov./Dec.1967. 100 Ar42F  
Fungus diseases.
- 62210 NORTON, D. C. Relationships of *Heterodera trifolii* to some forage legumes. *Phytopathology* 57(12):1305-1308. Ref. Dec.1967. 464.8 P56
- 62211 NORTON, D. C. *Xiphinema americanum* as a factor in unthriftness of red clover. *Phytopathology* 57(12):1390-1391. Dec.1967. 464.8 P56
- 62212 POWELL, N. T. Dangerous disease combinations. *Res. Farming [N. C. Sta.]* 26(1/2):7. Summer/Autumn 1967. 100 N81R  
Nematodes, in combination with other disease organisms, in tobacco.
- 62213 STEFANOV, D. Effective chemical agents for fumigation of soils to control gall nematode [*Meloidogyne arenaria*] on tobacco. (Bu) *Bulg. Tyutyun* 5:14-20. 1967. 69.8 B872
- 62214 TODD, F. A., BARKER, K., and NUSBAUM, C. J. An experimental nematode advisory service for tobacco. *N. C. Univ. Ext. Ext. Folder* 268, 6 p.-folder. Oct.1967. 275.29 N811Ex
- 62215 TSENG, S. T., ALLRED, K. R., and GRIFFIN, G. D. A soil population study of *Ditylenchus dipsaci* (Kuhn) Filipjev in an alfalfa field. *Helminthol. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 35(1): 57-62. Jan. 1968. 436.9 H36

### Nematodes

- 62199 BEADNELL, L. C. Eelworm-symptoms and effects. *Kenya Coffee* 32(373):15-17. Jan.1967. 68.29 C652  
Coffee in East Africa.
- 62200 BIRD, G. W., and MAI, W. F. Factors influencing population densities of *Trichodorus christiei*. *Phytopathology* 57(12):1368-1371. Ref. Dec.1967. 464.8 P56
- 62201 MAMIYA, Y. *Rotylenchus pini* n. sp. (nematoda: Haplolaimidae) from forest nurseries in Japan. *Helminthol. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 35(1):38-40. Jan.1968. 436.9 H36
- 62202 MEKHTIEVA, N. A. Interrelation of predaceous fungi and other soil microorganisms. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dokl.* 23(6): 57-60. 1967. 511 Ak147D  
For control of plant nematodes; *Arthrobotrys*, *Dactylaria* and *Dactylella* tested.
- 62203 ORR, C. C., and DICKERSON, O. J. Nematodes in true prairie soils of Kansas. *Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans.* 69:317-334. Ref. 1966. 500 K13T  
Associated with plants.
- 62204 PERRY, V. G. New nematocides. *Agr. Chem.* 22(10):36-37. Oct.1967. 381 Ag8
- 62205 SCHOEMAKER, R. L. P. W. Nematodes in Arabica coffee in East Africa. *Kenya Coffee* 32(373):13. Jan.1967. 68.29 C652  
Chemical and cultural control.
- 62206 SIVAPALAN, P. Nematode problems in young tea. *Ceylon. Tea Res. Inst. Tea Quart.* 38(3): 260-268. Sept.1967. 68.18 C33
- 62207 TAYLOR, C. E. The multiplication of *Lingidorus elongatus* (de Man) on different host plants with reference to virus transmission. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 59(2):275-281. Apr.1967. 442.8 An72
- 62216 ELLENBY, C., and SMITH, L. Soil leachings and the hatching of larvae of the potato-root eelworm, *Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenweber. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 59(2):283-288. Apr. 1967. 442.8 An72
- 62217 FISHER, J. M. Effect of temperature and host of *Paratylenchus neoamblycephalus* and effect of the nematode on the host. *Australian J. Agr. Res.* 18(6):921-929. Nov.1967. 23 Au783  
Apple and apricot seedlings.
- 62218 FOX, J. A. Biological studies of the blueberry root-knot nematode (*Meloidogyne carolinensis* n. sp.). *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(4):1311B-1312B. Oct.1967. Z5055. U49D53
- 62219 JONES, F. G., PARROTT, D. M., and ROSS, G. J. S. The population genetics of the potato cyst-nematode, *Heterodera rostochiensis*: mathematical models to simulate the effects of growing eelworm-resistant potatoes bred from *Solanum tuberosum* spp. andigena. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 60(1):151-171. Ref. Aug.1967. 442.8 An72  
Includes discussion.
- 62220 NETHERLANDS. PLANTENZIEKTENKUNDIGE DIENST WAGENINGEN. Voorschriften inzake de wisselteelt van aardappelen met bloembollen, boomkwekerijgewassen en vaste planten [Regulations in regard to rotation of potatoes with bulbs, nursery plants and perennials]. *Neth. Plantenziektenkundige Dienst. Ber.* 1683, 3 p. Mar.29.1967. 464.9 N38  
In connection with potato nematode control.
- 62221 TEPLOUKHOVA, T. N. Evaluation of some taxonomic indices in the potato rot nematode, *Ditylenchus destructor* Thorne, 1945. (Rus) *Zool. Zh.* 47(1):42-48. Ref. Jan.1968. 410 R92  
English summary.

### Nematodes - Field Crops

- 62208 BAXTER, R. I., and BLAKE, C. D. Invasion of wheat roots by *Pratylenchus thornei*. *Nature* 215(5106):1168-1169. Ref. Sept.9.1967. 472 N21
- 62209 ISHMAEV, A. M., and TIKHONOVA, L. V. Effect of benzene hexachloride, fenturam, molybdates and mineral fertilizers on oat nematode [*Heterodera avenae*]. (Rus) *Khim. Sel'skom Khoz.* 5(12):28-30. Dec.1967. 385 K524  
Tested on wheat.
- 62222 BENNETT, C. W. Plant viruses: transmission by dodder. In *Maramorosch, K., and Koprowski, H., ed. Methods in virology*, v.1, p.393-401. Ref. 1967. QR360.M3
- 62223 BOS, L. Graft transmission of plant viruses. In *Maramorosch, K., and Koprowski, H., ed. Methods in virology*, v.1, p.403-410. Ref. 1967. QR360.M3
- 62224 BOS, L. Methods of studying plants as virus hosts. In *Maramorosch, K., and Koprowski, H., ed. Methods in virology*, v.1, p.129-162. Ref. 1967. QR360.M3

### Virus Diseases

- 62225 HOSFORD, R. M. Transmission of plant viruses by dodder [*Cuscuta* spp.]. Bot. Rev. 33(4):387-406. Ref. Oct./Dec.1967. 450 B6527  
Review of the literature.
- 62226 KASSANIS, B. Plant tissue culture. In Maramorosch, K., and Koprowski, H., ed. Methods in virology, v.1,p.537-566. Ref. 1967. QR360.M3
- 62227 LEGG, J. T., and KENTEN, R. H. Some observations on cocoa trees tolerant to cocoa swollen shoot virus. Trop. Agr. [St. Augustine] 45 (1):61-65. Ref. Jan.1968. 26 T754  
Ghana.
- 62228 MARAMOROSCH, K. Transmission of plant pathogenic viruses. In Berg, G., ed. Transmission of viruses by the water route, p.323-336. Ref. 1967. QR360.B4
- 62229 RASKI, D. J., and HEWITT, W. B. Nematode transmission. In Maramorosch, K., and Koprowski, H., ed. Methods in virology, v.1,p.309-345. Ref.,p.343-345. 1967. QR360.M3  
Plant virus diseases.
- 62230 SINITSIN, M. Serological test and diagnosis. (Rus) Zemledelie 6:58-62. June 1967. 20 Z44  
Plant virus diseases.
- 62231 TEAKLE, D. S. Fungus transmission of plant viruses. In Maramorosch, K., and Koprowski, H., ed. Methods in virology, v.1,p.369-391. Ref. 1967. QR360.M3
- 62232 VLASOV, YU. I. Profilaktika virusnykh boleznei rastenii [Preventing virus diseases of plants]. Leningrad, Kolos, 1967. 92 p. Ref. SB736.V55
- 62233 YARWOOD, C. E., and FULTON, R. W. Mechanical transmission of plant viruses. In Maramorosch, K., and Koprowski, H., ed. Methods in virology, v.1,p.237-266. 1967. QR360.M3  
Bibliography, p.260-266.
- Virus Diseases - Field Crops
- 62234 CHEN, C., CHIN, W. T., and WENG, C. H. Investigations on integrated control of tobacco mosaic viruses. (Ch) Formosa, Tob. Res. Inst. Taiwan Tob. Wine Monop. Bur. Annu. Rep. 1967:214-216. 69.9 F76  
English summary.
- 62235 GAMEZ-LOBO, R. Applications of particle counting to a leafhopper-borne virus. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4):1312B. Oct. 1967. Z5055.U49D53  
Agallia constricta as vector of disease in sweet clover.
- 62236 GARDNER, W. C. Electron microscopy of barley stripe mosaic virus: comparative cytology of tissues infected during different stages of maturity. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5):1751B. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 62237 GARDNER, W. S. Electron microscopy of barley stripe mosaic virus: comparative cytology of tissues infected during different stages of maturity. Phytopathology 57(12):1315-1326. Ref. Dec.1967. 464.8 P56
- 62238 GILL, C. C. Susceptibility of common and durum spring wheats to barley yellow dwarf virus. Can. J. Plant Sci. 47(5):571-576. Ref. Sept.1967. 450 C16
- 62239 JOSHI, H. U., and CARR, A. J. H. Effect of clover phyllody virus on nodulation of white clover (*Trifolium repens*) by *Rhizobium trifolii* in soil. J. Gen. Microbiol. 49(3):385-392. Dec.1967. 448.3 J823
- 62240 MUSIL, M., and MATISOVA, J. A. A contribution to the study of virus mosaic in red clover (*Trifolium pratense* L.) in Slovakia. (Cz) Sb. UVTI (Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform.) Ochra-na Rostlin 3(3):225-234. Ref. Aug.1967. 464.8 Sb5  
English summary.
- 62241 NAKATA, K., and HILDEBRANDT, A. C. Fine structure of healthy and TMV-infected tobacco cells grown in tissue culture. Physiol. Plant. 20(4):999-1013. Ref. 1967. 450 P564
- 62242 NIMS, R. C., HALLIWELL, R. S., and ROSEBERG, D. W. Wound healing in cultured tobacco cells following microinjection. Protoplasma 64(3):305-314. 1967. 442.8 P94  
Of tobacco mosaic virus by means of a new technique.
- 62243 PERDOMO, R. E. Studies on strains of sugarcane mosaic in Louisiana. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5):1752B-1753B. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 62244 RAJU, D. G. The combined effects of two small-grain viruses and leaf rust (*Puccinia recondita* Rob. ex Desm. f. sp. tritici) on wheat. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(2):423B. Aug.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 62245 STROHMAIER, K. A new procedure for quantitative measurements of virus particles in crude preparations. J. Virol. 1(5):1074-1081. Ref. Oct.1967. QR360.J6  
Experiments with extract of tobacco mosaic virus.
- 62246 SUBBARAYUDU, S., and WILCOXSON, R. D. Effect of mannose on infection of *Gomphrena globosa* by red clover vein mosaic virus. Phytopathology 57(12):1292-1295. Ref. Dec. 1967. 464.8 P56
- 62247 TAO, M. Kinetic isotope studies on the inactivation of transforming deoxyribonucleic acid, tobacco mosaic virus, and its nucleic acid by ultraviolet light. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5):1835B-1836B. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 62248 TILL, B. B. Studies on the beet yellows virus. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(5):1755B-1756B. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D53  
Sugar beets.
- 62249 TIMIAN, R. G. Barley stripe mosaic virus seed transmission and barley yield as influenced by time of infection. Phytopathology 57 (12):1375-1377. Dec.1967. 464.8 P56
- Virus Diseases - Horticultural Crops
- 62250 BASAK, W. Ring spot disease of *Prunus effusa* Krasa Severa. Acad. Polon. Sci. Bull. Ser. Sci. Biol. 15(6):365-367. 1967. 512 W262
- 62251 CHENULU, V. V., and SACHCHIDANANDA, J. Cowpea, a local lesion host for pea mosaic virus. Cur. Sci. 36(9):244. May 5,1967. 475 Sci23
- 62252 FERNOW, K. H. Tomato as a test plant for detecting mild strains of potato spindle tuber virus. Phytopathology 57(12):1347-1352. Dec. 1967. 464.8 P56
- 62253 HARRISON, A. N., and GUDAUSKAS, R. T. Cowpea viruses in Alabama. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 14(4):14. Winter 1967. 100 AL1H
- 62254 HERVERT, V. The occurrence of stolbur in potatoes in steppes of Rumania. (Cz) Sb. UVTI (Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform.) Ochra-na Rostlin 3(3):213-218. Aug.1967. 464.8 Sb5  
English summary.
- 62255 JERMOLJEV, E. A contribution to the determination of the intensity of inhibition of virus X in potatoes with serological methods. (Cz) Sb. UVTI (Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform.) Ochra-na Rostlin 3(3):201-208. Aug.1967. 464.8 Sb5  
English summary.
- 62256 KENKNIGHT, G., and CROW, J. H. Observations on susceptibility of pecan varieties to certain diseases at the Crow Farm in De Soto, Southeast. Pecan Growers Ass. Proc., 60th Annu. Conv.:48-50. 1967. 94.69 G29  
Effects of bunch disease and scab.
- 62257 MARROU, J., and MESSIAEN, C. M. The Chenopodium quinoa test: a critical method for detecting seed transmission of lettuce mosaic virus. Int. Seed Testing Ass. Proc. 32(1):49-57. 1967. 61.9 In84P



- 62258 ROHLOFF, L. The controlled environment room test of lettuce seed for identification of lettuce mosaic virus. *Int. Seed Testing Ass. Proc.* 32 (1):59-63. 1967. 61.9 In84P
- 62259 SALAMA, E. S. A. Identification of cucurbit viruses in Kansas and resistance of squash varieties to these viruses. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(5):1753B-1754B. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 62260 SHEPARD, J. F. Partial purification, properties and serology of western celery mosaic virus. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(4):1312B-1313B. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 62261 SMOLAK, J., and BRCAK, J. Necrosis of ornamental figs, a virus disease. (Cz) *Zahradnicke Listy* 60(3):90. 1967. 80 Z12
- 62262 WALLACE, J. M. Progress on citrus virus diseases through international co-operation and some problems and research needs in the Pacific region. *FAO Plant Protect. Bull.* 15(6):109-114. Ref. Dec.1967. 421 P692
- 62263 WEATHERS, L. G., and GREER, F. C. The use of synergy to demonstrate variants of citrus woody gall virus. *Phytopathology* 57(12):1388-1389. Dec.1967. 464.8 P56
- 62264 WEIL, B. Virus diseases in tomatoes as a cause of yield losses. (Ge) *Z. Pflanzenkrankh. (Pflanzenpathol.) Pflanzenschutz* 74(10):593-602. Oct.1967. 464.8 Z3  
English summary.
- 62278 AMMON, H. U. Damage to sugar beets in mixing of various beet herbicides. (Ge) *Mitt. Schweiz. Landwirt.* 15(4):79-82. Apr.1967. 17 M69  
Plant toxicity of pyrazon and lenacil mixtures.

#### Physiological Diseases

- 62265 ALLEN, L. D., and LAUGHLIN, W. M. Molybdenum deficiency of cauliflower influenced by soil moisture and fertilizer rate. *Agron. J.* 59 (6):505-506. Nov./Dec.1967. 4 Am34P
- 62266 BROWN, J. W., and LEGGETT, G. E. Zinc deficiency symptoms of beans. *Pacific Northwest Fert. Conf. Proc.*, 18th Annu. Meet.:165-172. 1967. 57.9 P11
- 62267 BUCHANAN, D. W. Cork spot as related to controlled calcium and boron nutrition. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(5):1749B. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D53  
In Delicious apples.
- 62268 COMMONWEALTH BUR. OF SOILS. Zinc deficiency and excess in plants (1967-1957). Commonwealth Bur. Soils [Annot. Bibliogr.] 1140, 18 p. 1967. 241 C734A
- 62269 DIMITRI, L. Investigations on the etiology of "bark mortality" of beech. (Ge) *Forstwiss. Centralbl.* 86(5):257-276. Ref. Oct.1967. 99.8 F775  
Heat and cold effect was studied.
- 62270 EGGERT, D. A. Nutrient-influenced fruit russetting and internal bark necrosis of apple. *Ind. Hort. Soc. Trans.*, 106th Annu. Mtg.:47-53. 1967. 81 In2  
Effects of nitrogen on apple russetting.
- 62271 FERRARIS, R. Notes on orange freckling of sugar cane. *Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc.*, 33rd Conf.:77-80. 1966. 65.9 Q332  
Suggested cause is magnesium deficiency.
- 62272 GAL'PERINA, N. S. Treating cankerous necrosis. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 9:57. 1967. 421 Z1  
Acer.
- 62273 GRIME, J. P., and HUTCHINSON, T. C. The incidence of lime-chlorosis in the natural vegetation of England. *J. Ecol.* 55(2):557-566, map. Ref. July 1967. 450 J829

- 62274 MARTENS, J. W., and ARNY, D. C. Effects of potassium and chloride ion on root necrosis, stalk rot, and pith condition in corn (*Zea mays* L.). *Agron. J.* 59(6):499-502. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1967. 4 Am34P
- 62275 SALERNO, M., and CONTINELLA, G. Investigations on "rumple" in relation to the varying sensitivity of some lemon cultivars. (It) *Tec. Agr.* 19(4):340-354. July/Aug.1967. 16 T22  
English summary.  
Possibly physiological.
- 62276 SMILDE, K. W., and HENKENS, C. H. Sensitivity to copper deficiency of different cereals and strains of cereals. *Neth. J. Agr. Sci.* 15 (4):249-258. Ref. Nov.1967. 12 N3892
- 62277 SUNG, C. H., HUANG, Y. C., and SHIEH, Y. H. Studies on relations between firing of lower leaves of flue-cured tobacco and topping. (Ch) *Formosa. Tob. Res. Inst. Taiwan Tob. Wine Monop. Bur. Annu. Rep.* 1967:82-91. 69.9 F76  
English summary.

#### Injuries

- 62279 ATKINS, C. A., and TCHAN, Y. T. Study of soil algae. VI. Bioassay of atrazine and the prediction of its toxicity in soils using an algal growth method. *Plant Soil* 27(3):432-442. Ref. Dec.1967. 450 P696
- 62280 BAGANZ, K., and ZIEMS, K. Investigations on method of valuation of potato damages. (Ge) *Arch. Landtech.* 6(1):21-36. 1967. 58.8 Ar22  
English summary.  
Mechanical injuries.
- 62281 BAROV, V., and IOVCHEVA, V. Statistical assessment of alternative characters after R. A. Fisher's function  $s = \arcsin P$ . (Bu) *Gradinarska Lozarska Nauk.* 4(4):41-50. 1967. 87 G75  
English summary.  
Illustrated by an example with frostkilled sprouts of tomatoes in a phytotron.
- 62282 BERESFORD, B. C. Effect of simulated hail damage on yield and quality of potatoes. *Amer. Potato J.* 44(9, i.e. 10):347-354. Oct.1967. 75.8 P842  
Red River Basin.
- 62283 CHAPMAN, L. J. Influence of an organic soil in mixtures with sand on the phytotoxicity of atrazine. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(4):1295B. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 62284 COYNE, D. P., BURNSIDE, O. C., and WHITNEY, W. 2,4-D and tomatoes. *Nebr. Univ. Coll. Agr. Home Econ. Quart. Serving Farm Ranch Home* 14(1):2. Spring 1967. 100 N27N  
Varieties resistant to injury from 2,4-D.
- 62285 CUMMINGS, M. W. Principles of rodent control & some California program applications. *Hawaii. Sugar Technol. Rep.*, 25th Annu. Meeting:50-55. 1966, pub.1967. 65.9 H317  
Chiefly chemical control of rats in sugarcane fields.
- 62286 DRAGANOV, G. Effect of some cultural measures on fruiting and yields of grapes of the Bolgar variety after partial freezing of buds. (Bu) *Gradinarska Lozarska Nauk.* 4(4):115-126. Ref. 1967. 87 G75  
French summary.
- 62287 DREGNE, KH., and others. Agricultural plants in the period of melioration. (Rus) *In Pochvennyi Institut imeni V. V. Dokuchaeva. Melioratsiya zasolennykh i solontsovykh pochv*, p.73-91. 1967. S595.P6  
V. A. Kovda, V. R. Volobuev, and F. Penman, joint authors.  
Resistance and tolerance to salt.
- 62288 FILIPPOV, L. A. Main types of winter injuries of subtropical plants. (Rus) *Makharadze. Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya. Subtrop. Kul't. Subtrop. Kul't.* 2:73-80. 1967. 68.19 M28
- 62289 FOSSBAKKEN, B. Winter injuries to pastures and meadows. (No) *Ny Jord* 54(4):141-152, map. Ref. Aug.1967. 282.28 N98  
English summary.

- 62290 FREYMAN, S., and BRINK, V. C. Nature of ice-sheet injury to alfalfa. *Agron. J.* 59(6):557-560. Ref. Nov./Dec.1967. 4 Am34P
- 62291 GALLAGHER, P. A. Manganese toxicity in celery. *Nature* 216(5113):391-392. Oct.28, 1967. 472 N21  
Causing lesions.
- 62292 GILBERT, O. L. Bryophytes as indicators of air pollution in the Tyne Valley. *New Phytol.* 67(1):15-30. Ref. Jan.1968. 450 N42
- 62293 GILMORE, D. P. Present ways of opossum control held to be wasteful failure. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 115(4):50-53,55. Oct.1967. 23 N48J  
Injuries to plants.
- 62294 GEOFFREY, J. Fire and water from a single pipe. *Farm Quart.* 23(1):106,128-130. Spring 1968. 6 F22995  
Use of sprinkler irrigation equipment for propane gas for frost control in orchards.
- 62295 GODAN, D. Investigations on the effect of carbamates on snails. (Ge) *Z. Angew. Entomol.* 59(4):385-396. Ref. May 1967. 421 Z36  
English summary.  
Carbaryl, Isolan, and Zectran for the control of these plant pests.
- 62296 HEYDECKER, W., and ORPHANOS, P. I. Delayed damage to *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. seeds by water trapped during soaking. *Nature* 216(5113):388-389. Oct.28,1967. 472 N21
- 62297 HILTON, H. W. Current status of rat control in Hawaiian sugarcane. *Hawaii. Sugar Technol. Rep.*, 25th Annu. Meeting:47-49. 1966,pub. 1967. 65.9 H317  
Chemical.
- 62298 JAEHNER, I. Do "artificial" fertilizers damage vegetables? (Ge) *Indus. Obst.-Gemüseverwertung* 52(14):442-443. July 20,1967. 389.8 K832
- 62299 KOZLOWSKI, T. T., SASAKI, S., and TORRIE, J. H. Influence of temperature on phytotoxicity of triazine herbicides to pine seedlings. *Amer. J. Bot.* 54(6):790-796. Ref. July 1967. 450 Am36  
Tests with *Pinus resinosa*.
- 62300 LARSON, P. Ideas from the Northwest. *Ind. Hort. Soc. Trans.*, 106th Annu. Mtg.:11-13. 1967. 81 In2  
Heating fruit orchards.
- 62301 LEIGH, D. S., and SPROULE, R. S. When hail hits bananas—a salvage guide for growers. *Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales* 78(11):652-654. Nov. 1967. 23 N472
- 62302 MICKE, W. C., BEUTEL, J. A., and YEAGER, J. T. Whitewash. *Diamond Walnut News* 50(1):10. Feb.1968. 94.68 D34  
Testing of paints for fruit trees protection against injuries.
- 62303 MIKHAILOV, M. Against moles. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 3:32. 1967. 421 Z1  
As field crop pests.
- 62304 O'HALLORAN, N. L. Native hen drives. *Tasmanian J. Sci.* 38(2):160-162. May 1967. 23 T182T  
Pest of pastures and cereal crops.
- 62305 PISHNAMAZOV, G., and BAKHYSHOV, D. Naked slugs on vegetables. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 3:23. 1967. 421 Z1  
Controlled by Vapam.
- 62306 RICH, S. Our gasping plants. *Frontiers Plant Sci. [Conn. Sta.]* 20(1):4-5. Nov.1967. 100 F92  
Effects of air pollution.
- 62307 RIECK, C. E., and LYND, J. Q. Parameters of a chlorinated pyridine phytotoxicity to *Robinia pseudoacacia*. *Agron. J.* 59(6):507-509. Ref. Nov./Dec.1967. 4 Am34P
- 62308 RINGS, R. W., and others. Scientists seek new solutions to increasing problems with red-winged blackbirds. *Ohio Rep. Res. Develop. Biol. Agr. Home Econ.* 52(6):88-90. Nov./Dec. 1967. 100 Oh3S  
M. L. Giltz, M. H. Niehaus, and T. M. Stockdale, joint authors.  
Control in corn.
- 62309 SKULTETY, J. Injuries to agriculture by bears. (Cz) *Czech. Min. Zemed. Les. Hospod. Ustav. Vedeckotech. Inform. Les. Cas.* 40(8):751-760, map. Aug.1967. 99.9 C334  
English summary.  
Injuries to field crops and livestock.
- 62310 SUNG, C. H., and WU, J. K. An observation on frost precaution of tobacco. (Ch) *Formosa. Tob. Res. Inst. Taiwan Tob. Wine Monop. Bur. Annu. Rep.* 1967:92-97. 69.9 F76  
English summary.
- 62311 WALKER, N. R. Spraying too early damages pine plantations. *Forest. Chron.* 43(3):239-241. Sept.1967. 99.8 F7623  
Herbicidal injuries.
- 62312 ZACHA, V. A case of injuries of potato stands with sulfur dioxide. (Cz) *Sb. UVTI (Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform.) Ochrana Rostlin* 3(3):239-241. Aug.1967. 464.8 Sb5  
German summary.

## SYSTEMATIC AND GEOGRAPHIC BOTANY

- 62313 BILLE, O. The big baptism of plants. (No) *Norsk Hagetid.* 83(10):174-175. Oct.1967. 80 N81  
Nomenclature by C. Von Linne.
- 62314 BOIVIN, B. Connecting vowels in epithets of Latin origin. *Rhodora* 69(780):451-455. Oct./Dec.1967. 450 R34  
In botanical nomenclature.
- 62315 BOIVIN, B. Enumeration of Canadian plants, VII. (Fr) *Natur. Can.* 94(5):625-655. Sept./Oct.1967. 410 N216
- 62316 BOTANICAL EXPEDITION TO EASTERN HIMALAYA, 1960-1963. The flora of Eastern Himalaya; results of the Botanical Expedition to Eastern Himalaya organized by the University of Tokyo 1960 and 1963. Tokyo, University of Tokyo Press, 1966. 744 p., map. QK358.B6  
Bibliography, p.669-675.
- 62317 CHAMBERLAIN, A. C. Deposition of particles to natural surfaces. *Soc. Gen. Microbiol. Symp. [Papers]*, 17th Symp.:138-164. Ref. 1967. QR101.S6  
Includes pollen, *Lycopodium* spores, and seeds.
- 62318 CHEREPANOV, S. K. Index taxorum novorum florum Unionis Rerumpublicarum Socialisticarum Sovieticarum, in annis 1934-1966 post publicationem "Florae URSS" valide editorum. *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. V. L. Komarova. Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.* 1967:7-142. 451 Ak15No  
Text in Russian.
- 62319 COLIC, D. Programs on study and preservation of nature in the Djerdap area. (Se) *Zast. Prir.* 33:355-375. 1966. 279.8 Z1  
Includes plants.
- 62320 FRESCO, L. F. M. The vegetation of the Dollart and the Dollart plans. (Du) *Levende Natuur* 70(10):230-236. Oct.1967. 410 L57  
English summary.
- 62321 GIBSON, D. N. Flora of Peru. *Chicago. Field Mus. Natur. Hist. Bot. Ser.* 13(2,pt.V-A):101-131. Nov.10,1967. 500 C432B
- 62322 HALL, L. A survey of the vascular plants above timberline on Mt. Hood, Oregon. *Madrono* 19(4):130-134, map. Ref. Oct.1967. 450 M26
- 62323 LANCASTER, S. P. The sacred plants of the Hindus. *Lucknow. Nat. Bot. Gard. Bull.* 113, 56 p. 1965. 451 L962
- 62324 LONESCU-TECULESCU, V., and CRISTUREAN, I. Study of flora in the national forest Hagieni. (Rum) *Ocrotirea Natur.* 11(1):25-36, map. Ref. 1967. QH7.O25  
English summary.
- 62325 LYE, K. A. A new classification of Norwegian plant-geographical elements. (No) *Blyttia* 3:88-123, map. Ref. 1967. 450 B622  
English summary.



- 62336 MEY, P. DE. Sudden appearance of some plant varieties on Voornse after the installation of new footpaths. (Du) Levende Natuur 70(10): 240. Oct. 1967. 410 L57
- 62337 MOGG, A. O. D. Comments on the flora of Inhaca Island, Mocambique. S. Afr. J. Sci. 63 (10):440-442. Oct. 1967. 515 So84
- 62338 MORTON, C. V. Freeman and Custis' account of the Red River [Louisiana] expedition of 1806, and overlooked publication of botanical interest. Arnold Arboretum. J. 48(4):431-459, map. Oct. 1967. 451 Ar6J  
Taxonomy.
- 62339 OKUYAMA, S. Tentative list of plants for collectors. 29. (Ja) J. Jap. Bot. 42(7):24-26. July 1967. 450 J8223
- 62330 OREDSSON, A. Vascular plants in Horja Vankiva and northern Hassleholm. (Sw) Fauna Flora 2/3:127-144, map. 1967. 442.8 F27  
English summary.
- 62331 SIEMINSKA, A., and SIEMINSKA, J. Flora and fauna in the region of the Experimental Farms [Zespół Farm Doswiadczalnych] of the Polish Academy of Sciences [Polska Akademia Nauk] and of Goczałkowice Reservoir, Silesia. (Pol) Acta Hydrobiol. 9(1/2):1-109, map. 1967. 409.6 Ac8  
Bibliography, p.86-109.  
Includes insects.
- 62332 STONE, B. C. A review of the endemic genera of Hawaiian plants. Bot. Rev. 33(3):216-259. Ref. July/Sept. 1967. 450 B6527
- 62333 TAYLOR, R. J., and TAYLOR, C. Additions to the vascular flora of Oklahoma. II. Rhodora 69(780):480-483. Oct./Dec. 1967. 450 R34
- 62334 TRYON, R. The flora of eastern Himalaya. Rhodora 69(780):456-457. Oct./Dec. 1967. 450 R34
- 62335 WILLIAMS, W. T. Numbers, taxonomy, and judgment. Bot. Rev. 33(4):379-386. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1967. 450 B6527
- 62336 ZANGHERI, P. Repertorio sistematico e topografico della flora e fauna vivente e fossile della Romagna. Tomo I-II [Systematic and topographic list of the flora and fauna, living and fossil, of Romagna. Volume I-II]. Verona, 1966. 2 v. QH7.V4  
Vol. I, Plant kingdom; Vol. II, Animal kingdom from Protozoa to Lepidoptera Rhopalocera.  
Based on the Zangheri collections in the Civic Museum of Natural History, Verona.
- Spermatophytes
- 62337 ALI, S. I., and QURAISHI, S. A taxonomic study of the genus Albizzia Durazz. from west Pakistan. Pakistan J. Forest. 17(3):365-370. July 1967. 99.8 P17
- 62338 ANDERSON, E. An unusual american shrub: salt bush (Baccharis halimifolia). Arnold Arboretum. J. 55(7):32-33. Sept./Oct. 1967. 451 Ar6J
- 62339 ASAI, Y. Some new forms of Japanese plants. 2. (Ja) J. Jap. Bot. 42(7):8-9. July 1967. 450 J8223  
Gentiana makinoi, Trifolium pratense, and Isodon umbrosus.
- 62340 BARKLEY, F. A. Anacardiaceae: Rhoideae: Astronium. Phytologia 16(2):107-152. Feb. 1968. 450 P563  
Includes Astronium miranda n. sp. from Mexico.
- 62341 BEDDOWS, A. R. Biological flora of the British Isles: Lolium perenne L. J. Ecol. 55(2): 567-587, map. Ref. July 1967. 450 J829
- 62342 BELL, C. R. Plant variation and classification. Belmont, California, Wadsworth Publishing Company, 1967. 135 p. (Fundamentals of Botany Series) QK95.B4  
Bibliography, p.121-125.  
Spermatophyta.
- 62343 BERNARDI, L. De Hedera corymbosa vel Hydnocarpus corymbosus ex Insulis Canariensis. Candollea 22(1):47-48. 1967. 451 C16  
French summary.
- 62344 BERNARDI, L. De nonnullis speciebus in Nectandram immissis, at recte in genere Ocoteae salutandis. Candollea 22(1):91-101. 1967. 451 C16  
French summary.
- 62345 BERNARDI, L. De Ocotea simulante Allen, sive de Endlicheria anomala (Nees) Meisn. Candollea 22(1):85-89. 1967. 451 C16  
French summary.
- 62346 BERNARDI, L. De vastitate—in spatio—et ob formam—nonnullarum specierum Nectandrae. Candollea 22(1):69-84. 1967. 451 C16  
French summary.
- 62347 BERNARDI, L. Emendationes laureae imprimis de Nectandra. Candollea 22(1):49-67. 1967. 451 C16  
French summary.
- 62348 BOCQUET, G. Physolychnidium olim gastrolychnidium nomenclature fundamentum includen combinationes taxaeque nova mommulla Silenes generis. Candollea 22(1):1-38. 1967. 451 C16  
Text in French.  
English summary.
- 62349 BOR, N. L. A new Stipagrostis [S. arabiaefell-cis n. sp.] from Saudi Arabia. Osterr. Bot. Z. 114(1):100. 1967. 450 Os7
- 62350 BURCH, D. A new species of Euphorbia from Panama. Mo. Bot. Gard. Ann. 54(2):182-183. 1967. 451 M69  
Euphorbia dwyeri.
- 62351 BURTON, G. W. A search for the origin of Pensacola Bahia [Paspalum notatum] grass. Econ. Bot. 21(4):379-382. Oct./Dec. 1967. 450 Ec7  
Possibly of South American variety.
- 62352 CARLQUIST, S. Anatomy and systematics of Dendroseris (sensu lato). Brittonia 19(2):99-121. Ref. Apr./June 1967. 450 B77
- 62353 CAVALCANTE, P. B. Duas novas especies do genero Diospyros Dalech (Ebenaceae) da Amazonia [Two new species in the genus Diospyros Dalech (Ebenaceae) from Amazonian region]. Belem. Mus. Paraense Emilio Goeldi. Bot. Bol. (n.s.) 22, 8 p. Aug. 18, 1966. 451 P215  
English summary.  
Diospyros acreana n. sp. and D. manausensis n. sp.
- 62354 CHAUDHRI, M. N. A new name for a Turkish species of Paronychia. Acta Bot. Neer. 16(1): 32. July 1967. 450 Ac822
- 62355 CHOPRA, S. Illustrations of Indian plants, Taraxacum. II. Lucknow. Nat. Bot. Gard. Bull. 114, 15 plates. 1965. 451 L962
- 62356 CHURCHILL, J. A. Saxifraga aizoon in New Hampshire. Rhodora 69(780):483-484. Oct./Dec. 1967. 450 R34
- 62357 CHURCHILL, J. A. Saxifraga cernua in New England. Rhodora 69(780):485-486. Oct./Dec. 1967. 450 R34
- 62358 CONSTANCE, L. The mysterious cultivated Angelica of New Zealand. New Zeal. J. Bot. 5 (3):447-449. Sept. 1967. 450 N48
- 62359 CRAMPTON, B. New Agrostis from the California coast. Brittonia 19(2):174-177. Apr./June 1967. 450 B77  
Agrostis clivicola n. sp.
- 62360 CUFODONTIS, G. Enumeratio plantarum Aethiopiae: Spermatophyta. Brussels. Jard. Bot. Nat. Belg. Bull. 37(3, sup.):1115-1193. (Cont.) Sept. 30, 1967. 451 B83B
- 62361 CULLEN, J. Papaveraceae. Flora Iran. 34, 26 p., map. Oct. 16, 1966. 460.17 F66
- 62362 D'ARCY, W. G. Annotated checklist of the dicotyledons of Tortola, Virgin Islands. Rhodora 69(780):385-450, map. Oct./Dec. 1967. 450 R34

- 62363 DAVIS, P. H., CULLEN, J., and COODE, M. J. E., ed. Flora of Turkey and the East Aegean Islands. Volume II. Edinburgh, University Press, 1967. 581 p., map. QK332.D3 Spermatophyta.
- 62364 DEGENER, O., and DEGENER, I. *Scaevola gaudichaudiana* & *S. mollis*. *Phytologia* 15(3): 160-162. Aug. 1967. 450 P563 Hawaii.
- 62365 DREYER, D. L. Chemotaxonomy of the rutaceae. II. Extractives of *Severinia buxifolia* (Poir.) Ten. *Tetrahedron* 23(12):4613-4622. Ref. Dec. 1967. 382 T29 Leaf extracts.
- 62366 DVORAK, F. *Deilosma* Spach. (Cz) *Biologia [Bratislava]* 22(10):769-781, map. Ref. 1967. 442.8 B5265 English summary. Taxonomy of *Deilosma tristis*.
- 62367 DVORAK, F. A note on the genus *Turritis* L. *Osterr. Bot. Z.* 114(1):84-87. Ref. 1967. 450 Os7 Taxonomy.
- 62368 DWYER, J. D., and HAYDEN, M. V. Notes on woody Rubiaceae of tropical America. *Mo. Bot. Gard. Ann.* 54(2):138-146. 1967. 451 M69 Described are 12 n. spp. in 6 gen. of Rubiaceae from Panama and South America.
- 62369 EGOLF, D. R., and DRECHSLER, R. F. Chromosome numbers of *Pyracantha* (Rosaceae). *Baileya* 15(2):82-88. Apr./June 1967. 80 B15 Taxonomy.
- 62370 EMBODEN, W. A., and LEWIS, H. Terpenes as taxonomic characters in *Salvia* section *Audubertia*. *Brittonia* 19(2):152-160. Ref. Apr./June 1967. 450 B77
- 62371 ENDTMANN, J. On the taxonomy of the central European species of *Ulmus*. (Ge) *Arch. Forstwesen* 16(6/9):667-672. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
- 62372 FERGUSON, C. W. Bristlecone pine [*Pinus aristata*] science and esthetics. *Science* 159 (3817):839-846. Ref. Feb. 23, 1968. 470 Sci2
- 62373 FREITAG, H. *Wiesenblumen und Ackerblumen* [Flowers of meadows and fields]. Stuttgart, 1966. 256 p. Ref. (Belser Bucher Reihe: Naturwissenschaft, Kunst, Technik, 16) QK314.F7 Identification and illustrations.
- 62374 GAUSSEN, H. *Apropos the mugho pine* [*Pinus mughus*]. (Fr) *Rev. Forest. Franc.* 11:695-697. Nov. 1967. 99.8 R329 In France.
- 62375 GERZIC, D. Two new locations with *Picea omorika*. (Se) *Zast. Prir.* 33:213-217, map. 1966. 279.8 Z1
- 62376 GILLET, J. M. *Hedysarum occidentale* Greene (Leguminosae), new to Canada. *Can. Field-Natur.* 81(3):224. July/Sept. 1967. 410.9 Ot8
- 62377 GILMARTIN, A. J. Taxonomic notes on some Bromeliaceae of Ecuador. *Phytologia* 16(2): 153-167. Feb. 1968. 450 P563 Includes n. spp. in *Tillandsia* and *Guzmania xanthobracteata* and *G. ecuadorensis* n. spp.
- 62378 GONCHAROVA, E. V., and KRYLOVA, I. L. Anatomic and morphological characteristic of some species of *Ornithogalum* in relation to the taxonomy of the genus. (Rus) *Moskov. Obsch. Ispytatelei Prirody. Byul. Otd. Biol.* 72(2):76-82. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1967. 511 M85 English summary.
- 62379 GOTTFELD, H., and PARAMESWARAN, N. Anatomy and systematics of *Quinaceae*. (Ge) *Bot. Jahrbucher* 87(3):361-381. Ref. Aug. 16, 1967. 450 En3B
- 62380 HARA, H. The status of the genus *Metanarthe-cium* Maxim. *J. Jap. Bot.* 42(10):312-316. Ref. Oct. 1967. 450 J8223
- 62381 HARA, H. *Tetracentron* newly found in Bhutan. (Ja) *J. Jap. Bot.* 42(7):14. July 1967. 450 J8223 English summary. *Tetracentron sinense*.
- 62382 HARTLEY, T. G. A revision of the genus *Lunasia* (Rutaceae). *Arnold Arboretum. J.* 48(4): 460-475, map. Oct. 1967. 451 Ar6J
- 62383 HAWKES, A. D. Some palms of Nicaragua. *Principes* 11(3):99-104. July 1967. 80 P932
- 62384 HENSEN, K. J. W. Intermediate taxa between *Sorbus aria* and *S. torminalis* cultivated in the Netherlands. (Du) *Dendroflora* 4:51-60. 1967. 80 D41 English summary.
- 62385 HEPPER, F. N. The identity of grains-of-paradise and Melegueta pepper (*Aframomum*, Zingiberaceae) in West Africa. *Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew Bull.* 21(1):129-137. 1967. 451 K51B
- 62386 HERBIN, G. A., and ROBINS, P. A. Studies on plant cuticular waxes. I-II. *Phytochemistry* 7 (2):239-268. Ref. Feb. 1968. 450 P5622 I. The chemotaxonomy of alkanes and alkenes of the genus *Aloe* (Liliaceae); II. Alkanes from members of the genus *Agave* (Agavaceae), the genera *Kalanchoe*, *Echeveria*, *Crassula*, and *Sedum* (Crassulaceae) and the genus *Eucalyptus* (Myrtaceae) with an examination of Hutchinson's sub-division of the angiosperms into *Herbaceae* and *Lignosae*.
- 62387 ITO, K. Distribution of the *Nuphar* species in Hokkaido. (Ja) *J. Jap. Bot.* 42(8):242-243. Aug. 1967. 450 J8223 English summary.
- 62388 JACKSON, R. C., and JOHNSON, R. R. A new species of *Machaeranthera* section *Psilactis*. *Rhodora* 69(780):476-480. Oct./Dec. 1967. 450 R34 *Machaeranthera arizonica*.
- 62389 JACKSON, S. W. A biosystematic study of *Rumex hastatulus*. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(4): 1373B-1374B. Oct. 1967. Z5055.U49D53 Includes genetics.
- 62390 JONES, S. B. *Vernonia georgiana*—species or hybrid? *Brittonia* 19(2):161-164. Apr./June 1967. 450 B77 Suggests *Vernonia angustifolia* and *V. acaulis* as possible parents.
- 62391 KHOSHOO, T. N., and BHATIA, S. K. Biosystematics of Indian plants. I. *Saponaria vaccaria* Linn. *Lucknow. Nat. Bot. Gard. Bull.* 116, 54 p. Ref. 1965. 451 L962
- 62392 KITAGAWA, M. *Notulae fractae ob floram Asiae orientalis*. 23. *J. Jap. Bot.* 42(7):19-24. July 1967. 450 J8223 Includes *Angelica cryptotaeniaefolia*, n. sp.
- 62393 KOLSTAD, O. A. The genus *Carex* of the high plains, prairie plains and associated woodlands in Kansas, Nebraska, South and North Dakota. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(4):1374B. Oct. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 62394 KOYAMA, T. *Iconographia Cyperacearum*. I. *Phytologia* 15(3):201-221. Aug. 1967. 450 P563 *Carex* spp.
- 62395 KOYAMA, T. Two new *Smilax* species from south Asia. (Ge) *J. Jap. Bot.* 42(6):28-30. June 1967. 450 J8223 *Smilax simulans* and *S. quadribellata*.
- 62396 LAM, J., KAUFMANN, F., and BENDIXEN, O. Chemical constituents of the genus *Dahlia*. III. A chemotaxonomic evaluation of *Dahlia coccinea* strains. *Phytochemistry* 7(2):269-275. Feb. 1968. 450 P5622
- 62397 LAUGHLIN, K. *Quercus × fontana* Laughlin coclut oak: hibrida nova *Quercus coccinea* Muenchh. × *velutina* Lam. *Phytologia* 15(5): 295-303. Oct. 1967. 450 P563
- 62398 LEE, R. E. *Gloxinantha*, a new hybrid genus (Gesneriaceae). *Baileya* 15(2):60. Apr./June 1967. 80 B15 Suggested new name for genus.
- 62399 LEEUWENBERG, A. J. M. Notes on American Loganiaceae. II. Revision of *Peltanthera* Benth. *Acta Bot. Neer.* 16(4):143-146. Oct. 1967. 450 Ac822
- 62400 LEGRAND, C. D. A new species of *Portulaca* from Brazil. (Por) *Phytologia* 16(2):57-58. Feb. 1968. 450 P563 *Portulaca eitenii*.



- 62401 LEROY, J. F. Differential diagnosis of the genus *Paracoffea* Leroy. (Fr) J. Agr. Trop. Bot. Appl. 14(6/7):276. June/July 1967. 26 J822  
New genus in Rubiaceae.
- 62402 LEWIS, W. H., OLIVER, R. L., and SUDA, Y. Cytogeography of *Claytonia* Virginia and its allies. Mo. Bot. Gard. Ann. 54(2):153-171, map. Ref. 1967. 451 M69  
<sup>A</sup> *Claytonia* spp. and var.; chromosome numbers of *C. virginica* in North America.
- 62403 MITCHELL, W. W. On the *Hordeum jubatum*—*H. brachyantherum* question. Madrono 19(4): 108-110. Ref. Oct. 1967. 450 M26
- 62404 MIZUSHIMA, M. Materials for the distribution of vascular plants in Japan. 53. *Ilex pedunculosa* Mig. var. *senjoensis* Hara. (Ja) J. Jap. Bot. 42(6):27. June 1967. 450 J8223
- 62405 MIZUSHIMA, M. Materials for the distribution of vascular plants in Japan. 54. *Artemisia laciniata* Willd. (Ja) J. Jap. Bot. 42(6):32. June 1967. 450 J8223
- 62406 MOHLENBROCK, R. H., and RICHARDSON, J. W. Contributions to an Illinois flora No. 1. order Alismales. III. State Acad. Sci. Trans. 60(3):259-271, map. Ref. 1967. 500 IL6  
Alismaceae and Butomaceae.
- 62407 MOLDENKE, H. N. Additional notes on the genus *Baillonia*. II. Phytologia 16(2):168. Feb. 1968. 450 P563
- 62408 MOLDENKE, H. N. Additional notes on the genus *Vitex*. III. Phytologia 15(2):73-113. July 1967. 450 P563
- 62409 MOLDENKE, H. N. Additional notes on the genus *Vitex*. IV. Phytologia 15(3):222-232. Aug. 1967. 450 P563
- 62410 MOLDENKE, H. N. Additional notes on the genus *Verbena*. V. Phytologia 16(1):48-56. Jan. 1968. 450 P563
- 62411 MOLDENKE, H. N. Additional notes on the genus *Verbena*. VI. Phytologia 16(2):87-106. Feb. 1968. 450 P563
- 62412 MOLDENKE, H. N. Notes on new and noteworthy plants. XLVIII. Phytologia 15(4):269. Sept. 1967. 450 P563  
New name for *Congea* sp. and new variety of *Premna foetida*.
- 62413 MORTON, C. V. The genus *Kohleria* in Mexico (*Gesneriaceae*). *Baileya* 15(2):61-78. Apr./June 1967. 80 B15  
*Kohleria hirsutissima* and *K. septentrionalis*, n. spp.
- 62414 MORTON, C. V. A new *Kohleria* from Costa Rica in cultivation (*Gesneriaceae*). *Baileya* 15(2):79-81. Apr./June 1967. 80 B15  
*Kohleria bella*.
- 62415 MUKHERJEE, K. D., GHOSH, R. B., and NASKAR, J. N. A new record of plant from Calcutta, Howrah area. Cur. Sci. 36(10):271-272. May 20, 1967. 475 Sci23  
*Evolvulus alsinoides*.
- 62416 MUNZ, P. A. A synopsis of the Asian species of *Delphinium*, sensu stricto. II. Arnold Arboretum. J. 48(4):476-545. Oct. 1967. 451 Ar6J  
Includes n. spp.
- 62417 MURPHY, H. C., and others. *Avena magna*; an important new tetraploid species of oats. Science 159(3810):103-104. Jan. 5, 1968. 470 Sci2  
K. Sadanga, F. J. Zillinsky, E. E. Terrell, and R. T. Smith, joint authors.
- 62418 OHWI, J. A new *Peliosanthes* from Taiwan. (Ja) J. Jap. Bot. 42(10):317-319. Oct. 1967. 450 J8223
- 62419 ORNDUFF, R. Hybridization and regional variation in Pacific Northwestern *Impatiens* (*Balsaminaceae*). *Brittonia* 19(2):122-128. Apr./June 1967. 450 B77  
Taxonomy.
- 62420 ORNDUFF, R., and CROVELLO, T. J. Numerical taxonomy of *Limnanthaceae*. Amer. J. Bot. 55(2):173-182. Ref. Feb. 1968. 450 Am36
- 62421 PHILLIPS, L. L., and CLEMENT, D. Variation in the diploid *Gossypium* species of Baja California. Madrono 19(4):137-147, map. Oct. 1967. 450 M26
- 62422 POHL, R. W. Controlled maceration of grass leaves in 40-80% nitric acid for preparation of epidermis for slides. Stain Technol. 42(4): 195-197. July 1967. 442.8 St1  
Useful in taxonomic diagnoses.
- 62423 PORSILD, A. E. *Draba sibirica* (Pall.) Thell. in North America. Can. Field-Natur. 81(3): 165-168. July/Sept. 1967. 410.9 Ot8
- 62424 PROTOPOPOVA, E. N. Novye drevesnye porody Sibiri; introduktsiya novykh porod na yuge Krasnoyarskogo kraya [New tree species in Siberia; introduction of new species in southern Krasnoyarsk Territory]. Moskva, Nauka, 1966. 103 p., map. Ref. SB435. P7
- 62425 RECHINGER, K. H. *Acanthaceae*. Flora Iran 24,9 p., map. Oct. 16, 1966. 460.17 F66
- 62426 REVEAL, J. L. Notes on *Eriogonum*. V. A revision of the *Eriogonum corymbosum* complex. Great Basin Natur. 27(4):183-229, map. Ref. Dec. 30, 1967. 410 G79
- 62427 ROBYNS, A. *Bombacaceae neotropicae novae*. I. New species of *chorisia* and *quararibea*. Mo. Bot. Gard. Ann. 54(2):184-186. 1967. 451 M69  
*Chorisia incana*, n. sp. from Brazil and *Quararibea dolichopoda*, n. sp. from Panama.
- 62428 ROBYNS, A. *Laetia micrantha* A. Robyns, a new species of *Flacourtiaceae* from Panama. Mo. Bot. Gard. Ann. 54(2):190. 1967. 451 M69
- 62429 ROBYNS, A. A new species of *Rinorea* (*Vio-laceae*) from Panama. Mo. Bot. Gard. Ann. 54(2):186-187. 1967. 451 M69  
*Rinorea dasyadena*.
- 62430 ROBYNS, A. *Vochysia jefensis* A. Robyns, sp. nov. (*Vochysiaceae*). Mo. Bot. Gard. Ann. 54(2):188-189. 1967. 451 M69  
Panama.
- 62431 ROIG, F. A. Mendoza grasses of the genus *Stipa*. II. Taxonomic addenda. (Sp) Univ. Nac. Cuyo. Fac. Cienc. Agr. Rev. 12(1):79-94. 1965. pub. 1967. 102.5 M52  
Includes new spp.
- 62432 RUDD, V. E. Supplementary studies in *Aeschynomene*. II. Series *Pleuronerviae*. Phytologia 15(2):114-119. July 1967. 450 P563  
*Aeschynomene irwinii*, and *A. nana*, n. spp. from Brazil.
- 62433 SAMEK, V. On the geographic distribution of silver fir (*Abies alba* Mill.) in post-glacial period in Central Europe. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemed. Les. Hospod. Ustav. Vedeckotech. Inform. Les. Cas. 40(7):659-666, map. Ref. July 1967. 99.9 C334  
English summary.
- 62434 SAUER, J. D. The grain amaranths and their relatives; a revised taxonomic and geographic survey. Mo. Bot. Gard. Ann. 54(2):103-137, map. Ref. 1967. 451 M69  
*Amaranthus*.
- 62435 SCHOSER, G. *Paphiopedilum linnii*—a recent introduction. Amer. Orchid Soc. Bull. 36(12): 1083-1086. Dec. 1967. 80 Am329  
New species from Malaysia.
- 62436 SHAH, C. K. *Cyperus circinatus* Ridl., an addition to Indian flora. Cur. Sci. 36(9):247. May 5, 1967. 475 Sci23
- 62437 SHEEHAN, T., and SHEEHAN, M. Orchid genera, illustrated. III. Amer. Orchid Soc. Bull. 36(12):1096-1098. Dec. 1967. 80 Am329  
*Rodriguezia*.
- 62438 SHIMIZU, T. An observation on *Scirpus isensis*, sp. nov. J. Jap. Bot. 42(6):15-21. June 1967. 450 J8223
- 62439 SMITH, L. B. Notes on *Bromeliaceae*. XXVI. Phytologia 15(3):163-200. Aug. 1967. 450 P563

- 62440 SOUTHERN, D. L. Species relationships in the genus *Tulipa*. *Chromosoma* 23(1):80-94. 1967. 442.8 C46  
From point of view of chromosome morphology.
- 62441 SREEMADHAVAN, C. P. *Neesiella*—a new genus of Acanthaceae. *Phytologia* 15(4):270-271. Sept. 1967. 450 P563  
*Neesiella longipedunculata*, n. sp. from India.
- 62442 STEELE, F. L. The *Saxifraga aizoon* station revisited. *Rhodora* 69(780):484-485. Oct./Dec. 1967. 450 R34  
New Hampshire.
- 62443 STUCKEY, R. L. *Thlaspi tuberosum* Nutt., a taxonomic synonym of *Cardamine douglassii* Britt. (Cruciferae). *Rhodora* 69(780):460-465. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1967. 450 R34
- 62444 TERRELL, E. E. Meadow fescue: *Festuca elatior* L. or *F. pratensis* Hudson? *Brittonia* 19(2):129-132. Ref. Apr./June 1967. 450 B77
- 62445 TEUSCHER, H. *Oncidium phymatochilum*. *Amer. Orchid Soc. Bull.* 36(12):1091-1094. Dec. 1967. 80 Am329
- 62446 TSCHIRSCH, B., and HANELT, P. The free amino acids in seeds of *Vicia* L. and the systematic classification of the genus. (Ge) *Flora Abt. A, Physiol. Biochem.* 157(5):389-406. Ref. 1967. QK710.F5
- 62447 TSUKADA, M. Chenopod and amaranth pollen: electron-microscopic identification. *Science* 157(3784):80-82. Ref. July 7, 1967. 470 Sci2
- 62448 TUYAMA, T. On *Epipogium roseum* (D. don) Lindl. in Japan and its adjacent regions, with remarks on other species of the genus. *J. Jap. Bot.* 42(10):295-311. Oct. 1967. 450 J8223
- 62449 WALLBRUNN, H. M. The taxonomists' dilemma or the evolution of taxonomy. *Amer. Orchid Soc. Bull.* 36(12):1077-1082. Dec. 1967. 80 Am329  
General history as related to Orchidaceae.
- 62450 WARE, S. A new *Talinum* (Portulacaceae) from the cedar glades of middle Tennessee. *Rhodora* 69(780):466-475. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1967. 450 R34  
*Talinum calcaricum*.
- 62451 WEBSTER, G. Acidoton (Euphorbiaceae) in Central America. *Mo. Bot. Gard. Ann.* 54(2):191. 1967. 451 M69
- 62452 WEBSTER, G. *Bernardia* and *Cleidion* (Euphorbiaceae) in Panama. *Mo. Bot. Gard. Ann.* 54(2):200. 1967. 451 M69
- 62453 WEBSTER, G. A new species of *Caperonia* (Euphorbiaceae) from Panama. *Mo. Bot. Gard. Ann.* 54(2):192. 1967. 451 M69  
*Caperonia neglecta*.
- 62454 WEBSTER, G. Notes on some American species of *Phyllanthus* (Euphorbiaceae). *Mo. Bot. Gard. Ann.* 54(2):198-199. 1967. 451 M69  
*Phyllanthus ventricosus*, n. sp. from Peru.
- 62455 WEBSTER, G. A remarkable new *Phyllanthus* (Euphorbiaceae) from Central America. *Mo. Bot. Gard. Ann.* 54(2):194-198. 1967. 451 M69  
*Phyllanthus tuerckheimii*, n. sp.
- 62456 WEBSTER, G. A second species of *Tetrorchidium* (Euphorbiaceae) reported from Panama. *Mo. Bot. Gard. Ann.* 54(2):199. 1967. 451 M69
- 62457 WEBSTER, G. Two neotropical taxa of *Dalechampia* (Euphorbiaceae). *Mo. Bot. Gard. Ann.* 54(2):193-194. 1967. 451 M69  
*Dalechampia hutchinsoniana*, n. sp. from Peru.
- 62458 WEBSTER, G. L. The genera of Euphorbiaceae in the Southeastern United States. II. *Arnold Arboretum J.* 48(4):363-430. Ref. Oct. 1967. 451 Ar6J
- 62459 WUNDERLIN, R. P. A new variety of *Bauhinia coulteri* Macbride from Mexico. *Phytologia* 15(2):120. July 1967. 450 P563
- 62460 YEO, P. F. Notes on some species of *Maclea* (Ericaceae). *Baileya* 15(2):45-59. Apr./June 1967. 80 B15  
*Maclea bullata*, n. sp. from Ecuador.
- 62461 ZEDLER, P. H. Notes on the yellow coneflower (*Ratibida pinnata*) in the arboretum. *Arboretum News* 16(3/4):4. Summer/Autumn 1967. 80 Ar12

## Pteridophytes

- 62462 BARANOV, A. I. *Mertensia davurica*—a possible new addition to the flora of northeastern China. *J. Jap. Bot.* 42(8):237-239. Ref. Aug. 1967. 450 J8223
- 62463 BIERHORST, D. W. Observations on *Schizaea* and *Actinostachys* spp., including *A. oligostachys* sp. nov. *Amer. J. Bot.* 55(1):87-108. Ref. Jan. 1968. 450 Am36
- 62464 DAIGOBO, S. Variation of spore size in the Japanese *Polystichum polyblepharum* group. *J. Jap. Bot.* 42(7):15-18. July 1967. 450 J8223
- 62465 GREENWOOD, E. W. Mass occurrences of the fern, *Ophioglossum vulgatum*, in the Ottawa district, Ontario. *Can. Field-Natur.* 81(3):186-188. July/Sept. 1967. 410.9 Ot8
- 62466 MOHLENBROCK, R. H., and WUNDERLE, S. L. Cresting in Illinois ferns. *Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans.* 60(2):191-193. 1967. 500 IL6

## Bryophytes

- 62467 INOUE, H. Taxonomic miscellany on the *Plagiogiochilaceae*. *J. Jap. Bot.* 42(6):22-27. June 1967. 450 J8223
- 62468 KACHROO, P. The genus *Schusteria* kachroo—a comment. *Cur. Sci.* 36(20):558. Oct. 20, 1967. 475 Sci23  
Proposal to rename *Schusteria* kachroo to *Schusteria herzogii* n. sp.
- 62469 NOGUCHI, A. A list of mosses collected by Dr. Kobayasi in the Aleutian Islands. (Ja) *J. Jap. Bot.* 42(7):31-32. July 1967. 450 J8223
- 62470 POPOVIC, M. S. A contribution to the study of mosses in national forests of Serbia. (Se) *Zast. Prir.* 33:219-228. 1966. 279.8 Z1

## Algae

- 62471 ANDERSON, D. J., and NICHOLS, H. W. Chlorophycean algae from limestone springs. *Amer. J. Bot.* 55(2):205-213. Ref. Feb. 1968. 450 Am36  
Includes n. spp. *Spongiococcum concentricum* and *S. polymorphum*.
- 62472 CHOWDARY, Y. B. K., SURYANARAYANA, G., and SARMA, Y. S. R. K. A new species of *Tetraspora* (*T. apiocystioides* sp. nov.) and its cytology. *Hydrobiologia* 30(3/4):572-576. Nov. 15, 1967. 410 H992  
From India.
- 62473 HOLLENBERG, G. J. New marine algae from the central tropical Pacific Ocean. *Amer. J. Bot.* 54(10):1198-1203. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1967. 450 Am36  
Includes n. spp. *Cottoniella triseriata* and *Taenioma dotyi*.
- 62474 KARIM, A. G. A. Algal flora of certain gravel pits in the Thames Valley, U.K. *Hydrobiologia* 30(3/4):577-599. Ref. Nov. 15, 1967. 410 H992
- 62475 KIM, Y. C. The Desmidiaceae and Mesotaeniaceae in North Carolina. *Diss. Abstr.*, Sect. B, 28(5):1807B. Nov. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 62476 SARMA, Y. S. R. K., and KHAN, M. Dioecism and monoecism as taxonomic criteria in Charophyta. *Cur. Sci.* 36(9):245-247. 475 Sci23
- 62477 SARMA, Y. S. R. K., and KHAN, M. On two new Charophytes from India. *Hydrobiologia* 30(3/4):405-410. Nov. 15, 1967. 410 H992  
*Chara bharadwajae* n. sp.
- 62478 SIEMINSKA, J. Algae from the Toporowy Staw Wyzyn Lake in the Tatra Mts. *Acta Hydrobiol.* 9(1/2):169-185. Ref. 1967. 409.6 Ac8
- 62479 SINGH, R. N., and SINGH, P. K. Isolation of Cyanophages from India. *Nature* 216(5119):1020-1021. Dec. 9, 1967. 472 N21



- 62480 SKVORTZOV, B. V., and NODA, M. Desmid flora from a Sphagnum swamp-lake in the crater of an ancient volcano Geershuschan of Wutalienchi area, northern Manchuria, China. J. Jap. Bot. 42(10):8-22. Oct.1967. 450 J8223  
Includes n. sp. in Closterium, Pleurotaenium, Euastrum, Cosmarium, Staurastrum, and Sphaeroszoma.
- 62481 SKVORTZOV, B. V., and NODA, M. On species of a green flagellata of the genus Chlorogonium Ehr., Volvocineae, Chlorophyceae from Japan, Hong Kong and Brasil. J. Jap. Bot. 42(7):1-8. July 1967. 450 J8223  
Includes n. spp.
- 62482 SOURNIA, A. Contribution to the knowledge of Peridin microplanktons from the Mozambique channel. (Fr) Paris. Mus. Nat. Hist. Natur. Bull. (ser.2)39(2):417-438. 1967. 410.9 P213  
English summary.  
Bibliography, p.432-438.  
Includes n. spp. in Amphisolenia.
- 62483 TAYLOR, F. J. The occurrence of Euglena deses on the sands of the Sierra Leone peninsula. J. Ecol. 55(2):345-359, map. Ref. July 1967. 450 J829
- 62484 TEILING, E. The desmid genus Staurodesmus: a taxonomic study. Arkiv. Bot. 6(11):467-629, map. Ref. 1967. 451 Sv2  
Includes Staurodesmus spetsbergensis n. sp. and S. smithii n. sp.
- 62485 UMEZAKI, I. Notes on some marine algae from Japan. 1. J. Jap. Bot. 42(6):9-14. June 1967. 450 J8223
- 62486 WEBER, C. I. The preservation of phytoplankton grab samples. Amer. Microscop. Soc. Trans. 87(1):70-81. Ref. Jan.1968. 440.9 Am33  
In Ohio.
- Fungi (Including Lichens)
- 62487 ARPIN, N., and LIAAEN-JENSEN, S. Chemo-taxonomic investigations on fungi; fungal carotenoids. IV. The carotenoids of Phillipsia carminea (Pat.) Le Gal; isolation and identification of a natural new xanthophyll. (Fr) Soc. Chim. Biol. Bull. 49(5):527-536. Ref. 1967. 383 So1  
English summary.
- 62488 BLUM, J. Study on determining some Boletaceae from the Scab group. (Fr) Rev. Mycol. 32(2):135-161. (Cont.) Oct.1,1967. 450 An74
- 62489 BYZOVA, Z. M., and others. Nesovershennyye griby; Fungi Imperfecti (Deuteromycetes). Flora Sporovykh Rast. Kaz. 5,340 p. 1967. 462.16 F66  
M. P. Vasyagina, N. G. Deeva, B. K. Kalymbetov, N. F. Pisareva, and S. R. Shvartsman, joint authors.  
Includes n. spp. in Phyllosticta, Phoma, Selenophoma, and Cicinobolus.
- 62490 CORNER, E. J. H. Mycology in the Tropics—apologia pro monographia sua secunda. New Phytol. 67(1):219-228. Ref. Jan.1968. 450 N42
- 62491 DEMOULIN, V. Classification and nomenclature of some species of the genus Scleroderma Pers. (Gasteromycetes). (Fr) Brussels. Jard. Bot. Nat. Belg. Bull. 37(3):289-304. Ref. Sept.30,1967. 451 B83B  
English summary.
- 62492 DUBLIN, M. V. C. The taxonomy and ecology of the fleshy fungus flora of the snowbanks in the Mirror Lake region of the Uinta Mountains. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4):1371B. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 62493 DUTTA, S. K., and others. Relatedness among species of fungi and higher plants measured by DNA hybridization and base ratios. Genetics 57(3):719-727. Ref. Nov.1967. 442.8 G28  
N. Richman, V. W. Woodward, and M. Mandel, joint authors.  
With a view toward taxonomy.
- 62494 ELLIOTT, R. F. Morphological variation in New Zealand Saprolegniaceae. 1. Achlya caroliniana Coker and A. flagellata Coker. New Zeal. J. Bot. 5(3):418-423. Sept.1967. 450 N48
- 62495 EMERSON, R., and WESTON, W. H. Aqualinderella fermentans gen. et sp. nov., a phycocyanocyst adapted to stagnant waters. I. Morphology and occurrence in nature. Amer. J. Bot. 54(6):702-719. Ref. July 1967. 450 Am36
- 62496 FIASSON, J. L., and ARPIN, N. Chemo-taxonomic investigations on fungi. V. On the minor carotenoids of Cantharellus tubaeformis Fr. (Fr) Soc. Chim. Biol. Bull. 49(5):537-542. Ref. 1967. 383 So1  
English summary.
- 62497 FIOL, J. B. Taxonomic importance of growth tests of the genera Kluyveromyces (v. de Walt) and Pichia (Hansen) in culture medium deficient in vitamins. (Fr) Rev. Mycol. 32(2):45-56. Ref. Oct.1,1967. 450 An74
- 62498 FRANKE, R. G. Preliminary investigation of the double-diffusion technique as a tool in determining relationships among some Myxomycetes, order Physarales. Amer. J. Bot. 54(10):1189-1197. Ref. Nov./Dec.1967. 450 Am36
- 62499 HONGO, T. Notes on Japanese larger fungi. J. Jap. Bot. 42(10):23-31. Oct.1967. 450 J8223  
Includes n. sp. in Hygrophorus, Pseudoconocybe n. g., Cortinarius, Tylopilus, and Boletus.
- 62500 JOLY, P. Key to the principal Amanita of the French flora. (Fr) Rev. Mycol. 32(2):162-175. Oct.1,1967. 450 An74
- 62501 KOHLMAYER, J., SCHMIDT, I., and NAIR, N. B. A new Corollospora (Ascomycetes) from the Indian Ocean and the Baltic Sea. (Ge) Deut. Bot. Ges. Ber. 80(2):98-102. 1967. 451 D48  
English summary.  
Corollospora pulchella n. sp.
- 62502 MANTU, E., and PETRIA, E. Species of lichens native to Rumania, specially in national forests. (Rum) Ocotirea Natur. 11(1):51-59, map. Ref. 1967. QH7.O25  
English summary.
- 62503 MIURA, K. On Acaulopage pectospora. J. Jap. Bot. 42(7):10-14. Ref. July 1967. 450 J8223
- 62504 ODDO, N., and TONOLO, A. Origen and formation of perithecia of Claviceps paspali Stev. and Hall. (It) Ist. Super. Sanit. Ann. 3(1):16-26. Ref. 1967. R65.I8
- 62505 OVSTEDAL, D. O., and VEVLE, O. Stenocybe bryophila W. Wats. new to Norway. (No) Blyttia 3:124-125. 1967. 450 B622  
English summary.
- 62506 POKORNY, K. S. Labyrinthula. J. Protozool. 14(4):697-708. Ref. Nov.1967. 439.8 J82  
Its taxonomy, cytology and physiology.
- 62507 RIEDL, H. Remarks on Uromyces thellungii Maire. (Ge) Osterr. Bot. Z. 114(1):92-94. 1967. 450 Os7  
Taxonomy.
- 62508 THIERS, H. D. California boletes. III. The genus Suillus. Madrono 19(4):148-160. Ref. Oct.1967. 450 M26
- 62509 THIRUMALACHAR, M. J., and WHITEHEAD, M. D. Notes on the smut genera Entorrhiza and Schroeteria. Amer. J. Bot. 55(2):183-186. Ref. Feb.1968. 450 Am36  
Believed synonymous with Melanotaenium and Schizonella, respectively.
- 62510 THOEN, D. Cystoderma (Tricholomataceae). (Fr) Natur. Belg. 48(7):285-297. Ref. Aug./Sept.1967. 410.9 N21
- 62511 VASIL'KOV, B. P. Belyi griby; opyt monografiï odnogo vida [White mushroom [Boletus edulis]; monographic account on one species]. Moskva, Nauka, 1966. 132 p. QK617.V3  
Bibliography, p.119-132.
- 62512 VERONA, O., and BENEDEK, T. Iconographia mycologica. XIX, Mycopathol. Mycol. Appl., Aug.18,1967(sup.), 50 plates. 450 M994  
Text in English.

## WEEDS AND POISONOUS PLANTS

- 62513 APLIN, T. E. H. Poison plants of Western Australia; the toxic species of the genera *Gastrolobium* and *Oxylobium*: prickly poison (*Gastrolobium spinosum* Benth.) and Bullock poison (*Gastrolobium trilobum* Benth.) West. Australia. Dep. Agr. J. (ser.4)8(10):408-411, 413-414, map. Ref. Oct.1967. 23 W52J  
To livestock.
- 62514 PORTER, D. M. Another *Tribulus* adventive in the New World. *Rhodora* 69(780):455-456. Oct./Dec.1967. 450 R34  
*Tribulus alatus* in Peru.
- 62515 VINCZEFFY, I. The more important thorny weeds of pastures. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 22(44):13-14. Nov.1,1967. 19 M27
- 62516 WATANABE, K. On *Orobancha boninsimae* (Maxim.) Tuyama, an endemic parasite from the Bonin Islands. (Ja) *J. Jap. Bot.* 42(8):225-229. Aug.1967. 450 J8223  
English summary.
- Weeds - Biology
- 62517 ALLESSIO, M. L. Observations of seedling development in *Polygonum bistortoides*. *Amer. J. Bot.* 54(10):1272-1274. Nov./Dec.1967. 450 Am36
- 62518 BIEBER, G. L., and HOVELAND, C. S. Seed germination and vigor of legumes may be reduced by weed residues. *Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.]* 14(4):16. Winter 1966. 100 AL1H
- 62519 COHEN, L. I. Development of the staminate flower in the dwarf mistletoe, *Arceuthobium*. *Amer. J. Bot.* 55(2):187-193. Ref. Feb.1968. 450 Am36  
*Arceuthobium americanum*, *A. campylopodum* and *A. douglasii*.
- 62520 CURRIER, H. B., and SHIH, C. Y. Sieve tubes and callose in *Elodea* leaves. *Amer. J. Bot.* 55(2):145-152. Ref. Feb.1968. 450 Am36  
*Elodea densa* and *Anacharis canadensis*.
- 62521 DAVIS, R. G., JOHNSON, W. C., and WOOD, F. O. Weed root profiles. *Agron. J.* 59(6):555-556. Nov./Dec.1967. 4 Am34P
- 62522 ELOFF, J. N., and GROBELAAR, N. Isolation and characterization of N-methyl-L-alanine, a novel amino acid from *gifblaar* (*Dichapetalum cymosum*). *S. Afr. Chem. Inst. J.* 20(2):190-193. Oct.1967. 385 So84  
Toxic to livestock.
- 62523 GALIL, J. Vegetative dispersal in *Oxalis cernua*. *Amer. J. Bot.* 55(1):68-73. Jan.1968. 450 Am36
- 62524 KLEBINGAT, G. Biology of forest weeds. (Ge) *Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft.* 17(8):243-247. Aug.1967. 99.8 W143  
English summary, p.256.  
In relation to control.
- 62525 KLEBINGAT, G. The knowledge of the biology of forest weeds as a basis for efficient application of weed killers. (Ge) *Arch. Forstwesen* 16(6/9):751-755. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
- 62526 KOLEV, I. D., PALAVEEVA-KOVACHEVSKA, M. Seed germination and development of certain farm crops as affected by *Aristolochia clematitis* L. (Bu) *Rastenievudni Nauk.* 4(1):53-61. 1967. 64.8 R18  
English summary.  
Field crops, chiefly.
- 62527 MCCOMB, A. J. The control by gibberellic acid of stem elongation and flowering in biennial plants of *Centaurea minus* Moench. *Planta* 76(3):242-251. Ref. 1967. 450 P693
- 62528 MODOR, V. Microscopic examination of poisonous and forage contaminating plants. II. (Hu) *Magyar Allatorv. Lapja* 22(9):405-408. Ref. Sept.1967. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 62529 OKONKWO, S. N. C. Studies on *Striga senegalensis* Benth. I. Mode of host-parasite union and haustorial structure. *Phytomorphology* 16(4):453-463. Ref. Dec.1966, pub. Sept.1967. 450 P566  
Parasitic to *Sorghum vulgare*.

- 62530 RENAUDIN, S., and GERRIGUES, R. Ultra-structure of shield like glands of *Lathraea clandestina* L. and their physiological role. (Fr) *Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D*, 264(16):1984-1987. Apr.17,1967. 505 P21
- 62531 STRITZKE, J. F. Physiological and anatomical studies of bulbs of wild garlic (*Allium vineale* L.). *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(5):1763B-1764B. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 62532 STRUIK, G. J. Growth habits of dandelion, daisy, catsear, and hawkbit [*Taraxacum officinale*, *Bellis perennis*, *Hypochoeris radicata* and *Leontodon taraxacoides*] in some New Zealand grasslands. *New Zeal. J. Agr. Res.* 10(3/4):331-344. Ref. Aug./Nov.1967. 23 N4892
- 62533 WIELAND, T. Poisonous principal of mushrooms of the genus *Amanita*. *Science* 159(3818):946-952. Ref. Mar.1,1968. 470 Sci2

Weed Control

- 62534 ELLIOTT, J. G. Controlling couch—now is the time to turn the "tap" off. *Arable Farmer* 10(1):4-6. Aug.1967. S3.A7  
In cereal growing areas of Britain.
- 62535 KIRCH, J. H. Black locust (*Robinia pseudoacacia*). *Weeds Trees Turf* 6(11):24. Nov.1967. 79.8 W413  
Chiefly control.
- 62536 LIGHTLE, P. C., ANDREWS, S. R., and MOUSER, W. E. Recleaning the dwarfmistletoe control area on the Mescalero Apache Reservation, New Mexico. *J. Forest.* 65(11):816-817. Nov.1967. 99.8 F768  
*Arceuthobium vaginatum* cryptopodum infestation of *Pinus ponderosa*.
- 62537 SAFRA, R. How to control johnsongrass? (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 3:29. 1967. 421 Z1  
*Sorghum halepense*.
- 62538 SERAFIMOV, I. Weed control in rice stands. (Se) *Sovremeno Zemjod.* 14(7):7. July 1967. S13.S6
- 62539 SMIRNOV, B. M. Bor'ba s sornyakami v povolzh'e [Controlling weeds in the Volga Region]. *Saratov, Privolzhskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo*, 1967. 199 p. SB613.R9S6
- 62540 STANNARD, A. E. Soil conservation practices assist in weed control. *New S. Wales. Soil Conserv. Serv. J.* 23(4):251-256, map. Oct.1967. 56.9 N472
- 62541 TOLMAN, B. Coordinate your weed-control program. *U I (Utah-Idaho) Sugar Cult.* 27(1):10-11. Spring 1967. 66.8 U12
- 62542 WELLS, J. S. Growing hybrid *Rhododendrons* in the field. III. Weed control and winter protection. *Amer. Nurseryman* 126(11):10,39-43. Dec.1,1967. 80 Am371

Weed Control - Chemical

- 62543 AAMISEPP, A. Klorerade fenoksiattiksyroras verkan pa besprutade plantor och dessas avkomma; studier i korn, lin och arter. The effect of chlorinated phenoxyacetic acids on sprayed plants and their progeny; studies in barley, linseed and peas. *Sweden. Lantbrukshogsk. Inst. Vaxtodlingslara. Vaxtodling* 22,147 p. 1966. 64.9 Vp6  
Akademisk avhandling-Uppsala.  
English summary.  
Bibliography, p.141-147.
- 62544 AGBAKOBA, S. C. O., and GOODIN, J. R. Effect of paraquat on the nitrogen content and regrowth of coastal bermudagrass (*Cynodon dactylon* (L.) Pers.). *Agron. J.* 59(6):605-607. Ref. Nov./Dec.1967. 4 Am34P
- 62545 BACHTHALER, G. Chemistry or plow? (Ge) *DLZ—Landtech. Z.* 18(10):596,598,600. Oct.1967. 58.8 T677  
Control of weeds by chemicals or minimum tillage.
- 62546 BAGAEV, V. B., and KOBAZEVA, L. I. Response of corn to 2,4-D as related to mineral nutrition. (Rus) *Moscow. Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl.* 119:125-129. 1966. 20 M857



- 62547 BAGAEV, V. B., SHKEL', S. E., and ZHUKOV, J. P. Sensibility of corn to 2,4-D under different conditions of potassium nutrition. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 4: 150-161. 1967. 106 P44
- 62548 BELYAEVA, T. V., and ZAVARZIN, V. I. Results of testing herbicides in the peach orchards. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(9):43-47. Ref. Sept.1967. 385 K524
- 62549 BERGMANN, J. H. Complex application of weed killers influencing forest regeneration methods. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 16(6/9): 731-734. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
- 62550 BISTLINE, F. Do herbicides pay in times like these? Citrus Indus. 48(10):21-22. Oct. 1967. 80 C49  
Citrus weed control.
- 62551 BRANDIS, W. B. A. The control of weeds in Gladiolus beds. Can. Gladiolus Soc. Annu. 1967:36. 82 C164Q  
Linuron.
- 62552 BROWN, R. H. Progress report of current research with pyrazon for weed control in sugar beets. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. East. U. S. East. Can. Proc., 14th Reg. Meeting:27-33. Ref. 1967. 66.9 Am353  
Application techniques.
- 62553 BRUNER, M. H. Honeysuckle—a bold competitor on bottomland hardwood sites. Forest Farmer 26(12):9.17. Aug.1967. 99.8 F7692  
Includes 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T control.
- 62554 BUKINA, D. A. New herbicides for weed control on flax fields. (Rus) Len Konoplya 6:39-40. 1967. 73.8 L542  
Includes application.
- 62555 BYLTERUD, A. Kjemisk ugrastning i beiter, eng og plener [Chemical control of weeds in pastures, meadows and lawns]. Norway. Landbruksdep. Opplysningstjenesten. Smaskr. 3,rev., 8 p. 1967. 464.4 N83
- 62556 COVARELLI, G. Possibilities of post-emergence treatment on selective chemical control of weeds in sugar beets. (It) Perugia. Univ. Stud. Fac. Agr. Ann. 21:175-189. 1966. 105.4 P435
- 62557 DARBY, D. N. The development of Pesco 18-15 for weed control in Australian sugar cane. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc., 33rd Conf.:143-150. 1966. 65.9 Q332  
An aqueous solution containing 1.5 lbs. of MCPA and 0.48 lbs. of 2,3,6-trichlorobenzoic acid per Imperial gal.
- 62558 DAWSON, J. H. Soil-applied herbicides for dodder [Cuscuta] control; initial greenhouse evaluation. Wash. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 691,7 p. Ref. Dec.1967. 100 W27E  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 62559 DOERSCH, R., GOJMERAC, W. L., and BERGE, O. I. It pays to spray pre-emergence weed control in corn. Fert. Solutions 11(4):46-47. July/Aug.1967. 57.8 So4
- 62560 DONALDSON, T. W. Absorption of the herbicides 2,4-D and monuron by barley roots. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4):1371B. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 62561 DOTSENKO, A. P., POLYAKOV, N. E., and POLYAKOVA, L. P. Effectiveness of simazine in the tree nurseries. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(9):63-64. Sept.1967. 385 K524  
Picea.
- 62562 DUKE, W. B. An investigation of the mode of action of N-isopropyl-alpha-chloroacetanilide. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4):1315B. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D53  
Pre-emergence herbicide.
- 62563 DUMAS, W. T. Incorporating herbicides gives good results. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 14(4):6. Winter 1967. 100 AL1H  
Control in cotton, with Treflan.
- 62564 DZHAFARLI, F., and GUSEINOV, B. Controlling weeds on canals. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 3:20-21. 1967. 421 Z1  
Dalapon used against Phragmites communis and Typha latifolia.
- 62565 ERMOLENKOV, V. Chemical weed control on potato crops. (Rus) Kartofel' Ovoshchi 12:36. Dec.1967. 75.8 K147  
Simazine and diuron used.
- 62566 EVANS, E., and PFEIFFER, R. K. Selective phytotoxicity of 2,4-dichloro 6, (o-chloroanilino)-s-triazine ("Dyrene") to Circium arvense. Nature 215(5102):782-783. Aug.12,1967. 472 N21  
Tested on strawberry plants.
- 62567 FIEDLER, H. J., HULSE, R., and HOFFMANN, F. On the allergy of several tree species to Anforstan [herbicide]. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 16(6/9):605-608. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
- 62568 FRANK, R. Pyrazon, a selective herbicide for sugarbeets. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. East. U. S. East. Can. Proc., 14th Reg. Meeting:34-36. 1967. 66.9 Am353  
Physiological response of sugar beets and weeds.
- 62569 FRIESEN, H. A., and DEW, D. A. The effect of two herbicides, bromoxynil and dicamba, on the transpiration of tartary buckwheat and barley. Can. J. Plant Sci. 47(5):533-537. Sept.1967. 450 C16
- 62570 FURTICK, W. R. The tank & storage life of herbicides. Agrichem. West 11(2):9-10. Feb 1968. 381 Ag85
- 62571 GAGARINA, M. I. The methods of study of the effect of herbicides on Hill reaction. (Rus) Agrokimiya 6:95-100. June 1967. 385 Ag89
- 62572 GOGOLISHVILI, A. A. Effectiveness of herbicides in corn plantings. (Rus) Makharadze. Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Chaya. Subtrop. Kul't. Subrop. Kul't. 2:145-149. 1967. 68.19 M28  
Atrazine, simazine, and propazine.
- 62573 GORYUNOVA, F. A., and POLUGAR, E. A. Effect of soil properties on sensitivity of certain agricultural plants to atrazine. (Rus) In Avdonin, N. S., Levin, F. L., and Yakovlev, A. P., ed. Povyshenie plodorodiyi pochv nechernozemnoi polosy, v.3,p.90-102. Ref. 1967. 56.6 Av2P  
Field crops.
- 62574 GUZ, A. F., VOLYNETS, A. P., and MASHTAKOV, S. M. Comparative evaluation of different sprinkling methods, by applying herbicides on flax crops. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5 (12):33-36. Dec.1967. 385 K524  
MCPA; includes its effect.
- 62575 HEUVER, M. Current points on weed control. (Du) Neth. Dir. Landbouw. Landbouwvoorlichting 24(9):288-290. Sept.1967. 12 N383M  
Chemical.
- 62576 HEUVER, M., and HOOGERKAMP, M. The use of herbicides for grassland improvement. (Du) Neth. Dir. Landbouw. Landbouwvoorlichting 24(7):207-211. July 1967. 12 N383M
- 62577 HINESLY, T. D., KNAKE, E. L., and SEIF, R. D. Herbicide [atrazine] versus cultivation for corn with two methods of seedbed preparation. Agron. J. 59(6):509-512. Nov./Dec.1967. 4 Am34P
- 62578 HOFFMAN, G. O., and DODD, J. D. How to whip pricklypear. Tex. Agr. Progr. 13(3):16-18. Summer 1967. 100 T31Te  
Control with 2,4,5-T and silvex in rangeland.
- 62579 IBRAGIMOV, A., and NABIEV, R. Aftereffect of 2,4-D. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 3:19-20. 1967. 421 Z1  
On cotton.
- 62580 KEITT, G. W. On the mode of action of carbamate herbicides. Physiol. Plant. 20(4):1076-1082. Ref. 1967. 450 P564  
Tobacco and Avena as test plants.
- 62591 KESHELASHVILI, O. G. Economic effectiveness of applying herbicides on corn crops. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(10):71-73. Oct. 1967. 385 K524
- 62592 KHABIBRAKHMANOV, KH. KH. Effect of different soil tillage methods on residual after effect of simazine. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(9):62-63. Sept.1967. 385 K524

- 62583 KHRAMTSOV, L., NOVOIDARSKII, B., and POLEVICH, M. Applying herbicides on sugar beet crops. *Zashch. Rast.* 3:22. 1967. 421 Z1  
Dichloral urea and STA.
- 62584 KHRAMTSOV, L. L., and GOLOVANOV, P. S. After effect of simazine and atrazine, applied on calcareous Chernozems in the piedmont areas of Caucasus. (Rus) *Khim. Sel'skom Khoz.* 5(10):45-47. Oct. 1967. 385 K524  
Field crops and vegetables.
- 62585 KHRIPUNOVA, L. G. Effects of 2,4-D on nitro-  
gen and gluten content in spring wheat. (Rus) *Khim. Sel'skom Khoz.* 5(10):44-45. Oct. 1967. 385 K524
- 62586 KHUBUTIYA, R. A., and GOGOBERIDZE, G. S. Testing some herbicides on citrus plantations. (Rus) *Khim. Sel'skom Khoz.* 5(12):36-39. Dec. 1967. 385 K524
- 62587 KIM, B. M., and DEORDIEV, A. M. Joint application of herbicides on corn fields. (Rus) *Khim. Sel'skom Khoz.* 5(9):61. Sept. 1967. 385 K524  
Atrazine, simazine and 2,4-D.
- 62588 KNAKE, E. L., HINESLY, T. D., and MCGLOMERY, M. D. Can herbicides replace cultivation? *Fert. Solutions* 11(4):28. July/Aug. 1967. 57.8 So4  
Broadcast application of herbicides.
- 62589 KNAKE, E. L., and MCGLAMERY, M. D. Herbicides for corn—1967. *Fert. Solutions* 11(5):70. Sept./Oct. 1967. 57.8 So4
- 62590 KNOOP, J. G. The choice in soybean weedkillers. *Farm Quart.* 23(1):110,112,114,117. Spring 1968. 6 F22995
- 62591 KOLESNIKOV, V. A. Present state and the possibilities of herbicide application in vegetable growing. (Rus) *Khim. Sel'skom Khoz.* 5(12):40-43. Dec. 1967. 385 K524
- 62592 KONOVALOVA, V. YA. Experiment with application of small doses of simazine and atrazine on winter wheat. (Rus) *Khim. Sel'skom Khoz.* 5(9):41-43. Sept. 1967. 385 K524
- 62593 KONSTANTINOV, K. Comparative testing of a group of herbicides used on potatoes. (Bu) *Rastenievudni Nauk.* 4(7):111-120. Ref. 1967. 64.8 R18  
English summary.
- 62594 KONSTANTINOV, K. Possibilities for use of Gezagard-50 (prometryne, A-1114) for weed control in tomatoes. (Bu) *Gradinarska Lozarska Nauk.* 4(4):87-96. Ref. 1967. 87 G75  
English summary.
- 62595 KOROLEV, L. I. Application and study of herbicides in the USSR. (Rus) *Khim. Sel'skom Khoz.* 5(11):42-44. Nov. 1967. 384 K524
- 62596 KOZLOV, A. S. Effect of triallate and Avadex on wild oats, wheat and barley. (Rus) *Khim. Sel'skom Khoz.* 5(10):40-41. Oct. 1967. 385 K524
- 62597 KRYLOV, T. T., and EVSEEV, S. S. Aircraft on flax fields. (Rus) *Len Konoplya* 6:23-25. 1967. 73.8 L542  
Chemical weed control.
- 62598 KUPRIYANOVA, A. S., and others. Correlation between formation of anilides and their inhibition of Hill reaction. (Rus) *Khim. Sel'skom Khoz.* 5(10):29-31. Oct. 1967. 385 K524  
N. A. Aliev, N. N. Mel'nikov, and M. I. Luzhnova, joint authors.  
Tested on peas, or possible herbicide.
- 62599 LACSAM, J. C. Weeds and their control. I. Sugarcane Farmers Bull. 3(5/6):2-6. (Cont.) June 1967. 65.8 Su334  
Chemical and cultural control in the Philippines.
- 62600 LALOVA, M. On the chemical weed control in onion sets. (Bu) *Gradinarska Lozarska Nauk.* 4(4):81-85. 1967. 87 G75  
English summary.
- 62601 LIBERSHTEIN, I. I. Study and usage of herbicides on the field crops in Moldavia. (Rus) *Khim. Sel'skom Khoz.* 5(11):45-48. Nov. 1967. 385 K524
- 62602 LOSKUTOV, R. I., and KUZNETSOVA, T. S. Effect of atrazine and simazine on grassy vegetation of old cutover areas in fern-type Siberian pine forests of the western Sayan Mountains. (Rus) *Les. Zh.* 1:165-166. 1967. 99.8 Iz8
- 62603 LUMB, J. M. Early spraying boosts cereal yield by five bushels an acre: success with three chemicals against Amsinckia. *J. Agr. [Melbourne]* 65(11):462-486. Nov. 1967. 23 V66J  
3,5-Dibromo-4-hydroxybenzonitrile, linuron and prometryne for barley, oats and wheat weed control.
- 62604 MCCONNELL, M. Experiences with chemical weed control. *Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc.*, 120th Annu. Meet.:120-121. 1967. 81 Oh3  
Simazine and Amitrol-T application equipment used in apple and peach orchards.
- 62605 MEEKLAH, F. A. Control of weeds in Brassicas. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 115(5):68-69,71. Nov. 1967. 23 N48J  
Chemical.
- 62606 MEISSNER, R. Chemical weedkillers—uses and applications. *Farming S. Afr.* 42(5):29,31, 33,45. Aug. 1966. 24 So842
- 62607 MEL'NIKOV, N. N., and others. Herbicidal properties of phosphates, thio- and dithiophosphates of ammonium, phosphonium and arsonium. (Rus) *Khim. Sel'skom Khoz.* 5(8):50-54. Ref. Aug. 1967. 385 K524  
B. A. Khaskin, N. N. Taturina, L. D. Stonov, and L. A. Bakumenko, joint authors.
- 62608 MOLBERG, E. S. Tolerance of flax to dicamba applied to the foliage and to the soil. *Can. J. Plant Sci.* 47(5):593-596. Sept. 1967. 450 C16
- 62609 NETHERLANDS. PLANTENZIEKTENKUNDIGE DIENST WAGENINGEN. Chemische onkruidbestrijding in de stoppel [Chemical control of weeds in stubble]. *Neth. Plantenziektenkundige Dienst. Ber.* 1692,4 p. Aug. 1, 1967. 464.9 N38
- 62610 NORRIS, A. Experiences with chemical weed control. *Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc.*, 120th Annu. Meet.:121-123. 1967. 81 Oh3  
Machine application of Amizine to apples, pears and plums.
- 62611 NOVAKOVA, V. Herbicides in ornamental plants. (Cz) *Zahradnicke Listy* 60(4):114-115. 1967. 80 Z12  
Tests.
- 62612 OUTRAM, D. J. Weed control. *Kenya Coffee* 32(373):19-20. Jan. 1967. 68.29 C652  
Use of paraquat on coffee.
- 62613 PETUNOVA, A. A., KAZARINA, E. M., and PAVLOVSKAYA, V. O. Effect of herbicides on quality of oats. (Rus) *Khim. Sel'skom Khoz.* 5(10):42-43. Oct. 1967. 385 K524
- 62614 PITZER, C. L. The chemistry of 1,2,4-triazine and some related compounds. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(4):1430B. Oct. 1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 62615 RAVERTY, M. Interaction between herbicidal treatment, dose, and date of application of nitrogen fertilizer on winter wheat. (Fr) *Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances* 53(9):718-723. May 24/31, 1967. 14 P215Bc  
Includes discussion.
- 62616 RIDDELL, R. J. Reverse a proverb when spraying weed in wheat. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 115(4):20-21. Oct. 1967. 23 N48J  
Late spraying can harm wheat.
- 62617 ROCHECOUSTE, E. The principle of mixing chemicals to broaden or enhance herbicide activity. *Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc.*, 33rd Conf.:139-142. 1966. 65.9 Q332  
Sugarcane.
- 62618 ROHRBACH, U. New possibilities for tufted hairgrass [*Deschampsia caespitosa*] control. (Ge) *Lohnunternehmen Land-Forstwirtschaft.* 22(8):205-206. Aug. 15, 1967. 58.8 D81  
With Gramoxone.
- 62619 RUFF, C. F. Experiences with chemical weed control: a panel discussion. *Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc.*, 120th Annu. Meet.:119-125. 1967. 81 Oh3  
Moderator: C. F. Ruff.



- 62620 SAPELKIN, V. K., and others. Applying Stam F-34 and Propanide on rice fields. (Rus) Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. [Moscow] 2:34-40. Ref. Feb.1967. 20 V633  
L. P. Stonov, T. A. Sergeeva, and V. D. Agarkov, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 62621 SHISHKINA, V. M. Applying herbicides on canals. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 5:25-26. 1967. 421 Z1
- 62622 SIMMONS, D. Peace Valley orchards weed control program. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc., 120th Annu. Meet.:124-125. 1967. 81 Oh3  
Chemical application equipment used in apple and peach orchards.
- 62623 STROGANOV, N. S. Organotin compounds used in control of plankton growth. 5 p. Ref. (JPRS 39,292; TT 66-35714) Transl. 16567  
Chiefly phytoplankton.  
Translation from Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Doklady 170(5):1189-1191. 1966.  
CFSTI: \$1.00.
- 62624 SUTTON, R. F. Selectivity of herbicides. Forest, Chron. 43(3):265-268. Ref. Sept.1967. 99.8 F7623  
In forestry.
- 62625 TARASOV, V. V. Use of herbicides in forest plantations of steppe zone of Ukraine. (Rus) Les. Zh. 1:31-35. Ref. 1967. 99.8 Iz8  
Simazine in young plantations and forest nurseries.
- 62626 THORUP, S. Chemical weed control. (Da) Alt' Nyeste Landbrug, Havebrug, Husholdning 14:143-145. 1967/68. 33.11 AL7  
Of carrots.
- 62627 THORUP, S. Weed control. (Da) Alt' Nyeste Landbrug, Havebrug, Husholdning 14:32-35. 1967/68. 33.11 AL7  
Chemical.
- 62628 VASIL'EV, D. S., and BEBEKH, N. D. Testing prometryne and Alipur on sunflower crops, under conditions of the West Siberia. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(10):37-39. Oct.1967. 385 K524
- 62629 VASIL'EV, YU. I., and KUZ'MIN, E. V. Experiment with 2,4-D in controlling weeds on the Scotch pine stands. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. Nauk 5:33-37. Sept./Oct. 1967. 442.8 AL6
- 62630 WARDLE, G. T. F. Herbicide application, a new approach. S. Afr. Sugar J. 51(10):861,863, 865,867. Oct.1967. 65.8 So8  
2,4-D and 2,4,5-T.
- 62631 WINNER, C. Impact or progress in chemical weed control on the work of sugar beet breeders. (Ge) Deut. Akad. Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 2(89):177-188. 1967. 18 D4825T  
English summary.  
Includes discussion.
- 62632 YURINA, L. V. Treating peat mulch with herbicides, while using it around apple trees. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(8):48-49. Aug. 1967. 385 K524  
Simazine.
- 62633 ZAK, J. M., and BREDAKIS, E. J. Use of maleic hydrazide for growth suppression of highway turf. Turf Bull. 4(5):17,19. Fall 1967. 60.18 T846
- 62634 ZAVARZIN, V. I., and BELYAEVA, T. V. Effect of herbicides on yield and quality of strawberries. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(10):35-37. Oct.1967. 385 K524
- 62635 ZEMANEK, J. A contribution to the method of logarithmic field tests with herbicides. (Cz) Sb. UVTI (Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform.) Ochra-na Rostlin 3(3):193-200. Aug.1967. 464.8 Sb5  
English summary.  
In sugar beet stands.
- 62636 ZHEMOITS, A. A. Applying herbicides on seed carrots. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(12):42-43. Dec.1967. 385 K524  
Propazine, chlorazine and alipur.
- 62637 ZOSIMOVSKAYA, T. V. Improving pastures and meadows by application of herbicides. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(11):48-51. Nov. 1967. 385 K524  
Dalapon, amitrole and 2,4-D.
- Weed Control - Cultural, Biological
- 62638 ABELION, VELOSO, J. Mechanical weeding or chemical weeding of potatoes? (Sp) Inst. Agr. Catalan San Isidro. Rev. 116(8):149-158. Ref. Aug.1967. 15 Sa5
- 62639 ALEKSIEV, A. Trenching as cultural practice for control of broomrape [Orobancha ramosa and O. mutellis] on tobacco. (Bu) Bulg. Tyutun 3:13-16. 1967. 69.8 B872

## SOILS AND FERTILIZERS

## SOIL SCIENCE

- 62640 TIMOFEEV-RESSOVSKII, N. W., and TYUR-YUKANOV, A. N. Biogeocoenology and the soil science. (Rus) *Moskov. Obshch. Ispytatelei Prirody. Byul. Otd. Biol.* 72(2):106-117. Ref. Mar./Apr.1967. 511 M85  
English summary.  
A critical study.
- Soil Physics
- 62641 AMOROCHO, J. Role of infiltration in nonlinear watershed analysis processes. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE* 10(3):396-399,404. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 62642 BLANC, M. L., and COHEN, O. P. Climate and soil moisture extraction—Gilat, Israel. *Agr. Meteorol.* 4(5):367-371. Sept.1967. 340.8 Ag8
- 62643 BOERSMA, L. Water-table fluctuation in the soil series of the Willamette catena. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE* 10(3):405-406, 410. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 62644 BRUTSAERT, W. Some methods of calculating unsaturated permeability. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE* 10(3):400-404. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32T  
In soils.
- 62645 BULFIN, M., and GLEESON, T. A study of surface soil conditions under a non-cultivation management system. I-II. *Irish J. Agr. Res.* 6(2):177-187,189-200. Ref. Oct.1967. 10.5 Ir45  
I, Physical and chemical properties, by M. Bulfin and T. Gleeson; II, Micromorphology and micromorphometrical analysis, by M. Bulfin.
- 62646 CARY, J. W. The drying of soil: thermal regimes and ambient pressures. *Agr. Meteorol.* 4(5):353-365. Ref. Sept.1967. 340.8 Ag8
- 62647 DIMO, V. N. Temperature of the USSR soils. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 12:75-91, map. Ref. Dec. 1967. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 62648 DOTZENKO, A. D., PAPAMICHOS, N. T., and ROMINE, D. S. Effect of recreational use on soil and moisture conditions in Rocky Mountain National Park. *J. Soil Water Conserv.* 22(5):196-197. Sept./Oct.1967. 56.8 J822
- 62649 DUBLYANSKY, V. N. Moisture regime of Aipetry Mountain soils. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 12:91-97. Ref. Dec.1967. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 62650 GARDNER, W. R. Development of modern infiltration theory and application in hydrology. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE* 10(3):379-381,390. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32T  
Soil water movement.
- 62651 GOLAB, J., and DREWNOWA, M. Fundamentals of a reasonable hydrogeological balance. (Pol) *Warsaw. Inst. Melior. Uzytkow Zielenych. Wiad.* 6(2):47-65. 1967. 54.9 W262W  
English summary.  
Infiltration of precipitation in soils.
- 62652 GREACEN, E. L., FARRELL, D. A., and FORREST, J. A. Measurement of density patterns in soil. *J. Agr. Eng. Res.* 12(4):311-313. Dec. 1967. 58.8 J82  
With X-ray technique and penetrometer.
- 62653 GREEN, A. M., and NAZAROV, G. V. The study of soil permeability on different kinds of land of the European USSR Steppe Zone. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 12:107-112. Dec.1967. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 62654 ISKENDEROV, I. SH. Study of some physical-chemical soil properties under the effect of dehydration. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dokl.* 23(4):57-61. 1967. 511 Ak147D

- 62655 KACHINSKY, N. A., MOSOLOVA, A. I., and TAIMURAZOVA, L. KH. Use of polymers for structure formation and reclamation of soils. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 12:98-106. Dec.1967. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 62656 KASHIRAD, A. Characterization of tillage pans in selected Coastal Plain soils. *Diss. Abstr. Sect. B*, 28(4):1314B-1315B. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 62657 KOPUT, C. Interrelation between mechanical composition and available magnesium content. (Pol) *Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln.* 78:105-108. 1967. 20.5 Z5  
English summary.  
In soils.
- 62658 LEVIN, F. I. Effect of mineral fertilizers and lime on properties of slightly cultivated Podzol soils. (Rus) In Avdonin, N. S.; Levin, F. I., and Yakovlev, A. P., ed. *Povyshenie plodorodiya pochv nechernozemnoi polosy*, v.3,p.29-46. 1967. 56.6 Av2P  
Physical properties and fertility.
- 62659 MANALO, E. B. Soil climate. *Sugar News [Manila]* 43(9):518,520,522-523. Sept.1967. 65.8 Su36  
Temperature and moisture.
- 62660 MARUYAMA, E. Studies of evaporation from the soil surface. (Ja) *Soc. Agr. Meteorol. Jap. J. Agr. Meteorol.* 23(1):35-37. July 1967. 340.9 So1
- 62661 MOORE, A. W. Changes in soil moisture and organic matter under different covers at Ibadan, Nigeria. *Plant Soil* 27(3):463-467. Dec.1967. 450 P696
- 62662 NIELSEN, D. R., BIGGAR, J. W., and MILLER, R. J. Field observations of infiltration and soil-water redistribution. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE* 10(3):382-387,410. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 62663 PENROD, E. B., and STEWART, O. W. Determining thermal properties of a soil and periodic transfer of solar energy in the earth. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE* 10(3):359-363. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 62664 SANDHU, B. S., and BHUMBLA, D. R. Effect of addition of different organic materials and gypsum on soil structure. *Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J.* 15(3):141-147. Ref. Sept.1967. 56.9 In2
- 62665 SCHULTZ, J. E. Water in the soil and how to keep it there. *S. Australia J. Agr.* 71(3):76-83. Oct.1967. 23 So84
- 62666 SERIKOV, P. N. Freezing and thawing of soils in the Central Republic Botanical Garden at the Academy of Science of the Ukrainian SSR. (Rus) In *Tsentral'nyi Respublikanskiy Botanicheskiy Sad. Puti i metody povysheniya stoikosti akklimatiziruemykh rastenii*, p.172-179. 1967. SB108.U35T78
- 62667 SHEIKH-OL-ESLAMI, B. An analysis of "clay-adsorbed" water using nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. *Diss. Abstr., Sect. B*, 28(5):1761B. Nov.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 62668 SHIKULA, N. K. Water regime of Donbass eroded soils. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 10:77-89. Oct.1967. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 62669 SOKOLOVSKAYA, N. A. The role of soil structure in water movement to the consumption zone. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 10:69-77. Oct.1967. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 62670 SWANSTON, D. N. Soil-water piezometry in a southeast Alaska landslide area. *U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PNW-68*, 17 p., map. Nov. 1967. A99.9 F7625U
- 62671 THOMAS, A. W., and SNELL, A. W. Measuring hydraulic conductivity by the four-well method. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE* 10(5):672-674. 1967. 290.9 Am32T  
Soils.
- 62672 VORONKOV, N. A. Spatial variation of moisture in sandy soils under pine stands. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 10:62-69. Oct.1967. 57.8 P34  
English summary.



- 62673 WHISLER, F. D., and KLUTE, A. Rainfall infiltration into a vertical soil column. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE* 10(3):391-395. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 62674 ZAITZEV, B. D. Quantitative dependence between organic matter content and volume weight of the forest soil upper horizons. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 12:136-138. Dec.1967. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- Soil Chemistry and Mineralogy**
- 62675 AGAEV, B. M. Chemical improvement of Solonetz soils. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 7:36-37. July 1967. 72.8 K522  
Leaching.
- 62676 BALAGANSKAYA, V. E., EFANOV, A. G., and SELIVANOV, A. Investigating content of free phosphorus and exchangeable potassium in soils, using analysis on the large scale. (Rus) *Khim. Sel'skom Khoz.* 5(9):56-57. Sept.1967. 385 K524
- 62677 BASER, B. L., and SAXENA, S. N. Boron in soils of Mewar, Rajasthan. *Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J.* 15(3):135-139. Ref. Sept.1967. 56.9 In2
- 62678 BELAYEVA, N. I. A quick method for simultaneous determination of base exchange capacity, and total exchangeable bases in Solonetz soils. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 10:141-144. Oct.1967. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 62679 BROMFIELD, S. M. An examination of the use of ammonium fluoride as a selective extractant for aluminium-bound phosphate in partially phosphated systems. *Australian J. Soil Res.* 5(2):225-234. Ref. Dec.1967. 56.8 Au7
- 62680 BUR'YANOV, YA. B. Chemical analysis of soils without using platinum ware. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 10:138-139. Oct.1967. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 62681 CHEN, T. T. Charge characterization of the latosols. (Ch) *Chinese Agr. Chem. Soc. J.* 4(3/4):53-60. Oct.1966. 385 C47  
English summary.  
Taiwan.
- 62682 CZUBA, R., KAMINSKA, W., and STRAHL, A. The available magnesium resources in soils of some districts of Wrocław Voivodship. (Pol) *Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln.* 78:161-168, map. Ref. 1967. 20.5 Z5  
English summary.
- 62683 DECHNIK, I., and BARTUZI, J. The distribution of available magnesium in soils formed from silt deposits in the Lublin District. (Pol) *Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln.* 78:109-115. Ref. 1967. 20.5 Z5  
English summary.
- 62684 DURGE, A. S., and PALIWAL, K. V. Some aspects of ascorbic acid as a reductant in the estimation of phosphorus. *Plant Soil* 27(3):460-462. Dec.1967. 450 P696
- 62685 EHLERS, W., and others. K exchange in soils. II-III. (Ge) *Z. Pflanzenernahr. Dungung, Boden.* 117(1):1-53. Ref. 1967. 384 Z383A  
B. Meyer, F. Scheffer, and H. Gebhardt, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 62686 FREYTAG, H. E. CO<sub>2</sub>-release in dependence on soil moisture. (Ge) *Albrecht-Thaer-Arch.* 11(5):397-404. 1967. 18 AL1  
English summary.
- 62687 GOLUBEVA, A. P., and DUBINSKAYA, Z. N. Comparative evaluation of the methods used for determination of free potassium in soils. (Rus) *Khim. Sel'skom Khoz.* 5(8):66-69. Aug. 1967. 385 K524
- 62688 GRADUSOV, B. P. X-ray diffractometer method in mineralogical investigations of soils. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 10:127-137. Ref. Oct. 1967. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 62689 GREAT BRITAIN. NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL ADVISORY SERV. Soil potassium and magnesium; proceedings of a conference organized by the soil chemists, October 17th-18th, 1963. Great Brit. Min. Agr. Fish. Food. Tech. Bull. 14,195 p. Ref. 1967. 10 G79T
- 62690 HOFFMANN, F. Studies on the determination of magnesium by atomic absorption spectrophotometry in plant ash solutions and double lactate and ammonium lactate acetic acid extracts from soils. (Ge) *Albrecht-Thaer-Arch.* 11(5):405-414. Ref. 1967. 18 AL1  
English summary.
- 62691 IYER, B. G., and APTE, B. G. pH and available phosphorus status of soils of Indore District. *Fer. News* 12(9):36-38. Sept.1967. 57.8 F4123
- 62692 JEZIEBSKA, M., and FABISZEWSKA, W. The content of magnesium available in various types of soils, Szczecin District. (Pol) *Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln.* 78:117-126. Ref. 1967. 20.5 Z5  
English summary.
- 62693 KASATKINA, L. A. Potentiometric determination of iron in soils. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 12:133-136. Dec.1967. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 62694 KAY, B. D., and ELRICK, D. E. Adsorption and movement of lindane in soils. *Soil Sci.* 104(5):314-322. Ref. Nov.1967. 56.8 So3
- 62695 KELEBERDA, T. N. Biochemical and some physical and chemical properties of the soil of the rhizosphere of woody plants growing on ordinary Chernozem soil in Ukrainian steppe. (Rus) *Les. Zh.* 1:14-16. 1967. 99.8 I28
- 62696 LAHAV, N., and others. Isolation of the equilibrium solution from a wet soil or clay paste. *Plant Soil* 27(3):453-456. Dec.1967. 450 P696  
S. Levi, A. Brusse, Y. Chen, and S. Gil, joint authors.
- 62697 LARSEN, S. Isoionic exchange of phosphate in paddy soils. *Plant Soil* 27(3):401-407. Dec. 1967. 450 P696
- 62698 LEAHY, J. S., and TAYLOR, T. A gas-chromatographic determination of residues of picloram. *Analyst* 92(1095):371-374. June 1967. 382 An1  
In soils and plants.
- 62699 LEHMANN, K. The influence of the growing concentration of magnesium ions in the subsoil upon the content of cations and the formation of fractions. (Pol) *Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln.* 78:177-187. Ref. 1967. 20.5 Z5  
English summary.
- 62700 LEWKOWICZ, S. Some trace elements in pond soils. (Pol) *Acta Hydrobiol.* 9(1/2):129-136. Ref. 1967. 409.6 Ac8  
English summary.
- 62701 LINDQVIST, I. Adsorption effects in gel filtration of humic acid. *Acta Chem. Scand.* 21(9):2564-2567. 1967. 385 Ac82  
In soils.
- 62702 LUPINOVICH, I. S., and DUBIKOVSKY, G. P. On the variation of minor element content in soils of Byelorussia. *Pochvovedenie* 12:65-74. Ref. Dec.1967. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 62703 MACKENZIE, A. F., DELONG, W. A., and GHANEM, I. S. Total sulfur, acetate-extractable sulfur and isotopically exchangeable sulfate in some eastern Canadian soils. *Plant Soil* 27(3):408-414. Ref. Dec.1967. 450 P696
- 62704 MALQUORI, A. Soils, fertilizers, herbicides; prospects of research in agricultural chemistry. (It) *Ital. Agr.* 104:1131-1139. Nov.1967. 16 It1  
Soil colloids, interaction between soil and chemicals, and soil chemistry.
- 62705 MCGRATH, D. Nature and distribution in Irish soils of a new soil pigment. *Nature* 215(5108):1414, map. Sept.23,1967. 472 N21
- 62706 MCKENZIE, R. M. The sorption of cobalt by manganese minerals in soils. *Australian J. Soil Res.* 5(2):235-246. Dec.1967. 56.8 Au7
- 62707 MINA, V. N. Effect of flowing down the tree stems precipitation on the soil. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 10:44-52. Ref. Oct.1967. 57.8 P34  
English summary.

- 62708 MINGALIEVA, A. Z. Experiment with compiling agrochemical cartograms of salty soils. (Rus) *Khim. Sel'skom Khoz.* 5(9):54-55. Sept. 1967. 385 K524  
In reference to the soil fertility.
- 62709 MIRON, W. Investigations on the dynamics of available magnesium in soil. (Pol) *Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln.* 78:99-104. 1967. 20.5 Z5  
English summary.
- 62710 MOCIK, A. A contribution to the problem of saturation of soils with exchangeable cations in relation to the hydrogen-ion concentration of saturating electrolyte. (Cz) *Pol'nohospodarstvo* 13(10):744-749. 1967. 19.5 P752  
English summary.
- 62711 OKE, O. L. Sulphur status of some Nigerian soils. *Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J.* 15(3):207-208. Sept. 1967. 56.9 In2
- 62712 ORLOVA, A. N., and ERINOV, A. L. Soviet made pH-meters and their application in the agrochemical laboratories. (Rus) *Khim. Sel'skom Khoz.* 5(10):62-68. Oct. 1967. 385 K524
- 62713 OUELLETTE, G. Are our soils poor in cobalt? (Fr) *Agriculture [Montreal]* 24(3):22-23, 32. Sept. 1967. 7 Ag82  
Canada.
- 62714 OZANNE, P. G., and SHAW, T. C. Phosphate sorption by soils as a measure of the phosphate requirement for pasture growth. *Australian J. Agr. Res.* 18(4):601-612. Ref. July 1967. 23 Au783
- 62715 PAVLOTSKAYA, F. I., and FEDOSEEV, G. A. Using total beta-activity data for the assessment of radioactive element content in soils and plants. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 10:119-124. Ref. Oct. 1967. 57.8 P34  
English summary.  
Potassium and strontium.
- 62716 PRASAD, R. M., SINHA, J., and MANDAL, S. C. Fractions of potassium in Bihar soils. *Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J.* 15(3):173-179. Ref. Sept. 1967. 56.9 In2
- 62717 ROBINSON, J. B. D. The preservation unaltered, of mineral nitrogen in tropical soils and soil extracts. *Plant Soil* 27(1):53-80. Ref. Aug. 1967. 450 P696
- 62718 SCHILLING, G., and RICHTER, D. Studies on the linkage of iron to inorganic soil components. (Ge) *Albrecht-Thaer-Arch.* 11(1):3-8. 1967. 18 AL1  
English summary.
- 62719 SOLONAR', A. S., SLONOVSKII, I. F., and PAVLOVA, E. M. Determining hexachlorobutadiene in soils by pulse polarographic method. (Rus) *Khim. Sel'skom Khoz.* 5(9):25-26. Sept. 1967. 385 K524
- 62720 SWIATKIEWICZ, W., and SAPEK, A. The affluence of soils of the Koszalin Voivodship in available magnesium. (Pol) *Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln.* 78:127-129. 1967. 20.5 Z5  
English summary.
- 62721 TEIMUROV, K. G., and LOBACHEVA, A. K. Experimental leaching of heavy salty soils with application of weak solutions of mineral acids. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dokl.* 23(2):48-51. 1967. 511 Ak147D
- 62722 TINKER, P. B. A comparison of the properties of sodium and potassium in the soil. *Nitrate Corp. Chile. Chilean Nitrate Agr. Serv. Inform.* 97, 11p. Ref. Sept. 1967. 57.9 N63
- 62723 TWENEBOAH, C. K., GREENLAND, D. J., and OADES, J. M. Changes in charge characteristics of soils after treatment with 0.5M calcium chloride at pH 1.5. *Australian J. Soil Res.* 5(2):247-261. Ref. Dec. 1967. 56.8 Au7
- 62724 WHITE, R. E., and HAYDOCK, K. P. An evaluation of the phosphate potential, Truog, Olsen, and Morgan methods for measuring the availability of soil phosphate. *Australian J. Soil Res.* 5(2):215-224. Ref. Dec. 1967. 56.8 Au7
- 62725 WILLIAMS, J. D. H., and WALKER, T. W. Comparison of "ignition" and "extraction" methods for the determination of organic phosphate in rocks and soils. *Plant Soil* 27(3):457-459. Ref. Dec. 1967. 450 P696
- 62726 WOJCIK, B. Magnesium resources in soils of some districts of Poznan Voivodship. (Pol) *Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln.* 78:131-137. 1967. 20.5 Z5  
English summary.
- 62727 ZEMBACZYNSKI, A., and ZMIGRODZKA, T. Investigations on magnesium content in the soils of the Zielona Gora Voivodship. I-II. (Pol) *Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln.* 78:139-149, 150-160. Ref. 1967. 20.5 Z5  
English summary.
- 62728 ZEMBACZYNSKI, A. Magnesium content in Polish soils. (Pol) *Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln.* 78:37-47. Ref. 1967. 20.5 Z5  
English summary.

### Soil Biology

- 62729 AFANASYEV, B., and PENKOVSKY, V. Bacteria helps agronomists. *Planters' Chron.* 62(18):307. Sept. 1, 1967. 22 P693  
Bio-mineral fertilizers.
- 62730 AMIRASLANOVA, T. I. Seasonal dynamics of Protozoa in Sierozem soils of Udzghary Region, Azerbaijan SSR, under cotton, alfalfa, and corn culture. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dokl.* 23(4):52-56. 1967. 511 Ak147D
- 62731 BABAIEV, O. K. Effect of various varieties of alfalfa on accumulation of humus and nitrogen in soils under conditions of Shirvan area. (Az) *Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dokl.* 23(5):42-45. 1967. 511 Ak147D  
Russian summary.
- 62732 BOND, G., and HEWITT, E. J. The significance of copper for nitrogen fixation in nodulated *Alnus* and *Casuarina* plants. *Plants Soil* 27(3):447-449. Dec. 1967. 450 P696
- 62733 CHAKRABORTY, T., and SEN, S. Mineralization of carbon from added organic matter in the soil under laboratory conditions. *Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J.* 15(3):153-155. Sept. 1967. 56.9 In2
- 62734 GOBL, F., and PLATZER, H. *Dungung und Mykorrhizabildung bei Zirbenjungpflanzen. Fertilizing and Mycorrhiza development in young cembra pine [Pinus cembra].* Vienna. Forstl. Bundesversuchsanst. Mariaföhrn. Mitt. 74, 63 p. Ref. 1967. 99.8 M69  
English summary.
- 62735 GUPTA, M. L., and SAKAL, R. The role of earthworms on the availability of nutrients in garden and cultivated soils. *Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J.* 15(3):149-151. Sept. 1967. 56.9 In2
- 62736 KONONOVA, M. M. Development of some biochemical problems of soil science in the USSR. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 10:15-29. Oct. 1967. 57.8 P34  
Review of the literature.
- 62737 LADD, J. N., and BRISBANE, P. G. Release of amino acids from soil humic acids by proteolytic enzymes. *Australian J. Soil Res.* 5(2):161-171. Ref. Dec. 1967. 56.8 Au7
- 62738 LEE, K. E. Microrelief features in a humid tropical lowland area, New Guinea, and their relation to earthworm activity. *Australian J. Soil Res.* 5(2):263-274. Ref. Dec. 1967. 56.8 Au7
- 62739 LOBANOV, V. E., and PODDUBNAYA, L. P. Effect of herbicides on microorganisms and fertility of sugar beet soils. (Rus) *Khim. Sel'skom Khoz.* 5(10):32-34. Oct. 1967. 385 K524
- 62740 LOUIT, M. W., LOUIT, J. S., and BROOKS, R. R. Differences in molybdenum uptake by micro-organisms from the rhizosphere of *Raphanus sativus* L. grown in two soils of similar origin. *Plant Soil* 27(3):335-346. Ref. Dec. 1967. 450 P696
- 62741 MISSIRLIU, E., and PAPACOSTEA, P. Morphology of the colony, a criterion for the characterization of the bacterial flora in soil. (Rum) *Rumania. Comitetul Geol. Dari. Seama Sedintelor* 52(pt.3A):283-287. 1964/65, pub. 1967. 403 R86  
English summary.



- 62742 MULDER, E. G., and ZEVENHUIZEN, L. P. T. M. Coryneform bacteria of the *Arthrobacter* type and their reserve material. *Arch. Mikrobiol.* 59(1/3):345-354. Ref. 1967. 442.8 Ar26
- 62743 NEPOMILUEV, V. F., and KUZ'YAKINA, T. I. Effect of herbicides on the microflora of peat-boggy soil. (Rus) *Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 4:84-91. Ref. 1967. 106 P44  
English summary.  
Simazine and atrazine.
- 62744 PANDIT-HOVENKAMP, H. G. Microbial phosphorylating preparations: *Azotobacter*. In Estabrook, R. W., and Pullman, M. E. *Methods in enzymology, oxidation and phosphorylation*, v.10, p.152-157. 1967. 390 C71
- 62745 SCHALIN, I. On the effect of nitrogen fertilization on the bacteria and microfungi in humus layer. *Silva Fenn.* 1(3):1-12. Ref. 1967. 99.9 F497  
Pinus.
- 62746 SINDHU, M. A., and CORNFIELD, A. H. Comparative effects of varying levels of chlorides and sulphates of sodium, potassium, calcium, and magnesium on ammonification and nitrification during incubation of soil. *Plant Soil* 27(3): 468-472. Dec.1967. 450 P696
- 62747 STRANDBERG, G. W., and WILSON, P. W. Formation of the nitrogen-fixing enzyme system in *Azotobacter vinelandii*. *Can. J. Microbiol.* 14(1):25-31. Ref. Jan.1968. 448.8 C162
- 62748 SUNDMAN, V. A simple plate test for the determination of protocatechuic acid utilization by soil bacteria. *Can. J. Microbiol.* 14(1):88-89. Jan.1968. 448.8 C162
- 62749 YOUNG, R. S., DEAL, P. H., and WHITFIELD, O. Response of soil bacteria to high temperatures and diurnal freezing and thawing. *Nature* 216(5113):355-356. Oct.28,1967. 472 N21
- 62757 ECK, H. V., FORD, R. H., and FANNING, C. D. Productivities of horizons of seven benchmark soils of the Southern Great Plains. *U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. Conserv. Res. Rep.* 11,46 p. Ref. Nov.1967. A279.9 Ag8  
Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.  
Includes suggested fertilizer requirements.
- 62758 EWALD, E. Some new approaches to systematics of German Democratic Republic soils. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 10:52-61. Ref. Oct.1967. 57.8 P34
- 62759 GALLOWAY, R. W., GUNN, R. H., and PEDLEY, L. Land systems of the Nogoa-Belyando area. Australia. *Commonwealth Sci. Indus. Res. Organ. Land Res. Ser.* 18:21-67. 1967. 282.9 Au72
- 62760 GHITULESCU, N., and others. Grouping of the Danube terrace soils between Turnu Magurele and Giurgiu. (Rum) *Rumania. Comitetul Geol. Dari Seama Sedintelor* 53(pt.2A):443-462, map. Ref. 1965/66, pub.1967. 403 R86  
M. Buza, P. Ghinea, and A. Teodorescu, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 62761 HOLTAN, H. N., ENGLAND, C. B., and SHAN-HOLTZ, V. O. Concepts in hydrologic soil grouping. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE* 10(3):407-410. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 62762 KEAR, B. S., GIBBS, H. S., and MILLER, R. B. Soils of the downs and plains, Canterbury and North Otago, New Zealand. *New Zeal. Dep. Sci. Indus. Res. Soil. Bur. Bull.* 14,92 p., map. 1967. 56.9 N483
- 2763 MAMEDOV, R. G. Distribution of Solonetz soils in Azerbaijan. (Az) *Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dokl.* 23(5):46-49, map. 1967. 511 Ak147D  
Russian summary.
- 62764 PANDEY, S., and others. Geomorphological influence on soil genesis in semi-arid and arid environments. *Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J.* 15(3):163-172. Ref. Sept.1967. 56.9 In2  
B. Ghose, B. B. Roy, and C. T. Abichandani, joint authors.
- 62765 RAY, L. L. An interpretation of profiles of weathering of the Peorian loess of western Kentucky. *U. S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap.* 575-D: D221-D227, map. Ref. 1967. 407 G29Pr
- 62766 SOKOLOV, I. A. A contribution to some comparative genetical concepts and terms. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 10:144-146. Ref. Oct.1967. 57.8 P34  
English summary

#### Soil-Plant-Animal Relationships

- 62750 IKEDA, M., and KUROSUMI, K. Trace elements in soils and plants in relation to animal nutrition. (Ja) *Hiroshima Univ. Fac. Fish. Anim. Husb. J.* 7(1):149-170. July 1967. 22.5 H6122  
English summary.  
Bibliography, p. 165-170.  
Forage plants.

#### Soil Genesis, Formation, Classification, and Mapping

- 62751 ALIEV, S. A., and TAIROV, SH. G. Effect of moisture regime on migration of salts and biological processes in meadow-Sierozem soils of eastern Shirvan area. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dokl.* 23(6):61-64. 1967. 511 Ak147D
- 62752 ASVADUROV, H., and POPESCU, F. Pedological researches in the Culmea Virful Codrului. (Rum) *Rumania. Comitetul Geol. Dari Seama Sedintelor* 53(pt.2A):357-379, map. 1965/66, pub.1967. 403 R86  
English summary.
- 62753 BALACEANU, V., ATANASESCU, R., and PETRESCU, A. Pedological researches in Tara Lovistei. (Rum) *Rumania. Comitetul Geol. Dari Seama Sedintelor* 53(pt.2A):381-399, map. 1965/66, pub.1967. 403 R86  
English summary.
- 62754 BARTOSHEVSKI, Z., and CHARNOVSKI, F. Organization and realization of mapping for soil rating in Poland. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 12:57-64. Dec.1967. 57.8 P34
- 62755 BECKETT, P. H. T., BURROUGH, P. A., and WEBSTER, R. The cost of soil survey in relation to the classification criteria employed. *Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J.* 15(3):187-192. Sept. 1967. 56.9 In2
- 62756 DELMAS, J. Ecological study of the savanna of Lamto (Ivory Coast); first survey of soils and their agronomic value. (Fr) *Terre Vie* 114(3):216-227. July/Sept.1967. 410.9 P21  
English summary.
- 62767 STEPANOV, I. S., VOROBIEVA, E. S., and UVAROVA, L. S. The peculiar properties of the compositions of humus of dark-coloured tropical soils of Cuba and Guinea. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dokl.* 176(2):434-437. 1967. 511 P444A
- 62768 U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey laboratory data and descriptions for some soils of Kentucky. *U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Surv. Invest. Rep.* 14,137 p., map. May 1967. aS591.A2  
Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 62769 VAN HORN, R. Soils on Upper Quaternary deposits near Denver, Colorado. *U. S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap.* 575-D:D228-D232, map. 1967. 407 G29Pr
- 62770 VOLOBUEV, V. R. The coordinate method for soil diagnostics. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 10:30-43. Ref. Oct.1967. 57.8 P34  
English summary.  
Classification.

#### SOIL MANAGEMENT

- 62771 ALBRECHT, W. A. Problems of quality in the productivity of agricultural land. In Ciriacy-Wantrup, S. von, and Parson, J. J. ed. *Natural resources; quality and quantity*, p.55-70. 1967. S942.C5  
Soil quality in relation to management and ecological factors.

- 62772 BISWELL, H. H. The use of fire in wildland management in California. In Ciriacy-Wantrup, S. von, and Parsons, J. J., ed. Natural resources; quality and quantity, p.71-86. Ref. 1967. S942.C5
- 62773 CORNWELL, S. M. Anthracite mining spoils as media for plant growth. Diss. Abstr., Sect. B, 28(4):1303B-1304B. Oct.1967. Z5055.U49D53
- 62774 HEINZE, H. Polar way in plant protection; cultural methods instead of protective poisons. (Ge) Lebendige Erde 3:104-107. May/June 1967. 18 L49  
Organic farming.
- 62775 LUST, V. Fruit culture "increased by nature." (Ge) Lebendige Erde 3:95-104. (Cont.) Ref. May/June 1967. 18 L49  
Organic farming.
- 62776 PILAWSKA, J. Transformation of the geographical environment and recultivation in the Polish brown coal fields. (Pol) Czasopismo Geogr. 38(2):123-159, map. 1967. 331.8 C99  
English summary.  
Bibliography, p.153-157.
- 62777 WISE, A. E. Precision environmental planting. Agrichem. West 10(11):15-16. Nov.1967. 381 Ag85  
Application of soil chemicals and anti-crustants.
- Soil Fertility
- 62778 ANDERSON, G. Forest fertilization, past, present and future. Amer. Pulpwood Ass. Tech. Pap., Jan.1968:24-26. 99.9 Am33Te
- 62779 ANSORGE, H. Studies on the effect of long-term straw manuring with different nitrogen applications. (Ge) Albrecht-Thaer-Arch. 11 (1):49-58. Ref. 1967. 18 AL1  
English summary.
- 62780 ARTYUSHIN, A. M., and TOLSTOUSOV, V. P. Agrochemical services in the USSR: their present stage and possible development. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(11):58-64. Nov.1967. 385 K524  
Chiefly fertilizer advisory services.
- 62781 BALDWIN, C. S. Nitrogen and sugarbeet culture. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. East. U. S. East. Can. Proc., 14th Reg. Meeting:42-46. 1967. 66.9 Am353  
Effects of nitrogen on yields and sucrose content in Canada.
- 62782 BANERJEE, H. T., DAS, M., and BHATTACHARJEE, T. K. Nutrition of laterite zone groundnut in West Bengal. Fert. News 12(9): 41-42. Sept.1967. 57.8 F4123
- 62783 BEHAN, M. J. Fertilization in western larch [*Larix occidentalis*] forests. Mont. Forest Conserv. Exp. Sta. Res. Notes 6, 14 p. Ref. Jan. 1968. 99.9 M764  
Minerals.
- 62784 BENKO, B. Care of fruit orchards in the fall as a condition of high yields. (Cz) Zahradnik 44(10):300-301. 1967. 80 Z12  
Chiefly application of fertilizers.
- 62785 BERTRAND, D., and USQ, A. DE. A propos of the use of zinc as supplementary fertilizer. (Fr) Paris. Acad. Agr. France. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances 53(9):705-708. May 24/31, 1967. 14 P215Bc
- 62786 BEYERS, C. P. DE L. Molybdenum in dryland lucerne-how much and how often? Farming S. Afr. 43(4):11. July 1967. 24 So842
- 62787 BIRCH, J. A., and others. Field experiments on the fertilizer requirements of maincrop potatoes. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 69(1):13-24. Ref. Aug.1967. 10 J822  
J. R. Devine, M. R. J. Holmes, and J. D. Whitear, joint authors.  
Applications of nitrogen, phosphate, and potash.
- 62788 BISHOP, R. F., MACEACHERN, C. R., and MACKAY, D. C. The relation of soil test values to fertilizer response by the potato. IV. Available phosphorus and phosphatic fertilizer requirements. Can. J. Soil Sci. 47 (3):175-185. Ref. Oct.1967. 56.8 C162
- 62789 BOERIU, I., VLADUTU, I., and RUSU, M. Reaction to the liming and application of fertilizers of some soils with various degrees of acidity. II. The effect of liming and fertilizers on wheat production. (Rum) Probl. Agr. [Bucharest] 19(7):23-29. July 1967. 21 R862  
English summary.
- 62790 BORA, I. Results of studies concerning application of fertilizers to sugar beets grown under conditions of irrigation in the western plains of Rumania. (Rum) Probl. Agr. [Bucharest] 19(7):30-40. July 1967. 21 R862  
English summary.  
Yields.
- 62791 BOTHA, A. D. P., SNYMAN, H. G., and STEENKAMP, C. J. Onderzoek van gronde en die gehalte van besproeiingswater in die tabakproducerende gebiede van Oudtshoorn [Examination of soils and the quality of irrigation water in the tobacco-producing districts of Oudtshoorn]. Repub. S. Afr. Dep. Agr. Tech. Serv. Tech. Commun. 52, 34 p., map. Ref. 1966. 24 So863  
English summary.
- 62792 CHEDD, G. Fertilizer from flue gases? New Sci. 36(569):281-283. Nov.2, 1967. 472 N42  
By extracting sulfur.
- 62793 CHUMACHENKO, I. N. Increasing effectiveness of mineral fertilizers in cotton growing. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(12):2-8. Dec. 1967. 385 K524
- 62794 COLWELL, J. D. Calibration and assessment of soil tests for estimating fertilizer requirements. I. Statistical models and tests of significance. Australian J. Soil Res. 5(2):275-293. Ref. Dec.1967. 56.8 Au7
- 62795 CUMMINS, D. G., BURNS, R. E., and SMART, W. W. G. Effects of temperature and soil moisture on single vs. split nitrogen applications to rye (*Secale cereale* L.) forage. Agron. J. 59(6):497-499. Nov./Dec.1967. 4 Am34P
- 62796 CZUBA, R. Available magnesium content in leached podzolic dust soil depending upon the fertilizing applied in 8 field plant rotations. (Pol) Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln. 78: 91-97. 1967. 20.5 Z5  
English summary.
- 62797 DAMIGELLA, P. Four years of observations on orange plants treated with simple or compound fertilizers. (It) Tec. Agr. 19(4):298-320. Ref. July/Aug.1967. 16 T22  
English summary.
- 62798 DATTA, N. P. Recent trends in fertilizer use. Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J. 15(3):193-200. Sept. 1967. 56.9 In2  
Includes grain fertilizing.
- 62799 DIONNE, J. L., and others. The effect of nitrogen, potassium and magnesium in two McIntosh apple orchards. (Fr) Can. J. Plant Sci. 47(5):563-570. Ref. Sept.1967. 450 C16  
P. O. Roy, O. Allard, and R. L. Granger joint authors.  
Fertilizers; effects on yields and chemical content.
- 62800 DVORAK, J. The cover crop of grasses for harvesting in orchards. (Cz) Zahradnicke Listy 60(4):100-101, map. 1967. 80 Z12  
In apple orchards; includes effects on apple yields.
- 62801 EBERT, K., and GORLITZ, H. Correlations between nitrogen- and magnesium-fertilization of potatoes. (Ge) Albrecht-Thaer-Arch. 11(5): 427-438. Ref. 1967. 18 AL1  
English summary.
- 62802 EBERT, K. The effect of nitrogen and magnesium on yield and quality of sugar beets. (Ge) Albrecht-Thaer-Arch. 11(5):439-447. Ref. 1967. 18 AL1  
English summary.
- 62803 FOMIN, P. I. Applying mineral fertilizers on sugar beets grown on soddy-podzolic soils. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(12):12-16. Dec.1967. 385 K524
- 62804 GISIGER, L. Yield, content, value, and use of manures from swine fattening establishments. (Ge) Grune 95(43):1635-1639. Oct.27, 1967. 17 Sch9  
Switzerland.



- 62805 GODUNOVA, K. N. Effectiveness of mineral fertilizer, applied on different grain varieties. (Rus) *Khim. Sel'skom Khoz.* 5(11):17-20. Nov.1967. 385 K524
- 62806 GROBLER, J. H., and GROBLER, D. C. S. Bemestingsproewe met mielies in Noordwes-Vrystaat [Fertilizer experiments with corn in the northwest Free State]. *Repub. S. Afr. Dep. Agr. Tech. Serv. Tech. Commun.* 64,13 p. 1967. 24 So863  
English summary.
- 62807 HASKA, K. The effectiveness of high amounts of mineral fertilizers in beet regions. (Cz) *Ekon. Zemedelstvi* 6(10):299-300. 1967. 281.8 Ek7  
Effect on the yield of field crops.
- 62808 HATZESTAUIROS, K. S. The fertilizing of tobacco fields. (Gre) *Kapnik Epiteoresis* 250: 5389-5392. (Cont.) Sept.1967. 69.8 K14
- 62809 HOMOLKA, S. Utilization of reserves of grass stands. (Cz) *Prague. Vyzk. Ustav Zemed. Vestn.* 14(2):84-88. 1967. 19.5 C333  
Fertilizers, yields and costs.
- 62810 HULPOI, N., SANDOIU, D., and CALUIANU, C. Problem of fertilizers for corn and sunflower stands in low laying areas of the Danube depression. (Rum) *R.v. Gosp. Agr. Stat* 19(7): 6-8. July 1967. 21 R32
- 62811 JAMES, D. W., LEGGETT, G. E., and DOW, A. I. Phosphorus fertility relationships of central Washington irrigated soils, with special emphasis on exposed calcareous subsoils. *Wash. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.* 688,18 p. Ref. Dec. 1967. 100 W27E  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating. Field crops and vegetables.
- 62812 JEATER, R. S. L. Comparisons of liquefied (anhydrous) ammonia and ammonium nitrate as nitrogenous fertilizers for grassland. *Brit. Grassland Soc. J.* 22(4):225-229. Dec.1967. 60.19 B773
- 62813 JENNINGS, R. W. The techniques of rice fertilization. *Agr. Nitrogen News* 18(1):16. Jan./Feb.1968. 381 Ag82
- 62814 JOVKOVIC, B. Use of peat in the modern production of forest trees seedlings. (Se) *Nar. Sumar* 21(7/8):399-400. 1967. 99.8 N16  
Fertilizers.
- 62815 KAC-KACAS, M. Magnesium fertilizing and liming. (Pol) *Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln.* 78:241-244. 1967. 20.5 Z5  
English summary
- 62816 KALMYKOV, G. S. Effects of fertilizers on plant yields and composition of phosphates in recently reclaimed soils in the Neva River lowland. (Rus) *Khim. Sel'skom Khoz.* 5(8):5-8. Aug.1967. 385 K524  
Potatoes and cabbage.
- 62817 KATALYMOV, M. V. Production and application of complex fertilizers, containing minor elements. (Rus) *Khim. Sel'skom Khoz.* 5(11) 27-28. Nov.1967. 385 K524  
Field crops.
- 62818 KHAMRAEV, T. R., and PYASETSKII, A. A. Applying potassium fertilizers on meadow soils in the Bukhara Region. (Rus) *Khim. Sel'skom Khoz.* 5(10):8-10. Oct.1967. 385 K524  
Cotton, muskmelons and sorghum.
- 62819 KHASANDZHANOV, K. A. Increasing effectiveness of cotton mineral fertilizers in the Uzbek SSR. (Rus) *Khim. Sel'skom Khoz.* 5(10):73-75. Oct.1967. 385 K524
- 62820 KING, S. M. To tell the truth. *Fert. Solutions* 11(4):16-18. July/Aug.1967. 57.8 So4  
Foliar diagnosis.
- 62821 KOFOED, A. D. Crop culture. (Da) *Alt Nyeste Landbrug, Havebrug, Husholdning* 14:9-24. 1967/68. 33.11 AL7  
Fertilizing and variety trials.
- 62822 KOVSHUN, M. D., and IVASHCHENKO, A. V. Agrochemical services, rendered to collective and state farms in the Ukraine. (Rus) *Khim. Sel'skom Khoz.* 5(11):75-77. Nov.1967. 385 K524  
Chiefly fertilizer advisory services.
- 62823 KRUPSKII, N. K., and GONCHARENKO, V. E. Effect of sulfur fertilizers on pea yields. (Rus) *Khim. Sel'skom Khoz.* 5(9):9-11. Sept.1967. 385 K524
- 62824 KUDZIN, YU. K., and DUDA, G. G. Improving work of agrochemical advisory services in the dry zone. (Rus) *Khim. Sel'skom Khoz.* 5(9):52-54. Sept.1967. 385 K524  
Fertilization chiefly.
- 62825 KUZMANOV, I., and SPIROVSKA, R. How to determine need of fruit for nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium fertilizers by visual diagnosis. (Se) *Sovremeno Zemjod.* 14(7):12. July 1967. S13.S6
- 62826 LEVIN, A. M., ARZYBOV, N. A., and YURCHENKO, M. G. Effectiveness of mineral fertilizers applied on proso, under conditions of the Tambov Region. (Rus) *Khim. Sel'skom Khoz.* 5(12):21-22. Dec.1967. 385 K524
- 62827 LING, K. C., CHIEN, M. Y., and KWAN, K. S. Study on the residual effect of nitrogen applied to flue-cured tobacco field. (Ch) *Formosa. Tob. Res. Inst. Taiwan Tob. Wine Monop. Bur. Annu. Rep.* 1967:157-162. 69.9 F76  
English summary.
- 62828 LUCKHARDT, R. L. The case for fall fertilization. I. *Agrichem. West* 10(11):9-10,12,14. Nov.1967. 381 Ag85
- 62829 LUKASHEV, A. I., LEGKOSTUP, S. S., and GONCHARENKO, G. M. Expediency of using agricultural aviation for application of mineral fertilizers. (Rus) *Khim. Sel'skom Khoz.* 5(9): 69-71. Sept.1967. 385 K524
- 62830 MAIBORODA, N. M., and VYRUCHEK, A. A. Using cement dusts for soil improvement. (Rus) *Khim. Sel'skom Khoz.* 5(8):16-17. Aug. 1967. 385 K524
- 62831 MARTZ, F. A., and others. Effect of topdressed nitrogen and potassium on the feeding value of orchardgrass hay for lactating dairy cows. *Agron. J.* 59(6):599-602. Ref. Nov./Dec.1967. 4 Am34P  
J. R. Brown, B. K. Das, and D. D. Padgett, joint authors.
- 62832 MAZURAK, A. P. Proper cropping, fertilizing save your soil. *Nebr. Univ. Coll. Agr. Home Econ. Quart. Serving Farm Ranch Home* 13(3): 27. Fall 1966. 100 N27N
- 62833 MCNALL, L. R. Foliar application of micronutrients. *Fert. Solutions* 11(6):8,10-11,13. Nov./Dec.1967. 57.8 So4
- 62834 MEZ, E. Urea, the fertilizer of the day. (It) *G. Agr.* 77(37):423-426. Sept.10,1967. 16 It1G  
Application.
- 62835 MIKHAILINA, V. I., and PODDUBNYI, N. N. Effect of long-term cultivation on the humus composition of soddy-podzolic soils. (Rus) *Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 4: 112-120. Ref. 1967. 106 P44  
English summary.
- 62836 MISHRA, M. N., and SINGH, A. N. Soyabean responds well to fertiliser use. *Fert. News* 12(9):29-30. Sept.1967. 57.8 F4123
- 62837 MORTVEDT, J. J., and GIORDANO, P. M. Effectiveness of zinc applied with macronutrient fertilizers. *Com. Fert. Plant Food Indus.* 115 (6):24-26,29. Ref. Dec.1967. 57.8 C73  
Field crops.
- 62838 MORYGANOV, A., and DIMITRIEV, V. New effective methods in applying lime. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 12:40-41. Dec.1967. 20 Z44
- 62839 MOSKOV, N. V., and TKACHENKO, G. V. Effect of nitrogen fertilizer foliar application on yields and alkaloids in belladonna [*Atropa belladonna* L.]. (Rus) *Khim. Sel'skom Khoz.* 5(8):17-19. Aug.1967. 385 K524
- 62840 MULLER, W. Determination of microelements in conifer needles by means of large-scale application of selective methods. (Ge) *Arch. Forstwesen* 16(6/9):635-640. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
- 62841 NAZARENKO, K. S. The role of fertilizers in increasing yields and the total agricultural production. (Rus) *Khim. Sel'skom Khoz.* 5(11): 5-8. Nov.1967. 385 K524  
Field crops.

- 62842 NAZAROV, YU. I. Using mineral fertilizers on spring wheat in the Kokchetav Region. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(12):58-60. Dec.1967. 385 K524
- 62843 NEDIROV, R. N. Effect of different forms of nitrogen fertilizers on yields and quality of the fine-fibered cotton. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(8):11-12. Aug.1967. 385 K524
- 62844 NIKOLOV, B. A., and PETERBURGSKII, A. V. Effects of minor elements on yields and quality of legumes. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya 4:141-149. Ref. 1967. 106 P44  
English summary.  
Molybdenum and vanadium applied as fertilizers on broadbeans, lupine and beans.
- 62845 ODELIEN, M. An experiment with varying rates of fertilizers for long-duration ley in South-Eastern Norway. (No) Ny Jord 54(4): 153-161. Aug.1967. 282.28 N98  
English summary.
- 62846 OSTROVSKII, V. B., and KARASTAN, D. I. Fertilizing sunflowers under conditions of the Moldavia. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(9):8-9. Sept.1967. 385 K524
- 62847 PACIFIC NORTHWEST FERTILIZER CONFERENCE. Proceedings, eighteenth annual [meeting] at Twin Falls, Idaho, July 11,12, and 13, 1967. Portland, Oregon, 1967. 169 p. 57.9 P11
- 62848 PAREEK, B. L., SINGH, J. P., and JAIN, D. L. Big increase in fertiliser use in Pali district. Fert. News 12(9):19-21. Sept.1967. 57.8 F4123  
Field crop fertilizing.
- 62849 PARR, J. F. TVA [Tennessee Valley Authority] succeeds in formulating NH<sub>3</sub>-S solution. Agr. Nitrogen News 18(1):25,27,29,32. Jan./Feb.1968. 381 Ag82  
Includes application to corn.
- 62850 PENDLETON, J. W., OLDHAM, M. G., and DILLON, J. E. Grandpa had little choice. Better Crops Plant Food 51(4):8-10. 1967. 6 B46  
Chiefly use of organic fertilizers in corn culture.
- 62851 PISZCZEK, J. Magnesium easily available to plants in podsolic light soils of West Pomerania. (Pol) Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln. 78:83-89. Ref. 1967. 20.5 Z5  
English summary.
- 62852 POP, M. Preliminary results on the effect of fertilizers and soil amendments on the production of perennial legumes grown on the Brown Podzol soils of the Arges region. (Rum) Probl. Agr. [Bucharest] 19(7):65-72. July 1967. 21 R862  
English summary.  
Mineral amendments.
- 62853 POTATUEVA, YU. A. Applying minor elements, mixed with other fertilizers. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(12):17-20. Dec.1967. 385 K524  
Vegetables and field crops.
- 62854 ROGERS, H. V., and FERREE, R. J. 1968 fertilizer recommendations for South Carolina. Clemson Univ. Ext. Circ. 476,rev.,20 p. Nov. 1967. 275.29 So8E  
Field and horticultural crops, and ornamentals.
- 62855 ROM, R. C., and SABBE, W. E. Leaf tissue analysis; a new program announced for Arkansas fruit growers. Ark. Farm Res. 16(6):2. Nov./Dec.1967. 100 Ar42F  
Foliar diagnosis.
- 62856 SANDU, G. Reclamation with increased efficiency of soils of low fertility. (Rum) Rev. Gosp. Agr. Stat 19(8):9-11,14. Aug.1967. 21 R32
- 62857 SCHERY, R. W. Lest hunger haunt your lawn. Fert. Solutions 11(5):40-44, map. Sept./Oct. 1967. 57.8 So4
- 62858 SCHLAGER, H. Aspects of fertilizing according to recent results of soil analysis. (Ge) Wintertagung 1967:146-154. 27 W73
- 62859 SHIL'NIKOV, I. A. Joint application of lime with organic and mineral fertilizers. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(9):2-5. Ref. Sept. 1967. 385 K524  
Field crops.
- 62860 SHIL'NIKOV, I. A. Liming soils. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(8):75-80. Aug.1967. 385 K524
- 62861 SHISHKINA, L. A., and VASIL'EVA, S. N. Using slag for liming of acidic soils. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(9):72-74. Sept.1967. 385 K524
- 62862 SIMONYAN, M. M., and ASLANYAN, V. E. Applying fertilizers on wheat in the Armenian SSR. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(8):8-11. Aug.1967. 385 K524
- 62863 SIMPSON, J. R., and FRENEY, J. R. The fate of labelled mineral nitrogen after addition to three pasture soils of different organic matter contents. Australian J. Agr. Res. 18(4): 613-623. Ref. July 1967. 23 Au783  
Ammonium and nitrate.
- 62864 SKOROPANOV, S. G. Chemistry in the Belorussian SSR agriculture. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(11):65-67. Nov.1967. 385 K524  
Application of mineral fertilizers.
- 62865 SPIVAK, KH. S., GRABOVSKII, N. P., and MEL'NIK, K. K. Results of testing fertilizers on different soils conducted by fertilizer advisory services in the Ukraine. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(11):77-80. Nov.1967. 385 K524  
Field crops.
- 62866 STEINECK, O. Nutrient provision of crop plants and its obtainment. (Ge) Wintertagung 1967:155-166. 27 W73  
Fertilizer application and plant physiology.
- 62867 TAMMAN, A. I. Role of manures and mineral fertilizers in improving potato yields. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(8):2-4. Aug.1967. 385 K524
- 62868 TARANOV, I. I. Application of mineral fertilizers in the activity zone of the Chuisk Zonal Agrochemical Laboratory [Chuiskeya Zonal'naya Agrokhemicheskaya Laboratoriya] (Kirghiz SSR). (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(11): 70-71. Nov.1967. 385 K524
- 62869 TERMAN, G. L. Agronomic evaluation of nutrients in fertilisers. Fert. News 12(9):24-27. Ref. Sept.1967. 57.8 F4123
- 62870 THOMPSON, L. F. Molybdenum on alfalfa. Ark. Farm Res. 16(6):3. Nov./Dec.1967. 100 Ar42F
- 62871 TKHONOV, N. I. Effectiveness of using boron and copper on potatoes, grown on sandy soils. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(8):14-15. Aug.1967. 385 K524
- 62872 TSAI, C. F., LING, K. C., and CHEN, M. Y. Correlations among soil PK testing values, leaf analysis and response of tobacco to applied fertilizers. (Ch) Formosa. Tob. Res. Inst. Taiwan Tob. Wine Monop. Bur. Annu. Rep. 1967: 133-149. 69.9 F76  
English summary.
- 62873 TYAPKIN, V. A. Statistical study of the effect of soil quality on field crop yields. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazev, Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 129: 207-212. 1967. 20 M857
- 62874 URBANOV, I. K., and TRUSHKIN, A. V. Fertilization and mechanized harvesting of cotton. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 7:16-18. July 1967. 72.8 K522
- 62875 VANBERG, N. L., and KACHUROVSKII, V. M. Applying fertilizers on winter wheat in the Moldavian SSR. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(12):57-58. Dec.1967. 385 K524
- 62876 VARTANYAN, A. Effect of soil type and of nitrogen and phosphorus fertilizer regime on yields and quality of Ustinov tobacco. (Bu) Bulg. Tyutyun 3:20-27. 1967. 69.8 B872
- 62877 VEKHOV, P. A. Effectiveness of lime and mineral fertilizers, applied for a long term. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(11):21-25. Nov.1967. 385 K524  
Field crops.
- 62878 VERDADE, F. DA C., and others. Level of soil fertility for cotton crops. II. Correlation between yield and phosphorus content in the soil. (Por) Bragantia 25(1):41-55. 1966. 102.5 B73Tb  
W. R. Venturini, A. Z. do Amaral, and A. C. P. Wutke, joint authors.  
English summary.



- 62879 VERLEIRE, G. The effects of three forms of nitrogen on the evolution of the soil, the mineral nutrition and the yield of the coffee tree (Fr) Cafe, Cacao, The 11(2):139-156. Apr./June 1967. 68.8 C112 English summary.
- 62880 VOLSCHENK, J. E. Fertilising winter cereals in the Western Province. Farming S. Afr. 43 (2):6-8. May 1967. 24 So842 Nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium.
- 62881 WALSH, L. M. Why apply fertilizer this fall? Fert. Solutions 11(4):9-11, 14. July/Aug. 1967. 57.8 So4
- 62882 WEAVER, C. R. A computer algorithm for Pierce's soil moisture deficit. Ohio. Agr. Res. Develop. Center. Res. Circ. 156, 8 p. Dec. 1967. 100 Oh3R
- 62883 YUDIN, F. A., and RESHETNIKOVA, N. V. The effectiveness of open-hearth slags depending on their fine grinding. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 4:133-140. 1967. 106 P44 English summary. Used as fertilizers on oats, barley and clover.
- 62884 ZAMECK, C. VON. Effects of regular farmyard manuring on several chemical soil properties. (Ge) Albrecht-Thaer-Arch. 11(5):463-473. Ref. 1967. 18 AL1 English summary.
- 62885 ZAVOROTCHENKO, I. S. Using potassium fertilizers, while growing hemp on peat bogs. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(9):11-14. Sept. 1967. 385 K524
- 62886 ZOTOV, A. A. Applying fertilizers and herbicides to improve mountain meadows in the North Caucasus. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(10):13-17. Oct. 1967. 385 K524
- 62887 ZWICK, W. Practical experiences in liquid fertilizing. (Ge) Lohnunternehmen Land-Forstwirtschaft. 22(10):236, 238. Oct. 15, 1967. 58.8 D81 Chiefly on ammonia fertilizer effects on field crops.
- Soil Tillth and Tillage
- 62888 ATABAEV, G. Possibilities of dry farming. (Rus) Zemledelie 6:10-12. June 1967. 20 Z44
- 62889 BATEMAN, H. P., and HINESLY, T. D. Should you fall-plow or spring-plow? Ill. Univ. Ext. Circ. 972, 16 p. Oct. 1967. 275.29 IL62C
- 62890 DVORAK, J. Care of soils in intensive plantations. (Cz) Zahradnicke Listy 60(3):67-68. 1967. 80 Z12 Tillage and green manures in fruit plantations.
- 62891 FEDOROV, B. The skill of the plowman. (Rus) Zemledelie 12:24-25. Dec. 1967. 20 Z44 Contexts.
- 62892 GREB, B. W. Percent soil cover by six vegetative mulches. Agron. J. 59(6):610-611. Nov./Dec. 1967. 4 Am34P
- 62893 GUPTA, C. P., and PANDYA, A. C. Behavior of soil under dynamic loading: its application to tillage implements. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(3):352-357, 363. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 62894 GUSPAN, J. Some notions on the subsoiling of heavy soils in conditions of the eastern Slovakian lowlands. (Cz) Prague. Vyzk. Ustav Zemed. Vestn. 14(2):86-88. 1967. 19.5 C333
- 62895 LEC'KOV, YU. Plowing contests. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 12:84-85. 1967. 58.8 M11
- 62896 POKORNY, F. A., and PERKINS, H. F. Utilization of milled pine bark for propagating woody ornamental plants. Forest Prod. J. 17(8):43-48. Ref. Aug. 1967. 99.9 F7662J Chiefly as substitute for peat moss.
- 62897 SMORODIN, G. Type of the structure and practices in the soil tillage. (Rus) Zemledelie 12:14-16. Dec. 1967. 20 Z44
- 62898 STOJANOV, B. Quality plowing. (Se) Sovremeno Zemjod. 14(8):2-3. Aug. 1967. S13.S6
- 62899 STOJANOV, B. Study of basic agrotechnical measures, preparation of soil and evaluation of their quality. (Se) Sovremeno Zemjod. 14(7):5-6. July 1967. S13.S6
- 62900 VOSKERUSA, J. Interaction between various technical factors affecting yield and quality, in poppy cultivation consistent with a maximum reduction of hand labour. (Ge) Z. Acker-Pflanzenbau 126(3):257-276. Ref. Oct. 1967. 18 J825 English summary.
- Drainage, Irrigation, Water Supply, and Flood Control
- 62901 ADAMS, D. Self-help on Afghan canals. Reclam. Era 53(4):100. Nov. 1967. 156.84 R24
- 62902 ALEKSEICHIK, N. The amelioration system and equipment usage on peat bogs. (Rus) Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz. 1:31-32. 1968. 58.8 M11 Drainage.
- 62903 ANDALO, G. A centuries-old idea: the Emilia-Romagna canal. (It) G. Agr. 77(49):576, map. Dec. 3, 1967. 16 It1G For irrigation and drainage.
- 62904 ARNST, A. N. An automatic sprinkler. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 7:36-37. July 1967. 72.8 K522 Cotton irrigation.
- 62905 AVRIGEANU, G. Some aspects of the overhead irrigation under conditions of the northern Baragan region. (Rum) Probl. Agr. [Bucharest] 19(7):50-57. July 1967. 21 R862 English summary.
- 62906 BALAN, C. Results of the culture of irrigated forage plants under conditions of southern Oltenia region. (Rum) Probl. Agr. [Bucharest] 19(7):58-64. July 1967. 21 R862 English summary.
- 62907 BEAKA, H. The irrigation of tobacco. (Se) Sovremeno Zemjod. 14(7):3-4. July 1967. S13.S6
- 62908 BEREND, J. E., REBHUN, M., and KAHANA, Y. Use of storm runoff for artificial recharge. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(5):678-684. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32T In Israel.
- 62909 BISWAS, A. K. Hydrologic engineering prior to 600 B.C. Amer. Soc. Civil Eng. J. 93(HY5, proc. paper 5431):115-135. Sept. 1967. 290.9 Am3Ps Includes irrigation systems.
- 62910 BOGROVA, M. E. Economic effectiveness of using irrigated soils in the Kuibyshev Region. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazev. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 129:139-143. 1967. 20 M857
- 62911 BORNSTEIN, J., THIEL, T. J., and BENOIT, G. R. Characteristics of flow to diversions and subsurface drains on a sloping fragipan soil. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(5):586-589. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 62912 BORNSTEIN, J., and BENOIT, G. R. Subsurface drain and diversion discharge comparisons on a sloping fragipan soil. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(5):590-593. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 62913 BRAKENSEK, D. L. Kinematic flood routing. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(3):340-343. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 62914 BUBLINEC, E., and MIHALIK, A. The content of minerals and minor elements in the waters of Zahorie plains. (Cz) Czech. Min. Zemed. Les. Hospod. Ustav. Vedeckotech. Inform. Les. Cas. 40(7):609-626. Ref. July 1967. 99.9 C334 English summary. Underground waters of sandy soils.
- 62915 BURNS, J. A. Measuring the effect of irrigation on rate of technological change; Texas High Plains, San Joaquin Valley, Mississippi Delta. U. S. D. A. Agr. Econ. Rep. 125, 23 p. Nov. 1967. A281.9 Ag8A Cotton farms.
- 62916 CAPPLEMAN, H. L. Movements in pipe conduits under earth dams. Amer. Soc. Civil Eng. J. 93(SM6, proc. paper 5548):1-15. Nov. 1967. 290.9 Am3Ps Studies made in relation to flood prevention in small watersheds.

- 62917 CARREKER, J. R., LONG, F., and DANIELS, J. M. Drainage properties of some soils in the Atlantic Coast Flatwoods. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. ASAE 10(3):337-339. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 62918 CARVAJAL RAMIREZ, R. Legal aspects of underground water in Mexico. (Sp) Ingenieria Hidraul. Mex. Rev. 21(3):249-258. 1967. 290.8 In43  
English summary, p.164.
- 62919 CHABELSKI, Z., LEWITAS, J., and SAWICKI, J. Investigations on suitability of asbestos-cement pipes for outer canalisation. (Pol) Warsaw. Inst. Melior. Uzytkow Zielonych. Wiad. 6(2):177-195. Ref. 1967. 54.9 W262W  
English summary.  
For irrigation purposes.
- 62920 CHAMPION, R. R., and GLASER, R. G. Sugar cane irrigation: a case study in capital budgeting. Manage. Sci. 13(12):B781-B796. Aug.1967. 249.08 M312  
Hawaii.
- 62921 CZYZEWSKI, A. Selected problems of rural water supply organization. (Pol) Warsaw. Inst. Melior. Uzytkow Zielonych. Wiad. 6(2):17-34. 1967. 54.9 W262W  
English summary.
- 62922 DREWITT, E. G. Irrigation of wheat can increase yield but reduce quality. New Zeal. J. Agr. 115(4):28-29. Nov.1967. 23 N48J
- 62923 DREWNOWA, M., and ZYLINSKI, S. Hydrogeological, technical and economic fundamentals of rural water supply on the background of research work of Institute for Land Reclamation and Grassland Farming. (Pol) Warsaw. Inst. Melior. Uzytkow Zielonych. Wiad. 6(2):35-46. 1967. 54.9 W262W  
English summary.
- 62924 ELEMA, H. M. New machines in the ditch cleaning demonstration in the country. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 18(11):1121-1123. Nov. 1967. 58.8 L2352
- 62925 ELEMA, H. M. The 1967 ditch cleaning demonstration. (Du) Loonbedrijf Land- Tuinbouw 20(11):823,825. Nov.1967. 283.8 L87  
Equipment.
- 62926 ESCOBEDO M., C. V., and others. Superficies regardas y volúmenes de agua distribuidos en los distritos de riego en el ciclo agrícola 1965-1966 [Irrigated areas and volume of water distributed in irrigation districts in the agricultural cycle 1965-1966]. Mex. Dir. Gen. Dist. de Riego. Inform. Estad. 35,174 p. 254.5 M574S  
C. S. M. Diaz Gonzalez, C. Salazar R., and J. L. de la Loma, joint authors.
- 62927 ESPINOSA DE LEON, E. Availability of surface water currents; estimation for the formulation of irrigation programs. (Sp) Ingenieria Hidraul. Mex. Rev. 21(1/2):75-90. 1967. 290.8 In43  
English summary, p.14.
- 62928 EVERWYN, G. Pongolapoort Dam for South African irrigation. Civ. Eng. 37(12):48-49. Dec.1967. 290.8 C49
- 62929 FLEMMING, H. W. Weltmacht Wasser [World power water]. Ed. 2, rev. and enl. Göttingen, Musterschmidt, 1967. 518 p.,map. Ref. TC15.F4 1967  
Includes irrigation and drainage.
- 62930 GIEFER, G. J. Water: a subject heading list. Calif. Univ. Water Resources Cent. Arch. Arch. Ser. Rep. 18,217 p. July 1967. 292.9 C128
- 62931 GOLZE, A. R. Use of pipelines in the California water project. Amer. Soc. Civil Eng. J. 93(PL3,proc.paper 5584):25-32,map. Nov.1967. 290.9 Am3Ps
- 62932 GRUPCEV, M., and JAKOVSKI, B. Irrigation of branches of fruit. (Se) Sovremeno Zemjod. 14(7):11. July 1967. S13.S6
- 62933 HAISE, H. R., and WHITNEY, P. L. Hydraulically controlled gates for automatic surface irrigation. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(5):639-642,644. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 62934 HERRINGTON, R. E. Protection of sealed catchments for farm dams. New S. Wales. Soil Conserv. Serv. J. 23(4):257-260,map. Oct.1967. 56.9 N472
- 62935 HILER, E. A., and others. Colloid movement in a flowing medium with an impressed electric field. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(5):594-599. Ref. 1967. 290.9 Am32T  
R. B. Curry, R. D. Brazee, and G. O. Schwab, joint authors.  
With reference to removal of colloids in water for various purposes, including irrigation.
- 62936 HILL, S. Field drainage. Agr. Northern Ireland 42(7):229-231. Nov.1967. 256.13 Ag82M
- 62937 HUMPHERYS, A. S., and BONDURAN, J. A. The development of automatic irrigation structures and devices. Hawaii. Sugar Technol. Rep., 25th Annu. Meeting:152-168. Ref. 1966, pub.1967. 65.9 H317
- 62938 IRWIN, R. W. Drainage problems with organic soil. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(3):427-428. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 62939 JOITA, E. Efficiency of irrigation in agriculture. (Rum) Rev. Statist. 16(8):32-45. Aug. 1967. 267.8 St22
- 62940 KADAR, B. Economic foundation of installing sprinkler irrigation. (Hu) Gazdalkodas 11(10):33-45. Ref. 1967. 281.8 G25  
Costs.
- 62941 KAHANA, Y. Conservation and repeated use of water. World Pop. Conf. Proc., v.3:329-332. 1965,pub.1967. HB849.W6 1965  
Policy.
- 62942 KALANTAEV, V. A., and BAZAROVA, O. D. Covered horizontal and vertical drainage in the Chardzhou oasis. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 7:32-35. July 1967. 72.8 K522
- 62943 KISTANOV, N. S. Salinification of soils, caused by irrigation. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 10:89-97. Ref. Oct.1967. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 62944 KOLPAKOV, V. V. Principles of designing and developing rice irrigation systems, considering requirements of rice crop rotation. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 4:48-58. 1967. 106 P44  
English summary.
- 62945 KUVSHINOV, I. S. Irrigation and reclamation—important factors of intensive farming in the USSR. (Rus) Moscow. Timiryazev. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Dokl. 128:5-11. 1967. 20 M857
- 62946 LEVEN, J. A. VAN, and HADDAD, M. A. Surface irrigation with saline water on a heavy clay soil in the Medjerda Valley, Tunisia. Neth. J. Agr. Sci. 15(4):281-303. Ref. Nov. 1967. 12 N3892
- 62947 LEVINE, B., and MADISON, J. Reviving production in San Juan County. Reclam. Era 53(4):86-88. Nov.1967. 156.84 R24  
The Navajo Indian Irrigation Project.
- 62948 LUONG-TRUONG-SINH. Experience in repairing levees. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 252:7-10. Sept.20,1967. (JPRS 42,696; TT 67-33323) DS557.A7J6  
Flood control.  
Translation from Khoa Hoc Thuong Thuc 253:4. June 1967.  
Issued by CFSTL
- 62949 MANNING, J. C. Resume of ground water hydrology in the southern San Joaquin Valley. Amer. Water Works Ass. J. 59(12):1513-1526. Ref. Dec.1967. 292.9 Am32J
- 62950 MANSON, P. W., ALLRED, E. R., and SCHWARTZ, G. M. Effect of pothole drainage on deep ground-water supplies. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(5):643-644. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 62951 MCALPINE, B. Irrigating from tidal rivers. Agr. Gaz. New S. Wales 78(11):647-649. Nov. 1967. 23 N472
- 62952 MINAEV, V. A. Leaching salts from the soils of drained bogs. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 10:109-118. Oct.1967. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 62953 MUEHLBEIER, J., and others. Salt-Wahoo Watershed. 2. Nebr. Univ. Coll. Agr. Home Econ. Quart. Serving Farm Ranch Home 13(3):16-17. Fall 1966. 100 N27N  
O. Thiemann, H. W. Ottoson, and L. K. Fischer, joint authors.  
Flood control and water and soil conservation.



- 62954 NELSON, T. Keeping directors interested! Reclam. Era 53(4):102-103. Nov.1967. 156.84 R24  
Irrigation management.
- 62955 NEWTON, D. W., ASCE, M., and VINYARD, J. W. Computer-determined unit hydrograph from floods. Amer. Soc. Civil Eng. J. 93(HY5, proc.paper 5449):219-235. Sept.1967. 290.9 Am3Ps
- 62956 NORTHERN IRELAND. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. Drainage in Northern Ireland. Agr. Northern Ireland 42(6):175-177. (Concl.) Oct.1967. 256.13 Ag82M
- 62957 OBREJANU, G., and others. Contributions to the ameliorative characterization of the saline and alkaline soils from the Mures-Crisul Alb interfluv. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Cent. Cercet. Agr. Sect. Pedol. An. 34:237-257, map. Ref. 1966, pub.1967. 21 R86A  
G. Sandu, A. Maianu, I. Colibasi, I. Vlas, T. Trandafirescu, N. Rudzic, M. Colibasi, and I. Akseanova, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Reclamation.
- 62958 OBREZHANU, G., SANDU, G., and KOVALEVA, T. Mineralization of the Danube floodplain ground water. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 10:98-108. Ref. Oct.1967. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 62959 OMAN, G. E. Design and performance of vegetation-lined emergency spillways. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(3):429-432. 1967. 290.9 Am32T  
Water storage for watershed protection and flood control.
- 62960 OVERTON, D. E. Flow-retardance coefficients for selected prismatic channels. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(3):327-329. 1967. 290.9 Am32T  
Used for drainage and irrigation canals and watershed protection purposes.
- 62961 PALFAI, I. Estimation of irrigation costs in designing sprinkler irrigation sections. (Hu) Vizugyi Kozlem. 3:348-364. 1967. 290.9 H89  
English summary, p.68 of summaries.
- 62962 PATTISON, P. Major flood control work under way in Wairarapa. New Zeal. J. Agr. 115(6): 15-19. Dec.1967. 23 N48J  
Includes drainage.
- 62963 POPOVSKI, G. Preparations for utilization of land-reclamation systems in Macedonia. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 610:28-34. Dec.4, 1967. (JPRS 43,538) 173 J663Ste  
Includes irrigation and drainage.  
Translation from Glasnik za Poljoprivredu i Zadrugarstvo 610:8-11. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 62964 RENFRO, G. Sealing leaking ponds and reservoirs. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. SCS-TP-150, 6 p. Feb.1968. 1.96 Ad6Tp
- 62965 SAGESER, A. B. Windmills spurred irrigation. Reclam. Era 53(4):94-99. Nov.1967. 156.84 R24  
In Kansas.
- 62966 SANCHEZ G., N. Water for irrigation and water for soil washing. (Sp) Ingenieria Hidraul. Mex. Rev. 21(3):244-245. 1967. 290.8 In43  
English summary, p.163-164.
- 62967 SATYANARAYANA, K. V. S., CHIBBER, R. K., and VERMA, H. K. G. Seasonal fluctuation in quality of some well waters and their influence on soils. Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J. 15(3):181-186. Ref. Sept.1967. 56.9 In2  
Use of saline water for irrigation.
- 62968 SAWICKI, W., and WILKANOWICZ, L. Application of pipes of different materials in water supply systems and costs connected herewith. (Pol) Warsaw. Inst. Melior. Uzytkow Zielenych. Wiad. 6(2):197-232. Ref. 1967. 54.9 W262W  
English summary.  
Includes irrigation.
- 62969 SAWICKI, W., and others. Investigation on water consumption by population and livestock in rural settlements. (Pol) Warsaw. Inst. Melior. Uzytkow Zielenych. Wiad. 6(2):67-121. 1967. (Ref. 1967. 54.9 W262W  
J. Simoni, J. Pelka, and I. Wojarska, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 62970 SHEEHY, A. Irrigation in the Amu-Dar'ya Basin: progress report. Cent. Asian Rev. 15(4):342-353, map. 1967. 280.8 C332
- 62971 SHULL, H. Soil-filtering properties of glass-fiber mat. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(5):655-657. 1967. 290.9 Am32T  
For drainage.
- 62972 SNELL, A. W. Water—our engineering responsibility. Agr. Eng. 48(12):707-709. Ref. Dec.1967. 58.8 Ag83  
Water conservation policies and research programs.
- 62973 TAIROV, SH. G. Study of removal of salts during various leaching norms under conditions of northern Mugan (using small plot method). (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dokl. 23(3):62-66. 1967. 511 Ak147D
- 62974 T'ANG, C. C. Sinking water resources. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Sci. Technol. 394:17-27. Nov.14, 1967. (JPRS 43,321; TT 67-33945) 173 J663Tcco  
Translation from Ti Li 1:20-22. Jan.1962.  
Issued by CFSTI.
- 62975 TENENBAUM, M. M., and others. Increasing duration of deflective settings of sprinkling equipment. (Rus) Traktory Sel'khoz mashiny 1: 38-39. Jan.1968. 58.8 T68  
E. L. Aronov, A. P. Solomykin, and A. A. Gusel', joint authors.
- 62976 TILL, M. R. Grower experience in irrigating early potatoes. S. Australia J. Agr. 71(2):64-68. Sept.1967. 23 So84  
Overhead.
- 62977 VELEV, D. Danube River and its importance for Bulgarian agriculture. (Bu) Selskostopanska Nauk. 6(2):19-24. 1967. 21 Se492  
Chiefly irrigation.
- 62978 WILLRICH, T. I-R-O-N, that "yellow" in your water. Iowa Farm Sci. 22(6):7-10. Dec.1967. 275.28 Io94
- 62979 WU, C. A., and CHOU, D. S. Studies on the effects of the time of irrigation and the application method of nitrogen fertilizer upon the yield and quality of tobacco. (Ch) Formosa. Tob. Res. Inst. Taiwan Tob. Wine Monop. Bur. Annu. Rep. 1967:56-60. 69.9 F76  
English summary.
- 62980 YATES, R. A. Studies on the irrigation of sugar-cane. Australian J. Agr. Res. 18(6): 903-920. Nov.1967. 23 Au783
- 62981 ZADRIMA, N. The determination of optimal distances and depth of the third category canal for drainage. (Al) Bul. Shkencave Bujqesore 1:3-11. 1967. 21.5 B87  
English summary.
- 62982 ZYLINSKI, S. Utilization of flat ground water resources for irrigation on an example of Agricultural Experimental Station at Biebrza. (Pol) Warsaw. Inst. Melior. Uzytkow Zielenych. Wiad. 6(2):233-238. 1967. 56.9 W262W

#### Erosion and Erosion Control

- 62983 BRIGGS, H. S. What causes erosion on Red soil? Queensland Agr. J. 93(11):692-693. Nov.1967. 23 Q33
- 62984 CHARMAN, P. E. V. An outline of soil conservation work in the Bombala District. New S. Wales. Soil Conserv. Serv. J. 23(3):174-186, map. July 1967. 56.9 N472
- 62985 CHEN, C. S. Relation between plant material and soil conservation. (Ch) Taiwan Agr. Quart. 2(4):164-170. Dec.1966. S19.T3  
English summary.
- 62986 CRIVELLARI, D. Considerations of some limits in soil erosion control work. (It) Ital. Forest. Mont. 22(4):165-178. Ref. July/Aug. 1967. 99.8 It12  
French summary.

- 62987 CUNNINGHAM, G. M. Furrowing aids revegetation at Cobar despite the worst drought on record. New S. Wales. Soil Conserv. Serv. J. 23(3):192-202, map. July 1967. 56.9 N472
- 62988 GLASS, L. J., and SMERDON, E. T. Effect of rainfall on the velocity profile in shallow-channel flow. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(3):330-332. 1967. 290.9 Am32T Erosion.
- 62989 LOGAN, J. M. The design of earth structures for soil conservation in eastern New South Wales. I. Rainfall and runoff. New S. Wales. Soil Conserv. Serv. J. 23(4):270-289, map. Ref. Oct. 1967. 56.9 N472
- 62990 MURPHREE, C. E., and others. Field test of an X-ray sediment-concentration gage. Amer. Soc. Civil Eng. J. 94(HY2, proc. paper 5868):515-528. Mar. 1968. 290.9 Am3Ps
- G. C. Bolton, J. R. McHenry, and D. A. Parsons, joint authors.
- 62991 SMUTS, S. J. Common reed [Phragmites communis] checks soil erosion. Farming S. Afr. 42(10):3, 22-23. Jan. 1967. 24 So842
- 62992 SOTNIKOV, V. P. Problems of soil erosion control. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 10:3-14. Oct. 1967. 57.8 P34
- 62993 STEWART, J. H., and LAMARCHE, V. C. Erosion and deposition produced by the flood of December 1964 on Coffee Creek, Trinity County, California. U. S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap. 422-K, 22 p. Ref. 1967. 407 G29Pr
- 62994 TAUBE, C. M. Stabilization of an eroded river bank. J. Soil Water Conserv. 22(6):249-250. Nov./Dec. 1967. 56.8 J822
- Includes planting in Michigan.
- 62995 TEWKSBURY, A. R. Soil conservation development in the Gwydir District 1947-1965. New S. Wales. Soil Conserv. Serv. J. 23(3):162-173, map. July 1967. 56.9 N472
- U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil Conservation Service. U. S. D. A. PA-818, 8 p., map. Sept. 1967. 1 Ag84Pro
- 62997 WALDRON, H. H. Debris flow and erosion control problems caused by the ash eruptions of Irazu Volcano, Costa Rica. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 1241-I, 37 p., map. 1967. 407 G29B

#### Sanitation

- 62998 KONRAD, J. G., ARMSTRONG, D. E., and CHESTERS, G. Soil degradation of diazinon, a phosphorothioate insecticide. Agron. J. 59(6):591-594. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1967. 4 Am34P
- 62999 THOMPSON, S. S. Tobacco plant bed fumigation. Ga. Univ. Ext. Leaflet 18, rev., 6 p.-folder. Nov. 1967. 275.29 G29L

### **MATERIALS FOR SOIL IMPROVEMENT**

#### Chemical Fertilizers

- 63000 BUNTNER, E., and KANIOK, K. Klodawa carnallite as magnesium raw material. (Pol) Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln. 78:189-198. 1967. 20.5 Z5
- English summary.
- For fertilizer.
- 63001 HALL, J. K., and BAKER, D. E. An evaluation of asphalt coatings on phosphorus fertilizers. Agron. J. 59(6):503-505. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1967. 4 Am34P
- 63002 JANICZEK, W. Mineral fertilizers containing magnesium. (Pol) Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln. 78:221-239. Ref. 1967. 20.5 Z5
- English summary.

#### Mineral Soil Amendments

- 63003 RUSKIEWICZ, M. Dolomites and other rock magnesium raw materials in Poland and the possibilities of their use in agriculture. (Pol) Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Roln. 78:199-211. Ref. 1967. 20.5 Z5
- English summary.
- As fertilizer.

#### Fertilizer Technology and Statistics

- 63004 ACHORN, F. P., and HARGETT, N. L. Cost comparison between clear liquids and suspension fertilizers. Fert. Solutions 11(5):12-14, 16. Sept./Oct. 1967. 57.8 So4
- 63005 BENNETT, W. F. Use of liquid sulphur increases. Fert. Solutions 11(6):56, 58. Nov./Dec. 1967. 57.8 So4
- 63006 BORISOV, V. M., and IOFFE, YA. A. Possibilities for production of complex mineral fertilizers. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(11):25-26. Nov. 1967. 385 K524
- 63007 BURYAKOV, A. T., SITNIKOV, A. P., and BARMINA, I. P. Determination of firmness of mineral fertilizer granules. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(12):22-25. Dec. 1967. 385 K524
- 63008 DUDZINSKI, W. Artificial fertilizers—a realistic choice. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 606:22-31. Nov. 22, 1967. (JPRS 43,408) 173 J663Ste
- In Poland.
- Translation from Zycie Gospodarcze 42:1-2. Oct. 1967.
- Issued by CFSTI.
- 63009 ENGBIOUS, J. C. The international fertilizer market. Agr. Nitrogen News 18(1):18-23. Jan./Feb. 1968. 381 Ag82
- 63010 ENGLISH, M. Fluorine recovery from phosphatic fertilizer manufacture. Chem. Process Eng. 48(12):43-47. Dec. 1967. 382 In8
- In the form of fluorosilicic acid.
- 63011 GOULDEN, J. D. S., and MANNING, D. J. Quantitative analysis of water-soluble fertilizers by aqueous solution infra-red spectroscopy. J. Sci. Food Agr. 18(10):466-469. Oct. 1967. 382 So12
- 63012 GRYZLOV, V. P., and SINDYASHKINA, R. I. Recommendation concerning preparation of fertilizer mixtures for collective and state farms. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(9):74-76. Sept. 1967. 385 K524
- 63013 HILL, L. 1968 buyers' guide. Agr. Nitrogen News 18(1):74-76, 79-80, 83, 85-86, 88, 90, 94-95, 98-103, 105-106, 110. Jan./Feb. 1968. 381 Ag82
- Fertilizers and application equipment.
- 63014 KHELBUTIN, E. B. Economic effectiveness of mineral fertilizer application in the countries with intensive farming. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. lav. 4:227-235. 1967. 106 P44
- Chiefly on costs and return.
- 63015 KOSOV, V. V. Present conditions and the outlook for supplying USSR agriculture with mineral fertilizers and chemicals. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(11):8-11. Nov. 1967. 385 K524
- 63016 KRISHTAB, S. G., and TIVONENKO, I. R. Lowering costs, while using mineral fertilizers. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(9):65-69. Sept. 1967. 385 K524
- Transportation costs.
- 63017 LINDHARD, T. Fertilizer consumption in Denmark. United Nations. ST/ECE/AGR/26 (v.2):353-355. 1967? 281.9 Un39
- 63018 LINDSTROM, J. A. Liquid fertilizers—dynamic and sophisticated. Fert. Solutions 11(6):24, 25. Nov./Dec. 1967. 57.8 So4
- Manufacture.
- 63019 MAINE, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Commercial fertilizers, 1967. Maine. Agr. Exp. Sta. Offic. Insp. 284, 52 p. Aug. 1967. 100 M28S
- 63020 OKLAHOMA. STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE. SEED, FEED AND FERTILIZER DIV. Charts and maps showing fertilizer consumption in Oklahoma, 66-67. Oklahoma City, 1967. 12 p. 57.9 OK4
- 63021 PARTHASARATHY, R. Port facilities for handling sulphur. Fert. News 12(8):11-13. Aug. 1967. 57.8 F4123
- 63022 SAHAI, C. Developments in fertilizer production in India. Fert. News 12(8):20-38. Aug. 1967. 57.8 F4123



- 63023 SAWAF, Z. A. Minerals and living standards in the developing countries. World Pop. Conf. Proc., v.3:342-345. 1965, pub.1967. HB849.W6 1965  
Fertilizer consumption included.
- 63024 VOL'FKOVICH, S. I., LOBACHEV, A. G., and YUZHNAJA, E. V. Development of the mineral fertilizer industry in the USSR. (Rus) Zh. Prikladnoi Khim. 10:2115-2137. Ref. Oct.1967. 385 Z64
- 63025 WOJCIESZEK, J. The method of processing low-percentage phosphorites to obtain phosphoric acid and concentrates of phosphatic fertilizers. (Pol) Przemysl Chem. 46(8):442-444. Aug.1967. 385 P952

Manures and Composts

- 63026 MULLER, G., and HEISIG, W. The fertilizer value of sheep-wool washing residues. (Ge) Albrecht-Thaer-Arch. 11(1):43-47. 1967. 18 AL1  
English summary.
- 63027 PHELPS, A. The problem of cage manure disposal. Poultry Internat. 6(11):44-45, 47-48, 50. (Cont.) Nov.1967. 47.8 P8698

## MISCELLANEOUS

Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services on home management, personnel, and other subjects not ordinarily covered in the Bibliography of Agriculture will be included in this list.

## GENERAL

- 63028 ALMAND, J. D. Wildlife plantings. Ga. Univ. Ext. Circ. 578, 6 p., folder. Oct. 1967. 275.29 G29C
- 63029 ALT DET nyeste 1967-68 inden for landbrug, havebrug og husholdning [All the most recent in 1967-68 in agriculture, horticulture and home economics]. Kobenhavn, 1967. 206 p. 33.11 AL7
- 63030 ANNUAL Review of Genetics. Volume 1, edited by H. L. Roman, L. M. Sandler, and G. S. Stent. Palo Alto, 1967. 334 p. QH431.A1A5  
Review of the literature.  
Includes plants, animals, and insects.
- 63031 AUSTRIA. BUNDESMINISTERIUM FÜR LAND- UND FORSTWIRTSCHAFT. Tätigkeitsbericht 1966 [Report of activities of the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry 1966]. Wien, 1967. 120 p., map. HD1931.A9
- 63032 BREWER, M. F. Resource quality: new dimensions and problems for public policy. In Ciriacy-Wantrup, S. von, and Parson, J. J., ed. Natural resources; quality and quantity, p. 197-212. 1967. S942.C5
- 63033 CASEY, W. H. Coordination in wildlife conservation. Farmers help improve a lakeside hunting area. Soil Conserv. 33(8):171-173. Mar. 1968. 1.6 So3S  
Kentucky.
- 63034 CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS SERV. Chemical-biological activities search guide. Ed. 2. Columbus, Ohio, American Chemical Society, 1967. 542 p. Z695.1.C5C5 1967  
Subject headings; agricultural subjects included.
- 63035 CIRIACY-WANTRUP, S., VON, and PARSON, J. J., ed. Natural resources: quality and quantity: papers presented before a faculty seminar at the University of California, Berkeley, 1961-1965. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1967. 217 p. Ref. S942.C5  
Agricultural subjects included.
- 63036 CLAWSON, M. The emerging American life style. II. Amer. Forests 74(3):32-35. Mar. 1968. 99.8 F762  
Natural resources conservation.
- 63037 DE BRUIN, J. Pesticide safety and use in Europe. Agr. Chem. 22(10):26,30-31. Oct. 1967. 381 Ag8  
International regulation.
- 63038 DECKER, B. Yesterday's record-keeping system; as useful as grandpa's feed mixture. Feed Farm Supplier 41(7):30-35. July 1967. 47.8 H28  
For farming supplies.
- 63039 DELABALLE, C. Organization of the Ministry of Agriculture and National Forestry Office [Ministère de l'Agriculture and Office National des Forêts]. (Fr) Rev. Frand. Agr. 18:13-14. Autumn 1967. 281.8 R328
- 63040 DUNLAP AND ASSOCIATES. Foreign Agricultural Service information management system. Washington, D. C., 1967. 3 v. aS494.5D3D8  
Prepared for U. S. Department of Agriculture, Foreign Agricultural Service, Washington, D. C., Contract No. USDA 12-29-66-19-6. Final report 104 1-3.
- 63041 DZHANGALIEV, A. D., and ZYKOV, D. A. Biological science in the Kazakhstan. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Oktyabr' i nauka Kazakhstana, p. 341-351. 1967. Q127.K3A35  
Includes agriculture.
- 63042 FEDERATION OF AMERICAN SOCIETIES FOR EXPERIMENTAL BIOLOGY. 52nd annual meeting, Atlantic City, New Jersey, April 15-20, 1968: symposia and special sessions; abstracts of papers. Fed. Amer. Soc. Exp. Biol. Fed. Proc. 27(2):203-841, i-cvii. Mar./Apr. 1968. 442.9 F31P
- 63043 FORTSCHRITTE der Chemie organischer Naturstoffe, Progress in the chemistry of organic natural products, 25th, edited by L. Zechmeister. Wien, Springer-Verlag, 1967. 348 p. 384 F773  
Review of the literature.
- 63044 IRVING, G. W. The pesticide outlook. Agr. Chem. 22(12):12-15. Dec. 1967. 381 Ag8  
Tolerances and hazards.
- 63045 IVERSON, L. G. K. Pesticides, their use and misuse. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass. J. 151(12):1806-1809. Dec. 15, 1967. 41.8 Am3
- 63046 JENKINSON, P. M. Compressive and shear properties of polyester and polyimide film honeycomb core. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper FPL-75, 9 p. Oct. 1967. A99.9 F7634U  
Issued in cooperation with the MIL-HDBK-23 Working Group on Composite Construction for Aerospace Vehicles, of the Departments of the Air Force, Navy, and Commerce.  
Sandwich construction.
- 63047 KENTUCKY, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Kentucky economic poisons report, 1967. Ky. Agr. Exp. Sta. Regulat. Bull. 197, 30 p. Jan. 1968. 100 K41  
Inspection.
- 63048 KOVAL', V. E. Contribution of chemical industry to agriculture. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(11):2-4. Nov. 1967. 385 K524
- 63049 LEPAWSKY, A. The quest for quality in the administration of resources. In Ciriacy-Wantrup, S. von, and Parson, J. J., ed. Natural resources; quality and quantity, p. 162-174. 1967. S942.C5
- 63050 LYKKEN, L. The safe use of pesticides. 3. Agr. Chem. 22(10):38,40,44. Oct. 1967. 381 Ag8
- 63051 MARAMOROSCH, K., and KOPROWSKI, H., ed. Methods in virology. Volume I. New York, Academic Press, 1967. 640 p. Ref. QR360.M3
- 63052 MARAMOROSCH, K., and KOPROWSKI, H., ed. Methods in virology. Volume II-III. New York, Academic Press, 1967. 2 v. QR360.M3  
Includes plant, insect, and animal viruses.
- 63053 MEL'NIKOV, N. N. Principal trends in the field of economic poison research in the USSR. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(11):29-33. Ref. Nov. 1967. 385 K524
- 63054 MIKIC, P. Yugoslav production of pesticides, 1964-1966. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Econ. Organ. Manage. East. Europe 772:36-42. Dec. 8, 1967. (JPRS 43,644) 173 J663Tre  
Translation from Tehnika 11:1978-1980. Nov. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTL
- 63055 MINTER, P. C. Pesticides and public relations. Agr. Chem. 22(10):20-22. Oct. 1967. 381 Ag8
- 63056 MORTON, I. D. The Agriculture Group, 1942-67: an impression. Chem. Indus. [London] 49:2068-2071. Dec. 9, 1967. 382 M31C  
Society of Chemical Industry.
- 63057 MUROMTSEV, G. S. The microbial synthesis of pesticides. (Rus) Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk V. I. Lenina. Dokl. 8:11-14. Ref. Aug. 1967. 20 Ak1
- 63058 NASHKOV, D. On the mechanism of intracellular multiplication of some viruses. (Bu) Selskostopanska Nauk. 6(2):31-44. Ref. 1967. 21 Se492
- 63059 OGANESYAN, G. V. Chemistry and agriculture in the Armenian SSR. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(11):67-69. Nov. 1967. 385 K524
- 63060 PADDOCK, W. C. Natural and human resources. In Turk, K. L., and Crowder, L. V., ed. Rural development in tropical Latin America, p. 19-25. 1967. HD1857.T8
- 63061 PAPUA TERRITORY. Annual report for the period 1 July 1965 to 30 June 1966. Canberra, 1967? 333 p., map. 23 N45  
Includes agriculture.
- 63062 PARRIS, F. M. Kansas' "fish story;" new income for farmers. Ext. Serv. Rev. 39(1):10-11. Jan. 1968. 1 Ex892Ex  
Farm fishpond extension program.



- 63063 QUEENSLAND. DEPT. OF PRIMARY INDUSTRIES. Annual report, 1966-67. Brisbane, 1967. 24 p. 23 Q3  
Agriculture.
- 63064 RABBIT DESTRUCTION COUNCIL. Fifteenth annual report for year ended 31st March, 1967. Wellington, 1967. 16 p. 79.9 R11
- 63065 SCHULTZ, A. M. The ecosystem as a conceptual tool in the management of natural resources. In Ciriacy-Wantrup, S. von, and Parsons, J. J., ed. Natural resources; quality and quantity, p.139-161. 1967. S942.C5
- 63066 SHEVCHENKO, M. Protecting health. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 3:58. 1967. 421 Z1  
Against hazards of economic poisons.
- 63067 SHIPMAN, J. Shelter survey. Ext. Serv. Rev. 39(1):3. Jan.1968. 1 Ex892Ex  
Oklahoma extension program.
- 63068 SOKOLOV, A. B. Development of agrochemical science in the USSR. (Rus) Khim. Sel'skom Khoz. 5(11):12-17. Nov.1967. 385 K524
- 63069 SYMPOSIUM ON SYSTEMS ENGINEERING IN AGRICULTURE. [Papers]. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(3):289-319. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 63070 SYMPOSIUM ON TEXAS LOOKS AT SCIENCE INFORMATION, ARLINGTON, TEXAS, 1965. Proceedings, edited by J. H. Nott. Dallas, Texas Chapter, Special Libraries Association, 1966. 328 p. Z699.5.83S6  
Includes papers on documentation in the biological sciences.
- 63071 TURNBULL, J. Current Research Information System; USDA's newest development in information retrieval. Agr. Sci. Rev. 5(3):30-33. Third Q.1967. A31.3 Ag893  
Includes data processing for National Agricultural Library.
- 63072 USSR. MINISTERSTVO SEL'SKOGO KHOZYAI-STVA, TSENTRAL'NAYA LABORATORIYA OKHRANY PRIRODY. Yadokhimikaty i fauna [Economic poisons and fauna]. Moskva, Nauka, 1967. 79 p. Ref. SB959.T75
- 63073 ZHUMATOV, KH. ZH., and SHIGAEVA, M. KH. Research in the field of microbiology and virology. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Oktyabr' i nauka Kazakhstana, p.421-435. 1967. Q127.K3A35  
Includes agriculture.
- BIOGRAPHY**
- 63074 ACADEMICIAN G. S. Khlebarov. (Bu) Selskostatopanska Nauk. 6(1):69-70. 1967. 21 Se492
- 63075 A. F. M. A. [American Feed Manufacturers Association] Award. Poultry Sci. 46(6):1613-1614. Nov.1967. 47.8 Am33P  
Presented to B. L. O'Dell for his research in poultry nutrition.
- 63076 AUSTRALIAN poultry award. Poultry Sci. 46(5):1346-1347. Sept.1967. 47.8 Am33P  
Given to F. Skaller.
- 63077 AXEL, H. Thorvald Jonsson. (Sw) Vara Palsdjur 38(7):259. July 15,1967. 410 V42
- 63078 BARTELS, H. Heinrich Wagemann died. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wochenschr. 74(22):593. Nov.15,1967. 41.8 D482
- 63079 BOCH, Dr. h. c. Friedrich Georgi is 50 years old. (Ge) Berliner Munchener Tierarztl. Wochenschr. 80(13):264. July 1,1967. 41.8 B45
- 63080 BOCH, Prof. Dr. Fritz Schmidt-Hoensdorf died. (Ge) Berliner Munchener Tierarztl. Wochenschr. 80(13):264. July 1,1967. 41.8 B45
- 63081 BOCH, Prof. Dr. Fritz Schmidt-Hoensdorf of Berlin died. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umsch. 22(7):381-382. July 1,1967. 41.8 T445
- 63082 BOTTCHER, F. K. Agricultural counselor Dr. Harry Hirschfelder is 60 years old. (Ge) Z. Bienenforsch. 9(3):120. Aug.1967. 424.8 Z3
- 63083 BREITHAUPT, G. V. N. Sukachev, 1880-1967. (Ge) Arch. Forstwesen 16(10):1121-1124. 1967. 99.8 Ar22
- 63084 BROQUET, CH. A. Paul Fleury, 1877-1967. (Fr) Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk. 109(12):687-688. Dec.1967. 41.8 Sch9
- 63085 CHASHCHIN, B. V. From zootechnician to scientist. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 11:74. Nov. 1967. 49 Z6  
P. M. Pozdnyakov.
- 63086 CLARA L. Deasy receives Alsop Award. Amer. Leather Chem. Ass. J. 62(8):590-591. Aug. 1967. 303.9 Am32  
For her research on leather.
- 63087 DALMASSO, G. An "ager of Piedmont wines," humanist and poet: Arturo Bersano. (It) Colt. G. Vinicolo Ital. (n.s.)113(9):241-244. Sept. 1967. 16 C72
- 63088 DANIELS, E. W. Richard Roksbro Kudo, 1886-1967. J. Protozool. 14(4):790-791. Nov. 1967. 439.8 J82
- 63089 DAVIS, L. G. Sam Cornelius McCampbell, 1895-1966. J. Econ. Entomol. 60(4):1194. Aug.15,1967. 421 J822
- 63090 DR. HERBERT O. Fleischer to direct Forest Products Laboratory. J. Forest. 65(7):502. July 1967. 99.8 F768
- 63091 DR. P. A. WELLS honored by Philadelphia Agricultural Society. Amer. Leather Chem. Ass. J. 62(7):526-527. July 1967. 303.9 Am32  
With the Distinguished Service Award for research on agriculture.
- 63092 DROZDOVSKII, E. M. E. E. Savzdarg. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 11:59. 1967. 421 Z1
- 63093 EGGERS, Prof. Dr. [Paul] Henkels is 75 years old. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wochenschr. 74(21):545-546. Nov.1,1967. 41.8 D482
- 63094 EIGHTIETH anniversary of P. I. Koloskov. (Rus) Pochovovedenie 12:146-147. Dec.1967. 57.8 P34
- 63095 EINAR, T. Gudmund Hammar. (Sw) Vara Palsdjur 38(8):286. Aug.15,1967. 410 V42  
Necrology.
- 63096 EINAR, T. Herbert Berg will be 70 years old. (Sw) Vara Palsdjur 38(8):320. Aug.15,1967. 410 V42
- 63097 EISENDRATH, E. The many sides of George Van Schaack. Mo. Bot. Gard. Bull. 56(1):8-13. Jan./Feb.1968. 451 M69B
- 63098 ELIS, D. E. Frank Arling Haasis, 1908-1965. Phytopathology 57(12):1287. Dec.1967. 464.8 P56
- 63099 EMELEYANOV, A. S. Fiftieth anniversary of I. A. Lebedev. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 12:82. Dec.1967. 49 Z6
- 63100 THE FACES of forestry. Forests People 17 (3):24-27. Third Q.1967. 99.8 F7628  
W. Bollinger, H. V. Dunford, P. M. Garrison, and C. V. Holbrook.
- 63101 FELLOW. Poultry Sci. 46(6):1618-1619. Nov. 1967. 47.8 Am33P  
M. W. Olsen made Fellow of the Poultry Science Association.
- 63102 FEY, H. Prof. Dr. Hans Hauser of Bern died. (Ge) Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk. 109(9):512-513. Sept.1967. 41.8 Sch9
- 63103 FLUCKIGER, G. Dr. Jakob Berger, district veterinarian of Frutigen died. (Ge) Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk. 109(12):688-690. Dec.1967. 41.8 Sch9
- 63104 FLURY, A. Pastor Placi von Castelberg, Disentis. (Ge) Schweiz. Bienen-Zeitung (n.s.)90 (12):579-580. Dec.1967. 424.8 Sch9
- 63105 FREY, A. Dr. Paul Merz, district veterinarian of Aarau died. (Ge) Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk. 109(9):514-515. Sept.1967. 41.8 Sch9
- 63106 GEDDERT, In memoriam Dr. Karl Ohly. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. 15(9):377. Sept.15,1967. 41.8 D484
- 63107 GENERAL consul, commercial councillor Dr. Richard Kwizda-70 years old. (Ge) Winzer (ser.3)23:48. Mar.1967. 95.8 W73
- 63108 THE GEORGE Fleming Prize 1967. Brit. Vet. J. 123(10):464. Oct.1967. 41.8 V643  
Given to R. G. Dalton for his research on cattle metabolism.
- 63109 GODANICH, G. In memory of Vittorio Peglion. (It) G. Agr. 77(37):419. Sept.10,1967. 16 R1G
- 63110 GUSEV, P. T. 70th anniversary of V. N. Ivanov. (Rus) Pochovovedenie 10:149-151. Oct.1967. 57.8 P34

- 63111 HECKARD, L. R., HOWELL, J. T., and BACI-GALUPI, R. The scientific writing of Willis Linn Jepson (1867-1946). *Madrono* 19(4):97-108. Oct. 1967. 450 M26
- 63112 HERNANDO, V. Jose Maria Albareda Herrera (1902-1966). *Clay Miner.* 7(1):127-128. July 1967. QE391.K2C7
- 63113 HESS, A. Theodor Mader, old district veterinarian of Zuzwil died. (Ge) *Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk.* 109(12):686-687. Dec. 1967. 41.8 Sch9
- 63114 HOFLIGER, H. Dr. Leo Meyer of Mannedorf died. (Ge) *Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk.* 109(12):682-684. Dec. 1967. 41.8 Sch9
- 63115 HOFERAT [Hubert] Kuhn retires. (Ge) *Allg. Forstzeitung* 78(7):156. July 1967. 99.8 AL53
- 63116 HORACE Brown Medal and memorial lecture; Dr. F. Mendlik. *Inst. Brewing J.* 73(6):511-514. Nov./Dec. 1967. 390.9 In7  
Awarded by the Institute of Brewing.
- 63117 HRASKO, J., and CERVENKA, L. In memoriam Prof. V. Novak. (Cz) *Pol'nohospodarstvo* 13(10):721-723. 1967. 19.5 P752
- 63118 IN MEMORIAM B. Bruins. (Du) *Tijdschr. Diergeneesk.* 92(13):917-918. July 1, 1967. 41.8 T431
- 63119 IN MEMORIAM D. B. Wagenaar. (Du) *Tijdschr. Diergeneesk.* 92(17):1166. Sept. 1, 1967. 41.8 T431
- 63120 IN MEMORIAM Dr. G. B. R. Willems. (Du) *Tijdschr. Diergeneesk.* 92(14):985-986. July 15, 1967. 41.8 T431
- 63121 IN MEMORIAM E. J. Dommerhold. (Du) *Tijdschr. Diergeneesk.* 92(17):1167-1169. Sept. 1, 1967. 41.8 T431
- 63122 IN MEMORIAM G. van Soest. (Du) *Tijdschr. Diergeneesk.* 92(14):987-989. July 15, 1967. 41.8 T431
- 63123 IN MEMORIAM J. P. Nielsen. 4.3.1890- + 5.28.1967. (Da) *Danske Dyrlaegerfor. Medlemsbl.* 50(13):595-596. July 1, 1967. 41.9 D23
- 63124 IN MEMORIAM M. A. G. de Groot. (Du) *Tijdschr. Diergeneesk.* 92(19):1312-1313. Oct. 1, 1967. 41.8 T431
- 63125 IN MEMORY of P. M. Silina. (Rus) *Sakharn. Prom.* 12:26-27. Dec. 1967. 65.8 Sa2
- 63126 IN MEMORY of scientists. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 3:62. 1967. 421 Z1  
V. N. Shchegolev.
- 63127 IN MEMORY of V. N. Gromachevskii. (Rus) *Selek. Semenovod.* 6:75-76. Nov./Dec. 1967. 61.9 Se5
- 63128 IN MEMORY of Ya. N. Afanas'ev. (Rus) *Pochovovedenie* 12:150-151. Dec. 1967. 57.8 P34
- 63129 INSTITUTE of American Poultry Industries Award. *Poultry Sci.* 46(6):1617-1618. Nov. 1967. 47.8 Am33P  
Presented to A. W. Kotula.
- 63130 IVANCHENKO, G. Potato breeder and educator. (Rus) *Kartofel' Ovoshchi* 12:14-15. Dec. 1967. 75.8 K147  
I. I. Pushkarev.
- 63131 KIENZLE, Chief governmental veterinary counselor Dr. F. Haag of Besigheim is 75 years old. (Ge) *Tierarztl. Umsch.* 22(12):644. Dec. 1, 1967. 41.8 T445
- 63132 KIRYUKHIN, A. M. The founder of science of agricultural mechanization. (Rus) *Traktory Sel'khoz mashiny* 1:5-6. Jan. 1968. 58.8 T68  
V. P. Goryachkin.
- 63133 KLODT, Dr. Gerhardt Fleischhauer, veterinary director. (Ge) *Deut. Tierarztl.* 15(9):415. Sept. 15, 1967. 41.8 D484
- 63134 KOBEL, F., HUBER, H., and SCHMID, G. Heinrich Schellenberg. (Ge) *Schweiz. Z. Obst- Weinbau* 103(20):592-597. Sept. 30, 1967. 80 Sch9
- 63135 LARGIN, I. F. Sergei Nicolaevich Tyuremnov (for his 60th birthday). (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 52(8):1203-1209. Aug. 1967. 451 R923  
Includes list of publications.
- 63136 LENNART Hoff. (Sw) *Vara Palsdjur* 38(8):286. Aug. 15, 1967. 410 V42  
Necrology.
- 63137 LIEBENBERG, National Prize recipient Prof. Dr. h. c. Hans-Helmuth Wundsch is 80 years old. (Ge) *Tierzucht* 21(10):525. Oct. 1967. 49 T443
- 63138 LIMBERG, P. 70th birthday of Ernst Tamm. (Ge) *Z. Acker- Pflanzenbau* 126(2):188-191. Sept. 1967. 18 J825
- 63139 MARSH and McArdle receive foreign decorations. *J. Forest.* 65(11):838-841. Nov. 1967. 99.8 F768  
Mexican Order of Merit for Forestry of Miguel Angel de Quevedo to R. E. McArdle and the Order of the Finnish White Rose to R. E. Marsh.
- 63140 MATHER, K. Obituary—Gordon M. L. Haskell; 1920-1967. *Biometrics* 23(4):850-851. Dec. 1967. 442.8 B5224
- 63141 MAYER, H. Professor Josef Nikolaus Kostler is 65 years old. (Ge) *Allg. Forstzeitung* 78(7):157-158. July 1967. 99.8 AL53
- 63142 MAZZOLANI, G. Vincenzo Rivera. (It) *Ital. Agr.* 104:1163-1175. Nov. 1967. 16 It1
- 63143 MCGREGOR, S. E. Dr. Everett Oertel retires. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 95(7):397. July 1967. 424.8 G47
- 63144 MEDAL of the Entomological Society of Canada awarded to Dr. B. N. Smallman. *Can. Entomol.* 99(11):1230-1231. Nov. 1967. 421 C16
- 63145 MIKE, R. Professor C. B. van Niel on his 70th birthday. *Arch. Mikrobiol.* 59(1/3):1-3. 1967. 442.8 Ar26
- 63146 MOHR, O. Albert Barandun, an old district veterinarian from Thusis died. (Ge) *Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk.* 109(9):515-516. Sept. 1967. 41.8 Sch9
- 63147 MORGENTHALER, O. Gertrud Baumgartner, Liebefeld, 1900-1967. (Ge) *Schweiz. Bienen-Zeitung (n.s.)* 90(12):576-578. Dec. 1967. 424.8 Sch9
- 63148 N. N. SHEVCHENKO. (Rus) *Zashch. Rast.* 3:59. 1967. 421 Z1
- 63149 NAUDE, S. M. Dr P. J. Du Toit. *Nature* 217(5130):787. Feb. 24, 1968. 472 N21
- 63150 NEUBERG, J. On 70th birthday of Prof. eng. Dr. Frantisek Duchon. (Cz) *Prague. Vyzk. Ustav Zemed. Vesta.* 14(2):90-91. 1967. 19.5 C333
- 63151 NIELSEN, G. E. In memoriam L. A. Urup. 8/31-1914-9/26-1967. (Da) *Danske Dyrlaegerfor. Medlemsbl.* 50(22):1036. Nov. 15, 1967. 41.9 D23
- 63152 NILS, O. Jonsson is 65 years old. (No) *Meieriposten* 56(45):926. Nov. 11, 1967. 44.8 M47
- 63153 NIWINSKI, S. Mieczyslaw Stachowski—obituary. (Pol) *Sylwan* 111(9):75-78. 1967. 99.8 Sy52
- 63154 OBERSON, P. Dr. Armin Eichenberger died. (Ge) *Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk.* 109(12):684-686. Dec. 1967. 41.8 Sch9
- 63155 OBITUARY: George William Wright. *CSIRO (Commonwealth Sci. Indus. Res. Organ.) Forest Prod. Newslett.* 344:1-2. Sept. 1967. 99.9 Au722F
- 63156 1967 CIF [Canadian Institute of Forestry] Gold Medal winners. *Forest. Chron.* 43(3):295-298. Sept. 1967. 99.8 F7623  
Text partly in French.  
R. P. Willington, R. D. Ayling, M. Brazeau, and R. J. Drysdale.
- 63157 PARAU, Prof. Dr. h. c. W. Kirsch of Stuttgart retired. (Ge) *Tierarztl. Umsch.* 22(7):381. July 1, 1967. 41.8 T445
- 63158 PECHMANN, H. VON. Prof. Ludwig Fabriczius died. (Ge) *Forstwiss. Centralbl.* 86(6):382-384. Dec. 1967. 99.8 F775
- 63159 PETERSEN, P. Hans Jacob Thomsen Broholm. 8/26, 85-8/2, 67. (Da) *Danske Dyrlaegerfor. Medlemsbl.* 50(22):1037-1038. Nov. 15, 1967. 41.9 D23
- 63160 PETTER, Kristensen will be 60 years old. (No) *Meieriposten* 56(45):925-926. Nov. 11, 1967. 44.8 M47
- 63161 THE PFIZER Extension Teaching Award. *Poultry Sci.* 46(6):1615-1616. Nov. 1967. 47.8 Am33P  
Presented to L. T. Lankford for his work in poultry extension.



- 63162 PIERRE Monnet (1893—1967). (Fr) Rev. Forest. Franc. 11:723-724. Nov.1967. 99.8 R329
- 63163 POPESCU, C. I. In memoriam academician Gheorghe Ionescu-Sisesti, 1885—1967. (Rum) Rev. Padurilor 82(9):503-504. Sept.1967. 99.8 R327
- 63164 POULTRY Science Association Research Award. Poultry Sci. 46(6):1614-1615. Nov. 1967. 47.8 Am33P  
Presented to S. Hurwitz.
- 63165 PROFESSOR I. S. Zhuravok. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 12:81. Dec.1967. 49 Z6
- 63166 PROFESSOR N. I. Kozin 80 years old. (Rus) Maslo-Zhir. Prom. 1:46. Jan.1968. 307.8 M37
- 63167 RADEMACHER, B. Prof. Dr. Eckart Mayer is 60 years old. (Ge) Z. Pflanzenkrankh. (Pflanzenpathol.) Pflanzenschutz 74(10):585-586. Oct.1967. 464.8 Z3
- 63168 RALSTON Purina Teaching Award. Poultry Sci. 46(6):1616-1617. Nov.1967. 47.8 Am33P  
Presented to R. E. Moreng for his work in poultry teaching.
- 63169 RICHARD Duncan Turk distinguished Texas veterinarian. Tex. Vet. Med. J. 29(4):2. July/Aug.1967. 41.8 T31
- 63170 ROBERT Edwin Orr, A.S.T.C., A.M.I.E. (Aust), Senior Engineer. New S. Wales. Soil Conserv. Serv. J. 23(4):245. Oct.1967. 56.9 N472  
Necrology.
- 63171 RONCHI, V. Giorgio Romati, doctor, humanist, soldier, agriculturist. (It) G. Agr. 77(38):434. Sept.17,1967. 16 R1G
- 63172 SCHACH. Veterinary councilor Dr. B. Denzler of Ravensburg is 90 years old. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umsch. 23(2):89-90. Feb.1,1968. 41.8 T445
- 63173 SCHULZE, H. Prof. em Dr. E. Hupka died on October 31, 1967. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wochenschr. 74(22):592-593. Nov.15,1967. 41.8 D482
- 63174 SCIENTIST and educator. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 12:83. Dec.1967. 49 Z6  
Professor V. N. Karelin.
- 63175 60 YEARS old. (Da) Maelkeritidende 80(49): 979-980. Dec.8,1967. 44.8 M26  
Gustav Vigh Larsen.
- 63176 '67 WOODWORKING Digest Award presented to H. O. Fleischer. Forest Prod. J. 17(8):12,71. Aug.1967. 99.9 F7662J  
Cosponsored by the Forest Products Research Society.
- 63177 SIXTIETH anniversary of P. B. Kovalev. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 12:148-149. Dec.1967. 57.8 P34
- 63178 SOHNE, W. In memory of Professor Willi Kloth. (Ge) Landtechnik 22(20):628. Oct.15, 1967. 58.8 L235
- 63179 STRZHEMSKI, M. M. In memory of V. V. Dokuchaev. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 10:147-148. Oct.1967. 57.8 P34
- 63180 TANNER, V. M. D. Elden Beck (1906-1967). Great Basin Natur. 27(4):230-239. Dec.30,1967. 410 G79  
Includes list of publications.
- 63181 TODHUNTER, E. N. Biographical notes from the history of nutrition: Jons Jakob Berzelius—August 20, 1779—August 7, 1848. Amer. Diet. Ass. J. 51(6):551. Dec.1967. 389.8 Am34
- 63182 A TRIBUTE to Dr. Royle P. Thomas. Fert. Solutions 11(6):28. Nov./Dec.1967. 57.8 So4
- 63183 TSIKOV, D. 70th birthday anniversary of academician D. Kostov. (Bu) Selskoltopanska Nauk. 6(2):73-75. 1967. 21 Se492
- 63184 V. V. KOSOV. (Rus) Zashch. Rast. 3:58. 1967. 421 Z1
- 63185 VOICHAL', P. I. 100th birthday anniversary of G. F. Morozov. (Rus) Les. Zh. 1:3-5. 1967. 99.8 Iz8
- 63186 VOLKER, R. Prof. em. Dr. Dr. h.c. R. Reinhardt of Freudenstadt died. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umsch. 23(2):90. Feb.1,1968. 41.8 T445
- 63187 VRTIAK, O. J., and GDOVIN, T. Academician Ivan Brauner. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 17(11): 491-492. 1967. 41.8 V6439  
Biographical data also on inside front cover.
- 63188 WAHL, Erich Wohlgenuth†. (Ge) Z. Bienenforsch. 9(3):119. Aug.1967. 424.8 Z3

- 63189 WEVERS, J. J. In memoriam E. J. Dommerhold. Veeteelt Zuivelber. 10(11):523. Nov. 1967. 49 V51
- 63190 WHO'S who in agricultural engineering. 90. Mr. G. T. Frost. Farm Impl. Mach. Rev. 93 (111):1008-1009. Nov.1,1967. 58.8 Im72
- 63191 WILLIAM A. JUMP MEMORIAL FOUNDATION. Distinguished career service in public administration; 19th annual award, 1968 presentation. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1968. 4 p. 1.90 C2W67A
- 63192 WIRT, A. In memoriam Wilhelm Hollenstein. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. Obst- Weinbau 103(22):672. Oct.28,1967. 80 Sch9
- 63193 ZAUSCH, M. In memoriam Arno Columbus. (Ge) Arch. Tierernahr. 17(7):481-483. Oct. 1967. 389.78 Ar22

## HISTORY

- 63194 AGRARIAN history of England and Wales. IV. 1500-1640; general editor H. P. R. Finberg. London, Cambridge University Press, 1967. 919 p., map. HD593.A3  
Bibliography, p.871-885.
- 63195 COLLINS, E. J. T., and JONES, E. L. Sectoral advance in English agriculture, 1850—80. Agr. Hist. Rev. 15(2):65-81. 1967. 30.98 Ag82
- 63196 KODEDOVA, O. A contribution to the study method of history of agriculture. (Cz) Soc. Hist. Zemedel. Sb. UVTI (Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform.) 3(1):57-64. Ref. July 1967. HT401.S25  
English summary.

## HOME MANAGEMENT

- 63197 CHRISTENSEN, J. R. Imitation—key to better living. Ext. Serv. Rev. 39(1):12-13. Jan.1968. 1 Ex892Ex  
North Carolina extension work in home management instruction.
- 63198 HORN, M. J. School of Home Economics offers new associate degree programs. Nev. Ranch Home Rev. 3(9):10-11. Spring 1967. 60.18 Sci2  
Home management teaching Nevada.
- 63199 LANDRY, L. Pattern buying guide. Wis. Univ. Ext. Spec. Circ. 79, rev., 8 p.-folder. Dec.1967. 275.29 W75S
- 63200 NATIONAL SEMINAR AND WORKSHOP FOR HOME ECONOMICS RESEARCH ADMINISTRATORS, UNIVERSITY NEBRASKA, 1967. National home economics seminar, a special report. Agr. Sci. Rev. 5(3):9-14. Third Q.1967. A31.3 Ag893
- 63201 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CONSUMER AND FOOD ECONOMICS RESEARCH DIV. Soaps and detergents for home laundering. U. S. D. A. Home Gard. Bull. 139, 8 p. Dec.1967. 1 Ag84Hg

## METEOROLOGY

- 63202 ARAI, T. On the accuracy of the air thermometry. 2. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Meteorol. Jap. J. Agr. Meteorol. 23(1):11-17. July 1967. 340.9 So1  
English summary.
- 63203 COCHEME, J. Agroclimatology of the Sudano-Sahelian zone. W M O (World Meteorol. Organ.) Bull. 16(4):201-209, map. Oct.1967. 340.8 W89
- 63204 DESJARDINS, R. L. Time series analysis in agrometeorological problems with emphasis on spectrum analysis. Can. J. Plant Sci. 47(5): 477-491. Ref. Sept.1967. 450 C16  
Comparison of different types of evaporimeters on observed evaporation with estimated data.
- 63205 DESJARDINS, R. L., and HANSEN, R. O. Wind response of black porous disc and Bellani plate atmometers. Can. J. Plant Sci. 47(5):493-498. Sept.1967. 450 C16  
Wind effect on evaporation readings.

- 63206 HALABUK, L. Method of critical meteorological factors. (Hu) Statist. Szemle 45(7):701-703. July 1967. 266.5 St2M  
English summary.  
In relation to agriculture.
- 63207 HETZLER, R. E., WILLIS, W. O., and GEORGE, E. J. Cup anemometer behavior with respect to attack angle variation of the relative wind. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. ASAE 10(3):376-377. 1967. 290.9 Am32T
- 63208 JACINTO BURGOS, J. Climate. (Sp) In Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences. Las ciencias agrícolas en América Latina, p.85-112, map. Ref. 1967. S493.I5  
Research in Latin America.
- 63209 KENESSEY, Z. Crop production and production function of agriculture in Hungary. (Hu) Statist. Szemle 45(7):695-700. July 1967. 266.5 St2M  
English summary.  
Chiefly on weather effects on agriculture.
- 63210 ROBERTS, C., and ROBERTS, E. Note on correlation between number of dry months and precipitation presented by Luis Canadas Cruz. (Sp) Turrialba 17(4):452-453. Oct./Dec.1967. 8 T86
- 63211 SMITH, L. P. Meteorology applied to agriculture. W M O (World Meteorol. Organ.) Bull. 16(4):190-194. Oct.1967. 340.8 W89
- 63212 STIRM, W. L., and NEWMAN, J. E. Weather equipment. Crops Soils 20(4):9-11. Jan.1968. 6 W55
- 63213 TAKEDA, K. A diagram for heat units. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Meteorol. Jap. J. Agr. Meteorol. 23(2):51-54. Sept.1967. 340.9 So1  
English summary.
- 63214 WEEDFALL, R. O., DICKERSON, W. H., and STIRM, W. L. The agroclimate of University Experiment Farm, Kearneysville, West Virginia. W. Va. Agr. Exp. Sta. Curr. Rep. 52, 19 p. Sept.1967. 100 W52Cu
- 63222 INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES. Las ciencias agrícolas en América Latina; progreso y futuro [The agricultural sciences in Latin America; progress and future]. San Jose, 1967. 656 p., map. Ref. S493.I5  
Prologue by J. Becerra; introduction by A. Samper and A. Franco; epilogue by A. Castrovano.  
Research.
- 63223 MARECEK, F. On the establishment of the Center for Agricultural and Food Research [Ustredi Zemedelskeho Vyzkumu] at Prague. (Cz) Prague. Vyzk. Ustav Zemed. Vestn. 14(1):1-4. 1967. 19.5 C333
- 63224 MARZOCCA, A. The pioneers. (Sp) In Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences. Las ciencias agrícolas en América Latina, p.27-66. Ref. 1967. S493.I5  
In Latin American agricultural research.
- 63225 NATR, L. Organization and center of French agricultural research. (Cz) Prague. Vyzk. Ustav Zemed. Vestn. 14(2):60-62. 1967. 19.5 C333
- 63226 SADOVSKY, S. For the development of agricultural and food research. (Cz) Prague. Vyzk. Ustav Zemed. Vestn. 14(9):363-368. 1967. 19.5 C333  
Policies.
- 63227 SHAPIRO, R. J. Identifying creativity in research scientists. Agr. Sci. Rev. 5(3):15-20. Third Q.1967. A31.3 Ag893
- 63228 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CENTER. The Agricultural Research Center of the United States Department of Agriculture. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. Bull. 189, rev. 37 p., map. Aug.1967. 1 Ag84Ab
- 63229 WILCKE, H. L., and SPRAGUE, H. B. Agricultural research and development by the private sector of the United States. Agr. Sci. Rev. 5(3):1-8. Third Q.1967. A31.3 Ag893  
In industry.

## PERSONNEL

- 63215 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, OFF. OF PERSONNEL. Survey of annual and sick leave use and carryover, leave year 1966. Staff report. Washington, 1967. 21 p. aS21.D4

## RESEARCH

- 63216 AKADEMIA NAUK KAZAKHSKOI SSR. Oktyabr' i nauka Kazakhstana [October and the science in the Kazakhstan] Alma-Ata, Nauka, 1967. 574 p. Q127.K3A35  
Includes agricultural research.
- 63217 CERVENKA, K. On the establishment of the Center for Agricultural and Food Research [Ustredi Zemelskeho a Potravinarskeho Vyzkumu] at Prague. (Cz) Prague. Vyzk. Ustav Zemed. Vestn. 14(9):349-350. 1967. 19.5 C333
- 63218 DINI, D. The reform of experimentation. (It) G. Agr. 77(50):583. Dec.10,1967. 16 It1G  
Agricultural research.
- 63219 ELGUETA GUERIN, M. Development of agricultural research in Latin America. (Sp) In Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences. Las ciencias agrícolas en América Latina, p.125-141. 1967. S493.I5
- 63220 FREEMAN, O. L. Agricultural science in the science community. Fed. Amer. Soc. Exp. Biol. Fed. Proc. 26(5):1284-1287. Sept./Oct. 1967. 442.9 F31P  
Activities of the U. S. Department of Agriculture.
- 63221 GOIDANICH, G. Useless to cry over spilled milk. (It) G. Agr. 77(45):524. Nov. 5, 1967. 16 It1G  
Reforms in research in the Ministry of Agriculture and Forests.

## STATISTICS

- 63231 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Statistical seminar, Budapest, October 31-November 12, 1966. (Hu) Statist. Szemle 45(7):619-730. July 1967. 266.5 St2M  
English summaries.  
Papers presented.
- 63232 MAN'YAKIN, V. Use of sampling procedures in the computation of agricultural production. (Hu) (Condensed.) Statist. Szemle 45(7):650-656. July 1967. 266.5 St2M  
English summary.  
USSR.
- 63233 ZARKOVICH, S. S. The quality of statistical data. (Hu) (Condensed.) Statist. Szemle 45(7):628-649. Ref. July 1967. 266.5 St2M  
English summary.



## NEW PERIODICALS AND SERIALS

ADVANCES IN REPRODUCTIVE PHYSIOLOGY.  
[Volume 1]. London, Logos Press, 1966.  
QP251.A3

THE AGRARIAN HISTORY OF ENGLAND AND  
WALES. v.4. London, Cambridge University  
Press, 1967. HD593.A3

BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES AND COMMUNITY  
DEVELOPMENT. v.1, No.2. Sept.1967. Hy-  
derabad, National Institute of Community De-  
velopment. HN681.B4

BIBLIOGRAFIA ECONOMICA DE MEXICO.  
v.13. First/Third Q.1967. Mexico, Banco de  
Mexico. Biblioteca. Z7164.E2B32

BIOLOGIE DU SOL; BULLETIN INTERNA-  
TIONAL D'INFORMATIONS. SOIL BIOLOGY;  
INTERNATIONAL NEWS BULLETIN. No.6.  
Paris, 1966. S590.B5

BIONOMICS BRIEFS. v.1, No.1. May 1967.  
Davis, Food Protection and Toxicology Center,  
U. C., Davis. QH540.B5

B.O.L.S.A. Review. v.1, No.8. Jan.1967.  
London, Bank of London and South America.  
HC161.A1B3

CANADA. EXPERIMENTAL FARM, BRANDON.  
Research report. 1958/61. Ottawa, 1963.  
S147.E2

CANADA. RESEARCH STATION, HARROW.  
Research report. 1959/60. Ottawa, 1962.  
S155.E24

COMMERCIAL HORTICULTURE AND FLO-  
RISTRY, NEW ZEALAND. v.1, No.1. July 1967.  
Waikanae. SB13.C59

COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUS-  
TRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. HOR-  
TICULTURAL RESEARCH SECT. Report.  
1963/65. Adelaide. SB13.C6

CURRENTS IN MODERN BIOLOGY. v.1, No.  
No.1/2. Mar./May 1967. Amsterdam.  
QH301.C8

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION  
OF THE UNITED NATIONS. CENSUS AND  
SOCIAL STATISTICS BR. Report on the 1960  
world census of agriculture. v.1, pt.A. Rome,  
1966. HD1421.F6

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION  
OF THE UNITED NATIONS. LIBRARY. List  
of periodicals currently received. Rome,  
1967. 255 p. Z5073.F6 1967

FRAN SADD TILL SKORD. v.7, No.2. 1967.  
Stockholm. S583.F7

GEORGIA AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT  
STATION. Research report. No. 3. May 1967.  
Athens. S51.E22

INSTITUTO DE BIOLOGIA E PESQUISAS TEC-  
NOLOGICAS. Boletim. No.43. Curitiba? 1966.  
QH301.I5

INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE INVESTIGACIONES  
BIOLOGICO-PESQUERAS. Anales. v.1/ Mexi-  
co, 1965. QL629.I5

INSTYTUT PRZEMYSŁU MIESNEGO. Roczni-  
ki. v.1. 1964. Warszawa. TS1950.I5

KERTESZETI ES SZOLESZETI FOISKOLA.  
A kerteszetesi es szoleszeti foiskola kiadvanyai.  
v.3, pt.1. 1966. Budapest. SB13.K4

MAGON. PUBLICATION SERIE TECHNIQUE.  
No.1. June 1965. Beirut, Institut de recher-  
ches agronomiques. S19.M32

MEKHAZIZATSIYA. I ELEKTRIFIKATSIYA  
SEL'SKOGO KHOZYAISTVA. Kiev, Minister-  
stvo Sel'skogo Khozyaistva USSR. (Respubli-  
kanskii mezhvedomstvennyi tematicheskii  
nauchno-tehnicheskii sbornik) S671.M45

MOSKOVSKII UNIVERSITET. Moscow Univer-  
sity chemistry bulletin. v.21. Jan./Feb.1966.  
New York, 1967. QD1.M63

DE NEDERLANDSE PLUIMVEEHOUDERIJ.  
v.1 Jan.1967. Holton, Nederlandse Organisat-  
tie van Pluimveeouders. SF481.N4

NORTHERN NIGERIA REVIEW. v.1, No.1.  
1963? Kaduna. HC517.N5N6

PESTICIDE HANDBOOK. Blacksburg, Exten-  
sion Service, Virginia Polytechnic Institute,  
1967. loose-leaf. (Its Miscellaneous Publica-  
tion No.8) SB951.P42

QUEBEC (PROVINCE) BUR. OF STATISTICS.  
Statistiques avicoles. Rapport mensuel. v.1  
No.1. Jan.1966. Quebec. SF481.Q4

SWAZILAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Re-  
search bulletin. No.16. 1967. Malkerns.  
S338.S9S94

U. S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Techniques of  
water-resources investigations. Book 3, Chap-  
ter A 1. Washington, U. S. Government Print-  
ing Office, 1967. TC409.U5

U. S. NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMISSION ON  
FOOD AND FIBER. Technical papers. v.1.  
1967. Washington. HD1751.A3

VINOGRADARSTVO. No.3. 1967. Kiev, Mini-  
sterstvo Sel'skogo Khozyaistva Ukrainskoi  
SSR. SB387.V5

VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. DEPT.  
OF ENTOMOLOGY. RESEARCH DIV. Bulletin  
3. Jan.1967. Blacksburg. QL461.V5

WARSAW. SZKOLA GLOWNA GOSPODARST-  
WA WIEJSKIEGO. Technologia drewna. No.1.  
Warszawa, 1967. (Its Zeszyty Naukowe)  
SD430.W3

WORLD LIST OF PERIODICALS AND SERIALS  
OF INTEREST TO FORESTRY. Rome, Food  
and Agriculture Organization of the United  
Nations, 1965. loose-leaf. Z5991.W6

ZAKHYST ROSLYN. No.1. 1964. Kyiv, Mini-  
sterstvo sil's'koho hospodarstva URSR.  
SB599.Z3

## TRANSLATIONS

Includes translations received in the Library during the preceding month. Except for articles in journals translated in full and received on subscription (starred items), the translations are included also in the classified section and indexed in the personal and subject indexes.

No copies are available for distribution. Photocopies may be ordered from the Library.

'AFIFI, H.\*A. Combat against agricultural blight. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Near East 177:20-22. Aug. 24, 1967. (JPRS 42,330; TT 67-32959) DS41.J6

Translation from Al Quwwat Al Musallahah, July 16, 1967:18-19.

Issued by CFSTL

\*ANDREYUK, E. I., and KOGAN, S. B. Synthesis of B-group vitamins by soil Actinomycetes. Microbiology 36(2):187-191. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1967. 448.3 M582Ae

ARDENNE, M. VON, and others. Sterols and triterpenoids. X. On the sterols of the Colorado potato beetle, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say. 11 p. Transl. 15646

Translation from Journal of Insect Physiology 11(10):1365-1376. Oct. 1965

\*ARISTOVSKAYA, T. V., DARAGAN, A. YU., and PARINKINA, O. M. Study of microbial landscapes in soil as a means of diagnosing soil processes. Microbiology 36(2):268-271. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1967. 448.3 M582Ae

BEREZIN, N. Credit and the timber industry. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR. Consum. Goods Dom. Trade 219:1-9. Dec. 26, 1967. (JPRS 43,839) 173 J663Tro

Translation from Den'gi i Kredit 9:14-19. Sept. 1967.

Issued by CFSTL

\*BLAGODATSKAYA, V. M., and ODINTSOVA, E. N. Accumulation of dry matter and vitamin concentration in yeast cells during the lag phase. Microbiology 36(3):340-344. May/June 1967. 448.3 M582Ae

\*BLAGODATSKAYA, V. M., and ODINTSOVA, E. N. Growth factor requirements of yeasts of the genus *Hansenia*pora. Microbiology 36(2):178-182. Mar./Apr. 1967. 448.3 M582Ae

BLAGOJEVIC, O. The volume and structure of private investments in agriculture. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 605:18-27. Nov. 22, 1967. (JPRS 43,405) 173 J663Ste

Translation from Ekonomika Poljoprivrede 10:817-825. Oct. 1967.

Issued by CFSTL

\*BORISENKO, E. G. Autolysis in hydrocarbon-containing yeasts of the genus *Candida*. Microbiology 36(2):197-199. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1967. 448.3 M582Ae

\*BORUKAEVA, M. R. Content of thiamine, pantothenic acid, and pyridoxine in three *Candida* species in relation to the carbon source. Microbiology 36(3):245-249. May/June 1967. 448.3 M582Ae

\*BUZDALOV, I. Intensification of agriculture and its economic effectiveness. Probl. Econ. [New York] 10(4):22-31. Aug. 1967. 280.8 V89Ae

CHERTOROGOV, P., and others. Underestimation of scientific organization of labor in Kazakh agriculture. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Labor 220:6-11. Jan. 5, 1968. (JPRS 43,883) 173 J663Tou

A. Kovalev, A. Rogachev, and N. Klimenko, joint authors.

Translation from Narodnoe Khozyaistvo Kazakhstana 9:70-74. Sept. 1967.

Issued by CFSTL

DINH-VAN-LU.\* Highly productive varieties of rice. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 252:1-4. Sept. 20, 1967. (JPRS 42,696; TT 67-33323) DS557.A7J6

Translation from Khoa Hoc Thuong Thuc 253:3-6. June 1967.

Issued by CFSTL

DJOKIC, A. Yugoslav wheat production in 1966/1967. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 610:18-27. Dec. 4, 1967. (JPRS 43,538) 173 J663Ste

Translation from Glasnik za Poljoprivredu i Zadrugarstvo 10:3-7. 1967.

Issued by CFSTL

DRAGANOV, D. The "Bulgarplod" State Economic Association. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 612:1-8. Dec. 7, 1967. (JPRS 43,616) 173 J663Ste

Translation from Vunshna Turgoviya 9:14-16. Sept. 1967.

Issued by CFSTL

DUDZINSKI, W. Artificial fertilizers—a realistic choice. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 606:22-31. Nov. 22, 1967. (JPRS 43,408) 173 J663Ste

Translation from Zycie Gospodarcze 42:1-2. Oct. 1967.

Issued by CFSTL

\*EGOROV, N. S., and BARANOVA, I. P. Effect of conditions of aeration on growth *Streptococcus lactis* and nisin formation. Microbiology 36(3):353-356. May/June 1967. 448.3 M582Ae

ERDEI, S. The Danube-Tisza Region Agricultural Experimental Institute [Duna Tisza Videdi Mezogazdasagi Kutato Intezet]. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 617:34-37. Dec. 29, 1967. (JPRS 43,846) 173 J663Ste

Translation from Magyar Mezogazdasag 46:12-13. Nov. 1967.

Issued by CFSTL

\*FATEEVA, M. V. Determination of viability of yeasts after storage under vaseline oil. Microbiology 36(2):286-289. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1967. 448.3 M582Ae

FLORENT'YEV, L. Introducing scientific labor organization in agriculture. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Labor 216:6-12. Dec. 18, 1967. (JPRS 43,752) 173 J663Tou

Translation from Sel'skaya Zhizn', November 26, 1967:2.

Issued by CFSTL

\*GASANOV, M. V., SHOIKHET, P. A., and ATANESYAN, G. Z. Changes in bottom-mud solutions accompanying the composition of organic matter in present-day bottom deposits. Microbiology 36(2):261-267. Mar./Apr. 1967. 448.3 M582Ae

\*GELDMACHER VON MALLINCKRODT, M., and DEINZER, K. Rapid identification of urinary p-nitrophenol in parathion poisoning. Ger. Med. Mon. 12(4):174-175. Apr. 1967. 448.8 D48Ae

HASSAN, R. A., and BUTROS, R. The problem of the cotton leafworm. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Near East 174:33-40. Aug. 22, 1967. (JPRS 42,297; TT 67-32926) DS41.J6

Translation from Akhir Sa'ah, June 28, 1967:28-29.

Issued by CFSTL

HEYMANN, W., and MARTEN, C. Development of airplane use in agriculture. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 606:14-20. Nov. 22, 1967. (JPRS 43,408) 173 J663Ste

Translation from Feldwirtschaft 10:499-501. Oct. 1967.

Issued by CFSTL

\*IL'INA, T. K. Influence of cobalt on the development of nitrogen-fixing mycobacteria during utilization of molecular and bound nitrogen. Microbiology 36(4):525-529. July/Aug. 1967. 448.3 M582Ae

\*IMSHENETSKII, A. A., and others. Decomposition of cholesterol by noncellular extracts of mycobacteria. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Biol. Sci. 170(1/6):685-687. Sept./Oct. 1966. 511 P444Aeb

E. F. Efimochkina, L. E. Nikitin, and T. S. Nazarova, joint authors.

\*IMSHENETSKII, A. A. Microbiology in Holland. Microbiology 36(4):606-615. July/Aug. 1967. 448.3 M582Ae



IVANOV, D. Some economic problems in live-stock-feed production. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 613:1-7. Dec.12,1967. (JPRS 43,676) 173 J663Ste

Translation from Zhivotnovudstvo 9/10:56-61. Sept./Oct.1967.

Issued by CFSTI.

\*IZRAIL'SKII, V. P., SHKLYAR, S. N., and ORLOVA, G. I. Use of the serological method for diagnosis of *Erwinia amylovora* without isolation of a culture from the diseased plant. Microbiology 36(3):412-416. May/June 1967. 448.3 M582Ae

KAGAN, F., PIEKARCZYK, K., and STUDZINSKI, A. Condition of the most important crops in 1966 and a prognosis of the incidence of diseases and pests in 1967. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 565:22-30. July 11, 1967. (JPRS 41,749; TT 67-32426) 173 J663Ste

Translation from Nowe Rolnictwo 16(7):20-23. Apr.1967.

Issued by CFSTI.

\*KALAKUTSKII, L. V., BOBKOVA, E. A., and KRASIL'NIKOV, N. A. Incorporation of P32 into nongerminating conidia of *Actinomyces streptomycini* Krass. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Biol. Sci. 170(1/6):682-684. Sept./Oct.1966. 511 P444Aeb

\*KALAKUTSKII, L. V., and BOBKOVA, E. A. L-valine and germination of the conidia of *Actinomyces streptomycini* B-6. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Biol. Sci. 170(1/6):688-690. Ref. Sept./Oct.1967. 511 P444Aeb

\*KALININSKAYA, T. Methods of isolating and culturing nitrogen-fixing bacterial associations. Microbiology 36(2):282-285. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1967. 448.3 M582Ae

\*KALININSKAYA, T. A. Quantitative evaluation of facultatively symbiotrophic nitrogen fixers. Microbiology 36(3):436-438. May/June 1967. 448.3 M582Ae

\*KALININSKAYA, T. A. Utilization of different carbon sources by nitrogen-fixing bacterial associations. Microbiology 36(4):520-524. July/Aug.1967. 448.3 M582Ae

KAMINSKI, W. Problems in food-processing industry's long-range plan. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 606:32-44, map. Nov.22,1967. (JPRS 43,408) 173 J663Ste

Translation from Przemysl Spozywczy 9:3-7. 1967.

Issued by CFSTI.

\*KARAGEZYAN, K. G. Change in the phospholipid phosphorus content in whole blood flowing into and out of the brain of dogs in various functional states of the central nervous system. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Biol. Sci. 170(1/6):722-724. Ref. Sept./Oct.1966. 511 P444Aeb

\*KARASEVICH, YU. N., and IPATOVA, A. P. Some L-arabinose metabolites of the yeast *Candida tropicalis* X-9. Microbiology 36(3):315-318. Ref. May/June 1967. 448.3 M582Ae

\*KHAK-MUN, T. Iron- and manganese-oxidizing microorganisms in soils of south Sakhalin. Microbiology 36(2):276-281. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1967. 448.3 M582Ae

\*KLENKOVA, N. I., MATVEEVA, N. A., and VOLKOVA, L. A. Action of amines on hydrate cellulose fibers. J. Appl. Chem. USSR 40(1):121-130. Jan.1967. 385 Z64Ae

KOENK, H. Industrial organization and management of sugar production. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 611:27-32. Dec.5,1967. (JPRS 43,572) 173 J663Ste

Translation from Feldwirtschaft 8(9):437-439. Sept.1967.

Issued by CFSTI.

\*KOLESNIKOVA, I. G. Effect of vitamins added to the medium on growth of *Pseudomonas fluorescens* and keto-acid formation. Microbiology 36(3):350-352. May/June 1967. 448.3 M582Ae

KUCNER, T. Small farmsteads and their integration. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 617:38-52, map. Dec.29,1967. (JPRS 43,846) 173 J663Ste

Translation from Nowe Drogi 12:54-66. Dec.1967.

Issued by CFSTI.

\*KUZNETSOV, S. I. Vasilii Leonidovich Omelyanskii (on the centenary of his birth). Microbiology 36(4):601-605. July/Aug.1967. 448.3 M582Ae

\*KVASHNINA, E. S. Variability in *Fusarium* section sporotrichiella induced by ultraviolet rays. Microbiology 36(3):381-386. Ref. May/June 1967. 448.3 M582Ae

LADENKOV, V. Socio-economic conditions for producing more skilled agricultural cadres. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Labor 215:21-34. Dec.6,1967. (JPRS 43,604) 173 J663Tou

Translation from Voprosy Ekonomiki, Oct. 1967:1071-1080.

Issued by CFSTI.

LADUKAS, C. Benefits to rural Lithuania since Soviet rule and need for more progress. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Labor 220:12-18. Jan.5,1968. (JPRS 43,883) 173 J663Tou

Translation from Kommunist 10:52-56. Oct.1967.

Issued by CFSTI.

\*LEBEDEVA, L. I., ERMOLAEV, V. K., and KERKIES, YU. YA. Effect of storage of irradiated pea seeds at -199°. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Biophys. 169/171:101-103. July/Dec. 1966. 511 P444Aebp

LOVAS, M. Solving the problem of fodder shortage. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 605:11-14. Nov.22,1967. (JPRS 43,405) 173 J663Ste

Translation from Figyelo 43:8. Oct.1967.

Issued by CFSTI.

LUONG-TRUONG-SINH. Experience in repairing levees. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 252:7-10. Sept.20,1967. (JPRS 42,696; TT 67-33323) DS557.A7J6

Translation from Khoa Hoc Thuong Thuc 253:4. June 1967.

Issued by CFSTI.

\*MACHAVARIANI, M. Z. Properties of root-nodule bacteria isolated from a single vetch nodule. Microbiology 36(4):591-594. July/Aug. 1967. 448.3 M582Ae

MARIN, C. Agricultural planning. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 611:33-36. Dec.5,1967. (JPRS 43,572) 173 J663Ste

Translation from Agricultura Socialista 16:1-2. Nov.1967.

Issued by CFSTI.

\*MATSURA, I., and others. Study of the metabolism of humus substances in soils by continuous cultivation. Microbiology 36(4):584-590. Ref. July/Aug.1967. 448.3 M582Ae

F. Kunts, D. I. Nikitin, and R. A. Lokhmacheva, joint authors.

MIKIC, P. Yugoslav production of pesticides, 1964-1966. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Econ. Organ. Manage. East Europe 772:36-42. Dec.8,1967. (JPRS 43,644) 173 J663Tre

Translation from Tehnika 11:1978-1980. Nov.1967.

Issued by CFSTI.

\*MIL'KO, A. A., and BELYAKOVA, L. A. Genus *Cunninghamella* Matruchot and taxonomy of the Cunninghamellaceae. Microbiology 36(4):573-578. Ref. July/Aug.1967. 448.3 M582Ae

MILKOVSKI, Y., and KONISHEV, P. The 40th anniversary of the Cotton Institute in Chirpan, Bulgaria. 13 p. (JPRS 38,268; TT 66-34694) Transl. 16336

Translation from Selskостopanska Nauka 2:103-109. Apr./June 1966.

CFSTI: \$1.00.

- MIRCHEV, G. Contractual system in procurement of agricultural products discussed. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 606:9-13. Nov. 22, 1967. (JPRS 43,408) 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Khranitelna Promishlenost 16(8):15-16. Oct. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTL.
- \*MOROZOVA, R. S., TOMINA, ZH. V., and FEDOROV, V. D. Ultrathin structure of the parachromatophore of the blue-green alga *Anacystis nidulans* R. Microbiology 36(3):387-391. Ref. May/June 1967. 448.3 M582Ae  
NGUYEN-XUAN-CUNG. Fight insects that threaten the tenth-month rice crop. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. N. Vietnam 252:5-6. Sept. 20, 1967. (JPRS 42,696; TT 67-33323) DS557.A7J6  
Translation from Khoa Hoc Thuong Thuc 253:4. June 1967.  
Issued by CFSTL.
- \*PARIBOK, V. P., KRUPNOVA, G. F., and KOROLEVA, YU. I. Repair of primary radiation injuries to chromosomes in *Vicia faba* seeds soaked for different times. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Biophys. 169/171:91-93. July/Dec. 1966. 511.P444Aebp  
PAVLOV, D. Public catering: experience and problems. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Consum. Goods Dom. Trade 217:15-35. Dec. 18, 1967. (JPRS 43,756) 173 J663Tro  
Translation from Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta 46:23-26. Nov. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTL.
- PAVLOVIC, U. The number of tractors in agriculture in 1960 and 1967. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 605:28-29. Nov. 22, 1967. (JPRS 43,405) 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Ekonomika Poljoprivrede 10:879-880. Oct. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTL.
- PENEV, P. G. "Socio-living and cultural needs" fund in cooperative labor farms. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 606:1-8. Nov. 22, 1967. (JPRS 43,408) 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Schetovodstvo i Kontrol 6:25-31. July 1967.  
Issued by CFSTL.
- \*PETERSON, N. V. Dehydrogenase activity in the soil as a mirror of the activity of its microflora. Microbiology 36(3):429-435. Ref. May/June 1967. 448.3 M582Ae  
PILZ, K. Status of artificial insemination of cattle in the GDR. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 605:1-10. Nov. 22, 1967. (JPRS 43,405) 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Monatshefte Fuer Veterinaermedizin 22(17):681-684. Sept. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTL.
- POPOVSKA, E. The new system of management of the national economy on cooperative labor farms. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 610:1-12. Dec. 4, 1967. (JPRS 43,538) 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Finansi i Kredit 6:3-12. July 1967.  
Issued by CFSTL.
- POPOVSKI, G. Preparations for utilization of land-reclamation systems in Macedonia. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 610:28-34. Dec. 4, 1967. (JPRS 43,538) 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Glasnik za Poljoprivredu i Zadrugarstvo 610:8-11. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTL.
- \*RAUTENSHTEN, YA. I. Georgii Adamovich Nadson (1867-1940). Microbiology 36(3):452-458. May/June 1967. 448.3 M582Ae
- \*RUCHKIN, E. D., IKRAMI, D. D., and NIKOLAEV, N. S. Refractometric investigation of acid fluorides of the alkaline earth elements. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Chem. Sect. 174(4/6):583-585. Ref. June 1967. 511 P444Aec
- \*RUSINOV, I. Prospects in the development of planning of agricultural production. Probl. Econ. [New York] 10(5):25-32. Sept. 1967. 280.8 V89Ae
- RYMARENKO, V. Food industry suffers from lack of specialized supply. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Consum. Goods Dom. Trade 217:12-14. Dec. 18, 1967. (JPRS 43,756) 173 J663Tro  
Translation from Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta 46:17. Nov. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTL.
- \*RZHANOVA, G. N. Extracellular nitrogen-containing compounds of two nitrogen-fixing species of blue-green algae. Microbiology 36(4):536-540. July/Aug. 1967. 448.3 M582Ae
- SABAQ, N. Repercussions of cotton cultivation date changes on marketing. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Near East 194:28-36. Sept. 22, 1967. (JPRS 42,721; TT 67-33348) DS41.J6  
Translation from Al-Ahram Al-Iqtisadi, Aug. 1967:30-32.  
Issued by CFSTL.
- \*SAVCHUK, N. A. and SAVCHUK, O. E. Structural and functional changes produced by helminth toxins in the host organism. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Biol. Sci. 170(1/6):694-696. Sept./Oct. 1966. 511 P444Aeb
- SHLYAKHOV, E. N., and GRUZ, E. V. Accelerated methods of laboratory diagnosis of anthrax. 7 p. Ref. (JPRS 39,221; TT 66-35643) Transl. 16558  
Translation from Zdravookhranenie 4:8-11. July/Aug. 1966.  
CFSTI: \$1.00.
- SKREBLYUKOV, I. E. Role of public sanitary inspectors in improving the sanitary conditions at dairy farms and the quality of their milk produce. Hyg. Sanit. 31(10/12):244-246. Oct./Dec. 1966. RA421.G53  
Translation from Gigiena i Sanitariya.  
Issued by CFSTL.
- \*STROEV, S. S., and ELINOV, N. P. Mechanism of the fungicidal effect of surface acting agents. Microbiology 36(3):370-373. May/June 1967. 448.3 M582Ae
- STROGANOV, N. S. Organotin compounds used in control of plankton growth. 5 p. Ref. (JPRS 39,292; TT 66-35714) Transl. 16567  
Translation from Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Doklady 170(5):1189-1191. 1966.  
CFSTI: \$1.00.
- STRUYEV, A. Development of consumer goods and foodstuffs sales. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Consum. Goods Dom. Trade 211:15-26. Nov. 30, 1967. (JPRS 43,516) 173 J663Tro  
Translation from Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta 43:4-5. Oct. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTL.
- SUCHANEK, B. Crossbreeding with foreign livestock breeds. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 611:19-24. Dec. 5, 1967. (JPRS 43,572) 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Socialisticke Zemedelstvi 41:6. Oct. 1967.  
Issued by CFSTL.
- SUNG, H. W. A study of the problem of private lots in agricultural producers' cooperatives. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China. Econ. 30:17-27. July 20, 1967. (JPRS 41,914; TT 67-32545) HC426.A1T7  
Translation from Ching Chi Yen Chiu, Apr. 1967:12-17.  
Issued by CFSTL.
- SUYKOVA, L. A. Studies on the mutagenic activity of a new group of chemical compounds and their genetic effect when combined with ionizing radiation. 8 p. Ref. (JPRS 39,158; TT 67-35581) Transl. 16414  
Translation from Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Izvestiya. Seriya Biologicheskaya 5:739-743. Sept. 1966.  
CFSTI: \$1.00.



- \*SVETLOV, P. G., and KORSÁKOVÁ, G. F. Long-term modifications in larvae of forked mutants of *Drosophila melanogaster* in experiments involving exposure to high and low temperatures. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Biol. Sci. 170(1/6):650-652. Sept./Oct.1966. 511 P444 511 P444Aeb
- TAKACS, J. Relations between the joint farming and household plots on TSZ's. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 612:9-23. Dec.7,1967. (JPRS 43,616) 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Kozgazdasagi Szemle 10: 1179-1192. Oct.1967.  
Issued by CFSTL
- T'ANG, C. C. Sinking water resources. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Sci. Technol. 394:17-27. Nov.14,1967. (JPRS 43,321; TT 67-33945) 173 J663Teco  
Translation from Ti Li 1:20-22. Jan.1962.  
Issued by CFSTL
- \*TATARENKO, E. S., and KONONENKO, A. P. Primary photoluminescence in molds. Microbiology 36(4):579-583. July/Aug.1967. 448.3 M582Ae
- TEJCHMA, J. The main goal—increased agricultural production. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. East Europe. Agr. Forest. Food Indus. 616:1-10. Dec.21,1967. (JPRS 43,783) 173 J663Ste  
Translation from Nowe Drogi 12:36-44. Dec.1967.  
Issued by CFSTL
- TIMOFEYEV, N. Minister outlines development of lumber and paper industry. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Consum. Goods Dom. Trade 217:1-14. Dec.18,1967. (JPRS 43,756) 173 J663Tro  
Translation from Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta 46:6-7. Nov.1967.  
Issued by CFSTL
- \*TOLSTIKOV, G. A., and others. Case of an anomalously high lupeol content in the bark of white birch. J. Appl. Chem. USSR 40(4):888-889. Apr.1967. 385 Z64Ae  
M. I Goryaev, K. Hya Ok, and R. A. Khagai, joint authors.
- \*VILENSKII, M. Determining the efficiency of territorial distribution of production. Probl. Econ. [New York] 10(5):13-24. Sept.1967. 280.8 V89Ae
- \*VLASYUS, P. A., PROTSENKO, D. F., and KOLOSHA, O. I. High energy phosphorus content and cold resistance of winter wheat. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dokl. Bot. Sci. 169/171:143-144. Ref. July/Dec.1966. 511 P444Ae
- VOGT, E. Z. The tendency to change in the highlands of Chiapas. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Econ. Geogr. Transl. Lat. Amer. 93:1-16. Oct.5,1967. (JPRS 42,852; TT 67-33478) HC121.E2  
Translation from America Indigena 27(2): 199-219. April 1967.  
Issued by CFSTL
- YUNI, M. Egyptian cotton worm problem. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. Near East 194: 37-42. Sept.22,1967. (JPRS 42,721; TT 67-33348) DS41.J6  
Translation from Al-Ahram Al-Iqtisadi, Aug.1967:32-35.  
Issued by CFSTL
- YURCHENKO, I. Kolkhoz wage estimates criticized. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Labor 219:12-14. Dec.22,1967. (JPRS 43,818) 173 J663Tou  
Translation from Sovetskaya Rossiya, November 22,1967:2.  
Issued by CFSTL
- ZATSEPINA, L. N., SAPARLYEV, KH., and PAVLOTSKAYA, F. O. The determination of Sr90 in plant material. Hyg. Sanit. 31(10/12): '76-'78. Oct./Dec.1966. RA421.G53  
Translation from Gigiena i Sanitariya.  
Issued by CFSTL
- ZHARIKOV, I., and CHUMACHENKO, V. Type of instruction to be given brigade leaders. U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Labor 216:13-15. Dec.18,1967. (JPRS 43,752) 173 J663Tou  
Translation from Sel'skaya Zhizn', November 19,1967:2.  
Issued by CFSTL
- ZWOLINSKA-SNIATALOWA, A. Z. The influence of tocopherols and carotenes on the development of Colorado beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say). 41 p. Ref. (TT 65-50324) Transl. 16605  
Translation from Poznan. Instytut Ochrony Roslin. Prace Naukowe 4(1):5-51. 1962.  
CFSTI: \$2.00.

## CHECKLISTS

Checklists of publications of the U. S. D. A., State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services are prepared for the convenience of those who wish to follow the literature from these sources. All such publications are included also in the classified section and indexed in the author and subject indexes.

U. S. D. A. PUBLICATIONS

Publications in the various United States Department of Agriculture series are listed first, followed by publications issued by the various agencies within the Department, arranged alphabetically by name of agency.

Domestic requests for publications in the various Department series will be filled free to libraries and other qualified agencies and organizations upon application to the United States Department of Agriculture, Office of Information, Washington, D.C., 20250, as long as the supply lasts. They may also be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C., 20250.

Domestic requests for most publications issued by the Department will be filled free by the issuing agency, as long as the supply lasts. Requests should be addressed to the United States Department of Agriculture, name of the specific issuing agency, Washington, D.C., 20250.

Foreign governments, institutions and agencies which issue publications, may obtain United States Department of Agriculture publications in exchange by writing to the United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Exchange Unit, Washington, D.C., 20250.

For further information about the availability of United States Department of Agriculture publications, consult U.S.D.A. List Number 11, List of Available Publications of the United States Department of Agriculture, obtainable from the United States Department of Agriculture, Office of Information, Washington, D.C., 20250, and for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C., 20402.

Agricultural Economic Reports

BURNS, J. A. Measuring the effect of irrigation on rate of technological change; Texas High Plains, San Joaquin Valley, Mississippi Delta. U. S. D. A. Agr. Econ. Rep. 125,23 p. Nov.1967. A281.9 Ag8A

NIKOLITCH, R. A comparison of age levels of farmers and other self-employed persons. U. S. D. A. Agr. Econ. Rep. 126,13 p. Nov. 1967. A281.9 Ag8A

BERRY, B. J. L. Strategies, models, and economic theories of development in rural regions. U. S. D. A. Agr. Econ. Rep. 127, 43 p.,map. Ref.p.41-43. Dec.1967. A281.9 Ag8A

STINSON, T. F. Financing industrial development through State and local governments. U. S. D. A. Agr. Econ. Rep. 128,14 p. Ref. Dec.1967. A281.9 Ag8A

Agriculture Handbooks

WEBB, R. E., and DANIELSON, L. L. Tomato diseases and their control. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook 203,rev.,88 p. Nov.1967. 1 Ag84Ah

BATJER, L. P., and others. Commercial pear growing. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook 330,47 p., map. Ref. Sept.1967. 1 Ag84Ah

H. A. Schomer, E. J. Newcomer, and D. L. Coyler, joint authors.

LOEGERING, W. Q., HENDRIX, J. W., and BROWDER, L. E. The rust diseases of wheat. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook 334,22 p. Nov.1967. 1 Ag84Ah

Washington State University, cooperating.

U. S. PACKERS AND STOCKYARDS ADMIN. Improving services and facilities at public stockyards. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handbook 337, 47 p. Oct.1967. 1 Ag84Ah

Agriculture Information Bulletins

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CENTER. The Agricultural Research Center of the United States Department of Agriculture. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. Bull. 189,rev.,37 p.,map. Aug.1967. 1 Ag84Ab

Farmers' Bulletins

BLEW, J. O., and CHAMPION, F. J. Preservative treatment of fence posts and farm timbers. U. S. D. A. Farmers' Bull. 2049, slightly rev.,33 p. Apr.1967. 1 Ag84F

CAMPBELL, R. E., and TAYLOR, E. A. Strawberry insects; how to control them. U. S. D. A. Farmers' Bull. 2184,rev.,20 p. May 1967. 1 Ag84F

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ENTOMOLOGY RESEARCH DIV. The European corn borer [*Ostrinia nubilalis*]; how to control it. U. S. D. A. Farmers' Bull. 2190, rev.,14 p.,map. June 1967. 1 Ag84F

LANDIS, B. J., and ONSAGER, J. A. Wireworms on irrigated lands in the West; how to control them. U. S. D. A. Farmers' Bull. 2220,slightly rev.,14 p. May 1967. 1 Ag84F

LUCAS, L. M., CAMPBELL, L. E., and MARKS, H. L. Lighting poultry houses. U. S. D. A. Farmers' Bull. 2229,12 p.,map. Dec. 1967. 1 Ag84F

Home and Garden Bulletins

REED, L. B., and WEBB, R. E. Insects and diseases of vegetables in the home garden. U. S. D. A. Home Gard. Bull. 46,rev.,50 p. Mar.1967. 1 Ag84Hg

VANCE, A. M., and APP, B. A. Lawn insects; how to control them. U. S. D. A. Home Gard. Bull. 53,rev.,24 p. Jan.1968. 1 Ag84Hg

KREITLOW, K. W., and JUSKA, F. V. Lawn diseases; how to control them. U. S. D. A. Home Gard. Bull. 61,rev.,16 p. June 1967. 1 Ag84Hg

U. S. FOREST SERV. Wood decay in houses; how to prevent and control it. U. S. D. A. Home Gard. Bull. 73,slightly rev.,17 p. July 1966. 1 Ag84Hg

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CROPS RESEARCH DIV. Maple diseases and their control; a guide for homeowners. U. S. D. A. Home Gard. Bull. 81,rev.,8 p. Apr.1967. 1 Ag84Hg

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. HUMAN NUTRITION RESEARCH DIV. Eggs in family meals; a guide for consumers. U. S. D. A. Home Gard. Bull. 103,rev.,32 p. Dec. 1967. 1 Ag84Hg

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ENTOMOLOGY RESEARCH DIV. Controlling fleas. U. S. D. A. Home Gard. Bull. 121,6 p.-folder. Feb.1967. 1 Ag84Hg



- U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ENTOMOLOGY RESEARCH DIV. Controlling wasps. U. S. D. A. Home Gard. Bull. 122,8 p. Feb.1967. 1 Ag84Hg
- U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. EASTERN UTILIZATION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT DIV. Making Cottage cheese at home. U. S. D. A. Home Gard. Bull. 129,8 p. Dec.1967. 1 Ag84Hg
- U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CROPS RESEARCH DIV. Growing hollies [Ilex]. U. S. D. A. Home Gard. Bull. 130,8 p. Nov.1967. 1 Ag84Hg
- U. S. Agricultural Research Service, Entomology Research Division, cooperating.
- CATHEY, H. M., KLUETER, H. H., and BAILEY, W. A. Indoor gardens for decorative plants. U. S. D. A. Home Gard. Bull. 133,14 p. Dec.1967. 1 Ag84Hg
- U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CROPS RESEARCH DIV. Growing flowering crabapples. U. S. D. A. Home Gard. Bull. 135, 8 p. Nov.1967. 1 Ag84Hg
- U. S. Agricultural Research Service, Entomology Research Division, cooperating.
- U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ENTOMOLOGY RESEARCH DIV. Controlling chiggers [Eutrombicula]. U. S. D. A. Home Gard. Bull. 137,12 p. Dec.1967. 1 Ag84Hg
- U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CONSUMER AND FOOD ECONOMICS RESEARCH DIV. Soaps and detergents for home laundering. U. S. D. A. Home Gard. Bull. 139, 8 p. Dec.1967. 1 Ag84Hg

#### Leaflets

- PORTER, B. A. The eastern tent caterpillar [Malacosoma americanum]. U. S. D. A. Leaflet 161, slightly rev., 6 p.-folder. Jan.1968. 1 Ag84L
- U. S. FOREST SERV. DIV. OF FOREST INSECT RESEARCH. Elm bark beetles. U. S. D. A. Leaflet 185, rev., 8 p. May 1967. 1 Ag84L
- U. S. FOREST SERV. Soil treatment, an aid in termite control. U. S. D. A. Leaflet 324, slightly rev., 7 p.-folder. Apr.1967. 1 Ag84L
- WILCOX, J., and HOWLAND, A. F. The tomato fruitworm [Heliothis zea] how to control it. U. S. D. A. Leaflet 367, slightly rev., 6 p.-folder. Dec.1967. 1 Ag84L

#### Marketing Bulletins

- KUSHMAN, L. J. Preparing sweetpotatoes for market. U. S. D. A. Marketing Bull. 38,14 p. Dec.1967. A280.39 Ag8M

#### Marketing Research Reports

- TRAYLOR, H. D., PRICE, C., and MARKESON, C. B. Costs of drying and storing rough rice in Louisiana and Texas. U. S. D. A. Marketing Res. Rep. 799,43 p.,map. July 1967. 1 Ag84Mr
- Texas and Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Stations; and Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, Department of Agricultural Economics and Agribusiness, cooperating.
- HOLDER, S. H. Supply and price data on cotton gin notes. U. S. D. A. Marketing Res. Rep. 809,24 p. Nov.1967. 1 Ag84Mr

#### Miscellaneous Publications

- U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Scientific careers in plant pest control. U. S. D. A. Misc. Publ. 854, rev., 8 p.-folder, map. May 1967. 1 Ag84M

#### Program Aid

- U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. PLANT PEST CONTROL DIV. The imported fire ant. U. S. D. A. PA-592, rev., 6 p.-folder. Feb.1968. 1 Ag84Pro
- U. S. FOREST SERV. Trees of the forest; their beauty and use. U. S. D. A. PA-613, rev., 24 p., map. Oct.1967. 1 Ag84Pro
- U. S. FOREST SERV. Saving the forests and related wildlife resources from insects and diseases. U. S. D. A. PA-666, rev., 12 p. Nov. 1967. 1 Ag84Pro
- U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. PLANT PEST CONTROL DIV. Watch for new plant pests; the spiny bollworm [Earias insulana]. U. S. D. A. PA-758, 4 p., map. Jan.1967. 1 Ag84Pro
- U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HEALTH DIV. Contagious pleuropneumonia still a threat to U.S. cattle. U. S. D. A. PA-769, 8 p.-folder, map. May 1967. 1 Ag84Pro
- U. S. Agricultural Research Service, Animal Disease and Parasite Research Division, cooperating.
- U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil Conservation Service. U. S. D. A. PA-818, 8 p., map. Sept.1967. 1 Ag84Pro
- U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERV. How to assign payments under ASCS programs. U. S. D. A. PA-825, 4 p. Oct.1967. 1 Ag84Pro
- U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. PLANT PEST CONTROL DIV. A guide to agricultural quarantines for science fair participants. U. S. D. A. PA-842, 4 p. Jan.1968. 1 Ag84Pro
- U. S. Agricultural Research Service, Animal Health Division, and Plant Quarantine Division, cooperating.
- U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERV. The burley referendum, 1968. U. S. D. A. PA-859, 2 p. Feb.1968. 1 Ag84Pro

#### Technical Bulletins

- BARNES, D. K., and HANSON, C. H. An illustrated summary of genetic traits in tetraploid and diploid alfalfa. U. S. D. A. Tech. Bull. 1370, 39 p. Ref., p.37-39. Mar.1967. 1 Ag84Te

#### Unnumbered Publications

- U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, TOBACCO RESEARCH ADVISORY COMMITTEE. Report and recommendations developed at meeting, February 2-4, 1966, Washington, D. C. Washington, Research Program Development and Evaluation Staff, 1966. 6 p. AHD9136.U5
- WILLIAM A. JUMP MEMORIAL FOUNDATION. Distinguished career service in public administration; 19th annual award, 1968 presentation. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1968. 4 p. 1.90 C2W67A

#### AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

- ECK, H. V., FORD, R. H., and FANNING, C. D. Productivities of horizons of seven benchmark soils of the Southern Great Plains. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. Conserv. Res. Rep. 11,46 p. Ref. Nov.1967. A279.9 Ag8
- Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- GANTT, C. W. A seed hopper for light fluffy grass seed. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-42-137, 3 p. Oct.1967. A58.9 R31

HARRIS, C. M. Freight shipment of California strawberries in mechanically refrigerated rail cars; test shipments, 1967. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 51-21,10 p. Dec.1967. A280,39 R31A

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON SOY-BEAN PROTEIN FOODS, PEORIA, ILLINOIS, 1966. Proceedings. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-71-35,285 p.,map. Ref. May 1967. A381 R31Ac

Prepared at the U. S. Agricultural Research Service, Northern Utilization Research and Development Division.

Includes introductory remarks and summary by R. J. Dimler.

MOUNT, G. A., GAHAN, J. B., and LOFGREN, C. S. Toxicity of insecticides to stable flies [*Stomoxys calcitrans*]. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-33-123,27 p. Jan.1968. A420 R31

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. DHIA cow performance index list; registered progeny of DHIA sires, May, 1967. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 44-197,208 p. Dec.1967. A49,9 R31A

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. 1967 proceedings of the National Brucellosis Committee and progress report of the Cooperative State-Federal Brucellosis Eradication Program. Washington, 1967. 58 p.,map. aSF809,B8N3

Includes recommendations by C. G. Scruggs.

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HEALTH DIV. Health requirements and regulations governing the interstate and international movement of livestock and poultry, State-Federal. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 91-17-4,506 p. Dec.1967. A41,9 R315Ar

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CROPS RESEARCH DIV. COTTON AND CORDAGE FIBERS RESEARCH BR. Results of 1966 regional cotton variety tests. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-34-96,81 p.,map. Dec.1967. A64,9 R31A

Agricultural Experiment Stations of Alabama, Arizona, Arkansas, California, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, Missouri, Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, and Texas, cooperating.

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. EASTERN UTILIZATION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT DIV. Surfactants based on animal fats. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-73-56, 6 p.-folder. Ref. Nov.1967. A381 R31A

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. PLANT PEST CONTROL DIV. Plant Pest Control Division programs. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-81-18,36 p. May 1967. A423,9 R31

WILSON, H. G., GAHAN, J. B., and LABRECQUE, G. C. New insecticides that show residual toxicity to adult house flies. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-33-124,15 p. Dec.1967. A420 R31

#### CONSUMER AND MARKETING SERVICE

U. S. CONSUMER AND MARKETING SERV. DAIRY DIV. Packaged fluid milk sales in Federal milk order markets, by size and type of containers, and distribution method during November 1966. U. S. Consum. Marketing Serv. C&MS-11,41 p.,map. Jan.1968. A280,39 C762

#### ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERVICE

LITTLE, ARTHUR D., INC. Projected exports and imports of selected agricultural commodities of South Africa. Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1966. 266 p. HD9017.S6L5

Report to Economic Research Service and Foreign Agricultural Service.

Bibliography, p. A-1-A-6.

WORKSHOP-SEMINAR ON MARKET DEVELOPMENT AND PROMOTION FOR AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, 2, BERKELEY, CALIF., 1965. Proceedings. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-274,126 p. 1966. A281,9 Ag83E

Sponsored by Western Agricultural Economic Research Council, Economic Research Service, and Giannini Foundation of Agricultural Economics.

#### FEDERAL EXTENSION SERVICE

PENDLETON, A. M., and MOORE, V. P. Ginning cotton to preserve fiber quality. U. S. Fed. Ext. Serv. Ext. Serv. Circ. 560,19 p. Sept.1967. 1.9 Ex892Esc

#### FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERVICE

DUNLAP AND ASSOCIATES. Foreign Agricultural Service information management system. Washington, D. C., 1967. 3 v. aS494,5D3D8

Prepared for U. S. Department of Agriculture, Foreign Agricultural Service, Washington, D. C., Contract No. USDA 12-29-66-19-6. Final report 104 1-3.

#### FOREST SERVICE

BINGHAM, R. T. Economical and reliable estimates of general combining ability for blister rust resistance obtained with mixed-pollen crosses. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note INT-60,4 p. 1967. A99,9 F764Un

COPESE, D. L. A simple method for detecting incompatibility in 2-year-old grafts of Douglas-fir. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PNW-70,8 p. Nov.1967. A99,9 F7625U

DUNCAN, C. G., and LOMBARD, F. F. Fungi associated with principal decays in wood products in the United States. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper WO-4,31 p. Ref. Oct.1965. A99,9 F76Us

FARMER, R. E., and MCKNIGHT, J. S. Populus: a bibliography of world literature, 1854-1963. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper SO-27, 132 p. 1967. A99,9 F7628Us

HERRINGTON, R. B., and DUNHAM, D. K. A technique for sampling general fish habitat characteristics of streams. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper INT-41,12 p.,map. 1967. A99,9 F764U



JENKINSON, P. M. Compressive and shear properties of polyester and polyimide film honeycomb core. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper FPL-75,9 p. Oct.1967. A99.9 F7634U  
 Issued in cooperation with the MIL-HDBK-23 Working Group on Composite Construction for Aerospace Vehicles, of the Departments of the Air Force, Navy, and Commerce.

MACALONEY, H. J. The bronze birch borer [*Agrilus anxius*]. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Pest Leaflet 111,4 p. Feb.1968. A423.9 F764

ROE, A. L. Seed dispersal in a bumper spruce seed year. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Paper INT-39,10 p. 1967. A99.9 F764U

STRUBLE, G. R., and JOHNSON, P. C. The mountain pine beetle [*Dendroctonus ponderosae*]. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Pest Leaflet 2, rev.,4 p.,map. July 1967. A423.9 F764

SWANSTON, D. N. Soil-water piezometry in a southeast Alaska landslide area. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Note PNW-68,17 p.,map. Nov. 1967. A99.9 F7625U

#### INTERNATIONAL AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICE

U. S. INTERNATIONAL AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT SERV. FOREIGN TRAINING DIV. Modern management; a key to greater results using less effort and with less cost. Washington, 1967. 40 p. aHF5500.A5U5

#### PACKERS AND STOCKYARDS ADMINISTRATION

STODDARD, E. O., TUGGLE, J. D., and ASPELIN, A. L. The broiler industry; an economic study of structure, practices and problems. U. S. Packers Stockyards Admin. P&SA-1,86 p., map. Ref. Aug.1967. aHD9416.U5A3

#### PERSONNEL, OFFICE OF

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, OFF. OF PERSONNEL. Survey of annual and sick leave use and carryover, leave year 1966. Staff report. Washington, 1967. 21 p. aS21.D4

#### SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

RENFRO, G. Sealing leaking ponds and reservoirs. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. SCS-TP-150, 6 p. Feb.1968. 1.96 Ad6Tp

U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey laboratory data and descriptions for some soils of Kentucky. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Surv. Invest. Rep. 14,137 p.,map. May 1967. aS591.A2

Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station, co-operating.

#### STATISTICAL REPORTING SERVICE

U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Milk production and dairy products; annual statistical summary, 1967. Washington, 1968. 27 p. 1.941 H2M59

U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Vegetables—fresh market; 1967 annual summary, acreage, production and value of principal commercial crops by seasonal groups and States. Washington, 1967. 64 p. 1.941 H8V525

--

STATE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION  
PUBLICATIONS

Publications issued by the State Agricultural Experiment Stations are usually available from the issuing experiment station, except where noted, and as long as the supply lasts. The National Agricultural Library does not distribute them.

Reproductions of material not available from the various State institutions may be ordered at regular Library rates from the United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Photoduplication Section, Washington, D.C., 20250.

Alabama Agricultural Experiment Station, Auburn

DRISCOLL, L. S. Tourism-recreation potential in Cherokee, DeKalb, Jackson, and Marshall Counties, Alabama. Ala. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ. 158,36 p.,map. Nov.1967. 100 AL1S

MASSINGILL, S. C., and WHITE, M. Egg industry adjustments in an 8-county area of northern Alabama. Ala. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ. 159, 20 p.,map. Dec.1967. 100 AL1S

HOVELAND, C. S., ANTHONY, W. B., and SCARSBROOK, C. E. Effect of management on yield and quality of Sudax sorghum-sudan hybrid and Gahi-1 pearl millet. Ala. Agr. Exp. Sta. Leaflet 76,7 p. Dec.1967. 100 AL1S

Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station, Fayetteville

ARKANSAS farm research 16(6),12 p. Nov./Dec.1967. 100 Ar42F

California Agricultural Experiment Station, Berkeley

CALIFORNIA agriculture 21(6),16 p. June 1967. 100 C12Cag

Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station, Fort Collins

COLORADO farm and home research 17(3/4), 12 p. Spring/Summer 1967. 100 C712Co

Florida Everglades Experiment Station, Belle Glade

CASSELMAN, T. W. Mechanical dewatering of forage crops. Fla. Everglades Exp. Sta. Mimeo Rep. EES68-4,5 p. Oct.1967. 100 F633  
Not available free from issuing agency. Photocopies may be ordered from the National Agricultural Library.

Georgia Agricultural Experiment Stations, Athens

GEORGIA, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 1967 field crops variety trials. Ga. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Rep. 20,68 p.,map. Jan. 1968. 64.9 G29

Indiana Agricultural Experiment Station, Lafayette

HOFFER, R. M. Interpretation of remote multispectral imagery of agricultural crops. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 831,36 p. Ref. July 1967. 100 In2P

FARRIS, P. L. The changing profile of Indiana dairy plants. Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Progr. Rep. 318,11 p. Sept.1967. 100 In2Res

Iowa Agricultural and Home Economics Experiment Station, Ames

IOWA farm science 22(1),28 p. July 1967. 275.28 Io94

IOWA farm science 22(6),20 p. Dec.1967. 275.28 Io94

Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station, Lexington

TUTT, C. R., and CHAPLIN, C. R. Kentucky hybrid corn performance test-1967. Ky. Agr. Exp. Sta. Progr. Rep. 172,24 p.,map. Jan.1968. 100 K41Pr

KENTUCKY, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Kentucky economic poisons report, 1967. Ky. Agr. Exp. Sta. Regulat. Bull. 197, 30 p. Jan.1968. 100 K41

Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station, Baton Rouge

LOUISIANA, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Eighth livestock producers' day, January 17, 1968, Baton Rouge, Louisiana. Baton Rouge, 1968. 155 p. 43.9 L932



Maine Agricultural Experiment Station, Orono

MURPHY, H. J., and others. Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont potato variety trials for 1967. Maine. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 656,69 p. Jan.1968. 100 M28S

M. J. Goven, D. R. Wilson, P. T. Blood, W. R. Kelley, R. Jensen, and S. W. Wiggans, joint authors.

MAINE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Commercial fertilizers, 1967. Maine. Agr. Exp. Sta. Offic. Insp. 284,52 p. Aug.1967. 100 M28S

HUTCHINSON, F. E., RICH, J. S., and FOSTER, J. W. Commercial agricultural and vegetable seeds, 1967; pesticides, 1967. Maine. Agr. Exp. Sta. Offic. Insp. 285,62 p. Nov.1967. 100 M28S

WEAVER, C. R. A computer algorithm for Pierce's soil moisture deficit. Ohio. Agr. Res. Develop. Center. Res. Circ. 156,8 p. Dec.1967. 100 Oh3R

SHERMAN, R. W., and PIPER, D. G. Wood use in Ohio furniture factories. Ohio. Agr. Res. Develop. Center. Res. Circ. 157,11 p., Dec.1967. 100 Oh3R.

STOUT, T. T., MERRILL, N. C., and SHAUDYS, E. T. Aerial application in Ohio agriculture. Ohio. Agr. Res. Develop. Center. Res. Circ. 158,19 p. Jan.1968. 100 Oh3R

Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station, Amherst

GALINAT, W. C. Plant habit and the adaptation of corn. Mass. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 565, 16 p. Ref. Oct.1967. 100 M38H

Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station, St. Paul Campus, St. Paul 1

WIDMER, R. E., and PHILLIPS, R. A. Sunny Glow and Minnwhite, new garden Chrysanthemums for 1968. Minn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Misc. Rep. 80,2 p. Oct.1967. 100 M66

Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station, Lincoln

DREIER, A. F., and others. Nebraska corn performance tests, 1967. Nebr. Agr. Exp. Sta. Outstate Test. Circ. 129,61 p.,map. Dec.1967. 100 N27O

E. J. Schwartz, P. H. Grabouski, F. N. Anderson, and P. L. Ehlers, joint authors.

Ohio Agricultural Research and Development Center, Wooster

BURNHAM, B. O., and CRAVENS, M. E. A business analysis of 17 farm roadside markets in Ohio. Ohio. Agr. Res. Develop. Center Res. Bull. 1003,27 p. Dec.1967. 100 Oh3S

Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, Stillwater

ABDEL-BADIE, F., and PARCHER, L. A. Regression and discriminant analyses of agricultural land prices. Okla. Agr. Exp. Sta. Process. Ser. P-579,27 p.,map. Dec.1967. 100 Ok4M

Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station, Corvallis

OREGON'S agricultural progress 14(1),16 p. Spring/Summer 1967. 100 Or3Or

Puerto Rico Agricultural Experiment Station, Rio Piedras

JOURNAL of agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico 51(4),269-336. Oct.1967. 8 P832J

Washington Agricultural Experiment Stations, Pullman

JAMES, D. W., LEGGETT, G. E., and DOW, A. I. Phosphorus fertility relationships of central Washington irrigated soils, with special emphasis on exposed calcareous subsoils. Wash. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 688,18 p. Ref. Dec. 1967. 100 W27E  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

BERARDO, F. M. Social adaptation to widowhood among a rural-urban aged population. Wash. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 689,31 p. Ref. Dec. 1967. 100 W27E

DAWSON, J. H. Soil-applied herbicides for dodder [*Cuscuta*] control; initial greenhouse evaluation. Wash. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 691,7 p. Ref. Dec.1967. 100 W27E  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

West Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station,  
Morgantown

WRIGHT, M. J., and others. Management and productivity of perennial grasses in the Northeast, II. Smooth brome grass [*Bromus inermis*]. W. Va. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 554T, 40 p. Ref. Oct. 1967. 100 W52

G. A. Jung, C. S. Brown, A. M. Decker, K. E. Varney, and R. C. Wakefield, joint authors  
Northeast Regional Research Publication.

WEEDFALL, R. O., DICKERSON, W. H., and STIRM, W. L. The agroclimate of University Experiment Farm, Kearneysville, West Virginia. W. Va. Agr. Exp. Sta. Curr. Rep. 52, 19 p. Sept. 1967. 100 W52Cu



STATE AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE  
PUBLICATIONS

Publications issued by the State Agricultural Extension Service are usually available from the issuing extension service, except where noted, and as long as the supply lasts. The National Agricultural Library does not distribute them.

Reproductions of material not available from the various State institutions may be ordered at regular Library rates from the United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Photoduplication Section, Washington, D.C., 20250.

ARKANSAS University, Agricultural Extension Service,  
Little Rock

ARKANSAS, UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL  
EXTENSION SERV. Pesticides dilution table.  
Ark. Univ. Ext. Leaflet 415,5 p.-folder. Nov.  
1967. 275.29 Ar4Le

FLORIDA University, Agricultural Extension Service,  
Gainesville

FLORIDA, UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL  
EXTENSION SERV. 1966 annual report, by  
K. B. Meurlott. Gainesville, 1967? 32 p.  
275.29 F66A

GEORGIA University, College of Agriculture, Extension  
Service, Athens

JACKSON, J. E. It's on the tag if it's in the  
bag. Ga. Univ. Ext. Circ. 467, rev., 10 p. -fold-  
er: Oct. 1967. 275.29 G29C

MURRAY, B. R., and GARRETT, W. N. Anno-  
sus root rot in planted pine stands. Ga. Univ.  
Ext. Circ. 579, 8 p. Oct. 1967. 275.29 G29C

THOMPSON, S. S. Tobacco plant bed fumiga-  
tion. Ga. Univ. Ext. Leaflet 18, rev., 6 p.-folder.  
Nov. 1967. 275.29 G29L

MCGLOHON, N. E. Squash diseases. Ga.  
Univ. Ext. Leaflet 75, 12 p.-folder. Oct. 1967.  
275.29 G29L

GARRETT, W. N. Black knot of plums. Ga.  
Univ. Ext. Leaflet 76, 4 p. Oct. 1967.  
275.29 G29L

ILLINOIS University, Cooperative Extension Service in  
Agriculture and Home Economics, Urbana

BATEMAN, H. P., and HINESLY, T. D. Should  
you fall-plow or spring-plow? Ill. Univ. Ext.  
Circ. 972, 16 p. Oct. 1967. 275.29 IL62C

KANSAS State University of Agriculture and Applied  
Science, Extension Service, Manhattan

PRETZER, D. D. 1968 world capacity to pro-  
duce. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead  
K-State Econ., Oct. 17, 1967, 2 p. HD9284.U5K3

WALKER, M. Do the poor pay more for food?  
Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State  
Econ., Nov. 7, 1967, 2 p. HD9284.U5K3

SMYTHE, P. E. Industrial financing methods.  
Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State  
Econ., Dec. 19, 1967, 2 p. HD9284.U5K3

BAKER, K. Farm income and the city. Kans.  
State Univ. Ext. Looking Ahead K-State Econ.,  
Jan. 2, 1968, 2 p., map. HD9284.U5K3

RICHARDS, J. A. Inflation and the proposed  
tax increase. Kans. State Univ. Ext. Looking  
Ahead K-State Econ., Jan. 23, 1968, 2 p.  
HD9284.U5K3

KENTUCKY University, Agricultural Extension Service,  
Lexington

KENTUCKY, UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL  
EXTENSION SERV. Quick meals for family  
and friends; or how to be a guest at your own  
meals. Ky. Univ. Ext. H.E. 3-219, 11 p. Nov.  
1967. 275.29 K415H

SCHEIBNER, R. A. 1968 insecticide recom-  
mendations for beef animals. Ky. Univ. Ext.  
Misc. 280-D, 2 p. Jan. 1968. 275.29 K415M

DAVENPORT, O. M., and ECKERLINE, C. A.  
Making a bed tray; Department of Forestry  
Woodcraft Item Number 9. Ky. Univ. Ext.  
Misc. 355, 9 p. Oct. 1967. 275.29 K415M

MICHIGAN State University of Agriculture and Applied  
Science, Cooperative Extension Service, East Lansing

MILLER, E. C., HOEFER, J. A., and ULLREY,  
D. E. Swine feeds and feeding. Mich. State  
Univ. Ext. Bull. 537, 20 p. Oct. 1967.  
275.29 M58B

POTTER, H. S., and HOOKER, W. J. Early  
blight of potato. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext.  
Bull. 572, 2 p. Oct. 1967. 275.29 M58B  
Published jointly with Michigan Agricultural  
Experiment Station.

HOOKER, W. J., and POTTER, H. S. Late  
blight of potato. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext.  
Bull. 575, 2 p. Oct. 1967. 275.29 M58B  
Published jointly with Michigan Agricultural  
Experiment Station.

BOYD, J. S., RIPPEN, A. L., and BUEFLOW,  
F. H. Potato storage design and operation.  
Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 585, 13 p.  
Sept. 1967. 275.29 M58B

NORMAN, D. A. Suggestions for migrant hous-  
ing in Michigan. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext.  
Bull. 586, 4 p. Ref. Sept. 1967. 275.29 M58B

MORRIS, P. Food for your preschool child.  
Mich. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 588, 8 p.  
Sept. 1967. 275.29 M58B

WILSON, M., and WILKES, P. Dairy records,  
the who's who of your herd. Mich. State Univ.  
Ext. Ext. Bull. 589, 2 p. Aug. 1967.  
275.29 M58B

DE HERTOUGH, A. A., and CARLSON, W. H.  
Home forcing of spring flowering bulbs. Mich.  
State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 593, 6 p.-folder.  
Oct. 1967. 275.29 M58B

SURBROOK, T. C. Recommendations for a  
safe and adequate water system. Mich. State  
Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 597, 8 p. Nov. 1967.  
275.29 M58B

Michigan Department of Public Health, and  
Michigan Department of Agriculture, Dairy  
Division, cooperating.

MINNESOTA University, Agricultural Extension Service,  
St. Paul

JORDAN, R. M. Horse nutrition and feeding. Minn. Univ. Ext. Bull. 348, 11 p. 1968. 275.29 M66S

NEW YORK - Cornell University, State College of  
Agriculture, Extension Service, Ithaca

RALEIGH, G., and MINOTTI, P. L. Lettuce production in muck soils. Cornell Univ. Ext. Cornell Ext. Bull. 1194, 16 p. Oct. 1967. 275.29 N48E

NORTH CAROLINA University, Extension Service,  
State College Station, Raleigh

HAMMOND, L. H. The market for certain processed fruits and vegetables. Is it expanding? N. C. Univ. Ext. Ext. Circ. 484, rev., 12 p. Oct. 1967. 275.29 N811

TOOMEY, W. G., and others. Cotton production in North Carolina. N. C. Univ. Ext. Ext. Folder 198, rev., 8 p.-folder. Sept. 1967. 275.29 N811Ex

J. Baird, R. P. Moore, A. D. Worsham, H. Garriss, R. L. Robertson, C. Brooks, J. C. Ferguson, and J. F. Doggett, joint authors.

HOBBS, L. H. Good business. N. C. Univ. Ext. Ext. Folder 208, 8 p.-folder. Oct. 1967. 275.29 N811Ex

WARRICK, W. C., and WOMBLE, C. Credit for better housing. N. C. Univ. Ext. Ext. Folder 267, 4 p. Oct. 1967. 275.29 N811Ex

TODD, F. A., BARKER, K., and NUSBAUM, C. J. An experimental nematode advisory service for tobacco. N. C. Univ. Ext. Ext. Folder 268, 6 p.-folder. Oct. 1967. 275.29 N811Ex

LEE, M. E. Buy-ways to foundation garments. N. C. Univ. Ext. Home Econ. Ser. 73, 4 p. Nov. 1967. 275.29 N811Hom

OREGON State University, Federal Cooperative Extension Service, Corvallis

OREGON. STATE UNIVERSITY. FEDERAL COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERV. Fresh market & home garden vegetable varieties. Oreg. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Circ. 671, rev., 5 p.-folder. Jan. 1968. 275.29 Or32C

TRIBBLE, M. Using canned chopped meat. Oreg. State Univ. Ext. FS 4, rev., 2 p. Nov. 1967. 275.29 Or36

TRIBBLE, M. Using quick rolled wheat and oats. Oreg. State Univ. Ext. FS 5, rev., 2 p. Nov. 1967. 275.29 Or36

BROWN, D. F. Care of wood finishes. Oreg. State Univ. Ext. FS 128, 2 p. Nov. 1967. 275.29 Or36

SOUTH CAROLINA - Clemson University, Extension Service, Clemson

BENTON, D. A. Tobacco plant production in South Carolina. Clemson Univ. Ext. Circ. 291, rev., 19 p. Nov. 1967. 275.29 So8E

ROGERS, H. V., and FERREE, R. J. 1968 fertilizer recommendations for South Carolina. Clemson Univ. Ext. Circ. 476, rev., 20 p. Nov. 1967. 275.29 So8E

NETTLES, W. C., and KISSAM, J. B. Control program for dairy cattle external parasites. Clemson Univ. Ext. Inform. Card 78 A, rev., chart. Dec. 1967. 275.29 So8I

NETTLES, W. C., FERREE, R. J., and SMITH, F. H. Spray program for bunch grapes; South Carolina. Clemson Univ. Ext. Inform. Card 99, rev., chart. Jan. 1968. 275.29 So8I

ROCHESTER, M. C., and WILLIAMON, P. S. 1968 agricultural outlook for South Carolina. Clemson Univ. Ext. Misc. Circ., Dec. 1967, 6 p.-folder. 275.29 So8M

SOUTH DAKOTA State University, Cooperative Extension Service, Brookings

PETERSON, W. H. Modernizing your wiring system. S. Dak. State Univ. Ext. FS 385, 4 p. Jan. 1968. 275.29 So85Fs

SOUTH DAKOTA. STATE UNIVERSITY. CO-OPERATIVE EXTENSION SERV. Proceedings of the International Conference of Extension Administrators, July 22-August 23, 1965; seminar on organization and administration of agricultural, home economics and rural youth extension programs. S. Dak. State Univ. Ext. Spec. Rep. 4, 116 p. 1965. 275.29 So85Sr  
Sponsored by U. S. Department of State, U. S. Department of Agriculture, and South Dakota State University.

VIRGINIA Polytechnic Institute, Agricultural Extension Service, Blacksburg

PHILLIPS, E. L., OBERLE, G. D., and WILLIAMS, G. R. Peach varieties for Virginia. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 763, rev., 4 p. Oct. 1967. 275.29 V81C

WASHINGTON State University, Extension Service, Pullman

BAKER, G. Managing resources. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2877, 3 p. Nov. 1967. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. EXTENSION SERV. Washington State commodity data sheet: Grapes. Wash. State Univ. Ext. E. M. 2883, 2 p. Dec. 1967. 275.29 W27Mi

WISCONSIN University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Madison

LANDRY, L. Pattern buying guide. Wis. Univ. Ext. Spec. Circ. 79, rev., 8 p.-folder. Dec. 1967. 275.29 W75S



FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE  
UNITED NATIONS

Includes publications received in the Library during the  
preceding month.

CURRENT food additives legislation 102,11 p.  
Mar.31,1967. 241.64 F732

FAO PLANT protection bulletin 15(6):105-120.  
Dec.1967. 421 P692

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION  
OF THE UNITED NATIONS. COMMITTEE ON  
COMMODITY PROBLEMS. List of documents  
issued for the forty-first session of the CCP.  
Rome, 1967. 4 p. (CCP 67/19) 389.9 F7354Co  
Forty-first session.

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION  
OF THE UNITED NATIONS. EUROPEAN COM-  
MISSION FOR THE CONTROL OF FOOT-AND-  
MOUTH DISEASE. Report of the eleventh  
session, held in Rome, Italy, 24-26 March,  
1964. Rome, 1964. 71 p. (Its Meeting Report  
AN 1964/2) 41.9 F733

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION  
OF THE UNITED NATIONS. EUROPEAN  
COMMISSION FOR THE CONTROL OF FOOT-  
AND-MOUTH DISEASE. Report of the twelfth  
session, held in Rome, Italy, 30 March to  
1 April 1965. Rome, 1965. 95 p. (Its Meeting  
Report AN 1965/1) 41.9 F733

FORESTRY equipment notes A.51.67,1 p. Mar.  
1967. 99.9 F73Ea

FORESTRY equipment notes A.52.67,1 p. Aug.  
1967. 99.9 F73Ea

NUTRITION newsletter 5(4),33 p. July/Sept.  
1967. QD141.A1N8





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY  
WASHINGTON 25, D.C.  

---

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

To stop mailing ☐ or to change your  
address ☐ send this sheet with new  
address to Bibliography of Agriculture,  
National Agricultural Library,  
Washington, D.C. 20250.

















NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY



1023120176